

District of Columbia Code

1973 Edition



TITLE 41—PARTNERSHIPS
TO
TITLE 49—COMPILATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CODE
TABLES AND INDEX

PROPERTY OF
THE COUNCIL
OF THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CODE

ANNOTATED

1973 EDITION

CONTAINING THE LAWS, GENERAL AND PERMANENT IN THEIR NATURE,
RELATING TO OR IN FORCE IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (EXCEPT
SUCH LAWS AS ARE OF APPLICATION IN THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA BY REASON OF BEING GENERAL AND PER-
MANENT LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES),
IN FORCE ON JANUARY 2, 1973

NOTES TO DECISIONS THROUGH DECEMBER 1972



VOLUME THREE

TITLE 41—PARTNERSHIPS
TO
TITLE 49—COMPILATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CODE

TABLES AND INDEX

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1973

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CODE

ANNOTATED

1973 EDITION

CONTAINING THE LAWS GENERAL AND PERMANENT IN THEIR NATURE,
RELATING TO OR IN FORCE IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (EXCEPT
SUCH LAWS AS ARE OF APPLICATION IN THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA BY REASON OF BEING GENERAL AND PER-
MANENT LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES),
IN FORCE ON JANUARY 1, 1973

NOTES TO DECISIONS THROUGH DECEMBER 1972



VOLUME THREE

TITLE 41—PARTNERSHIPS

TO

TITLE 49—COMPILATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CODE

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402—Price: \$37.85
Per 3 volume set. Sold in sets only.
Stock No. 5270-01830

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

UNDER WHOSE DIRECTION THIS
EDITION HAS BEEN PREPARED

COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

NINETY-SECOND CONGRESS

EMANUEL CELLER, New York, *Chairman*

PETER W. RODINO, Jr., New Jersey
HAROLD D. DONOHUE, Massachusetts
JACK B. BROOKS, Texas
JOHN DOWDY, Texas
ROBERT W. KASTENMEIER, Wisconsin
DON EDWARDS, California
WILLIAM L. HUNGATE, Missouri
JOHN CONYERS, Jr., Michigan
ANDREW JACOBS, Jr., Indiana
JOSHUA EILBERG, Pennsylvania
WILLIAM F. RYAN,¹ New York
JEROME R. WALDIE, California
EDWIN W. EDWARDS,² Louisiana
WALTER FLOWERS, Alabama
JAMES R. MANN, South Carolina
ABNER J. MIKVA, Illinois
PAUL S. SARBANES, Maryland
JOHN F. SEIBERLING, Ohio
JAMES ABOUREZK, South Dakota
GEORGE E. DANIELSON, California
ROBERT F. DRINAN, Massachusetts
CHARLES B. RANGEL,³ New York

WILLIAM M. McCULLOCH, Ohio
RICHARD H. POFF,⁴ Virginia
EDWARD HUTCHINSON, Michigan
ROBERT McCLODY, Illinois
HENRY P. SMITH III, New York
CHARLES W. SANDMAN, Jr., New Jersey
THOMAS F. RAILSBACK, Illinois
EDWARD G. BIESTER, Jr., Pennsylvania
CHARLES E. WIGGINS, California
DAVID W. DENNIS, Indiana
HAMILTON FISH, Jr., New York
R. LAWRENCE COUGHLIN, Pennsylvania
WILEY MAYNE, Iowa
LAWRENCE J. HOGAN, Maryland
WILLIAM J. KEATING, Ohio
JAMES D. McKEVITT, Colorado

BESS E. DICK, *Staff Director*

SUBCOMMITTEE No. 3

ROBERT W. KASTENMEIER, Wisconsin, *Chairman*

JOHN CONYERS, Jr., Michigan
WILLIAM F. RYAN, New York
ABNER J. MIKVA, Illinois
ROBERT F. DRINAN, Massachusetts

THOMAS F. RAILSBACK, Illinois
EDWARD G. BIESTER, Jr., Pennsylvania
HAMILTON FISH, Jr., New York
R. LAWRENCE COUGHLIN, Pennsylvania

JOSEPH FISCHER, *Law Revision Counsel*

EDWARD F. WILLETT, JR., *Assistant Law Revision Counsel*

¹ Died on Sept. 17, 1972.

² Resigned from Congress effective 12 noon May 9, 1972.

³ Elected to the Committee on Oct. 12, 1972, pursuant to H. Res. 1160.

⁴ Resigned from Congress at the close of business on Aug. 29, 1972.

TITLES OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CODE

PART I.—GOVERNMENT OF DISTRICT

Title

1. Administration.
2. District Boards and Commissions.
3. Board of Public Welfare.
4. Police and Fire Departments.
5. Building Restrictions and Regulations.
6. Health and Safety.
7. Highways, Streets, Bridges.
8. Parks and Playgrounds.
9. Public Buildings and Grounds.
10. Weights, Measures, and Markets.

PART II.—JUDICIARY AND JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

- *11. Organization and Jurisdiction of the Courts.
- *12. Right to Remedy.
- *13. Procedure Generally.
- *14. Proof.
- *15. Judgments and Executions; Fees and Costs.
- *16. Particular Actions, Proceedings and Matters.
- *17. Review.

PART III.—DECEDENTS' ESTATES AND FIDUCI- ARY RELATIONS

- *18. Wills and Probate of Wills.
- *19. Descent and Distribution.
- *20. Administration of Decedents' Estates.
- *21. Fiduciary Relations and the Mentally Ill.

PART IV.—CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

Title

22. Criminal Offenses.
- *23. Criminal Procedure.
24. Prisoners and Their Treatment.

PART V.—GENERAL STATUTES

25. Alcoholic Beverages.
26. Banks and Other Financial Institutions.
27. Cemeteries and Crematories.
- *28. Commercial Instruments and Transactions.
29. Corporations.
30. Domestic Relations.
31. Education and Cultural Institutions.
32. Eleemosynary, Curative, Correctional, and
Penal Institutions.
33. Food and Drugs.
34. Hotels and Lodging-Houses.
35. Insurance.
36. Labor.
37. Libraries.
38. Liens.
39. Military.
40. Motor Vehicles.
41. Partnerships.
42. Personal Property.
43. Public Utilities.
44. Railroads and Other Carriers.
45. Real Property.
46. Social Security.
47. Taxation and Fiscal Affairs.
48. Trade-Marks and Trade Names.
49. Compilation and Construction of Code.

* This title has been enacted as law.

CONTENTS

PREFACE	Page
TABLE OF TITLES AND CHAPTERS	IX
TITLE 41—PARTNERSHIPS	2479
TITLE 42—PERSONAL PROPERTY	2495
TITLE 43—PUBLIC UTILITIES	2497
TITLE 44—RAILROADS AND OTHER CARRIERS	2567
TITLE 45—REAL PROPERTY	2581
TITLE 46—SOCIAL SECURITY	2659
TITLE 47—TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	2707
TITLE 48—TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES	2955
TITLE 49—COMPILATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CODE	2961
PARALLEL REFERENCE TABLES :	
1. BRITISH STATUTES	2967
2. VIRGINIA STATUTES	2967
3. ACTS OF THE COUNCILS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WASHINGTON	2967
4. ACTS OF LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	2967
5. REVISED STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES	2968
6. REVISED STATUTES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	2968
7. STATUTES AT LARGE	2968
7A. EXECUTIVE ORDERS	3028
7B. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CODE SECTIONS ALSO CLAS- SIFIED TO UNITED STATES CODE	3029
7C. UNITED STATES CODE SECTIONS ALSO CLASSIFIED TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CODE	3029
8. COMPILED STATUTES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	3029
9. CODE OF 1901	3030
REVISION TABLES :	
10. REVISION OF PART II	3033
11. REVISION OF PART III	3038
12. UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE	3040
13. TITLE 28, SUBTITLE II	3043
14. TITLE 11	3044
15. TITLE 23	3045
TABLE OF CASES	3047
REVERSE TABLE OF CASES	3147
INDEX OF ACTS CITED BY POPULAR NAME	3189
GENERAL INDEX	3197

PREFACE

This is the sixth edition of the Code of Laws of the District of Columbia prepared and published pursuant to Title 1 U.S. Code, section 202. This edition contains all the general and permanent laws relating to or in force in the District of Columbia, on January 2, 1973, except such laws as are of application in the District of Columbia by reason of being laws of the United States, general and permanent in their nature. The Code was originally adopted as prima facie evidence of existing law. However, Part II, Judiciary and Judicial Procedure, comprising Titles 11-17, Part III, Decedents' Estates and Fiduciary Relations, comprising Titles 18-21, Title 23, Criminal Procedure and Title 28, Commercial Instruments and Transactions (containing the Uniform Commercial Code), have since been enacted as law.

Many new features and improvements were incorporated in the 1940 edition, reflecting, as far as practicable, the preferences of the users of the Code who responded to a questionnaire sent out by the Committee on Revision of the Laws to several thousand attorneys and Government officers and employees within the District of Columbia. An entirely new arrangement of subject matter was adopted. Shortly before the 1973 edition was prepared a comparable survey was made by The Bar Association of the District of Columbia, and many of the suggestions resulting from the survey have been included in this edition.

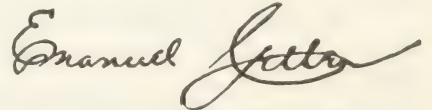
The 1940 edition was the first official Code containing the annotations of the court decisions interpreting the respective sections of the Code. These annotations have been brought up to the indicated pages in the following reports:

93 S. Ct. 476, 468 F. 2d 632, 349 F. Supp. 1032, 296 A. 2d 896.

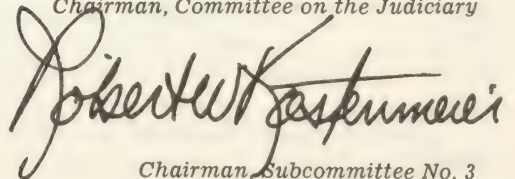
Numerous cross references and historical notes have been added to increase the usefulness of the Code. An important and extremely useful improvement in this edition is a cross-reference note following each section that is referred to in another section, indicating the section that refers to it. These cross references and historical notes are brought up to the end of 1972 in this edition and will be kept current in the future annual supplements. There is included in this edition, for the first time, an Index of Acts cited by Popular Names. It is hoped that it will prove to be an added useful tool for the users of the Code.

The work of preparing this edition was done by the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives with the assistance of the Equity Publishing Corporation under the supervision of Joseph Fischer, Esq., law revision counsel for the Committee. Acknowledgement is also made to the numerous officials of the District and Federal governments and the members of the bench and bar of the District whose suggestions have been most helpful.

The Committee invites suggestions and criticisms looking to the improvement of the Code.



Chairman, Committee on the Judiciary



*Chairman, Subcommittee No. 3
Committee on the Judiciary*

WASHINGTON, D.C., January 2, 1973

TABLE OF TITLES AND CHAPTERS

PART I.—GOVERNMENT OF DISTRICT

TITLE 1.—ADMINISTRATION

Chap.	Sec.
1. Creation of District—General Provisions	1-101
2. Commissioner, Council, and Other Officers	1-201
2A. Delegate to the House of Representatives	1-291
3. Officers and Employees Generally	1-301
4. Commissioners of Deeds	1-401
5. Notaries Public	1-501
6. Surveyor	1-601
7. Inspection—Regulatory Provisions	1-701
8. Contracts	1-801
9. Claims against District	1-901
10. National Capital Planning Commission	1-1001
11. Elections	1-1101
12. Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies	1-1201
13. Washington Metropolitan Region Development	1-1301
14. National Capital Region Transportation	1-1401
15. Administrative Procedure	1-1501

TITLE 2.—DISTRICT BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

1. Healing Arts Practice	2-101
2. Anatomical Board	2-201
2A. Human Tissue Banks	2-251
2B. Anatomical Gifts	2-271
3. Dentists	2-301
4. Nurses, Physical Therapists, and Psychologists	2-401
5. Optometrists	2-501
6. Pharmacy	2-601
7. Podiatry	2-701
8. Veterinarians	2-801
9. Accountants	2-901
10. Architects	2-1001
11. Barbers	2-1101
12. Boxing Commission	2-1201
13. Cosmetologists	2-1301
14. Plumbers	2-1401
15. Steam and Other Operating Engineers	2-1501
16. Washington National Airport [Transferred].	
17. Armory Board	2-1701
18. Professional Engineers	2-1801
19. Council on Law Enforcement	2-1901
20. Pawnbrokers	2-2001
21. Charitable Solicitations	2-2101
22. Public Defender Service	2-2201
23. Bonding of Home Improvement Business	2-2301
24. Security Agents and Brokers	2-2401

TITLE 3.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Chap.	Sec.
1. Board of Public Welfare	3-101
2. Public Assistance	3-201

TITLE 4.—POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

1. Metropolitan Police	4-101
2. United States Park Police	4-201
3. Executive Protective Service	4-301
4. Fire Department	4-401
5. Policemen and Firemen's Retirement and Disability	4-501
6. Trial Boards	4-601
7. Awards for Meritorious Service	4-701
8. Salaries	4-801
9. Miscellaneous Provisions	4-901

TITLE 5.—BUILDING RESTRICTIONS AND REGULATIONS

1. Alley Dwellings	5-101
2. Building Lines	5-201
3. Fire Escapes and Safety Provisions	5-301
4. Zoning and Height of Buildings	5-401
5. Unsafe Structures	5-501
6. Insanitary Buildings	5-601
7. Housing Redevelopment	5-701
8. Preservation of Historic Places and Areas in the Georgetown Area	5-801
9. Horizontal Property Regimes	5-901

TITLE 6.—HEALTH AND SAFETY

1. Health Department—Organization	6-101
2. Blindness in Infants—Prevention	6-201
3. Vital Statistics	6-301
4. Drainage of Lots	6-401
5. Garbage	6-501
6. Manufacture, Renovation, and Sale of Mattresses	6-601
7. Privies	6-701
8. Air Pollution Control	6-801
9. Weeds and Plant Diseases	6-901
10. Black-outs in War Time	6-1001
11. Federal Government Restaurants	6-1101
12. Office of Civil Defense	6-1201
13. Cancer and Malignant Neoplastic Diseases	6-1301
14. Register of Blind Persons	6-1401
15. Rights of Blind and Physically Disabled Persons	6-1501
16. Interstate Compact on Mental Health	6-1601

TITLE 7.—HIGHWAYS, STREETS, BRIDGES

1. Highway Plans	7-101
2. Land for Streets	7-201
3. Alleys and Minor Streets	7-301

**TITLE 7.—HIGHWAYS, STREETS,
BRIDGES—Continued**

Chap.	Sec.
4. Closing Streets, Alleys, or Highways.....	7-401
5. Bridges, Viaducts, and Subways.....	7-501
6. Repair and Construction.....	7-601
7. Street Lighting.....	7-701
8. Removal of Snow and Ice.....	7-801
9. Rental and Utilization of Public Space.....	7-901
10. Real Estate Sale or Rent Signs.....	7-1001
11. Barbed-Wire Fences.....	7-1101
12. Miscellaneous.....	7-1201
13. Washington National Airport.....	7-1301
14. Public Airports.....	7-1401
15. Potomac River Basin Compact.....	7-1501

TITLE 8.—PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS

Chap.	Sec.
1. Parks and Playgrounds.....	8-101
2. Recreation Board.....	8-201

TITLE 9.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

1. Regulating Provisions.....	9-101
2. Construction of Public Buildings.....	9-201
3. Sale of Public Lands.....	9-301
4. Exchange of District-owned land.....	9-401
5. Repairs and Improvements.....	9-501

**TITLE 10.—WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND
MARKETS**

1. Weights, Measures, and Markets.....	10-101
--	--------

PART II.—JUDICIARY AND JUDICIAL PROCEDURE**TITLE 11.—ORGANIZATION AND JURISDICTION
OF THE COURTS**

1. General Provisions.....	11-101
3. United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit.....	11-301
5. United States District Court for the Dis- trict of Columbia.....	11-501
7. District of Columbia Court of Appeals.....	11-701
9. Superior Court of the District of Colum- bia.....	11-901
11. Family Division of the Superior Court.....	11-1101
12. Tax Division of the Superior Court.....	11-1201
13. Small Claims and Conciliation Branch of the Superior Court.....	11-1301
15. Judges of the District of Columbia Courts.....	11-1501
17. Administration of District of Columbia Courts.....	11-1701
19. Juries and Jurors.....	11-1901
21. Register of Wills.....	11-2101
23. Medical Examiner.....	11-2301
25. Attorneys.....	11-2501

TITLE 12.—RIGHT TO REMEDY

1. Abatement and Revivor.....	12-101
3. Limitation of Actions.....	12-301

TITLE 13.—PROCEDURE GENERALLY

1. [Repealed.]	
3. Process and Parties.....	13-301
4. Civil Jurisdiction and Service Outside the District of Columbia.....	13-401
5. Counterclaims.....	13-501
7. [Repealed.]	

TITLE 14.—PROOF

1. Evidence Generally—Depositions.....	14-101
3. Competency of Witnesses.....	14-301
5. Documentary Evidence.....	14-501
7. Absence for Seven Years.....	14-701

**TITLE 15.—JUDGMENTS AND EXECUTIONS;
FEES AND COSTS**

1. Judgments and Decrees.....	15-101
3. Enforcement of Judgments and Decrees.....	15-301
5. Exemptions and Trial of Right to Seized Property.....	15-501
7. Fees and Costs.....	15-701

**TITLE 16.—PARTICULAR ACTIONS, PROCEED-
INGS AND MATTERS**

1. Account.....	16-101
3. Adoption.....	16-301
5. Attachment and Garnishment.....	16-501
6. Bonds and Undertakings.....	16-601
7. Criminal Proceedings in the Superior Court.....	16-701
9. Divorce, Annulment, Separation, Sup- port, Etc.....	16-901
10. Proceedings Regarding Intrafamily Offenses.....	16-1001
11. Ejectment and Other Real Property Actions.....	16-1101
13. Eminent Domain.....	16-1301
15. Forcible Entry and Detainer.....	16-1501
17. Gaming Transactions.....	16-1701
19. Habeas Corpus.....	16-1901
21. Joint Contracts.....	16-2101
23. Family Division Proceedings.....	16-2301
25. Change of Name.....	16-2501
27. Negligence Causing Death.....	16-2701
29. Partition and Assignment of Dower.....	16-2901
31. Probate Court Proceedings.....	16-3101
33. Quieting Title Obtained By Adverse Possession.....	16-3301
35. Quo Warranto.....	16-3501
37. Replevin.....	16-3701
39. Small Claims and Conciliation Proce- dure in Superior Court.....	16-3901
41. Sureties.....	16-4101

TITLE 17.—REVIEW

1. [Repealed.]	
3. District of Columbia Court of Appeals.....	17-301

PART III.—DECEDENTS' ESTATES AND FIDUCIARY RELATIONS**TITLE 18.—WILLS AND PROBATE
OF WILLS**

Chap.	Sec.
1. General Provisions.....	18-101
3. Devises and Bequests.....	18-301
5. Probate of Wills.....	18-501

TITLE 19.—DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Rights of Surviving Spouse and Children.....	19-101
3. Intestates' Estates.....	19-301
5. Simultaneous Deaths—Uniform Law..	19-501
7. Escheat.....	19-701

**TITLE 20.—ADMINISTRATION OF DECEDENTS'
ESTATES**

1. General Provisions.....	20-101
3. Executors and Administrators.....	20-301
5. Collectors.....	20-501
7. Inventory of Assets.....	20-701
9. Assets of Estate.....	20-901
11. Sale of Assets.....	20-1101
13. Claims of Creditors.....	20-1301

**TITLE 20.—ADMINISTRATION OF DECEDENTS'
ESTATES—Continued**

Chap.	Sec.
15. Suits.....	20-1501
17. Accounts.....	20-1701
19. Distribution of Surplus.....	20-1901
21. Administration of Small Estates.....	20-2101
23. Estates of Absentees and Absconders..	20-2301

**TITLE 21.—FIDUCIARY RELATIONS AND THE
MENTALLY ILL**

1. Guardianship of Infants.....	21-101
3. Gifts to Minors—Uniform Law.....	21-301
5. Hospitalization of the Mentally Ill....	21-501
7. Property of Mentally Ill Persons.....	21-701
9. Mentally Ill Persons Found in Certain Federal Reservations.....	21-901
11. Commitment and Maintenance of Substantially Retarded Persons.....	21-1101
13. Alcoholics and Drug Addicts.....	21-1301
15. Conservators.....	21-1501
17. Uniform Fiduciaries Act.....	21-1701
18. Charitable and Split-Interest Trusts..	21-1801

PART IV.—CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**TITLE 22.—CRIMINAL OFFENSES**

1. General Provisions.....	22-101
2. Abortion.....	22-201
3. Adultery.....	22-301
4. Arson.....	22-401
5. Assault—Mayhem—Threat of Bodily Harm.....	22-501
6. Bigamy.....	22-601
7. Bribery—Obstructing Justice.....	22-701
8. Cruelty to Animals.....	22-801
9. Domestic Relations.....	22-901
10. Fornication.....	22-1001
11. Disorderly Conduct.....	22-1101
12. Embezzlement.....	22-1201
13. False Pretenses—False Personation..	22-1301
14. Forgery—Frauds.....	22-1401
15. Gambling.....	22-1501
16. Game and Fish Laws.....	22-1601
17. Harbor Regulations.....	22-1701
18. Burglary.....	22-1801
19. Incest.....	22-1901
20. Obscenity.....	22-2001
21. Kidnaping.....	22-2101
22. Larceny—Receiving Stolen Goods.....	22-2201
23. Libel—Blackmail.....	22-2301
24. Murder—Manslaughter.....	22-2401
25. Perjury.....	22-2501
26. Prison Breach—Misprisions.....	22-2601
27. Prostitution—Pandering.....	22-2701
28. Rape.....	22-2801
29. Robbery.....	22-2901

TITLE 22.—CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

30. Seduction.....	22-3001
31. Trespass—Injuries to Property.....	22-3103
32. Weapons.....	22-3201
33. Vagrancy.....	22-3301
34. Miscellaneous.....	22-3401
35. Sexual Psychopaths.....	22-3501
36. Implements of Crime.....	22-3601
37. Warehouse Receipts.....	22-3701

TITLE 23.—CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

1. General Provisions.....	23-101
3. Indictments and Informations.....	23-301
5. Warrants and Arrests.....	23-501
7. Extradition and Fugitives from Justice.....	23-701
9. Fresh Pursuit.....	23-901
11. Professional Bondsmen.....	23-1101
13. Bail Agency and Pretrial Detention..	23-1301
15. Out-of-State Witnesses.....	23-1501
17. Death Penalty.....	23-1701

**TITLE 24.—PRISONERS AND THEIR
TREATMENT**

1. Probation.....	24-101
2. Indeterminate Sentences and Paroles..	24-201
3. Insane Criminals.....	24-301
4. Prisons and Prisoners.....	24-401
5. Rehabilitation of Alcoholics.....	24-501
6. Rehabilitation of Users of Narcotics..	24-601
7. Interstate Agreement on Detainers....	24-701

TABLE OF TITLES AND CHAPTERS
PART V.—GENERAL STATUTES

Page xiv

TITLE 25.—ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Chap.	Sec.
1. Alcoholic Beverage Control.....	25-101

TITLE 26.—BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1. Banking Institutions in General.....	26-101
2. Joint Accounts—Adverse Claimants— Trust Accounts.....	26-201
3. Trust, Loan, Mortgage, Safe Deposit and Title Corporations.....	26-301
4. Building Associations.....	26-401
5. Credit Unions.....	26-501
6. Money Lenders—Licenses.....	26-601
7. Common Trust Funds.....	26-701

TITLE 27.—CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES

1. Cemetery Associations — Regulatory Provisions.....	27-101
--	--------

TITLE 28.—COMMERCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND TRANSACTIONS

SUBTITLE I.—UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Art.	Sec.
1. General Provisions.....	28:1-101
2. Sales	28:2-101
3. Commercial Paper.....	28:3-101
4. Bank Deposits and Collections.....	28:4-101
5. Letters of Credit.....	28:5-101
6. Bulk Transfers.....	28:6-101
7. Warehouse Receipts, Bills of Lading and Other Documents of Title....	28:7-101
8. Investment Securities.....	28:8-101
9. Secured Transactions; Sales of Ac- counts, Contract Rights and Chat- tel Paper.....	28:9-101
10. Construction With Other Laws.....	28:10-101

SUBTITLE II.—OTHER COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Chap.	Sec.
21. Assignment for Benefit of Creditors..	28-2101
23. Assignment of Choses in Action.....	28-2301
25. Bonds and Undertakings.....	28-2501
27. Business Holidays and Computation of Time.....	28-2701
29. Fiduciary Security Transfers.....	28-2901
31. Fraudulent Conveyances.....	28-3101
33. Interest and Usury.....	28-3301
35. Statute of Frauds.....	28-3501
36. Direct Motor Vehicle Installment Loans	28-3601
37. Revolving Credit Accounts.....	28-3701
38. Consumer Protections.....	28-3801

TITLE 29.—CORPORATIONS

1. General Provisions.....	29-101
2. Business Corporations (1901).....	29-201
3. Boards of Trade.....	29-301
4. Institutions of Learning.....	29-401
5. Religious Societies.....	29-501
6. Charitable, Educational and Religious Associations	29-601
7. Dissolution.....	29-701
8. Cooperative Associations.....	29-801

TITLE 29.—CORPORATIONS—Continued

Chap.	Sec.
9. Business Corporations (1954).....	29-901
10. Nonprofit Corporations.....	29-1001
11. Professional Corporations.....	29-1101

TITLE 30.—DOMESTIC RELATIONS

1. Marriage.....	30-101
2. Property Rights.....	30-201
3. Uniform Support.....	30-301

TITLE 31.—EDUCATION AND CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS

1. Board of Education.....	31-101
2. Compulsory Social Attendance and Work Permits.....	31-201
3. Tuition of Nonresidents.....	31-301
4. Free Textbooks.....	31-401
5. Vocational Rehabilitation of Residents of the District of Columbia.....	31-501
6. Teachers, School Officers and Other Employees in General.....	31-601
7. Retirement of Public School Teachers..	31-701
8. Use of School Buildings.....	31-801
9. Medical and Dental Colleges.....	31-901
10. Gallaudet College.....	31-1001
11. Miscellaneous.....	31-1101
12. Aviation Education in High Schools..	31-1201
13. Educational Agency for Surplus Prop- erty.....	31-1301
14. Public School Food Services.....	31-1401
15. Salaries of Teachers, School Officers and Other Employees.....	31-1501
16. Public Higher Educational Institu- tions	31-1601

TITLE 32.—ELEEMOSYNARY, CURATIVE, CORRECTIONAL, AND PENAL INSTITUTIONS

1. Association for Works of Mercy.....	32-101
2. Washington Humane Society.....	32-201
3. Hospitals and Asylums—General Pro- visions	32-301
4. Saint Elizabeths Hospital.....	32-401
5. Industrial Home School.....	32-501
6. Forest Haven.....	32-601
7. Home Care for Dependent Children...	32-701
7A. Aid to Dependent Children.....	32-751
7B. Placement of Children in Family Homes	32-781
8. National Training School for Boys....	32-801
9. National Training School for Girls...	32-901
10. Miscellaneous.....	32-1001
11. Interstate Compact on Juveniles.....	32-1101

TITLE 33.—FOOD AND DRUGS

1. Adulteration	33-101
2. Candy.....	33-201
3. Milk, Cream and Ice Cream.....	33-301
4. Narcotic Drugs.....	33-401
5. Meats and Meat Products.....	33-501
6. Restaurants.....	33-601
7. Regulation and Control of Certain Drugs Other Than Narcotics.....	33-701

TITLE 34.—HOTELS AND LODGING-HOUSES

Chap.	Sec.
1. Rights and Liabilities.....	34-101

TITLE 35.—INSURANCE

1. Insurance Department—General Provisions	35-101
2. Provisions Applicable to More Than One Kind of Insurance.....	35-201
3. Life Insurance—Definitions.....	35-301
4. Department of Insurance with Respect to Life Companies.....	35-401
5. Domestic Life Companies.....	35-501
6. Foreign and Alien Life Companies.....	35-601
7. Provisions Relating to All Life Insurance Companies.....	35-701
8. Life Insurance—Penalties—Constitutionality	35-801
9. Fraternal Benefit Associations.....	35-901
10. Industrial Life Insurance.....	35-1001
11. Marine Insurance.....	35-1101
12. Insurance Agents Other Than Life.....	35-1201
13. Fire, Casualty and Marine Insurance.....	35-1301
14. Regulation of Fire Insurance Rates.....	35-1401
15. Regulation of Casualty and Other Insurance Rates.....	35-1501
16. Credit Life, Accident, and Health Insurance.....	35-1601
17. Insurance Placement.....	35-1701

TITLE 36.—LABOR

1. Apprentices.....	36-101
1A. Voluntary Apprentices.....	36-121
2. Child Labor and Work Permits.....	36-201
3. Employment of Women.....	36-301
4. Minimum Wages and Industrial Safety	36-401
5. Workmen's Compensation.....	36-501
6. Payment and Collection of Wages.....	36-601

TITLE 37.—LIBRARIES

1. Public Libraries.....	37-101
--------------------------	--------

TITLE 38.—LIENS

1. Mechanics, Materialmen, and Contractors.....	38-101
2. Garage Keepers and Liverymen.....	38-201
3. Hospitals.....	38-301

TITLE 39.—MILITARY

1. Composition, Organization and Control.....	39-101
2. Commissioned Officers.....	39-201
3. Noncommissioned Officers.....	39-301
4. Enlisted Personnel.....	39-401
5. Armament, Equipment and Supplies.....	39-501
6. Active Military Duty.....	39-601
7. Courts-Martial	39-701
8. Pay and Allowances.....	39-801
9. Miscellaneous Provisions.....	39-901

TITLE 40.—MOTOR VEHICLES

1. Registration of Motor Vehicles.....	40-101
2. Inspection	40-201
3. Operators' Permits.....	40-301

TITLE 40.—MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

Chap.	Sec.
4. Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility....	40-401
5. Public-Owned Vehicles.....	40-501
6. Regulation of Traffic.....	40-601
7. Liens on Motor Vehicles or Trailers....	40-701
8. Regulation of Parking.....	40-801
9. Installment Sales of Motor Vehicles....	40-901
10. Motor Vehicle Operators—Implied Consent to Blood-Alcohol Content Tests ..	40-1001

TITLE 41.—PARTNERSHIPS

1. Limited Partnerships.....	41-101
2. Dissolution and Payment of Debts.....	41-201
3. Uniform Partnerships.....	41-301
4. Uniform Limited Partnerships.....	41-401

TITLE 42.—PERSONAL PROPERTY

1. Recordation of Instruments.....	42-101
------------------------------------	--------

TITLE 43.—PUBLIC UTILITIES

1. Definition of Terms and Application of Law.....	43-101
2. Creation of Public Utilities Commission—Members—Counsel—Employees	43-201
3. Service, Valuation, Accounts.....	43-301
4. Rates, Examinations, Investigations, and Hearings.....	43-401
5. Sale and Merger of Utilities.....	43-501
6. Gas and Electric Corporations.....	43-601
7. Orders and Court Proceedings.....	43-701
8. Issuance of Securities.....	43-801
9. Penal Provisions.....	43-901
10. General Provisions.....	43-1001
11. Electric Light and Power Companies—Special Acts.....	43-1101
12. Gas Companies—Special Acts.....	43-1201
13. Private Conduits.....	43-1301
14. Telegraph and Telephone Companies	43-1401
15. Water Supply, Assessments, and Rates	43-1501
16. Sanitary Sewage Works.....	43-1601

TITLE 44.—RAILROADS AND OTHER CARRIERS

1. Railroads.....	44-101
2. Street Railways and Bus Lines.....	44-201
3. Passenger Motor Vehicles for Hire....	44-301
4. Employers' Liability.....	44-401

TITLE 45.—REAL PROPERTY

1. Conveyable Estates and Methods of Conveyance.....	45-101
2. Interpretation of Instruments.....	45-201
3. Forms—Covenants and Warranties.....	45-301
4. Acknowledgments.....	45-401
5. Effective Date and Recording of Deeds	45-501
6. Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.....	45-601
7. Recorder of Deeds.....	45-701
8. Estates in Land.....	45-801
9. Landlord and Tenant.....	45-901
10. Powers.....	45-1001

TITLE 45.—REAL PROPERTY—Continued

Chap.	Sec.
11. Sale of Contingent and Limited Inter-ests.....	45-1101
12. Uses and Trusts.....	45-1201
13. Waste.....	45-1301
14. Real Estate and Business Brokers' Li-censes.....	45-1401
15. Ownership by Aliens.....	45-1501
16. Rent Control.....	45-1601
17. Servicemen's Readjustment.....	45-1701

TITLE 46.—SOCIAL SECURITY

1. Care of Blind.....	46-101
2. Old Age Assistance.....	46-201
3. Unemployment Compensation.....	46-301

TITLE 47.—TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

1. General Provisions.....	47-101
2. Budget Estimates.....	47-201
3. Collection and Disbursement of Taxes.....	47-301
4. Designation of Property for Assess-ment and Taxation.....	47-401
5. Rates, Records and Surplus Funds....	47-501
6. Tax Assessor.....	47-601
7. Assessment of Real Property.....	47-701
8. Exemptions from Taxation.....	47-801
9. Family Dwellings Occupied by Owners.....	47-901
10. Real Property Tax Sales.....	47-1001
11. Special Assessments.....	47-1101
12. Taxation of Personal Property.....	47-1201
13. Enforcement of Personal Property Taxes by Distraint or Levy.....	47-1301
14. Enforcement of Personal Property Taxes by Acquisition of Lien.....	47-1401

TITLE 47.—TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Continued

Chap.	Sec.
15. Income and Franchise Taxes.....	47-1501
16. Inheritance and Estate Taxes.....	47-1601
17. Financial Institution, Guaranty Com-pany and Public Utility Taxes.....	47-1701
18. Insurance Companies.....	47-1801
19. Motor Fuel Tax.....	47-1901
20. Dog Tax.....	47-2001
21. Private Employment Agency Licenses.....	47-2101
22. Public Auction Permits.....	47-2201
23. General License Law.....	47-2301
24. Superior Court, Tax Division.....	47-2401
25. Miscellaneous Provisions.....	47-2501
26. Gross Sales Tax.....	47-2601
27. Compensating-Use Tax.....	47-2701
28. Cigarette Tax.....	47-2801
29. Admission to Licensed Places—Posting of Price Scale.....	47-2901
30. Closing Out Sales.....	47-3001

TITLE 48.—TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES

1. Registration of Mineral Water Bottles.....	48-101
2. Registration of Milk Containers.....	48-201
3. Registration of Containers for Bever-ages Composed Principally of Milk.....	48-301
4. Registration of Labor Union Labels....	48-401

TITLE 49.—COMPILATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CODE

1. General Provisions.....	49-101
2. Rules of Construction.....	49-201
3. Laws Remaining in Force.....	49-301

TITLE 41.—PARTNERSHIPS

Chap.	Sec.	
1. Limited Partnerships.....	41-101	
2. Dissolution and Payment of Debts.....	41-201	
3. Uniform Partnerships.....	41-301	
4. Uniform Limited Partnerships.....	41-401	

Chapter 1.—LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Sec.

41-101 to 41-131 Repealed.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in section 41-429.

§§ 41-101 to 41-109. Repealed. Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 662, Pub. L. 87-716, § 31.

Section 41-101 of act Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1415, ch. 854, § 1498, dealt with number of partners and purposes for which limited partnerships could be formed.

Section 41-102, same act, section 1499, dealt with composition of and contributions to the partnership.

Section 41-103, same act, § 1500, specified the maximum number of special partners.

Section 41-104, same act, § 1501, dealt with liability of special partners.

Section 41-105, same act, § 1502, dealt with execution and composition of certificate.

Section 41-106, same act, § 1503, dealt with acknowledgment and recording of certificate.

Section 41-107, same act, § 1504, dealt with filing of affidavit as to contributions by special partners.

Section 41-108, same act, § 1505, provided that no partnership was formed until certificate and affidavit was filed.

Section 41-109, same act, § 1506, dealt with liability for false statements in certificate and affidavit.

§ 41-110. Repealed. June 16, 1953, 67 Stat. 62, ch. 117, § 1.

Section 41-110 of act Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1416, ch. 854, § 1507, required publication of the terms of partnership in two newspapers.

§ 41-111. Repealed. Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 662, Pub. L. 87-716, § 31.

Section 41-111, same act § 1508, and act June 16, 1953, 67 Stat. 62, ch. 117, § 1, dealt with the effect of failure to acknowledge and record certificate.

§ 41-112. Repealed. June 16, 1953, 67 Stat. 62, ch. 117, § 1.

Section 41-112 of act Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1416, ch. 854, § 1509, related to affidavit as to publication by creditors or publishers of newspaper.

§ 41-113 to 41-131. Repealed. Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 662, Pub. L. 87-716, § 31.

Section 41-113 of act Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 146, ch. 854, § 1510, dealt with renewal of partnerships.

Section 41-114, same act, § 1511, dealt with effect of failure to properly renew partnership.

Section 41-115, same act, § 1512, dealt with acts constituting a dissolution.

Section 41-116, same act, § 1513, provided for the effect of acts performed after dissolution.

Section 41-117, same act, § 1514, dealt with names to be used by partnership.

Section 41-118, same act, § 1515, dealt with necessary defendants in suit against partnership.

Section 41-119, same act, § 1516, dealt with effect of use of special partner's name in firm name.

Section 41-120, same act, § 1517, provided that general partners should transact the business of the partnership.

Section 41-121, same act, § 1518, dealt with the subject of withdrawal of capital contributions.

Section 41-122, same act, § 1519, dealt with reduction of capital.

Section 41-123, same act, § 1520, dealt with the subject of preferential assignments of partnership property.

Section 41-124, same act, § 1521, dealt with liability of special partner for violation of sections 41-122 and 41-123.

Section 41-125, same act, § 1522, provided that creditors should have preference over special partner.

Section 41-126, same act, § 1523, dealt with suits by and against the partnership.

Section 41-127, same act, § 1524, dealt with effect of joinder of special partners in suits against the partnership.

Section 41-128, same act, § 1525, dealt with new suits against special partners after recovery of judgment against general partner.

Section 41-129, same act, § 1526, provided that judgment in suits mentioned in sections 41-127 and 41-128 constituted prima facie evidence of amount due by partnerships.

Section 41-130, same act, § 1527, dealt with voluntary dissolutions.

Section 41-131, same act, § 1528, dealt with liability of general partners.

SAVINGS PROVISIONS

Sections 41-101 to 41-109, 41-111, and 41-113 to 41-131 were repealed by act of Sept. 28, 1962, except that they were continued in force as to existing limited partnerships. See section 41-429.

CROSS REFERENCE

See chapter 4, this title, for Uniform Limited Partnerships Law.

Chapter 2.—DISSOLUTION AND PAYMENT OF DEBTS

Sec.

41-201. Composition with creditors on dissolution.

41-202. Memorandum of exoneration may be furnished—
Use of memorandum in evidence or to release judgment.

41-203. Other partners not discharged.

41-204. Partners' right of contribution.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in section 16-2106.

§ 41-201. Composition with creditors on dissolution.

Where a partnership is dissolved, by mutual consent or otherwise, any partner may make a separate composition or compromise with any creditor of the partnership; and such a composition or compromise shall be a full and effectual discharge to the debtor who makes the same, and to him only, of and from all and every liability to the creditor with whom the same is made, according to the terms thereof. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1414, ch. 854, § 1494.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Separate compromise by one of several joint debtors, see § 16-2106.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Negotiable instruments

It is not within the general scope of the authority of one partner to make or endorse negotiable paper in the firm name. *Presbrey v. Thomas* (1893, 1 App. D.C. 171).

§ 41-202. Memorandum of exoneration may be furnished—Use of memorandum in evidence or to release judgment.

Every such debtor who makes such composition or compromise may take from the creditor with whom he makes the same a note or memorandum, in writing, exonerating him from all and every individual liability incurred by reason of his connection with the partnership, which note or memorandum may be given in evidence by such debtor, in bar of such creditor's right of recovery against him; and if such liability be by judgment, then, on the production and filing with the clerk of the notes or memorandum, the clerk shall enter the judgment as released by the plaintiff as far as the compromising debtor is concerned. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1414, ch. 854, § 1495.)

§ 41-203. Other partners not discharged.

Such compromise or composition with an individual member of a firm shall not be held to discharge the other partners, nor shall it impair the right of the creditor to proceed against such members of the partnership as have not been discharged; and the members of the partnership so proceeded against shall be permitted to set off any demand against the creditor which could have been set off had the suit been brought against all the individuals composing the firm. Nor shall the compromise or discharge of an individual member of a firm prevent the other members of the firm from availing themselves of any defense that would have been available had this title not been passed, except that they shall not set up the discharge of one individual as a discharge of the other partners, unless it appear that all were intended to be discharged; but the discharge of any such partner shall be deemed a payment to the creditor equal to the proportionate interest of the partner discharged in the partnership concern. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1414, ch. 854, § 1496.)

§ 41-204. Partners' right of contribution.

Such compromise or composition of a member of a firm with a creditor of such firm shall in no wise affect the right of the other partners to call on the member who makes it for his ratable proportion of any partnership debt which they may be compelled to pay. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1415, ch. 854, § 1497.)

Chapter 3.—UNIFORM PARTNERSHIPS

PART I
PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

Sec.

- 41-301. Definition of terms.
- 41-302. Interpretation of knowledge and notice.
- 41-303. Rules of construction.
- 41-304. Rules for cases not provided for in this chapter.

PART II
NATURE OF PARTNERSHIP

- 41-305. Partnership defined.
- 41-306. Rules for determining the existence of a partnership.
- 41-307. Partnership property.

PART III

RELATIONS OF PARTNERS TO PERSONS DEALING WITH
PARTNERSHIP

Sec.

- 41-308. Partner agent of partnership as to partnership business.
- 41-309. Conveyance of real property of the partnership.
- 41-310. Partnership bound by admission of partner.
- 41-311. Partnership charged with knowledge of or notice to partner.
- 41-312. Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act.
- 41-313. Partnership bound by partner's breach of trust.
- 41-314. Nature of partner's liability.
- 41-315. Partner by estoppel.
- 41-316. Liability of incoming partner.

PART IV

RELATIONS OF PARTNERS TO ONE ANOTHER

- 41-317. Rules determining rights and duties of partners.
- 41-318. Partnership books.
- 41-319. Duty of partners to render information.
- 41-320. Partner accountable as a fiduciary.
- 41-321. Right to an account.

PART V

PROPERTY RIGHTS OF A PARTNER

- 41-322. Continuation of partnership beyond fixed term.
- 41-323. Extent of property rights of a partner.
- 41-324. Nature of a partner's right in specific partnership property.
- 41-325. Nature of partner's interest in the partnership.
- 41-326. Assignment of partner's interest.
- 41-327. Partner's interest subject to charging order.

PART VI

DISSOLUTION AND WINDING UP

- 41-328. Dissolution defined.
- 41-329. Partnership not terminated by dissolution.
- 41-330. Causes of dissolution.
- 41-331. Dissolution by decree of court.
- 41-332. General effect of dissolution on authority of partner.
- 41-333. Right of partner to contribution from co-partners after dissolution.
- 41-334. Power of partner to bind partnership to third persons after dissolution.
- 41-335. Effect of dissolution on partner's existing liability.
- 41-336. Right to wind up.
- 41-337. Rights of partners to application of partnership property.
- 41-338. Rights where partnership is dissolved for fraud or misrepresentation.
- 41-339. Rules for distribution.
- 41-340. Liability of persons continuing the business in certain cases.
- 41-341. Rights of retiring or estate of deceased partner when the business is continued.
- 41-342. Accrual of right to account.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN U.S. CODE

This section is referred to in title 42, section 3937, U.S. Code.

PART I

PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

§ 41-301. Definition of terms.

In this chapter, "court" includes every court and judge having jurisdiction in the case.

"Business" includes every trade, occupation, or profession.

"Person" includes individuals, partnerships, corporations, and other associations.

"Bankrupt" includes bankrupt under the Federal Bankruptcy Act or insolvent under any law of the District of Columbia.

"Conveyance" includes every assignment, lease, mortgage, or encumbrance.

"Real property" includes land and any interest or estate in land. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 636, Pub. L. 87-709, § 2.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Enacting clause preceding section 1 of act Sept. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-709, 76 Stat. 636, provides: "That this Act [set out as Title 41, chap. 3, herein] to provide for the formation of partnerships in the District of Columbia and to make uniform the law with respect thereto shall be in effect in the District of Columbia on and after the date of the enactment of this Act" [Sept. 27, 1962].

POPULAR NAME

Section 1 of act Sept. 27, 1962, provides that: "This Act may be cited as the 'Uniform Partnership Act'."

§ 41-302. Interpretation of knowledge and notice.

(1) A person has "knowledge" of a fact within the meaning of this chapter not only when he has actual knowledge thereof, but also when he has knowledge of such other facts as in the circumstances show bad faith.

(2) A person has "notice" of a fact within the meaning of this chapter when the person who claims the benefit of the notice—

(a) states the fact to such person, or

(b) delivers through the mail, or by other means of communication, a written statement of the fact to such person or to a proper person at his place of business or residence.

(Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 636, Pub. L. 87-709, § 3.)

§ 41-303. Rules of construction.

(1) The rule that statutes in derogation of the common law are to be strictly construed shall have no application to this chapter.

(2) The law of estoppel shall apply under this chapter.

(3) The law of agency shall apply under this chapter.

(4) This chapter shall be so interpreted and construed as to effect its general purpose to make uniform the law of those jurisdictions which enact it.

(5) This chapter shall not be construed so as to impair the obligations of any contract existing when the chapter goes into effect, nor to affect any action or proceedings begun or right accrued before this chapter takes effect. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 636, Pub. L. 87-709, § 4.)

§ 41-304. Rules for cases not provided for in this chapter.

In any case not provided for in this chapter the rules of law and equity, including the law merchant, shall govern. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 636, Pub. L. 87-709, § 5.)

PART II

NATURE OF A PARTNERSHIP

§ 41-305. Partnership defined.

(1) A partnership is an association of two or more persons to carry on as coowners a business for profit.

(2) But any association formed under any other statute of this jurisdiction, or any statute adopted by authority, other than the authority of this jurisdiction is not a partnership under this chapter, unless such association would have been a partnership in this jurisdiction prior to the adoption of this chapter; but this chapter shall apply to limited partnerships except insofar as the statutes of the District of Columbia relating to such partnerships

are inconsistent herewith. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 637, Pub. L. 87-709, § 6.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN U.S. CODE

This section is referred to in title 42, section 3937, U.S. Code.

§ 41-306. Rules for determining the existence of a partnership.

In determining whether a partnership exists, these rules shall apply:

(1) Except as provided by section 41-316 persons who are not partners as to each other are not partners as to third persons.

(2) Joint tenancy, tenancy in common, tenancy by the entireties, joint property, common property, or part ownership does not of itself establish a partnership, whether such co-owners do or do not share any profits made by the use of the property.

(3) The sharing of gross returns does not of itself establish a partnership, whether or not the persons sharing them have a joint or common right or interest in any property from which the returns are derived.

(4) The receipt by a person of a share of the profits of a business is prima facie evidence that he is a partner in the business, but no such inference shall be drawn if such profits were received in payment—

(a) as a debt by installments or otherwise,

(b) as wages of an employee or rent to a landlord,

(c) as an annuity to a widow or representative of a deceased partner,

(d) as interest on a loan, though the amount of payment varies with the profits of the business,

(e) as the consideration for the sale of the goodwill of a business or other property by installments or otherwise.

(Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 637, Pub. L. 87-709, § 7.)

§ 41-307. Partnership property.

(1) All property originally brought into the partnership stock or subsequently acquired by purchase or otherwise, on account of the partnership, is partnership property.

(2) Unless the contrary intention appears, property acquired with partnership funds is partnership property.

(3) Any estate in real property may be acquired in the partnership name. Title so acquired can be conveyed only in the partnership name.

(4) A conveyance to a partnership in the partnership name, though without words of inheritance, passes the entire estate of the grantor unless a contrary intent appears. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 637, Pub. L. 87-709, § 8.)

PART III

RELATIONS OF PARTNERS TO PERSONS DEALING WITH PARTNERSHIP

§ 41-308. Partner agent of partnership as to partnership business.

(1) Every partner is an agent of the partnership for the purpose of its business, and the act of every partner, including the execution in the partnership name of any instrument, for apparently carrying on in the usual way the business of the partnership of

which he is a member binds the partnership, unless the partners so acting has in fact no authority to act for the partnership in the particular matter, and the person with whom he is dealing has knowledge of the fact that he has no such authority.

(2) An act of a partner which is not apparently for the carrying on of the business of the partnership in the usual way does not bind the partnership unless authorized by the other partners.

(3) Unless authorized by the other partners or unless they have abandoned the business, one or more but less than all the partners have no authority to—

(a) assign the partnership property in trust for creditors or on the assignee's promise to pay the debts of the partnership,

(b) dispose of the goodwill of the business,

(c) do any other act which would make it impossible to carry on the ordinary business of a partnership,

(d) confess a judgment.

(e) submit a partnership claim or liability to arbitration or reference.

(4) No act of a partner in contravention of a restriction on authority shall bind the partnership to persons having knowledge of the restriction. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 637, Pub. L. 87-709, § 9.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-309.

§ 41-309. Conveyance of real property of the partnership.

(1) Where title to real property is in the partnership name, any partner may convey title to such property by a conveyance executed in the partnership name; but the partnership may recover such property unless the partners' act binds the partnership under the provisions of paragraph (1) of section 41-308, or unless such property has been conveyed by the grantee or a person claiming through such grantee to a holder for value without knowledge that the partner, in making the conveyance, has exceeded his authority.

(2) Where title to real property is in the name of the partnership, a conveyance executed by a partner, in his own name, passes the equitable interest of the partnership, provided the act is one within the authority of the partner under the provisions of paragraph (1) of section 41-308.

(3) Where title to real property is in the name of one or more but not all the partners, and the record does not disclose the right of the partnership, the partners in whose name the title stands may convey title to such property, but the partnership may recover such property if the partners' act does not bind the partnership under the provisions of paragraph (1) of section 41-308, unless the purchaser or his assignee is a holder for value, without knowledge.

(4) Where the title to real property is in the name of one or more or all the partners, or in a third person in trust for the partnership, a conveyance executed by a partner in the partnership name, or in his own name, passes the equitable interest of the partnership, provided the act is one within the authority of the partner under the provisions of paragraph (1) of section 41-308.

(5) Where the title to real property is in the names of all the partners a conveyance executed by all the partners passes all their rights in such property. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 638, Pub. L. 87-709, § 10.)

§ 41-310. Partnership bound by admission of partner.

An admission or representation made by any partner concerning partnership affairs within the scope of his authority as conferred by this chapter is evidence against the partnership. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 638, Pub. L. 87-709, § 11.)

§ 41-311. Partnership charged with knowledge of or notice to partner.

Notice to any partner of any matter relating to partnership affairs, and the knowledge of the partner acting in the particular matter, acquiring while a partner or then present to his mind, and the knowledge of any other partner who reasonably could and should have communicated it to the acting partner, operate as notice to or knowledge of the partnership, except in the case of a fraud on the partnership committed by or with the consent of that partner. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 638, Pub. L. 87-709, § 12.)

§ 41-312. Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act.

Where, by any wrongful act or omission of any partner acting in the ordinary course of the business of the partnership or with the authority of his copartners, loss or injury is caused to any person, not being a partner in the partnership, or any penalty is incurred, the partnership is liable therefor to the same extent as the partner so acting or omitting to act. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 638, Pub. L. 87-709, § 13.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-314.

§ 41-313. Partnership bound by partner's breach of trust.

The partnership is bound to make good the loss:

(a) Where one partner acting within the scope of his apparent authority receives money or property of a third person and misapplies it; and

(b) Where the partnership in the course of its business receives money or property of a third person and the money or property so received is misapplied by any partner while it is in the custody of the partnership. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 639, Pub. L. 87-709, § 14.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-314.

§ 41-314. Nature of partner's liability.

All partners are liable—

(a) jointly and severally for everything chargeable to the partnership under sections 41-312 and 41-313,

(b) jointly for all other debts and obligations of the partnership; but any partner may enter into a separate obligation to perform a partnership contract.

(Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 639, Pub. L. 87-709, § 15.)

§ 41-315. Partner by estoppel.

(1) When a person, by words spoken or written or by conduct, represents himself, or consents to another representing him to any one, as a partner in an existing partnership or with one or more persons not actual partners, he is liable to any such person to whom such representation has been made, who has, on the faith of such representation, given credit to the actual or apparent partnership, and if he has made such representation or consented to its being made in a public manner he is liable to such person, whether the representation has or has not been made or communicated to such person so giving credit by or with the knowledge of the apparent partner making the representation or consenting to its being made.

(a) When a partnership liability results, he is liable as though he were an actual member of the partnership.

(b) When no partnership liability results, he is liable jointly with the other persons, if any, so consenting to the contract or representation as to incur liability, otherwise separately.

(2) When a person has been thus represented to be a partner in an existing partnership, or with one or more persons not actual partners, he is an agent of the persons consenting to such representation to bind them to the same extent and in the same manner as though he were a partner in fact, with respect to persons who rely upon the representation. Where all the members of the existing partnership consent to the representation, a partnership act or obligation results; but in all other cases it is the joint act or obligation of the person acting and the persons consenting to the representation. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 639, Pub. L. 87-709, § 16.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-334.

§ 41-316. Liability of incoming partner.

A person admitted as a partner into an existing partnership is liable for all the obligations of the partnership arising before his admission as though he had been a partner when such obligations were incurred, except that this liability shall be satisfied only out of partnership property. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 639, Pub. L. 87-709, § 17.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-306.

PART IV**RELATIONS OF PARTNERS TO ONE ANOTHER****§ 41-317. Rules determining rights and duties of partners.**

The rights and duties of the partners in relation to the partnership shall be determined, subject to any agreement between them, by the following rules:

(a) Each partner shall be repaid his contributions, whether by way of capital or advances to the partnership property and share equally in the profits and surplus remaining after all liabilities, including those to partners, are satisfied; and must contribute toward the losses, whether of capital or otherwise, sustained by the partnership according to his share in the profits.

(b) The partnership must indemnify every partner in respect of payments made and personal liabilities reasonably incurred by him in the ordinary and proper conduct of its business or for the preservation of its business or property.

(c) A partner, who in aid of the partnership makes any payment or advance beyond the amount of capital which he agreed to contribute, shall be paid interest from the date of the payment or advance.

(d) A partner shall receive interest on the capital contributed by him only from the date when repayment should be made.

(e) All partners have equal rights in the management and conduct of the partnership business.

(f) No partner is entitled to remuneration for acting in the partnership business, except that a surviving partner is entitled to reasonable compensation for his services in winding up the partnership affairs.

(g) No person can become a member of a partnership without the consent of all the partners.

(h) Any difference arising as to ordinary matters connected with the partnership business may be decided by a majority of the partners; but no act in contravention of any agreement between the partners may be done rightfully without the consent of all the partners. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 639, Pub. L. 87-709, § 18.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-339.

§ 41-318. Partnership books.

The partnership books shall be kept, subject to any agreement between the partners, at the principal place of business of the partnership, and every partner shall at all times have access to and may inspect and copy any of them. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 640, Pub. L. 87-709, § 19.)

§ 41-319. Duty of partners to render information.

Partners shall render on demand true and full information of all things affecting the partnership to any partner or the legal representative of any deceased partner or partner under legal disability. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 640, Pub. L. 87-709, § 20.)

§ 41-320. Partner accountable as a fiduciary.

(1) Every partner must account to the partnership for any benefit, and hold as trustee for it any profits derived by him without the consent of the other partners from any transaction connected with the formation, conduct, or liquidation of the partnership or from any use by him of its property.

(2) This section applies also to the representatives of a deceased partner engaged in the liquidation of the affairs of the partnership as the personal representatives of the last surviving partner. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 640, Pub. L. 87-709, § 21.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-321.

§ 41-321. Right to an account.

Any partner shall have the right to a formal account as to partnership affairs—

(a) If he is wrongfully excluded from the partnership business or possession of its property by his copartners,

(b) If the right exists under the terms of any agreement,

(c) As provided by section 41-320.

(d) Whenever other circumstances render it just and reasonable. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 640, Pub. L. 87-709, § 22.)

PART V

PROPERTY RIGHTS OF A PARTNER

§ 41-322. Continuation of partnership beyond fixed term.

(1) When a partnership for a fixed term or particular undertaking is continued after the termination of such term or particular undertaking without any express agreement, the rights and duties of the partners remain the same as they were at such termination, so far as is consistent with a partnership at will.

(2) A continuation of the business by the partners or such of them as habitually acted therein during the term, without any settlement or liquidation of the partnership affairs, is prima facie evidence of a continuation of the partnership. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 640, Pub. L. 87-709, § 23.)

§ 41-323. Extent of property rights of a partner.

The property rights of a partner are (1) his rights in specific partnership property, (2) his interest in the partnership, and (3) his right to participate in the management. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 641, Pub. L. 87-709, § 24.)

§ 41-324. Nature of a partner's right in specific partnership property.

(1) A partner is coowner with his partners of specific partnership property holding as a tenant in partnership.

(2) The incidents of this tenancy are such that:

(a) A partner, subject to the provisions of this chapter and to any agreement between the partners, has an equal right with his partners to possess specific partnership property for partnership purposes; but he has no right to possess such property for any other purpose without the consent of his partners.

(b) A partner's right in specific partnership property is not assignable except in connection with the assignment of rights of all the partners in the same property.

(c) A partner's right in specific partnership property is not subject to attachment or execution, except on a claim against the partnership. When partnership property is attached for a partnership debt the partners, or any of them, or the representatives of a deceased partner, cannot claim any right under the homestead or exemption laws.

(d) On the death of a partner his right in specific partnership property vests in the surviving partner or partners, except where the deceased was the last surviving partner, when his right in such property vests in his legal representative. Such surviving partner or partners, or the legal

representative of the last surviving partner, has no right to possess the partnership property for any but a partnership purpose.

(e) A partner's right in specific partnership property is not subject to dower, curtesy, or allowances to widows, heirs, or next of kin. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 641, Pub. L. 87-709, § 25.)

§ 41-325. Nature of partner's interest in the partnership.

A partner's interest in the partnership is his share of the profits and surplus, and the same is personal property. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 641, Pub. L. 87-709, § 26.)

§ 41-326. Assignment of partner's interest.

(1) A conveyance by a partner of his interest in the partnership does not of itself dissolve the partnership, nor, as against the other partners in the absence of agreement, entitle the assignee, during the continuance of the partnership, to interfere in the management or administration of the partnership business or affairs, or to require any information or account of partnership transactions, or to inspect the partnership books; but it merely entitles the assignee to receive in accordance with his contract the profits to which the assigning partner would otherwise be entitled.

(2) In case of a dissolution of the partnership, the assignee is entitled to receive his assignor's interest and may require an account from the date only of the last account agreed to by all the partners. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 641, Pub. L. 87-709, § 27.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-331.

§ 41-327. Partner's interest subject to charging order.

(1) On due application to a competent court by any judgment creditor of a partner, the court which entered the judgment, order, or decree, or any other court, may charge the interest of the debtor partner with payment of the unsatisfied amount of such judgment debt with interest thereon; and may then or later appoint a receiver of his share of the profits, and of any other money due or to fall due to him in respect of the partnership, and make all other orders, directions, accounts, and inquiries which the debtor partner might have made, or which the circumstances of the case may require.

(2) The interest charged may be redeemed at any time before foreclosure, or in case of a sale being directed by the court may be purchased without thereby causing a dissolution:

(a) With separate property, by any one or more of the partners, or

(b) With partnership property, by any one or more of the partners with the consent of all the partners whose interests are not so charged or sold.

(3) Nothing in this chapter shall be held to deprive a partner of his right, if any, under the exemption laws, as regards his interest in the partnership. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 641, Pub. L. 87-709, § 28.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-331.

PART VI

DISSOLUTION AND WINDING UP

§ 41-328. Dissolution defined.

The dissolution of a partnership is the change in the relation of the partners caused by any partner ceasing to be associated in the carrying on as distinguished from the winding up of the business. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 642, Pub. L. 87-709, § 29.)

§ 41-329. Partnership not terminated by dissolution.

On dissolution the partnership is not terminated, but continues until the winding up of partnership affairs is completed. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 642 Pub. L. 87-709, § 30.)

§ 41-330. Causes of dissolution.

Dissolution is caused: (1) Without violation of the agreement between the partners—

(a) by the termination of the definite term or particular undertaking specified in the agreement,

(b) by the express will of any partner when no definite term or particular undertaking is specified,

(c) by the express will of all the partners who have not assigned their interests or suffered them to be charged for their separate debts, either before or after the termination of any specified term or particular undertaking,

(d) by the expulsion of any partner from the business bona fide in accordance with such a power conferred by the agreement between the partners;

(2) In contravention of the agreement between the partners, where the circumstances do not permit a dissolution under any other provision of this section, by the express will of any partner at any time;

(3) By any event which makes it unlawful for the business of the partnership to be carried on or for the members to carry it on in partnership;

(4) By the death of any partner;

(5) By the bankruptcy of any partner or the partnership;

(6) By decree of court under section 41-331. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 642, Pub. L. 87-709, § 31.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Accountability of limited partners

Since general partner, who had foregone his salary and turned over immediate day-to-day responsibility to others in regard to management of partnership property, still considered himself a general partner and recognized that the written partnership agreement by its terms was a bona fide limited partnership, such partner cannot hold his limited partners, who had allegedly taken over day-to-day general operations of business, to account as general partners. *M. L. Weil v. Diversified Properties et al.* (1970, 319 F. Supp. 778).

Partnership agreement

Terms of a partnership agreement must be quite specific in order for one partner's filing suit for dissolution to effect a dissolution of the partnership. *B. M. Cooper v. L. A. Isaacs* (1971, 448 F. 2d 1202, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 279).

Filing suit seeking dissolution of partnership because of irreconcilable differences between the partners regarding matters of policy did not constitute a wrongful dissolution on theory that provisions of partnership agreement regarding termination by sales of interests, mutual consent, retirement, death or incompetency of partner provided only grounds for termination, and appointment

of receiver pendente lite was neither invalid nor an abuse of discretion. *Id.*

Presumptions

In deciding whether partner's filing suit for dissolution of partnership because of alleged irreconcilable differences constituted a wrongful dissolution so as to entitle other partner to relief under the Partnership Act and render improper the appointment of a receiver pendente lite, reviewing court could not assume that the complaint would prove to be groundless. *B. M. Cooper v. L. A. Isaacs* (1971, 448 F. 2d 1202, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 279).

Remedy of general partner

Remedy of a general partner who faces interference from his limited partners is to dissolve the partnership under this section; so long as the partnership continues, the general partner is in a relationship of trust with his colleagues and may not invoke provisions of Uniform Partnership Act, including provision to have limited partners declared general partners, to enlarge the liability of his limited partners. *M. L. Weil v. Diversified Properties et al.* (1970, 319 F. Supp. 778).

Time of dissolution

If complaint in suit for dissolution of partnership because of alleged irreconcilable differences between the partners is groundless, thus entitling other partner to relief under the Partnership Act, the date the complaint was filed will be deemed the time of dissolution. *B. M. Cooper v. L. A. Isaacs* (1971, 448 F. 2d 1202, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 279).

§ 41-331. Dissolution by decree of court.

(1) On application by or for a partner the court shall decree a dissolution whenever—

(a) a partner has been declared a lunatic in any judicial proceeding or is shown to be of unsound mind,

(b) a partner becomes in any other way incapable of performing his part of the partnership contract,

(c) a partner has been guilty of such conduct as tends to affect prejudicially the carrying on of the business,

(d) a partner wilfully or persistently commits a breach of the partnership agreement, or otherwise so conducts himself in matters relating to the partnership business that it is not reasonably practicable to carry on the business in partnership with him,

(e) the business of the partnership can only be carried on at a loss,

(f) other circumstances render a dissolution equitable.

(2) On the application of the purchaser of a partner's interest under sections 41-326 and 41-327—

(a) after the termination of the specified term or particular undertaking,

(b) at any time if the partnership was a partnership at will when the interest was assigned or when the charging order was issued. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 642, Pub. L. 87-709, § 32.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-330.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Time of dissolution

Where partner suing for dissolution and liquidation of partnership business alleged facts that would entitle him to a dissolution under the Partnership Act, the filing of complaint did not effect a dissolution, wrongful or otherwise, under the Act; dissolution would occur only when decreed by the court or brought about by other actions. *B. M. Cooper v. L. A. Isaacs* (1971, 448 F. 2d 1202, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 279).

§ 41-332. General effect of dissolution on authority of partner.

Except so far as may be necessary to wind up partnership affairs or to complete transactions begun but not then finished, dissolution terminates all authority of any partner to act for the partnership—

(1) with respect to the partners—

(a) when the dissolution is not by the act, bankruptcy or death of a partner; or

(b) when the dissolution is by such act, bankruptcy or death of a partner, in cases where section 41-333 so requires;

(2) with respect to persons not partners, as declared in section 41-334. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 643, Pub. L. 87-709, § 33.)

§ 41-333. Right of partner to contribution from copartners after dissolution.

Where the dissolution is caused by the act, death, or bankruptcy of a partner, each partner is liable to his copartners for his share of any liability created by any partner acting for the partnership as if the partnership had not been dissolved unless—

(a) the dissolution being by act of any partner, the partner acting for the partnership had knowledge of the dissolution, or

(b) the dissolution being by the death or bankruptcy of a partner, the partner acting for the partnership had knowledge or notice of the death or bankruptcy.

(Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 643, Pub. L. 87-709, § 34.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-332.

§ 41-334. Power of partner to bind partnership to third persons after dissolution.

(1) After dissolution a partner can bind the partnership except as provided in paragraph (3)—

(a) by any act appropriate for winding up partnership affairs or completing transactions unfinished at dissolution;

(b) by any transaction which would bind the partnership if dissolution had not taken place, provided the other party to the transaction,

(I) had extended credit to the partnership prior to dissolution and had no knowledge or notice of the dissolution; or

(II) though he had not so extended credit, had nevertheless known of the partnership prior to dissolution, and, having no knowledge or notice of dissolution, the fact of dissolution had not been advertised in a newspaper of general circulation in the place (or in each place if more than one) at which the partnership business was regularly carried on.

(2) The liability of a partner under paragraph (1) (b) shall be satisfied out of partnership assets alone when such partner has been prior to dissolution—

(a) unknown as a partner to the person with whom the contract is made; and

(b) so far unknown and inactive in partnership affairs that the business reputation of the partnership could not be said to have been in any degree due to his connection with it.

(3) The partnership is in no case bound by any act of a partner after dissolution—

(a) where the partnership is dissolved because it is unlawful to carry on the business, unless the act is appropriate for winding up partnership affairs; or

(b) where the partner has become bankrupt; or

(c) where the partner has no authority to wind up partnership affairs; except by a transaction with one who,

(I) had extended credit to the partnership prior to dissolution and had no knowledge or notice of his want of authority; or

(II) had not extended credit to the partnership prior to dissolution, and, having no knowledge or notice of his want of authority, the fact of his want of authority had not been advertised in the manner provided for advertising the fact of dissolution in paragraph (1) (b) (II).

(4) Nothing in this section shall affect the liability under section 41-315 of any person who after dissolution represents himself or consents to another representing him as a partner in a partnership engaged in carrying on business. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 643, Pub. L. 87-709, § 35.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-332.

§ 41-335. Effect of dissolution on partner's existing liability.

(1) The dissolution of the partnership does not of itself discharge the existing liability of any partner.

(2) A partner is discharged from any existing liability upon dissolution of the partnership by an agreement to that effect between himself, the partnership creditor and the person or partnership continuing the business; and such agreement may be inferred from the course of dealing between the creditor having knowledge of the dissolution and the person or partnership continuing the business.

(3) Where a person agrees to assume the existing obligations of a dissolved partnership, the partners whose obligations have been assumed shall be discharged from any liability to any creditor of the partnership who, knowing of the agreement, consents to a material alteration in the nature or time of payment of such obligations.

(4) The individual property of a deceased partner shall be liable for all obligations of the partnership incurred while he was a partner but subject to the prior payment of his separate debts. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 644, Pub. L. 87-709, § 36.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-337.

§ 41-336. Right to wind up.

Unless otherwise agreed the partners who have not wrongfully dissolved the partnership or the legal representative of the last surviving partner, not bankrupt, has the right to wind up the partnership affairs: *Provided, however,* That any partner, his legal representative or his assignee, upon cause shown, may obtain winding up by the court. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 644, Pub. L. 87-709, § 37.)

§ 41-337. Rights of partners to application of partnership property.

(1) When dissolution is caused in any way, except in contravention of the partnership agreement, each partner, as against his copartner and all persons claiming through them in respect of their interests in the partnership, unless otherwise agreed, may have the partnership property applied to discharge its liabilities, and the surplus applied to pay in cash the net amount owing to the respective partners. But if dissolution is caused by expulsion of a partner bona fide under the partnership agreement and if the expelled partner is discharged from all partnership liabilities, either by payment or agreement under section 41-335(2), he shall receive in cash only the net amount due him from the partnership.

(2) When dissolution is caused in contravention of the partnership agreement the rights of the partners shall be as follows:

(a) Each partner who has not caused dissolution wrongfully shall have—

(I) all the rights specified in paragraph (1) of this section, and

(II) the right, as against each partner who has caused the dissolution wrongfully, to damages for breach of the agreement.

(b) The partners who have not caused the dissolution wrongfully, if they all desire to continue the business in the same name, either by themselves or jointly with others, may do so, during the agreed term for the partnership and for that purpose may possess the partnership property, provided they secure the payment by bond approved by the court, or pay to any partner who has caused the dissolution wrongfully, the value of his interest in the partnership at the dissolution, less any damages recoverable under clause (2) (a) (II) of this section, and in like manner indemnify him against all present or future partnership liabilities.

(c) A partner who has caused the dissolution wrongfully shall have—

(I) if the business is not continued under the provisions of paragraph (2) (b) all the rights of a partner under paragraph (1), subject to clause (2) (a) (II) of this section,

(II) if the business is continued under paragraph (2) (b) of this section, the right as against his copartners and all claiming through them in respect of their interests in the partnership to have the value of his interest in the partnership, less any damages caused to his copartners by the dissolution, ascertained and paid to him in cash, or the payment secured by bond approved by the court, and to be released from all existing liabilities of the partnership; but in ascertaining the value of the partner's interest the value of the goodwill of the business shall not be considered.

(Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 644, Pub. L. 87-709, § 38.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 41-340, 41-341.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Partnership agreement

Filing suit seeking dissolution of partnership because of irreconcilable differences between the partners regarding matters of policy did not constitute a wrongful dissolution on theory that provisions of partnership agreement regarding termination by sales of interests, mutual consent, retirement, death or incompetency of partner provided only grounds for termination, and appointment of receiver pendente lite was neither invalid nor an abuse of discretion. *B. M. Cooper v. L. A. Isaacs* (1971, 448 F. 2d 1202, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 279).

Presumptions

In deciding whether partner's filing suit for dissolution of partnership because of alleged irreconcilable differences constituted a wrongful dissolution so as to entitle other partner to relief under the Partnership Act and render improper the appointment of a receiver pendente lite, reviewing court could not assume that the complaint would prove to be groundless. *B. M. Cooper v. L. A. Isaacs* (1971, 448 F. 2d 1202, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 279).

Time of dissolution

If complaint in suit for dissolution of partnership because of alleged irreconcilable differences between the partners is groundless, thus entitling other partner to relief under the Partnership Act, the date the complaint was filed will be deemed the time of dissolution. *B. M. Cooper v. L. A. Isaacs* (1971, 448 F. 2d 1202, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 279).

§ 41-338. Rights where partnership is dissolved for fraud or misrepresentation.

Where a partnership contract is rescinded on the ground of the fraud or misrepresentation of one of the parties thereto, the party entitled to rescind is, without prejudice to any other right, entitled—

(a) To a lien on, or right of retention of, the surplus of the partnership property after satisfying the partnership liabilities to third persons for any sum of money paid by him for the purchase of an interest in the partnership and for any capital or advances contributed by him; and

(b) To stand, after all liabilities to third persons have been satisfied, in the place of the creditors of the partnership for any payments made by him in respect of the partnership liabilities; and

(c) To be indemnified by the person guilty of the fraud or making the representation against all debts and liabilities of the partnership. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 645, Pub. L. 87-709, § 39.)

§ 41-339. Rules for distribution.

In settling accounts between the partners after dissolution, the following rules shall be observed, subject to any agreement to the contrary:

(a) The assets of the partnership are—

(I) the partnership property,

(II) the contributions of the partners necessary for the payment of all the liabilities specified in clause (b) of this paragraph.

(b) The liabilities of the partnership shall rank in order of payment, as follows:

(I) Those owing to creditors other than partners,

(II) Those owing to partners other than for capital and profits,

(III) Those owing to partners in respect of capital,

(IV) Those owing to partners in respect of profits.

(c) The assets shall be applied in the order of their declaration in clause (a) of this paragraph to the satisfaction of the liabilities.

(d) The partners shall contribute, as provided by section 41-317(a), the amount necessary to satisfy the liabilities; but if any, but not all, of the partners are insolvent, or, not being subject to process, refuse to contribute, the other partners shall contribute their share of the liabilities, and, in the relative proportions in which they share the profits, the additional amount necessary to pay the liabilities.

(e) An assignee for the benefit of creditors or any person appointed by the court shall have the right to enforce the contributions specified in clause (d) of this paragraph.

(f) Any partner or his legal representative shall have the right to enforce the contributions specified in clause (d) of this paragraph, to the extent of the amount which he has paid in excess of his share of the liability.

(g) The individual property of a deceased partner shall be liable for the contributions specified in clause (d) of this paragraph.

(h) When partnership property and the individual properties of the partners are in possession of a court for distribution, partnership creditors shall have priority on partnership property and separate creditors on individual property, saving the rights of lien or secured creditors as heretofore.

(i) Where a partner has become bankrupt or his estate is insolvent the claims against his separate property shall rank in the following order:

(I) Those owing to separate creditors.

(II) Those owing to partnership creditors,

(III) Those owing to partners by way of contribution.

(Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 646, Pub. L. 87-709, § 40.)

§ 41-340. Liability of persons continuing the business in certain cases.

(1) When any new partner is admitted into an existing partnership, or when any partner retires and assigns (or the representative of the deceased partner assigns) his rights in partnership property to two or more of the partners, or to one or more of the partners and one or more third persons, if the business is continued without liquidation of the partnership affairs, creditors of the first or dissolved partnership are also creditors of the partnership so continuing the business.

(2) When all but one partner retire and assign (or the representative of a deceased partner assigns) their rights in partnership property to the remaining partner, who continues the business without liquidation of partnership affairs, either alone or with others, creditors of the dissolved partnership are also creditors of the person or partnership so continuing the business.

(3) When any partner retires or dies and the business of the dissolved partnership is continued as set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this section, with the consent of the retired partners or the representative of the deceased partner, but without any assignment of his right in partnership property, rights of creditors of the dissolved partnership and

of the creditors of the person or partnership continuing the business shall be as if such assignment had been made.

(4) When all the partners or their representatives assign their rights in partnership property to one or more third persons who promise to pay the debts and who continue the business of the dissolved partnership, creditors of the dissolved partnership are also creditors of the person or partnership continuing the business.

(5) When any partner wrongfully causes a dissolution and the remaining partners continue the business under the provisions of section 41-337(2) (b), either alone or with others, and without liquidation of the partnership affairs, creditors of the dissolved partnership are also creditors of the person or partnership continuing the business.

(6) When a partner is expelled and the remaining partners continue the business either alone or with others, without liquidation of the partnership affairs, creditors of the dissolved partnership are also creditors of the person or partnership continuing the business.

(7) The liability of a third person becoming a partner in the partnership continuing the business, under this section, to the creditors of the dissolved partnership shall be satisfied out of partnership property only.

(8) When the business of a partnership after dissolution is continued under any conditions set forth in this section, the creditors of the dissolved partnership, as against the separate creditors of the retiring or deceased partner or the representative of the deceased partner, have a prior right to any claim of the retired partner or the representative of the deceased partner against the person or partnership continuing the business on account of the retired or deceased partner's interest in the dissolved partnership or on account of any consideration promised for such interest or for his right in partnership property.

(9) Nothing in the section shall be held to modify any right of creditors to set aside any assignment on the ground of fraud.

(10) The use by the person or partnership continuing the business of the partnership name, or the name of a deceased partner as part thereof, shall not of itself make the individual property of the deceased partner liable for any debts contracted by such person or partnership. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 646, Pub. L. 87-709, § 41.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-341.

§ 41-341. Rights of retiring or estate of deceased partner when the business is continued.

When any partner retires or dies, and the business is continued under any of the conditions set forth in section 41-340 (1), (2), (3), (5), (6), or section 41-337(2) (b), without any settlement of accounts as between him or his estate and the person or partnership continuing the business, unless otherwise agreed, he or his legal representative, as against such persons or partnership, may have the value of his interest at the date of dissolution ascertained, and shall receive as an ordinary creditor an amount equal to the value of his interest in the

dissolved partnership with interest, or, at his option or at the option of his legal representative, in lieu of interest, the profits attributable to the use of his right in the property of the dissolved partnership; provided that the creditors, or the representative of the retired or deceased creditors of the dissolved partnership as against the separate partner, shall have priority on any claim arising under this section, as provided by section 41-340(8). (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 647, Pub. L. 87-709, § 42.)

§ 41-342. Accrual of right to account.

The right to an account of his interest shall accrue to any partner, or his legal representative, as against the winding up partners or the surviving partners or the person or partnership continuing the business, at the date of dissolution, in the absence of any agreement to the contrary. (Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 648, Pub. L. 87-709, § 43.)

Chapter 4.—UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Sec.

- 41-401. Limited partnership defined.
- 41-402. Formation.
- 41-403. Business which may be carried on.
- 41-404. Character of limited partner's contribution.
- 41-405. A name not to contain surname of limited partner—Exceptions.
- 41-406. Liability for false statements in certificate.
- 41-407. Limited partner not liable to creditors.
- 41-408. Admission of additional limited partners.
- 41-409. Rights, powers, and liabilities of a general partner.
- 41-410. Rights of a limited partner.
- 41-411. Status of a person erroneously believing himself a limited partner.
- 41-412. One person both general and limited partner.
- 41-413. Loans and other business transactions with limited partner.
- 41-414. Relation of limited partners inter se.
- 41-415. Compensation of limited partner.
- 41-416. Withdrawal or reduction of limited partner's contribution.
- 41-417. Liability of limited partner to partnership.
- 41-418. Nature of limited partner's interest in partnership.
- 41-419. Assignment of limited partner's interest.
- 41-420. Effect of retirement, death, or insanity of a general partner.
- 41-421. Death of limited partner.
- 41-422. Rights of creditors of limited partner.
- 41-423. Distribution of assets.
- 41-424. When certificate shall be canceled or amended.
- 41-425. Requirements for amendment and for cancellation of certificate.
- 41-426. Parties to action.
- 41-427. Rules of construction.
- 41-428. Rules for cases not provided for in this chapter.
- 41-429. Provisions for existing limited partnerships.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN U.S. CODE

This chapter is referred to in title 42, section 3937, U.S. Code.

§ 41-401. Limited partnership defined.

A limited partnership is a partnership formed by two or more persons under the provisions of section 41-402, having as members one or more general partners and one or more limited partners. The limited partners as such shall not be bound by the obligations of the partnership. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 655, Pub. L. 87-716, § 1.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Enacting clause preceding section 1 act Sept. 28, 1962, provides as follows: "That this act [this chapter] to

provide for the formation of limited partnerships in the District of Columbia and to make uniform the law with respect thereto, shall be in effect in the District of Columbia on and after the date of the enactment of this Act." [Sept. 28, 1962.]

POPULAR NAME

Section 27 of act Sept. 28, 1962, provides as follows: "This Act [this chapter] may be cited as the "Uniform Limited Partnership Act."

§ 41-402. Formation.

(1) Two or more persons desiring to form a limited partnership shall—

(a) sign and swear to a certificate, which shall state—

- I. the name of the partnership,
- II. the character of the business,
- III. the location of the principal place of business,

IV. the name and place of residence of each member; general and limited partners being respectively designated,

V. the term for which the partnership is to exist,

VI. the amount of cash and a description of and the agreed value of the other property contributed by each limited partner,

VII. the additional contribution, if any, agreed to be made by each limited partner and the times at which or events on the happening of which they shall be made,

VIII. the time, if agreed upon, when the contribution of each limited partner is to be returned,

IX. the share of the profits or the other compensation by way of income which each limited partner shall receive by reason of his contribution,

X. the right, if given, of a limited partner to substitute an assignee as contributor in his place, and the terms and conditions of the substitution.

XI. the right, if given, of the partners to admit additional limited partners,

XII. the right, if given, of one or more of the limited partners to priority over other limited partners, as to contributions or as to compensation by way of income, and the nature of such priority,

XIII. the right, if given, of the remaining general partner or partners to continue the business on the death, retirement, or insanity of a general partner, and

XIV. the right, if given, of a limited partner to demand and receive property other than cash in return for his contribution;

(b) file for record the certificate in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia.

(2) A limited partnership is formed if there has been substantial compliance in good faith with the requirements of paragraph (1). (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 655, Pub. L. 87-716, § 2.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 41-401, 41-425, 41-429.

§ 41-403. Business which may be carried on.

A limited partnership may carry on any business which a partnership without limited partners may carry on. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 656, Pub. L. 87-716, § 3.)

§ 41-404. Character of limited partner's contribution.

The contributions of a limited partner may be cash or other property, but not services. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 656, Pub. L. 87-716, § 4.)

§ 41-405. A name not to contain surname of limited partner—Exceptions.

(1) The surname of a limited partner shall not appear in the partnership name, unless—

(a) It is also the surname of a general partner, or

(b) prior to the time when the limited partner became such the business had been carried on under a name in which his surname appeared.

(2) A limited partner whose name appears in a partnership name contrary to the provisions of paragraph (1) is liable as a general partner to partnership creditors who extend credit to the partnership without actual knowledge that he is not a general partner. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 656, Pub. L. 87-716, § 5.)

§ 41-406. Liability for false statements in certificate.

If the certificate contains a false statement, one who suffers loss by reliance on such statement may hold liable any party to the certificate who knew the statement to be false—

(a) at the time he signed the certificate, or

(b) subsequently, but within a sufficient time before the statement was relied upon to enable him to cancel or amend the certificate, or to file a petition for its cancellation or amendment as provided in section 41-425(3).

(Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 656, Pub. L. 87-716, § 6.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-419.

§ 41-407. Limited partner not liable to creditors.

A limited partner shall not become liable as a general partner unless, in addition to the exercise of his rights and powers as a limited partner, he takes part in the control of the business. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 656, Pub. L. 87-716, § 7.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Control of business**

Where, at time sole general partner gave up his salary and turned over immediate day-to-day responsibility for management of partnership property to others, partnership was in financial straits and limited partners conferred among themselves and with managers of day-to-day operations in attempt to salvage enterprise and continue operations, actions of the limited partners did not constitute participation in normal day-to-day business within meaning of partnership agreement that general partner would manage day-to-day affairs; thus, limited partners had not taken part in control of business within meaning of this section making limited partners who take part in control liable as general partners. *M. L. Weil v. Diversified Properties et al.* (1970, 319 F. Supp. 778).

§ 41-408. Admission of additional limited partners.

After the formation of a limited partnership, additional limited partners may be admitted upon

filing an amendment to the original certificate in accordance with the requirements of section 41-425. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 656, Pub. L. 87-716, § 8.)

§ 41-409. Rights, powers, and liabilities of a general partner.

(1) A general partner shall have all the rights and powers and be subject to all the restrictions and liabilities of a partner in a partnership without limited partners, except that without the written consent or ratification of the specific act by all the limited partners, a general partner or all of the general partners have no authority to—

(a) do any act in contravention of the certificate,

(b) do any act which would make it impossible to carry on the ordinary business of the partnership,

(c) confess a judgment against the partnership,

(d) possess partnership property, or assign their rights in specific partnership property, for other than a partnership purpose,

(e) admit a person as a general partner,

(f) admit a person as a limited partner, unless the right so to do is given in the certificate,

(g) continue the business with partnership property on the death, retirement, or insanity of a general partner, unless the right so to do is given in the certificate.

(Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 656, Pub. L. 87-716, § 9.)

§ 41-410. Rights of a limited partner.

(1) A limited partner shall have the same rights as a general partner to—

(a) have the partnership books kept at a principal place of business of the partnership, and at all times to inspect and copy any of them,

(b) have on demand true and full information of all things affecting the partnership, and a formal account of partnership affairs whenever circumstances render it just and reasonable, and

(c) have dissolution and winding up by decree of court.

(2) A limited partner shall have the right to receive a share of the profits or other compensation by way of income, and to the return of his contribution as provided in sections 41-415 and 41-416. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 657, Pub. L. 87-716, § 10.)

§ 41-411. Status of a person erroneously believing himself a limited partner.

A person who has contributed to the capital of a business conducted by a person or partnership erroneously believing that he has become a limited partner in a limited partnership is not, by reason of this exercise of the rights of a limited partner, a general partner with the person or in the partnership carrying on the business, or bound by the obligations of such person or partnership: *Provided*, That on ascertaining the mistake he promptly renounces his interest in the profits of the business, or other compensation by way of income. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 657, Pub. L. 87-716, § 11.)

§ 41-412. One person both general and limited partner.

(1) A person may be a general partner and a limited partner in the same partnership at the same time.

(2) A person who is a general, and also at the same time a limited, partner shall have all the rights and powers and be subject to all the restrictions of a general partner, except that, in respect to his contribution, he shall have the rights against the other members which he would have had if he were not also a general partner. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 657, Pub. L. 87-716, § 12.)

§ 41-413. Loans and other business transactions with limited partner.

(1) A limited partner also may loan money to and transact other business with the partnership, and, unless he is also a general partner, receive on account of resulting claims against the partnership, with general creditors, a pro rata share of the assets. No limited partner shall in respect to any such claim—

(a) receive or hold as collateral security any partnership property, or

(b) receive from a general partner or the partnership any payment, conveyance, or release from liability, if at the time the assets of the partnership are not sufficient to discharge partnership liabilities to persons not claiming as general or limited partners.

(2) The receiving of collateral security, or a payment, conveyance, or release in violation of the provisions of paragraph (1) is a fraud on the creditors of the partnership. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 657, Pub. L. 87-716, § 13.)

§ 41-414. Relation of limited partners inter se.

Where there are several limited partners the members may agree that one or more of the limited partners shall have a priority over other limited partners as to the return of their contributions, as to their compensation by way of income, or as to any other matter. If such an agreement is made it shall be stated in the certificate, and in the absence of such a statement all the limited partners shall stand upon equal footing. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 658, Pub. L. 87-716, § 14.)

§ 41-415. Compensation of limited partner.

A limited partner may receive from the partnership the share of the profits or the compensation by way of income stipulated for in the certificate: *Provided*, That after such payment is made, whether from the property of the partnership or that of a general partner, the partnership assets are in excess of all liabilities of the partnership except liabilities to limited partners on account of their contributions and to general partners. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 658, Pub. L. 87-716, § 15.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-410.

§ 41-416. Withdrawal or reduction of limited partner's contribution.

(1) A limited partner shall not receive from a general partner or out of partnership property any part of his contribution until—

(a) all liabilities of the partnership, except liabilities to general partners and to limited partners on account of their contributions, have been paid or there remains property of the partnership sufficient to pay them,

(b) the consent of all members is had, unless the return of the contribution may be rightfully demanded under the provisions of paragraph (2), and

(c) the certificate is canceled or so amended as to set forth the withdrawal or reduction.

(2) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (1) a limited partner may rightfully demand the return of his contribution—

(a) on the dissolution of a partnership, or

(b) when the date specified in the certificate for its return has arrived, or

(c) after he has given six months' notice in writing to all other members, if no time is specified in the certificate either for the return of the contribution or for the dissolution of the partnership.

(3) In the absence of any statement in the certificate to the contrary or the consent of all members, a limited partner, irrespective of the nature of his contribution, has only the right to demand and receive cash in return for his contribution.

(4) A limited partner may have the partnership dissolved and its affairs wound up when—

(a) he rightfully but unsuccessfully demands the return of his contribution, or

(b) the other liabilities of the partnership have not been paid, or the partnership property is insufficient for their payment as required by paragraph (1a) and the limited partner would otherwise be entitled to the return of his contribution.

(Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 658, Pub. L. 87-716, § 16.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-410.

§ 41-417. Liability of limited partner to partnership.

(1) A limited partner is liable to the partnership—

(a) for the difference between his contribution as actually made and that stated in the certificate as having been made, and

(b) for any unpaid contribution which he agreed in the certificate to make in the future at the time and on the conditions stated in the certificate.

(2) A limited partner holds as trustee for the partnership.

(a) specific property stated in the certificate as contributed by him, but which was not contributed or which has been wrongfully returned, and

(b) money or other property wrongfully paid or conveyed to him on account of his contribution.

(3) The liabilities of a limited partner as set forth in this section can be waived or compromised only by the consent of all members; but a waiver or compromise shall not affect the right of a creditor of a partnership, who extended credit or whose claim arose after the filing and before a cancellation or amendment of the certificate, to enforce such liabilities.

(4) When a contributor has rightfully received the return in whole or in part of the capital of his contribution, he is nevertheless liable to the partnership for any sum, not in excess of such return

with interest, necessary to discharge its liabilities to all creditors who extended credit or whose claims arose before such return. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 658, Pub. L. 87-716, § 17.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-419.

§ 41-418. Nature of limited partner's interest in partnership.

A limited partner's interest in the partnership is personal property. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 659, Pub. L. 87-716, § 18.)

§ 41-419. Assignment of limited partner's interest.

(1) A limited partner's interest is assignable.

(2) A substituted limited partner is a person admitted to all the rights of a limited partner who has died or has assigned his interest in a partnership.

(3) An assignee, who does not become a substituted limited partner, has no right to require any information or account of the partnership transactions or to inspect the partnership books; he is only entitled to receive the share of the profits or other compensation by way of income, or the return of his contribution, to which his assignor would otherwise be entitled.

(4) An assignee shall have the right to become a substituted limited partner if all the members (except the assignor) consent thereto or if the assignor, being thereunto empowered by the certificate, gives the assignee that right.

(5) An assignee becomes a substituted limited partner when the certificate is appropriately amended in accordance with section 41-425.

(6) The substituted limited partner has all the rights and powers, and is subject to all the restrictions and liabilities of his assignor, except those liabilities of which he was ignorant at the time he became a limited partner and which could not be ascertained from the certificate.

(7) The substitution of the assignee as a limited partner does not release the assignor from liability to the partnership under sections 41-406 and 41-417. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 659, Pub. L. 87-716, § 19.)

§ 41-420. Effect of retirement, death, or insanity of a general partner.

The retirement, death, or insanity of a general partner dissolves the partnership, unless the business is continued by the remaining general partners—

(a) Under a right so to do stated in the certificate, or

(b) With the consent of all members. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 659, Pub. L. 87-716, § 20.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 41-424.

§ 41-421. Death of limited partner.

(1) On the death of a limited partner his executor or administrator shall have all the rights of a limited partner for the purpose of settling his estate, and such power as the deceased had to constitute his assignee a substituted limited partner.

(2) The estate of a deceased limited partner shall be liable for all his liabilities as a limited partner. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 660, Pub. L. 87-716, § 21.)

§ 41-422. Rights of creditors of limited partner.

(1) On due application to a court of competent jurisdiction by any judgment creditor of a limited partner, the court may charge the interest of the indebted limited partner with payment of the unsatisfied amount of the judgment debt; and may appoint a receiver, and make all other orders, directions, and inquiries which the circumstances of the case may require.

(2) The interest may be redeemed with the separate property of any general partner, but may not be redeemed with partnership property.

(3) The remedies conferred by paragraph (1) shall not be deemed exclusive of others which may exist.

(4) Nothing in this chapter shall be held to deprive a limited partner of his statutory exemption. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 660, Pub. L. 87-716, § 22.)

§ 41-423. Distribution of assets.

(1) In settling accounts after dissolution the liabilities of the partnership shall be entitled to payment in the following order:

(a) Those to creditors, in the order of priority as provided by law, except those to limited partners on account of their contributions, and to general partners.

(b) Those to limited partners in respect to their share of the profits and other compensation by way of income on their contributions.

(c) Those to limited partners in respect to the capital of their contributions.

(d) Those to general partners other than for capital and profits.

(e) Those to general partners in respect to profits.

(f) Those to general partners in respect to capital.

(2) Subject to any statement in the certificate or to subsequent agreement, limited partners share in the partnership assets in respect to their claims for capital, and in respect to their claims for profits or for compensation by way of income on their contributions respectively, in proportion to the respective amounts of such claims. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 660, Pub. L. 87-716, § 23.)

§ 41-424. When certificate shall be canceled or amended.

(1) The certificate shall be canceled when the partnership is dissolved or all limited partners cease to be such.

(2) A certificate shall be amended when—

(a) there is a change in the name of the partnership or in the amount or character of the contribution of any limited partner,

(b) a person is substituted as a limited partner,

(c) an additional limited partner is admitted,

(d) a person is admitted as a general partner,

(e) a general partner retires, dies, or becomes insane, and the business is continued under section 41-420,

(f) there is a change in the character of the business of the partnership,

(g) there is a false or erroneous statement in the certificate,

(h) there is a change in the time as stated in the certificate for the dissolution of the partnership or for the return of a contribution,

(i) a time is fixed for the dissolution of the partnership, or the return of a contribution, no time having been specified in the certificate, or

(j) the members desire to make a change in any other statement in the certificate in order that it shall accurately represent the agreement between them.

(Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 660, Pub. L. 87-716, § 24.)

§ 41-425. Requirements for amendment and for cancellation of certificate.

(1) The writing to amend a certificate shall—

(a) conform to the requirements of section 41-402(1)(a) as far as necessary to set forth clearly the change in the certificate which it is desired to make, and

(b) be signed and sworn to by all members, and an amendment substituting a limited partner or adding a limited or general partner shall be signed also by the member to be substituted or added, and when a limited partner is to be substituted, the amendment shall also be signed by the assigning limited partner.

(2) The writing to cancel a certificate shall be signed by all members.

(3) A person desiring the cancellation or amendment of a certificate, if any person designated in paragraphs (1) and (2) as a person who must execute the writing refuses to do so, may petition the court having jurisdiction of civil actions wherein the amount in controversy exceeds \$50,000 to direct a cancellation or amendment thereof.

(4) If the court finds that the petitioner has a right to have the writing executed by a person who refuses to do so, it shall order the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia where the certificate is recorded to record the cancellation or amendment of the certificate; and where the certificate is to be amended, the court shall also cause to be filed for record in said office a certified copy of its decree setting forth the amendment.

(5) A certificate is amended or canceled when there is filed for record in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia where the certificate is recorded—

(a) a writing in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (1) or (2), or

(b) a certified copy of the order of court in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (4).

(6) After the certificate is duly amended in accordance with this section, the amended certificate shall thereafter be for all purposes the certificate provided for by this chapter. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 661, Pub. L. 87-716, § 25; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, § 168(h), title I, 84 Stat. 589.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 168(h) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting

in lieu thereof "court having jurisdiction of civil actions wherein the amount in controversy exceeds \$50,000".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CROSS REFERENCE

Court having jurisdiction of civil actions wherein the amount in controversy exceeds \$50,000, see §§ 11-501, 11-921.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 41-406, 41-408, 41-419.

§ 41-426. Parties to action.

A contributor, unless he is a general partner, is not a proper party to proceedings by or against a partnership, except where the object is to enforce a limited partner's right against or liability to the partnership. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 661, Pub. L. 87-716, § 26.)

§ 41-427. Rules of construction.

(1) The rule that statutes in derogation of the common law are to be strictly construed shall have no application to this chapter.

(2) This chapter shall be so interpreted and construed as to effect its general purpose to make uniform the law of those States which enact it.

(3) This chapter shall not be so construed as to impair the obligations of any contract existing when the chapter goes into effect, nor to affect any action on proceedings begun or right accrued before this chapter takes effect. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 662, Pub. L. 87-716, § 28.)

§ 41-428. Rules for cases not provided for in this chapter.

In any case not provided for in this chapter the rules of law and equity, including the law merchant, shall govern. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 662, Pub. L. 87-716, § 29.)

§ 41-429. Provisions for existing limited partnerships.

(1) A limited partnership formed under chapter 1 of this title prior to the adoption of this chapter, may become a limited partnership under this chapter by complying with the provisions of section 41-402: *Provided*, That the certificate sets forth—

(a) the amount of the original contribution of each limited partner, and the time when the contribution was made, and

(b) that the property of the partnership exceeds the amount sufficient to discharge its liabilities to persons not claiming as general or limited partners by an amount greater than the sum of the contributions of its limited partners.

(2) A limited partnership formed under chapter 1 of this title prior to the adoption of this chapter, until or unless it becomes a limited partnership under this chapter, shall continue to be governed by the provisions of sections 41-101 to 41-109, 41-111 and 41-113 to 41-131, except that such partnership shall not be renewed unless so provided in the original agreement. (Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 662, Pub. L. 87-716, § 30.)

TITLE 42.—PERSONAL PROPERTY

Chap.	Sec.	
1. Recordation of Instruments.....	42-101	

Chapter 1.—RECORDATION OF INSTRUMENTS

Sec.	
42-101.	Repealed.
42-102.	Instruments relating to chattels need not be transcribed—Instruments retained by recorder—Legal effect.
42-103.	Repealed.
42-104.	Void instruments—Disposal.
42-105.	Repealed.
42-106.	Destruction of released instruments.
42-107.	False statements—Penalty.

§ 42-101. Repealed. Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 774, Pub. L. 88-243, § 15(a)(11), effective Jan. 1, 1965.

Section 546-A of act Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1275, ch. 854, as amended, dealt with recording of bills of sale, chattel mortgages and deeds of trust. See new provisions contained in Uniform Commercial Code, set out as subtitle I in title 28.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 42-104.

§ 42-102. Instruments relating to chattels need not be transcribed—Instruments retained by recorder—Legal effect.

It is not necessary for the Recorder of Deeds to spread upon the records of his office the financing statements or other papers filed pursuant to Part 4 of Article 9 of Subtitle I of Title 28 of the District of Columbia Code, but they shall be indexed and, except as hereinafter provided, shall be kept on file and shall be open to inspection by the public, and shall have the same force and legal effect as if they were actually recorded in the books of his office. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1275, ch. 854, § 46-C, formerly § 546; Mar. 3, 1925, 43 Stat. 1103, ch. 417; renumbered and amended June 5, 1952, 66 Stat. 126, ch. 370, § 2; Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 772, Pub. L. 88-243, § 10.)

AMENDMENTS

1963—Section 10 of act Dec. 30, 1963, amended the section by striking out the words "the instruments filed pursuant to section 42-101 or section 42-103" and substituting the words "the financing statements or other papers filed pursuant to Part 4 of Article 9 of Subtitle I of Title 28 of the District of Columbia Code".

1952—Act June 5, 1952, added "filed pursuant to section 42-101 or section 42-103" following word "instruments", substituted "and, except as hereinafter provided," for "in the manner as deeds to real estate are indexed" and deleted the provision for fees for filing and indexing.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1963 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Dec. 30, 1963, effective on Jan. 1, 1965. See note preceding article I of subtitle I of title 28.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

Section 6 of act June 5, 1952, ch. 370, 66 Stat. 128, provided: "This Act [adding § 42-104, former § 42-105, and §§ 42-106 and 42-107, and amending this section and former § 42-103 and §§ 40-711 and 45-798] shall take effect ninety days after its enactment [June 5, 1952]."

CROSS REFERENCE

Application to motor vehicle liens, § 40-702.

§ 42-103. Repealed. Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 774, Pub. L. 88-243, § 15(a)(11), effective Jan. 1, 1965.

Section 546B of act Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1275, ch. 854, as amended, dealt with conditional sales, its validity and recordation. See new provisions in Uniform Commercial Code, set out as subtitle I in title 28.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 42-104.

NOTES TO DECISIONS UNDER PRIOR LAW

Unrecorded conditional sales contract

An unrecorded conditional sales contract is valid against all except third persons acquiring title [purchasers for value] without notice, and it has long been settled that prior mortgagees, in whose stead trustees stand, are not, nor do they occupy position of third parties, since they are in no sense purchasers who have given value for property acquired subsequent to their mortgage. *The Hobart Mfg. Co. v. A. Vozeolas and J. Hillman* (D.C. App. 1969, 255 A. 2d 502).

In a case where a conditional seller of a bakery mixer took in trade a mixer which had been secured by a chattel deed of trust but did not record the conditional sale, and after the buyer had defaulted in payment to seller of original mixer the trustees contacted an auctioneer to inventory the property and to publicly advertise the auction, and though inventory was taken the discrepancy in serial numbers of mixer was not detected, and new mixer was sold and proceeds remitted to secured parties, the trustees, as parties to conversion of conditional seller's mixer, could be sued for its value, however, since the value of the mixer exceeded the unpaid balance of conditional sales contract, conditional seller was entitled to recover only the amount due under its contract. *Id.*

§ 42-104. Void instruments—Disposal.

(a) Unless the Recorder of Deeds has notice of an action pending relative thereto, he may remove from the files and destroy:

(1) an instrument filed in his office pursuant to sections 42-101 and 42-103, or pursuant to chapter 7 of title 40, which has become void or lapsed, and which has been void or lapsed for one year or more, together with any affidavit, release, assignment, or continuation or termination statement relating thereto;

(2) a lapsed financing statement, a lapsed continuation statement, a statement of assignment or release relating to either, filed pursuant to Part 4 of Article 9 of Subtitle I of title 28, and any index of any of them, one year or more after lapse of the financing statement and every continuation statement related thereto; and

(3) a termination statement filed pursuant to section 28:9-404, and the index on which it is noted, one year or more after the filing of the termination statement.

(b) Subsection (a) of this section does not apply to a bill of sale, mortgage, deed of trust, conditional sale of, financing statement or security agreement covering, railroad rolling stock. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch.

854, § 546-D, as added June 5, 1952, 66 Stat. 126, ch. 370, § 3, and amended June 18, 1953, 67 Stat. 64, ch. 126, § 1; Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 772, Pub. L. 88-243, § 11.)

AMENDMENTS

1963—Section 11 of act Dec. 30, 1963, amended the section generally.

1953—Act June 18, 1953, added proviso that this section would not be applicable to any bill of sale, mortgage, deed of trust, or conditional sale of railroad rolling stock filed pursuant to section 42-101 or section 42-103.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1963 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Dec. 30, 1963, effective on Jan. 1, 1965. See note preceding article I of subtitle I of title 28.

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective 90 days after June 5, 1952, see section 6 of act June 5, 1952, set out as a note under section 42-102.

§ 42-105. Repealed. Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 774, Pub. L. 88-243, § 15(a)(12), effective Jan. 1, 1965.

Section 546E of act Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, as added June 5, 1952, 66 Stat. 126, ch. 370, § 3, dealt with releases required to be executed by secured creditors upon payment of debt, and the recordation thereof. See new provisions in Uniform Commercial Code, set out as subtitle I in title 28.

§ 42-106. Destruction of released instruments.

When a financing statement filed pursuant to Part 4 of Article 9 of Subtitle I of Title 28 of the District of Columbia Code has not lapsed, but all the collateral described in the financing statement has been released in the manner provided by Part 4 thereof, the Recorder of Deeds may, after the expiration of three years from the date of the filing of the statement releasing all the collateral, destroy the financing statement and each continuation statement, statement of assignment, and statement of release relating thereto. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 546-F, as added June 5, 1952, 66 Stat. 126, ch. 370, § 3; Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 773, Pub. L. 88-243, § 12.)

AMENDMENT

1963—Section 12 of act Dec. 30, 1963, amended the section which read as follows: "When any instrument filed pursuant to section 42-101 or section 42-103 of this chapter has not become void but has, subsequent to September 3, 1952, been released as provided in section 42-105 of this chapter, the Recorder may, after the expiration of three years from the date of filing of such release,

destroy such instrument, the release and assignments relating thereto, to read as above set out."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1963 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Dec. 30, 1963, effective on Jan. 1, 1965. See note preceding article I of subtitle I of title 28.

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective 90 days after June 5, 1952, see section 6 of act June 5, 1952, set out as a note under section 42-102.

§ 42-107. False statements—Penalty.

(a) Whoever intentionally makes a false statement with respect to a financing statement or other paper filed with the Recorder of Deeds pursuant to Part 4 of Article 9 of Subtitle I of Title 28 of the District of Columbia Code, or, after receipt of payment in full of the debt secured thereby, neglects or refuses, after written demand by the debtor, to send to the debtor a termination statement as provided by section 28:9-404 of the Code, shall be fined not more than \$500 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

(b) Prosecutions for violations of this subchapter shall be by the Corporation Counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants in the name of the District of Columbia.

(c) As used in subsection (b) of this section "Corporation Counsel" means the attorney for the District of Columbia, by whatever title the attorney may be designated by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 546-G, as added June 5, 1952, 66 Stat. 126, ch. 370, § 3; Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 773, Pub. L. 88-243, § 13.)

AMENDMENT

1963—Section 13 of act Dec. 30, 1963, amended the section generally.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1963 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Dec. 30, 1963, effective on Jan. 1, 1965. See note preceding article I of subtitle I of title 28.

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective 90 days after June 5, 1952, see section 6 of act June 5, 1952, set out as a note under section 42-102.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TITLE 43.—PUBLIC UTILITIES

Chap.	Sec.
1. Definition of Terms and Application of law	43-101
2. Creation of Public Service Commission—Members—Counsel—Employees..	43-201
3. Service, Valuation, Accounts.....	43-301
4. Rates, Examinations, Investigations, and hearings	43-401
5. Sale and Merger of Utilities.....	43-501
6. Gas and Electric Corporations.....	43-601
7. Orders and Court Proceedings.....	43-701
8. Issuance of Securities.....	43-801
9. Penal Provisions.....	43-901
10. General Provisions.....	43-1001
11. Electric Light and Power Companies—Special Acts.....	43-1101
12. Gas Companies—Special Acts.....	43-1201
13. Private Conduits.....	43-1301
14. Telegraph and Telephone Companies....	43-1401
15. Water Supply, Assessments, and Rates..	43-1501
16. Sanitary Sewage Works.....	43-1601

Chapter 1.—DEFINITION OF TERMS AND APPLICATION OF LAW

Sec.
43-101. Definitions—Commission.
43-102. Commissioner.
43-103. Public utility.
43-104. Service.
43-105. Corporation.
43-106. Person.
43-107. Joint rates.
43-108. Extension or extensions.
43-109. Street railroad.
43-110. Street railroad corporation.
43-111. Common carrier—Exempt organizations.
43-112. Gas plant.
43-113. Gas corporation.
43-114. Electric plant.
43-115. Electrical corporation.
43-116. Water-power company.
43-117. Telephone corporation.
43-118. Telephone line.
43-119. Telegraph corporation.
43-120. Telegraph line.
43-121. Pipe-line company.
43-122. Chapters 1-10 of this title applicable to transportation of passengers, freight, or property within the District of Columbia—Construction in connection with Constitution and interstate commerce laws.
43-123. Corporations subject to chapters 1-10 of this title.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 11-722, 29-240, 43-101 to 43-123, 43-202, 43-204, 43-206, 43-207, 43-209, 43-303, 43-309 to 43-311, 43-317, 43-319, 43-322, 43-329, 43-401, 43-405 to 43-407, 43-411, 43-418, 43-501, 43-704, 43-712, 43-801, 43-803, 43-807, 43-808, 43-901, 43-904 to 43-907, 43-910, 43-911, 43-913, 43-1002, 43-1003, 43-1005 to 43-1007.

§ 43-101. Definitions—Commission.

For the purpose of chapters 1-10 of this title the term "commission" when used herein shall mean the Public Service Commission of the District of Colum-

bia created by chapters 1-10 of this title. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 974, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

§ 43-102. Commissioner.

The term "commissioner" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title shall mean one of the members of such commission. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 974, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

§ 43-103. Public utility.

The term "public utility" as used in chapters 1-10 of this title shall mean and embrace every street railroad, street railroad corporation, common carrier, gas plant, gas corporation, electric plant, electrical corporation, water power company, telephone corporation, telephone line, telegraph corporation, telegraph line, and pipe line company. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 974, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Automobile for hire

Owner of automobile who hires out the vehicle and his services by the hour, was not a "public utility," *Bell v. Harlan* (1927, 20 F. 2d 271, 57 App. D. C. 255).

§ 43-104. Service.

The term "service" is used in chapters 1-10 of this title in its broadest and most inclusive sense. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 974, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

Under the act of Congress applicable to the District of Columbia requiring public utilities to furnish service and facilities reasonably safe and adequate and in all respects just and reasonable, the term "service" is used in its broadest and most inclusive sense. *Pollak et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia et al.* (1951, 191 F. 2d 450, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 94, reversed on other grounds 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068).

Service, defined

Advertising published in the classified telephone directory did not constitute a "service" and the Public Service Commission did not have statutory jurisdiction to regulate the rates charged for advertising in the classified directory. *The Classified Directory Subscribers Association et al. v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia* (1966, 274 F. Supp. 261; aff'd 383 F. 2d 510).

§ 43-105. Corporation.

The term "corporation" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes a corporation, company, association, and joint-stock company or association. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 974, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

§ 43-106. Person.

The word "person" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes an individual and a firm or co-partnership. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 974, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

§ 43-107. Joint rates.

The term "joint rates" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title with reference to street railways shall be taken to mean rates between unrelated lines in effect on March 4, 1913, under then existing law or under contract, or which may thereafter be specifically authorized by law. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 974, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

§ 43-108. Extension or extensions.

The term "extension or extensions" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title shall include the reasonable extension of the service and facilities of every street railroad, street railroad corporation, gas plant, gas corporation, electric plant, electrical corporation, telephone corporation, telephone line, telegraph line, and telegraph corporation as the same are defined in chapters 1-10 of this title. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 974, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

§ 43-109. Street railroad.

The term "street railroad" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes every such railroad, whether wholly or partly in the District of Columbia, by whatsoever power operated, or any extension or extensions, branch or branches thereof, for public use in the conveyance of persons or property for compensation, and includes all equipment, construction, maintenance, repairs, switches, spurs, tracks, terminals, terminal facilities of every kind, trackage, joint or reciprocal trackage, transfers of passengers between street railways having connecting lines and street railways having independent lines, subways, tunnels, and stations, used, operated, or owned by or in connection with any such street railroad, and all the property of the same used in the conduct of its business. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 974, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

§ 43-110. Street railroad corporation.

The term "street railroad corporation" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes every corporation, company, association, joint-stock company or association, partnership, and person doing business in the District of Columbia, their lessees, trustees, or receivers, appointed by any court whatsoever, owning, operating, controlling, or managing any street railroad or any cars or other equipment used thereon or in connection therewith. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 975, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

§ 43-111. Common carrier—Exempt organizations.

The term "common carrier" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes express companies and every corporation, street railroad corporation, company, association, joint-stock company or association, partnership, and person, their lessees, trustees, or receivers, appointed by any court whatsoever, owning, operating, controlling, or managing any agency or

agencies for public use for the conveyance of persons or property within the District of Columbia for hire. Steam railroads, express companies subject to the jurisdiction of the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Washington Terminal Company, and the Norfolk and Washington Steamboat Company, and all companies engaged in interstate traffic upon the Potomac River and Chesapeake Bay and the Washington and Old Dominion Railway, excepting as to the regulation of its operation inside of the District of Columbia, and the Washington-Virginia Railway Company, excepting as to the regulation of its operation inside of the District of Columbia, are excluded from the operation of chapters 1-10 of this title, and are not included in the term "common carrier." (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 975, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1; Feb. 25, 1916, 39 Stat. 13, ch. 34; Aug. 21, 1916, 39 Stat. 521, ch. 367; Aug. 26, 1916, 39 Stat. 536, ch. 412.)

AMENDMENTS

1916—Act Aug. 26, 1916, added all beginning with "and the Washington-Virginia Old Dominion" and ending with "District of Columbia."

Act Aug. 21, 1916, added the following: "express companies subject to the jurisdiction of the Interstate Commerce Commission."

Act Feb. 25, 1916, added the following: "and the Washington and Old Dominion Railway, excepting as to the regulation of its operation inside of the District of Columbia."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Emergency price control act

One who owned and rented taxicabs to others for operation in the District of Columbia was a "common carrier" within this section and was entitled, under provision of former Emergency Price Control Act, former section 942(c) of title 50, U. S. Code App., to exemption from price control, though rentals which he charged were not actually controlled by Public Utilities Commission. *In re Rice* (1948, 165 F. 2d 617, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 26).

Ownership

Under this section providing that term "common carrier" includes every person owning, operating, controlling, or managing any agencies for public use for conveyance of persons or property within the District of Columbia for hire, any person who owns such facilities, regardless of whether he personally operates them, is a "common carrier" subject to regulation by Public Utilities Commission of the District. *In re Rice* (1948, 165 F. 2d 617, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 26).

Taxicab company

A taxicab company is a common carrier within this act and subject to the jurisdiction of the Public Utilities Commission. *Terminal Taxicab Co. v. Kutz* (1916, 36 S. Ct. 583, 241 U. S. 252, 60 L. Ed. 984).

§ 43-112. Gas plant.

The term "gas plant" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes all buildings, easements, real estate, mains, pipes, conduits, service pipes, services, pipe galleries, meters, boilers, water-gas sets, retorts, fixtures, condensers, scrubbers, purifiers, holders, materials, apparatus, personal property, and franchises, and property of every kind used in the conduct of the business operated, owned, controlled, used or to be used for or in connection with or to facilitate the manufacture, distribution, sale, or furnishing of gas (natural or manufactured) for light, heat, or power. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 975, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 5-704, 7-135a.

§ 43-113. Gas corporation.

The term "gas corporation" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes every corporation, company, association, joint-stock company or association, partnership, or person manufacturing, making, distributing, or selling gas for light, heat, or power, or for any public use whatsoever in the District of Columbia, their lessees, trustees, or receivers, appointed by any court whatsoever, and in said district owning, operating, controlling, or managing any gas plant, except where the gas is made or produced and distributed by the maker on or through private property solely for its own use or the use of its tenants and not for sale to or for the use of others. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 975, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 5-704, 7-135a.

§ 43-114. Electric plant.

The term "electric plant" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes all engines, boilers, dynamos, generators, storage batteries, converters, motors, transformers, cables, wires, poles, lamps, meters, easements, real estate, fixtures, and personal property, materials, apparatus, and devices of every kind operated, owned, used or to be used for or in connection with or to facilitate the generation, transmission, distribution, sale, or furnishing of electricity for light, heat, or power, and any conduits, ducts, or other devices, materials, apparatus, or property for containing, holding, or carrying electrical conductors used or to be used wholly or in part for the transmission of electricity for light, heat, or power, except where electricity is made, generated, produced, or transmitted by a private person or private corporation on or through private property solely for its own use or the use of tenants of its building and not for sale to or for the use of others. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 975, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 5-704, 7-135a.

§ 43-115. Electrical corporation.

The term "electrical corporation" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes every corporation, company, association, joint-stock company or association, partnership, or person doing business in the District of Columbia, their lessees, trustees, or receivers, appointed by any court whatsoever, owning, operating, controlling, or managing any electric plant, including any water plant, or water property, or water falls, or dam, or water-power stations, except where electricity is made, generated, produced, or transmitted by a private person or private corporation on or through private property solely for its own use or the use of tenants of its building and not for sale to or for the use of others. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 976, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 5-704, 7-135a.

§ 43-116. Water-power company.

The term "water-power company" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes every corporation, company, association, joint-stock company or asso-

ciation, partnership and person, their lessees, trustees, or receivers, appointed by any court whatsoever, owning, operating, managing, or controlling any plant or property, dam or water supply, canal, or power station for the development of water power for the generation of electrical current or other power or for the distribution or sale of such electrical current or other power. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 976, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

§ 43-117. Telephone corporation.

The term "telephone corporation" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes every corporation, company, association, joint-stock company or association, partnership, and persons, their lessees, trustees, or receivers, appointed by any court whatsoever, owning, operating, controlling, or managing any plant, wires, poles for the reception, transmission, or communication of messages by telephone, telephonic apparatus or instruments, or any telephone line or part of telephone line, used in the conduct of the business of affording telephonic communication for hire, or which licenses, lets, or permits telephonic communication for hire. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 976, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 5-704, 7-135a.

§ 43-118. Telephone line.

The term "telephone line" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes conduits, ducts, poles, wires, cables, cross arms, receivers, transmitters, instruments, machines, and appliances, and all devices, real estate, franchises, easements, apparatus, fixtures, property, appurtenances, and routes used, operated, controlled, or owned by any telephone corporation to facilitate the business of affording telephonic communication for hire, or which licenses, lets, or permits telephonic communication. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 976, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 5-704, 7-135a.

§ 43-119. Telegraph corporation.

The term "telegraph corporation" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes every corporation, company, association, joint-stock company or association, partnership, and person, their lessees, trustees, or receivers, appointed by any court whatsoever, owning, operating, controlling, or managing any plant, wires, poles, or property for the purposes of communication, or of transmitting or receiving messages by telegraph, or by any telegraphic apparatus or instrument, or any telegraph line or part of telegraph line used in the conduct of the business of affording for hire, communication by telegraph, or which licenses, lets, or permits telegraphic communication for hire. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 976, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 5-704, 7-135a.

§ 43-120. Telegraph line.

The term "telegraph line" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes conduits, ducts, poles, wires, cables, cross-arms, instruments, machinery.

appliances, and all devices, real estate, franchises, easements, apparatus, fixtures, property, and routes used, operated, controlled, or owned by any telegraph corporation to facilitate the business of affording communication by telegraph for hire. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 976, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 5-704, 7-135a.

§ 43-121. Pipe-line company.

The term "pipe-line company" when used in chapters 1-10 of this title includes every corporation, company, association, joint-stock company or association, partnership, or person, their lessees, trustees, or receivers, appointed by any court whatsoever, owning, operating, managing, or controlling the supply of any liquid, steam, or air through pipes or tubing to consumers for use or for lighting, heating, or cooling purposes, or for power. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 976, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 5-704, 7-135a.

§ 43-122. Chapters 1-10 of this title applicable to transportation of passengers, freight, or property within the District of Columbia—Construction in connection with Constitution and interstate commerce laws.

Chapters 1-10 of this title shall apply to the transportation of passengers, freight, or property from one point to another within the District of Columbia, and any common carrier performing such service; and chapters 1-10 of this title shall be so applicable and be so construed as to be free from conflict with those provisions of the Constitution of the United States and the laws in pursuance thereof relating to interstate commerce. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 977, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 2-1810.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Garage business

A taxicab company which has the exclusive right to taxicab passengers from the Washington terminal, and the exclusive right to the taxicab business out from certain hotels, is to this extent, under the jurisdiction of the Public Utilities Commission, but the Commission has no jurisdiction over its garage business, or rates charged on such business. *Terminal Taxicab Co. v. Kutz* (1916, 36 S. Ct. 583, 241 U. S. 252, 60 L. Ed. 984).

Single operator

An operator of a single passenger sedan is not a public utility and does not come under the jurisdiction of an order of Public Utilities Commission requiring financial protection of his patrons. *Bell v. Harlan* (1927, 20 F. 2d 271, 57 App. D. C. 255).

§ 43-123. Corporations subject to chapters 1-10 of this title.

Corporations formed to acquire property or to transact business which would be subject to the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title, and corporations possessing franchises for any of the purposes contemplated by chapters 1-10 of this title shall be deemed to be subject to the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title, although no property may have been acquired, business transacted, or franchises exercised. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 977, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 2-1810.

Chapter 2.—CREATION OF PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION—MEMBERS—COUNSEL—EMPLOYEES

Sec.

- 43-201. Members—Eligibility of Commissioners—Oath.
- 43-202. Quorum—Investigations, inquiries, may be undertaken by any Commissioner.
- 43-203. Acts of prior Commission validated.
- 43-204. Corporation counsel as counsel of Commission—Duties—Additional compensation—Employment of additional counsel—Enforcement of orders.
- 43-205. People's counsel—Duties, term of office, salary, qualifications.
- 43-206. Employees—Compensation—Expenses—Expenditures.
- 43-207. Power withdrawn from Interstate Commerce Commission—Rules and regulations of said Commission to remain in force—Joint action in proceeding relating to regulation of public service company.
- 43-208. Orders as to repairs—Improvement in equipment, service.
- 43-209. Authority of District of Columbia Commissioner to continue—Ordinances and regulations to remain in force until modified by the Public Service Commission.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 11-722, 29-240, 43-101 to 43-123, 43-202, 43-204, 43-206, 43-207, 43-209, 43-303, 43-309 to 43-311, 43-317, 43-319, 43-322, 43-329, 43-401, 43-405 to 43-407, 43-411, 43-418, 43-501, 43-704, 43-712, 43-801, 43-803, 43-807, 43-808, 43-901, 43-904 to 43-907, 43-910, 43-911, 43-913, 43-1002, 43-1003, 43-1005 to 43-1007, 47-2331.

§ 43-201. Members—Eligibility of Commissioners—Oath.

The Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia shall be composed of three commissioners as follows: (1) The Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and (2) two persons appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. Each of the appointed commissioners shall receive a salary at the rate of \$7,500 per annum. Of the two commissioners first appointed after December 15, 1926, one shall be appointed for a term of two years, and one for a term of three years, commencing July 1, 1926. The terms of office of all successors shall expire three years after the expiration of the terms for which their predecessors were appointed; but any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed only for the unexpired term of his predecessor. The commission shall at least biennially elect a chairman by a majority vote of its members. No commissioner, other than the said Commissioner of the District of Columbia, shall, during his term of office, hold any other public office. The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall furnish the Public Service Commission with suitable offices and quarters. No person, other than the said Commissioner of the District of Columbia, shall be eligible to the office of commissioner of the Public Service Commission who has not been a bona fide resident of the District of Columbia for a period of at least three years next preceding his appointment or who has voted or claimed residence elsewhere during

such period. No person shall be eligible to the office of commissioner of said Public Service Commission who is, or who shall have been during a period of five years next preceding his appointment, directly or indirectly interested in any public utility operating, owning, or having an interest in property in the District of Columbia; or in any stock, bond, mortgage, security, or contract of any such public utility. If any such commissioner shall voluntarily become so interested, his office shall ipso facto become vacant; and if any such commissioner shall become so interested otherwise than voluntarily he shall, within a reasonable time, divest himself of such interest, and if he fails to do so his office shall become vacant. Before entering upon the duties of his office each commissioner, the secretary of the commission, the counsel of the commission and every employee of said commission shall take and subscribe the constitutional oath of office, and shall in addition thereto make oath or affirmation before the clerk of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia that he is not pecuniarily interested, voluntarily or involuntarily, directly or indirectly, in any public utility in the District of Columbia. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 995, ch. 150, § 8, par. 97(a); Dec. 15, 1926, 44 Stat. 920, ch. 8, § 1; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1943, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (39) (A), 84 Stat. 572.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(c) (39) (A) of Act June 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1926—Act Dec. 15, 1926, amended section generally, and among other changes, provided for a Public Utilities Commission composed of the Engineer Commissioner of the District and two commissioners appointed by the President, made provisions for the filling of vacancies on the commission, the biennial election of a chairman by majority vote, and for suitable offices and quarters, fixed the salaries of the appointed members and staggered their terms of office, prohibited the holding of any other public office by the appointees, and prescribed the qualifications for membership on the commission.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Section 501 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, provides:

"Status of certain agencies. (a) Functions now vested in any agency listed in subsection (b) of this section, or

in any officer or body of or under such agency, shall remain so vested; but all functions of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia and all functions of the President of that Board or of any other member of the Board, relating to the listed agency or its functions or to an officer or body thereof or to the functions of such officer or body shall be deemed to be transferred by Part IV of this reorganization plan.

"(b) The following agencies of the Corporation are the agencies referred to in subsection (a) of this section:

"(1) Board of Education (including the public school system)

"(2) Board of Library Trustees (including the public libraries)

"(3) Recreation Board

"(4) Public Service Commission

"(5) Zoning Commission

"(6) Zoning Advisory Council

"(7) Board of Zoning Adjustment

"(8) Office of the Recorder of Deeds

"(9) Armory Board"

APPLICABILITY OF 1970 AMENDMENTS MADE TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF TITLE 43

Section 199(b) (6) of Pub. L. 91-358 provided: (6) The amendments made by subpart 2 of part D of this title to section 8 of the Act of March 4, 1913, shall not apply with respect to proceedings brought in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia on or before the effective date of this title.

[The D.C. Code sections amended by subpart 2 of part D of Pub. L. 91-358 relating to section 8 of the Act of Mar. 4, 1913, are: 43-201, 43-401, 43-405, 43-418, 43-420, 43-704, 43-705, 43-707, 43-708.]

CROSS REFERENCES

Constitutionality of act, see § 43-1003.

Liberal construction of act, see § 43-1003.

Saving clause; laws, orders, rules and regulations prior to this act; proceedings pending, see §§ 43-1005, 43-1006.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 2-2418, 43-203.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Utility companies

The Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia is the special agency created to perform in the first instance the relevant regulatory functions over public utility companies within its jurisdiction, and it may make orders, subject to court review, to carry out its decisions. *Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia v. Capital Transit Co. et al.* (1954, 214 F. 2d 242, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 140).

§ 43-202. Quorum—Investigations, inquiries, may be undertaken by any Commissioner.

A majority of the commissioners shall constitute a quorum to do business, and any vacancy shall not impair the right of the remaining commissioners to exercise all the powers of the commission. Any investigation, inquiry, or hearing within the powers of the commission may be made or held by any commissioner, whose acts and orders, when approved by the commission, shall be deemed to be the order of the commission. The commission shall have power to adopt and publish rules and regulations for the administration of the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title, including the conduct of its investigations, inquiries, hearings, and other proceedings. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 995, ch. 150, § 8, par. 97(b); Dec. 15, 1926, 44 Stat. 921, ch. 8, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1926—Act Dec. 15, 1926, deleted "to govern its proceedings and to regulate the mode and manner of all investigations and hearings pertaining to public utilities" following the word "rules" in the last sentence, and substituted in lieu thereof "and regulations for the

administration of the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title, including the conduct of its investigations, inquiries, hearings, and other proceedings."

CROSS REFERENCES

Investigation of injuries or deaths occurring in the operation of a utility company, see § 43-1001.

Jurisdiction and control over street railroads and bus lines, see § 44-201 et seq.

Powers over motor carriers; liability insurance or bond required, see § 44-301.

Prosecution of violations of rules and regulations, see §§ 43-906 to 43-908.

Recommendations of changes in utility laws, see § 43-304.

Rules and regulations by Commissioner of the District, see § 43-209.

Rules and regulations for street car fenders, see § 44-204.

Rules and regulations for testing gas and electric meters, see § 43-603.

Rules and regulations for testing meters and measuring devices, see § 43-320.

Rules and regulations generally, see § 1-226.

Rules and regulations governing proceedings, investigations, inspections, tests, audits, and hearings before the Commission, see § 43-402.

Rules and regulations governing sliding scale of rates and dividends, see § 43-317.

Rules and regulations of Interstate Commerce Commission, see § 43-207.

Rules, regulations, and forms for accounts of new construction, see § 43-316.

Rules, regulations, and forms for computing depreciation, see § 43-315.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Administrative agency

Congress of the United States exercises exclusive legislative powers within the District of Columbia, and the Public Utilities Commission is merely an administrative agency. *Patrick v. Smith* (1931, 45 F. 2d 924, 60 App. D. C. 6).

Jurisdiction

Utility companies operating under public franchises and having monopolistic characteristics are subject to special regulations, and cases involving utility's operations are not governed by the ordinary rules applicable to judicial interference in the conduct of a business enterprise. *Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia v. Capital Transit Co. et al.* (1954, 214 F. 2d 242, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 140).

Where transit company for the District of Columbia installed radio loudspeakers in its vehicles for radio broadcasts of music and commercial announcements, and on protest of passengers the Public Utilities Commission ordered an investigation and dismissed the investigation by final order which was appealed to the District Court which dismissed the petitions of the passengers on the grounds that no legal rights had been invaded, jurisdiction of the Commission and the District Court was present. *Pollak et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia et al.* (1951, 191 F. 2d 450, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 94, reversed on other grounds 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068).

§ 43-203. Acts of prior Commission validated.

Sections 43-201 to 43-203 shall not be construed (1) to invalidate any subpoena, valuation, order, rule, regulation, or revocation, or any rescission, alteration, modification, amendment, or suspension thereof issued by the commission prior to the date on which the commissioners first appointed under section 43-201 take office; or (2) to invalidate any complaint served, or any investigation, inquiry, or hearing held or commenced, or any determination, or decision rendered by the commission prior to such date; or (3) to invalidate, abate, or discontinue any

action, suit, trial, or proceeding commenced by or against such commission prior to such date. (Dec. 15, 1926, 44 Stat. 921, ch. 8, § 2.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Other provisions for saving clause for laws, orders, rules, and regulations, and pending proceedings, see §§ 43-1005, 43-1006.

§ 43-204. Corporation counsel as counsel of Commission—Duties—Additional compensation—Employment of additional counsel—Enforcement of orders.

The corporation counsel of the District of Columbia shall be the general counsel of the commission and shall receive from and be paid out of the appropriations provided and to be provided for the expenses of the commission in addition to his compensation otherwise provided by law the sum of \$1,000 per annum, payable in equal monthly installments. It shall be the duty of the general counsel to represent and appear for the commission in all actions and proceedings involving any question under chapters 1-10 of this title, or under or in reference to any act, order, or proceeding of the commission, and if directed to do so by the commission, to intervene, if possible, in any action or proceeding in which any such question is involved; to commence and prosecute all actions and proceedings directed or authorized by the commission, and to expedite, in every way possible, final and just determination of all such actions and proceedings; to advise the commission and each commissioner, when so requested, in regard to all matters in connection with the powers and duties of the commission and of the members thereof, and generally to perform all duties and services as attorney and counsel to the commission which the commission may reasonably require of him. The assistants to the corporation counsel shall perform such duties relating to matters arising under chapters 1-10 of this title and all other matters as the corporation counsel may prescribe. The commission may, if at any time it deems necessary, employ other attorneys at law as additional assistants to the said general counsel for the performance of such extraordinary legal services for or in behalf of the commission at such special compensation for such additional assistants as the commission may prescribe, which said compensation shall be paid out of the appropriations provided for the expenses of the commission. The said corporation counsel and any of his assistants designated by him or by the commission shall have the right to appear and prosecute any civil, quasi criminal, or criminal case to recover any penalty, forfeiture, fine, or for the imposition of any punishment provided for in chapters 1-10 of this title whether instituted by or on behalf of the United States of America or by or on behalf of the District of Columbia or otherwise, and on every appeal provided by law. The commission may enforce its orders in any case by mandamus or other legal or equitable remedy in any court of competent jurisdiction, and it shall be the duty of the corporation counsel or his assistants to represent the commission in every such proceeding. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 993, ch. 150, § 8, par. 91.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Injunction

Where it appeared that District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission, in determining whether transit company's depreciation reserve was adequate, might find it necessary to issue an order, which would be subject to judicial review, directing withdrawal of amount from earned surplus, but corporation proposed to pay a dividend from earned surplus, preliminary injunction would be issued restraining corporation from paying proposed dividend pending determination of adequacy of reserve. *Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia v. Capital Transit Co. et al.* (1954, 214 F. 2d 242, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 140).

Where it did not appear that there was a substantial likelihood that Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia, after investigation of transit company's financial condition, would be able to conclude that proposed retirement of bond issue would so handicap the company as to require the cancellation or modification of retirement program, Commission was not entitled to preliminary injunction restraining retirement pending investigation. *Id.*

§ 43-205. People's counsel—Duties, term of office, salary, qualifications.

CODIFICATION

Section, act Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 993, ch. 150, § 8, par. 91A, as added Dec. 15, 1926, 44 Stat. 921, ch. 8, § 3, provided for a people's counsel appointed by the President by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.

The office, created by act Dec. 15, 1926, to represent and appear for the people of the District at hearings of the Public Utility Commission or in judicial proceedings in matters concerning service furnished by public utilities, to represent petitioners before the commission in complaints as to rates and service, and to investigate service, rates charged, and valuation of properties of utilities, was abolished by 1952 Reorg. Plan No. 5, § 2(b), 66 Stat. 824, set out in Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 43-206. Employees—Compensation—Expenses—Expenditures.

The commission shall have the power in each and every instance to employ and to prescribe the duties of such officers, clerks, stenographers, typewriters, inspectors, experts, and employees as it may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title, and to fix and pay their compensation within the appropriations provided by Congress. The commission is hereby authorized, within the appropriation made by Congress, to incur and pay incidental expenses for postage, printing, blanks, books, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, stationery, binding, rebinding, repairing and preservation of records, desks, office furniture and supplies, traveling expenses of the commission, the commissioners, and every officer, agent, and employee thereof, and all other general expenses reasonably necessary to be incurred in carrying out the purposes of chapters 1-10 of this title. All payments and disbursements, as provided in chapters 1-10 of this title, shall be made by the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia upon proper vouchers, certified as required by the commission; and the commission is hereby also granted power and authority to designate and appoint during its pleasure such officers, clerks, inspectors, and employees of the District of Columbia and members of the Metropolitan police force of the District of Columbia to perform any of the duties which the com-

mission may from time to time, respectively, assign to them, and to employ any assistance within the limits of the appropriations for its use made by Act of Congress. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 994, ch. 150, § 8, par. 95.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Disbursing Office, including the office of the head thereof, was abolished and the functions transferred, see note under § 47-112.

CROSS REFERENCE

Classification and pay of employees, see 5 U.S.C. §§ 5101 et seq., 5331 et seq.

§ 43-207. Power withdrawn from Interstate Commerce Commission—Rules and regulations of said Commission to remain in force—Joint action in proceeding relating to regulation of public service company.

The authority vested by law in the Interstate Commerce Commission by virtue and under the Act of Congress, approved May 23, 1908, entitled "An Act authorizing certain extensions to be made in the lines of the Anacostia and Potomac River Railroad Company, the Washington Railway and Electric Company, the City and Suburban Railway of Washington, and the Capital Traction Company, in the District of Columbia and for other purposes" shall no longer be exercised by the Interstate Commerce Commission: *Provided*, That the orders, rules, and regulations made by the Interstate Commerce Commission shall continue to be in force until changed, repealed, altered, or amended by the commission created by chapters 1-10 of this title, which said commission is hereby given power and jurisdiction to issue and, at its pleasure, to revoke all permits, or licenses, to carry chapters 1-10 of this title into effect, and its rules and regulations shall be valid and binding on all public-service corporations and on all persons.

The commission may act jointly or concurrently with any official board or commission of the United States or any State thereof in any proceeding relating to the regulation of any public service company. Any such action may be under an interstate compact or agreement, or under the concurrent power of the States to regulate interstate commerce, or as an agency of the Federal Government, or otherwise. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 995, ch. 150, § 8, par. 96; Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92-94, § 1(c), 85 Stat. 320.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Act May 23, 1908, referred to in text, is classified to §§ 44-202, 44-203, 44-206, and 44-207.

The Capital Transit Company succeeded to the powers and obligations of the Capital Traction Company and of the Washington Railway and Electric Company, referred to in text, pursuant to Act Jan. 14, 1933, 47 Stat. 752, 761. The Act of July 24, 1956, 70 Stat. 598, granted a franchise to operate a mass transportation system to D.C. Transit System, Inc. For cancellation of franchise granted to D.C. Transit System, Inc., see § 1-1461(b).

AMENDMENT

1971—Section 1(c) of Act Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92-94, added the second paragraph.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

Sec. 2 of Act Aug. 11, 1971, provided: "This Act (amending §§ 43-207, 43-603, 43-906) shall take effect on the date of its enactment."

CROSS REFERENCE

Rules and regulations generally, see § 43-202.

§ 43-208. Orders as to repairs—Improvement in equipment, service.

Whenever the commission shall be of opinion, after hearing had upon its own motion or upon complaint, that repairs, improvements, or changes in any street railroad, gas plant, electric plant, telephone line, telegraph line, pipe line, water-power plant, or the facilities of any common carrier ought reasonably to be made, or that any addition of service or equipment ought reasonably to be made thereto, or that the vehicles or cars of any street railroad or common carrier are unclean, insanitary, uncomfortable, inconvenient, or improperly equipped, operated, or maintained, or are in need of paint, or unsightly in appearance, or that any addition ought reasonably to be made thereto, in order to promote the comfort or convenience of the public or employees, or in order to secure adequate service or facilities, the commission shall have power to make and serve an order directing that such repairs, improvements, changes, or additions to service or equipment be made within a reasonable time and in a manner to be specified therein, and every such public utility is hereby required and directed to obey every such order of the commission. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 995, ch. 150, § 8, par. 96.)

CROSS REFERENCES

New construction, see § 43-316.

Other provisions concerning care, maintenance, and repair of street cars, see § 44-202 et seq.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Bus lines

Under statutory provision that Capital Transit Company should succeed to property rights and franchises of Capital Traction and Washington Railway Electric Company, subject to right of Public Utilities Commission to order reasonable extension or reasonable abandonment of tracks and facilities, word "facilities" includes buses, and right of Commission to order reasonable extension is not limited to extension of tracks. *Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (D.C.D.C. 1953, 114 F. Supp. 321).

Street-car vestibules

This act did not impliedly repeal act March 3, 1905 (§ 44-205), requiring glass vestibules. *Washington R. & Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1926, 10 F. 2d 999, 56 App. D. C. 134).

§ 43-209. Authority of District of Columbia Commissioner to continue—Ordinances and regulations to remain in force until modified by the Public Service Commission.

All the duties, powers, and authority of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall continue and remain in full force and effect notwithstanding chapters 1-10 of this title; and all powers, authority and duties of the municipality known as the District of Columbia and all rights vested in said municipality shall continue and remain in full force and effect notwithstanding chapters 1-10 of this title. All the lawful ordinances and regulations made by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia as such, and all other lawful municipal ordinances and regulations, shall continue and remain in full force and effect, and may be altered, changed, or amended, and new ordinances and regulations may be made by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, acting as such, hereafter, notwithstanding chapters 1-10 of this title: *Provided*, That when any order of the

Commission created by chapters 1-10 of this title shall be made which shall be inconsistent and repugnant to any municipal ordinance or regulation, or any ordinance or regulation made or to be made by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, acting as such, then and in such event the order of the Commission created by chapters 1-10 of this title shall be given full force and effect, notwithstanding such municipal ordinance or regulation. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 996, ch. 150, § 8, par. 99.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCES

Power to fix fares charged by public conveyances, see §§ 1-223, 1-224.

Rules and regulations generally, see § 43-202.

Chapter 3.—SERVICE, VALUATION, ACCOUNTS

Sec.

- 43-301. Public utilities—Service and facilities—Charges to be reasonable, just, and nondiscriminatory—To obey orders of Commission.
- 43-302. Use of equipment of other companies—Application to Commission to require such use in event of disagreement.
- 43-303. Commission to compel compliance with chapters 1-10 of this title, with laws, ordinances, and charter—Criminal liability continued.
- 43-304. Proposed changes in law to be submitted to Commission—Hearings—Recommendations to Congress.
- 43-305. Commission to ascertain cost of construction, replacement value, outstanding stock—Information to be printed in annual report.
- 43-306. Property to be valued as of time of evaluation.
- 43-307. Valuation—Notice and hearing—Statement of valuation to be filed.
- 43-308. Revaluation.
- 43-309. Uniform accounts to be rendered—Separate account of other business may be required.
- 43-310. Commission to prescribe forms of books and records.
- 43-311. Commission to furnish blank forms.
- 43-312. Utilities to have office in the District of Columbia—Books and records of utilities not to be removed from the District of Columbia—Records may be kept at general office of utility.
- 43-313. Accounts to be closed annually—Verified balance sheet to be filed with Commission—Copy to Congress.
- 43-314. Commission to provide for examination and audit of accounts—Allocation of items to accounts—Authority of agents, accountants, and examiners.
- 43-315. Depreciation account—Rates of depreciation—Application of depreciation fund.
- 43-316. Commission to keep informed of new construction—Construction account.
- 43-317. Sliding scale of rates and dividends.
- 43-318. Utilities to furnish accounts and reports—Information to be included.
- 43-319. Annual report of Commission.
- 43-320. Commission to fix adequate and serviceable standards—Regulations for testing products, service, and meters.
- 43-321. Commission to provide for examination and test of appliances—Fees paid by consumer—Appliances to be tested at request of consumer.
- 43-322. Commission may purchase material and equipment for tests—Entry on premises of utilities for purpose of tests.
- 43-323. Schedule of rates to be filed—Existing rates to remain in force until changed.
- 43-324. Rules and regulations affecting rates to be filed.

Sec.

- 43-325. Copy of rate schedule to be available for public inspection.
- 43-326. Schedule of joint rates to be filed.
- 43-327. Change in schedule—Notice.
- 43-328. New schedules to be filed.
- 43-329. Utility not to receive greater or less compensation than fixed in schedule.
- 43-330. Commission may prescribe changes in form of schedule.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 11-722, 29-240, 43-101 to 43-123, 43-202, 43-204, 43-206, 43-207, 43-209, 43-303, 43-309 to 43-311, 43-317, 43-319, 43-322, 43-329, 43-401, 43-405 to 43-407, 43-411, 43-418, 43-501, 43-704, 43-712, 43-801, 43-803, 43-807, 43-808, 43-901, 43-904 to 43-907, 43-910, 43-911, 43-913, 43-1002, 43-1003, 43-1005 to 43-1007.

§ 43-301. Public utilities—Service and facilities—Charges to be reasonable, just, and nondiscriminatory—To obey orders of Commission.

Every public utility doing business within the District of Columbia is required to furnish service and facilities reasonably safe and adequate and in all respects just and reasonable. The charge made by any such public utility for any facility or services furnished, or rendered, or to be furnished or rendered, shall be reasonable, just, and nondiscriminatory. Every unjust or unreasonable or discriminatory charge for such facility or service is prohibited and is hereby declared unlawful. Every public utility is hereby required to obey the lawful orders of the commission created by chapters 1-10 of this title. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 977, ch. 150, § 8, par. 2.)

CROSS REFERENCES

- Constitutionality of act, see § 43-1003.
- Criminal penalties for failure to obey laws or rules, regulations or orders of Commission, see §§ 43-906 to 43-908.
- Illegal rates of electric power companies, see § 43-1107.
- Liberal construction of act, see § 43-1003.
- Power to alter unreasonable or discriminatory rate, regulation, or practice, see § 43-911.
- Provisions concerning discriminatory rates, see §§ 43-329, 43-902 to 43-904.
- Saving clauses for previous laws, orders, rules and regulations, and pending proceedings, see § 43-203.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 46-303.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Deposits

Public Service Commission's order in effect prohibiting gas and electric utility from requiring initial deposits from residential customers until after credit check had been made is not arbitrary and capricious. *Washington Gas Light Company v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia* (1971, 334 F. Supp. 1062).

Determination of rate base—Generally

Where power company served District of Columbia and parts of Virginia and Maryland and certain interstate consumers, use by Public Utility Commission of District of Columbia of power company's system-wide revenues and revenue needs as part of process of reaching approved rate for District of Columbia was proper. *Capital Transit Co. v. Public Utilities Commission et al.* (1954, 213 F. 2d 176, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 194, certiorari denied 75 S. Ct. 25, 348 U. S. 816, 99 L. Ed. 643).

Gas rate making is primarily a legislative process, and District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission is not bound to the use of any single formula or combination of formulae in determining rates so long as result of rate order is not unjust or unreasonable, and commission can formulate its own standards so long as investor interest

against confiscation and consumer interest against exorbitant rates are safeguarded. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U. S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

If gas rates are to be granted for emergency purposes in a summary proceeding before the District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission, provision should be made for adjustment of subsequent rates, as under the sliding scale arrangement, if upon a statutory full rate hearing it should be found that the emergency rates had produced either excessive or inadequate returns. *Id.*

The composition of gas rate base is within province of District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission, and commission can adopt any method of valuation so long as end result of rate order is not unjust and unreasonable and can even use a method of calculating rates other than the traditional one which depends on the finding of a rate base. *Id.*

District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission not inquiring into issues necessary to determination of fair rate of return in gas rate proceeding could not rely on finding in some prior rate proceeding that six per cent was fair rate of return, where risk factor had been materially reduced in recent years and pertinent local conditions and economic factors had not remained static. *Id.*

Gas company's expenditure for adapting customer's appliances to natural gas to permit changeover from manufactured to natural gas is a proper item of expense currently deductible from operating revenues for rate purposes and can be treated as a deferred expense allocable over period of future years. *Id.*

The inclusion of items in gas rate base must meet the test of justness and reasonableness to the consumer as well as to the investor. *Id.*

Under reproduction cost theory, it is unreasonable to burden public with gas rates based on cost of obsolete and abandoned property which no one will conceivably think of reproducing. *Id.*

— Prudent investment theory of return

The District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission's statement that return of less than four per cent was inadequate to maintain gas company in sound financial condition was insufficient to support commission's conclusion that gas rates were reasonable, just and nondiscriminatory, where the commission adopted prudent investment theory of rate regulation but did not subject issue of rate of return to inquiry at the hearing. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U. S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

Whether gas company's expenditure for adapting customer's appliances to natural gas to permit changeover from manufactured to natural gas should be considered a prudent investment includible in the rate base is a matter for the District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission. *Id.*

In gas rate proceeding, whether risk of obsolescence has been borne by the investor in the past and whether he has been compensated for such risk is an inquiry which must be made in the first instance by the District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission. *Id.*

District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission awarding higher gas rates because of past inequities to investors must support the factual premise by evidence in the record, and if the factual premise that past earnings were not sufficient to compensate investors for inadequate depreciation charges is true the commission can properly require the burden to be borne by consumers or to be shared by investors and consumers depending upon the circumstances. *Id.*

Where conversion to natural gas makes retirement of gas manufacturing plant imminent, District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission, in order to depreciate plant at accelerated pace for gas rate purposes, must determine whether investors have already been compensated for the risk that annual depreciation charges would prove inadequate at time of retirement because of obsolescence. *Id.*

If District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission includes abandoned property in gas rate base, protection

of consumer interest requires that such treatment of abandoned property be offset in the rate of return. *Id.*

In gas rate proceeding, compensation to investors for risk of obsolescence may be made either through inclusion of obsolescence as one of the elements used in calculating depreciation expense or as risk considered in fixing the permissible rate of return, so if in the past the risk of obsolescence was so provided for, abandoned property should not be included in the rate base. *Id.*

The prudent investment theory of gas rate base valuation contemplates that rates will enable investor to maintain his original prudent investment intact until it is recovered through annual charges to depreciation expense reflected in a depreciation reserve, and if a unit of property resulting from prudent investment becomes obsolete before it has been recovered in full by the investor it is not necessarily erroneous as a matter of law for the commission to include such property in the rate base until such recovery has occurred, and such a course may be necessary to assure efficiency and progress in the art and continued attraction of capital to the enterprise. *Id.*

The prudent investment theory of gas rate regulation requires determination by District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission of the rate base and of a rate of return on that rate base sufficient to produce adequate revenues above operating expenses, including depreciation, to pay interest on bonds, dividends on stock and maintain financial integrity of the enterprise, and it is essential to inquiry on fair rate of return that there be a study of capital costs of the business, such as service on debt and dividends on stock, in light of returns on other investments in other enterprises having similar risk factor. *Id.*

Gas rates

Commission is without power to fix rates at which gas piped from another State will be supplied to local distributing company. *Galloway v. Bell* (1926, 11 F. 2d 558, 56 App. D. C. 172).

Injunctive relief

Where telephone company, operating in the District, received a letter from U. S. attorney requesting company to discontinue service because phone was used in violation of District gambling statute, an injunction against the United States attorney would be improper because his action was that of the United States. *Fay v. Miller* (1950, 183 F. 2d 986, 87 U. S. App. D. C. 168).

Jurisdiction

Where transit company for the District of Columbia installed radio loudspeakers in its vehicles for radio broadcasts of music and commercial announcements, and on protest of passengers the Public Utilities Commission ordered an investigation and dismissed the investigation by final order which was appealed to the District Court which dismissed the petitions of the passengers on the grounds that no legal rights had been invaded, jurisdiction of the Commission and the District Court was present. *Pollak et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia et al.* (1951, 191 F. 2d 450, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 94, reversed on other grounds 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068).

Previously established rates

The legality of past rates cannot be challenged in a gas rate proceeding, and past excessive earnings belong to the gas company and past losses must be borne by the company. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U. S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

Right to compel furnishing service

Appellant has no positive right to compel the power company to furnish service to him contrary to its own rules and regulations duly approved by the Commission, and the company's right to suspend or discontinue the service in accordance with its notice can neither be controlled nor restrained. *Lewis v. Potomac Elec. Power Co.* (1933, 64 F. 2d 701, 62 App. D. C. 63).

Service

Under the act of Congress applicable to the District of Columbia requiring public utilities to furnish service

and facilities reasonably safe and adequate and in all respects just and reasonable, the term "service" is used in its broadest and most inclusive sense. *Pollak et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia et al.* (1951, 191 F. 2d 450, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 94, reversed on other grounds 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068).

Service, defined

"Yellow Pages" advertising, was not a public utility "service" or "facility" within statute providing that every public utility doing business within the District of Columbia is required to furnish service and facilities in all respects just and reasonable, and hence the public service commission lacked jurisdiction to regulate the rates and practices of telephone company with respect to its yellow pages classified telephone directory. *The Classified Directory Subscribers Association v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia* (1967, 383 F. 2d 510, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 315).

Not all services offered by a public utility are regulable under statute providing that every public utility doing business within the District of Columbia is required to furnish service and facilities in all respects just and reasonable. *Id.*

System rates

Where power company served District of Columbia and parts of Virginia and Maryland and certain interstate consumers, and system-wide method was pursued in determining rates for District of Columbia consumers, such rates would have to be reasonable, just, and non-discriminatory as a part of, or in relation to, system rates contained in schedules for areas and services beyond jurisdiction of Public Utility Commission of District of Columbia so that District consumers would not subsidize non-District consumers or vice versa. *Capital Transit Co. v. Public Utilities Commission et al.* (1954, 213 F. 2d 176, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 194, certiorari denied 75 S. Ct. 25, 348 U. S. 816, 99 L. Ed. 643).

§ 43-302. Use of equipment of other companies—Application to Commission to require such use in event of disagreement.

Every utility doing business in the District of Columbia having tracks, conduits, subways, poles, wires, switchboards, exchanges, works, or other equipment shall, for a reasonable compensation, permit the use of the same by any other public utility whenever public convenience and necessity require such use, and such use will not result in irreparable injury to the owners or other users of such equipment; nor in any substantial detriment to the service to be rendered by such owners or other users. In case of failure to agree upon such use, or the conditions or compensation for such use, any public utility or any person, firm, copartnership, association, or corporation interested may apply to the commission, and if after investigation the commission shall ascertain that public convenience and necessity require such use and that it would not result in irreparable injury to the owners or other user of such equipment nor in any substantial detriment to the service to be rendered by such owners or other users of such equipment, it shall by order direct that such use be permitted and prescribe the conditions and compensation for such joint use. Such use so ordered shall be permitted and such conditions and compensation so prescribed shall be the lawful conditions and compensation to be observed, followed, and paid, subject to recourse to the courts upon the complaint of any interested party, as hereinafter provided, which provisions, so far as applicable, shall apply to any action arising on such complaint so made. Any such order of the commission may be from time to time revised by the commission upon application of any interested party or

upon its own motion after hearing and notice by order in writing. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 977, ch. 150, § 8, par. 3.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Joint use of bridges, see §§ 7-505, 7-507, 7-508, 7-511.
 Joint use of certain railroad facilities, see §§ 7-1213, 7-1216 to 7-1224, 44-208 to 44-212.
 Rules and regulations relative to inspections, tests, audits, investigations, and hearings, see § 43-402.
 Use of conduits of Washington Railway and Electric Company by Potomac Electric Power Company, see § 43-1108.

§ 43-303. Commission to compel compliance with chapters 1-10 of this title, with laws, ordinances, and charter—Criminal liability continued.

The commission shall have power, after hearing and notice by order in writing, to require and compel every public utility to comply with the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title, and with all other laws of the United States applicable, and any municipal ordinance or regulation relating to said public utility, and to conform to the duties upon it thereby imposed or by the provisions of its own charter, if any charter has or shall be granted it: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be held to relieve any public utility, its officers, agents, or servants, from any punishment, fine, forfeiture, or penalty for violation of any such law, ordinance, regulation, or duty imposed by its charter, nor to limit, take away, or restrict the jurisdiction of any court or other authority which on March 4, 1913, had or which may thereafter have power to impose any such punishment, fine, forfeiture, or penalty. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 977, ch. 150, § 8, par. 4.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Certified copies of orders, effect as evidence, see § 43-713.
 Criminal penalties, see §§ 43-901 to 43-913.
 Penalties and forfeitures provided by this act do not bar proceedings or prosecutions under other laws, see § 43-913.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Jurisdiction

Where transit company for the District of Columbia installed radio loudspeakers in its vehicles for radio broadcasts of music and commercial announcements, and on protest of passengers the Public Utilities Commission ordered an investigation and dismissed the investigation by final order which was appealed to the District Court which dismissed the petitions of the passengers on the grounds that no legal rights had been invaded, jurisdiction of the Commission and the District Court was present. *Pollak et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia et al.* (1951, 191 F. 2d 450, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 94, reversed on other grounds 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068).

Service, defined

"Yellow Pages" advertising was not a public utility "service" or "facility" within statute providing that every public utility doing business within the District of Columbia is required to furnish service and facilities in all respects just and reasonable, and hence the public service commission lacked jurisdiction to regulate the rates and practices of telephone company with respect to its yellow pages classified telephone directory. *The Classified Directory Subscribers Association v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia* (1967, 383 F. 2d 510, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 315).

Not all services offered by a public utility are regulable under statute providing that every public utility doing business within the District of Columbia is required to furnish service and facilities in all respects just and reasonable. *Id.*

§ 43-304. Proposed changes in law to be submitted to Commission—Hearings—Recommendations to Congress.

Whenever any public utility or person shall propose any change in any law relating directly or indirectly to the property or operations of any public utility the said proposed change shall also and at the same time be submitted to the commission, which may take testimony and give a public hearing thereon, and the commission shall recommend such bills as will in its judgment protect the interests of the public and such public utility and transmit the same to the proper committees of the Senate and House of Representatives. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 978, ch. 150, § 8, par. 5.)

§ 43-305. Commission to ascertain cost of construction, replacement value, outstanding stock—Information to be printed in annual report.

The commission shall ascertain, as soon and as nearly as practicable, the amount of money expended in the construction and equipment of every public utility, including the amount of money expended to procure any right of way; also the amount of money it would require to secure the right of way, reconstruct any roadbed, track, depots, cars, conduits, subways, poles, wires, switchboards, exchanges, offices, works, storage plants, power plants, machinery, and any other property or instrument not included in the foregoing enumeration used in or useful to the business of such public utility, and to replace all the physical properties belonging to the public utility. It shall ascertain the outstanding stock, bonds, debentures, and indebtedness, and the amount, respectively, thereof, the date when issued, to whom issued, to whom sold, the price paid in cash, property, or labor therefor, what disposition was made of the proceeds, by whom the indebtedness is held, so far as ascertainable, the amount purporting to be due thereon, the floating indebtedness of the public utility, the credits due the public utility, other property on hand belonging to it, the judicial or other sales of said public utility, its property or franchises, and the amounts purporting to have been paid, and in what manner paid therefor, and the taxes paid thereon. The commission shall also ascertain in detail the gross and net income of the public utility from all sources, the amounts paid for salaries to officers and the wages paid to its employees, and the maximum hours of continuous service required of each class. Whenever the information required by this section is obtained it shall be printed in the annual report of the commission. In making such investigation the commission may avail itself of any information in possession of any department of the government of the United States or of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 978, ch. 150, § 8, par. 6.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCES

Application to court for instructions, see § 43-704.
 Payment of expenses, see § 43-412.
 Rates and rate making, see § 43-401.
 Records, form and requisites, see §§ 43-309 to 43-319.
 Rules and regulations relative to inspections, tests, audits, investigations, and hearings, see § 43-402.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

The valuation sections of the code are not binding on District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission in gas rate proceedings. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U.S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

Goodwill

Court when fixing rate base valuation of street railway property on appeal from the Public Utilities Commission could properly include the goodwill of one of the companies that had previously consolidated. *Public Utilities Comm. v. Capital Trac. Co.* (1927, 17 F. 2d 673, 57 App. D.C. 85).

Methods used by commission—In general

The composition of gas rate base is within province of District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission, and commission can adopt any method of valuation so long as end result of rate order is not unjust and unreasonable and can even use a method of calculating rates other than the traditional one which depends on the finding of a rate base. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U.S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

— Segregation of properties

Where electric power company supplied from the same powerhouse electric current to customers in the District of Columbia and to customers in Maryland and Virginia, the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia, in determining whether rates for electric power should be increased, properly treated the business of the company as a single enterprise and refused to segregate properties or allocate costs attributable to the part of the business done in the District of Columbia. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

If part of the business of electric power company is subject to state regulation and part is subject to federal regulation, state, in fixing rates, must segregate properties used in the intrastate business and establish intrastate rates on basis of the segregated properties as a rate base, and costs must be allocated as between intrastate and interstate business, but such segregation is not mandatory if business of company is subject to regulation by two or more states, no part of it being subject to federal supervision. *Id.*

Normally, the unit for rate-making purposes for electricity is the entire inter-connected operating property of the utility, without regard to geographical subdivisions, though conditions may be such as to require or permit segregation of a smaller unit. *Id.*

§ 43-306. Property to be valued as of time of evaluation.

The commission shall value the property of every public utility within the District of Columbia actually used and useful for the convenience of the public at the fair value thereof at the time of said valuation. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 978, ch. 150, § 8, par. 7.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Application to court for instructions, see § 43-704.
Expenses of making valuation, see § 43-412.

NOTES TO DECISIONS**In general**

The composition of gas rate base is within province of District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission, and commission can adopt any method of valuation so long as end result of rate order is not unjust and unreasonable and can even use a method of calculating rates other than the traditional one which depends on the finding of a rate base. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U.S. App. D. C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S.Ct. 571, 340 U. S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

Where consent decree fixed rate base, established a sliding scale of rates, and provided that if rates yielded more than a certain per cent return, one-half of excess should be used in reduction of future rates, and Public Utilities Commission, after full hearing on proper notice,

directed electric company to file new lower rate schedules, the new rate order, which would allow fair return on fair valuation, was not invalid on ground that company had not consented thereto nor on ground that valuation requirements of this section had not been complied with. *Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (1947, 158 F. 2d 521, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 225, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 1303, 331 U.S. 816, 91 L. Ed. 1834).

Conclusiveness of valuation statutes

The valuation sections of the code are not binding on District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission in gas rate proceedings. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U.S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

§ 43-307. Valuation—Notice and hearing—Statement of valuation to be filed.

Before final determination of such value the commission shall, after notice of not less than thirty days to the public utility, hold a public hearing as to such valuation in the manner hereinafter provided for a hearing, which provisions, so far as applicable, shall apply to such hearing. The commission shall, within ten days after such valuation is determined, serve a statement thereof upon the public utility interested, and shall file a like statement with the District Committees in Congress. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 978, ch. 150, § 8, par. 8.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Payment of expenses of proceedings, see § 43-412.
Rules and regulations relative to inspections, tests, audits, investigations, and hearings, see § 43-402.

§ 43-308. Revaluation.

The commission may at any time, on its own initiative, make a revaluation of the property of any public utility. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 978, ch. 150, § 8, par. 9.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Application to court for instructions, see § 43-704.
Payment of expenses of revaluating, see § 43-412.

§ 43-309. Uniform accounts to be rendered—Separate account of other business may be required.

Every public utility shall keep and render to the commission, in the manner and form prescribed by the commission, uniform accounts of all business transacted. Every public utility engaged directly or indirectly in any other business than that of the conduct of a street railway, or the production, transmission, or furnishing of heat, light, water, or power, or the conveyance of telegraph or telephone messages, shall, if required by the commission, keep and render separately to the commission in like manner and form the accounts of all such other business, in which case all the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title shall apply with like force and effect to the books, accounts, papers, and records of such other business (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 978, ch. 150, § 8, par. 10.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Criminal penalties for violation of this section, see § 43-905.
Witnesses; production of books, records, and accounts; investigation of records and accounts; duty of utility companies to furnish information, records, and accounts, see §§ 43-405 to 43-407.

§ 43-310. Commission to prescribe forms of books and records.

The commission shall prescribe the forms of all books, accounts, papers, and records required to be

kept, and every public utility is required to keep and render its books, accounts, papers, and records accurately and faithfully in the manner and form prescribed by the commission, and to comply with all directions of the commission relating to such books, accounts, papers, and records. In so far as practicable for the purposes of chapters 1-10 of this title, the form prescribed shall be the form accepted by the Interstate Commerce Commission. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 979, ch. 150, § 8, par. 11.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalties, see § 43-905.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Accounting procedures, regulations of

The statutes confer broad discretion upon the Public Utilities Commission in regulating the accounting procedures of the utilities company under its jurisdiction. *D.C. Transit System, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission, etc.* (1961, 292 F. 2d 734, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 241).

Arbitrary or capricious

Order of the Public Utilities Commission directing transit company to transfer a sum from the proceeds of the sale of property from its earned surplus account to three different accounts was not unreasonable, arbitrary, or capricious. *D.C. Transit System, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission, etc.* (1961, 292 F. 2d 734, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 241).

§ 43-311. Commission to furnish blank forms.

The commission shall cause to be prepared suitable blanks for carrying out the purposes of chapters 1-10 of this title, and shall when necessary furnish such blanks to each public utility. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 979, ch. 150, § 8, par. 12.)

§ 43-312. Utilities to have office in the District of Columbia—Books and records of utilities not to be removed from the District of Columbia—Records may be kept at general office of utility.

Each public utility shall have an office within the District of Columbia in which it shall keep all such books, accounts, papers, and records as shall be required by the commission to be kept within the District of Columbia. No books, accounts, papers, or records required by the commission to be kept within the District of Columbia shall be at any time removed from the District of Columbia, except upon such condition as may be prescribed by the Commission: *Provided*, That public utilities operating in the District of Columbia and elsewhere who have their general or executive offices outside of the District, may continue to keep their books, accounts, records, and so forth, at their executive or general offices, such public utilities being required, however, to produce before the commission such books, accounts, records, and papers from time to time as the commission may order. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 979, ch. 150, § 8, par. 13.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Rules and regulations relative to inspections, tests, audits, investigations, and hearings, see § 43-402.

§ 43-313. Accounts to be closed annually—Verified balance sheet to be filed with Commission—Copy to Congress.

The accounts shall be closed annually on the thirty-first day of December, and a balance sheet of that date promptly taken therefrom. On or before the first day of February following such balance sheet,

together with such other information as the commission shall prescribe, verified by an owner or officer of the public utility, shall be filed with the commission, and a copy thereof transmitted to Congress. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 979, ch. 150, § 8, par. 14.)

§ 43-314. Commission to provide for examination and audit of accounts—Allocation of items to accounts—Authority of agents, accountants, and examiners.

The commission shall provide for the examination and audit of all accounts, and all items shall be allocated to the accounts in the manner prescribed by the commission. The agents, accountants, or examiners employed by the commission shall have authority, under the direction of the commission, to inspect and examine any and all books, accounts, papers, records, and memoranda kept by such public utility. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 979, ch. 150, § 8, par. 15.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Payment of expense of audit, see § 43-412.

Rules and regulations, see § 43-402.

Similar provisions, see § 43-404.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Accounting procedures, regulation of

The statutes confer broad discretion upon the Public Utilities Commission in regulating the accounting procedures of the utilities company under its jurisdiction. *D.C. Transit System, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission, etc.* (1961, 292 F. 2d 734, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 241).

Arbitrary or capricious

Order of the Public Utilities Commission directing transit company to transfer a sum from the proceeds of the sale of property from its earned surplus account to three different accounts was not unreasonable, arbitrary, or capricious. *D.C. Transit System, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission, etc.* (1961, 292 F. 2d 734, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 241).

§ 43-315. Depreciation account—Rates of depreciation—Application of depreciation fund.

Every public utility shall carry a proper and adequate depreciation account. The commission shall ascertain and determine what are the proper and adequate rates of depreciation of the several classes of property of each public utility. These rates shall be such as will provide the amounts required over and above the expense of maintenance to keep such property in a state of efficiency corresponding to the progress of the industry. Each public utility shall conform its depreciation accounts to such rates so ascertained and determined by the commission. The commission may make changes in such rates of depreciation from time to time as it may find to be necessary. The commission shall also prescribe rules, regulations, and forms of accounts regarding such depreciation which the public utility is required to carry into effect. The commission shall provide for such depreciation in fixing the rates, tolls, and charges to be paid by the public. All moneys in this fund may be expended in keeping the property of such public utility in repair and good and serviceable condition for the use to which it is devoted, or invested, and, if invested, the income from the investments shall also be carried in the depreciation fund. This fund and the proceeds thereof shall be used for no other purpose than as provided in this section,

unless with the consent and by order of the commission. Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 979, ch. 150, § 8, par. 16.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Rules and regulations generally, see § 43-202.

§ 43-316. Commission to keep informed of new construction—Construction account.

The commission shall keep itself informed of all new construction, extensions, and additions to the property of all public utilities, and shall prescribe the necessary forms, regulations, and instructions to the officers and employees of all public utilities for the keeping of construction accounts, which shall clearly distinguish all operating expenses and new construction. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 980, ch. 150, § 8, par. 17.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Power of commission to require repairs to be made, see § 43-208.

Rules and regulations generally, see § 43-202.

§ 43-317. Sliding scale of rates and dividends.

Nothing in chapters 1-10 of this title shall be taken to prohibit a public utility, with the consent of the commission, from providing a sliding scale of rates and dividends according to what is commonly known as the Boston sliding scale, or other financial device that may be practicable and advantageous to the parties interested. No such arrangement or device shall be lawful until it shall be found by the commission, after investigation, to be reasonable and just and not inconsistent with the purposes of chapters 1-10 of this title. Such arrangement shall be under the supervision and regulation of the commission. The commission shall ascertain, determine, and order such rates, charges, and regulations, and the duration thereof, as may be necessary to give effect to such arrangement, but the right and power to make such other and further changes in rates, charges, and regulations as the commission may ascertain and determine to be necessary and reasonable, and the right to alter or amend all orders relative thereto, is reserved and vested in the commission notwithstanding any such arrangement and mutual agreement. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 980, ch. 150, § 8, par. 18.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Payment of expenses of investigation, see § 43-412.

Power of commission to alter or amend unreasonable or discriminatory rates, regulations, or practices, see § 43-911.

Rate making, see § 43-401.

Rules and regulations generally, see § 43-202.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Deposits

Order of Public Utilities Commission which permits deposits in advance from those unable to establish financial responsibility was not discriminatory. *Riegel v. Public Utilities Comm.* (1931, 48 F. 2d 1023, 60 App. D. C. 111).

Emergency Fleet Corporation

The Emergency Fleet Corporation, although organized as a private corporation under District of Columbia laws, is entitled to the benefit of the provisions of the Post Roads Act of 1866 giving it special rates for telegraph service. *United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corp. v. Western Union Tel. Co.* (1928, 48 S. Ct. 198, 275 U. S. 415, 72 L. Ed. 345).

Emergency Price Control Act

In determining whether power of Public Utility Commission of District of Columbia to regulate utility rates had been restricted by amendment to Emergency Price Control Act, former section 901 et seq. and section 961 of title 50 U. S. Code App., the purpose of said act and amendment were required to be considered. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Byrnes* (1943, 137 F. 2d 547, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 107, affirmed 64 S. Ct. 731, 321 U. S. 489, 88 L. Ed. 883).

On application of gas company to Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia for a rate increase in accordance with a sliding scale arrangement entered into in 1935, Commission should afford president's representatives the opportunity to intervene pursuant to amendment to Emergency Price Control Act, former section 901 et seq. and section 961 of title 50 U. S. Code App., and grant them opportunity to fully test the inflationary trend, if any, which proposed increase in rates might portend. *Byrnes v. Flanagan* (D.C.D.C. 1943, 48 F. Supp. 703).

Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia could not proceed on application of gas company for a rate increase in accordance with a sliding scale arrangement entered into in 1935 alone, in face of amendment to Emergency Price Control Act, former section 901 et seq. and section 961 of title 50 U. S. Code App., requiring public utilities seeking general increase in their rates which were in effect on September 15, 1942, to first give 30 days' notice to president, or such agency as he may designate, and consent to timely intervention by such agency before the federal, state or municipal authority having jurisdiction to consider such increase. *Id.*

Emergency purposes, rates for

If gas rates are to be granted for emergency purposes in a summary proceeding before the District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission, provision should be made for adjustment of subsequent rates, as under the sliding scale arrangement, if upon a statutory full rate hearing it should be found that the emergency rates had produced either excessive or inadequate returns. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U. S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

Previously established rates

District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission not inquiring into issues necessary to determination of fair rate of return in gas rate proceeding could not rely on finding in some prior rate proceeding that six percent was fair rate of return, where risk factor had been materially reduced in recent years and pertinent local conditions and economic factors had not remained static. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U. S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

§ 43-318. Utilities to furnish accounts and reports—Information to be included.

Each public utility shall furnish to the commission in such form and at such times as the commission shall require, such accounts, reports, and information as shall show in itemized detail: Depreciation; salaries and wages; legal expenses; taxes and rentals; quantity and value of material used; receipts from residuals, by-products, services, or other sales; total and net costs; net and gross profits; dividends and interest; surplus or reserve; prices paid by consumers; and in addition such other items, whether of a nature similar to those hereinbefore enumerated or otherwise, as the commission may prescribe, in order to show completely and in detail the entire operation of the public utility in furnishing its product or service to the public. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 980, ch. 150, § 8, par. 19.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Annual reports by street railroads, see § 44-215.

Reports by gas companies, see § 43-1206.

Rules and regulations, see § 43-402.

§ 43-319. Annual report of Commission.

The commission shall publish annual reports showing its proceedings relating to all the public utilities of each kind in the District of Columbia, and such other occasional reports as it may deem advisable. The commission shall also publish in its annual reports the value of all property actually used and useful for the convenience of the public, of every public utility as to whose rates, charges, service, or regulations any hearing has been held by the commission or the value of whose property has been ascertained by it under the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 980, ch. 150, § 8, par. 20.)

§ 43-320. Commission to fix adequate and serviceable standards—Regulations for testing products, service, and meters.

The commission shall ascertain and fix adequate and serviceable standards for the measurement of quality, pressure, initial voltage, or other condition pertaining to the supply of the product or service rendered by any public utility, and prescribe reasonable regulations for examining and testing such product or service and for the measurement thereof. It shall establish reasonable rules, regulations, specifications, and standards to secure the accuracy of all meters and appliances for measurements, and every public utility is required to carry into effect all orders issued by the commission relative thereto. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 980, ch. 150, § 8, par. 21.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Provisions for testing gas and electric meters, rules and regulations, see § 43-603.

Provisions for testing quality of gas, see § 43-605.

Rules and regulations generally, see § 43-202.

§ 43-321. Commission to provide for examination and test of appliances—Fees paid by consumer—Appliances to be tested at request of consumer.

The commission shall provide for the examination and testing of any and all appliances used for the measuring of any product or service of a public utility. Any consumer or user may have any such appliance tested upon payment of the fees fixed by the commission. The commission shall declare and establish reasonable fees to be paid for testing such appliances on the request of the consumers or users, the fee to be paid by the consumer or user at the time of his request, but to be paid by the public utility and repaid to the consumer or user if the appliance be found defective or incorrect to the disadvantage of the consumer or user. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 980, ch. 150, § 8, par. 22.)

§ 43-322. Commission may purchase material and equipment for tests—Entry on premises of utilities for purpose of tests.

The commission may purchase such materials, apparatus, and standard measuring instruments for such examination and tests as it may deem necessary. The commission, its agents, experts, or examiners, shall have power to enter upon any premises occupied by any public utility for the purpose of making the examinations and tests provided for in chapters 1-10 of this title, and to set up and use on

such premises any apparatus and appliances and occupy reasonable space therefor. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 981, ch. 150, § 8, par. 23.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalties for destruction of apparatus belonging to commission, see § 43-909.

§ 43-323. Schedule of rates to be filed—Existing rates to remain in force until changed.

Every public utility shall file with the commission, within a time to be fixed by the commission, schedules, which shall be open to public inspection, showing all rates, tolls, and charges which it has established and which are in force at the time for any service performed by it within the District of Columbia, or for any service in connection therewith or performed by any public utility controlled or operated by it. The rates, tolls, and charges shown on such schedules shall not exceed the rates, tolls, and charges allowed by law on March 4, 1913, and shall be the lawful rates, tolls, and charges within the District of Columbia, and shall remain and be in force until set aside by the commission. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 981, ch. 150, § 8, par. 24.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Changing existing rates, see § 43-401.

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Jurisdiction of commission**

Limitations upon the commission forbid any attempt at regulation by it of the manner or price at which gas shall be delivered by a Maryland company to its consumers. *Galloway v. Bell* (1926, 11 F. 2d 558, 56 App. D.C. 172).

§ 43-324. Rules and regulations affecting rates to be filed.

Every public utility shall file with and as a part of such schedule all rules and regulations that in any manner affect the rates charged or to be charged for any service. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 981, ch. 150, § 8, par. 25.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Rate making, see § 43-401.

§ 43-325. Copy of rate schedule to be available for public inspection.

A copy of so much of said schedules as the commission shall deem necessary for the use of the public shall be printed in plain type and kept on file in every station and office of such public utility where payments are made by the consumers or users, open to the public, in such form and place as to be readily accessible to the public and so as to be conveniently inspected. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 981, ch. 150, § 8, par. 26.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-326.

§ 43-326. Schedule of joint rates to be filed.

Where a schedule of joint rates or charges is, or may be, in force between two or more public utilities, such schedule shall in like manner be printed and filed with the commission, and so much thereof as the commission shall deem necessary for the use of the public shall be filed in every such station or office, as provided in section 43-325. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 981, ch. 150, § 8, par. 27.)

§ 43-327. Change in schedule—Notice.

No change shall be made in any schedule, including schedules of joint rates, except upon ten days' notice to the commission, and all such changes shall be plainly indicated upon existing schedules, or by filing new schedules in lieu thereof ten days prior to the time the same are to take effect: *Provided*, That the commission, upon application of any public utility, may prescribe a less time within which a reduction may be made. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 981, ch. 150, § 8, par. 28.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Changes to conform to orders of commission, see § 43-701.

Rate making, see § 43-401.

§ 43-328. New schedules to be filed.

Copies of all new schedules shall be filed, as hereinafter provided, in every station and office of such public utility where payments are made by consumers or users ten days prior to the time the same are to take effect, unless the commission shall prescribe a less time. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 981, ch. 150, § 8, par. 29.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Rate making, see § 43-401.

§ 43-329. Utility not to receive greater or less compensation than fixed in schedule.

It shall be unlawful for any public utility to charge, demand, collect, or receive a greater or less compensation for any service performed by it within the District of Columbia, or for any service in connection therewith, than is specified in such printed schedules, including schedules of joint rates, as may at the time be in force, or to demand, collect, or receive any rate, toll, or charge not specified in such schedules. The rates, tolls, and charges named therein shall be the lawful rates, tolls, and charges until the same are changed as provided in chapters 1-10 of this title. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 981, ch. 150, § 8, par. 30.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Criminal penalties, see §§ 43-902, 43-904.

Other provisions concerning discriminatory rates, see § 43-301.

Rate making, see § 43-401.

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Tenants committee**

Since substandard units had different utility equipment, rented at different prices, and had varying number of occupants, and there was no recognized formula for distributing gas and electrical charges among the users, it is not appropriate for the court to order tenants to organize committee which would enter into contracts with utility companies for continuation of services, in tenant's proceeding for equitable relief directing that utility services be continued after owner refused to honor utility bills. *A. Masszonio v. W. E. Washington, Commissioner, et al.* (1970, 315 F. Supp. 529).

§ 43-330. Commission may prescribe changes in form of schedule.

The commission may prescribe such changes in the form in which the schedules are issued by any public utility as may be found to be expedient. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 982, ch. 150, § 8, par. 31.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Rate making, see § 43-401.

Chapter 4.—RATES, EXAMINATIONS, INVESTIGATIONS, AND HEARINGS**Sec.**

- 43-401. Existing rates continued—Schedules to be filed—Application to change rules—Review of ruling by Court of Appeals.
- 43-402. Commission may adopt rules and regulations.
- 43-403. Commission to keep informed as to conduct of business—May obtain from utilities all necessary information.
- 43-404. Inspection of books and examination of officers of utilities.
- 43-405. Production of records of utilities compellable by summons—Attendance of witnesses—Duties of United States attorney and corporation counsel.
- 43-406. Appointment of investigating agents—Powers.
- 43-407. Utilities to furnish information required by Commission—Maps, books, reports to be delivered to Commission on request.
- 43-408. Commission may investigate unjust discriminatory rates, schedules, or services—No order to be entered without formal hearing.
- 43-409. Commission to notify utility of complaints.
- 43-410. Notice as to hearings—Compulsory attendance of witnesses.
- 43-411. Reasonable rates may be ordered—Notice to be given utility affected thereby.
- 43-412. Expenses of investigation or revaluation to be borne by utility—Deposit for costs—Limitation of expenditures in rate and revaluation hearings.
- 43-413. Separate hearings on complaints—Complaints not to be dismissed because of absence of direct damage.
- 43-414. Summary investigation.
- 43-415. Hearings after summary investigation.
- 43-416. Notice of hearing—Hearing to be conducted as though complaint had been filed.
- 43-417. Utility may make complaint.
- 43-418. Commissioners and agents may administer oaths. Issue subpoenas, proceeding to punish for contempt.
- 43-419. Witness fees.
- 43-420. Testimony may be taken by deposition.
- 43-421. Record of proceedings to be kept—Testimony to be taken stenographically.
- 43-422. Transcript of evidence or proceedings, certified by stenographer, to be received in evidence—Copy of transcript to be furnished without cost.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 11-722, 29-240, 43-101 to 43-123, 43-202, 43-204, 43-206, 43-207, 43-209, 43-303, 43-309 to 43-311, 43-317, 43-319, 43-322, 43-329, 43-401, 43-405 to 43-407, 43-411, 43-418, 43-501, 43-704, 43-712, 43-801, 43-803, 43-807, 43-808, 43-901, 43-904 to 43-907, 43-910, 43-911, 43-913, 43-1002, 43-1003, 43-1005 to 43-1007.

§ 43-401. Existing rates continued—Schedules to be filed—Application to change rates—Review of ruling by Court of Appeals.

First, unless the commission shall otherwise order, it shall be unlawful for any public utility within the District of Columbia to demand, collect, or receive a greater compensation for any service than the charge fixed on the lowest schedule of rates for the same service under the law in force on March 4, 1913; second, every public utility in the District of Columbia shall, within thirty days after March 4, 1913, file in the office of the commission copies of all schedules of rates and charges, including joint rates, in force on March 4, 1913; third, any public utility desiring to advance or discontinue any such rate or rates may make application to the commission in writing, stating the advance in or discontinuance of

the rate or rates desired, giving the reasons for such advance or discontinuance; fourth, upon receiving such application the commission shall fix a time and place for hearing, and give such notice to interested parties as shall be proper and reasonable; if, after such hearing and investigation, the commission shall find that the change or discontinuance applied for is reasonable, fair, and just, it shall grant the application, either in whole or in part; fifth, any public utility being dissatisfied with any order of the commission made under the provisions of this section may commence a proceeding against it in the District of Columbia Court of Appeals in the manner as is in chapters 1-10 of this title provided, which action shall be tried and determined in the same manner as is in chapters 1-10 of this title provided. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 994, ch. 150, § 8, par. 94; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 168(a) (4), 84 Stat. 588.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 168(a) (4) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "District of Columbia Court of Appeals".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101 and note to section 43-201.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

CROSS REFERENCES

Accounts required; form and requisites, audits, expenses of audits, see §§ 43-309 to 43-319.

Alteration, revocation, or amendment of orders, see § 43-702.

Changing rates, see § 43-411.

Complaint by utility company for change of rate or service, see § 43-417.

Constitutionality of act, see § 43-1003.

Criminal penalties for discriminatory rates; refusal to give information, testimony, records, or accounts; failure to obey laws, rules, orders, or regulations, see §§ 43-902, 43-908.

Discriminatory rates forbidden, see § 43-301.

Enforcement of orders, appeal or review, rights and duties pending appeal, see § 43-701 et seq.

Filing schedules of rates and charges; rates and charges effective when act took effect, change thereof, see §§ 43-323 to 43-330.

Investigation of unreasonable or discriminatory rates, see § 43-408.

Itemized accounts and reports required of utility companies, see § 43-318.

Liberal construction of act, see § 43-1003.

Power of commission to alter or amend unreasonable or discriminatory rates, regulations, or practices, see § 43-911.

Rates for electric power companies, see § 43-1107.

Rates for gas companies, see § 43-1207.

Saving clause for laws, regulations, or orders and pending proceedings, see §§ 43-1005, 43-1006.

Sliding scale of rates and dividends, see § 43-317.

Street railroads, see §§ 44-207, 44-212 to 44-214.

Summary investigation of rates, see § 43-414.

Valuation of public utilities, see §§ 43-305 to 43-308.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Burden of proof

In proceeding by power company, which served District of Columbia and parts of Virginia and Maryland and certain interstate consumers, and which was also subject to regulation by other commissions, including Federal Power Commission, before Public Utility Commission of District of Columbia for rate increase, wherein power company's customer, a District of Columbia transit company, intervened as an interested party, burden upon customer to sustain its attack upon order granting rate increases was carried where findings rationally manifesting the method used in determining the rates, essential to adequate review, were lacking. *Capital Transit Co. v. Public Utilities Commission et al.* (1954, 213 F. 2d 176, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 194, certiorari denied 75 S. Ct. 25, 348 U. S. 816, 99 L. Ed. 643).

Discretion of commission

Ordinarily, in determining electric power rate, question whether smaller unit of electric power should be used as a basis for rate making is a matter of discretion for the regulatory agency. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

"Gas rate making is primarily a legislative process, and District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission is not bound to the use of any single formula or combination of formulae in determining rates so long as result of rate order is not unjust or unreasonable, and commission can formulate its own standards so long as investor interest against confiscation and consumer interest against exorbitant rates are safeguarded. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U. S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

Bus and street car transportation between points in the District of Columbia and points on the Virginia side of the Potomac River, which operations were performed within territorial limits of the District of Columbia municipal zone and involved intrastate transportation subject to regulation by the Commissions of Virginia and the District of Columbia, was not "interurban" but "urban transportation," and, as such, it was not within jurisdiction of Interstate Commerce Commission to regulate fares for such transportation. *Capital Transit Co. v. United States* (D.C.D.C. 1944, 55 F. Supp. 51).

In public utility rate proceeding, Public Utility Commission's refusal of demand of intervening Price Administrator that thoroughgoing examination be made into rate base, rate of return, operating expenses, depreciation, and all other matters relative to establishment of fair return was not an abuse of discretion. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Byrnes* (1943, 137 F. 2d 547, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 107, affirmed 64 S. Ct. 731, 321 U. S. 489, 88 L. Ed. 883).

Evidence

Evidence sustained orders of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia increasing rates for electric power. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

Hearing, sufficiency of

The District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission's statement that return of less than four per cent was inadequate to maintain gas company in sound financial condition was insufficient to support commission's conclusion that gas rates were reasonable, just and nondiscriminatory, where the commission adopted prudent investment theory of rate regulation but did not subject issue of rate of return to inquiry at the hearing. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U. S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

Record showed that the Director of Economic Stabilization and the Administrator of the Office of Price Administration of the United States as interveners in a rate proceeding before the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia were offered every opportunity for a full hearing. *Vinson v. Washington Gas Light Co.* (1944, 64 S. Ct. 731, 321 U. S. 489, 88 L. Ed. 883).

Jurisdictional lines

Where problem of determining rate for power company lies across jurisdictional lines and is not solved by the permissible formulae of allocating, as between jurisdictions, either properties, costs, and revenues, or costs and revenues, method which is adopted must be rationally manifested in findings and conclusions, the findings grounded in evidence and the conclusions grounded in evidence and reasoning, which enable the court to support the rates for one jurisdiction alone. *Capital Transit Co. v. Public Utilities Commission et al.* (1954, 213 F. 2d 176, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 194, certiorari denied 75 S. Ct. 25, 348 U. S. 816, 99 L. Ed. 643).

Where areas served by power company are found to be substantially the same with respect to all features bearing upon reasonableness of power company's rate, and areas are shown to be intimately bound together, there is not any occasion to separate costs and revenues of power company according to jurisdictional lines, but evidence and findings must bring the situation within such tests if such tests are to apply. *Id.*

Power to fix rates

The Emergency Price Control Act of 1942, former section 901 et seq. of title 50 U. S. Code App., and the Inflation Control Act of 1942, former section 961 et seq. of title 50 U. S. Code App., did not limit powers conferred by law on regulatory commissions over utility rates nor prohibit such commissions from permitting any increase in utility rates which were not shown to be necessary to prevent actual hardship, nor endow a different federal agency with new and superior rights and powers over utility rates. *Vinson v. Washington Gas Light Co.* (1944, 64 S. Ct. 731, 321 U. S. 489, 88 L. Ed. 883).

The power to fix public utility rates is a legislative power which has been delegated by Congress to Public Utility Commission of District of Columbia, and in its exercise, within constitutional limits, discretion of commission may not be controlled even by courts. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Byrnes* (1943, 137 F. 2d 547, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 107, affirmed 64 S. Ct. 731, 321 U. S. 489, 88 L. Ed. 883).

Prudent investment theory

A commission, in reaching decision concerning reasonable rate of return for power company under the prudent investment theory of rate regulation, must make findings upon underlying issues of return necessary to service company's outstanding funded debt and its preferred stock, return necessary to attract investors in common stock, and return on funded debts, preferred stock, and common stock of other public utilities having a risk factor similar to that of the company, and upon issue whether local conditions, economic conditions generally, and risk factor have remained static since determination of rate of return in a previous proceeding involving the company. *Capital Transit Co. v. Public Utilities Commission et al.* (1954, 213 F. 2d 176, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 194, certiorari denied 75 S. Ct. 25, 348 U. S. 816, 99 L. Ed. 643).

Rate base

Where power company served District of Columbia and parts of Virginia and Maryland and certain interstate consumers, ascertainment of rate base on basis of system-wide operations of the well integrated power company without allocation of its properties, costs, or revenues to the different jurisdictions served was not illegal in itself nor upon facts peculiar to power company's case. *Capital Transit Co. v. Public Utilities Commission et al.* (1954, 213 F. 2d 176, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 194, certiorari denied 75 S. Ct. 25, 348 U. S. 816, 99 L. Ed. 643).

In aid of process of rate making within jurisdiction of Public Utility Commission of the District of Columbia, Commission may make findings upon evidence concerning conditions and events beyond its regulatory jurisdiction if such conditions and events are thought to affect rates to be determined by Commission. *Id.*

Where electric power company supplied from the same powerhouse electric current to customers in the District of Columbia and to customers in Maryland and Virginia, the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia, in determining whether rates for electric power

should be increased, properly treated the business of the company as a single enterprise and refused to segregate properties or allocate costs attributable to the part of the business done in the District of Columbia. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

Reconsideration after intervention

Record showed that Director of Economic Stabilization and Administrator of the Office of Price Administration as interveners in a rate proceeding before the Public Utilities Commission in the District of Columbia requested the reconsideration of the basic principle of sliding scale arrangement and demanded the suspension of the sliding scale and re-examination of its basis in a complete investigation of all the elements that entered into the determination of a utility rate by a regulatory body and that such demands were properly denied. *Vinson v. Washington Gas Light Co.* (1944, 64 S. Ct. 731, 321 U. S. 489, 88 L. Ed. 883).

Tariff provisions, hearings on

Statute requiring Public Utilities Commission to permit increase in rates by a utility only upon application and after notice, hearing, and investigation did not make invalid the tariff provision, which was accepted by commission without notice, hearing, and investigation, and which limited liability of telephone company for omissions in telephone directory listings. *J. F. Bird v. The Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1962, 185 A. 2d 917).

§ 43-402. Commission may adopt rules and regulations.

The commission shall have power to adopt reasonable and proper rules and regulations relative to all inspections, tests, audits, and investigations, and to adopt and publish reasonable and proper rules to govern its proceedings and to regulate the mode and manner of all investigations and hearings of public utilities and other parties before it. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 982, ch. 150, § 8, par. 32.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Rules and regulations generally, see § 43-202.

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Federal laws, scope of**

The right conferred on Price Administrator to intervene in public utility rate proceeding does not include the power to compel the regulatory party to undertake a complete investigation against its better judgment or upon lines contrary to governing statute. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Byrnes* (1943, 137 F. 2d 547, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 107, affirmed 64 S. Ct. 731, 321 U. S. 489, 88 L. Ed. 883).

Intervention, effect of

The intervention of the Director of Economic Stabilization and Administrator of Office of Price Administration in rate proceeding before the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia was in subordination to Commission's standing rule that intervention should not change or enlarge the issues. *Vinson v. Washington Gas Light Co.* (1944, 64 S. Ct. 731, 321 U. S. 489, 88 L. Ed. 883).

§ 43-403. Commission to keep informed as to conduct of business—May obtain from utilities all necessary information.

The commission shall keep itself informed as to the manner and method in which the business of all public utilities is conducted, and shall have the right to obtain from any public utility all necessary information to enable the commission to perform its duties. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 982, ch. 150, § 8, par. 33.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Utility companies required to keep and furnish information, accounts, books, and records, see §§ 43-309 to 43-319.

§ 43-404. Inspection of books and examination of officers of utilities.

The commission or any commissioner or any person or persons employed by the commission for that purpose shall, upon demand, have the right to inspect the books, accounts, papers, records, and memoranda of any public utility, and to examine, under oath, any officer, agent, or employee of such public utility in relation to its business and affairs. Any person other than one of said commissioners who shall make such demand shall produce his authority to make such inspection or examination. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 982, ch. 150, § 8, par. 34.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Similar provisions, see § 43-314 et seq.

§ 43-405. Production of records of utilities compellable by summons—Attendance of witnesses—Duties of United States attorney and corporation counsel.

The commission may require, by order or subpoena, to be served upon any public utility in the same manner that a summons is served in a civil action in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, the production within the District of Columbia at such time and place as it may designate of any books, accounts, papers, or records kept by such public utility in any office or place without the District of Columbia, or verified copies in lieu thereof, if the commission shall so order, in order that an examination thereof may be made by the commission under its direction. Any public utility failing or refusing to comply with any order or subpoena shall for each day it shall so fail or refuse forfeit and pay to the District of Columbia the sum of one hundred dollars, to be recovered in an action to be brought in the name of said District.

Attendance of witnesses and the production of such documentary evidence may be required from any place in the United States. And in case of disobedience to a subpoena the commission, or any party to a proceeding before the commission may invoke the aid of any court of the United States or the Superior Court of the District of Columbia in requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books, papers, and documents under the provisions of this section. And the said commission is hereby given power to call on any United States attorney, the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia or any counsel of the commission to enforce the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title in the proper courts of the United States, and on such call it shall be the duty of the said United States attorney, corporation counsel, or any counsel of the Commission, upon request of said commission, to enforce the provisions of this section, the cost and expenses incurred to be paid out of the appropriations for the expenses of the courts of the United States. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 982, ch. 150, § 8, par. 35; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 909, 991, ch. 646, §§ 1, 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (39) (B), 84 Stat. 572.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(c) (39) (B) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and

inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101 and note to 43-201.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, § 32(b), eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, substituted "United States Attorney" for "United States District Attorney." See U.S. Code, title 28, § 501.

CROSS REFERENCES

Commissioners and agents may issue subpoenas, see § 43-418.

Criminal penalties, see § 43-905.

Depositions, see § 43-420.

Records and accounts required to be kept by utility companies, see §§ 43-309 to 43-319.

§ 43-406. Appointment of investigating agents—Powers.

For the purpose of making any investigation with regard to any public utility the commission shall have power to appoint, by an order in writing, an agent, whose duties shall be prescribed in such order. In the discharge of his duties such agent shall have every power whatsoever of an inquisitorial nature granted in chapters 1-10 of this title to the commission and shall have power to administer oaths and take depositions. The commission may conduct any number of such investigations contemporaneously through different agents, and may delegate to such agent or agents the taking of all testimony bearing upon any investigation or hearing. The decision of the commission shall be based upon its examination of all testimony and records. The recommendations made by such agents shall be advisory only, and shall not preclude the taking of further testimony, if the commission so order, nor further investigation. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 982, ch. 150, § 8, par. 36.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Commissioners and agents may issue subpoenas, see § 43-418.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-418.

§ 43-407. Utilities to furnish information required by Commission—Maps, books, reports to be delivered to Commission on request.

Every public utility shall furnish to the commission all information required by it to carry into effect the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title, and shall make specific answers to all specific questions submitted by the commission. Any public utility receiving from the commission any blanks with directions to fill the same shall cause the same to be properly filled out so as to answer, fully and correctly, each question therein propounded, and in case it is unable to answer any question it shall give a good and sufficient reason for such failure; and said answer shall be verified under oath by the president, secretary, superintendent, or general manager of such public utility, and returned to the commission at its office within the period fixed by

the commission. Whenever required by the commission, every public utility shall deliver to the commission any or all maps, profiles, contracts, reports of engineers, and all documents, books, accounts, papers, and records, or copies of any or all of the same, with a complete inventory of all its property, in such form as the commission may direct. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 983, ch. 150, § 8, par. 37.)

§ 43-408. Commission may investigate unjust discriminatory rates, schedules, or services—No order to be entered without formal hearing.

Upon its own initiative or upon reasonable complaint made against any public utility that any of the rates, tolls, charges, or schedules, or services, or time and conditions of payment, or any joint rate or rates, schedules, or services, are in any respect unreasonable or unjustly discriminatory, or that any time schedule, regulation, or act whatsoever affecting or relating to the conduct of any street railway or common carrier, or the production, transmission, delivery, or furnishing of heat, light, water, or power, or any service in connection therewith, or the conveyance of any telegraph or telephone message, or any service in connection therewith, is in any respect unreasonable, insufficient, or unjustly discriminatory, or that any service is inadequate or can not be obtained, the commission may, in its discretion, proceed, with or without notice, to make such investigation as it may deem necessary or convenient. But no order affecting said rates, tolls, charges, schedules, regulations, or act complained of shall be entered by the commission without a formal hearing. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 983, ch. 150, § 8, par. 38.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Rate making generally, see § 43-401.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

It was within statutory authority of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to prohibit or to permit and regulate the receipt and amplification of transit radio programs on streetcars and busses under such conditions that total utility service would not be unsafe, uncomfortable or inconvenient. *Public Utilities Commission v. Pollak* (1952, 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451 96 L. Ed. 1068).

Administrative remedy

Where suit by transit company against carrier to obtain injunction against certain competitive bus operations alleged to be illegal, presented both judicial and administrative questions, but administrative action might be determinative of entire controversy, transit company would be required to exhaust its available administrative remedies before seeking injunctive relief. *Capital Transit Co. v. Safeway Trails, Inc.* (1953, 201 F. 2d 708, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 20).

Federal laws, scope of

The right conferred on Price Administrator to intervene in public utility rate proceeding does not include the power to compel the regulatory party to undertake a complete investigation against its better judgment or upon lines contrary to governing statute. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Byrnes* (1943, 137 F. 2d 547, 78 U.S. App. D. C. 107, affirmed 64 S. Ct. 731, 321 U. S. 489, 88 L. Ed. 883).

Findings of commission

Where Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia conducted investigation of transit radio service on busses and streetcars in accordance with prescribed

statutory procedure and found that radio reception was not an obstacle to safety of operation, that public comfort and convenience were not impaired and that in fact the creation of better will among passengers tended to improve conditions under which the public rode, concluding that such installation and use were not inconsistent with public convenience, comfort and safety, Board was within its discretion in dismissing investigation. *Public Utilities Commission v. Pollak* (1952, 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068).

Legislative intent

It is not contemplated that any resident of the District, feeling himself aggrieved, may rush into the courts without first submitting his case to the Public Utilities Commission, whose duty it is primarily to hear and adjust and, if possible, finally dispose of such complaints. *Hollis v. Kutz* (1920, 265 F. 451, 49 App. D. C. 301).

Public opinion surveys

In proceeding by the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to determine whether installation and use of radio receivers in streetcars and busses were consistent with public convenience, comfort and safety, weight to be attached to public opinion surveys was a proper matter for determination by the Commission. *Public Utilities Commission v. Pollak* (1952, 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068).

Scope of review

In proceeding by the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to determine whether installation and use of radio receivers in streetcars and busses were consistent with public convenience, comfort and safety, courts on review were expressly restricted to facts found by Commission insofar as those findings did not appear to be unreasonable, arbitrary or capricious. *Public Utilities Commission v. Pollak* (1952, 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068).

§ 43-409. Commission to notify utility of complaints.

The commission shall prior to such formal hearing notify the public utility complained of that a complaint has been made, and ten days after such notice has been given the commission may proceed to set a time and place for a hearing and an investigation as hereinafter provided. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 983, ch. 150, § 8, par. 39.)

§ 43-410. Notice as to hearings—Compulsory attendance of witnesses.

The commission shall give the public utility and the complainant, if any, ten days' notice of the time and place when and where such hearing and investigation will be held and such matters considered and determined. Both the public utility and complainant shall be entitled to be heard and shall have process to enforce the attendance of witnesses. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 983, ch. 150, § 8, par. 40.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-411, 43-416, 43-702.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Specificity

Failure of notice of hearing, at which intervenor was given opportunity to cross-examine representative of gas and electric utility on its practice of requiring initial deposits from residential customers, and after which Public Service Commission entered order in effect prohibiting utility from requiring such deposits until after credit check had been made, to specifically state that initial deposits were being considered did not deny due process, in light of indication that utility was aware that its deposit requirement was to be subject matter of hearing. *Washington Gas Light Company v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia* (1971, 334 F. Supp. 1062).

§ 43-411. Reasonable rates may be ordered—Notice to be given utility affected thereby.

If upon such investigation the rates, tolls, charges, schedules, or joint rates shall be found to be unjust, unreasonable, insufficient, or unjustly discriminatory, or to be preferential or otherwise in violation of any of the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title, the commission shall have power to determine and by order fix and order to be substituted therefor such rate or rates, tolls, charges, or schedules as shall be just and reasonable. If upon such investigation it shall be found that any regulation, time schedule, act, or service complained of is unjust, unreasonable, insufficient, preferential, unjustly discriminatory, or otherwise in violation of any of the provisions of this section, or if it be found that reasonable service is not supplied, the commission shall have power to determine and substitute therefor such other regulations, time schedules, service, or acts and to make such orders respecting and such changes in such regulations, time schedules, service, or acts as shall be just and reasonable. And upon any investigation for the purpose of determining upon and requiring any reasonable extension or extensions of lines or of service that shall promise to be compensatory within a reasonable time, the commission shall have power to fix, determine, and require every such extension or extensions to be made and the terms and conditions upon which the same shall be made: *Provided*, That no hearing shall be had and no order shall be made respecting such extension or extensions, without notice to the public utility affected thereby, as provided in section 43-410. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 983, ch. 150, § 8, par. 41.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Rate making generally, see § 43-401.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Constitutionality

The constitutional rights of private consumers of gas are not invaded by rates established by the Public Utilities Commission at a higher rate than is charged to the Government. *Hollis v. Kutz* (1921, 41 S. Ct. 371, 255 U. S. 452, 65 L. Ed. 727).

Cost of stock capital

In proceedings before Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia relating to fixing gas rates, question before Commission was what constitutes a reasonable allowance based on cost of common stock capital, and by "cost of capital" is meant interest charges and enough more to attract capital to the company and to maintain its credit. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (D.C.D.C. 1944, 55 F. Supp. 627).

Deposits

Public Service Commission's order in effect prohibiting gas and electric utility from requiring initial deposits from residential customers until after credit check had been made is not arbitrary and capricious. *Washington Gas Light Company v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia* (1971, 334 F. Supp. 1062).

Determination of rates

Where power company's rates in District of Columbia are arrived at by formulating schedules on system-wide basis, extending into other jurisdictions, rates must be supported also by findings of similar conditions pertinent to rate-fixing where the other rates are similar or, where other rates are different, by findings of other relevant economic conditions which justify, on a rational basis, the District rates in relation to the other rates, and, if this can not be done, it would seem necessary to resort to allocation. *Capital Transit Co. v. Public Utilities*

Commission et al. (1954, 213 F. 2d 176, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 194, certiorari denied 75 S. Ct. 25, 348 U. S. 816, 99 L. Ed. 643).

Where electric power company supplied from the same powerhouse electric current to customers in the District of Columbia and to customers in Maryland and Virginia, the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia, in determining whether rates for electric power should be increased, properly treated the business of the company as a single enterprise and refused to segregate properties or allocate costs attributable to the part of the business done in the District of Columbia. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

Gas rate making is primarily a legislative process, and District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission is not bound to the use of any single formula or combination of formulae in determining rates so long as result of rate order is not unjust or unreasonable, and commission can formulate its own standards so long as investor interest against confiscation and consumer interest against exorbitant rates are safeguarded. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U. S. App. D.C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U. S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

Extensions

A motor lines company which operated bus lines under routes the effect of which was to provide direct passenger service to downtown Washington, D. C., or by connecting carrier to any part of Washington, D. C., was entitled to such notice of hearing conducted by Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia, relative to whether routes of another bus company operating in area should be extended, as would afford such motor lines reasonable opportunity to protect any of its interests which might be involved, and mere presence of employee of motor lines at such hearing did not meet requirement of reasonable notice, nor did posting of notice in District building. *Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (D.C.D.C. 1953, 114 F. Supp. 321).

Findings

Whatever formula is adopted by District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission for gas rate purposes, the commission's findings must be based on substantial evidence in the record. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U. S. App. D.C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U. S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

Hearing, sufficiency of

The District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission's statement that return of less than four per cent was inadequate to maintain gas company in sound financial condition was insufficient to support commission's conclusion that gas rates were reasonable, just and non-discriminatory, where the commission adopted prudent investment theory of rate regulation but did not subject issue of rate of return to inquiry at the hearing. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U. S. App. D.C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U. S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

Increase in rates

Evidence sustained orders of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia increasing rates for electric power. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

Reasonableness of rates

Gas rates fixed by Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia, to be valid, must enable company to operate successfully, to maintain its financial integrity to attract capital, and to compensate its investors for risks assumed. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (D.C.D.C. 1944, 55 F. Supp. 627).

§ 43-412. Expenses of investigation or revaluation to be borne by utility—Deposit for costs—Limitation of expenditures in rate and revaluation hearings.

The expenses of any investigation, valuation, revaluation, or proceeding of any nature by the Public

Service Commission of or concerning any public utility operating in the District of Columbia, and all expenses of any litigation, including appeals, arising from any such investigation, valuation, revaluation, or proceeding, or from any order or action of the said commission, shall be borne by the public utility investigated, valued, revalued, or otherwise affected as a special franchise tax in addition to all other taxes imposed by law, and such expenses with interest at 6 per centum per annum may be charged to operating expenses and amortized over such period as the Public Service Commission shall deem proper and be allowed for in the rates to be charged by such utility. When any such investigation, valuation, revaluation, or other proceeding is begun the said Public Service Commission may call upon the utility in question for the deposit of such reasonable sum or sums as in the opinion of said commission, it may deem necessary from time to time until the said proceeding or the litigation arising therefrom is completed, the money so paid to be deposited in the treasury of the United States to the credit of the appropriation account known as "miscellaneous trust fund deposit, District of Columbia" and to be disbursed in the manner provided for by law for other expenditures of the government of the District of Columbia, for such purposes as may be approved by the Public Service Commission. Any unexpended balance of such sum or sums so deposited shall be returned to the utility depositing the same: *Provided*, That the amount expended by the commission in any valuation or rate case shall not exceed one-half of 1 per centum of the existing valuation of the company investigated, and that the amount expended in all other investigations shall not exceed one-tenth of 1 per centum of the existing valuation for any one company for any one year. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 984, ch. 150, § 8, par. 42; Mar. 3, 1927, 44 Stat. 1351, ch. 304; Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat. 884, ch. 742, § 3; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21.)

CODIFICATION

Act Aug. 27, 1935, consolidated paragraphs 42 and 42a of act Mar. 4, 1913, and redesignated them as paragraph 42.

AMENDMENT

1935—Act Aug. 27, 1935, added the following: "and all expenses of any litigation, including appeals, arising from any such investigation, valuation, revaluation, or proceeding, or from any order or action of the said commission," in the first sentence.

SEPARABILITY PROVISION

For separability provision of act Aug. 27, 1935, see § 43-711.

CHANGE OF NAME

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

CROSS REFERENCES

Investigation and valuations, see § 43-305 et seq.
Rate making generally, see § 43-401.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-711.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Payment of expenses

Later statute requiring utility to bear expenses of investigation or revaluation by Public Utilities Commission

prevails over a previous statute which requires a utility to pay expenses only where utility is at fault. *Washington R. & Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1935, 77 F. 2d 366, 64 App. D. C. 243).

§ 43-413. Separate hearings on complaints—Complaints not to be dismissed because of absence of direct damage.

The commission may, in its discretion, when complaint is made of more than one rate or charge, order separate hearings thereon, and may consider and determine the several matters complained of separately and at such times as it may prescribe. No complaint shall of necessity at any time be dismissed because of the absence of direct damage to the complainant. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 984, ch. 150, § 8, par. 43.)

§ 43-414. Summary investigation.

Whenever the commission shall believe that any rate or charge may be unreasonable or unjustly discriminatory, or that any reasonable service is not supplied, or that an investigation of any matter relating to any public utility should for any reason be made, it may, on its own motion, summarily investigate the same with or without notice. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 984, ch. 150, § 8, par. 44.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

Where suit by transit company against carrier to obtain injunction against certain competitive bus operations alleged to be illegal, presented both judicial and administrative questions, but administrative action might be determinative of entire controversy, transit company would be required to exhaust its available administrative remedies before seeking injunctive relief. *Capital Transit Co. v. Safeway Trails, Inc.* (1953, 201 F. 2d 708, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 20).

§ 43-415. Hearings after summary investigation.

If after making such investigation the commission becomes satisfied that sufficient grounds exist to warrant a formal hearing being ordered as to the matters so investigated, it shall furnish such public utility interested a statement notifying the public utility of the matters under investigation. Ten days after such notice has been given the commission may proceed to set a time and place for a hearing and an investigation as hereinbefore provided. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 984, ch. 150, § 8, par. 45.)

§ 43-416. Notice of hearing—Hearing to be conducted as though complaint had been filed.

Notice of the time and place for such hearing shall be given to the public utility and to such other interested persons as the commission shall deem necessary, as provided in section 43-410, and thereafter proceedings shall be had and conducted in reference to the matter investigated in like manner as though complaint had been filed with the commission relative to the matter investigated, and the same order or orders may be made in reference thereto as if such investigation had been made on complaint. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 984, ch. 150, § 8, par. 46.)

§ 43-417. Utility may make complaint.

Any public utility may make complaint as to any matter affecting its own product or service with like effect as though made by the commissioner or upon

reasonable complaint as hereinbefore provided. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 984, ch. 150, § 8, par. 47.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Administrative remedy, exhaustion of

Where suit by transit company against carrier to obtain injunction against certain competitive bus operations alleged to be illegal, presented both judicial and administrative questions, but administrative action might be determinative of entire controversy, transit company would be required to exhaust its available administrative remedies before seeking injunctive relief. *Capital Transit Co. v. Safeway Trails, Inc.* (1953, 201 F. 2d 708, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 20).

§ 43-418. Commissioners and agents may administer oaths, issue subpoenas—Proceeding to punish for contempt.

Each of the commissioners and every agent provided for in section 43-406, for the purposes mentioned in chapters 1-10 of this title, shall have power to administer oaths, certify to official acts, issue subpoenas, compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, accounts, papers, records, documents, and testimony. In case of disobedience on the part of any person or persons to comply with any order of the commission or any commissioner, or any subpoena, or on the refusal of any witness to testify to any matter regarding which he may be interrogated before the commission or its agent authorized, it shall be the duty of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, or a judge thereof, on application of a commissioner, to compel obedience by attachment proceedings for contempt, as in the case of disobedience of the requirements of a subpoena issued from such court or a refusal to testify therein. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 984, ch. 150, § 8, par. 48; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (39) (C), 84 Stat. 572.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(c) (39) (C) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101 and note to 43-201.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

§ 43-419. Witness fees.

Each witness who shall appear before the commission or its agent by its order shall receive for his attendance the fees and mileage provided for witnesses in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia on March 4, 1913, which shall be audited and paid in the same manner as fees in criminal cases within the District of Columbia are audited and paid, upon the presentation of proper vouchers, sworn to by such witnesses and approved by the chairman of the commission. No witnesses subpoenaed at the instance of parties other than the

commission shall be entitled to compensation for attendance or travel unless the commission shall certify that his testimony was material to the matter investigated, and that his attendance as a witness was reasonably necessary. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 985, ch. 150, § 8, par. 49; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

§ 43-420. Testimony may be taken by deposition.

The commission or any party may, in any investigation, cause the depositions of witnesses residing within or without the District of Columbia to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil actions in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 985, ch. 150, § 8, par. 50; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 163(i) (1), 84 Stat. 583.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 163(i) (1) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "circuit courts" and inserting in lieu thereof "the Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101 and note to 43-201.

§ 43-421. Record of proceedings to be kept—Testimony to be taken stenographically.

A full and complete record shall be kept of all proceedings had before the commission or its agents on any formal investigation had, and all testimony shall be taken down by a stenographer appointed by the commission. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 985, ch. 150, § 8, par. 51.)

§ 43-422. Transcript of evidence or proceedings, certified by stenographer, to be received in evidence—Copy of transcript to be furnished without cost.

A transcribed copy of the evidence and proceedings, or any specific part thereof, in any investigation taken by a stenographer appointed by the commission, being certified by such stenographer to be a true and correct transcript of all the testimony in the investigation or of a particular witness, or of other specific part thereof, carefully compared by him with his original notes, and to be a correct statement of the evidence and proceedings had in such investigation so purporting to be taken and transcribed, shall be received in evidence with the same effect as if such reporter were present and testified to the fact so certified. A copy of such transcript shall be furnished on demand, free of cost, to any party to such investigation. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 985, ch. 150, § 8, par. 53.)

Chapter 5.—SALE AND MERGER OF UTILITIES

Sec.

43-501. Assignment of franchise—Acquisition of stocks and bonds of competing utilities.

43-502. Antimerger law.

43-503. Merger of street railways permitted.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 11-722, 29-240, 43-101 to 43-123, 43-202, 43-204, 43-206, 43-207, 43-209, 43-303, 43-309 to 43-311, 43-317, 43-319, 43-322, 43-329, 43-401, 43-405 to 43-407, 43-411, 43-418, 43-501, 43-704, 43-712, 43-801, 43-803, 43-807, 43-808, 43-901, 43-904 to 43-907, 43-910, 43-911, 43-913, 43-1002, 43-1003, 43-1005 to 43-1007.

§ 43-501. Assignment of franchise—Acquisition of stocks and bonds of competing utilities.

No franchise nor any right to or under any franchise to own or operate any public utility as defined in chapters 1-10 of this title or to use the tracks of any street railroad shall be assigned, transferred, or leased, nor shall any contract or agreement with reference to or affecting any such franchise or right be valid or of any force or effect whatsoever unless the assignment, transfer, lease, contract, or agreement shall have been approved by the commission in writing. The permission and approval of the commission to the assignment, transfer, or lease of a franchise under this section shall not be construed to revive or validate any lapsed or invalid franchise or to enlarge or add to the powers and privileges contained in the grant of any franchise or to waive any forfeiture. It shall be unlawful for any street railroad corporation, gas corporation, electric corporation, telephone corporation, telegraph corporation, or other public utility corporation, directly or indirectly, to acquire the stock or bonds of any other corporation incorporated for or engaged in the same or similar business as it is, unless authorized in writing to do so by the commission, and every contract, transfer, agreement for transfer or assignment of any such stock or bonds without such written authority shall be void and of no effect. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 985, ch. 150, § 8, par. 54.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Constitutionality of act, see § 43-1003.
Criminal penalties, see §§ 43-906 to 43-908.
Liberal construction of act, see § 43-1003.
Other provisions concerning reorganization or consolidation of companies, issuance of stock, see § 43-805.
Saving clauses, see §§ 43-1005, 43-1006.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Purchase of other companies

Under authority of this paragraph, the Washington Gas Light Company was granted permission by the Public Utilities Commission to purchase the stocks and bonds of various other gas-light companies. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Dann* (1934, 70 F. 2d 746, 63 App. D. C. 142).

§ 43-502. Antimerger law.

It shall be unlawful for any foreign public utility corporation, or for any foreign or local holding corporation, or for any local street railroad corporation, gas corporation, electric corporation, telephone corporation, telegraph corporation, or any other local public utility corporation, directly or indirectly, to own, control, or hold or vote stock or bonds of any public utility corporation organized under any general incorporation law or special Act of the United States or authorized under any law of the United States to do business in the District of Columbia, except as heretofore or hereafter expressly authorized by Congress; and it shall be unlawful for any public utility corporation organized or authorized as aforesaid to sell or transfer any portion of its stock

or bonds to any other public utility corporation or holding corporation whatsoever, unless heretofore or hereafter expressly authorized by Congress so to do; and every contract, transfer, agreement to transfer, or assignment by any said public utility corporation organized or authorized as aforesaid of any portion of its stock or bonds without such authority shall be utterly void and of no effect. The Superior Court of the District of Columbia, on application of the District of Columbia by its commissioners or attorney, or on application of the United States by its proper officer, or on application of any shareholder interested in any such corporations, shall have jurisdiction in equity to dissolve any public utility corporation organized under any general incorporation law or special section¹ of the United States, or authorized under any law of the United States to do business in the District of Columbia, for violation of any of the provisions of this section or of their charters; and further, to require any foreign public utility corporation, or foreign or local holding corporation which owns, holds, or controls, or which shall hereafter own, hold, or control any such stock or bonds contrary to any of the provisions of this section, to sell or dispose of the same and to refrain from voting such stock or bonds: *Provided*, That in case the allegations in any bill filed in said court relate to the ownership of stock or bonds of a local corporation by any foreign corporation, then it must be shown to the satisfaction of the court that such ownership includes at least twenty per centum of the capital stock of the local corporation.

The inhibitions and restrictions contained in this section are hereby removed, so far and only so far, as they affect the acquisition by any corporation of the stocks or bonds of any of the corporations referred to in section 43-503: *Provided*, Congress reserves the right to alter, amend, or repeal this paragraph of this section.

The word "foreign" when used in this section shall be construed to mean foreign to the District of Columbia, and the word "local" when used in this section shall be construed to mean local in the District of Columbia.

Each provision of this section and every part of each provision is hereby declared to be an independent provision, and the holding of any provision or provisions, or part or parts thereof, to be void, ineffective, or unconstitutional for any cause shall not be deemed to affect any other provision or part thereof. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 1006, ch. 150, § 11; Mar. 4, 1925, 43 Stat. 1265, ch. 527, §§ 2, 3; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 168(a)(5), 84 Stat. 588.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 168(a)(5) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1925—Act Mar. 4, 1925, provided that the inhibitions and restrictions in this section are thereby removed so far, and only so far, as they affect the acquisition by any cor-

¹ So in original. Should probably read "Act".

poration of the stocks or bonds of any of the corporations approved by Public Utilities Commission, and Congress also reserved the right to alter, amend, or repeal this act or any provision thereof.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101 and note to section 43-201.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

CROSS REFERENCE

Reorganization or consolidation, issuance of stock, see § 43-805.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Evidence

In electric rate proceeding, an exhibit which allegedly contained information purporting to show that the holding companies owning common stock of the electric company involved were engaged in conspiracy to violate this section was properly excluded, since the Public Utilities Commission was justified in refusing to take into account the collateral issues posed by the tendered exhibit. *United States v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (1947, 158 F. 2d 533, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 237, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 1305, 331 U. S. 816, 91 L. Ed. 1835).

§ 43-503. Merger of street railways permitted.

Any or all of the street railway companies operating in the District of Columbia are hereby authorized and empowered to merge or consolidate, either by purchase or lease by one company of the properties, and/or stocks or securities of any of the others, or by the formation of a new corporation to acquire the properties and/or stocks or securities and to succeed to the powers and obligations of each or any of said companies under such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon by a vote of a majority in amount of the stock of the respective corporations and as may be approved by the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no merger of said companies shall be finally consummated until the same is approved by a joint resolution of Congress. Such new corporation shall be incorporated under the provisions of chapter 2 of title 29 of this Code, as far as applicable, with issues of stock at a stated par value and/or of no par value, as may be approved by the Public Service Commission. Congress reserves the right to alter, amend, or repeal this section or any provision thereof. (Mar. 4, 1925, 43 Stat. 1265, ch. 527, §§ 1, 3; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Formation of corporation under the provisions of chapter 2 of title 29 of this code, referred to in the text, has reference to incorporation under business corporation provisions of act Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1284, ch. 854, subch. 4. Formation of corporations under the provisions of the District of Columbia Business Corporation Act one hundred and eighty days after June 8, 1954, and prohibition against incorporation, after such date, under any other act or statute then in force, see effective date note set out under section 29-901.

CHANGE OF NAME

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

STREETCAR MERGER

Paragraph "Second" of the preamble of the joint resolution to authorize merger of street-railway corporations operating in the District of Columbia, approved Jan. 14, 1933, 47 Stat. 753, ch. 10, § 1, as amended Feb. 16, 1933, 47 Stat. 819, ch. 94, § 1, read as follows:

"Second. The New Company shall be incorporated under the provisions of subchapter IV of chapter XVIII of the Code of Law of the District of Columbia (see reference in text under this section) and pursuant to an act of Congress entitled 'An Act to permit the merger of street-railway corporations operating in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes', approved March 4, 1925, with power subject to the approval of the Public Utilities Commission to acquire, construct, own, and operate directly transit properties within the District of Columbia and either directly or through subsidiaries in adjacent States, including the power to acquire, own, and operate the properties to be conveyed to the New Company in accordance with this agreement, and to acquire and own the stock and/or bonds of said companies and of any other company or companies engaged in the transportation of passengers by street railway or bus in the District of Columbia and adjacent States with the power to mortgage its property rights, and franchises, and to conduct such other activities as may be useful or necessary in connection with or incident to the foregoing purposes, including the power to buy, sell, hold, own, and convey real estate within and without the District of Columbia. Said New Company when incorporated shall become and remain subject in all respects to regulation by the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia or its successors to the extent of the jurisdiction now or hereafter vested in it or them by law over corporations engaged in the transportation of passengers by street railway or bus within the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That before they are recorded, the articles of incorporation and/or any amendments thereto shall be approved by the Public Utilities Commission.

"Sec. 2. That Congress hereby expressly reserves the right to alter, amend, or repeal this resolution."

CROSS REFERENCES

Competing lines, restrictions, see § 44-201.

Reorganization or consolidation, issuance of stock, see § 43-805.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-502.

Chapter 6.—GAS AND ELECTRIC CORPORATIONS

Sec.

- 43-601. Public Service Commission—General powers.
- 43-602. Approval of construction of gas or electric plant.
- 43-603. Inspectors of gas and electric meters—Inspection of meters—Commission to make rules and regulations.
- 43-604. Excessive charges to defeat suit to collect for gas or electricity furnished.
- 43-605. Appointment and removal of inspectors and assistant inspectors of gas and meters.
- 43-606. Inspector of gas and meters to transfer books to Commission.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 11-722, 29-240, 43-101, to 43-123, 43-202, 43-204, 43-206, 43-207, 43-209, 43-303, 43-309 to 43-311, 43-317, 43-319, 43-322, 43-329, 43-401, 43-405 to 43-407, 43-411, 43-418, 43-501, 43-704, 43-712, 43-801, 43-803, 43-807, 43-808, 43-901, 43-904 to 43-907, 43-910, 43-911, 43-913, 43-1002, 43-1003, 43-1005 to 43-1007.

§ 43-601. Public Service Commission—General powers.

The commission shall, within its jurisdiction—

Have general supervision of all gas corporations and electrical corporations having authority under any general or special law or under any charter or franchise to lay down, erect, or maintain wires, pipes, conduits, ducts, or other fixtures in, over, or under

the streets, highways, and public places in the District of Columbia for the purpose of furnishing or distributing gas or of furnishing or transmitting electricity for light, heat, or power, or maintaining underground conduits or ducts for electrical conductors, and all gas plants and electric plants owned, leased, or operated by any corporation.

Investigate and ascertain, from time to time, the quality and quantity of gas supplied by persons or corporations; examine or investigate the methods employed by such persons and corporations in manufacturing, distributing, and supplying gas or electricity for light, heat, or power, and in transmitting the same, and have power to order such reasonable improvements as will reasonably promote the public interest, preserve the public health, and protect those using such gas or electricity and those employed in the manufacture and distribution thereof or in the manufacture and operation of the works, wires, poles, lines, conduits, ducts, and systems connected therewith, and have power to order reasonable improvements and extensions of the works, wires, poles, lines, conduits, ducts, and other reasonable devices, apparatus, and property of gas corporations and electrical corporations.

Have power by order to fix from time to time standards for determining the purity or the measurement of the illuminating power of gas to be manufactured, distributed, or sold by persons or corporations for lighting, heating, or power purposes, and to prescribe from time to time the efficiency of the electric supply system, of the current supplied, and of the lamps furnished by the persons or corporations generating and selling electric current, and by order to require the gas so manufactured, distributed, or sold to equal the standards so fixed by it, and to prescribe from time to time the reasonable minimum and maximum pressure at which gas shall be delivered by said persons or corporations. For the purpose of determining whether the gas manufactured, distributed, or sold by such persons or corporations for lighting, heating, or power purposes conforms to the standards of illuminating power, purity, and pressure, and for the purpose of determining whether the efficiency of the electric supply system, of the current supplied, and of the lamps furnished conforms to the orders issued by the commission, the commission shall have power, of its own motion, to examine and investigate the plants and methods employed in manufacturing, delivering, and supplying gas or electricity, and shall have access, through its members or persons employed and authorized by it to make such examinations and investigations, to all parts of the manufacturing plants owned, used, or operated for the manufacture, transmission, or distribution of gas or electricity by any such person or corporation. Any employee or agent of the commission who divulges any fact or information which may come to his knowledge during the course of any such inspection or examination, except in so far as he may be directed by the commission, or by a court or judge thereof, or authorized by law, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$500 for each offense. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 986, ch. 150, § 8, par. 55.)

CROSS REFERENCES

- Constitutionality of act, see § 43-1003.
- Criminal penalties generally, see §§ 43-906, 43-907.
- Disposition of fines and forfeitures, see § 43-912.
- Fees for testing meters or measuring devices, see § 43-321.
- General provisions for testing meters and quality of product, rules and regulations, see § 43-320.
- Investigation of personal injuries or deaths occurring from operation of utility, see § 43-1001.
- Liberal construction of act, see § 43-1003.
- Penalties provided by this section do not bar prosecution under other laws, see § 43-913.
- Saving clauses, see §§ 43-1005, 43-1006.
- Special provisions concerning electric and gas companies, see §§ 43-1101 to 43-1108, 43-1201 to 43-1207.

§ 43-602. Approval of construction of gas or electric plant.

No gas corporation or electrical corporation shall begin the construction of a gas plant or electric plant without first having obtained the permission and approval of the commission. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 987, ch. 150, § 8, par. 56.)

§ 43-603. Inspectors of gas and electric meters—Inspection of meters—Commission to make rules and regulations.

The commission shall appoint inspectors of gas meters, whose duty it shall be, when required by the commission, to inspect, examine, and ascertain the accuracy of gas meters used or intended to be used for measuring and ascertaining the quantity of gas furnished for light, heat, or power by any person or corporation to or for the use of any person or corporation.

No corporation or person shall furnish, set, or put in use any gas meter which shall not have been inspected and proved for accuracy, or any meter the type of which shall not have been approved by the commission or by an inspector of the commission.

The commission shall appoint inspectors of electric meters, whose duty it shall be, when required by the commission, to inspect, examine, and ascertain the accuracy of any and all electric meters used or intended to be used for measuring and ascertaining the quantity of electric current furnished for light, heat, or power by any person or corporation to or for the use of any person or corporation, and to inspect, examine, and ascertain the accuracy of all apparatus for testing and proving the accuracy of electric meters; and when found to be or made to be correct the inspector shall stamp or mark all such meters and apparatus with some suitable device, which device shall be recorded in the office of the commission. No corporation or person shall furnish, set, or put in use any electric meter the type of which shall not have been approved by the commission or any meter not approved by an inspector of the commission.

Every gas corporation and electrical corporation shall provide, repair, and maintain such suitable premises and apparatus and facilities as may be required and approved by the commission for testing and proving the accuracy of gas and electric meters furnished for use by it, and by which apparatus every meter may be tested.

If any consumer to whom a meter has been furnished shall request the commission in writing to inspect such meter, the commission shall have the

same inspected and tested; if the same, on being so tested, shall be found to be more than two per centum defective or incorrect to the prejudice of the consumer, the inspector shall order the gas or electrical corporation forthwith to remove the same and to place instead a correct meter, and the expense of such inspection and test shall be borne by the corporation; if the same, on being so tested, shall be found to be correct, the expense of such inspection and test shall be borne by the consumer.

The commission shall prescribe such rules and regulations to carry into effect the provisions of this section as it may deem necessary and shall fix uniform reasonable charges for the inspection and testing of meters upon complaint. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 987, ch. 150, § 8, par. 57; Apr. 5, 1939, 53 Stat. 568, ch. 38; Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92-94, § 1(a), 85 Stat. 319.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 1(a) of Act Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92-94, amended first two paragraphs of section generally. For provisions prior to this amendment, see 1967 ed. of the code.

1939—Act Apr. 5, 1939, deleted the words "four per centum, if an electric meter, or more than" in the fifth paragraph following the word "than" the first time it appears, and the words "if a gas meter" following the words "two per centum" where they appear in said paragraph.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

Sec. 2 of Act Aug. 11, 1971, provided: "This Act (amending §§ 43-207, 43-603, 43-906) shall take effect on the date of its enactment."

CROSS REFERENCES

Laboratory for inspector of gas and meters, see §§ 43-1201, 43-1202.

Rules and regulations generally, see § 43-202.

§ 43-604. Excessive charges to defeat suit to collect for gas or electricity furnished.

If it be alleged and established in an action brought in any court for the collection of any charge for gas or electricity that a price has been demanded in excess of that fixed by the commission or by statute no recovery shall be had therein, but the fact that such excessive charges have been made shall be a complete defense to such action. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 987, ch. 150, § 8, par. 58.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Cutting off gas for failure to pay charges, see § 43-1205.

§ 43-605. Appointment and removal of inspectors and assistant inspectors of gas and meters.

A suitable and impartial person, competent as a chemist, who is not a stockholder or employee in any gas works, shall be appointed by the Public Service Commission to be designated and known as inspector of gas and meters, whose duties shall be to test and determine the illuminating power and purity of the gas furnished by any company, person, or persons in the District of Columbia; and to test, prove, and seal all meters that may be hereafter used by them. The inspector shall give bond to the extent of double his annual salary, and shall take an oath or affirmation, before some officer legally qualified to administer the same, that he will faithfully, diligently, and impartially discharge the duties of his office. The appointment and power to remove the inspector of gas and meters and assistant inspectors of gas and meters

from office is hereby vested in the commission. All the powers and duties of such inspectors conferred and imposed by statute shall be exercised and performed under the supervision and control of the commission. (June 23, 1874, 18 Stat. 278, 279, ch. 480, §§ 2, 10; Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 987, ch. 150, § 8, par. 59; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21.)

CODIFICATION

Section consolidates sections 2 and 10 of act June 23, 1874, and par. 59 of section 8 of act Mar. 4, 1913.

CHANGE OF NAME

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

§ 43-606. Inspector of gas and meters to transfer books to Commission.

The inspector of gas and meters provided for by law prior to March 4, 1913, shall transfer and deliver to the commission all books, maps, papers, records, apparatus, and the property of whatsoever description in his possession, and said commission is authorized to take possession of all books, maps, papers, records, apparatus, and property of whatsoever description. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 988, ch. 150, § 8, par. 60.)

Chapter 7.—ORDERS AND COURT PROCEEDINGS

Sec.

- 43-701. Schedules to conform to orders of Commission—Changes in schedules to be first approved by Commission.
- 43-702. Commission may rescind, alter, or amend orders fixing rates.
- 43-703. Rates to be in force and to be prima facie reasonable.
- 43-704. Application to Court of Appeals for instructions—Application for reconsideration.
- 43-705. Appeal to Court of Appeals from certain orders—Precedence over other civil causes—Proceeding when additional evidence proper—Statement to accompany decision—Commission not liable for costs or damages.
- 43-706. Appeal limited to questions of law.
- 43-707. Orders to remain in force pending appeal—Suspension of order.
- 43-708. Repealed.
- 43-709. Authority of Commission to rescind its order after appeal is filed.
- 43-710. Method of review exclusive.
- 43-711. Separability of provisions.
- 43-712. Production of incriminating evidence compellable, immunity from prosecution.
- 43-713. Commission to furnish certified copies of orders.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 11-722, 29-240, 43-101 to 43-123, 43-202, 43-204, 43-206, 43-207, 43-209, 43-303, 43-309 to 43-311, 43-317, 43-319, 43-322, 43-329, 43-401, 43-405 to 43-407, 43-411, 43-418, 43-501, 43-704, 43-712, 43-801, 43-803, 43-807, 43-808, 43-901, 43-904 to 43-907, 43-910, 43-911, 43-913, 43-1002, 43-1003, 43-1005 to 43-1007.

§ 43-701. Schedules to conform to orders of Commission—Changes in schedules to be first approved by Commission.

All public utilities to which an order of the commission applies shall make such changes in their schedules on file as may be necessary to make the same conform to said order, and no change shall thereafter be made by any public utility in any such

rates, tolls, or charges, or in any joint rate or rates, without the approval of the commission. Certified copies of all other orders of the commission shall be delivered to the public utility affected thereby in like manner, and the same shall take effect within such reasonable time thereafter as the commission shall prescribe. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 988, ch. 150, § 8, par. 61.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Certified copies, effect as evidence, see § 43-713.
 Constitutionality of act, see § 43-1003.
 General penal provisions, see §§ 43-906 to 43-908.
 Liberal construction of act, see § 43-1003.
 Other provisions concerning changes of rates and schedules, see §§ 43-323 to 43-328.
 Rates and rate making, see § 43-401.
 Saving clauses, see §§ 43-1005, 43-1006.

§ 43-702. Commission may rescind, alter, or amend orders fixing rates.

The commission may, at any time, upon notice to the public utility and after opportunity to be heard as provided in section 43-410, rescind, alter, or amend any order fixing any rate or rates, tolls, charges, or schedules, or any other order made by the commission, and certified copies of the same shall be served and take effect as herein provided for original orders. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 988, ch. 150, § 8, par. 62.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Pending appeal, see § 43-709.
 Power of Commission to alter unreasonable or discriminatory rates, see § 43-911.

§ 43-703. Rates to be in force and to be prima facie reasonable.

All rates, tolls, charges, time and condition of payment thereof, schedules, and joint rates fixed by the commission shall be in force and shall be prima facie reasonable until finally found otherwise in an action brought for that purpose. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 988, ch. 150, § 8, par. 63.)

§ 43-704. Application to Court of Appeals for instructions—Application for reconsideration.

If at any time the commission shall be in doubt of the elements of value to be by them considered in arriving at the true valuation under the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title, they are authorized and empowered to institute a proceeding in equity in the District of Columbia Court of Appeals petitioning said court to instruct them as to the element or elements of value to be by them considered as aforesaid, and the particular utility under valuation at the time shall be made party defendant in said action.

Any public utility or any other person or corporation affected by any final order or decision of the commission may, within thirty days after the publication thereof, file with the commission an application in writing requesting a reconsideration of the matters involved, and stating specifically the errors claimed as grounds for such reconsideration. No public utility or other person or corporation shall in any court urge or rely on any ground not so set forth in said application. The commission, within thirty days after the filing of such application, shall either grant or deny it. Failure by the commission to act upon such application within such period shall be

deemed a denial thereof. If such application be granted, the commission, after giving notice thereof to all interested parties, shall, either with or without hearing, rescind, modify, or affirm its order or decision. The filing of such an application shall act as a stay upon the execution of the order or decision of the Commission until the final action of the Commission upon the application: *Provided*, That upon written consent of the utility such order or decision shall not be stayed unless otherwise ordered by the Commission. No appeal shall lie from any order of the Commission unless an application for reconsideration shall have been first made and determined. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 988, ch. 150, § 8, par. 64; Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat. 882, ch. 742, § 1; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 168(a) (1), 84 Stat. 588.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 168(a) (1) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "District of Columbia Court of Appeals".

1935—Act Aug. 27, 1935, amended section generally, and among other changes, eliminated provisions for commencement of proceedings in equity in Supreme Court of District by persons dissatisfied with orders or decisions of the commission, preference of such actions over any other civil action, appeal from decisions of court, suspension by commission of decision or order pending appeal, prohibition of taxation of costs against commission and liability for damage, loss, or injury, and substituted therefore provisions for filing application in writing with commission requesting reconsideration of final order or decision, such filing to act as stay of order or decision until final action of commission upon the application, and determination of application as prerequisite to appeal.

Provisions for appeal, prohibition against taxation of costs and for liability of commission for damage or injury, and precedence of cases are contained in section 43-705.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101 and note to 43-201.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

CROSS REFERENCE

Valuation, see § 43-305 et seq.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-707, 43-710, 43-711.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Agreement not to resell product

Utility may require agreement from user not to remeter and resell current. *Lewis v. Potomac Elec. Power Co.* (1933, 64 F. 2d 701, 62 App. D. C. 63).

Application or petition for reconsideration

Petition of motor lines company which operated bus lines under routes the effect of which was to provide direct passenger service to downtown Washington, D. C., or by connecting carrier to any part of Washington, D. C., for reconsideration by Public Utilities Commission of order which extended lines of another bus company which operated in area, was sufficient to comply with section of

District Code permitting public utility affected by order of Commission to apply for reconsideration, as against contention that petition was insufficient and that therefore motor lines had not exhausted administrative remedies and could not seek relief in court. *Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (D.C.D.C. 1953, 114 F. Supp. 321).

Where first order of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia in proceedings for increase of rates for electric power was in effect an interlocutory order formulating merely principles on which new rate schedules should be prescribed, and second order prescribing actual rates was the final order, petition for reconsideration filed within 30 days of second order, though not filed within 30 days of first order, sufficiently complied with statutory requirement that in order to be qualified to appeal from an order of the commission party claiming to be aggrieved must make an application to commission for reconsideration within 30 days after publication of its final order or decision. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

Complaint and hearing

A formal complaint and hearing before the Commission are not necessary conditions precedent to a suit in equity. *Hollis v. Kutz* (1921, 41 S. Ct. 371, 255 U. S. 452, 65 L. Ed. 727).

Costs on appeal

Appeal taken by the Public Utilities Commission from the order of the District Court of the United States for the District in a rate case was an administrative proceeding and the costs of printing the record and the brief of the Commission upon the appeal were expenses of the proceeding, although the appeal wherein these expenses were incurred was dismissed as a result of changed conditions. *Washington R. & Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1935, 77 F. 2d 366, 64 App. D. C. 243).

Exhaustion of administrative remedy

Petition of motor lines company which operated bus lines under routes the effect of which was to provide direct passenger service to downtown Washington, D.C., or by connecting carrier to any part of Washington, D.C., for reconsideration by Public Utilities Commission of order which extended lines of another bus company which operated in area, was sufficient to comply with this section permitting public utility affected by order of Commission to apply for reconsideration, as against contention that petition was insufficient and that therefore motor lines had not exhausted administrative remedies and could not seek relief in court. *Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (D.C.D.C. 1953, 114 F. Supp. 321).

Legislative intent

Congress intended that the court shall revise the legislative discretion of the Commission by considering the evidence and full record of the case and entering the order it deems the Commission ought to have made. *Keller v. Potomac Elec. Power Co.* (1923, 43 S. Ct. 445, 261 U. S. 428, 67 L. Ed. 731).

§ 43-705. Appeal to Court of Appeals from certain orders—Precedence over other civil causes—Proceeding when additional evidence proper—Statement to accompany decision—Commission not liable for costs or damages.

The District of Columbia Court of Appeals shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine any appeal from an order or decision of the Commission. Any public utility or any other person or corporation affected by any final order or decision of the Commission, other than an order fixing or determining the value of the property of a public utility in a proceeding solely for that purpose, may, within sixty days after final action by the Commission upon the petition for reconsideration, file with the clerk of the

District of Columbia Court of Appeals a petition of appeal setting forth the reasons for such appeal and the relief sought; at the same time such appellant shall file with the Commission notice in writing of the appeal together with a copy of the petition. Within twenty days of the receipt of such notice of appeal the Commission shall file with the clerk of the said court the record, including a transcript of all proceedings had and testimony taken before the Commission, duly certified, upon which the said order or decision of the Commission was based, together with a statement of its findings of fact and conclusions upon the said record, and a copy of the application for reconsideration and the orders entered thereon: *Provided*, That the parties, with the consent and approval of the Commission, may stipulate in writing that only certain portions of the record be transcribed and transmitted. Within this period the Commission or any other interested party shall answer, demur, or otherwise move or plead. Thereupon the appeal shall be at issue and ready for hearing. All such proceedings shall have precedence over any civil cause of a different nature pending in said court, and the District of Columbia Court of Appeals shall always be deemed open for the hearing thereof. Any such appeal shall be heard upon the record before the Commission, and no new or additional evidence shall be received by the said court. The said court, or any judge or judges thereof, before whom any such appeal shall be heard, may require and direct the Commission to receive additional evidence upon any subject related to the issues on said appeal concerning which evidence was improperly excluded in the hearing before the Commission or upon which the record may contain no substantial evidence. Upon receipt of such requirement and direction the Commission shall receive such evidence and without unreasonable delay shall transmit to the said court the findings of fact made thereon by the Commission and the conclusions of the Commission upon the said facts.

Upon the conclusion of its hearings of any such appeal the court shall either dismiss the said appeal and affirm the order or decision of the Commission or sustain the appeal and vacate the Commission's order or decision. In either event the court shall accompany its order by a statement of its reasons for its action and in the case of the vacation of an order or decision of the Commission the statement shall relate the particulars in and the extent to which such order or decision was defective.

Said Commission shall not, nor shall any of its members, officers, agents, or employees, be taxed with any costs, nor shall they or any of them be required to give any supersedeas bond or security for costs or damages on any appeal whatsoever. Said Commission, or any of its members, officers, agents, or employees, shall not be liable to suit or action or for any judgment or decree for any damages, loss, or injury claimed by any public utility or person, nor required in any case to make any deposit for costs or pay for any service to the clerks of any court or to the marshal of the United States. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 989, ch. 150, § 8, par. 65; Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat. 882, ch. 742, § 2; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (a), (b); May 24,

1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, §§ 163(i)(2), 168(a)(2), 84 Stat. 583, 588.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 163(1)(2) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out the third paragraph. For text of stricken paragraph, see 1967 edition of the code.

Section 168(a)(2) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "District of Columbia Court of Appeals".

1935—Act Aug. 27, 1935, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section provided: "That every proceeding, action, or suit to set aside, vacate, or amend any determination or order of the Commission, or to enjoin the enforcement thereof, or to prevent in any way any such order or determination from becoming effective shall be commenced, and every appeal to the courts or right of recourse to the courts shall be taken or exercised, within one hundred and twenty [120] days after the entry or rendition of such order or determination, and the right to commence any such action, proceeding, or suit, or to take or exercise any such appeal or right of recourse to the courts, shall terminate absolutely at the end of such one hundred and twenty days."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENTS

See note preceding section 11-101 and note to 43-201.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia", "judge" for "justice" and "judges" for "justices."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-710, 43-711.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

Ordinarily, in determining electric power rate, question whether smaller unit of electric power should be used as a basis for rate making is a matter of discretion for the regulatory agency. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

Administrative determinations which are not commands may for all practical purposes determine rights as effectively as the judgment of a court, and may be re-examined by courts under particular statutes providing for the review of "orders". *Pollak et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia et al.* (1951, 191 F. 2d 450, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 94, reversed on other grounds 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068).

"Affected", definition

Where order of the Public Utilities Commission authorized District of Columbia transit company to use radio loudspeakers in its vehicles, persons who used the services of the transit and intervened before the Commission were "affected by" the Commission's order and could appeal. *Pollak et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (1951, 191 F. 2d 450, 89 U.S. App. D. C. 94, reversed on other grounds 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068).

The word "affected", as used in this section was chosen by Congress to expand the privilege of complaint and appeal beyond that contemplated by words it used in other statutes, and beyond the conventional tests used in equity suits seeking restraint of governmental action. *U. S. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (1945, 151 F. 2d 609, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 227).

Application for reconsideration

Where first order of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia in proceedings for increase of rates for electric power was in effect an interlocutory

order formulating merely principles on which new rate schedules should be prescribed, and second order prescribing actual rates was the final order, petition for reconsideration filed within 30 days of second order, though not filed within 30 days of first order, sufficiently complied with statutory requirement that in order to be qualified to appeal from an order of the commission party claiming to be aggrieved must make an application to commission for reconsideration within 30 days after publication of its final order or decision. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

Burden of proof

Though the burden of proof was upon the party contesting a finding of the Commission, the court must exercise its own judgment where challenged for a mistake of law, failure of evidence or contrary to weight of evidence. *Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. Public Utilities Comm.* (1922, 276 F. 327, 51 App. D. C. 77).

Due process

Failure of notice of hearing, at which intervenor was given opportunity to cross-examine representative of gas and electric utility on its practice of requiring initial deposits from residential customers, and after which Public Service Commission entered order in effect prohibiting utility from requiring such deposits until after credit check had been made, to specifically state that initial deposits were being considered did not deny due process, in light of indication that utility was aware that its deposit requirement was to be subject matter of hearing. *Washington Gas Light Company v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia* (1971, 334 F. Supp. 1062).

Evidence to support findings

When supported by substantial evidence, Public Utilities Commission's choice between two conflicting views will not be disturbed, even though court might justifiably have reached a different conclusion had the matter been before it de novo. *Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1953, 114 F. Supp. 328, affirmed 206 F. 2d 490).

Evidence sustained orders of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia increasing rates for electric power. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

Where Public Utilities Commission's witness found that investors' appraisal of return required on common stock capital of gas company was 11.68 percent, and company's witnesses fixed it at 10.98 percent, both exclusive of cost of financing, and earnings-price ratio of companies involved to which Commission's witness testified was 10.54 percent, Commission's action in substituting 9 percent as a reasonable allowance in fixing rates and in amending sliding scale order so as to reduce primary rate of return from 6½ percent to 5¾ percent, was void, as not supported by substantial evidence. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (D.C.D.C. 1944, 55 F. Supp. 627).

Exhaustion of administrative remedy

Petition of motor lines company which operated bus lines under routes the effect of which was to provide direct passenger service to downtown Washington, D. C., or by connecting carrier to any part of Washington, D. C., for reconsideration by Public Utilities Commission of order which extended lines of another bus company which operated in area, was sufficient to comply with section 43-704 permitting public utility affected by order of Commission to apply for reconsideration, as against contention that petition was insufficient and that therefore motor lines had not exhausted administrative remedies and could not seek relief in court. *Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (D.C.D.C. 1953, 114 F. Supp. 321).

Final and conclusive orders

For purposes of judicial review, finality of agency order depends on nature of order rather than its chronology in relation to whole of agency proceedings. *L. S. Goodman*

v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia et al. (1972, 467 F. 2d 375, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 321).

Public Service Commission's order establishing fair rate of return for electric utility and increase in gross operating revenues necessary to obtain such rate of return was final order subject to review even though it was followed by later order establishing rate schedules. *Id.*

On appeal to district court from order of Public Service Commission establishing rate of return for electrical utility and increase in revenues necessary to earn such rate of return, propriety of interim rate increase authorized prior to issuance of order could be considered. *Id.*

Where each year during which sliding scale arrangement under consent decree had been in effect, electric rates were fixed by an order of Public Utilities Commission, the annual orders became final and conclusive when no person affected thereby availed himself of right of appeal under this section, and therefore the rates so fixed became the legal rates for the periods during which they were to endure, and neither the United States, as a consumer, nor any other party affected thereby could brand them as illegal. *United States v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (1947, 158 F. 2d 533, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 237, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 1305, 331 U. S. 816, 91 L. Ed. 1835).

Final order or decision

Public Service Commission order, entered in rate-making proceeding, restricting intervenor's submission of evidence of gas and light company's allegedly discriminatory employment practices to evidence that would tend to show that practices affected revenues, expenses or services within the District was not a final appealable order; intervenor's mere allegation of constitutional violations was not enough to convert the evidentiary ruling into a final order. *Washington Urban League, Inc. v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1972, 295 A. 2d 906).

For an administrative order to be final, for purpose of appeal, it must impose an obligation, deny a right or fix some legal relationship as a consummation of the administrative process. *Id.*

Although an administrative order defining the issues to be examined in a hearing and limiting evidence to that which is relevant to those issues is final in the sense that it requires one appearing before the commission to either conform his evidence to the issues or to institute a separate hearing, such order is typically interlocutory, rather than final, for purposes of appeal. *Id.*

Findings of commission

Findings of administrative agency such as Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia, where there is evidence to support them, may not be set aside by court. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Byrnes* (1943, 137 F. 2d 547, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 107, affirmed 64 S. Ct. 731, 321 U. S. 489, 88 L. Ed. 883).

A mere general opinion of Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia in relation to gas rates, unsupported by findings of fact based on substantial evidence is ineffective. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (D.C.D.C. 1944, 55 F. Supp. 627).

Jurisdiction of courts

Where order of the Public Utilities Commission dismissing investigation with respect to radio broadcasts on vehicles of the transit system for the District of Columbia was erroneous as matter of law and the District Court dismissed the petitions of appellants on the ground that no legal right of theirs had been invaded, the Court of Appeals was authorized to vacate the judgment of the District Court with instructions to vacate the Commission's order and remand the case to the Commission for further proceedings, and appellants whose constitutional rights were allegedly invaded, were not required to sue out an injunction under the court's general equity powers, in order to obtain relief. *Pollak et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia et al.* (1951, 191 F. 2d 450, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 94, reversed on other grounds 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068).

Congress may vest in the courts of the District power to review the discretion of a Public Utilities Commission fixing rates for a public service corporation, and enter the order which they deem the commission should have made. *Keller v. Potomac Elec. Power Co.* (1923, 43 S. Ct. 445, 261 U. S. 428, 67 L. Ed. 731).

Nature and scope of appeal

If total effect of rates fixed by the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia for electric power cannot be said to be unjust and unreasonable, judicial inquiry is at an end. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

On appeals from orders of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia increasing rates for electric power, federal District Court could consider whether commission committed any error of law vitiating its orders, whether conclusions were adequately supported by findings of fact, and whether findings of fact were sustained by substantial evidence. *Id.*

On appeals from orders of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia increasing rates for electric power, federal District Court could consider whether commission committed any error of law vitiating its orders, whether conclusions were adequately supported by findings of fact, and whether findings of fact were sustained by substantial evidence. *Id.*

The right of appeal from order of public service commission is statutory in character, and extent of the right in each case depends upon meaning of language used in the statute, and not upon ordinary requirements of injunction suits. *United States v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (1945, 151 F. 2d 609, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 227).

Persons affected

District Court should have found that one who filed petition to intervene in proceedings before Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia with respect to bus and streetcar fares was transit rider and entitled to appeal to District Court from Commission's order, where he made sworn statement in proceedings before Commission that he was regular commuter on carrier's vehicles. *L. N. Beechick & L. S. Goodman v. Public Utilities Commission etc.* (1961, 287 F. 2d 337, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 298).

Transit riders on buses and streetcars of carrier were entitled to appeal to District Court from order of Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia raising cash fare for single trip from 20 cents to 25 cents, though order did not increase token fare of five for \$1 or 20 cents each. *Id.*

District Court should have found that person, who filed petition in proceedings in Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia concerning bus and streetcar fares for reconsideration of order fixing fares, and who alleged therein that he was a transit rider, and who filed affidavit stating that he was occasional and casual customer and rider of buses and streetcars of carrier, was transit rider and entitled to appeal to District Court from Commission's order. *Id.*

Where order of the Public Utilities Commission dismissed its investigation of protests by passengers against use of radio loudspeakers on vehicles of transit company of the District of Columbia and the final decision of the Commission was that the transit company could use loudspeakers in its vehicles, the order was appealable. *Pollak et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia et al.* (1951, 191 F. 2d 450, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 94, reversed on other grounds 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068).

The term "person affected", as used in this section includes a consumer of a public utility company. *United States v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (1945, 151 F. 2d 609, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 227).

The United States, as a customer of public utility company, had standing as a "person affected" to prosecute its petition of appeal in the District Court from an order of Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia determining rates which the company could charge for sale of electric energy in District of Columbia. *Id.*

Petitions of appeal

Where appellants' petition of appeal from an order of the Public Utilities Commission permitting use of radio loudspeakers on vehicles of transit system for the District of Columbia, stated that they were obliged to use the vehicles of the system and were thereby subjected against their will to the broadcasts in issue and the appellees moved to dismiss the petitions, allegations of the petitions were admitted. *Pollak et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia et al.* (1951, 191 F. 2d 450, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 94, reversed on other grounds 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068).

Presumption of validity of orders

Orders of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia increasing rates for electric power carried presumption of validity, and those who would upset the rate orders had heavy burden of making a convincing showing that orders were invalid because unjust and unreasonable. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

Public interest

Finding that gas rates, embodied in contractual arrangements reached between gas company and apartment and office building owner for supplying steam and chilled water for heating and air-conditioning of building to be constructed, were lawful and not against the public interest as supported by substantial evidence and as not arbitrary or capricious. *Association of Fair Competitive Practices In Air Conditioning, Inc. v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia, et al.* (1967, 372 F. 2d 934, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 361).

Record

Order of District Court vacating Public Utility Commission's order granting utility a rate increase could not be reversed on theory that district judge did not have before him record of case before commission where material parts of record were brought to attention of district judge at time of hearing and before his decision was rendered. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Byrnes* (1943, 137 F. 2d 547, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 107, affirmed 64 S. Ct. 731, 321 U. S. 489, 88 L. Ed. 883).

Scope of inquiry

District of Columbia Public Service Commission was not, out of issues generated in case respecting approval of rate embodied in contractual arrangements between gas company and owner of apartment and office building for the supplying of steam and chilled water for heating and air-conditioning building, required to range beyond the scope of application before it and to make a wide ranging inquiry into general merchandising practices of gas company with respect to air-conditioning equipment. *Association of Fair Competitive Practices In Air Conditioning, Inc. v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia, et al.* (1967, 372 F. 934, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 361).

Several orders

An order of Public Utilities Commission granting an increase in cash fare to be charged by transit company was not moot due to suppression of that order by subsequent order which continued in effect increased cash fare since validity of first order during time it was in effect remained in controversy, in that disposition of any excess funds which might have accumulated prior to subsequent order, by reason of invalidity of the increase, remained for decision. *L. N. Bebhick et al. v. Public Utilities Commission et al.* (1963, 318 F. 2d 187, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 216).

Standing

Commercial and residential electricity consumer had standing to seek review of order determining fair rate of return to electric utility and increase and gross revenues necessary to obtain such return. *L. S. Goodman v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia et al.* (1972, 467, F. 2d 375, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 321).

Validity

A section of the statute providing for review is not rendered wholly void by the inclusion in it of an invalid provision for ultimate appeal to the Supreme Court.

Keller v. Potomac Elec. Power Co. (1923, 43 S. Ct. 445, 261 U. S. 428, 67 L. Ed. 731).

§ 43-706. Appeal limited to questions of law.

In the determination of any appeal from an order or decision of the Commission the review by the court shall be limited to questions of law, including constitutional questions; and the findings of fact by the Commission shall be conclusive unless it shall appear that such findings of the Commission are unreasonable, arbitrary, or capricious. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 989, ch. 150, § 8, par. 66; Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat. 883, ch. 742, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1935—Act Aug. 27, 1935, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section provided: "That no injunction shall issue suspending or staying any order of the commission, except upon application to the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia or a judge thereof, and only upon notice to the commission and after hearing had."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-710, 43-711.

NOTES TO DECISIONS**In general**

The District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission should keep in mind its obligation to facilitate judicial review of its orders and should assemble record and make findings which cover all the relevant issues and should indicate the formula chosen and should make clear the evidentiary support for its findings under whatever formula adopted. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U. S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

Application for reconsideration

Where first order of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia in proceedings for increase of rates for electric power was in effect an interlocutory order formulating merely principles on which new rate schedules should be prescribed, and second order prescribing actual rates was the final order, petition for reconsideration filed within 30 days of second order, though not filed within 30 days of first order, sufficiently complied with statutory requirement that in order to be qualified to appeal from an order of the commission party claiming to be aggrieved must make an application to commission for reconsideration within 30 days after publication of its final order or decision. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

Discretion of commission

Gas rate making is primarily a legislative process, and District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission is not bound to the use of any single formula or combination of formulae in determining rates so long as result of rate order is not unjust or unreasonable, and commission can formulate its own standards so long as investor interest against confiscation and consumer interest against exorbitant rates are safeguarded. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U.S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

Evidence supporting findings

When supported by substantial evidence, Public Utilities Commission's choice between two conflicting views will not be disturbed, even though court might justifiably have reached a different conclusion had the matter been before it de novo. *Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1953, 114 F. Supp. 328, affirmed 206 F. 2d 490).

Evidence sustained orders of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia increasing rates for electric power. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

On appeals from orders of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia increasing rates for electric power, federal District Court could consider whether commission committed any error of law vitiating its orders, whether conclusions were adequately supported by findings of fact, and whether findings of fact were sustained by substantial evidence. *Id.*

Presumption of validity of orders

Orders of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia increasing rates for electric power carried presumption of validity, and those who would upset the rate orders had heavy burden of making a convincing showing that orders were invalid because unjust and unreasonable. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

Rates, computation of

Ordinarily, in determining electric power rate, question whether smaller unit of electric power should be used as a basis for rate making is a matter of discretion for the regulatory agency. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

Normally, the unit for rate-making purposes for electricity is the entire interconnected operating property of the utility, without regard to geographical subdivisions, though conditions may be such as to require or permit segregation of a smaller unit. *Id.*

Reasonableness and justness of rates fixed

If Public Utilities Commission's order providing for increase in rate to be charged by transit company produces no arbitrary results, court's inquiry is at an end. *Allied Civic Group, Inc., et al. v. Public Utilities Commission* (D.C.D.C. 1955, 125 F. Supp. 453).

If total effect of rates fixed by the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia for electric power cannot be said to be unjust and unreasonable, judicial inquiry is at an end. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

Record

On appeal from order of Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia, case is not before court *de novo*, and court will not consider and review entire record. *Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1953, 114 F. Supp. 328, affirmed 206 F. 2d 490).

Review, limitations of

Function of the Court of Appeals in reviewing the Public Utilities Commission's orders and decisions is limited to questions of law including constitutional questions and the Commission's findings of fact are conclusive unless it appears that the findings are unreasonable, arbitrary, or capricious. *D.C. Transit System, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission etc.* (1961, 292 F. 2d 734, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 241).

§ 43-707. Orders to remain in force pending appeal—Suspension of order.

All orders and decisions of the Commission shall remain in full effect, except as provided in section 43-704 hereof, unless and until they are suspended, superseded, or rescinded by the Commission or are vacated by lawful order of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals: *Provided*, That if in any petition made to the said court appealing from an order or decision of the Commission it be alleged that substantial and irreparable property loss would be occasioned to the petitioner by the operation of the said order pending the determination of the said appeal, the court shall set a time and place for hearing upon the said allegation after not less than three days' notice to the Commission (during which period the execution of the order or decision shall be stayed), and the said court may then, upon a clear

showing of the irreparable and substantial property loss as alleged, suspend the effective date of the said order. No such suspension shall be for a greater period than sixty days without further order after notice or hearing by the court. In the event of the issuance of an order suspending the operation of any order of the Commission, the court may include therein such provision as it deems advisable for the preservation of records or accounts and the impounding or otherwise securing of moneys necessary to give effect to the order of the Commission in the event the said order is sustained. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 989, ch. 150, § 8, par. 67; Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat. 884, ch. 742, § 2; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 168(a) (3), 84 Stat. 588.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 168(a) (3) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "District of Columbia Court of Appeals".

1935—Act of Aug. 27, 1935, substituted the above section for paragraph 67 of § 8 of the 1913 act, which provided the procedure formerly followed upon introduction of new evidence.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101 and note to 43-201.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-710, 43-711.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Error of law

High profits of electric company and alleged fact that Public Utilities Commission had not been as vigilant as it might have been in driving down the company's rates did not establish an error of law requiring judicial remedy and did not justify retrospectively holding invalid rate schedules authorized by the Commission over a course of many years. *U. S. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia* (1947, 158 F. 2d 533, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 237, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 1305, 331 U. S. 816, 91 L. Ed. 1835).

The earnings, in percentages, are meaningful only when they are related to electric company's total capital structure which presents a task for the Public Utilities Commission, and federal appellate court should not impose its judgment to effect that earnings were unlawful unless it is clearly shown that the rates which gave rise to the earnings were invalid because they woefully neglected the interests of consumers. *Id.*

§ 43-708. Repealed. July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, § 163 (i) (3), title I, 84 Stat. 583.

Section being par. 68 of act Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 989, ch. 150, § 8, as amended dealt with certification of questions by the Commission to the United States Court of Appeals.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

See note preceding section 11-101 and note 43-201.

§ 43-709. Authority of Commission to rescind its order after appeal is filed.

The Commission may at any time, rescind, alter, modify, or amend its order. If, after appeal is filed, the Commission shall rescind the order or decision

appealed from, the appeal shall be dismissed; if it shall alter, modify, or amend the same, such altered, modified, or amended order or decision shall take the place of the original order and the court shall proceed thereon as though the late order had been made by the Commission in the first instance. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 989, ch. 150, § 8, par. 69; Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat. 884, ch. 742, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1935—Act Aug. 27, 1935, substituted the above section for paragraph 69 of § 8 of the 1913 act, which fixed the burden of proof on the party adverse to the Commission or seeking to set aside determination, requirement, or order of said Commission.

CROSS REFERENCE

Amendment or revocation of orders, see § 43-702.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-710, 43-711.

§ 43-710. Method of review exclusive.

The method of review of the orders and decisions of the Commission provided by sections 43-704 to 43-709, herein, shall be exclusive. (Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 150, § 8, par. 69a, as added Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat. 884, ch. 742, § 2.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-711.

§ 43-711. Separability of provisions.

If any provisions of sections 43-412, 43-704 to 43-710 or the application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the invalidity of the remainder of said sections and of the application of such provision to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected thereby. (Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat. 885, ch. 742, § 4.)

SAVINGS PROVISION

Section 5 of act Aug. 27, 1935, provided as follows: "No proceeding or litigation, except a proceeding involving solely the valuation of the property of any public utility, pending in any court in the District of Columbia on August 27, 1935, shall be affected by any of the provisions hereof."

§ 43-712. Production of incriminating evidence compellable, immunity from prosecution.

No person shall be excused from testifying or from producing books, accounts, and papers in any proceeding based upon or growing out of any violation of the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title, on the ground or for the reason that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, required of him may tend to incriminate him or subject him to penalty or forfeiture; but no person having so testified shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which he may have testified or produced any documentary evidence: *Provided*, That no person so testifying shall be exempted from prosecution or punishment for perjury: *Provided further*, That the immunity hereby conferred shall extend only to a natural person who, in obedience to a subpoena, gives testimony under oath or produces evidence, documentary or otherwise, under oath. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 989, ch. 150, § 8, par. 70.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalties for failure to testify or to produce documentary evidence, see § 43-905.

§ 43-713. Commission to furnish certified copies of orders.

Upon application of any person the commission shall furnish certified copies, under the seal of the commission, of any order made by it, which shall be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 990, ch. 150, § 8, par. 71.)

Chapter 8.—ISSUANCE OF SECURITIES

Sec.

- 43-801. Creation of liens on property of utilities—Supervision by Commission.
- 43-802. Certificate of Commission showing authority to issue stock or pay dividends to be obtained.
- 43-803. Stocks not to be issued until certificate is recorded.
- 43-804. Repealed.
- 43-805. Issue of stocks for purpose of reorganization or consolidation—Approval of consolidation by Commission.
- 43-806. Application of proceeds of stock.
- 43-807. Stock to be void unless law is complied with.
- 43-808. Penalty for improper issuance or application of stock or proceeds.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 11-722, 29-240, 43-101 to 43-123, 43-202, 43-204, 43-206, 43-207, 43-209, 43-303, 43-309 to 43-311, 43-317, 43-319, 43-322, 43-329, 43-401, 43-405 to 43-407, 43-411, 43-418, 43-501, 43-704, 43-712, 43-801, 43-803, 43-807, 43-808, 43-901, 43-904 to 43-907, 43-910, 43-911, 43-913, 43-1002, 43-1003, 43-1005 to 43-1007.

§ 43-801. Creation of liens on property of utilities—Supervision by Commission.

The power to create liens on corporate property by public utilities in the District of Columbia is hereby declared to be a special privilege, the right of supervision, regulation, restriction, and control of which is hereby vested in the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia, and such power shall be exercised according to the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 990, ch. 150, § 8, par. 72; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

CROSS REFERENCES

- Constitutionality of act, see § 43-1003.
- Construction of act, see § 43-1003.
- Saving clauses, see §§ 43-1005, 43-1006.

§ 43-802. Certificate of Commission showing authority to issue stock or pay dividends to be obtained.

No public utility shall hereafter issue any stocks, stock certificates, bonds, mortgages, or any other evidences of indebtedness payable in more than one year from date, or pay any stock, bond or scrip dividend, until it shall have first obtained the certificate of the commission showing authority for such issue from the commission. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 990, ch. 150, § 8, par. 73; Aug. 4, 1955, 69 Stat. 485, ch. 545, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1955—Act Aug. 4, 1955, amended section by inserting the words "or pay any stock, bond or scrip dividend," after word "date."

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalties, see § 43-901.

§ 43-803. Stocks not to be issued until certificate is recorded.

No public utility shall issue any stocks, certificates of stock, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness for money, property, or services, either directly or indirectly, nor shall it receive any money, property, or services in payment of the same, either directly or indirectly, until there shall have been recorded upon the books of such public utility the certificate of the commission in chapters 1-10 of this title provided for. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 990, ch. 150, § 8, par. 74.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalties, see § 43-901.

§ 43-804. Repealed. Aug. 4, 1955, 69 Stat. 485, ch. 545, § 1.

Section, act Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 990, ch. 150, § 8, par. 75, prohibited public utilities from declaring any stock, bond, or scrip dividend, etc. See § 43-802.

§ 43-805. Issue of stocks for purpose of reorganization or consolidation—Approval of consolidation by Commission.

No public utility shall issue any stocks, certificates of stock, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness secured on its property in the District of Columbia for the purpose of any reorganization or consolidation in excess of the total amount of the stocks, certificates of stock, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness than outstanding against the public utilities so reorganizing or consolidating, and no such public utility shall purchase the property of any other public utility for the purpose of effecting a consolidation until the commission shall have determined and set forth in writing that said consolidation will be in the public interest, nor until the commission shall have approved in writing the terms upon which said consolidation shall be made. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 990, ch. 150, § 8, par. 76.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Merger of street railways, see § 43-503.

Other similar provisions, see §§ 43-501, 43-502.

§ 43-806. Application of proceeds of stock.

No public utility shall apply the proceeds of any such stock, certificates of stock, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness to any other purpose or issue the same on any less favorable terms than that specified in the certificate issued by the commission. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 990, ch. 150, § 8, par. 77.)

§ 43-807. Stock to be void unless law is complied with.

All stocks, certificates of stock, bonds, and other evidences of indebtedness issued contrary to the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title shall be void. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 990, ch. 150, § 8, par. 78.)

§ 43-808. Penalty for improper issuance or application of stock or proceeds.

Any public utility, or any agent, director, or officer thereof, who shall, directly or indirectly, issue or cause to be issued any stocks, certificates of stock,

bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness contrary to the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title, or who shall apply the proceeds from the sale thereof to any purposes other than that specified in the certificate of the commission, shall forfeit and pay into the Treasury of the United States, to the credit of the general fund of the District of Columbia, not less than \$1,000 nor more than \$10,000 for each offense. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 990, ch. 150, § 8, par. 79; Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7; June 28, 1944, ch. 300, § 18, 58 Stat. 533.)

CODIFICATION

Section is a composite of credits cited in the history line.

AMENDMENT

1921—Act Feb. 22, 1921, amended section by adding the words beginning with "to the credit" and ending with "revenues of the District of Columbia."

CROSS REFERENCES

Annual payment by United States, appropriations, see §§ 47-2501a and 47-2501b.

Disposition of fines, forfeitures, and penalties, see § 43-912.

Other criminal penalties, see § 43-901.

Penalties and forfeitures do not bar prosecutions under other laws, see § 43-913.

Chapter 9.—PENAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

- 43-901. Penalty for false statements in securing approval of issuance of stock.
- 43-902. Penalty for demanding or receiving greater or less than established rates.
- 43-903. Less than established rates not to be charged in consideration of consumer furnishing equipment—Exceptions.
- 43-904. Rebates prohibited—Penalty.
- 43-905. Penalties for failing or refusing to furnish information, for furnishing false information, for failing to keep proper accounts.
- 43-906. Penalty for failure or refusal to perform duty enjoined or to obey order of Commission—Penalty for violation of Commission regulation governing pipeline safety.
- 43-907. Prosecution and penalty for violation of rules.
- 43-908. Construction of sections 43-906 and 43-907.
- 43-909. Penalty for destruction of apparatus or appliance of Commission.
- 43-910. Each day's default to constitute separate and distinct offense.
- 43-911. Commission may regulate unreasonable and discriminatory rates and fix new rates.
- 43-912. Fines, penalties, and forfeitures to be paid into Treasury.
- 43-913. Saving clause—Rights, penalties, and forfeitures under laws and regulations continued—Penalties and forfeitures cumulative.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 11-722, 29-240, 43-101 to 43-123, 43-202, 43-204, 43-206, 43-207, 43-209, 43-303, 43-309 to 43-311, 43-317, 43-319, 43-322, 43-329, 43-401, 43-405 to 43-407, 43-411, 43-418, 43-501, 43-704, 43-712, 43-801, 43-803, 43-807, 43-808, 43-901, 43-904 to 43-907, 43-910, 43-911, 43-913, 43-1002, 43-1003, 43-1005 to 43-1007.

§ 43-901. Penalty for false statements in securing approval of issuance of stock.

Each and every director, president, secretary, or other official of any such public utility who shall make any false statement to secure the issue of any stock, certificate of stock, bond, mortgage, or other evidence of indebtedness, or who shall, by false statement knowingly made, procure of the commission

the making of the certificate herein provided, or issue, with knowledge of such fraud, negotiate, or cause to be negotiated, any such stock, certificate of stock, bond, mortgage, or other evidence of indebtedness in violation of chapters 1-10 of this title, shall be guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$1,000 or by imprisonment for a term of not less than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 991, ch. 150, § 8, par. 80.)

§ 43-902. Penalty for demanding or receiving greater or less than established rates.

If any public utility or any agent or officer thereof shall, directly or indirectly, by any device whatsoever, or otherwise, charge, demand, collect, or receive from any person, firm, or corporation a greater or less compensation for any service rendered or to be rendered by it in or affecting or relating to the conduct of a street railroad or street railroad corporation, common carrier, gas plant, gas corporation, electric plant, electric corporation, water power company, telephone line, telephone corporation, telegraph line, or telegraph corporation, or pipe line company, or to the production, transmission, delivery, or furnishing of heat, light, water, or power, or the conveyance of telephone or telegraph messages, or for any service in connection therewith than that prescribed in the public schedules or tariffs then in force or established as provided herein, or than it charges, demands, collects, or receives from any other person, firm, or corporation other than one conducting a like business for a like and contemporaneous service, such public utility shall be deemed guilty of unjust discrimination, which is hereby prohibited and declared to be a misdemeanor and unlawful, and upon conviction thereof shall forfeit and pay to the District of Columbia not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000 for each offense; and such agent or officer so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$100 for each offense. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 991, ch. 150, § 8, par. 81.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Illegal rates by electric power companies, see § 43-1107.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Cash deposit

Utility may require cash deposit from customers unable to establish financial responsibility. *Riegel v. Public Utilities Comm.* (1931, 48 F. 2d 1023, 60 App. D. C. 11).

§ 43-903. Less than established rates not to be charged in consideration of consumer furnishing equipment—Exceptions.

It shall be unlawful for any public utility to demand, charge, collect, or receive from any person, firm, or corporation less compensation for any service rendered or to be rendered by said public utility in consideration of the furnishing by said person, firm, or corporation of any part of the facilities incident thereto: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting any public utility from renting any facilities incident to the production, transmission, delivery or furnishing of heat, light, water, or power, or the supply of any liquid, steam,

or air, through pipes or tubing, or the conveyance of telegraph or telephone messages, and paying a reasonable rental therefor; or as requiring any public utility to furnish any part of such appliances which are situated in and upon the premises of any consumer or user, except telephone station equipment upon the subscriber's premises, and, unless otherwise ordered by the commission, meters, and appliances for measurements of any product or service. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 991, ch. 150, § 8, par. 82.)

§ 43-904. Rebates prohibited—Penalty.

It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to solicit, accept, or receive any rebate, concession, or discrimination in respect to any service in or affecting or relating to any public utility or the production, transmission, delivery, or furnishing of heat, light, water, or power, or any liquid, steam, or air, or the conveying of telegraph or telephone messages within the District of Columbia, or for any service in connection therewith whereby any such service shall, by any device whatsoever or otherwise, be rendered free or at a less rate than that named in the schedules and tariffs in force as provided in chapters 1-10 of this title, or whereby any service or advantage is received other than is in chapters 1-10 of this title specified. Any person, firm, or corporation violating the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000 for each offense. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 991, ch. 150, § 8, par. 83.)

§ 43-905. Penalties for failing or refusing to furnish information, for furnishing false information, for failing to keep proper accounts.

Any officer, agent, or employee of any public utility who shall fail or refuse to fill out and return any blanks, as required by chapters 1-10 of this title, or shall fail or refuse to answer any question therein propounded, or shall knowingly or wilfully give a false answer to any such question, or shall evade the answer to any such question where the fact inquired of is within his knowledge, or who shall, upon proper demand, fail or refuse to exhibit to the commission or any commissioner or any person authorized to examine the same, any book, paper, account, record, or memoranda of such public utility which is in his possession or under his control, or who shall fail to properly use and keep his system of accounting, or any part thereof, as prescribed by the commission under chapters 1-10 of this title, or who shall refuse to do any act or thing in connection with such system of accounting when so directed by the commission or its authorized representative shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000 for each offense, and a penalty of not less than \$500 nor more than \$2,000 shall, on conviction, be imposed on the public utility for each such offense when such officer, agent, or employee acted in obedience to the direction, construction,¹ or request of such public utility or any general officer thereof. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 992 ch. 150, § 8, par. 84.)

¹ So in original. Probably should read "instruction".

§ 43-906. Penalty for failure or refusal to perform duty enjoined or to obey order of Commission—Penalty for violation of Commission regulation governing pipeline safety.

If any public utility shall violate any provision of chapters 1-10 of this title, or shall do any act herein prohibited, or shall fail or refuse to perform any duty enjoined upon it for which a penalty has not been provided, or shall fail, neglect, or refuse to obey any lawful requirement or order made by the commission, or any judgment or decree made by any court upon its application, for every such violation, failure, or refusal such public utility shall forfeit and pay to the District of Columbia the sum of \$200 for each such offense. In construing and enforcing the provisions of this section, the act, omission, or failure of any officer, agent, or other person acting for or employed by any public utility acting within the scope of his employment and instructions shall in every case be deemed to be the act, omission, or failure of such public utility.

Any person who violates any regulation issued by the commission governing safety of pipeline facilities and the transportation of gas, shall be subject to a civil penalty of not to exceed \$1,000 for each such violation for each day that such violation persists. However, the maximum civil penalty shall not exceed \$200,000 for any related series of violations.

Any such civil penalty may be compromised by the commission. In determining the amount of such penalty, or the amount agreed upon in compromise, the appropriateness of such penalty to the size of the business of the person charged, the gravity of the violation, and the good faith of the person charged in attempting to achieve compliance, after notification of a violation, shall be considered. The amount of such penalty when finally determined, or the amount agreed upon in compromise, may be deducted from any sums owing by the District of Columbia to the person charged or may be recovered in a civil action in the District of Columbia courts. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 992, ch. 150, § 8, par. 85; Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92-94, § 1(b), 85 Stat. 319.)

AMENDMENT

1971—Section 1(b) of Act Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92-94, added the second and third paragraphs.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

Sec. 2 of Act Aug. 11, 1971, provided: "This Act (amending §§ 43-207, 43-603, 43-906) shall take effect on the date of its enactment."

CROSS REFERENCES

Each day's default separate offense, see § 43-910.
Investigation of neglect or violations of laws, rules, or regulations, see § 43-1002.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-907, 43-908.

§ 43-907. Prosecution and penalty for violation of rules.

Prosecution for violation of any rule, order, or regulation made, adopted, or approved by the Public Service Commission under authority of chapters 1-10 of this title, or section 40-603(e), or chapters 21 and 23 of title 47, or by the Joint Board under authority of section 40-603(e) or chapters 21 and 23 of title 47, shall be on information in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, in the name of

the District of Columbia, by the corporation counsel or any of his assistants. Any person, corporation, or public utility violating any such rule, order, or regulation shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$200: *Provided*, That the provisions of sections 43-907, 43-908 shall not be construed to apply to rules, orders, or regulations adopted or promulgated by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia which are not specifically required to be referred to the Joint Board or subject to the approval of such board: *Provided further*, That with respect to orders, rules, or regulations made or adopted by the Public Service Commission under authority of chapters 1-10 of this title, this section shall be construed to apply only to such orders, rules, or regulations as are subject to the penalties specifically provided in section 43-906. (Apr. 5, 1939, 53 Stat. 569, ch. 40, § 1; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "Police Court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

ABOLITION OF JOINT BOARD

The Joint Board referred to in this section was abolished by section 503(c) of the Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967. The Plan is set out in the appendix to title 1.

CROSS REFERENCES

Rules and regulations generally, see § 43-202.
Violations of provisions concerning street cars, see § 44-203.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-908.

§ 43-908. Construction of sections 43-906 and 43-907.

The provisions of sections 43-906 and 43-907, so far as they relate to the orders, rules, and regulations of the Public Service Commission, shall be construed as prescribing alternative methods of enforcement of the orders, rules, or regulations of the commission, and any order, rule, or regulation adopted by the Public Service Commission which is required to be referred to or is subject to the approval of the joint board may be enforced either as provided by sections 43-906 or 43-907. (Apr. 5, 1939, 53 Stat.

569, ch. 40, § 2; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-907.

§ 43-909. Penalty for destruction of apparatus or appliance of Commission.

Any person who shall destroy, injure, or interfere with any apparatus or appliance owned or operated by or in charge of the commission or its agent shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by fine not exceeding \$100 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding thirty days, or both. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 992, ch. 150, § 8, par. 86.)

§ 43-910. Each day's default to constitute separate and distinct offense.

Every day during which any public utility, or any officer, agent, or employee thereof, shall fail knowingly or willfully to observe and comply with any order or direction of the commission, or to perform any duty enjoined by this section, shall constitute a separate and distinct violation of such order, or direction, or of chapters 1-10 of this title, as the case may be. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 992, ch. 150, § 8, par. 87.)

§ 43-911. Commission may regulate unreasonable and discriminatory rates and fix new rates.

Whenever, after hearing and investigation as provided in chapters 1-10 of this title, the commission shall find that any rate, toll, charge, regulation, or practice of any public utility within the District of Columbia is unreasonable or discriminatory, it shall have the power to regulate, fix, and determine the same as provided in chapters 1-10 of this title. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 992, ch. 150, § 8, par. 88.)

CROSS REFERENCES

General provision for alteration, revocation, or amendment of orders, see § 43-702.

Investigation and determination of rates, see §§ 43-408 to 43-417.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

Gas rate making is primarily a legislative process, and District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission is not bound to the use of any single formula or combination of formulae in determining rates so long as result of rate order is not unjust or unreasonable, and commission can formulate its own standards so long as investor interest against confiscation and consumer interest against exorbitant rates are safeguarded. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U. S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

§ 43-912. Fines, penalties, and forfeitures to be paid into Treasury.

All moneys received from fines, forfeitures, and penalties shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the general fund of the District of Columbia. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 996, ch. 150, § 8, par. 98; Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7; June 28, 1944, ch. 300, § 18, 58 Stat. 533.)

CODIFICATION

This section is a composite of credits cited in the history line.

CROSS REFERENCE

Annual payment by United States, appropriations, see §§ 47-2501a and 47-2501b.

§ 43-913. Saving clause—Rights, penalties, and forfeitures under laws and regulations continued—Penalties and forfeitures cumulative.

Chapters 1-10 of this title shall not have the effect to release or waive any right of action by the United States, or by the District of Columbia, or by any person, for any right, penalty, or forfeiture under any law of the United States or any regulation in force in the District of Columbia; and all penalties and forfeitures accruing under said chapters shall be cumulative, and a suit for any recovery of one shall not be a bar to the recovery of any other penalty. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 994, ch. 150, § 8, par. 93.)

Chapter 10.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

- 43-1001. Utilities to report to Commission accidents upon their premises—Commission may investigate.
- 43-1002. Commission to inquire into neglect or violation of law and have power to enforce all laws affecting utilities.
- 43-1003. Chapters to be liberally construed—Separability of provisions.
- 43-1004. Number of directors of public utilities.
- 43-1005. Existing laws to remain in force.
- 43-1006. Action pending March 4, 1913, unaffected by chapters 1-10 of this title.
- 43-1007. Right to alter, amend, or repeal reserved.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 11-722, 29-240, 43-101 to 43-123, 43-202, 43-204, 43-206, 43-207, 43-209, 43-303, 43-309 to 43-311, 43-317, 43-319, 43-322, 43-329, 43-401, 43-405 to 43-407, 43-411, 43-418, 43-501, 43-704, 43-712, 43-801, 43-803, 43-807, 43-808, 43-901, 43-904 to 43-907, 43-910, 43-911, 43-913, 43-1002, 43-1003, 43-1005 to 43-1007.

§ 43-1001. Utilities to report to Commission accidents upon their premises—Commission may investigate.

Every public utility shall, whenever an accident attended with loss of human life or personal injury without loss of human life occurs within the District of Columbia, upon its premises, or directly or indirectly arising from or connected with its maintenance or operation, give immediate notice thereof to the commission. In the event of any such accident, the commission, if it deem the public interest requires it, shall cause an investigation to be made forthwith. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 992, ch. 150, § 8, par. 89.)

§ 43-1002. Commission to inquire into neglect or violation of law and have power to enforce all laws affecting utilities.

The commission shall inquire into any neglect or violation of the laws or regulations in force in the District of Columbia by any public utility doing business therein, or by the officers, agents, or employees thereof, or by any person operating the plant of any public utility, and shall have the power, and it shall be its duty, to enforce the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title as well as all other laws relating to public utilities. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 993, ch. 150, § 8, par. 90.)

CROSS REFERENCE

General provisions for enforcement of laws, rules and regulations, see §§ 43-906 to 43-908.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Jurisdiction

Where transit company for the District of Columbia installed radio loudspeakers in its vehicles for radio broadcasts of music and commercial announcements, and on protest of passengers the Public Utilities Commission ordered an investigation and dismissed the investigation by final order which was appealed to the District Court which dismissed the petitions of the passengers on the grounds that no legal rights had been invaded, jurisdiction of the Commission and the District Court was present. *Pollak et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia et al.* (1951, 191 F. 2d 450, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 94, reversed on other grounds 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U. S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068).

§ 43-1003. Chapters to be liberally construed—Separability of provisions.

The provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title shall be interpreted and construed liberally in order to accomplish the purposes thereof, and where any specific power or authority is given the commission by the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title the enumeration thereof shall not be held to exclude or impair any power or authority otherwise in chapters 1-10 of this title conferred on said commission. The commission hereby created shall have, in addition to the powers in chapters 1-10 of this title specified, mentioned, and indicated all additional, implied, and incidental power which may be proper and necessary to effect and carry out, perform, and execute all the said powers herein specified, mentioned, and indicated. A substantial compliance with the requirements of chapters 1-10 of this title shall be sufficient to give effect to all the rules, orders, acts, and regulations of the commission, and they shall not be declared inoperative, illegal, or void for any omission of a technical nature in respect thereto. That each section of chapters 1-10 of this title, and every part of each section, are hereby declared to be independent sections and the holding of any section or sections or part or parts thereof to be void, ineffective, or unconstitutional for any cause shall not be deemed to affect any other section or part thereof. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 993, ch. 150, § 8, par. 92.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Service, defined

Advertising published in the classified telephone directory did not constitute a "service" and the Public Service Commission did not have statutory jurisdiction to regulate the rates charged for advertising in the classified directory. *The Classified Directory Subscribers Association et al. v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia* (1966, 274 F. Supp. 261; aff'd 383 F. 2d 510).

§ 43-1004. Number of directors of public utilities.

The Board of Directors of every public utility shall consist of not more than fifteen nor less than seven members, within which limitation the membership may be in any case increased or diminished, as the stockholders may from time to time determine. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 996, ch. 150, § 8, par. 100.)

§ 43-1005. Existing laws to remain in force.

Except as modified or changed by chapters 1-10 of this title and until modified or changed under its provisions, all charters, statutes, laws, ordinances,

and regulations in force on March 4, 1913, shall remain and continue to be in full force and effect until altered, amended, or repealed according to law: *Provided*, That all charters, statutes, acts, and parts of acts, laws, ordinances, and regulations enacted prior to March 4, 1913, inconsistent and repugnant to the provisions of chapters 1-10 of this title, and only so far as inconsistent and repugnant thereto, are hereby repealed. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 996, ch. 150, § 8, par. 101.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Appeal and review, separability clause, see § 43-711.

Other provisions for saving clause for laws, orders, rules and regulations and pending proceedings, see §§ 43-203, 43-1006.

§ 43-1006. Action pending March 4, 1913, unaffected by chapters 1-10 of this title.

Chapters 1-10 of this title shall not affect actions or proceedings, civil or criminal, or quasi criminal, pending on March 4, 1913, but the same may be prosecuted or defended as provided by preexisting law or regulation. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 996, ch. 150, § 8, par. 102.)

COMPILER'S NOTE

This section is probably temporary and obsolete.

CROSS REFERENCE

Saving clause, see § 43-1005.

§ 43-1007. Right to alter, amend, or repeal reserved.

Congress reserves the right to alter, amend, or repeal chapters 1-10 of this title. (Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 996, ch. 150, § 8, par. 103.)

Chapter 11.—ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES—SPECIAL ACTS

Sec.

- 43-1101. Extension of overhead wires in Georgetown—
Extension of underground conduits in Mount Pleasant.
- 43-1102. Conduits and overhead wires for electric lighting prohibited in streets—House connections authorized.
- 43-1103. Certain existing conduits and overhead wires legalized.
- 43-1104. Electric-lighting wires west of Rock Creek.
- 43-1105. Electric-lighting wires east of Rock Creek.
- 43-1106. Permits for repair, extension, and enlargement of conduits.
- 43-1107. Extension of conduits—Ducts for use of fire and police wires—Maximum price of current—
Additional charge for nonpayment of bills.
- 43-1108. Use of conduits of Washington Railway and Electric Company by Potomac Electric Power Company.
- 43-1109. Repealed.

§ 43-1101. Extension of overhead wires in Georgetown—Extension of underground conduits in Mount Pleasant.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia may authorize any electric light company existing June 11, 1896, to construct and use under such regulations as the District of Columbia Council may fix conduits for the reception of overhead wires existing on said date within the territory formerly known as Georgetown, and to extend the same by an aggregate of not more than one and one-fourth miles of conduit in the same territory. And the United States Electric Lighting Company may extend its underground conduits and wires east of Rock Creek

and within the fire limits to Mount Pleasant, and Washington and Columbia Heights under such regulations as the Council may prescribe. (June 11, 1896, 29 Stat. 401, ch. 419 § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(317) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section in the particulars described in par. 317, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCES

Inspection and regulation of production, use and control of electrical power, see § 1-719 et seq.

Jurisdiction and control over public ways, see § 7-102.

Permits to lay underground conduits in or on highways, streets, and bridges, see §§ 7-1230, 7-1232.

Private conduits, see § 43-1301 et seq.

Protection of life, health, and property, rules and regulations generally, see § 1-226.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-1102.

§ 43-1102. Conduits and overhead wires for electric lighting prohibited in streets—House connections authorized.

Until Congress shall provide for a conduit system it shall be unlawful to lay conduits or erect overhead wires for electric lighting purposes in any road, street, avenue, highway, park, or reservation, except as specifically authorized by law: *Provided, however,* That the Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized to issue permits for house connections with conduits and overhead wires existing on June 4, 1897, adjacent to the premises with which such connection is to be made; and also permits for public lighting connections with conduits existing on June 4, 1897, in the portion of the street proposed to be lighted. And nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect in any way any litigation pending on June 4, 1897, involving the validity or invalidity or legality of the construction of any conduits made since June 18, 1896, nor to prevent the United States Electric Lighting Company from extending conduits into Columbia Heights, Washington Heights, and Mount Pleasant within the fire limits as specifically provided in sections 43-1101 and 43-1401. (Mar. 3, 1897, 29 Stat. 673, ch. 387; June 4, 1897, 30 Stat. 41, ch. 2.)

CODIFICATION

Section consolidates parts of acts Mar. 3, 1897, and June 4, 1897.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCE

Similar provisions, see § 43-1401.

§ 43-1103. Certain existing conduits and overhead wires legalized.

All conduits existing on July 7, 1898, within the fire limits, and all overhead electric light wires existing on July 7, 1898, without the fire limits in the District of Columbia are hereby legalized until otherwise

provided by law, and house connections may be made with such overhead electric light wires outside such fire limits. (July 7, 1898, 30 Stat. 664, ch. 571 § 1.)

§ 43-1104. Electric-lighting wires west of Rock Creek.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized to issue permits to electric light companies existing on July 8, 1898, in the District of Columbia for the extension of overhead electric wires existing on July 8, 1898, outside the fire limits and west of Rock Creek to be used for lighting purposes only. (July 8, 1898, 30 Stat. 753, Joint Res. No. 59.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 43-1105. Electric-lighting wires east of Rock Creek.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized, under conditions and regulations to be prescribed by the District of Columbia Council, to permit the erection of poles and the stringing of overhead wires thereon outside of the fire limits and east of Rock Creek for electric-lighting purposes only. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 602, ch. 1352 § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(318) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners prescribing conditions and regulations to permit the erection of poles and the stringing of overhead wires thereon under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

§ 43-1106. Permits for repair, extension, and enlargement of conduits.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized to grant permits for the repair, enlargement, and extension, under proper regulations to be prescribed by the District of Columbia Council, of electric-lighting conduits existing on June 6, 1900, and in every conduit constructed or to be constructed under the provisions of this section, three ducts shall be reserved for the use of the United States and the District of Columbia. (June 6, 1900, 31 Stat. 563, ch. 789, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(319) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of making regulations concerning granting of permits for repair, enlargement, and extension of electric-lighting conduits under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

§ 43-1107. Extension of conduits—Ducts for use of fire and police wires—Maximum price of current—Additional charge for nonpayment of bills.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized to grant permits for the repair, enlarge-

ment, and extension, under proper regulations to be prescribed by the District of Columbia Council, of electric-lighting conduits existing on March 3, 1899, and in every conduit constructed or to be constructed under the provisions of this section, three ducts shall be reserved for the use of the United States and the District of Columbia. As a condition for the right to use conduits built prior to March 3, 1899, or built or to be built under the provisions of this section, the electric lighting companies shall be required at all times to furnish to the public and to private consumers in all parts of the District of Columbia standard arc lights of not less than one thousand actual candlepower, at a rate not exceeding seventy-two dollars per annum for each arc light. The maximum price of electric current sold or furnished to any consumer in the District of Columbia shall not exceed ten cents per kilowatt hour. If consumers other than the Government shall not pay monthly electric bills within ten days after the same shall have been presented, said companies may charge and collect from said consumer so failing to pay said bill as aforesaid eleven cents per kilowatt hour for the electric current furnished to said consumer during said month: *And provided further*, The right to amend, modify, or repeal the privileges granted in this section, and to further limit the prices herein specified, is hereby expressly reserved; any company charging or collecting an amount in excess of the rates prescribed in this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall pay to the District of Columbia the sum of fifty dollars for each and every offense, to be collected as other fines are collected in the District of Columbia. (Mar. 3, 1899, 30 Stat. 1053, ch. 422 § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(320) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of making regulations concerning granting of permits for repair, enlargement, and extension of electric-lighting conduits under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCES

Criminal penalties for discriminatory or unreasonable rate, see §§ 43-902 to 43-904.

Illegal rates, see § 43-301.

Rates and rate making generally, see § 43-401.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Discretion of commission

Ordinarily, in determining electric power rate, question whether smaller unit of electric power should be used as a basis for rate making is a matter of discretion for the regulatory agency. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

Rates, computation of

Normally, the unit for rate-making purposes for electricity is the entire inter-connected operating property of the utility, without regard to geographical subdivisions, though conditions may be such as to require or permit segregation of a smaller unit. *Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 104 F. Supp. 553).

§ 43-1108. Use of conduits of Washington Railway and Electric Company by Potomac Electric Power Company.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to permit the Potomac Electric Power Company to make connections between its conduits and the conduits of the Washington Railway and Electric Company and all other companies controlled by the Washington Railway and Electric Company for the purpose of furnishing electric current through the said conduits for public and private uses, the use of said railway companies' conduits to be upon such terms as may be agreed upon between the said companies. (Apr. 27, 1904, 33 Stat. 376, ch. 1628 § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCE

Joint use of utility facilities, see § 43-302.

§ 43-1109. Repealed. Aug. 4, 1955, 69 Stat. 490, ch. 547, § 1.

Section, act Mar. 2, 1907, 34 Stat. 1134, ch. 2510, dealt with annual reports to Congress by companies, associations or corporations engaged in the manufacture and sale of electricity for illuminating or heating or power purposes or either.

CROSS REFERENCE

Reports of utility companies, see § 43-318.

Chapter 12.—GAS COMPANIES—SPECIAL ACTS

Sec.

- 43-1201. Laboratory for testing gas of Washington Gas Light Company.
- 43-1202. Additional laboratories for testing gas of Washington Gas Light and Georgetown Gas Light Companies—Payment of expenses incident thereto.
- 43-1203. Officer of company may be present at tests.
- 43-1204. Daily inspections—Reports.
- 43-1205. Removal of gas meters for neglect or refusal to pay amount due.
- 43-1206. Annual reports to Congress.
- 43-1207. Maximum rates for gas—Additional charge for nonpayment of bills.

§ 43-1201. Laboratory for testing gas of Washington Gas Light Company.

A laboratory shall be provided and fitted up by the Washington Gas Light Company, subject to the approval of the Public Service Commission, in the central part of the City of Washington, at a distance as near as may be, of two thousand feet from any gas-works, and furnished with suitable apparatus for the transaction of the business of the inspector and assistant inspectors of gas and meters, for which it is intended, and the laboratory shall be kept open on all business-days between the hours of nine o'clock in the forenoon and four o'clock in the afternoon: *Provided*, That the cost of fitting up said laboratory shall be paid for by each gas company in the District of Columbia in proportion to their sale of gas for the year 1873. (June 23, 1874, 18 Stat. 278, ch. 480, § 3; Mar. 3, 1893, 27 Stat. 543, ch. 199; Mar. 11, 1902, 32 Stat. 63, ch. 181; Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 974, ch. 150, § 8, par. 1; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21.)

CODIFICATION

Section consolidates section 3 of act June 23, 1874, parts of acts Mar. 3, 1893, and Mar. 11, 1902, and section 8 of Act Mar. 4, 1913.

CHANGE OF NAME

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

CROSS REFERENCE

Other provisions concerning gas inspector and testing of meters, see § 43-603.

§ 43-1202. Additional laboratories for testing gas of Washington Gas Light and Georgetown Gas Light Companies—Payment of expenses incident thereto.

Two additional laboratories shall be provided and fitted up by the Washington Gas Light Company, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and shall be furnished with suitable apparatus, to the satisfaction of the said Commissioner, at a total cost not to exceed one thousand dollars, for inspecting and testing the illuminating gas manufactured and distributed by the said Washington Gas Light Company and the gas meters used for measuring the gas supplied to consumers by the said Washington Gas Light Company. One of the said laboratories shall be located in the northwestern portion of the city of Washington and the other in the southeastern portion of said city, and the cost of providing and fitting up the said laboratories shall be paid for by the said Washington Gas Light Company. A laboratory shall be provided and fitted up by the Georgetown Gas Light Company, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and shall be furnished with suitable apparatus, to the satisfaction of the said Commissioner at a total cost not to exceed one thousand dollars, for inspecting and testing the illuminating gas manufactured and distributed by the said Washington Gas Light Company and the gas meters used for measuring the gas supplied to consumers by the said Georgetown Gas Light Company: *Provided*, That the cost of providing and fitting up the said laboratory shall be paid by the said Georgetown Gas Light Company: *Provided further*, That the Washington Gas Light Company and the Georgetown Gas Light Company shall, at the beginning of each fiscal year, in proportion to their respective receipts from sales of gas for the fiscal year immediately preceding, provide in advance, by depositing with the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia, a sum sufficient to pay the necessary expenses of maintaining the service of inspecting and testing illuminating gas and gas meters, herein provided for, as estimated by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and not to exceed five hundred dollars per annum for each of the said additional laboratories. (Mar. 3, 1893, 27 Stat. 543, ch. 199.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

§ 43-1203. Officer of company may be present at tests.

The company, person or persons furnishing the gas may, if they see fit, on each occasion of the testing of the gas by the inspector, be represented by some officer, but such officer shall not interfere in the testing. (June 23, 1874, 18 Stat. 278, ch. 480, § 4, July 1, 1882, 22 Stat. 138, ch. 263, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1882—Act July 1, 1882, abolished the office of assistant inspector.

§ 43-1204. Daily inspections—Reports.

Daily inspections, Sundays excepted, shall be made at any time after twelve o'clock noon and before twelve o'clock midnight, in the discretion of the inspector of gas and meters. (June 23, 1874, 18 Stat. 278, ch. 480, § 5; Mar. 3, 1893, 27 Stat. 543, ch. 199.)

AMENDMENT

1893—Act Mar. 3, 1893, changed the hours of inspection from between five and eleven o'clock in the afternoon to between twelve o'clock noon to twelve o'clock midnight.

CROSS REFERENCE

Right of access to make examinations and inspections, see § 43-601.

§ 43-1205. Removal of gas meters for neglect or refusal to pay amount due.

If any person or persons, supplied with gas, neglect or refuse to pay the amount due for the same, such company may stop the gas from entering the premises of such person or persons. In no case shall the officers, servants, or workmen of the company remove a meter from premises supplied by the company, unless by consent of the consumer, without first giving forty-eight hours' notice in writing by leaving the same at the premises of the consumers; and said removal shall take place only between the hours of eight o'clock in the forenoon and two o'clock in the afternoon. It shall be lawful for Congress at any time hereafter to alter, amend, or repeal this section. (June 23, 1874, 18 Stat. 280, ch. 480, §§ 13, 14.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Defective meter as defense, see § 43-604.

§ 43-1206. Annual reports to Congress.

Any association or corporation engaged in the manufacture and sale of gas for illuminating and fuel purposes in the District of Columbia, through its president or other duly authorized officer, shall make a sworn statement to Congress annually, on or before the 1st day of February in each year. Said report shall contain a detailed statement of the condition of the business of said association or corporation for the year ending December 31st next preceding, and such statement shall set forth the actual cost and also present value of the property of such association or corporation used in the conduct of its business, the amount of paid-up capital stock, the amount and character of the indebtedness of such association or corporation, the amount and cost of materials used in making gas, the amount of gas manufactured, the amount of gas sold, the average price per thousand cubic feet received for gas sold, the revenue from the sale of all by-products, the revenues from all other sources, the extensions

and improvements made in the plant and works, the actual cost of the same, the amount expended for labor, the amount set aside for depreciation, the amount set apart for insurance and renewals, the amount paid out of earnings for betterments, the amount paid for betterments from other sources, the amount set aside and paid in interest and dividends, the surplus after paying the operating expenses and fixed charges, the statement of the operating expenses to be itemized and classified as is done by other public utility corporations, in the District of Columbia, the names of the stockholders and the amount of the stock held in such association or corporation by each of them on December 31st next preceding the date of such report. (Mar. 2, 1907, 34 Stat. 1133, ch. 2510, § 1.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Reports generally, see § 43-318.

§ 43-1207. Maximum rates for gas—Additional charge for nonpayment of bills.

No part of any money appropriated by any Act shall be used for the payment to the Washington Gas Light Company or the Georgetown Gas Light Company for any gas furnished by said companies for use in any of the public buildings of the United States or the District of Columbia at a rate in excess of 70 cents per one thousand cubic feet.

The Washington Gas Light Company shall not charge or collect for gas furnished a private consumer in any part of the District of Columbia a rate in excess of 75 cents per one thousand cubic feet of gas so furnished: *Provided*, That if a consumer of gas other than the Government or the District of Columbia shall not pay monthly any gas bill within ten days after the same shall have been presented said gas company may charge and collect from any such consumer so failing to pay said gas bill as aforesaid 10 cents additional for each one thousand cubic feet of gas represented by said bill: *And provided further*, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed as limiting or taking away any of the powers vested by law in the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia.

The Georgetown Gas Light Company shall not be permitted to charge or collect more than 85 cents per one thousand cubic feet for gas for cooking, illuminating, or other purposes. (Sept. 1, 1916, 39 Stat. 716, ch. 433, § 6; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

CROSS REFERENCE

Rates and rate making generally, see § 43-401.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Rates, computation of

Whatever formula is adopted by District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission for gas rate purposes, the commission's findings must be based on substantial evidence in the record. *Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker* (1951, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U.S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686).

Gas rate making is primarily a legislative process, and District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission is not

bound to the use of any single formula or combination of formulae in determining rates so long as result of rate order is not unjust or unreasonable, and commission can formulate its own standards so long as investor interest against confiscation and consumer interest against exorbitant rates are safeguarded. *Id.*

Chapter 13.—PRIVATE CONDUITS

Sec.

- 43-1301. Conditions under which private conduits may be laid.
- 43-1302. Refusal to remove conduits—Penalty.
- 43-1303. Right to alter, amend, or repeal reserved.
- 43-1304. Construction of tunnels and structures in Anacostia River.

§ 43-1301. Conditions under which private conduits may be laid.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized to grant permission to lay conduits for the transmission of electric power and pipes for the transmission of steam in alleys in the District of Columbia, under the following conditions, namely:

The conduits or pipes shall be laid entirely within a square or block, and shall not cross or enter any avenue, street, or highway.

The conduits and pipes shall be located as directed by said Commissioner and be laid under his inspection; and the cost of such inspection, together with the cost of replacing all improved pavements disturbed in connection with said work, shall be paid in advance by the party desiring to lay said conduits or steam pipes.

The conduits or pipes shall be used only to connect the premises owned and operated by the permittee, and no power or steam shall be supplied therefrom for any other purpose than the use of the permittee.

The permittee shall not rent the conduit or pipe or any portion thereof. (May 26, 1900, 31 Stat. 217, ch. 587, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCE

Electrical conduits, provisions concerning, see § 43-1101 et seq.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1302, 43-1303.

§ 43-1302. Refusal to remove conduits—Penalty.

On violation of any of the provisions or restrictions of section 43-1301 the said Commissioner shall require the permittee, after thirty days' notice, to abandon the use of said conduits or pipes and remove them from the alley or alleys in which they are located, and if said permittee shall neglect or refuse to remove said conduits or pipes and place the surface of the alley in good condition within sixty days after the date of said notice, the said permittee shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be liable to a fine of ten dollars for each and every day that said conduits or pipes are allowed to remain in the alley, or the said alley shall remain out of repair, which fine shall be recovered in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, in the name of said District, as other fines and penalties are now recovered in said court. (May 26, 1900, 31 Stat. 218, ch. 587, § 2; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1;

July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I; § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "Police Court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "municipal court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-1303.

§ 43-1303. Right to alter, amend, or repeal reserved.

Congress reserves the right to alter, amend, or repeal sections 43-1301 and 43-1302. (May 26, 1900, 31 Stat. 218, ch. 587, § 3.)

§ 43-1304. Construction of tunnels and structures in Anacostia River.

The Secretary of the Army is authorized to permit the construction and operation of any intake and discharge tunnels and/or other structures in the Anacostia River in so far as they affect navigable waters of the United States; and the Director of National Park Service is authorized, in consideration of the above-mentioned quitclaims to the United States, to convey, on behalf of the United States, to the owners of square 667 that portion of square east of 667 lying west of the direct southerly projection of the west line of Half Street as existing on June 15, 1932, north of U Street southwest; and said Director of National Park Service is authorized to permit the construction and operation of any pipe lines and intake and discharge tunnels, upon such terms and conditions as shall be fair and reasonable, under and on any lands owned or claimed by the Government of the United States lying in the above area and/or between the east line of Water Street, or other streets, and the Anacostia River. All areas conveyed by the United States to the owners of square 667 shall thereafter be assessed on the books of the assessor of the District of Columbia the same in all respects as other private properties in the District of Columbia. (June 15, 1932, 47 Stat. 319, ch. 265, § 4.)

CHANGE OF NAME

The title of Secretary of War was changed to Secretary of the Army by section 205(a) of act July 26, 1947, 61 Stat. 501, ch. 343, Title 11. Section 205(a) of act July 26, 1947, was repealed by section 53 of act Aug. 10, 1956, 70A Stat. 641, ch. 1041. Section 1 of act Aug. 10, 1956, enacted U.S. Code, Title 10, Armed Forces, which in sections 3011-3013 continued the military Department of the Army under the administrative supervision of a Secretary of the Army.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital was changed to Director of National Parks, Buildings and Reservations by Ex. Or. No. 6166, June 10, 1933. This in turn was changed to Director of National Park Service by act of March 2, 1934, 48 Stat. 389, ch. 38, § 1.

All functions of all officers of the Department of the Interior and all functions of all agencies and employees of such Department were, with two exceptions, transferred to the Secretary of the Interior, with power vested in him to authorize their performance or the performance of any of his functions by any of such officers, agencies, and employees, by 1950 Reorg. Plan No. 3, §§ 1, 2, eff. May 24, 1950, 15 F.R. 3174, 64 Stat. 1262, set out in the Appendix to Title 5, U.S. Code.

Chapter 14.—TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Sec.

- 43-1401. Additional telegraph and telephone wires prohibited on streets—Extensions.
- 43-1402. Removal of telephone poles and wires—Area of removal—Duties of Commissioner—Extension of conduits.
- 43-1403. Plans of conduits to be submitted to Commissioner—Permits—Removal of poles—Wires for house connections—Telephone companies.
- 43-1404. Penalties.
- 43-1405. Erection and maintenance of telephone poles in alleys—Poles outside designated limit—Temporary permits.
- 43-1406. Regulations for inspection—Ducts for use of fire and police wires.
- 43-1407. Repairs and renewals.
- 43-1408. Right to alter, amend, or repeal reserved.
- 43-1409. Removal of telegraph poles and wires—Duties of Commissioner—Extension of conduits.
- 43-1410. Plans of conduits to be submitted to Commissioner—Permits—Removal of poles—Wires for house connections—Telegraph companies.
- 43-1411. Penalties.
- 43-1412. Erection and maintenance of telegraph poles in alleys—Poles outside designated limits—Temporary permits.
- 43-1413. Conduits in public parks or reservations.
- 43-1414. Regulations for inspection—Ducts for use of fire and police wires.
- 43-1415. Repairs and renewals.
- 43-1416. Right to alter, amend, or repeal reserved—Rights under 47 U.S.C. § 1 et seq. preserved.
- 43-1417. Rights to build and lay conduits not to be paid for in event of condemnation.

§ 43-1401. Additional telegraph and telephone wires prohibited on streets—Extensions.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall not permit or authorize any additional telegraph, telephone, electric lighting or other wires to be erected or maintained on or over any of the streets or avenues of the City of Washington: *Provided*, That the Commissioner of the District may, under such reasonable conditions as he may prescribe, authorize the wires of any electric light company existing on July 18, 1888, and then operating in the District of Columbia, to be laid under any street, alley, highway, footway or sidewalk in the District, whenever in his judgment the public interest may require the exercise of such authority—such privileges as may be granted hereunder to be revocable at the will of Congress without compensation and no such authority to be exercised after the termination of the Fiftieth Congress. (July 18, 1888, 25 Stat. 323, ch. 676, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCES

Conduits in public parks and reservations, see § 43-1413. Jurisdiction and control over public ways, see § 7-102. Other provisions concerning electrical wiring, see § 43-1101 et seq.

Protection of life, health, and property, rules and regulations generally, see § 1-226 and notes.

Rules and regulations for construction of conduits, see § 43-1406, 43-1414.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-1102.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Existing lines

Under this section the Commissioners of the District might authorize the wires of any "existing telegraph, telephone or electric light company," to be laid under streets and alleys whenever public interest may exercise such authority. *Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. v. Manning* (1902, 22 S. Ct. 881, 186 U. S. 238, 46 L. Ed. 1144).

§ 43-1402. Removal of telephone poles and wires—Area of removal—Duties of Commissioner—Extension of conduits.

All telephone poles and wires attached thereto not the property of the United States or the District of Columbia existing June 20, 1902, upon the streets and avenues within the section of the District of Columbia bounded by a line beginning at Second and B Streets southeast and running thence along B Street south, Third Street west, Missouri Avenue, Sixth Street west, B Street north, Twenty-third Street west, Rock Creek, Cincinnati Street, Columbia Road, Sixteenth Street west (extended), Park Street, Whitney Avenue, Eleventh Street west, R Street north, New Jersey Avenue, C Street north, and Second Street east to the point of beginning, except as hereinafter provided, shall from time to time, as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of said District, be taken down and removed. The work of taking down and removing said poles and wires shall be done under the direction of said Commissioner, and it is hereby made the duty of said Commissioner to enforce compliance with the provisions of sections 43-1402 to 43-1408, inclusive, as expeditiously as may be consistent with the public interests; and the said Commissioner is hereby empowered from time to time to authorize any individual, company, or corporation operating on June 20, 1902, and maintaining a telephone plant or system, partly overhead and partly underground, in the District of Columbia, to extend and enlarge its system of underground conduits, subsidiaries, and manholes in or under any or all of the streets, avenues, alleys, lanes, or other public highways in said city and District as may be requisite and necessary for the purposes of sections 43-1402 to 43-1408, inclusive, and for the reception of such other cables and wires as may be reasonably required in the future by the growth of such individual, company, or corporation or to adequately meet the requirements of the public for telephone service. (June 20, 1902, 32 Stat. 393, ch. 1136, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1403 to 43-1408.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Authority of commissioners

Commissioners of the District might authorize wires of telephone, telegraph or electric light company to be laid under streets and alleys whenever public interest may exercise such authority. *Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. v. Manning* (1902, 22 S. Ct. 881, 186 U. S. 238, 46 L. Ed. 1144).

§ 43-1403. Plans of conduits to be submitted to Commissioner—Permits—Removal of poles—Wires for house connections—Telephone companies.

From time to time any individual, company, or corporation, maintaining and operating on June 20, 1902, a telephone plant or system in said District, partly overhead and partly underground, shall prepare and submit to the said Commissioner a plan or plans, or application or applications, in writing, showing the streets, avenues, alleys, lanes, and other public highways in or under which it is proposed to construct conduits, subsidiaries, or manholes, and giving the general dimensions, length, and course thereof, and before any such conduit, subsidiary, or manhole is constructed it shall be necessary to obtain the approval and permission of said Commissioner. Said Commissioner is empowered to require that all proposed conduits, subsidiaries, and manholes shall be constructed in accordance with the approved plan or permit; and upon the approval by said Commissioner of any such plan, or the issuing of any such permit, providing for the construction of underground conduits, subsidiaries, or manholes within the section in said District described in section 43-1402 the construction therein provided for shall be proceeded with diligently, and upon the completion thereof, or as soon thereafter as may be, without impairing the efficiency of the telephone service in said District, the individual, company, or corporation constructing such conduits, subsidiaries, or manholes shall place its cables and wires therein and take down and remove from the streets and avenues in which such conduits are constructed all poles and wires except such as said Commissioner may, in accordance with the provisions of sections 43-1402 to 43-1408, inclusive, permit to remain for the purpose of distributing wires for house connections. (June 20, 1902, 32 Stat. 393, ch. 1136, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1402, 43-1404 to 43-1406, 43-1408.

§ 43-1404. Penalties.

Any individual, company, or corporation owning and maintaining such poles and wires attached thereto on or over any street or avenue within the section of the District described in section 43-1402 who shall wilfully neglect or refuse to remove the same, as provided in section 43-1403, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than twenty-five dollars for each and every day during which such failure to remove said poles and wires shall continue, which

amount may be recovered by the District of Columbia in any court of competent jurisdiction. (June 20, 1902, 32 Stat. 394, ch. 1136, § 3.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1402, 43-1403, 43-1405, 43-1406, 43-1408.

§ 43-1405. Erection and maintenance of telephone poles in alleys—Poles outside designated limit—Temporary permits.

Said Commissioner is empowered to authorize the erection and maintenance of poles in the alleys of said city and District and the stringing thereon of telephone conductors from alley poles or housetop fixtures in one square to alley poles or housetop fixtures in another square for the purpose of enabling house connections to be made, and also to authorize the erection of telephone poles in the District of Columbia outside the limits of the section of said District described in section 43-1402 and the stringing thereon of telephone conductors for house connections or for connection with lines outside the District of Columbia; also to authorize the erection of such poles and the stringing thereon of such wires in the streets and avenues of said city and District in the parts thereof in which there are no public alleys, and in such other places as the public interests do not require that the lines be placed underground, or in places where it shall be deemed by said Commissioner impracticable to advantageously place or operate such lines underground. During the progress of the work provided for in section 43-1402 said Commissioner is also empowered to issue temporary permits for the erection and maintenance of poles and overhead conductors in places where the lines are ultimately to be placed underground, but where the work can not be immediately done because of the greater urgency of work in other localities, or for other reasons satisfactory to said Commissioner; but in issuing such temporary permits said Commissioner shall bear in mind the purpose and policy of sections 43-1402 to 43-1408, inclusive, which is to cause to be removed from the streets and avenues within the section of said District described in section 43-1402 all poles and wires attached thereto, except as hereinbefore provided, as expeditiously as may be without interfering with or impairing the efficiency of the telephone service in said District and without denying to the public reasonable telephone facilities at all times. (June 20, 1902, 32 Stat. 394, ch. 1136, § 4.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1402, 43-1403, 43-1406, 43-1408.

§ 43-1406. Regulations for inspection—Ducts for use of fire and police wires.

All subways, conduits, manholes, and overhead lines constructed or erected under the provisions of sections 43-1402 to 43-1408, inclusive, shall be subject to such reasonable regulations as the District of Columbia Council may from time to time prescribe

as to inspection, location, character of conduit construction, and height of poles and wires: *Provided*, That in all conduits so constructed such space shall be furnished to the District of Columbia as may be necessary for its fire-alarm or police-patrol wires or cables, carrying low potential currents of electricity, free of charge: *And provided further*, That the number of ducts so reserved in any one conduit shall not be more than three. (June 20, 1902, 32 Stat. 395, ch. 1136, § 5.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(321) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of prescribing regulations under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1402, 43-1403, 43-1405, 43-1408.

§ 43-1407. Repairs and renewals.

The said Commissioner is empowered to authorize any such individual, company, or corporation owning and operating on June 20, 1902, any lines of street poles and wires and any alley poles or alley-pole line within the District of Columbia and outside of the section described in section 43-1402 to continue to maintain the same, with such repairs and renewals as may be necessary to keep them in good order and condition of repair, and to add thereto such poles and wires as may be necessary for the purpose of making house connections or for connecting with telephone lines outside the District of Columbia. (June 20, 1902, 32 Stat. 395, ch. 1136, § 6.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1402, 43-1403, 43-1405, 43-1406, 43-1408.

§ 43-1408. Right to alter, amend, or repeal reserved.

Congress reserves the right to alter, amend, or repeal sections 43-1402 to 43-1408, inclusive. (June 20, 1902, 32 Stat. 395, ch. 1136, § 7.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1402, 43-1403, 43-1405, 43-1406.

§ 43-1409. Removal of telegraph poles and wires—Duties of Commissioner—Extension of conduits.

All telegraph poles and the wires attached thereto, not the property of the United States or the District of Columbia, upon the streets, avenues and alleys on March 3, 1905 within the fire limits of the District of Columbia, except as hereinafter provided, shall from time to time, as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of said District, be taken down and removed. The work of taking down and removing said poles and wires shall be done under the direction of said Commissioner, and it is hereby made the duty of said Commissioner to enforce compliance with the provisions of sections 43-1409 to 43-1417, inclusive,

as expeditiously as may be consistent with the public interests; and the said Commissioner is hereby empowered, from time to time, to authorize any company or corporation on March 3, 1905, or thereafter operating and maintaining a telegraph plant or system in the District of Columbia to locate and construct a system of underground conduits, subsidiaries, and manholes in or under any or all of the streets, avenues, alleys, lanes, or other public highways in said District, as may be requisite and necessary for the purpose of sections 43-1409 to 43-1417, inclusive, and for the reception of such other conduits, cables, and wires as may be reasonably required in the future by the growth of such company or corporation or its assigns, or to adequately meet the requirements of the public for telegraph service. (Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat. 984, ch. 1415, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1410 to 43-1412, 43-1414 to 43-1417.

§ 43-1410. Plans of conduits to be submitted to Commissioner—Permits—Removal of poles—Wires for house connections—Telegraph companies.

From time to time, any company or corporation, or its assigns, on March 3, 1905, or thereafter maintaining and operating a telegraph plant or system in said District, shall prepare and submit to the said Commissioner a plan or plans or application or applications, in writing, showing the streets, avenues, alleys, lanes, and other public highways in or under which it is proposed to construct conduits, subsidiaries, or manholes, and giving the general dimensions, length, and course thereof; and before any such conduit, subsidiary, or manhole is constructed it shall be necessary to obtain the approval and permission of said Commissioner. Said Commissioner is empowered to require that all proposed conduits, subsidiaries, and manholes shall be constructed in accordance with the approved plan or permit; and upon the approval by said Commissioner of any such plan, or the issuing of any such permit, providing for the construction of underground conduits, subsidiaries, or manholes within the said limits described in section 43-1409, or in such part thereof as said Commissioner shall require and direct, the construction therein provided for shall be proceeded with diligently, and upon the completion thereof, or as soon thereafter as may be without impairing the efficiency of the telegraph service in said District, the company or corporation constructing such conduits, subsidiaries, or manholes shall place its cables and wires therein and take down and remove from the streets and avenues in which such conduits are constructed all poles and the wires thereon, except such as said Commissioner may, in accordance with the provisions of sections 43-1409 to 43-1417, inclusive, permit to remain for the purpose of distributing wires for house or other connections. (Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat. 985, ch. 1415, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1409, 43-1412, 43-1414, 43-1416, 43-1417.

§ 43-1411. Penalties.

Any company or corporation now or hereafter owning and maintaining such poles and wires attached thereto on or over any street or avenue within the said limits described in section 43-1409, which shall willfully neglect or refuse to remove the same, as provided in section 43-1409, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than twenty-five dollars for each and every day during which such failure to remove said poles and wires shall continue, which amount may be recovered by the District of Columbia in any court of competent jurisdiction. (Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat. 985, ch. 1415, § 3.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1409, 43-1410, 43-1412, 43-1414, 43-1416, 43-1417.

§ 43-1412. Erection and maintenance of telegraph poles in alleys—Poles outside designated limits—Temporary permits.

Said Commissioner is empowered to authorize the erection and maintenance of poles in the alleys of said District, and the stringing thereon of wires or conductors for telegraph purposes from alley poles or house-top fixtures in one square to alley poles or house-top fixtures in another square for the purpose of enabling house connections to be made, and to authorize the erection of poles and the stringing thereon of wires on and upon the streets and avenues of said District in the parts thereof in which there are no public alleys and in such places as the public interests do not require that the lines be placed underground, or in places where it shall be deemed by said Commissioner impracticable to advantageously place or operate such lines underground. During the progress of the work provided for in section 43-1409 said Commissioner is also empowered to issue temporary permits for the erection and maintenance of poles and overhead conductors in places where the lines are ultimately to be placed underground, where the work can not be immediately done because of the greater urgency of work in other localities, or for other reasons satisfactory to said Commissioner; but in issuing such temporary permits said Commissioner shall bear in mind the purpose and policy of sections 43-1409 to 43-1417, inclusive, which is to cause to be removed from the streets and avenues within the said limits described in section 43-1409 all poles and wires attached thereto, except as hereinbefore provided, as expeditiously as may be without interfering with or impairing the efficiency of the telegraph service in said District and without denying to the public reasonable telegraph facilities. (Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat. 985, ch. 1415, § 4.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1409, 43-1410, 43-1414, 43-1416, 43-1417.

§ 43-1413. Conduits in public parks or reservations.

Any officer of the United States Government charged with the care, maintenance, and supervision of any public park or reservation may grant permission to any company or corporation maintaining and operating a telegraph plant or system in said District on March 3, 1905, or thereafter, upon application being made therefor, to construct conduits, subsidiaries, or manholes in said park or reservation, under such reasonable regulations as said officer may prescribe, unless, in the judgment of said officer, said construction will result in injury to the United States or its properties. (Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat. 986, ch. 1415, § 4a.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1409, 43-1410, 43-1412, 43-1414, 43-1416, 43-1417.

§ 43-1414. Regulations for inspection—Ducts for use of fire and police wires.

All subways, conduits, manholes, and overhead lines constructed or erected under the provisions of sections 43-1409 to 43-1417, inclusive, shall be subject to such reasonable regulations as the District of Columbia Council may from time to time prescribe as to inspection, location, character of conduit construction, and height of poles and wires: *Provided*, That in all underground conduits so constructed such space shall be furnished to the said District of Columbia and the United States as may be necessary for their telegraph, fire alarm, and police-patrol wires or cables carrying low potential currents of electricity, free of charge: *And provided further*, That the number of ducts so reserved in any one conduit shall not be more than two. (Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat. 986, ch. 1415, § 5.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(322) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of prescribing regulations under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1409, 43-1410, 43-1412, 43-1416, 43-1417.

§ 43-1415. Repairs and renewals.

The said Commissioner is empowered to authorize any such company or corporation owning and operating lines of street poles and wires on March 3, 1905, or thereafter and any alley poles or alley-pole line or house-top wires within the said District and outside of the limits described in section 43-1409 to continue to maintain the same, with such repairs and renewals as may be necessary to keep them in good order and condition of repair, and to add thereto such poles and wires as may be necessary for their telegraphic purposes. (Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat. 986, ch. 1415, § 6.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1409, 43-1410, 43-1412, 43-1414, 43-1416, 43-1417.

§ 43-1416. Right to alter, amend, or repeal reserved—Rights under 47 U.S.C. § 1 et seq. preserved.

Congress reserves the right to alter, amend, or repeal sections 43-1409 to 43-1417, inclusive, but nothing herein shall abridge or lessen the rights granted telegraph companies under title sixty-five, section fifty-two hundred and sixty-three and the following, United States Revised Statutes of the Code of the Laws of the United States of America. (Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat. 986, ch. 1415, § 7.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Sections 5263 to 5269, inclusive, of the Revised Statutes, referred to in the text, were formerly classified to 47 U.S.C. §§ 1-6 and 8; and were repealed July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 327, ch. 256, § 1.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1409, 43-1410, 43-1412, 43-1414, 43-1417.

§ 43-1417. Rights to build and lay conduits not to be paid for in event of condemnation.

If at any time the District of Columbia or the National Government shall acquire, by purchase, condemnation proceedings, or otherwise, the property of any telegraph company in the District of Columbia, nothing shall then be paid for the rights accorded under sections 43-1409 to 43-1416, inclusive, to build and lay such conduits. (Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat. 986, ch. 1415, § 8.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1409, 43-1410, 43-1412, 43-1414, 43-1416.

Chapter 15.—WATER SUPPLY, ASSESSMENTS, AND RATES

- | | |
|--|---|
| Sec.
43-1501.
43-1502.
43-1503.
43-1504.
43-1505.
43-1506.
43-1507.
43-1508.
43-1509.
43-1510.
43-1511.
43-1511a.
43-1512.
43-1513.
43-1514.
43-1515.
43-1516.
43-1517.
43-1518.
43-1519.
43-1520.
43-1520a.
43-1520b.
43-1520c.
43-1521. | Water mains, pipes, and fire plugs—Commissioner to have power to erect.
Water department—Operations of, to be under direction of Engineer's Office.
Water supply—Rules and regulations.
Fiscal year of water department.
Water-main taxes and rents to be uniform.
Water registrar.
Prevention of water waste.
Use of Potomac water for mechanical and manufacturing purposes.
Water supply in large quantities to be determined by meters maintained by consumers.
Water mains and service sewers erected at discretion of Commissioner—Costs assessed against abutting property.
Assessments for water mains.
Increased rate of assessment for laying mains.
Assessor to give notice of assessments.
Water main and service sewer assessments payable in three installments.
Assessment of property in county of Washington for water mains and service sewers.
Relevying assessments when assessments declared void.
Disposal of funds received by collector of taxes.
Definition—Service sewer.
Refund of overpaid assessments.
Refund of water rents erroneously paid.
Water rents—Rates.
Increase in water rents.
Additional charge on unpaid water bills.
District Council to have authority to fix water rates.
Commissioner to have authority to collect water rates in advance. |
|--|---|

Sec.

- 43-1521a. Additional charge on unpaid water bills.
- 43-1521b. Discontinuance of water service for failure to pay water charges.
- 43-1521c. Lien for water charges.
- 43-1521d. Remedies not exclusive.
- 43-1522. Water rates not to be a source of revenue.
- 43-1523. Water tax to be a fund to defray cost of water distribution.
- 43-1524. Water rents from Washington Aqueduct to be applied to improvement of same.
- 43-1525. Fire plug tax.
- 43-1526. Same—Rates.
- 43-1527. Same—Cessation upon introduction of water.
- 43-1528. Same—Levy upon discontinuance of water service.
- 43-1529. Water not to be diverted beyond District.
- 43-1530. Commissioner authorized to deliver water in nearby Maryland—Contract.
- 43-1531. Delivery of water to Arlington County, Virginia.
- 43-1531a. Delivery of water to Falls Church, Virginia, and adjacent areas—Installation expenses—Payments for water—Revocation of permit.
- 43-1531b. Investigation of distribution systems outside District of Columbia.
- 43-1531c. Acquiring of lands for pipe lines authorized.
- 43-1532. Acquisition of land and right of way for pipe lines.
- 43-1533. Potomac water to be furnished to charitable institutions without charge.
- 43-1534. Unlawful tapping of water pipe—Penalty.
- 43-1535. Notification of violations.
- 43-1536. Penalty for damaging or defacing water pipes.
- 43-1537. Main pipes—Laying for use of public buildings.
- 43-1538. Unauthorized opening.
- 43-1539. District of Columbia water system defined.
- 43-1540. Loans authorized to expand water system.
- 43-1541. Water and water service supplied for the use of the Government of the United States.
- 43-1542. Potomac River reservoir—Contract authority—District share of costs—Water delivery charges—Appropriations.

§ 43-1501. Water mains, pipes, and fire plugs—Commissioner to have power to erect.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall have the power to lay water mains and water pipes and to erect fire plugs and hydrants wherever the same may be in his judgment necessary for the public safety, comfort, or health. (R. S., D. C., § 204; June 17, 1890, 26 Stat. 159, ch. 428.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 28 of the Board of Commissioners dated Apr. 3, 1953, now redesignated Organization Order No. 147, dated Aug. 19, 1965, established a Department of Sanitary Engineering headed by a Director. The department performed sanitary engineering services and operations for the District including water distribution, sanitary, storm, and combined sewer systems, sewage treatment, and collection and disposal of waste material. The Office of the Water Registrar and the previously existing Department of Sanitary Engineering (which included the Sewer Division, Water Division, Sanitation Division, and the Sewage Treatment Plant) were abolished and their functions transferred to this department. The Orders were issued pursuant to Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. Functions of the Department of Sanitary Engineering as set forth in Org. Ord. No. 147, as amended, were transferred to the Department of Environmental Services by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 71-255, dated July 27, 1971. The Plan and Orders are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

CROSS REFERENCES

- Annual estimate of expenses, see § 47-210.
- Construction of sewers and water-mains under District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act, see § 5-103.
- Fees for connections to sewers, water-main, gas-main or other underground structure, see § 1-726.
- Jurisdiction and control over public ways, see § 7-102.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

By this act Congress enacted that the Commissioners of the District shall have the power to lay water mains, pipes, fireplugs, and hydrants for the public safety, comfort, or health. *Parsons v. District of Columbia* (1898, 18 S. Ct. 521, 170 U. S. 45, 42 L. Ed. 943). See, also, *Wight v. Davidson* (1901, 21 S. Ct. 616, 181 U. S. 371, 45 L. Ed. 900).

§ 43-1502. Water department—Operations of, to be under direction of Engineer's Office.

The operations of the water department of the District of Columbia shall be under the direction of the engineer's office of the District, subject to the control of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. (July 1, 1882, 22 Stat. 143, ch. 263, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

See note under § 43-1501.

§ 43-1503. Water supply—Rules and regulations.

Full power is given to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia to supply the inhabitants of the District with the Potomac water from the aqueduct mains or pipes laid in the streets and avenues by the United States; and to the District of Columbia Council to make all laws and regulations for the proper distribution of the same, subject to the provisions of this chapter, and to the control of the Chief of Engineers, as provided in section 51 of title 40, U.S. Code. The supply of Potomac water may be extended to points in the District beyond the limits of Washington upon like terms and conditions as are provided by law for the supply of the same in that city. (R. S., D. C., § 195; June 20, 1874, 18 Stat. 116, ch. 337, § 2; June 11, 1878, 20 Stat. 103, ch. 180, § 3; June 10, 1879, 21 Stat. 9, ch. 16; Feb. 25, 1885, 23 Stat. 319, ch. 145; Feb. 11, 1895, 28 Stat. 650, ch. 79.)

CODIFICATION

Section consolidates parts of acts June 20, 1874, June 11, 1878, June 10, 1879, Feb. 25, 1885, Feb. 11, 1895, and Rev. Stat. D.C., § 195.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(323) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of making regulations for the proper distribution of water under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCES

General limitation on power of Commissioner, see § 1-801.

Protection of life, health, and property rules and regulations generally, see § 1-226.

Sanitary sewage works, Council's authority to make regulations, see § 43-1618.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Jurisdiction

United States possesses complete jurisdiction, both of a political and municipal nature, over the District of Columbia. *Parsons v. District of Columbia* (1898, 18 S. Ct. 521, 170 U. S. 45, 42 L. Ed. 943).

§ 43-1504. Fiscal year of water department.

The fiscal year of the water department of the District of Columbia shall conform to the regular fiscal year of the General Government; the rates shall be levied and collected at least once every twelve months, or whenever practicable in the judgment of the District of Columbia Council, at least once every six months. (July 1, 1882, 22 Stat. 144, ch. 263, § 2; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 103, ch. 364, § 107.)

AMENDMENT

1954—Act May 18, 1954, struck the word "annually" following the word "collected" and substituted the words "at least once every twelve months or whenever practicable in the judgment of the Commissioners at least once every six months."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(323) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to determining the frequency of levying and collecting water rates, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

See note under § 43-1501.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

§ 43-1505. Water-main taxes and rents to be uniform.

Water-main taxes and water rents shall be uniform in said District. (June 10, 1879, 21 Stat. 9, ch. 16.)

§ 43-1506. Water registrar.

The water registrar shall perform such duties connected with the water department of the District as may be proper and necessary, under the direction of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. He shall give bonds for the faithful performance of his duty in the sum of ten thousand dollars. (Leg. Assem., Aug. 23, 1871, ch. 108, § 16; June 20, 1874, 18 Stat. 116, ch. 337, § 2; June 11, 1878, 20 Stat. 103, ch. 180, § 3.)

CODIFICATION

Acts June 20, 1874, and June 11, 1878, confer upon and define the powers of the Commissioners.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 28 of the Board of Commissioners dated Apr. 3, 1953, now redesignated Organization Order No. 147, established a department of Sanitary Engineering headed by a Director. The department performed sanitary engineering services and operations for the District including water distribution, sanitary, storm and combined sewer systems, sewage treatment, and collection

and disposal of waste material. The office of the Water Registrar and the previously existing Department of Sanitary Engineering (which included the Sewer Division, Water Division, Sanitation Division, and the Sewage Treatment Plant) were abolished and their functions transferred to this department. The Orders were issued pursuant to Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. Functions of the Department of Sanitary Engineering as set forth in Org. Ord. No. 147, as amended, were transferred to the Department of Environmental Services by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 71-255, dated July 27, 1971. The Plan and Orders are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

CROSS REFERENCE

General limitations on power of Commissioner, see § 1-801.

§ 43-1507. Prevention of water waste.

In order to prevent unnecessary waste of Potomac water, and in order to more fully enforce the laws in relation to the distribution of the same, the Chief of Engineers is authorized, after giving notice, to shut off the water when such notice shall be disregarded from any places where a waste of water is occurring. (R. S., D. C., § 214.)

§ 43-1508. Use of Potomac water for mechanical and manufacturing purposes.

The use of Potomac water for mechanical and manufacturing purposes, or for private fountains, street and pavement washers, shall be allowed only when, in the opinion of the Chief of Engineers, it will not be detrimental to the general distribution of water in the District of Columbia. (R. S., D. C., § 215; Feb. 25, 1885, 23 Stat. 319, ch. 145.)

§ 43-1509. Water supply in large quantities to be determined by meters maintained by consumers.

The supply of water to all manufacturing establishments, hotels, livery-stables, and other places requiring a large quantity, shall be determined by meters erected and maintained at the expense of the consumer. (R. S., D. C., § 216.)

§ 43-1510. Water mains and service sewers erected at discretion of Commissioner—Costs assessed against abutting property.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized and directed, whenever in his judgment the same may be necessary for the public safety, health, comfort, or convenience, to construct water mains and service sewers in any street, avenue, road, or alley in the District of Columbia; and the assessor of said District shall levy assessments for the same against abutting property in the amount and manner hereinafter prescribed. (Apr. 22, 1904, 33 Stat. 244, ch. 1417, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

CROSS REFERENCES

Jurisdiction and control over public ways, see § 7-102. Laying pipes in streets under the control of the United States, see § 7-1204.

Laying water mains and sewers on permit plan, see §§ 7-608, 7-609.

Special assessments, protests against, generally, see § 47-1101 et seq.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1513, 43-1515 to 43-1517, 43-1602.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Tort liability of district

District of Columbia has no immunity from consequences of its negligent operation of sewerage department. *Scull et al. v. District of Columbia, et al.* (1958, 250 F. 2d 767, 102 U. S. App. D. C. 104, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 703, 356 U. S. 920, 2 L. Ed. 2d 715).

For tort liability purposes, if installation of water mains was a "governmental" function when performed by District of Columbia, District would not be subject to suit. *Id.*

§ 43-1511. Assessments for water mains.

For laying or constructing water mains in the District of Columbia assessments shall be levied at the rate of \$3 per linear front foot against all lots or land abutting upon that part of the street, avenue, road, or alley in which a water main shall be laid, and that for laying or constructing service sewers in the District of Columbia assessments shall be levied at the rate of \$4 per linear front foot against all lots or land abutting upon that part of the street, avenue, road, or alley in which a sewer shall be laid: *Provided*, That assessments for water mains and service sewers in the case of lots or parcels of land not more than one hundred feet in depth shall be levied upon the fronts or rears of such lots or parcels of land, and not upon both the fronts and rears of such lots or parcels of land; but lots or parcels of land more than one hundred feet in depth, except corner lots, shall be assessed upon both their fronts and rears when water mains or service sewers are laid abutting the same: *Provided*, That corner lots shall be assessed for water mains and service sewers only on their short fronts with a depth of not exceeding one hundred feet; any excess of the other front over one hundred feet shall be subject to assessment, as hereinbefore provided: *Provided*, That the areas of all lots or parcels of land which have been assessed for water mains by the square foot under any previous Act of Congress, or of the late legislative assembly of the District of Columbia, shall not be again assessed for water mains: *Provided further*, That when the Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall deem it advantageous to lay water mains or service sewers on each side of any street, avenue, road, or alley assessments shall be levied at the rate, within the time and in the manner in this section provided for, against the lots abutting the side of the street, avenue, road, or alley in which the water main or service sewer is laid. (Aug. 11, 1894, 28 Stat. 275, ch. 253; Apr. 22, 1904, 33 Stat. 244, ch. 1417, § 2; Dec. 22, 1927, 45 Stat. 11, ch. 5; July 3, 1930, 46 Stat. 989, ch. 848, § 1; June 4, 1934, 48 Stat. 876, ch. 389, § 1; July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 360, ch. 258; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 109, ch. 218, title III, §§ 301, 302.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act May 18, 1954, amended the first sentence of the section by increasing the rate of assessment for water mains from \$1.90 to \$3.00 per linear foot, and the rate of assessment for service sewers from \$1.50 to \$4.00 per linear foot for service sewers and water mains constructed after June 30, 1954.

1947—Act July 16, 1947, fixed the rate of assessment for water mains at \$1.90 per linear foot for water mains constructed on or after July 1, 1947.

1934—Act June 4, 1934, fixed the rate of assessment for service sewers at \$1.50 per linear foot for sewers completed on or after July 1, 1934.

1930—Act July 3, 1930, increased rate for water-mains to three dollars per linear foot.

1927—Act Dec. 22, 1927, provided that rates of assessment in effect on June 30, 1927, for laying or constructing water mains and service sewers in the District of Columbia under provisions of act of 1904 should continue in effect during the remainder of the fiscal year 1928 and thereafter.

1904—Act Apr. 22, 1904, amended section generally, and among other changes, included assessments for service sewers as well as water-mains.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1513, 43-1515 to 43-1517, 43-1602.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Excess of cost, assessment in

Assessment exceeding actual cost of the work is not bad where the laying of the main was a part of a water-system and the assessment included a fund to keep the system in efficient repair. *Parsons v. District of Columbia* (1898, 18 S. Ct. 521, 170 U.S. 45, 42 L. Ed. 943).

Frontage rule inapplicable

If the paving of an avenue be treated as an original improvement, converting a highway into a paved city street, its constitutional infirmities are emphasized by reason of the existence of physical conditions forbidding any equal, fair, or equitable application of the frontage rule of taxing benefits, and, if considered as a repair of the avenue, in the form of repaving, its validity must be condemned on theory that it taxes individual property fronting on the improvement for all or fixed portion of the expense, to exemption of all other property in the municipality. *Johnson v. Rudolph* (1927, 16 F. 2d 525, 57 App. D. C. 29.)

Necessity and benefits of work

This act must be deemed conclusive alike of the question of the necessity of the work, and of the benefits as against abutting property; and to open such questions for review by the courts, on the petition of any and every property holder, would create endless confusion; and when questions submitted to Commission, the inquiry becomes in its nature judicial. *Parsons v. District of Columbia* (1898, 18 S. Ct. 521, 170 U.S. 45, 42 L. Ed. 943). See, also, *Wight v. Davidson* (1901, 21 S. Ct. 616, 181 U. S. 900, 45 L. Ed. 900).

Powers of congress

Congress has the power to provide for assessments in the District of Columbia for the opening of streets. *Wight v. Davidson* (1901, 21 S. Ct. 616, 181 U. S. 371, 45 L. Ed. 900).

Congress of the United States has the entire control over the District for every purpose of government. *Sims v. Rives* (1936, 84 F. 2d 871, 66 App. D. C. 24).

§ 43-1511a. Increased rate of assessment for laying mains.

CODIFICATION

Section, act July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 360, ch. 258, Act V, § 2, which established the rate of assessment for laying or constructing water mains in the District of Columbia, on and after July 1, 1947, at \$1.90 per linear foot, is omitted as superseded by section 43-1511.

§ 43-1512. Assessor to give notice of assessments.

The assessor of the District of Columbia shall give notices as herein provided of the levying of assessments for water mains and service sewers. Assessments shall be levied within sixty days after the completion of the main or service sewer, and the owner or owners affected by such assessments shall be notified

that the same have been levied by a notice which shall be served upon the owner of the lot or parcel of land if he or she be a resident of the District of Columbia, and his or her residence be known. If the owner be a nonresident or his or her residence be unknown, the notice shall be served on his or her agent or tenant. The service of such notice, where the owner or his or her agent or tenant resides in the District of Columbia, shall be personal or by leaving the same with some person of suitable age, either a member of his family or in his employ, at the residence or place of business of such owner, agent, or tenant; and return of such service, stating the manner thereof, shall be made in writing under oath and filed in the office of the assessor of the District of Columbia. If there be no agent or tenant known to said assessor, and the owner or owners be not residents of the District of Columbia, or if the owner be a resident of the District of Columbia and can not be found therein, and no person of suitable age as aforesaid can be found at his or her residence or place of business, notice shall be given by advertisement once a week for three successive weeks in some daily newspaper published in said District, and in said publication of said notice each several piece of property shall be described in a separate paragraph, and the cost of such advertisement shall be added to the amount of said assessment and collected in the same manner that said assessment is collected. (Apr. 22, 1904, 33 Stat. 245, ch. 1417, § 3.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1513, 43-1515 to 43-1517, 43-1602.

§ 43-1513. Water main and service sewer assessments payable in three installments.

Assessments for water mains and service sewers shall be payable in three equal installments, the first of which shall be due and payable without interest within thirty days from date of service of notice or of the last publication of notice as the case may be, the second within one year, and the third within two years from the date of assessment, and interest at the rate of six per centum per annum shall be charged on all amounts which shall remain unpaid at the expiration of thirty days from the date of service of notice or last publication as the case may be; but the owner of the property assessed may, at his option, at any time after the levying of such assessment, pay the same in full: *Provided*, That if any installment of any assessment for water main or service sewer levied under the provisions of sections 43-1510 to 43-1517, inclusive, shall not be paid when due and payable the property against which said assessment was levied may be sold for said delinquent installment at the next ensuing annual tax sale in the same manner and under the same conditions as property sold for delinquent general taxes, if said installment shall not have been paid prior to said sale. (Apr. 22, 1904, 33 Stat. 245, ch. 1417, § 4.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1515 to 43-1517, 43-1602.

CROSS REFERENCE

Payment of taxes and special assessments on family dwellings, see § 47-901 et seq.

§ 43-1514. Assessment of property in county of Washington for water mains and service sewers.

Property in the county of Washington, not subdivided into blocks or lots, or both, shall not be assessed for water mains or service sewers until subdivided: *Provided*, That where houses are built on any unsubdivided land and connection is made with a water main or service sewer, assessment shall be made as herein provided for in the case of subdivided property by assessing a frontage of fifty feet on each side of said connection with a depth of one hundred feet, except that no double assessment shall be levied; said assessment to be levied within sixty days after said connection is made; and if such unsubdivided land is thereafter subdivided into blocks or lots, such lots shall be assessed as herein provided as to subdivided lands, but the fifty feet on each side of said connection, with a depth of one hundred feet, shall not be again assessed: *Provided further*, That assessments at the rate and in the manner herein provided for shall be levied against each lot or parcel of land abutting any water main or service sewer in all subdivisions of land, within sixty days after the recording of such subdivision in the office of the surveyor of the District of Columbia, except in cases where said lots or parcels of land have been previously assessed for the same main or service sewer. (Apr. 22, 1904, 33 Stat. 246, ch. 1417, § 5.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1513, 43-1515 to 43-1517, 43-1602.

§ 43-1515. Relevying assessments when assessments declared void.

The assessor of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and directed in cases where water-main assessments, or assessments for service sewers, may be quashed, canceled, set aside, or declared void by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, or may otherwise be canceled or set aside, by reason of an imperfect or erroneous description of the lot or parcel of ground against which the same shall have been levied, by reason of such tax or assessment not having been authenticated by the proper officer or by reason of a defective return of service of notice, or for any technical reason other than the right of the authorities of the District of Columbia to levy assessment or lay the main or service sewer in respect of which assessment was levied, to relevy such assessment at the rate and in the manner provided for in sections 43-1510 to 43-1517, inclusive: *Provided*, That such reassessment shall be made within sixty days from date of such cancellation. (Apr. 22, 1904, 33 Stat. 246, ch. 1417, § 7; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 168(b), 84 Stat. 588.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 168(b) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1513, 43-1516, 43-1517, 43-1602.

§ 43-1516. Disposal of funds received by collector of taxes.

All sums received by the collector of taxes under the provisions of sections 43-1510 to 43-1517, inclusive, on account of assessments levied for the construction of service sewers shall be credited to the appropriation under which the sewer was constructed for the fiscal year in which such sums shall be received. (Apr. 22, 1904, 33 Stat. 246, ch. 1417, § 8.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1513, 43-1515, 43-1517, 43-1602.

§ 43-1517. Definition—Service sewer.

A service sewer within the meaning of the provisions of sections 43-1510 to 43-1517, inclusive, shall be a sewer with which connection may be directly made for the purpose of providing sewerage facilities to abutting property, and such sewers shall be so indicated on the records of the sewer division of the engineer department of the District of Columbia. (Apr. 22, 1904, 33 Stat. 246, ch. 1417, § 9.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

See note under § 43-1501.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1513, 43-1515, 43-1516, 43-1602.

§ 43-1518. Refund of overpaid assessments.

In all cases where a water-main has heretofore been or may hereafter be laid in a public street or way, and in order to secure the laying of such main the cost or a part thereof has been paid to the District of Columbia prior to the laying of said main by any person or corporation, there shall be repaid from time to time to such person or corporation, out of the collections from the assessment for such main, all of the amounts so paid over and above the assessment chargeable against the land owned or controlled by said person or corporation. (June 2, 1900, 31 Stat. 252, ch. 612, § 2.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Refund of taxes generally, see § 47-1016 et seq.

§ 43-1519. Refund of water rents erroneously paid.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized to cause all water rents erroneously paid after March 3, 1905, in the District of Columbia to be refunded in the manner prescribed by law for the refunding of erroneously paid taxes:

Provided, That application for refund shall be made within two years after such erroneous payment. And after March 3, 1905, the said Commissioner is authorized to cause to be refunded in the same manner and subject to the same limitations all money paid for water for any special purpose where the project is abandoned and the water not used, and for tapping water mains and for furnishing stop-cock where the service is not rendered and the material is not furnished; and all money refunded under this section shall be paid from and charged to the water fund. (Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat. 912, ch. 1406.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCE

Refund of taxes and assessments generally, see § 47-1016.

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Liability of collector of taxes**

Where record showed that protest made upon payment of water bill was handed to water registrar with request that he show protest to commissioners, and there was no showing that collector of taxes took any part in the controversy or committed any of the acts which compelled the payment or that he had any notice that bill was being paid under protest no personal liability rested on collector upon showing that the collection was erroneously made. *Farrell v. Ward* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 53 A. 2d 46).

§ 43-1520. Water rents—Rates.

The following schedule of water rents in the District of Columbia shall be fixed by the Commissioner of said District:

For the use of water for domestic purposes through unmetered services, \$9.85 per annum for all tenements two stories high, or less, with a front width of sixteen feet, or less; for each additional front foot or fraction thereof greater than one-half, 62 cents; and for each additional story or part thereof, one-third of the charges as computed above. For business places that are not required to install meters under existing regulations, the rates in effect June 30, 1930, to be increased by 40 per centum per annum. For the use of water through metered services, a minimum charge of \$8.75 per annum for seven thousand five hundred cubic feet of water, and 7 cents per one hundred cubic feet for water used in excess of that quantity. For water for building construction purposes when not supplied through a meter, 6 cents per one thousand brick and 3 cents per cubic yard of concrete, with a minimum charge of \$1 for each separate building project. All water required for purposes which are not covered by the foregoing classifications shall be paid for at such rates as may be fixed by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. (July 3, 1930, 46 Stat. 988, ch. 848, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCE

Increase in water rents by 25 per centum, see § 43-1520a.

§ 43-1520a. Increase in water rents.

Water rents charged by the District of Columbia for water used in the District of Columbia on and after July 1, 1947, shall be increased 25 per centum

over the rents now in effect. Whenever the application of this increase to an existing rate results in a rate with a fractional part of a cent, the rate shall be, if the fraction be one-half cent or more, the nearest higher amount not containing a fraction, and, if the fraction be less than one-half cent, the nearest lower amount not containing a fraction. In computing the rent for the consumption of water in excess of the minimum amount allowed by law for metered service, if the rent is charged for a period beginning prior to July 1, 1947, and ending thereafter, the rent for such excess consumption shall be prorated. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 360, ch. 258, Art. V, § 1.)

§ 43-1520b. Additional charge on unpaid water bills.

CODIFICATION

Section, act June 27, 1942, 56 Stat. 458, ch. 452, § 1, relating to arrearage charges is omitted as superseded by § 43-1521a.

§ 43-1520c. District Council to have authority to fix water rates.

The District of Columbia Council is authorized from time to time to fix the rates charged by the District for water and water services furnished by the District water supply system, at such amount as the Council, on the basis of a recommendation made by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, determines is necessary to meet the expense to the District of furnishing such water and water services. In computing the charge for the consumption of water in excess of the minimum amount allowed for metered service, if such charge is for a period beginning prior to a change in water rates and ending thereafter, the charge for such excess consumption shall be based upon the rate in effect at the time the charge is rendered. Nothing in this title shall be construed to modify the provisions of section 43-1530 relating to the delivery of water from the District water supply system to the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 101, ch. 218, title I, § 101; Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 17, Pub. L. 87-408, § 501; Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title I, § 105(a), 84 Stat. 1931.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 105(a) of Act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, amended section—

(1) by striking out the first three sentences of subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof the first two sentences above set out; and

(2) by striking out "(a)" in subsection (a) and by repealing subsection (b). For provisions of former subsection (b), see 1967 edition of the code.

1962—Section 501, act Mar. 2, 1962, amended section by inserting (a) at the beginning of the section and adding subsection (b) thereto.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1962 AMENDMENT

Section 504, act Mar. 2, 1962, provided that amendments made to this section and sections 43-1606 and 43-1607 "shall become effective on the first day of the third month which begins after the date of enactment of this Act."

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 109 of act May 18, 1954, provided that: "Sections 101 to 105 inclusive [this section and sections 43-1521a to 43-1521d], of this title shall take effect on the first day of the third month following its enactment [May 18, 1954]".

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(325) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of fixing the rates charged for water and water services under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

CONTINUATION OF EXISTING WATER AND SEWER RATES

Section 105(d) of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, provided: "Water and sewer rates established under the District of Columbia Public Works Act of 1954 which are in effect on the date of enactment of this Act shall continue in effect until revised by the District of Columbia Council in accordance with that act as amended by this section [amending §§ 43-1520c, 43-1606, and 43-1607(c)]."

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-650

See secs. 801-803 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

§ 43-1521. Commissioner to have authority to collect water rates in advance.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia has authority to provide for the collection of water rates, in advance or otherwise, from the owner or occupants of all buildings or establishments using the water; and to provide for stopping the supply of water to any dwelling or establishment upon a failure to pay the rate, and to carry into full effect the provisions of this chapter. (R.S., D.C., § 197; June 20, 1874, 18 Stat. 116, ch 337, § 2; June 11, 1878, 20 Stat 103, ch. 180, § 3.)

CODIFICATION

Acts June 20, 1874, and June 11, 1878, confer upon and define the powers of the Commissioners.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCES

Discontinuance of water service for failure to pay water changes, see, also, § 43-1521b.

General limitation on power of Commissioner, see § 1-801.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Date of liability

Where plaintiff was highest bidder at a foreclosure sale of realty under a deed of trust, plaintiff became owner as of date of sale and not as of date of delivery of deed for purposes of determining when plaintiff should give notice to Water Registrar of District of Columbia of purchase of such property. *Urciolo v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 82 A. 2d 909).

Liability of prior tenant

A purchaser of property could not be compelled to pay for water used by former occupants of purchased property either by sections 1519 to 1522 of this title regulating water system or regulations issued by commissioners pursuant thereto. *Farrell v. Ward* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 53 A. 2d 46).

A tenant, who became secondarily liable for water bill which accrued during prior tenancy by his failure to give written notice of acquiring control of premises within five days thereof as required by this section and order issued by Commissioners of District of Columbia, was en-

titled to pay accrued water rent without submitting to the cutting off of his water supply, and could look to prior tenant for indemnity regardless of prior tenant's lack of consent notwithstanding his protest. *Simmons v. Quick* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 37 A. 2d 656).

Fact that a tenant, by failing to give written notice of acquiring control of premises within five days thereof as required by this section and order issued by Commissioners of District of Columbia, became secondarily liable for water bill which accrued during a prior tenancy, did not relieve prior tenant of his primary liability. *Id.*

A tenant who was seeking reimbursement for water bill which accrued during a prior tenancy stood in the shoes of a creditor and could not recover more than was actually due by prior tenant. *Id.*

Liability of purchaser

One purchasing property within District of Columbia without notifying Water Registrar may be compelled to pay full current water rates for property. *Urciolo v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 82 A. 2d 909).

Scope of official duties

District of Columbia officials acted within their authority in refusing to turn water on for new principal tenant of premises where owners of premises had not, for many years, paid, or secured to be paid, water rents, and having voluntarily paid such arrearages in order to secure water supply, tenant could not recover from such officials the amount paid by him and damages claimed to have resulted from alleged conspiracy to illegally force him to pay such amount. *Quick v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 235).

Commissioners and water registrar, in requiring purchaser of property to pay for water used by former occupants of purchased property, were acting within scope of their official duties, and even though they made a mistake in exercise of judgment or acted on erroneous construction of the law, they could not be held personally liable to purchaser. *Farrell v. Ward* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 53 A. 2d 46).

Voluntary payment

A tenant who failed to give written notice of acquiring control of premises within five days thereof as required by this section and order issued by Commissioners of District of Columbia, and who was thereafter required to pay water bill which accrued during a prior tenancy upon municipal authorities' threatening suspension of water service, was not a mere "volunteer," so as to preclude recovery from prior tenant. *Simmons v. Quick* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 37 A. 2d 656).

§ 43-1521a. Additional charge on unpaid water bills.

An additional charge of 10 per centum shall be added to any water charge remaining unpaid after the expiration of thirty days from the date of rendition of a bill for such charge. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 101, ch. 218, title I, § 102.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note under § 43-1520c.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sanitary sewage works, charges for overdue bills and enforcement of liens, see § 43-1609.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1521d, 43-1541, 43-1609.

§ 43-1521b. Discontinuance of water service for failure to pay water charges.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized to provide for the collection of water charges, in advance or otherwise, from the owner or occupant of any building, establishment, or other

place furnished water or water service by the District, and to shut off the water supply to any such building, establishment, or other place upon failure of the owner or occupant thereof to pay such water charges within thirty days from the date of rendition of the bill therefor. Such authority to shut off the water supply may be exercised by the Commissioner regardless of any change in ownership or occupancy of such building, establishment, or other place. When the water supply to any such building, establishment, or other place has been shut off for failure to pay such water charges, whether the water supply to such building, establishment, or other place was shut off before or after the enactment of this title, the Commissioner shall not again supply such building, establishment, or other place with water until all arrears of water charges, together with penalties and the costs actually incurred in shutting off and restoring the water supply, are paid. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 102, ch. 218, title I, § 103.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note under section 43-1520c.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sanitary sewage works, charges for overdue bills and enforcement of liens, see § 43-1609.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1521d, 43-1541, 43-1609.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Abuse of discretion

There is no statutory authority that explicitly compels the District of Columbia to shut off water supply for failure to pay water charges; such authority as is statutorily granted is discretionary only. *A. Masszonja et al. v. W. E. Washington, Commissioner, et al.* (1971, 321 F. Supp. 965).

Where low income tenants have paid rent to landlord whom they have relied upon to pay water bills and who has then abandoned the building and its past due water bill, and relocation of those tenants is difficult, if not impossible due to the critical housing shortage existing in the District of Columbia, it would be an abuse of discretion for the District of Columbia to shut off the water and thereby force the tenants to pay that for which they may not be liable. *Id.*

§ 43-1521c. Lien for water charges.

The District shall have a continuing lien for water charges upon any land and the improvements thereon to which water or water service is or has been furnished. Such lien shall have priority over all other liens except liens for District taxes. If any water charges shall remain unpaid after the expiration of two years from the date of rendition of the bill for such charges, or two years from the effective date of this title, whichever is later, the property which has been furnished such water or water service may be sold for such unpaid water charges, together with penalties thereon and costs, at the next ensuing tax sale in the same manner and under the same conditions as property sold for delinquent

general taxes, if such water charges, together with penalties thereon and costs, shall not have been paid in full prior to said sale. So much of the proceeds of said sale as represents said unpaid water charges shall be credited to the water fund of the District. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 102, ch. 218, title I, § 104.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note under section 43-1520c.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sanitary sewage works, charges for overdue bills and enforcement of liens, see § 43-1609.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1521d, 43-1541, 43-1609.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Abuse of discretion

There is no statutory authority that explicitly compels the District of Columbia to shut off water supply for failure to pay water charges; such authority as is statutorily granted is discretionary only. *A. Masszonja et al. v. W. E. Washington, Commissioner, et al.* (1971, 321 F. Supp. 965).

Where low income tenants have paid rent to landlord whom they have relied upon to pay water bills and who has then abandoned the building and its past due water bill, and relocation of those tenants is difficult, if not impossible due to the critical housing shortage existing in the District of Columbia, it would be an abuse of discretion for the District of Columbia to shut off the water and thereby force the tenants to pay that for which they may not be liable. *Id.*

Police power

Act of Congress governing District of Columbia water system and providing that District with continuing lien for water charges upon any land and improvements thereon to which water service has been furnished represent valid exercise of police power. *R. Friedman v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1961, 172 A. 2d 562).

Retroactive lien

Statute giving District of Columbia continuing lien for water charges upon any land and improvements thereon to which water or water service has been furnished did not operate to create retroactive lien for water furnished prior to its effective date or to compel owner to pay obligation of earlier owner for water charges before its effective date. *R. Friedman v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1961, 172 A. 2d 562).

§ 43-1521d. Remedies not exclusive.

The remedies set forth in sections 43-1521a, 43-1521b, and 43-1521c are hereby declared to be cumulative and not exclusive. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 102, ch. 218, title I, § 105.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note under section 43-1520c.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sanitary sewage works, charges for overdue bills and enforcement of liens, see § 43-1609.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-1609.

§ 43-1522. Water rates not to be a source of revenue.

The water rates levied in the District of Columbia shall never be a source of revenue other than as a

means of keeping up to said District a supply of water, but shall constitute a fund exclusively for the maintenance, management, and repair of the system of water-distribution. (R. S., D. C., § 198; July 12, 1876, 19 Stat. 87, ch. 180, § 18; Feb. 25, 1885, 23 Stat. 319, ch. 145.)

CODIFICATION

Act 1876 extended water taxes, water rents, and taxation for water mains, over all parts of the District of Columbia, and act 1885 extended points of water supply beyond Washington and Georgetown.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Governmental function

Circumstance that District was not permitted by Code to make profit on water sold would not convert function of selling water into purely governmental one, such as providing police force for protection of all, and District of Columbia could be held liable for negligent operation of motor vehicle by employee of District government in connection with installation of water mains. *Scull et al. v. District of Columbia et al.* (1958, 250 F. 2d 767, 102 U. S. App. D. C. 104, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 703, 356 U. S. 920, 2 L. Ed. 2d 715).

§ 43-1523. Water tax to be a fund to defray cost of water distribution.

The water tax authorized to be levied and collected by the provisions of this chapter shall constitute a fund to be used exclusively to defray the cost of distribution of the water, including all necessary fixtures and machines connected with such distribution. (R. S., D. C., § 203.)

§ 43-1524. Water rents from Washington Aqueduct to be applied to improvement of same.

All water rents derived from the Washington Aqueduct shall be applied to the improvement and repair of the same, and for no other purpose. (R. S., D. C., § 217.)

§ 43-1525. Fire plug tax.

To aid in the erection, maintenance, and efficiency of fire-plugs, a special annual tax may be levied on all buildings in the City of Washington within five hundred feet of any main water-pipe, into which, or the premises connected therewith, the water has not been introduced, and the owners or occupants of which do not pay any annual water-rate in accordance with law. (R. S., D. C., § 205; June 17, 1890, 26 Stat. 159, ch. 428.)

§ 43-1526. Same—Rates.

The fire-plug tax shall be levied with reference to the value of the building so taxed, and shall not be more than five dollars nor less than one dollar per year. (R. S., D. C., § 206.)

§ 43-1527. Same—Cessation upon introduction of water.

Whenever the water is introduced, in conformity with law, into any building or premises, the fire-plug tax thereon shall cease. (R. S., D. C., § 207.)

§ 43-1528. Same—Levy upon discontinuance of water service.

Whenever water is discontinued from any building or premises into which it has been introduced, such building shall be subject to the fire-plug tax from the date of the discontinuance of the water. (R. S., D. C., § 208.)

§ 43-1529. Water not to be diverted beyond District.

Except as provided in sections 43-1530 and 43-1531 no portion of the water conveyed or to be conveyed through or by means of the Washington Aqueduct, or any appurtenance thereof, shall be diverted to the supply or use of any building, premises or establishment located outside of the limits of the District of Columbia. (Mar. 3, 1893, 27 Stat. 544, ch. 199.)

§ 43-1530. Commissioner authorized to deliver water in nearby Maryland—Contract.

For the protection of the health of the residents of the District of Columbia and the employees of the United States Government residing in Maryland near the District of Columbia boundary, the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, upon the request of the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission, a body corporate, established by chapter 313 of the acts of 1916 of the State of Maryland, or upon the request of its legally appointed successor, is authorized to deliver water from the water-supply system of the District of Columbia to said Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission or its successor for distribution to territory in Maryland within the Washington Suburban Sanitary District as designated in the aforesaid act, or any amendment thereto, and to connect District of Columbia water-mains with water-mains in the state of Maryland at such points at or near the District of Columbia line as may be agreed upon from time to time by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia and the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission, under the conditions hereinafter named, namely:

That before such connections shall be made the said Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission or its legally-appointed successor shall secure authority from the Legislature of the state of Maryland to enter into an agreement with the said Commissioner of the District of Columbia outlining the conditions under which the service is to be rendered.

The agreement between the Commissioner of the District of Columbia and the said Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission or its legally appointed successor shall provide, among other things—

First. That the meters on each of said connections shall be located within the District of Columbia and shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

Second. The rates at which water will be furnished, said rates to be based on the actual cost to the United States and the District of Columbia of delivering water to the points designated above, including an interest charge at 4 per centum per annum and a suitable allowance for depreciation.

Third. That payments for water so furnished shall be made through the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia at such times as the Commissioner of the District of Columbia may direct, said payments to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as other water rents collected in the District of Columbia are deposited.

Fourth. That at no time shall the amount of water furnished the said Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission or its successor exceed the amount that can be spared without jeopardizing the interests of the United States or of the District of Columbia.

Fifth. That the Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall have at all times the right to investigate the distribution system in Maryland, and if, in his opinion, there is a wastage of water he shall have the right to curtail the supply to said sanitary district to the amount of such wastage. (Mar. 3, 1917, 39 Stat. 1043, ch. 160; June 30, 1930, 46 Stat. 838, ch. 764; Apr. 14, 1932, 47 Stat. 79, ch. 100.)

CODIFICATION

This section, after having been amended by the act of June 30, 1930, 46 Stat. 838, ch. 764, was repealed and reenacted as set out in the text by the act of 1932.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCE

Adjustment of water delivery charges, see § 43-1542.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1520c, 43-1529.

§ 43-1531. Delivery of water to Arlington County, Virginia.

The Secretary of the Army is hereby authorized, in his discretion and subject to the approval of the Chief of Engineers, upon the request of the board of supervisors of Arlington County, Virginia, to permit the delivery of water from the Federal water supply pumping station at the Dalecarlia Reservoir to the Arlington County sanitary district, created by an act of the General Assembly of the state of Virginia, of March 15, 1922, and to connect the force main of said pumping station with the water main in Arlington County at the southerly end of the Chain Bridge: *Provided*, That all expenses of installing said connection and its appurtenances and any subsequent changes therein shall be borne by said Arlington County, which shall pay such charges for the use of such water as may be determined from time to time in advance by the Secretary of the Army, the payments to be made at such time and under such regulations as the Secretary of the Army may prescribe, all payments for the use of water to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as other water rents collected in the District of Columbia are deposited: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of the Army may revoke at any time any permit for the use of said water that may have been granted. (Apr. 14, 1926, 44 Stat. 251, ch. 140 § 1.)

CHANGE OF NAME

The title of Secretary of War was changed to Secretary of the Army by section 205(a) of act July 26, 1947, 61 Stat. 501, ch. 343, Title 11. Section 205(a) of act July 26, 1947, was repealed by section 53 of act Aug. 10, 1956, 70A Stat. 641, ch. 1041. Section 1 of act Aug. 10, 1956, enacted U.S. Code, Title 10, Armed Forces, which in sections 3011-3013 continued the military Department of the Army under the administrative supervision of a Secretary of the Army.

CROSS REFERENCE

Adjustment of water delivery charges, see § 43-1542.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-1529.

§ 43-1531a. Delivery of water to Falls Church, Virginia, and adjacent areas—Installation expenses—Payments for water—Revocation of permit.

The Secretary of the Army, on the recommendation of the Chief of Engineers, United States Army,

and the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, is hereby authorized in his discretion, upon request of the town council of the town of Falls Church, Fairfax County, Virginia, or any other competent State or local authority in the Washington metropolitan area in Virginia, to permit the delivery of water from the District of Columbia water system at the Dalecarlia Filtration Plant, or at other points on said water system to the Falls Church water system for the purpose of supplying water for the use of said town and such adjacent areas as are now or shall hereafter be served by the water system of said town; or to any other competent State or local authority in said metropolitan area in Virginia. The Secretary of the Army is hereby further authorized, in his discretion and upon the recommendation of the Chief of Engineers, and said Commissioner, to permit the delivery of such water through the water mains of Arlington County by a connection to Arlington mains at the southerly end of Chain Bridge, or to make connections with the Arlington County water system at one or more points along the boundary line of Arlington County: *Provided*, That all expense of installing any such connection or connections or other appurtenances and any subsequent changes therein shall be borne by said town of Falls Church, or such other communities of said metropolitan area requesting such services: *Provided further*, That all payments for water taken directly from the mains of the water supply system of the District of Columbia at the Dalecarlia Filtration Plant, or from other points on said water system, shall be made at such time and in such manner as the Secretary of the Army and said Commissioner may prescribe; all such payments to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as other water rents now collected in the District of Columbia are now deposited, but for water as may be supplied through the water mains of Arlington County, as hereinabove authorized, such payments shall be made by said Arlington County in the same manner as payments for water supplied for the use of said Arlington County: *Provided further*, That payment for water delivered to communities in said metropolitan area from or through the water mains of Arlington County shall be made to said county as may be mutually arranged on an equitable basis and as approved by the Secretary of the Army and said Commissioner: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of the Army, directly or upon the request of the Commissioner, may revoke at any time any permit for the use of said water that may have been granted. (June 26, 1947, 61 Stat. 181, ch. 149, § 1.)

CHANGE OF NAME

The title of Secretary of War was changed to Secretary of the Army by section 205(a) of act July 26, 1947, 61 Stat. 501, ch. 343, Title 11. Section 205(a) of act July 26, 1947, was repealed by section 53 of act Aug. 10, 1956, 70A Stat. 641, ch. 1041. Section 1 of act Aug. 10, 1956, enacted U.S. Code, Title 10, Armed Forces, which in sections 3011—3013 continued the military Department of the Army under the administrative supervision of a Secretary of the Army.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCE

Adjustment of water delivery charges, see § 43-1542.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-1531c.

§ 43-1531b. Investigation of distribution systems outside District of Columbia.

The Secretary of the Army, through the Chief of Engineers, shall have the right at all times to investigate the distribution systems of any community outside the District of Columbia supplied with water from the said District of Columbia water system and if, in his opinion, there is an excessive wastage of water, he shall have the right to curtail the supply to said communities to the amount of such wastage. (June 26, 1947, 61 Stat. 182, ch. 149, § 2.)

CHANGE OF NAME

The title of Secretary of War was changed to Secretary of the Army by section 205(a) of act July 26, 1947, 61 Stat. 501, ch. 343, Title 11. Section 205(a) of act July 26, 1947, was repealed by section 53 of act Aug. 10, 1956, 70A Stat. 641, ch. 1041. Section 1 of act Aug. 10, 1956, enacted U.S. Code, Title 10, Armed Forces, which in sections 3011—3013 continued the military Department of the Army under the administrative supervision of a Secretary of the Army.

§ 43-1531c. Acquiring of lands for pipe lines authorized.

The Secretary of the Army or the said Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized to acquire by purchase or condemnation all necessary lands, easements, and rights-of-way for pipe lines within the District of Columbia, needed for the purposes of section 43-1531a. (June 26, 1947, 61 Stat. 182, ch. 149, § 3.)

CHANGE OF NAME

The title of Secretary of War was changed to Secretary of the Army by section 205(a) of act July 26, 1947, 61 Stat. 501, ch. 343, Title 11. Section 205(a) of act July 26, 1947, was repealed by section 53 of act Aug. 10, 1956, 70A Stat. 641, ch. 1041. Section 1 of act Aug. 10, 1956, enacted U.S. Code, Title 10, Armed Forces, which in sections 3011—3013 continued the military Department of the Army under the administrative supervision of a Secretary of the Army.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 43-1532. Acquisition of land and right of way for pipe lines.

The Secretary of the Army is hereby authorized to acquire by purchase or condemnation all necessary lands, easements, and rights of way for pipe lines within the District of Columbia to connect the force main of said pumping station with the water main in Arlington County as herein authorized. (Apr. 14, 1926, 44 Stat. 252, ch. 140, § 2.)

CHANGE OF NAME

The title of Secretary of War was changed to Secretary of the Army by section 205(a) of act July 26, 1947, 61 Stat. 501, ch. 343, Title 11. Section 205(a) of act July 26, 1947, was repealed by section 53 of act Aug. 10, 1956, 70A Stat. 641, ch. 1041. Section 1 of act Aug. 10, 1956, enacted U.S. Code, Title 10, Armed Forces, which in sections 3011—3013 continued the military Department of the Army under the administrative supervision of a Secretary of the Army.

CROSS REFERENCE

Condemnation generally, see § 16-1301 et seq.

§ 43-1533. Potomac water to be furnished to charitable institutions without charge.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized to furnish Potomac water without charge to charitable institutions and such institutions as receive annual appropriations from Congress, to an amount to be fixed in each case by the said Commissioner, not to exceed a rate of one hundred gallons per day for each inmate of said institutions; and for all water used beyond such an amount, to be ascertained by water meters installed and maintained at the expense of the consumer, the institution shall be charged at the prevailing rate for the use of water in the District of Columbia, which shall be collected in the manner prescribed for the collection of water rents. The said Commissioner is further authorized to furnish Potomac water without charge to churches to an amount to be fixed in each case by the said Commissioner, and any amount used in excess of the amount allowed, to be ascertained in the manner aforesaid, shall be charged and collected as hereinbefore described. For the purposes of this section a charitable institution is one whose objects are primarily eleemosynary; and nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to include educational institutions other than charity schools wholly supported by voluntary contributions or institutions supported wholly or in part by Congressional appropriation. (Feb. 23, 1905, 33 Stat. 742, ch. 742, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 43-1534. Unlawful tapping of water pipe—Penalty.

The unlawful tapping of any water pipe laid down in the District by authority of the United States is a misdemeanor and an indictable offense; and any person convicted of such offense in the criminal court of the District shall be subject to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year. (R. S., D. C., § 218.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Unauthorized tapping or opening of mains or pipes laid by the Federal Government, penalty, see 40 U.S.C. §§ 56, 43-1538.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-1535.

§ 43-1535. Notification of violations.

It is the special duty of the Chief of Engineers to bring to the notice of the attorney of the United States for the District of Columbia, or to the grand jury, any infraction of section 43-1534. (R. S., D. C., § 219.)

§ 43-1536. Penalty for damaging or defacing water pipes.

Every person who maliciously breaks, injures, defaces, or destroys any main or pipe, bend, branch, valve, hydrant, service-pipe, or any other fixture used for the distribution of water throughout the streets and avenues, or for its introduction into the houses, tenements, or buildings of the District of Columbia, shall be punishable by imprisonment in the District jail for not more than two years. (R. S., D. C., § 220; Feb. 25, 1885, 23 Stat. 319, ch. 145.)

CODIFICATION

Act Feb. 25, 1885, provides: "And hereafter the supply of Potomac water may be extended to points in the District beyond the limits of Washington and Georgetown upon like terms and conditions as are provided by law for the supply of the same in those cities."

§ 43-1537. Main pipes—Laying for use of public buildings.

No greater number of main pipes of the Washington Aqueduct shall be laid at the expense of the United States than are sufficient to furnish the public buildings, offices, and grounds with the necessary supply of water. The cost of any main pipe, for the supply of water to the inhabitants of Washington, must be paid by the District of Columbia, in the manner provided by law. (R. S., U. S., § 1805; Feb. 11, 1895, 28 Stat. 650, ch. 79.)

CODIFICATION

Act Feb. 11, 1895, provides in part: "All general laws, ordinances and regulations of the city of Washington be, and the same are hereby, extended and made applicable to that part of the District of Columbia formerly known as the city of Georgetown."

Section is also classified to 40 U.S.C. § 55.

§ 43-1538. Unauthorized opening.

No person, unless by consent of the Chief of Engineers, shall tap or open the mains or pipes laid or hereafter to be laid by the United States, under a penalty of not less than \$50 nor more than \$500. (R.S., U.S., § 1803.)

CODIFICATION

Section is also classified to 40 U.S.C. § 56.

§ 43-1539. District of Columbia water system defined.

As used in section 43-1540, unless the context otherwise requires—

(a) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

(b) "District of Columbia water system" or "water system" means any and all of the facilities used or to be used for the supply of raw or partly purified water wherever situated and all of the facilities used or to be used for the distribution of purified water situated within the District of Columbia which are operated by the District of Columbia Water Division or the Washington Aqueduct Division of the Washington District of the Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army, or both. (June 2, 1950, 64 Stat. 195, ch. 218, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 43-1540. Loans authorized to expand water system.

(a) The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized to accept loans for the District of Columbia from the United States Treasury and the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States is hereby authorized to lend to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, such sums as may hereafter be appropriated, to finance the expansion and improvement of the water system when sufficient funds therefor are not available from the District of Columbia water fund established by this chapter: *Provided*, That the total principal amount of loans made under the provisions of

this section shall not exceed \$51,000,000: *And provided further*, That a loan for use in any fiscal year must first be specifically requested of the Congress in connection with the budget submitted for the District of Columbia for that fiscal year, with a full statement of the work contemplated to be done and the need thereof, and must be specifically approved by the Congress. Such loans shall be in addition to any other loans heretofore or hereafter made to the Commissioner for any other purpose, and when advanced shall be deposited in full in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the said District of Columbia water fund.

(b) The loans authorized under this section, or any parts thereof, shall be advanced to the Commissioners on their requisitions therefor and shall be available to the Commissioner or the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, for the performance of the said expansion and improvement of the water system, and shall be available until expended.

(c) Any loan advanced pursuant to this section shall be repaid to the Secretary of the Treasury in substantially equal annual payments, including principal and interest, within a period of thirty years beginning on July 1 of the second fiscal year following the date on which each such advance is credited to the Water Fund: *Provided*, That any such loan advanced prior to May 18, 1954, shall, for the purpose of determining the time when repayment thereof shall begin, be deemed to have been credited to the Water Fund on May 18, 1954, and interest accrued on any such loan advanced prior to May 18, 1954, shall be paid at such time and in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury shall determine: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner may, in his discretion, make repayments in larger amounts at any time during the life of any loan advanced pursuant to this section. Interest on such loans shall begin to accrue as of the dates the respective advancements are credited to the Water Fund.

(d) Loans advanced pursuant to this section during any six-month period (beginning with the six-month period ending June 30, 1953) shall be at a rate of interest determined by the Secretary of the Treasury as of the beginning of such period, which, in his judgment, would reflect the cost of money to the Treasury for borrowings at a maturity approximately equal to one-half of the period of time the loan is outstanding.

(e) Moneys for the payments to the United States Treasury herein required shall be included in the budget estimates of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and shall be payable from the water fund. (June 2, 1950, 60 Stat. 195, ch. 218, § 2; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 103, ch. 218, § 108; Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title I, § 103(d), 84 Stat. 1930.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 103(d) of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, amended subsec. (a) by striking out "\$35,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "\$51,000,000".

1954—Act May 18, 1954, amended subsection (a) by inserting "\$35,000,000" in lieu of "\$23,000,000", subsections (c) and (d) so as to change repayment and interest provisions so that all loans under the act of June 2, 1950, are repaid within a 30-year period beginning the second

fiscal year after the loans are received, with interest at a rate which is equivalent to the cost of money to the Treasury.

Subsection (e) was amended by striking "beginning with the budget estimates for fiscal year 1961" from the subsection following the words "District of Columbia".

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

For transfer of functions with respect to budgetary matters, see § 403 of 1967 Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-650

See secs. 801-803 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

CROSS REFERENCE

Water fund, see § 43-1523.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-1539.

§ 43-1541. Water and water service supplied for the use of the Government of the United States.

(a) All water and water services furnished from the District water supply system through any connection thereto for direct use by the Government of the United States or any department, independent establishment, or agency thereof, situated in the District, except water and water services furnished to the United States for the maintenance, operation, and extension of the water system, shall be paid for at the rates for the furnishing and readiness to furnish water applicable to other water consumers in the District. All water and water services furnished from the District water supply system through any connection thereto for direct use by the Government of the United States or any department, independent establishment, or agency thereof, situated outside the District in the States of Maryland or Virginia, except water and water services furnished to the United States for the maintenance, operation, and extension of the water system, shall be paid for at rates comparable to those which may be in effect and charged to State, municipal, or county agencies or other political authorities or jurisdictions within the respective States wherein said Federal facilities may be situated for similar water service from the District water supply system: *Provided*, That conditions as to water pressure, quantity, rates of demand, and points of connection available or permissible at any time for service outside the District, if any, shall be fixed by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia so as to fully protect the prior interests of water consumers within the District: *Provided further*, That as a condition of service, at each point of Federal connection to the water system of the District for service outside the District there shall be installed and maintained at the expense of the department, independent establishment, or agency of the United States which is to use water therefrom a suitable meter or meters and incidental

vaults, valves, piping and recording devices, and such other equipment as the Commissioner in his discretion deems necessary to control and record the use of water through each such connection. Payment shall be made as provided in subsection (b) of this section. The provisions of sections 43-1521a, 43-1521b, and 43-1521c, relating, respectively, to enforcement of payment for water charges by penalty charge for late payment, by shutting off of the water supply for nonpayment, and the imposition of lien and sale of property, shall not apply in any case where water or water service is furnished to a building, establishment, or other place owned by the Government of the United States and occupied by a department, independent establishment, or agency thereof.

(b) For the purpose of effectuating the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, there shall be included annually in the budget estimates of the Commissioner the value, as determined by the Commissioner, of the water and water services furnished to the United States during the most recent preceding fiscal year for which such value can be determined, based on the water rates prevailing during the period of consumption, and there shall be appropriated annually for the District to the credit of the said Water Fund, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated (to be advanced on July 1 of each fiscal year beginning July 1, 1954), a sum corresponding to the value of the water and water services furnished the United States. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 102, ch. 218, title I, § 106; Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 857, Pub. L. 89-610, title V, § 503.)

AMENDMENT

1966—Act Sept. 30, 1966, was amended by repealing the fourth sentence of subsec. (a), which provided: "Whenever any payment authorized by this section is made, such payment shall be in lieu of so much of the annual payment authorized by section 47-2501a, as pertains to the Water Fund of the District".

SEVERABILITY, RULES AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT SEPT. 30, 1966

See §§ 1004 and 1005 of such act, set out as a note under § 25-124.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

For transfer of functions with respect to budgetary matters, see § 403 of 1967 Reorg. Plan. No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the Appendix to title 1.

CROSS REFERENCE

Water fund, see § 43-1523.

§ 43-1542. Potomac River reservoir—Contract authority—District share of costs—Water delivery charges—Appropriations.

(a) The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized to contract, within an amount specified in a District of Columbia Appropriation Act, with the United States, any State in the Potomac River Basin, any agency or political subdivision thereof, and any other competent State or

local authority, with respect to the payment by the District of Columbia to the United States, either directly or indirectly, of the District's equitable share of any part or parts of the non-Federal portion of the costs of any reservoirs authorized by the Congress for construction on the Potomac River or any of its tributaries. Every such contract may contain such provisions as the Commissioner may deem necessary or appropriate.

(b) Unless hereafter otherwise provided by law, all payments made by the District of Columbia and all moneys received by the District of Columbia pursuant to any contract made under the authority of this section shall be paid from, or be deposited in, the District of Columbia Water Fund. Charges for water delivered from the District of Columbia water system for use outside the District of Columbia may be adjusted to reflect the portions of any payments made by the District of Columbia under contracts authorized by this section which are equitably attributable to such use outside the District.

(c) There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this section. (Mar. 24, 1972, Pub. L. 92-263, §§ 1-3, 86 Stat. 113.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Delivery of water to Maryland and Virginia, see §§ 43-1530, 43-1531, 43-1531a.

Water fund, see § 43-1523.

Chapter 16.—SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS

Sec.

43-1601. Definitions.

43-1602. D. C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund.

43-1603. Use of the D. C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund.

43-1604. Advances for sanitary sewage works—Reimbursement for amounts advanced.

43-1605. Service charges for sanitary sewer service—Authority of Council.

43-1606. Methods of determination of sanitary sewer service charges.

43-1607. Persons obligated to pay sanitary sewer service charges.

43-1608. Meters and measuring devices—Maintenance and repairs.

43-1609. Additional charge for overdue bills—Enforcement of lien.

43-1610. Sanitary sewer service charges as to churches and institutions.

43-1611. Sanitary sewer service charges for sewer services furnished for direct use by the Government of the United States.

43-1612. Loans from the United States Treasury for sanitary and combined sewer systems of the District.

43-1613. Limit of loans for the sanitary and combined sewer systems.

43-1614. Use of funds from D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund for certain sewers—Allocation of cost.

43-1615. Advancement and availability of funds from loans.

43-1616. Repayment of loans.

43-1617. Interest rates on loans.

43-1618. Council's authority to make regulations.

DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT SANITARY SEWER

43-1620. Commissioner authorized to develop plan for interceptor and sewer line.

43-1621. Potomac Interceptor—Acquisition of rights-of-way—Plans and specifications—Operation and maintenance of regional sanitary sewer system—Charges for use of Interceptor—Deposit of funds. *

Sec.

43-1622. Authorization of appropriations.

43-1623. Advancement of funds—Crediting and repayment of loans.

43-1624. Acquisition of land in Maryland or Virginia for Potomac interceptor—Title to and jurisdiction over land—Condemnation proceedings.

§ 43-1601. Definitions.

For the purposes of this chapter—

(a) The term "sanitary sewage" means (1) domestic sewage with storm and surface water limited; (2) sewage discharging from sanitary conveniences; (3) commercial or industrial wastes; and (4) water supply after it has been used.

(b) The term "stormwater sewage" means liquid flowing in sewers resulting directly from precipitation.

(c) The term "combined sewage" means sewage containing both sanitary sewage and stormwater sewage.

(d) The term "sewer" means a pipe or conduit carrying sewage.

(e) The term "sanitary sewer" means a sewer which carries sanitary sewage.

(f) The term "stormwater sewer" means a sewer which carries stormwater sewage.

(g) The term "combined sewer" means a sewer which carries both sanitary sewage and stormwater sewage.

(h) The term "sanitary sewage works" means a system of sanitary and combined sewers, appurtenances, pumping stations, and treatment works for conveying, treating, and disposing of sanitary sewage.

(i) The term "stormwater sewer system" means a system of sewers, appurtenances, and pumping stations for conveying and disposing of stormwater sewage.

(j) The term "combined sewer system" means a system of sewers and appurtenances conveying both sanitary sewage and stormwater sewage. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 104, ch. 218, title II, § 201.)

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION

The first section of act May 18, 1954, provided: That (a) this Act [classified to §§ 7-132, 7-133, 7-901, 25-124, 25-138, 40-102, 40-103, 43-1504, 43-1511, 43-1520c, 43-1521a to 43-1521d, 43-1540, 43-1541, 43-1601 to 43-1618, 47-312, 47-313, 47-501a, 47-1203, 47-1206, 47-1208 to 47-1211, 47-1567b, 47-1701, 47-1901, 47-1912, 47-2331, 47-2501a, 47-2510b, 47-2601, 47-2602, 47-2604, 47-2605, 47-2701, 47-2702, 47-2705, 47-2802], divided into titles and sections, may be cited as the "District of Columbia Public Works Act of 1954".

(b) As used in this Act—

(1) The word "Commissioners" means the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent or agents.

(2) The word "District" means the District of Columbia.

(3) The word "person" includes any individual corporation, partnership, firm, organization, association, group, trust, estate, or other entity.

(4) The term "Highway Fund" means the fund in the Treasury of the United States created by the Act approved August 17, 1937 (50 Stat. 676 and 681), as amended (secs. 40-103(d) and 47-1901, D.C. Code, 1951 edition).

(c) Wherever any officer or agency of the District, other than the Commissioners, is mentioned in this Act, such officer or agency shall be deemed to be the officer or agency so mentioned, or the officer, officers, agency, or agencies

succeeding to the functions of the officer or agency so mentioned, pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 of 1952.

SEPARABILITY OF PROVISIONS

Section 1702 of act May 18, 1954, the District of Columbia Public Works Act of 1954, provided that:

"If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the Act, and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby."

CURRENT APPROPRIATIONS

Section 205 of act May 18, 1954, provided that:

"Notwithstanding the provisions of this title [this chapter] any current appropriation available to the District for the construction, operation, maintenance, expansion, relocation, replacement, renovation, and repair of the sanitary sewage works of the District shall remain available for the purposes for which appropriated."

§ 43-1602. D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund.

There is hereby created in the Treasury of the United States a special fund which shall be known as the D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund, and which shall be composed of such sums as shall be deposited to the credit of such fund, including, but not limited to, sums received by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia under the provisions of sections 43-1510 to 43-1517, on account of assessments levied for the construction of sewers and including any payment made to the District by any governmental agency of the States of Maryland or Virginia on account of any sewer service furnished any such agency by the District. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 104, ch. 218, title II, § 202.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-1621.

§ 43-1603. Use of the D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund.

Subject to appropriations, the D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund shall be available for use by or under the direction and control of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia for—

(a) the construction, operation, maintenance, expansion, relocation, replacement, renovation, and repair of the sanitary sewage works of the District, including all expenses;

(b) payment of a portion of such administrative expenses as may not be wholly allocated to the sanitary sewage works or to any other sewage works of the District, but which expenses are incurred in connection with the operation of the sanitary sewage works and either or both the stormwater sewer system and the combined sewer system. The portion of such expenses to be paid from the D. C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund shall be fixed from time to time by the Commissioner at such a percentage of the total of such expenses for the said sewer systems as the Commissioner, in his discretion, may determine;

(c) payment of such portion of all expenses for the construction, operation, maintenance, expansion, relocation, replacement, renovation, and repair of the combined sewer system of the District

as the Commissioner, in his discretion, determines to be attributable to the sanitary sewer function of such combined sewer system;

(d) payment of the District's contribution to the expenses of the Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin;

(e) payments by the District to agencies in the State of Maryland providing services to the District for conveying, treating, or disposing of sanitary sewage: *Provided*, That the said fund shall not be available to pay the cost of providing sewage service to institutions of the District located in the State of Maryland;

(f) payments to the General Fund and other funds of the District for such expenses or estimated expenses as are or may be incurred in the administration of this chapter;

(g) payment to the United States Treasury of the interest, in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, on loans to the District for such Sanitary Sewage Works Fund;

(h) repayment to the United States Treasury of the principal amount of each loan made to the District in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, and of any advancements made to the District in accordance with the provisions of section 204 of this chapter; and

(i) refund of part or all of any sanitary sewer service charges erroneously paid: *Provided*, That application for refund shall be made within two years after such erroneous payment. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 104, ch. 218, title II, § 203.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 43-1604. Advances for sanitary sewage works—Reimbursement for amounts advanced.

The Secretary of the Treasury, notwithstanding the provisions of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved June 29, 1922 (42 Stat. 668), is authorized and directed to advance, on the requisition of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, made in the manner now prescribed by law, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary, from time to time, to meet the expenses of the District in connection with the construction, operation, maintenance, expansion, relocation, replacement, renovation, and repair of the sanitary sewage works of the District, as authorized by Congress, and such amounts so advanced shall be reimbursed by the said Commissioner to the Treasury out of the moneys deposited to the credit of the D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 105, ch. 218, title II, § 204.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 43-1605. Service charges for sanitary sewer service—Authority of Council.

The District of Columbia Council is authorized to establish charges for the provision of sanitary sewer service, such charges to be collected in the same man-

ner and at the same time as water charges are collected, and to be paid into the D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 106, ch. 218, title II, § 206.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 219 of act May 18, 1954, provided that: "The provisions of sections 206 to 211, inclusive, [this section, and §§ 43-1606 to 43-1610] of this title shall become effective on the first day of the third month following the enactment of this Act [May 18, 1954]."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(326) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 43-1606. Methods of determination of sanitary sewer service charges.

(a) The sanitary sewer service charges established under the authority of this chapter shall be based on the water consumption of, and water service to, the properties served, and be determined by one of the following methods:

(1) Where water is supplied from the District water supply system at meter rates, the District of Columbia Council shall establish the sanitary sewer service charge as a percentage of the water charge applicable in the District.

(2) Where water is supplied from the District water supply system, which water is not measured by meter, but is supplied at special business and miscellaneous rates, the Council shall establish the sanitary sewer service charge at a percentage of such special business and miscellaneous rates.

(3) For each property using water, all or part of which is from a source or sources other than the District water supply system, the Council shall establish a sanitary sewer service charge separate from and in addition to any sanitary sewer service charge levied under paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection. Such separate or additional sanitary sewer service charge shall be measured by the quantity of water from the source or sources other than the District water supply system discharged into the District sanitary sewer system from said property. The owner or occupant of each such property shall install and maintain, without cost to the District, a meter or meters to measure the quantity of water received from other than the water supply system of the District, and the sanitary sewer service charge based upon water received from other than the water supply system of the District shall be the same in amount as would be paid by the owner of a metered property receiving the same quantity of water from the water supply system of the District. No meter shall be installed or be used for such purpose without the approval of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. In the event the owner or occupant of property fails or refuses to furnish and properly maintain such meter or meters as are prescribed herein in the manner required by the Commissioner, then the

supply of water from the District water supply system to the property or premises may be suspended by the Commissioner and the said supply shall not be restored until the metering of such supplementary water source has been accomplished by the owner or occupant to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, and any costs devolving upon the District as a result of the suspension of service from the District water supply system shall be paid to the District prior to the restoration of water service from the District water supply system.

(4) Wherever a property upon which a sanitary sewer service charge is imposed uses water from the water supply system of the District for an industrial or commercial purposes in such manner that the water so used is not discharged into the sanitary sewage works of the District, the quantity of water so used and not discharged into the sanitary sewage works of the District may be excluded in determining the sanitary sewer service charge on such property, if such exclusion is previously requested in writing by the owner or occupant thereof. Upon such request, the quantity of water so used and not discharged into the sanitary sewage works of the District shall be measured by a device or devices approved by the Commissioner, installed and maintained without cost to the District, and the sanitary sewer service charge to be imposed on such property shall be the amount which would have been charged such property if the amount of water so used and not discharged into the sanitary sewage works of the District had not been included in the amount of water used by such property: *Provided*, That all water from the water supply system of the District used by such property shall be paid for at established rates, whether or not such water is discharged into the sanitary sewage works of the District. Where in the opinion of the Commissioner, it is not practicable to install a measuring device to determine continuously the quantity of water used for such industrial or commercial purposes and not discharged into the sanitary sewage works of the District, the Commissioner shall determine periodically, in such manner and by such methods as the Commissioner may prescribe, the quantity of water from the water supply system of the District discharged into the sanitary sewage works of the District, and the sanitary sewer service charge shall be based on such estimated quantity of water at the percentage authorized by this paragraph. Any dispute as to such estimated amount shall be decided by the Commissioner and such decision shall be final; and in the event the owner or occupant fails to furnish and maintain such measuring devices or to facilitate the periodic determinations by the Commissioner as prescribed herein, then the privilege of excluding some portion of the water used from the District water supply system from the charges for sanitary sewer service shall be forfeited and the charges for sanitary sewer service shall be based on the full

amount of the water used from the District water supply system.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), the District of Columbia Council is authorized, in its discretion, from time to time to establish one or more sanitary sewer service charges at such amount as the Council, on the basis of a recommendation made by the Commissioner, finds it necessary to meet the expense to the District of furnishing sanitary sewer services, including debt retirement. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 106, ch. 218, title II, § 207; Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 18, Pub. L. 87-408, § 502; Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title I, § 105(b), 84 Stat. 1931.)

CODIFICATION

In subsection (a) (3), the words "paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection" have been substituted for "paragraph (a) or (b) of this section" to reflect the redesignations made by section 105(b) (4) of the Act of Jan. 5, 1971.

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 105(b) of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, amended section—

(1) by striking out in paragraph (a) " , but such percentage shall not exceed 75 per centum of the water charge";

(2) by striking out in paragraph (b) " , but such percentage shall not exceed 75 per centum of such rates";

(3) by striking out in paragraph (d) "not more than 75 per centum of the water charge" and inserting in lieu thereof "the amount"; and

(4) by inserting "(a)" immediately before "The sanitary sewer service charges" in the matter preceding paragraph (a), by redesignating paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) as paragraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4), respectively; and by adding at the end of the section a new subsection (b) to read as above set out.

1962—Section 502, act Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 18, Pub. L. 87-408, amended section by striking "60 per centum" wherever same appeared in this section and substituted in lieu thereof "75 per centum".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1962 AMENDMENT

See note to section 43-1520c.

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note under section 43-1605.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(326) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory and other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to establishing charges for the provision of sanitary sewer service, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CONTINUATION OF EXISTING WATER AND SEWER RATES

Section 105(d) of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, provided: "Water and sewer rates established under the District of Columbia Public Works Act of 1954 which are in effect on the date of enactment of this Act shall continue in effect until revised by the District of Columbia Council in accordance with that Act as amended by this section [amending §§ 43-1520c, 43-1606, and 43-1607 (c)]."

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-650

See secs. 801-803 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-1611.

§ 43-1607. Persons obligated to pay sanitary sewer service charge.

(a) The owner or occupant of each building, establishment, or other place in the District connected with any District sewer conducting sanitary sewage shall pay the sewer service charge authorized by this chapter.

(b) If the sanitary sewer service charge imposed by this chapter is based on a water charge any part of which is for a period beginning prior to the imposition of the sanitary sewer service charge and ending thereafter, the sanitary sewer service charge shall be prorated, on a monthly basis, on so much of such water charge as shall have accrued subsequent to August 1, 1954.

(c) In computing the charge for sanitary sewer service, if such charge is for a period beginning prior to a change in the established sanitary sewer service charge and ending thereafter, the charge shall be based on the rate in effect at the time the charge is rendered. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 107, ch. 218, title II, § 208; Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 18, Pub. L. 87-408, § 503; Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title I, § 105(c), 84 Stat. 1931.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 105(c) of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, amended subsection (c) of section generally. For provisions of subsection before this amendment, see 1967 edition of the code.

1962—Section 503, act Mar. 2, 1962, added subsection (c).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1962 AMENDMENT

See note to section 43-1520c.

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note under section 43-1605.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-650

See secs. 801-803 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

§ 43-1608. Meters and measuring devices—Maintenance and repairs.

All meters or other measuring devices installed or required to be used under the provisions of this chapter shall be under the control of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and the District of Columbia Council shall promulgate all regulations necessary in its judgment to effectuate the purposes of this chapter. The owner or occupant of the property upon which any such measuring device is installed shall be responsible for its maintenance and safekeeping, and all repairs thereto shall be made at the owner's cost, whether such repairs are made necessary by ordinary wear and tear or other causes. Bills for such repairs, if made by the District, shall be due and payable when rendered, and the Commissioner is authorized to provide for stopping the supply of water to any building or establishment upon the failure to pay such charge for meter repairs. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 107, ch. 218, title II, § 209.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note under section 43-1605.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(327) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory function of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the

Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

§ 43-1609. Additional charge for overdue bills—Enforcement of lien.

The District of Columbia Council is hereby authorized, in order to encourage the prompt payment of the sanitary sewer service charge imposed by this chapter, to impose an additional charge of 10 per centum for any sanitary sewer service charge remaining unpaid for more than thirty days, and the Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized to shut off the water of premises for which such charge is not paid within thirty days, and to have and enforce a continuing lien for such charge upon the land and any improvements thereon furnished such sanitary sewer service, in the same manner and to the same extent as if sections 43-1521a, 43-1521b, 43-1521c, and 43-1521d were set forth in this chapter, and such sections shall be deemed to be applicable in every particular to the sanitary sewer service charge imposed by this chapter: *Provided*, That whenever said lien is enforced by the sale of property against which it has been assessed, so much of the proceeds of such sale as represents said unpaid sanitary sewer service charges shall be credited to the D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 107, ch. 218, title II, § 210.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note under section 43-1605.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(328) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to imposing additional charge for unpaid sanitary sewer service charge, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

§ 43-1610. Sanitary sewer service charges as to churches and institutions.

The sanitary sewer service charges applicable to such churches and institutions as may under existing law be furnished water without charge by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall be predicated only on the quantity of water used in excess of the amount fixed by the Commissioner in each case as to which no water charge is made. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 108, ch. 218, title II, § 211.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note under section 43-1605.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 43-1611. Sanitary sewer service charges for sewer services furnished for direct use by the Government of the United States.

(a) The sanitary sewer service charges prescribed herein shall be applicable to all sanitary sewer services furnished by the sanitary sewage works of the

District through any connection thereto for direct use by the Government of the United States or any department, independent establishment, or agency thereof, and such charges shall be predicated on the value of water and water services received by such facilities of the Government of the United States or any department, independent establishment, or agency thereof from the District water supply system. Payment of the said sanitary sewer service charge shall be made as provided in subsection (b) of this section: *Provided*, That the aggregate amount of such sanitary sewer service charge for each fiscal year shall be determined in the manner prescribed in section 43-1606: *Provided further*, That the obligation to pay for sanitary sewer services received by the Government of the United States or any department, independent establishment, or agency thereof shall be with respect to such service furnished on and after July 1, 1954.

(b) For the purpose of effectuating the provisions of subsection (a) of this section there shall be included annually in the budget estimates of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia beginning with the estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1955, the value as determined by the Commissioner of the sanitary sewer service furnished to the United States or to any department, independent establishment, or agency thereof during the most recent preceding fiscal year for which such value can be determined based on the rates for such charges prevailing during the period of such service, and there shall be appropriated annually for the D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated (to be advanced on July 1 of each fiscal year beginning July 1, 1954) a sum corresponding to the said value of charges for sanitary sewer service furnished the United States. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 108, ch. 218, title II, § 212.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 43-1612. Loans from the United States Treasury for sanitary and combined sewer systems of the District.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized to accept loans for the District from the United States Treasury to finance the construction, expansion, relocation, replacement, or renovation of (1) the sanitary sewer system of the District or (2) the combined sewer system of the District; and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to advance such sums as may be appropriated for such purposes. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 108, ch. 218, title II, § 213.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 43-1613. Limit of loans for the sanitary and combined sewer systems.

The total principal amount of loans made in connection with the construction, expansion relocation, replacement, or renovation of the sanitary and combined sewer systems of the District shall not exceed

\$106,000,000. Such loans shall be in addition to any other loans heretofore or hereafter made to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia for any other purpose, and when advanced shall be deposited in full in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 108, ch. 218, title II, § 214; Sept. 6, 1960, 74 Stat. 811, Pub. L. 86-711, § 1; Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title I, § 103(b), 84 Stat. 1930; Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 91-196, title V, § 501, 85 Stat. 654.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 501 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, substituted "\$106,000,000" for "\$72,000,000".

Section 103(b) of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, substituted "\$72,000,000" for "\$32,000,000".

1960—Act Sept. 6, 1960, substituted "\$32,000,000" for "\$5,000,000."

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, SAVINGS, AND EFFECTIVE DATE PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 92-196

See secs. 801-804 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-650

See secs. 801-803 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-1616.

§ 43-1614. Use of funds from D. C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund for certain sewers—Allocation of cost.

Nothing herein contained shall prohibit the use of funds deposited to the credit of the D. C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund from being used for the construction, expansion, relocation, replacement, or renovation of any sewer in the combined sewer system of the District, but the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, prior to authorizing the use of moneys from such fund for such work, shall determine the percentage of the cost to be borne by the D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund and the percentage to be borne by the General Fund. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 109, ch. 218, title II, § 215.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 43-1615. Advancement and availability of funds from loans.

The loans authorized by this chapter shall be advanced to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia on his requisitions therefor, shall be available to the Commissioner for the construction, expansion, relocation, replacement, or renovation of all parts of the sanitary sewage works of the District, and shall be available until expended. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 109, ch. 218, title II, § 216.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 43-1616. Repayment of loans.

(a) Any loan advanced under this chapter shall be repaid to the Secretary of the Treasury in substantially equal annual payments, including principal and interest, within a period of thirty years beginning on July 1 of the second fiscal year following the date on which each such advance is credited to the D. C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund: *Provided*, That the Commissioner of the District of Columbia may, in his discretion, make repayments in larger amounts at any time during the life of any such loan. Interest on such loans shall begin to accrue as of the dates the respective advancements are credited to the D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding subsection, the interest and principal payments on not to exceed \$10,000,000 of the loans authorized by section 43-1613 shall be deferred whenever the Secretary of the Treasury finds that the income received from charges for sewage service attributable to sewage flowing into the District of Columbia sanitary sewage works from the Potomac interceptor (authorized by sections 43-1620 to 43-1624) is inadequate to provide for the payment of such interest or principal, or both interest and principal, and such deferred interest and principal shall be added to the sums payable to the Secretary of the Treasury in later years. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 109, ch. 218, title II, § 217; Sept. 6, 1960, 74 Stat. 812, Pub. L. 86-711, § 1).

AMENDMENT

1960—Act Sept. 6, 1960, designated existing provisions as subsec. (a), and added subsec. (b).

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 43-1617. Interest rates on loans.

Loans advanced pursuant to this chapter during any six-month period (beginning with the six-month period ending December 31, 1954) shall be at a rate of interest determined by the Secretary of the Treasury as of the beginning of such period, which, in his judgment, would reflect the cost of money to the Treasury for borrowings at a maturity approximately equal to one-half of the period of time the loan is outstanding. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 109, ch. 218, title II, § 218.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 43-1623.

§ 43-1618. Council's authority to make regulations.

The District of Columbia Council is authorized to make rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this chapter. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 120, ch. 218, title XVII, § 1701.)

CODIFICATION

In addition to the sections contained in this chapter the authority of the Commissioners to make regulations extends to all of the act of May 18, 1954, known as the District of Columbia Public Works Act of 1954, which has been classified to the following sections of the District of Columbia Code: §§ 7-132, 7-133, 7-901, 25-124, 25-138, 40-102, 40-103, 43-1504, 43-1511, 43-1520c, 43-1521a to 43-1521d, 43-1540, 43-1541, 43-1601 to 43-1618, 47-312, 47-313, 47-501a, 47-1203, 47-1206, 47-1208 to 47-1211, 47-

1567b, 47-1701, 47-1901, 47-1912, 47-2331, 47-2501a, 47-2501b, 47-2601, 47-2602, 47-2604, 47-2605, 47-2701, 47-2702, 47-2705, 47-2802.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(329) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory function of the Board of Commissioners under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

**DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
SANITARY SEWER****§ 43-1620. Commissioner authorized to develop plan for interceptor and sewer line.**

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia (or his designated agents), hereinafter called the Commissioner, is hereby authorized to develop a plan for a sanitary interceptor and trunk sewer line to extend from Dulles International Airport to the District of Columbia system, hereinafter called the Potomac interceptor, which shall be of sufficient capacity to provide service for such airport and for the expected community growth and development in the adjacent areas in the States of Maryland and Virginia. Such plan shall be developed in consultation with the National Capital Planning Commission and the National Capital Regional Planning Council. (June 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 210, Pub. L. 86-515, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1616, 43-1621 to 43-1624.

§ 43-1621. Potomac interceptor—Acquisition of rights-of-way—Plans and specifications—Operation and maintenance of regional sanitary sewer system—Charges for use of interceptor—Deposit of funds.

(a) Upon completion of the plan authorized by section 43-1620, the Commissioner is authorized to provide for acquisition of rights-of-way, development of the detailed plans and specifications, and construction of the Potomac interceptor. When such interceptor is completed, it shall be operated and maintained by the Commissioner as a part of a regional sanitary sewer system in cooperation with the proper authorities of the State and local jurisdictions concerned, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the District of Columbia Council.

(b) The Commissioner is authorized to establish, by agreements with the appropriate agencies of the United States and with the proper authorities of the States and local jurisdictions concerned, charges for the use of the Potomac interceptor, which shall be based upon the costs of operation, maintenance, and amortization of the cost of all planning and construction (including acquisition of rights-of-way) of such interceptor, but which shall exclude such amount as may be appropriated pursuant to section 43-1622. In the event any agency or local authority shall make lump sum payment of its

entire portion of the cost, or one or more lump sum payments of the whole or any part of the remainder thereof, of all planning and construction (including acquisition of rights-of-way) of the interceptor, the agreement between the Commissioner and such agency or local authority shall provide or shall be modified to provide, as the case may be, that the charges to such local authority or agency for the use of the Potomac interceptor shall take into consideration such payment by the local authority or agency of its portion of the cost of such planning and construction: *Provided*, That any lump sum payment by an agency or local authority towards its portion of the cost of all planning and construction (including acquisition of rights-of-way), if not of the whole amount thereof or of the remaining balance at the time of payment, shall be in an amount of not less than one-fourth of the agency's or local authority's original entire portion of the planning and construction cost. The Commissioner shall credit all receipts from such charges for the use of the Potomac interceptor to a special fund which is hereby established and which shall be known as the Metropolitan Area Sanitary Sewage Works Fund of the District of Columbia. Such special fund shall be available in such amounts as may be appropriated from time to time for expenses necessary to plan, construct, maintain, and operate the Potomac interceptor. Lump-sum payments made by an agency or local authority pursuant to the provisions of this section, and as reimbursement to the United States of funds loaned in compliance with section 43-1623, need not be appropriated, and may be made by the agency or local authority to the Secretary of the Treasury.

(c) The Commissioner shall also charge all users of the Potomac interceptor, including any agency of the United States for carrying, treating, and disposing of sewage in the sewerage system of and within the District of Columbia consistently with the provisions of section 1-817c and section 1-817, and the receipts derived from said charges shall be deposited to the credit of the D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund (created by section 43-1602). (June 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 211, Pub. L. 86-515, § 2; Sept. 11, 1967, Pub. L. 90-84, § 1, 81 Stat. 224; Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, title V, § 502, 85 Stat. 654.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 502 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, amended subsec. (b) by adding thereto the fifth sentence, beginning with "Lump-sum payments" and ending with "Secretary of the Treasury".

1967—Section 1, act Sept. 11, 1967, amended subsection (b) by adding thereto the second sentence above set out, beginning with "In the event", and ending with "construction cost".

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, SAVINGS, AND EFFECTIVE DATE PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 92-196

See secs. 801-804 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(330) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory function of the Board of Commissioners, under subsection (a), in regard to prescribing regulations respecting the operation and maintenance of the Potomac Interceptor, to the Dis-

trict of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1616, 43-1622 to 43-1624.

§ 43-1622. Authorization of appropriations.

For the purposes of carrying out the provisions of sections 43-1620 to 43-1624, there is authorized to be appropriated, without fiscal year limitation, to the Metropolitan Area Sanitary Sewage Works Fund the sum of \$3,000,000, as the Federal contribution toward the cost of planning, acquiring rights-of-way for, and constructing the Potomac interceptor. (June 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 210, Pub. L. 86-515, § 3.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1616, 43-1621, 43-1623, 43-1624.

§ 43-1623. Advancement of funds—Crediting and repayment of loans.

(a) The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to advance to the Commissioner, from time to time, and the Commissioner is authorized to accept as loans, such additional funds, not exceeding a total of \$35,500,000, as may be appropriated to carry out the purposes of sections 43-1620 to 43-1624. Any loan advanced under this section shall be credited to the Metropolitan Area Sanitary Sewage Works Fund, and—

(1) in the case of any loan advanced under this section before July 1, 1971, 50 per centum of such loan shall be repaid to the Secretary of the Treasury, and

(2) in the case of any loan advanced on or after July 1, 1971, 100 per centum of such loan shall be repaid to the Secretary of the Treasury, from receipts credited to such fund, in substantially equal annual payments including principal and interest, within a period of forty years beginning on July 1 of the second fiscal year following the date on which each such advance is credited to this fund: *Provided*, That interest and principal payments shall be deferred whenever the Secretary of the Treasury finds that the income received from charges for sewage services is inadequate to cover these and other expenses properly chargeable to these receipts, and such deferred interest and principal shall be added to the sums payable to the Secretary of the Treasury in later years. The interest rates on such loans shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of section 43-1617.

(b) The amount of loans which were made under subsection (a) of this section, and which do not have to be repaid—

(1) shall be considered as an additional Federal contribution toward the cost of planning,

acquiring rights-of-way for, and constructing, the Potomac interceptor sewer, and

(2) for purposes of section 43-1621(b) shall be treated as having been appropriated pursuant to section 43-1622.

(June 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-515, § 4, 74 Stat. 211; Sept. 11, 1967, Pub. L. 90-84, § 2, 81 Stat. 225; Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, title V, § 502, 85 Stat. 654.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 502 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, amended subsec. (a) by substituting "\$35,500,000" for "\$25,000,000" in the first sentence; and by striking out of the second sentence "Any loan advanced under this section shall be credited to the Metropolitan Area Sanitary Sewage Works Fund, and 50 per centum of the total amount of loans made under this section shall be repaid to the Secretary of the Treasury, from the receipts credited to such fund" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Any loan advanced under this section shall be credited to the Metropolitan Area Sanitary Sewage Works Fund, and—

"(1) in the case of any loan advanced under this section before July 1, 1971, 50 per centum of such loan shall be repaid to the Secretary of the Treasury, and

"(2) in the case of any loan advanced on or after July 1, 1971, 100 per centum of such loan shall be repaid to the Secretary of the Treasury, from the receipts credited to such fund".

1967—Section 2, act Sept. 11, 1967, amended section by adding (a) at the beginning thereof; striking out in the second sentence of subsection (a) "and shall be repaid" and inserting at that point, "and 50 per centum of the total amount of loans made under this section shall be repaid", and adding subsection (b) thereto.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, SAVINGS, AND EFFECTIVE DATE PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 92-196

See secs. 801-804 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1616, 43-1621, 43-1622, 43-1624.

§ 43-1624. Acquisition of land in Maryland or Virginia for Potomac interceptor—Title to and jurisdiction over land—Condemnation proceedings.

(a) The Commissioner is authorized to acquire by purchase, condemnation, donation, or otherwise, any land or any interest in land located in Maryland or Virginia needed for construction and operation of the Potomac interceptor. Title to any such land or interest in land shall be taken in the name of the United States but shall be under the jurisdiction and control of the Commissioner. For the purpose of acquiring any such land or any interest in land, the Commissioner shall be deemed to be an officer of the Government within the meaning and for the purposes of section 257 of title 40, U.S. Code. The provisions of sections 258a-258e and 258f of title 40, U.S. Code, shall be applicable to any condemnation proceedings instituted pursuant to authority of sections 43-1620 to 43-1624.

(b) When any land under the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States may be needed for the construction or operation of the Potomac interceptor, the appropriate officer of such department or agency is authorized, upon request of the Commissioner, to transfer to the Commissioner jurisdiction over so much of such land, or of such interests therein, as the Commissioner shall request. (June 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 211, Pub. L. 86-515, § 5.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 43-1616, 43-1622, 43-1623.

TITLE 44.—RAILROADS AND OTHER CARRIERS

Chap.	Sec.
1. Railroads	44-101
2. Street Railways and Bus Lines.....	44-201
3. Passenger Motor Vehicles for Hire.....	44-301
4. Employers' Liability.....	44-401

Chapter 1.—RAILROADS

Sec.
44-101. Sale of unclaimed freight.
44-102. Disposition of property under court order.
44-103. Disposition of proceeds of sale.
44-104. Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company—Abandonment of substation authorized—Repeal of certain laws.
44-105. Waiting room on platform authorized.
44-106. Reversion of property to District of Columbia—Adequate walkways provided.
44-107. Right to alter, amend, or repeal reserved.

§ 44-101. Sale of unclaimed freight.

Whenever any freight, baggage, or other property transported by a common carrier to, or deposited with a common carrier at, any point in the District of Columbia, shall remain unclaimed by the owner or consignee, or the charges thereon shall remain unpaid for the space of six months after arrival at the point to which the same shall have been directed or transported, or after deposit as aforesaid, and the owner or person to whom the same is consigned, or by whom the same shall have been deposited, shall, after notice of such arrival, or after notice to take away such property so deposited, neglect or refuse to receive the same and pay the charges thereon within such period of six months, then it shall be lawful for such carrier to sell such freight, baggage, or other property at public auction, after giving three weeks' notice of the time and place of sale, once a week for three successive weeks, in a newspaper published in the District of Columbia. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1289, ch. 854, § 642.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 29-101, 29-209, 29-211, 29-215, 29-223, 29-229, 29-233, 29-234, 29-236, 29-238 to 29-240, 44-102, 44-103.

§ 44-102. Disposition of property under court order.

Upon the application of such carrier, verified by affidavit, to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, setting forth that the place of residence of the owner or consignee of any such freight, baggage, or other property is unknown, or that such freight, baggage, or other property is of such perishable nature, or so damaged, or showing any other cause that shall render it impracticable to give the notice or delay the sale for the period provided in section 44-101, then it shall be lawful for such court to make an order authorizing the sale of such freight, baggage, or other property upon such terms as to notice as the nature of the case may admit of and to such court shall seem meet. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat.

1289, ch. 854, § 643; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 534, ch. 1329; Feb. 17, 1909, 35 Stat. 623, ch. 134; Mar. 3, 1921, 41 Stat. 1310, ch. 125, § 1; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 157(j), 84 Stat. 575.)

CODIFICATION

The words "holding a special term", near beginning of section, have been omitted as obsolete.

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 157(j) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section (1) By striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia", and

(2) By striking out the proviso.

1921—Act Mar. 3, 1921, increased the value of property from "three hundred dollars" to "one thousand dollars."

1902—Act June 30, 1902, added at the end of the section the words "in cases where the value of the property involved does not exceed three hundred dollars."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, changed the name of the municipal court for the District of Columbia to the "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions". Provisions identical with those of such act July 8, 1963, § 1, were contained in act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1. Prior thereto, act Feb. 17, 1909, had changed the name of justice of peace court to municipal court of the District of Columbia.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 29-101, 29-209, 29-211, 29-215, 29-223, 29-229, 29-233, 29-234, 29-236, 29-238 to 29-240, 44-103.

§ 44-103. Disposition of proceeds of sale.

The residue of moneys arising from any such sale, under either section 44-101 or 44-102, after deducting the amount of charges, including charges for transportation, the cost of handling and storage, demurrage, and the costs and expenses of proceedings to authorize the sale, and of advertising and sale, shall be paid to the owner of such freight, baggage, or other property on demand. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1289, ch. 854, § 644.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 29-101, 29-209, 29-211, 29-215, 29-223, 29-229, 29-233, 29-234, 29-236, 29-238 to 29-240.

§ 44-104. Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company—Abandonment of substation authorized—Repeal of certain laws.

Upon the completion by it of the substitute facilities authorized by section 44-105 hereof, The Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company is authorized, without any further or other authority, to abandon and remove the Seventh Street substation built and maintained by it pursuant to the requirements of Act of February 3, 1909 (35 Stat. 593, ch. 63), and to abandon the ticket agency and baggage accommodations maintained by it pursuant to the requirements of said Act. (July 25, 1935, 49 Stat. 497, ch. 415, § 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 44-107.

§ 44-105. Waiting room on platform authorized.

In lieu of the said substation and facilities maintained at the intersection of Seventh Street and C Street Southwest, in the City of Washington, The Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company is authorized to construct and maintain on the train platform an enclosed waiting room for passengers, with convenient means of ingress and egress leading from and to the street level below. (July 25, 1935, 49 Stat. 498, ch. 415, § 2.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 44-104, 44-107.

§ 44-106. Reversion of property to District of Columbia—Adequate walkways provided.

The area in square south of 463 on the map of the City of Washington heretofore used for station purposes shall revert to the District of Columbia upon the completion of these improvements: *Provided*, That the said Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company shall construct and maintain thereon, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, adequate walkways to the adjacent streets. (July 25, 1935, 49 Stat. 498, ch. 415, § 3.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 44-107.

§ 44-107. Right to alter, amend, or repeal reserved.

Congress reserves the right to alter, amend, or repeal sections 44-104 to 44-106. (July 25, 1935, 49 Stat. 498, ch. 415, § 4.)

Chapter 2.—STREET RAILWAYS AND BUS LINES

Sec.

- 44-201. Competing lines—Certificates of convenience and necessity.
- 44-202. Street railways to furnish sufficient cars—Power, equipment, appliances, and service—Rules and regulations—Penalties.
- 44-203. Prosecutions to be on information.
- 44-204. Fenders required on streetcars.
- 44-205. Glass vestibules to be provided for motormen.
- 44-206. Construction of duct lines authorized.
- 44-207. Transfers to be issued only to passenger entitled thereto.
- 44-208. Reciprocal transfer and trackage agreements.

Sec.

- 44-209. Type of rails to be used.
- 44-210. Underground lines prohibited.
- 44-211. Removal of disused tracks.
- 44-212. Free transfers.
- 44-213. Free transportation of policemen and firemen.
- 44-214. Reduced fares for school children.
- 44-214a. Fares for schoolchildren not over 18 years of age—Formula for adjusting and payment of fare subsidy.
- 44-215. Annual reports to Congress.

§ 44-201. Competing lines—Certificates of convenience and necessity.

No competitive street railway or bus line, that is, bus or railway line for the transportation of passengers of the character which runs over a given route on a fixed schedule, shall be established without the prior issuance of a certificate by the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia to the effect that the competitive line is necessary for the convenience of the public. (Jan. 14, 1933, 47 Stat. 760, ch. 10, § 4; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

CROSS REFERENCES

Merger of street railroads, see § 43-501 et seq.

Powers of Public Service Commission, see § 43-202.

PAVING REGULATIONS—REPEAL

All provisions of law making it incumbent upon any street-railway company to bear the expense of policemen at street railway crossings and intersections, the laying of new pavement, the making of permanent improvements, renewals, or repairs to the pavement of streets and public bridges, and the permanent improvements, renewals, or repairs to public bridges over which the streetcar lines operate, are hereby repealed, such repeal to be effective on the date the unification herein authorized becomes operative: *Provided*, That the Capital Transit Company herein provided for shall bear the entire cost of paving, repairs, or replacements incident to track repairs, replacements, or changes made at a time when the street or bridge is not being paved, and shall bear one-half the cost of other paving, repaving, or maintenance of paving between its track and for two feet outside the outer rails, and shall bear the excess cost of construction and maintenance of public bridges: *Provided further*, That nothing herein contained shall relieve said Capital Transit Company from liability for street paving as owner of real estate apart from right-of-way occupied by its tracks as provided by section 8 of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act making appropriations to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1917, and for other purposes," approved September 1, 1916, as amended to date. (Jan. 14, 1933, 47 Stat. 759, ch. 10, § 3.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Application

Provision of this section prohibiting establishment of bus line, competitive with named transit company, over a given route on a fixed schedule, unless Public Utilities Commission has issued certificate to competing carrier that its line is necessary for convenience of public, gives transit company a status which is legally protectible. *Capital Transit Co. v. Safeway Trails, Inc.* (1953, 201 F. 2d 708, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 20).

Provision that no competitive street railway or bus line for transportation of passengers of character which runs over a given route on a fixed schedule shall be established without prior issuance of certificate by Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia to effect that competitive line is necessary for convenience of

public covers all kinds of operations of a competitive bus line, regardless of whether they are intrastate or interstate, and such provision is not limited to interstate operations. *Oriole Motor Coach Co. v. Public Utilities Commission* (D.C.D.C. 1953, 111 F. Supp. 621).

Findings

There was no such absence of substantial evidence in support of Public Utilities Commission's finding that bus service extension was necessary for convenience of public as would overcome conclusiveness thereof. *Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1953, 114 F. Supp. 321).

Injunction

The Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia is not entitled to an injunction restraining a utility from retiring bonds and from paying a proposed dividend, pending Commission's investigation of utility's financial structure, even if neither stockholders nor bondholders nor utility would be significantly injured by delay, unless there appears a legal basis for issuance of injunction. *Public Utilities Commissioner of District of Columbia v. Capital Transit Co. et al.* (1954, 214 F. 2d 242, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 140).

Notice of hearing

Where, on appeal from order extending bus lines, court found it reasonably possible that a competitor's interests might be adversely affected thereby, but, being unable to determine if such were the fact, remanded the case to the Commission with direction that competitor be accorded a fair hearing after due notice, any defect in original proceeding caused by lack of notice to competitor was corrected by remand and subsequent action of competitor in proceeding. *Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1953, 114 F. Supp. 321).

§ 44-202. Street railways to furnish sufficient cars—Power, equipment, appliances, and service—Rules and regulations—Penalties.

Every street railroad company or corporation owning, controlling, leasing or operating one or more street railroads within the District of Columbia shall on each and all of its railroads supply and operate a sufficient number of cars, clean, sanitary, in good repair, with proper and safe power, equipment, appliances and service, comfortable and convenient, and so operate the same as to give expeditious passage, not to exceed fifteen miles per hour within the city limits or twenty miles per hour in the suburbs, to all persons desirous of the use of the said cars, without crowding said cars. The Public Service Commission is hereby given power to require and compel obedience to all of the provisions of this section, and to make, alter, amend and enforce all needful rules and regulations to secure said obedience; and said commission is given power to make all such orders and regulations necessary to the exercise of the power herein granted to it as may be reasonable and proper; and such railroad companies or corporations, their officers and employees, are hereby required to obey all the provisions of this section, and such regulations and orders as may be made by said commission. Any such company or corporation, or its officers or employees, violating any provision of this section, or any of the said orders or regulations made by said commission, or permitting such violation, shall be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars. And each day of failure or neglect on the part of such company or corporation, its officers or employees, to obey each and all of the provisions

and requirements of this section, or the orders and regulations of the commission made thereunder, shall be regarded as a separate offense. (May 23, 1908, 35 Stat. 250, ch. 190, § 16; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21.)

CODIFICATION

As originally enacted, the words "not to exceed fifteen miles per hour within the city limits or twenty miles per hour in the suburbs" after the words "expeditious passage" were included. These speed limits have been superseded by various traffic regulatory laws. See §§ 40-602 (j), 40-603, 40-605.

AMENDMENT

1913—Act Mar. 4, 1913, transferred powers over street railways from Interstate Commerce Commission to Public Utilities Commission.

CHANGE OF NAME

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

CROSS REFERENCES

Cars required to be brought to full stop at certain intersections, see § 4-112.

Merger of street-railway corporations operating in District of Columbia, see §§ 43-501 to 43-503.

Other provisions for care, maintenance, and repair of street cars, see § 43-208.

Prosecutions hereunder, see § 44-203.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 44-203.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

This act does not repeal the Act of Congress March 3, 1905, 33 Stat. 1001 (§ 44-205), but on the contrary both are capable of concurrent enforcement. *Washington R. & Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1926, 10 F. 2d 999, 56 App. D. C. 134).

Prosecutions

Prosecutions under this section should be conducted by the corporation counsel in the name of the District of Columbia. *United States v. Capital Trac. Co.* (1912, 38 App. D. C. 469).

§ 44-203. Prosecutions to be on information.

Prosecutions for violations of any of the provisions of sections 44-202, 44-206, and 44-207 shall be on information of the Public Service Commission filed in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia by or on behalf of the commission. (May 23, 1908, 35 Stat. 250, ch. 190, § 17; Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 995, ch. 150, § 8, par. 96; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

In the original, "provisions of sections 44-202, 44-206, and 44-207" referred to in the text read "provisions of this act," sections 4, 15, 16 and 17 of which are classified to sections 44-206, 44-207, 44-202, 44-203, respectively.

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1913—Act Mar. 4, 1913, transferred powers over street railways from Interstate Commerce Commission to Public Utilities Commission.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "Police Court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "municipal court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal offenses generally, see § 43-901 et seq.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

This act does not repeal the Act of Congress March 3, 1905, 33 Stat. 1001 (§ 44-205), but on the contrary both are capable of concurrent enforcement. *Washington R. & Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1926, 10 F. 2d 999, 56 App. D. C. 134).

Prosecutions under section 44-202 should be conducted by the corporation counsel in the name of the District of Columbia. *United States v. Capital Trac. Co.* (1912, 38 App. D. C. 469).

§ 44-204. Fenders required on streetcars.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and empowered to make and to enforce all reasonable regulations in respect to requiring street cars operated by other means than horse power in the District of Columbia to be provided with proper fenders for the protection of the lives and limbs of all persons within the District of Columbia. Such power and authority shall extend to the adoption by the said Commissioner of any fender or fenders deemed by him to be superior to the fenders now in use as the fender or fenders which shall be used on cars operated within said District: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this section shall operate to relieve any street railway company from liability for accidents on its lines. (Aug. 7, 1894, 28 Stat. 250, ch. 232.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCES

Other provisions for care, maintenance, and repair of street cars, see § 43-208.

Rules and regulations generally, see § 43-202.

§ 44-205. Glass vestibules to be provided for motormen.

Every person or corporation operating street cars in the District of Columbia shall provide each of the same with a glass vestibule, surrounding, as nearly as possible, the place where the motorman, operating said car stands, so that said motorman shall be protected from inclement weather. Every person or corporation who or which shall violate the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars for each and every day any street car is operated not provided with the vestibule required by this section: *Provided*, however, That the requirements of this section shall not apply to cars operated from the 1st day of April

to the 1st day of November of each and every year. (Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat. 1001, ch. 1434.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Other provisions for care, maintenance, and repair of street cars, see § 43-208.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Constitutionality

This act is not void for indefiniteness. *Washington R. & Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1926, 10 F. 2d 999, 56 App. D. C. 134).

The act is valid and was not impliedly repealed by act May 23, 1908, § 16 (§ 44-202) or act of March 4, 1913, § 8, par. 96 (§§ 43-207, 43-208). *Id.*

Open vestibule

Vestibule open on each side of platform did not comply with this act. *Washington R. & Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1926, 10 F. 2d 999, 56 App. D. C. 134).

§ 44-206. Construction of duct lines authorized.

The Anacostia and Potomac River Railroad Company, the Washington Railway and Electric Company, the City and Suburban Railway Company, and the Capital Traction Company are hereby permitted to lay duct lines on such streets as may be necessary for the proper operation of their lines, the location of such duct lines to be approved by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and the cost thereof shall be borne and paid solely by said street railway companies, and they shall be solely liable for all damages to persons and property occasioned by any construction or work authorized by this section. (May 23, 1908, 35 Stat. 247, ch. 190, § 4.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCES

Easement to Washington Railway and Electric Company over Michigan Avenue, see § 7-131.

Merger of street railway corporations operating in District of Columbia, see §§ 43-501 to 43-503.

Prosecutions hereunder, see § 44-203.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 44-203.

§ 44-207. Transfers to be issued only to passenger entitled thereto.

No transfer ticket or written or printed instrument giving or purporting to give the right of transfer to any person or persons from a public conveyance operated upon one line or route of a street railroad or from one car to another car upon the line of any street railroad, shall be issued, sold, or given except to a passenger lawfully entitled thereto. Any person who shall issue, sell, or give away such a transfer ticket or instrument as aforesaid to a person or persons not lawfully entitled thereto, and any person or persons not lawfully entitled thereto who shall receive and use or offer for passage any such transfer ticket or instrument to another with intent to have such transfer ticket used or offered for passage shall be punished by a fine not exceeding twenty-five dollars. (May 23, 1908, 35 Stat. 250, ch. 190, § 15.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Prosecutions hereunder, see § 44-203.

Rates and rate making, see § 43-401.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 44-203.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Conduct of passenger

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation Compact does not have authority to promulgate order regulating conduct of bus passengers. *District of Columbia v. A. T. Jones et al.* (D.C. App. 1972, 287 A. 2d 816).

Prosecutions

Prosecutions for violating act should be conducted by the corporation counsel in the name of the District of Columbia. *United States v. Capital Trac. Co.* (1912, 38 App. D.C. 469).

§ 44-208. Reciprocal transfer and trackage agreements.

Every street railway in the District of Columbia whose lines connect, or whose lines may, after August 2, 1894, connect, with the lines of any other street railway company, is hereby required to make reciprocal transfer arrangements with such street railway companies, and to furnish such facilities therefor as the public convenience may require, and to enter into reciprocal trackage arrangements with such connecting roads. The schedules and compensation shall be mutually agreed upon between the said railway companies, and in case of failure to reach such mutual agreement, the matter in dispute shall be determined by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, upon petition filed by either party. (Aug. 2, 1894, 28 Stat. 218, ch. 189, § 5; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (40), 84 Stat. 572.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(c) (40) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

CROSS REFERENCE

Joint use of utility facilities, see § 43-302.

§ 44-209. Type of rails to be used.

No other rail than a flat grooved rail made level with the surface of the streets upon each side of the tracks or roadbeds, so that no obstruction shall be presented to vehicles passing over said tracks, shall be laid by any street railway company in the streets of Washington: *Provided*, That the foregoing requirements as to rails and roadbed shall not apply to street railroads outside the City of Washington. (Mar. 2, 1889, 25 Stat. 797, ch. 370; Feb. 11, 1895, 28 Stat. 650, ch. 79.)

AMENDMENT

Act 1895 abolished provisions as to City of Georgetown, and its street regulations were given to Washington.

CROSS REFERENCE

Jurisdiction and control over public ways, see § 7-102.

§ 44-210. Underground lines prohibited.

It shall be unlawful for any street railway company operating its system or parts of its system over any portion of the underground electric lines owned and operated by another street railway company in the City of Washington to continue such operation, or to enter into reciprocal trackage relations with any other company, unless its motive power for the propulsion of its cars shall be the same as that of the company whose tracks are used or to be used. For every violation of sections 44-210 to 44-212 the company violating it shall be subject to a fine of ten dollars for every car operated in violation of the provisions of sections 44-210 to 44-212, said fine to be collected and applied in the same manner as is provided by section 44-211. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1302, ch. 854, § 711.)

CODIFICATION

The phrase "as provided for under existing law" following the words "reciprocal trackage relations with any other company" was omitted as unnecessary.

§ 44-211. Removal of disused tracks.

Whenever the track or tracks, or any part thereof, of any street railway company in the District of Columbia shall not have been regularly operated for railway purposes upon a schedule as required by its charter for a period of three months, the Commissioner of said District, in his discretion, may thereupon notify such company to remove said unused tracks and to place the street in good condition; and if such company shall neglect or refuse to remove said tracks and place the street in good condition within sixty days after such notice, the said company shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be liable to a fine of ten dollars for each and every day during which said tracks are permitted to remain upon the street or streets, or said roadway shall remain out of repair, which fine shall be recovered in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, in the name of said District, as other fines and penalties are recovered in said court. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1302, ch. 854; § 710; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 534, ch. 1329; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "as required by its charter" for "approved by the commissioners."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "Police Court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "municipal court for the District of Columbia". Said section "1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCES

Fine for violation of provisions of this section, see § 44-210.
Jurisdiction and control over public ways, see § 7-102.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 44-210.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Abandoned structures

Abandoned structures in streets or highways are, when ordered removed by competent authority, illegally in such streets or highways. *Capital Transit Co. v. Hazen* (1938, 93 F.2d 250, 68 App. D. C. 91).

§ 44-212. Free transfers.

All street railway companies within the District of Columbia on January 1, 1902, operating their systems, or parts of their systems, in the city of Washington by use of the tracks of one or more of such companies, under a reciprocal trackage agreement, which shall be compelled to discontinue the use of the tracks of another company, shall issue free transfers to their patrons from one system to the other at such junctions of their respective lines as may be provided for by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1302, ch. 854, § 712.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCES

Fine for violation of provisions of this section, see § 44-210.
Power of Public Service Commission over rates, see § 43-401.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 44-210.

§ 44-213. Free transportation of policemen and firemen.

On and after September 1, 1916 the several street railway companies in the District of Columbia are authorized and required to transport free of charge all members of the Metropolitan police, crossing police, park police, and fire department of the District of Columbia when in uniform and in the performance of their duties. (Sept. 1, 1916, 39 Stat. 683, ch. 433.)

SIMILAR PROVISIONS

Similar provisions were contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1916, act Mar. 3, 1915, 38 Stat. 900, ch. 80.

FURNISHING TRANSPORTATION FOR PERSONS ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Provision which authorized the Commissioners to furnish necessary transportation for persons on official business by purchasing street car and bus fare but did not include the appropriation made for the fire and police departments was contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1944, act July 1, 1943, 57 Stat. 318, ch. 184, § 1. Similar provisions were contained in the following prior appropriation acts:

- 1943—June 27, 1942, 56 Stat. 429, ch. 452, § 1.
- 1942—July 1, 1941, 55 Stat. 505, ch. 271, § 1.
- 1941—June 12, 1940, 54 Stat. 312, ch. 333, § 1.
- 1940—July 15, 1939, 53 Stat. 1010, ch. 281 § 1.
- 1939—Apr. 4, 1938, 52 Stat. 163, ch. 62, § 1.
- 1938—June 29, 1937, 50 Stat. 364, ch. 403, § 1.
- 1937—June 23, 1936, 49 Stat. 1860, ch. 726, § 1.
- 1936—June 14, 1935, 49 Stat. 346, ch. 241, § 1.

CROSS REFERENCE

Rates and rate making, see § 43-401.

§ 44-214. Reduced fares for school children.

CODIFICATION

Section, act Feb. 25, 1931, 46 Stat. 1419, ch. 302, became inoperative upon acceptance of the agreement between the Capital Traction Company and the Washington Railway and Electric Company for unification under act Jan. 14, 1933, 47 Stat. 759, ch. 10.

Act Feb. 25, 1931, and section 1, par. 19 of act Jan. 14, 1933, providing for reduced fares for children under 18 years of age, were also superseded by act Aug. 9, 1955, 69 Stat. 616, ch. 680, § 1, which is classified to section 44-214a.

CROSS REFERENCE

Rates and rate making, see § 43-401.

§ 44-214a. Fares for schoolchildren not over 18 years of age—Formula for adjusting and payment of fare subsidy.

Notwithstanding provisions of the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution to authorize the merger of street-railway corporations operating in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved January 14, 1933, and the provisions of the unification agreement incorporated therein, and notwithstanding the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act or provide for the transportation of schoolchildren in the District of Columbia at a reduced fare", approved February 25, 1931, the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia shall fix the rate of fare for transportation by street railway and bus of schoolchildren going to and from public, parochial, or like schools in the District of Columbia at not more than one-half the cash fare established from time to time by the Public Service Commission for regular route transportation within the District of Columbia, and shall establish rules and regulations governing the use thereof. No fares for schoolchildren shall be available to persons over eighteen years of age.

In the case of any common carrier required to furnish transportation to schoolchildren at a reduced fare under this section, the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission shall certify to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, with respect to each calendar month commencing with September 1968, and ending August 1974, all inclusive, an amount which is the difference between the total of all reduced fares paid during such calendar month to such carrier by schoolchildren in accordance with this section and the amount which would have been paid during that month to such carrier if such fares had been paid at the lowest adult fare established by the Commission for regular route transportation in that month. The certification required by this section shall be made for each such month as soon as practicable following the end thereof. The Commissioner of the District of Columbia, upon receiving any such certification, shall pay the carrier with respect to which that certification was filed an amount equal to the amount contained therein. (Aug. 9, 1955, 69 Stat. 616, ch. 680, § 1, June 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 113, Pub. L. 87-507, § 1(2); Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503; § 21; Oct. 18, 1968, Pub. L. 90-605, § 1, 82 Stat. 1187; Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92-90, 85 Stat. 315.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Act Jan. 14, 1933, referred to in text, was act Jan. 14, 1933, 47 Stat. 759, ch. 10, and was superseded by this section.

Act Feb. 25, 1931, referred to in text, was act Feb. 25, 1931, 46 Stat. 1419, ch. 302, and was superseded by this section.

AMENDMENTS

1971—Act Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92-90, amended second par. of section by striking out "1971" and substituting "1974".

1968—Act, Oct. 18, 1968, Pub. L. 90-605, amended the second paragraph generally. The paragraph prior to this amendment contained different conditions for application of the fare subsidy. For provisions of this paragraph prior to this amendment, see the 1967 edition of the code.

1962—Act June 28, 1962, amended act Aug. 9, 1955, by adding a new section thereto designated as section 2. This new section is set out as the second paragraph to this section.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1962 AMENDMENT

Section 2, act June 28, 1962, provided as follows: "The amendment made by the first section of this Act [Act June 28, 1962, set out as par. 2 of this section] shall be applicable with respect to the twelve-month period ending on August 31 next following the date of enactment of this Act [June 28, 1962], and to each twelve-month period thereafter."

CHANGE OF NAME

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

City's obligation to pay subsidy

Under statute providing that if transit company in any year earns less, on District of Columbia operations, than the return fixed by Public Utilities Commission in company's last rate case, company shall be entitled to receive an amount equal to such difference, but no more than an amount equal to 10 cents for each school child who rode the company's buses at reduced fares, District is under no obligation to pay anything unless and until Commission certifies that company has earned less than the allowed return on its local operations. *D.C. Transit System v. Washington Metro. Area Trans. Com'n* (1965, 350 F. 2d 753, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 375).

Under statute entitling transit company to subsidy for transporting school children at half fare only if company's earnings on its operations within District of Columbia fell below return allowed by Public Utilities Commission on systemwide operations, Commission properly refused to consider possible subsidy payments in determining company's available revenues. *Id.*

§ 44-215. Annual reports to Congress.

Every street railroad corporation in the District of Columbia, and every such corporation which shall be organized after June 10, 1896, shall, on or before the first day of February in each year, make a report to each the Senate and the House of Representatives, which report shall be sworn to and signed by the president and treasurer of such corporation, and shall cover the period of one year ending the thirty-first day of December previous to the date of making the report. Such report shall state the amount of capital stock, with a list of the stockholders and the amount of stock held by each; the amount of capital stock paid in; the total amount now of funded debt; the amount of floating debt; the average rate per annum of interest on funded debt; amount of dividends declared; cost of roadbed and superstructure, including iron; cost of land, buildings, and fixtures, including land damages;

cost of cars, horses, harness, and motors and other machinery; total cost of road and equipment; length of road in miles; length of double track, including sidings; weight of rail, by yard; the number of cars and of horses; the number of motors; the total number of passengers carried in cars; the average time consumed by passenger cars in passing over the road; repairs of roadbed and railway, including iron, and repairs of buildings and fixtures; total cost of maintaining road and real estate; cost of general superintendence; salaries of officers, clerks, agents, and office expenses; wages paid conductors, drivers, engineers, and motor men; water and other taxes; damages to persons and property, including medical attendance; rents, including use of other roads; total expense of operating road, and repairs; receipts from passengers; receipts from all other sources, specifying what, in detail; total receipts from all sources during the year; payments for maintenance and repairs; payments for interest; payments for dividends on stock, amount and rate per centum; total payments during the year; the number of persons injured in life and limb; the cause of the injury, and whether passengers, employees, or other persons. (June 10, 1896, 29 Stat. 320, ch. 395, § 10.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Records and reports of utilities generally, see § 43-318.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Reimbursement of deficits

Reimbursement of railway company for deficits incurred in extending bus lines were properly included in gross receipts for tax purposes. *Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. Rudolph* (1929, 29 F. 2d 634, 58 App. D. C. 261, certiorari denied 49 S. Ct. 185, 278 U. S. 656, 73 L. Ed. 565).

Chapter 3.—PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE

Sec.

- 44-301. Passenger motor vehicles for hire to carry insurance—Exceptions—Liability of insurance company absolute.
- 44-302. Insurance companies must be authorized to do business in District—Bonds to be secured—Insurance companies and corporate sureties must be approved by Superintendent—Reserves—Superintendent may make rules and regulations—Superintendent may withdraw certificate of approval after hearing—Conditions for cancellation of insurance policies and bonds.
- 44-303. Unlawful to operate vehicle without approved bond or policy.
- 44-304. Commission authorized to make rules and regulations.
- 44-305. Alternate provisions for insurance coverage—Blanket policy for more than one vehicle—Sinking fund in lieu of insurance—Conditions for creation and maintenance of sinking fund—Proof of financial responsibility—Admission of liability by owner for tortious acts of drivers of vehicles—Sinking fund exempt from attachment or levy for other obligations of depositor.
- 44-306. "Owner" defined.
- 44-307. Penalties.

§ 44-301. Passenger motor vehicles for hire to carry insurance—Exceptions—Liability of insurance company absolute.

The Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia (hereafter referred to in this chapter as the "Commission") is hereby directed to require

any and all corporations, companies, associations, joint-stock companies or associations, partnerships, and person, their lessees, trustees, or receivers, appointed by any court whatsoever, operating, controlling, managing, or renting any passenger motor vehicles for hire in the District of Columbia, except as to operations licensed under section 47-2331 (b), and except such common carriers as have been expressly exempted from the jurisdiction of the Commission, to file with the Commission for each such motor vehicle to be operated, evidence, in such form and on such terms and conditions as the Commission may prescribe with the approval of the Superintendent of Insurance of the District of Columbia (hereafter referred to in this chapter as the "Superintendent"), that such motor vehicle is covered by a bond or liability insurance in a surety or insurance company authorized to do business in the District of Columbia, conditioned for the payment to any person of any legal obligation of, or judgment recovered against, such corporations, companies, associations, joint-stock companies or associations, partnerships, and persons, their lessees, trustees, or receivers, appointed by any court whatsoever, or renters of their cabs, for death or for injury to any person or damage to any property, or both, arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of such motor vehicle by any person for any purpose within the United States. Such bond or insurance may limit the liability of the surety or insurer on any one judgment to \$10,000, for bodily injuries or death, and \$5,000 for damage to property, and on all judgments recovered upon claims arising out of the same subject of action to \$20,000 for bodily injuries or death, and \$5,000 for damage to property, to be apportioned ratably among the creditors according to the amount of their respective legal obligations. The liability of an insurance company in any policy of insurance or of any indemnity company in a bond issued pursuant to this chapter shall, within the limits of coverage required by this chapter, become and be absolute for damages adjudged against the insured on account of injuries to or death of persons or damage to or destruction of property resulting from the insured's ownership, maintenance, or use of the motor vehicle or vehicles described in the said policy or bond. (June 29, 1938, 52 Stat. 1233, ch. 809, § 1; Dec. 15, 1942, 56 Stat. 1051, ch. 734; Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 952, Pub. L. 85-792, § 2; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21.)

AMENDMENTS

1958—Act Aug. 28, 1958, amended section generally to permit the filing of evidence of coverage by a bond or liability insurance in such form and on such terms and conditions as the Commission with the approval of the Superintendent of Insurance may prescribe, increased the limits of liability of the insurer or surety on any one judgment from \$5,000 to \$10,000 for bodily injuries or death, from \$1,000 to \$5,000 for damage to property, and on all judgments recovered upon claims arising out of the same subject of action from \$10,000 to \$20,000 for bodily injuries or death and from \$1,000 to \$5,000 for damage to property, made absolute the liability of the insurance company and deleted provisions relating to eligibility requirements of insurance companies, maintenance of reserves for certain purposes by such companies, powers of the Superintendent of Insurance to make rules and regulations, cancellation of bonds or policies of insurance, filing of blankets bonds in lieu of bonds or policies of insurance

by owners of public vehicles, creation and maintenance of a sinking fund, definition of "owner," and penalties for violation of regulations promulgated under this section, which provisions have been incorporated in sections 44-302 to 44-307.

1942—Act Dec. 15, 1942, prohibited any insurance company or corporate surety from conducting the business of insurance under this section without a finding by the Superintendent of Insurance that such company or surety was capable of conducting such business in the public interest, required possession of a certificate of approval issued by the Superintendent, maintenance of reserves for losses, unearned premiums or other liabilities, empowered the Superintendent to make rules and regulations governing the writing of bonds and the business of insurance or bonding of risks, including the expenses of management, administration, and acquisition of business, and authorized the Superintendent after a hearing to withdraw the certificate of approval for violation of any provision of this chapter.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1958 AMENDMENT

Section 17 of act Aug. 28, 1958, provided that: "Section 2 of this Act [amending this section and enacting sections 44-302 to 44-307] shall take effect 60 days after its enactment [Aug. 28, 1958]."

CHANGE OF NAME

Section 21 of act, Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, changed the name of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia to "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia." See section 2-2418.

SHORT TITLE

Section 1 of act Aug. 28, 1958, provided that: "Section 2 of this Act [classified to sections 44-301 to 44-307] may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Taxicab Insurance Act of 1958.'"

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

The Department of Insurance, including the office of the Superintendent of Insurance, was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. See, also, note under § 35-101.

Section 402(331) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the functions of the Board of Commissioners, under this section with respect to approving form of, and terms and conditions of filing evidence, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONERS NOT AFFECTED—DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

Section 16 of act Aug. 28, 1958, provides as follows: "Nothing in this Act shall be construed so as to affect the authority vested in the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 of 1952 (66 Stat. 824). The performance of any function vested by this Act in the Board of Commissioners or in any office or agency under the jurisdiction and control of said Board of Commissioners may be delegated by said Board of Commissioners in accordance with section 3 of such plan."

CROSS REFERENCES

General provisions concerning powers and duties of Public Service Commission, see § 43-202.

Rules and regulations by insurance department, see § 35-102.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2331.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Applicability to automobile rental agencies

Sections 44-301 et seq., governing liability of insurance companies insuring passenger motor vehicles for hire were designed especially to cover taxicabs and other means of public transportation and were not intended

to be a general act covering rental of automobiles without drivers. *M. J. Ryan III, Administrator etc., et al. v. E. W. Furey, Administrator etc., et al.* (Penn. Sup. Ct., 1970, 262 A. 2d 305).

Sections 44-301 et seq., requiring passenger motor vehicles for hire to be insured and governing liability of insurer do not apply to automobile rental agencies. *Id.*

Automobile rental corporation

The District of Columbia Taxicab Insurance Act which applies to persons who rent passenger motor vehicles "for hire" had no application to corporation which rented automobiles, did not sell a transportation service as such and which prohibited its lessees from using the vehicles rented to them for transportation of persons or property "for hire"; "for hire" is usually a phrase of art and, in the field of transportation, denotes a common or contract carrier. *Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company etc. v. New Amsterdam Casualty Company etc.* (1967, 376 F. 2d 607, 4th Circuit).

The administrative interpretation of District of Columbia Taxicab Insurance Act that automobile rental corporations are not within the Act is entitled to weight. *Id.*

Certificate of insurance

Where insurance company over its signature on certificate of insurance filed with Public Utility Commission of the District of Columbia by owner of taxicab recited that policy and endorsement on certificate would remain in full force and effect until cancelled, insurance company could not successfully contend that it never in fact executed the endorsement. *Thompson v. Amalgamated Cas. Ins. Co., Inc.* (1953, 207 F. 2d 214, 92 U. S. App. D.C. 307).

Coverage

Insurer of owner of taxicab, by signing certificate of insurance filed with Public Utility Commission of the District of Columbia and embodying endorsement stating that coverage was in accordance with provision providing that one operating or running motor vehicle for hire must file with the commission a bond or liability insurance covering any judgment for injury to any person arising from operation of motor vehicle assumed liability for judgment rendered in action for wrongful death occurring in Virginia, while taxicab was being driven by one other than owner, though policy provided for coverage only within District of Columbia while taxicab was being used with permission of owner. *Thompson v. Amalgamated Cas. Ins. Co., Inc.* (1953, 207 F. 2d 214, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 307).

Duty of superintendent of insurance

The duty of Superintendent of Insurance is to see that form of taxicab liability policies accurately and equitably meet requirements of Public Utilities Commission. *Bennett v. Amalgamated Cas. Ins. Co.* (1953, 200 F. 2d 129, 91 App. D.C. 279).

Terms and conditions of insurance

Superintendent of Insurance, acting alone, has no power to prescribe the terms and conditions of public liability policies covering taxicabs, since Public Utilities Commission has duty of regulating public liability insurance under statutory provision that taxicab insurance contract shall be in such form and on such terms or conditions as the Commission may direct. *Bennett v. Amalgamated Cas. Ins. Co.* (1953, 200 F. 2d 129, 91 App. D.C. 279).

§ 44-302. Insurance companies must be authorized to do business in District—Bonds to be secured—Insurance companies and corporate sureties must be approved by Superintendent—Reserves—Superintendent may make rules and regulations—Superintendent may withdraw certificate of approval after hearing—Conditions for cancellation of insurance policies and bonds.

(a) Any policy of liability insurance required by this chapter shall be issued only by such insurance companies as may have been authorized to do business in the District of Columbia, and any bond or undertaking required by this chapter shall be se-

cured by a corporate surety approved by the Superintendent.

(b) No insurance company or corporate surety shall engage in or conduct the business of insuring or bonding any risk arising out of the operation of any passenger motor vehicle for hire required to be insured or bonded under this chapter unless the Superintendent shall find that the management of such company is capable, by experience or otherwise, of conducting such business in the public interest and unless such insurance company or corporate surety shall possess a certificate of approval issued by the Superintendent for such business. Every such insurance company or corporate surety, whether or not it shall be a mutual company, shall have and shall at all times maintain reserves for losses, unearned premiums, and all other liabilities as will meet the requirements of any regulation issued by the Superintendent applicable to such company or such classifications of companies. The Superintendent is empowered to make reasonable rules and regulations governing the writing of such insurance, and the making of such bonds, and the business of insuring or bonding such risks, including the expenses of management, administration, and acquisition of business and the rates to be charged.

(c) The Superintendent is authorized and empowered, after hearing, to withdraw his certificate of approval of the business of insuring or bonding taxicab risks of any insurance company or corporate surety violating any provision of this chapter or the rules and regulations promulgated hereunder.

(d) No bond or policy of insurance required by this chapter may be canceled unless not less than twenty days prior to such cancellation or termination, notice of intention so to do has been filed in writing with the Commission, unless such cancellation is for nonpayment of premiums, in which event five days' notice as above provided shall be given. (June 29, 1938, ch. 809, § 2, as added Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 952, Pub. L. 85-792, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

The Department of Insurance, including the office of the Superintendent of Insurance, was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. See, also, note under § 35-101.

Section 402(332) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the functions of the Board of Commissioners, under this section with respect to making rules and regulations governing the writing of insurance, the making of bonds, and the business of insuring or bonding risks, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Notice of cancellation

Where this section and first insurer's liability policy covering taxicab authorized cancellation only on filing of notice with public utility commission and insured, on obtaining new policy from second insurer, ceased paying premiums on first policy but first insurer had not, at time of taxicab accident, filed cancellation notice with commission, as between the two insurers, the loss

should fall on the second insurer. *Amalgamated Casualty Ins. Co. v. Winslow* (1943, 135 F. 2d 663, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 382).

Where this section and first insurer's liability policy covering taxicab authorized cancellation only on filing of notice with public utility commission and insured, on obtaining new policy from second insurer, ceased paying premiums on first policy but first insurer had not, at time of taxicab accident, filed cancellation notice with commission, the first policy had not been canceled as against person injured in taxicab accident and the public. *Id.*

§ 44-303. Unlawful to operate vehicle without approved bond or policy.

It shall be unlawful to operate any vehicle subject to the provisions of this chapter unless such vehicle shall be covered by an approved bond or policy of liability insurance as provided in this chapter. (June 29, 1938, ch. 809, § 3, as added Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 953, Pub. L. 85-792, § 2.)

§ 44-304. Commission authorized to make rules and regulations.

The Commission is empowered to make all reasonable rules and regulations which, in its opinion, are necessary to make effective the purposes of this chapter. (June 29, 1938, ch. 809, § 4, as added Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 953, Pub. L. 85-792, § 2.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Display of stickers

Provisions requiring taxicab insurance and the display of a sticker evidencing such insurance is for the protection of pedestrians and others traveling the streets as well as for passengers, and the requirement is not limited to the times when the vehicle is being used or offered for hire. *Stewart v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1944, 35 A. 2d 247).

Provision under this section requires taxicab to display current insurance sticker at all times, allegation in information charging failure to display sticker "while transacting business" may be treated as surplusage. *Id.*

§ 44-305. Alternate provisions for insurance coverage—Blanket policy for more than one vehicle—Sinking fund in lieu of insurance—Conditions for creation and maintenance of sinking fund—Proof of financial responsibility—Admission of liability by owner for tortious acts of drivers of vehicles—Sinking fund exempt from attachment or levy for other obligations of depositor.

(a) Any owner of a public vehicle required by this chapter to file a bond or policy of insurance may, in lieu thereof—

(1) file with the Commission a blanket bond or a blanket policy of liability insurance, in an amount to be approved by the Commission, but not to exceed \$75,000, conditioned as required by this chapter, and covering all vehicles lawfully displaying the trade name or identifying design of any individual, association, company, or corporation; or

(2) create and maintain a sinking fund in such amount as the Commission may require, but not to exceed \$75,000, and deposit the same, in trust, for the payment of any judgment recovered against such owner, as provided in this chapter, with such person, official, or corporation as the Commission shall designate. Such sinking fund shall not be created unless the Commission is satisfied that such owner is possessed and will continue to be possessed of financial ability to

pay judgment obtained against such owner. If such a fund has been created, the Commission shall have authority to require whatever evidence of such owner's financial status may be necessary to satisfy the Commission that such owner is possessed and will continue to be possessed of financial ability to pay judgments obtained against such owner, and may at such time or times as, in its discretion, may be necessary, require such owner to submit in affidavit form detailed information from which such ability may be determined. When upon not less than five days' notice and a hearing pursuant to such notice (unless the right to such hearing is waived in writing by such owner) the Commission finds that any such owner having created and maintained a sinking fund is not possessed or probably will not continue to be possessed of financial ability to pay judgments obtained against such owner the Commission shall require that such owner file with the Commission a bond or policy of insurance as described in this chapter in lieu of such sinking fund and shall thereafter return to the owner the amount of such sinking fund when the Commission is satisfied that the maintenance thereof is not needed to assure the payment of any claim or judgment then outstanding against such owner. Failure to pay any judgment within thirty days after such judgment shall have become final shall constitute a reasonable ground for a finding by the Commission that the owner is not possessed of financial ability to pay judgments.

(b) If any owner elects to comply with paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) of this section, he shall first file with the Commission an admission of liability, in conformity with the principle of respondeat superior, for the tortious acts of the driver or drivers of such vehicle or vehicles displaying the trade name or identifying design of the company or owner.

(c) Any cash or collateral deposit and/or any sinking fund provided for in this chapter shall be exempt from attachment or levy for any obligation or liability of the depositor except as provided in this chapter. (June 29, 1938, ch. 809, § 5, as added Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 953, Pub. L. 85-792, § 2.)

§ 44-306. "Owner" defined.

Within the meaning of this chapter, the word "owner" shall include any corporation, company, association, joint-stock company or association, partnership or person, and the lessees, trustees, or receivers appointed by any court whatsoever, permitting his, their, or its trade name and/or identifying design to be displayed upon vehicles governed by this chapter. (June 29, 1938, ch. 809, § 6, as added Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 954, Pub. L. 85-792, § 2.)

§ 44-307. Penalties.

Each violation of this chapter or of the regulations lawfully promulgated thereunder shall be deemed a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punishable by a fine of not more than \$300 or by imprisonment for not more than ninety days, and/or cancel-

lation of license. (June 29, 1938, ch. 809, § 7, as added Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 954, Pub. L. 85-792, § 2).

Chapter 4. EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

Sec.

- 44-401. Liability of common carriers for injuries to employees.
- 44-402. Contributory negligence no bar to recovery.
- 44-403. Insurance contracts no bar to recovery.
- 44-404. Suit to be brought within one year.
- 44-405. Certain prior laws not affected.

§ 44-401. Liability of common carriers for injuries to employees.

Every common carrier engaged in trade or commerce in the District of Columbia, or in any Territory of the United States, or between the several States, or between any territory and another, or between any Territory or Territories and any State or States, or the District of Columbia, or with foreign nations, or between the District of Columbia and any State or States or foreign nations, shall be liable to any of its employees, or, in the case of his death, to his personal representative for the benefit of his widow and children, if any, if none, then for his parents, if none, then for his next of kin dependent upon him, for all damages which may result from the negligence of any of its officers, agents, or employees, or by reason of any defect or insufficiency due to its negligence in its cars, engines, appliances, machinery, track, roadbed, ways, or works. (June 11, 1906, 34 Stat. 232, ch. 3073, § 1.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Actions for wrongful death in general, see §§ 16-2701 to 16-2703.

Employers' Liability Act (Railroads), see 45 U.S.C. § 51 et seq.

Limitations on duties of carriers and rights of employees, see § 44-405.

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, see § 36-501.

Time of commencement of action, see § 44-404.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 44-404, 44-405.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

Act March 4, 1097, 34 Stat. 1415, ch. 2939, § 1, is materially different from Act June 11, 1906, 34 Stat. 232. *Baltimore & O.R. Co. v. Interstate Commerce Comm.* (1911, 31 S. Ct. 621, 221, U.S. 612, 55 L. Ed. 878). See, also *United States v. Chicago, M. & P. R. Co.* (1915, 218 F. 701).

This act relates solely to commerce. *Southern R. Co. v. Taylor* (1927, 16 F. 2d 517, 57 App. D. C. 21, certiorari denied 47 S. Ct. 571, 273 U.S. 767, 71 L. Ed. 882).

The intent of Congress in the enactment of this statute, was plainly to create liability on the part of the carriers to their employees and to curtail a part of the defenses which were before legal. *Malloy v. Northern Pac. R. Co.* (C. C. Wash. 1907, 151 F. 1019).

Act prospective in operation. *Winfree v. Northern P. R. Co.* (C. C. Wash. 1908, 164 F. 698, affirmed 173 F. 65, 97 C.C.A. 392, 44 L. R. A., N. S., 841, affirmed 33 S. Ct. 273, 227 U.S. 296, 57 L. Ed. 518).

This case distinguishes the extent of liability under this act and that of the act of 1908 (U. S. Comp. St. Supp., p. 1148). *Taylor v. Southern R. Co.* (C. C. Ga. 1910, 178 F. 380).

Application

Where appellant was injured while working in appellee's car barn, he could not recover under this section since § 36-501 has become the applicable workman's compen-

sation act for the District and appellee was not a common carrier by railroad and is excepted from the operation of § 36-501. *Keffer v. Capital Transit Co.* (1950, 183 F. 2d 808, 87 U. S. App. D. C. 13).

Assumption of risk

This act so far as assumption of risk is concerned, as applied to the District of Columbia, is superseded by section 4 of the act of April 22, 1908. *Washington Terminal Co. v. Sampson* (1923, 289 F. 577, 53 App. D. C. 179).

Where plaintiff was injured while operating an unboxed saw in the car shops of defendant, an interstate railway company, by which he was employed, plaintiff did not assume the risk of voluntarily accepting employment in the shop, though the danger was obvious. *Malloy v. Northern Pac. R. Co.* (C.C. Wash. 1907, 151 F. 1019).

Constitutionality

Act held unconstitutional in part. *Howard v. Illinois Cent. R. Co.* (1908, 28 S. Ct. 141, 207 U. S. 463, 52 L. Ed. 297).

Validity of section, see *Howard v. Illinois C. R. Co.* (1908, 28 S. Ct. 141, 207 U. S. 463, 52 L. Ed. 297). See, also, *Philadelphia, B. & W. R. Co. v. Schubert* (1912, 32 S. Ct. 589, 224 U.S. 603, 56 L. Ed. 911); *Chicago, I. & L. R. Co. v. Hackett* (1918, 38 S. Ct. 581, 228 U. S. 559, 57 L. Ed. 966); *Pedersen v. Delaware, L. & W. R. Co.* (1913, 33 S. Ct. 648, 229 U. S. 146, 57 L. Ed. 1125); *Howard v. Illinois Cent. R. Co.* (C. C. Tenn. 1907, 148 F. 997); *Hall v. Chicago, R. I. & P. R. Co.* (C. C. Iowa 1907, 149 F. 564); *Spain v. St. Louis & S. F. R. Co.* (C. C. Ark. 1907, 151 F. 522); *Lancer v. Anchor Line* (D. C. N. Y. 1907, 155 F. 433); *Smelzer v. St. Louis & S. F. R. Co.* (C. C. Ark. 1908, 158 F. 649); *United States v. Southern R. Co.* (D. C. Ala. 1908, 164 F. 347); *Missouri Pac. R. Co. v. Castle* (C. C. A. 8, 1909, 172 F. 841); *Oregon R. & N. Co. v. Campbell* (C. C. Ore. 1910, 177 F. 318); *Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co. v. Westby* (C. C. A. 8, 1910, 178 F. 619); *Zikos v. Oregon R. & Nav. Co.* (C. C. Wash. 1910, 179 F. 893); *McCabe v. Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co.* (C. C. A. 8, 1911, 186 F. 966); *St. Louis, I. M. & S. R. Co. v. Conley* (C. C. A. 8, 1911, 187 F. 949); *United States v. St. Louis, S. W. R. Co.* (D. C. Tex. 1911, 189 F. 954); *Cain v. Southern R. Co.* (C. C. Tenn. 1912, 199 F. 211).

Constitutional so far as relates to District of Columbia and Territories, in which places section supersedes prior territorial legislation. *El Paso & N. E. R. Co. v. Gutierrez* (1909, 30 S. Ct. 21, 215 U. S. 87, 54 L. Ed. 106). See, also, *Butts v. Merchants & Miners Transp. Co.* (1913, 33 S. Ct. 964, 230 U. S. 126, 57 L. Ed. 1422); *Southern Pac. Co. v. McGinnis* (C. C. A. 5, 1910, 174 F. 649).

Act is valid in District of Columbia and Territories. *El Paso & N. E. R. Co. v. Gutierrez* (1909, 30 S. Ct. 21, 215 U.S. 87, 54 L. Ed. 106). See, also, *Pawnee* (D.C. Mich. 1913, 205 F. 333); *Friday v. Santa Fe Cent. R. Co.* (1912, 120 Pac. 316, 16 N. Mex. 434, affirmed 34 S. Ct. 468, 232 U.S. 694, 58 L. Ed. 802); *Gutierrez v. El Paso & N.E. R. Co.* (1909, 117 S. W. 426, 102 Tex. 378); *Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. v. Pickens* (Tex. Civ. App. 1909, 118 S.W. 1133); *Missouri, K. & T. R. Co. v. Poole* (Tex. Civ. App. 1910, 123 S. W. 1176); *Missouri, K. & T. R. Co. v. Rogers* (Tex. Civ. App. 1910, 128 S. W. 710); *Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. v. Tack* (Tex. Civ. App. 1910, 130 S. W. 596). Contra, *Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. v. Mills* (1916, 180 S. W. 596, 49 Tex. Civ. App. 349).

Statute applicable locally in District of Columbia, though unconstitutional as to the States. *Washington, A. & Mt. V. R. Co. v. Downey* (1915, 35 S. Ct. 406, 236 U. S. 190, 59 L. Ed. 533).

Construction with other laws

Insofar as it applies to the District of Columbia and the Territories this act was not repealed by the Employers' Liability Act of April 22, 1908, 35 Stat. 65, ch. 149. *Walsh v. Alaska S.S. Co.* (1918, 172 Pac. 269, 101 Wash. 295).

Elevator in office building

Railroad company operating elevator in office building held not a "common carrier." *Southern R. Co. v. Taylor* (1927, 16 F. 2d 517, 57 App. D. C. 21, certiorari denied 47 S. Ct. 571, 273 U. S. 767, 71 L. Ed. 882).

Insurance contracts

Insurance contracts as a defense. *Philadelphia, B. & W. R. Co. v. Schubert* (1912, 32 S. Ct. 589, 224 U. S. 603, 56 L. Ed. 911).

Interstate commerce

"Interstate" and "intrastate" commerce. *Hall v. Louisville & N. R. Co.* (C. C. Fla. 1908, 157 F. 464).

The question of the creation of right of action, by State or by Federal act, depends on whether the carrier is engaged in interstate or intrastate commerce. *Id.*

Personal representatives

Right of action to personal representatives. *Winfree v. Northern Pac. R. Co.* (C. C. A. 9, 1909, 173 F. 65, 44 L.R.A., N.S., 841, affirmed 38 S. Ct., 227 U. S. 296, 57 L. Ed. 518).

Territories

United States District Court in Territory of New Mexico had jurisdiction of cases arising under this act. *Santa Fe Cent. R. Co. v. Friday* (1914, 34 S. Ct. 468, 232 U. S. 694, 58 L. Ed. 802).

Unconstitutional as applied to Oklahoma. *Chicago, R. I. & P. R. Co. v. Holliday* (1915, 145 Pac. 786, 45 Okla. 536).

Vessels

Not applicable to marine torts within admiralty jurisdiction. *Alaska S. S. Co. v. McHugh* (1925, 45 S. Ct. 396, 268 U. S. 23, 69 L. Ed. 825).

This act does not have the same effect as regards ship owners engaged in coastwise trade in Alaska as it does in the District of Columbia. *Id.*

Act does not apply to vessels generally. *Pawnee* (D. C. Mich. 1913, 205 F. 333).

Applies to action for death of sailor from injuries received on vessel used as common carrier in Alaska. *Sandstrom v. Pacific S. S. Co.* (C. C. A. 9, 1919, 260 F. 661).

Act June 11, 1906, where territorially applicable, embraces carriers by water and modifies or repeals inconsistent admiralty or maritime laws. *Walsh v. Alaska S. S. Co.* (1918, 172 Pac. 269, 101 Wash. 295).

Act June 11, 1906, applies to the case of a seaman, employed on a vessel engaged in commerce within the Territory of Alaska and between ports thereof and of the State of Washington, who was injured while unloading a cargo at an Alaska port. *Id.*

§ 44-402. Contributory negligence no bar to recovery.

In all actions brought against any common carriers to recover damages for personal injuries to an employee, or where such injuries have resulted in his death, the fact that the employee may have been guilty of contributory negligence shall not bar a recovery where his contributed negligence was slight and that of the employer was gross in comparison, but the damages shall be diminished by the jury in proportion to the amount of negligence attributable to such employee. All questions of negligence and contributory negligence shall be for the jury. (June 11, 1906, 34 Stat. 232, ch. 3073, § 2.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Employers' Liability Act (Railroads), see 45 U.S.C. § 51 et seq.

Limitations on duties of carriers and rights of employees, see § 44-405.

Time of commencement of action, see § 44-404.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 44-404, 44-405.

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Constitutionality**

Validity of section, see *Howard v. Illinois Cent. R. Co.* (1908, 28 S. Ct. 141, 207 U.S. 463, 52 L. Ed. 297. See, also, *Brooks v. Southern Pac. Co.* (C.C. Ky. 1907, 148 F.

986); *Snead v. Central of Georgia R. Co.* (C.C. Ga. 1907, 151 F. 608); *Plummer v. Northern Pac. R. Co.* (C.C. Wash. 1907, 152 F. 206); *Kelley v. Great Northern R. Co.* (C. C. Minn. 1907, 152 F. 211).

Contributory negligence

Contributory negligence and assumed risk, see *Powell v. Wisconsin Cent. R. Co.* (C. C. A. 8, 1908, 159 F. 864).

One is liable for negligence proximately causing the injury, regardless of contributory negligence. *Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. v. Mills* (1909, 116 S. W. 852, 53 Tex. Civ. App. 359).

Interstate commerce

"Interstate" and "intrastate" commerce, see *Hall v. Chicago, R. I. & P. R. Co.* (C. C. Iowa 1907, 149 F. 564).

§ 44-403. Insurance contracts no bar to recovery.

No contract of employment, insurance, relief benefit, or indemnity for injury or death entered into by or on behalf of any employee, nor the acceptance of any such insurance, relief benefit, or indemnity by the person entitled thereto, shall constitute any bar or defense to any action brought to recover damages for personal injuries to or death of such employee: *Provided, however,* That upon the trial of such action against any common carrier the defendant may set off therein any sum it has contributed toward any such insurance, relief benefit, or indemnity that may have been paid to the injured employee, or, in case of his death, to his personal representative. (June 11, 1906, 34 Stat. 232, ch. 3073, § 3.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Employers' Liability Act (Railroads), see 45 U.S.C. § 51 et seq.

Limitations on duties of carriers and rights of employees, see § 44-405.

Time of commencement of action, see § 44-404.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 44-404, 44-405.

NOTES TO DECISIONS**In general**

Act prospective in operation. *Hall v. Chicago, R. I. & P. R. Co.* (C. C. Iowa 1907, 149 F. 564).

Risk

Assumed risk, see *Malloy v. Northern Pac. R. Co.* (C. C. Wash. 1907, 151 F. 1019).

§ 44-404. Suit to be brought within one year.

No action shall be maintained under sections 44-401 to 44-405, inclusive, unless commenced within one year from the time the cause of action accrued. (June 11, 1906, 34 Stat. 232, ch. 3073, § 4.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Employers' Liability Act (Railroads), see 45 U.S.C. § 51 et seq.

Limitations on duties of carriers and rights of employees, see § 44-405.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 44-405.

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Limitation**

Limitation fixed by this act governs action against traction company operating in District of Columbia. *Mangum v. Capital Trac. Co.* (1930, 39 F. 2d 286, 59 App. D. C. 241).

Time limit for action. *Winfree v. Northern Pac. R. Co.* (C.C.A. 9, 1909, 173 F. 65, 44 L.R.A., N.S., 841, affirmed 33 S. Ct. 273, 227 U. S. 296, 57 L. Ed. 518).

Action for death is barred after one year from date of death. *Sandstrom v. Pacific S. S. Co.* (C. C. A. 9, 1919, 260 F. 661).

§ 44-405. Certain prior laws not affected.

Nothing in sections 44-401 to 44-404, inclusive, shall be held to limit the duty of common carriers by railroads or impair the rights of their employees under the safety-appliance Act of March 2, 1893, as amended April 1, 1896, and March 2, 1903. (June 11, 1906, 34 Stat. 233, ch. 3073, § 5.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Act Mar. 2, 1893 as amended, referred to in text, is classified generally to 45 U.S.C. ch. 1.

CROSS REFERENCES

Employers' Liability Act (Railroads), see 45 U.S.C. § 51 et seq.

Time of commencement of action, see § 44-404.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 44-404.

TITLE 45.—REAL PROPERTY

Chap.

1. Conveyable Estates and Methods of Conveyance.....	Sec. 45-101
2. Interpretation of Instruments.....	45-201
3. Forms—Covenants and Warranties.....	45-301
4. Acknowledgments	45-401
5. Effective Date and Recording of Deeds..	45-501
6. Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.....	45-601
7. Recorder of Deeds.....	45-701
8. Estates in Land.....	45-801
9. Landlord and Tenant.....	45-901
10. Powers	45-1001
11. Sale of Contingent and Limited Interests.	45-1101
12. Uses and Trusts.....	45-1201
13. Waste	45-1301
14. Real Estate and Business Brokers' Licenses.....	45-1401
15. Ownership by Aliens.....	45-1501
16. Rent Control.....	45-1601
17. Servicemen's Readjustment.....	45-1701

Chapter 1.—CONVEYABLE ESTATES AND METHODS OF CONVEYANCE

Sec.

45-101. Present, future, vested, and contingent interests conveyed by deed or will.
45-102. Perpetuities—Excepting charitable uses.
45-103. Chattels real.
45-104. Estates created by deed or will.
45-105. Conveyance of land held adversely.
45-106. Creation of term in excess of one year to be by deed or will.
45-107. Pension and employee trusts—Laws against perpetuities do not apply.

§ 45-101. Present, future, vested, and contingent interests conveyed by deed or will.

Any interest in or claim to real estate whether entitling to present or future possession and enjoyment, and whether vested or contingent, may be disposed of by deed or will, and any estate which would be good as an executory devise, may be created by deed. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 512; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, deleted "at common law" which came after "would be good."

CROSS REFERENCES

Conveyance or incumbrance by husband of property acquired after insanity or absence of seven years of wife, see § 19-104.

Release of dower generally, see § 30-216.

Statute of frauds, see §§ 28-3501, 28-3503.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Assignments

Where testatrix devised realty to her daughter for life and then to testatrix's three sons and the issue of the daughter, if any, in fee simple, the issue to take a one-fourth part, and if daughter die without issue then to the three sons, their heirs and assigns forever share and share alike, a son's interests, whether contingent or vested, were assignable, but he could assign only that which he had. *Pyne v. Pyne* (1946, 154 F. 2d 297, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 11).

Where remainderman's interest was subject to be divested in event of his death, leaving a descendant, prior to death of life tenant, remainderman's assignment of his interest was ineffective as against his descendant on death of remainderman prior to death of the life tenant. *Id.*

Permanence

Once title vests, it stays vested until it passes by grant, by descent, by adverse possession or by some operation of law such as escheat or forfeiture; but title does not pass by inaction on the part of the owner. *Faulks v. Schrider* (1938, 99 F. 2d 370, 69 App. D. C. 137).

Reverter interests

A possibility of reverter is not an estate under the District Code but it is an interest in property and any interest in property may be disposed of by deed or will. *Scott v. Powell* (1950, 182 F. 2d 75, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 277).

§ 45-102. Perpetuities—Excepting charitable uses.

Except in the case of gifts or devises to charitable uses, every future estate, whether of freehold or leasehold, whether by way of remainder or without a precedent estate, and whether vested or contingent, shall be void in its creation which shall suspend, or may by possibility suspend, the power of absolute alienation of the property, so that there shall be no person or persons in being by whom an absolute fee in the same, in possession, can be conveyed, for a longer period than during the continuance of not more than one or more lives in being and twenty-one years thereafter. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1023.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 5-926, 45-823.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

The provisions of this section are made applicable to personality as well as realty by § 45-823. *Burdick v. Burdick* (D.C.D.C. 1940, 33 F. Supp. 921).

Rule against perpetuities was inapplicable. *Hopkins v. Grimshaw* (1897, 17 S. Ct. 401, 165 U. S. 342, 41 L. Ed. 739).

Agreement of parties

A decree affecting rights under will will be reversed on agreement of parties to enter decree in accordance with agreement. *McDonald v. Maxwell* (1926, 12 F. 2d 822, 56 App. D. C. 287).

Alienation of accumulations

Under the "common law" of the United States and of the District of Columbia, accumulation of income of a testamentary trust is permitted for as long as the period of the rule against perpetuities. *Gertman v. Burdick*, (1942, 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U. S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220).

The provision of a testamentary trust which did not violate the rule against perpetuities or this section in creating a trust to be effective for 21 years after death of two named nieces of testator, directing that remainder of trust income after the payment of certain annuities should be reinvested by trustee for increase and benefit of trust fund, was valid under the established common law, notwithstanding amount of income directed to be accumulated was quite large. *Id.*

There is in the District of Columbia no specific statutory limitation upon restraint on alienation of accumulations. *Burdick v. Burdick* (D.C.D.C. 1940, 33 F. Supp. 921).

Alternative contingency

If the testator distinctly makes his gift over to depend upon what is sometimes called an alternative contingency, or upon either of two contingencies, one of which may be too remote and the other cannot be, its validity depends upon the event. *Wills v. Maddox* (1916, 45 App. D.C. 128, certiorari denied 37 S. Ct. 113, 240 U.S. 640, 61 L. Ed. 541).

Charitable trust defined

One of the distinguishing elements of a charitable trust is the indefiniteness permitted as to beneficiaries, so that a trust to be used for assisting deserving applicants for admission to a home, who are unable to furnish necessary money, is valid. *Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Hammond* (1922, 278 F. 569, 51 App. D. C. 260).

Class membership

A life estate left to a class consisting of persons in being but which may open and let in other members who are not in being at the time of the testator's death would be obnoxious to the rule against perpetuities. *Lewis v. Cockrell* (D.C.D.C. 1948, 80 F. Supp. 380).

Construction avoiding repugnancy

Where will showed that testator intended to create life estate for widow, to be followed by life estates for his two daughters, and that upon daughters' deaths property should pass to testator's grandchildren and trust created by will provided that "the income thereof * * * shall be equally divided between my two daughters * * * and in the event of the death of either or both, to the use and benefit of their respective child or children" the last part of such provision would be construed to read "and in the event of the death of either or both, the remainder to the use and benefit of their respective child or children", particularly where a literal construction would be repugnant to prohibition against unlawful suspension of alienation and to the rule against perpetuities. *Lewis v. Cockrell* (D.C.D.C. 1948, 80 F. Supp. 380).

Contingent remainderman

Where remainder had not vested, the invalidity of prior devise would not benefit contingent remainderman but intestacy would result as to the property covered by the prior devise. *Lewis v. Cockrell* (D.C.D.C. 1948, 80 F. Supp. 380).

Devise to trustees

Where will placed residue of estate in trust for benefit of testator's wife for life and at her death one-half of corpus was given to the testator's sisters and brothers, and the other half remained in trust for an adopted daughter at whose death the income was to go to her children then living or the issue thereof as might then be dead, leaving issue surviving, and upon the death of each, the share of the one so dying should go absolutely to the persons who should be their heirs at law, life estate to the adopted daughter's children had to vest, if at all, at the termination of the preceding life estates of the widow and adopted daughter, and where both children of the adopted daughter were lives in being at the testator's death, the remainders limited to their heirs must vest, if at all, within the period of the rule against perpetuities, and where the children of such children were born after the testator died, the remainders over at their deaths were invalid. *American Security and Trust Co., etc., v. M. D. Cramer et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1959, 175 F. Supp. 367).

Where testator left residuary estate to trustees to invest and reinvest for 21 years after death of two nieces, to pay annuities from the income and reinvest the remainder, the trustees had at all times power to alienate, and the trust did not violate the statute relating to restraint on alienation. *Burdick v. Burdick* (1940, 33 F. Supp. 921, reversed on other grounds 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U. S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220).

In suit involving validity of a devise of real estate to foreign cemetery association in trust, for care of lot

in District of Columbia, such trust is valid by principle of comity and equity will not allow trust to fail for want of trustee and if necessary will appoint a trustee to carry it into effect. *Iglehart v. Iglehart* (1905, 26 App. D.C. 209, affirmed 27 S. Ct. 329, 204 U.S. 478, 51 L. Ed. 575).

Devise to trustees did not create a perpetuity, that is, no limitation upon the property beyond the period of a life or lives in being and twenty-one years. *Ould v. Washington Hosp. for Foundlings* (1877, 95 U.S. 303, 5 Otto 303, 24 L. Ed. 450).

Future interests

If a will attempts to make income from testator's estate payable to testator's children for life and then to create life estates in offspring of children, if there be any, for an indefinite number of generations, the rule against perpetuities would be violated, and the gift would be void. *Hilton v. Kinsey et al.* (1951, 185 F. 2d 885, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 14, 23 A.L.R. 2d 830).

Under will creating a trust until 21 years after death of survivor of two named nieces of testator and directing that trust cease at expiration of 21 years after the two lives in being, the future interests created did not violate the "rule against perpetuities." *Gertman v. Burdick* (1942, 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U. S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220).

Gifts to charitable uses

"Gifts to charitable uses do not come within the purview of the law against perpetuities." *Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Hammond* (1922, 278 F. 569, 51 App. D. C. 260).

Incapacity of ultimate taker

The capacity of the ultimate takers is irrelevant on the question whether a future estate violates this section, and it is the instrument creating the future estate which must be examined to determine whether the estate violates this section. *Gertman v. Burdick* (1942, 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U. S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220).

This section was not intended to make void in its creation any future estate which is limited to take effect immediately at the expiration of the statutory period for the reason that one of the takers has temporary incapacity to convey. *Id.*

Under will creating a trust until 21 years after death of survivor of two named nieces of testator and directing that trust cease at expiration of 21 years after the two lives in being, the future interests created did not violate this section merely because, at the termination of the trust, the taker might be an infant who would be a person incapable of alienating an absolute fee. *Id.*

Partial validity

Where immediate testamentary trust gifts of life estate to widow and remainders to two nephews were valid and severable from subsequent gifts to others, if such subsequent gifts were invalid, such invalidity, under statutory rule against perpetuities, would not affect validity of prior gifts to widow and nephews. *Bliss, Jr. v. McD. Shea, and National Savings and Trust Co.* (1956, 230 F. 2d 835, 97 U. S. App. D. C. 275).

Where testamentary trust remote gifts were severable from immediate gifts to widow and nephews, court, in will construction case, would not actually determine validity of such remote gifts, but would construe will only, so far as necessary, to determine issue of validity of immediate gifts. *Id.*

Where testamentary exercise of power, which created trust for testator's widow for life and then for daughters until they should reach age of 25, was invalid as unduly suspending power of alienation, widow's life interest could not be invalidated by being separated from other provisions. *Mondell v. Thom* (1944, 143 F. 2d 157, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 145).

Where there is a statutory permissible period, an accumulation of income of a testamentary trust is bad only with respect to the excess, whereas an accumulation that violates the common law of lives in being plus 21 years is void in its entirety. *Gertman v. Burdick* (1942, 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U. S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220).

Trust created by will was void except as to one provision, as an attempt to create a perpetuity. *Landram v. Jordan* (1907, 27 S. Ct. 17, 203 U.S. 56, 51 L. Ed. 88).

Power of appointment

A testamentary exercise of power of appointment, creating a trust for testator's widow for life and thereafter for daughters until they should reach age of 25, when daughters might take their shares outright, was invalid though widow was alive when donor of power died, since daughter might reach 25 more than 21 years after widow's death. *Mondell v. Thom* (1944, 143 F. 2d 157, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 145).

The rule that facts existing when donee of power dies, exercising the power by will, may be considered in determining whether absolute ownership vests under exercise of power during lives in being, plus 21 years, would not save testamentary exercise of power by one dying in 1942, where beneficiary born in 1940 would not have taken her share by reaching age of 25 within 21 years of her mother's death if mother had died before 1944. *Id.*

Facts existing when donee of power of appointment dies exercising the power by will, may be considered in determining whether absolute ownership is to vest under exercise of the power during lives in being, plus 21 years from death of donor. *Id.*

Power to alienate suspended

Where trustees under a will have at all times the power to alienate, the trust does not violate provisions of this section, and the possibility of suspension of the power of alienation because of infancy or disability of beneficiaries at date of distribution does not invalidate the trust, such suspension being made by law and not by the will. *Burdick v. Burdick* (D.C.D.C. 1940, 33 F. Supp. 921, reversed on other grounds 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U.S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220).

Sections construed

This section and § 669 (§ 27-113) can be harmonized and construed together—this section applying to cases other than those specially provided for in § 669 (§ 27-113). *Iglehart v. Iglehart* (1907, 27 S. Ct. 329, 204 U.S. 478, 51 L. Ed. 575).

Time when period begins

In determining validity of exercise of power of appointment, period during which power of alienation might be suspended began at death of donor of the power. *Mondell v. Thom* (1944, 143 F. 2d 157, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 145).

§ 45-103. Chattels real.

The provisions aforesaid as to future estates shall apply to limitations of chattels real as well as to freehold estates, so that the absolute ownership of a term for years and power to dispose of the same shall not be suspended for a longer period than the absolute power of alienation in respect to a fee simple. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1024.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-823.

§ 45-104. Estates created by deed or will.

Subject to the provisions aforesaid, a freehold estate as well as a chattel real may be created by deed or will to commence at a future day, absolutely or conditionally; an estate for life may be created in a term for years and a remainder limited thereon; a remainder of freehold or for years, either vested or contingent, may be created expectant on the determination of a term for years, and a fee may be limited on a fee upon a contingency which must happen, if at all, within the period herein prescribed. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1025.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 5-926, 45-823.

§ 45-105. Conveyance of land held adversely.

Any person claiming title to land may convey his interest in the same, notwithstanding there may be an adverse possession thereof. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 513.)

§ 45-106. Creation of term in excess of one year to be by deed or will.

No estate of inheritance, or for life, or for a longer term than one year, in any real property, corporeal or incorporeal, in the District of Columbia, or any declaration or limitation of uses in the same, for any of the estates mentioned, shall be created or take effect, except by deed signed and sealed by the grantor, lessor, or declarant, or by will. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1267, ch. 854, § 492; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "or by will" for "and acknowledged in the manner herein provided."

CROSS REFERENCE

Statute of frauds, see § 28-3501.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-501.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Estoppel

"Where one of two contracting parties has been induced or allowed to alter his position on the faith of a contract within the statute, to such an extent that it would be fraud on the part of the other party to set up its invalidity, courts of equity hold that the clear proof of the contract and of the acts of part performance will take the case out of the operation of the statute, if the acts of part performance were clearly such as to show that they are properly referable to the parol agreement." *Kresge v. Crowley* (1917, 47 App. D.C. 13).

Leases—Acknowledgment

Lease for rooms in office building was perfectly valid conveyance as between the parties to it, and the parties to this action, although not acknowledged. *Munsy Trust Co. v. Alexander* (1930, 42 F. 2d 604, 59 App. D. C. 369).

— Agents

Where rental agent executed a lease to owner's property for term of more than one year, such lease was ineffectual beyond one-year period even though agent had authority from owner to execute it, as such a lease was an attempt by an agent to convey an owner's interest in real estate and was prohibited by this section. *Paul v. Holloway, Agent etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 124 A. 2d 587).

Where by terms of lease the agent-lessor formally let and demised property to lessee for a term and in the acknowledgment the instrument was referred to as deed of lease, deed, and "act and deed" of the parties and instrument was signed and sealed by agent-lessor, such instrument was a conveyance which satisfied this section requiring that a lease shall be evidenced by deed signed and sealed by the lessor and consequently lessee was not a tenant by sufferance. *Paul v. Holloway* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 122 A. 2d 774).

— Covenant of renewal

Where lessor had only a life estate, the rights under the lease expired with her, and the remaindermen, by accepting rent after her death, are not estopped to defend against the covenant of renewal in the lease. *Velati v. Dante* (1912, 39 App. D.C. 372, certiorari denied 33 S. Ct. 462, 227 U.S. 679, 57 L. Ed. 700).

— Designation of parties

Where body of lease properly designated corporate lessor and individual lessee as such, transposition in attestation clause of words lessee and lessor in such manner as to make clause indicate that individual lessee was the corporation did not invalidate the lease, since intent of

parties was perfectly apparent from entire lease, and transposition was mere clerical error. *Capital Linoleum Co. v. Savage* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 91 A. 2d 564).

— Not under seal

A lease for more than a year must be in the form of a deed, signed and sealed by grantor, but there is no requirement that a lease for less than year be under seal. *Binder et al. v. Jaffe* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 101 A. 2d 260).

Although contract for lease of office rooms was not under seal, it was entitled to specific performance, lessor having spent considerable money in remodeling and lessee having occupied for two years. *Hoffman v. F. H. Duchay, Inc.* (1933, 65 F. 2d 839, 62 App. D. C. 206).

— Tenants in common

A lease for eight years (with privilege of renewal) by one tenant in common is void as to the other tenants who did not sign and seal the lease. The acknowledgment of the lessor was not and could not have been as agent or attorney for her co-owners. *Velati v. Dante* (1912, 39 App. D. C. 372, certiorari denied 33 S. Ct. 462, 227 U. S. 679, 57 L. Ed. 700).

No amount of acquiescence by the remaining tenants could affect their rights, in the absence of power in the lessor to act as trustee for them, in the execution of the lease. *Id.*

Parol agreement

An alleged parol agreement by lessor to give lessees after expiration of lease an additional five-year term was not enforceable in absence of evidence of lessor's fraud or execution of the agreement, in view of this section specifying the requirements for a lease for longer than one year and section 301 of title 12 that such a lease shall be an estate by sufferance. *Ross v. Brainerd* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 859).

Statutory compliance

Measuring the instrument by the statutory requirements, enlightened by the forms set forth, which cannot be disregarded, it is not sufficient to grant or create any estate or use in the property since a deed is a written expression of the act of creating an estate or use in land. *Schooler v. Schooler* (1948, 173 F. 2d 299, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 147).

§ 45-107. Pension and employee trusts—Laws against perpetuities do not apply.

Any pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus, annuity, disability, death benefit, or other employee trusts heretofore or hereafter established by employers for the purpose of distributing the income or the principal thereof, or the principal and income thereof to some or all of their employees, or the beneficiaries of such employees, shall not be invalid as violating any laws of the District of Columbia against perpetuities, against restraints on the power of alienation of title to property, or against accumulation of income, but such trusts may continue for such period of time as may be required by the provisions thereof to accomplish the purposes for which they are established. (Aug. 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 428, Pub. L. 86-201, § 1.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Perpetuities, generally, see § 45-102.

Chapter 2.—INTERPRETATION OF INSTRUMENTS

Sec.

- 45-201. Words of inheritance unnecessary.
- 45-202. Words "grant" or "bargain and sell" pass whole estate.
- 45-203. Remainder to heirs—Rule in Shelley's case abolished.
- 45-204. Posthumous children.
- 45-205. Die without issue or without leaving issue refers to time of death.

§ 45-201. Words of inheritance unnecessary.

No words of inheritance shall be necessary in a deed or will to create a fee simple estate; but every conveyance or devise of real estate shall be construed and held to pass a fee simple estate or other entire estate of the grantor or testator, unless a contrary intention shall appear by express terms or be necessarily implied therein. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 502.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

Statute, which provided that no words of inheritance should be necessary in a will to create a fee simple estate but every devise of realty should be construed and held to pass a fee simple estate or other entire estate of testator unless a contrary intention should appear by express terms or be necessarily implied therein, was applicable to construction of will in which testatrix gave to certain unrelated persons as joint tenants with rights of survivorship all of her right, title and interest in her residence and which provided that such persons had willed that at their demise or at their desire the residue of testatrix' estate should go to testatrix' grandchildren by testatrix' son. *In re Estate of L. Glover* (1972, 463 F. 2d 1238, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 147).

Under will in which testatrix gave to certain unrelated persons as joint tenants with rights of survivorship all of her right, title and interest in her residence and which provided that such persons had willed that at their demise or at their desire the residue of testatrix' estate should go to testatrix' grandchildren by testatrix' son, such unrelated persons only received a life estate with fee simple going to testatrix' grandchildren. *Id.*

Deeds and wills must be construed in accordance with intention of parties insofar as it can be discerned from text of instrument. *V. M. Simmons and J. V. Queen v. T. V. Rosemond et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1963, 223 F. Supp. 61).

Words of art

The requirement that words of art, such as "and his heirs" or "in fee simple," or any similar phrase, be used in order to create estate in fee simple has been abolished in District of Columbia by statute providing in effect that a conveyance or device to A without anything more grants an estate in fee simple unless the intention of the parties appears to be the contrary. *V. M. Simmons and J. V. Queen v. T. V. Rosemond et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1963, 223 F. Supp. 61).

Words of limitation

When word "heir" is used in will as one of limitation, it must be given that effect, but contrary is true, if its use in context clearly indicates that it is intended to constitute a disposition by purchase. *Greenwood v. Page* (1944, 138 F. 2d 921, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 166).

§ 45-202. Words "grant" or "bargain and sell" pass whole estate.

The word "grant," and the phrase "bargain and sell," or any other words purporting to transfer the whole estate shall be construed to pass the whole estate and interest in the property described, unless there be limitations or reservations showing a different intent. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 503; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, deleted "of the grantor" which appeared after "and interest."

§ 45-203. Remainder to heirs—Rule in Shelley's case abolished.

Where a remainder shall be limited to the heirs or heirs of the body of a person to whom a life estate in the same premises shall be given, the persons, who, on the termination of the life estate, shall be the

heirs or the heirs of the body of such tenant for life shall be entitled to take in fee simple as purchasers by virtue of the remainder so limited. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1027.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-823.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

Deeds and wills must be construed in accordance with intention of parties insofar as it can be discerned from text of instrument. *V. M. Simmons and J. V. Queen v. T. V. Rosemond et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1963, 223 F. Supp. 61).

Prior law

Where death of decedent occurred in 1900, before enactment of statute, the common-law rule applied. *Noyes v. Parker* (1937, 92 F. 2d 562, 68 App. D. C. 13).

Shelley's case

The rule in Shelley's case has been abolished in District of Columbia by statute providing in effect that if one grants an estate to A for life, remainder to his heirs, A receives a life estate and his heirs take a fee simple upon his death. *V. M. Simmons and J. V. Queen v. T. V. Rosemond et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1963, 223 F. Supp. 61). Testatrix' daughter and granddaughter took life estates and not estates in fee simple under will devising realty to daughter and granddaughter share an share alike, with granddaughter's share going to daughter in event of granddaughter's death without issue and to granddaughter's issue in event of granddaughter's death with issue, and with daughter's share descending to her children per capita. *Id.*

§ 45-204. Posthumous children.

Where a future estate shall be limited to heirs, or issue, or children, posthumous children shall be entitled to take in the same manner as if living at the death of their parent; and a future estate depending on the contingency of the death of any person without heirs, or issue, or children shall be defeated by the birth of a posthumous child of such person. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1028.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-823.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Unborn children

"A child en ventre sa mère is deemed to be in esse for the purpose of taking a remainder, or any other estate or interest which is for his benefit, whether by descent, by devise, or under the statute of distribution." *Craig v. Rowland* (1897, 10 App. D.C. 402).

§ 45-205. Die without issue or without leaving issue refers to time of death.

In any deed or will of real or personal estate in the District of Columbia, executed after Mar. 3, 1901, the words "die without issue," or the words "die without leaving issue," or the words "have no issue," or other words which may import either a want or failure of issue of any person in his lifetime or at the time of his death, or an indefinite failure of his issue, shall be construed to mean a want or failure of issue in the lifetime or at the time of the death of such person, and not an indefinite failure of his issue, unless a contrary intention shall appear in the instrument. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 504.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Effective date of devise over

Under a devise to one person in fee and in case he should die under age and without issue to another in fee, the devise over takes effect upon the death at any time

of the first devisee under age and without children. *Herrell v. Herrell* (1917, 47 App. D.C. 30).

Chapter 3.—FORMS—COVENANTS AND WARRANTIES

Sec.

- 45-301. Forms of instruments.
- 45-302. Deeds of corporations—Formal requisites—Acknowledgment.
- 45-303. Covenant binds covenantor and privies in favor of covenantee and privies without so stating.
- 45-304. General warranty.
- 45-305. Special warranty.
- 45-306. Covenant of quiet enjoyment.
- 45-307. Covenant against having encumbered land.
- 45-308. Covenant for further assurances.
- 45-309. Warranty by life tenant void as to heir.

§ 45-301. Forms of instruments.

The following forms or forms to the like effect shall be sufficient, and any covenant, limitation, restriction, or proviso allowed by law may be added, annexed to, or introduced in the said forms. Any other form conforming to the rules herein laid down shall be sufficient:

FEE SIMPLE DEED

This deed, made this _____ day of _____, in the year _____, by me, _____, of _____, witnesseth, that in consideration of (here insert consideration), I, the said _____, do grant unto (here insert grantee's name), of _____, all that (here describe the property).

Witness my hand and seal. _____ [Seal.]

DEED BY HUSBAND AND WIFE

This deed, made this _____ day of _____, in the year _____, by us, _____ and _____, his wife, of _____, witnesseth, that in consideration of _____, we, the said _____ and his wife, do grant unto _____, or _____, and so forth.

Witness our hands and seals. _____ [Seal.]
 _____ [Seal.]

DEED OF LIFE ESTATE

This deed, made this _____ day of _____, in the year _____, by me, _____, of _____, witnesseth, that in consideration of _____, I, the said _____, do grant unto _____, of _____, all that (here describe the property), to hold during his life and no longer.

Witness my hand and seal. _____ [Seal.]

DEED OF TRUST TO SECURE DEBTS, SURETIES, OR FOR OTHER PURPOSES

This deed, made this _____ day of _____, in the year _____, by me, _____, of _____, witnesseth, that whereas (here insert the consideration for the deed), I, the said _____, do grant unto _____, of _____, as trustee the following property (here describe it) in trust for the following purposes (here insert the trusts and any covenant that may be agreed upon).

Witness my hand and seal. _____ [Seal.]

FORM OF TRUSTEE'S DEED UNDER A DECREE

This deed, made this _____ day of _____, in the year _____, by me, _____, trustee, of _____, witnesseth: Whereas by a decree of (here insert court) passed on the _____ day of _____, in the cause of _____ versus _____, I, the said _____, was appointed trustee to sell the land decreed to be sold, and have sold the same to _____; and said sale has been ratified by said court, and said _____ has fully paid the purchase money due on said sale; now, therefore, in consideration of the premises, I, the said _____, do grant unto _____, of _____, all the right and title of all the parties to the aforesaid cause, in and to all that (here describe property).

Witness my hand and seal. _____ [Seal.]

EXECUTOR'S DEED

This deed, made this _____ day of _____, in the year _____, witnesseth, that I, _____, of _____, executor of the last will of _____, late of _____, deceased, under

a power in said will contained, in consideration of ———, have sold and do hereby grant to ———, of ———, all that (here describe the property).

Witness my hand and seal. ———. [Seal.]

FORM OF MORTGAGE, WITH OR WITHOUT POWER OF SALE

This mortgage, made this ——— day of ———, in the year ———, witnesseth that whereas I, ——— of ———, am indebted unto ———, of ———, in the sum of ———, payable ———, for which I have given to said ——— my (here describe obligation). Now, in consideration thereof, I hereby grant unto the said ——— all that (here describe property), provided that if I shall punctually pay said (notes or other instruments) according to the tenor thereof then this mortgage shall be void. And if I shall make default in such payment the said ——— is hereby authorized and empowered to sell said property at public auction on the following terms (here insert them), and out of the proceeds of sale to retain whatever shall remain unpaid of my said indebtedness and the costs of such sale, and the surplus, if any, to pay to me.

Given under my hand and seal.

—————. [Seal.]

FORM OF LEASE

This lease, made this ——— of ———, in the year ———, between ——— of ——— and ———, of ———, witnesseth that the said ——— doth lease unto the said ———, his executor, administrator, and assigns, all that (here describe the property) for the term of ——— years, beginning on the ——— day of ———, in the year ———, and ending on the ——— day of ———, in the year ———, the said ——— paying therefor the sum of ——— on the ——— day of ——— in each and every year (or month, as the case may be).

Witness our hands and seals.

—————. [Seal.]

—————. [Seal.]

(Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1277, ch. 854, ch. 16, subch. 5; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 533, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, in the Deed of Life Estate form, substituted "Deed of Life Estate" for "Deed of Live Estate", and "(here describe the property)" for "and so forth"; in the Deed of Trust to Secure Debts, Securities, or for Other Purposes form, substituted "of ----, as trustee" for "as trustee of ----"; in the Executor's Deed form, substituted "(here describe the property)" for "and so forth"; and in the Form of Mortgage With or Without Power of Sale, substituted "for which I have given to said ---- my (here describe obligation)" "for which I have given to said ---- my promissory notes or bonds, or other instruments (here describe)."

CROSS REFERENCES

Release of dower, see § 30-216.

Sales and conveyances of public property, see §§ 1-214, 9-301 et seq.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Constitutionality

The claim that plaintiff homeowners were deprived of due process of law by District of Columbia statutes authorizing persons holding power of sale under mortgages, deeds of trust and other contracts conveying title to realty to foreclose and sell property by public auction without hearing for homeowner prior to sale was so insubstantial that three-judge court would not be convened in action for injunction restraining enforcement of statutes, since statutes provide that no such foreclosure sale may take place unless holder of note secured by mortgage is given notice 30 days in advance of sale and permit extrajudicial foreclosure only when instrument contains power of sale clause if owner defaults in payments. *J. H. Young et ano. v. P. S. Ridley et al.* (1970, 309 F. Supp. 1308).

§ 45-302. Deeds of corporations—Formal requisites—Acknowledgment.

The deed of a corporation shall be executed by having the seal of the corporation attached and

being signed with the name of the corporation, by its president or other officer, and shall be acknowledged as the deed of the corporation by an attorney appointed for that purpose, by a power of attorney embodied in the deed or by one separate therefrom, under the corporate seal, to be annexed to and recorded with the deed. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 497; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "other officer" for "chief officer."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-501.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Power of attorney

Deed of corporation, signed by vice president with power of attorney to act for the corporation, held valid. *Eggleston v. Wayland* (1926, 10 F. 2d 642, 56 App. D.C. 77).

Seal of corporation

Lease containing seal of corporation and signed by its vice president, held valid though not acknowledged. *Munsey Trust Co. v. Alexander* (1930, 42 F. 2d 604, 59 App. D.C. 369).

§ 45-303. Covenant binds covenantor and privies in favor of covenantee and privies without so stating.

When, in any deed, the word "covenant" is used, such word shall have the same effect as if the covenant was expressed to be by the covenantor, for himself, his heirs, devisees, and personal representatives, and shall be deemed to be with the grantee or lessee, his heirs, devisees, personal representatives, and assigns. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 505; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "When, in any deed, the word 'covenant' is used, such word" for "When, in a deed conveying real estate, the words 'the said ---- covenants' are used, such words."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Subsequent owners

Similar restrictive covenants contained in deeds from the owner of a subdivision to all purchasers, inure to the benefit of the several purchasers and subsequent owners thereof. *McNeil v. Gary* (1913, 40 App. D.C. 397).

§ 45-304. General warranty.

A covenant by the grantor, in a deed conveying real estate, "that he will warrant generally the property hereby conveyed," or a grant of real estate in which the granting words are followed by the words "with general warranty," shall have the same effect as if the grantor had covenanted that he, his heirs, devisees, and personal representatives will warrant and defend the said property unto the grantee, his heirs, devisees, personal representatives, and assigns against the claims and demands of all persons whomsoever. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 506.)

§ 45-305. Special warranty.

A covenant by a grantor, in a deed conveying real estate, "that he will warrant specially the property hereby conveyed," or a grant of real estate in which the granting words are followed by the words "with special warranty," shall have the same effect as if the grantor had covenanted that he, his heirs, devisees, and personal representatives will forever war-

grant and defend the said property unto the grantee, his heirs, devisees, personal representatives, and assigns against the claims and demands of the grantor and all persons claiming or to claim by, through, or under him. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 507.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Trust deed covenants

Where grantor executing trust deeds creating junior liens warranted the property against persons claiming through her and covenanted to execute any necessary further assurances, the effect of the covenants in the trust deeds creating the junior liens was limited by their terms and by the fact that the grantor possessed and intended to convey only an equity of redemption from prior trusts. *Thompson v. Lawson* (1942, 132 F. 2d 21, 77 U.S. App. D. C. 31, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 1177, 319 U. S. 759, 87 L. Ed. 1711).

Waiver

A lessor may waive the breach of a specific covenant by delay in enforcement, or by subsequent acceptance of rent. *Klein v. Longo* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 34 A. 2d 359).

§ 45-306. Covenant of quiet enjoyment.

A covenant by the grantor, in a deed of land, "that the said grantee shall quietly enjoy said land," shall have the same effect as if he had covenanted that the said grantee, his heirs, and assigns, shall, at any and all times after Mar. 3, 1901, peaceably and quietly enter upon, have, hold, and enjoy the land conveyed by the deed or intended to be so conveyed, with all the rights, privileges, and appurtenances thereunto belonging, and to receive the rents and profits thereof, to and for his and their use and benefit, without any eviction, interruption, suit, claim, or demand whatsoever by the said grantor, his heirs or assigns, or any other person or persons whatever. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 508.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Commercial use

Where landowner, as lessor, entered into a contract of lease for restaurant purposes, he impliedly warranted title and quiet possession, and, in such circumstances, it was not incumbent upon lessee to search lessor's title to determine if there was a covenant in lessor's deed against commercial use but lessee was entitled to rely upon the warranty. *Schwartz v. Westbrook* (1946, 154 F. 2d 854, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 64, 165 A.L.R. 1175).

§ 45-307. Covenant against having encumbered land.

A covenant by a grantor, in a deed of land, "that he has done no act to encumber said land," shall be construed to have the same effect as if he had covenanted that he had not done or executed or knowingly suffered any act, deed, or thing whereby the land and premises conveyed, or intended so to be, or any part thereof, are or will be charged, affected or encumbered in title, estate, or otherwise. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 509.)

§ 45-308. Covenant for further assurances.

A covenant by a grantor, in a deed of land, "that he will execute such further assurances of said land as may be requisite," shall have the same effect as if he had covenanted that he, his heirs or devisees, will, at any time, upon any reasonable request, at the charge of the grantee, his heirs or assigns, do, execute, or cause to be done and executed, all such further acts, deeds, and things, for the better, more

perfectly and absolutely conveying and assuring the lands and premises conveyed unto the grantee, his heirs and assigns, as intended to be conveyed, as by the grantee, his heirs or assigns, or his or their counsel learned in the law, shall be reasonably devised, advised, or required. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 510.)

§ 45-309. Warranty by life tenant void as to heir.

All warranties which shall be made by any tenant for life, of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, the same descending or coming to any person in reversion or remainder, shall be void and of none effect, and likewise all collateral warranties, of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, by any ancestor, who has no estate of inheritance in possession in the same shall be void against the heir. (4 Ann. ch. 16, § 21, 1705; Kilty Rep., 246; Alex. Br. Stat. 662; Comp. Stat., D. C., 496, § 33.)

Chapter 4.—ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Sec.

- 45-401. Acknowledgment by attorney.
- 45-402. Acknowledgment in the District.
- 45-403. Acknowledgment out of District.
- 45-404. Acknowledgment in foreign country.
- 45-405. Acknowledgments in Guam, Samoa, and Canal Zone.
- 45-406. Acknowledgments in Philippine Islands and Puerto Rico.
- 45-407. Certain irregular acknowledgments validated.
- 45-408. Certain defective acknowledgments and executions validated.
- 45-409. Acknowledgments by married women.
- 45-410. Power of attorney by married woman.
- 45-411. Absence of acknowledgment.
- 45-412. Acts of Congress and law of Maryland cumulative as to deeds prior to January 1, 1902.

§ 45-401. Acknowledgment by attorney.

No deeds of conveyance of either real or personal estate by individuals shall be executed or acknowledged by attorney. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 498.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-501.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Entry into possession

A lease for more than one year will be valid when the tenant enters into possession and expends large sums of money, notwithstanding the invalidity of the lease under the provision of this section that no deed may be executed by attorney. *Kresge v. Crowley* (1917, 47 App. D.C. 13).

Power of attorney

Power of attorney to sell and convey land of married woman and husband and acknowledged by them was valid both by statute and common law. The Civil War did not revoke such power although principals resided in insurrectionary States. *Williams v. Paine* (1895, 7 App. D.C. 116, affirmed 18 S. Ct. 279, 169 U.S. 55, 42 L. Ed. 658).

When power of attorney was given by two persons jointly to acknowledge deed for the grantor, which power was executed by one of them only, such defective acknowledgment was corrected by acts of Congress April 20, 1838, and March 3, 1865. *Hevner v. Matthews* (1894, 4 App. D.C. 380).

§ 45-402. Acknowledgment in the District.

Acknowledgment of deeds may be made in the District of Columbia before any judge of any of the courts of said District, the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, or any

notary public, or the recorder of deeds of said District, and the certificate of the officer taking the acknowledgment shall be to the following effect:

I, A B, a notary public (or other officer authorized) in and for the District of Columbia, do hereby certify that C D, party to a certain deed bearing date on the ----- day of -----, and hereto annexed, personally appeared before me in said District, the said C D being personally well known to me as (or proved by the oath of credible witnesses to be) the person who executed the said deed, and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed.

Given under my hand and seal this ---- day of -----
A. B. [Seal.]

(Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1267, ch. 854, § 493; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, struck out "such acknowledgment" and inserted in lieu thereof "acknowledgment of deeds."

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 30-216, 45-501.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Evidence to impeach

The evidence to impeach the acknowledgment to a deed for fraud must be clear and convincing. *Ford v. Ford* (1906, 27 App. D.C. 401).

Omission of words

Whether an acknowledgment is sufficient if the words "do hereby certify" as recited in the statute, are omitted, see *Ohio Nat. Bank v. Berlin* (1905, 26 App. D.C. 218).

A deed is fatally defective which omits to state that the grantor was personally known to the officer or that his identity had been proved by the oath of credible witnesses, and which fails to identify the instrument by recital of its date. The recordation of an instrument so acknowledged is erroneous and of no effect as constructive notice. *Id.*

Prima facie proof

"The true view is that the certificate of acknowledgment is prima facie proof of the facts it contains, if within the officers' range, but is open to rebuttal, between the parties, by proof of gross concurrent mistake or fraud. In favor of purchasers for valuable consideration without notice, it is conclusive as to all matters which it is the duty of the acknowledging officer to certify, if he has jurisdiction. As to all other persons it is open to dispute." *Ford v. Ford* (1906, 27 App. D.C. 401).

§ 45-403. Acknowledgment out of District.

When any deed or contract under seal is to be acknowledged out of the District of Columbia, but within the United States, the acknowledgment may be made before any judge of a court of record and of law, or any chancellor of a State, any judge or justice of the Supreme, District, or Territorial courts of the United States, any justice of the peace or notary public: *Provided*, That the certificate of acknowledgment aforesaid, made by any officer of the State or Territory not having a seal, shall be accompanied by the certificate of the register, clerk, or other public officer that the officer taking said acknowledgment

was in fact the officer he professed to be. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1267, ch. 854, § 495; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329; Mar. 3, 1911, 36 Stat. 1167, ch. 231, §§ 289, 291.)

AMENDMENTS

1911—Act Mar. 3, 1911, "circuit" after "Supreme."

1902—Act June 30, 1902, "relating to land" after "seal" and a proviso which stated "that a certificate by any such register, clerk, or other public officer, in the form prescribed by the laws of the State or Territory in which such certificate is made or customarily used therein, shall be a sufficient certificate for the purposes of this section."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 45-404, 45-501.

§ 45-404. Acknowledgment in foreign country.

Deeds made in a foreign country may be acknowledged before any judge or notary public, or before any secretary of legation or consular officer, or acting consular officer of the United States, as such consular officer is described in section 51 of title 22, U.S. Code; and when the acknowledgment is made before any other officer than a secretary of legation or consular officer or acting consular officer of the United States, the official character of the person taking the acknowledgment shall be certified in the manner prescribed in section 45-403. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 496; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, changed the reference from section 1674 of the Revised Statutes to 22 U.S.C. § 51.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-501.

§ 45-405. Acknowledgments in Guam, Samoa, and Canal Zone.

Deeds and other instruments affecting land situate in the District of Columbia may be acknowledged in the islands of Guam and Samoa or in the Canal Zone before any notary public or judge, appointed therein by proper authority, or by any officer therein who has ex officio the powers of a notary public: *Provided*, That the certificate by such notary in Guam, Samoa, or the Canal Zone, as the case may be, shall be accompanied by the certificate of the governor or acting governor of such place to the effect that the notary taking said acknowledgment was in fact the officer he purported to be; and any deeds or other instruments affecting lands so situate, so acknowledged since the 1st day of January, 1905, and accompanied by such certificate shall have the same effect as such deeds or other instruments hereafter so acknowledged and certified. (June 28, 1906, 34 Stat. 552, ch. 3585.)

CODIFICATION

Section is also classified to 48 U.S.C. § 1663.

§ 45-406. Acknowledgments in Philippine Islands and Puerto Rico.

Deeds and other instruments affecting land situate in the District of Columbia may be acknowledged in the Philippine Islands and Puerto Rico before any notary public appointed therein by proper authority, or any officer therein who has ex officio the powers of a notary public: *Provided*, That the certificate by

such notary in the Philippine Islands or in Puerto Rico, as the case may be, shall be accompanied by the certificate of the executive secretary of Puerto Rico, or the governor or Attorney-General of the Philippine Islands to the effect that the notary taking said acknowledgment was in fact the officer he purported to be. (Mar. 22, 1902, 32 Stat. 88, ch. 273; Mar. 2, 1917, 39 Stat. 968, ch. 145, § 54; May 17, 1932, 47 Stat. 158, ch. 190.)

CODIFICATION

Section is also classified to 48 U.S.C. § 742.

AMENDMENT

1902—Act Mar. 2, 1917, deleted "or any territory of the United States" after "Columbia" and substituted "executive-secretary of Porto Rico" for "Attorney General of Porto Rico."

CHANGE OF NAME

The name of "Porto Rico" was changed to "Puerto Rico" by act May 17, 1932.

§ 45-407. Certain irregular acknowledgments validated.

All acknowledgments of deeds and other instruments of writing under seal made prior to March 3, 1879, in a foreign country, before any secretary of legation, consul, or consular officer of the United States, for lands lying in the District of Columbia, are hereby validated and confirmed, and the same, and the records of the said deeds and instruments, if the said deeds and instruments have been recorded, are declared to be as good and effectual, in behalf of the grantees therein named, and all persons claiming through or under them, as if the said acknowledgments and records had been respectively made and recorded under the provisions of existing laws: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to divest just rights already acquired in good faith by creditors of or purchasers from the grantors in such deeds or instruments. (Mar. 3, 1879, 20 Stat. 353, ch. 174.)

§ 45-408. Certain defective acknowledgments and executions validated.

(a) All deeds and acknowledgments recorded in the land records of the District prior to January 1, 1969, of any of the following designated classes shall, in favor of parties in actual possession, claiming under and through such deeds, be deemed and held and are declared to be of the same effect and validity to pass the fee simple or other estate intended to be conveyed, and bar dower in the real estate therein mentioned, as if such deeds had in all respects been executed, acknowledged, proved, certified, and recorded according to law, namely:

First. All deeds executed and acknowledged by married women, their husbands having signed and sealed the same, for conveying any real estate, or interest therein, situated in the District;

Second. All acknowledgments of deeds by married women, whether they executed the deed or not, for the purpose of releasing their claims to dower in the lands described therein, situated in the District, in which acknowledgments the form prescribed by law was not followed;

Third. All deeds executed and acknowledged by an attorney in fact duly appointed for conveying real estate situated in the District;

Fourth. All deeds executed and acknowledged, or only acknowledged by such attorney in fact, for conveying real estate situated in the District, as to which the acknowledgment was made before officers different from those before whom proof of the power of attorney was made, and as to which the power of attorney was proved before only one justice of the peace;

Fifth. All deeds for the purpose of conveying land situated in the District, acknowledged out of the District, before a judge of a United States court, or before two aldermen of a city, or the chief magistrate of a city, or before a notary public or other officer;

Sixth. All deeds for the purpose of conveying land situated in the District, acknowledged by an attorney in fact, duly appointed, or by an officer of a corporation, duly authorized, who acknowledged the same to be his act and deed, instead of the act and deed of the grantor or of the corporation; and

Seventh. All deeds for the purpose of conveying land situated in the District (1) to which there was not annexed a legal certificate as to the official character of the officer or officers taking the acknowledgment; (2) which may have been recorded without the seal of the notary public before whom the acknowledgment was taken having been first attached, (3) in which the certificate of acknowledgment is not in the prescribed form, (4) which may have been acknowledged before a person who was not a proper officer, or (5) in which the official character of the officer taking the acknowledgment is not set out in the body of the certificate.

(b) This section shall not be construed to validate any deed with respect to which there was any misrepresentation, fraudulent act, or illegal provision in connection with its execution or acknowledgment. (R. S., D. C., § 459; Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1270, ch. 854, § 515; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329; Dec. 8, 1970, Pub. L. 91-536 84 Stat. 1394.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Act Dec. 8, 1970, Pub. L. 91-536, amended section—

(1) by striking out "prior to the adoption of this code" and inserting in lieu thereof "prior to January 1, 1969,"

(2) by inserting "(1)" immediately after "in the District" in the paragraph of such section designated "Seventh" and by adding before the period at the end of such paragraph the following: ", (2) which may have been recorded without the seal of the notary public before whom the acknowledgment was taken having been first attached, (3) in which the certificate of acknowledgment is not in the prescribed form, (4) which may have been acknowledged before a person who was not a proper officer, or (5) in which the official character of the officer taking the acknowledgment is not set out in the body of the certificate", and

(3) by inserting "(a)" immediately after "Defective acknowledgments.—" and by adding at the end of the section a new subsection (b) to read as above set out.

1902—Act June 30, 1902, added at the end of the paragraph numbered "Fifth" the words "or other officer."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 45-409, 45-504.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Prior law

Under laws of Maryland, in force in the District of Columbia in 1859, it was competent for a married woman to execute with her husband a power of attorney to convey her lands therein, which, when acknowledged by her according to this section relating to the acknowledgment

by married women of deeds conveying their real property in the District, thereby became a valid and sufficient instrument to authorize the conveyance by attorney. *Williams v. Paine* (1898, 18 S. Ct. 279, 169 U.S. 55, 42 L. Ed. 658).

§ 45-409. Acknowledgments by married women.

In all cases mentioned in section 45-408 the certificate of acknowledgment by a married woman made prior to April 10, 1869, must show that the acknowledgment was made "apart" or "privily" from her husband, or use some other term importing that her acknowledgment was made out of his presence, and also that she acknowledged or declared that she willingly executed or that she willingly acknowledged the deed, or that the same was her voluntary act, or to that effect. (R. S., D. C., § 460; Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1270, ch. 854, § 516; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, inserted after the word "woman," the words "made prior to April 10, 1869."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 45-410, 45-504.

§ 45-410. Power of attorney by married woman.

When the power of attorney mentioned in section 45-408 was executed by a married women, the same shall be effectual and sufficient if there is such an acknowledgment of the same as would be sufficient, under the provisions of section 45-409 to pass her estate and interest therein were she a party executing the deed of conveyance. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1270, ch. 854, § 518; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "section 45-408 was" for "section 45-408 is", and "section 45-409" for "this chapter."

§ 45-411. Absence of acknowledgment.

No deed or conveyance of squares or lots of public land in the city of Washington, made in pursuance of law prior to January 1, 1902, by the commissioner of public buildings or any other authorized officer, shall be deemed invalid in law for the want of an acknowledgment by the commissioner or other authorized officer before such judicial officers, as deeds of real property made between individuals are required by law to be acknowledged. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 514; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, changed the date from Mar. 3, 1863, to January 1, 1902.

§ 45-412. Acts of Congress and law of Maryland cumulative as to deeds prior to January 1, 1902.

In all cases of deeds executed and acknowledged prior to January 1, 1902, the Acts of Congress approved May 31, 1832 (4 Stat. 520, ch. 112), and April 20, 1838 (5 Stat. 226, ch. 57), in reference to the acknowledgment and recording of deeds of lands situated in the District, shall be taken and construed as cumulative with the Acts of Maryland on the same subject in force in the District at the passage thereof, and an acknowledgment made and certified in compliance with any one of said Acts, and before any officer authorized by either of said Acts to take an acknowledgment, whether in or out of the District,

shall be good and effectual. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1271, ch. 854, § 520; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, added "In all cases of deeds executed and acknowledged prior to January 1, 1902,"

Chapter 5.—EFFECTIVE DATE AND RECORDING OF DEEDS

Sec.

- 45-501. When deeds take effect.
- 45-502. Deed first recorded has priority.
- 45-503. Instruments not executed or acknowledged according to law not to be recorded.
- 45-504. Record of deeds as evidence.
- 45-505. Bonds and contracts.
- 45-506. Maps and plats not to be recorded.

§ 45-501. When deeds take effect.

Any deed conveying real property in the District, or interest therein, or declaring or limiting any use or trust thereof, executed and acknowledged and certified as provided in sections 30-216, 45-106, 45-302, 45-401 to 45-404 and delivered to the person in whose favor the same is executed, shall be held to take effect from the date of the delivery thereof, except that as to creditors and subsequent bona fide purchasers and mortgagees without notice of said deed, and others interested in said property, it shall only take effect from the time of its delivery to the recorder of deeds for record. (Apr. 29, 1878, 20 Stat. 39, ch. 69; Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 499; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329.)

CODIFICATION

In the fourth line, the 1901 code said "provided as aforesaid." The sections thereof that preceded this section were §§ 492-498 which are compiled herein as §§ 30-216, 45-106, 45-302, and 45-401 to 45-404.

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, deleted after the word "effect" the words "and pass the title in the property conveyed to said person from the date of the acknowledgment, provided the same be recorded within three months from said date."

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalty for recording instrument by one who has no color of title, see § 22-1302.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 5-902.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Assignment of rents

An assignment of rents is not a transfer of an estate in the land, for the owner may transfer the rents and still retain his entire interests in the land. *Commercial Credit Co. v. Campbell* (1935, 74 F. 2d 468, 64 App. D.C. 64).

Constructive trust

Where vendor conveyed property and purchaser recorded deed but did not prepare and record trust instrument as agreed and thereafter creditors of purchaser obtained judgments against him becoming liens on the real estate, if facts disclosed a constructive trust inherently incapable of recording and no laches by vendor, vendor's constructive trust would have priority over judgment creditors, but if creditors were able to show affirmative reliance on state of record, without notice of any infirmity, they would be entitled to the same standing, as bona fide purchasers. *Osin v. Johnson et al.* (1957, 243 F. 2d 653, 100 U. S. App. D. C. 230).

"Creditors," construed

"Creditors mentioned (in this section) mean creditors who in the interval of time have fastened upon the property for the payment of their debts, and not general creditors." *Crosby v. Ridout* (1906, 27 App. D.C. 481).

Creditors having actual notice

The delivery of a deed for record is not a prerequisite to its validity as against creditors having actual notice of its existence. *Staples v. Warren* (1917, 46 App. D.C. 363).

Deed withheld from record

"The fact that a deed once delivered is withheld from record for a long period or until the death of the grantor, either at or without the request of the latter, has no effect to impair its effect as a conveyance of title or to operate any extinguishment." *Walker v. Warner* (1908, 31 App. D.C. 76). See, also, *Fitzgerald v. Wynne* (1893, 1 App. D.C. 107); *Bunten v. American Security & Trust Co.* (1905, 25 App. D.C. 226).

When deed of trust was not recorded until several weeks after the judgment of the bank was recovered, and there was no evidence that the bank ever had actual notice of its existence until after execution was issued and levied, the conveyance would be ineffectual against the bank, or any purchaser at the sale under that judgment. *Hitz v. National Metropolitan Bank* (1885, 4 S. Ct. 613, 111 U.S. 722, 28 L. Ed. 577).

Delivery essential; object of acknowledgment

A deed conveying real property or any interest therein, or declaring or limiting any use or trust thereof, cannot take effect without delivery to the person in whose favor it is executed. *Schooler v. Schooler* (1949, 173 F. 2d 299, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 147).

"The act of delivery is essential to the existence of any deed, bond, or note. Although drawn and signed, so long as it is undelivered, it is a nullity; not only does it take effect only by delivery, but also only on delivery." *Atlas Portland Cement Co. v. Fox* (1920, 265 F. 444, 49 App. D.C. 292).

"The great object of the statutes in requiring deeds of conveyance to be acknowledged and recorded is to prevent the practice of fraud upon creditors and purchasers—to furnish the means of notice and protection to innocent third parties. To prevent fraud and furnish notice when? At the time the credit is extended or the claim reduced to judgment, on the strength of the debtor's apparent title. Not before the title was acquired, but during its record existence." *Fitzgerald v. Wynne* (1893, 1 App. D.C. 107).

General intent of registry

General intent of the statutes of registry is to protect innocent persons against prejudice from secret conveyances, by providing means through which they can know the condition of titles; that where they acquire such knowledge by means other than registry, they do not stand in need of such protection, and do not, as a general rule, come within the purview of the statutes; and that the statutes will be so construed unless their terms exclude such construction. *Manogue v. Bryant* (1899, 15 App. D.C. 245).

Illegal recording

Where trustees released deed of trust securing note held by bank, recording of release did not give such "constructive notice" to bank or its receiver as would start running of limitations against action to recover damages from the trustees individually for alleged wrongful release. *Young v. Howard*, (1941, 120 F. 2d 712, 73 App. D.C. 340).

"The record of an instrument that is not permitted by law to be recorded, or that is not proved for record as required by law, is constructive notice to no one." *Clark v. Harmer* (1895, 5 App. D.C. 114).

Judgment creditors

"Judgment creditors" are within meaning of the statute, but this applies only to cases where the credit has been extended or judgments have been secured while the record title remained in the debtor. *Atlas Portland Cement v. Fox* (1920, 265 F. 444, 49 App. D.C. 292).

Judgment liens

Judgment liens extend to all lands "held under apparently perfect legal title by the judgment debtor at the time of the rendition of the judgment, notwithstanding the same might be subject to some secret trust, capable of being placed upon record." *American Sav. Bank v. Eis-minger* (1910, 35 App. D.C. 51).

Notice—Not required

"One is not required to take notice of everything which is put upon the records of the Land Office, even concerning his own property. One who has acquired title is entitled to rest upon his rights; nothing afterwards put upon record, otherwise than by himself or his procurement, can legally affect those rights." *Armstrong v. Ashley* (1903, 22 App. D.C. 368, affirmed 27 S. Ct. 270, 204 U.S. 272, 51 L. Ed. 482).

—Prior equity

"A purchaser with notice of a prior equity superior to the rights of his grantor takes his place and is bound to do that which in equity his grantor was bound to do." *Kresge v. Crowley* (1917, 47 App. D.C. 13).

—Required

"One who deals with land is required to take notice of all conveyances on record at the time at which he deals with it." *Armstrong v. Ashley* (1903, 22 App. D.C. 368, affirmed 27 S. Ct. 270, 204 U.S. 272, 51 L. Ed. 482). See, also, *Sis v. Boarman* (1897, 11 App. D.C. 116).

Particular form not required

"No particular form or ceremony is essential to the effective delivery of a deed. Words or acts showing an intention that the deed shall be complete and operative constitute a good delivery." *Walker v. Warner* (1908, 31 App. D.C. 76).

Passage of title

Where property settlement agreement provided that property that had been acquired during coverture and that was held by husband and wife as tenants by the entirety should continue to be held in such manner after divorce and § 16-910 permits divorced persons to so hold property, tax lien filed against former husband after the divorce does not attach to such property even though property had been conveyed out to third parties whose credit permitted refinancing and who immediately reconveyed property back to parties who held as tenants by the entirety. *E. M. Benson et ano. v. United States* (1971, 442 F. 2d 1221, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 197).

A deed conveying real property takes effect from the date of the delivery thereof and, except as to the statutory limitations, it shall take effect only from the time of its delivery to the recorder of deeds for record. *Glen-non v. Butler* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 66 A. 2d 519).

Under District of Columbia law, a deed conveying real property takes effect from the date of the delivery thereof, except that as to creditors, subsequent bona fide purchasers, mortgagees without notice of the deed, and others interested in said property, the deed takes effect from the time of delivery to the recorder of deeds for record. *Owens v. Liff* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 921).

Possession prima facie evidence

Possession by the grantee is prima facie evidence of delivery. *Walker v. Warner* (1908, 31 App. D.C. 76), see also, *Carusi v. Savary* (1895, 6 App. D.C. 330).

Priority of judgment creditor

A judgment creditor who files a bill in equity to sell the equitable interest of the judgment debtor in real property, has priority over a grantee claiming under a deed executed before (but not filed for record until after) the filing of the bill. *Ohio Nat. Bank v. Berlin* (1905, 26 App. D.C. 218).

Recording as to third parties

"The requirement consists in the duty imposed upon the grantee to record, or suffer the penalty prescribed * * * of having the instrument * * * declared a nullity. * * * Though optional with the grantee as to certain parties as to innocent purchasers and creditors it is required for his protection." *Dulany v. Morse* (1913, 39 App. D.C. 523).

Recording of trust deed from stranger

Recordation of deed of trust from a stranger to the record title is not constructive notice that the grantor is the grantee of last record owner. *Crosby v. Ridout* (1906, 27 App. D.C. 481).

Superior equities of prior specific lien

"A judgment, being but a general lien, must be subordinated to the superior equities of a prior specific lien * * *. The judgment creditor stands in the place of his debtor, and can only take the property of his debtor subject to the equitable charges to which it was justly liable in the hands of the debtor at the time of the rendition of the judgment." *Crosby v. Ridout* (1906, 27 App. D.C. 481).

Superseding prior act

This section superseded prior recording act and applies to all instruments unrecorded at time of its passage. *Dulany v. Morse* (1913, 39 App. D.C. 523).

Trustee in bankruptcy

Trustee in reorganization for corporations under Chapter X of Bankruptcy Act had standing to attack validity of deeds of trust held by claimants, notwithstanding contentions that trustee was estopped from attacking validity and that it would be inequitable or would be windfall to corporations to have deeds of trust set aside. *In re Parkwood, Inc.* (1972, 461 F. 2d 158, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 67).

Trustee in bankruptcy does not, under our recording statutes, take the property as an innocent purchaser, but "subject to all equities, liens, or encumbrances, whether created by operation of law or by the bankrupt, which existed against the property in the hands of the bankrupt." *Crosby v. Ridout* (1906, 27 App. D.C. 481).

Unexpressed condition

"A deed cannot be delivered to the grantee upon a condition not expressed in the instrument." *Walker v. Warner* (1908, 31 App. D.C. 76). See, also, *Newman v. Baker* (1897, 10 App. D.C. 187); *Bieber v. Gans* (1905, 24 App. D.C. 517).

Unrecorded prior lien

Where vendor conveyed property and purchaser without disclosing the vendor's prior unrecorded lien against his title, borrowed money from defendant executing deeds of trust against the property, fraud in relationship between the vendor and the purchaser did not give vendor a claim superior to that of the trust holders, who occupied the position of bona fide purchasers. *Osin v. Johnson et al.* (1957, 243 F. 2d 653, 100 U. S. App. D. C. 230).

§ 45-502. Deed first recorded has priority.

When two or more deeds of the same property are made to bona fide purchasers for value without notice, the deed or deeds which are first recorded according to law shall be preferred. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 500.)

§ 45-503. Instruments not executed or acknowledged according to law not to be recorded.

The recorder shall not accept for record or record any instrument which shall not be executed and acknowledged agreeably to law by the person or party therein granting or contracting with respect to his right, title, or interest in the land therein described. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1276, ch. 854, § 555; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 533, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, "and the knowledge by any person of the fact of such record shall not be either constructive or actual notice of the existence of such instrument", following "land therein described."

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Authority of Recorder of Deeds**

Activities of the Recorder of Deeds are ministerial and he does not have the authority to determine the legality of a document presented to him for filing nor the enforceability of any portion thereof, nor to add or strike words from documents presented to him. *D. K. Mayers et al. v. P. S. Ridley et al.* (1971, 330 F. Supp. 447; rev'd and rem'd 465 F. 2d 630, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 45).

Illegal recording

"The record of an instrument that is not permitted by law to be recorded, or that is not proved for record as required by law, is constructive notice to no one." *Clark v. Harmer* (1895, 5 App. D.C. 114).

Instruments to be recorded

"He is by law required to receive and file, or receive and record * * * such instruments as have been duly executed, and which purport on their face to be of the nature of instruments entitled to be filed or recorded." *Dancy v. Clark* (1905, 24 App. D.C. 487).

Mandamus to compel recordation

Use of mandamus to compel recordation. *Dancy v. Clark* (1905, 24 App. D.C. 487).

Racially restrictive covenants

Fair Housing Act of 1968, which makes it unlawful to print or publish any notice, statement or advertisement with respect to sale or rental of a dwelling that indicates any preference based on race, prohibits Recorder of Deeds for District of Columbia from accepting for filing instruments which contain racially restrictive covenants. *D. K. Mayers et al. v. P. S. Ridley et al.* (1972, 465 F. 2d 630, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 45; rev'g 330 F. Supp. 447).

Fair Housing Act of 1968, making unlawful racially discriminatory advertising with respect to sale or rental of dwellings, does not make it unlawful for Recorder of Deeds to accept for filing instruments which contain racially restrictive covenants, nor does it provide authority for order requiring Recorder to mark such instruments or the volumes in which they are recorded to indicate that such covenants are void and unenforceable. *D. K. Mayers et al. v. P. S. Ridley et al.* (1971, 330 F. Supp. 447; rev'd and rem'd 465 F. 2d 630; 151 U.S. App. D.C. 45).

Proper remedy against the perpetuation of racially restrictive covenants would be suit against real estate brokers or title insurance companies responsible for the perpetuation. *Id.*

Validity of instruments

Recorder has no jurisdiction to pass on validity of instruments presented for record. *Dancy v. Clark* (1905, 24 App. D.C. 487).

§ 45-504. Record of deeds as evidence.

The record or a copy thereof of any deed recorded, as mentioned in sections 45-408 and 45-409, shall be evidence thereof, in the same manner and shall have the same effect as if such deed had been originally executed, acknowledged, and recorded according to law. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1271, ch. 854, § 519; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "the record or a copy" for "the record and a copy."

CROSS REFERENCE

Introduction into evidence, see §§ 14-501, 14-502.

§ 45-505. Bonds and contracts.

Any title bond or other written contract in relation to land may be acknowledged, certified, and recorded in the same manner and with like effect as to notice as deeds for the conveyance of land. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 501; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, "as deeds for the conveyance of land" which followed "manner."

§ 45-506. Maps and plats not to be recorded.

It shall not be lawful for any person or persons to record any map or plat of the subdivision of land in the District of Columbia in the office of the recorder of deeds for said District, whether such map

or plat be attached to a deed or other document or is offered separately for record. (Aug. 24, 1894, 28 Stat. 501, ch. 329.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Maps and plats recorded in surveyor's office, see § 1-605 et seq.

Chapter 6.—MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST

Sec.

- 45-601. Mortgages and deeds of trust executed, acknowledged, and recorded same as deeds.
- 45-602. How to be recorded.
- 45-603. Estate of mortgagee or trustee conveyed.
- 45-604. Survival of title.
- 45-605. In suit for money secured by mortgage or for ejectment, the money due may be paid into court and mortgagee required to release and discharge mortgage.
- 45-606. In foreclosure suits court may upon motion by defendant, and admission of right of plaintiff, make a final decree without suit being brought to regular hearing.
- 45-607. Foreclosure—Exceptions to payment.
- 45-608. Infant trustee or mortgagee may convey on petition to court by mortgagor, beneficiary, or guardian.
- 45-609. Infant trustee or mortgagee may be compelled by order of court to make conveyance and assurance.
- 45-610. Mortgagee may redeem prior mortgage.
- 45-611. Appointment of trustee to sell in event of death of mortgagee or trustee.
- 45-612. Defenses against foreclosure.
- 45-613. Replacement of deceased trustee.
- 45-614. Appointment of new trustee to sell in event of refusal or inability to act or removal of trustee from District, or for other good cause—Appointment of new trustee by agreement of parties.
- 45-615. Terms of sale and notice to be given.
- 45-616. Sale of property and deficiency decree in personam—Same relief in re vendor's lien.
- 45-617. Creditor buying.
- 45-618. Expenses and commissions.
- 45-619. Release after death of mortgagee or trustee.
- 45-620. Non compos mentis trustee or mortgagee or committee may by order of the chancellor make conveyance or assurance of mortgaged lands.

§ 45-601. Mortgages and deeds of trust executed, acknowledged, and recorded same as deeds.

Mortgages and deeds of trust to secure debts, conveying any estate in land, shall be executed and may be acknowledged and recorded in the same manner as absolute deeds; and they shall take effect both as between the parties thereto and as to others, bona fide purchasers and mortgagees and creditors, in the same manner and under the same conditions as absolute deeds. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1271, ch. 854, § 521; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "shall be executed and may be acknowledged" for "in order to be effectual, shall be executed", and deleted "and pass title to the property conveyed" following "shall take effect."

CROSS REFERENCE

Statute of frauds, see §§ 28-3501, 28-3503.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally

Deed declared a mortgage. *Dulany v. Morse* (1913, 39 App. D.C. 523).

Constructive trust

Where vendor conveyed property and purchaser recorded deed but did not prepare and record trust instrument as agreed and thereafter creditors of purchaser ob-

tained judgments against him becoming liens on the real estate, if facts disclosed a constructive trust inherently incapable of recording and no laches by vendor, vendor's constructive trust would have priority over judgment creditors, but if creditors were able to show affirmative reliance on state of record, without notice of any infirmity, they would be entitled to the same standing, as bona fide purchasers. *Osin v. Johnson et al.* (1957, 243 F. 2d 653, 100 U. S. App. D. C. 230).

Trustee in bankruptcy

Trustee in reorganization for corporations under Chapter X of Bankruptcy Act had standing to attack validity of deeds of trust held by claimants, notwithstanding contentions that trustee was estopped from attacking validity and that it would be inequitable or would be windfall to corporations to have deeds of trust set aside. *In re Parkwood, Inc.* (1972, 461 F. 2d 158, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 67).

§ 45-602. How to be recorded.

It shall be the duty of the recorder of deeds to record all such mortgages and deeds of trust in the same manner as absolute deeds. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1271, ch. 854, § 523; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, deleted "and, after each mortgage, to leave a blank space wherein may be recorded any assignment or release of said mortgage" following "absolute deeds."

§ 45-603. Estate of mortgagee or trustee conveyed.

The legal estate conveyed to a mortgagee, his heirs and assigns, or to a trustee to secure a debt, his heirs and assigns, shall be construed and held to be a qualified fee simple, determinable upon the release of the mortgage or deed of trust, as hereinafter provided, or the appointment of a new trustee by agreement of the parties pursuant to section 45-614(b) or by judicial decree for the causes hereinafter mentioned: *Provided*, That nothing in this section contained shall prevent the passing of an absolute and unqualified estate in fee-simple under a deed made by the mortgagee, trustee, or new trustee in pursuance of the powers conferred by the mortgage or deed of trust. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1271, ch. 854, § 522; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329; Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1100, Pub. L. 89-706, § 1(a).)

AMENDMENTS

1966—Act Nov. 2, 1966 inserted "by agreement of the parties pursuant to section 45-614(b) or" after "a new trustee" in provisions preceding the proviso; and, in proviso, substituted ", trustee, or new trustee" for "or trustee".

1902—Act June 30, 1902, added the proviso relating to the passing of an estate in fee simple.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENTS

Section 2 of act Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1100, Pub. L. 89-706, provided: "The amendments made by the first section of this Act [to §§ 45-603, 45-611, 45-614 and 45-619] shall apply to all deeds of trust, whether entered into before, on, or after the date of enactment of this Act [Nov. 2, 1966]."

CROSS REFERENCE

Removal of trustee, see § 45-614.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Constitutionality

The claim that plaintiff homeowners were deprived of due process of law by District of Columbia statutes authorizing persons holding power of sale under mortgages, deeds of trust and other contracts conveying title to realty to foreclose and sell property by public auction without hearing for homeowner prior to sale was so insubstantial

that three-judge court would not be convened in action for injunction restraining enforcement of statutes, since statutes provide that no such foreclosure sale may take place unless holder of note secured by mortgage is given notice 30 days in advance of sale and permit extrajudicial foreclosure only when instrument contains power of sale clause if owner defaults in payments. *J. H. Young et al. v. P. S. Ridley et al.* (1970, 309 F. Supp. 1308).

Mortgagee out of possession

Mortgagee out of possession has no such interest as will permit him to have partition; "much less is the beneficiary under a deed of trust entitled to have partition; for he has no estate whatever, and no possibility even of a right of possession. Nor has the trustee in the deed any such right * * *." *Sis v. Boarman* (1897, 11 App. D.C. 116).

Powers and duties of trustees

Powers and duties of trustees are measured by terms of instrument appointing them, and they do not have the same discretion in exercise of duties as other trustees. *Wheeler v. McBlair* (1895, 5 App. D.C. 375, affirmed 19 S. Ct. 882, 172 U.S. 643, 43 L. Ed. 1182).

Powers and duties of trustees in deeds of trust as to time of sale and price of property are more restricted than trustees for distribution and partition, and the duties of the first type of trustees are measured by the deed of trust. *Anderson v. White* (1894, 2 App. D.C. 408).

Recovery of possession by mortgagee

Mortgagee and mortgagor do not stand in relation of landlord and tenant, and mortgagee, after default, may not recover possession under Landlord and Tenant Act of the District, but must bring ejectment or foreclosure. *Willis v. Eastern Trust & Banking Co.* (1898, 18 S. Ct. 347, 169 U.S. 295, 42 L. Ed. 752).

Sale of mortgaged realty

A proposed contract of sale of mortgaged realty, in good faith, and in which mortgagor will participate, does not violate this section. *Pearson v. Small* (1936, 82 F. 2d 849, 65 App. D.C. 243).

Sale under deed of trust

The exercise of a power of sale under a deed of trust by a trustee who is, or is associated with, the owner of the debt secured, is improper. *Canelacos v. Hollway* (1942, 123 F. 2d 934, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 58, 138 A.L.R. 1010).

A fair sale under deed of trust, to an innocent purchaser for value, should not be set aside because of a trustee's interest in the debt which has been disclosed to the debtor, since under such circumstances there is no good reason for disappointing the reasonable expectations of the purchaser. *Id.*

Where trustees did not conceal their interest in property from debtor executing deed of trust, sale under deed of trust was well advertised and was conducted by reputable auctioneers, debtor made no objection to sale until nearly five months after sale, but expressed approval to purchasers, innocent purchasers for value and strangers to the trustees were entitled to specific performance of their contract of purchase together with their actual damages, if any, but not punitive damages, and judgment requiring the purchasers to account for rents and profits, less certain compensation and expenses on theory that the sale was void, was erroneous. *Id.*

Trustee holds legal title

Trustee holds legal title and a deed by it conveyed whatever title it had. *Chesapeake Beach R. Co. v. Washington, P. & C. R. Co.* (1905, 26 S. Ct. 25, 199 U.S. 247, 50 L. Ed. 175).

"The estate of the trustee is a naked legal title without any beneficial interest whatever * * * and they have always held the legal title in strict subordination to the beneficial interest of the debtor and creditor in the transaction." *Marshall v. Kraak* (1904, 23 App. D.C. 129).

Trustees sales for partition or distribution

Sale by a trustee substituted for the survivor of two trustees, who refused to act, is valid, without there being a substitute for the deceased trustee. *Stokes v. Hinden* (1936, 85 F. 2d 200, 66 App. D.C. 34).

In making a sale the trustee must not place himself in a position where his personal interest conflicts with his duty. *Jackson v. Smith* (1921, 41 S. Ct. 200, 254 U.S. 586, 65 L. Ed. 418).

Difference between rule applicable to cases of sales by trustees for partition or distribution and sales under ordinary trust to secure loans and enforceable upon stipulated terms. In the former, interests of the beneficiaries are identical, and trustee is charged with absolute duty to arrange and conduct sale; in the latter it is duty of trustee to conduct sale in manner and upon notice prescribed in the trust. *Smith v. Jackson* (1919, 48 App. D.C. 565, reversed on other grounds 41 S. Ct. 200, 254 U.S. 586, 65 L. Ed. 418).

§ 45-604. Survival of title.

Whenever a mortgage or deed of trust to secure a debt is executed to two or more mortgagees or trustees in fee simple, upon the death of any one or more of them the legal title and the trust attached to it shall be held to survive to the survivor or survivors and the heirs of the last survivor, subject to the provisions aforesaid. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1272, ch. 854, § 533.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Substituted trustee

The wording indicates no intention that a trustee should be substituted for each of the original Trustees, where there are more than one, but only for the surviving trustee. *Stokes v. Hinden* (1936, 85 F. 2d 200, 66 App. D.C. 34).

§ 45-605. In suit for money secured by mortgage or for ejectment, the money due may be paid into court and mortgagee required to release and discharge mortgage.

Where any action shall be brought on any bond for payment of the money secured by mortgage, or performance of the covenants therein contained, or where any action of ejectment shall be brought in any court of record by any mortgagee or mortgagees, his, her, or their heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns, for the recovery of the possession of any mortgaged lands, tenements, or hereditaments, and no suit shall be then depending in any court of equity, for or touching the foreclosure or redeeming of such mortgaged lands, tenements, or hereditaments; if the person or persons having right to redeem such mortgaged lands, tenements, or hereditaments, and who shall appear and become defendant or defendants in such action, shall at any time, pending such action, pay unto such mortgagee or mortgagees, or, in case of his, her, or their refusal, shall bring into court where such action shall be depending, all the principal monies and interest due on such mortgage, and also all such costs as have been expended in any suit or suits at law or in equity upon such mortgage (such money for principal, interest, and costs to be ascertained and computed by the court where such action is or shall be depending, or by the proper officer by such court to be appointed for that purpose) the monies so paid to such mortgagee or mortgagees, or brought into such court, shall be deemed and taken to be in full satisfaction and discharge of such mortgage, and the court shall and may discharge every such mortgagor, or defendant, of and from the same accordingly; and shall and may, by rule or rules of the same court, compel such mortgagee or mortgagees,

at the costs and charges of such mortgagor or mortgagors, to assign, surrender, or reconvey such mortgaged lands, tenements, and hereditaments, and such estate and interest, as such mortgagee or mortgagees have or hath therein, and deliver up all deeds, evidences, and writings, in his, her, or their custody, relating to the title of such mortgaged lands, tenements, and hereditaments, unto such mortgagor or mortgagors, who shall have paid or brought such monies into the court, his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators, or to such other person or persons, as he, she, or they, shall for that purpose nominate or appoint. (7 Geo. 2, ch. 20, § 1, 1734; Kilty's Rep. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 726; Comp. Stat., D. C., p. 395, § 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-607.

§ 45-606. In foreclosure suits court may upon motion by defendant, and admission of right of plaintiff, make a final decree without suit being brought to regular hearing.

Where any bill or bills, suit or suits, shall be filed, commenced, or brought in the court of equity, by any person or persons having or claiming any estate, right, or interest, in any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, under or by virtue of any mortgage or mortgages thereof, to compel the defendant or defendants in such suit or suits (having or claiming a right to redeem the same) to pay the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such suit or suits, the principal money and interest due on any such mortgage, or the principal money and interest due on such mortgage, together with any sum or sums of money due on any encumbrance or specialty, charged or chargeable on the equity of redemption thereof, and in default of payment thereof, to foreclose such defendant or defendants of his, her, or their right or equity of redeeming such mortgaged lands, tenements, or hereditaments; such equity court, where such suit or suits shall be depending, upon application made to such court by the defendant or defendants in such suit, having a right to redeem such mortgaged lands, tenements, or hereditaments, and upon his or their admitting the right and title of the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such suit, may and shall at any time or times, before such suit or cause shall be brought to hearing, make such order or decree therein, as such court or courts might or could have made therein, in case such suit or cause had then been regularly brought to hearing before such court or courts; and all parties to such suit or suits shall be bound by such order or decree so made, to all intents and purposes, as if such order or decree had been made, by such court, at or subsequent to the hearing of such cause or suit. (7 Geo. 2, ch. 20, § 2, 1734; Kilty's Rep. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 727; Comp. Stat. D. C., p. 396, § 2.)

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Forms of actions abolished, see Rule 2, 28 U.S.C. App.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-607.

§ 45-607. Foreclosure—Exceptions to payment.

Sections 45-605, 45-606 or any thing therein contained, shall not extend to any case where the person or persons, against whom the redemption is or shall

be prayed, shall (by writing under his, her, or their hands, or the hand of his, her, or their attorney, agent, or solicitor, to be delivered before the money shall be brought into such court at law, to the attorney or solicitor for the other side) insist, either that the party praying a redemption has not a right to redeem, or that the premises are chargeable with other or different principal sums, than what appear on the face of the mortgage, or shall be admitted on the other side; nor to any case where the right of redemption to the mortgaged lands and premises in question in any cause or suit shall be controverted or questioned by or between different defendants in the same cause or suit; nor shall be any prejudice to any subsequent mortgagee or mortgagees, or subsequent encumbrancer. (7 Geo. 2, ch. 20, § 3, 1734; Kilty's Rep. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 728; Comp. Stat., D. C., p. 397, § 3.)

§ 45-608. Infant trustee or mortgagee may convey on petition to court by mortgagor, beneficiary, or guardian.

It shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons, under the age of one and twenty years, by the direction of the court of chancery, signified by an order made upon hearing all parties concerned, on the petition of the person or persons for whom such infant or infants shall be seized or possessed in trust, or of the mortgagor or mortgagors, guardian or guardians of such infant or infants, or person or persons entitled to the monies secured by or upon any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, whereof any infant or infants are or shall be seized or possessed by way of mortgage, or of the person or persons entitled to the redemption thereof, to convey and assure any such lands, tenements, or hereditaments, in such manner as the said court of chancery shall, by such order so to be obtained, direct, to any other person or persons; and such conveyance or assurance so to be had and made, as aforesaid, shall be as good and effectual in law, to all intents and purposes whatsoever, as if the said infants or infant were, at the time of making such conveyance, or assurance, of the full age of one and twenty years. (7 Ann. ch. 19, § 1, 1708; Kilty's Rep. 247; Alex. Br. Stat. 679; Comp. Stat., D. C., p. 79, § 13.)

§ 45-609. Infant trustee or mortgagee may be compelled by order of court to make conveyance and assurance.

All and every such infant or infants, being only trustee or trustees, mortgagee or mortgagees, as aforesaid, shall and may be compelled by such order so, as aforesaid, to be obtained, to make such conveyance or conveyances, assurance or assurances, as aforesaid, in like manner as trustees or mortgagees of full age are compellable to convey or assign their trust, estates, or mortgages. (7 Ann. ch. 19, § 2, 1708; Kilty's Rept. 247; Alex. Br. Stat. 680; Comp. Stat. D. C., p. 79, § 14.)

§ 45-610. Mortgagee may redeem prior mortgage.

If it so happen there be more than one mortgage at the same time made, by any person or persons to any person or persons, of the same lands and tenements, the several late or under mortgagees, his, her, or their heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns,

shall have power to redeem any former mortgage or mortgages, upon payment of the principal debt, interest, and costs of suit, to the prior mortgagee or mortgagees, his, her, or their heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns; any thing therein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. (4 and 5 W. and M., ch. 16, § 4, 1692; Kilty's Rep. 242; Alex. Br. Stat. 579; Comp. Stat., D. C. 237, § 26.)

§ 45-611. Appointment of trustee to sell in event of death of mortgagee or trustee.

In case of the death of a sole mortgagee or trustee, or the last survivor of several, if the debt secured by the mortgage or deed of trust shall not have been paid, the party entitled thereto may file a petition in the court having probate jurisdiction, setting forth under oath the execution of the mortgage or deed of trust, the death of the mortgagee or trustee, and the fact that the debt secured by the said mortgage or deed of trust remains unpaid, and such other fact as may be necessary to entitle the petitioner to the relief prayed, and praying for the appointment of a trustee to execute the trusts of the said mortgage or deed of trust. It shall not be necessary to make the heirs at law or devisees of the deceased mortgagee or trustee parties to such proceeding. The court may thereupon lay a rule upon the debtor or parties whose property is bound by said mortgage or deed of trust, unless they shall voluntarily appear and admit the allegations of the petition, to show cause, under oath, on or before the 10th day, exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays, after the service of such rule, why the prayer of said petition should not be granted. If said party or parties can not be found in said District, service of said rule shall be by publication, according to the practice in equity in said court. If no cause be shown, notwithstanding the service of said rule, against the prayer of said petition, the court may determine in a summary way whether said debt remains unpaid, and if satisfied thereof the said court may, by decree, appoint a new trustee in the place of the deceased mortgagee or trustee, and vest in him all the title at law and in equity, and all the powers that had been conveyed to and vested in the deceased mortgagee or trustee. Nothing contained in this section shall prevent the appointment of a new trustee pursuant to section 45-614(b) and the execution of the trusts of said deed of trust by such new trustee. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1272, ch. 854, § 534; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1100, Pub. L. 89-706, § 1(b); July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 158(c) (1), 84 Stat. 576.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 158(c) (1) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "court having probate jurisdiction".

1966—Act Nov. 2, 1966, added sentence: "Nothing contained in this section shall prevent the appointment of a new trustee pursuant to section 45-614(b) and the execution of the trusts of said deed of trust by such new trustee."

1902—Act June 30, 1902, inserted after "heirs at law" the words "or devisees."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

See note under § 45-603.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Forms of actions abolished, see Rule 2, 28 U.S.C. App.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 45-613, 45-614.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

Quære: Whether this section and § 45-614 were intended to supersede the former course of procedure in equity for the removal and appointment of trustees. *Marshall v. Kraak* (1904, 23 App. D.C. 129).

New trustees appointed

Where trustees appointed under deed of trust died, new trustees were appointed to execute the trusts, and were invested with all the powers which had been conveyed to the deceased trustees. *Dawson v. Taylor* (1925, 4 F. 2d 430, 55 App. D.C. 237).

No provision requiring notice

This section does not contain a provision requiring notice, actual or constructive, to all parties in interest. *Totten v. Harlowe* (1937, 88 F. 2d 755, 66 App. D.C. 373).

Publication upon absconding trustee

Publication need not be had upon an absconding trustee, whose whereabouts is unknown. *Marshall v. Kraak* (1904, 23 App. D.C. 129).

Res judicata

Where mortgagor's successor, in suit by noteholder's successor for appointment of substitute trustee to sell the realty under deed of trust, raised question of laches and opposed appointment of substitute trustee, an unappealed from summary judgment appointing substitute trustee and directing him to sell the realty was res judicata, precluding mortgagor's successor from raising same question in subsequent suit to enjoin the sale. *Mergardt v. Colonial-American Nat. Bank of Roanoke* (1944, 140 F. 2d 701, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 348).

Trustees' refusal to perform

"Trustees' 'refusal or disability to perform the trust is the equivalent in equity of a renunciation of the legal estate.'" *Marshall v. Kraak* (1904, 23 App. D.C. 129).

§ 45-612. Defenses against foreclosure.

If matter of defense against the foreclosure of said mortgage or the enforcement of said deed of trust be set up in answer to said rule, the further proceedings shall be according to the practice in equity after answer filed. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1273, ch. 854, § 535.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally

Foreclosure may be had by proceeding in equity, without calling on trustees to sell under power of sale in deed of trust. *Utermehle v. McGreal* (1893, 1 App. D.C. 359, reversed on other grounds 17 S. Ct. 961, 167 U.S. 688, 42 L. Ed. 326).

Limitations or laches

Upon the ground of lapse of time alone, there is no room for the joint application of the statute of limitations and the doctrine of laches where they would conflict with each other, and the equitable doctrine would have the effect of reducing the statutory period of limitations. *Sis v. Boorman* (1897, 11 App. D.C. 116).

On petition by holder of note secured by mortgage to participate in proceeds of sale of mortgaged property in foreclosure proceedings instituted by holder of other note, the bar of limitation, or lapse of time, does not apply as in case of an action on the note, but to the remedy for the enforcement of an equitable right in land under the mortgage; hence the same period that would bar an ejectment is required. *Cropley v. Eyster* (1896, 9 App. D.C. 373).

§ 45-613. Replacement of deceased trustee.

In case of the death of any trustee appointed as aforesaid without having executed the trusts of the mortgage or deed of trust, a like proceeding to that provided for in section 45-611 may be had to appoint a successor to him in the said trusts. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1273, ch. 854, § 536.)

§ 45-614. Appointment of new trustee to sell in event of refusal or inability to act or removal of trustee from District, or for other good cause—Appointment of new trustee by agreement of parties.

(a) In case of the refusal of any trustee named in a deed of trust to secure a debt to accept the trusts thereby created, or of his resignation of said trust after accepting the same, which is hereby allowed, or of his removal from the District of Columbia, or of his inability to act, or for any other good cause shown, it shall be lawful for any party interested in the execution of such trusts to apply to said court by petition, setting forth the appropriate facts and asking for the appointment of a new trustee in his place, and a like proceeding shall be had for the appointment of such trustee as in the case of the death of a trustee, as directed in sections 45-611 and 45-619 of this title: *Provided*, That any rule to show cause issued in such case shall be served upon the existing trustee, as provided in said sections.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, and notwithstanding any provision in a deed of trust to the contrary, whenever the grantors named in, and the persons secured by, the deed of trust (or their successors in interest) so desire, they may by written agreement executed and acknowledged in the same manner as an absolute deed substitute any trustee named in the deed of trust with a new trustee. No written instrument entered into pursuant to this subsection shall be effective as to any person not having actual notice thereof until a notice of the appointment of the new trustee signed, sealed, and acknowledged by the parties agreeing to the appointment of the new trustee shall be recorded among the land records in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1274, ch. 854, § 538; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329; Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1100, Pub. L. 89-706, § 1(d).)

AMENDMENTS

1966—Act Nov. 2, 1966, designated the then existing provisions as subsec. "(a)", and added subsec. (b).

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "provided in said sections" for "well as upon the parties interested in the trust, if he and they can be found within the said District", and deleted "said trust being executed" following "good cause shown."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

See note under § 45-603.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 45-603, 45-611, 45-619.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Discretion of court

Where deed of trust named first and second successor trustees, one of whom was in jail and the other awaiting trial, the court could in its reasonable discretion appoint a new trustee. *Wright v. Pitts* (1933, 66 F. 2d 197, 62 App. D.C. 217).

Effect of order

Appointment of substitute trustee—conclusiveness of order. *Bowen v. Mount Vernon Sav. Bank* (1936, 85 F. 2d 396, 66 App. D.C. 139).

Laches

Alleged laches of noteholder's successor in seeking appointment of substitute trustee to sell property under deed to trust in accordance with a prior decree did not go to court's jurisdiction to order a sale under such decree. *Mergardt v. Colonial-American Nat. Bank of Roanoke* (1944, 140 F. 2d 701, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 348).

Party interested

Where holder of one of 490 notes brings suit to procure substitution of trustees, it was not necessary to have a class or representative suit. *Totten v. Harlowe* (1937, 88 F. 2d 755, 66 App. D.C. 373).

Res judicata

Where mortgagor's successor, in suit by noteholder's successor for appointment of substitute trustee to sell the realty under deed of trust, raised question of laches and opposed appointment of substitute trustee, an unappealed from summary judgment appointing substitute trustee and directing him to sell the realty was res judicata, precluding mortgagor's successor from raising same question in subsequent suit to enjoin the sale. *Mergardt v. Colonial-American Nat. Bank of Roanoke* (1944, 140 F. 2d 701, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 348).

§ 45-615. Terms of sale and notice to be given.

(a) If the length of notice and terms of sale are not prescribed by the mortgage or deed of trust, or be not left therein to the judgment or discretion of the mortgagee or trustee, any person interested in such sale may apply to the court, before such sale is advertised, to fix the terms of sale and determine what notice of sale shall be given.

(b) No foreclosure sale under a power of sale provision contained in any deed of trust, mortgage or other security instrument, may take place unless the holder of the note secured by such deed of trust, mortgage, or security instrument, or its agent, gives written notice, by certified mail return receipt requested, of said sale to the owner of the real property encumbered by said deed of trust, mortgage or security instrument at his last known address, with a copy of said notice being sent to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, or his designated agent, at least 30 days in advance of the date of said sale. Said notice shall be in such format and contain such information as the District of Columbia Council shall by regulation prescribe. The 30-day period shall commence to run on the date of receipt of such notice by the Commissioner. The Commissioner or his agent shall give written acknowledgment to the holder of said note, or its agent, on the day that he receives such notice, that such notice has been received, indicating therein the date of receipt of such notice. The notice required by this subsection (b) in regard to said mortgages and deeds of trust shall be in addition to the notice described by subsection (a) of this section. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1274, ch. 854, § 539; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329; Oct. 12, 1968, Pub. L. 90-566, § 1, 82 Stat. 1002.)

AMENDMENTS

1968—Act, Oct. 12, 1968, Pub. L. 90-566, amended the title of the section to read, "terms of sale and notice to be given"; inserted (a) at the beginning of the original section and added subsection (b) thereto.

1902—Act June 30, 1902, deleted "which terms shall be such as to secure to the creditor the payment of his debt in cash as nearly as may be consistent with justice; and the determination of the court in the premises shall be binding on all parties in interest", following "sale shall be given."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Organization Order No. 101, Part IV-J, designated the Office of the Recorder of Deeds as the office of record for the receipt, filing, indexing, mailing and handling of notice of foreclosure sale received pursuant to § 45-615.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Constitutionality

The claim that plaintiff homeowners were deprived of due process of law by District of Columbia statutes authorizing persons holding power of sale under mortgages, deeds of trust and other contracts conveying title to realty to foreclose and sell property by public auction without hearing for homeowner prior to sale was so insubstantial that three-judge court would not be convened in action for injunction restraining enforcement of statutes, since statutes provide that no such foreclosure sale may take place unless holder of note secured by mortgage is given notice 30 days in advance of sale and permit extrajudicial foreclosure only when instrument contains power of sale clause if owner defaults in payments. *J. H. Young et ano. v. P. S. Ridley et al.* (1970, 309 F. Supp. 1308).

Judicial sale distinguished

Where trustee appointed by the court to succeed surviving trustee who refused to serve made a sale, such sale was not a judicial sale, but a sale in accordance with the terms of the trust and the question of notice is governed by this section. *Stokes v. Hinden* (1936, 85 F. 2d 200, 66 App. D.C. 34).

Last known address

Mortgagee of house properly sent notice of foreclosure sale to mortgagor at the house, rather than to hospital where mortgagor was temporarily confined as a patient; for purposes of statute, the house to which the notice was sent by certified mail constituted mortgagor's "last known address." *G. N. Rinaldi v. B. Wallace et al.* (D.C. App. 1972, 293 A. 2d 847).

§ 45-616. Sale of property and deficiency decree in personam—Same relief in re vendor's lien.

In all cases of application to said court to foreclose any mortgage or deed of trust, the equity court shall have authority, instead of decreeing that the mortgagor be foreclosed and barred from redeeming the mortgaged property, to order and decree that said property be sold and the proceeds be brought into court to be applied to the payment of the debt secured by said mortgage; and if, upon a sale of the whole mortgaged property, the net proceeds shall be insufficient to pay the mortgage debt, the court may enter a decree in personam against the mortgagor or other party to the suit who is liable for the payment of the mortgage debt for the residue of said debt remaining unsatisfied after applying to said debt the proceeds of such sale: *Provided*, That the complainant would be entitled to maintain an action at law or suit in equity for said residue; which decree shall have the same effect and be enforced by execution in the same manner as a judgment at law. And in suits to enforce a vendor's lien on real estate for unpaid purchase money similar relief may be given by a decree of sale and a decree in personam for the unsatisfied residue of the purchase money due. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1204, ch. 854, § 95.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Judicial sale distinguished

Where trustee under deed of trust obtained leave of court in receivership proceeding to sell real estate, such sale did not constitute a judicial sale. *Huffines v. American Security & Trust Co.* (1934, 71 F. 2d 345, 63 App. D.C. 224).

Prior law

Prior to enactment of this act, R. S. § 808 applied to foreclosure of mortgages in the District of Columbia. *Dodge v. Freedman's Sav. & Trust Co.* (1882, 1 S. Ct. 335, 106 U.S. 445, 27 L. Ed. 206). See, also, *Shepherd v. Pepper* (1890, 10 S. Ct. 438, 133 U.S. 626, 33 L. Ed. 706).

Proceeds of sale

Sole action on a note secured by mortgage after foreclosure is an action for difference between what was realized at the sale and what is owed on the debt, and it is immaterial that both note and deed of trust are executed, and a creditor can have but one satisfaction, and after a foreclosure sale the proceeds must be applied to payment of the debt leaving the note actionable for the deficiency only. *Finley Jr. and Finley v. Friedman* (D.C. Mun. App. 1960, 159 A. 2d 668).

The statutes indicate that a deficiency judgment after mortgage foreclosure may properly be rendered by court at a judicial foreclosure, that after a sale pursuant to a power contained in a deed of trust, the purchasing creditor need pay to the trustee only the excess of purchase money over what is owed him, and it would be inconsistent with the statute to hold, that if the sale brings less than the amount of the debt, a purchasing creditor need not apply the amount realized to the debt before he can maintain an action on the debtor's personal obligation. *Id.*

Purpose

This section was intended to empower the court to combine in a single action relief by way of foreclosure and personal judgment. *Hoffman v. Sheahin* (1941, 121 F. 2d 861, 73 App. D.C. 374).

Time to enforce liability

This section does not extend the time for bringing an independent action to enforce personal liability after foreclosure by nonjudicial sale. *Hoffman v. Sheahin* (1941, 121 F. 2d 861, 73 App. D.C. 374).

§ 45-617. Creditor buying.

If a creditor, for the payment of whose debt property shall be sold under a deed of trust, shall become the purchaser at such sale, he shall be entitled to credit the amount of the purchase money against the debt, and shall be only required to pay to the trustee the excess of the purchase money over his debt, together with such additional amount as may be necessary to defray the expenses of the sale. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1274, ch. 854, § 544.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally

When the creditor becomes a purchaser at the sale, he is entitled to credit the amount of the purchase money to the debt. *Orlove v. National Sav. & Trust Co.* (1938, 98 F. 2d 259, 68 App. D.C. 387). See, also, *Kosters v. Hoover* (1938, 98 F. 2d 595, 69 App. D.C. 66).

Liability for profits from unlawful sale

Attorneys who knowingly confederated with receiver were liable for all profits resulting from purchase as foreclosure sale and resale of property, with interest and costs. *Jackson v. Smith* (1921, 41 S. Ct. 200, 254 U.S. 586, 65 L. Ed. 418).

Proceeds of sale

Sole action on a note secured by mortgage after foreclosure is an action for difference between what was realized at the sale and what is owed on the debt, and it is immaterial that both note and deed of trust are executed, and a creditor can have but one satisfaction, and after a foreclosure sale the proceeds must be applied to payment of the debt leaving the note actionable for

the deficiency only. *Finley Jr. and Finley v. Friedman* (D.C. Mun. App. 1960, 159 A. 2d 668).

The statutes indicate that a deficiency judgment after mortgage foreclosure may properly be rendered by court at a judicial foreclosure, that after a sale pursuant to a power contained in a deed of trust, the purchasing creditor need pay to the trustee only the excess of purchase money over what is owed him, and it would be inconsistent with the statute to hold, that if the sale brings less than the amount of the debt, a purchasing creditor need not apply the amount realized to the debt before he can maintain an action on the debtor's personal obligation. *Id.*

§ 45-618. Expenses and commissions.

Among the lawful expenses of a sale under a mortgage or deed of trust is to be allowed a commission on the proceeds of sale to the mortgagee or trustee. Where the mortgage or deed of trust does not fix the rate of commission the mortgagee or trustee shall be allowed a commission of five per centum on the first five hundred dollars and three per centum on the balance of the purchase money actually paid by the purchaser at any sale, and one and one-half per centum on the amount of the purchase money not paid into the hands of the mortgagee or trustee, but credited on the debt, when the creditor becomes a purchaser.

When the property is lawfully advertised for sale under a mortgage or deed of trust, and the sale is prevented by payment of the debt or is suspended or postponed by arrangement between the parties interested, the trustee shall be entitled to a commission of one per centum on the amount of the debt secured in addition to the expenses incurred by him, and he shall be entitled to such allowance as often as such advertisement shall be made necessary by the default of the debtor: *Provided*, That if a sale shall actually take place under any such advertisement, he shall not be entitled to more than one such allowance in addition to his commission on the proceeds of an actual sale. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1274, ch. 854, § 545.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Allocation

In action to foreclose a trust deed, it was for the District Court to allocate compensation and expenses of receiver who was appointed on defendant's motion, in accordance with justice, unburdened by any fixed rule. *Camp v. Canelacos* (1942, 131 F. 2d 236, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 337).

§ 45-619. Release after death of mortgagee or trustee.

In case of the death of a sole mortgagee or trustee or the last survivor of several, as aforesaid, if the debt secured by the mortgage or deed of trust shall have been paid, and it is desired by the party paying the same to obtain a deed of release, the said party may file a petition in the court having probate jurisdiction, setting forth, under oath, the execution of said mortgage or deed of trust, the death of the mortgagee or trustee, the payment of the debt, and any other fact necessary to entitle the petitioner to the relief prayed, and praying for the appointment of a trustee in the place of the deceased mortgagee or trustee to execute a deed of release of said mortgage or deed of trust. It shall not be necessary to make the heirs or devisees of the deceased mortgagee or trustee a party to such proceeding. The court may thereupon lay a rule upon the creditor secured by

said mortgage or deed of trust, unless he shall voluntarily appear and admit the allegations of the petition, to show cause, under oath, on or before the 10th day, exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays, after the service of said rule, why the prayer of the petition should not be granted. If said party can not be found in said District, service of said rule shall be by publication according to the practice in equity in said court. If no cause be shown, notwithstanding the service of said rule, against the prayer of the petition, the court may determine in a summary way whether said debt has been paid, and if satisfied thereof may, by decree, appoint a trustee in the place of the deceased mortgagee or trustee and invest in him the title, in law and in equity, that was in the deceased mortgagee or trustee, for the purpose of executing a deed of release as aforesaid. If matter of defense against the prayer for a release of said mortgage or deed of trust be set up in answer to said rule, the further proceedings shall be according to the practice in equity after answer filed. Nothing contained in this section shall prevent the appointment of a new trustee pursuant to section 45-614(b) and the execution of a deed of release by such new trustee. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1273, ch. 854, § 537; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1100, Pub. L. 89-706, § 1(c); July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 158(c) (2), 84 Stat. 576.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 158(c) (2) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "said United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "the court having probate jurisdiction".

1966—Act Nov. 6, 1966, added sentence: "Nothing contained in this section shall prevent the appointment of a new trustee pursuant to section 45-614(b) and the execution of a deed of release by such new trustee."

1902—Act June 30, 1902, inserted after the word "heirs" the words "or devisees."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

See note under § 45-603.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-614.

§ 45-620. Non compos mentis trustee or mortgagee or committee may by order of the chancellor make conveyance or assurance of mortgaged lands.

It shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons, being idiot, lunatick, or non compos mentis, or for the committee or committees of such person or persons, in his, her, or their name or names, by the direction of the chancellor, signified by an order made, upon hearing all parties concerned, on the petition of the person or persons, for whom such person or persons, being idiot, lunatick, or non

compos mentis, shall be seized or possessed in trust, or of the mortgagor or mortgagors, or of the person or persons intitled to the monies secured by or upon any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, whereof any such person or persons being ideot, lunatick, or non compos mentis, is or are, or shall be seized or possessed by way of mortgage, or of the person or persons intitled to the redemption thereof, to convey and assure any such lands, tenements, or hereditaments, in such manner as the chancellor shall, by such order so to be obtained, direct, to any other person or persons; and such conveyance or assurance, so to be had and made as aforesaid, shall be as good and effectual in law, to all intents and purposes whatsoever, as if the said person or persons being ideot, lunatick, or non compos mentis, was or were, at the time of the making such conveyance or assurance, of sane mind, memory, and understanding, and not ideot, lunatick, or non compos mentis, or had by him, her, or themselves executed the same. All and every person and persons being ideot, lunatick, or non compos mentis, and only trustee or trustees, mortgagee or mortgagees, as aforesaid, or the committee and committees of all and every such person and persons, being ideot, lunatick, or non compos mentis, and only such trustee or mortgagee as aforesaid, shall and may be impowered and compelled, by such order so as aforesaid to be obtained, to make such conveyance or conveyances, assurance or assurances, as aforesaid, in like manner as trustees or mortgagees of sane memory are compellable to convey, surrender, or assign their trust estates or mortgages. (4 Geo. 2, ch. 10, §§ 1, 2, 1731; Kilty's Rep. 249; Alex. Br. Stat. 700; Comp. Stat. D.C., p. 78, § 11.)

Chapter 7.—RECORDER OF DEEDS

SUBCHAPTER I.—APPOINTMENT AND FUNCTIONS OF RECORDER

- Sec.
 45-701. Appointment and duties.
 45-701a. Repealed.
 45-701b. Purchase of machines—Personnel.
 45-702. Deputy recorder—Duties.
 45-703. Second deputy—His duties and powers.
 45-703a. Repealed.
 45-704. Vacancy.
 45-705. Public records to be open for inspection.
 45-706. Typewritten records.
 45-707. Certain records to be recopied—Expense.
 45-708. Fees of recorder of deeds.
 45-709. Fees and emoluments of recorder of deeds deposited with collector of taxes.
 45-710. Estimates for annual appropriations—Building, equipment, and supplies.
 45-711. Recordation of service and discharge certificates — Fee — Constructive notice — Certified copies—Notices and documents regarding Federal tax liens.
 45-712. Office closed on Saturdays.
 45-713. Time extended for recording writings.
 45-714. Authority of Commissioner to increase or decrease fees.

SUBCHAPTER II.—RECORDATION TAX ON DEEDS

- 45-721. Definitions.
 45-722. Exemptions—Enumeration of deeds exempt from tax.
 45-723. Imposition of tax—Rate—Returns—Liability for tax.
 45-724. Absence of consideration—Basis for computation of tax.

Sec.

- 45-725. Investigation by Commissioner to determine correctness of returns—Production of books and records—Examination of witnesses—Service of summons—Compelling attendance—Punishment for disobedience.
 45-726. Recordation—Conditions.
 45-727. Presumptions and burden of proof.
 45-728. Deficiencies in tax—Notice of determination—Protests—Hearings—Time for payment.
 45-729. Penalties and interest—Waiver—Interest on deficiency assessments—Extension of time for payment.
 45-730. Compromise and settlement—Written agreements for settlement of tax liability—Penalties for illegal acts in connection with compromise agreements—Prosecutions.
 45-731. Compromise of penalties and adjustment of interest.
 45-732. Limitations—Time for making assessments—Extension of time by agreement—Suspension of running of period of limitations.
 45-733. Administration of oaths.
 45-734. Appeal—Other remedies.
 45-735. Refunds and collection.
 45-736. Stamps and other devices for collection of tax.
 45-737. Promulgation of rules and regulations.
 45-738. Abatement.
 45-739. Elimination of fractional stamps or devices.
 45-740. General criminal penalty—Prosecutions by Corporation Counsel.
 45-741. Criminal penalty as to stamps—Illegal acts relating to stamps.
 45-742. Disposition of funds.
 45-743. Separability clause.
 45-744. Appropriations.

SUBCHAPTER I.—APPOINTMENT AND FUNCTIONS OF RECORDER

§ 45-701. Appointment and duties.

(a) There shall be a Recorder of Deeds of the District, appointed by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, who shall:

(1) except as provided by clause (2) of this subsection, record all deeds, contracts, and other instruments in writing affecting the title or ownership of real estate or personal property which have been duly acknowledged and certified;

(2) accept for filing, without acknowledgment or certification, all instruments, financing statements and other papers filed in his office pursuant to Part 4 of Article 9 of Subtitle I of title 28 and chapter 7 of title 40.

(3) perform all requisite services connected with the duties prescribed in clauses (1) and (2) of this subsection; and

(4) have charge and custody of all the records, papers, and property appertaining to his office.

(b) A person may not be appointed Recorder of Deeds unless he has been a resident of the District of Columbia for at least five years next preceding his appointment.

(c) The performance, by the Recorder of Deeds and officers and employees in his office, of their duties and functions shall be subject to the supervision and control of the Commissioner of the District. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1275, 854, § 548; June 9, 1952, 66 Stat. 129, ch. 373, § 1; Aug. 3, 1954, 68 Stat. 650, ch. 653, § 2; Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 773, Pub. L. 88-243, § 14.)

AMENDMENTS

1963—Section 14 of act Dec. 30, 1963, amended section generally.

1954—Act Aug. 3, 1954, added provisions concerning supervision and control of the Commissioners over the Recorder of Deeds.

1952—Act June 9, 1952, substituted appointment by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for appointment by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate, and added the provision requiring at least five years residence in the District of Columbia prior to appointment.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1963 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Dec. 30, 1963, effective on Jan. 1, 1965. See note preceding article I of subtitle I of title 28.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Section 501 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, provides:

"Status of certain agencies. (a) Functions now vested in any agency listed in subsection (b) of this section, or in any officer or body of or under such agency, shall remain so vested; but all functions of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia and all functions of the President of that Board or of any other member of the Board, relating to the listed agency or its functions or to an officer or body thereof or to the functions of such officer or body shall be deemed to be transferred by part IV of this reorganization plan.

"(b) The following agencies of the Corporation are the agencies referred to in subsection (a) of this section:

"(1) Board of Education (including the public school system)

"(2) Board of Library Trustees (including the public libraries)

"(3) Recreation Board

"(4) Public Service Commission

"(5) Zoning Commission

"(6) Zoning Advisory Council

"(7) Board of Zoning Adjustment

"(8) Office of the Recorder of Deeds

"(9) Armory Board"

CROSS REFERENCE

Recording instruments relating to personal property, see § 28:9-301 et seq.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Authority of Recorder of Deeds

Activities of the Recorder of Deeds are ministerial and he does not have the authority to determine the legality of a document presented to him for filing nor the enforceability of any portion thereof, nor to add or strike words from documents presented to him. *D. K. Mayers et al. v. P. S. Ridley et al.* (1971, 330 F. Supp. 447; rev'd rem'd 465 F. 2d 630, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 45).

Racially restrictive covenants

Fair Housing Act of 1968, which makes it unlawful to print or publish any notice, statement or advertisement with respect to sale or rental of a dwelling that indicates any preference based on race, prohibits Recorder of Deeds for District of Columbia from accepting for filing instruments which contain racially restrictive covenants. *D. K. Mayers et al. v. P. S. Ridley et al.* (1972, 465 F. 2d 630, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 45; rev'g 330 F. Supp. 447).

Fair Housing Act of 1968, making unlawful racially discriminatory advertising with respect to sale or rental of dwellings, does not make it unlawful for Recorder of Deeds to accept for filing instruments which contain racially restrictive covenants, nor does it provide authority for order requiring Recorder to mark such instruments or the volumes in which they are recorded to indicate that such covenants are void and unenforceable. *D. K. Mayers et al. v. P. S. Ridley et al.* (1971, 330 F. Supp. 447; rev'd and rem'd 465 F. 2d 630, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 45).

Proper remedy against the perpetuation of racially restrictive covenants would be suit against real estate brokers or title insurance companies responsible for the perpetuation. *Id.*

§ 45-701a. Repealed. Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 632, Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a).

Section, act Sept. 29, 1943, 57 Stat. 569, ch. 249, § 1, provided for amount of compensation for the Recorder of Deeds. Prior to the repeal, it had been superseded by the Classification Act of 1949 (repealed by the same 1966 act cited in catchline to this section), and it is now covered by 5 U.S.C. § 5102 et seq.

§ 45-701b. Purchase of machines—Personnel.

The Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered to purchase such machines and equipment as he may deem necessary or expedient for the efficient, expeditious, and economical recording of all deeds and other instruments of writing entitled by law to be recorded, and to employ such personnel as may be required to operate the same and to perform necessary services in connection therewith; and all deeds and other instruments of writing entitled by law to be recorded in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds which are recorded by means of such machines or equipment are hereby declared to be legally recorded. (Aug. 4, 1947, 61 Stat. 730, ch. 456.)

§ 45-702. Deputy recorder—Duties.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized to appoint a deputy recorder of deeds in accordance with the civil-service law and regulations and to fix his compensation in accordance with chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S. Code [relating to the classification of government employees and related matters], and all deeds of conveyance, leases, powers of attorney, and other written instruments required to be filed and recorded, and all copies of instruments and records and certificates authorized by law, filed, recorded, made, and certified by the deputy recorder shall have the same legality, force, and effect as if performed by the recorder. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1275, ch. 854, § 549; June 9, 1952, 66 Stat. 129, ch. 373, § 2; Aug. 3, 1954, 68 Stat. 650, ch. 653, § 3.)

CODIFICATION

The reference in this section to "chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S. Code [relating to the classification of government employees and related matters]," was substituted for "the Classification Act of 1949]", on authority of § 7(b) of act Sept. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-554, set out in note under § 1-251. The Classification Act of 1949, as amended (Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 954, ch. 782, as amended), was repealed by act Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 632, Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a) (of which § 1 revised and enacted title 5, U.S.C., into law), and is now covered by the provisions of title 5, U.S.C., cited.

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act Aug. 3, 1954, substituted "The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to appoint a deputy recorder of deeds" for "The Recorder of Deeds is authorized to appoint a deputy recorder."

1952—Act June 9, 1952, inserted "in accordance with the civil-service law and regulations and to fix his compensation in accordance with the Classification Act of 1949."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 45-703. Second deputy—His duties and powers.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized to appoint a second deputy recorder of deeds in accordance with the civil-service laws

and regulations and to fix his compensation in accordance with chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S. code [relating to the classification of government employees and related matters]. The second deputy recorder may do and perform any and all acts which the Recorder is authorized to do, and all such acts by the second deputy recorder shall have the same legality, force, and effect as if performed by the Recorder. The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall appoint all employees in the office of the Recorder of Deeds, except the Recorder, in accordance with civil-service laws and fix the compensation of all employees in such office in accordance with chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S. Code [relating to the classification of government employees and related matters], and the said Commissioner may delegate to any officer subordinate to him the function of appointing any of the employees in such office other than the Recorder. The number of such employees shall not be in excess of the number actually necessary for the proper conduct of his office. (Mar. 3, 1925, 43 Stat. 1102, ch. 416; June 9, 1952, 66 Stat. 129, ch. 373, § 3; Aug. 3, 1954, 68 Stat. 651, ch. 653, § 4.)

CODIFICATION

The references in this section to "chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S. Code, relating to the classification of government employees and related matters," were substituted for "the Classification Act of 1949" and "the Classification Act of 1949, as amended", on authority of § 7(b) of act Sept. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-554, set out in note under § 1-251. The Classification Act of 1949, as amended (Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 954, ch. 782), was repealed by act Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 632, Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a) (of which § 1 revised and enacted title 5, U.S.C., into law), and is now covered by the provisions of title 5, U.S.C., cited.

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act Aug. 3, 1954, provided that the Commissioners, instead of the Recorder, appoint a second deputy recorder of deeds, and the employees of the Recorder's office.

1952—Act June 9, 1952, conformed the section to the Classification Act of 1949.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 45-703a. Repealed. Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 632, Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a).

Section, act June 9, 1952, 66 Stat. 130, ch. 373, § 4, authorized conversion of citizen employees of office of Recorder of Deeds to competitive status, and provided that employees who failed of conversion might continue to serve for not more than six months from June 9, 1952, plus thirty days.

§ 45-704. Vacancy.

In case of a vacancy in the office of the recorder by death, resignation, or other cause the deputy recorder shall act until a recorder shall be duly appointed and qualified. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1276, ch. 854, § 550; Apr. 24, 1926, 44 Stat. 322, ch. 176, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1926—Act Apr. 24, 1926, deleted a proviso stating that "no additional expense shall be incurred by the District for said deputy and no other fees shall be allowed than are now provided by law."

§ 45-705. Public records to be open for inspection.

All public records which have reference to or in any way relate to real or personal property in the District of Columbia, whether the same be in the office of the recorder of deeds or in some other public office in the District of Columbia, shall be open to the public for inspection free of charge. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1277, ch. 854, § 556.)

§ 45-706. Typewritten records.

The recorder of deeds is authorized and empowered to purchase and use in his office, for the recording of deeds and other instruments of writing required by law to be recorded in said office, typewriting machines, to be paid for as appropriations may be made from time to time; and all deeds and other instruments of writing entitled by law to be recorded in said office which shall be recorded by typewriting machines are hereby declared to be legally recorded.

The recording of all instruments filed for record in the office of the recorder of deeds shall be done with book typewriter, except in those cases where, on account of the character of the work, the use of a pen shall be found by the recorder to be necessary. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1276, ch. 854, § 551; June 27, 1906, 34 Stat. 489, ch. 3553.)

AMENDMENT

1906—Act June 27, 1906, provided that the recording of instruments shall be done with book typewriter, except where a pen is found necessary.

§ 45-707. Certain records to be recopied—Expense.

That the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia shall recopy such of the records in his office as may, in his judgment and that of a judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia appointed for that purpose, need recopying in order to preserve the originals from destruction. The expense of such recopying may not in any fiscal year exceed \$1,000 and such expense shall be certified by a judge of the Superior Court appointed for that purpose and audited by the General Accounting Office. (Feb. 26, 1907, 34 Stat. 994, ch. 1636; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 304; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(d), 84 Stat. 573.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(d) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section to read as above set out. For provisions of this section prior to this amendment, see 1967 edition of the code.

1921—Act June 10, 1921, substituted "general accounting office" for "accounting officer of the Treasury."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

§ 45-708. Fees of recorder of deeds.

The legal fees for the services of the recorder shall be as follows:

For filing, recording, and indexing, or for making certified copy of any instrument containing two hundred words or less, \$1, and 20 cents for each additional hundred words, to be collected at the time of filing, or when the copy is made.

For each certificate and seal, 50 cents.

For searching records extending back two years or less next preceding current date, 50 cents, and 15 cents for each additional year, to be paid by the party for whom the search may be made.

For recording a plat or survey, 20 cents for each course such survey may contain.

For recording a town plat, 25 cents for each lot such plat may contain.

For taking any acknowledgment, 50 cents.

For filing and indexing a bill of sale of chattels, or a mortgage or deed of trust thereof, or a conditional bill of sale of chattels, including a release of any such instrument, \$2: *Provided*, That for the filing of a release of any such instrument filed prior to September 3, 1952, the Recorder of Deeds shall collect a fee of 50 cents.

For filing an affidavit pursuant to section 42-104, \$2.

For filing and indexing any other paper required by law to be filed in his office, 50 cents.

For filing and recording a certified copy of a judgment, decree, or entry or order of forfeiture of a recognizance, filed and recorded under section 15-102(a), \$1.00.

For recording the release of a lien established by the recordation of a judgment, decree, or an entry or order of forfeiture of a recognizance under section 15-102(a), 50 cents.

In addition to the fees herein required, all corporations hereafter incorporated in the District of Columbia shall pay to the recorder of deeds at the time of the filing of the certificate of incorporation 50 cents on each thousand dollars of the amount of capital stock of the corporation as set forth in its said certificate: *Provided, however*, That the fee so paid shall not be less than \$50: *Provided further*, That the recorder of deeds shall not file or record any certificate of organization of any incorporation until it has been proved to his satisfaction that all the capital stock of said company has been subscribed for in good faith, and not less than 10 per centum of the par value of the stock has been actually paid in cash, and the money derived therefrom is then in the possession of the persons named as the first board of trustees.

In addition to fees otherwise provided for, the Recorder of Deeds shall charge and collect the following fees:

(1) for filing and recording each notice of mechanic's lien, \$1;

(2) for entering release of mechanic's lien, 50 cents for each order of lienor; and

(3) for each undertaking of lienor, 75 cents.

(Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1276, ch. 854, § 552; Feb. 4, 1905, 33 Stat. 689, ch. 299; June 17, 1935, 49 Stat. 384, ch. 265; June 5, 1952, 66 Stat. 128, ch. 370, § 5; July 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 265, Pub. L. 89-493, § 15(c); Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1178, Pub. L. 89-745, § 6.)

CODIFICATION

Section is a composite of act Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 552, 31 Stat. 1276, as amended by the acts of Feb. 5, 1905, June 17, 1935, June 6, 1952, and Nov. 2, 1966, cited, and of act July 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 265, Pub. L. 89-493, § 15(c). Said § 15(c) of the act of July 5, 1966, is classified as the last paragraph of this section, prescribing the fees to be collected with respect to filing and recording notices of mechanics' liens, orders of lienors with respect to entering releases of mechanics' liens, and undertakings of lienors.

The provisions of the paragraph pertaining to fees upon filing of certificate of incorporation, requiring stock subscription, minimum percentage payment and possession of funds by the first board of trustees, are also set out as section 29-104.

AMENDMENTS

1966—Section 6 of act Nov. 2, 1966, amended section by adding two paragraphs prescribing fees for filing and recording certified copy of judgment, decree, or entry or order of forfeiture of recognizance, filed and recorded under § 15-102(a), and for recording release of lien established by recordation of judgment, decree, or entry or order of forfeiture of recognizance § 15-102(a).

1952—Act June 5, 1952, substituted "For filing and indexing a bill of chattels, or a mortgage or deed of trust thereof, or a conditional bill of sale of chattels, including a release of any such instrument, \$2: *Provided*, That for the filing of a release of any such instrument filed prior to September 3, 1952, the Recorder of Deeds shall collect a fee of 50 cents", For "filing and indexing a bill of sale of chattels, or a mortgage or deed of trust thereof, or a conditional bill of sale of chattels or any release or satisfaction of any such, \$1.50", and added "For filing an affidavit pursuant to section 42-104, \$2."

1935—Act June 17, 1935, raised the various fees and added "For filing and indexing a bill of sale of chattels, or a mortgage or deed of trust thereof, or a conditional bill of sale of chattels or any release or satisfaction of any such, \$1.50."

1905—Act Feb. 4, 1905, added provisions relating to fees payable by corporations when filing the certificate of incorporation.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

Section 8(c) of act Nov. 2, 1966, provided: "The amendment made by section 6 of this Act [to this section] shall take effect on and after Nov. 1, 1966."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 ACT

Act July 5, 1966 (of which § 15(c) is classified as final paragraph of this section), as effective on first day of first month which was at least ninety days after July 5, 1966, see § 21 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act June 5, 1952, effective ninety days after June 5, 1952, see § 6 of act June 5, 1952, set out as a note under section 42-102.

APPROPRIATIONS

Appropriations authorized to carry out purposes of act July 5, 1966, of which § 15(c) is classified as final paragraph of this section, see § 20 of such act, set out as a note under § 1-504.

FEES FOR ENTERING RELEASE OF MECHANIC'S LIEN, ETC.

Provisions substantially similar to clauses (2) and (3) of final paragraph of this section (see codification note above), relating, with respect to entering release of mechanic's lien, to fees to be collected by the Recorder of Deeds for each order of lienor, and each undertaking of lienor, are still contained in par. (17) of subsec. (e) of § 15-706, except that that paragraph provides for such fees to be collected by the clerk of the U.S. District Court. See note under said § 15-706.

CROSS REFERENCES

Fees under Motor Vehicle Lien Law, see § 40-712.

Recordation of instruments relating to personal property, see Title 28, Subtitle I, and Title 40, ch. 1.

Recording fees under Money Lenders Law, see § 26-605.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 29-806, 45-714.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Entrance fee

Entrance fee is not a tax, but compensation for a privilege applied for and granted, and it does not represent either property or business being done, it is immaterial that in fixing its amount no apportionment is made between the property owned or the business done within the State and that owned or done elsewhere. *Atlantic Ref. Co. v. Virginia* (1937, 58 S. Ct. 75, 302 U.S. 22, 82 L. Ed. 24).

Entrance fee is not a charge laid upon interstate commerce; nor a charge furtively directed against interstate commerce, and it should apply to foreign corporations as well as domestic. *Id.*

This section does not deprive foreign corporation of its property without due process as the entrance fee is not measured by property, either within or without the jurisdiction. *Id.*

§ 45-709. Fees and emoluments of recorder of deeds deposited with collector of taxes.

All of the fees and emoluments of the office of recorder of deeds of the District of Columbia shall be paid at least weekly to the collector of taxes for the District of Columbia for deposit in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia. (Apr. 24, 1926, 44 Stat. 322, ch. 176, § 1.)

§ 45-710. Estimates for annual appropriations—Building, equipment, and supplies.

The annual estimates of appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia shall include estimates of appropriations for the operation and maintenance of the office of the recorder of deeds. And appropriations are hereby authorized for a suitable record building for the office of the recorder of deeds, and for personal services, rentals, office equipment, office supplies, and such other expenditures as are essential for the efficient maintenance and conduct of such office. (Apr. 24, 1926, 44 Stat. 322, ch. 176, § 2.)

§ 45-711. Recordation of service and discharge certificates—Fee—Constructive notice—Certified copies—Notices and documents regarding Federal tax liens.

(a) The recorder shall also receive for record and record all certificates of service and certificates of discharge of persons released from active duty in or discharged from the armed forces of the United States, for which no fee shall be charged or collected, but the record of any certificate authorized by this section to be recorded shall not constitute constructive notice of the existence or contents of such certificate. For making certified copies of any of the foregoing certificates from the records in the office of the recorder the usual fees shall be charged.

(b) The Recorder of Deeds shall accept for filing any notice of Federal tax lien or any other document affecting such a lien if such notice or document is in the form prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate and could be filed with the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. The fee for each such filing with the Recorder of Deeds shall be the same as the fee charged by the Recorder of Deeds for filing a similar document for a private person. The Recorder of Deeds shall bill the District Director of Internal Revenue on a monthly basis for fees for documents

filed by such District Director. Any document releasing or affecting any notice of Federal tax lien which has been filed with the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia prior to the effective date of this act shall be filed with such clerk. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 548a, as added Apr. 27, 1945, ch. 101, 59 Stat. 100, and amended July 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 266, Pub. L. 89-493, § 17(b).)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Words in subsec. (b), "effective date of this Act," refer to effective date of act July 5, 1966, which added that subsection. See note headed "Effective Date of 1966 Amendment", below.

AMENDMENT

1966—Act July 5, 1966, designated then existing single paragraph as subsec. (a), and added subsec. (b) relating to filing of notices of Federal tax liens or other documents affecting such liens, fee for each such filing, etc.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

Amendment of this section by act July 5, 1966, as effective on first day of first month which is at least ninety days after July 5, 1966, see § 21 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

APPROPRIATIONS

Appropriations authorized to carry out purposes of act July 5, 1966, which amended this section, see § 20 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

CROSS REFERENCE

Federal tax liens on property situated in District of Columbia, invalidity as against mortgagees, etc., until notice has been filed in office of Recorder of Deeds, see 26 U.S.C.A. § 6323(f) (1) (C).

§ 45-712. Office closed on Saturdays.

Notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for the District of Columbia shall be closed on every Saturday. (Aug. 2, 1946, 60 Stat. 860, ch. 758, § 1.)

§ 45-713. Time extended for recording writings.

Any writing, the time for recording of which expires on a Saturday, or on a Sunday, shall be deemed to have been recorded within the time prescribed if such writing be recorded on the first day thereafter other than Sunday or a legal holiday. (Aug. 2, 1946, 60 Stat. 861, ch. 758, § 2.)

§ 45-714. Authority of Commissioner to increase or decrease fees.

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 45-708, sections 40-712 and 40-712a, or any other Act of Congress, the Commissioner of the District of Columbia may, from time to time, increase or decrease the fees authorized to be charged for filing, recording, and indexing or for making a certified copy of any instrument; for searching records; for taking acknowledgments; for recording plats; for filing affidavits; for filing certificates of incorporation and amendments of certificates; for recording liens, assignments of liens, or releases of liens on motor vehicles or trailers; or for any other service rendered by the office of the Recorder of Deeds.

(b) The fees for services rendered by the office of the Recorder of Deeds shall be fixed at such rates, computed on such bases and in such manner as may, in the judgment of the Commissioner, be nec-

essary to defray the approximate cost of operating the office of the Recorder of Deeds.

(c) Nothing in this section shall be construed as authorizing the Commissioner to modify any provision of chapter 9 of title 29. (Aug. 3, 1954, 68 Stat. 650, ch. 653, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SUBCHAPTER II.—RECORDATION TAX ON DEEDS

§ 45-721. Definitions.

When used in this subchapter, unless otherwise required by the context—

(a) The word "District" means the District of Columbia.

(b) The word "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, or his duly authorized agents or representatives.

(c) The word "deed" means any document, instrument, or writing (other than a will and other than a lease), regardless of where made, executed, or delivered whereby any real property in the District of Columbia, or any interest therein, is conveyed, vested, granted, bargained, sold, transferred, or assigned.

(d) The words "real property" mean every estate or right, legal or equitable, present or future, vested or contingent in lands, tenements, or hereditaments located in whole or in part within the District.

(e) The word "consideration", except as otherwise provided in section 45-724 of this subchapter, means the price or amount actually paid, or required to be paid, for real property including any mortgages, liens, or encumbrances thereon.

(f) The word "person" means an individual, partnership, society, association, joint stock company, corporation, estate, receiver, trustee, assignee, any individual acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, whether appointed by a court or otherwise, any combination of individuals, and any other form of unincorporated enterprise owned or conducted by two or more persons.

(g) The word "deficiency" as used in this subchapter means the amount or amounts by which the tax imposed by this subchapter as determined by the Commissioner exceeds the amount shown as the tax upon the return of the person or persons liable for the payment thereof.

(h) The word "taxpayer" means any person required by this title to pay a tax, or file a return. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 11, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 301.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 325, act Mar. 2, 1962, provided as follows: "The provisions of this title [classified to sections 45-721 to 45-744] shall take effect on the first day of the first month which begins on or after the sixtieth day after the enactment of this Act."

SHORT TITLE

Section 326, act Mar. 2, 1962, provided as follows: "This title [classified to sections 45-721 to 45-744] may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Real Estate Deed Recordation Tax Act'."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Organization Order No. 130, relating to the Office of the Recorder of Deeds, was repealed by Order No. 63-197, Jan. 24, 1963. See Organization Order No. 101 in appendix to title 1.

Org. Ord. No. 3, dated Dec. 13, 1967, as amended, Part IV-C, 2. b. (12), assigned to the Office of the Finance Officer, Department of General Administration, the function (except as to such duties and functions as are performed in conjunction therewith by the Recorder of Deeds, D.C.) of administering, as agent of the Commissioner, the provisions of Title III of Public Law 87-408 [this subchapter]. Functions as stated in Part IV-C of Org. Ord. No. 3 were transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. The Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 45-722. Exemptions—Enumeration of deeds exempt from tax.

The following deeds shall be exempt from the tax imposed by this subchapter:

1. Deeds recorded prior to the effective date of the enactment of this subchapter.

2. Deeds to property acquired by the United States of America or the District of Columbia.

3. Deeds to property acquired by an institution, organization, corporation, association, or government (other than the United States of America or the District of Columbia) entitled to exemption from real property taxation under sections 47-801a to 47-801f, which property was acquired solely for a purpose or purposes which would entitle such property to exemption under said sections 47-801a to 47-801f: *Provided*, That a return, under oath, showing the purpose or purposes for which such property was acquired, shall accompany the deed at the time of its offer for recordation.

4. Deeds to property acquired by an institution, organization, corporation, or association entitled to exemption from real property taxation by special Act of Congress, which property was acquired solely for a purpose or purposes for which such special exemption was granted: *Provided*, That a return, under oath, showing the purpose or purposes for which such property was acquired, shall accompany the deed at the time of its offer for recordation.

5. Deeds which secure a debt or other obligation.

6. Deeds which, without additional consideration confirm, correct, modify, or supplement a deed previously recorded.

7. Deeds between husband and wife, or parent and child, without actual consideration therefor.

8. Tax deeds.

9. Deeds of release of property which is security for a debt or other obligation. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 11, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 302.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Parent and trustees

District of Columbia deed recordation tax exemption which is provided for deeds between parent and child made without consideration also applies to a conveyance of real property made by parents to trustees under a trust they established for benefit of their children. *District of Columbia v. J. Orleans, Trustee, et al.* (1968, 406 F. 2d 957, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 139).

The fact that children might die prior to termination of trust involving a deed for benefit of the children and property would go to heirs of the child rather than donors' children would not prevent exemption from District of Columbia deed recordation tax in the absence of regulation or administrative policy formulating approach to definition and valuation that would be involved in taxation of contingent interests. *Id.*

§ 45-723. Imposition of tax—Rate—Returns—Liability for tax.

(a) There is hereby imposed on each deed at the time it is submitted to the Commissioner for recordation a tax at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum of the consideration for such deed: *Provided*, That in any case where application of the rate of tax to the consideration for a deed results in a total tax of less than \$1 the tax shall be \$1.

(b) Each such deed shall be accompanied by a return under oath in such form as the Commissioner may prescribe, executed by all the parties to the deed, setting forth the consideration for the deed, the amount of tax payable, and such other information as the Commissioner may require.

(c) The parties to a deed which is submitted to the Commissioner for recordation shall be jointly and severally liable for payment of the taxes imposed by this section: *Provided*, That neither the United States nor the District of Columbia shall be subject to such liability.

(d) The District of Columbia Council with respect to paragraph (1) of this subsection, and the Commissioner with respect to paragraph (2) of this subsection, are authorized—

(1) to prescribe by regulation for reasonable extensions of time for the filing of the return required by subsection (b) of this section; and

(2) to waive as to any party to a deed the requirement for the filing of a return by such party whenever it shall be determined by the Commissioner that a return cannot be filed: *Provided*, That any waiver granted by the Commissioner to a party shall not, unless specifically authorized, be deemed to be a waiver as to any other party. Any waiver made pursuant to this subsection shall not affect the requirements of subsection (c) of this section.

(Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 12, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 303.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(333) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of prescribing by regulation extensions of time under subsection (d) (1), to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

§ 45-724. Absence of consideration—Basis for computation of tax.

Where no price or amount is paid or required to be paid for real property or where such price or amount is nominal, the consideration for the deed to such property shall, for purposes of the tax imposed by this subchapter, be construed to be the fair market value of the real property, and the tax

shall be based upon such fair market value. In any such case, the return required to be filed with the deed shall contain such information as to the fair market value of the real property as the Commissioner shall require. Whenever, in the opinion of the Commissioner, a return does not contain sufficient information as to the fair market value of such real property, the Commissioner is authorized to make a determination thereof from the best information available. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 12, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 304.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-721.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Fair market value

Where corporation, in course of liquidation, conveyed to trustees for stockholders realty of fair market value of \$1,900,000, and statute provides that where no price is paid, consideration for deed shall, for purposes of recordation tax, be construed to be fair market value of realty, recordation tax was required to be based on fair market value of \$1,900,000 and not on \$207,335.03. *Dupont Park Apartments, Inc. v. District of Columbia; District of Columbia v. Dupont Park Apartments, Inc.* (1965, 345 F.2d 109, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 215).

§ 45-725. Investigation by Commissioner to determine correctness of returns—Production of books and records—Examination of witnesses—Service of summons—Compelling attendance—Punishment for disobedience.

The Commissioner, for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any return, statement, affidavit, or other document filed pursuant to the provision of this subchapter or pursuant to any regulations of the District of Columbia Council promulgated hereunder, or for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any payment of the tax imposed by this subchapter, or the consideration for any deed upon which a tax is imposed, is authorized to examine any books, papers, records, or memorandums of any person bearing upon such matters and may summon any person to appear and produce books, records, papers, or memorandums pertaining thereto and to give testimony or answer interrogatories under oath respecting the same, and the Commissioner shall have power to administer oaths to such person or persons. Such summons may be served by any member of the Metropolitan Police Department. If any person having been personally summoned shall neglect or refuse to obey the summons as herein provided then, and in that event, the Commissioner may report that fact to the Superior Court for the District of Columbia, or one of the judges thereof, and said court or any judge thereof hereby is empowered to compel obedience to such summons to the same extent as witnesses may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of that court. Any person in custody or control of any books, papers, records, or memorandums bearing upon the matters to which reference is herein made who shall refuse to permit the examination by the Commissioner or any person designated by him of any such books, papers, records, or memorandums, or who shall obstruct or hinder the Commissioner or

any person designated by him in the examination of any books, papers, records, or memorandums, shall upon conviction thereof be subject to the penalties provided in this subchapter. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 12, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 305; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (41), 84 Stat. 572.)

CODIFICATION

In the phrase "or pursuant to any regulations of the * * * promulgated hereunder", reference to the District of Columbia Council was substituted for "Commissioners" on authority of § 402(333 to 335) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967 and §§ 45-723(d) (1), 45-736, and 45-737, under which the regulations are prescribed by the Council.

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(c) (41) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCES

Contempt power of Superior Court, see § 11-944.
For penalty provisions see §§ 45-729, 45-730(c), 45-740, 45-741.

§ 45-726. Recordation—Conditions.

Except as otherwise provided in the subchapter, no deed shall be recorded by the Commissioner until the return required by this subchapter shall have been filed, and the tax imposed by this subchapter shall have been paid. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 13, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 306.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 45-727. Presumptions and burden of proof.

For the purpose of proper administration of this subchapter and to prevent evasion of the tax hereby imposed, it shall be presumed that all deeds are taxable and the burden shall be upon the taxpayer to show that a deed is exempt from tax. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 13, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 307.)

§ 45-728. Deficiencies in tax—Notice of determination—Protests—Hearings—Time for payment.

(a) If a deficiency in tax is determined by the Commissioner, the person liable for the payment thereof shall be notified by registered or certified mail of said determination which shall include a statement of taxes due and given a period of not less than thirty days after such notice is sent in which to file a protest with the Commissioner and show cause or reason why the deficiency should not be paid. If no protest is filed within such thirty-day period, the deficiency as determined by the Commissioner shall be final. If a protest is filed within said period of thirty days, opportunity for hearing thereon shall be granted by the Commissioner, and a final decision thereon shall be made as quickly as practicable and notice of such decision, together with a statement of taxes finally determined to be due, shall be sent by registered or

certified mail to the person liable for the payment of the deficiency.

(b) Any deficiency in tax which has become final in accordance with the provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall, if no protest is filed, be due and payable within ten days after the expiration of the thirty-day period provided in subsection (a) of this section or, if a protest is filed, shall be due and payable within ten days after notice of the final decision of the Commissioner upon such protest is sent to the person liable for payment of the deficiency. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 13, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 308.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-734.

§ 45-729. Penalties and interest—Waiver—Interest on deficiency assessments—Extension of time for payment.

(a) In case of any failure to make and file a correct return as required by this subchapter within the time prescribed by this subchapter or prescribed by the Commissioner in pursuance of this subchapter, 5 per centum of the tax imposed by this subchapter shall be added to such tax for each month or fraction thereof that such failure continues, not to exceed 25 per centum in the aggregate, except that when a return is filed after such time and it is shown that the failure to file was due to reasonable cause and not due to neglect the Commissioner may in his discretion waive, in whole or in part, the addition to the tax provided by this subsection.

(b) The amount added to any tax under subsection (a) of this section shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner and as a part of the tax unless the tax has been paid before the discovery of neglect.

(c) Interest upon the amount finally determined as a deficiency shall be assessed at the same time as the deficiency, and shall be collected as a part of the tax, at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month, from the date prescribed for the payment of the tax to the date the deficiency is assessed.

(d) If the time for payment of any part of a deficiency is extended, there shall be collected, as a part of the tax, interest on the part of the deficiency the time for payment of which is so extended at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month for the period of the extension. If a part of the deficiency the time for payment of which is so extended is not paid in full, together with all penalties and interest due thereon, prior to the expiration of the period of the extension, then interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month shall be added and collected on such unpaid amount from the date of the expiration of the period of the extension until it is paid.

(e) If any part of any deficiency is due to negligence, or intentional disregard of rules and regulations but without intent to defraud, 5 per centum

of the total amount of the deficiency (in addition to such deficiency) shall be assessed, collected, and paid in the same manner as if it were a deficiency.

(f) If any part of any deficiency is due to fraud with intent to evade tax, then 50 per centum of the total amount of the deficiency (in addition to such deficiency) shall be so assessed, collected, and paid.

(g) Where a deficiency, or any interest or additional amounts assessed in connection therewith under subsection (c), (e), or (f) is not paid in full within the time prescribed by this section, there shall be collected as part of the tax interest upon the unpaid amount at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month from the date when such unpaid amount was due until it is paid.

(h) The Commissioner is authorized at the request of the taxpayer to extend the time for payment by the taxpayer of the amount of the tax imposed by this subchapter, whether determined as a deficiency or otherwise, for a period not to exceed six months from the date prescribed for the payment of such tax. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 13, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 309.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 45-730. Compromise and settlement—Written agreements for settlement of tax liability—Penalties for illegal acts in connection with compromise agreements—Prosecutions.

(a) Whenever in the opinion of the Commissioner there shall arise with respect of any tax imposed under this subchapter any doubt as to the liability of the taxpayer or the collectibility of the tax for any reason whatsoever, the Commissioner may compromise such tax.

(b) The Commissioner is authorized to enter into a written agreement with any person relating to the liability of such person for payment of the tax imposed under this subchapter. Any such agreement which is approved by the Commissioner and the taxpayer involved, or his authorized agent or representative, shall be final and conclusive and—except upon a showing of fraud, malfeasance, or misrepresentation of a material fact—the case shall not be reopened as to the matters agreed upon or the agreement modified; and in any suit or proceeding relating to the tax liability of the taxpayer such agreement shall not be annulled, modified, set aside, or disregarded.

(c) Any person who, in connection with any compromise under this section or offer of such compromise or in connection with any written agreement under this section or offer to enter into any such agreement, conceals from any officer or employee of the District of Columbia any material fact relating to the tax imposed by this subchapter; destroys, mutilates, or falsifies any books, documents, or record; or makes under oath any false statements relating to the tax imposed by this subchapter shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. All prosecutions under this section shall be

brought in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, in the name of the District of Columbia, on information by the Corporation Counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 14, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 310; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended subsec. (c) by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded Act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 45-731. Compromise of penalties and adjustment of interest.

The Commissioner shall have the power for cause shown to compromise any penalty which may be imposed under the provisions of this subchapter. The Commissioner may adjust any interest, where, in his opinion, the facts in the case warrant such action. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 15, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 311.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 45-732. Limitations—Time for making assessments—Extension of time by agreement—Suspension of running of period of limitations.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the amount of any tax imposed by this subchapter shall be assessed within three years after the deed is recorded by the Commissioner and no proceeding in court without assessment for the collection of such tax shall be begun after the expiration of such period.

(b) In the case of a false or fraudulent return, with the intent to evade tax, the tax may be assessed, or a proceeding in court for collection of such tax may be begun without assessment, at any time.

(c) In case of a willful attempt in any manner to defeat or evade the tax imposed by this subchapter, the tax may be assessed, or a proceeding in court for the collection of such tax may be begun without assessment, at any time.

(d) In the case of failure to file a return, the tax may be assessed, or a proceeding in court for collection of such tax may be begun without assessment, at any time.

(e) Where, before the expiration of the time prescribed in this section for the assessment of the tax imposed by this subchapter, the Commissioner and the taxpayer have consented in writing to its assessment after such time, the tax may be assessed at any time prior to the expiration of the period

agreed upon. The period so agreed upon may be extended by subsequent agreements in writing made before the expiration of the period previously agreed upon.

(f) The running of the period of limitations provided in this section on the making of assessments, or the collection of the tax imposed by this subchapter in any manner authorized by law, shall be suspended for any period during which the Commissioner is prohibited from making the assessment or from collecting said tax, and for ninety days thereafter: *Provided*, That in any case where a proceeding is commenced by a taxpayer in any court in connection with the tax imposed by this subchapter, the running of the period of limitations shall be suspended for the period of the pendency of such proceeding and for ninety days after the decision of the court shall have become final or, if the proceeding shall have been dismissed or otherwise disposed of, for a period of ninety days after such dismissal or other disposition. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 15, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 312.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 45-733. Administration of oaths.

The Commissioner is authorized to administer oaths and affidavits in relation to any matter or proceeding conducted by him in the exercise of his powers and duties under this subchapter. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 15, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 313.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 45-734. Appeal—Other remedies.

Any person aggrieved by any assessment of a deficiency in tax finally determined by the Commissioner under the provisions of section 45-728 may appeal to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in sections 47-2403, 47-2404, 47-2407 to 47-2411, as amended and as the same may hereinafter be amended. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 15, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 314; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, §§ 156(b), 161(e) (1), 84 Stat. 573, 582.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 156(b) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Tax Court" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

Section 161(e) (1) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out subsection (b) and striking subsection designation (a) preceding the first paragraph.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

§ 45-735. Refunds and collection.

The provisions of section 47-2413, and the provisions of section 47-312 and section 47-313 shall be applicable to the tax imposed by this subchapter. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 16, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 315.)

§ 45-736. Stamps and other devices for collection of tax.

The District of Columbia Council is authorized to prescribe by regulation such methods or devices, or both, including the use of a stamp or stamps, for the evidencing of payment, and the collection of the taxes imposed by this subchapter, as it may deem necessary and proper for the administration of this subchapter. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 16, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 316.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(334) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory function of the Board of Commissioner under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 45-737. Promulgation of rules and regulations.

The District of Columbia Council is hereby authorized to prescribe such rules and regulations as it may deem necessary to carry out the purposes of this subchapter. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 16, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 317.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(335) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of prescribing rules and regulations under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 45-738. Abatement.

The Commissioner is authorized to abate the unpaid portion of any tax due under the provisions of this subchapter, or any liability in respect thereof, if the Commissioner determines under rule or regulation prescribed by the District of Columbia Council that the administration and collection costs involved would not warrant collection of the amount due. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 16, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 318.)

CODIFICATION

In the phrase "under rule or regulation prescribed by * * *", reference to the District of Columbia Council was substituted for reference to the Commissioners on authority of § 402(335) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967 and § 45-737, under which the rules and regulations are prescribed by the Council.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 45-739. Elimination of fractional stamps or devices.

For the purpose of avoiding, in the case of any stamps or devices employed pursuant to authority of this subchapter, the issuance of stamps or the employment of devices representing fractional parts of \$1, the Commissioner is authorized, in his discretion, to limit the denominations of such stamps or devices to amounts representing \$1 or multiples of \$1, and to prescribe further that where part of the tax due is a fraction of \$1, the tax paid shall be paid to the nearest dollar. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 16, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 319.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 45-740. General criminal penalty—Prosecutions by Corporation Counsel.

Whoever violates any provision of this subchapter for which no specific penalty is provided, or any of the rules and regulations promulgated under the authority of this subchapter, shall be subject to a fine of not more than \$1,000, or to imprisonment of not more than one year, or to both such fine and imprisonment. Prosecutions for violations of this subchapter shall be on information filed in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia in the name of the District of Columbia by the Corporation Counsel or any of his assistants. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 16, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 320; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, §§ 155(a), 161(e)(2), title I, 84 Stat. 570, 582.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

Section 161(e)(2) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out ", except for such violations as are felonies, and prosecution for such violations as are felonies shall be by the United States attorney in and for the District of Columbia, or any of his assistants".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENTS

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded Act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

§ 45-741. Criminal penalty as to stamps—Illegal acts relating to stamps.

(1) Any person who, with intent to defraud, alters, forges, makes, or counterfeits any stamp, or other device prescribed under authority of this subchapter for the collection or payment of any tax imposed by this subchapter, or sells, lends, or has in his possession any such altered, forged, or counterfeited stamp, or other device, or makes, uses, sells, or has in his possession any material in imitation of the material used in the manufacture of such stamp, or other device; or

(2) Fraudulently cuts, tears, or removes from any deed, parchment, paper, instrument, writing, or article, upon which any tax is imposed by this subchapter, any adhesive stamp or the impression of any stamp, die, plate, or other article provided, made, or used in pursuance of this subchapter; or

(3) Fraudulently uses, joins, fixes, or places to, with, or upon any deed, parchment, paper, instrument, writing, or article, upon which a tax is imposed by this subchapter,

(a) any adhesive stamp, or the impression of any stamp, die, plate, or other article, which has been cut, torn, or removed from any other deed, parchment, paper, instrument, writing, or article upon which any tax is imposed by this subchapter; or

(b) any adhesive stamp or the impression of any stamp, die, plate, or other article of insufficient value; or

(c) any forged or counterfeited stamp, or the impression of any forged or counterfeited stamp, die, plate, or other article; or

(4)(a) Willfully removes, or alters the cancellation or defacing marks of, or otherwise prepares, any adhesive stamp, with intent to use, or cause the same to be used, after it has already been used; or

(b) knowingly or willfully buys, sells, offers for sale, or gives away, any such washed or restored stamp to any person for use, or knowingly uses the same; or

(c) knowingly and without lawful excuse (the burden of proof of such excuse being on the accused) has in possession any washed, restored, or altered stamp, which has been removed from any deed, parchment, paper, instrument, writing, package, or article,

shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not more than \$5,000, or imprisoned not more than three years, or both. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 16, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 321.)

§ 45-742. Disposition of funds.

All moneys collected under this subchapter shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the general fund of the District of Columbia. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 17, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 322.)

§ 45-743. Separability clause.

If any provision of this subchapter, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid the remainder of this subchapter, and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 17, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 323.)

§ 45-744. Appropriations.

There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such amounts as may be necessary for the carrying out of the provisions of this subchapter, including the use of stamps or other devices for evidencing payment of the tax imposed by this subchapter. (Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 17, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, § 324.)

Chapter 8.—ESTATES IN LAND

Sec.

- 45-801. Estates in District.
- 45-802. Fee simple estates—Estates tail abolished.
- 45-803. Absolute or qualified.
- 45-804. Freeholds—Chattels real—Chattel interests.
- 45-805. Estates pur autre vie.
- 45-806. Estates classified—Possession—Expectancy.
- 45-807. Estate in possession.
- 45-808. Estate in expectancy.
- 45-809. Reversions.
- 45-810. Future estates.
- 45-811. Remainder and conditional limitation.
- 45-812. Vested and contingent future estates.
- 45-813. Alternative future estates.
- 45-814. Expectant estates not to be defeated.
- 45-815. Expectant estate descendible and alienable.
- 45-816. Tenancies in common, tenancies by the entireties, and joint tenancies.
- 45-817. Coparcenary estates abolished.
- 45-818. Estates for years.
- 45-819. Estates from year to year.

Sec.

45-820. Estates by sufferance.

45-821. Estates from month to month or from quarter to quarter.

45-822. Estates at will—When terminated.

45-823. Provisions applicable to personal property.

§ 45-801. Estates in District.

Estates in land in the District shall be estates of inheritance, estates for life, estates for years, estates at will, and estates by sufferance. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1350, ch. 854, § 1011.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Statute of frauds, see §§ 28-3501, 28-3503.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Leaseholds

Leaseholds for a term of years are "estates in land." *Jacobsen v. Sweeney* (1953, 202 F. 2d 461, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 93).

Written contract

Agreement for sale of business and leasehold of premises upon which business was conducted, covered an interest in land and was required to be in writing and signed by party to be charged. *Jacobsen v. Sweeney* (1953, 202 F. 2d 461, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 939).

§ 45-802. Fee simple estates—Estates tail abolished.

All estates of inheritance, including such as were formerly estates tail, shall be adjudged estates in fee simple. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1350, ch. 854, § 1012.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Fee tail converted into fee-simple estate

Where a will gave to the granddaughter of testatrix real property until she should marry or attain the age of twenty-one years in either of which events, whichever happened first, the property was given to the granddaughter and her children, but if the granddaughter died before she attained the full age of twenty-one years without having been married, or if she married and died without leaving a child or children, then to testatrix' son, and the daughter married at twenty-four, had a son who predeceased her, she took a fee-simple title. *Young v. Munsey Trust Co.* (1940, 111 F. 2d 514, 72 App. D.C. 73).

Devise conveyed fee. *Young v. Norris Peters Co.* (1906, 27 App. D.C. 140). See, also, *Atkins v. Best* (1906, 27 App. D.C. 148).

Devise created estate tail, and, therefore, under Maryland Act of 1786, converted into fee simple. *Dengel v. Brown* (1893, 1 App. D.C. 423).

§ 45-803. Absolute or qualified.

An estate in fee simple may be either absolute or qualified, as to one and his heirs during an existing condition of things of uncertain duration. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1013.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Recognized fees

Qualified, determinable, or defeasible fees were known at common law and are recognized in the District of Columbia. *Roberts v. Markham* (D.C.D.C. 1949, 81 F. Supp. 38).

§ 45-804. Freeholds—Chattels real—Chattel interests.

Estates of inheritance and estates for life shall continue to be denominated freeholds, and estates for years shall be chattels real; estates at will or by sufferance shall be chattel interests, but shall not be liable, as such, to sale under execution; and all estates may be subject to conditions precedent or subsequent. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1014.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Distraint and sale

Sale of tenant taxpayer's leasehold interest as chattel was valid. *Stagecrafters' Club Inc. v. District of Columbia Division of American Legion* (D.C.D.C. 1953, 110 F. Supp. 481, supplemented 111 F. Supp. 127, affirmed 211 F. 2d 811, 94 U.S. App. D. C. 74).

Interests subject to execution

A leasehold interest in realty for term of years is personal property and subject to execution as such. *Stagecrafters' Club, Inc. v. District of Columbia Division of American Legion* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 110 F. Supp. 481, supplemented 111 F. Supp. 127, affirmed 211 F. 2d 811, 94 U.S. App. D. C. 74).

Landlord's consent

Where there was distraint and sale of personal property for federal taxes, leasehold interest distrained and sold passed by operation of law, and, therefore, landlord's approval thereof was not necessary even though lease contained covenant against assignment without landlord's consent. *Stagecrafters' Club, Inc. v. District of Columbia Division of American Legion* (D.C.D.C. 1953, 110 F. Supp. 481, supplemented 111 F. Supp. 127, affirmed 211 F. 2d 811, 94 U.S. App. D. C. 74).

Leaseholds

Five year concurrent lease, which had been executed by lessors during continuance of monthly tenancy under prior lease of same premises and simultaneously with assignment of prior lease to new lessees, was chattel real and interest in land, and lease coupled with assignment entitled new lessees to all rents subsequently accruing on prior lease and all remedies available against tenant by his landlord. *Gulf Motors Inc. et ano. v. Fenner et ano.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1955, 114 A. 2d 543).

Leaseholds for a term of years are "estates in land". *Jacobsen v. Sweeney* (1953, 202 F. 2d 461, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 93).

Where lease was forfeited upon tenant's breach of its covenant that it would not use premises for an unlawful purpose, tenant lost all rights under lease, including option to purchase, and, therefore, fact of existence of option provision in lease would not prevent leasehold interest from being distrained and sold as personal property for federal taxes owed by tenant. *Stagecrafters' Club, Inc. v. District of Columbia Division of American Legion* (D.C.D.C. 1953, 110 F. Supp. 481, supplemented 111 F. Supp. 127, affirmed 211 F. 2d 811, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 74).

§ 45-805. Estates pur autre vie.

An estate for the life of a third person, whether limited to heirs or otherwise, shall be deemed a freehold only during the life of the grantee or devisee, but after his death it shall be deemed a chattel real and be a part of his personal estate. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1015.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Prior death of beneficiary

Under statute providing that estate for life of third person shall be deemed freehold only during life of grantee or devisee, but after his death shall be deemed chattel real and be part of his personal estate, where testator's nephew was given one-third of income from trust during life of testator's brother and brother was given two-thirds of income during his life, and will provided for termination of trust upon death of brother with distribution to nephew or his children, nephew's death before death of brother did not entitle brother to receive nephew's interest. *H. J. Bobys et ano. v. A. Bobys et al.* (1968, 284 F. Supp. 321).

Under statute providing that estate for life of third person shall be deemed freehold only during life of devisee but after his death shall be deemed chattel real and be part of his personal estate, where testator's nephew was given one-third of income from trust during life of testator's brother and will provided that, in event of nephew's predeceasing brother, corpus, after deduction of specific legacy, was to be paid to nephew's children, fact that

nephew predeceased brother did not entitle nephew's children to acceleration of provision made as to them. *Id.*

Under statute providing that estate for life of third person shall be deemed freehold only during life of grantee or devisee but after his death shall be deemed chattel real and be part of his personal estate, interest of testator's nephew in one-third of income of trust during life of testator's brother was not extinguished at time of death of nephew who predeceased testator's brother, and such income would be paid to personal representatives of nephew's estate during life of testator's brother. *Id.*

§ 45-806. Estates classified—Possession—Expectancy.

Estates are either in possession or in expectancy. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1016.)

§ 45-807. Estate in possession.

An estate in possession exists when the owner has an immediate right to the possession of the land. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1017.)

§ 45-808. Estate in expectancy.

An estate in expectancy is either a reversion or a future estate. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1018.)

§ 45-809. Reversions.

A reversion is the residue of an estate left in the grantor who has conveyed, or in the heirs of the deviser who has devised a particular estate less than his own, and which residue returns to his or their possession on the expiration of the particular estate. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1019.)

§ 45-810. Future estates.

A future estate is one limited to commence at a future day, either without the intervention of a precedent estate or after the expiration or determination of a precedent estate created at the same time and by the same conveyance or devise. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1020.)

§ 45-811. Remainder and conditional limitation.

If it is to commence upon the full expiration of such precedent estate, it is a remainder and may be transferred by that name. If it is to commence on a contingency which, if it happen, will abridge or determine such precedent estate before its expiration, it shall be known as a conditional limitation. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1021.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Proceeding by remainderman to determine whether or not life tenant is still alive, reentry by life tenant, see §§ 16-1151 to 16-1158.

§ 45-812. Vested and contingent future estates.

A future estate is vested when there is a person in being who would have an immediate right to the possession of the land upon the expiration of the intermediate or precedent estate, or upon the arrival of a certain period or event when it is to commence in possession. It is contingent when the person to whom or the event upon which it is limited to take effect in possession or become a vested estate is uncertain. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1022.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Adverbs of time construed

"Adverbs of time—as where, there, after, from, etc.—in a devise of a remainder are construed to relate merely to the time of the enjoyment of the estate, and not the

time of the vesting in interest." *Green v. Gordon* (1912, 38 App. D.C. 443). See, also, *Vogt v. Vogt* (1905, 26 App. D.C. 46); *Johnson v. Washington Loan & Trust Co.* (1909, 33 App. D.C. 242, affirmed 32 S. Ct. 421, 224 U.S. 224, 56 L. Ed. 741); *Breneman v. Herdman* (1910, 35 App. D.C. 27).

Construction

A construction which may lead to intestacy is not favored. *Caine v. Payne* (1950, 182 F. 2d 246, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 404, 20 A.L.R. 2d 823, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 72, 340 U.S. 855, 95 L. Ed. 626).

Following the material tenor of the language, the use of the words "survivors" or "survivor" refers not to survival at the time of testator's own death, but means survivorship among the nephews at the time of the death of the sister or niece, the immediate precedent beneficiary in point of time. The court must construe the will so that the intent of testator will have vitality. *Id.*

Contingent estate

Where interest devised to grandniece followed a life estate to testator's widow, it was a "remainder," and where it was to become effective only on the death of testator's two daughters without descendants it was a "contingent remainder," and where only one daughter had died without descendants such contingent remainder had not vested, and until it had, the grandniece could take nothing. *Lewis v. Cockrell* (D.C.D.C. 1948, 80 F. Supp. 380).

Express or implied terms

Where "the absolute power of disposal was given in express and unequivocal terms, or clearly and unmistakably implied, to the first taker, the remainder over was void." *Montgomery v. Brown* (1905, 25 App. D. C. 490).

Interpretation

Adverbs of time, as "after", etc., are to be construed to relate to the time of the enjoyment of the estate and not to the time of vesting of an interest. *District of Columbia v. Clark* (1949, 175 F. 2d 821, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 88).

Limitations

In terms of the law of future interests, there are alternative limitations and supplanting limitations. The former requires survival of the remaindermen to the end of the preceding interests. The latter does not necessarily require such survival. It imposes a condition, the happening of which replaces the remaindermen with another. *Scott v. Powell* (1950, 182 F. 2d 75, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 277).

Remainder interests taxable

Under the statutory definition of vested interests, the interests herein presented are vested remainders. Simultaneously, the remainder interests are subject to be divested should the remaindermen, or any of them, fail to survive the life estate. Such interests are subject to taxation. *Keep v. District of Columbia* (1950, 181 F. 2d 789, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 206).

Substitution of remainderman

Where testatrix devised realty to her sister for life, then to her daughter for life, and then to testatrix's three sons and the issue of the daughter, if any, in fee simple, the issue to take a one-fourth part and if daughter should die without issue then to the three sons, their heirs and assigns forever share and share alike, and in any case, if the three sons should die leaving a descendant or descendants, the descendant or descendants to take the share his, her, or their parent would have taken had he lived, as to one-fourth of property, each designated remainderman took a contingent remainder subject to be divested in event of his death leaving a descendant prior to death of second life tenant, so that son's descendant became substituted remainderman when he died before event which constituted contingency on which his interest depended. *Pyne v. Pyne* (1946, 154 F. 2d 297, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 11).

Vested and contingent estates distinguished

Distinction between vested and contingent remainder. *Fields v. Gwynn* (1901, 19 App. D.C. 99). See, also, *O'Brien v. Dougherty* (1893, 1 App. D.C. 148); *Richardson v. Penicks* (1893, 1 App. D.C. 261); *Marshall v. Augusta* (1895, 5 App. D.C. 183); *Craig v. Rowland* (1897, 10 App. D.C. 402); *Hauptman v. Carpenter* (1900, 16 App.

D.C. 524); *Green v. Gordon* (1912, 38 App. D.C. 443); *Reeves v. American Security & Trust Co.* (1940, 115 F. 2d 145, 72 App. D.C. 403, certiorari denied 61 S. Ct. 318, 311 U.S. 710, 85 L. Ed. 461).

Vested estate

A future estate is vested when there is a person in being who would have an immediate right to possession upon the expiration of the intermediate or preceding estate, or upon the arrival of a certain period or event when it is to commence in possession. *District of Columbia v. Clark* (1949, 175 F. 2d 821, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 88).

Under will giving life estate in testamentary trust created therein to testator's stepdaughter, and providing that remainder should be divided, in equal shares, among testator's nephews and nieces listed in will, with the further provision that "the child or children of any one or more of said nephews and nieces deceased taking the parents' share," each nephew and niece named in will, who survived testator, took a "vested remainder interest" upon testator's death, and not a "contingent remainder interest." *American Sec. & Trust Co. v. Sullivan* (D.C.D.C. 1947, 72 F. Supp. 925).

Where testatrix devised realty to her daughter for life and then to testatrix's three sons and the issue of the daughter, if any, in fee simple, the issue to take a one-fourth part, and directed that, if daughter should die without issue, then to testatrix's three sons, their heirs and assigns forever share and share alike, the sons each had a vested remainder in one-fourth of property and contingent remainder in one-twelfth. *Pyne v. Pyne* (1946, 154 F. 2d 297, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 11).

Where testatrix devised realty to her sister for life, then to her daughter for life, and then to testatrix's three sons and the issue of daughter, if any, in fee simple, the issue to take a one-fourth part and, if daughter should die without issue, then to the three sons, their heirs and assigns forever share and share alike, and in any case, if the three sons should die leaving a descendant or descendants, the descendant or descendants to take the share his, her, or their parent would have taken had he lived, as to three-fourths of property on death of testatrix, each designated remainderman took a vested remainder in fee simple subject to be divested in event of his death leaving a descendant prior to death of second life tenant and upon the event of divestment, the substituted remainderman took the remainder. *Id.*

Where testator devised his residuary estate to his wife for life and on her death to testator's daughters in fee simple share and share alike and "in the event that either of them be then dead unto the survivor of them", the daughters acquired a "vested interest" and not a "contingent interest" within section 47-1607 which recognizes and taxes separately vested interest and contingent interest. *O'Neill v. District of Columbia* (1943, 132 F. 2d 601, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 79).

Vested remainders

Where will bequeathed to niece all household furniture, jewelry and other personal property, except cash, and bequeathed to brother all the rest, residue and remainder of estate except that if brother should predecease testatrix or for any other reason could not personally take residue, then it was to go to niece, testatrix's vested remainder in estate subject to life estate, passed to brother who survived testatrix but who along with niece, predeceased life tenant. *Bank of Galesburg etc. v. Lawrenson Jr., etc., and Waters etc.* (1956, 240 F. 2d 31, 99 U. S. App. D. C. 345).

There may be vested remainders in equitable estates as well as in legal estates. *District of Columbia v. Clark* (1949, 175 F. 2d 821, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 88).

Vesting favored

"The law favors the vesting of estates, and is inclined to treat conditions as subsequent rather than precedent." *Green v. Gordon* (1912, 38 App. D.C. 443).

Estates vest at the earliest possible moment, in absence of testamentary intent to contrary. *Id.*

§ 45-813. Alternative future estates.

Two or more future estates may be created to take effect in the alternative, so that if the first in order shall fail to vest the next in succession may be sub-

stituted for it and take effect accordingly. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1026.)

§ 45-814. Expectant estates not to be defeated.

No expectant estate can be defeated or barred by any alienation or other act of the owner of the intermediate or precedent estate, nor by any destruction of such precedent estate, by disseizin, forfeiture, surrender, merger, or otherwise, except when such destruction is expressly provided for or authorized in the creation of such expectant estate; nor shall an expectant estate thus liable to be defeated be on that ground adjudged void in its creation. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1029.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Dower rights in expectant estate

This section and § 1030 (§ 45-815) do not change the common-law rule that a widow is not entitled to dower in lands to which her husband had a remainder in fee, if he predeceases the life tenant. *Tolty v. Tolty* (1913, 40 App. D.C. 587).

Estate subject to divestment

Where testatrix devised realty to her sister for life, then to her daughter for life, and then to testatrix's three sons and the issue of daughter, if any, in fee simple, the issue to take a one-fourth part and, if daughter should die without issue, then to the three sons, their heirs and assigns forever share and share alike, and in any case, if the three sons should die leaving a descendant or descendants, the descendant or descendants to take the share his, her, or their parent would have taken had he lived, as to three-fourths of property on death of testatrix, each designated remainderman took a vested remainder in fee simple subject to be divested in event of his death leaving a descendant prior to death of second life tenant and upon the event of divestment, the substituted remainderman took the remainder. *Pyne v. Pyne* (1946, 154 F. 2d 297, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 11).

Substitution of remainderman

Where testatrix devised realty to her sister for life, then to her daughter for life, and then to testatrix's three sons and the issue of the daughter, if any, in fee simple, the issue to take a one-fourth part and if daughter should die without issue then to the three sons, their heirs and assigns forever share and share alike, and in any case, if the three sons should die leaving a descendant or descendants, the descendant or descendants to take the share his, her, or their parent would have taken had he lived, as to one-fourth of property, each designated remainderman took a contingent remainder subject to be divested in event of his death leaving a descendant prior to death of second life tenant, so that son's descendant became substituted remainderman when he died before event which constituted contingency on which his interest depended. *Pyne v. Pyne* (1946, 154 F. 2d 297, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 11).

§ 45-815. Expectant estate descendible and alienable.

Expectant estates shall be descendible, devisable, and alienable in the same manner as estates in possession. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1030.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Assignments

Where testatrix devised realty to her daughter for life and then to testatrix's three sons and the issue of the daughter, if any, in fee simple, the issue to take a one-fourth part, and if daughter die without issue then to the three sons, their heirs and assigns forever share and share alike, a son's interests, whether contingent or vested, were assignable, but he could assign only that which he had. *Pyne v. Pyne* (1946, 154 F. 2d 297, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 11).

§ 45-816. Tenancies in common, tenancies by the entireties, and joint tenancies.

Every estate granted or devised to two or more persons in their own right, including estates granted

or devised to husband and wife, shall be a tenancy in common, unless expressly declared to be a joint tenancy; but every estate vested in executors or trustees, as such, shall be a joint tenancy, unless otherwise expressed. An estate in joint tenancy or tenancy by the entirety may be created by a conveyance in which one or more of the grantors in the conveyance is also one of the grantees. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1031; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 538, ch. 1329; Dec. 7, 1970, Pub. L. 91-530, § 1, 84 Stat. 1390.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 1 of act Dec. 7, 1970, Pub. L. 91-530 amended this section (1) by adding at the end thereof the following: "An estate in joint tenancy or tenancy by the entirety may be created by a conveyance in which one or more of the grantors in the conveyance is also one of the grantees.", and (2) by striking out "and joint tenancies" in the side heading of the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", tenancies by the entirety, and joint tenancies".

1902—Act June 30, 1902, added "unless otherwise expressed."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Prior law

Prior to enactment of this section on January 1, 1902, there was in force in District of Columbia a common law rule that a conveyance or devise to two or more persons, whether as a class or by name, without sufficient indication in instrument of intention that they were to hold in severalty, should be construed as creating a joint tenancy and not a tenancy in common. *American Sec. & Trust Co. v. Sullivan* (D.C.D.C. 1947, 72 F. Supp. 925).

Where the death of the testator occurred before the enactment of this code, the common law applied. *Noyes v. Parker* (1937, 92 F. 2d 562, 68 App. D.C. 13).

Conveyances to husband and wife, their heirs and assigns forever, prior to adoption of this section, created a tenancy by the entirety, unaffected by the married woman's act. *Blount v. United States* (1924, 59 Ct. Cl. 328).

Construction of conveyance to two or more persons prior to adoption of this code, see *O'Brien v. Dougherty* (1893, 1 App. D.C. 148) (devise to a class); *Carroll v. Reidy* (1894, 5 App. D.C. 59) (to husband and wife as tenants in common); *Alsop v. Fedarwisch* (1896, 9 App. D. C. 408); *Seitz v. Seitz* (1897, 11 App. D. C. 358).

Estates by entireties

Where decedent and his widow had owned real estate as tenants by the entirety, and the property was sold in order to avert foreclosure and proceeds were deposited in account in names of decedent and his widow as tenants by the entirety, and the decedent had desired no change in type of ownership of proceeds, proceeds were free from claims of decedent's creditors, and fact that decedent and widow had been separated and had filed separate income tax return would not support inference that decedent and widow had mutually undertaken to dissolve tenancy by the entirety in the fund. *In re Estate of J. S. Wall* (1971, 440 F. 2d 215, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 187).

Where man and woman were disabled from holding property by the entirety because they were not legally married, deed conveying property to them and purporting to create a tenancy by the entirety created, instead, a joint tenancy, not a tenancy in common. *Coleman v. Jackson* (C.A.D.C. 1960, 286 F. 2d 98).

Husband was entitled to maintain in his own name a suit against tenant for possession of an apartment in a building which he and his wife had purchased as tenants by the entirety. *Sandler v. Wertlieb* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 222).

Land, which was conveyed to husband and wife as joint tenants, was held by husband and wife as "tenants by the entirety". *Herb v. Gerstein* (D.C.D.C. 1941, 41 F. Supp. 634).

This section does not abolish common-law tenancies by entirety. *Settle v. Settle* (1926, 8 F. 2d 911, 56 App. D.C. 50, 43 A.L.R. 1079).

Estates by the entireties still exist in the District of Columbia in both personality and realty. *Flaherty v. Columbus* (1914, 41 App. D.C. 525).

Evidence—Sufficiency

Evidence, in a suit by the administratrix of the decedent to recover an automobile which was registered in the joint names of decedent and decedent's landlady and which had been purchased by the decedent from a bank account which was in the joint names of decedent and decedent's landlady, that decedent gave his interest in automobile to landlady prior to decedent's death was sufficient for jury. *E. L. Prather v. J. B. Hill* (D.C. App. 1969, 250 A. 2d 690).

Severance of joint tenancy

Under circumstances, execution of deed of trust by daughter as one joint tenant in favor of mother as the second joint tenant did not serve either to "sever" the joint tenancy or establish that a joint tenancy never existed between mother and daughter. *J. Maynard v. L. M. Sutherland* (1962, 313 F. 2d 560, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 169).

Joint tenants are free to contract with each other for the use of the common property and even to provide for exclusive use of the property by one of them. *Id.*

Tenancies in common

Statutory presumption that a conveyance to two or more creates a tenancy in common applies only when there is no expression to the contrary in the conveyance. *Coleman v. Jackson* (C.A.D.C. 1960, 286 F. 2d 98).

This section providing that a conveyance to two or more should create a tenancy in common unless it expressly declares a joint tenancy does not excuse courts from determining and effecting the intention of the grantor as it appears on the face of the conveyance. *Id.*

This section providing that a conveyance to two or more should create a tenancy in common, unless expressly declared to be a joint tenancy, was intended to reverse the common-law rule that a grant or devise to a number of people, without more, creates a joint tenancy. *Id.*

Where testator devises estate to named persons, to be divided equally, those persons take as tenants in common. *Liberty National Bank of Washington v. Smoot et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1956, 135 F. Supp. 654).

Where testamentary trust created by will directing that children of deceased remainderman should take share that parents would have taken was created after January 1, 1902, children of a deceased remainderman took share of their parent as "tenants in common", and not as "joint tenants", and, hence, upon one of the children subsequently dying before life tenant, estate of the deceased child would take same equal share as surviving child or children would take. *American Sec. & Trust Co. v. Sullivan* (D.C.D.C. 1947, 72 F. Supp. 925).

A tenant in common owns an undivided interest in the property, and such tenants have no separate estate or interest in any distinct portion of the property over which they have simultaneously rights of property, each being interested according to the extent of his share in every part of the whole property and its proceeds. *Deming v. Turner* (D.C.D.C. 1946, 63 F. Supp. 220).

Where brother and sister were engaged in a joint business venture regarding a piece of property, the title being in her name solely as a matter of convenience, they were in effect tenants in common. *Sheehy v. O'Donoghue* (1938, 94 F. 2d 252, 68 App. D.C. 127).

§ 45-817. Coparcenary estates abolished.

There shall be no estate in coparcenary in the District, and where two or more persons inherit from an intestate they shall be tenants in common. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1343, ch. 854, § 956.)

§ 45-818. Estates for years.

An estate for a determined period of time is an estate for years. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1032.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Leases

An ordinary lease of tenancy for years must be certain as to commencement, duration and termination or be capable of being made certain by reference to some collateral event or thing which in itself is certain. *Smith's Transfer & Storage Co. v. Hawkins* (D.C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 267).

Where lease provided that it should continue for one year and if at end of that period war of United States with Germany and Japan had not been terminated, lease should continue until "end of war" with Germany and Japan as determined by proclamation of President of United States or by joint resolution of Congress, the lease provided for termination by collateral event which was certain to happen and therefore the lease did not terminate at end of the primary term. *Id.*

A lease for a term of years creates an estate in the grantee, and the rent reserved may be a lump sum, payable either at the commencement of the term or at its end, subject to such conditions as the lease imposes. *Isquith v. Athanas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 33 A. 2d 733).

§ 45-819. Estates from year to year.

An estate expressed to be from year to year shall be good for one year only. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1033.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Holding over

A lease for one year, with a provision that unless the premises are vacated on the day of the expiration of the term, the lessee shall become a tenant for another year, creates a tenancy for one year only, and the tenant holding over becomes a tenant at sufferance. *Morse v. Brainerd* (1914, 42 App. D.C. 448). See, also, *Soper v. Myers* (1916, 45 App. D.C. 286).

§ 45-820. Estates by sufferance.

All estates which by construction of the courts were estates from year to year at common law, as where a tenant goes into possession and pays rent without an agreement for a term, or where a tenant for years, after the expiration of his term, continues in possession and pays rent and the like, and all verbal hireings by the month or at any specified rate per month, shall be deemed estates by sufferance. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1034; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 538, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "hireings" for "hirlings."

CROSS REFERENCE

Statute of frauds, see § 28-3501.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Common law

At common law a "tenant by sufferance" had no estate in premises, was not in privity with landlord, could not maintain action of trespass against landlord, was entitled to no notice to quit, was not liable for rent, and had little more than right to insist he was not trespasser. *Hampton v. Mott Motors* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 247).

At common law, a tenant holding over and paying rent became a "tenant from year to year" and the holding over was impliedly subject to all covenants of expired lease. *Id.*

Court's finding of fact

Unless trial court's finding of fact are clearly erroneous, they cannot be disturbed. *Bass v. American Security and Trust Co., Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 124 A. 2d 590).

Creation of new tenancy

Where landlord obtained a judgment which established her right to possession and tenant was granted a stay by the court conditioned upon payment of rent, and thereafter tenant bargained with landlord for additional time upon condition that rent would be paid and that it would

be the last extension, tenant could not thereafter assert that landlord had created a new tenancy and had abandoned her right to enforce judgment of possession by accepting rent for the extended period. *Trammel v. Estep* (D.C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 501).

Expiration of lease

Lessee who occupied commercial property as hold-over tenant after his three years' written lease had expired was a hold-over tenant by sufferance and his tenancy was subject to termination on thirty days' notice. *Lake v. Angelo* (D. C. Mun. App. 1960, 163 A. 2d 611).

Even though assignee of expired lease in taking title to property acted solely as agent or straw party for realty corporation, which was seeking to acquire a number of parcels of real estate in neighborhood, assignee was entitled to bring possessory action against lessee, who was hold-over tenant, since lessee could assert any right he had to possession in suit by assignee in same manner that he could have asserted such right if corporation had brought suit. *Id.*

The fact that tenant continued in possession of premises after expiration of term lease did not create a "tenancy by sufferance" so as to require landlord to give 30 day notice, where landlord brought action for possession immediately upon expiration of term and continuation in possession was result of temporary injunction order obtained by tenant and landlord rejected rent offered by tenant, notwithstanding landlord accepted damages for wrongful suing out of temporary restraining order. *Bell v. Westbrook* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 264).

The fact that landlord called tenant a "tenant by sufferance" in complaint in action for possession of premises filed immediately upon expiration of term lease, did not create a "tenancy by sufferance" so as to require landlord to first give tenant a 30 day notice since quoted term was a legal conclusion. *Id.*

A tenant who remained in possession paying rent after expiration of written lease became a "tenant by sufferance", not within common-law meaning of term, and hence such tenancy could be terminated by either party upon 30 days' notice. *Hampton v. Mott Motors* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 247).

Tenant on expiration of one-year lease became tenant by sufferance, and entitled to thirty days' notice to vacate. *Rust Co. v. Drury* (1934, 68 F. 2d 167, 62 App. D.C. 329).

Tenant under six months' lease becomes tenant by sufferance on its expiration, notice of renewal having been verbal and not written. *National Cafés v. Elite Laundry Co.* (1927, 18 F. 2d 828, 57 App. D.C. 178).

Tenants in possession of property under a lease which had expired were tenants by sufferance. *Weaver v. Koester* (1924, 294 F. 1011, 54 App. D.C. 80).

Where in lease tenant agreed to pay insurance, and paid same beyond term of lease, such payment did not extend the lease and he was tenant by sufferance. *Forster v. Eliot* (1922, 282 F. 735, 52 App. D.C. 107).

Grounds for eviction

In this case, the court held that where landlord gives tenants, who had verbally leased property by the month, statutory 30 days' notice to vacate, the landlord is entitled to judgment of possession, notwithstanding that reason for notice may have been tenants' refusal to enter into written lease containing waiver of right to statutory notice to quit in event of certain breaches. *V. Wilson et al. v. J. R. Pinkett, Inc.* (D.C. App. 1970, 265 A. 2d 778).

Lease covenants

A covenant in a lease against assigning or subletting without landlord's consent is for benefit of landlord because it is regarded as for his interest to determine who shall be his tenant. *Keroes v. Westchester Apartments* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 36 A. 2d 263).

A holding over by tenant after expiration of lease is subject to all covenants and terms of original lease applicable to new situation. *Hall v. Henry J. Robb, Inc.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 707).

Where tenant held over for about 30 months after expiration of written lease, and tenancy could have been terminated on 30 days' notice tenancy created by holding over was impliedly subject to covenant of lease imposing

upon tenant liability for cost of needful repairs. *Hampton v. Mott Motors* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 247).

Liability for rent

Where plaintiff and defendant entered into an oral agreement for the rental of plaintiff's garage at a monthly rate, and defendant vacated garage on first day of August without giving any written notice of his intention to do so, in absence of any waiver by plaintiff, defendant was liable for rent for entire month of August. *Miller v. Plumley* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 77 A. 2d 173).

Nature of section

This section is mandatory and neither parties nor courts are at liberty to disregard its express policy. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

Part of lease

This section was as much a part of lease which tenant claimed to have renewed by holding over after expiration thereof and paying rent as though this section had been written into lease. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

Payment and acceptance of rent after notice

Although tenant's wife on September 22 informed landlord's office that she and tenant would vacate apartment within 30 days, and also wrote landlord stating that they wished to move by October 1, where tenant paid and landlord accepted rent for October on October 4, even if notice was valid when given, neither landlord nor tenant was bound by it, and when tenant vacated on October 9, tenant vacated without giving required notice. *Williams v. Tencher-Walker, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 125 A. 2d 58).

Renewal of lease

In this case, the court held that since the tenant remained in possession and paid increased rent required by option for additional term after initial term had expired, the tenant affirmatively indicated his intent to exercise the option and did not hold over only as a tenant by sufferance. *P. J. Harris v. S. T. Gindes* (D.C. App. 1970, 265 A. 2d 598).

Where lease contained option to renew for additional term upon giving of written notice by lessee, the mailing of an unsigned renewal notice bearing a rubber stamped mark of tenant's trade name, enclosed in an envelope containing tenant's rental check signed by him and also bearing his trade name, was sufficient compliance with requirements of lease. *Worthington v. Serkes* (D. C. Mun. App. 1955, 111 A. 2d 877).

Under the rule that an election by tenant to renew a lease should precede or be concurrent with expiration of lease and not depend upon after events except insofar as they may reflect the understanding of the parties with respect to a precedent act, the fact that tenant remained in possession after expiration of lease and paid rent shed little light upon his intention to exercise option to renew, and, in absence of other evidence, such holding over presumptively created a mere tenancy by sufferance. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

Statutory tenancy by sufferance

Statutory tenancy by sufferance is entirely different from common-law tenancy by sufferance, and statutes declaring that certain tenancies are tenancies by sufferance and providing manner of terminating such tenancies are controlling. *Cavalier Apartments Corp. v. McMullen* (D.C. Mun. App. 1959, 153 A. 2d 642).

Under this section to effect that all verbal hirings by month shall be deemed estates by sufferance, tenant who rented premises under oral tenancy from month to month was a tenant by sufferance and her tenancy was terminable at any time by notice in writing of her intention to quit on 30th day after date of service of notice. *Id.*

Tenant holding over

Status of lessee upon remaining in possession of leased premises after purchaser's 90-day notice to quit expired was that of hold-over tenant or tenant by sufferance. *Fisher v. Parkwood, Inc.* (D.C. App. 1965, 213 A. 2d 757).

Evidence sustained finding that person, who had been appointed as conservator of tenant's estate had orally agreed, as representative of tenant by sufferance, to pay increased rental for leased premises. *W. E. Summerbell et*

ano. v. W. B. McDonnell, Individually etc. (D.C. App. 1964, 197 A. 2d 150).

A lapse of two weeks between the expiration of the lease and the filing of the suit is not sufficient to establish a tenancy by sufferance under the terms of the statute. *Williams v. John S. Donohoe & Sons, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 239).

A tenant holding over and paying rent becomes a "tenant by sufferance" in sense only that his tenancy may be terminated by tenant or landlord on 30 days' notice in accordance with section 45-904. *Hampton v. Mott Motors* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 247).

Termination by subletting

Where tenant under verbal hiring by the month removed herself from rented apartment and sublet it to another with landlord's consent for a designated period, after expiration of such period, landlord was entitled to possession of the apartment on ground that tenant was violating "obligation of tenancy" within Emergency Rent Act, § 45-1605 (b). *Keroes v. Westchester Apartments* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 36 A. 2d 263).

In absence of restrictions, a tenant under lease for definite term may sublet the premises; but, where tenant has only an estate at sufferance, if tenant sublets contrary to landlord's wishes, landlord may terminate the tenancy immediately. *Id.*

Verbal renting by month

Tenancy under verbal hiring by the month, though deemed a tenancy at sufferance by this section is not an estate at sufferance within strict meaning of the common-law term, but is more in the nature of an estate from month to month, or an estate at will, and until the Emergency Rent Act, § 45-1605 (b), became effective was determinable at any time. *Keroes v. Westchester Apartments* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 36 A. 2d 263).

Tenant holding apartment under verbal hiring by the month was a "tenant at sufferance". *Westchester Apartments v. Keroes* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 869). See, also, *Keroes v. Westchester Apartments* (D.C. Mun. App. 1944, 36 A. 2d 263).

This section of the code provides that all verbal hirings by the month, or at any specified rate per month, shall be deemed estates by sufferance. *Boss v. Hagan* (1920, 261 F. 254, 49 App. D.C. 106, 8 A.L.R. 1508).

§ 45-821. Estates from month to month or from quarter to quarter.

An estate may be from month to month or from quarter to quarter, or, as otherwise expressed, it may be by the month or by the quarter, if so expressed in writing. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1035.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Grounds for eviction

In this case, the court held that where landlord gives tenants, who had verbally leased property by the month, statutory 30 days' notice to vacate, the landlord is entitled to judgment of possession, notwithstanding that reason for notice may have been tenants' refusal to enter into written lease containing waiver of right to statutory notice to quit in event of certain breaches. *V. Wilson et al. v. J. R. Pinkett, Inc.* (D.C. App. 1970, 265 A. 2d 778).

Notice

A "tenancy from month to month" is a tenancy for a month certain plus an expectancy or possibility of continuation for one or more similar periods, and until rightful notice of termination is given this expectancy ripens at the turn of each month to a true tenancy for the ensuing month. *Dorado v. Loew's Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 88 A. 2d 188).

§ 45-822. Estates at will—When terminated.

An estate at will is one held by the joint will of lessor and lessee, and which may be terminated at any time, as herein elsewhere provided, by either party; and such estate shall not exist or be created except by express contract: *Provided, however, That* in case of a sale of real estate under mortgage or

deed of trust or execution, and a conveyance thereof to the purchaser, the grantor in such mortgage or deed of trust, execution defendant, or those in possession claiming under him, shall be held and construed to be tenants at will, except in the case of a tenant holding under an unexpired lease for years, in writing, antedating the mortgage or deed of trust. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1036, part.)

CODIFICATION

This section is comprised of the first sentence of § 1036 of act Mar. 3, 1901.

CROSS REFERENCE

Forcible entry and detainer, see §§ 16-1501 to 16-1505, 22-3102.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

Where plaintiff fails to bring defendant within the statutory definition of a tenant at will, he will not prevail. *Spruill v. Brooks* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 204).

Constructive eviction

Where new owner, following foreclosure sale of leased premises, made demand for August rent, tenant was not faced with constructive eviction, which would excuse tenant's nonpayment to landlord of rent which was payable in advance on date prior to foreclosure sale, in view of facts that leasehold interest antedated deed of trust and that tenant remained in possession without interruption under same conditions and terms after foreclosure sale as before. *Hyde v. Brandler* (D. C. Mun. App. 1955, 118 A. 2d 398).

Covenant of quiet enjoyment

Where holder of landlord's deed of trust caused trustees to foreclose and became new owner, foreclosure sale did not constitute a breach of covenant of quiet enjoyment, and tenant's payment to new owner of rent past due and payable was at tenant's own risk. *Hyde v. Brandler* (D. C. Mun. App. 1955, 118 A. 2d 398).

Lessee after foreclosure

Where plaintiff in acquiring a lease as purchaser under foreclosure did not become a landlord but became a substituted lessee entitled to those rights as tenants which had theretofore belonged to the debtor, no notice to quit to debtor as a condition precedent to the filing of a possessory action was required. *Goody's, Inc. v. Stern's Equipment Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 110 A. 2d 311).

Lessee of property sold under foreclosure proceedings becomes the tenant of the purchaser. *Bliss v. Duncan* (1915, 44 App. D.C. 93).

Notice and time to remove peaceably

Where purchasers of house at foreclosure sale notified mortgagor-owner to quit immediately after their purchase in May, where they did not sue for possession until after settlement took place in July, where the court treated their suit as a civil action rather than a summary action for possession and did not render decision until January, and where, during all that time, mortgagor occupied the house with knowledge that her right to possession was in issue, there was compliance with statute's purpose of giving a former owner of real estate when sold out under a mortgage reasonable notice and time to peaceably remove himself and his belongings from the property sold before being made a defendant in a summary proceeding in court. *G. N. Rinaldi v. B. Wallace et al.* (D.C. App. 1972, 293 A. 2d 847).

Congress did not intend a remedy too expeditious to be fair, and recognized the justice of giving a former owner of real estate, or his tenant, when sold out under a mortgage or deed of trust, a reasonable notice and time peaceably to remove himself and his belongings from the property sold. *Thornhill v. Atlantic Life Ins. Co.* (1934, 70 F. 2d 846, 63 App. D.C. 184).

Right to possession

Where plaintiff sued for possession of property purchased at foreclosure sale against defendant who had

previously owned the property but had defaulted on the second trust note, the defense that when the deed of trust was foreclosed defendants automatically became tenants at will under this section and could not be ousted by reason of § 45-1605 is not applicable since the property did not constitute housing accommodations within the meaning of § 45-1611. *Surratt v. Real Estate Exchange, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 76 A. 2d 587).

Status of person in possession of foreclosed property

Where real property is sold under foreclosure of a deed of trust, grantor of deed of trust, or anyone in possession claiming under him, becomes tenant at will of purchaser at foreclosure and is entitled to 30 days' notice to quit. *T. G. Thompson v. S. Mazo* (D.C. App. 1968, 245 A. 2d 122).

§ 45-823. Provisions applicable to personal property.

All the provisions of this chapter and of sections 45-102 to 45-104, 45-203, 45-204, shall apply to personal property generally except where from the nature of the property they are inapplicable. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 1036, part, as added June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 538, ch. 1329.)

CODIFICATION

This section is comprised of the second sentence of § 1036 of act Mar. 3, 1901.

Chapter 9.—LANDLORD AND TENANT

Sec.

- 45-901. When notice to quit not necessary.
- 45-902. Notices to quit—Month to month.
- 45-903. Tenancy at will—Notice for termination.
- 45-904. Tenancy by sufferance—When terminated.
- 45-905. Notice not to be recalled.
- 45-906. Service of notice.
- 46-907. Refusal to quit, double rent.
- 45-908. Agreement as to notice.
- 45-909. Recovery of real and personal property leased together.
- 45-910. Ejectment or summary proceedings.
- 45-911. Arrears of rent and double rent.
- 45-912. Consolidation of actions.
- 45-913. Procedure to eject married woman who is a tenant.
- 45-914. Repealed.
- 45-915. Landlord's lien for rent.
- 45-916. Lien—How enforced.
- 45-917. How attachment enforced.
- 45-918. Property subject to lien for rent not to be taken on execution without first paying all rent due.
- 45-919. Distress not void because of irregularity—Party not trespasser ab initio—Special damages only recoverable—Tender of amends defeats recovery.
- 45-920. Fraudulent removal, conveyance, or concealment of property to defeat lien subjects guilty party to forfeiture of double value of such property.
- 45-921. Representatives of life tenant may recover from under-tenant proportion of rent.
- 45-922. Debt may be brought for instalments of rent under lease for life.
- 45-923. Action of case for use and occupation—Parol agreement evidence of quantum of damages.
- 45-924. Lunatic, entitled to renewal of lease, or his guardian or committee, under order of court, may surrender lease—Also make new lease.
- 45-925. Lease made pursuant to section 45-924 valid.
- 45-926. Accruals from renewals of leases, property of lunatic—Unapplied part at death of lunatic treated as real property, unless lunatic be tenant for life, then personal property.
- 45-927. Lunatic or infant, or guardian or committee, under order of court, may surrender and take new leases.
- 45-928. Expenses and costs of renewal chargeable against interest of infant or lunatic.
- 45-929. Renewed leases shall be to the same uses, trusts, charges, incumbrances, devises, and conditions as surrendered leases were.

Sec.

- 45-930. Surrendered and renewed lease of lunatic or infant valid.
- 45-931. Surrender for new lease good without surrender of under leases—Under leases continue unaffected—All rights and remedies to continue.
- 45-932. Assignee of reversion.
- 45-933. Grants of remainders, reversions, and rents good without attornment—Payment of rent without notice valid.
- 45-934. Fraudulent attornment void—Possession not changed by such attornment—Attornment pursuant to judgment excepted.

§ 45-901. When notice to quit not necessary.

When real estate is leased for a certain term no notice to quit shall be necessary, but the landlord shall be entitled to the possession, without such notice, immediately upon the expiration of the term. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1218.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Proceedings in ejectment apply to landlord and tenant, see § 16-1110.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Expiration of term

Where tenant was merely continuing in possession after expiration of lease against will of landlord, without payment of rent, tenant was not entitled to notice to quit. *Nickles v. Sullivan* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 97 A. 2d 920).

When parties contract for a definite lease term no notice to quit need be given when the term expires. *Keuroglan v. Wilkins* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 88 A. 2d 581).

When real estate is leased for a certain term, no notice to quit is necessary and the landlord is entitled to possession immediately upon the expiration of the term. *Alpert v. Wolf* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 525).

Where tenants claimed that landlord did not forcibly evict them from the premises, did not file suit for possession until two weeks after the lease had expired, and that the tenants continued to furnish heat and hot water for entire building, and that these acts created a tenancy by sufferance entitling them to a thirty-day notice to quit, the claims were without merit under the provisions of the statute. *Williams v. John S. Donohue & Sons, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 239).

The fact that landlord who immediately brought at expiration of term lease, an action for recovery of possession of leased premises, accepted damages from tenant for wrongful suing out of order temporarily restraining landlord from further proceeding with the action, did not constitute waiver of landlord's right to sue for recovery of premises. *Bell v. Westbrook* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 264).

Landlord who filed on January 2, 1946, a suit for possession of premises was not required to first give a 30 day notice to quit, notwithstanding term lease expired December 31, 1945, since January 1, 1946, being a legal holiday, this section authorizing recovery of possession without notice immediately upon expiration of term was complied with. *Id.*

Subtenant, notice to

Where lessee of one portion of premises occupied, added space as subtenant of second lessee, and by supplemental agreement with landlord proposed to occupy added space under covenants of original lease if second lessee vacated, and both leases expired before second lessee vacated, and lessor did not recognize lessee as a tenant of added space by accepting rent from him for such space, lessee occupied added space as a subtenant holding over, and since second lessee had no right to a 30 day notice to vacate, his lease having expired, lessee, as subtenant, also was without right to such notice. *Thayer v. Brainerd* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 787).

§ 45-902. Notices to quit—Month to month.

A tenancy from month to month, or from quarter to quarter, may be terminated by a thirty days' no-

tice in writing from the landlord to the tenant to quit, or by such a notice from the tenant to the landlord of his intention to quit, said notice to expire, in either case, on the day of the month from which such tenancy commenced to run. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1219.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Assignments

Landlord who without knowledge of dealings between tenant and corporation accepted corporate checks for rent was not thereby bound by transactions between tenant and corporation, and where there was no written assignment of rental agreement with tenant to corporation and landlord had never accepted corporation as a tenant, service of notice on tenant was sufficient to terminate lease as well as sublease expressly made subject thereto. *Haje's, Inc. v. Wire* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 56 A. 2d 158).

Date notice terminates

The validity of a notice to quit a month to month tenancy does not depend upon whether the notice expires on a rent day, but upon whether it expires on the day of the month from which the tenancy began to run, thus notice given to expire on the corresponding current date to that of the leasehold origin was valid even though the parties had orally agreed to a change in the date of rental payments. *Ourisman Chevrolet v. Zimmelman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 91 A. 2d 709).

Notice of termination of tenancy from month to month cannot be made to expire at time other than end of month, notwithstanding § 45-908 allowing parties to lease to substitute a longer or shorter period of notice than the thirty days which would be otherwise required. *Dorado v. Loew's, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 88 A. 2d 188).

Under lease "by the month" commencing on 20th day of month and providing that lessee would quit premises 24 hours after receiving notice to quit and that he would operate on a 24 hour notice to quit, waiving any and all other notices to quit, and that lessor would rebate any rent paid in advance for period after notice to quit, 24 hour notice served on the 26th of the month was ineffective and notice to be effective had to expire on day of month from which tenancy commenced to run. *Id.*

An agreement whereby property was conveyed to holder of a deed of trust did not affect lease of the premises previously made by owner, but the title taken was subject to the lease, in absence of foreclosure of the deed of trust, even though the lease was not of record, and to terminate the tendency it was necessary that notice to quit expire on the day on which the tenancy commenced to run. *Knowles v. Mosher* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 45 A. 2d 755).

A landlord is not required to specify, in notice to quit premises leased from month to month date of expiration of notice, but must give notice running for full 30-day period, excluding date of service, and expiring on day of month from which tenancy commenced to run. *Young v. Baugh* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 35 A. 2d 242, appeal dismissed 39 A. 2d 478).

In fixing time when landlord's notice to tenant to quit leased premises expires, law does not take cognizance of fractions of a day or minute. *Id.*

While the landlord is not required to specify in the notice the date of the termination of the notice, having done it he is bound by that date. *Merritt v. Thompson* (1923, 289 F. 631, 53 App. D.C. 233).

Description of property

A notice to quit which describes the property in the same manner as in defendant's lease, and which gives more than 30 days' notice, was sufficient. *Bliss v. Duncan* (1915, 44 App. D.C. 93).

Dismissal of complaint

In proceeding in landlord and tenant court, where informality of pleading has always been the rule, to recover demised premises on the sole ground that tenancy had been terminated by notice failure of complaint to show that premises were exempt from § 45-1601 et seq. did not require dismissal. *United States v. Wittek* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 48 A. 2d 805, reversed and remanded 171 F. 2d

8, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 377 reversed and remanded 69 S. Ct. 1108, 337 U.S. 346, 93 L. Ed. 1406).

Where complaint alleged termination of tenancy by notice and sought recovery of demised premises, even if premises were housing accommodations governed by § 45-1601 et seq., it was still possible that plaintiff could have stated a cause of action by alleging that tenants had violated a condition of their tenancy, and proper procedure was to grant motion to dismiss with leave to amend. *Id.*

Due process

Attempted termination of tenancy by United States as landlord for sole reason that tenants refused to sign certification that they were not members of many of certain listed organizations which had been designated by Attorney General either as subversive or as otherwise within Executive Order No. 9835 was arbitrary and violative of due process requirements. *Rudder v. United States of America* (1955, 226 F. 2d 51, 96 U. S. App. D. C. 329).

Grounds for eviction

It was the intent of Congress, which directed enactment of District of Columbia housing code, that, while landlord might evict for any legal reason or for no reason at all, he was not free to evict tenant in retaliation for tenant's report of housing code violations to the authorities. *Y. C. Edwards v. N. Habib* (1968, 397 F. 2d 687, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 126; cert. denied 89 S. Ct. 618, 393 U.S. 1016, 21 L. Ed. 2d 560).

Landlord's motivation for termination of tenancy

Tenant's constitutional rights to freedom of speech and to petition for redress of grievances were not violated by landlord's eviction of tenant through court action, notwithstanding fact that landlord may have been motivated to evict in retaliation for tenant's justified complaints to housing authority about condition of premises. *Y. C. Edwards v. N. Habib* (D.C. App. 1967, 227 A. 2d 388, rev'd and remanded 397 F. 2d 687).

Thirty days' notice to quit given by landlord to month-to-month tenant was sufficient to terminate tenancy under statute, notwithstanding fact that landlord may have been motivated to give notice in retaliation for tenant's justified complaints to housing authority about condition of premises. *Id.*

Licensee

Party storing merchandise upon premises by permission but without any lease or agreement as to payment of rent was only permissive occupant and mere licensee, and, as such, not entitled to benefit of rule providing that when landlord gives notice to quit and later accepts rent for new term or part thereof he thereby waives his right to demand possession under notice. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 114).

Moot questions

When real estate is leased for a certain time, no notice to quit is necessary and the landlord is entitled to possession immediately upon the expiration of the term. It is not the duty of the court to give opinions upon moot questions or abstract propositions, or to declare principles or rules of law which cannot affect the matter in issue. Moreover, it has often been decided where possession of land was involved under an alleged lease that the question becomes moot after the expiration of such lease. *Alpert v. Wolf* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 525).

Purpose of notice

The purpose of this section respecting tenants' notice of intent to vacate rented premises is not to penalize the tenant but to give the opportunity to the landlord to find a new tenant, and where the failure to give notice results in no loss to the landlord, due to reletting, an additional month's rent would penalize the tenant and unjustly enrich the landlord. *First National Realty Corporation v. Oliver* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 134 A. 2d 325).

Where dwelling house was leased on a monthly basis and after paying the first month's rent in advance, the tenants vacated after ten days without notice, the landlord was not entitled to recover an additional month's rent where due to rerenting, it sustained no loss. *Id.*

Receipt of rent after notice

When landlord gives notice to quit and later accepts rent for new term or part thereof, he thereby waives his right to demand possession under notice, but a landlord's receipt of rent already in arrears merely obviates necessity of entering judgment for that amount and in no way affects landlord's right to judgment for possession. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 114).

The acceptance of rent by landlord from month to month tenant only for a period during the running of notice to quit was not a waiver of such notice. *Pointer v. Shepard* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 659).

A notice to quit served on November 27, 1944, on a monthly tenant whose tenancy ran from the first day of the month would expire January 1, 1945, and acceptance of rent to January 1, 1945, after service of notice would not waive or invalidate such notice. *Moncure v. Curry* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 143).

Whether landlord's agent had authority to accept rent paid after service of notice to quit would be immaterial unless payment was for rent beyond termination date of the notice. *Id.*

Acceptance of rent to November 30 is not a waiver of a notice to quit expiring on December 1. *McCoy v. Duehay* (1922, 279 F. 1001, 51 App. D.C. 363). See, also, *Byrne v. Morrison* (1905, 25 App. D.C. 72).

"The receipt of rent by a landlord, after notice to quit, of rent for a new term or part thereof, amounts to a waiver of his right to demand possession under that notice * * *. But the receipt of rent for the current month, pending the notice to quit, cannot have that effect." *Byrne v. Morrison* (1905, 25 App. D.C. 72).

Review

In action by landlord against one alleged to be a monthly tenant for possession of realty, appellate court could not pass on validity of defense of acceptance of a month's rent after service of notice to quit in absence of statement of proceedings and evidence showing when tenancy began to run or when notice to quit expired, since acceptance of rent to date of such expiration would not waive or invalidate notice. *Moncure v. Curry* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 143).

Statutory tenancy by sufferance

Statutory tenancy by sufferance is entirely different from common-law tenancy by sufferance, and statutes declaring that certain tenancies are tenancies by sufferance and providing manner of terminating such tenancies are controlling. *Cavalier Apartments Corp. v. McMullen* (D.C. Mun. App. 1959, 153 A. 2d 642).

Under this section to effect that all verbal hirings by month shall be deemed estates by sufferance, tenant who rented premises under oral tenancy from month to month was a tenant by sufferance and her tenancy was terminable at any time by notice in writing of her intention to quit on 30th day after date of service of notice. *Id.*

Surrender and acceptance

Whether there has been a surrender of premises by a tenant under a tenancy from month to month and an unqualified acceptance by landlord such as to terminate tenancy and relieve tenant from further liability for rent is generally a question of fact, and mere acceptance of key and reentry for purpose of rerenting does not conclusively establish, as a matter of law, that tenant is relieved from further rent. *Thomas D. Walsh, Inc. v. Moore* (D. C. Mun. App. 1958, 141 A. 2d 754).

Termination by United States

Though private landlord can terminate tenancy from month to month by 30 days' notice and recover possession without furnishing reason for termination, United States in its capacity as landlord is still United States and is subject to requirements of due process and may not terminate tenancy arbitrarily. *Rudder v. United States of America* (1955, 226 F. 2d 51, 96 U. S. App. D. C. 329).

Thirty-day notice

Where Congress amended the District of Columbia Emergency Rent Act providing that for housing accommodations rented on January 1, 1941, maximum rent ceiling should be increased to 20 percent above freeze date rental, on filing by landlord with Rent Administrator of

a new rent schedule form, tenants were obligated to pay such authorized increase on filing by landlord of his schedule, and tenants were not entitled to 30-day notice. *Stoner v. Humphries* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 87 A. 2d 528).

Where tenancy by terms of written lease commenced on first day of each month, notice served on June 26, which ordered tenant to quit premises at expiration of 30 days after beginning of her next month's tenancy, complied with this section requiring landlord to give 30 day notice to quit in writing which must expire on day of month from which tenancy begins to run. *Conrad v. Pisner* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 79 A. 2d 780).

Notices to quit demanding that occupants of houses in federal low rent housing project under month to month tenancies, commencing on first day of each month, vacate houses on or before first day of certain month over thirty days after giving notices, were valid as against contention that they should not have expired until 10th of month because of provisions in rental agreements for payment of rent in advance before 1 p. m. each day between 1st and 10th of each month. *Miller et al. v. United States* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 77 A. 2d 171).

Where tenant complained that the notice to quit was not in accordance with this section, and the facts show that counting in the usual way from June 1 to July 31 was the sixtieth day, and since the notice required only that the tenant vacate the premises "at the end of" such sixty days, it is clear that the notice gave far more than the thirty days required and fully complied with this section. *Alpert v. Wolf* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 525).

With respect to 30-day notice of termination of month to month tenancy, that midnight lying midway between the last day of the terminal month and the first day of the new month must be the termination of the thirtieth day of notice. *Zoby v. Kosmadakes* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 618).

Tenant may be given more than 30 days' notice of termination of month to month tenancy without affecting validity of notice. *Id.*

Thirty days' notice to tenant in defense housing project, written on a letterhead of the National Capital Housing Authority and signed by property manager of project, was sufficient though dispossessory proceedings were brought by the United States, rather than by the Authority. *Witteck v. United States* (D.C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 747, reversed on other grounds 171 F. 2d 8, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 377, reversed and remanded on other grounds 69 S. Ct. 1108, 337 U.S. 346, 93 L. Ed. 1406).

Where month to month tenancy began on the third of the month, and rent was payable on that day, a notice to quit signed by both landlords, dated and served on October 18, 1946, requiring tenants to vacate premises on the third day of December, 1946, satisfied provision of this section respecting notice to terminate tenancy from month to month. *Wynn v. Washington* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 53 A. 2d 275).

A notice to quit served on tenant on or about May 14, 1946, requiring month to month tenant to vacate "on or before" July 1, 1946, was not defective because of use of words "on or before", since notice did not require tenant to quit before July 1. *Gordon v. Tino* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 593).

Where monthly tenancy commenced on December 15, 1942, landlord's notice, dated June 11, 1943, and served on tenant on June 12, directing him to vacate and quit leased premises 30 days after June 15, 1943, and adding that notice expired July 15, 1943, was not defective as commencing after June 15, less than 30 days before July 15. *Klein v. Miles* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 35 A. 2d 243).

A tenant from month to month is entitled to full 30 days' notice to quit. *Id.*

A landlord's notice to quit, dated and served on month to month tenant June 30, 1943, and demanding that tenant quit leased premises at end of 30 days after beginning of next month's tenancy on July 1, 1943, complied with this section requiring 30 days' written notice to quit, expiring on day of month from which tenancy commenced to run, so as to entitle landlord to possession after August 1, on which date notice expired. *Young v. Baugh* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 35 A. 2d 242, appeal dismissed 39 A. 2d 478).

Notice is not bad because it gives 31 days' notice. *Id.*

A notice dated and served July 1, requiring tenant to vacate on July 31, is insufficient. "By the rule of interpretation, excluding the first day and including the last, there was not full 30 days." *Merritt v. Thompson* (1923, 289 F. 631, 53 App. D.C. 233).

Thirty-day notice, expiring on the day of the month from which the tenancy is alleged by defendant to run, is sufficient, whether estate be from month to month or by sufferance. *McCoy v. Duehay* (1922, 279 F. 1001, 51 App. D.C. 363).

Sundays and half holidays on Saturdays are not excluded in computing the time given in the notice. *Id.*

Violations of regulations

In this case, the court held that the fact that there had been Housing Code violations, under process of being corrected, in tenant's apartment at time she executed lease does not render lease invalid. *C. M. Watson v. S. Kotler* (D.C. App. 1970, 264 A. 2d 141).

In this case the jury found that substantial violations of the housing regulations existed on premises at time lease was signed, and that such violations were sufficient to render premises unsafe and unsanitary, and landlord knew or should have known of such violations, and the court held lease was void and unenforceable, though landlord had not received official notice of existence of violations from city housing inspectors. *Diamond Housing Corp. v. L. Robinson* (D.C. App. 1969, 257 A. 2d 492).

Waiver

In action by landlord against tenant, who took possession as a tenant by the month, to recover a month's rent from tenant, who vacated without giving statutory 30-day notice of his intention to quit, evidence sustained finding that landlord, whose employee took key to premises from tenant without protest and on following day placed rental sign on premises, waived his right to notice. *Thomas D. Walsh, Inc. v. Moore* (D. C. Mun. App. 1958, 141 A. 2d 754).

On issue as to whether statutory tenant had, under lease provision, waived right to 30 days' notice by using premises for unlawful purpose, evidence would not sustain finding in favor of landlord. *Dunnington v. Thomas E. Jarrell Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 274).

In landlord's action to recover leased premises, where trial court fixed amount of tenant's appeal bond at certain sum provided that tenant paid all rent in arrears, and continued to pay rent as due until final determination of appeal, acceptance of rent thereafter by landlord waived no rights that he had, and tenant was estopped from raising defense that landlord accepted rent after trial, that such constituted waiver of notice to quit. *Conrad v. Pisner* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 79 A. 2d 780).

§ 45-903. Tenancy at will—Notice for termination.

A tenancy at will may be terminated by thirty days' notice in writing by either landlord or tenant. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1220.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Licenses

Party storing merchandise upon premises by permission but without any lease or agreement as to payment of rent was only permissive occupant and mere licensee, and, as such, not entitled to benefit of rule providing that when landlord gives notice to quit and later accepts rent for new term or part thereof he thereby waives his right to demand possession under notice. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 114).

Notice to former owner

Congress did not intend a remedy too expeditious to be fair, and recognized the justice of giving a former owner of real estate, or his tenant, when sold out under a mortgage or deed of trust, a reasonable notice and time to peaceably remove himself and his belongings from the property sold. *Thornhill v. Atlantic Life Ins. Co.* (1934, 70 F. 2d 846, 63 App. D.C. 184).

Receipt of rent after notice

When landlord gives notice to quit and later accepts rent for new term or part thereof, he thereby waives his right to demand possession under notice, but a landlord's

receipt of rent already in arrears merely obviates necessity of entering judgment for that amount and in no way affects landlord's right to judgment for possession. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U.S. App. D. C. 114).

Status of person in possession of foreclosed property

Where real property is sold under foreclosure of a deed of trust, grantor of deed of trust, or anyone in possession claiming under him, becomes tenant at will of purchaser at foreclosure and is entitled to 30 days' notice to quit. *T. G. Thompson v. S. Mazo* (D.C. App. 1968, 245 A. 2d 122).

Unlawful eviction

The eviction of tenant at will without statutory 30-day notice was unlawful and justified award of damages. *Northeast Auto Wreckers v. Sanford* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 292).

§ 45-904. Tenancy by sufferance—When terminated.

A tenancy by sufferance may be terminated at any time by a notice in writing from the landlord to the tenant to quit the premises leased, or by such notice from the tenant to the landlord of his intention to quit on the 30th day after the day of the service of the notice. If such notice expires before any periodical instalment of rent fall due, according to the terms of the tenancy, the landlord shall be entitled to a proportionate part of such instalment to the date fixed for quitting the premises. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1221.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Acceptance of rent

Acceptance of rent from lessee by purchaser and continued possession of premises by lessee after 90-day period in notice to quit had run did not revive the lease and did not amount to waiver of cancellation of lease by purchaser as acceptance of rent after lease was cancelled was for use and occupancy during hold-over period. *Fisher v. Parkwood, Inc.* (D.C. App. 1965, 213 A. 2d 757).

When landlord gives notice to quit and later accepts rent for new term or part thereof, he thereby waives his right to demand possession under notice, but a landlord's receipt of rent already in arrears merely obviates necessity of entering judgment for that amount and in no way effects landlord's right to judgment for possession. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 114).

Where rental check was sent back and forth several times but was never accepted or redeposited, the question whether these series of events constituted acceptance of the rent and hence that notice to quit became ineffective, was properly submitted to the jury. *Rubenstein v. Swagart* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 72 A. 2d 690).

Construction with other laws

A roomer, although a tenant under section 1611 (f) of Title 45, was not a tenant for other purposes, and was not entitled to benefit of this section requiring a notice to quit for termination of a tenancy. *Tamamian v. Gabbard* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 55 A. 2d 513).

Prior to enactment of District of Columbia Emergency Rent Act, § 45-1601 et seq., landlord could have evicted tenant by sufferance at any time and without any reason merely by serving on tenant a 30-day notice to quit followed with possessory action but said § 45-1601 et seq., restrict landlord's rights and protect tenant from eviction except on one of grounds specified. *Westchester Apartments v. Keroes* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 869).

Description of property

Notice to quit, served on tenant at sufferance who had sublet premises for definite period with landlord's consent on ground that tenant was violating obligation of tenancy within § 45-1605 three weeks before any such alleged violation occurred, was premature, and had no anticipatory effect to reach future violations. *Westchester Apartments v. Keroes* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 869).

A tenant who remained in possession paying rent after expiration of written lease became a "tenant by sufferance", not within common-law meaning of term, and hence such tenancy could be terminated by either party upon 30 days' notice. *Hampton v. Mott Motors* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 247).

Expiration of notice

An agreement whereby property was conveyed to holder of a deed of trust did not affect lease of the premises previously made by owner, but the title taken was subject to the lease, in absence of foreclosure of the deed of trust, even though the lease was not of record, and to terminate the tenancy it was necessary that notice to quit expire on the day on which the tenancy commenced to run. *Knowles v. Mosher* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 45 A. 2d 755).

Holding over

Lessee who occupied commercial property as hold-over tenant after his three years' written lease had expired was a hold-over tenant by sufferance and his tenancy was subject to termination on thirty days' notice. *Lake v. Angelo* (D.C. Mun. App. 1960, 163 A. 2d 611).

Even though assignee of expired lease in taking title to property acted solely as agent or straw party for realty corporation, which was seeking to acquire a number of parcels of real estate in neighborhood, assignee was entitled to bring possessory action against lessee, who was hold-over tenant, since lessee could assert any right he had to possession in suit by assignee in same manner that he could have asserted such right if corporation had brought suit. *Id.*

Tenant continuing in possession and paying rent under an expired lease becomes a tenant at sufferance and such tenancy is impliedly subject to the provisions of the expired lease. *Friedman v. Sherman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 74 A. 2d 57).

Improvements

Where tenant of a row house, shortly before expiration of five-year lease, made improvements on the property at a cost of more than \$200, but the only improvement landlord was cognizant of was the painting of front porch by tenant, such repairs were not sufficient to have bound tenant for a renewal term of five years, and hence did not constitute notice to landlord that tenant was exercising option contained in lease to renew for a five-year period, and landlord was at liberty, after expiration of lease, to terminate the tenancy and recover possession for landlord's personal occupancy. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

Licensee

Party storing merchandise upon premises by permission but without any lease or agreement as to payment of rent was only permissive occupant and mere licensee, and, as such, not entitled to benefit of rule providing that when landlord gives notice to quit and later accepts rent for new term or part thereof he thereby waives his right to demand possession under notice. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 114).

Master and servant relationship

Where the servant was to do certain work, and while performing the same he was to occupy the premises without charge, the relationship was master and servant, not landlord and tenant. *Turner v. Mertz* (1925, 3 F. 2d 348, 55 App. D.C. 177, 39 A.L.R. 1140).

Notice generally

In a case where a tenant at sufferance vacated premises on August 27 without giving landlord 30-day notice of his intention to quit, tenant was liable for rent only for 30 days subsequent to vacating. *A. Willis v. Retail Adjustment Bureau, Inc., etc.* (D.C. App. 1969, 248 A. 2d 823).

A tenant at sufferance who vacated without the giving required 30-day notice is liable for rent for 30 days during which notice would have run. *Id.*

Tenancy of lessee after expiration of purchaser's 90-day notice to quit was subject to termination on 30 days' notice to quit and 30-day notice given by purchaser was effective. *Fisher v. Parkwood, Inc.* (D.C. App. 1965, 213 A. 2d 757).

Where evidence was insufficient to establish that tenant had any special form of lease, he was merely a tenant at

sufferance, and a notice to quit which expired 30 days from December 20 was valid although tenancy commenced on first of the month. *Sandler v. Wertlieb* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 222).

A landlord's notice to quit to tenant by sufferance, stating that notice expired on 30th day after day of service of notice, substantially complied with this section. *Globe Clothing Shop v. Skolnick* (D.C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 271).

A notice to tenant by sufferance to quit addressed to "Globe Clothing Shop" was not defective for failure to designate tenant as corporation, partnership, or individual, where notice was personally served on tenant and tenant was not misled by notice. *Id.*

Where landlord gave tenant permission to install an air cooling system for leased premises and thereafter gave tenant "permission to use" certain space not covered by lease for purpose of installing parts of the air cooling machinery, the language used did not create a "tenancy by sufferance" so as to require landlord to give tenant a 30 day notice to quit after expiration of lease with respect to the space permissively used. *Thayer v. Brainard* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 787).

To terminate a tenancy by sufferance, landlord must give tenant a 30-day notice to vacate, but such notice does not need to assign any reason. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

Where tenant held over after expiration of lease and landlord desired premises for personal occupancy, 30-day notice to vacate was sufficient to terminate the tenancy notwithstanding that notice did not specify any one of the several grounds which, under the Emergency Rent Control Act, § 45-1605, are made conditions to the right of a landlord to regain possession of residential property. *Id.*

Where one-year lease of rooming house gave lessor or his assignee right to terminate lease if property was sold during term of lease by giving lessee 90-days notice, it unambiguously provided for 90 days notice only during year lease was in effect, and tenant by holding over and paying rent after lease expired became "tenant by sufferance" and was entitled only to the usual 30-day notice. *Arsenault v. Angle* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 709).

A notice to terminate a tenancy by sufferance is sufficient which requires tenant to quit "at the end of 30 days from the date of service" upon him, instead of on the thirtieth day thereafter. *Hayden v. Filippone* (1922, 278 F. 329, 51 App. D.C. 246).

Notice in writing

To terminate a tenancy by sufferance, notice in writing must be given. *Beyer v. Smith* (1929, 32 F. 2d 423, 59 App. D.C. 32, certiorari denied 50 S. Ct. 17, 280 U.S. 557, 74 L. Ed. 613).

A notice served on tenant personally, wherein he is described as "Wm." instead of Richard, and giving him the required length of time in which to vacate is sufficient under this section. "The proceedings in landlord and tenant cases are informal, and if the substantial rights of both parties are preserved, a departure from strict procedure may be ignored." *Creel v. Adams* (1920, 265 F. 456, 49 App. D.C. 306).

Payment and acceptance of rent after notice

Although tenant's wife on September 22 informed landlord's office that she and tenant would vacate apartment within 30 days, and also wrote landlord stating that they wished to move by October 1, where tenant paid and landlord accepted rent for October on October 4, even if notice was valid when given, neither landlord nor tenant was bound by it, and when tenant vacated on October 9, tenant vacated without giving required notice. *Williams v. Tencher-Walker Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 125 A. 2d 58).

Purpose of notice

The purpose of a thirty days' notice to quit is to terminate a tenancy and upon the expiration of the time fixed in the notice to quit, the tenancy no longer exists. *Rubenstein v. Swagart* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 72 A. 2d 690).

Property used for business purposes

Where plaintiff served defendant notice to quit using language of statute, and said also, "The said premises being necessary for me for my immediate personal oc-

cupancy"; such notice is sufficient whether the property was being used for business purposes or not. *Weaver v. Koester* (1924, 294 F. 1011, 54 App. D.C. 80).

Retaliatory defense

In view of private enforcement mechanism established by District of Columbia City Council depending in part on right of tenant to withhold rent when a unit is rendered unsafe and unsanitary by substantial housing code violations, legislature no more intended to permit retaliatory evictions as punishment for rent withholding than it intended to permit such evictions as punishment for reporting housing code violations and retaliatory motivation defense would be applicable where landlord seeks to evict by serving 30-day notice to quit on tenant at sufferance because she successfully set up housing code violations in a previous action for possession. *L. Robinson v. Diamond Housing Corporation* (1972, 463 F. 2d 853, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 17; rev'g 267 A. 2d 833).

Retaliatory eviction defense after tenant's assertions of violations of housing code of District of Columbia deals with landlord's subjective state of mind, that is, with his motives, and if landlord's actions are motivated by desire to punish the tenant for exercising his rights or to chill the exercise of similar rights by other tenants, they are impermissible. *Id.*

In action for possession in which tenant asserted retaliatory eviction defense, where record was not complete, particularly as to precipitating cause of tenant's leaving the premises, trial court should be permitted to determine whether tenant's departure was caused by her own actions or by violations of housing code of District of Columbia, and if trial court finds that tenant voluntarily left the premises, it should vacate initial judgment thus leaving landlord in possession; if, on the other hand, it finds that code violations caused tenant's departure, it should set case for trial on issue of retaliatory eviction and jury's evaluation of that defense will then determine question of legal possession. *Id.*

In this case a tenant, who had been successful in having lease declared void and unenforceable in prior action because property was unsafe and uninhabitable and who was being evicted after expiration of 30 days' notice because landlord wished to withdraw property from rental market, would not be permitted to raise defense that landlord's action for recovery of possession was retaliatory. *L. Robinson v. Diamond Housing Corporation* (D.C. App. 1970, 267 A. 2d 883; rev'd and rem'd 463 F. 2d 853, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 17).

Retaliatory eviction

An unexplained eviction following successful assertion of defense by tenant based on substantial violations of housing code of District of Columbia in prior action to gain possession for rent due falls within category of conduct inherently destructive of tenant's rights and gives rise to presumption that landlord intended that result and once the presumption is established it is then up to landlord to rebut it by demonstrating that he is motivated by some legitimate business purpose rather than by illicit motive which would otherwise be presumed and landlord's desire to remove a tenant who is not paying rent is not such a legitimate purpose. *L. Robinson v. Diamond Housing Corporation* (1972, 463 F. 2d 853, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 17).

A tenant has right to remain in possession without paying rent when premises are burdened with substantial violations of housing code of District of Columbia making them unsafe and unsanitary, and landlord of such premises who evicts his tenant because he will not pay rent is in effect evicting him for asserting his legal right to refuse to pay rent and that reason will not support an eviction. *Id.*

Landlord would not be able to evict tenant asserting retaliatory eviction defense so long as landlord was motivated by desire to rid itself of tenant who was not paying rent but if landlord came forward with a legitimate business justification it might be able to convince a jury that it was motivated by proper concern and if for example landlord brought premises up to standards of housing code of District of Columbia so that rent was again due and then evicted tenant for some unrelated, lawful reason, eviction would be permissible and, if landlord were to make convincing showing that it was for some reason impossible or unfeasible to make repairs, it would have legit-

imate reason for evicting the tenant and taking unit off the market. *Id.*

An eviction grounded on a desire to punish exercise by tenant of right to assert substantial violations of housing code of District of Columbia in defense to prior action to gain possession for rent due is plainly illegal, and its illicit status remains unchanged even if it is accompanied by withdrawal of unit from housing market. *Id.*

Roomers and boarders

Evidence in eviction proceeding supported finding that defendant was a roomer, rather than a tenant, and thus subject to eviction by summary proceeding. *Levy v. Parks et ano.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1960, 157 A. 2d 462).

Statutory tenancy by sufferance

Statutory tenancy by sufferance is entirely different from common-law tenancy by sufferance, and statutes declaring that certain tenancies are tenancies by sufferance and providing manner of terminating such tenancies are controlling. *Cavalier Apartments Corp. v. McMullen* (D.C. Mun. App. 1959, 153 A. 2d 642).

Under § 45-820, to effect that all verbal hirings by month shall be deemed estates by sufferance, tenant who rented premises under oral tenancy from month to month was a tenant by sufferance and her tenancy was terminable at any time by notice in writing of her intention to quit on 30th day after date of service of notice. *Id.*

Stay of proceedings by payment

The principle, that tenant should be relieved from forfeiture by stay of proceedings upon payment of rent due before or after judgment, applies only in situations where tenant under unexpired lease fails to pay rent and his landlord sues for possession because of default, but, in such circumstances, if tenant pays arrears with interest and costs, lease is again in full vigor and he is entitled to retain possession for remainder of unexpired term. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U. S. App. D.C. 114).

In landowner's action to recover possession and fair amount as rental from person in possession of property without right, it was error to permanently stay judgment for possession upon payment by defendant of amount adjudged to be due as rental. *Id.*

Sufficiency of record on appeal

In a case where the landlord's assignee did not file a brief in the tenant's appeal from judgment for unpaid rent, there was no statement of proceedings and evidence in the record and trial court did not certify that the tenant's recital of the facts was correct, reviewing court would remand case for trial on tenant's claim that landlord's assignee was estopped to assert a right to rent because of oral waiver by landlord-assignor of 30-day notice of intention to quit. *A. Willis v. Retail Adjustment Bureau, Inc., etc.* (D.C. App. 1969, 248 A. 2d 823).

Summary judgment

While inability to repair is a legitimate business reason which would justify removing housing unit from market, even that allegation is not sufficient to justify summary judgment over retaliatory eviction defense after tenant's assertions of violations of housing code of District of Columbia, and landlord's mere allegation that it was removing unit from market because it could not afford to make repairs did not mean that jury would find that it was in fact unable to make the necessary repairs and further mere existence of legitimate reason for landlord's actions would not help it if jury found that it was in fact motivated by some illegitimate reason. *L. Robinson v. Diamond Housing Corporation* (1972, 463 F. 2d 853, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 17; rev'g 267 A. 2d 833).

In this case the court held that since the landlord of housing, which had been determined to be unsafe and uninhabitable in violation of housing regulations, served a 30 days' notice upon tenant at sufferance and then brought action to recover possession upon her failure to quit so that he could withdraw property from rental market, it was unreasonable to permit the tenant to remain in unsafe and uninhabitable housing, and in absence of opposing affidavits by the tenant, granting of landlord's motion for summary judgment was proper. *L. Robinson v. Diamond Housing Corporation* (D.C. App.

1970, 267 A. 2d 833; rev'd and rem'd 463 F. 2d 853, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 17).

Surrender without notice

Where plaintiff and defendant entered into an oral agreement for the rental of plaintiff's garage at a monthly rate, and defendant vacated garage on first day of August without giving any written notice of his intention to do so, in absence of any waiver by plaintiff, defendant was liable for rent for entire month of August. *Miller v. Plumley* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 77 A. 2d 173).

Use and occupation

Although a former tenant is entitled to restitution of rent paid under a void lease, the landlord is entitled to the reasonable value of the premises in the condition existing when occupied by the tenant and is entitled to setoff. *William J. Davis, Inc., et ano. v. C. Slade* (D.C. App. 1970, 271 A. 2d 412).

Waiver of possession

The receipt of rent by a landlord for a new term or parts thereof after service of a notice to quit amounts to a waiver of his rights to demand possession under the notice. *Christopher v. Shapiro* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 76 A. 2d 781).

§ 45-905. Notice not to be recalled.

Neither landlord nor tenant, after giving notice as aforesaid, shall be entitled to recall the notice so given without the consent of the other party, but after the expiration of the notice given by the tenant as aforesaid the landlord shall be entitled to the possession as if he had given the proper notice to quit; and after the expiration of the notice given by the landlord as aforesaid the tenant shall be entitled to quit as if he had given the proper notice of his intention to quit. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1222; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 542, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, inserted "he" after "be entitled to quit as if."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Grounds for eviction

In this case, the court held that where landlord gives tenants, who had verbally leased property by the month, statutory 30 days' notice to vacate, the landlord is entitled to judgment of possession, notwithstanding that reason for notice may have been tenants' refusal to enter into written lease containing waiver of right to statutory notice to quit in event of certain breaches. *V. Wilson et al. v. J. R. Pinkett, Inc.* (D.C. App. 1970, 265 A. 2d 778).

§ 45-906. Service of notice.

Every notice to the tenant to quit shall be served upon him personally, if he can be found, and if he can not be found it shall be sufficient service of said notice to deliver the same to some person of proper age upon the premises, and in the absence of such tenant or person to post the same in some conspicuous place upon the leased premises. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1223.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally

A notice to quit leased premises is without judicial effect unless followed by court action. *Fisher v. Parkwood, Inc.* (D.C. App. 1965, 213 A. 2d 757).

The same exactness is not required in the serving of a notice to quit as in the serving of a summons in a landlord and tenant action. *N. Custis v. S. Klein* (D.C. Mun. App. 1962, 177 A. 2d 268).

This section describes the manner in which a notice to quit must be served to constitute valid service in this jurisdiction. There is nothing which requires that the landlord in person, or an officer, shall make the service. It may be made by any person acting for the landlord. *Glenn v. Mindell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 74 A. 2d 835).

Where appellant argues that the party who actually made the service should have been produced and that in his absence testimony was incompetent, the argument is completely without substance in the absence of a statute or decision which requires such mode of proof. *Id.*

Deputy marshal was entitled to make the service upon the person obviously in charge of the premises, particularly when that person told him he was authorized by the tenant to accept service. *Rubenstein v. Swagart* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 72 A. 2d 690).

Where one of the landlords personally handed month to month tenant a 30-day notice to quit, there was good service notwithstanding that tenant, after reading notice, stated she would not accept it and handed it back. *Pointer v. Shepard* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 659).

Service of notice to quit upon tenant need not be made by landlord in person but may be made by any person acting for landlord so long as tenant receives notice in time to allow him the statutory period to vacate, the same exactness not being required in serving such a notice as in serving a summons. *Craig v. Heil* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 871).

Delivery to adult

Where one of the landlords went to rented dwelling and inquired for month to month tenant, and, upon being told that she was not at home, delivered 30-day notice to quit to an adult person who came to the door, there was good service of such notice. *Pointer v. Shepard* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 659).

Delivery to minor son

A notice delivered by landlord to tenant's son, 17 years of age, at her request, and the same delivered to her by the boy, is served substantially in compliance with this section. *Hockman v. Shreve* (1921, 269 F. 482, 50 App. D.C. 140).

Delivery to tenant's wife

Where defendant was not present at his place of business when marshal went there to serve summons and complaint, and marshal was informed by defendant's wife that defendant was not there, marshal properly left copies with wife and it was not necessary that marshal make second visit in attempt to make personal service. *Lake v. Angelo* (D.C. Mun. App. 1960, 163 A. 2d 611).

A landlord left notice to quit with tenant's wife, with a request that she deliver it to him, which was done. "There is nothing in this (section) which requires that the landlord in person or an officer shall make the service. It may be made by any person acting for the landlord. In this case the wife, at the request of the landlord, handed the notice to the tenant, and thus he was personally served. * * * In the case of a notice to quit, service by any person is enough, so long as the tenant receives the notice in time to allow the statutory period of vacate." *Hardebeck v. Hamilton* (1921, 268 F. 703, 50 App. D.C. 113).

Posting on premises

Where attempt was made at 10:30 p. m. to serve on tenant a notice to quit and another attempt was made at 11 p. m. same evening, and an earlier attempt would have proved unsuccessful and notice to quit was tacked on door of premises, service of notice was sufficient. *Lynch v. Bernstein* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 48 A. 2d 467).

Registered mail

Landlord could select Post Office Department as his delivering agent for service of a notice to quit upon tenant by the employment of registered mail, prescribing delivery to addressee only with demand for a return receipt, so long as such method resulted in notice being served personally upon tenant. *Craig v. Heil* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 871).

§ 45-907. Refusal to quit, double rent.

If the tenant, after having given notice of his intention to quit as aforesaid, shall refuse, without reasonable excuse, to surrender possession according to such notice, he shall be liable to the landlord for rent at double the rate of rent payable according to the terms of tenancy for all the time that the tenant

shall so wrongfully hold over, to be recovered in the same way as the rent accruing before the termination of the tenancy. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1224.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Evidence

Evidence in landlord's suit for double rent supported finding that tenants had not refused to surrender possession without reasonable excuse in accordance with notice to quit. *J. F. Paton v. J. C. Rose and A. L. Rose* (D.C. App. 1964, 205 A. 2d 609).

There was no initiation of criminal proceeding, to support suit for malicious prosecution, where there was no warrant issued and no formal papers filed charging offense, but merely hearing scheduled by assistant corporation counsel to discuss complaint, at conclusion of which complaint was dropped. *Id.*

§ 45-908. Agreement as to notice.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed as preventing the parties to a lease, by agreement in writing, from substituting a longer or shorter notice to quit than is above provided or to waive all such notice. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1384, ch. 854, § 1236.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally

Under lease "by the month" commencing on 20th day of month and providing that lessee would quit premises 24 hours after receiving notice to quit and that he would operate on a 24 hour notice to quit, waiving any and all other notices to quit, and that lessor would rebate any rent paid in advance for period after notice to quit, 24 hour notice served on the 26th of the month was ineffective and notice to be effective had to expire on day of month from which tenancy commenced to run. *Dorado v. Loew's, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 88 A. 2d 188).

Provision of lease that tenant, if not in default, was entitled to not less than 30 days' notice to vacate, which notice was to be given, in writing, at least 30 days before the tenancy was intended to be terminated, was a valid contract substitution for § 45-902 pertaining to notice to terminate a tenancy from month to month. *Zoby v. Kosmadakes* (D.C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 618).

Grounds for eviction

In this case, the court held that where landlord gives tenants, who had verbally leased property by the month, statutory 30 days' notice to vacate, the landlord is entitled to judgment of possession, notwithstanding that reason for notice may have been tenants' refusal to enter into written lease containing waiver of right to statutory notice to quit in event of certain breaches. *V. Wilson et al. v. J. R. Pinkett, Inc.* (D.C. App. 1970, 265 A. 2d 778).

Violations of regulations

In this case, the court held that the fact that there had been Housing Code violations, under process of being corrected, in tenant's apartment at time she executed lease does not render lease invalid. *C. M. Watson v. S. Kotler* (D.C. App. 1970, 264 A. 2d 141).

In this case the jury found that substantial violations of the housing regulations existed on premises at time lease was signed, and that such violations were sufficient to render premises unsafe and unsanitary, and landlord knew or should have known of such violations, and the court held lease was void and unenforceable, though landlord had not received official notice of existence of violations from city housing inspectors. *Diamond Housing Corp. v. L. Robinson* (D.C. App. 1969, 257 A. 2d 492).

Waiver of notice

Where in District of Columbia Municipal Court question whether 30 days' notice to quit had been waived by tenant was raised by pleadings but no evidence of waiver was adduced at trial, tenant's failure to call absence of proof to trial court's attention was equivalent to waiver or at least waiver of proof of notice. *Zindler v. Buchanon* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 616).

A notice to quit is a condition precedent to the filing of an action by landlord to obtain premises from tenant

but is not jurisdictional and may be waived when tenancy is created or at any later time. *Morris v. Breaker* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 632). See, also, *Craig v. Heil* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 871).

Where lease provided that no notice to quit should be necessary if default in rent occurred, but in landlord's suit for possession, a confession of judgment and stipulation was filed permitting tenant to continue in possession and providing a new method of rent payment, the lease, including the waiver clause, remained in force and tenant was not entitled to a 30-day notice to quit before a new suit for possession could be filed against him. *Klein v. Insurance Bldg.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 368).

In landlord's action to recover premises from tenant where tenant testified that she had waived service of a notice to quit, tenant waived defense of failure of landlord to serve such notice. *Morris v. Breaker* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 632).

In landlord's action to recover premises, landlord's failure to give notice to quit is not an automatic defense and can be waived or relinquished. *Id.*

Defendant agreed that in the event he should not pay the rent when due he should not be entitled to any notice to quit, the usual thirty days' notice being expressly waived; such contract was specifically authorized by this section. *Rust Co. v. Drury* (1934, 68 F. 2d 167, 62 App. D.C. 329).

§ 45-909. Recovery of real and personal property leased together.

Whenever real and personal property are leased together, as, for example, a house with furniture contained therein, the landlord, either in an action of ejectment or in the summary proceeding for possession, in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, may have a judgment for recovery of the personalty as well as the realty. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1384, ch. 854, § 1235; Feb. 17, 1909, 35 Stat. 623, ch. 134; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 167(1), 84 Stat. 588.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 167(1) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section generally. For provisions of this section prior to this amendment, see 1967 edition of the code.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal court" was substituted for "justice of the peace" to conform to act Feb. 17, 1909.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "municipal court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

CROSS REFERENCE

Possessory actions, see § 16-1501 et seq.

§ 45-910. Ejectment or summary proceedings.

Whenever a lease for any definite term shall expire, or any tenancy shall be terminated by notice as aforesaid, and the tenant shall fail or refuse to surrender possession of the leased premises, the landlord may bring an action of ejectment to recover possession in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1225; Feb. 17, 1909, 35 Stat. 623, ch. 134, June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, §§ 155(c) (1) (J), 167(2), title I, 84 Stat. 570, 588.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(c) (1) (J) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

Section 167(2) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "or the landlord may bring an action to recover possession before a justice of the peace, as provided in chapter one, subchapter one, aforesaid".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENTS

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

"Municipal court" was substituted for "justice of the peace" to conform to act Feb. 17, 1909.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "municipal court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

CROSS REFERENCE

Possessory actions, see § 16-1501 et seq.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Collateral estoppel

Doctrine of "collateral estoppel" prohibits parties who have litigated one cause of action from relitigating in a second and different cause of action matters of fact which were, or necessarily must have been, determined in first litigation. *C. Tutt v. L. Doby* (1972, 459 F. 2d 1195, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 171).

Issue whether default judgment entered against tenant in landlord's suit for possession was conclusive as to issues litigated and determined therein in any subsequent suit for rent involved application of doctrine of collateral estoppel rather than doctrine of res judicata. *Id.*

Although, in order to find that landlord was entitled to possession of premises for nonpayment of rent, court had to find that tenant owed landlord some rent, where court had only a collateral or incidental interest in any consideration of how much rent was due, and had no jurisdiction, in absence of personal service of process, to enter a judgment for landlord for amount of rent due, so that issue of rent is not genuinely before court, court could not be said to have "decided" question for purposes of raising a later estoppel, and tenant was not collaterally estopped from litigating issue of rent in subsequent action by landlord to recover rent. *Id.*

Conforming pleadings to proof

Where only issue as to right of possession raised and tried in landowner's action against occupant was whether parties had intended lease of adjacent lot to cover also the premises in issue, and it appeared that occupant was not entitled to possession, although his entry had been lawful, landowner was not concluded by his allegation describing occupant as a "tenant by sufferance", in view of fact that complaint also alleged that occupant held "without right"; and if there was any doubt in trial judge's mind as to sufficiency of complaint as one in ejectment, it was his duty to permit plaintiff to amend by withdrawing allegations concerning tenancy by sufferance and clearly stating cause of action in ejectment in conformity with facts. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 114).

Continuing breach of lease

Keeping the same dog in leased apartment with knowledge of landlord from beginning of tenancy and for nearly five years thereafter would not constitute a continuing breach. *Stewart v. Shannon & Luchs Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 863).

Deposits in court

Landlord carried burden of demonstrating an obvious need for such protection, in case in which protective order fixed deposit required from tenant at \$50 per month, where evidence disclosed at time of hearing that about one-third of the units in the 15-unit apartment building were vacant, and that landlord was financially unable to absorb an operating deficit that was more than \$3,300 and was still mounting. *J. Blanks v. R. A. Fowler* (1971, 459 F. 2d 1282, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 258).

Protective order requiring that tenant pay \$50 per month as a fixed deposit into registry of court, a reduction from monthly rental of \$72.50, would not be disturbed on basis of physical condition of the apartment, even though there were uncorrected infractions of the housing regulations, since the evidence did not show that the infractions were so severe as to completely negate tenant's rent obligation. *Id.*

Where, but only where, the court can say with complete certainty that landlord will become entitled to a definite part of in-court fund in any event, and landlord demonstrates convincingly so dire a need for that part as to persuade the court to exercise its equitable powers to afford him some relief, the court may, to just that extent, respond favorably to the landlord's request for disbursement from deposited fund pendente lite; this rule contemplates that competing claims of parties will first be subjected to careful examination at a hearing after due notice, and that nonfrivolous claims of tenants to ultimate nonliability for any or all of deposited monies will be scrupulously honored. *C. Cooks v. R. A. Fowler* (1971, 459 F. 2d 1269, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 245).

Finding that from beginning of tenant's occupancy there were serious infractions on housing regulations had effect of nullifying lease as a binding contract; it also had additional effect as a breach of landlord's implied warranty of habitability of leased premises, entitling tenant to at least a partial abatement of rent for continued occupancy. *Id.*

In landlord-tenant litigation a pretrial protective order cannot properly require payment of rent accruing prior to its entry. *Id.*

Where Court of General Sessions upon taking into account unwholesome conditions in apartment fixed deposit required from tenant by protective order at \$50 per month, a reduction from the monthly rental of \$72.50, the United States Court of Appeals will use the \$50 figure as the amount for its interim protective order pending its decision as to validity of protective order of lower court. *J. Blanks v. R. Fowler* (1970, 437 F. 2d 677, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 244).

If a tenant defends an action for possession on basis of breach of implied warranty of habitability, the trial court may require the tenant to make future rent payments into the registry of the court as they become due; generally, such escrowed moneys should be apportioned between the landlord and tenant after trial on basis of finding of rent actually due for period at issue. *E. Javins v. First National Realty Corporation* (1970, 428 F. 2d 1071, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 369; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 186, 400 U.S. 925).

Due process

Attempted termination of tenancy by United States as landlord for sole reason that tenants refused to sign certification that they were not members of many of certain listed organizations which had been designated by Attorney General either as subversive or as otherwise within Executive Order No. 9835 was arbitrary and violative of due process requirements. *Rudder v. United States of America* (1955, 226 F. 2d 51, 96 U. S. App. D. C. 329).

Though private landlord can terminate tenancy from month to month by 30 days' notice and recover possession without furnishing reason for termination, United States in its capacity as landlord is still United States and is subject to requirements of due process and may not terminate tenancy arbitrarily. *Id.*

Emergency rent control

The effect of Emergency Rent Control Act, § 45-1605, restricting landlord's right to recover possession of housing accommodations is to create a noncontractual statutory right of possession in tenant, continuing at his option

beyond expiration of his lease or rental agreement by depriving landlord, unless he claims under one of the permitted grounds, of right to maintain an action for possession. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

Under the Emergency Rent Control Act, § 45-1605, the procedure in landlord's action against tenant for possession of premises, except for restrictions as to grounds upon which landlord may claim right of possession, remains the same as it was previously. *Id.*

Estoppel

Once tenants successfully moved in open court through their attorneys to have landlord's suits for possession dismissed as moot, the tenants were thereafter equitably estopped from later asserting a claim to entitlement to possession. *W. Atkins et al. v. United States* (D.C. App. 1971, 283 A. 2d 204).

For estoppel to apply against a party to litigation, that party must have asserted successfully one position in litigation and then switched his position after the other party has relied thereon to his detriment. *Id.*

Merely because tenants moved for summary judgment in landlord's actions for possession, they were not estopped from having the action subsequently declared moot on ground that tenants had vacated the premises. *Id.*

Where defendant in ejectment action claimed right of possession under lease from plaintiff, he was thereby estopped to deny plaintiff's title. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 114).

Evidence

In landlord's action to recover possession of storeroom from tenant after expiration of lease, testimony as to landlord's reasons for seeking of possession was inadmissible. *Fowel v. Continental Life Ins. Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 55 A. 2d 205).

Grounds for eviction

It was the intent of Congress, which directed enactment of the District of Columbia housing code, that, while landlord might evict for any legal reason or for no reason at all, he was not free to evict tenant in retaliation for tenant's report of housing code violations to the authorities. *Y. C. Edwards v. N. Habib* (1968, 397 F. 2d 687, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 126; cert. denied 89 S. Ct. 618, 393 U.S. 1016, 21 L. Ed. 2d 560).

Habitability—Warranty of

Lessee of office suite could not justify refusal to pay rent on theory that the lessor breached its warranty, impliedly contained in lease, that suite would continue to be habitable during tenancy when certain "hippie people," who were attracted to building by other tenants, interfered with lessee's staff's use of building's restrooms and elevators and his client's entry into building where lessee did not allege that such "hippie people" were acting under lessor's direction or with its knowledge and permission. *S. Dietz v. Miles Holding Corporation* (D.C. App. 1971, 277 A. 2d 108).

The warranty of habitability, measured by the standard set out in the Housing Regulations for the District of Columbia, is implied by operation of law in all leases, whether oral or written and for all types of tenancies, of urban dwelling units covered by those regulations; breach of that warranty gives rise to usual remedies for breach of contract. *E. Javins v. First National Realty Corporation* (1970, 428 F. 2d 1071, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 369; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 186, 400 U.S. 925).

Housing regulations

In an appeal by tenants from a judgment in favor of landlord for possession on account on nonpayment of rent, the court holds that the housing regulations referring to health, safety, and welfare pertain to safety from structural defects, unsanitary conditions, fire hazards, and the like, and do not obligate a landlord to furnish housing with adequate protection from criminal activity. *P. L. Williams et ano. v. William J. Davis, Inc.* (D.C. App. 1971, 275 A. 2d 231).

Improvements

Where tenant of a row house, shortly before expiration of five-year lease, made improvements on the property at a cost of more than \$200, but the only improvement land-

lord was cognizant of was the painting of front porch by tenant, such repairs were not sufficient to have bound tenant for a renewal term of five years, and hence did not constitute notice to landlord that tenant was exercising option contained in lease to renew for a five-year period, and landlord was at liberty, after expiration of lease, to terminate the tenancy and recover possession for landlord's personal occupancy. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction of the municipal court over summary suits to recover possession of real property under this section is limited explicitly to actions by landlord against tenant. *Spruill v. Brooke* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 204).

Mootness

Where counsel for both parties in landlord's possessory actions represented to the trial court when the cases were called for trial that the tenants had vacated the premises sometime during the eight-month period between the filing of complaints and trial date, cases had become moot since no controversy remained between the parties. *W. Atkins et al. v. United States* (D.C. App. 1971, 283 A. 2d 204).

Where the lessee moved out of leased office suite, and no writ of restitution was issued or threat of eviction was made by lessor, action by lessor against such lessee for possession of office suite for failure to pay rent became moot. *S. Dietz v. Miles Holding Corporation* (D.C. App. 1971, 277 A. 2d 108).

Nonpayment of rent

When part of tenant's rental obligation is suspended because of breach of implied warranty of habitability and part is found owing, no judgment for possession should issue if the tenant agrees to pay for partial rent found due; however, if the tenant refuses to pay such partial amount judgment for possession may then be entered. *E. Javins v. First National Realty Corporation* (1970, 428 F. 2d 1071, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 369; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 186, 400 U.S. 925).

Tenant's obligation to pay rent is dependent on the landlord's performance of his obligations, excluding implied warranty to maintain premises in habitable condition. *Id.*

A landlord could not dispossess tenant for nonpayment of rent and at the same time collect rent from tenant for period extending beyond time of filing of action. *Gunn v. Brown* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 59 A. 2d 518).

Notice to former owner

Congress did not intend a remedy too expeditious to be fair, and recognized the justice of giving a former owner of real estate, or his tenant, when sold out under a mortgage or deed of trust, a reasonable notice and time to peaceably remove himself and his belongings from the property sold. *Thornhill v. Atlantic Life Ins. Co.* (1934, 70 F. 2d 846, 63 App. D.C. 184).

Parties

Where tenant terminated his tenancy by notice acceptable to landlord but tenant's estranged wife remained in possession of premises, landlord's action to recover possession of premises was properly brought against the tenant and it was not necessary that the tenant's estranged wife, who was not a party to lease, should be named as defendant. *Scott v. H. G. Smithy Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 53 A. 2d 45).

Persons bound by judgment

Where owners of building, who had received from former landlord assignments in blank of various leases, directed that blanks be filled up in name of owners' building manager, thereby making him landlord, a judgment in a possessory action by manager against a tenant would be binding on owners. *Koehne v. Harvey* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 45 A. 2d 780).

Plea of title

Although plaintiff, who had had a romantic relationship with defendant and had made a \$1,500 down payment on a house and had taken title, naming himself and his mother as owners of property on the deed, had thereafter told defendant that he was going to put house in her name, and although defendant had made repairs on pre-

mises, defendant, who each month sent plaintiff an amount which was equal to monthly payments on notes on which plaintiff was sole obligor, did not acquire, individually or jointly, a legal or equitable title to the property, especially in view of fact that defendant never indicated she undertook to repair the property in reliance upon plaintiff's alleged promise to convey title to her and major repair contract was performed at time when defendant was making no monthly payments. *L. C. Franklin v. J. W. Phoenix* (D.C. App. 1972, 294 A. 2d 483).

Pleading

In landlord's action filed in Landlord and Tenant Branch of Superior Court against tenant for possession of premises for nonpayment of rent, counterclaim for damage to tenant's personalty caused by water in the apartment was improperly filed. *Miles Realty Company v. M. Garrett* (D.C. App. 1972, 292 A. 2d 152).

Landlord's motion to amend complaint to claim rent in arrears was properly denied where original suit for possession contained no claim for rent. *Id.*

Trial court, in action by lessor against lessees for possession of leased office suites for failure to pay rent, did not abuse its discretion in refusing to permit one lessee to amend his answer to allege that lessor had violated building code by failing to provide two means of egress from building since lessee must have been aware of building structure at time he leased suite and again two years later when he filed his first answer, and lessee did not explain or justify his failure to raise such defense timely. *S. Dietz v. Miles Holding Corporation* (D.C. App. 1971, 277 A. 2d 108).

Either the landlord, seeking to recover possession for failure to pay rent, or the tenant, seeking to defeat landlord's action on ground of breach of implied warranty of habitability, should be permitted to amend its complaint or answer at any time before trial to allege change in condition; in such event finder of fact should make a separate finding as to condition at time at which the amendment was filed and such new finding should have no effect on original actions but only affect distribution of any escrowed rent paid after filing of amendment. *E. Javins v. First National Realty Corporation* (1970, 428 F. 2d 1071, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 369; Cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 186, 400 U.S. 925).

Preliminary injunction

In this case where numerous other remedies were available to landlord, grant of preliminary injunction was improper prohibiting tenants, who claimed that buildings were in violation of housing code, from paying rent to third party and which directed rentals deposited to be paid into court for delivery to landlord even though landlord was in financial difficulty, was in default on trust payments, and was without other available funds. *R. Dorfmann, et al., etc. v. R. B. Boozer, et al.* (1969, 414 F. 2d 1168, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 272).

Protective measures

Lessee of office suite could not, on appeal from judgment for lessor in action for possession, assert that his failure to pay rent was justified on the theory that lessor had breached its duty to protect suite because of alleged burglaries that had taken place, where lessee did not allege or proffer that lessor had reduced protective measures in force at time he entered into possession. *S. Dietz v. Miles Holding Corporation* (D.C. App. 1971, 277 A. 2d 108).

Protective orders

Burden of demonstrating need for protective order, which fixed deposit required from tenant at \$50 per month, a reduction from monthly rental of \$72.50, was on landlord, and such burden was not shifted to tenant when, in stating its conclusions, court observed that it would like to have heard tenant testify with regard to important purpose of a protective order, namely whether tenant could meet an obligation if and when the time came, and when court also voiced concern about lack of any evidence as to tenant's ability to pay at any time, since such statements could well have reflected court's legitimate desire to obtain maximum information bearing upon need for an order affording landlord security against possible future financial loss. *J. Blanks v. R. A. Fowler* (1971, 459 F. 2d 1282, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 258).

In landlord-tenant litigation, formulation of protective orders, including setting of deposit amounts, is responsibility, not of jury, but of judge; the judge may treat any relevant jury verdict as advisory. *C. Cooks v. R. A. Fowler* (1971, 459 F. 2d 1269, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 245).

In fashioning a landlord's protective order pending a tenant's appeal from a judgment of dispossession, amount of rent specified in lease constitutes not only upper limit of deposit but also base from which reductions because of housing code infringements must be made. *Id.*

Even though trial evidence, in suit by landlord for possession, may preclude a jury verdict favorable to a tenant's setoff against rent, that circumstance does not warrant a judge's failure to consider a sum less than stipulated rent as amount of protective order deposits. *Id.*

A landlord's protective order pending a tenant's appeal from a judgment of dispossession should be made only on motion of landlord, and only after notice and opportunity for a hearing on such a motion, including opportunity for oral argument and presentation of evidence by both parties. *Id.*

Where jury had found that landlord's action for possession for nonpayment of rent must fail because of substantial housing code violations but jury still granted possession in landlord's action based on notice to quit, United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia would grant petition for allowance of appeal from order of District of Columbia Court of Appeals denying stay of protective order entered by Court of General Sessions and would stay eviction pending its decision, but stay would be conditioned on tenant's making monthly payments to registry of Court of General Sessions in amount to be determined by the Court. *C. Cooks v. R. A. Fowler* (1971, 437 F. 2d 669 141 U.S. App. D.C. 236).

Questions for jury

Evidence showing the circumstances surrounding the signing of the lease should have been admitted, at least tentatively, by the trial judge in order for him to determine whether such evidence should have gone before the jury. *Newlin v. Weaver Brothers* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 500, rehearing denied 70 A. 2d 61, affirmed 74 A. 2d 65).

Where in an action on the breach of a lease on the ground that tenant had kept a dog in violation of the lease, a question of fact for the jury was presented where tenant claims as evidence of the waiver of the breach that the landlord accepted rent with the knowledge that a dog was being kept by the tenant. *Id.*

In action by landlord for possession of leased apartment, tenant's testimony that prior to execution of lease, the landlord through its agent knew that tenant intended keeping dog on premises and assured tenant that it would be all right, that from beginning of tenancy and for nearly five years dog was kept on premises with knowledge of landlord who without objection accepted rent during that time, raised issue for jury of whether landlord had waived covenant in lease against keeping animals in apartment. *Stewart v. Shannon & Luchs Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 863).

Real party in interest

Where leases were assigned to manager of building as landlord under express instructions of owners of building, in light of this section giving landlord right to sue for possession and in light of holding that manager was real landlord, manager was "real party in interest" within meaning of rule 17a restricting right to maintain suit to real party in interest. *Koehne v. Harvey* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 45 A. 2d 780).

Relief

Authority to limit possessory relief within court's jurisdiction, i.e., giving tenant a power to avoid eviction conditional on payment of money, does not establish a right to provide relief to landlord outside court's jurisdiction. *C. Tutt v. L. Doby* (1972, 495 F. 2d 1195, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 171).

If a tenant is ready to yield possession that gives landlord all relief he sought in possessory action, it is neither good administration nor just to require that proceeding be delayed or protracted so as to litigate issue of rent; that issue should be litigated separately, and de novo, according to notice provided by law for personal actions for rent due. *Id.*

Res judicata

Doctrine of "res judicata" operates as an absolute bar to relitigation of same cause of action between parties or their privies; if doctrine applies, both parties are concluded, not only as to things which were determined, but as to all matters which might have been determined as well. *C. Tutt v. L. Doby* (1972, 459 F. 2d 1195, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 171).

Issue whether default judgment entered against tenant in landlord's suit for possession was conclusive as to issues litigated and determined therein in any subsequent suit for rent involved application of doctrine of collateral estoppel rather than doctrine of res judicata. *Id.*

Landlord's possessory action when decided in favor of landlord determines finally as between the parties that there is a tenancy between the parties, that the lease between the parties is valid, and that rent is due and owing by tenant, and thus for all practical purposes a decision for landlord determines by principle of res judicata all other matters at issue between the two parties. *W. Atkins et al. v. United States* (D.C. App. 1971, 283 A. 2d 204).

Retaliatory defense

In view of private enforcement mechanism established by District of Columbia City Council depending in part on right of tenant to withhold rent when a unit is rendered unsafe and unsanitary by substantial housing code violations, legislature no more intended to permit retaliatory evictions as punishment for rent withholding than it intended to permit such evictions as punishment for reporting housing code violations and retaliatory motivation defense would be applicable where landlord seeks to evict by serving 30-day notice to quit on tenant at sufferance because she successfully set up housing code violations in a previous action for possession. *L. Robinson v. Diamond Housing Corporation* (1972, 463 F. 2d 853, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 17; rev'g 267 A. 2d 833).

Retaliatory eviction defense after tenant's assertions of violations of housing code of District of Columbia deals with landlord's subjective state of mind, that is, with his motives, and if landlord's actions are motivated by desire to punish the tenant for exercising his rights or to chill the exercise of similar rights by other tenants, they are impermissible. *Id.*

In action for possession in which tenant asserted retaliatory eviction defense, where record was not complete, particularly as to precipitating cause of tenant's leaving the premises, trial court should be permitted to determine whether tenant's departure was caused by her own actions or by violations of housing code of District of Columbia, and if trial court finds that tenant voluntarily left the premises, it should vacate initial judgment thus leaving landlord in possession; if, on the other hand, it finds that code violations caused tenant's departure, it should set case for trial on issue of retaliatory eviction and jury's evaluation of that defense will then determine question of legal possession. *Id.*

In this case a tenant, who had been successful in having lease declared void and unenforceable in prior action because property was unsafe and uninhabitable and who was being evicted after expiration of 30 days' notice because landlord wished to withdraw property from rental market, would not be permitted to raise defense that landlord's action for recovery of possession was retaliatory. *L. Robinson v. Diamond Housing Corporation* (D.C. App. 1970, 267 A. 2d 833; rev'd and rem'd 463 F. 2d 853, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 17).

Retaliatory eviction

An unexplained eviction following successful assertion of defense by tenant based on substantial violations of housing code of District of Columbia in prior action to gain possession for rent due falls within category of conduct inherently destructive of tenants' rights and gives rise to presumption that landlord intended that result and once the presumption is established it is then up to landlord to rebut it by demonstrating that he is motivated by some legitimate business purpose rather than by illicit motive which would otherwise be presumed and landlord's desire to remove a tenant who is not paying rent is not such a legitimate purpose. *L. Robinson v. Diamond Housing Corporation* (1972, 463 F. 2d 853, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 17; rev'g 267 A. 2d 833).

A tenant has right to remain in possession without paying rent when premises are burdened with substantial violations of housing code of District of Columbia making them unsafe and unsanitary, and landlord of such premises who evicts his tenant because he will not pay rent is in effect evicting him for asserting his legal right to refuse to pay rent and that reason will not support an eviction. *Id.*

Landlord would not be able to evict tenant asserting retaliatory eviction defense so long as landlord was motivated by desire to rid itself of tenant who was not paying rent but if landlord came forward with a legitimate business justification it might be able to convince a jury that it was motivated by proper concern and if for example landlord brought premises up to standards of housing code of District of Columbia so that rent was again due and then evicted tenant for some unrelated, lawful reason, eviction would be permissible and, if landlord were to make convincing showing that it was for some reason impossible or unfeasible to make repairs, it would have legitimate reason for evicting the tenant and taking unit off the market. *Id.*

An eviction grounded on a desire to punish exercise by tenant of right to assert substantial violations of housing code of District of Columbia in defense to prior action to gain possession for rent due is plainly illegal, and its illicit status remains unchanged even if it is accompanied by withdrawal of unit from housing market. *Id.*

Summary judgment

While inability to repair is a legitimate business reason which would justify removing housing unit from market, even that allegation is not sufficient to justify summary judgment over retaliatory eviction defense after tenant's assertions of violations of housing code of District of Columbia, and landlord's mere allegation that it was removing unit from market because it could not afford to make repairs did not mean that jury would find that it was in fact unable to make the necessary repairs and further mere existence of legitimate reason for landlord's actions would not help it if jury found that it was in fact motivated by some illegitimate reason. *L. Robinson v. Diamond Housing Corporation* (1972, 463 F. 2d 853, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 17; rev'g 267 A. 2d 833).

In this case the court held that since the landlord of housing, which had been determined to be unsafe and uninhabitable in violation of housing regulations, served a 30 days' notice upon tenant at sufferance and then brought action to recover possession upon her failure to quit so that he could withdraw property from rental market, it was unreasonable to permit the tenant to remain in unsafe and uninhabitable housing, and in absence of opposing affidavits by the tenant, granting of landlord's motion for summary judgment was proper. *L. Robinson v. Diamond Housing Corporation* (D.C. App. 1970, 267 A. 2d 833; rev'd and rem'd 463 F. 2d 853, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 17).

Waiver of covenant

Though oral testimony may not be used to vary the terms of a written lease, such testimony is admissible on the question of whether a written covenant has been waived by an oral estoppel or some other act inconsistent with reliance upon the covenant. *Newlin v. Weaver Brothers, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 500, rehearing denied 70 A. 2d 61, affirmed 74 A. 2d 65).

Withdrawal of permission

Where lease prohibited keeping of dogs in apartment but landlord conditionally granted tenants permission to keep dog subject to withdrawal if other tenants complained, tenants' refusal to remove dog when permission was withdrawn entitled landlord to recover possession. *Shay v. Randall H. Hagner & Co.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 358).

Where lease contained covenant prohibiting keeping of dogs, and provided that waiver of breach of covenant could not be construed as waiver of covenant, even though landlord conditionally granted permission to tenants to keep dog, the covenant was not waived and could be enforced by action for possession of premises on withdrawal of permission. *Id.*

§ 45-911. Arrears of rent and double rent.

In either case the landlord may join with his claim for recovery of the possession of the leased premises a claim for all arrears of rent accrued to the termination of the tenancy, and, when the tenant has given the notice, for double rent from the termination of the tenancy to the verdict, or judgment, if the trial be by the court and for damages for waste: *Provided*, That in such action before the Superior Court of the District of Columbia the amount so claimed shall be within its jurisdiction. If judgment for possession be rendered in favor of the plaintiff, he shall be entitled, at the same time, to a judgment for said arrears of rent, and for said double rent, as the case may be, to the date of the verdict or judgment as aforesaid, and for damages for waste. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1226; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 542, ch. 1329; Feb. 17, 1909, 35 Stat. 623, ch. 134; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1902—Act June 30, 1902, deleted "for possession" following "by the court."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal court" was substituted for "justice of the peace" to conform to act Feb. 17, 1909.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "municipal court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

CROSS REFERENCE

Possessory actions, see § 16-1501 et seq.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Lessee breaching covenant

Where lessee had breached covenant against subletting and lessor returned check for rent payment but lessee had continued in possession, lessor was entitled to a judgment for possession and rent. *Merrit v. Kay* (1924, 295 F. 973, 54 App. D.C. 152).

Liability for rent

In an action for rent, in the absence of warranty, deceit, or fraud, the tenant has the duty to examine the premises and determine its adaptability for the desired use and there is no duty on the part of the landlord to ascertain the weight of a particular type of a machine which defendant desires to install on the premises. *Soresi v. Repetti* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 76 A. 2d 585).

Rent as it fell due became a debt which tenant was bound to pay unless the parties entered into a contrary agreement supported by consideration. *Crowder v. Lackey* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 699).

Money judgment

Under this section providing that landlord may join with his claim for recovery of possession of leased premises a claim for arrears of rent, recovery of money judgment is incidental to basic action for possession, the two claims are separate and distinct, and landlord is not required to join claims, but may sue for rent in separate action. *Paregol v. Smith* (D.C. Mun. App. 1954, 103 A. 2d 576).

The recovery of a money judgment for rent in landlord's action for possession of leased premises on ground of nonpayment of rent is but incidental to the main action, which remains basically one for possession. *Shipley v. Major* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 44 A. 2d 540).

Pleading

Under this section providing that landlord may join with claim for recovery of possession of leased premises a claim for arrears of rent, claim for rent may be joined only when possessory action is commenced, and if omitted may not thereafter be added in that suit. *Paregol v. Smith* (D.C. Mun. App. 1954, 103 A. 2d 576).

Although proceedings in landlord and tenant actions are informal, tenant is entitled to be informed by complaint of nature of recovery sought against him. *Shipley v. Major* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 44 A. 2d 540).

Preliminary injunction

In this case where numerous other remedies were available to landlord, grant of preliminary injunction was improper prohibiting tenants, who claimed that buildings were in violation of housing code, from paying rent to third party and which directed rentals deposited to be paid into court for delivery to landlord even though landlord was in financial difficulty, was in default on trust payments, and was without other available funds. *R. Dorfmann, et al., etc. v. R. B. Boozer, et al.* (1969, 414 F. 2d 1168, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 272).

Tender of rent

Landlord's prior refusal of proffered rent would not constitute a waiver which would entitle tenant, when sued for possession because of nonpayment of rent, to a trial on the merits without tendering the rent due, in absence of agreement supported by consideration that tenant could remain in possession without charge. *Crowder v. Lackey* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 699).

In action for possession of real property based on nonpayment of rent, defendant had right to defeat action by tendering the rent at the hearing. *Id.*

§ 45-912. Consolidation of actions.

If actions be brought separately for arrears of rent and for the possession, they may be afterwards consolidated and one judgment rendered in them for the possession and also for the rent. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1383, ch. 854, § 1227; Feb. 17, 1909, 35 Stat. 623, ch. 134; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 157(g), 84 Stat. 575.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 157(g) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out “, either in said United States District Court for the District of Columbia or before a justice of the peace”.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted “District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia” for “Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.”

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted “United States District Court for the District of Columbia” for “District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia.”

“Municipal court” was substituted for “justice of the peace” to conform to act Feb. 17, 1909.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted “District of Columbia Court of General Sessions” for “municipal court for the District of Columbia”. Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

CROSS REFERENCE

Possessory actions, see § 16-1501 et seq.

§ 45-913. Procedure to eject married woman who is a tenant.

In all cases in which a married woman is or shall hereafter be a tenant of real estate in this District, and has defaulted in the payment of rent therefor

or has made other default, it shall be lawful for the landlord to make such re-entry or bring such action for recovery of the demised premises as he or she might do if the lessee were a feme sole and had contracted for the payment of said rents or the performance of other acts and to suffer such re-entry to be made upon default therein. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1376, ch. 854, § 1169.)

§ 45-914. Repealed. July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, § 167(3) title I, 84 Stat. 588.

Section being section 1228, of the Act of Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1383, ch. 854, contained provisions dealing with procedure in the event the defendant pleaded title in himself.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

See note preceding section 11-101.

§ 45-915. Landlord's lien for rent.

The landlord shall have a tacit lien for his rent upon such of the tenant's personal chattels, on the premises, as are subject to execution for debt, to commence with the tenancy and continue for three months after the rent is due and until the termination of any action for such rent brought within said three months. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1383, ch. 854, § 1229.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Amount of lien**

Although four months' rent was due operation of landlord's lien was properly restricted to three months' rent under this section creating lien. *Klein v. Insurance Bldg.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 368).

Bankruptcy of tenant

A landlord's statutory lien is not a “lien by legal proceedings” within U.S. Code, title 11, § 107(2), providing that liens obtained through legal proceedings against a person who is insolvent within four months prior to filing of petition in bankruptcy shall be void. *Moses v. Labofish* (1943, 132 F. 2d 16, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 401).

Where landlord brought action to recover possession of premises and rent due and recovered judgment under which levy was made on chattels which had been removed from leased premises after commencement of action, but, before the chattels were offered for sale, tenant filed voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the landlord's statutory lien and right to priority of payment out of proceeds was not impaired by the Bankruptcy Act, U.S. Code, title 11, § 1 et seq. *Id.*

Claim in bankruptcy

A landlord has a lien for rent on property of a bankrupt on leased premises, which may be enforced by making claim in bankruptcy. *In re Caplan* (D.C. Md. 1928, 23 F. 2d 680).

Duration of liens

The landlord's lien in District of Columbia is not dormant, but is in effect from the time personal chattels are brought upon leased premises and can only be displaced by a sale of the goods in the ordinary course of trade followed by their removal from the premises. *Munday v. Bricklayers, Masons & Plasterers Intern. Union of America* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 398).

Landlord's lien attached to rug on office floor when it was brought on to premises by tenant and continued throughout period of tenancy. *Id.*

Under this section, landlord acquired a statutory lien on personal property of tenant on premises from time of execution of lease and lien continued in full force for a period of three months after rent was due and until termination of any action to recover on lease. *Moses v. Labofish* (1943, 132 F. 2d 16, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 401).

Landlord's lien, once it attached, continued to attach no matter in whose hands the chattels may have come, unless displaced by removal of goods or sale in regular course of business, and sale of stock in mass which was not removed did not displace the lien. *Fowler v. Rapley* (1872, 82 U.S. 328, 15 Wall. 328, 21 L. Ed. 35).

Lien surrender of lease

Surrender of lease and wrongful eviction of tenant by landlord as a defense to action for rent. *Okie v. Person* (1904, 23 App. D.C. 170). See, also, *Richmond v. Cake* (1893, 1 App. D.C. 447); *Hume v. Riggs* (1898, 12 App. D.C. 355).

Perfection of lien

Where, on March 11, landlord filed complaint against tenant for possession of rented office and for \$250 rental in arrears, on March 15, dealer engaged in buying, selling, and renting of office furniture purchased tenant's furniture and leased it to tenant and furniture remained on premises, sale did not affect landlord's lien. *Recachinas v. Kressin etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1958, 146 A. 2d 443).

Invocation of statutory enforcement methods was not necessary to perfection of landlord's lien (at least in so far as liens other than for federal taxes were concerned), and priority enjoyed by such lien over lien of chattel deed of trust executed after tenancy commenced and after chattels had been brought on premises was not lost when foreclosure sale was had under trust deed. *The Elmira Corp. v. Bulman and Goldstein, Trustees etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 135 A. 2d 645).

The provisions of this section, giving landlord lien on such of tenant's personal chattels on premises as are subject to execution for debt, do not of their own force create a specific and perfected lien in the sense long understood as essential to overturn the priority granted to claim of United States. *United States v. Harry Saidman, Trustee, etc.* (1956, 231 F. 2d 503, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 344).

Landlord's claim under this section giving landlord rent lien on such of tenant's personal chattels on premises as are subject to execution for debt could not be granted priority over tax claims of United States for payment out of assets which were in hands of assignee for benefit of creditors, where landlord failed to perfect its lien by acquiring title or taking possession prior to the assignment. *Id.*

Preliminary injunction

In this case where numerous other remedies were available to landlord, grant of preliminary injunction was improper prohibiting tenants, who claimed that buildings were in violation of housing code, from paying rent to third party and which directed rentals deposited to be paid into court for delivery to landlord even though landlord was in financial difficulty, was in default on trust payments, and was without other available funds. *R. Dorfmann, et al., etc. v. R. B. Boozer, et al.* (1969, 414 F. 2d 1168, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 272).

Priority

Landlords of taxpayer had no judgment lien and were not "judgment creditors" of taxpayer on August 4 when United States recorded its federal tax lien, and federal tax lien would prevail over judgment lien of landlords, where government assessed taxpayer on May 26 for unpaid federal taxes, and on July 5 landlords began suit for unpaid rent and obtained writ of attachment, and on July 11, 1961 writ was executed by United States marshal who seized goods belonging to taxpayer, and on August 4 government's tax lien was filed, and on August 18, 1961 landlords obtained judgment in municipal court. *United States v. L. Leventhal et al.* (1963, 316 F. 2d 341, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 340).

Where landlords of taxpayer had statutory lien on date when government assessed taxpayer for unpaid federal taxes, but no steps at all were taken to assert or enforce landlords' lien before federal tax lien was filed, landlords' lien was an inchoate unperfected lien which did not have precedence over lien of government. *Id.*

Where lease provided that no notice to quit should be necessary if default in rent occurred, but in landlord's suit for possession a confession of judgment and stipulation was filed permitting tenant to continue in possession and providing a new method of rent payment, the landlord's lien for three months' rent subsequently accruing was superior to lien under chattel deed of trust executed more than two months after the tenancy commenced. *Klein v. Insurance Bldg.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 48 A. 2d 388).

Under this section, the landlord's lien takes priority over lien of a subsequently executed chattel deed of trust. *Id.*

When the landlord is attempting to enforce a lien against chattels of lessee, which chattels were purchased on a conditional sales contract, his lien must be consistent with title and he cannot prevail against vendor of chattels even though conditional sales contract was not recorded. *Stern Co. of Washington v. Rosenberg* (1937, 89 F. 2d 843, 67 App. D.C. 99).

Lien of landlord, so far as respects chattels on the premises, was entitled to priority over deeds of trust, unless the statutory lien was displaced. *Beall v. White* (1876, 94 U.S. 382, 4 Otto 382, 24 L. Ed. 173).

Property covered

Where sale of rug on office floor to tenant's secretary was not made in ordinary course of trade and rug was not removed from premises, though no rent was due when sale was made, rug was subject to landlord's lien for three months' rent which subsequently accrued. *Munday v. Bricklayers, Masons & Plasterers Intern. Union of America* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 398).

Punitive damages

Where landlord held tenant's furniture and personal property not only for purpose of collecting overdue rent, but also for purpose of collecting a penalty arbitrarily and illegally sought to be imposed by him, award of punitive damages in tenant's detinue action was proper. *Katz v. Meyers* (D. C. Mun. App. 1955, 114 A. 2d 75).

Scope of lien

Lien for rent should not be extended beyond terms of this section to include other items such as water charges unless clear intention of parties to make this a part of consideration for leasing premises is shown; and such intention did not appear from contract in which covenant to pay water charges was separate from provision setting out rent. *The Elmira Corp v. Bulman and Goldstein, Trustees etc.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1957, 135 A. 2d 645).

Landlord's claim for water charges was a claim for damages for breach of covenant, and did not come within lien for rent. *Id.*

A landlord's statutory lien exists independently of the several means of enforcement which section 45-916 permits. *Moses v. Labofish* (1943, 132 F. 2d 16, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 401).

Secured lien

Landlord to whom chattels are delivered as security for payment of rent "had a lien on the property for the payment of his rent, which was something more than the tacit lien given to a landlord by the statute" and his possession cannot be disturbed without previous payment of the claim. *Brown v. Petersen* (1905, 25 App. D.C. 359).

Time of attachment of lien

Statutory rent lien without possession parallels common-law lien accompanied by possession and, by virtue of statute, attaches the moment chattels are brought on premises and exists independently of means of enforcement authorized by statute. *The Elmira Corp. v. Bulman and Goldstein, Trustees, etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 135 A. 2d 645).

Landlord's statutory lien attaches at the moment chattels of tenants come upon leased premises. *Moses v. Labofish* (1943, 132 F. 2d 16, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 401).

The landlord's lien for rent commences with the tenancy, and is superior to chattel mortgage given by tenant thereafter. *Spilman v. Geiger* (1932, 58 F. 2d 890, 61 App. D.C. 164).

Landlord's lien attached to chattel the moment it was placed upon the premises, and as long as it remained on premises the lien continued until each instalment of rent became due and for three months thereafter, and then ceased as to that instalment. *Webb v. Sharp* (1871, 80 U.S. 14, 13 Wall. 14, 20 L. Ed. 478).

§ 45-916. Lien—How enforced.

The said lien may be enforced—

First. By attachment, to be issued upon affidavit that the rent is due and unpaid; or, if it be not due,

that the defendant is about to remove or sell some part of said chattels.

Second. By judgment against the tenant and execution, to be levied on said chattels, or any of them, in whosoever hands they may be found.

Third. By action against any purchaser of said chattels, with notice of the lien, in which action the plaintiff may have judgment for the value of the chattels purchased by the defendant not exceeding the rent in arrear. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1383, ch. 854, § 1230.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally

Invocation of enforcement methods was not necessary to perfection of landlord's lien (at least in so far as liens other than for federal taxes were concerned), and priority enjoyed by such lien over lien of chattel deed of trust executed after tenancy commenced and after chattels and had been brought on premises was not lost when foreclosure sale was had under trust deed. *The Elmira Corp. v. Bulman and Goldstein, Trustees, etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 135 A. 2d 645).

Statutory rent lien without possession parallels common-law lien accompanied by possession and, by virtue of statute, attaches the moment chattels are brought on premises and exists independently of means of enforcement authorized by this section. *Id.*

Preliminary injunction

In this case where numerous other remedies were available to landlord, grant of preliminary injunction was improper prohibiting tenants, who claimed that buildings were in violation of housing code, from paying rent to third party and which directed rentals deposited to be paid into court for delivery to landlord even though landlord was in financial difficulty, was in default on trust payments, and was without other available funds. *R. Dorfmann, et al., etc. v. R. B. Boozer, et al.* (1969, 414 F. 2d 1168, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 272).

§ 45-917. How attachment enforced.

Such attachment may be issued in any action for the recovery of the possession of the leased premises by the landlord, in which the rent in arrear, or double rent, or both, shall be claimed as aforesaid, and it shall be lawful for any officer to whom the writ of attachment shall be delivered to be executed to break open an outer or inner door when necessary to the execution of the same. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1383, ch. 854, § 1231.)

§ 45-918. Property subject to lien for rent not to be taken on execution without first paying all rent due.

No goods or chattels whatsoever, lying or being in or upon any messuage, lands, or tenements, which are or shall be leased for life or lives, term of years, at will, or otherwise, shall be liable to be taken by virtue of any execution on any pretence whatsoever, unless the party at whose suit the said execution is sued out, shall before the removal of such goods from off the said premises, by virtue of such execution or extent, pay to the landlord of the said premises, or his bailiff, all such sum or sums of money as are or shall be due for rent for the said premises at the time of the taking such goods or chattels by virtue of such execution: *Provided*, The said arrears of rent do not amount to more than three months' rent, and in case the said arrears shall exceed three months' rent, then the said party, at whose suit such execution is sued out, paying the said landlord, or his bailiff, three months' rent, may proceed

to execute his judgment as he might have done before the making of this section; and the marshal is hereby impowered and required to levy and pay to the plaintiff as well the money so paid for rent, as the execution money. (8 Ann. ch. 14, § 1, 1709; Kilty's Rep. 248; Alex. Br. Stat. 681; Comp. Stat. D. C., 325, § 41.)

§ 45-919. Distress not void because of irregularity—Party not trespasser ab initio—Special damages only recoverable—Tender of amends defeats recovery.

Where any distress shall be made for any kind of rent justly due, and any irregularity or unlawful act shall be afterwards done by the party or parties distraining, or by his, her, or their agents; the distress itself shall not be therefore deemed to be unlawful, nor the party or parties making it be deemed a trespasser or trespassers ab initio; but the party or parties aggrieved by such unlawful act or irregularity shall or may recover full satisfaction for the special damage he, she, or they shall have sustained thereby, and no more, in an action of trespass or on the case at the election of the plaintiff or plaintiffs: *Provided always*, That where the plaintiff or plaintiffs shall recover in such action, he, she, or they shall be paid his, her, or their full costs of suit, and have all the like remedies for the same as in other cases of costs: *Provided nevertheless*, That no tenant or tenants, lessee or lessees, shall recover in any action for any such unlawful act or irregularity as aforesaid, if tender of amends hath been made by the party or parties distraining, his, her, or their agent or agents, before such action brought. (11 Geo. 2, ch. 19, §§ 19, 20, 1738; Kilty's Rep. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 741, 742; Comp. Stat. D. C., 334, §§ 66, 67.)

§ 45-920. Fraudulent removal, conveyance, or concealment of property to defeat lien subjects guilty party to forfeiture of double value of such property.

If any tenant or lessee shall fraudulently remove and convey away his or her goods or chattels, or if any person or persons shall wilfully and knowingly aid or assist any such tenant or lessee in such fraudulent conveying away or carrying off of any part of his or her goods or chattels, or in concealing the same; all and every person or persons so offending shall forfeit and pay to the landlord or landlords, lessor or lessors, from whose estate such goods and chattels were fraudulently carried off as aforesaid, double the value of the goods by him, her or them respectively carried off or concealed as aforesaid; to be recovered by action of debt in any court of record. (11 Geo. 2, ch. 19, § 3, 1738; Kilty's Rep. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 732; Comp. Stat. D. C., 329, § 53.)

§ 45-921. Representatives of life tenant may recover from under-tenant proportion of rent.

Where any tenants for life shall happen to die before or on the day, on which any rent was reserved or made payable upon any demise or lease of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, which determined on the death of such tenant for life, the executors or administrators of such tenant for life shall and may in an action on the case recover of and from such under-tenant or under-tenants of such lands,

tenements, or hereditaments, if such tenant for life die on the day on which the same was made payable the whole, or if before such day then a proportion, of such rent according to the time such tenant for life lived, of the last year, or quarter of a year or other time in which the said rent was growing due as aforesaid, making all just allowances or a proportionable part thereof respectively. (11 Geo. 2, ch. 19, § 15, 1738; Kilty's Rept. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 739; Comp. Stat. D. C. 333, § 64.)

§ 45-922. Debt may be brought for instalments of rent under lease for life.

It shall and may be lawful for any person or persons, having any rent in arrear, or due upon any lease or demise for life or lives, to bring an action or actions of debt for such arrears of rent, in the same manner they might have done, in case such rent were due, and reserved upon a lease for years. (8 Ann, ch. 14, § 4, 1709; Kilty's Rept. 248; Alex. Br. Stat. 682; Comp. Stat. D. C., 325, § 42.)

§ 45-923. Action of case for use and occupation—Parol agreement evidence of quantum of damages.

It shall and may be lawful to and for the landlord or landlords, where the agreement is not by deed, to recover a reasonable satisfaction for the lands, tenements, or hereditaments, held or occupied by the defendant or defendants, in an action on the case, for the use and occupation of what was so held or enjoyed; and if in evidence on the trial of such action any parol demise or any agreement (not being by deed) whereon a certain rent was reserved shall appear, the plaintiff in such action shall not therefor be nonsuited, but may make use thereof as an evidence of the quantum of the damages to be recovered. (11 Geo. 2, ch. 19, § 14, 1738; Kilty's Rept. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 738; Comp. Stat. D. C., 333, § 63.)

§ 45-924. Lunatic, entitled to renewal of lease, or his guardian or committee, under order of court, may surrender lease—Also make new lease.

In all cases where any lunatic is or shall be intitled, or has right to renew any lease or leases made or granted, or to be made or granted, for the life or lives of one or more person or persons, or for any term or number of years, absolute or determinable on the death of one or more person or persons, or otherwise; it shall and may be lawful to and for such lunatic, or his or her guardian or guardians, committee or committees, of his estate, in his, her, or their name or names, by the direction of the chancellor, signified by an order made on hearing all parties concerned, upon petition, in a summary way, from time to time, to accept of a surrender or surrenders of such lease or leases; and to make and execute to any person or persons, bodies politic, or corporate or collegiate, aggregate or sole, a new lease or leases of the premises comprised in such lease or leases so to be surrendered by virtue of this section, for and during such number of lives, or for such term or terms of years, determinable upon such number of lives, or for such term or terms of years absolute, as was or were mentioned or contained in such lease or leases so surrendered, at the making thereof, or otherwise, as the chancellor for the time being, by any such order, so to be obtained as afore-

said, shall direct. (11 Geo. 3, ch. 20, § 1, 1771; Kilty's Rep. 253; Alex. Br. Stat. 791; Comp. Stat. D. C., 336, § 74.)

§ 45-925. Lease made pursuant to section 45-924 valid.

All and every such lease or leases so to be made or executed as aforesaid, shall be and be deemed as good and valid, and effectual in the law, to all intents and purposes, as if such lunatic was at the time of making or executing thereof of sane mind, and had executed the same in his or her own proper person. (11 Geo. 3, ch. 20, § 2, 1771; Kilty's Rep. 253; Alex. Br. Stat. 791; Comp. Stat. D. C., 336, § 75.)

§ 45-926. Accruals from renewals of leases, property of lunatic—Unapplied part at death of lunatic treated as real property, unless lunatic be tenant for life, then personal property.

All fines, premiums, foregifts, and sums of money, which shall or may be had, received, or paid for, or on account of the renewing of any such lease or leases as aforesaid, shall (after a deduction of all necessary incident charges and expenses) be paid to the guardian or guardians, committee or committees, of the said lunatic, and be applied and disposed of for the benefit of such lunatic, in such manner as the chancellor shall direct; but, upon the death of such lunatic or lunatics, all such sum or sums of money as shall arise by such fines, premiums, or foregifts, or so much as shall remain unapplied for the benefit of such lunatic or lunatics, at his, her or their death, shall, as between the representatives of the real and personal estates of all such lunatics, be considered as real estate, unless such lunatic or lunatics shall be tenants for life only; and then the same shall be considered as personal estate. (11 Geo. 3, ch. 20, § 3, 1771; Kilty's Rep. 253; Alex. Br. Stat. 792; Comp. Stat. D. C., 336, § 76.)

§ 45-927. Lunatic or infant, or guardian or committee, under order of court, may surrender and take new leases.

In all cases where any person under the age of twenty-one years, or any lunatic, is or shall become interested in or intitled to any lease or leases made or granted, or to be made or granted, by any person or persons, bodies politick, corporate or collegiate, aggregate or sole, for the life or lives of one or more person or persons, or for any term of years, either absolute or determinable upon the death of one or more person or persons or otherwise, it shall and may be lawful for such person under the age of twenty-one years, or for his or her guardian or guardians, or other person or persons on his or her behalf, and for such lunatic, or his or her guardian or guardians, committee or committees of the estate, or other person or persons on his or her behalf, to apply to the court of chancery by petition or motion, in a summary way, and by the order and direction of the said court made, upon hearing all parties concerned, such person under the age of twenty-one years, and such lunatics, or person or persons appointed by the said courts respectively, by deed or deeds only, shall and may be enabled, from time to time, to surrender such lease or leases, and accept and take, in the name, and for the benefit of such person under the age of twenty-one years, or lunatic, one or more new lease or leases of the premises comprised in

such lease or leases surrendered by virtue of this section for and during such number of lives, or for such term or terms of years, determinable upon such number of lives, or for such term or terms of years absolute, as was or were mentioned or contained in such lease or leases so surrendered, at the making thereof respectively, or otherwise as the said court shall respectively direct. (29 Geo. 2, ch. 31, § 1, 1756; Kilty's Rep. 253; Alex. Br. Stat. 788; Comp. Stat. D. C., 335, § 70.)

§ 45-928. Expenses and costs of renewal chargeable against interest of infant or lunatic.

All and every sum and sums of money and other consideration, paid or advanced by any such guardian, trustee, committee or other person, for or on account of the renewal of any such lease or leases, and all reasonable charges incident thereto, shall be paid out of the estate or effects of the infant or lunatic for whose benefit the said lease or leases shall be renewed, or shall be a charge and incumbrance upon the leasehold premisses, together with interest for the same, as the said court shall direct and determine. (29 Geo. 2, ch. 31, § 2, 1756; Kilty's Rep. 253; Alex. Br. Stat. 789; Comp. Stat. D. C., 335, § 71.)

§ 45-929. Renewed leases shall be to the same uses, trusts, charges, incumbrances, devises, and conditions as surrendered leases were.

The respective leases to be so renewed, shall operate, and be to the same uses, and be liable to the same trusts, charges, incumbrances, dispositions, devises and conditions, as the leases to be, from time to time, surrendered as aforesaid, were or would have been subject to, in case such surrender had not been made. (29 Geo. 2, ch. 31, § 3, 1756; Kilty's Rep. 253; Alex. Br. Stat. 790; Comp. Stat. D. C., 335, § 72.)

§ 45-930. Surrendered and renewed lease of lunatic or infant valid.

Every such surrender, and such lease or leases granted thereupon, shall be, and be deemed as valid and legal, to all intents and purposes, as if such surrender had been made by and on the behalf of a person of full age, or sane mind. (29 Geo. 2, ch. 31, § 4, 1756; Kilty's Rep. 253; Alex. Br. Stat. 790; Comp. Stat. D. C., 336, § 73.)

§ 45-931. Surrender for new lease good without surrender of under leases—Under leases continue unaffected—All rights and remedies to continue.

In case any lease shall be duly surrendered, in order to be renewed, and a new lease made and executed by the chief landlord or landlords, the same new lease shall, without a surrender of all the under leases, be as good and valid, to all intents and purposes, as if all the under leases derived thereout had been likewise surrendered at or before the taking of such new lease; and all and every person and persons in whom any estate for life or lives, or for years, shall, from time to time, be vested by virtue of such new lease, and his, her, and their executors and administrators, shall be entitled to the rents, covenants, and duties, and have like remedy for recovery thereof, and the under lessees shall hold and enjoy the messuages, lands, and tenements, in the respective under leases, comprised, as if the original leases, out of

which the respective under leases are derived, had been still kept on foot and continued, and the chief landlord and landlords shall have, and be intitled to, such and the same remedy, by distress or entry in and upon the messuages, lands, tenements, and hereditaments comprised in any such under lease, for the rents and duties reserved by such new lease, so far as the same exceed not the rents and duties reserved in the lease, out of which such under lease was derived, as they would have had in case such former lease had been still continued, or as they would have had, in case the respective under leases had been renewed under such new principal lease. (4 Geo. 2, ch. 28, § 6, 1731; Kilty's Rep. 249; Alex. Br. Stat. 708; Comp. Stat. D. C., 328, § 50.)

§ 45-932. Assignee of reversion.

The grantee or assignee of the reversion of any leased premises shall have the same right of action against the lessee, his personal representatives, heirs, or assigns, for rent or for any forfeiture or breach of any covenant or condition in the lease which the grantor or assignor might have had; and the assignee of the lessee shall have the same rights of action against the lessor, his grantee, or assignee, upon any covenants in the lease which the lessee might have had against the lessor. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1384, ch. 854, § 1234.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Concurrent lease

Where, during monthly tenancy under two year lease containing provision that if tenant should remain in possession after expiration of term, he would become tenant by month, lessors executed five year lease of same property to third party with provisions that new lease was subject to prior lease, and that lessors would assign prior lease to the third parties, and where lessors then completed such assignment, new lease was "concurrent lease", involving assignment of part of reversion, and lessees thereunder could enforce covenants of prior lease against monthly tenant. *Gulf Motors Inc. et ano. v. Fenner et ano.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1955, 114 A. 2d 543).

"Concurrent lease" is one granted for term which is to commence before expiration or other determination of previous lease of same premises made to another person, and is assignment of part of reversion entitling lessee to all rents accruing on previous lease after date of concurrent lease, and all remedies as against tenants under previous lease as his lessor would have had except for assignment. *Id.*

Covenant against assigning

A covenant in a lease against assigning, being for the benefit of lessor, may be availed of only by him or his representative or assignee. *Mars v. Spanos* (1944, 139 F. 2d 369, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 230).

Where landlord made no objection to assignment of lease to partnership and ratified assignment by accepting from partnership and receiver for partnership business rent for two years as it became due, assignors could not question partnership's ownership of lease on ground that lease prohibited assignment except by consent of landlord. *Id.*

Covenant against subletting

Covenant against subletting runs with the land and may be enforced by assignee of reversion. *Bailey v. Allan E. Walker & Co.* (1923, 290 F. 282, 53 App. D.C. 307).

Evidence

Defendant could not urge that plaintiff did not have right to bring suit to recover possession of leased premises because there was no proof that lease had been transferred by original lessor to plaintiff, where defendant in answer admitted that he was holding premises as a monthly tenant of plaintiff. *Banks v. Torre* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 56 A. 2d 52).

New owners' actions for rent, use, and occupation

When the new owners purchased the property, they acquired the same right of action for rent, or for use and occupation, against the lessee, if holding over his term, which the original owner had. *Selden v. Lee* (1925, 3 F. 2d 335, 55 App. D.C. 164).

§ 45-933. Grants of remainders, reversions, and rents good without attornment—Payment of rent without notice valid.

All grants or conveyances of any manors or rents, or of the reversion or remainder of any messuages or lands, shall be good and effectual, to all intents and purposes, without any attornment of the tenants of any such manors, or of the land out of which rent shall be issuing, or of the particular tenants upon whose particular estates any such reversions or remainders shall and may be expectant or depending, as if their attornment had been had and made: *Provided, nevertheless*, That no such tenant shall be prejudiced or damaged by payment of any rent to any such grantor or conusor, or by breach of any condition for nonpayment of rent, before notice shall be given to him of such grant by the conusee or grantee. (4 Ann., ch. 16, §§ 9, 10, 1705; Kilty's Rep. 246; Alex. Br. Stat. 660, 661; Comp. Stat. D.C., 496, §§ 31, 32.)

§ 45-934. Fraudulent attornment void—Possession not changed by such attornment—Attornment pursuant to judgment excepted.

All and every fraudulent attornment and attornments of any tenant or tenants of any messuages, lands, tenements, or hereditaments, shall be absolutely null and void to all intents and purposes whatsoever; and the possession of their respective landlord or landlords, lessor or lessors, shall not be deemed or construed to be any wise changed, altered, or affected by any such attornment or attornments: *Provided always*, That nothing herein contained shall extend to vacate or affect any attornment made pursuant to and in consequence of some judgment at law, or decree or order of a court of equity, or made with the privity and consent of the landlord or landlords, lessor or lessors, or to any mortgagee after the mortgage is become forfeited. (11 Geo. 2, ch. 19, § 11, 1738; Kilty's Rep. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 737; Comp. Stat. D. C., 332, § 60.)

Chapter 10.—POWERS**Sec.**

- 45-1001. Definition.
- 45-1002. General power.
- 45-1003. Special power.
- 45-1004. Beneficial power.
- 45-1005. Effect of absolute power to owner of particular estate.
- 45-1006. Effect of such power to one without particular estate.
- 45-1007. Effect where no remainder on particular estate.
- 45-1008. Construction of power to particular tenant to devise the inheritance.
- 45-1009. Right of grantor to reserve power.
- 45-1010. Liability of beneficial powers in equity.
- 45-1011. General powers in trust.
- 45-1012. Special powers in trust.
- 45-1013. Trust powers imperative.
- 45-1014. Selection under trust powers.
- 45-1015. Group of beneficiaries to take equally unless otherwise directed—Trustee with discretion may allot all to one person.
- 45-1016. Execution of trust powers for benefit of creditors and assignees.

Sec.

- 45-1017. Manner of executing powers.
- 45-1018. Power by grant may not be executed by will.
- 45-1019. Instrument will be deemed execution of power if grantee had no other right to make it.

§ 45-1001. Definition.

A power is an authority to do some act in relation to lands or the creation of estates therein or of charges thereon which the owner granting or reserving such power might himself lawfully perform. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1037.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Power of surviving trustee to execute power of sale, see § 20-1105.

§ 45-1002. General power.

A power is general where it authorizes the alienation in fee, by means of a conveyance, will, or charge, of the lands embraced in the power to any alienee whatever. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1038.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Release of power**

All general powers of appointment, whether presently exercisable or testamentary, can be released. *Carroll v. Tobriner* (D.C.D.C. 1966, 253 F. Supp. 87).

§ 45-1003. Special power.

A power is special—

First. Where the persons or class of persons to whom the disposition of the lands under the power is to be made are designated.

Second. Where the power authorizes the alienation, by means of a conveyance, will, or charge, of a particular estate or interest less than a fee. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1039.)

§ 45-1004. Beneficial power.

A general or special power is beneficial where no person other than the grantee has, by the terms of its creation, any interest in its execution. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1040.)

§ 45-1005. Effect of absolute power to owner of particular estate.

Where an absolute power of disposition, not accompanied by any trust, shall be given to the owner of a particular estate for life or years, such estate shall be changed into a fee, absolute in respect to the rights of creditors and purchasers but subject to any future estates limited thereon in case the power should not be executed or the lands should not be sold for the satisfaction of debts. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1041.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1008.

§ 45-1006. Effect of such power to one without particular estate.

Where a like power of disposition shall be given to any person to whom no particular estate is limited, such person shall also take a fee, subject to any future estates that may be limited thereon but absolute in respect to creditors and purchasers. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1042.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1008.

§ 45-1007. Effect where no remainder on particular estate.

In all cases where such power of disposition is given and no remainder is limited on the estate of the grantee of the power, such grantee shall be entitled to an absolute fee. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1043.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1008.

§ 45-1008. Construction of power to particular tenant to devise the inheritance.

Where a general and beneficial power to devise the inheritance shall be given to a tenant for life or for years, such tenant shall be deemed to possess an absolute power of disposition, within the meaning and subject to the provisions of sections 45-1005 to 45-1007. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1044.)

§ 45-1009. Right of grantor to reserve power.

The grantor in any conveyance may reserve to himself any power, beneficial or in trust, which he might lawfully grant to another, and every power thus reserved shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter as if granted to another. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1045.)

§ 45-1010. Liability of beneficial powers in equity.

Every special and beneficial power shall be liable, in equity, to the claims of creditors, and the execution of the power may be decreed for the benefit of the creditors entitled. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1046.)

§ 45-1011. General powers in trust.

A general power is in trust when any person or class of persons other than the grantee of such power is designated as entitled to the proceeds, or any portion of the proceeds or other benefits to result from the alienation of the lands, according to the power. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1047.)

§ 45-1012. Special powers in trust.

A special power is in trust—

First. When the disposition which it authorizes is limited to be made to any person or class of persons other than the grantee of such power.

Second. When any person or class of persons other than the grantee is designated as entitled to any benefit from the disposition or change authorized by the power. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1048.)

§ 45-1013. Trust powers imperative.

Every trust power, unless its execution or non-execution is made expressly to depend on the will of the grantee, is imperative and imposes a duty on the grantee the performance of which may be compelled in equity for the benefit of the parties interested. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1354, ch. 854, § 1049.)

§ 45-1014. Selection under trust powers.

A trust power does not cease to be imperative where the grantee has the right to select any and exclude others of the persons designated as the objects of the trust. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1354, ch. 854, § 1050.)

§ 45-1015. Group of beneficiaries to take equally unless otherwise directed—Trustee with discretion may allot all to one person.

Where a disposition under a power is directed to be made to or among or between several persons, without any specifications of the share or sum to be allotted to each, all the persons designated shall be entitled to an equal proportion. But when the terms of the power import that the estate or fund is to be distributed between the persons so designated, in such manner or proportions as the trustee of the power may think proper, the trustee may allot the whole to any one or more of such persons in exclusion of the others. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1354, ch. 854, § 1051.)

§ 45-1016. Execution of trust powers for benefit of creditors and assignees.

The execution in whole or in part of any trust power may be decreed in equity for the benefit of the creditors or assignees of any person entitled to compel its execution when the interest of the objects of such trust is assignable. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1354, ch. 854, § 1052.)

§ 45-1017. Manner of executing powers.

No power can be executed except by some instrument in writing, which would be sufficient in law to pass the estate or interest intended to pass under the power if the person executing the power were the actual owner. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1354, ch. 854, § 1053.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Assignment by contract**

Where power of appointment could be exercised only by will, attempt to assign part of donee's interest by a contract was invalid. *Mondell v. Thom* (1944, 143 F. 2d 157, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 145).

§ 45-1018. Power by grant may not be executed by will.

Where a power to dispose of lands is confined to a disposition by devise or will, the instrument of execution must be a will duly executed; and where a power is confined to a disposition by grant it can not be executed by will, although the disposition is not intended to take effect until after the death of the party executing the power. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1354, ch. 854, § 1054.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Wills, see §§ 18-108 and 18-303.

§ 45-1019. Instrument will be deemed execution of power if grantee had no other right to make it.

Every instrument executed by the grantee of a power conveying an estate or creating a charge, which such grantee would have no right to convey or create unless by virtue of his power, shall be deemed a valid execution of the power, although such power be not recited or referred to therein. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1354, ch. 854, § 1055.)

Chapter 11.—SALE OF CONTINGENT AND LIMITED INTERESTS**Sec.**

- 45-1101. Sale of contingent interests.
- 45-1102. Application for sale by verified bill in equity showing all facts.
- 45-1103. Proceeds of sale of contingent interest held as real property.
- 45-1104. Sale of all limited interests.

§ 45-1101. Sale of contingent interests.

Where real estate is limited to one or more for life, with a contingent limitation over to such issue of one or more of the tenants for life as shall be living at the death of their parent or parents, and the deed or will does not prohibit a sale, said court may, on the application of the tenants for life, and if the court shall be of opinion that it is expedient to do so, order a sale of such estate and decree to the purchaser an absolute and complete title in fee simple (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1205, ch. 854, § 97.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Generally**

This section clothed the court with authority to sell a restricted and particular class of limited estates, and was therefore special legislation. the specific provisions of which had to be given effect as against the more general and more comprehensive provisions of § 100 (§ 45-1104) on the same subject matter. *Simon v. Simon* (1928, 26 F. 2d 530, 58 App. D.C. 158).

Bond of trustee

Bond of trustee for sale of property of a minor for re-investment purposes may not be attacked as invalid by the surety. *United States ex rel. Hine v. Morse* (1911, 31 S. Ct. 37, 218 U.S. 493, 54 L. Ed. 1123).

§ 45-1102. Application for sale by verified bill in equity showing all facts.

Any application for such sale shall be by bill, verified by the oath of the party or parties, in which all the facts shall be distinctly set forth upon the existence of which it is claimed that such sale should be decreed, which facts shall be proved by competent testimony. All of the issue embraced in the limitation who are in existence at the time of the application shall be made parties defendant, together with all who would take the estate in case the limitation over should never vest; and minors of the age of fourteen years or more shall answer in proper person under oath, as well as by guardian ad litem, and all evidence shall be taken upon notice to the parties and the guardian ad litem. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1205, ch. 854, § 98.)

§ 45-1103. Proceeds of sale of contingent interest held as real property.

The proceeds of sale of said real estate shall be held under the control and subject to the order of the court, and shall be invested under its order and supervision upon real and personal security, and the same shall, to all intents and purposes, be deemed real estate and stand in the place of the real estate from the sale of which they are derived, and as such be subject to the limitations of the deed or will. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1205, ch. 854, § 99.)

§ 45-1104. Sale of all limited interests.

Wherever one or more persons shall be entitled to an estate for life or years, or a base or qualified fee simple, or any other limited or conditional estate in lands, and any other person or persons shall be entitled to a remainder or remainders, vested or contingent, or an interest by way of executory devise in the same lands, on application of any of the parties in interest the court may, if all the parties in being are made parties to the proceeding, decree a sale or lease of the property, if it shall appear to be to the interest of all concerned, and shall direct the investment of the proceeds so as to inure in like

manner as provided by the original grant to the use of the same parties who would be entitled to the land sold or leased; and all such decrees, if all the persons are parties who would be entitled if the contingency had happened at the date of the decree, shall bind all persons, whether in being or not, who claim or may claim any interest in said land under any of the parties to said decree, or under any person from whom any of the parties to such decree claim, or from or under or by the original deed or will by which such particular, limited, or conditional estate, with remainders or executory devises, were created. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1205, ch. 854, § 100.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Equity jurisdiction**

Equity had no jurisdiction to decree sale of lands of a lunatic for the purpose of better investment. *Clark v. Mathewson* (1896, 7 App. D.C. 382).

Chapter 12.—USES AND TRUSTS**Sec.**

45-1201. The legal estate in cestui que use.

45-1202. Where several are jointly seized of lands to the use of any so seized, the latter shall be deemed to have the possession and seizing of same.

45-1203. Purchaser for value.

§ 45-1201. The legal estate in cestui que use.

Where lands, tenements, or hereditaments are conveyed or devised to one person, whether for years or for a freehold estate, to the use of or in trust for another, no estate or interest, legal or equitable, shall vest in the trustee, but the person entitled, according to the true intent and meaning of such instrument, to the actual possession of the property and the receipt of the rents and profits thereof, in law or in equity, shall be deemed to have a legal estate therein of the same quality and duration and subject to the same conditions as his beneficial interest, except where the title of such trustee is not merely nominal but is connected with some power of actual disposition or management of the property conveyed. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1432, ch. 854, § 1617.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Fraudulent conveyances, see §§ 28-3101 to 28-3103.

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Active trusts**

Where, at time of his death, testator was sole owner of five parcels of real property and also owned an undivided one-third interest in a great number of other parcels of real property and properties had various types of improvements, in various states of repair, and would be most difficult to dispose of in an orderly fashion, will clause, directing executor-trustee to distribute to the beneficiaries, devisees and legatees any property of any character of which testator died the owner, required fiduciary to undertake sufficiently active duties so that fiduciary would have to take title to real estate and proceed with its distribution as will directed. *Liberty National Bank of Washington v. Smoot et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1956, 135 F. Supp. 654).

If testamentary trustee has duties to perform, trust is active and trustee will take title and administer and manage properties, but if trustee has no duties other than to convey title, trust is passive and title vests in devisees. *Id.*

Real property in interest

Even though assignee of expired lease in taking title to property acted solely as agent or straw party for realty corporation, which was seeking to acquire a number of parcels of real estate in neighborhood, assignee was entitled to bring possessory action against lessee, who was

hold-over tenant, since lessee could assert any right he had to possession in suit by assignee in same manner that he could have asserted such right if corporation had brought suit. *Lake v. Angelo* (D. C. Mun. App. 1960, 163 A. 2d 611).

§ 45-1202. Where several are jointly seized of lands to the use of any so seized, the latter shall be deemed to have the possession and seizing of same.

Where divers and many persons be, or hereafter shall happen to be jointly seized of and in any lands, tenements, rents, reversions, remainders, or other hereditaments, to the use, confidence, or trust of any of them that be so jointly seized, in every such case those person or persons which have or hereafter shall have any such use, confidence, or trust in any such lands, tenements, rents, reversions, remainders, or hereditaments, shall from henceforth have, and be deemed and adjudged to have only to him or them that have, or hereafter shall have such use, confidence, or trust, such estate, possession, and seizin, of and in the same lands, tenements, rents, reversions, remainders, and other hereditaments, in like nature, manner, form, condition, and course, as he or they had before in the use, confidence, or trust of the same lands, tenements, or hereditaments; saving and reserving to all and singular persons, and bodies politick, their heirs, and successors, other than those person or persons which be seized, or hereafter shall be seized of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, to any use, confidence, or trust, all such right, title, entry, interest, possession, rents, and action, as they or any of them had, or might have had before the year 1535. (27 Hen. 8, ch. 10, § 2, 1535; Kilty's Rep. 231; Alex. Br. Stat. 294; Comp. Stat. D. C., 537, § 2.)

§ 45-1203. Purchaser for value.

No implied or resulting trust shall be alleged or established to defeat or prejudice the title of a purchaser for a valuable consideration and without notice of such trust; and where an express trust is created, but is not contained or declared in the conveyance to the trustee, such conveyance shall be deemed absolute in favor of purchasers from the trustee for value and without notice of the trust. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1432, ch. 854, § 1618.)

Chapter 13.—WASTE

Sec.

45-1301. Writ of waste—Lease forfeited for waste and lessee pays treble damages.

45-1302. Waste not to be committed except with license in writing—Damages and amercement for waste.

45-1303. Reversioner may forfeit lease for waste of tenant, though he has assigned to another.

45-1304. Joint tenant or tenant in common against cotenant.

§ 45-1301. Writ of waste—Lease forfeited for waste and lessee pays treble damages.

A man from henceforth shall have a writ of waste in the chancery against him that holdeth by law, or otherwise for term of life, or for term of years, or a woman in dower; and he which shall be attainted of waste, shall leese the thing that he hath wasted, and moreover shall recompense thrice so much as the waste shall be taxed at. (6 Edw. 1, ch. 5, § 1, 1278; Kilty's Rep. 211; Alex. Br. Stat. 83; Comp. Stat. D. C., 319, § 21.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Implied covenant

The covenant not to commit, or suffer waste to be committed, is implied in every lease. *Klein v. Longo* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 359).

Questions of fact

Whether a tenant by breach of covenant to make repairs has committed waste is a question of fact for trial court. *Klein v. Longo* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 359).

Waiver

A lessor may waive the breach of a specific covenant by delay in enforcement, or by subsequent acceptance of rent. *Klein v. Longo* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 359).

Where breach of an express covenant followed by other instances of abuse to property by tenant results in injury to reversion, the waiver implied by acceptance of rent and failure to terminate tenancy upon breach of covenant does not exclude covenant from consideration when issue in action to recover possession is whether conduct of tenant over a period of years justifies finding that waste has been committed. *Id.*

Waste

Acts constituting a breach of an express covenant, which are of such a nature that when followed by other instances of abuse of the property by the tenant result in injury to the reversion, constitute "waste". *Klein v. Longo* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 359).

Breach of covenant to make repairs by failure to replace broken hinge of gate, to reset a fallen fence, to mend broken plaster, or to repaper walls, supplemented by acts evidencing a wanton disregard of landlord's rights, authorized a finding that "waste" has been committed, notwithstanding that each breach of itself might have been too inconsequential to justify a forfeiture of tenant's term. *Id.*

§ 45-1302. Waste not to be committed except with license in writing—Damages and amercement for waste.

Fermors, during their terms, shall not make waste, sale or exile of house, or woods, nor of any thing belonging to the tenements, that they have to ferm, without special license had by writing of covenant, making mention, that they may do it; which thing if they do, and thereof be convict, they shall yield full damage, and shall be punished by amercement grievously. (52 Hen. 3, ch. 23, § 2, 1267; Kilty's Rep. 209; Alex. Br. Stat. 46, 47; Comp. Stat. D.C., 318, § 19.)

§ 45-1303. Reversioner may forfeit lease for waste of tenant, though he has assigned to another.

Because that diverse people in times past have let their lands and tenements to divers persons, that is to say, some for term of life or of another man's life, and some for term of years, the said tenants have oftentimes let and granted their estate which they had in the same lands and tenements, to many persons, to the intent that they in the reversion, that is to say, their lessors, their heirs, or their assigns, might not have knowledge of their names, and after the said first tenants continually occupy the said lands and tenements, and thereof take the profits to their proper use, and in the said lands and tenements commit waste and destruction, to the disheritance of them in the reversion: It is ordained and established, that they in the reversion in such case may have and maintain a writ of waste against the said tenants for term of life, of another's life, or for years, and so recover against them the place wasted, and their treble damages, for the waste by them done, as they ought to have done for the waste com-

mitted by them before the said grant and lease of their estate. Provided always, that this ordinance hold not place, but where the first tenants before the lease and grant of their said estates, in the manner and form abovesaid, were unpunishable of waste; and also where after the said grant and lease the said first tenants of the said lands and tenements take the profits at the time of the waste done, to their own proper use. (11 Hen. 6, ch. 5, § 1, 1433; Kilty's Rep. 227; Alex. Br. Stat. 243; Comp. Stat. D. C., 320, § 26.)

§ 45-1304. Joint tenant or tenant in common against cotenant.

Any joint tenant or tenant in common may maintain an action for waste committed by his cotenant, or in a suit for a partition, or a sale for purpose of partition may have said waste charged against the share of the cotenant committing the same. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1433, ch. 854, § 1622.)

Chapter 14.—REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS' LICENSES

Sec.

- 45-1401. Acting as broker or salesman without license unlawful.
- 45-1402. Definitions—Exceptions.
- 45-1403. Real Estate Commission created—Membership—Seal—Records—Compensation.
- 45-1404. Qualifications for license.
- 45-1405. Application for license—Requirements—Location of business—Members—Individual broker's and real-estate salesman's license—Bond—Form, conditions.
- 45-1406. Procedure when license refused.
- 45-1407. Details relating to license.
- 45-1408. Suspension or revocation of license—Causes enumerated.
- 45-1409. Hearing before suspension—Court review—Appeal.
- 45-1410. Provisions applicable to nonresident brokers and salesmen.
- 45-1411. Power to obtain evidence.
- 45-1412. Further exemptions—Exceptions.
- 45-1413. List of licensees to be published.
- 45-1414. Fraudulent transfers or loans.
- 45-1415. License revoked on conviction of crime.
- 45-1416. Penalties—Prosecutions.
- 45-1417. Bond required for renewal of licenses
- 45-1418. Separability of provisions.

§ 45-1401. Acting as broker or salesman without license unlawful.

That on and after ninety days from Aug. 25, 1937, it shall be unlawful in the District of Columbia for any person, firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation (foreign or domestic) to act as a real-estate broker, real-estate salesman, business-chance broker or business-chance salesman, or to advertise or assume to act as such, without a license issued by the Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 787, ch. 760, § 1; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1352, ch. 664, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, added the words "or business-chance salesman."

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 19 of Act Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 798, provided: "This Act [enacting this chapter], except as otherwise provided herein, shall take effect on and after ninety days from the date of its enactment."

REPEAL OF INCONSISTENT LAW

Section 18 of Act Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 798, provided: "All laws or parts of laws in conflict with this Act [enacting this chapter] be, and the same are hereby, repealed."

ABOLITION OF COMMISSION AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

See note under § 45-1403.

CROSS REFERENCES

D.C. Council may regulate, modify, or eliminate license requirements and promulgate regulations, see §§ 47-2344, 47-2345.

Exemption from operation of Money Lender License Law, see § 26-610.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally

Real estate broker's failure to inform purchasers that broker's employee who showed house to purchasers, who obtained purchasers' signatures on contract and who handled other details of sale of real estate was not broker's authorized salesman was culpable omission on part of broker that amounted to use of unlicensed salesman, in violation of statute. *Greene v. Real Estate Commission* (D.C. App. 1966, 218 A. 2d 508).

Admission against interest

In prosecution for acting as a real estate broker without a license, affidavit of individual defendant, who was president of corporate defendant, reciting nature of one of sales transactions, was admissible as an admission against interest. *Underwriters Construction Company, Inc., et al. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1961, 170 A. 2d 236).

Construction

Action by assignee of broker to collect unpaid rent from lessee, who had vacated premises and had terminated its relationship with broker, falls within statute making it unlawful for any corporation to act as a real estate broker without first securing a license and prohibiting any corporation engaged in real estate activities from bringing a suit based on such activities unless it has acquired a real estate license, and unlicensed assignee, an independent collection agency working on a collection fee basis, is precluded from bringing action for unpaid rent. *R. Harrison v. J. H. Marshall & Associates, Inc.* (D.C. App. 1970, 271 A. 2d 404.)

Purpose of Real Estate and Business Brokers' License Act of District of Columbia is to protect public against evil, fraudulent, and dishonest practices which sometimes occur in real estate brokerage business, and although act is in derogation of common law, it must be construed in the light of such purpose. *V. Wickersham et ano. v. T. D. Harris* (1963, 313 F. 2d 468, Tenth Circuit).

The provisions of this chapter must be construed in light of purpose of this chapter and evils it was designed to protect against. *Eberman v. Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 41 A. 2d 844).

Evidence

In prosecution for acting as a real estate broker without a license, agreement between purchaser and another, to which individual defendant was a signatory, for construction of a house on a lot and a sales contract for one of lots signed by individual defendant as president of corporate defendant, were relevant to question of whether defendants had made a sale of lot. *Underwriters Construction Company, Inc., et al. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1961, 170 A. 2d 236).

— Sufficiency

Evidence of culpable fault on part of broker for unlawful acts of unlicensed employee as salesman, violation of statute forbidding broker's use of unlicensed salesman and failure to obtain purchasers' consent to contract change was sufficient to sustain real estate commission's finding that broker was incompetent, justifying suspension of his license. *Greene v. Real Estate Commission* (D.C. App. 1966, 218 A. 2d 508).

Evidence was sufficient to sustain conviction for acting as real estate broker without a license. *Draisner v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 131 A. 2d 297).

Permitting others to use broker's license

It was proper to revoke a real estate broker's license who agreed to lend use of her license to a company for \$50 per month plus \$25 for each real estate transaction consummated, and who seldom visited company office and exercised no supervision over salesmen, one of whom testified that broker knew the salesmen were using her broker's license in arranging and negotiating mortgage loans. *C. T. Cardoza v. Real Estate Commission etc.* (D.C. App. 1969, 248 A. 2d 815).

A real estate broker's ignorance, who had agreed to lend use of license to company, as to the unlawful conduct of a salesman was no excuse since she in effect blindfolded herself and failed to inquire about significant happenings in the office. *Id.*

Police power

The Real Estate and Business Brokers' License Act of District of Columbia constitutes an exercise of police power for protection of public interest. *V. Wickersham et al. v. T. D. Harris* (1963, 313 F. 2d 468, Tenth Circuit).

The protection of public interest is the basis for exercise of police power in enactment of this chapter. *Eberman v. Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 41 A. 2d 844).

Property outside the District

A person employed as a real estate salesman of the officer-broker of mortgage company which was a District of Columbia corporation and who contracted in the District of Columbia with a salesman for the same company to negotiate a loan on Virginia real estate owned by a District of Columbia resident and who paid such person a commission was acting as a District of Columbia broker without a license in violation of statute. *J. W. Reiss v. Real Estate Commission etc.* (D.C. App. 1969, 248 A. 2d 814).

Prosecution for acting without license

In prosecution for acting as a real estate broker without first having obtained a license from Real Estate Commission, conflicting evidence as to whether defendant was acting as a broker or as an attorney warranted submission of such question to the jury. *Wagman v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 148 A. 2d 308).

In prosecution for acting as real estate broker without first having obtained a license from Real Estate Commission, whether defendant was acting as a broker or as an attorney was a question of fact for determination by jury. *Id.*

In prosecution for acting as real estate broker without a license, instruction which conditioned defendant's acquittal on findings that defendant was attempting to negotiate the purchase of the real estate for himself only or that two persons named in the contracts as purchasers were only straw parties acting on behalf of the defendant only was proper. *Draisner v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 131 A. 2d 297).

Sufficiency of information

Information charging defendants with acting as real estate brokers without a license was sufficient to inform them of charge against them and they were not prejudiced by denial of a motion for bill of particulars and to correct or dismiss the information. *Underwriters Construction Company, Inc., et al. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1961, 170 A. 2d 236).

Summary judgment

It was error to grant summary judgment for defendants on ground that claim of plaintiff rested on services as real estate broker in violation of statute because plaintiff was not licensed as broker, where legal issues could not be resolved without affording plaintiff opportunity to demonstrate facts in support of his claim that he was member of joint venture with defendants at some point before he engaged in what would be illegal activity except by licensed brokers and principals. *I. I. Davidson v. M. B. Coyne et al.* (1965, 347 F. 2d 471, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 377).

§ 45-1402. Definitions—Exceptions.

Whenever used in this chapter "real-estate broker" means any person, firm, association, partnership, or corporation (foreign or domestic) who, for another and for a fee, commission, or other valuable consideration, or who, with the intention or in the expectation or upon the promise of receiving or collecting a fee, commission, or other valuable consideration, lists for sale, sells, exchanges, purchases, rents, or leases or offers or attempts or agrees to negotiate a sale, exchange, purchase, lease, or rental of an estate or interest in real estate, or collects or offers or attempts or agrees to collect rent or income for the use of real estate, or negotiates or offers or attempts or agrees to negotiate, a loan secured or to be secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, or other encumbrance upon or transfer of real estate, or who is engaged in the business of erecting houses or causing the erection of houses for sale on his, their, or its land and who sells, offers, or attempts to sell such houses, or who, as owner or otherwise and as a whole or partial vocation, sells, or through solicitation, advertising, or otherwise, offers or attempts to sell or to negotiate the sale of any lot or lots in any subdivision of land comprising ten lots or more: *Provided, however,* That this definition shall not apply to the sale of space for advertising of real estate in any newspaper, magazine, or other publication. A "business-chance broker" within the meaning of this chapter is any person, firm, partnership, association, copartnership, or corporation who for a compensation or valuable consideration sells or offers for sale, buys or offers to buy, leases or offers to lease, or negotiates the purchase or sale or exchange of a business, business opportunity, or the good will of a business for others.

"Real-estate salesman" means a person employed by a licensed real-estate broker to list for sale, sell, or offer for sale, to buy or offer to buy, or to negotiate the purchase or sale, or exchange of real estate, or to negotiate a loan on real estate, or to lease or rent or offer to lease, rent, or place for rent, any real estate, or collect or offer or attempt to collect rent or income for the use of real estate.

"Business-chance salesman" means any person employed by a licensed business-chance broker to list for sale, sell, or offer for sale, to buy or offer to buy, to lease or offer to lease, or to negotiate the purchase or sale or exchange of a business, business opportunity, or good will of an existing business for or in behalf of such business-chance broker.

Persons employed by a licensed broker in a clerical capacity or in subordinate positions who receive a fixed compensation and who receive no additional commission or compensation for specific acts of renting or leasing real estate and who do not sell or exchange, or offer or attempt to sell or exchange, real estate or a business, business opportunity, or the good will of a business shall not be required to obtain licenses.

One act for a compensation or valuable consideration of buying or selling real estate for or of another, or offering for another to buy, sell, or exchange real estate, or leasing, renting, or offering to lease or rent real estate, or negotiating or offering to negotiate a

loan secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, or other encumbrance upon or transfer of real estate, except as herein specifically excepted, shall constitute a person, firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation performing, or offering, or attempting to perform any of the acts enumerated herein, a real-estate broker, unless such act shall be performed or offered or attempted to be performed by a person for and in behalf of a real-estate broker in which event such act shall constitute such person a real-estate salesman.

One act for a compensation or valuable consideration of buying, selling or leasing or exchanging a business, business opportunity, or the good will of a business for or of another, or offering for another to buy, sell, exchange, or lease a business, business opportunity, or the good will of a business, except as herein specifically excepted, shall constitute the person, firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation performing or offering or attempting to perform any of the acts enumerated herein, a business-chance broker, unless such act shall be performed or offered or attempted to be performed by a person for or on behalf of a business-chance broker, in which event such act shall constitute such person a business-chance salesman.

The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to receivers, referees, administrators, executors, guardians, trustees, or other persons appointed or acting under the judgment or order of any court; or public officers while performing their official duty, or attorneys at law in the ordinary practice of their profession; nor to any person, copartnership, association, or corporation, who, as owner or lessor, shall perform any of the acts aforesaid with reference to property owned or leased by them, or to the regular officers and employees thereof, with respect to the property so owned or leased, where such acts are performed in the regular course of, or as an incident to, the management of such property and the investments therein, except as otherwise provided in this chapter.

Every provision of this chapter applying specifically to an applicant or application for a license as a real-estate broker or a real-estate salesman, and to a real-estate license, and to a licensee licensed as a real-estate broker or a real-estate salesman, and to anyone acting in the capacity of a real-estate broker or a real-estate salesman without a license, shall likewise apply in a similar manner, respectively, to every applicant and application for a license as a business-chance broker or a business-chance salesman, and to every business-chance license, and to every licensee licensed as a business-chance broker or a business-chance salesman, and to anyone acting in the capacity of a business-chance broker or a business-chance salesman without a license. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 787, ch. 760, § 2; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1352, ch. 664, § 3.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, added in the first paragraph the words beginning "or who is engaged" and continuing to the colon before the words "Provided, however"; deleted the following words which concluded the first paragraph, "as a whole or partial vocation"; deleted the following words which concluded the second paragraph, "for or in behalf of such real-estate broker"; added the third paragraph; deleted from the fourth paragraph the

words "as collectors, or in similar subordinate and administrative positions" and inserted in lieu thereof the words that now follow the word "capacity" and conclude the paragraph except the last seven words; added in the fifth paragraph the words "or negotiating or offering to negotiate a loan secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, or other incumbrance upon or transfer of real estate" and the words beginning "unless such act" and concluding the said paragraph; added the sixth paragraph; added in the seventh paragraph the words beginning "nor to any person" and concluding the said paragraph; and, added the eighth paragraph.

CROSS REFERENCE

Other exemptions, see § 45-1412.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Acts

Under this chapter limiting the causes for suspension or revocation of a license to obtaining a broker's license by false or fraudulent representations, and "where the licensee, in performing or attempting to perform any of the acts mentioned herein", has done certain things, the "acts" referred to are those activities set forth in this section defining the meaning of real estate broker and real estate salesman, which activities deal with sale, purchase, or rental of realty and negotiation of loans on realty by one who acts for another and for a consideration. *Eberman v. Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 41 A. 2d 844).

Admission against interest

In prosecution for acting as a real estate broker without a license, affidavit of individual defendant, who was president of corporate defendant, reciting nature of one of sales transactions, was admissible as an admission against interest. *Underwriters Construction Company, Inc., et al. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1961, 170 A. 2d 236).

Construction

Collection agency to which was assigned claim for rent by landlord after landlord-tenant relationship had terminated was merely attempting to collect debt, notwithstanding rent was technically being collected, and agency was not subject to real estate and business brokers' license act prohibiting the filing of a suit for rent by entity acting as real estate broker but not licensed as broker. *Kelly Adjustment Co. v. J. Burton* (D.C. App. 1971, 278 A. 2d 460).

Action by assignee of broker to collect unpaid rent from lessee, who had vacated premises and had terminated its relationship with broker, falls within statute making it unlawful for any corporation to act as a real estate broker without first securing a license and prohibiting any corporation engaged in real estate activities from bringing a suit based on such activities unless it has acquired a real estate license, and unlicensed assignee, an independent collection agency working on a collection fee basis, is precluded from bringing action for unpaid rent. *R. Harrison v. J. H. Marshall & Associates, Inc.* (D.C. App. 1970, 271 A. 2d 404).

Evidence

In prosecution for acting as a real estate broker without a license, agreement between purchaser and another, to which individual defendant was a signatory, for construction of a house on a lot and a sales contract for one of lots signed by individual defendant as president of corporate defendant, were relevant to question of whether defendants had made a sale of lot. *Underwriters Construction Company, Inc., et al. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1961, 170 A. 2d 236).

— Sufficiency

Evidence was sufficient to sustain conviction for acting as real estate broker without a license. *Draisner v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 131 A. 2d 297).

Property outside the District

A person employed as a real estate salesman of the officer-broker of mortgage company which was a District

of Columbia corporation, and who contracted in the District of Columbia with a salesman for the same company to negotiate a loan on Virginia real estate owned by a District of Columbia resident and who paid such person a commission was acting as a District of Columbia broker without a license in violation of statute, *J. W. Reiss v. Real Estate Commission etc.* (D.C. App. 1969, 248 A. 2d 814).

Prosecution for acting without license

In prosecution for acting as a real estate broker without first having obtained a license from Real Estate Commission, conflicting evidence as to whether defendant was acting as a broker or as an attorney warranted submission of such question to the jury. *Wagman v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 148 A. 2d 308).

In prosecution for acting as real estate broker without first having obtained a license from Real Estate Commission, whether defendant was acting as a broker or as an attorney was a question of fact for determination by jury. *Id.*

In prosecution for acting as real estate broker without a license, instruction which conditioned defendant's acquittal on findings that defendant was attempting to negotiate the purchase of the real estate for himself only or that two persons named in the contracts as purchasers were only straw parties acting on behalf of the defendant only was proper. *Draisner v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 131 A. 2d 297).

Relationship of parties

Plaintiff, who did not have authority to submit, accept, or reject, offers or proposals but who did have authority to procure a prospective purchaser for property and who did find a prospective purchaser who in turn entered into a contract for purchase of land, was a "broker" within meaning of statute requiring licenses from one acting for compensation or consideration in buying or selling real estate for another and he could not recover for his services when he was not so licensed. *V. Wickersham et al. v. T. D. Harris* (1963, 313 F. 2d 468, Tenth Circuit).

Where salesman employed by broker was entitled to one-half of the commissions on all sales either made or procured by him, a fiduciary relationship existed with the necessary incidents of good faith and mutual trust, and right of salesman to commission must be determined on such basis rather than the basis of rival or competing brokers. *Henderson v. Porter* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 52 A. 2d 779).

In action to recover secret profit allegedly made by broker in purchasing plaintiff's property on broker's own account and reselling it at a profit, evidence required denial of recovery on ground that there was no evidence establishing relationship of real estate broker and client between the parties. *Urciolo v. O'Connor* (1945, 149 F. 2d 386, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 112).

Sufficiency of information

Information charging defendants with acting as real estate brokers without a license was sufficient to inform them of charge against them and they were not prejudiced by denial of a motion for bill of particulars and to correct or dismiss the information. *Underwriters Construction Company, Inc., et al. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1961, 170 A. 2d 236).

§ 45-1403. Real Estate Commission created—Membership—Seal—Records—Compensation.

There is hereby created the Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia. The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall appoint two persons, not more than one of whom shall have been actively engaged in or closely connected with the business or vocation of real-estate broker or real-estate salesman within five years immediately prior to appointment, who shall serve as members of said Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia. In addition thereto, the assessor of the District of Columbia shall serve, ex-officio, as a member of said Real Estate Commission but without added compensation for his services as such. One member of said Commission

shall be appointed for a term of one year; one member shall be appointed for a term of two years, and until their successors are appointed and qualified; thereafter the term of the members of said Commission shall be for three years and until their successors are appointed and qualified. Members to fill vacancies shall be appointed for the unexpired term. The Commissioner of the District of Columbia may remove members of the Real Estate Commission at any time for cause.

The assessor, ex-officio, shall be the chairman of said Real Estate Commission, which is hereby authorized and empowered to elect a treasurer of said Commission and to do all things necessary and convenient for carrying into effect the provisions of this chapter and the rules and regulations promulgated from time to time by the Commissioners.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall employ and remove at his pleasure a secretary and such assistants as shall be deemed necessary to discharge the duties imposed by the provisions of this chapter and shall prescribe their duties and fix their compensation in accordance with the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S. Code [relating to the classification of government employees and related matters].

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall provide for the use of the Real Estate Commission such office space, furniture, stationery, fuel, light, and other proper conveniences as shall be reasonably necessary for carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

The District of Columbia Council shall adopt a seal with such design as it may prescribe engraved thereon by which the Commission shall authenticate its proceedings. Copies of all records and papers in the office of the Commission, duly certified and authenticated by the seal of said Commission, shall be received in evidence in all courts equally and with like effect as the original. The Commission shall keep a record of all its proceedings and a complete stenographic record of all hearings authorized under this chapter.

All records kept in the office of the Commission under authority of this chapter shall be open to public inspection under reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Commission.

The compensation of members of the Commission, except the ex officio member, shall be \$10 each for personal attendance at each meeting, but shall not exceed for any member \$1,500 per annum.

The payment of such allowance shall be made from any unexpended balance in the treasury of said Commission remaining on June 30 of the year during which the services have been rendered, and if the unexpended balance is insufficient to meet the total amount of such allowance the rate of compensation shall be reduced to a rate which will permit payment from such unexpended balance. Such expenses shall in no event exceed the total receipts; and if at the close of each fiscal year any funds unexpended in excess of the sum of \$1,000 shall be paid into the treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no expenses incurred under this chapter shall be a charge against

the funds of the United States or the District of Columbia.

All fees and charges payable under the provisions of this chapter shall be paid to the treasurer of the Commission. The Commission is hereby authorized to refund any license fee or tax, or portion thereof, erroneously paid or collected under this chapter.

It shall be the duty of the auditor of the District of Columbia to audit the accounts of the Commission at the end of each fiscal year and make a report thereof in writing to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. The said auditor shall have free access to all books of accounts, papers, and records of the said Commission.

The District of Columbia Council is hereby authorized and empowered to make and enforce, revise, or repeal whatever reasonable regulations may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 788, ch. 760, § 3; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1354, ch. 664, § 4; Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 972, ch. 782, title XI, § 1106(a).)

CODIFICATION

The reference in this section to "chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S. Code [relating to the classification of government employees and related matters]" was substituted for "the Classification Act of 1949, as amended", on authority of § 7(b) of act Sept. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-554, set out in note under § 1-251. The Classification Act of 1949, as amended (Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 954, ch. 782, as amended), was repealed by act Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 632, Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a) (of which § 1 revised and enacted title 5, U.S.C., into law), and is now covered by the provisions of title 5, U.S.C., cited.

AMENDMENTS

1949—Act Oct. 28, 1949, § 1106(a), which was a part of the Classification Act of 1949, and which has since been repealed, substituted "Classification Act of 1949" for "Classification Act of 1923". See codification note above.

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, substituted "The compensation of members of the Commission, except the ex officio member, shall be \$10 each for personal attendance at each meeting, but shall not exceed for any member \$1,500 per annum" for "Each member of the Commission, except the ex-officio member, shall receive an allowance at the rate of \$10 for each day of seven hours such member is actually engaged in the performance of duties as a member of the Commission: Provided, however, That no member shall receive in any one year a sum greater than \$2,000."

ABOLITION OF COMMISSION AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Real Estate Commission was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The functions were delegated to the Department of Occupations and Professions by Reorg. Ord. No. 59, dated June 30, 1953, and subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Economic Development by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969.

Section 402(336) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of adopting a seal and prescribing the design engraved thereon, and making, revising, or repealing regulations to carry out the provisions of this chapter, under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by § 406 of the Plan. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Auditor of the District of Columbia was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Com-

missioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952 and effective Sept. 2, 1962, established, under the direction and control of the Board of Commissioners, a Department of General Administration headed by a Director. The order transferred to the Director of General Administration all of the functions of the Office of Auditor. Reorganization Order No. 19 established the Internal Audit Office headed by an Internal Audit Officer in the Department of General Administration. The function of auditing the accounts of the Real Estate Commission was transferred to the Internal Audit Office. Reorganization Order Nos. 3 and 19 were revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVB of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, an Internal Audit Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by par. 4 of Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Part IVB of Organization Order No. 3 and that portion of par. 4 of Commissioner's Order No. 69-96 pertaining to a transfer of audit functions to the Department of Finance and Revenue, were revoked by Organization Order No. 33, dated July 14, 1972. The latter Order established an Office of Municipal Audit and Inspection and prescribed the functions thereof.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

CROSS REFERENCES

Commissioner authorized to determine and pay honorariums to various board members and commissioners see §§ 1-254 to 1-259.

Nonresident brokers and salesmen, see § 45-1410.

Persons exempted from operation of this act, see §§ 45-1402, 45-1412.

Refund of fees and taxes generally, see § 47-1016.

Refunds of fees when license refused, see § 47-1017.

Rules and regulations for obtaining copy of stenographic notes of proceedings, see § 45-1409.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Reasonable police regulations

Congressional legislation on particular subject can preclude regulation of that subject by district commissioners, but absent such unique limitations or congressional occupation of field, commissioners in exercising local legislative power may promulgate reasonable and usual police regulations. *J. Filippo v. Real Estate Com. of the District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1966, 223 A. 2d 268).

Limitation on scope of reasonable and usual police regulations which may be adopted by District commissioners is primarily functional; such regulations must be necessary for protection of lives, limbs, health, comfort, and quiet of persons in protection of property within district. *Id.*

Police regulations promulgated by District commissioners must be reasonable, and may not extend to subject which does not endanger, disturb, annoy or incommode people and may not produce results at variance with purposes contemplated by joint resolution. *Id.*

District commissioners' regulation is reasonable if its subject is one which is naturally productive of material discomfort to persons of ordinary susceptibilities, tastes, and habits. *Id.*

District of Columbia fair housing regulations were "reasonable and usual police regulations" within authority delegated to commissioners. *Id.*

Validity of membership

District of Columbia Board of Commissioners had power, under Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952, to determine number and composition of Real Estate Commission, and Commission, composed of five members as specified in Reorganization Order No. 59, had jurisdiction to suspend real estate broker's license. *K. Kennedy v. Real Estate Commission etc.* (D.C. App. 1964, 202 A. 2d 774.)

§ 45-1404. Qualifications for license.

No license under the provisions of this chapter shall be issued to any person who has not attained the age of twenty-one years, nor to any person who cannot read, write, and understand the English language; nor until the Commission has received satisfactory proof that the applicant is trustworthy and competent to transact the business of a real-estate broker or real-estate salesman or business-chance broker or business-chance salesman in such a manner as to safeguard the interests of the public: *Provided, however,* That a salesman shall have six months from the date of the issuance of his original license to prove his competency, and failure to prove his competency to the satisfaction of the Commission within that period will automatically cancel his original license or any renewal thereof.

In determining competency, the Commission shall require proof that every applicant for a license has a general and fair understanding of the obligations between principal and agent, as well as of the provisions of this chapter; and that an applicant for a license as a real-estate broker has a fair understanding of the general purposes and effect of deeds, mortgages, and contracts for the sale or leasing of real estate, and of elementary real-estate practices; and that an applicant for a license as a business-chance broker has a fair understanding of the general purposes and effect of bills of sale, chattel mortgages and trusts, and the provisions of the law governing sales in bulk.

No license shall be issued to any person, firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation whose application has been rejected in the District of Columbia or any State within three months prior to date of application, or whose real-estate license has been revoked in the District of Columbia or any State within one year prior to date of application. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 789, ch. 760, § 4; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1354, ch. 664, § 5.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, added the words "or business-chance broker or business-chance salesman" and the proviso in the first paragraph; rearranged the wording of the first part of the second paragraph and added the words beginning "and that an applicant," the second time the said words appear, and concluding the said paragraph.

CROSS REFERENCE

Disqualification for conviction of crime, see § 45-1415.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Trustworthiness and competency

Evidence in hearing on application for real estate broker's license was sufficient to raise doubt as to trustworthiness and competency of petitioner to transact business of broker and to justify denial of application. *C. O. Holoman v. Real Estate Commission etc.* (D.C. App. 1968, 241 A. 2d 595).

§ 45-1405. Application for license—Requirements—Location of business—Members—Individual broker's and real-estate salesman's license—Bond—Form, conditions.

Every applicant for a license under the provisions of this chapter shall apply therefor in writing upon blanks furnished by the Real Estate Commission.

The application of every person for a real-estate broker's license or a real-estate salesman's license shall be accompanied by the recommendation of at least two residents of the District of Columbia, real-estate owners, who have owned real estate in the District of Columbia for a period of at least one year and who are not related to the applicant but who have personally known the applicant for a period of at least six months prior to the date of application, which recommendation shall certify that the applicant bears a good reputation for honesty, truthfulness, fair dealing, and competency, and recommend that a license be granted to the applicant.

The application of every firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation for a real-estate broker's license shall state the location of the place or places for which said license is desired and set forth the period of time, if any, which said applicant has been engaged in the real-estate business, together with a complete list of all former places where the applicant may have been engaged in any business for a period of thirty days or more during the five years preceding date of application, accounting for such entire period. Such applications shall also state the name and residence of each individual member or officer of said applicant who actively participates in the brokerage business thereof.

The application of every individual member or officer of a firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation for a real-estate broker's license shall state the full name and residence address of the applicant and the full name and business address of the firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation with which he is or will be associated, the length of time he has been so associated, and in what capacity. Such application shall also state the period of time, if any, during which said applicant has been engaged in the real-estate business, together with a complete list of all former places where the applicant may have resided and all former places where the applicant may have been engaged in any business for a period of thirty days or more during the five years preceding date of application, accounting for such entire period.

The application of each person for an individual real-estate broker's license shall state the full name of the applicant, his business address, and residence address. Such application shall also state the period of time, if any, during which said applicant has been engaged in the real-estate business, together with a complete list of all former places where the applicant may have resided and all former places where the applicant may have been engaged in any business for a period of thirty days or more during the five years preceding the date of application, accounting for such entire period.

The application of every person for a real-estate salesman's license shall state the full name of the applicant, his residence address, and the name and business address of the real-estate broker by whom he is or will be employed. Such application shall also state the period of time, if any, during which said applicant has been engaged in the real-estate business, together with a complete list of all former places where the applicant may have resided and all former places where the applicant may have been

engaged in any business for a period of thirty days or more during the five years preceding the date of application, accounting for such entire period. Such application shall be accompanied by a written statement by the broker by whom the applicant is employed or is about to be employed, stating that in his opinion the applicant is honest, truthful, and of good reputation, and recommending that the license be granted to the applicant.

Every application for a license under the provisions of this chapter shall be sworn to by the applicant and shall be accompanied by the license fee herein prescribed. In the event that the Commission does not approve the application for a license the fee shall be returned to the applicant.

Every application for a license shall be accompanied by a bond in the sum of \$2,500 in the case of a broker and \$1,000 in the case of a salesman, running to the District of Columbia executed by a surety company duly authorized to do business in the District of Columbia: *Provided, however*, That no bond shall be required of any firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation when the application of every member or officer of such firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation actively participating in the brokerage business thereof is accompanied by a bond as provided for in this section. Said bond shall be in form approved by the Commission, and conditioned that the applicant shall conduct himself and his business in accordance with the requirements of this chapter; and for his failure so to do any person aggrieved thereby shall have, in addition to his right of action against the principal thereof, a right to bring suit against the surety on said bond either alone or jointly with the principal thereon, and to recover in an amount not exceeding the penalty of the bond any damages sustained by reason of any act, representation, transaction, or conduct of the principal which may be prohibited by this chapter or enumerated as one of the causes for suspension or revocation of a license granted hereunder. If a recovery be had on any bond the licensee shall restore the bond to its original amount.

Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to impose upon the surety on any such bond a greater liability than the total amount thereof or the amount remaining unextinguished by any prior recovery or recoveries as the case may be.

No suit or action against the surety on any such bond shall be brought later than one year from the accrual of the cause of action thereon. The surety may terminate its liability under such bond by giving thirty days' written notice thereof, served either personally or by registered mail, to the principal and to the Commission; and upon giving such notice the surety shall be discharged from all liability under such bond for any act or omission of the principal occurring after the expiration of thirty days from the date of service of such notice. Unless on or before the expiration of such period the principal shall duly file a new bond in like amount and conditioned as the original in substitution of the bond so terminated, the license of the principal shall likewise terminate upon the expiration of such period.

Upon making any payment on account of its bond, the surety shall immediately notify the Commission.

In the event the surety becomes insolvent or a bankrupt, or ceases to do business or ceases to be authorized to do business in the District of Columbia, the principal shall, within ten days after notice thereof, given by the Commission, duly file a new bond in like amount and conditioned as the original and if the principal shall fail so to do the license of such principal shall terminate.

The District of Columbia Council, with due regard to the paramount interest of the public, may require other reasonable proof of the honesty, truthfulness, and integrity of the applicant. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 789, ch. 760, § 5; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1354, ch. 664, § 6.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, deleted "executed by two good and sufficient sureties to be approved by the Commission, or" following "Columbia" as said word first appears in the eighth paragraph; and, added the eleventh paragraph relating to the insolvency or bankruptcy of the surety.

ABOLITION OF COMMISSION AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Real Estate Commission was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952.

Section 402(337) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the functions of the Board of Commissioners, under this section with respect to requiring proof of the honesty, truthfulness, and integrity of the applicant, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCE

Refund of fees generally, see § 47-1017.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 45-1408 to 45-1410.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Accrual of cause of action

Owners' cause against surety of real estate broker engaged by them to manage their property and to protect them from foreclosure by forwarding rents collected to holder of first trust accrued when owners were notified of default by broker and of intention of holder or first trust to foreclose where there was nothing in agreement which would indicate that demand upon broker was prerequisite to performance, and action not brought within one year statutory period was barred. *Phoenix Assurance Company of N.Y. v. S. and F. Basil* (D.C. App. 1963, 189 A. 2d 365).

Bond, actions on

Where District of Columbia Commissioners had never exercised their enlarged authority under Additional Powers Act § 1-244(b), and as a consequence § 2-1404 providing that District of Columbia shall be kept harmless from consequences of any and all acts of said licensee plumber during period covered by plumber's indemnity bond was still in effect, purchasers of property upon which sewer pipe was allegedly negligently installed by plumber could not bring action against plumber's surety on indemnity bond which named only District of Columbia as obligee therein. *Bolten v. Clarke and Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 125 A. 2d 60).

Where contract between investor and real estate broker involved nothing more than the entrusting of sum of money to broker by investor for investment, and no real estate transaction was involved, investor could not recover for loss of money entrusted to broker from broker's

surety on broker's bond. *Brooks v. United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1954, 109 A. 2d 377).

That plaintiffs recovered various sums on account of rents collected for them by decedent but never accounted for by decedent in an action on bond under this section given by decedent did not bar plaintiffs from asserting an equitable lien on the amount of a special rent account in the hands of decedent's administratrix as a trust fund, in view of provision of this section that the aggrieved person's remedy against the surety is in addition to his right of action against the principal, since remedies were cumulative and nothing less than complete satisfaction of plaintiffs' claims would operate as a bar. *Brown v. Christman* (1942, 126 F. 2d 625, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 203).

Failure to file new bond

Evidence supported finding that real estate broker, after cancellation of bond, failed to file new bond within time period specified by real estate commission; accordingly, since broker had been notified that unless new bond was filed within period license would terminate, termination was not illegal. *Carl O. Holloman v. Real Estate Commission etc.* (D.C. App. 1968, 241 A. 2d 595).

Recovery on bond

Real estate broker could not recover from surety on real estate salesman's bond of broker's sales manager who had failed to account for money received by him from broker's salesmen who had obtained the money from prospective purchasers. *E. D. Collier v. Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1962, 180 A. 2d 846).

A licensed broker who was owed a commission by another broker licensed in the District of Columbia and in Maryland, based on plaintiff broker's sale of certain realty located in Maryland, was not a "person aggrieved" under this section requiring a realty broker to secure a bond which "any person aggrieved" shall have a right to sue on, nor was broker a member of the "public" under Maryland statute providing that every licensed realty broker shall provide a corporate bond for the use and benefit of the "public", and therefore, broker was not entitled to recover on either District of Columbia bond or Maryland bond. *Gilewicz v. Home Indemnity Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 150 A. 2d 627).

No liability exists on the bond since no obligation arises on the part of a broker to repay until demand is made. Moreover, the regulations of Real Estate Commission cannot be extended to the surety. *Cundiff v. Wills and Martin v. Wills* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 76 A. 2d 55).

A salesman of real estate broker who dealt with him as employer or business associate could not recover from surety on broker's bond the balance of commissions which broker failed to pay to salesman, since this section providing for bond to protect "any person aggrieved" by broker's conduct which constitutes fraudulent or dishonest dealings, limits recovery on bond to members of the public. *Eberman v. Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 41 A. 2d 844).

§ 45-1406. Procedure when license refused.

The Commission, after an application in proper form has been filed, shall, before refusing to issue a license, set the application down for a hearing and determination as provided in section 45-1409. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 791, ch. 760, § 6.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

§ 45-1407. Details relating to license.

The Commission shall cause to be issued to each licensee a license in such form and size as shall be prescribed by the Commission. Every license shall show the name and address of the licensee, and if licensee is a member or officer of a firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation, the full name and address of such firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation shall also be shown on said license. Licenses issued to real-estate salesmen shall in addition show the name and

address of the real-estate broker by whom the said salesmen is or will be employed. Each license shall have imprinted thereon the seal of the Commission, and in addition to the foregoing shall contain such matter as shall be prescribed by the Commission. The license of each real-estate salesman shall be delivered or mailed to the real-estate broker by whom such real-estate salesman is employed and shall be kept in the custody and control of such broker. It shall be the duty of each real-estate broker to conspicuously display his license in his place of business.

At any time within six [6] months, but not thereafter, after the issuance of an original license the Commission may, upon its own motion, and shall, upon the verified complaint, in writing, of any person, provided such complaint, or such complaint together with evidence, documentary or otherwise, presented therewith, shall make out a prima facie case that the licensee is unworthy to hold such license, notify the licensee, in writing, that the question of his honesty, competency, truthfulness, and integrity will be reopened and determined de novo. Such written notice may be served by delivery thereof personally to the licensee or by mailing same by registered mail to the last known business address of the licensee. Thereupon the Commission may require and procure further proof of the licensee's trustworthiness and competency, and if such proof shall not be satisfactory such license shall be recalled and shall thereafter be null and void. Upon the recall of any such license it shall be the duty of the licensee to surrender to the Commission such license.

The fee for an original broker's license and every renewal thereof shall be \$30: *Provided, however*, That the fee for an original broker's license and every renewal thereof for individual members, partners, and officers of firms, partnerships, and corporations shall be \$30 for the first member, partner, or officer to be designated by the firm, partnership, or corporation and \$10 for each additional member, partner, or officer of such firm, partnership, or corporation.

No fee shall be charged for any original license or renewal thereof issued to any firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation all of whose members or officers actively participating in the brokerage business thereof have been issued a broker's license.

The fee for an original real-estate salesman's license and every annual renewal thereof shall be \$10.

The fees provided herein for any original license shall be reduced by one-half in all cases where the application for such original license is filed between January 1 and July 1 of any year.

Every license shall expire on the 1st day of July of each year, except that the original or initial licenses, first issued under the provisions of this chapter shall expire on the 1st day of July, 1938, subject, however, to revocation as hereinbefore provided.

The Commission shall cause to be issued a new license for each ensuing year, in the absence of any reason or condition which might warrant the refusal of the granting of a license, upon receipt

of the written request of the applicant and the annual fee therefor, as herein required: *Provided, however*, That an applicant who, on or before July 1, fails to file said written request and pay the annual fee must comply with all the provisions of this chapter applicable to an original applicant except that the Commission may waive the requirement of furnishing proof of competency. The revocation of a broker's license shall automatically suspend every salesman's license granted to any person by virtue of his employment by the broker whose license has been revoked, pending a change of employer and the issuance of a new license. Such new license shall be issued without charge if granted during the same license year in which the original license is granted.

No person, firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation engaged in the business or acting in the capacity of a real-estate broker or a real-estate salesman, or a business-chance broker or a business-chance salesman, within the District of Columbia shall bring or maintain any action in the courts of the District of Columbia for the collection of compensation for any services performed as a real-estate broker or a real-estate salesman or a business-chance broker or business-chance salesman, or enforcement of any contract relating to real estate without alleging and proving that such person, firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation was a duly licensed real-estate broker or real-estate salesman, or business-chance broker or business-chance salesman, at the time the alleged cause of action arose.

Every broker licensed hereunder shall maintain a place of business in the District of Columbia. If a broker maintains more than one place of business within the District of Columbia, a duplicate license shall be issued to such broker for each branch office maintained; and there shall be no fee charged for any such duplicate license.

When a broker changes the location of his principal place of business he must immediately notify the Commission in writing and return to the Commission his license together with the licenses of all salesmen in his employ, and the Commission shall issue a new license to the broker and to each of the salesmen without charge. Failure to notify the Commission and to return his license when the location of his principal place of business is changed, will automatically cancel the broker's license and the licenses of all salesmen in his employ. However, new licenses for the unexpired term may be issued by the Commission without the payment of any additional fee, provided a written request therefor accompanied by a new bond is filed.

When any real-estate salesman shall be discharged or shall terminate his employment with the real-estate broker by whom he is employed it shall be the duty of such real-estate broker to immediately deliver or mail by registered mail to the Commission such real-estate salesman's license. The real-estate broker shall at the time of delivering or mailing such real-estate salesman's license to the Commission, address a communication by registered mail to the last-known residence address of such real-estate salesman, which communication shall advise such

real-estate salesman that his license has been delivered or mailed to the Commission. A copy of such communication to the real-estate salesman shall accompany the license when mailed or delivered to the Commission. When a salesman shall be discharged or shall terminate his employment with the broker by whom he is employed, it shall be the duty of such salesman to immediately notify the Commission, and it shall be unlawful for him to perform any of the acts contemplated by this chapter either directly or indirectly from and after such termination of employment until such time as he has been employed by another licensed broker and a license has been reissued him by the Commission.

When a salesman shall be discharged or shall terminate his employment with the broker by whom he is employed, it shall be the duty of such salesman to immediately notify the Commission, and it shall be unlawful for him to perform any of the acts contemplated by this chapter either directly or indirectly from and after such termination of employment until such time as he has been employed by another licensed broker and a license has been reissued him by the Commission.

There shall be no additional fee for the reissuance of a salesman's license necessitated by the change of employers nor shall such change work a revocation or require a renewal of the salesman's bond.

A license issued to an individual cannot be transferred to another individual. However, an individual licensed as a broker may, upon written request to the Commission, change his status to that of an individual broker or to that of a partner of a partnership, or to that of an officer of a corporation, for any unexpired term of his license, without the payment of any additional fee, and such change shall not work a revocation or require a renewal of the bond of any such broker. This provision shall not be applicable to any real-estate broker in respect to a change of license to that of a business chance broker or vice versa.

No license shall be issued to any firm, partnership, association, or corporation unless every individual member, partner or officer of such firm, partnership, association, or corporation who actively participates in the brokerage business thereof is licensed as a broker. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 791, ch. 760, § 7; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1354, ch. 664, § 7.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, deleted the figure "\$50" and inserted in lieu thereof the figure "\$30," and added the rest of the third paragraph; added the sixth paragraph; added the proviso on the end of the first sentence of the eighth paragraph; added the words "or a business-chance broker or a business-chance salesman" as they appear in the ninth paragraph; deleted the words "real estate" as they appeared in the 1937 act as the second and third words of the first sentence and the third and fourth words of the second sentence of the tenth paragraph; reworded the last sentence of the eleventh paragraph to provide as it now appears; and, added the thirteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth paragraphs.

CROSS REFERENCES

Commissioner authorized to increase or decrease, from time to time, the fees specified in this section, see §§ 1-252, 1-253.

Revocation or suspension of licenses, see § 45-1408.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Commission's authority to suspend

Where real estate broker's license was renewed on July 1, 1958, for one year and on July 2, he was served with an order of Real Estate Commission charging him with three acts of alleged misconduct occurring prior to July 1, 1958, commission had power to suspend broker's license by reason of charges of misconduct even though commission had knowledge thereof on renewal date of license. *Eiland v. Ahearn et al.*, etc. (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 153 A. 2d 312).

Construction

Collection agency to which was assigned claim for rent by landlord after landlord-tenant relationship had terminated was merely attempting to collect debt, notwithstanding rent was technically being collected, and agency was not subject to real estate and business brokers' license act prohibiting the filing of a suit for rent by entity acting as real estate broker but not licensed as broker. *Kelly Adjustment Co. v. J. Burton* (D.C. App. 1971, 278 A. 2d 460).

Action by assignee of broker to collect unpaid rent from lessee, who had vacated premises and had terminated its relationship with broker, falls within statute making it unlawful for any corporation to act as a real estate broker without first securing a license and prohibiting any corporation engaged in real estate activities from bringing a suit based on such activities unless it has acquired a real estate license, and unlicensed assignee, an independent collection agency working on a collection fee basis, is precluded from bringing action for unpaid rent. *R. Harrison v. J. H. Marshall & Associates, Inc.* (D.C. App. 1970, 271 A. 2d 404).

Prerequisite to suit

This section prohibiting broker or salesman from maintaining action for compensation as such without alleging and proving that he was duly licensed when alleged cause of action arose does not mean that one earning commission for services in procuring purchaser of realty while duly licensed as real estate salesman cannot recover commission because of his voluntary surrender of license on resigning as salesman in broker's office before execution of sale contract. *Riddell v. Howar* (D.C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 925).

Proof of license

In action for real estate broker's commission on sale of realty, where answer admitted allegation that broker was duly licensed, testimony of broker that he was licensed was sufficient proof without production of the license. *McManus v. Newcomb* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 36).

Relationship of parties

Under statutes requiring real estate broker to have a license and prohibiting a person, who is engaged in business or acting in capacity of real estate broker or salesman, from bringing an action for compensation for any services performed as such without proving that he is licensed, a contract for payment of compensation to an unlicensed broker or salesman for services rendered as such is not merely unenforceable but is void. *V. Wickersham et al. v. T. D. Harris* (1963, 313 F. 2d 468, Tenth Circuit).

Essential feature of real estate broker's conventional employment is to procure a purchaser for property ready, able, and willing to buy at the price and on terms of the listing or at a different price and on different terms mutually agreed upon by owner and purchaser, and it is not a prerequisite to right to compensation that broker conduct negotiations between the parties after they have been brought into contact with each other through his efforts. *Id.*

This section prohibiting broker or salesman from maintaining action for compensation as such without alleging and proving that he was duly licensed when alleged cause of action arose did not bar one who was licensed as real estate salesman in broker's office at time of performing services in procuring purchaser of realty from recovering half of commission under agreement with broker, though such salesman was not licensed when sale contract was

executed after salesman's resignation. *Riddell v. Howar* (D.C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 925).

Sufficiency of evidence

Evidence was sufficient to sustain revocation of real estate broker's license for 90 days for substantial misrepresentation, for failing within a reasonable time to account for or to remit money, valuable documents, or other property coming into his possession which belonged to others, and for fraudulent and dishonest dealing. *Eiland v. Ahearn et al.*, etc. (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 153 A. 2d 312).

§ 45-1408. Suspension or revocation of license—Causes enumerated.

The Commission may, upon its own motion, and shall, upon the verified complaint in writing of any person, provided such complaint or such complaint together with evidence, documentary or otherwise, presented in connection therewith, makes out a prima facie case, investigate the conduct of any real-estate broker or real-estate salesman, or business-chance broker or business-chance salesman, and shall have the power to suspend or to revoke any license issued under the provisions of this chapter, at any time where the licensee has by false or fraudulent representation obtained a license, or where the licensee, in performing or attempting to perform any of the acts mentioned herein, has—

- (a) Made any substantial misrepresentation;
- (b) Made any false promises of a character likely to influence, persuade, or induce;
- (c) Pursued a continued and flagrant course of misrepresentation, or making of false promises through agents or salesmen, or advertising or otherwise;
- (d) Acted for more than one party in a transaction without the knowledge of all parties for whom he acts;
- (e) Accepted a commission or valuable consideration as a real-estate salesman or as a business-chance salesman for the performance of any of the acts specified in this chapter from any person, except the broker under whom he is licensed;
- (f) Represented or attempted to represent a real-estate broker or a business-chance broker other than the employer, without the express knowledge and consent of the employer;
- (g) Failed, within a reasonable time, to account for or to remit any money, valuable documents, or other property coming into his possession which belong to others;
- (h) Demonstrated such unworthiness or incompetency to act as a real-estate broker or real-estate salesman or a business-chance broker or a business-chance salesman as to endanger the interests of the public;
- (i) While acting or attempting to act as agent or broker, purchased or attempted to purchase any property or interest therein for himself, either in his own name or by use of a straw party, without disclosing such fact to the party he represents;
- (j) Been guilty of any other conduct, whether of the same or a different character from that hereinbefore specified, which constitutes fraudulent or dishonest dealing;
- (k) Used any trade name or insignia of membership in any real-estate organization of which the licensee is not a member;

(l) Disregarded or violated any provisions of this chapter;

(m) Guaranteed or authorized or permitted any broker or salesman to guarantee future profits which may result from the resale of real property, or a business, business opportunity, or the goodwill of any existing business;

(n) Placed a sign on any property offering it for sale or for rent or offering it for sale or rent without the written consent of the owner or his authorized agent;

(o) Accepted a compensation from more than one party to a transaction without the knowledge of all the parties to the transaction; or

(p) Failed to restore the bond to its original amount after a recovery on the bond as provided in section 45-1405. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 793, ch. 760, § 8; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1356, ch. 664, § 8.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, added "or business-chance broker or business-chance salesman" in the first paragraph; "or as a business-chance salesman," and deleted "except an employer who is a licensed real-estate broker" and inserted in lieu thereof the last eight words in paragraph (e); added "or a business-chance broker" in paragraph (f); deleted "salesman" and inserted in lieu thereof the words "real-estate salesman or a business-chance broker or a business-chance salesman" in paragraph (h); inserted paragraph (i) in lieu of the former paragraph which read, "Paid or offered to pay a commission or valuable consideration to any person for acts or services in violation of this act, with knowledge of such violation or where reasonable diligence has not been exercised to acquire such knowledge;" added the words "or a business, business opportunity, or the goodwill of any existing business" at the end of paragraph (m); changed the verbs in paragraph (m) and (n) from the present to the past participle; and, inserted paragraph (o) in lieu of the former paragraph which read, "Soliciting, selling, or offering for sale real property by offering free lots, or conducting lotteries, or contests, or offering prizes for the purpose of influencing a purchaser or prospective purchaser of real property."

CROSS REFERENCES

Administrative procedure, see § 1-1501 et seq.
Judicial review, see § 1-1510, 11-722.
Recall of license, see § 45-1407.
Revocation of license for conviction of crime, see § 45-1415.
Revocation or suspension of license for violation of Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, see § 33-418.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally

Statute that empowered real estate commission to revoke or suspend license of broker who has demonstrated such unworthiness or incompetency to act as real estate broker as to endanger interests of public, when reasonably interpreted, punishes only conduct relating to broker's business and not to some outside activity. *Greene v. Real Estate Commission* (D.C. App. 1966, 218 A. 2d 508).

Accrual of cause of action

Owners' cause against surety of real estate broker engaged by them to manage their property and to protect them from foreclosure by forwarding rents collected to holder of first trust accrued when owners were notified of default by broker and of intention of holder of first trust to foreclose where there was nothing in agreement which would indicate that demand upon broker was prerequisite to performance, and action not brought within one year statutory period was barred. *Phoenix Assurance Company of N.Y. v. S. and F. Basil* (D.C. App. 1963, 189 A. 2d 365).

Amount of recovery

The seller is not entitled by reason of the false representation of the broker to be put in a better position than she would have been had his representation been true. *Murphy v. O'Donnell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 340).

Where broker makes a secret profit at expense of principal, the principal is entitled only to the net, rather than the gross profit realized by broker. *Jay v. General Realities Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 752).

Where broker secretly purchased property for herself without informing principal and later resold property at a profit, broker was entitled to credit for \$650 paid for repairs and for \$400 paid as commission on resale of the property. *Id.*

Commission

Where real estate salesman's efforts produced sale while he was licensed under broker who collected commission, this section making it unlawful for a salesman to accept a commission from anyone other than broker under whom he is licensed, did not bar salesman's recovery for his agreed share of commission even though he had transferred to another broker's office before compensation became due. *Chesser v. Kahn* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 124 A. 2d 850).

This section providing that license of real estate or business chance salesman or broker may be revoked or suspended for various acts including the act of placing a sign on any property, or offering it for sale or for rent without written consent of the owner or his agent, should not be interpreted to nullify a broker's contract for commission merely because contract is oral. *Shaffer v. Berger* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 469).

Where first broker rather than second broker was suing for commission, the argument that listing upon which second broker acted was not in compliance with this section listing among grounds for revoking a real estate broker's license the offering of property for sale without written consent of owner or owner's authorized agent, was immaterial. *First National Realty Corporation v. Blackwell Realty Co., Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 77 A. 2d 319).

In a broker's suit against the purchaser who took subject to the present lease, such a lease did not obligate the purchaser to pay the rental commission which the former owners had agreed to pay where the purchaser never assumed any obligation to pay the broker. An agreement merely to take land subject to a specified encumbrance is not an agreement to assume and pay the encumbrance and there must be words importing that he will pay the debt to make him personally liable. *Schwartz v. Brown* (D.C. Mun. App. 1948, 64 A. 2d 298).

That subsection (n) of this section authorized the suspension or revocation of broker's license for offering property for sale without written consent from owner did not prevent broker from recovery of commissions in such a case where owners had entered into a contract for sale of the property with purchaser produced by broker. *Murphy v. Mallos* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 59 A. 2d 514).

Where salesman employed by broker was entitled to one-half of the commissions on all sales either made or procured by him, a fiduciary relationship existed with the necessary incidents of good faith and mutual trust, and right of salesman to commission must be determined on such basis rather than the basis of rival or competing brokers. *Henderson v. Porter* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 52 A. 2d 779).

Where salesman was employed on commission basis by broker, salesman would be entitled to commission where he initiated the negotiations and consented that broker might conduct them because of his greater experience and broker agreed that salesman would receive his share of commission in event sale should be made. *Id.*

Consent of owner

A broker's failure to secure written consent of owner before offering realty for sale constitutes ground for suspension or revocation of license, but a broker who offers property without written consent of owner and secures a qualified buyer does not lose his right to commission, and hence broker's failure to obtain a written listing from attorney acting for owner did not per se invalidate broker's claim for commission. *P. T. Apostolides, et al. v. G. Colecchia, et al.* (D.C. App. 1966, 221 A. 2d 437).

Statute providing that license of broker shall be subject to revocation or suspension if he offers property for sale or rent without written consent of owner does not nullify oral brokerage contracts, but it constrains court to interpret such oral contracts strictly against broker. *A. A. Riskin v. Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company, a corporation, et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1964, 234 F. Supp. 979).

Where owner of dry cleaning and tailoring business orally agreed to sale of the business to purchaser procured by real estate brokers and to commission for brokers, owner was estopped from denying his obligation on ground that brokers did not first obtain a written listing from owner to sell the business. *Shaffer v. Berger* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 469).

Real estate brokers were not precluded from recovering commission for obtaining a purchaser for dry cleaning and tailoring business because brokers did not first obtain a written listing from owner of business. *Id.*

In action brought by real estate broker for damages resulting from alleged breach by defendant of agreement whereunder defendant allegedly promised to pay to broker and defendant's son an amount equal to retail price of realty over specified amount, if broker and defendant's son would assist defendant in obtaining title to realty for specified price, this section prohibiting real estate broker from offering property for sale without written authorization from owner was not applicable and afforded no defense. *Kyle v. Wiley* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 78 A. 2d 769).

Under this section, no broker may offer property for sale or rent without the written consent of the owner or his authorized agent. *Coldicott v. W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 518).

Constitutional rights

Where real estate agent was not prevented from remitting money due to her principal and asserting her claim against principal in separate complaint but chose instead unsuccessfully to attempt to set off her claim against principal, she was not denied constitutional right of free access to courts. *S. V. Watwood v. Real Estate Commission etc.* (D.C. App. 1964, 196 A. 2d 635).

Construction

This section providing inter alia, that Real Estate Commission has power to suspend license where licensee demonstrates such unworthiness or incompetency to act as a real estate broker as to endanger the interest of the public is not void for vagueness. *E. L. Greene v. Real Estate Commission of the Dist. of Col.* (D.C. App. 1970, 263 A. 2d 634).

Discrimination

Finding of fair housing violation by broker, in offering house for sale to Negro at price higher than that for which it was offered to white person, justified license suspension. *J. Filippo v. Real Estate Com. of the District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1966, 223 A. 2d 268).

Duty of broker

Generally speaking, a broker who has secured his employment by a false representation, or who has by false representation induced his principal to accept an offer, is not entitled to a commission. The law requires the utmost good faith on the part of a broker in his dealings with his principal. *Ellis v. Morgan* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 797).

Where broker received deposit from plaintiff as down payment, he was not only an agent but also a trustee of the funds deposited and as such he was subject to the duty to act solely for the benefit of his principal. One may not be an agent of both parties to a transaction without making full disclosure to both and obtaining their consent. *Keith v. Berry* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 64 A. 2d 300).

A broker owes his principal the highest fidelity and is bound to inform him fully of every development affecting his interest and particularly not to take any step secret or otherwise from which he may reap a personal profit at the expense of the principal. *Jay v. General Realities Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 752).

Issues not raised in lower court

Where defendant in real estate broker's action to recover commission did not raise issue in trial court of le-

gality of oral listing of property with broker for sale, the Court of Appeals would not consider the issue. *H. P. Miller v. J. Aviom* (1967, 384 F. 2d 319, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 367).

Defendant's secondary reliance on statute of frauds in real estate broker's action to recover commission did not encompass issue of legality of oral listing with broker of property for sale and Court of Appeals could not consider the issue on appeal. *Id.*

Listing card

The listing card usually constitutes agreement between property owner and broker, and unless it is superseded by some later writing, or otherwise modified by the parties, it evidences the understanding between them. *Coldicott v. W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 518).

Misrepresentation

Record on review by Municipal Court of Appeals sustained decision of Real Estate Commission suspending petitioner's license as a real estate broker on the grounds that she had made a substantial misrepresentation and had demonstrated such unworthiness to act as broker as to endanger interests of the public. *D. B. Quander v. The Real Estate Commissioners of the District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1962, 179 A. 2d 386).

In reviewing ruling of Real Estate Commission suspending broker's license, Municipal Court of Appeals was bound to credit testimony adverse to license holder. *Id.*

Penalty of suspension or revocation of license, to be imposed upon a broker guilty of conduct in violation of statute, was a matter wholly within discretionary power of real estate commission. *P. R. Kelley v. Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1961, 172 A. 2d 415).

In proceeding to review decision of Real Estate Commission suspending petitioners' licenses for period of ten days, record supported Commission's findings that petitioners had made substantial misrepresentation in advertising property in area zoned against multiple-family dwellings as having apartment, and that petitioner had demonstrated such unworthiness to act as licensed real estate brokers as to endanger interests of public. *Ehrlich et ano. v. Real Estate Commission* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 118 A. 2d 801).

Where seller informed broker that if she sold she would have to have another place and signed deed when broker said he had another available apartment, which in fact was unavailable, broker is liable for his misrepresentation. *Murphy v. O'Donnell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 340).

Notice of hearing

Although the record did not affirmatively show that notice of rescheduled hearing for suspension of real estate broker's license was given to all the members of the commission, in the absence of any showing to the contrary, notice would be presumed. *Kaiser v. Real Estate Commission of D.C.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1959, 155 A. 2d 715).

Permitting others to use broker's license

It was proper to revoke a real estate broker's license who agreed to lend use of her license to a company for \$50 per month plus \$25 for each real estate transaction consummated, and who seldom visited company office and exercised no supervision over salesmen, one of whom testified that broker knew the salesmen were using her broker's license in arranging and negotiating mortgage loans. *C. T. Cardoza v. Real Estate Commission etc.* (D.C. App. 1969, 248 A. 2d 815).

A real estate broker's ignorance, who had agreed to lend use of license to company, as to the unlawful conduct of a salesman was no excuse since she in effect blindfolded herself and failed to inquire about significant happenings in the office. *Id.*

Punishment

When charges brought by real estate commission against broker relate directly to activity as a broker, and there is evidence to support charges, punishment may follow under statute authorizing commission to suspend or revoke license of broker who has demonstrated such unworthiness or incompetency to act as real estate broker as to endanger interests of public. *Greene v. Real Estate Commission* (D.C. App. 1966, 218 A. 2d 508).

Question of fact

Where broker contended that he secured suitable accommodations and seller arbitrarily refused them, a question of fact was presented. *Murphy v. O'Donnell* D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 340).

Quorum

Proceedings for suspension of real estate broker's license were not invalid on ground that only two members of the three member commission were present when hearing was conducted and the order of suspension rendered, where statute was silent as to how many members were necessary to constitute a quorum and original order containing the charges and time and place of hearing was signed by all the members. *Kaiser v. Real Estate Commission of D.C.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1959, 155 A. 2d 715).

Recovery of commission

To be entitled to recover commission, broker must produce a purchaser who is ready, able and willing to buy on the terms authorized by the principal. Purchaser's signature on contract is some evidence of willingness to proceed but not that he is financially able or ready to do so. *Long v. Murchison* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 62 A. 2d 370).

Recovery of secret profit

In principal's action against broker for secret profit realized by broker in purchasing property herself through straw men without informing principal and later reselling it at a profit, evidence sustained findings that broker had purchased the property herself through straw men without informing principal. *Jay v. General Realities Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 752).

In action to recover secret profit allegedly made by broker in purchasing plaintiff's property on broker's own account and reselling it at a profit, evidence required denial of recovery on ground that there was no evidence establishing relationship of real estate broker and client between the parties. *Urciolo v. O'Connor* (1945, 149 F. 2d 386, 80 U.S. Ap. D.C. 112).

Review

An order suspending the license of a real estate broker was not invalid on the ground that Commission failed to determine whether petitioner was acting as a "real estate broker", where petitioner and his counsel were clearly advised at hearing that claimed violations occurred while he was acting as a real estate broker, and where his counsel admitted that petitioner committed the acts in question while he was acting as such broker, and Commission in its findings, conclusion of law and decision made a determination that petitioner was acting as such broker when he performed the acts that it found constituted a violation of the statute. *Kaiser v. Real Estate Commission of D.C.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1959, 155 A. 2d 715).

Statute of limitations

Statutes of limitation are not applicable to proceeding by Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia suspending real estate broker's license. *Posner v. Martin, Adams, and Jones, as members of Real Estate Commission, etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 135 A. 2d 156).

Sufficiency of evidence

Evidence of culpable fault on part of broker for unlawful acts of unlicensed employee also salesman, violation of statute forbidding broker's use of unlicensed salesman and failure to obtain purchasers' consent to contract change was sufficient to sustain real estate commission's finding that broker was incompetent, justifying suspension of his license. *Greene v. Real Estate Commission* (D.C. App. 1966, 218 A. 2d 508).

Evidence sustained findings of the Real Estate Commission, which suspended broker's license for 120 days, that broker violated the code by failure, within a reasonable time, to account, by demonstrating unworthiness or incompetency to act as a real estate broker, and by fraudulent or dishonest dealing. *R. A. Brawner v. The Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1963, 190 A. 2d 818).

Evidence supported finding that broker, who allegedly agreed to manage apartment buildings for 5 per cent of gross rentals but charged substantial amounts over and above 5 per cent without knowledge or consent of clients, violated statutory provisions proscribing making of sub-

stantial misrepresentation or demonstration of unworthiness or incompetency to act as real estate broker but did not violate other provisions proscribing failure within reasonable time to account for or remit property of others or fraudulent or dishonest dealing. *G. F. Worthington III v. Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1962, 184 A. 2d 639).

Evidence sustained finding of real estate commission, which revoked broker's real estate license, that broker in violation of statute made a substantial misrepresentation, and engaged in conduct which constituted fraudulent and dishonest dealing. *P. R. Kelley v. Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1961, 172 A. 2d 415).

Evidence was sufficient to sustain revocation of real estate broker's license for 90 days for substantial misrepresentation, for failing within a reasonable time to account for or to remit money, valuable documents, or other property coming into his possession which belonged to others, and for fraudulent and dishonest dealing. *Eiland v. Ahearn et al., etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 153 A. 2d 312).

Evidence that real estate broker secured notary public to notarize signature of one of the owners of realty to contract for sale of the realty and recorded the contract with knowledge that signatory had not been before notary and that title was not in the name of the signatory alone, but in her name and that of her son, sustained finding of Real Estate Commission that broker's license as a real estate and business chance broker should be suspended for 60 days. *Brown v. Winston* (1952, 197 F. 2d 601, 91 U. S. App. D. C. 58).

Trust funds

Broker was not guilty of failing to account and conversion, or of incompetency or unworthiness, justifying license suspension, for failure to turn over subtenant's rent money to purchaser, where broker had correctly turned money over to tenant who was entitled thereto. *S. Blackwell v. Real Estate Commission etc.* (D.C. App. 1965, 210 A. 2d 544).

Broker's mere error of judgment with respect to person to whom rent money should be turned over, largely due to lack of proper notice of changes in status of parties, would not merit license suspension. *Id.*

Real estate agent who on behalf of property owner receives money from tenants is trustee of such funds and cannot set off personal debt owed him by owner against payments due under trust; equity treats fiduciary as holding res in separate capacity. *S. V. Watwood v. Real Estate Commission etc.* (D.C. App. 1964, 196 A. 2d 635).

Where real estate agent by attempting to set off from rent money which he owed to property owner a debt owed him by owner violated statute requiring accounting and remittance of money or other property within reasonable time, agent's good faith was not defense but only fact to be considered in mitigation of punishment. *Id.*

§ 45-1409. Hearing before suspension—Court review—Appeal.

The Commission shall, before denying an application for license, or before suspending or revoking any license, set the matter down for a public hearing, and at least ten days prior to the date set for the hearing it shall notify the applicant or licensee in writing of any charges made and shall afford said applicant or licensee an opportunity to be heard in person or by counsel in reference thereto. Such written notice may be served by delivery of same personally to the applicant or licensee or by mailing same by registered mail or by certified mail to the last-known business address of such applicant or licensee. If said applicant or licensee be a salesman the Commission shall also notify the broker employing him, or whose employ he is about to enter, by mailing notice by registered mail or by certified mail to the broker's last-known address. The hearing on such charges shall be at such time and place as the Commission

shall prescribe. The Commission shall have the power to issue subpoenas or take testimony of any person by deposition in the same manner as prescribed by law in judicial procedure in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia in civil cases. It shall also have the power to require the production of books, records, papers, and documents by subpoena or otherwise. Any party to any hearing before the Commission shall have the right to the attendance of witnesses in his behalf at such hearing upon making request therefor to the Commission and designating the person or persons sought to be subpoenaed. If the Commission shall determine that any applicant is not qualified to receive a license, a license shall not be granted to said applicant, and if the Commission shall determine that any licensee is guilty of a violation of any of the provisions of §§ 45-1401 to 45-1418 this chapter, his or its licenses shall be suspended or revoked.

A final decision or determination of the Commission denying, suspending, or revoking a license may be reviewed in the District of Columbia Court of Appeals in the manner provided by the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act (D.C. Code, secs. 1-1501 to 1-1510).

Any party to the proceedings desiring it shall be furnished with a copy of such stenographic notes, upon the payment to the Commission of such reasonable fee as it shall, by general rule or regulation, prescribe. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 794, ch. 760, § 9; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 203, Pub. L. 86-507 § 1(50); Dec. 23, 1963, 77 Stat. 617, Pub. L. 88-241, § 9; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, §§ 155(c)(42)(A), 164(o), 84 Stat. 572, 586.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(c)(42)(A) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

Section 164(o) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended the second paragraph of section by striking out "Sections 11-742, 17-303, 17-305, 17-305(b), 17-306 and 17-307 of the District of Columbia Code" and inserting in lieu thereof "the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act (D.C. Code, secs. 1-1501 to 1-1510)".

1963—Sec. 9 of Act Dec. 23, 1963, amended the section by striking out the 9th and 10th sentences in the first paragraph and the entire second paragraph and inserted in lieu thereof a new paragraph.

1960—Act June 11, 1960, inserted words "or by certified mail" following "registered mail" in two instances.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENTS

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1963 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Dec. 23, 1963, was made effective on Jan. 1, 1964. See note preceding ch. 1, Title 11.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

CROSS REFERENCES

Certified mail receipts as prima-facie evidence of delivery, see § 14-506.

Jurisdiction of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals to review final decision of Real Estate Commission, see § 11-722.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 45-1406, 45-1409.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Abuse of discretion

Where petitioner for rehearing of determination which suspended his real estate broker's license for a period of 120 days, had an opportunity to present his testimony at hearing, and had offered facts in mitigation, Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia did not abuse its discretion in refusing to grant rehearing especially in view of fact that Commission had before it counter-affidavits which sharply contradicted the material allegation of petitioner's affidavit for rehearing. *Posner v. Martin, Adams, and Jones, as members of Real Estate Commission, etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 135 A. 2d 156).

Evidence—Sufficiency

In an appeal by a real estate broker from a decision of the Real Estate Commission in suspending his license for 15 days, the court held the Real Estate Commission could properly conclude upon its findings that broker's careless and callous failure to inform his client of reasons for difficulty in repaying deposit, of which he was a trustee, constituted such incompetence and untrustworthy conduct as to endanger the public interest. *E. L. Greene v. Real Estate Commission of the Dist. of Col.* (D.C. App. 1970, 263 A. 2d 634).

Hearing, when required

Proceeding to revoke license issued by Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia for conviction of licensee of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, or like offense does not necessarily require hearing and if Commission receives certified copy of court record showing such conviction no further proof is required and Commission must revoke license. *O. T. Whitting, Jr. v. Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1964, 198 A. 2d 742).

If Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia receives certified copy of court record showing conviction of licensee of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses or like offense evidence cannot be received controverting record and there is no room for argument. *Id.*

License of real estate broker convicted of engaging in business of wagering without registering or paying occupational tax should not have been revoked by Real Estate Commission without hearing to determine whether offense was "like offense" under statute requiring revocation upon conviction for forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, extortion, criminal conspiracy to defraud, or other like offense. *Id.*

Offense of engaging in business of wagering without registering or paying occupational tax was not ground for revoking license under statute requiring revocation of license by Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia when licensee is convicted of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, extortion, criminal conspiracy to defraud, or other like offense. *Id.*

Matters considered on rehearing

Although, once a motion for rehearing is granted by administrative agency, and a rehearing is had, the agency must base its findings on matters introduced in evidence, such rule does not apply where agency is merely considering whether it should exercise its discretion and grant motion for rehearing, and therefore Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia on petitioner's petition for rehearing of suspension of his real estate broker's license, could consider, in addition to petitioner's affidavit for rehearing, counter-affidavits. *Posner v. Martin, Adams, and Jones, as members of Real Estate Commission, etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 135 A. 2d 156).

Recovery of commissions

A broker procuring a purchaser for real property who entered into a binding contract with the vendor earned his commission and was entitled to receive it from the vendor when the transaction was abandoned by the parties when the vendor resold the property to others. *S. Blanken v. Bechtel Properties, Inc.* (D.C.D.C. 1961, 194 F. Supp. 638; affirmed 299 F. 2d 928).

§ 45-1410. Provisions applicable to nonresident brokers and salesmen.

A nonresident of the District of Columbia may become a real-estate broker or a real-estate salesman in the District of Columbia by conforming to all of the conditions of this chapter, except that the application of such person for a license need not be accompanied by the recommendation of real-estate owners in the District of Columbia prescribed in paragraph 2 of section 45-1405, but in lieu thereof the Commission shall require the filing of like recommendations by similarly qualified real-estate owners of property in the state, territory, or county of such applicant's residence, and with the further exception that a nonresident of the District of Columbia need not maintain a place of business within the District of Columbia if he is licensed in and maintains a place of business in the state in which he resides.

(2) The Commission may recognize, in lieu of the recommendation and statements otherwise required by this chapter to accompany an application for a license, the valid and existing license issued to a nonresident to act as a real-estate broker or salesman by any state having a law for the licensing of such brokers and salesmen similar to this chapter, upon payment of the license fee prescribed by this chapter and the filing by the applicant with the commission of a duly authenticated copy of applicant's license issued by such state: *Provided, however, That every nonresident applicant shall file an irrevocable consent that suits and actions may be commenced against such applicant in the proper courts of the District of Columbia by the service of any process or pleadings authorized by the laws of the United States applying to the District of Columbia on the secretary of the Commission, said consent stipulating and agreeing that such service of such process or pleadings on said secretary shall be taken and held in all courts to be as valid and binding as if due or personal service had been made upon said applicant in the District of Columbia. Said instrument containing such consent shall be duly acknowledged and if made by a corporation shall be authenticated by the seal thereof. All such applications, except from individuals, shall be accompanied by a duly certified copy of the resolution of the proper officers or managing board, authorizing the proper officer to execute the same. In case any process or pleadings mentioned in this chapter are served upon the secretary of the Commission, it shall be by duplicate copies, one of which shall be filed in the office of the Commission and the other immediately forwarded by registered mail or by certified mail to the residence address given by the applicant against which said process or pleadings are directed: And provided further, That every nonresident of the District of Columbia shall file a bond in form and contents the same as is required of applicants under section 45-1405. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 795, ch. 760, § 10; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1357, ch. 664, § 9; June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 203, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1 (51).)*

AMENDMENTS

1960—Act June 11, 1960, inserted words "or by certified mail" following "registered mail" in last sentence.

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, inserted "and with the further exception that a nonresident of the District of Columbia need not maintain a place of business within the District

of Columbia if he is licensed in and maintains a place of business in the state in which he resides."

CROSS REFERENCE

Certified mail receipts as prima-facie evidence of delivery, see § 14-506.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

§ 45-1411. Power to obtain evidence.

Each member of the Commission and its duly authorized representatives may administer oaths to witnesses.

In case of the refusal of any person to comply with any subpoena issued hereunder or to testify to any matter regarding which he may lawfully be interrogated, the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, or any judge thereof, on application of any member of the Commission, shall issue an order requiring such person to comply with such subpoena and to testify or either, and any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by the court as a contempt thereof. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 796, ch. 760, § 11; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107; ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (42) (B), 84 Stat. 572.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(c) (42) (B) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

§ 45-1412. Further exemptions—Exceptions.

It shall not be necessary for any trustee or auctioneer acting under authority of a power of sale in a mortgage, deed of trust, or similar instrument securing the payment of a bona fide debt nor any bank, trust company, building and loan association, insurance company, or any land-mortgage or farm-loan association, organized under the laws of the United States, when engaged in the transaction of business within the scope of its corporate powers and provided by law, to obtain a license under this chapter.

The exemption contained in this section shall not apply to any bank, trust company, building and loan association, insurance company, or any land-mortgage or farm-loan association, which for another and for a compensation, performs any of the acts defined herein as the acts of a real-estate broker or business-chance broker in connection with any property, wherein such bank, trust company, building and loan association, insurance company, land-mortgage or farm-loan association has no fiduciary interest such as receiver, referee, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 796, ch. 760, § 12; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1357, ch. 664, § 10.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, added the second paragraph relating to the application of the exemption.

CROSS REFERENCE

Other exemptions, see § 45-1402.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

§ 45-1413. List of licensees to be published.

The Commission shall publish at least annually a list of the names and addresses of all licensees licensed by it under the provisions of this chapter and of all persons whose license has been suspended or revoked within one year, together with a succinct report of its work during the year. Such list shall be mailed by the Commission to any person in the District of Columbia upon request. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 796, ch. 760, § 13.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

§ 45-1414. Fraudulent transfers or loans.

It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association, partnership, or corporation to enter into or become a party to any contract, agreement, or understanding, or in any manner whatsoever to consider, combine, conspire, or act with another or others, (a) to execute a deed conveying real property in the District of Columbia that is not a bona-fide sale but is instead a simulated sale of such property executed for the purpose and with the intent of misleading others as to the value of such property, and which in fact does so mislead and/or defraud others, to their detriment; or (b) to execute a mortgage or deed of trust upon real property situated in the District of Columbia that does not in fact represent security for a bona-fide indebtedness, but which is in reality a simulated transaction, executed for the purpose and with the intent of misleading or deceiving others as to the value of the property and which does mislead, deceive, or defraud others to their detriment.

It shall be unlawful within the District of Columbia for any person, firm, partnership, association, or corporation, foreign or domestic, either as owner or otherwise, to offer, give, award, or promise, or to use any method, scheme or plan offering, giving, awarding, or promising free lots in connection with the sale or the offering for sale or an attempt to sell or negotiate the sale of any real estate or interest therein, wherever situated, for the purpose of attracting, inducing, persuading, or influencing a purchaser or a prospective purchaser; or to offer, promise, or give prizes of any name or nature for attendance at or participation in any sale of real estate, by auction or otherwise.

It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, partnership, association, or corporation knowingly to pay a fee, commission, or compensation to anyone for the performance within the District of Columbia of any service or act defined in this chapter as the act of a real-estate broker, real-estate salesman, business-chance broker, or business-chance salesman, who was not duly licensed as such at the time such service or act was performed: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to the division of

commission by a broker licensed hereunder with a nonresident cooperating broker. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 796, ch. 760, § 14; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1357, ch. 664, § 11.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, added the second and third paragraphs.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Action for compensation

This section, prohibiting broker or salesman from maintaining action for compensation as such without alleging and proving that he was duly licensed when alleged cause of action arose did not bar one who was licensed as real estate salesman in broker's office at time of performing services in procuring purchaser of realty from recovering half of commission under agreement with broker, though such salesman was not licensed when sale contract was executed after salesman's resignation. *Riddell v. Howar* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 925).

This section prohibiting broker or salesman from maintaining action for compensation as such without alleging and proving that he was duly licensed when alleged cause of action arose does not mean that one earning commission for services in procuring purchaser of realty while duly licensed as real estate salesman cannot recover commission because of his voluntary surrender of license on resigning as salesman in broker's office before execution of sale contract. *Id.*

Remedy of nonresident co-operating broker

Under this section, only a District of Columbia broker is authorized to share a commission with a nonresident co-operating broker, and hence nonresident real estate broker could not recover from one who was not a licensed broker, but only a salesman a percentage of commission received from a sale of property in the District. *Metzler v. Edwards* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 53 A. 2d 42).

Provision of this section permitting a broker duly licensed in the District of Columbia to share commission on the sale of real estate with a nonresident co-operating broker establishes that agreements to that effect are not in contravention of public policy and gives, not only a right to a co-operating nonresident broker, but an enforceable remedy as well, and such agreements are enforceable in local courts, notwithstanding prohibition under section 1407 of this title against the maintenance of suits in local courts by an unlicensed broker to recover a commission. *Id.*

§ 45-1415. License revoked on conviction of crime.

Where during the term of any license issued by the Commission the licensee shall be convicted in a court of competent jurisdiction in the District of Columbia or any State (including Federal courts) of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, extortion, criminal conspiracy to defraud, or other like offense or offenses and a duly certified or exemplified copy of the record in such proceedings shall be filed with the Commission, the Commission shall revoke forthwith the license by it theretofore issued to the licensee so convicted.

In the event that any licensee shall be indicted in the District of Columbia or any State or Territory (including Federal courts) for forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, extortion, criminal conspiracy to defraud, or like offense or offenses, and a certified copy of the indictment be filed with the Commission, or other proper evidence thereof be to it given, the Commission shall have authority, in its discretion, to suspend the license issued to such licensee pending trial upon such indictment.

No license shall be issued by the Commission to any person known by it to have been, within five years theretofore, convicted of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, extortion, criminal conspiracy to defraud, or other like offense or offenses, or to any copartnership of which such person is a member, or to any association or corporation of which said person is an officer, director, or employee, or in which as a stockholder such person has or exercises a controlling interest either directly or indirectly. In the event of the revocation or suspension of the license issued to any member of a copartnership, or to any officer of an association or corporation, the license issued to such copartnership, association, or corporation, shall be revoked by the Commission, unless, within a time fixed by the Commission, where a copartnership, the connection therewith of the member whose license has been revoked shall be severed and his interest in the copartnership and his share in its activities brought to an end, or where an association or corporation, the offending officer shall be discharged and shall have no further participation in its activity. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 796, ch. 760, § 15.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Revocation or suspension of license generally, see § 45-1408.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Hearing, when required

Proceeding to revoke license issued by Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia for conviction of licensee of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, or like offense does not necessarily require hearing and if Commission receives certified copy of court record showing such conviction no further proof is required and Commission must revoke license. *O. T. Whiting, Jr. v. Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1964, 198 A. 2d 742).

If Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia receives certified copy of court record showing conviction of licensee of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses or like offense evidence cannot be received controverting record and there is no room for argument. *Id.*

License of real estate broker convicted of engaging in business of wagering without registering or paying occupational tax should not have been revoked by Real Estate Commission without hearing to determine whether offense was "like offense" under statute requiring revocation upon conviction for forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, extortion, criminal conspiracy to defraud, or other like offense. *Id.*

Offense of engaging in business of wagering without registering or paying occupational tax was not ground for revoking license under statute requiring revocation of license by Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia when licensee is convicted of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, extortion, criminal conspiracy to defraud, or other like offense. *Id.*

§ 45-1416. Penalties—Prosecutions.

Any person or corporation violating any provision of this chapter shall upon conviction thereof, if a person, be punished by a fine of not more than \$500, or by imprisonment for a term not to exceed six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court; and, if a corporation, be punished by a fine of not more than \$1,000. Any officer, director, employee, or agent of a corpora-

tion, or member, employee, or agent of a firm, partnership, copartnership, or association, who shall personally participate in or be accessory to any violation of this chapter by such firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation, shall be subject to the penalties herein prescribed for individuals.

This chapter shall not be construed to release any person, partnership, association, or corporation from civil liability or criminal prosecution under the laws applying to the District of Columbia.

All prosecutions for violation of this chapter shall be begun in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia in the name of the District of Columbia and under the direction and charge of the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia. The corporation counsel of the District of Columbia and his assistants shall also be counsel for the Commission in all suits to which it may be a party, and shall advise the Commission and at its request attend any and all hearings which it may hold in the performance of its duties hereunder. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 797, ch. 760, § 16; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 45-1406, 45-1409.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Instructions

In prosecution for acting as real estate broker without a license, instruction which conditioned defendant's acquittal on findings that defendant was attempting to negotiate the purchase of the real estate for himself only or that two persons named in the contracts as purchasers were only straw parties acting on behalf of the defendant only was proper. *Draisner v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 131 A. 2d 297).

Sufficiency of evidence

Evidence was sufficient to sustain conviction for acting as real estate broker without a license. *Draisner v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1957, 131 A. 2d 297).

§ 45-1417. Bond required for renewal of licenses.

No license heretofore issued under the authority of this chapter, where the application therefor was accompanied by a bond which does not conform with the requirements of said chapter as amended hereby, shall be reissued or renewed unless the application for such reissuance or renewal shall be accompanied by a bond in accordance with this chapter as amended by this Act. (Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1358, ch. 664, § 12.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The words "This Act" refer to the act of August 10, 1939, cited to the text of the various sections of this chapter which it amends.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

§ 45-1418. Separability of provisions.

If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or requirement of this chapter is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions thereof. The Congress of the United States hereby declares that it would have passed this chapter, and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, and requirement thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, phrases, or requirements be declared unconstitutional or invalid. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 798, ch. 760, § 17.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-1409.

Chapter 15.—OWNERSHIP BY ALIENS

Sec.

- 45-1501. Ownership of real estate by aliens.
- 45-1502. Omitted.
- 45-1503. Omitted.
- 45-1504. Omitted.
- 45-1505. Ownership by foreign governments or representatives.

§ 45-1501. Ownership of real estate by aliens.

The act entitled "An Act to better define and regulate the rights of aliens to hold and own real estate in the Territories," approved March 2, 1897 (48 U.S.C. §§ 1501-1507), be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to extend to aliens the same rights and privileges concerning the acquisition, holding, owning, and disposition of real estate in the District of Columbia as by that act are conferred upon them in respect of real estate in the Territories of the United States. All laws and parts of laws so far as they conflict with the provisions of this section are hereby repealed. (Feb. 23, 1905, 33 Stat. 733, ch. 733.)

CODIFICATION

Section is also set out as 48 U.S.C. § 1508.

CROSS REFERENCE

Title by descent, see § 19-321.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

Sections 1501-1507 of title 48, U.S.C., although not originally applicable to the District of Columbia, were made applicable thereto by this section, and all laws or parts of laws so far as they conflicted with said sections 1501-1507 were superseded. *Larkin et al. v. Washington Loan & Trust Co.* (1929, 31 F. 2d 635, 58 App. D.C. 391; cert. denied 49 S. Ct. 481, 279 U.S. 867).

Under proviso of Act Mar. 2, 1897, § 2 (48 U.S.C. 1502), that act should not be construed to prevent any persons not citizens of United States from acquiring or holding lots or parcels of lands in any incorporated or platted city, town, or village, amending Act March 3, 1887 (24 Stat. 476), and made applicable to District of Columbia by this section, devise of remainder in fee of realty in District of Columbia to town in Canada was authorized; an alien corporation being a "person" within the act, *Id.*

§ 45-1502. Omitted.

Section, Act Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 396, 31 Stat. 1252, which contained restrictions on ownership of real estate in the District of Columbia by alien individuals and corporations, was omitted as superseded, and repealed by implication, by Act of Feb. 23, 1905, classified to § 45-1501.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Setting aside judgment

A stipulation that tenant who was granted 60-day stay of execution would consent to judgment for landlords suing for possession of leased housing accommodations, would not be set aside for newly discovered evidence that landlords were aliens incapable of owning realty in District of Columbia, where one landlord had declared his intention of becoming a citizen, and the record intimated that the other landlord was an attaché of a foreign legation. *Conrad v. Medina* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 562).

Voidable title

Under this section, title of alien to land in District of Columbia is merely voidable and is not void until such time as the land is forfeited by due process of law. *Conrad v. Medina* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 562).

§ 45-1503. Omitted.

Section, Acts Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 397, 31 Stat. 1252, June 30, 1902, ch. 1329, 32 Stat. 530, which contained restrictions on ownership of real estate in the District of Columbia by corporations controlled by aliens, was omitted as superseded, and repealed by implication, by Act of Feb. 23, 1905, classified to § 45-1501.

§ 45-1504. Omitted.

Section, Act Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 398, 31 Stat. 1252, which related to forfeiture of property held in violation of law, was omitted as superseded, and repealed by implication, by Act Feb. 23, 1905, classified to § 45-1501.

§ 45-1505. Ownership by foreign governments or representatives.

An act entitled "An Act to restrict the ownership of real estate in the Territories to American citizens, and so forth," approved March 3, 1887, be so amended that the same shall not apply to or operate in the District of Columbia, so far as relates to the ownership of legations, or the ownership of residences by representatives of foreign governments, or attaches thereof. (Mar. 9, 1888, 25 Stat. 45, ch. 30.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Sections 1, 2 and 4 of act Mar. 3, 1887, referred to in the text, were incorporated in sections 396 to 398 of this Code as enacted by act Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1252, ch. 854. Said sections 396 to 398 were omitted from this Code in 1929 as superseded by 48 U.S.C. § 1508, but were set out as sections 45-1502 to 45-1504 in the 1940 edition of this Code.

Chapter 16.—RENT CONTROL

§§ 45-1601 to 45-1611. Omitted.

CODIFICATION

Sections 45-1601 to 45-1611, based on the District of Columbia Emergency Rent Act (Act Dec. 2, 1941, ch. 553, 55 Stat. 788, as amended), were omitted from the Code inasmuch as the Act, by its own terms terminated July 31, 1953, except as to offenses committed, or rights or liabilities incurred, prior to such date. For provisions of the Act as amended and notes to decisions thereto, see the 1967 edition of the Code and Supplement V thereto.

Chapter 17.—SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT

Sec.

45-1701. Disability of minority removed—Investment by building associations.

45-1702. Direct-reduction loans authorized.

§ 45-1701. Disability of minority removed—Investment by building associations.

(a) The disability of minority of a resident of the District of Columbia who is eligible for guaranty of a loan pursuant to the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 (58 Stat. L. 284) and of a minor spouse of any such resident (when acting jointly with such resident) is hereby removed with respect to the incurring of any obligation all or part of which is guaranteed under the provisions of said chapter or in conjunction with which a secondary loan is so guaranteed, and with respect to the exercise of the rights of ownership in any property acquired with the proceeds of any such obligation, including the right to sell, convey, lease, encumber, improve or maintain the same and to further obligate himself incident to his exercise of such rights.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any building association or building and loan association or any savings and loan association, incorporated or unincorporated, organized and operating under the laws of the District of Columbia, or any Federal savings and loan association whose main office is in the District of Columbia, may invest its funds in: (1) Property-improvement loans insured or insurable under title I of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1702 et seq.); (2) loans to veterans of World War II when guaranteed in whole or in part by a loan guaranty certificate issued under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, including, without limitation, such loans as are unsecured and such loans as are junior to another mortgage or lien upon the security; and (3) other secured or unsecured loan for property alteration, repair, or improvement or for home equipment: *Provided*, That no such unsecured loan not insured or guaranteed by a Federal agency shall be made in excess of \$2,000: *Provided further*, That the total amount loaned or invested and held in unsecured loans not insured or guaranteed by a Federal agency as provided for under this subsection at any one time shall not exceed 15

per centum of the association's assets. (May 1, 1946, 60 Stat. 159, ch. 245, § 2.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, was repealed by act June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-86, 71 Stat. 83. See 38 U.S.C. § 1501 et seq.

SHORT TITLE

Section 1 of act May 1, 1946, provided that: "That this Act [this chapter] may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Servicemen's Readjustment Enabling Act of 1945'."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorg. Order No. 32 of the Board of Commissioners dated April 30, 1953 established under the direction and control of the Engineer Commissioner, a Veterans' Service Center headed by a Director. The new Veterans' Service Center, later designated Department of Veterans' Affairs, was to perform the functions previously assigned to the Division of Services to Veterans (including the previously existing D.C. Veterans' Service Center). The order abolished the previously existing Division of Services to Veterans (including the previously existing D.C. Veterans' Service Center). This order was issued pursuant to Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. All functions stated in Reorg. Ord. No. 32 were transferred to the Director of the Department of Human Resources by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969, as amended. The Plan and Orders are set out in the Appendix to title 1, Administration.

§ 45-1702. Direct-reduction loans authorized.

Any building association, building and loan association, or savings and loan association organized and operating under the laws of the District of Columbia, is authorized to lend money to veterans of World War II and others upon the security of a first deed of trust or first mortgage upon real estate, to be repaid in monthly or quarterly payments to be applied first to interest and the balance to principal until the indebtedness is paid in full, and without subscription to, or ownership of any shares, and such loans shall be known as direct-reduction loans. Direct-reduction-loan borrowers, and all persons assuming or obligated under direct-reduction loans made or held by such association shall be members of the association, and at all meetings of the members of the association, each borrower or each obligor upon a direct-reduction loan shall be entitled to one vote as such member. (May 1, 1946, 60 Stat. 159, ch. 245, § 3.)

TITLE 46.—SOCIAL SECURITY

Chap.	Sec.
1. Care of Blind.....	46-101
2. Old-age Assistance.....	46-201
3. Unemployment Compensation.....	46-301

Chapter 1.—CARE OF BLIND

§§ 46-101 to 46-116. Repealed. Oct. 15, 1962, 76 Stat. 919, Pub. L. 87-807, § 24.

Sections 1 to 16 of act Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 744, ch. 639, related to the care of needy blind persons. They authorized and directed the D.C. Commissioners to enforce the provisions of the sections, to make rules and regulations, defined the term, "needy blind person," prescribed the eligibility requirements for assistance, the form of the application, the amount of benefits, appeal from denial of aid, provided that blind persons receiving aid were not to solicit alms, discontinued aid to blind persons who moved from the District, denied benefits to capable persons who refused to work or who refused to submit to treatment, allowed no benefits to persons intentionally destroying their eyesight, made certain relatives liable for the support of the blind person, allowed the recoupment of benefits paid from the estate of the recipient, prescribed penalties for fraudulently obtaining aid, provided for liberal construction of the sections and included the usual implementing provisions. The subject is now covered by Title 3, chapter 2.

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note to section 3-201.

SAVINGS PROVISIONS

Section 24, act Oct. 15, 1962, provided in part as follows: "Notwithstanding such repeal, all claims of the District of Columbia for recovery of amounts expended for aid or assistance granted under such repealed Acts [46-101 to 46-116] which it now has, or which would have accrued had such Acts not been repealed, shall be recoverable in the same manner and to the same extent as such amounts would be recoverable had such aid or assistance been granted under the provisions of this Act." [Title 3, chapter 2.]

Chapter 2.—OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE

§§ 46-201 to 46-215. Repealed. Oct. 15, 1962, 76 Stat. 919, Pub. L. 87-807, § 24.

Sections 1 to 15 of act Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 748, ch. 640, related to old-age assistance to needy persons. The sections defined the term "assistance", outlined the eligibility requirements of needy persons for assistance, designated the D.C. Commissioners the administrator of the program, directed them to prescribe and print the forms of application, to make rules and regulations, authorized them to determine the amount of assistance and the manner thereof, provided that old age benefits were non-assignable and not subject to levy or execution, authorized payment of reasonable funeral expenses on death of a recipient, directed investigations to be made of applications for old-age assistance, provided for periodical review of assistance payments and the making of adjustments and suspensions where necessary, prescribed penalties for fraud in procuring assistance, designated the relatives who would be liable for the support of a needy old person, authorized the recoupment of benefits paid from the estate of recipient and included the usual implementing provisions. The subject matter is now covered by Title 3, chapter 2.

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note to section 3-201.

SAVINGS PROVISIONS

Section 24, act Oct. 15, 1962, provided in part as follows: "Notwithstanding such repeal, all claims of the District of Columbia for recovery of amounts expended for aid or assistance granted under such repealed Acts [sections 46-201 to 46-215] which it now has, or which would have accrued had such Acts not been repealed shall be recoverable in the same manner and to the same extent as such amounts would be recoverable had such aid or assistance been granted under the provisions of this Act." [Title 3, chapter 2.]

Chapter 3.—UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Sec.

- 46-301. Definitions.
- 46-302. District Unemployment Fund.
- 46-303. Employer contributions.
- 46-303a. Employer contributions by the District of Columbia.
- 46-304. Method of paying employer contributions.
- 46-305. Service on nonresident employers.
- 46-306. Deposit in unemployment trust fund.
- 46-307. Amount and duration of benefits.
- 46-308. Method of paying benefits.
- 46-309. Eligibility for benefits.
- 46-310. Disqualification for benefits.
- 46-311. Determination of claims.
- 46-312. Court review.
- 46-313. Administration.
- 46-314. Method of paying administrative expenses.
- 46-315. District Unemployment Compensation Board.
- 46-316. Reciprocal arrangements.
- 46-317. Records and reports.
- 46-318. Protection of rights and benefits.
- 46-319. Penalties.
- 46-320. Disposition of fines.
- 46-321. Representation in court.
- 46-322. All audits by District Auditor.
- 46-323. Right to amend or repeal reserved.
- 46-324. Separability of provisions.
- 46-325. Short title.
- 46-326. Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

§ 46-301. Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context indicates otherwise—

(a) The term "employer" means every individual and type of organization for whom services are performed in employment;

(b) (1) "Employment" means:

(A) Any service performed prior to January 1, 1972, which was employment as defined in this subsection prior to such date and, subject to the other provisions of this subsection, service performed after December 31, 1971, including service in interstate commerce, by—

(i) any officer of a corporation; or

(ii) any individual who, under the usual common law rules applicable in determining the employer-employee relationship, has the status of an employee; or

(iii) any individual other than an individual who is an employee under subdivision (i) or (ii) who performs services for remuneration for any person—

(I) as an agent-driver or commission-driver engaged in distributing meat products, vegetable products, fruit products, bakery products, beverages (other than milk), or laundry or drycleaning services, for his principal;

(II) as a traveling or city salesman, other than as an agent-driver or commission-driver, engaged upon a full-time basis in the solicitation on behalf of, and the transmission to, his principal (except for side-line sales activities on behalf of some other person) of orders from wholesalers, retailers, contractors, or operators of hotels, restaurants, or other similar establishments for merchandise for resale or supplies for use in their business operations: *Provided*, That for purposes of subparagraph (A) (iii), the term "employment" shall include services described in (I) and (II) above performed after December 31, 1971, only if:

1. The contract of service contemplates that substantially all of the services are to be performed personally by such individual;

2. The individual does not have a substantial investment in facilities used in connection with the performance of the services (other than in facilities for transportation); and

3. The services are not in the nature of a single transaction that is not part of a continuing relationship with the person for whom the services are performed.

(B) Service performed after December 31, 1971, by an individual in the employ of the District or any of its instrumentalities (or in the employ of the District and one or more States or their instrumentalities) for a hospital or institution of higher education: *Provided*, That such service is excluded from "employment" as defined in the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (26 U.S.C. 3301-3311) solely by reason of section 3306(c) (7) of that Act (26 U.S.C. 3306(c) (7)) and is not excluded from "employment" under subsection (b) (1) (D);

(C) Service performed after March 30, 1962, by an individual in the employ of an educational organization, and service performed after December 31, 1971, by an individual in the employ of a religious, charitable, or other organization which is excluded from the term "employment" as defined in the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (26 U.S.C. 3301-3311) solely by reason of section 3306(c) (8) of that Act (26 U.S.C. 3306(c) (8)), except as provided in subsection (b) (1) (D);

(D) For the purposes of subparagraphs (B) and (C) the term "employment" does not apply to service performed after December 31, 1971—

(i) in the employ of (I) a church or convention or association of churches, or (II) an organization which is operated primarily for religious purposes and which is operated, supervised, controlled, or principally supported by a church or convention or association of churches; or

(ii) by a duly ordained, commissioned, or licensed minister of a church in the exercise of his

ministry or by a member of a religious order in the exercise of duties required by such order; or

(iii) in a facility conducted for the purpose of carrying out a program of rehabilitation for individuals whose earning capacity is impaired by age or physical or mental deficiency or injury providing remunerative work for individuals who because of their impaired physical or mental capacity cannot be readily absorbed in the competitive labor market, by an individual receiving such rehabilitation or remunerative work; or

(iv) as part of an unemployment work-relief or work-training program assisted or financed in whole or in part by any Federal agency or an agency of a State or political subdivision thereof, by an individual receiving such work relief or work training; or

(v) for a hospital in a State prison or other State correctional institution, by an inmate of the prison or correctional institution.

(E) The term "employment" shall include the service of an individual who is a citizen of the United States, performed outside the United States (except in Canada or the Virgin Islands), after December 31, 1971, in the employ of an American employer (other than service which is deemed "employment" under the provisions of subsection (b) (2) or the parallel provisions of another State's law), if:

(i) the employer's principal place of business in the United States is located in the District; or

(ii) the employer has no place of business in the United States, but

(I) the employer is an individual who is a resident of the District; or

(II) the employer is a corporation which is organized under the laws of the District or the laws of the United States; or

(III) the employer is a partnership or a trust and the number of the partners or trustees who are residents of the District is greater than the number who are residents of any one other State; or

(iii) none of the criteria of clauses (i) and (ii) of this subparagraph are met but the employer has elected coverage in the District or, the employer having failed to elect coverage in any State, the individual has filed a claim for benefits, based on such service, under the law of the District.

(iv) an "American employer", for purposes of this subparagraph, means a persons who is—

(I) an individual who is a resident of the United States; or

(II) a partnership if two-thirds or more of the partners are residents of the United States; or

(III) a trust, if all of the trustees are residents of the United States; or

(IV) a corporation organized under the laws of the United States or of any State.

(v) as used in this subparagraph the term "United States" includes the States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

(F) The term "employment" shall include personal or domestic service in a private home for an

employer who paid cash remuneration of \$500 or more in any calendar quarter. "Personal or domestic service" for the purpose of this subparagraph shall include all persons employed by an employer in his capacity as a householder, as distinguished from a person employed by the employer in the pursuit of a trade, occupation, profession, enterprise, or vocation.

(2) The term "employment" shall include an individual's entire service, performed within, both within and without or entirely without the District if—

(A) the service is localized in the District; or

(B) the service is not localized in any State but some of the service is performed in the District and (i) the individual's base of operations, or, if there is no base of operations, then the place from which such service is directed or controlled, is in the District; or (ii) the individual's base of operations or place from which such service is directed or controlled is not in any State in which some part of the service is performed but the individual's residence is in the District.

(C) the service is performed anywhere within the United States, the Virgin Islands, or Canada: *Provided*, That (i) such service is not covered under the unemployment compensation law of any State, the Virgin Islands, or Canada, and (ii) the place from which the service is directed or controlled is in the District.

Service shall be deemed to be localized within a State if—

(i) the service is performed entirely within such State; or

(ii) the service is performed both within and without such State, but the service performed without such State is incidental to the individual's service within the State, for example, is temporary or transitory in nature or consists of isolated transactions.

(3) Services covered by an arrangement pursuant to section 46-316 between the Board and the agency charged with the administration of any other State or Federal unemployment compensation law, pursuant to which all services performed by an individual for an employer are deemed to be performed entirely within the District, shall be deemed to be employment if the Board has approved an election of the employer for whom such services are performed, pursuant to which the entire service of such individual during the period covered by such election is deemed to be employment for an employer.

(4) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subsection, the term "employment" shall also include all service performed after January 1, 1955, by an officer or member of the crew of an American vessel or American aircraft on or in connection with such vessel or aircraft: *Provided*, That the operating office from which the operations of such vessel or aircraft are ordinarily and regularly supervised, managed, directed, and controlled, is within the District.

(5) The term "employment" shall not include—

(A) service performed by an individual under 18 years of age as a babysitter;

(B) casual labor not in the course of the employer's trade or business;

(C) service performed by an individual in the employ of his son, daughter, or spouse, and service performed by a child under the age of twenty-one in the employ of his father or mother;

(D) service performed in the employ of the United States Government or of an instrumentality of the United States which is (i) wholly owned by the United States, or (ii) exempt from the tax imposed by section 1600 of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States (26 U.S. Code) or by virtue of any other provision of law: *Provided*, That, in the event that the Congress of the United States, on or before the date of the enactment of the chapter, has permitted or in the event that the Congress of the United States shall permit States to require any instrumentalities of the United States to make contributions to an unemployment fund under a State unemployment compensation law, then, to the extent so permitted by Congress, and from and after the date as of which such permission becomes effective, or January 1, 1940, whichever is the later, all of the provisions of this chapter shall be applicable to such instrumentalities in the same manner, to the same extent, and on the same terms as to all other employees, individuals, and services: *Provided further*, That if the District of Columbia should not be certified by the Social Security Board under section 1603 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S. Code) for any year, the payments required of any instrumentality of the United States or its employees with respect to such year shall be refunded by the District Unemployment Compensation Board in accordance with the provisions of section 46-304 (i): *Provided, however*, That any employer required to make retroactive payment of any contributions shall be given thirty days from October 17, 1940, within which to make such retroactive payments without incurring any penalty for the late payment of such contributions and all interest charges shall commence one month from October 17, 1940;

(E) service performed in the employ of the District, or of any other State, or of any political subdivision thereof, or any instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing which is wholly owned by the District or by one or more States or political subdivisions; and any service performed in the employ of any instrumentality of the District or of one or more States or political subdivisions to the extent that the instrumentality is, with respect to such service, exempt under the Constitution of the United States from the tax imposed by section 1600 of the Federal Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S. Code), except for service performed after December 31, 1971, as provided in subsection (b) (1) (B);

(F) service performed in the employ of a Senator, Representative, Delegate, or Resident Commissioner, insofar as such service directly assists him in carrying out his legislative duties;

(G) service with respect to which unemployment compensation is payable under any other unemployment compensation system established by an Act of Congress;

(H) (i) service performed in any calendar quarter in the employ of any organization exempt from income tax under section 101 of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States (26 U.S. Code), if—

(I) the remuneration for such service does not exceed \$45; or

(II) such service is performed by a student who is enrolled and is regularly attending classes at such school, college, or university;

(ii) service performed in the employ of an agricultural or horticultural organization exempt from income tax under section 101 (1) of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States (26 U.S. Code);

(iii) service performed in any calendar quarter in the employ of a school, college, or university, not exempt from income tax under section 101 of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States (26 U.S. Code), if such service is performed by a student who is enrolled and is regularly attending classes at such school, college, or university, and the remuneration for such service does not exceed \$45 (exclusive of room, board, and tuition);

(I) service performed in the employ of a foreign government (including service as a consular or other officer or employee or a nondiplomatic representative);

(J) service performed in the employ of an instrumentality wholly owned by a foreign government—

(i) if the service is of a character similar to that performed in foreign countries by employees of the United States Government or of an instrumentality thereof; and

(ii) if the Secretary of State shall certify to the Secretary of the Treasury that the foreign government, with respect to whose instrumentality exemption is claimed, grants an equivalent exemption with respect to similar service performed in the foreign country by employees of the United States Government and of instrumentalities thereof;

(K) service performed as a student nurse in the employ of a hospital or nurses' training school by an individual who is enrolled and is regularly attending classes in a nurses' training school chartered or approved pursuant to State law; and service performed as an interne in the employ of a hospital by an individual who has completed a four years' course in a medical school chartered or approved pursuant to State law;

(L) service performed by an individual for a person as an insurance agent or as an insurance solicitor, if all such service performed by such individual for such person is performed for remuneration solely by way of commission;

(M) service performed by an individual under the age of eighteen in the delivery or distribution of newspapers or shopping news, not including delivery or distribution to any point for subsequent delivery or distribution;

(N) service covered by an arrangement between the Board and the agency charged with the administration of any other State or Federal unemployment compensation law pursuant to which

all services performed by an individual for an employer during the period covered by such employer's duly approved election are deemed to be performed entirely within such agency's State;

(O) service performed on or in connection with a vessel or aircraft not an American vessel or American aircraft by an individual if he performed service on and in connection with such vessel or aircraft when outside the United States;

(P) service performed by an individual in (or as an officer or member of the crew of a vessel while it is engaged in) the catching, taking, harvesting, cultivating, or farming of any kind of fish, shellfish, crustacea, sponges, seaweeds, or other aquatic forms of animal and vegetable life (including service performed by any such individual as an ordinary incident to any such activity), except (i) service performed in connection with the catching or taking of salmon or halibut, for commercial purposes, and (ii) service performed on or in connection with a vessel of more than ten net tons (determined in the manner provided for determining the register tonnage of merchant vessels under the laws of the United States);

(Q) service performed in the employ of a Senator, Representative, Delegate, Resident Commissioner or any organization composed solely of a group of the foregoing, insofar as such service is in connection with political matters.

(R) service performed after April 1, 1962, in the employ of a public international organization designated by the President as entitled to enjoy the privileges, exemptions, and immunities provided under the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288—288f-1).

(6) INCLUDED AND EXCLUDED SERVICE.—If the services performed during one-half or more of any pay period by an individual in employment for the person employing him constitute employment, all the services of such individual in employment for such period shall be deemed to be employment; but if the services performed during more than one-half of any such pay period by an individual in employment for the person employing him do not constitute employment, then none of the services of such individual in employment for such period shall be deemed to be employment. As used in this subsection the term "pay period" means a period (of not more than thirty-one consecutive days) for which a payment of remuneration is ordinarily made to the individual in employment by the person employing him. This subsection shall not be applicable with respect to services performed in a pay period by an individual in employment for the person employing him, where any of such service is excepted by subsection (b) (5) (G).

(7) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of subsection (b) (5), services shall be deemed to be in employment if with respect to such services a tax is required to be paid under any Federal law imposing a tax against which credit may be taken for contributions required to be paid into a State unemployment compensation fund or which as a condition for full tax credit against the tax imposed by the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (26 U.S.C.

3301-3311) is required to be covered under this chapter.

(8) (A) Any localized service performed for an employing unit, which is excluded under the definition of employment in subsection (b) and with respect to which no payments are required under the employment security law of another State or of the Federal Government may be deemed to constitute employment for all purposes of this chapter: *Provided*, That the Board has approved a written election to that effect filed by the employing unit for which the service is performed, as of the date stated in such approval. No election shall be approved by the Board unless it (i) includes all the service of the type specified in each establishment or place of business for which the election is made, and (ii) is made for not less than two calendar years.

(B) Any service which, because of an election by an employing unit under subsection (b) (8) (A), is employment subject to this chapter shall cease to be employment subject to the chapter as of January 1 of any calendar year subsequent to the two calendar years of the election, only if not later than March 15 of such year, either such employing unit has filed with the Board a written notice to that effect, or the Board on its own motion has given notice of termination of such coverage.

(C) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) (2), service performed in the employ of the municipal government of the District of Columbia but not localized within the District may, if said government elects, be covered employment.

(c) "Wages" means all remuneration for personal services, including commissions and bonuses and the cash value of all remuneration in any medium other than cash. Gratuities customarily received by an individual in the course of his employment from persons other than his employer shall be treated as wages received from his employer. The reasonable cash value of remuneration in any medium other than cash, and the reasonable amount of gratuities, shall be estimated and determined in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the District of Columbia Council, except that such term "wages" shall not include—

(1) the amount of any payment with respect to services performed on and after the effective date of this chapter, made to, or on behalf of, an individual in its employ under a plan or system established by an employer which makes provision for such individuals generally or for a class or classes of such individuals (including any amount paid by an employer for insurance or annuities, or into a fund, to provide for any such payment), on account of (A) retirement, or (B) sickness or accident disability, or (C) medical and hospitalization, expenses in connection with sickness or accident disability, or (D) death, provided such individual (i) has not the option to receive, instead of provision for such death benefit, any part of such payment or, if such death benefit is insured, any part of the premiums (or contribution to premiums) paid by his employer, and (ii) has not the right, under the provisions of the plan or system or policy of insurance providing for such death benefit, to assign such benefit, or to receive a cash

consideration in lieu of such benefit either upon his withdrawal from the plan or system providing for such benefit or upon termination of such plan or system or policy of insurance or of his employment with such employer;

(2) the payment by an employer (without deduction from the remuneration of the individual in employment) (A) of the tax imposed upon an individual in its employ under section 1400 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S. Code).

(d) "Earnings" means all remuneration payable for personal services, including wages, commissions, and bonuses, and the cash value of all remuneration payable in any medium other than cash whether received from employment, self-employment, or any other work. After August 29, 1946, back pay awarded under any statute of the District or of the United States shall be treated as earnings. Gratuities received by an individual in the course of his work shall be treated as earnings. The reasonable cash value of any remuneration payable in any medium other than cash, and a reasonable amount of gratuities shall be estimated and determined in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Board.

(e) An individual shall be deemed "unemployed" with respect to any week during which he performs no services and with respect to which no earnings are payable to him, or with respect to any week of less than full-time work if the earnings payable to him with respect to such week are less than his weekly benefit amount.

(f) "Base period" means the first four out of the last five completed calendar quarters immediately preceding the first day of the individual's benefit year.

(g) The term "benefits" means the money payments to an individual, as provided in this chapter, with respect to his unemployment.

(h) "Benefit year" with respect to any individual means the fifty-two consecutive-week period beginning with the first day of the first week with respect to which the individual first files a valid claim for benefits, and thereafter the fifty-two consecutive-week period beginning with the first day of the first week with respect to which the individual next files a valid claim for benefits after the termination of his last preceding benefit year. Any claim for benefits made in accordance with section 46-311 shall be deemed to be a "valid claim" for the purposes of this subsection if the individual has during his base period been paid wages for employment by employers as required by the provisions of section 46-307.

(i) The term "computation date" means the 30th day of June of each year as of which rates of contributions are determined for the next following calendar year, except that the first computation date under the provisions of this chapter shall be the last day of the third calendar quarter immediately preceding the effective date of this chapter, as of which rates of contribution, commencing with the effective date of this chapter, are determined for the remainder of that calendar year.

(j) The term "Board" means the District Unemployment Compensation Board established by section 46-315.

(k) "Calendar quarter" means the period of three consecutive months ending on March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31, or the equivalent thereof as the District of Columbia Council may by regulation prescribe.

(l) The term "District" means the District of Columbia.

(m) "Employment office" means a free public employment office or branch thereof operated by this or any other State as a part of a State-controlled system of public employment offices or by a Federal agency or any agency of a foreign government charged with the administration of an unemployment-insurance program or free public employment offices.

(n) The term "month" means calendar month; except as the District of Columbia Council may otherwise prescribe.

(o) The term "week" means the calendar week or such period of seven consecutive days as the District of Columbia Council may by regulation prescribe.

(p) "Fund" means the District unemployment fund established by section 46-302, to which all contributions required and from which all benefits provided under this chapter shall be paid.

(q) "State" includes, in addition to the States of the United States of America, the District of Columbia (herein referred to as the "District"), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

(r) "Employing unit" means any individual or type of organization, including the District government and its instrumentalities (as specified in subsection (b) (1) (B)), any partnership, association, trust, estate, joint-stock company, insurance company, or corporation, whether domestic or foreign, or the receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, trustee or successor thereof, or the legal representative of a deceased person, which has, or subsequent to January 1, 1936, had, in its employ one or more individuals performing services for it within the District.

(s) The phrase "dependent relative" means a spouse, mother, father, stepmother, stepfather, brother, or sister, who, because of age or physical disability, is unable to work, or a child under sixteen years of age, or a child who is unable to work because of physical disability, who is wholly or mainly supported by the individual receiving the benefit. For the purposes of this subsection the term "child" shall mean any son, daughter, stepson, or stepdaughter, regardless of age, whom the claimant is morally obligated to support.

(t) The term "American vessel" means any vessel documented or numbered under the laws of the United States; and includes any vessel which is neither documented or numbered under the laws of the United States nor documented under the laws of any foreign country, if its crew performs service solely for one or more citizens or residents of the United States or corporations organized under the laws of the United States or of any State; and the term "American aircraft" means an aircraft registered under the laws of the United States.

(u) The term "principal base period employer" means the employer that paid a claimant the great-

est amount of wages used in the computation of his claim. In the event two or more employers paid the claimant identical amounts, the employer in such group for whom the claimant most recently worked shall be the principal base period employer.

(v) The term "insured work" means employment for employers.

(w) "Institution of higher education," for the purposes of this section, means an educational institution which—

(1) admits as regular students only individuals having a certificate of graduation from a high school, or recognized equivalent of such a certificate;

(2) is legally authorized in the District to provide a program of education beyond high school;

(3) provides an educational program for which it awards a bachelor's or higher degree, or provides a program which is acceptable for full credit toward such a degree, a program of postgraduate or postdoctoral studies, or a program of training to prepare students for gainful employment in a recognized occupation; and all colleges and universities in the District are institutions of higher education for purposes of this section.

(4) is a public or other nonprofit institution.

(x) "Hospital" means an institution which has been licensed by the Commissioner of the District as a hospital. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 946, ch. 794, § 1; Feb. 13, 1936, 49 Stat. 1138, ch. 68; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat. 1888, ch. 726, § 9; June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1112, ch. 680, § 14(a); Apr. 22, 1940, 54 Stat. 149, ch. 127, § 1; July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 730, ch. 524, § 1; Oct. 17, 1940, 54 Stat. 1204, ch. 898, title I, § 1; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 100, ch. 117; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 988, ch. 1139, § 1; July 25, 1956, 70 Stat. 643, ch. 724, § 1; July 25, 1958, 72 Stat. 417, Pub. L. 85-557, § 1; Mar. 30, 1962, 76 Stat. 46, Pub. L. 87-424, §§ 1, 2; Oct. 1, 1969, Pub. L. 91-80, § 1, 83 Stat. 130; Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, § 2 (1)-(13), 85 Stat. 756-759.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Sections 1600, 1603 of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States (26 U.S.C.), referred to in subsec. (b) (5) (D); section 1600 of the Federal Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C.), referred to in subsec. (b) (5) (E); section 101, 101(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States (26 U.S.C.), referred to in subsec. (b) (5) (H) (1)-(11); and section 1400 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C.), referred to in subsec. (c) (2), are references to section 101, 101(1), 1400, 1600, 1603 of the Internal Revenue Code, 1939, which were repealed by section 1 of act Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 915, ch. 736, set out as U.S. Code, title 26 (I. R. C. 1954), § 7851, and are covered by 26 U.S.C. §§ 501, 502, 521, 522, 3101, 3301, 3304 (I.R.C. 1954). For provision deeming a reference in other laws to a provision of I.R.C. 1939, also as a reference to corresponding provision of I.R.C. 1954, see section 1 of act Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 916, ch. 736, set out as 26 U.S.C. § 7852 (I.R.C. 1954).

Section 2 of act July 2, 1940, provided that:

"(a) As used in this section unless the context clearly requires otherwise—

"(1) 'old law' means the unemployment-compensation law prior to its amendment by this title [amendment of sections 46-301, 46-303, 46-304, 46-307, 46-309, 46-313];

"(2) 'new law' means the unemployment-compensation law as amended by this title [amendment of sections 46-301, 46-303, 46-304, 46-307, 46-309, 46-313];

"(3) 'effective date' [see Effective Date of 1940 Amendments, note hereunder] means the date upon which the new law becomes effective; and

"(4) 'continuous period of compensable unemployment' means a period of unemployment beginning prior to

continuing up to and after the effective date [see Effective Date of 1940 Amendments, note hereunder] in the case of an individual who, prior to the effective date, has filed a claim for benefits for a week or weeks of unemployment in such period: *Provided*, That the individual has satisfied the requirements of paragraph 2 of subsection (a) of section 10 of the old law [section 46-309] and has not exhausted his rights to benefits pursuant to subsection (b) of section 8 of the old law [section 46-308] prior to the effective date.

"(b) Except as otherwise specifically provided in subsection (c) of this section, the new law shall be exclusively applicable with respect to any individual on and after the effective date. No provision of the old law shall be construed to limit or extend the rights of any individual as fixed by the new law, after the new law becomes exclusively applicable with respect to such individual as provided in this section.

"(c) With respect to any individual who is unemployed during a continuous period of compensable unemployment (as defined in paragraph 4 of subsection (a) of this section) sections 1 (d), 8 (a) (insofar as it relates to the determination of the weekly benefit rate for total unemployment), 8 (b), 8 (c), 8 (d), and 10 (a) (2) of the old law shall be exclusively applicable until the expiration of such continuous period of compensable unemployment.

"(d) Upon application by an employer, filed pursuant to suitable regulations by the Board, the Board shall determine the extent to which the employer's contributions paid for the first six months of the calendar year 1940 were in excess of his contributions due for said period under the new law and shall make an adjustment for that amount, without interest, solely in connection with subsequent contributions by him."

AMENDMENTS

1971—Subsec. (b) (1) amended by section 2(1) of Act Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, subsec. (b) (1) read:

(b) (1) "Employment" means any service performed prior to the effective date of this chapter which was employment as defined in this chapter prior to such date, and subject to the other provisions of this subsection, service performed on and after the effective date of this chapter, including service in interstate commerce, performed for wages or under any contract of hire, written or oral, express or implied;

Subsec. (b) (2) amended by section 2(2) of such Act—

(A) by striking out "or" after "performed within" and inserting in lieu thereof a comma;

(B) by inserting after "within and without" the following: "or entirely without";

(C) by adding after subparagraph (B) a new subparagraph (C) to read as above set out.

Subsec. (b) (4) amended by section 2(3) of such Act to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, subsec. (b) (4) read:

(4) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subsection, the term employment shall also include all service performed after January 1, 1955 by an officer or member of the crew of an American vessel on or in connection with such vessel, provided that the operating office, from which the operations of such vessel operating on navigable waters within or within and without the United States are ordinarily and regularly supervised, managed, directed, and controlled, is within the District.

Subsec. (b) (5) amended by section 2(4) of such Act—

(A) by amending subparagraph (A) to read as above set out [prior to amendment subpar. (A) read: "(A) domestic service in a private home, local college club, or local chapter of a college fraternity or sorority;"];

(B) by redesignating clauses (a) and (b) of subparagraph (D) as (i) and (ii), respectively;

(C) by inserting immediately before the semicolon at the end of subparagraph (E) the following: "except for service performed after December 31, 1971, as provided in subsection (b) (1) (B)";

(D) by striking out in subparagraph (I) (1) (c) "at a" and inserting in lieu thereof "at such";

(E) by redesignating clauses (1), (2), and (5) of subparagraph (I) as (i), (ii), and (iii), respectively;

(F) by striking out clauses (3) and (4) of subparagraph (I);

(G) by redesignating (a) and (c) of clause (i) as (I) and (II) respectively;

(H) by striking out (b) of clause (i);

(I) by redesignating clauses (1) and (2) of subparagraph (K) as (i) and (ii), respectively;

(J) by inserting in subparagraph (Q), "or aircraft" after "vessel" the first and third times it appears, and by inserting "or American aircraft" after "vessel" the second time it appears;

(K) by redesignating clauses (A) and (B) of subparagraph (R) as (i) and (ii), respectively;

(L) by striking out subparagraphs (G) and (P); and

(M) by redesignating subparagraphs (H) through (T) as subparagraphs (G) through (R), respectively.

Subsec. (b) (6) amended by section 2(5) of such Act by striking out "(5) (H)" in the last sentence and inserting "(5) (G)" in lieu thereof.

Subsec. (b) (7) amended by section 2(6) of such Act by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: "or which as a condition for full tax credit against the tax imposed by the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (26 U.S.C. 3301-3311) is required to be covered under this chapter".

Subsec. (b) (8) amended by section 2(7) of such Act—

(A) by inserting "localized" after "Any" in subparagraph (i);

(B) by striking out "subsection (b) (5)" in such subparagraph (i) and inserting in lieu thereof "subsection (b)";

(C) by striking out "subsection (b) (8) (i)" in subparagraph (ii) and inserting in lieu thereof "subsection (b) (8) (A)";

(D) by redesignating clauses (A) and (B) of subparagraph (i) as (i) and (ii), respectively; and

(E) by redesignating subparagraphs (i), (ii), and (iii) as (A), (B), and (C), respectively.

Subsec. (c) amended by section 2(8) of such Act—

(A) by striking out "; or" at the end of paragraph (2) and inserting in lieu thereof a period; and

(B) by striking out paragraph (3) which read: (3) dismissal payments on and after the effective date of this chapter, which the employer is not legally required to make.

Subsec. (d) amended by section 2(9) of such Act by inserting immediately after the first sentence the following new sentence: "After August 29, 1946, back pay awarded under any statute of the District or of the United States shall be treated as earnings."

Subsec. (q) amended by section 2(10) of such Act to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, subsec. (q) read: (q) "State" includes, in addition to the States of the United States of America, Alaska, Hawaii, and the District of Columbia (herein referred to as the "District").

Subsec. (r) amended by section 2(11) of such Act by inserting immediately after "including" the following: "the District government and its instrumentalities (as specified in subsection (b) (1) (B))."

Subsec. (t) amended by section 2(12) of such Act by inserting immediately before the period at the end thereof the following "; and the term 'American aircraft' means an aircraft registered under the laws of the United States".

Subsecs. (w), (x) added by section 2(13) of such Act.

1969—Pub. L. 91-80, amended subsection (b) (5) by striking out the period at the end of clauses (P) and (R), inserting a semicolon at the end of each clause and adding clause (T) thereto, to follow clause (S).

1962—Act Mar. 30, 1962, amended subsection (b) (5) (G) by striking out "religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes" and inserting in lieu thereof "religious or charitable purposes" and by adding subsection (v) thereto.

1958—Subsec. (b) (5) (S) added by act July 25, 1958.

1956—Subsec. (b) (8) (iii) added by act July 25, 1956.

1954—Subsec. (b) (2) (B) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which added the provisions relating to localized service formerly found in former subsec. (b) (4).

Subsec. (b) (4) added by act Aug. 31, 1954. Former subsec. (b) (4) relating to localized service reclassified as a par. of subsec. (b) (2) (B).

Subsec. (b) (5) (Q), (R) added by act Aug. 31, 1954.

Subsec. (b) (7), (8) added by act Aug. 31, 1954.

Subsec. (c) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which repealed par. (1) reading "That part of the remuneration which, after remuneration equal to \$3,000 has been paid to any individual by an employer with respect to employment during any calendar year, is paid to such individual by such employer with respect to employment during such calendar year and after December 31, 1939;" and redesignated as pars.

(1)—(3) former pars. (2)—(4).

Subsec. (h) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which substituted "section 46-311" for "section 46-311(b)" and "as required by the provisions of section 46-307" for "equal to not less than whichever is the lesser of (1) twenty-five times his weekly benefit amount, and (2) \$250."

Subsec. (m) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which redefined an employment office by substituting: "operated by this or any other State as a part of a State-controlled system of public employment offices or by a Federal agency or any agency of a foreign government charged with the administration of an unemployment-insurance program or free public employment offices" for "operated by the Social Security Board or by any department or agency of the United States or by any department or agency of the District of Columbia or any free public employment office maintained as a part of a State-controlled system of public employment offices".

Subsecs. (t), (u) added by act Aug. 31, 1954.

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, to include the District within the definition of employer and to substitute "in employment" for "under a contract of employment."

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted the present provisions for "The term 'employment' means any service, of whatever nature, including employment in interstate commerce, performed after December 31, 1935, within the United States, by any individual under any contract of hire, oral or written, express or implied, so long as the greater part, as determined by the Board under regulations prescribed by it, of the service performed under such contract is performed within the District, except—

"(1) domestic service in a private home;

"(2) casual labor not in the course of the employer's trade or business;

"(3) service performed by an individual in the employ of his son, daughter, or spouse, and service performed by a child under the age of twenty-one, in the employ of his father or mother;

"(4) service performed in the employ of the United States Government or of an instrumentality of the United States;

"(5) service performed in the employ of a Senator, Representative, Delegate, or Resident Commissioner, insofar as such service directly assists him in carrying out his legislative duties; and

"(6) service performed in the employ of the District as a school officer or teacher, or as a member of the police or fire department, or by an individual who is subject to the Act entitled 'An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified Civil Service, and for other purposes', approved May 22, 1920, as amended;

"(7) service performed in the employ of a corporation, community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual;

"(8) service performed in the employ of an employer as defined in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act and service performed as an employee representative as defined in said Act."

Subsec. (c) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted the present definition of wages for "The term 'wages' means all remuneration for employment, including the cash value, as determined by the Board under regulations prescribed by it, of all remuneration paid in any medium other than cash. Whenever gratuities are received by an individual in the course of his employ-

ment from persons other than his employer, the Board, under regulations prescribed by it, shall determine the average amount of such gratuities generally received by individuals performing services of that nature, and the amount so determined shall, for the purpose of the contributions required and the benefits provided under this chapter, be included as part of the wages of such individual: *Provided*, That such term 'wages' shall not include that part of the remuneration which, after remuneration equal to \$3,000 has been paid to any individual by an employer with respect to employment during any calendar year, is paid to such individual by such employer with respect to employment during such calendar year and after December 31, 1939."

Subsec. (d), formerly (f), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (d) redesignated (h).

Subsec. (e) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "An individual shall be deemed 'unemployed' with respect to any week during which he performs no services and with respect to which no earnings are payable to him, or with respect to any week of less than full-time work if the earnings payable to him with respect to such week are less than his weekly benefit amount" for "An individual shall be deemed unemployed in any week during which no earnings are payable to him, or in any week of less than full-time work if the earnings payable to him with respect to such week are less than his weekly benefit amount."

Subsec. (f), formerly (o), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (f) redesignated (d).

Subsec. (g), formerly (j), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943 and amended by substituting "money payments to an individual, as provided in this chapter, with respect to his unemployment" for "payments to unemployed individuals provided for in section 46-307." Former subsec. (g) redesignated (s).

Subsec. (h), formerly (d), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943, and amended by substituting "section 11(b) of this Act" for "section 12(a) of this Act", codified in the text as "section 46-311(b)" for "section 46-311(a)." Former subsec. (h) redesignated (j).

Subsec. (i) added by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (i) redesignated (l).

Subsec. (j), formerly (h), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (j) redesignated (g).

Subsec. (k) added by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (k) redesignated (o).

Subsec. (l), formerly (i), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (l) redesignated (n).

Subsec. (m), formerly (n), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943, and amended by substituting "operated by the Social Security Board or by any department or agency of the United States or by any department or agency of the District of Columbia or any free employment office maintained as a part of a State-controlled system of public employment offices" for "in the District or elsewhere. Former subsec. (m) had provided that "The phrase 'Unemployment Trust Fund' means the Unemployment Trust Fund established by section 1104 of title 42, U.S. Code."

Subsec. (n), formerly (l), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943, and amended by substituting "except as the Board may otherwise prescribe" for "except that for the purpose of computing the contributions payable with respect to any calendar month, and for that purpose only, such calendar month shall be deemed, if, and to the extent that individuals are paid on a weekly basis, to be the period covered by all the weeks which commence within such calendar month." Former subsec. (n) redesignated (m).

Subsec. (o), formerly (k), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943, and amended by substituting "calendar week or such period of seven consecutive days as the Board may by regulation prescribe" for "period commencing at 12:01 o'clock ante meridian Sunday and ending at 12 o'clock midnight the following Saturday." Former subsec. (o) redesignated (f).

Subsecs. (p)—(r) added by act June 4, 1943.

Subsec. (s), formerly (g), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943, and amended by inclusion of spouse in the definition of dependent relative and the definition of child.

1940—Subsec. (b) (4) amended by act Oct. 17, 1940, which added the provisions following "service performed in the employ of the United States Government or of an instrumentality of the United States."

Subsec. (b) (9) added by act Apr. 22, 1940.

Subsec. (b) (10) added by act July 2, 1940.

Subsec. (c) amended by act July 2, 1940, to add proviso.

Subsec. (d) amended by act July 2, 1940, which substituted: "'Benefit year' with respect to any individual means the fifty-two-consecutive-week period beginning with the first day of the first week with respect to which the individual first files a valid claim for benefits, and thereafter the fifty-two-consecutive-week period beginning with the first day of the first week with respect to which the individual next files a valid claim for benefits after the termination of his last preceding benefit year. Any claim for benefits made in accordance with section 46-311(a) shall be deemed to be a 'valid claim' for the purposes of this subsection if the individual has during his base period been paid wages for employment by employers equal to not less than whichever is the lesser of (1) twenty-five times his weekly benefit amount, and (2) \$250." for "The phrase 'weekly wage' as applied to any individual who has been engaged in employment for at least thirty hours in each of twenty-six or more weeks within the period of one hundred and four weeks ending with the week in which such individual was last engaged in employment, means the sum obtained by dividing the total of the wages earned in all the weeks within such period in which he was engaged in employment at least thirty hours by the number of such weeks; and, as applied to any individual who has not been engaged in employment for at least thirty hours in each of twenty-six or more weeks within such period of one hundred and four weeks, means the sum obtained by dividing the total of the wages earned in such period by the total number of weeks within such period in which he was engaged in employment."

Subsec. (e) amended by act July 2, 1940, which substituted "An individual shall be deemed unemployed in any week during which no earnings are payable to him, or in any week of less than full-time work if the earnings payable to him with respect to such week are less than his weekly benefit amount" for "The phrase 'totally unemployed' means that the individual concerned has performed in the particular week no services whatsoever for which remuneration (of any nature whatsoever) is payable, has not engaged in any self-employment, and is found by the Board to have been unable to engage in any self-employment in which he was formerly engaged."

Subsec. (f) amended by act July 2, 1940, which substituted "'Earnings' means all remuneration payable for personal services, including wages, commissions, and bonuses and the cash value of all remuneration payable in any medium other than cash whether received from employment, self-employment, or any other work. Gratuities received by an individual in the course of his work shall be treated as earnings. The reasonable cash value of any remuneration payable in any medium other than cash, and a reasonable amount of gratuities shall be estimated and determined in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Board." for "The phrase 'partially unemployed' means that the individual concerned has failed to earn in the particular week remuneration (of any nature whatsoever) of at least \$2 more than the benefit he would be entitled to receive under this chapter with respect to such week if totally unemployed and otherwise eligible."

Subsec. (g) amended by act July 2, 1940, to insert ", or a child who is unable to work because of physical disability" following "sixteen years of age."

Subsec. (n) amended by act July 2, 1940, which substituted "or elsewhere" for "operated by the United States Employment Service."

Subsec. (o) added by act July 2, 1940.

1938—Subsec. (b) (8) added by act June 25, 1938.

1936—Subsec. (b) amended by acts June 23, 1936, and Feb. 13, 1936. Act June 23, 1936, substituted in paragraph (7) "a corporation, community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious,

charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals" for "the following: All religious institutions and schools maintained by them; colleges or universities." Act Feb. 13, 1936, had added such paragraph (7).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

Section 3 of Act Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, provided: "The amendments made by this Act (amending sections 46-301, 46-303, 46-304, 46-307, 46-309, 46-310, 46-311, 46-313, 46-314, 46-315, 46-316) shall take effect on January 1, 1972, except that the amendments made by sections 2(35) and 2(36) of this Act (amending section 46-307(b), (c)) shall take effect only with respect to benefit years that begin on or after January 2, 1971."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

Section 10 of act Mar. 30, 1962, provided as follows: "The amendments made by this Act [amending sections 46-301, 46-303, 46-307, 46-309, and 46-310] shall take effect on the first day of the first calendar quarter which begins after the date of enactment of this Act" [Mar. 30, 1962].

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1958 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act July 25, 1958, provided that: "This Act [amending sections 46-304, 46-319] shall take effect on the first day of the next succeeding calendar quarter following the enactment of this Act [July 25, 1958] except that the amendment to section 1(b) (5) (S) [Subsec. (b) (5) (S) of this section] shall be retroactive to January 1, 1936. No refund may be made because of any retroactive provision in this Act [amending subsec. (b) (5) (S) of this section and sections 46-304 and 46-319]."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act July 25, 1956, provided that: "This amendatory Act [adding subsec. (b) (8) (iii)] shall take effect as of 12:01 ante-meridian on the first day of the next succeeding calendar quarter following the enactment of this amendatory Act [July 25, 1956]."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 3 of act Aug. 31, 1954, provided that: "This Act [adding section 46-326 and amending sections 46-301, 46-303, 46-304, 46-307, 46-310, 46-313 to 46-315, 46-319] shall take effect Jan. 1, 1955."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1943 AMENDMENT

Section 25 of act Aug. 28, 1935, amended by act June 4, 1943, provided that: "This Act [amending this chapter] shall take effect as of 12:01 antemeridian on the first day of the next succeeding calendar quarter following the enactment of this Act [this chapter]."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1940 AMENDMENTS

Section 2 of act Oct. 17, 1940, provided in part that the amendment of subsec. (b) (4) by section 1 of act Oct. 17, 1940, should be effective Jan. 1, 1940.

Section 3 of title I of act July 2, 1940, provided that: "This title [amending sections 46-301, 46-303, 46-304, 46-307, 46-309 and 46-313 and enacting provisions set out as a note under this section] shall take effect as of 12:01 antemeridian, July 1, 1940."

Section 2 of act Apr. 22, 1940, provided that: "This amendment [adding subsec. (b) (9)] shall be effective January 1, 1940."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1938 AMENDMENT

Section 14(a) of act June 25, 1938, provided in part that the addition of subsec. (b) (8) by act June 25, 1938, should be effective July 1, 1939.

ABOLITION OF BOARD AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The District Unemployment Compensation Board was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. See, also, note under § 46-315.

Section 402(338 to 341) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory and other functions of the Board of Commissioners, under subsections (c), (k), (n) and (o) in the particulars described in pars. 338 to 341, to the District of Columbia

Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. See also note to section 46-315.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The functions of the Social Security Board in the Federal Security Agency were transferred to the Federal Security Administrator to be performed by him or under his direction and control by such officers and employees of the Federal Security Agency as he should designate and the Social Security Board was abolished by section 4 of 1946 Reorg. Plan No. 2, transmitted May 16, 1946 and made effective July 16, 1946, 11 F.R. 7873, 60 Stat. 1095, by act Dec. 20, 1945, 59 Stat. 613, ch. 582.

The Federal Security Agency was established, the Federal Security Administrator was designated as the head of the Agency, and the Social Security Board and its functions were consolidated with other agencies and their functions under the Federal Security Agency to be administered as a part of such Agency under the direction and supervision of the Administrator, by sections 201, 202 of 1939 Reorg. Plan No. 1, transmitted Apr. 25, 1939, and made effective July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2727, 53 Stat. 1423, by act June 7, 1939, 53 Stat. 813, ch. 193, § 1.

ADMISSION OF ALASKA AND HAWAII TO STATEHOOD

Alaska was admitted into the Union on Jan. 3, 1959, upon the issuance of Proc. No. 3269, Jan. 5, 1959, 24 F.R. 81, 73 Stat. c16, and Hawaii was admitted into the Union on Aug. 21, 1959, upon the issuance of Proc. No. 3309, Aug. 25, 1959, 24 F.R. 6868, 73 Stat. c74. For Alaska Statehood Law, see Pub. L. 85-508, July 7, 1958, 72 Stat. 339, set out as a note preceding 48 U.S.C. § 21. For Hawaii Statehood Law, see Pub. L. 86-3, Mar. 18, 1959, 73 Stat. 4, set out as a note preceding 48 U.S.C. § 491.

TRANSITION PROVISIONS

Section 2 of act Aug. 31, 1954, provided that:

"(a) As used in this section, unless the context clearly requires otherwise—

(1) 'old law' means the unemployment compensation law prior to its amendment by this Act [Aug. 31, 1954];

(2) 'new law' means the unemployment compensation law as amended by this Act [Aug. 31, 1954]; and

(3) 'effective date [see Effective Date of 1954 Amendment not hereunder]' means the date upon which the new law becomes effective.

(b) The benefit rights of any individual having a benefit year current on or after the effective date shall be redetermined and benefits for calendar weeks ending subsequent to the effective date shall be paid in accordance with the new law: *Provided*, That no claimant shall have his benefits reduced or denied by redetermination resulting from the application of this provision. All initial and continued claims for benefits for weeks occurring within a benefit year which commences on or after the effective date shall be computed and paid in accordance with the new law."

UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1939

Section 14(a) of act June 25, 1938, provided in part that: "This amendment [adding subsec. (b) (8)] shall not be construed to affect the payment of unemployment benefits at any time with respect to any period prior to July 1, 1939, based upon employment performed prior to July 1, 1939."

RETROACTIVE PAYMENTS

Section 2 of act Oct. 17, 1940, provided in part: "That any employer required to make retroactive payment of any contributions shall be given thirty days from the enactment of this Act [Oct. 17, 1940] within which to make such retroactive payments without incurring any penalty for the late payment of such contributions and all interest charges shall commence one month from the date of the enactment of this Act [Oct. 17, 1940]."

CROSS REFERENCE

Railroad unemployment insurance account in unemployment trust fund, transfer of funds from District of

Columbia account in unemployment trust fund to, see 45 U.S.C. § 364.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 46-303, 46-306 to 46-309.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Charitable, religious, or educational organization

Organizations organized and operated exclusively for religious or charitable purposes are not "employers" within this chapter; they are exempt from paying unemployment compensation tax; and employees of such organizations are not deemed to have been "paid wages for employment"; thus rendering them ineligible to receive benefits. *T. F. Von Stauffenberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1972, 459 F. 2d 1128, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 104).

Denial of unemployment compensation benefits to employees of religious and charitable organizations is justified by considerations of administrative convenience and expense of payment and measurement of benefits and is not unreasonable. *Id.*

Exemption of religious organizations from payment of unemployment compensation tax under this chapter does not violate establishment of religion clause of First Amendment. *Id.*

Girl Scouts is an organization operated for "charitable purposes" within Unemployment Compensation Law exempting establishments operated exclusively for charitable purposes, the word "charity" being broader than relief of the needy or poor, and including a large group of activities for betterment of individuals or of the entire community. *National Capital Girl Scout Council etc., v. District Unemployment Compensation Board etc., et al.* (D.C.D.C., 1964, 231 F. Supp. 546).

The word "exclusively" within Unemployment Compensation Law exempting establishments organized and operated exclusively for religious or charitable purposes means "primarily" or "principally" or "in large part." *Id.*

The National Capital Girl Scout Council is not primarily or principally an educational establishment and hence is entitled to be exempt from unemployment insurance provision of District of Columbia Code exempting establishments organized and operated exclusively for religious or charitable purposes. *Id.*

In excepting from this chapter service performed in the employ of a corporation, community chest, fund or foundation organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes, etc., Congress included every nonprofit organization designed and operating for the benefit and enlightenment of the community, the State or the Nation, or those organizations commonly designated "charitable" in the law of trusts. *International Reform Federation v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1943, 131 F. 2d 337, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 282, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 324, 317 U. S. 693, 87 L. Ed. 555).

In the enactment of this chapter it was within discretion of Congress to include charitable or educational institutions on the same terms as business or social organizations or if it included the former, to limit in such way as Congress thought proper the enjoyment of the preferred position, and the language of this section evinces a clear purpose to exclude charitable or educational institutions without limiting the enjoyment of their preferred positions and all that is requisite under this section is that the institution claiming exemption shall be organized and operated exclusively for one of the named purposes. *Id.*

In order to be classified as a "charitable corporation" entitled to exemption from payment into fund under this chapter, it is not necessary that corporation's principal objective be to provide for the poor, the sick and the needy. *Id.*

The International Reform Federation whose principal purpose and activities were promotion of sociological reform, suppression of gambling and political corruption, substitution of arbitration and conciliation for both industrial and international war, suppression of the white slave traffic, harmful drugs and kindred evils, was exempt as a "charitable or educational corporation" from the chapter, and was not affected by incidental political activities. *Id.*

Where New York corporation formed for improvement of its members in marksmanship, and to promote introduction of system of rifle practice as part of military drill of National Guard, and to provide suitable range, was organized under McKinney's N. Y. membership corporations law, for incorporation of societies for social and recreative purposes, the corporation was not "organized exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes" within this section exempting corporation organized for such purposes from liability for unemployment contributions. *National Rifle Ass'n of America v. Young* (1943, 134 F. 2d 524, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 290).

In determining whether corporation is organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes within exemption clause in this section, recourse must be had to its charter and the statute under the authority of which it was organized. *Id.*

A corporation, whose object in part, as indicated by its charter, was for the mutual welfare, protection, and improvement of business methods among merchants and for protecting the interests of certain classes of businesses to enable them to profitably conduct their business, was not exempt as organized exclusively for "educational or scientific purposes" from this chapter, notwithstanding corporation's purposes were to be accomplished by educational methods. *Better Business Bureau of Washington, D. C. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 614).

Construction

The District of Columbia Minimum Wage Act [§ 36-401 et seq.] was intended to cover wages and hours of individuals working in transportation field solely within the District of Columbia, but does not apply to bus drivers who were engaged in interstate commerce, spending on the average 37.6 percent of working time in the District. *K. C. Williams et al. v. W. M. A. Transit Company* (D.C. App. 1970, 268 A. 2d 261.)

The purpose of Congress in enacting 1962 amendment to District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act, was to deny exemption from the act to scientific, literary or educational entities but to continue exemption to those which had been organized and operated exclusively for religious or charitable purposes. *Greater Southeast Community Hospital Foundation Inc., etc. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1969, 407 F. 2d 712, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 249).

Exemptions from taxation in general, and especially exemptions from unemployment contributions under this chapter, are to be strictly construed. *National Rifle Ass'n of America v. Young* (1943, 134 F. 2d 524, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 290).

This chapter should be liberally construed to accomplish their purposes and extend their coverage with consequent strict construction of exemption provisions of this section. *Better Business Bureau of Washington, D. C. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 614).

The contributions required by this chapter are "taxes", and exemptions from such taxes are strictly construed. *Id.*

— With other laws

In ascertaining whether a corporation organized under § 29-601 relating to benevolent, charitable, educational, and similar corporations was exempt from this chapter, said section must be considered but said section cannot be conclusive in face of specific objects selected by corporation for inclusion in its charter. *Better Business Bureau of Washington, D. C. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 614).

Determination of exemption

To come within exemption of this section, corporation must be organized and operated exclusively for one or more of named purposes, and, though its primary purpose is within exemption, it cannot have benefit thereof if it has other purposes beyond scope of exemption. *Better Business Bureau of Washington, D. C. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 614).

Due process

Discriminatory classification of employees, created by Congress' legitimate interest in exempting charitable organizations from payment of unemployment taxes, by denying benefits to employees of exempt organizations, is reasonable and does not violate due process. *T. F. Von Stauffenberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1970, 269 A. 2d 110).

Employer

Where defendant operated a barber shop under a contract with a navy club and had complete responsibility for employment and payment of assistants and the club received ten percent of the gross income and defendant retained the balance, defendant was an "employer" within the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act and liable for contributions thereunder. *Sokol t/a etc. v. McLaughlin et al.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 147 A. 2d 766).

Evaluation of exemption application

In a case where the hospital's application for exemption from the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act had not been evaluated under criteria ascertainable on the record before the Court of Appeals, the Court of Appeals remanded case to district court to the end that it be returned to the compensation board for a re-evaluation of its determination in light of court's opinion. *Greater Southeast Community Hospital Foundation Inc., etc. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1969, 407 F. 2d 712, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 249).

Purpose

Primary goal of this chapter is to protect employees against economic dependency caused by temporary unemployment and to reduce necessity of relief or other welfare programs and underlying that long range objective is notion that it should be responsibility of employers to compensate their employees when they become unemployed through no fault of their own. *T. F. Von Stauffenberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1972, 459 F. 2d 1128, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 104).

Where this section exempted service performed in the employ of a corporation, community chest, fund or foundation organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes, without including the limitation that no substantial part of the activities of which is carrying on propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, which appeared in other laws, intent of Congress was to make the exception apply where the primary and exclusive purpose was religious, charitable or educational. *International Reform Federation v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1943, 131 F. 2d 337, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 282, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 324, 317 U. S. 693, 87 L. Ed. 555).

§ 46-302. District Unemployment Fund.

(a) There is hereby established the District unemployment fund, as a special deposit in the Treasury of the United States, into which shall be paid all contributions received or collected pursuant to this chapter and from which shall be paid all benefits and refunds provided for under this chapter. The fund shall consist of three separate accounts: (1) A clearing account, (2) an unemployment-trust-fund account, and (3) a benefit account, and be managed and controlled by the Board in the manner provided in this chapter, and the Board shall keep complete and accurate accounts of the status of the fund and shall include a statement of such status in its yearly report to Congress. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 947, ch. 794, § 2; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 105, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Act June 4, 1943, amended the section by providing for special deposit in the United States Treasury and the three accounts.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 46-301, 46-314.

§ 46-303. Employer contributions.

(a) Each employer who employs one or more individuals in any employment shall for each month, beginning with the month of January 1936 and ending December 31, 1939, pay contributions equal to the following percentages of the total wages payable (regardless of the time of payment) with respect to such employment by him during such month:

(1) With respect to employment during the calendar year 1936, the rate shall be 1 per centum;

(2) With respect to employment during the calendar year 1937, the rate shall be 2 per centum;

(3) With respect to employment during the calendar years 1938 and 1939, the rate shall be 3 per centum.

(b) Each employer shall pay contributions equal to 2.7 per centum of wages paid by him during the calendar year 1940 and thereafter with respect to employment after December 31, 1939.

(c) FUTURE RATES BASED ON BENEFIT EXPERIENCE.—

(1) The Board shall maintain a separate account for each employer, and shall credit his account with all of the contributions paid by him after June 30, 1939, with respect to employment subsequent to May 31, 1939. Each year the Board shall credit to each of such accounts having a positive reserve on the computation date, the interest earned from the Federal Government in the following manner: Each year the ratio of the credit balance in each individual account to the total of all the credit balances in all employer accounts shall be computed as of such computation date, and an amount equal to the interest credited to the District's account in the unemployment trust fund in the Treasury of the United States for the four most recently completed calendar quarters shall be credited prior to the next computation date on the pro rata basis to all employers' accounts having a credit balance on the computation date. Such amount shall be prorated to the individual accounts in the same ratio that the credit balance in each individual account bears to the total of the credit balances in all such accounts. In computing the amount to be credited to the account of an employer as a result of interest earned by funds on deposit in the unemployment trust fund in the Treasury of the United States to the account of the District, any voluntary contribution made by an employer after June 30 of any year shall not be considered a part of the account balance of the employer until the next computation date occurring after such voluntary contribution was made. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to grant any employer or individual in his service prior claims or rights to the amounts paid by him into the fund either on his own behalf or on behalf of such individuals.

(2) Benefits paid to an individual with respect to any week of unemployment which was based on an initial claim filed after June 30, 1939, and before July 1, 1940, shall be charged against the account of his most recent employer: *Provided*, That after December 31, 1971, benefits paid to an individual for any week during which he is attending a training or retraining course under the provisions of section 46-310(d) (2) or extended benefits paid to an exhaustee under the provisions of section 46-307(g) shall not

be charged against such employer accounts. Benefits paid to an individual on an initial claim for benefits filed after June 30, 1940, shall be charged against the accounts of his base period employers. The amount of benefits so chargeable against each base period employer's account shall bear the same ratio to the total benefits paid to an individual as the base period wages paid to the individual by such employer bear to the total amount of the base period wages paid to the individual by all of his base period employers. The principal base period employer shall be notified of each payment of benefits to a claimant at the time of such payment.

(3) The standard rate of contributions shall be 2.7 per centum, except that after December 31, 1971, each employer newly subject to this chapter shall pay contributions at a rate equal to the average rate on taxable wages of all employers for the preceding calendar year (rounded to the next higher one-tenth of 1 per centum), or 1 per centum, whichever is higher (not exceeding 2.7 per centum) until he has been an employer for a sufficient period to meet the requirement to qualify for a reduced rate as provided in paragraph (4) of this subsection; thereafter, his contribution rate shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of such paragraph (4).

(4) (A) No employer's rate of contribution for any calendar year or part thereof shall be reduced below the standard rate unless and until his account could have been charged with benefits paid throughout the thirty-six-consecutive-calendar-month period ending on the computation date applicable to such year or part thereof. For the calendar years 1963 to 1971, inclusive, any employer who is subject to this chapter by virtue of the amendment of former section 46-301(b) (5) (G) by the Act of March 30, 1962, and who has not been subject to this chapter for a sufficient period to meet this requirement, may qualify for a rate less than the standard rate if his account could have been charged with benefit payments throughout a lesser period but, in no event, less than the twelve consecutive calendar months ending on the computation date (as herein defined) for that calendar year.

(B) If the amount of the fund as of June 30 of any year is less than 4 per centum of the total payrolls subject to contributions under this chapter for the twelve-consecutive-month period ending on the preceding December 1, the contribution rate for each employer (including newly subject employers) shall be increased by the percentage differential between said 4 per centum of such total payrolls and said fund's percentage of such total payrolls, but in no event shall the contribution rate for any employer be more than 2.7 per centum. Said percentage differential for each employer shall be computed to the next higher one-tenth of 1 per centum.

(C) If on December 20 of any year, the amount in the fund becomes less than 2 per centum of the total annual payrolls subject to contributions under the chapter for the twelve-consecutive-month period ending on the preceding June 30, the Board shall make a declaration to that effect. Effective the quarter following such announcement, each employer's (including each new subject employer's) rate of contribution shall be the standard rate.

(D) CONTRIBUTION RATES AFTER TERMINATION OF MILITARY SERVICE.—When the Board finds that the continuity of an employer's employment experience has been interrupted solely by reason of one or more of the owners, officers, managers, partners, or majority stockholders of such employer's employing enterprise having served in the armed forces of the United States of America or any of its allies during a time of war, such employer's employment experience shall be deemed to have been continuous throughout the period that such individual or individuals so served in such armed forces, including the period up to the time it again resumes the status of an employer liable for contributions under this chapter, provided it resumes such status within two years from the date of discharge of such individual or individuals or from the date of the termination of such war, whichever date is the earlier. For the purposes of this subparagraph (D), in determining an employer's contribution rate his average annual pay roll shall be the average of his last three annual pay rolls.

(5) The Board shall for any uncompleted portion of the calendar year beginning July 1, 1943, and for each calendar year thereafter classify employers in accordance with their actual experience in the payment of contributions and with respect to benefits charged against their accounts, except as provided in subsection (c) (3). Each employer's contribution rate for each subsequent year or part thereof shall be calculated on the basis of his records filed with the Board and benefit payments disbursed through the applicable computation date. The Board shall compute rates for the second six months of 1963 for all employers first acquiring the necessary twelve months' benefit experience under subsection (c) (4) (A) on the computation date June 30, 1963. Such rates shall be based upon such employer's experience in the payment of contributions and benefits charged against his account through June 30, 1963, prior to the crediting of his account with trust fund interest. All employers issued a rate for the second six months of 1963, under this subsection, shall have a computation date of September 30, 1963, for the calendar year 1964.

(6) If, as of the date such classification of employers is made, the Board finds that an employing unit has failed to file any report in connection therewith, or has filed a report which the Board finds incorrect or insufficient, the Board shall make an estimate of the information required from such employing unit on the basis of the best evidence reasonably available to it at the time, and notify the employing unit thereof by registered mail addressed to its last-known address. Unless such employing unit shall file the report or a correct or sufficient report, as the case may be, within fifteen days after the mailing of such notice, the Board shall compute such employing unit's rate of contribution on the basis of such estimates, and the rates so determined shall be subject to increase, but not to reduction, on the basis of subsequently ascertained information.

(7) (A) If 25 per centum or more of the business of any employer is transferred, the transferee shall

be determined a successor for the purposes of this section.

(i) If the Board is unable to get information upon which to determine whether or not 25 per centum of the business has been transferred, it may, in its discretion, make such determination based upon the quarterly payrolls of the employers involved for the last complete calendar quarter prior to the transfer and the first complete calendar quarter after such transfer.

(ii) In the event of a transfer of 25 per centum or more of the assets of a covered employer's business by any means whatever, otherwise than in the ordinary course of trade, such transfer shall be deemed a transfer of business and shall constitute the transferee a successor hereunder, unless the Board, on its own motion or on application of an interested party, finds that all of the following conditions exist:

(I) The transferee has not assumed any of the transferor's obligations;

(II) The transferee has not continued or resumed transferor's goodwill;

(III) The transferee has not continued or resumed the business of the transferor, either in the same establishment or elsewhere; and

(IV) The transferee has not employed substantially the same employees as those the transferor had employed in connection with the assets transferred.

(B) The successor, if not already subject to this section, shall become an "employer" subject hereto on the date of such transfer, and shall accordingly become liable for contributions hereunder from and after said date.

(C) The successor shall take over and continue the employer's account, including its reserve and all other aspects of its experience under this section, in proportion to the payroll assignable to the transferred business as determined for the purposes of this section by the Board. However, his successor shall take over only the reserve actually credited to the account of the transferor or for which the transferor has filed a claim with the Board at the date of transfer. The successor shall be secondarily liable for any amounts owed by the employer to the fund at the time of such transfer; but such liability shall be proportioned to the extent of the transfer of business and shall not exceed the value of the assets transferred.

(D) The benefit chargeability of a successor's account under subsection (c), if not accrual before the transfer date, shall begin to accrue on the transfer date in case the transferor's benefit chargeability was then accruing; or shall begin to accrue on the date otherwise applicable to the successor, or on the date otherwise applicable to the transferor, whichever is earlier, in case the transferor's benefit chargeability was not accruing on the transfer date. Similarly, benefits from a successor's account, if not chargeable before the transfer date, shall become chargeable on the transfer date, in case the transferor was then chargeable for benefit payments; or shall become chargeable on the date otherwise

applicable to the successor or on the date otherwise applicable to the transferor, whichever is earlier, in case the transferor was chargeable for benefit payments on the transfer date.

(E) The account taken over by the successor employer shall remain chargeable with respect to accrued benefit and related rights based on employment in the transferred business, and all such employment shall be deemed employment performed for such employer.

(F) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, if the successor employer was an employer subject to this chapter prior to the date of transfer, his rate of contributions the remainder of the calendar year shall be his rate with respect to the period immediately preceding his date of acquisition. If the successor was not an employer prior to the date of transfer, his rate shall be the rate applicable to the transferor or transferors with respect to the period immediately preceding the date of transfer: *Provided*, That there was only one transferor or there were only transferors with identical rates; if the transferor rates were not identical, the successor's rate shall be the highest rate applicable to any of the transferors with respect to the period immediately preceding the date of transfer. The rate of the transferor, if still subject to the chapter, will not be redetermined and shall remain the rate with respect to the period immediately preceding the date of transfer.

For future years, for the purposes of subsection (c), the Board shall determine the "experience under this section" of the successor employer's account and of the transferring employer's account by allocating to the successor employer's account for each period in question the respective proportions of the transferring employer's payroll, contributions, and the benefit charges which the Board determines to be properly assignable to the business transferred.

(8) Variations from the standard rates of contributions for each calendar year or part thereof shall be determined as of the applicable computation date in accordance with the following requirements:

(A) If as of the computation date the total of all contributions credited to any employer's account, with respect to employment since May 31, 1939, is in excess of the total benefits paid after June 30, 1939, then chargeable or charged to his account, such excess shall be known as the employer's reserve, and his contribution rate for the ensuing calendar year or part thereof shall be—

(i) 2.7 per centum if such reserve is less than 0.5 per centum of his average annual payroll;

(ii) 2 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 0.5 per centum but is less than 1 per centum of his average annual payroll;

(iii) 1.5 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 1 per centum but is less than 1.5 per centum of his average annual payroll;

(iv) 1 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 1.5 per centum but is less than 2.5 per centum of his average annual payroll;

(v) 0.5 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 2.5 per centum but is less than 3 per centum of his average annual payroll;

(vi) 0.1 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 3 per centum of his average annual payroll.

(B) If as of the computation date the total amount of benefits paid and chargeable to an employer's account for the periods after June 30, 1939, is more than the total contributions credited to his account with respect to employment since May 31, 1939, then his contribution rate for the ensuing calendar year or part thereof shall be 2.7 per centum except as provided in subsection (c) (3).

(C) Except as otherwise provided in this section, whenever through inadvertence or mistake erroneous charges or credits are found to have been made to experience-rating accounts, the same shall be re-adjusted as of the date of discovery and such readjustment shall not affect any computation or rate assigned prior to the date of discovery but shall be used on the next computation date in calculating future contribution rates.

(D) Any employer, at any time, may voluntarily pay into the unemployment compensation fund an amount in excess of the contributions required to be paid under the provisions of this chapter, and such amount shall be forthwith credited to his reserve account. His rate of contribution shall be computed, or recomputed, as the case may be, with such amount included in the calculation. To affect such employer's rate of contribution for any year, such amount shall be paid not later than thirty days following the mailing of notice of his rate of contribution for such year, and not later than one hundred and twenty days after the commencement of such year. Such amount, when paid as aforesaid, shall not be refunded or used as a credit in the payment of contributions in whole or in part.

(9) As used in this subsection—

(A) The term "annual pay roll" means the total amount of wages for employment paid by an employer during a twelve-month period ending ninety days prior to the computation date;

(B) The term "average annual pay roll", except for the purposes of paragraph (4) (D) of this subsection, means the average of the annual pay rolls of any employer for the three consecutive twelve-month periods ending ninety days prior to the computation date: *Provided*, That for an employer whose account could have been charged with benefit payments throughout at least twelve but less than thirty-six consecutive calendar months ending on the computation date, the term "average annual pay roll" means the total amount of wages for employment paid by him during the twelve-month period ending ninety days prior to the computation date;

(C) The term "base period wages" means the wages paid to an individual during his base period for employment;

(D) The term "base period employers" means the employers by whom an individual was paid his base period wages;

(E) The term "most recent employer" means that employer who last employed such individual immediately prior to such individual's filing an initial claim for benefits.

(10) At least one month prior to the final date upon which the first contributions for any calendar

year or part thereof become due from any employer at a contribution rate determined under this subsection, the Board shall notify such employer of his rate of contributions and of the benefit charges upon which such rate was based. Such determination shall become conclusive and binding upon the employer unless, within thirty days after the mailing of notice thereof to his last-known address, or in the absence of mailing, within thirty days after the delivery of such notice, the employer files an application for review and a redetermination, setting forth his reasons therefor. Upon receipt of such application, the Board shall voluntarily adjust such matter or shall grant an opportunity for a fair hearing and promptly notify the employer thereof. All such hearings shall be held before a Contribution Rate Review Committee composed of three members who shall be employees of the Board and appointed by the Board. The findings and decision of this Committee shall not be subject to review by the District Auditor. No employer shall have standing, in any proceeding involving his rate of contributions or contribution liability, to contest the chargeability of his account of any benefits paid in accordance with a determination, redetermination, or decision pursuant to section 46-311, except on the ground that the services on the basis of which such benefits were found to be chargeable do not constitute services performed in employment for him and only in the event that he was not a party to such determination, redetermination, or decision or to any other proceedings under this chapter in which the character of such services was determined. The employer shall be promptly notified of the Board's denial of his application or of the Board's redetermination, both of which shall become final unless, within thirty days after the mailing of such notice thereof to his last-known address, or in the absence of mailing, within thirty days after the delivery of such notice, a petition for judicial review is filed in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia. In any proceedings under this subsection the findings of the Board as to the facts, if supported by evidence and in the absence of fraud, shall be conclusive and the jurisdiction of said court shall be confined to questions of law. Such proceedings shall be given precedence over all other civil cases except cases arising under section 46-312 and under section 36-501.

(11) After December 31, 1971, the separate account established for an employer under the provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be discontinued effective the calendar quarter next succeeding three calendar years after the employer has been determined out of business. Thereafter no employer shall have any right to or interest in such discontinued account.

(d) The contributions payable pursuant to subsections (b) and (c) of this section shall become due and be paid by each employer to the Board in accordance with such regulations as the Board may prescribe, and shall not be deducted in whole or in part from the wages of individuals in such employer's employ.

(e) From December 31, 1939, to January 1, 1955, wages, for the purpose of this section, shall not in-

clude any amount in excess of \$3,000 paid by an employer to any person arising out of his or her employment during any calendar year. From January 1, 1955, to December 31, 1971, wages shall not include any amount in excess of \$3,000 actually paid by an employer to any person during any calendar year. After December 31, 1971, wages shall not include any amount in excess of \$4,200 (or in excess of the limitation on the amount of taxable wages fixed by the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (26 U.S.C. 3301-3311), whichever is greater) actually paid by an employer to any person during any calendar year. After December 31, 1954, the term "employment" for the purpose of this subsection shall include services constituting employment under any employment security law of a State or of the Federal Government. After December 31, 1971, the term "employment" for the purpose of this subsection shall include services constituting employment performed in the employ of a transferor as determined under the provisions of subsection (c) (7).

(f) In the event the District of Columbia should elect to cover employees under this chapter under the provisions of section 46-301 (b) (8) (A), or in the event any of its instrumentalities are required to be covered under this chapter, in lieu of contributions required of employers under this chapter, the District of Columbia shall pay into the fund an amount equivalent to the amount of benefits paid to individuals based on wages paid by the District. If benefits paid an individual are based on wages paid by both the District of Columbia and one or more other employers, the amount payable by the District to the fund shall bear the same ratio to total benefits paid to the individual as the base-period wages paid to the individual by the District of Columbia bears to the total amount of the base-period wages paid to the individual by all of his base-period employers.

The amount of payment required under this section shall be ascertained by the Board quarterly and shall be paid from the general funds of the District at such time and in such manner as the Commissioner of the District of Columbia may prescribe except that to the extent that benefits are paid on wages paid by the District from special administrative funds, the payment by the District into the unemployment fund shall be made from such special funds. The District of Columbia shall be liable only for 50 per centum of any extended benefits paid.

(g) Contributions due under this chapter with respect to wages for insured work shall, for the purpose of this section, be deemed to have been paid to the fund as of the date payment was made as contributions therefor under another State or Federal employment security law if payment into the fund of such contributions is made on such terms as the director finds will be fair and reasonable as to all affected interests: *Provided*, That liability to the fund shall not exceed contributions for the three calendar years next preceding the quarter in which liability was determined. Payments to the fund under this subsection shall be deemed to be contributions for purposes of this section.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, benefits paid to employees of nonprofit organizations shall be financed in accordance with the

provisions of this subsection. For the purpose of this subsection and subsection (i), a nonprofit organization is an organization (or group of organizations) described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 [26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3)] which is exempt from income tax under section 501(a) of such Code [26 U.S.C. 501(a)].

(1) Any nonprofit organization which, pursuant to section 46-301(b)(1)(C), is, or becomes, subject to this chapter on or after January 1, 1972, shall pay contributions under the provisions of subsection (c), unless it elects, in accordance with this paragraph to pay to the Board for the District Unemployment Fund an amount equal to the amount of regular benefits plus one-half of the amount of extended benefits paid that is attributable to service in the employ of such nonprofit organization, to individuals for weeks of unemployment which begin during the effective period of such election.

(A) Any nonprofit organization which is, or becomes, subject to this Act on January 1, 1972, may elect to become liable for payments in lieu of contributions for a period of not less than one taxable year beginning with January 1, 1972: *Provided*, That it files with the Board a written notice of its election within the thirty-day period immediately following such date or within a like period immediately following the date of enactment of this subparagraph whichever occurs later.

(B) Any nonprofit organization which becomes subject to this chapter after January 1, 1972, may elect to become liable for payments in lieu of contributions for a period of not less than the remainder of that and the next year beginning with the date on which such liability begins by filing a written notice of its election with the Board not later than thirty days immediately following the date of the determination of such liability.

(C) Any nonprofit organization which makes an election in accordance with subparagraph (A) or subparagraph (B) of this paragraph will continue to be liable for payments in lieu of contributions until it files with the Board a written notice terminating its election not later than thirty days prior to the beginning of the taxable year for which such termination shall first be effective.

(D) Any nonprofit organization which has been paying contributions under this chapter for a period subsequent to January 1, 1972 may change to a reimbursable basis by filing with the Board not later than thirty days prior to the beginning of any taxable year a written notice of election to become liable for payments in lieu of contributions. Such election shall not be terminal by the organization for that and the next year.

(E) The Board may for good cause extend the period within which a notice of election, or a notice of termination, must be filed and may permit an election to be retroactive but not any earlier than with respect to benefits paid after December 31, 1969.

(F) The Board, in accordance with such regulations as it may prescribe, shall notify each nonprofit organization of any determination which the Board may make of its status as an employer and of the effective date of any election which it makes and of

any termination of such election. Such determinations shall be subject to reconsideration, appeal and review in accordance with the provisions of subsection (c).

(2) Payments in lieu of contributions shall be made in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph including either subparagraph (A) or subparagraph (B).

(A) At the end of each calendar quarter, or at the end of any other period as determined by the Board, the Board shall bill each nonprofit organization (or group of such organizations) which has elected to make payments in lieu of contributions for an amount equal to the full amount of regular benefits plus one-half of the amount of extended benefits paid that is attributable to service in the employ of such organization.

(B)(i) Each nonprofit organization that has elected payments in lieu of contributions may request permission to make such payments as provided in this subparagraph. Such method of payment shall become effective upon approval by the Board.

(ii) At the end of each calendar quarter, or at the end of such other period as determined by the Board, the Board shall bill each nonprofit organization for an amount representing one of the following:

(I) For 1972, one-fourth of 1 percent of its total payroll for 1971.

(II) For years after 1972, such percentage of its total payroll for the immediately preceding calendar year as the Board shall determine. Such determination shall be based each year on the average benefit costs attributable to service in the employ of nonprofit organizations during the preceding calendar year.

(III) For any organization which did not pay wages throughout the four calendar quarters of the preceding calendar year, such percentage of its payroll during such year as the Board shall determine.

(iii) At the end of each taxable year, the Board may modify the quarterly percentage of payroll thereafter payable by the nonprofit organization in order to minimize excess or insufficient payments.

(iv) At the end of each taxable year, the Board shall determine whether the total of payments for such year made by a nonprofit organization is less than, or in excess of, the total amount of regular benefits plus one-half of the amount of extended benefits paid to individuals during such taxable year based on wages attributable to service in the employ of such organization. Each nonprofit organization whose total payments for such year are less than the amount so determined shall be liable for payment of the unpaid balance to the fund in accordance with subparagraph (C). If the total payments exceed the amount so determined for the taxable year, all or a part of the excess may, at the discretion of the Board, be refunded from the fund or retained in the fund as part of the payments which may be required for the next taxable year.

(C) Payment of any bill rendered under subparagraph (A) or subparagraph (B) shall be made not later than thirty days after such bill was mailed to the last known address of the nonprofit organiza-

tion or was otherwise delivered to it, unless there has been an application for review and redetermination in accordance with subparagraph (E).

(D) Payments made by a nonprofit organization under the provisions of this subsection shall not be deducted or deductible, in whole or in part, from the remuneration of individuals in the employ of the organization.

(E) The amount due specified in any bill from the Board shall be conclusive on the organization unless, not later than fifteen days after the bill was mailed to its last known address or otherwise delivered to it, the organization files an application for redetermination by the Board, setting forth the grounds for such application or appeal. The Board shall promptly review and reconsider the amount due specified in the bill and shall thereafter issue a redetermination in any case in which such application for redetermination has been filed. Any such redetermination shall be conclusive on the organization unless the organization files an appeal as set forth in subsection (c) (10), setting forth the grounds for the appeal.

(F) Past due payments of amounts in lieu of contributions shall be subject to the same interest and penalties that, pursuant to section 46-304(c), apply to past due contributions.

(3) In the discretion of the Director, any nonprofit organization that elects to become liable for payments in lieu of contributions shall be required within thirty days after the effective date of its election, to execute and file with the Board a surety bond approved by the Director, or it may elect instead to deposit with the Board money. The amount of such bond or deposit shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph.

(A) The amount of the bond or deposit required by this paragraph shall be equal to one-fourth of 1 per centum of the organization's total wages paid for employment as defined in section 46-301(b) (1) (C) for the four calendar quarters immediately preceding the effective date of the election, the renewal date in the case of a bond, or the biennial anniversary of the effective date of election in the case of a deposit of money, whichever date shall be most recent and applicable. If the nonprofit organization did not pay wages in each of such four calendar quarters, the amount of the bond or deposit shall be as determined by the Director.

(B) Any bond deposited under this paragraph shall be in force for a period of not less than two taxable years and shall be renewed with the approval of the Director at such times as the Director may prescribe, but not less frequently than at two-year intervals as long as the organization continues to be liable for payments in lieu of contributions. The Director shall require adjustments to be made in a previously filed bond as he deems appropriate. If the bond is to be increased, the adjusted bond shall be filed by the organization within fifteen days of the date notice of the required adjustment was mailed or otherwise delivered to it. Failure by any organization covered by such bond to pay the full amount of payments in lieu of contributions when due, together with any applicable interest and penalties

provided for in section 46-304(c), shall render the surety liable on said bond to the extent of the bond, as though the surety was such organization.

(C) Any deposit of money in accordance with this paragraph shall be retained by the Board in an escrow account until liability under the election is terminated, at which time it shall be returned to the organization, less any deductions as hereinafter provided. The Director may deduct from the money deposited under this paragraph by a nonprofit organization to the extent necessary to satisfy any due and unpaid payments in lieu of contributions and any applicable interest and penalties provided for in section 46-304(c). The Director shall require the organization within fifteen days following any deduction from a money deposit under the provisions of this subparagraph to deposit sufficient additional money to make whole the organization's deposit at the prior level. The Director may, at anytime, review the adequacy of the deposit made by any organization. If, as the result of such review, he determines that an adjustment is necessary, he shall require the organization to make additional deposit within fifteen days of written notice of his determination or shall return to it such portion of the deposit as he no longer considers necessary, whichever action is appropriate.

(D) If any nonprofit organization fails to file a bond or make a deposit, or to file a bond in an increased amount or to increase or make whole the amount of a previously made deposit, as provided under this paragraph, the Director may terminate such organization's election to make payments in lieu of contributions and such termination shall continue for not less than the four-consecutive-calendar-quarter period beginning with the quarter in which such termination becomes effective: *Provided*, That the Director may extend for good cause the applicable filing, deposit or adjustment period by not more than fifteen days.

(4) If any nonprofit organization is delinquent in making payments in lieu of contributions as required under paragraph (2) of this subsection, the Board may terminate such organization's election to make payments in lieu of contributions as of the beginning of the next taxable year, and such termination shall be effective for that and the next taxable year.

(5) Each employer that is liable for payments in lieu of contributions shall pay to the Board for the fund the amount of regular benefits plus one-half of the amount of extended benefits paid that are attributable to service in the employ of such employer. If benefits paid to an individual are based on wages paid by more than one employer and one or more of such employers are liable for payments in lieu of contributions, the amount payable to the fund by each employer that is liable for such payments shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph (A) or subparagraph (B).

(A) If benefits paid to an individual are based on wages paid by one or more employers that are liable for payments in lieu of contributions and on wages paid by one or more employers who are liable for contributions, the amount of benefits payable by each employer that is liable for payments in lieu of contributions shall be an amount which bears the

same ratio to the total benefits paid to the individual as the total base-period wages paid to the individual by such employer bear to the total base-period wages paid to the individual by all of his base-period employers.

(B) If benefits paid to an individual are based on wages paid by two or more employers that are liable for payments in lieu of contributions, the amount of benefits payable by each such employer shall be an amount which bears the same ratio to the total benefits paid to the individual as the total base-period wages paid to the individual by such employer bear to the total base-period wages paid to the individual by all of his base-period employers.

(6) Two or more employers that have become liable for payments in lieu of contributions, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (h) (1), may file a joint application to the Board for the establishment of a group account for the purpose of sharing the cost of benefits paid that are attributable to service in the employ of such employers. Each such application shall identify and authorize a group representative to act as the group's agent for the purposes of this paragraph. Upon approval of the application, the Board shall establish a group account for such employers effective as of the beginning of the calendar quarter in which it receives the application and shall notify the group's representative of the effective date of the account. Such account shall remain in effect for not less than two years and thereafter until terminated at the discretion of the Board or upon application by the group. Upon establishment of the account, each member of the group shall be liable for payments in lieu of contributions with respect to each calendar quarter in the amount that bears the same ratio to the total benefits paid in such quarter that are attributable to service performed in the employ of all members of the group as the total wages paid for service in employment by such member in such quarter bear to the total wages paid during such quarter for service performed in the employ of all members of the group. The Board shall prescribe such regulations as it deems necessary with respect to applications for establishment, maintenance, and termination of group accounts that are authorized by this paragraph, for addition of new members to, and withdrawal of active members from, such accounts, and for the determination of the amounts that are payable under this paragraph by members of the group and the time and manner of such payments.

(i) Notwithstanding any provisions in subsection (h) any nonprofit organization that prior to January 1, 1969, paid contributions required by subsection (c) and, pursuant to subsection (h), elects within thirty days after January 1, 1972, to make payments in lieu of contributions, shall not be required to make any such payment on account of any benefits paid, on the basis of wages paid by such organization to individuals for weeks of unemployment which began on or after the effective date of such election until the total amount of such benefits equals the amount of the positive balance in the experience rating account of such organization.

(Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 947, ch. 794, § 3; July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 731, ch. 524, § 1; Nov. 21, 1941, 55 Stat. 781, ch. 500, § 1; Nov. 9, 1942, 56 Stat. 1016, ch. 636; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 105, ch. 117; July 11, 1964, 60 Stat. 527, ch. 557; July 26, 1947, 61 Stat. 494, ch. 342, §§ 1, 2; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 989, ch. 1139, § 1; Mar. 30, 1962, 76 Stat. 47, Pub. L. 87-424, §§ 3, 4, 5; Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 663, Pub. L. 87-705, § 1 (a), (b), (c); July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, §§ 155(c) (44) (A), 163(j) (1), 84 Stat. 572, 583; Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, § 2(14)-(26), 85 Stat. 760-762).

CODIFICATION

In subsec. (i), "January 1, 1972" has been substituted for "the effective date of such subsection (h)".

AMENDMENTS

1971—Subsec. (b) amended by section 2(14) of Act Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, by striking out "until the effective date of this chapter," immediately following "thereafter".

Subsec. (c) (2) amended by section 2(15) of such Act by inserting the proviso at the end of the first sentence to read as above set out.

Subsec. (c) (3) amended generally by section 2(16) of such Act to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, subsec. (c) (3) read: "The standard rate of contributions payable by each employer shall be 2.7 per centum."

Subsec. (c) (4) amended by section 2(17) of such Act as follows:

(A) by striking out subpar. (i) and inserting in lieu thereof a new subpar. (A) to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, subpar. (i) read:

(i) No employer's rate of contribution for any calendar year or part thereof shall be reduced below the standard rate unless and until his account could have been charged with benefits paid throughout the thirty-six-consecutive-calendar-month period ending on the computation date applicable to such year or part thereof: *Provided*, That for the calendar year 1963, and for each calendar year thereafter, any employer who is subject to this chapter by virtue of the amendment of section 43-301(b) (5) (G) by the Act of March 30, 1962, and who has not been subject to this chapter for a sufficient period to meet this requirement, may qualify for a rate less than the standard rate if his account could have been charged with benefit payments throughout a lesser period but, in no event, less than the twelve consecutive calendar months ending on the computation date (as herein defined) for that calendar year.

(B) by striking out subpar. (ii) and inserting in lieu thereof a new subpar. (B) to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, subpar. (ii) read:

(ii) If the amount in the fund as of the computation date is less than 5 per centum of the total pay rolls subject to contributions under this chapter for the twelve-consecutive-month period ending on said computation date, the contribution rate for each employer shall be increased by the percentage differential between said 5 per centum of such total pay rolls and said fund's percentage of such total pay rolls, but in no event shall the contribution rate for any employer be more than 2.7 per centum. Said percentage differential for each employer shall be computed to the next highest one-tenth of 1 per centum.

(C) by striking out subpar. (iii) and inserting in lieu thereof a new subpar. (C) to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, subpar. (iii) read:

(iii) If, on December 20 of any calendar year, the amount in the fund becomes less than 2.4 per centum of the total annual pay rolls subject to contribution under this chapter for the twelve-consecutive-month period ending on the preceding June 30 the Board shall make a declaration to that effect. Effective the quarter following such announcement, each employer's rate of contribution shall be the standard rate.

(D) by striking out "paragraph (iv)" in the last sentence of subparagraph (iv) and inserting in lieu thereof "subparagraph (D)"; and

(E) by redesignating subparagraph (iv) as subparagraph (D).

Subsec. (c) (5) amended by section 2(18) of such Act as follows:

(A) by amending the first sentence to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, the first sentence read: "The Board shall for any uncompleted portion of the calendar year beginning with the effective date of this chapter and for each calendar year thereafter classify employers in accordance with their actual experience in the payment of contributions and with respect to benefits charged against their accounts."

(B) by striking out "subsection (c) (4) (i)" and inserting "subsection (c) (4) (A)" in lieu thereof.

Subsec. (c) (7) amended by section 2(19) of such Act as follows:

(A) by redesignating subclauses (1), (2), (3), and (4) of clause (ii) as (I), (II), (III), and (IV), respectively; and

(B) by redesignating subparagraphs (a) through (f) as subparagraphs (A) through (F), respectively.

Subsec. (c) (8) amended by section 2(20) of such Act as follows:

(A) by striking out subpar. (i) and inserting in lieu thereof a new subpar. (A) to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, subpar. (i) read:

(i) If as of the computation date the total of all contributions credited to any employer's account, with respect to employment since May 31, 1939, is in excess of the total benefits paid after June 30, 1939, then chargeable or charged to his account, such excess shall be known as the employer's reserve, and his contribution rate for the ensuing calendar year or part thereof shall be—

(A) 2.7 per centum if such reserve is less than 0.8 per centum of his average annual payroll;

(B) 2 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 0.8 per centum but is less than 1.3 per centum of his average annual payroll;

(C) 1.5 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 1.3 per centum but is less than 1.8 per centum of his average annual payroll;

(D) 1 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 1.8 per centum but is less than 2.8 per centum of his average annual payroll;

(E) 0.5 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 2.8 per centum but is less than 3.3 per centum of his average annual payroll.

(F) 0.1 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 3.3 per centum of his average annual payroll.

(B) by inserting immediately before the period at the end of subparagraph (ii) "except as provided in subsection (c) (3)"; and

(C) by redesignating subparagraphs (ii), (iii), and (iv) as subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D), respectively.

Subsec. (c) (9) amended by section 2(21) of such Act as follows:

(A) by striking out "(iv)" in subparagraph (b) and inserting in lieu thereof "(D)"; and

(B) by redesignating subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) as (A), (B), (C), (D), and (E), respectively.

Subsec. (c) (11) added by section 2(22) of such Act to read as above set out.

Subsec. (e) amended generally by section 2(23) of such Act to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, subsec. (e) read:

(e) From December 31, 1939, to January 1, 1955, wages, for the purpose of this section, shall not include any amount in excess of \$3,000 paid by an employer to any person arising out of his or her employment during any calendar year. After December 31, 1954, wages shall not include any amount in excess of \$3,000 (or in excess of the limitation on the amount of taxable wages fixed by the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (26 U.S.C. 1600, 1607), whichever is greater) actually paid by an employer to any person during any calendar year. After December 31, 1954, the term "employment" for the purpose of this subsection shall include services constituting employment under any employment security law of another State or of the Federal Government.

Subsec. (f) amended by section 2(24) of such Act as follows:

(A) by striking out in the first sentence "(i)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(A), or in the event any of its instrumentalities are required to be covered under this chapter,"; and

(B) by adding at the end of the second paragraph thereof, a second sentence to read as above set out.

Subsec. (g) amended by section 2(25) of such Act by inserting the proviso at the end of the first sentence to read as above set out.

Subsecs. (h), (i) added by section 2(26) of such Act to read as above set out.

1970—Section 155(c) (44) (A) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended subsection (c) (10) by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

Section 163(j) (1) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended subsection (c) (10) by striking out the last sentence thereof. See 1967 edition of the D.C. Code.

1962—Act Mar. 30, 1962, amended subsection (c) (1) and (c) (8) (i) generally, and added subsection (c) (8) (iv). For prior provisions of the amended subsection, see 1961 ed. of the Code.

Section 1(a) of act Sept. 27, 1962, amended subsection (c) (4) (i) by striking out the period at the end thereof, inserting a colon and the proviso clause.

Section 1(b) of the same act amended subsection (c) (5) by adding the last three sentences beginning with the words "The Board shall compute—" and ending with "—for the calendar year 1964".

Section 1(c) of the same act amended subsection (c) (9) (b) by striking out the semicolon at the end thereof, inserting a colon and the proviso clause.

1954—Subsec. (c) (1) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to provide for the crediting of interest earned by the fund to the reserve accounts of certain employers.

Subsec. (c) (2) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to provide for notification to each claimant's principal base period employer of each payment of benefits to the claimant.

Subsec. (c) (7) (a) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to provide for the transfer of experience from one employer to another in case of partial transfer, if only as much as 25% of the business is transferred.

Subsec. (c) (7) (c) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to provide that a successor will take over only the reserve actually credited to the account of the transferor, or for which the transferor has filed a claim at the date of transfer.

Subsec. (c) (7) (d) amended to eliminate a comma following the word "date" in the first sentence.

Subsec. (c) (7) (f) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, respecting provisions concerning the rates applicable to successor employers.

Subsec. (c) (7) (g), relating to special combinations of experience, repealed by act Aug. 31, 1954.

Subsec. (c) (8) (i) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to provide the reserve requirements for a reduced rate in each rate step be reduced by one-tenth of 1 percent.

Subsec. (c) (10) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which substituted "thirty" for "fifteen" in the second and seventh sentences.

Subsecs. (e)—(g) added by act Aug. 31, 1954.

1947—Subsec. (c) (4) (iv) added by act July 26, 1947.

Subsec. (c) (9) (b) amended by act July 26, 1947.

1946—Subsec. (c) (5) last sentence amended by act July 11, 1946.

Subsec. (c) (7) amended generally by act July 11, 1946.

Subsec. (c) (8) amended by act July 11, 1946, by adding par. iii.

Subsec. (c) (10) amended by act July 11, 1946, which inserted fourth sentence.

1943—Act June 4, 1943 amended section generally.

1942—Subsec. (c) amended by act Nov. 9, 1942, which substituted "1944" for "1943."

1941—Subsec. (c) amended by act Nov. 21, 1941, which substituted "1943" for "1942."

1940—Act July 2, 1940, in paragraph (a) (3) struck out the following words: ", and 1940,"; struck out paragraph (a) (4); in paragraph (b) struck out the letter "(b)"

and inserted in lieu thereof the letter "(c)" and added a new paragraph (b); in the original paragraph (b) struck out the words "calendar year 1941" and substituted in lieu thereof "second six months of the calendar year 1942", substituted the word "paid" for the word "payable", and changed the figure "3" to "2.7."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENTS

See note under § 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENTS

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1962 AMENDMENTS

See note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1947 AMENDMENT

Section 3 of act July 26, 1947, provided that:

"The amendments made by this Act [July 26, 1947] shall be effective with respect to employment on or after July 1, 1943. The amount of any contributions or interest thereon paid to the Board by any employer in excess of the amount such employer would have been required to pay if the amendments made by this Act had been in effect on and after July 1, 1943, shall, for the purposes of section 4 (1) of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act [section 46-304 (1)] be subject to adjustment against subsequent contributions by him. Notwithstanding the period of limitation prescribed in such section 4 (1), the employing unit which paid such excess amount of contributions or interest thereon may make application under such section 4 (1) within one year after the date of the enactment of this Act [July 26, 1947] for an adjustment thereof."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1946 AMENDMENT

Act July 11, 1946, made the amendments effective as of 12:01 antemeridian on the first day of the next succeeding calendar quarter following July 11, 1946.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1940 AMENDMENT

See section 3 of act July 2, 1940, set out as a note under section 46-301.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan, and note under § 46-315.

CROSS REFERENCES

Judicial review by District of Columbia Court of Appeals, see § 1-1510.

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 U.S.C. § 901 et seq. made applicable to the District of Columbia, see § 36-501.

Power of the Board to recommend change in rate of contributions, see § 46-313 (d).

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 46-304, 46-317.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Burden of proof

A partnership leasing and operating corporation's plant had burden of proving that timely request was made that District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board combine experience of partnership and corporation in determining partnership's unemployment compensation contributions. *Schlosberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd.* (1948, 167 F. 2d 881, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 220).

Change of ownership

A corporation and partnership leasing and operating corporation's plant were not parties to or subject of "merger, consolidation or other form of reorganization," and change effected was not mere "change in legal identity

or form," but was complete change in substantial as well as formal ownership of business, and partnership was not "owned or controlled by substantially same interests as predecessor," and hence experience of corporation and partnership could not be combined in determining partnership's unemployment compensation contributions, notwithstanding that partnership retained corporation's manager and employees. *Schlosberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd.* (1948, 167 F. 2d 881, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 220).

Under this section requiring employers to pay contributions at different rates based on differences in experience, where admission of partners' wives into partnership caused no change in management or risk, partnership was the same employer after as before admission, and partnership was not required to pay contributions at a new rate. *Cohen v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd.* (1948, 167 F. 2d 883, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 220).

Collective bargaining agreements

Controversy regarding employer's failure to secure additional compensation benefits as specified in collective bargaining agreement had to be submitted to arbitration under mandatory provision for arbitration of labor disputes, and trial court should not have undertaken determination of merits prior to arbitration. *C. D. Mayhew, Inc., v. J. L. Pate* (D.C. App. 1964, 202 A. 2d 786).

Construction

This chapter should be interpreted in accordance with its purpose which is to protect employees. *Cohen v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd.* (1948, 167 F. 2d 883, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 220).

Determination of rate of compensation

The Unemployment Compensation Board's determination of employers' rate of unemployment compensation contributions for 1945 through 1947 became conclusive and binding on employers fifteen days after issuance of determination in absence of application by employers within such time for review and redetermination of rate by Board. *Spencer v. Lampros* (1954, 216 F. 2d 462, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 397).

Dissolution

Dissolution of corporation and acquisition of its business by purchasers of its stock as partners constituted "reorganization effecting a change in legal identity or form" within Unemployment Compensation Act, so as to require partners to request transfer to them of corporation's experience within specified time to be entitled to credit therefor and lower rate of unemployment compensation contributions than for new employers. *Spencer v. Lampros* (1954, 216 F. 2d 462, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 397).

Estoppel

Collection by District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board of unemployment compensation contributions from partnership leasing and operating corporation's plant at rates paid by corporation did not estop board, after discovering change of ownership, from collecting contributions at proper rate. *Schlosberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd.* (1948, 167 F. 2d 881, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 220).

Evidence

Witness' oral testimony, that he requested in letter written three years before to District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board that experience of corporation and partnership leasing and operating corporation's plant be combined in determining partnership's unemployment compensation contributions, warranted board's finding that timely request was not made. *Schlosberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd.* (1948, 167 F. 2d 881, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 220).

Nature of contributions

Compulsory unemployment contributions under this chapter are "taxes". *National Rifle Ass'n of America v. Young* (1943, 134 F. 2d 524, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 290).

Necessity for request

Subsection (c) (7) of this section enabling two or more employing units to combine their experience, on timely request, after a change in legal identity or form, did not require request by partnership which admitted

wives of partnership into the firm without change in management or risk, in order to avoid necessity for paying contributions at different rates based on differences in experience, since there was only one employing unit. *Cohen v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd.* (1948, 167 F. 2d 883, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 220).

Notice to base period employers

Under section of Unemployment Compensation Act that claimant and other parties to proceedings shall be promptly notified of initial determination with respect to whether or not benefits may be payable, notice to all "base period employers" is required. *District Unemployment Compensation Board v. W. Hahn & Co., Inc.* (1968, 399 F. 2d 987, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 254).

Under section of Unemployment Compensation Act providing that if disqualification of claimant of benefits has been alleged or may exist benefits shall not be paid prior to expiration of period for appeal, there must be some opportunity to challenge claimant's eligibility before payments are made. *Id.*

§ 46-303a. Employer contributions by the District of Columbia.

Appropriations for the District of Columbia shall be available for payment by the District of Columbia of its contributions as an employer, in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. (June 28, 1944, 58 Stat. 530, ch. 300, § 2.)

CODIFICATION

Section comprised the second par. of section 2 of act June 28, 1944, which was the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for 1945, and was not enacted as a part of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act which is classified to this chapter.

SIMILAR PROVISIONS

- 1944—July 1, 1943, ch. 184, § 2, 57 Stat. 344.
- 1943—June 27, 1942, ch. 452, § 2, 56 Stat. 458.
- 1942—July 1, 1941, ch. 271, § 2, 55 Stat. 538.
- 1941—June 12, 1940, ch. 333, § 2, 54 Stat. 341.

§ 46-304. Method of paying employer contributions.

(a) The contributions required by section 46-303, or payment in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h), shall be paid to and collected by the Board, and shall, immediately upon collection, be deposited in the clearing account of the fund. All moneys so required to be paid to and collected by the Board shall be subject to audit by the District auditor.

(b) Not later than the last day of the following month after the close of each calendar quarter, or at such other time as the District of Columbia Council may by regulations prescribe, every employer shall make a return of, and shall pay the contributions which shall have accrued with respect to, wages paid during such quarter with respect to employment; except as provided in section 46-303(h). Wages unpaid solely because of a court order appointing a fiduciary shall be deemed constructively paid when due. Each such return shall be filed with the Board, and shall contain such information and be made in such manner as the Board may by regulation prescribe. No extension of time for filing the return or for payment of the contributions shall be allowed to any employer, except as herein provided.

(c) (1) If contributions or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h) are not paid when due, there shall be added interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or fraction thereof from the date they become due until paid: *Provided*, That interest shall not run against a court-appointed

fiduciary when the contributions or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h) are not paid timely because of a court order.

(2) If contributions or wage reports are not filed on or before the fifteenth day of the second month following the close of the calendar quarter for which they are due or contributions, or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h), are not paid by that time, there shall be added a penalty of 10 per centum of the contributions, or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h), but such penalty shall not be less than \$5 nor more than \$25 and for good cause such penalty may be waived by the Board.

(d) In the event of the death, dissolution, insolvency, receivership, bankruptcy, composition, or assignment for benefit of creditors of any employer, contributions, or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h), then or thereafter due from such employer under this section shall have priority over all other claims, except taxes due the United States or the District, and wages (not exceeding \$600 with respect to any individual) due for services performed within the three months preceding such event.

(e) If any employer liable to pay the contribution, or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h), imposed by section 46-303 neglects and refuses to pay the same after demand, the amount (including any interest) shall be a lien upon all of the property and rights to property, whether real or personal belonging to such person. Such lien shall not be valid as against any mortgagee, pledgee, purchaser, or judgment creditor until notice thereof has been filed by the Board with the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia. The Board may cause a civil action to be filed in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia to enforce the aforesaid lien by sale of any property or rights to property, whether real or personal, of the delinquent employer affected by said lien. All persons having liens upon or claiming any interest in the property or rights to property sought to be sold, as aforesaid, shall be made parties to the proceedings and brought into court. The court shall proceed to adjudicate all matters involved therein and finally determine the merits of all claims to a lien upon the property and rights to the property in question, and in all cases where a claim or interest of the Board therein is established, may decree a sale of such property and rights of property by the proper officer of the court, and any sale made pursuant to such proceedings shall be made subject to any and all valid liens existing against said property or rights to property, at the date of filing of the notice of lien. Such action shall be heard by the court at the earliest possible date, and shall be entitled to preference on the calendar of the court over all other civil actions except petitions for judicial review of this chapter. In any suit to enforce a lien hereunder the owner of the property or rights of property affected by said lien may be allowed to file with the clerk of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia a written undertaking with two or more sureties to be approved by the court, or with corporate surety approved by the court, to the effect that he and they will pay the judgment that may be

recovered and costs which judgment shall be rendered against all the persons so undertaking. Upon the approval of said undertaking the property or rights of property shall be released from such lien. No such undertaking shall be approved by the court until the owner of the property or rights of property in question shall have given at least two days' notice to the Board of his intention to apply to the courts therefor. Each notice shall give the names and residences of the persons intended to be offered as sureties and the time when the motion for such approval will be made, and such sureties shall make oath if required that they are worth over and above all debts and liabilities double the amount of said lien. The Board may appear and object to such approval. When corporate surety is offered and the undertaking bears a certificate of the clerk of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia that said corporation holds authority from the Secretary of the Treasury to do business in the District of Columbia and has a process agent therein, no notice shall be required. Such an undertaking as above mentioned may be offered before any suit is brought in order to discharge the property from such lien, in which case notice shall be given as aforesaid to the Board and the same proceedings shall be had as above directed in relation to the undertaking to be given after the commencement of the suit, except that when the surety is a corporation and the undertaking bears a certificate of the clerk of said Superior Court of the District of Columbia that said corporation holds authority from the Secretary of the Treasury to do business in the District of Columbia, and has a process agent therein, no notice shall be required; and said undertaking shall be to the effect that the owner of said property or rights of property and his said sureties will pay any judgment that may be rendered in any suit that may thereafter be brought for the enforcement of said lien. If such undertaking be approved before any suit is brought, the surety or sureties may be made parties to such suit; if the undertaking be approved after suit is brought, the surety or sureties shall ipso facto become parties to the suit, and in either case the decree of the court shall be against the surety or sureties as well as the owner. Subject to such regulations as the District of Columbia Council may prescribe, the Board shall issue a certificate of release of the lien if the Board finds that the liability for the amount of the contribution, or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h), imposed, together with all interest in respect thereof, has been satisfied or for any other reason deemed proper by the Board. Such lien shall continue to be valid for a period of ten years from the date of filing of the notice thereof with the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia, unless the same shall have been released of record, as hereinbefore provided. The foregoing remedy of the Board shall be cumulative and no action taken by the Board shall be or be construed to be an election on the part of the Board to pursue any remedy hereunder to the exclusion of any other remedy for which provision is made in this chapter.

(f) Whenever any employing unit contracts with or has under it any contractor or subcontractor for

any employment which is a part of its usual trade, occupation, profession, or business, said employing unit shall report to the Board, in accordance with applicable regulations, the name and address of each and every such contractor or subcontractor so employed. Unless such report is made the employing unit shall for all purposes of the chapter be deemed to employ each individual in the employ of each such contractor or subcontractor for each day during which such individual is engaged solely in performing such employment. Any employing unit who thus becomes liable for and pays contributions with respect to individuals in the employ of any such contractor or subcontractor, however, may recover same from such contractor or subcontractor.

(g) In payment of any contribution, a fractional part of a cent shall be disregarded unless it amounts to one-half cent or more, in which case it shall be increased to 1 cent.

(h) COLLECTIONS.—If, after due notice, any employer defaults in any payment of contributions or interest thereon, the amount due may be collected by the Board or its designated agent in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes due the District on personal property in force at the time of such collection (including collection thereof by distraint), or by civil action in the name of the Board, and the employer adjudged in default shall pay the costs of such action. Civil actions brought under this section to collect contributions or interest or penalty thereon from an employer shall be heard by the court at the earliest possible date and shall be entitled to preference upon the calendar of the court over all other civil actions except petitions for judicial review of this chapter. This subsection shall not be construed to mean that the Board shall be required to use only this means of collecting delinquent contributions but it may use any other legal method which it deems advisable.

(i) REFUNDS.—If not later than three years after the date on which any contributions (or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h)) or interest thereon were paid, an employing unit which has paid such contributions (or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h)) or interest thereon shall make application for an adjustment thereof in connection with subsequent contribution payments (or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h)) or for a refund thereof because such adjustment cannot be made, and the Board shall determine that such contributions (or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h)) or interest on any portion thereof was erroneously collected, the Board shall allow such employing unit to make an adjustment thereof, without interest, in connection with subsequent contribution payments (or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h)) by it, or if such adjustment cannot be made the Board shall refund said amount, without interest, from the clearing account or benefit account upon checks issued by the Board or its duly authorized agent. For like cause and within the same period, adjustment or refund may be so made on the Board's own initiative. Should benefits have been paid based upon work records filed by the employing unit, claiming an adjustment

or refund, such benefit should be disregarded for purposes of figuring such adjustment or refund, and any such benefit payments already having been made at the time of the adjustment or refund, based upon records filed with this Board by such employing unit, shall to that extent be allowed and shall not be deemed to have been paid erroneously.

(j) The Board in its discretion, whenever it may deem it administratively advisable, may charge off of its books any unpaid account due the Board or any credit due an employer who has been out of business for a period of more than three years. Whenever an account is charged off by the Board, there shall be placed in the minutes of the Board a reason for such action.

(k) The District of Columbia Council, or the executive officer provided for under section 46-315(b), with the consent of the Council, may prescribe the extent, if any, to which any ruling, regulation, or decision relating to this chapter shall be applied without retroactive effect.

(l) The Board may compromise any civil case arising under this chapter. Whenever a compromise is made by the Board in each such case, there shall be placed in the minutes of the Board the opinion of an attorney of the Board with the reasons therefor, including a statement of (1) the amount of the contributions, or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h), due, (2) the amount of interest due on the same, and (3) the amount actually paid in accordance with the terms of the compromise.

There is hereby established in the Treasury of the United States a special escrow account into which the Board shall deposit all funds received in connection with an offer of compromise. Such funds shall be kept in such escrow account until final action is had upon the offer of compromise and shall not be subject to offset for any indebtedness whatsoever. In the event the compromise is approved, the funds shall be transferred to the District Unemployed Compensation Funds. In the event the compromise is disapproved, the funds shall be immediately returned to the individual who made the offer of compromise. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 948, ch. 794, § 4; July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 731, ch. 524, § 1; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 108, ch. 117; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, 547, ch. 649, §§ 2(b), 6; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 992, ch. 1139, § 1; July 25, 1958, 72 Stat. 417, Pub. L. 85-557, § 1; July 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 265, Pub. L. 89-493, § 14; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (44) (B), 84 Stat. 573; Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, § 2(27)-(34), 85 Stat. 767, 768.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Subsec. (a) amended by section 2(27) of Act Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, by inserting ", or payment in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h)," immediately after "section 46-303".

Subsec. (b) amended by section 2(28) of such Act by inserting ", except as provided in section 46-303(h)" immediately before the period at the end of the first sentence.

Subsec. (c) amended generally by section 2(29) of such Act to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, subsec. (c) read:

(c) (1) If contributions are not paid when due, there shall be added, as part of the contributions, interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or fraction thereof from the date the contributions became due until paid: *Provided*, That interest shall not run against a court appointed fiduciary when the contributions are not paid timely because of a court order.

(2) If contributions or wage reports are not filed on or before the fifteenth day of the second month following the close of the calendar quarter for which they are due or contributions are not paid by that time, there shall be added as part of the contributions a penalty of 10 per centum of the contributions but such penalty shall not be less than \$5 nor more than \$25 and for good cause such penalty may be waived by the Board with the approval of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

Subsec. (d) amended by section 2(30) of such Act by inserting ", or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h)," immediately after "contributions".

Subsec. (e) amended by section 2(31) of such Act by striking out "or tax" in the first and fifteenth sentences and inserting in lieu thereof ", or payments in lieu of contributions under section 46-303(h)".

Subsec. (h) amended by section 2(32) of such Act by inserting "or penalty" immediately after "interest" in the second sentence.

Subsec. (i) amended generally by section 2(33) of such Act to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, subsec. (i) read:

(1) **REFUNDS.**—If not later than three years after the date on which any contributions or interest thereon were paid, an employing unit which has paid such contributions or interest thereon shall make application for an adjustment thereof in connection with subsequent contribution payments, or for a refund thereof because such adjustment cannot be made, and the Board shall determine that such contributions or interest or any portion thereof was erroneously collected, the Board shall allow such employing unit to make an adjustment thereof, without interest, in connection with subsequent contribution payments by it, or if such adjustment cannot be made the Board shall refund said amount, without interest, from the clearing account or benefit account upon checks issued by the Board or its duly authorized agent. For like cause and within the same period, adjustment or refund may be so made on the Board's own initiative. Should benefits have been paid based upon work records filed by the employing unit, claiming an adjustment or refund, such benefit should be disregarded for purposes of figuring such adjustment or refund, and any such benefit payments already having been made at the time of the adjustment or refund, based upon records filed with this Board by such employing unit, shall to that extent be allowed and shall not be deemed to have been paid erroneously. All refunds paid pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to a prior audit by the District auditor.

Subsec. (l) amended by section 2(34) of such Act by amending the first and second sentences to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, the sentences read: "The Board, with the approval of the corporation counsel and the District auditor, may compromise any civil case arising under this chapter. Whenever a compromise is made by the Board in each such case, there shall be placed in the minutes of the Board the opinion of an attorney of the Board with the reasons therefor, including a statement of (1) the amount of the contributions due, (2) the amount of interest due on such contributions, and (3) the amount actually paid in accordance with the terms of the compromise."

1970—Section 155(c) (44) (B) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended subsection (e) by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1966—Act July 5, 1966, in second and penultimate sentences of subsec. (e), substituted "Recorder of Deeds of" for "clerk of the United States District Court for".

1958—Subsec. (b) amended by act July 25, 1958, to insert the sentence "Wages unpaid solely because of a court order appointing a fiduciary shall be deemed constructively paid when due."

Subsec. (c) amended by act July 25, 1958, to add the proviso in par. (1) and to substitute "on or before the fifteenth day of the second month following the close of the calendar quarter for which they are due or contributions are not paid by that time" for "when due or contributions are not paid when due" in par. (2).

1954—Subsec. (c) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which designated existing provisions as, the first par., inserting "or fraction thereof" and substituting "became" for "become" therein, and added the second par.

Subsec. (d) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to include "death."

Subsec. (j) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which substituted provisions granting the Board authority to write off uncollectible accounts for "Upon application by an employer, filed pursuant to suitable regulation by the Board, the Board shall determine the extent to which the employer's contributions paid for the first six months of the calendar year 1940 were in excess of his contributions due for said period under Public, Numbered 719, Seventy-sixth Congress, and shall make an adjustment for that amount, without interest, solely in connection with subsequent contributions by him."

Subsec. (l) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which added provisions relating to the escrow account for use in connection with offers of compromise.

1952—Subsec. (c) amended by act July 10, 1952, § 2(b), to decrease the interest rate from 1 per centum to one-half of 1 per centum per month and to substitute "become" for "became."

Subsec. (h) amended by act July 10, 1952, § 6 to insert "by the Board or its designated agent in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes due the District on personal property in force at the time of such collection (including collection thereof by restraint)."

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "deposited in the clearing account of the fund" for "paid into the District Unemployment Fund" and added the sentence "All moneys so required to be paid to and collected by the Board shall be subject to audit by the District auditor."

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "last day of the following month after the close of each calendar quarter, or at such other time as the Board may by regulations prescribe", and "wages paid during such quarter with respect to employment" for "fifteenth day after the close of each month" and "wages payable with respect to employment by him within such month", deleted "shall be made under oath (except where the amount of the contribution payable is less than \$10)" following "Each such return" and inserted "except as herein provided."

Subsec. (c) reenacted by act June 4, 1943.

Subsec. (d) amended by act June 4, 1943, to include receivership and to substitute "\$600" and "three months" for "\$250" and "six months."

Subsec. (e) added by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (e) redesignated (g).

Subsec. (f) added by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (f) redesignated (l).

Subsec. (g), formerly (e), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943.

Subsec. (h) added by act June 4, 1943.

Subsec. (l), formerly (f), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943 and amended to substitute "three years" for "one year" and "employing unit" for "employer" wherever appearing, to delete following "erroneously" "Provided, That applications with respect to adjustments or refunds for the years 1936, 1937, 1938, and 1939 may be made within one year from the effective date of this title" and to insert "adjustment or" preceding "refund, based upon records."

Subsecs. (j)—(i) added by act June 4, 1943.

1940—Subsec. (b) amended by act July 2, 1940, which substituted:

"Contributions shall become due and be payable at such time and in accordance with such regulations as the Board may prescribe. No extension of the time for filing any return or for the payment of the contributions shall be allowed to any employer. All moneys so required to be paid to and collected by the Board shall be subject to audit by the District Auditor."

for "Not later than the fifteenth day after the close of each month, every employer shall make a return of and shall pay the contributions which shall have accrued with respect to wages payable with respect to employment by him within such month. Each such return shall be made under oath (except where the amount of the contribution payable is less than \$10), shall be filed with the Board, and shall contain such information and be made in such manner as the Board may by regulations prescribe. No extension of the time for filing the return or for payment of the contributions shall be allowed to any employer."

Subsec. (f) added by act July 2, 1940.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

See note under § 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

Amendment of this section by act July 5, 1966, as effective on first day of first month which is at least ninety days after July 5, 1966, see § 21 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1958 AMENDMENT

See note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

Amendment of subsec. (c) of this section by act July 10, 1952, effective July 1, 1952, see section 8 of act July 10, 1952, set out as a note under § 47-1619.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1940 AMENDMENT

See section 3 of act July 2, 1940, set out as a note under section 46-301.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

APPROPRIATIONS

Appropriations authorized to carry out purposes of act July 5, 1966, which amended this section, see § 20 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

ABOLITION OF BOARD AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The District Unemployment Compensation Board was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952.

Section 402(342 to 344) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory and other functions of the Board of Commissioners, under subsections (b), (e) and (k) in the particulars described in pars. 342 to 344, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. See also note under § 46-315.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Auditor of the District of Columbia was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director, Department of General Administration by Reorg. Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. The functions of auditing all monies paid to and collected by the District Unemployment Board as provided in subsection (a) of section 46-304, and the func-

tion of approving compromises by the District Unemployment Compensation Board of any civil case as provided in subsec. (1) were transferred from the Auditor to the Internal Audit Officer, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 19. The function of the Auditor of the District concerning the prior audit of refunds under subsection (1) of section 46-304 was transferred from the Auditor to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorg. Ord. No. 20, dated Nov. 10, 1952. Reorg. Ord. No. 20 was superseded by Org. Ord. No. 121, dated Dec. 12, 1957. Reorg. Ord. No. 19 and Org. Ord. No. 121 were revoked and replaced by Org. Ord. No. 3, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts IVB and IVC of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, an Internal Audit Office and a Finance Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by par. 4 of Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Functions pertaining to centralized accounting as set forth in Commissioner's Order No. 69-96 were transferred to the Director of the Office of Budget and Financial Management by Org. Ord. No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972. Part IVB of Organization Order No. 3 and that portion of par. 4 of Commissioner's Order No. 69-96 pertaining to a transfer of audit functions to the Department of Finance and Revenue, were revoked by Organization Order No. 33, dated July 14, 1972. The latter Order established an Office of Municipal Audit and Inspection and prescribed the functions thereof.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

CROSS REFERENCE

Refund of taxes generally, see § 47-1016 et seq.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 46-301, 46-303, 46-306, 46-308, 46-316.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Limitations

Compulsory unemployment contributions were "taxes" which were expended for a public purpose, that is, the relief of unemployment; and action brought by District Unemployment Compensation Board to recover such contributions was one asserting a public right, and therefore no statute of limitations would run against board in such an action in view of Congress' failure to provide a specific statute of limitations for such an action. *Stonewall Construction Company v. McLaughlin et al.*, etc. (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 151 A. 2d 535).

Recovery of contributions

Where Unemployment Compensation Board, after hearing, granted exemption from liability for unemployment contributions, but employer had not changed its position and was not injured by reason of Board's act, the employer was not entitled to recover contributions previously paid under protest, on grounds of "estoppel" and "res judicata" since the Board could reverse an erroneous ruling retrospectively as well as prospectively. *National Rifle Ass'n of America v. Young* (1943, 134 F. 2d 524, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 290).

§ 46-305. Service on nonresident employers.

Any nonresident employer, for whom services constituting employment subject to this chapter are performed, shall be deemed to have appointed the Director of Vehicles and Traffic of the District of Columbia as his true and lawful attorney upon whom may be served all processes in any action or proceedings against such nonresident arising out of, or incident to, this chapter, and said employment shall be a signification that any such process against him served, as herein provided, shall have the same effect and validity as if served on him personally in the District of Columbia. Service of such process shall be made by leaving a copy thereof

(with a fee of \$2) in the hands of the Director of Vehicles and Traffic of the District of Columbia, or other persons in charge of his office, and such service shall be sufficient service upon such nonresident: *Provided*, That notice of such service and a copy of the process are forthwith sent, by registered mail, by the plaintiff to the defendant and the defendant's return receipt attached to the writ and entered with the initial pleading. The court in which the action is pending may order such extensions as may be necessary to afford the defendant a reasonable opportunity to defend the action, and no judgment by default in any such action shall be granted until at least twenty days shall have elapsed after the notice of such service has been sent to the defendant as hereinabove prescribed. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 949, ch. 794, § 5, formerly § 6; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 111, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Act June 4, 1943, substituted the provisions respecting service on nonresident employers for "There is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the District for each fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, such sum as may be necessary to permit the District to pay the contributions required of it under this chapter."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Department of Vehicles and Traffic, including the office of the Director thereof, was abolished and the functions transferred, see note under § 40-101.

The Department of Motor Vehicles headed by a Director to administer through the Office of the Director the nonresident employer process service provisions of this chapter, see Org. Ord. No. 105, dated May 17, 1955, as amended, set out in the Appendix to title 1, Administration.

§ 46-306. Deposit in unemployment trust fund.

All moneys received in the District unemployment fund from sources other than the unemployment trust fund, except as provided in section 46-304 (i) and section 46-301 (b) (5) (D), shall be immediately paid over to the Secretary of the Treasury to the credit of the unemployment trust fund, to be held in trust for the District upon the terms and conditions provided in section 1104 of title 42, U. S. Code. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 949, ch. 794, § 6, formerly § 7; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 112, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Act June 4, 1943, inserted the exception provision.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 46-316.

§ 46-307. Amount and duration of benefits.

(a) On and after January 1, 1938, benefits shall become payable from the benefit account of the District unemployment fund. All benefits shall be paid through employment offices, in accordance with such regulations as the Board may prescribe.

(b) An individual's "weekly benefit amount" shall be an amount equal to one twenty-third (computed to the next higher multiple of \$1) of his total wages for insured work paid during that quarter of his base period in which such total wages were highest, with such other following limitations. The Director shall determine annually a maximum weekly benefit amount by computing 66⅔ per centum of the average weekly wage paid to employees in insured work,

and shall on or before January 1 of the calendar year in which it shall be effective announce by publication in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the District, the maximum weekly benefit amount so determined. Such computation shall be made by determining total wages reported as paid for insured work by employers in each twelve-month period ending June 30, and dividing said total wages by a figure resulting from fifty-two times the average of mid-month employment reported by employers for the same period. For the period from the effective date of this Act to December 31, 1962, the maximum weekly benefit amount shall be determined and announced by the Director in accordance with the foregoing formula on the basis of wages and employment in the twelve-month period ending June 30, 1961. The maximum weekly benefit amount so determined and announced for a calendar year shall apply only to those claims filed in that year qualifying for maximum payment under the foregoing formula. All claims qualifying for payment at the maximum weekly benefit amount shall be paid at the maximum weekly benefit amount in effect when the benefit year to which the claim relates was first established, notwithstanding a change in said amount for a subsequent calendar year. If the maximum weekly benefit amount is not a multiple of \$1, then said maximum weekly benefit amount shall be computed to the next higher multiple of \$1.

(c) To qualify for benefits an individual must have (1) been paid wages for employment of not less than \$300 in one quarter in his base period, (2) been paid wages for employment of not less than \$450 in not less than two quarters in such period, and (3) received during such period wages the total amount of which is equal to at least one and one-half times the amount of his wages actually received in the quarter in such period in which his wages were the highest. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (3), any otherwise qualified individual, the total amount of whose wages during such period is less than the amount required to have been received during such period under such paragraph, may qualify for benefits, if the difference between the amounts so required to have been received and the total amount of his wages during such period does not exceed \$70, but the amount of his weekly benefit, as computed under subsection (b), shall be reduced by \$1 if such difference does not exceed \$35 or by \$2 if such difference is more than \$35. Wages received by an individual in the period intervening between the end of his last base period and the beginning of his last benefit year shall not be available for benefit purposes in a subsequent benefit year unless he has, subsequent to the commencement of such last benefit year, performed services for which he received remuneration for personal services, whether or not such services were performed in employment as defined in this chapter, in an amount equal to at least ten times the weekly benefit amount for which he qualifies in such last benefit year. Benefits payable to an individual with respect to a week shall be reduced, under regulations prescribed by the District of Columbia Council, by any amount received or applied for with respect to such week as a retirement

pension or annuity under a public or private retirement plan or system provided, or contributed to, by any base period employer. An amount received with respect to a period other than a week shall be prorated by weeks. No reduction shall be made under the preceding two sentences for any amount received under title II of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. 401 et seq.].

(d) Any otherwise eligible individual shall be entitled during any benefit year to a total amount of benefits equal to thirty-four times his weekly benefit amount or 50 percent of the wages for employment paid to such individual by employers during his base period whichever is the lesser. Such total amount of benefits, if not a multiple of \$1, shall be computed to the next higher multiple of \$1.

(e) Any individual who is unemployed in any week as defined in section 46-301(e) and who meets the conditions of eligibility for benefits of section 46-309 and is not disqualified under the provisions of section 46-310 shall be paid with respect to such week an amount equal to his weekly benefit amount, less the earnings (if any) payable to him with respect to such week. For the purpose of this subsection, the term "earnings" shall include only that part of the remuneration payable to him for such week which is in excess of 40 per centum of his weekly benefit amount for any week. Such benefits, if not a multiple of \$1, shall be computed to the next higher multiple of \$1.

(f) **DEPENDENT'S ALLOWANCE.**—In addition to the benefits payable under the foregoing subsections of this section, each eligible individual who is unemployed in any week shall be paid with respect to such week \$1 for each dependent relative, but not more than \$3 shall be paid to an individual as dependent's allowance with respect to any one week of unemployment nor shall any weekly benefit which includes a dependent's allowance be paid in the amount of more than the established maximum benefit amount. An individual's number of dependents shall be determined as of the day with respect to which he first files a valid claim for benefits in any benefit year, and shall be fixed for the duration of such benefit year. The dependent's allowance is not to be taken into consideration in calculating the claimant's total amount of benefits in subsection (d).

(g) **EXTENDED BENEFITS PROGRAM.**—Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, this subsection provides a program of extended benefits on and after January 1, 1972.

(1) **DEFINITIONS.**—As used in this subsection, unless the context clearly requires otherwise—

(A) "Extended benefit period" means a period which—

(i) begins with the third week after whichever of the following weeks occurs first: (I) a week for which there is a national "on" indicator, or (II) a week for which there is a State "on" indicator; and

(ii) ends with either of the following weeks, whichever occurs later: (I) the third week after the first week for which there is both a national "off" indicator and a State "off" indicator; or

(II) the thirteenth consecutive week of such period: *Provided*, That no extended benefit period may begin by reason of a State "on" indicator before the fourteenth week following the end of a prior extended benefit period which was in effect with respect to the District.

(B) There is a national "on" indicator for a week if the Secretary of Labor determines that for each of the three most recent completed calendar months ending before such week, the rate of insured unemployment (seasonally adjusted) for all States equaled or exceeded 4.5 per centum.

(C) There is a national "off" indicator for a week if the Secretary of Labor determines that for each of the three most recent completed calendar months ending before such week, the rate of insured unemployment (seasonally adjusted) for all States was less than 4.5 per centum.

(D) There is a State "on" indicator for the District for a week if the Board determines, in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of Labor, that for the period consisting of such week and the immediately preceding twelve weeks, the rate of insured unemployment (not seasonally adjusted) under this chapter—

(i) equaled or exceeded 120 per centum of the average of such rates for the corresponding thirteen-week period ending in each of the preceding two calendar years, and

(ii) equaled or exceeded 4 per centum.

(E) There is a State "off" indicator for the District for a week if the Board determines in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of Labor that for the period consisting of such week and the immediately preceding twelve weeks, the rate of insured unemployment (not seasonally adjusted) under this chapter—

(i) was less than 120 per centum of the average of such rates for the corresponding thirteen-week period ending in each of the preceding two calendar years, or

(ii) was less than 4 per centum.

(F) "Rate of insured unemployment", for purposes of subparagraphs (D) and (E) of this subsection, means the percentage derived by dividing (i) the average weekly number of individuals filing claims in the District for weeks of unemployment with respect to the most recent thirteen-consecutive-week period, as determined by the Board on the basis of its reports to the Secretary of Labor, by (ii) the average monthly employment covered under this chapter for the first four of the most recent six completed calendar quarters ending before the end of such thirteen-week period.

(G) "Regular benefits" means benefits payable to an individual under this chapter or under any State law (including benefits payable to Federal civilian employees and to ex-servicemen pursuant to chapter 85 of title 5, United States Code) other than extended benefits.

(H) "Extended benefits" means benefits (including benefits payable to Federal civilian employees and to ex-servicemen pursuant to chapter 85 of

title 5, United States Code) payable to an individual under the provisions of this subsection for weeks of unemployment in his eligibility period.

(I) "Eligibility period" of an individual means the period consisting of the weeks in his benefit year which begin in an extended benefit period and, if his benefit year ends within such extended benefit period, any weeks thereafter which begins in such period.

(J) "Exhaustee" means an individual who, with respect to any week of unemployment in his eligibility period:

(i) has received, prior to such week, all of the regular benefits that were available to him under this chapter or any State law (including dependents' allowances and benefits payable to Federal civilian employees and ex-servicemen under chapter 85 of title 5, United States Code) in his current benefit year that includes such week: *Provided*, That, for the purposes of this subparagraph, an individual shall be deemed to have received all of the regular benefits that were available to him although as a result of a pending appeal with respect to wages that were not considered in the original monetary determination in his benefit year, he may subsequently be determined to be entitled to added regular benefits; or

(ii) his benefit year having expired prior to such week, has no, or insufficient, wages on the basis of which he could establish a new benefit year that would include such week; and

(iii) (I) has no right to unemployment benefits or allowances, as the case may be, under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act [45 U.S.C. 351 et seq.], the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 [19 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.], the Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965 [19 U.S.C. 2001 et seq.], and such other Federal laws as are specified in regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor; and (II) has not received and is not seeking unemployment benefits under the unemployment compensation law of the Virgin Islands or of Canada; but if he is seeking such benefits and the appropriate agency finally determines that he is not entitled to benefits under such law he is considered an exhaustee.

(K) "State law" means the unemployment insurance law of any State, approved by the Secretary of Labor under section 3304 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 [26 U.S.C. 3304].

(2) Except when the result would be inconsistent with the other provisions of this subsection, as provided in the regulations of the Board, the provisions of this chapter which apply to claims for, or the payment of, regular benefits shall apply to claims for, and the payment of, extended benefits.

(3) An individual shall be eligible to receive extended benefits with respect to any week of unemployment in his eligibility period only if the Board finds that with respect to such week:

(A) he is an "exhaustee" as defined in paragraph (1) (J) of this subsection, and

(B) he has satisfied the requirements of this chapter for the receipt of regular benefits that are

applicable to individuals claiming extended benefits, including not being subject to a disqualification for the receipt of benefits.

(4) The weekly extended benefit amount payable to an individual for a week of total unemployment in his eligibility period shall be an amount equal to the weekly basic or augmented benefit amount, whichever is appropriate, payable to him during his applicable benefit year.

(5) The total extended benefit amount payable to any eligible individual with respect to his applicable year shall be the least of the following amounts:

(A) 50 percent of the total amount of regular benefits (including dependents' allowances) which were payable to him under this chapter in his applicable benefit year;

(B) thirteen times his weekly benefit amount (including dependents' allowances) which was payable to him under this chapter for a week of total unemployment in the applicable benefit year; or

(C) thirty-nine times his weekly benefit amount (including dependents' allowances) which was payable to him under this chapter for a week of total unemployment in the applicable benefit year, reduced by the total amount of regular benefits which were paid (or deemed paid) to him under this chapter with respect to the benefit year.

(D) For purposes of this paragraph, the total regular benefit amount shall be that amount (including dependents' allowances) provided in the individual's monetary determination or the amount of regular benefits (including dependents' allowances) actually received, whichever is the greater.

(6) (A) Whenever an extended benefit period is to become effective in the District (or in all States) as a result of a State or a National "on" indicator, or an extended benefit period is to be terminated in the District as a result of State and National "off" indicators, the Director shall make an appropriate public announcement as provided in the regulations of the Board.

(B) Computations required by the provisions of paragraph (1) (F) of this subsection shall be made by the Board in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 949, ch. 794, § 7, formerly § 8; July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 732, ch. 524, § 1; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 112, ch. 117; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 993, ch. 1139, § 1; Mar. 30, 1962, 76 Stat. 48, Pub. L. 87-424, §§ 5, 6, 7; Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, § 2(35)-(37), 85 Stat. 768.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

Reference to "the effective date of this Act", in subsec. (b), probably refers to the effective date of the amendatory Act of Mar. 30, 1962. For effective date of the 1962 Act, see note to § 46-301.

AMENDMENTS

1971—Subsec. (b) amended by section 2(35) of Act Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, as follows:

(A) by striking out the second sentence which read: "If an individual's weekly benefit amount is less than \$8, it shall be \$8."; and

(B) by striking out in the third sentence "50 per centum" and inserting "66⅔ per centum" in lieu thereof.

Subsec. (c) amended generally by section 2(36) of such Act to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, subsec. (c) read:

"(c) To qualify for benefits an individual must have (1) been paid wages for employment of not less than \$130 in one quarter in his base period, (2) been paid wages for employment of not less than \$276 in not less than two quarters in such period, and (3) received during such period wages the total amount of which is equal to at least one and one-half times the amount of his wages for the quarter in such period in which his wages were the highest. Notwithstanding the provisions of clause (3), any otherwise qualified individual, the total amount of whose wages during such period is less than the amount required to have been received during such period under such clause, may qualify for benefits if the differences between the amounts so required to have been received and the total amount of his wages during such period does not exceed \$70, but the amount of his weekly benefit, as computed under subsection (b), shall be reduced by \$1 if such difference does not exceed \$35 or by \$2 if such difference is more than \$35. Wages received by an individual in the period intervening between the end of his last base period and the beginning of his last benefit year and paid by employers who were his base period employers in such last base period shall not be available for benefit purposes in a subsequent benefit year unless he has, subsequent to the commencement of such last benefit year, received remuneration for personal services, whether or not such services were performed in employment as defined in this chapter, in an amount equal to at least ten times the weekly benefit amount for which he qualifies in such last benefit year. Benefits payable to an individual with respect to a week shall be reduced, under regulations prescribed by the Board, by any amount received with respect to such week as a retirement pension or annuity under a public or private retirement plan or system provided, or contributed to, by any base period employer. An amount received with respect to a period other than a week shall be prorated by weeks. No reduction shall be made under the preceding two sentences for (A) any retirement pension or annuity received by reason of disability, or (B) any amount received under title II of the Social Security Act."

Subsec. (g) added by section 2(37) of such Act to read as above set out.

1962—Act Mar. 30, 1962, amended subsections (b), (c), and (d) generally, and also amended subsection (f) by striking out "\$30" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the established maximum benefit amount".

1954—Subsec. (b) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to modify the benefit table.

Subsec. (c) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to raise the minimum requirement and the maximum provisions and to require the claimant to have wages in at least two quarters of his base period.

Subsec. (d) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to increase an individual's potential benefits in any benefit year.

Subsec. (e) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to provide for payment of benefits to eligible persons.

Subsec. (f) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to eliminate reference to benefits after termination of military service and to insert provisions concerning dependent's allowances formerly covered by former subsec. (e).

1943—Act June 4, 1943, amended the section generally.

1940—Act July 2, 1940, amended the section generally. As enacted in 1935, the section read:

"(a) Subject to the provisions of subsections (b) and (c) of this section, the Board shall pay, from the District Unemployment Fund, to every eligible individual (1) with respect to each week, commencing with the week beginning January 2, 1938, in which such individual was totally unemployed, a week's benefit, which shall be an amount, computed to the nearest half-dollar, equal to 40 per centum of his weekly wage, plus 10 per centum of such weekly wage if he has a dependent spouse, plus an additional 5 per centum of such weekly wage for each dependent relative: *Provided*, That in no case shall the amount paid to any such individual for any week exceed \$15, or 65 per centum of his weekly wage, whichever is the lesser; and (2) with respect to each week commencing with the week beginning January 2, 1938, in which such individual was partially unemployed, an amount which when added to the total amount of remuneration (of any nature whatsoever) payable for services performed by such individual

during such week, will total \$2 more than the week's benefit to which he would be entitled if totally unemployed during such week.

"(b) With respect to unemployment occurring within any period of fifty-two weeks, benefits shall be payable to every eligible unemployed individual (1) in the ratio of one-third of a week's benefit to each credit week which occurred within the period of one hundred and four weeks ending with the week in which he was last engaged in employment, until a total amount equivalent to sixteen times a week's benefit has been paid to him; and (2) after such total has been paid, in the ratio of one-twentieth of a week's benefit to each credit week which occurred within the period of two hundred and sixty weeks ending with the week in which he was last engaged in employment.

"(c) All payments of benefits under this section shall be charged, in accordance with the applicable ratio, against the earliest credit week or part thereof available for such purpose.

"(d) As used in this section, the term 'credit week' means a week in which the individual concerned performed some employment, against which no benefits have been charged, and with respect to which no benefits were paid to the individual: *Provided*, That any week occurring within the customary school vacation period shall not be counted as a credit week in the case of any individual who attended a school, college, or university in the last preceding school term, and returns to a school, or college, or university at the end of such vacation period."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENTS

See note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1962 AMENDMENTS

See note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under section 46-301.

ABOLITION OF BOARD AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The District Unemployment Compensation Board was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. See, also, note under § 46-315.

Section 402(345) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the functions of the Board of Commissioners, under subsection (c) with respect to prescribing regulations regarding reduction of benefits, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCE

Rules and regulations, see § 46-313.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 46-301, 46-303, 46-309, 46-313, 46-316.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Due process

Discriminatory classification of employees, created by Congress' legitimate interest in exempting charitable organizations from payment of unemployment taxes, by denying benefits to employees of exempt organizations, is reasonable and does not violate due process. *T. F. Von Stauffenberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1970, 269 A.2d 110).

Equal protection

Provision of this section that unemployment benefits payable to an individual with respect to a week shall be reduced by any amount received as a retirement pension or annuity under a public or private retirement plan or system provided, or contributed to, by any base period employer is not violative of equal protection. *C. C. Rogers, Jr. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1972, 290 A. 2d 586).

Reduction of benefits

Retired postal service employee was not entitled to receive unemployment benefits, where Federal Government had contributed money to Civil Service Retirement Fund from which the employee received a monthly annuity that exceeded his potential weekly benefit amount, notwithstanding claim that initial payments made to employee from Fund represented a return of his own contributions, and that payments were not to be used as a deduction against his potential benefit amount until he recovered full amount of his contributions to Fund and began to receive payments based on his employer's contribution. *C. C. Rogers, Jr. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1972, 290 A. 2d 586).

§ 46-308. Method of paying benefits.

Moneys shall be requisitioned from the Board's account in the unemployment trust fund solely for the payment of benefits and refunds as provided under section 46-304 (i) and section 46-301 (b) (5) (D) in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Board. The Board shall from time to time requisition from the unemployment trust fund such amounts not exceeding the amounts standing to the Board's account therein as it deems necessary for the payment of benefits and refunds for a reasonable future period. Upon receipt of the amount requisitioned, the Board shall deposit it in the benefit account of the District unemployment fund in the Treasury of the United States as a special deposit to be used solely to pay the benefits and refunds provided in this chapter. All payments of benefits shall be made by checks drawn by the Board, or its duly authorized agent, shall be made through the employment offices designated by the Board, and shall be subject to a post, but not a prior, audit by the District auditor. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 950, ch. 794, § 8, formerly § 9; renumbered June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 114, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENT

Act June 4, 1943, substituted the present provisions for "Each week the Board shall requisition, from the moneys to the credit of the District in the Unemployment Trust Fund, the amount required to pay the benefits accruing with respect to such week. Upon receipt of the amount requisitioned, the Board shall deposit it as part of the District Unemployment Fund in the Treasury of the United States as a special deposit to be used solely to pay the benefits provided in this chapter. All payments of benefits shall be made by checks drawn by the Board, shall be made at the employment offices designated by the Board, and shall be subject to a post, but not a prior, audit by the District auditor."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Auditor of the District of Columbia was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952 and effective Sept. 2, 1952 established in the Government of the District of Columbia under the direction and control of the Board of Commissioners, a Department of General Administration headed by a Director. The order transferred to the Director all of the functions and positions of the Office of the Auditor. Reorganization Order No. 19 established in the Department of General Administration an Internal Audit Office headed by an Internal Audit Officer. The function of post auditing benefit payments made by the District Unemployment Compensation Board referred to in § 46-308 was transferred from the Auditor to the Internal

Audit Office. Reorganization Orders No. 3 and 19 were revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVB of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, an Internal Audit Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by par 4 of Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Part IVB of Organization Order No. 3 and that portion of par. 4 of Commissioner's Order No. 69-96 pertaining to a transfer of audit functions to the Department of Finance and Revenue, were revoked by Organization Order No. 33, dated July 14, 1972. The latter Order established an Office of Municipal Audit and Inspection and prescribed the functions thereof.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

CROSS REFERENCE

Regulations to carry out chapter, see § 46-313.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 46-314, 46-316.

§ 46-309. Eligibility for benefits.

An unemployed individual shall be eligible to receive benefits with respect to any week only if it has been found by the Board—

(a) that he has made a claim for benefits with respect to such week in accordance with such regulations as the District of Columbia Council may prescribe;

(b) that he has during his base period been paid wages for employment by employers equal to those required by subsection (c) of section 46-307.

(c) that he is physically able to work;

(d) that he is available for work and has registered and inquired for work at the employment office designated by the Board, with such frequency and in such manner as the District of Columbia Council may by regulation prescribe: *Provided*, That failure to comply with this condition may be excused by the Board upon a showing of good cause for such failure; and the District of Columbia Council may by regulation waive or alter the requirements of this subsection as to such types of cases or situations with respect to which it finds that compliance with such requirements would be oppressive or would be inconsistent with the purposes of this chapter;

(e) that he has been unemployed for a waiting period of one week. No week shall be counted as a week of unemployment for the purposes of this subsection—

(1) unless it occurs within the benefit year which includes the week with respect to which he claims payment of benefits;

(2) if benefits have been paid with respect thereto; and

(3) unless the individual was eligible for benefits with respect thereto as provided in this section and section 46-310, except for the requirements of this subsection and of subsection (f) of section 46-310;

(f) that he is not a prisoner in a District of Columbia correctional or penal institution who was employed in the free community under authority of subchapter IV of chapter 4 of title 24, or that he has not made a claim for benefits with respect to a week during which he was a prisoner in a District of Columbia correctional or penal institution.

(g) Benefits based on service in employment defined in section 46-301(b)(1)(B) and (C) shall be payable in the same amount, on the same terms, and subject to the same conditions as compensation payable on the basis of other service subject to this chapter; except that benefits based on service in an instructional, research, or principal administrative capacity in an institution of higher education (as defined in section 46-301(w)) shall not be paid to an individual for any week of unemployment which begins during the period between two successive academic years, or during a similar period between two regular terms, whether or not successive, or during a period of paid sabbatical leave provided for in the individual's contract, if the individual has a contract or contracts to perform services in any such capacity for any institution or institutions of higher education for both such academic years or both such terms. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 950, ch. 794, § 9, formerly § 10; renumbered and amended July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 733, ch. 524, § 1; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 114, ch. 117; Mar. 30, 1962, 76 Stat. 49, Pub. L. 87-424, § 8; Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1520, Pub. L. 89-803, § 11; Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, § 2(38), 85 Stat. 771.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Subsec. (g) added by section 2(38) of Act Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, to read as above set out.

1966—Section 11 of act Nov. 10, 1966, added subd. (f).

1962—Act Mar. 30, 1962, amended clause (b) by striking all the words after "equal to" and substituting the words "those required by subsection (c) of section 46-307". Prior to amendment clause (b) read as follows: "that he has during his base period been paid wages for employment by employers equal to not less than the amount appearing in column 'C' of the table in section 46-307(b), on the line on which in column 'B' his weekly benefit amount appears."

1943—Subdivision (a), formerly (a)(1), so redesignated and amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "made a claim for benefits with respect to such week in accordance with such regulations as the Board may prescribe" for "filed a claim for benefits in the form and at the time prescribed, and at the employment office designated, by the Board."

Subdivision (b), formerly (a)(2), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943, and amended by substituting "section 7(b)" for "section 8(b)", codified in the text as "section 46-307(b)". Former subd. (b) relating to the furnishing of regulations by the Board to the employer, posting of such regulations by the employer and furnishing a copy of the same to employee leaving the services of his employer is covered by section 46-311(a).

Subdivision (c), formerly (a)(3) so redesignated by act June 4, 1943.

Subdivision (d), formerly (a)(4), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943, and amended to add "and the Board may by regulation waive or alter the requirements of this subsection as to such types of cases or situations with respect to which it finds that compliance with such requirements would be oppressive or would be inconsistent with the purposes of this chapter."

Subdivision (e), formerly (a)(5), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943 and amended to renumber as clauses (1)–(3) former clauses (A)–(C), to delete the two provisos from clause (1) and to substitute "sections 9 and 10 of this Act, except for the requirements of this subsection and of subsection (f) of section 10" for "sections 10 and 11 of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act, as amended by this title, except for the requirements of this paragraph; and" codified in the text to read "this section and section 46-310, except for the requirements of this subsection and of subsection (f) of section 46-310."

1940—Subdivision (a) amended by act July 2, 1940, which substituted "(2) that he has during his base period been paid wages for employment by employers equal to not

less than the amount appearing in column 'C' of the table in section 46-307(b), on the line on which in column 'B' his weekly benefit amount appears;"

and "(5) that he has been unemployed for a waiting period of not more than two weeks. No week shall be counted as a week of unemployment for the purposes of this subsection—(A) unless it occurs within the benefit year which includes the week with respect to which he claims payment of benefits: *Provided*, That this requirement shall not interrupt the payment of benefits for consecutive weeks of unemployment; And provided further, That the week or the two consecutive weeks immediately preceding a benefit year, if part of one uninterrupted period of unemployment which continues into such benefit year, shall be deemed (for the purposes of this subsection only) to be within such benefit year as well as within the preceding benefit year; as well as within the preceding benefit year; (B) if benefits have been paid with respect thereto; and (C) unless the individual was eligible for benefits with respect thereto as provided in 46-309 and 46-310 for the requirements of this paragraph; and" for

"(2) that he has performed employment in at least thirteen weeks within the period of fifty-two weeks ending with the week in which he was last engaged in employment;" and

"(5) that he has been totally unemployed and otherwise eligible for benefits under this chapter for a waiting period of at least three weeks with respect to which he received no benefits, prior to the week for which he claims benefits; and for the purpose of computing such waiting period, two weeks of partial unemployment shall be counted as one week of total unemployment. Such weeks of unemployment need not be consecutive but may be accumulated over the period of fifty-two weeks prior to the week for which he claims benefits; and."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

See note under § 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

Amendment of this section by act Nov. 10, 1966, as effective on first day of first month which follows Nov. 10, 1966, by at least 90 days, see § 13 of such act, set out as a note under § 24-461.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1962 AMENDMENTS

See note under section 46-301.

ABOLITION OF BOARD AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The District Unemployment Compensation Board was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. See, also, note under § 46-315.

Section 402(346 and 347) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory and other functions of the Board of Commissioners, under subsections (a) and (d) in the particulars described in pars. 346 and 347, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCE

Rules and regulations, see § 46-313.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 46-307, 46-310.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Available for work

To be considered "available for work" within meaning of this section, an individual must actively seek employment and must not unreasonably restrict his job search. *National Geographic Society v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1970, 438 F. 2d 154, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 313).

Unemployment compensation claimant's registration with U.S. Employment Service is not enough to establish

her eligibility for unemployment compensation under this section requiring that claimants be registered for work at an employment office and available for work. *Id.*

In order to be eligible for unemployment benefits claimant must be "available for work" which means that claimant must be genuinely attached to labor market and making adequate contacts for work. *Woodward & Lothrop, Inc. v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board et ano.* (1968, 392 F. 2d 479, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 155).

Eligibility for benefits

Where unemployment compensation claimant had been classified as (1) a secretary and (2) a bookkeeper, and had base period earnings in excess of \$6,000, his rejection of last employer's offer of job as salesman at \$1.50 per hour was irrelevant to issue of his initial eligibility for benefits. *Woodward & Lothrop, Inc. v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board et ano.* (1968, 392 F. 2d 479, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 155).

Evidence of availability

Evidence supported Unemployment Compensation Board findings that the claimant's efforts, during period of October 9 through January 15 for which he sought benefits, to obtain work were sporadic and that claimant, who was formerly employed as a systems analyst and who voluntarily departed from metropolitan center where job openings for computer technicians in banking and government institutions were recurrent to attend classes four days a week in small university town, was not available for work during the period in question. *J. A. Doherty v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1971, 283 A. 2d 206; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 1764, 406 U.S. 932).

Where only evidence to establish claimant's availability for work was ex parte statements attributed to him, finding by appeals examiner that claimant was entitled to benefits was unsupported by evidence. *Woodward & Lothrop, Inc. v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board et ano.* (1968, 392 F. 2d 479, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 155).

Ordinarily an applicant's ex parte certificate may permit initial determination of eligibility for compensation benefits, but if appeal is taken and claim is put in issue, claimant may receive benefits only if there is evidence to support finding by Board that applicant is available for work. *Id.*

In order to support finding that claimant is available for work, claimant must adduce evidence that he has conducted an active search for work. *Id.*

Findings

Finding that unemployment compensation claimant was conducting an active work search and therefore was available for work as required by this section, without any explanation as to why it was found that claimant's limited job search was sufficient to constitute an active search for work, required the remanding of case for explanation of finding. *National Geographic Society v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1970, 438 F. 2d 154, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 313).

Policy of Compensation Act

Basic policy underlying Unemployment Compensation Act is preference for compensation through employment rather than welfare compensation. *District Unemployment Compensation Board v. W. Hahn & Co., Inc.* (1968, 399 F. 2d 987, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 254).

Rules of evidence

Unemployment compensation board is not bound by strict rules of evidence and making of certain presumptions which underlie finding of eligibility may be necessary in order to have prompt determination of claims, but eligibility itself may not be presumed. *District Unemployment Compensation Board v. W. Hahn & Co., Inc.* (1968, 399 F. 2d 987, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 254).

§ 46-310. Disqualification for benefits.

(a) An individual who has left his most recent work voluntarily without good cause, as determined by the Board under regulations prescribed by the District of Columbia Council, shall not be eligible for

benefits with respect to the week in which such leaving occurred and with respect to not less than four nor more than nine consecutive weeks of unemployment which immediately follow such week, as determined by the Board in such case according to the seriousness of the case. In addition such individual's total benefit amount shall be reduced in a sum equal to the number of weeks of disqualification multiplied by the weekly benefit amount.

(b) An individual who has been discharged for misconduct occurring in the course of his most recent work proved to the satisfaction of the Board shall not be eligible for benefits with respect to the week in which such discharge occurred and for not less than four nor more than nine weeks of consecutive unemployment immediately following such week, as determined by the Board in such case according to the seriousness of the misconduct. In addition such individual's total benefit amount shall be reduced in a sum equal to the number of weeks of disqualification multiplied by his weekly benefit amount.

(c) If any individual otherwise eligible for benefits fails, without good cause as determined by the Board under regulations prescribed by the District of Columbia Council, either to apply for new work found by the Board to be suitable when notified by any employment office or to accept any suitable work when offered to him by any employment office, his union hiring hall, or any employer direct, he shall not be eligible for benefits with respect to the week in which such failure occurred and with respect to not less than four nor more than nine consecutive weeks of unemployment which immediately follow such week, as determined by the Board in such case according to the seriousness of the refusal. In addition such individual's total benefit amount shall be reduced in a sum equal to the number of weeks of disqualification multiplied by the weekly benefit amount. In determining whether or not work is suitable within the meaning of this subsection the Board shall consider (1) the physical fitness and prior training, experience and earnings of the individual, (2) the distance of the place of work from the individual's place of residence, and (3) the risk involved as to health, safety, or morals.

(d) (1) Benefits shall not be denied to any otherwise eligible individual for refusing to accept new work under any of the following conditions: (A) If the position offered is vacant due directly to a strike, lockout, or other labor dispute; (B) if the wages, earnings, hours, or other conditions of the work offered are less favorable to the individual than those prevailing for similar work in the locality; (C) if as a condition of being employed the individual would be required to join a company union or to resign from or refrain from joining any bona fide labor organization.

(2) Compensation shall not be denied to any otherwise eligible individual for any week during which he is attending a training or retraining course with the approval of the Board, and such individual shall be deemed to be otherwise eligible for any such week despite the provisions of section 46-309(d) and subsection (c) of this section.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, compensation shall not be denied or reduced to an individual solely because he files a claim in another State (or a contiguous country with which the United States has an agreement with respect to unemployment compensation) or because he resides in another State (or such a contiguous country) at the time he files a claim for unemployment compensation.

(e) If any individual otherwise eligible for benefits fails, without good cause as determined by the Board under regulations prescribed by the District of Columbia Council, to attend a training or retraining course when recommended by the manager of the employment office or by the Board and such course is available at public expense, he shall not be eligible for benefits with respect to any week in which such failure occurred.

(f) An individual shall not be eligible for benefits with respect to any week if it has been found by the Board that such individual is unemployed in such week as a direct result of a labor dispute still in active progress in the establishment where he is or was last employed: *Provided*, That this subsection shall not apply if it is shown to the satisfaction of the Board that—

(1) he is not participating in or directly interested in the labor dispute which caused his unemployment; and

(2) he does not belong to a grade or class of workers of which, immediately before the commencement of the dispute, there were members employed at the premises at which the dispute occurs, any of whom are participating in or directly interested in the dispute: *Provided*, That if in any case separate branches of work which are commonly conducted as separate businesses in separate premises are conducted in separate departments of the same premises, each such department shall, for the purposes of this subsection, be deemed to be a separate factory, establishment, or other premises.

(g) An individual shall not be eligible for benefits for any week with respect to which he has received or is seeking unemployment compensation under any other unemployment compensation law of another State or of the United States: *Provided*, That if the appropriate agency of such other State or of the United States finally determines that he is not entitled to such unemployment benefits, this disqualification shall not apply.

(h) An individual shall not be eligible for benefits for any week within the six weeks prior to the expected date of such individual's childbirth and within the six weeks after the date of such childbirth. In determining the expected date of childbirth the Board in its discretion may rely solely upon a doctor's certificate. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 951, ch. 794, § 10, formerly § 11; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 114, ch. 117; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 994, ch. 1139, § 1; Mar. 30, 1962, 76 (Stat. 49, Pub. L. 87-424, § 9; Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, § 2(39), 85 Stat. 771.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Subsec. (d) amended by section 2(39) of Act Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, by adding a new par. (3) to read as above set out.

1962—Act Mar. 30, 1962, amended subsection (d) by changing its designation from "(d)" to "(d)(1)", by changing the designation of clauses "(1)", "(2)", and "(3)" to "(A)", "(B)", and "(C)", and by adding subsection "(2)" thereto; and amended subsection (e) by striking the words "under twenty-one years of age", and the words "courses at a vocational or other school" and substituting, therein, the words "a training or retraining course", and by striking the words "courses are" and substituting, therein, the words "course is".

1954—Subsec. (a) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to modify the disqualification for voluntarily leaving the most recent employer without good cause from a disqualification for the week of leaving and the next three weeks to a disqualification for the week of leaving and not less than four nor more than nine additional weeks plus a cancellation of potential benefit rights in a sum equal to the number of weeks of disqualification multiplied by the weekly benefit amount.

Subsec. (b) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to modify the disqualification for discharge for misconduct from a disqualification for the week of discharge and not less than one nor more than four additional weeks, to a disqualification for the week of discharge and not less than four nor more than nine additional weeks, plus a cancellation of potential benefit rights in a sum equal to the number of weeks of disqualification multiplied by the weekly benefit amount.

Subsec. (c) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to insert "by any employment office, his union hiring hall, or any employer direct", and "earnings" in clause (1), to change the disqualification for refusal of suitable work without good cause from a disqualification for the week in which the refusal occurred and the next three weeks to a disqualification for the week of refusal and not less than four nor more than nine additional weeks plus a cancellation of potential benefits in a sum equal to the number of weeks of disqualification multiplied by the weekly benefit amount.

Subsec. (f) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which deleted ", such as a strike, lock-out, or jurisdictional labor dispute" following "direct result of a labor dispute."

Subsec. (h) added by act Aug. 31, 1954.

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, which inserted the words "most recent" and "of consecutive unemployment."

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which inserted "most recent" and substituted "consecutive weeks of unemployment" and "four" for "weeks" and "six."

Subsec. (c) amended by act June 4, 1943, which inserted "of continuous unemployment" and eliminated prohibition against denial of benefits under specified conditions which is set out as subsec. (d).

Subsec. (d), formerly the third sentence of subsec. (c), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943 and amended to insert "earnings" in clause (2). Former subsec. (d) relating to ineligibility for benefits for failure to attend vocational or other school is covered by subsec. (e).

Subsec. (e), formerly (d), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943.

Subsecs. (f), (g) added by act June 4, 1943.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

See note under § 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1962 AMENDMENT

See note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under section 46-301.

ABOLITION OF BOARD AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The District Unemployment Compensation Board was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. See, also, note under § 46-315.

Section 402(348 to 350) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the functions of

the Board of Commissioners, under subsections (a), (c), and (e) with respect to prescribing regulations, as specified in pars. 348 to 350, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCE

Rules and regulations, see § 46-313.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 46-303, 46-307, 46-309, 46-311.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act

The District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act (§ 1-1501 et seq.) applies to proceedings under Unemployment Compensation Act, and should be applied in post-hearing procedure by the Unemployment Compensation Board in an unemployment compensation proceeding. *Woodridge Nursery School v. T. G. Jessup and District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1970, 269 A. 2d 199).

Confidential information

In the case, the court held that a report, which plaintiff's employer filed with the District Unemployment Compensation Board and which stated that plaintiff was "discharged for dishonesty, shortages in cash and stock * * *," was absolutely privileged. *G. Goggins v. I. N. Hoddes, t/a etc.* (D.C. App. 1970, 265 A. 2d 302).

Evidence—Sufficiency

Decision of Unemployment Compensation Board disqualifying petitioner from unemployment benefits because he had been discharged from his most recent employment for misconduct was supported by substantial evidence, notwithstanding claim that testimony of special police officer who allegedly observed petitioner, employed as a loading platform supervisor, give a sealed carton, later found to contain a television set, to a truck driver without documents changing hands was mere uncorroborative hearsay, where hearsay was uncontradicted and was corroborated by events witnessed by sergeant, by seizure of items personally identified by sergeant, and by statement of petitioner's counsel that petitioner was awaiting criminal action. *F. L. Wallace v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1972, 294 A. 2d 177).

Misconduct

Proceedings of the Unemployment Compensation Board wherein it determined that petitioner was disqualified for unemployment compensation benefits for a period of six weeks because he had been discharged by last employer for misconduct were fatally defective, where hearing was had before Florida appeals referee with respect to the alleged misconduct and where such referee made no findings of fact or otherwise reported his impressions or conclusions concerning credibility of two witnesses whose testimony was in direct and total conflict; fairness required consideration of demeanor of such witnesses and it was insufficient for the Board's appeals examiner to listen to a recording of the testimony taken by the Florida referee. *R. G. Simmons v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1972, 292 A. 2d 797).

Employee who was discharged from his employment as a waiter principally because of poor service to guests, although he had been warned concerning matter previously by management and had the experience to render good service, which he deliberately failed to do, is disqualified from receiving unemployment compensation benefits for a five-week period because he had been discharged for misconduct. *J. P. Kartsonis v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1972, 289 A. 2d 370; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 203, 409 U.S. 872).

Petitioner, who notified supervisors that he would not be at work because he had personal business to transact,

cannot be disqualified from receiving unemployment compensation benefits on the ground that his absence without excuse constituted statutory misconduct since there was no company rule or regulation making it mandatory that the request be accompanied with detailed and specific reason, and company had not consistently required bill of particulars before deciding to excuse an absence. *L. Green v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1971, 273 A. 2d 479).

Failure of petitioner to obtain permission of his supervisor before leaving his duty station because of toothache does not form basis for the denial of unemployment benefits on ground of misconduct since petitioner had complied with all employer's rules then in existence with regard to sickness and company rule on leaving work because of illness said nothing about obtaining permission from supervisor. *M. J. Hickenbottom v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1971, 273 A. 2d 475).

"Misconduct" within this section must be act of wanton or wilful disregard of employer's interests, a deliberate violation of employer's rules, a disregard of standards of behavior which employer has right to expect of his employee, or negligence in such degree or recurrence as to manifest culpability, wrongful intent, or evil design, or show an intentional and substantial disregard of the employer's interest or of the employee's duties and obligations to the employer. *Id.*

Whether an employer's rules governing the conduct of its employees is reasonable one, so as to be basis for disqualification from receiving unemployment benefits, is measured not in reference to business interest of employer but with reference to statutory insurance purpose. *Id.*

Retrospective application of employer's rule requiring verification of employee's whereabouts on day of protest demonstration against employer cannot be basis for finding misconduct on part of petitioner, who had left work because of toothache the day before the demonstration, so as to disqualify him from receiving unemployment benefits since petitioner had complied with all of employer's rules in existence with regard to sickness at time he left work and was not apprised that his compliance with sick rule then in existence would not be enough to satisfy his employer. *Id.*

Petitioner's participation in alleged unauthorized demonstration is not statutory misconduct so as to disqualify him from receiving unemployment benefits since the petitioner was in a suspended work status before his alleged misconduct took place, and since there was no finding linking petitioner's participation in demonstration with his work. *Id.*

— Burden of proof

Burden of proof of misconduct on part of petitioner in respect to his having allegedly reported for work under the influence of alcohol was on employer if petitioner was to be disqualified from receiving unemployment benefits because of alleged misconduct. *R. G. Simmons v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1972, 292 A. 2d 797).

Policy of Compensation Act

Basic policy underlying Unemployment Compensation Act is preference for compensation through employment rather than welfare compensation. *District Unemployment Compensation Board v. W. Hahn & Co., Inc.* (1968, 399 F. 2d 987, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 254).

Refusal to accept employment

Where employee, who had resigned from job due to illness, refused reemployment offer because the employer was moving offices a distance of 19 miles from former location, the distance was not so great as to justify refusal to accept employment without consideration of available transportation including employer's chartered bus service, and Unemployment Compensation Board Appeals Examiner was required to make finding as to the adequacy of transportation for person refusing reemployment. *National Geographic Society v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1970, 438 F. 2d 154, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 313).

Review

Where record on petition for review failed to show by competent proof misconduct charged by employer, deter-

mination by Unemployment Compensation Board that petitioner was disqualified for unemployment benefits for a period of six weeks because he had been discharged for misconduct would be reversed and case remanded with directions to pay petitioner full benefits. *R. G. Simmons v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1972, 292 A. 2d 797).

Voluntary unemployment

Failure of Unemployment Compensation Board Appeals Examiner, determining that claimant left employment for good cause when she refused to accept reemployment at employer's new location, that would require approximately 51-minute ride on employer-chartered bus costing 6 cents more per day than city transportation which claimant had utilized in reaching old place of employment, to give reasons in support of alleged finding that claimant would have suffered hardship both in terms of monetary loss and time-wise had she accepted transfer, left court with no choice but to speculate, and case must be remanded for clarification. *National Geographic Society v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1970, 438 F. 2d 154, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 313).

Since the court, in reviewing award of unemployment compensation with respect to claimant who left employment rather than accept transfer to employer's new location, had only ultimate finding that claimant had established good cause for leaving her employment, court remanded case for a statement of basic findings from which conclusion was derived in case in which the primary factual issue raised below was the alleged inability to obtain adequate babysitting care for children. *Id.*

Appeals Examiner's brief summary of unemployment compensation claimant's testimony, to effect that she was unable to obtain babysitting care, could not substitute for findings on the babysitting issue, and determination that the claimant left employment for good cause and was entitled to unemployment compensation must be remanded for further findings and adequate explanation of the findings. *Id.*

When a person seeking unemployment compensation payable under state law has left federal government employment, and the federal employing agency has made findings on reason for termination of service, those findings are not conclusive unless employee had the opportunity for a fair hearing before an impartial tribunal. *A. Smith v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1970, 435 F.2d 433, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 361).

Unemployment Compensation Board is not justified in denying an unemployment compensation claim on basis of an initial finding of a federal agency, when that finding is being appealed to the Civil Service Commission. *Id.*

In event federal employing agency makes no finding one way or the other as to validity of employee's reasons for resigning because of lack of procedure for a fair hearing in such a case, District Unemployment Compensation Board would be free to find, after a hearing, that the resignation was for good cause, as defined by applicable state standards. *Id.*

Where Unemployment Compensation Board found that employee had voluntarily quit job without good cause and thereafter had reasonably and actively looked for work Board was entitled to impose a penalty of four weeks' benefits and thereafter restore eligibility for compensation. *AEM, Inc., etc. v. I. H. Ecker, deceased and Dist. Unemployment Comp. Board* (1959, 271 F. 2d 506, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 240).

In proceeding on appeal from award of Unemployment Compensation Board of benefits to claimant who had voluntarily quit employment without good cause, there was substantial evidence to support Board's finding that claimant after quitting had reasonably and actively sought work and as of a specified date had become eligible for unemployment benefits. *Id.*

§ 46-311. Determination of claims.

(a) Claims for benefits shall be made in accordance with such regulations as the District of Columbia Council may prescribe. Each employer shall post and maintain in places readily accessible to individuals in his service printed statements concerning such regulations or such other matters as the

Council may by regulations prescribe. Each employer shall supply such individuals with copies of such printed statements or materials relating to claims for benefits as the Council may by regulation prescribe. Such printed statements or materials shall be supplied by the Board to each employer without cost to him.

(b) Promptly after an individual has filed a claim for benefits, an agent of the Board designated by it for such purpose shall make an initial determination with respect thereto which shall include a determination with respect to whether or not such benefit may be payable, and if payable, the week with respect to which payments will commence, the maximum duration thereof, and the weekly benefit amount, except that in any case in which the payment or denial of benefits will be determined by the provisions of section 46-310(e), the agent shall promptly transmit such claim to an appeal tribunal which shall make a decision thereon after such investigation as it deems necessary, and after affording the parties opportunity for fair hearing in accordance with subsection (e) of this section, and the claimant and interested parties shall be given notice thereof and permitted to appeal therefrom to the Board and the courts as is provided in this chapter for notice of, and appeals from, decisions of appeal tribunals. An initial determination may, for good cause, be reconsidered. The claimant and other parties to the proceedings shall be promptly notified of the initial determination or any amended determination and the reasons therefor. Benefits shall be denied or, if the claimant is otherwise eligible, paid promptly in accordance with such initial determination except as hereinafter otherwise provided. The Board shall promptly notify the claimant and any party to the proceeding of its determination, and such determination shall be final within 10 days after the mailing of notice thereof to the party's last known address or in the absence of such mailing, within 10 days of actual delivery of such notice. If an appeal tribunal affirms an initial determination allowing benefits, such benefits shall be paid regardless of any appeal which may thereafter be taken. If, subsequent to such initial determination, benefits with respect to any week for which a claim has been filed are denied for reasons other than matters included in the initial determination, the claimant shall be promptly notified of the denial and the reasons therefor, and may appeal therefrom in accordance with the procedure herein described for appeals from initial determinations.

(c) To hear and decide appealed claims, the Board shall appoint one or more appeal tribunals to hold hearings in accordance with regulations prescribed by the District of Columbia Council at which all parties shall be given opportunity to present evidence and to be heard. In the conduct of such hearings, the parties shall not be bound by common law or statutory rules of evidence or other technical rules of procedure, but the appeal tribunal shall use due diligence to ascertain the true facts of the case.

(d) Each appeal tribunal shall consist of either an examiner regularly employed by the Board on a salaried basis or a body composed of an examiner

who shall act as chairman, and, without regard to the civil-service laws otherwise applicable, of one representative of employees and one representative of employers, each designated by the Board. No representative shall be regularly employed by the Board, nor shall any person acting in any case on behalf of the Board have any interest, direct or indirect, in the case. In no case shall the hearings proceed unless the examiner designated as a member of an appeal tribunal is present; and if either or both of such representatives fail to appear for any such hearings or are disqualified from participating in any such hearings, the examiner shall proceed to hear the case: *Provided*, That the Board may designate alternates to serve in the absence or disqualification of any member of an appeal tribunal. Each such representative shall be paid for each day on which he actively engaged or was present and prepared to engage in the conduct of any such hearings, such sums, not in excess of \$10, as the Board shall by regulation prescribe.

(e) An appeal tribunal, after affording the parties reasonable opportunity for fair hearing, shall, unless such appeal is withdrawn, affirm or modify the finding of facts and the initial determination. The parties shall be duly notified of the decision of such appeal tribunal, together with the reasons therefor. The Board, under regulations prescribed by the District of Columbia Council, may permit further appeal by any party or may, upon its own motion, affirm, reverse, or modify the decision of the appeal tribunal or may set it aside and order a rehearing or the taking of additional evidence before the same or a different appeal tribunal. Unless a petition for such appeal is filed within ten days of mailing of the decision of an appeal tribunal, or within such ten-day period the Board has taken action on its own motion in accordance with the provisions of this subsection, the decision of the appeal tribunal shall constitute the decision of the Board and shall be effective as such. Any decision of an appeal tribunal which is not so modified or so appealed within such ten-day period is final for all purposes, except as provided in section 46-312, and is not subject to review by the District auditor. All decisions rendered by the Board affirming, reversing, or modifying any decision of an appeal tribunal shall become effective immediately, unless the Board shall otherwise order, and are not subject to review by the District auditor.

(f) A full and complete record shall be kept of all proceedings in connection with an appealed claim. All testimony at every hearing on any such claim shall be taken down by a stenographer or recording device, but shall not be transcribed except upon order of the Board or in the event of an appeal pursuant to section 46-312(a). Upon any such appeal, a copy of all the testimony and of the findings of fact upon which the Board's decision was based shall be filed with the court, and the facts so found shall, if supported by evidence, be binding on the court.

(g) Witnesses subpoenaed pursuant to this section shall be allowed fees at a rate fixed by the District of Columbia Council. Such fees shall be deemed part of the expense of administering this chapter. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 951, ch. 794, § 11, formerly § 12; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 116,

ch. 117; Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, § 2(40), 85 Stat. 771.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 2(40) of Act Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, amended section—

(A) by amending the fifth sentence to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, the fifth sentence read: "The claimant or any party to the determination may file an appeal from such initial determination or from a reconsideration of such determination within ten days after notification thereof, or after the date such notification was mailed to his last known address."

(B) by striking out the sixth sentence in subsection (b); by striking out the seventh sentence through the words "Provided, That" in subsection (b) and capitalizing the word "if" immediately thereafter. The stricken matter read: "If upon such initial determination benefits are allowed but the record of the case indicates that a disqualification has been alleged or may exist, benefits shall not be paid prior to the expiration of the period for appeal as hereinafter provided. If an appeal is duly filed with respect to a matter other than the weekly benefit amount or maximum duration of benefits payable, benefits with respect to the period prior to the final decision of the Board shall be paid only after such decision: *Provided, That*."

(C) by striking out "after the date of notification or" immediately after "ten days" in the fourth sentence of subsection (e) and inserting in lieu thereof "of".

(D) by striking out "(a)" immediately after "section 46-312" in the penultimate sentence of subsection (e); and

(E) by inserting "or recording device" immediately after "stenographer" in the second sentence of subsection (f).

1943—Subsec. (a) added by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (a) relating to filing of claims for benefits, determination of entitlement to claim by agent of Board, notice of and appeal to Board from determination and prohibition against payment of benefits pending final decision of Board is incorporated in subsec. (b).

Subsec. (b) added by act June 4, 1943. The subsection incorporates the provisions of former subsec. (a) relating to filing of claims for benefits, determination of entitlement to claim by agent of Board, notice of and appeal to Board from determination and prohibition against payment of benefits pending final decision of Board. Former subsec. (b) relating to appointment of examiner or appeal tribunal to hold hearings not bound by rules of evidence or technical rules of procedure is incorporated in subsec. (c).

Subsec. (c) added by act June 4, 1943. The subsection incorporates the provisions of former subsec. (b) relating to appointment of examiner or appeal tribunal to hold hearings not bound by rules of evidence or technical rules of procedure. Former subsec. (c) relating to finding of facts and decision of examiner or appeal tribunal, the effective date of such decision, Board review and effective date of Board's decisions is incorporated in subsec. (e).

Subsec. (d) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted the present provisions for "Each appeal tribunal shall consist of an examiner regularly employed by the Board on a salary basis and a representative of employees and a representative of employers designated by the Board. No such representative shall be regularly employed by the Board or have any financial interest, direct or indirect, in the case. In no case shall the hearings proceed unless the examiner designated as a member of the appeal tribunal is present; and, if either or both of such representatives fail to appear for any such hearing, the examiner shall proceed to hear the case. Each such representative shall be paid such sum, not in excess of \$10, as the Board shall by regulations prescribe, for each day on which he actively engaged, or was present and prepared to engage, in the conduct of any such hearings."

Subsec. (e) added by act June 4, 1943. The section incorporates the provisions of former subsec. (c) relating to review and determination by the Board and effective date of Board's decision. Former subsec. (e) relating to power to administer oaths, take depositions, certify to

official acts and issue subpoenas is covered by section 46-313(g).

Subsec. (f) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "an appealed claim" for "a disputed claim" and "section 12" for "section 13", codified in the text as "section 46-312."

Subsec. (g), formerly (l), so redesignated and amended by act June 4, 1943, to delete "and all other expenses of proceedings involving disputed claims" following "such fees."

Subsec. (h), which provided immunity from self-incrimination for attendance as a witness and production of records, was deleted by act June 4, 1943 and is covered by section 46-313(i).

Subsec. (i) redesignated (g) and amended by act June 4, 1943 to delete "and all other expenses of proceedings involving disputed claims" following "Such fees."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

See note under § 46-301.

ABOLITION OF BOARD AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The District Unemployment Compensation Board was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. See, also, note under § 46-315.

Section 402(351 to 354) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the functions of the Board of Commissioners, under subsections (a), (c), (e), and (g) with respect to prescribing regulations and fixing rate of fees, as specified in pars. 351 to 354, to the [District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the] Commissioner is provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Auditor of the District of Columbia was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1962 and effective Sept. 2, 1962 established in the Government of the District of Columbia under the direction and control of the Board of Commissioners, a Department of General Administration headed by a Director. The order transferred to the Director all of the functions and positions of the Office of the Auditor. Reorganization Order No. 19 established in the Department of General Administration an Internal Audit Office headed by an Internal Audit Officer. Reorganization Orders No. 3 and 19 were revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVB of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, an Internal Audit Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by par. 4 of Commissioner's Order No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1960. Part IVB of Organization Order No. 3 and that portion of par. 4 of Commissioner's Order No. 69-96 pertaining to a transfer of audit functions to the Department of Finance and Revenue, were revoked by Organization Order No. 33, dated July 14, 1972. The latter Order established an Office of Municipal Audit and Inspection and prescribed the functions thereof.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 46-301, 46-303.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act

The District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act (§ 1-1501 et seq.) applies to proceedings under the Unemployment Compensation Act. *F. L. Wallace v. District*

Unemployment Compensation Board (D.C. App. 1972, 289 A. 2d 885).

The District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act (§ 1-1501 et seq.) applies to proceedings under Unemployment Compensation Act, and should be applied in post-hearing procedure by the Unemployment Compensation Board in an unemployment compensation proceedings. *Woodridge Nursery School v. T. G. Jessup and District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1970, 269 A. 2d 199).

Burden of proof

Burden of proof of misconduct on part of petitioner in respect to his having allegedly reported for work under the influence of alcohol was on employer if petitioner was to be disqualified from receiving unemployment benefits because of alleged misconduct. *R. G. Simmons v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1972, 292 A. 2d 797).

Evidence of availability

Where only evidence to establish claimant's availability for work was ex parte statements attributed to him, finding by appeals examiner that claimant was entitled to benefits was unsupported by evidence. *Woodward & Lothrop, Inc. v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board et ano.* (1968, 392 F. 2d 479, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 155).

Ordinarily an applicant's ex parte certificate may permit initial determination of eligibility for compensation benefits, but if appeal is taken and claim is put in issue, claimant may receive benefits only if there is evidence to support finding by Board that applicant is available for work. *Id.*

In order to support finding that claimant is available for work, claimant must adduce evidence that he has conducted an active search for work. *Id.*

Federal employees

A federal employee whose claim for unemployment compensation payable under District law is denied is entitled to a fair hearing. *A. Smith v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1970, 435 F. 2d 433, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 361).

Final decision

Where record on petition for review failed to show by competent proof misconduct charged by employer, determination by Unemployment Compensation Board that petitioner was disqualified for unemployment benefits for a period of six weeks because he had been discharged for misconduct would be reversed and case remanded with directions to pay petitioner full benefits. *R. G. Simmons v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1972, 292 A. 2d 797).

In this case, the court held that a two-sentence decision of District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board, stating that decision of appeals examiner of certain date should be reversed because claimant believed that employer accepted offer to terminate her services on one date rather than on another date, was inadequate as a finding of fact and a conclusion of law. *Woodridge Nursery School v. T. G. Jessup and District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1970, 269 A. 2d 199).

Findings

Proceedings of the Unemployment Compensation Board wherein it determined that petitioner was disqualified for unemployment compensation benefits for a period of six weeks because he had been discharged by last employer for misconduct were fatally defective, where hearing was had before Florida appeals referee with respect to the alleged misconduct and where such referee made no findings of fact or otherwise reported his impressions or conclusions concerning credibility of two witnesses whose testimony was in direct and total conflict; fairness required consideration of demeanor of such witnesses and it was insufficient for the Board's appeals examiner to listen to a recording of the testimony taken by the Florida referee. *R. G. Simmons v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1972, 292 A. 2d 797).

There is a need for Unemployment Compensation Board to insure, promptly, that hearing officers make their fact

finding reports in contested interstate claims cases with sufficient awareness of their present responsibility for evaluating credibility of witnesses not only on basis of what they hear but also what they see, and, unless demeanor of witness is considered in evaluating his credibility for purposes of a fact finding report, validity of Board's determination of future cases involving contested interstate claims will be open to serious challenge. *Id.*

One method of complying with standards of Administrative Procedure Act in respect to making of fact finding reports in contested interstate claims cases would be for Unemployment Compensation Board to amend its regulations so as to require out-of-state hearing officers (or referees) in future cases to make a report containing findings of fact and conclusions of law which may then be treated by Board in conformity with judicial decisions. *Id.*

Where the findings of fact in unemployment benefits case were without any significant support in testimony elicited at hearing conducted by appeals examiner, and where it appeared that findings of fact were supported, if at all, principally by documentary evidence consisting of standard forms containing illegible notes and hearsay statements that were of very doubtful competency, reviewing court could not make a considered judgment as to whether there was a fair hearing and a reasonable application of the statute and regulations of the Unemployment Compensation Board, whether there was a prejudicial departure from requirements of law or an abuse of Board's discretion, and whether Board's decision was supported by substantial evidence and was reasonable and not arbitrary. *M. L. Hill v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1971, 281 A. 2d 433).

Where employee, who had resigned from job due to illness, refused reemployment offer because the employer was moving offices a distance of 19 miles from former location, the distance was not so great as to justify refusal to accept employment without consideration of available transportation including employer's chartered bus service, and Unemployment Compensation Board Appeals Examiner was required to make finding as to the adequacy of transportation, for person refusing reemployment. *National Geographic Society v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1970, 438 F. 2d 154, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 313).

Failure of Unemployment Compensation Board Appeals Examiner, determining that claimant left employment for good cause when she refused to accept reemployment at employer's new location that would require approximately 51-minute ride on employer-chartered bus costing 6 cents more per day than city transportation which claimant had utilized in reaching old place of employment, to give reasons in support of alleged finding that claimant would have suffered hardship both in terms of monetary loss and time-wise had she accepted transfer, left court with no choice but to speculate, and case must be remanded for clarification. *Id.*

Since the court, in reviewing award of unemployment compensation with respect to claimant who left employment rather than accept transfer to employer's new location, had only ultimate finding that claimant had established good cause for leaving her employment, court remanded case for a statement of basic findings from which conclusion was derived in case in which the primary factual issue raised below was the alleged inability to obtain adequate babysitting care for children. *Id.*

Appeals Examiner's brief summary of unemployment compensation claimant's testimony, to effect that she was unable to obtain babysitting care, could not substitute for findings on the babysitting issue, and determination that the claimant left employment for good cause and was entitled to unemployment compensation must be remanded for further findings and adequate explanation of the findings. *Id.*

When a person seeking unemployment compensation payable under District law has left federal government employment, and the federal employing agency has made findings on reason for termination of service, those findings are not conclusive unless employee had opportunity for a fair hearing before an impartial tribunal. *A. Smith v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1970, 435 F. 2d 433, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 361).

Unemployment Compensation Board is not justified in denying an unemployment compensation claim on basis of an initial finding of a federal agency, when that finding is being appealed to the Civil Service Commission. *Id.*

In event federal employing agency makes no finding one way or the other as to validity of employee's reasons for resigning because of lack of procedure for a fair hearing in such a case, District Unemployment Compensation Board would be free to find, after a hearing, that the resignation was for good cause, as defined by applicable state standards. *Id.*

Hearings

A federal employee whose claim for unemployment compensation payable under District law is denied is entitled to a fair hearing. *A. Smith v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1970, 435 F. 2d 433, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 361).

Last known address

Phrase "last known address" within meaning of District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act that appeal from decision of claims deputy may be taken by claimant within 10 days after notification thereof, or after date such notification was mailed to his "last known address" is not invariably the most recent mailing address of claimant. *E. MacKenzie v. D.C. Unemployment Compensation Board* (1968, 393 F. 2d 659, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 258).

Where District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board found claimant eligible for unemployment benefits, and thereafter claims deputy ruled that claimant was not available for work and mailed notice of such determination to temporary address of claimant in St. Paul, Minnesota, instead of to permanent address of claimant in Washington, D.C., and it was known that temporary address had been abandoned, notice was not sufficient to start period for taking an appeal by claimant because not "last known address" within meaning of statute. *Id.*

Notice of appeal

Even if the Unemployment Compensation Board deemed it unnecessary to permit a reply to petition for appeal in an unemployment compensation proceeding, the other party at least should have been given notice that the appeal had been filed. *Woodridge Nursery School v. T. G. Jessup and District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1970, 269 A. 2d 199).

Notice to base period employers

"Notice to Base Period Employer", stating that employee had filed a claim, specifying monetary determination of claim payable provided that employee met all requirements, and mailed before initial determination of eligibility had been made, did not trigger the ten-day period in which employer might appeal determination of eligibility for unemployment benefits. *Atchison & Keller, Inc. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1970, 435 F. 2d 411, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 339).

Under section of Unemployment Compensation Act that claimant and other parties to proceedings shall be promptly notified of initial determination with respect to whether or not benefits may be payable, notice to all "base period employers" is required. *District Unemployment Compensation Board v. W. Hahn & Co., Inc.* (1968, 399 F. 2d 987, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 254).

Under section of Unemployment Compensation Act providing that if disqualification of claimant of benefits has been alleged or may exist benefits shall not be paid prior to expiration of period for appeal, there must be some opportunity to challenge claimant's eligibility before payments are made. *Id.*

Notice to last employer

"Notice to Last Employer" sent to employer who was both the base period employer and the last employer did not trigger ten-day period for employer's appeal from determination of eligibility for unemployment benefits, although it stated that employer had ten days to appeal "this determination", where only determination referred was monetary determination of claim and notice did not affirmatively state that the initial determination of eligibility had been made. *Atchison & Keller, Inc. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1970, 435 F. 2d 411, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 339).

Notice to principal base period employer of benefit payment

"Notice to Principal Base Period Employer of Benefit Payment" did not trigger ten-day period for employer's appeal from determination of eligibility for unemployment benefits, particularly since it stated that the employer could not appeal payment shown on the notice. *Atchison & Keller, Inc. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1970, 435 F. 2d 411, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 339).

Proposed decision

District Unemployment Compensation Board may adopt, by regulation or by notice to the parties, the order or decision of the appeals examiner, provided the findings of fact and conclusions of law are included therein as its proposed order, or it may serve a new proposed order or decision with new findings of fact and conclusions of law on the parties. *F. L. Wallace v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1972, 289 A. 2d 885).

Failure of District Unemployment Compensation Board, which did not hear the evidence, to issue a proposed order or decision prior to issuance of final order, as was required by the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, requires vacation of Board's order and remand of the case for further proceedings. *Id.*

Record—Sufficiency

Where the record consisted of numerous standard forms, some containing illegible cryptic notes and others bearing neither signature of unemployment benefits claimant nor an agency official, and a transcript of recorded testimony from which it appeared that crucial questions necessary to determination of "availability" were asked of claimant, and, although it was clear that she gave answers, in many instances, the answers were not transcribed and the Unemployment Compensation Board failed to state specifically whether it adopted the appeals examiner's findings of fact, and to render a proposed decision before its final order, no meaningful judicial review of the Board's decision could be conducted, and the case will be remanded to the Board with instructions to make appropriate findings of fact and conclusions of law. *M. L. Hill v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1971, 279 A. 2d 501).

Findings of fact, conclusions of law and reasoned application of an agency's policy, if any, must be clearly reflected in an administrative agency's decision when further administrative or judicial review is provided by statute. *Id.*

Rules of evidence

Unemployment compensation board is not bound by strict rules of evidence, and making of certain presumptions which underlie finding of eligibility may be necessary in order to have prompt determination of claims, but eligibility itself may not be presumed. *District Unemployment Compensation Board v. W. Hahn & Co., Inc.* (1968, 399 F. 2d 987, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 254).

Time to appeal

Under this section, the ten-day period for appeal from initial determination of claims deputy that unemployment compensation claimant was disqualified from receiving unemployment benefits ran from date on which the claimant received notice of the initial determination rather than from the date on which the determination was mailed. *M. A. Riley v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1971, 278 A. 2d 691).

Purpose of limitation on time in which an employer can appeal determination of eligibility for unemployment benefits is not to discourage appeals but to prevent unreasonable delay in payment of benefits. *Atchison & Keller, Inc. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1970, 435 F. 2d 411, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 339).

Where district unemployment compensation board on March 6 sent employer notice stating that former employee had filed claim for unemployment compensation and that eligibility to receive benefits would be decided later, and on March 14 board notified employer that claimant had been paid his first weekly benefit, 10-day period for filing of appeal did not begin to run until March 14, and employer's appeal filed March 23 was timely. *District Unemployment Compensation Board v. W. Hahn & Co., Inc.* (1968, 399 F. 2d 987, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 254).

§ 46-312. Court review.

Within thirty days after the decision of the Board has become final, any party to the proceeding may appeal from the decision to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia. Upon the filing of any such appeal notice thereof shall be served upon the Board by the appellant and upon any other party to the proceedings. Such appeal shall be heard by the court at the earliest possible date and shall be given precedence over all other civil cases. It shall not be necessary on any such appeal to enter exceptions to the rulings of the Board and no bond shall be required for entering such appeal. In no event shall any appeal act as a supersedeas. In any appeal under this section the findings of the Board, or of the examiner or appeal tribunal, as the case may be, as to the facts, if supported by evidence and in the absence of fraud, shall be conclusive, and the jurisdiction of said court shall be confined to questions of law; *Provided*, That no appeal shall be permitted under this section by any party who has not first exhausted his administrative remedies as provided by this chapter. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 953, ch. 794, § 12, formerly § 13; renumbered and amended June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 118, ch. 117; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, §§ 155(c) (44) (C), 163(j) (2), 84 Stat. 573, 583.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(c) (44) (C) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

Section 163(j) (2) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out the designation (a) preceding the first paragraph and by striking out subsection (b). See 1967 edition of the D.C. Code.

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "any party to the proceeding may appeal from the decision to the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "either party may appeal to the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia from such decision", conforming to change of name effected by act June 25, 1936, and inserted "and upon any other party to the proceeding" and provisions for conclusiveness of findings and exhaustion of administrative remedies as prerequisite to an appeal.

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which changed "District" to "District of Columbia."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENTS

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

CROSS REFERENCE

Judicial review by District of Columbia Court of Appeals, see § 1-1510.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 46-303, 46-311.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Admissions by motion

In action to recover unemployment contributions paid under protest, where complaint alleged that Unemployment Compensation Board after hearing granted exemption, such legal conclusion was not admitted by the

Board's motion to dismiss the complaint. *National Rifle Ass'n of America v. Young* (1943, 134 F. 2d 524, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 290).

Remedy

If a federal agency insists, contrary to law, on making and retaining a finding adverse to a former employee, who is seeking unemployment compensation payable under District law, without opportunity for hearing, the remedy does not lie in a suit directed to the Unemployment Compensation Board, but rather the appropriate judicial remedy is to strike the federal finding made and continued without opportunity for a hearing, and an action to obtain such a result properly names the federal agency as a party. *A. Smith v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1970, 435 F. 2d 433, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 361).

Voluntary unemployment

Where Unemployment Compensation Board found that employee had voluntarily quit job without good cause and thereafter had reasonably and actively looked for work Board was entitled to impose a penalty of four weeks' benefits and thereafter restore eligibility for compensation. *AEM, Inc., etc. v. I. H. Ecke, deceased, and Dist. Unemployment Comp. Board* (1959, 271 F. 2d 506, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 240).

In proceeding on appeal from award of Unemployment Compensation Board of benefits to claimant who had voluntarily quit employment without good cause, there was substantial evidence to support Board's finding that claimant after quitting had reasonably and actively sought work and as of a specified date had become eligible for unemployment benefits. *Id.*

§ 46-313. Administration.

(a) The Board is hereby authorized and directed to administer the provisions of this chapter. Subject to the Civil Service Act the Board is further authorized to employ such officers, examiners, accountants, attorneys, experts, agents, and other persons, and to make such expenditures as may be necessary to administer this chapter, and to authorize any such person to do any act or acts which could lawfully be done by the Board. The Civil Service Commission is hereby authorized and directed to confer a competitive classified civil-service status upon those employees performing services for the Board on July 1, 1940: *Provided*, (1) That such employees are certified by the Board as having rendered satisfactory service for not less than six months; (2) that they qualify in such appropriate noncompetitive examination as may be prescribed by the Civil Service Commission; however, all employees certified by the Board in accordance with condition (1) hereof shall automatically be eligible to take such noncompetitive examination; (3) that they are citizens of the United States; and (4) that they are not disqualified by any provision of section 3 of Civil Service Rule V. The District of Columbia Council may, in its discretion, require bond from any employees of the Board engaged in carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

(b) The District of Columbia Council is further authorized to make, and the Board to enforce, all reasonable regulations which may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter. Such regulations shall become effective five days after they have been published in a newspaper of general circulation in the District.

(c) The Board shall each year, not later than May 1, submit to Congress a report covering the administration and operation of this chapter during the preceding calendar year, and containing such recommendations as the Board wishes to make.

(d) The Board shall, whenever it believes that a change in the contribution or benefit rates is necessary to protect the solvency of the fund, at once recommend such change to Congress if in session.

(e) **FEDERAL-STATE COOPERATION.**—(1) In the administration of this chapter, the Board shall cooperate with the Department of Labor to the fullest extent consistent with the provisions of this chapter, and shall take such action, through the adoption of appropriate rules, regulations, administrative methods, and standards, as may be necessary to secure to the District and its citizens all advantages available under the provisions of the Social Security Act that relate to unemployment compensation [42 U.S.C. 501 et seq., 1101 et seq.], the Federal Unemployment Tax Act [26 U.S.C. 3301-3311], the Wagner-Peyser Act [29 U.S.C. 49 et seq.], and the Federal-State Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970 [26 U.S.C. 3304], or other Manpower Acts.

(2) In the administration of the provisions in section 46-307(g), which are enacted to conform with the requirements of the Federal-State Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970 [26 U.S.C. 3304], the Board shall take such action as may be necessary (A) to ensure that the provisions are so interpreted and applied as to meet the requirements of such Federal Act as interpreted by the Department of Labor, and (B) to secure to the District the full reimbursement of the Federal share of extended and regular benefits paid under this chapter that are reimbursable under the Federal Act.

(f) **DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION.**—Except as hereinafter otherwise provided, information obtained from any employing unit or individual pursuant to the administration of this chapter and determinations as to the benefit rights of any individual shall be held confidential and shall not be disclosed or be open to public inspection in any manner, whether by subpoena or otherwise, revealing the individual's or employing unit's identity. Any claimant (or his legal representative) shall be supplied with information from the records of the division, to the extent necessary for the proper presentation of his claim in any proceeding under this chapter with respect thereto. Subject to such restrictions as the District of Columbia Council may by regulation prescribe, such information may be made available to any agency of this or any other State, or any Federal agency, charged with the administration of an unemployment compensation law or the maintenance of a system of public employment offices, or the Department of Public Welfare of the government of any State, or the United States Accounting Office or the Bureau of Internal Revenue of the United States Department of the Treasury, and information obtained in connection with the administration of the employment service may be made available to persons or agencies for purposes appropriate to the operation of a public employment service. Upon request therefor the Board shall furnish to any agency of the United States charged with the administration of public works or assistance through public employment, and may furnish to any State agency similarly charged, the name, address, ordinary occupation, and employment status of each recipient

of benefits and such recipient's rights to further benefits under this chapter. The Board may request the Comptroller of the Currency of the United States to cause an examination of the correctness of any return or report of any national banking association rendered pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, and may in connection with such request transmit any such report or return to the Comptroller of the Currency of the United States as provided in section 1606(c) of the Federal Internal Revenue Code.

(g) In the discharge of the duties imposed by this chapter, any member of the Board and any duly authorized representative thereof shall have power to administer oaths and affirmations, take depositions, certify to official acts, and issue subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses and the production of books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, and other records deemed necessary as evidence in connection with a disputed claim or the administration of this chapter.

(h) In the case of contumacy by, or refusal to obey a subpoena issued to, any person, the Board may invoke the aid of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia in requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, and other records. Such court may issue an order requiring such person to appear before the Board or officer designated by the Board, there to produce records, if so ordered, or to give testimony touching the matter in question; and any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by such court as a contempt thereof. Any person who shall, without just cause, fail or refuse to attend and testify or to answer any lawful inquiry or to produce books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, and other records, if in his power so to do, in obedience to the subpoena of the Board, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be subject to a fine of not more than \$1,000 or to imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or both.

(i) No person shall be excused from attending and testifying or from producing books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, and other records before the Board or in obedience to the subpoena of the Board or any member thereof or any officer designated by it, or in any cause or proceeding instituted by the Board, on the ground that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, required of him may tend to incriminate him or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture; but no individual shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which he is compelled, after having claimed his privilege against self-incrimination, to testify or produce evidence, documentary or otherwise, except that such individual so testifying shall not be exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so testifying. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 953, ch. 794, § 13, formerly § 14; renumbered and amended July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 733, ch. 524, title I, § 1; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 118, ch. 117; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 995, ch. 1139, § 1; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 696, Pub. L.

88-514, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (44) (D), 84 Stat. 573; Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, § 2(41), 85 Stat. 772.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Civil Service Act (Jan. 16, 1883, 22 Stat. 403, ch. 27, as amended), referred to in this section, was repealed by act Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 632, Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a) (of which § 1 revised and enacted title 5, U.S.C., into law), and is now covered by title 5, U.S.C. §§ 1101-1103, 1105, 1301-1303, 1307, 1308, 2102, 2951, 3302-3306, 3318, 3319, 3321, 3361, 7152, 7153, 7321, 7322, 7352; title 18, U.S.C. § 1917. For effect on references, in other laws (such as in this section), to laws replaced by provisions in title 5, U.S.C., see § 7(b) of such act Sept. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-554, set out in codification note under § 1-251.

Section 1606(c) of the Federal Internal Revenue Code, referred to in subsec. (f), which is a reference to section 1606(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, 1939, was repealed by section 1 of act Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 915, ch. 736, set out as 26 U.S.C. § 7851 (I.R.C. 1954), and is covered by 26 U.S.C. § 3305(c) (I.R.C. 1954). For provision deeming a reference in other laws to a provision of I.R.C. 1939, also as a reference to corresponding provision of I.R.C. 1954, see section 1 of act Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 916, ch. 736, set out as 26 U.S.C. § 7852 (I.R.C. 1954).

CIVIL SERVICE RULES

Section 3 of Civil Service Rule V, referred to in subsec. (a), is set out as § 5.3 of Title 5, Code of Federal Regulations. At the time subsec. (a) was amended in 1940, section 3 of Civil Service Rule V read as follows:

"3. Disqualifications.—The Commission may, in its discretion, refuse to examine an applicant for appointment or reinstatement or to certify an eligible for any of the following reasons: (a) Dismissal from the service for delinquency, inefficiency, or misconduct; (b) physical or mental unfitness for the position for which he applies: *Provided*, That the Commission may, in its discretion, exempt from the physical requirements established for any position a disabled honorably discharged soldier, sailor, or marine upon a certificate of the United States Veterans' Administration attesting that he has completed an appropriate and sufficient rehabilitatory course of training for the duties of the class of positions in which employment is sought; *And provided further*, That the Commission, may in its discretion, waive the physical requirements in the case of a disabled veteran not so trained to permit his examination; (c) criminal, infamous, dishonest, immoral, or notoriously disgraceful conduct; (d) intentionally making a false statement as to any material fact, or practicing any deception or fraud in securing examination, registration, certification, or appointment; (e) refusal to furnish testimony as required by rule XIV; and (f) the habitual use of intoxicating beverages to excess.

"Any of the reasons stated in the foregoing clauses (b) to (f), inclusive, shall also be good cause for removal from the service."

AMENDMENTS

1971—Subsec. (e) amended generally by section 2(41) (A) of Act Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, to read as above set out. For provisions of subsec. (e) prior to this amendment, see main ed. of the Code.

Subsec. (f) amended by section 2(41) (B) of such Act by striking out "the District of Columbia" in the third sentence and inserting "any State" in lieu thereof.

1970—Section 155(c) (44) (D) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended subsection (h) by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1964—Section 1 of act Aug. 30, 1964, amended the third sentence of subsection (f) by inserting after "public employment offices", the following "or the Department of Public Welfare of the government of the District of Columbia, or the United States Accounting Office".

1954—Subsec. (c) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which substituted "May 1" for "March 1."

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "on July 1, 1940" for "upon the effective date of this title" and deleted "Provided" preceding "however."

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "prescribe" for "make and enforce."

Subsec. (c) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "March 1" for "February 1."

Subsec. (d) reenacted by act June 4, 1943.

Subsec. (e) amended by Act June 4, 1943, which substituted the present provisions for "The Board is hereby authorized and directed, in the administration of this chapter, to cooperate to the fullest practicable extent with the Social Security Board created by the Social Security Act; to make such reports in such form and containing such information as the Social Security Board may from time to time require, and to comply with such provisions as the Social Security Board may from time to time find necessary to assure the correctness and verification of such reports; and to comply with the regulations prescribed by the Social Security Board governing the expenditure of such sums as may be allotted and paid to the District under section 501-503 of title 42, U.S. Code, for the purpose of assisting in administering this chapter."

Subsecs. (f)-(i) added by act June 4, 1943.

1940—Subsec. (a) amended by act July 2, 1940, which substituted the present provision for:

"The Board is hereby authorized and directed to administer the provisions of this chapter. The Board is further authorized to employ such officers, examiners, accountants, attorneys, experts, agents, and other persons, and to make such expenditures, as may be necessary to administer this chapter, and to authorize any such person to do any act or acts which could lawfully be done by the Board. The Board may, in its discretion, require bond from any of its employees engaged in carrying out the provisions of this chapter."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

See note under § 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1940 AMENDMENT

See section 3 of act July 2, 1940, set out as a note under section 46-301.

CHANGE OF NAME

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

ABOLITION OF BOARD AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The District Unemployment Compensation Board was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. See, also, note under § 46-315.

Section 402(355 to 357) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory and other functions of the Board of Commissioners, under subsections (a), (b) and (f) in the particulars described in pars. 355 to 357, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCES

Publication of rules and regulations, see § 1-1506.

Regulations for payment of benefit, see § 46-307.

Rules and regulations for reporting for work, see § 46-309.

Rules and regulations generally, see § 1-226.

Rules and regulations to determine refusal to accept work, see § 46-310.

Rules and regulations to determine voluntary leaving of work without good cause, see § 46-310.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 46-314, 46-315, 46-317.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Confidential information

In the case, the court held that report, which plaintiff's employer filed with the District Unemployment Compensation Board and which stated that plaintiff was "discharged for dishonesty, shortages in cash and stock * * *," was absolutely privileged. *G. Goggins v. I. N. Hoddes, t/a etc.* (D.C. App. 1970, 265 A. 2d 302).

Evidence relating to the practices and methods of the D. C. Unemployment Compensation Board is excludible as the statute specifically prohibits the disclosure of information given it by employers, including the identity of the employer and it would be against the public interest to permit obtaining by indirection what is directly prohibited by statute. *Orndorff v. Cohen* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 62 A. 2d 794).

Limitations

Compulsory unemployment contributions were "taxes" which were expended for a public purpose, that is, the relief of unemployment; and action brought by District Unemployment Compensation Board to recover such contributions was one asserting a public right, and therefore no statute of limitations would run against board in such an action in view of Congress' failure to provide a specific statute of limitations for such an action. *Stonewall Construction Company v. McLaughlin et al.*, etc. (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 151 A. 2d 535).

§ 46-314. Method of paying administrative expenses.

(a) All moneys received by the Board from the United States under title III of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. 501-504] or from other sources for administering this chapter shall, immediately upon such receipt, be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as a special deposit to be used solely to pay such administrative expenses (including expenditures for rent, for suitable office space in the District of Columbia, and for lawbooks, books of reference, and periodicals), traveling expenses when authorized by the Board, premiums on the bonds of its employees, and allowances to investigators for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the the performance of official duties at rates not to exceed \$65 per month. All such payments of expenses shall be made by checks drawn by the Board and shall be subject to audit by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia in the same manner as are payments of other expenses of the District. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section and the provisions of sections 46-302 and 46-308, the Board is authorized to requisition and receive from its account in the Unemployment Trust Fund in the Treasury of the United States of America, in the manner permitted by Federal law, such moneys standing to the District's credit in such fund, as are permitted by Federal law to be used for expenses incurred by the Board for the administration of this chapter and to expend such moneys for such purposes. Moneys so received shall, immediately upon such receipt, be deposited in the Treasury of the United States in the same special account as are all other moneys received for the administration of this chapter. All moneys received by the Board pursuant to section 302 of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. 502] shall be expended solely for the purposes and in the amounts found necessary by the Department of Labor for the proper and effi-

cient administration of this chapter. In lieu of incorporation in this chapter of the provision described in section 303(a) (9) of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. 503(a) (9)], the Board shall include in its annual report to Congress, provided in section 46-313(c), a report of any moneys received after July 1, 1941, from the Department of Labor under title III of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. 501-504], and any unencumbered balances in the unemployment compensation administration fund as of that date, which the Department of Labor finds have, because of any action or contingency, been lost or have been expended for purposes other than, or in amounts in excess of, those found necessary by the Department of Labor for the proper administration of this chapter.

(b) (1) There is hereby created a special deposit fund in the Treasury of the United States, separate and apart from the District Unemployment Fund, to be known as the Special Administrative Expense Fund. Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of this chapter, (A) interest and penalties collected from employers, and dishonored check penalties authorized by section 1-264, shall after January 31, 1972, be deposited into the clearing account in the District Unemployment Fund in the Treasury of the United States for clearance only and shall not, except as provided in paragraph (4) of this subsection, be deemed a part of the District Unemployment Fund; (B) thereafter, during each calendar quarter, there shall be transferred from the clearing account to such Special Administrative Expense Fund all moneys described in subparagraph (A) of this subsection collected during the preceding quarter; and (C) refunds of such moneys paid into the Special Administrative Expense Fund shall be made from such fund.

(2) Said moneys shall not be expended or available for expenditure in any manner which would permit their substitution for, or a corresponding reduction in, Federal funds which would in the absence of said moneys, be available to finance expenditures for the administration of this chapter. Nothing in this subsection shall prevent said moneys from being used as a revolving fund to cover expenditures, necessary and proper under the law, for which Federal funds have been duly requested but not yet received, subject to the charging of such expenditures against such funds when received. The moneys in this fund shall be used by the Board for the payment of costs of administration which are found by the Board not to be proper and valid charges payable out of Federal grants or other funds received for the administration of this chapter. All such payments of expenses shall be made by checks drawn by the Board and shall be subject to audit by the District in the same manner as are payments of other expenses of the District.

(3) No expenditure of this fund shall be made unless and until the Board by resolution duly entered in its minutes finds that no other funds are available or can properly be used to finance such expenditures. Vouchers drawn to pay expenditures of this fund shall, among other things, include a duly certified copy of the resolution of the Board hereinbefore referred to.

(4) The moneys in this fund shall be continuously available to the Board for expenditures and refunds in accordance with the provisions of this subsection and shall not lapse at any time or be transferred to any other fund or account except as herein provided. If, on June 30 of any calendar year, the balance in this fund exceeds \$250,000 by \$1,000 or more, the Board shall transfer such excess to the Unemployment Trust Fund. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to invest such portion of this fund in excess of \$10,000 at the end of each month. Such investments shall be made in the same manner as provided in section 904 of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. 1104]. The interest on, and the proceeds from, the sale of redemptions or any obligations held in this fund shall be credited to and form a part of this fund. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 954, ch. 794, § 14, formerly § 15; renumbered and amended July 1, 1941, 55 Stat. 540, ch. 272, § 1; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 120, ch. 117; 1946 Reorg. Plan No. 2, § 4, eff. July 16, 1946, 11 F.R. 7873, 60 Stat. 1095; 1949 Reorg. Plan No. 2, § 1, eff. Aug. 20, 1949, 14 F.R. 5225, 63 Stat. 1065; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 955, ch. 1139, § 1; Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, § 2(42), 85 Stat. 772.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 2(42) of Act Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, amended section—

(A) by inserting the subsection designation "(a)" immediately before "All";

(B) by striking out "\$40" in such subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof "\$65"; and

(C) by adding at the end thereof a new subsection (b) to read as above set out.

1954—Act Aug. 31, 1954, provided for the payment of premiums on employees bonds, increased the allowance for the use of privately owned motor vehicles from \$24 to \$40 per month, authorized the Board to requisition and expend for administration of this chapter moneys in its account in the Unemployment Trust Fund, provided for deposits in the special account, and changed "field men" to "Investigators", "District auditor" to "Commissioners of the District of Columbia" and "Social Security Board" to "Department of Labor", wherever appearing, to conform to such change effected under 1949 Reorg. Plan No. 2.

1943—Act June 4, 1943, authorized the use of moneys to pay for rent, suitable office space, lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, traveling expenses, and motor vehicle allowances to field men, and added to the paragraph the provisions relating to use of moneys for purposes and in the amounts found necessary for proper and efficient administration of the chapter and requiring reports to Congress, formerly designated as the second paragraph, substituting "section 13(c) of this Act" for "section 14(c) of this Act", codified in the text as "section 46-313(c)."

1941—Act July 1, 1941, added a second paragraph providing for use of moneys for purposes and in the amounts found necessary for proper and efficient administration of the chapter and requiring reports to Congress.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

See note under § 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1941 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act July 1, 1941 [amending this section], provided that: "This Act shall take effect as of 12:01 o'clock antemeridian July 1, 1941".

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan, and note under § 46-315.

§ 46-315. District Unemployment Compensation Board.

(a) There is hereby established the District Unemployment Compensation Board, to be composed of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia as member ex officio, and one representative of employees and one representative of employers to be appointed by the Commissioner. Each such representative shall be a resident of the District and shall hold office for a term of three years from the date of his appointment; except that any representative appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed only for the remainder of such term. The Commissioner shall be chairman of the Board.

(b) The Board shall administer this chapter through an executive officer to be appointed and employed by the Board, subject to section 46-313 (a). Such executive officer shall act as secretary of the Board and is hereby authorized to act in the name of the Board in all matters specifically delegated to him by the Board.

(c) The Commissioner of the District shall serve on the Board without additional compensation, but the representatives of employees and employers, respectively, shall be paid \$50 for each day of active service. For the purposes of this subsection, a part of a day shall be construed as an entire day.

(d) The Board, as herein established, shall be and constitute a body corporate with an official seal which shall be judicially noticed, and shall be capable of suing and being sued as such. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 954, ch. 794, § 15, formerly § 16; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 121, ch. 117; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 996, ch. 1139, § 1; Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, § 2(43), 85 Stat. 773.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Subsec. (c) amended by section 2(43) of Act Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, by substituting "\$50" for "\$25."

1954—Subsec. (c) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which increased the amount paid employer and employee Board members from \$10 to \$25 and added the provision construing a part of a day as an entire day.

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, to eliminate subd. (1) designation of the exception clause and subd. (2) reading "the term of office of the first representative of employees shall be two years" and to substitute the president of the Board of Commissioners for the chairman of the Commissioners as the chairman of the Board.

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, to insert "subject to section 46-313(a)".

Subsec. (c) reenacted by act June 4, 1943.

Subsec. (d) added by act June 4, 1943.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

See note under § 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under section 46-301.

ABOLITION OF BOARD AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The District Unemployment Compensation Board was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

Reorg. Order No. 37 of the Board of Commissioners dated June 16, 1953, established the District Unemployment Compensation Board under the direction and control of the Board of Commissioners. The previously

existing District Unemployment Compensation Board was abolished and all of its functions and positions including the duties, powers and authorities of all officers and employees were transferred to the new Board, and all positions, personnel, property, records and unexpended balances relating to the functions and positions transferred were also transferred to the new Board. This order was issued pursuant to Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The order and plan are set out in the Appendix to title 1, Administration.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 46-301, 46-304.

§ 46-316. Reciprocal arrangements.

(a) The Board is hereby authorized to enter into reciprocal arrangements with appropriate and duly authorized agencies of other States or of the Federal Government, or both, whereby services performed by an individual for a single employing unit for which services are customarily performed by such individual in more than one State shall be deemed to be services performed entirely within any one of the States (1) in which any part of such individual's service is performed or (2) in which such individual has his residence or (3) in which the employing unit maintains a place of business, provided there is in effect, as to such services, an election, approved by the agency charged with the administration of such State's unemployment-compensation law, pursuant to which all the services performed by such individual for such employing unit are deemed to be performed entirely within such State.

(b) The Board is hereby authorized to enter into reciprocal arrangements with appropriate and duly authorized agencies of other States or of the Federal Government, or both, whereby potential rights to benefits accumulated under the unemployment-compensation laws of one or more States or under one or more such laws of the Federal Government, or both, may constitute the basis for the payment of benefits through a single appropriate agency under terms which the Board finds will be fair and reasonable as to all affected interests and will not result in any substantial loss to the fund.

(c) The Board shall participate in any arrangements for the payment of compensation on the basis of combining an individual's wages and employment covered under this chapter with his wages and employment covered under the unemployment-compensation laws of other States which are approved by the Secretary of Labor in consultation with the State unemployment-compensation agencies as reasonably calculated to assure the prompt and full payment of compensation in such situations and which include provisions for (1) applying the base period of a single State law to a claim involving the combining of an individual's wages and employment covered under two or more State unemployment-compensation laws, and (2) avoiding the duplicate use of wages and employment by reason of such combining.

(d) The Board is hereby authorized to enter into reciprocal arrangements with appropriate and duly authorized agencies of other States or of the Federal Government, or both, whereby contributions due under this chapter with respect to wages for employment shall for the purposes of section 46-304 be deemed to have been paid to the fund as of the date

payment was made as contributions therefor under another State or Federal unemployment-compensation law, but no such arrangement shall be entered into unless it contains provisions for such reimbursement to the fund of such contributions and the actual earnings thereon as the Board finds will be fair and reasonable as to all affected interests.

(e) Reimbursements paid from the fund pursuant to subsection (c) shall be deemed to be benefits for the purpose of sections 46-306, 46-307, and 46-308. The Board is authorized to make to other State or Federal agencies and to receive from such other State or Federal agencies reimbursements from or to the fund, in accordance with arrangements entered into pursuant to this section.

(f) The administration of this chapter and of State and Federal unemployment-compensation and public-employment-service laws will be promoted by cooperation between the District and such States and the appropriate Federal agencies in exchanging services and making available facilities and information. The Board is therefore authorized to make such investigations, secure and transmit such information, make available such services and facilities, and exercise such of the other powers provided herein with respect to the administration of this chapter as it deems necessary or appropriate to facilitate the administration of any such unemployment-compensation or public-employment-service law, and in like manner to accept and utilize information, services, and facilities made available to the District by the agency charged with the administration of any such other unemployment-compensation or public-employment-service law.

(g) To the extent permissible under the laws and Constitution of the United States, the Board is authorized to enter into or cooperate in arrangements whereby facilities and services provided under this chapter and facilities and services provided under the unemployment-compensation law of any foreign government may be utilized for the taking of claims and the payment of benefits under the employment-security law of the District or under a similar law of such government. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 954, ch. 794, § 16, formerly § 17; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 121, ch. 117; Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, § 2(44), 85 Stat. 773.)

CODIFICATION

On the effective date of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, subsection (a) of this section consisted of paragraphs (1)-(4), relating to reciprocal arrangements. The general amendment of the section by Act Dec. 22, 1971, included internal redesignations and the provisions formerly appearing in subsection (a)(1)-(4) now appear in subsections (a)-(d). The 1971 amendment appears to be inconsistent with § 402 (358) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967 to the extent that it provides that the Board, rather than the District of Columbia Council, is authorized to enter into reciprocal arrangements.

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 2(44) of Act Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, amended section generally. For provisions of section prior to this amendment, see 1967 ed. of the Code.

1943—Act June 4, 1943, substituted the present provisions for "The Board is hereby authorized, upon such terms as in its judgment will not result in any loss to the District Unemployment Fund, to enter into agreements with the proper authorities under State unemployment-compensation laws whereby there shall be effected with

respect to individuals who have removed from employment in the District to employment in the State covered by the agreement, or who have removed from employment in such State to employment in the District, an exchange of the rights acquired by such individuals with respect to unemployment benefits in the place of their former employment. The terms of all such agreements entered into by the Board shall be published at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the District."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

See note to § 46-301.

ABOLITION OF BOARD AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The District Unemployment Compensation Board was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. See, also, note under § 46-301.

Section 402(358) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the functions of the Board of Commissioners, under subsection (a) with respect to entering into reciprocal arrangements, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 46-301.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Interstate claims cases

There is a need for Unemployment Compensation Board to insure, promptly, that hearing officers make their fact finding reports in contested interstate claims cases with sufficient awareness of their present responsibility for evaluating credibility of witnesses not only on basis of what they hear but also what they see, and, unless demeanor of witness is considered in evaluating his credibility for purposes of a fact finding report, validity of Board's determination of future cases involving contested interstate claims will be open to serious challenge. *R. G. Simmons v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D.C. App. 1972, 292 A. 2d 797).

One method of complying with standards of Administrative Procedure Act in respect to making of fact finding reports in contested interstate claims cases would be for Unemployment Compensation Board to amend its regulations so as to require out-of-state hearing officers (or referees) in future cases to make a report containing findings of fact and conclusions of law which may then be treated by Board in conformity with judicial decisions. *Id.*

§ 46-317. Records and reports.

(a) Every employing unit, whether or not liable to pay contributions under section 46-303, shall keep such true and accurate work records with respect to all individuals employed by it as the District of Columbia Council may prescribe. Such records shall be open to inspection by the Board and shall be subject to being copied by the Board or their authorized representative at any reasonable time and as often as may be necessary.

(b) The Board may require from any employing unit any sworn or unsworn reports in connection with its business, covering employment, employees, wages, earnings, unemployment and related matters, as the Board deems necessary to the effective administration of this chapter. Except as hereinbefore provided in section 46-313 (f), information thus obtained may not be divulged. Any person who violates any provision of this section or section 46-313 (f) shall be fined not less than \$20 nor more than

\$200 or imprisoned not longer than ninety days, or both. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 955, ch. 794, § 17, formerly § 18; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 122, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENTS

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted the present provisions for "Every employer shall keep true and accurate employment records of all individuals employed by him in employment, including the hours of employment and the wages payable therefor. Such records shall be open to inspection by the Board every day except Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays, between the hours of 9 o'clock ante meridian and 4 o'clock post meridian."

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted the present provisions for "The Board may require from any such employer such reports in connection with his business, covering employment, employees, wages, hours, unemployment, and related matters, as the Board deems necessary to the effective administration of this chapter. Information thus obtained shall not be published or be open to the public in any manner which will reveal the employer's identity; and any person who violates any provision of this section shall be fined not less than \$20 nor more than \$200 or imprisoned not longer than ninety days, or both."

Subsec. (c) which provided that "Upon request therefor, the Board shall furnish to any agency of the United States or of the District charged with the administration of public works or assistance through public employment, the name, address, ordinary occupation, and employment status of each recipient of benefits and a statement of such recipient's rights to further benefits under this chapter." was deleted by act June 4, 1943.

ABOLITION OF BOARD AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The District Unemployment Compensation Board was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan. No. 5 of 1952. See, also, note under § 46-315.

Section 402(359) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the functions of the Board of Commissioners, under subsection (a) with respect to prescribing work records to be kept, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Confidential information

In this case, the court held that a report, which plaintiff's employer filed with the District Unemployment Compensation Board and which stated that plaintiff was "discharged for dishonesty, shortages in cash and stock * * *," was absolutely privileged. *G. Goggins v. I. N. Hoddes, t/a etc.* (D.C. App. 1970, 265 A. 2d 302).

§ 46-318. Protection of rights and benefits.

(a) No agreement by any individual to waive any of his rights under this chapter or to pay any part of the contribution payable by his employer with respect to his or any other individual's employment, shall be valid; nor shall any employer make, require, or permit any deduction from the wages payable to his employees for the purpose of paying any part of the contributions required of the employer under this chapter, or require or attempt to induce any individual to waive any right he may acquire under this chapter. Any employer who violates any provision of this subsection shall, for each such offense, be fined not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000 or be imprisoned not more than six months, or both.

(b) No assignment, pledge, or encumbrance of any right to benefits which are or may become due or payable under this chapter shall be valid or enforceable; and the right to any such benefits shall be exempt from levy, execution, attachment, or any other remedy whatsoever provided for the collection of debt; and the benefits received by any individual so long as they are not mingled with other funds of the recipient shall be exempt from any remedy whatsoever for the collection of all debts except debts accrued for necessities furnished to such individual, his spouse, or his dependents during the time when such individual was unemployed.

(c) No individual seeking to establish a claim for benefits shall be charged any fee whatsoever by the Board or its representatives, or by the court or any officer thereof. Any individual claiming benefits in any proceeding before the Board or its representative or the court may be represented by counsel or other duly authorized agent; but no such counsel or agent shall either charge or receive for such services more than an amount approved by the Board. Any person who violates any provision of this subsection shall, for each such offense, be fined not more than \$500 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 955, ch. 794, § 18, formerly § 19; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 123, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENTS

1943—Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which inserted "pledge, or encumbrance", substituted "attachment, or" for "attachment, and" and "and the benefits received by any individual so long as they are not mingled with other funds of the recipient shall be exempt from any remedy whatsoever for the collection of all debts except debts accrued for necessities furnished to such individual, his spouse, or his dependents during the time when such individual was unemployed" for "and the benefits received by any individual shall be exempt from the payment of all debts except debts accrued for necessities furnished to such individual or his spouse at a time when such individual was unemployed" and deleted the last sentence reading "Exemptions provided for in this subsection may not be waived".

Subsec. (c) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "or its representatives, or by the court or any officer thereof. Any individual claiming benefits in any proceeding before the Board or its representative or the court may be represented by counsel or other duly authorized agent; but no such counsel or agent shall either charge or receive for such services more than an amount approved by the Board" for; "and no person who represents any such individual in any proceeding shall charge or receive for his services a sum in excess of 10 per centum of the aggregate amount of benefits received by such individual pursuant to the decision in such proceedings."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Attachment

Court properly refused to aggregate unemployment compensation benefits of husband with wife's wages in determining wife's exemption from attachment, in absence of showing that benefits were mingled with wages or that debt was for necessities furnished during unemployment. *Washington Telephone Federal Credit Union v. Breeden* (D.C. Mun. App. 1959, 151 A. 2d 774).

§ 46-319. Penalties.

(a) Whoever makes a false statement or representation knowing it to be false, or knowingly fails to disclose a material fact, to obtain or increase any benefit or other payment provided for in this chapter or under an employment security law of any other

State, of the Federal Government, or a foreign government for himself or any other individual, shall, for each such offense, be fined not more than \$100 or imprisoned not more than sixty days, or both.

(b) Any employing unit, and any officer or agent of any employing unit or any other person, who furnishes a false record or makes a false statement or representation, knowing it to be false, or who knowingly fails to disclose a material fact to avoid the payment of any or all of the contributions required of such employing unit under this chapter, or to prevent or reduce the payment of benefits to any individual entitled thereto, or who fails or refuses to pay the contributions or other payment or to furnish any reports required of him under this chapter, shall for each such offense be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than six months, or both. For purposes of this subsection an officer of a corporation charged with any duty required by this chapter shall be personally liable to prosecution under this section.

(c) Any person who shall willfully violate any provision of this chapter or any rule or regulation thereunder, the violation of which is made unlawful or the observance of which is required under the terms of this chapter, and for which a penalty is neither prescribed herein nor provided by any other applicable statute, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$200 or by imprisonment for not longer than sixty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and each day such violation continues shall be deemed to be a separate offense.

(d) Any person who, by reason of his fraud, has received any sum as benefits under this chapter to which he is not entitled shall, in the discretion of the Board, be liable to repay such sum to the Board, to be deposited in the fund; be liable to have such sum deducted from any future benefits payable to him under this chapter; or may have such sum waived in the discretion of the Board. If any person, other than by reason of his fraud, is paid any sum as benefits under this chapter, to which he was not entitled, he shall not be liable to repay such sum, but in the discretion of the Board be liable to have such sum deducted from any future benefits payable to him with respect to the benefit year current at the time of such receipt: *Provided, however*, That no such recoupment from future benefits shall be had if such sum is received by such person without fault on his part and such recoupment would defeat the purpose of this chapter or would be against equity and good conscience; or in the discretion of the Board such recoupment has been waived. In any case in which, under this subsection, a claimant is liable to repay to the Board any sum, such sum may be collected without interest, by civil action in the name of the Board. The disbursing officer and certifying officer of the Board shall not be held liable for any amounts certified or paid by them, in good faith, prior to the effective date of this chapter, or subsequent thereto, to any person where the refund, recoupment, adjustment, or recovery of such amount is waived under this subsection or where such refund, recoupment, adjustment, or recovery under this subsection is not completed prior

to the death of the person against whom such refund, recoupment, adjustment, or recovery has been authorized.

(e) Any person who the Board finds has made a false statement or representation knowing it to be false, or who knowingly fails to disclose a material fact to obtain or increase any benefit under this chapter may be disqualified for benefits for all or part of the remainder of such benefit year and for a period of not more than one year commencing with the end of such benefit year. Such disqualification shall not affect benefits otherwise properly paid after the date of such fraud and prior to the date of the ruling of disqualification.

All findings under this subsection shall be made by a claims deputy of the Board and such findings shall be subject to review in the same manner as all other disqualifications made by a claim deputy of the Board. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 956, ch. 794, § 19, formerly § 20; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 123, ch. 117; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 996, ch. 1139, § 1; July 25, 1958, 72 Stat. 417, Pub. L. 85-557, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1958—Subsec. (e) amended by act July 25, 1958, which substituted the present provisions for:

"Any person who the Board finds has made a false statement or representation knowing it to be false, or who knowingly fails to disclose a material fact, to obtain or increase any benefit or any other payment under this chapter may be required by the Board to repay to it for the fund a sum equal to the amount of all benefits received by him for weeks subsequent to the date of the offense and falling within the benefit year current at the time of the offense. Such claimant may also be disqualified for benefits for all or part of the remainder of such benefit year and for a period of not more than one year commencing with the end of such benefit year and thereafter while any sum payable to the Board for the fund under this subsection is still due and unpaid, unless the Board in its discretion shall decide, after the disqualification imposed has been served, to allow the claimant to file a claim for benefits and recoup from such benefits the amount still payable to the Board.

"All findings under this subsection shall be made by an appeals tribunal of the Board which shall afford the claimant a reasonable opportunity for a fair hearing in accordance with the provisions of section 46-311 and such findings shall be subject to review in the same manner as all other disqualifications decided by an appeals tribunal of the Board."

1954—Subsec. (a) amended by act of Aug. 31, 1954, which inserted "or under an employment security law of any other State of the Federal government, or a foreign government."

Subsec. (e) added by act Aug. 31, 1954.

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, which inserted "or knowingly fails to disclose a material fact", substituted "any benefit or other payment" for "any payment" and eliminated provision for minimum fine of \$20.

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted the present provisions for "Any employer, and any officer or agent of an employer, who furnishes a false record or makes a false statement or representation, knowing it to be false, to avoid the payment of any or all of the contributions required of such employer under this chapter, or to prevent or reduce the payment of benefits to any individual entitled thereto, and any employer who willfully refuses to pay the contributions or to furnish any report required of him under this chapter, shall for each such offense, be fined not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than six months, or both.

Subsecs. (c), (d) added by act June 4, 1943.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1958 AMENDMENT

See note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under section 46-301.

§ 46-320. Disposition of fines.

The amount of all fines collected pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall be turned over to the Board and by it paid into the District unemployment fund. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 956, ch. 794, § 20, formerly § 21; renumbered June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 124, ch. 117.)

§ 46-321. Representation in court.

(a) On the request of the Board the United States attorney for the District of Columbia shall represent the Board in any action in court arising under this chapter, or in connection with the administration and enforcement of its provisions, or the rules and regulations authorized thereunder, including actions for the collection of contributions due hereunder; but in any civil action the Board may be represented by its own counsel.

(b) Violations of any provision of this chapter shall be prosecuted by the United States attorney for the District of Columbia. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 956, ch. 794, § 21, formerly § 22; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 124, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Act June 4, 1943, inserted "or the rules and regulations authorized thereunder" in subsec (a) and substituted "United States attorney for the District of Columbia" for "United States district attorney for the District" in subssecs. (a) and (b).

§ 46-322. All audits by District Auditor.

All audits herein prescribed shall be made by the District auditor in the same manner as are all other audits of the District. (Aug. 28, 1935, ch. 794, § 22, as added June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 125, ch. 117.)

CODIFICATION

Right to amend or repeal provisions, formerly constituting this section, are set out as section 46-323.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Auditor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-120. See, also, notes under §§ 46-304 and 46-308 concerning transfer of specific functions of the auditor therein contained.

§ 46-323. Right to amend or repeal reserved.

All rights, privileges, or immunities conferred by this chapter or by acts done pursuant thereto shall exist subject to the power of Congress to amend or repeal this chapter at any time. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 956, ch. 794, § 23; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 125, ch. 117.)

CODIFICATION

Provisions relating to separability of provisions, formerly constituting section 46-322, are set out as section 46-324.

AMENDMENT

1943—Act June 4, 1943, substituted "All rights" for "All the rights."

§ 46-324. Separability of provisions.

If any provisions of this chapter, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby. (Aug. 28,

1935, 49 Stat. 956, ch. 794, § 24; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 125, ch. 117.)

CODIFICATION

Short title provision, formerly constituting this section, is set out as section 46-325.

AMENDMENT

1943—Act June 4, 1943, substituted "or circumstances" for "and circumstances" following "other persons."

§ 46-325. Short title.

This chapter may be cited as the "District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act." (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 956, ch. 794, § 26, formerly § 25; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 125, ch. 117.)

SHORT TITLE

Section 1 of Act Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, provided: "That this Act (amending sections 46-301, 46-303, 46-304, 46-307, 46-309, 46-310, 46-311, 46-313, 46-314, 46-315, 46-316) may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act Amendments of 1971'."

§ 46-326. Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

(a) Wherever this chapter prescribes the performance of a duty by any official or agency of the District of Columbia, such duty shall be performed by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or

such officer, employee, or agency as the Commissioner may delegate to perform the duty for him.

(b) Where any provision of this chapter, or any amendment made by this chapter, refers to an office or agency abolished by or under the authority of Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 of 1952, such reference shall be deemed to be to the office, agency, or officer exercising the functions of the office or agency so abolished. (Aug. 28, 1935, ch. 794, § 27, as added Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 996, ch. 1139, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Reorganization Plan Number 5 of 1952, referred to in the text, is set out in the Appendix to title 1, Administration.

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective Jan. 1, 1955, see section 3 of act Aug. 31, 1954, set out as a note under section 46-301.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCE

Authority of District Commissioner and Council to delegate functions vested in them by Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, see §§ 205 and 305 of the Plan, set forth in the Appendix to Title 1.

TITLE 47.—TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

Chap.	Sec.	Sec.
1. General Provisions.....	47-101	47-113c. Penalties for official misconduct of disbursing officers—Bond.
2. Budget Estimates.....	47-201	47-114 to 47-118. Omitted
3. Collection and Disbursement of Taxes...	47-301	47-119. Notification to disbursing officer of objections to allowance of disbursements.
4. Designation of Property for Assessment and Taxation.....	47-401	47-120. Auditor—Duties.
5. Rates, Records, and Surplus Funds.....	47-501	47-120a. Liability of auditor or employees—Exceptions—Bond.
6. Tax Assessor.....	47-601	47-120b. Enforcement of liability against persons certifying—Application for decision by Comptroller General.
7. Assessment of Real Property.....	47-701	47-121. Auditor—Countersigning checks.
8. Exemptions From Taxation.....	47-801	47-122. Chief clerk to act in event of absence or disability of auditor.
9. Family Dwellings Occupied By Owners..	47-901	47-123. Auditor to audit all accounts.
10. Real Property Tax Sales.....	47-1001	47-124. Amount of disbursing officers' outstanding checks to be deposited in Treasury.
11. Special Assessments.....	47-1101	47-125. Disbursing officer's checks—Payment to holders of outstanding checks.
12. Taxation of Personal Property.....	47-1201	47-126. Fees collected to be paid into Treasury of the United States.
13. Enforcement of Personal Property Taxes by Distraint or Levy.....	47-1301	47-126a. Fees and fines.
14. Enforcement of Personal Property Taxes by Acquisition of Lien.....	47-1401	47-127 to 47-130. Omitted.
15. Income and Franchise Taxes.....	47-1501	47-130a. Revenues credited to District of Columbia general fund.
16. Inheritance and Estate Taxes.....	47-1601	47-131. Repealed.
17. Financial Institution, Guaranty Company, and Public Utility Taxes.....	47-1701	47-132. Money received from sale of animals and materials to be paid into Treasury.
18. Insurance Companies.....	47-1801	47-133. Appropriations for playground employees to be paid from District revenues.
19. Motor Fuel Tax.....	47-1901	47-134. Repealed.
20. Dog Tax.....	47-2001	47-135. Investment of District of Columbia's funds in United States Government securities—Deposit of interest to credit of appropriate fund—Sale and exchange of such securities.
21. Private Employment Agency Licenses....	47-2101	47-136. Maintenance and repairs of vehicles—Working fund.
22. Public Auction Permits.....	47-2201	47-137. Working fund for printing, duplicating, and photographing.
23. General License Law.....	47-2301	47-138. Restoration of lapsed appropriations.
24. Superior Court, Tax Division.....	47-2401	47-139. "Capital Outlay" appropriations available without regard to fiscal year project limitations.
25. Miscellaneous Provisions.....	47-2501	47-140. Trust funds held by District of Columbia—Lack of communication by owners of fund—Notice to owners that claims will be barred.
26. Gross Sales Tax.....	47-2601	47-141. Publication of notice relating to unclaimed funds—Form and contents of notice—Deposit of unclaimed funds in the Treasury of the United States.
27. Compensating-Use Tax.....	47-2701	47-142. Small sums—Exemptions from notice requirements.
28. Cigarette Tax.....	47-2801	47-143. Deductions of expenses upon refunds to depositors—Deposit of deductions in the Treasury of the United States.
29. Admission to Licensed Places—Posting of Price Scale.....	47-2901	47-144. "Commissioner" defined.
30. Closing Out Sales.....	47-3001	47-145. Use of appropriated funds to promote demonstrations to influence legislation or other governmental action—Exception.
Chapter 1.—GENERAL PROVISIONS		
Sec.		
47-101. Fiscal year for District of Columbia—Commencement		§ 47-101. Fiscal year for District of Columbia—Commencement.
47-102. Indebtedness not to be increased—Penalty.		
47-103. Officers to give security.		
47-104. Diversion of funds prohibited—Penalty.		
47-105. "Antideficiency Act" applicable to the District of Columbia		
47-106. Apportionment of appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses.		
47-107. Appropriations for contingent expenses—Accounting.		
47-108. Permanent appropriations repealed.		
47-109. Permanent appropriations abolished.		
47-110. Permanent appropriations continued.		
47-111. Repealed.		
47-112. Disbursing officer—Appointment—Bond—Duties.		
47-112a. Examination of vouchers and disbursement thereon—Accountability.		
47-112b. Exceptions to liability for overpayments on Government bills of lading or transportation requests.		
47-113. Repealed.		
47-113a. Appointment of deputy disbursing officer and assistant disbursing officers—Compensation.		
47-113b. Authority and duties of deputy disbursing officer and assistant disbursing officers.		

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Effective date of exemption from taxation

Where private act declared that property of club was exempt from taxation but was silent as to liability for

taxes accrued prior to its approval by the President on July 2, 1956, property of the club was exempt from taxation for the fiscal year 1957 which commenced on Sunday, July 1, 1956, where the Commissioners were empowered to approve the list of exemptions on or before July 1, which being a Sunday, the Commissioners could have acted to recognize exemption from taxation throughout the entire day of the appeal by the President. *District of Columbia v. General Federation of Women's Clubs* (1957, 249 F. 2d 503, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 411).

Personal property tax on bankrupt

Personalty of a bankrupt, in the hands of trustee in bankruptcy on July 1, 1954, was subject to district's personal property tax for the fiscal year commencing on that date, notwithstanding the fact that such date of assessment was subsequent to the date of bankrupt's adjudication in bankruptcy, and that the trustee did not conduct any business. *Brown, Trustee in Bankruptcy, etc., v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D. C. 200).

§ 47-102. Indebtedness not to be increased—Penalty.

There shall be no increase of the amount of the total indebtedness of the District of Columbia existing on June 11, 1878; and any officer or person who shall knowingly increase, or aid or abet in increasing, such total indebtedness, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by imprisonment not exceeding ten years, and by fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars. (June 11, 1878, 20 Stat. 108, ch. 180, § 13.)

§ 47-103. Officers to give security.

All officers appointed by the President for the District, who, by virtue of the provisions of any law of Congress, are required to give security for moneys that may be intrusted to them for disbursement, shall give such security at such time and in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. (R. S., D. C., § 87.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Bonds—Assessor, see § 47-602.
Auditor, see § 47-120.
Collector of Taxes, see § 47-302.
Disbursing officer, see § 47-112.

§ 47-104. Diversion of funds prohibited—Penalty.

It shall not be lawful for the District authorities, or any person charged with the disbursements of money in the District, to divert from its legitimate object any money levied or collected as taxes from the people of the District. Any person who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor in office, and be dismissed therefrom. (R. S., D. C., §§ 116, 118.)

§ 47-105. "Antideficiency Act" applicable to the District of Columbia.

The provisions of section 665 of title 31, U. S. Code, known as the "Antideficiency Act," are hereby extended and made applicable in all respects to appropriations made for and expenditures of and to all of the officers and employees of the government of the District of Columbia. (June 26, 1912, 37 Stat. 184, ch. 182, § 9.)

§ 47-106. Apportionment of appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall, on or before the beginning of each fiscal year, so apportion appropriations made for contingent and

miscellaneous expenses under the Metropolitan police, fire department, electrical department, and other offices or departments of the government of the District of Columbia as to prevent deficiencies in said appropriations. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 561, ch. 1351.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Reorganization Order No. 55, dated June 30, 1953, established a Department of Licenses and Inspections and transferred to such department all functions of the Electrical Inspection Section in the former Department of Inspections. Functions of the Department of Licenses and Inspections as stated in Reorg. Ord. No. 55 were transferred to the Director of the Department of Economic Development by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. The Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1. See, also, note under § 1-246.

CROSS REFERENCE

Apportionment of appropriations, generally, see 31 U.S.C. 665.

§ 47-107. Appropriations for contingent expenses—Accounting.

All expenditures from appropriations made for contingent expenses of the District of Columbia shall be accounted for in the General Accounting Office as other expenditures for the District, and a detailed statement of such expenditures shall be reported to Congress in accordance with section 193 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (31 U.S.C. 492-2). (Feb. 25, 1885, 23 Stat. 319, ch. 145; July 18, 1888, 25 Stat. 314, ch. 676; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 304.)

AMENDMENT

1888—Act July 18, 1888, repealed provisions which read: "That thereafter all appropriations made for contingent expenses of the District of Columbia shall be expended under the direction and in the sole discretion of the Commissioners."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

"General Accounting Office" was substituted for "Treasury Department" in view of act June 10, 1921, which transferred the functions of the Treasury Department with respect to accounting for expenditures to the General Accounting Office. See 31 U.S.C. § 44.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Powers of Comptroller General

No greater powers were given to the Comptroller General than had been enjoyed by his predecessors. *Mare v. Alexander* (D. C. Mass. 1925, 2 F. 2d 895, affirmed 5 F. 2d 964).

Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation

The Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation organized as a private corporation under District of Columbia laws, is an entity distinct from the United States and its financial transactions are within the control of its own officers, and mandamus to subject a claim against it to the audit of the Comptroller General must therefore be refused. *United States ex rel. Skinner and Eddy Corp. v. McCarl* (1927, 48 S. Ct. 12, 275 U. S. 1, 72 L. Ed. 131).

§ 47-108. Permanent appropriations repealed.

(a) Effective July 1, 1935, such portion of any Acts as provide appropriations from the appropriation accounts appearing on the books of the Government and listed in subsection (b) of this section are hereby repealed, and any balances remaining in, or but for this provision would accrue to, such accounts

shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia. Any claims accruing on or after July 1, 1935, which but for this section properly would have been charged to these appropriation accounts shall, upon proper audit, be certified to Congress for appropriation, which is hereby authorized.

(b) (1) Militia fund from fines, District of Columbia (DCs592).

(2) Industrial Home School fund, District of Columbia (DCs463).

(3) Sanitary fund, District of Columbia (DCT619).

(4) New site and buildings, Industrial Home School, District of Columbia (DCs460).

(5) Payment to tenants excess rentals recovered by Rent Commission, District of Columbia (DCs087).

(6) Escheated estates relief fund, District of Columbia (DCs612).

(7) Redemption of tax-lien certificates, District of Columbia (DCT618).

(8) Washington special tax fund, District of Columbia (DCT623).

(9) Redemption of assessment certificates, District of Columbia (DCT617). (June 26, 1934, 48 Stat. 1230, ch. 756, § 13.)

§ 47-109. Permanent appropriations abolished.

(a) On and after July 1, 1935, appropriations for the District of Columbia appearing on the books of the Government and listed in subsection (b) of this section are abolished as such, and so much of the several Acts as provide for such appropriations is amended so as to authorize in lieu thereof annual definite appropriations, estimates for which shall be incorporated in the estimates of annual appropriations for the District of Columbia.

(b) (1) Refunding water rents, and so forth, District of Columbia (DCx602).

(2) Refunding taxes, District of Columbia (DCx601).

(3) Extension, and so forth, of streets and avenues, District of Columbia (fiscal year) (DC-114).

(4) Policemen and Firemen's Relief Fund, District of Columbia (DCT614). (June 26, 1934, 48 Stat. 1230, ch. 756, § 14.)

§ 47-110. Permanent appropriations continued.

(a) The funds appearing on the books of the Government and listed in subsections (b) and (c) of this section shall be classified on the books of the Treasury as trust funds. All moneys accruing to these funds are hereby appropriated, and shall be disbursed in compliance with the terms of the trust. Hereafter moneys received by the Government as trustee analogous to the funds named in subsections (b) and (c) of this section, not otherwise herein provided for, except moneys received by the Comptroller of the Currency or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, shall likewise be deposited into the Treasury as trust funds with appropriate title, and all amounts credited to such trust-fund accounts are hereby appropriated and shall be disbursed in compliance with the terms of the trust: *Provided*, That, effective July 1, 1935, expenditures from the trust fund "Soldiers' Home, Permanent Fund" (8t184) shall be made only in pursuance of appropriations annually made by

Congress, and such appropriations are hereby authorized: *Provided further*, That personal funds of deceased inmates, Naval Home, now deposited with the pay officer of the Naval Home, shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the trust fund account "Personal Funds of Deceased Inmates, Naval Home" (7t989): *Provided further*, That on June 30 of each year there shall be transferred to the trust fund receipt account directed to be established in section 725p of title 31, U. S. Code, such portion of the balances in any trust-fund account hereinbefore or hereafter listed or established, except the balances in the accounts listed in subsection (c) of this section, which have been in any such fund for more than one year and represent moneys belonging to individuals whose whereabouts are unknown, and subsequent claims therefor shall be disbursed from the trust fund receipt account "Unclaimed Moneys of Individuals Whose Whereabouts are Unknown," directed to be established in section 725p of title 31, U. S. Code.

(54) Unclaimed condemnation awards, Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway Commission, District of Columbia (DCT620).

(55) Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits, District of Columbia (DCT613).

(56) Surplus fund, District of Columbia (DCT621).

(57) Relief and rehabilitation, District of Columbia Workmen's Compensation Act (DCT604).

(58) Inmates' fund, workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia (DCT605).

(79) Matured obligations of the District of Columbia (2t070).

(c) * * *

(3) Teachers' Retirement Fund Deductions, District of Columbia (DCT624).

(4) Teachers' Retirement Fund, Government Reserves, District of Columbia (DCT627).

(June 26, 1934, 48 Stat. 1233, ch. 756, § 20.)

CODIFICATION

Section 20 of act June 26, 1934, is classified in its entirety to 31 U.S.C. § 725s.

§ 47-111. Repealed. Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 632, Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a).

Section, act June 26, 1912, 37 Stat. 184, ch. 182, § 8, prohibited payment of moneys out of appropriated funds for membership fees of officers and employees of District of Columbia in a society or association, or for expenses of attendance of any such person at any meeting or convention of members of a society or association, unless authorized by specific appropriations, or by express terms in a general appropriation, and is now covered by 5 U.S.C. § 5946.

§ 47-112. Disbursing officer — Appointment — Bond — Duties.

The disbursing officer shall be appointed by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and shall give bond to the United States in the sum of fifty thousand dollars, for the benefit of the United

States, the District of Columbia, the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and all persons interested conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his office in the disbursing and accounting, according to law, for all moneys of the United States and of the District of Columbia that may come into his hands, which bond shall be approved by the said Commissioner and the Secretary of the Treasury and be filed in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided*, That advances in money shall be made, on the requisition of said Commissioner, to the said disbursing officer instead of to the Commissioner, and he shall account for the same as required by section 47-309. Said disbursing officer shall be subordinate to the Commissioner, and he shall in every respect be responsible to the United States, the District of Columbia, and to individuals for the acts and doings of said disbursing officer.

The disbursing officer is authorized to pay laborers and employees of the District of Columbia, and such payments shall be made upon pay rolls or other vouchers audited and approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and certified by the Commissioner as required by section 47-309. Said pay rolls and other vouchers shall be included in the account of the Commissioner.

The accounts of the disbursing officer shall be audited by the auditor of the District of Columbia, who shall promptly forward the same to the Commissioner for his approval. (Mar. 3, 1891, 26 Stat. 1064, ch. 546; July 14, 1892, 27 Stat. 151, ch. 171; June 30, 1898, 30 Stat. 526, ch. 540.)

CODIFICATION

Section consolidates acts Mar. 3, 1891, July 14, 1892, and June 30, 1898.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Disbursing Office and the Office of the Auditor of the District of Columbia, including the heads thereof, were abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952 and effective Sept. 2, 1952, established under the direction and control of the Board of Commissioners a Department of General Administration headed by a Director. The order transferred to the Director of General Administration all of the functions of the abolished Offices. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, established the Finance Office in the Department of General Administration. Included in the Finance Office were an Office of the Assessor, the Office of the Collector of Taxes, the Disbursing Office, and the Accounting Office headed by an Accounting Officer. The function of auditing and approving payrolls or other vouchers described in this section was delegated to the Accounting Officer by Order No. 20. Reorganization Order No. 20 was replaced by Organization Order No. 121. Reorganization Order No. 3 and Organization Order No. 121 were revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVC of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, a Finance Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969.

Functions pertaining to centralized accounting as set forth in C.O. No. 69-96 were transferred to the Director of the Office of Budget and Financial Management by Org. Ord. No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972.

Reorganization Order No. 19 dated Nov. 10, 1952, established the Internal Audit Office headed by an Internal Audit Officer in the Department of General Administration. The function of auditing the accounts of the disbursing officer described in this section was transferred to the Internal Audit Office. Reorganization Order No. 19 was revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVB of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, an Internal Audit Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by par. 4 of Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Part IVB of Organization Order No. 3 and that portion of par. 4 of Commissioner's Order No. 69-96 pertaining to a transfer of audit functions to the Department of Finance and Revenue, were revoked by Organization Order No. 33, dated July 14, 1972. The latter Order established an Office of Municipal Audit and Inspection and prescribed the functions thereof.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

CROSS REFERENCE

Requisitions and vouchers, see § 47-310.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

This section does not impose responsibility for the faults of the disbursing clerk upon the auditor. *District of Columbia v. Petty* (1913, 33 S. Ct. 881, 229 U. S. 593, 57 L. Ed. 1343).

§ 47-112a. Examination of vouchers and disbursement thereon—Accountability.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, order, or regulation, the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia shall (1) disburse moneys only upon, and in strict accordance with, vouchers duly certified by the auditor of the District of Columbia or by one or more employees in the office of such auditor duly authorized in writing by such auditor to certify such vouchers; (2) make such examination of vouchers as may be necessary to ascertain whether they are in proper form and duly certified; and (3) be held accountable accordingly. (July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 124, ch. 246, § 1.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 5 of act July 30, 1951, provided that: "This Act [adding this section and sections 47-112b, 47-120a and 47-120b] shall become effective on the first day of the third month following the date of its enactment [July 30, 1951]."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Disbursing Office and the Office of the Auditor, including the heads thereof, were abolished, and the functions of disbursing moneys and examining and certifying vouchers referred to in § 47-112a were transferred, see note under § 47-112.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-112b, 47-120b.

§ 47-112b. Exceptions to liability for overpayments on Government bills of lading or transportation requests.

Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 47-112a, 47-112b, 47-120a and 47-120b, or any other Act to the contrary, neither the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia nor the auditor of the District of Columbia or any employee in his office authorized by him to certify vouchers, pursuant to the provisions of sections 47-112a, 47-112b, 47-120a and 47-120b,

shall be held liable for overpayments made for transportation furnished on Government bills of lading or transportation requests when said overpayments are due to the use of improper transportation rates, classifications, or the failure to deduct the proper amount under land-grant laws or equalization and other agreements. (July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 125, ch. 246, § 3.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the third month following July 30, 1951, see note under § 47-112a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Disbursing Office and the Office of the Auditor, including the heads thereof, were abolished, and the function of certifying vouchers referred to in § 47-112b was transferred, see note under § 47-112.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-120b.

§ 47-113. Repealed. July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 128, ch. 250, § 4.

Section, act June 6, 1900, 31 Stat. 555, ch. 789, which related to deputy disbursing officer, is now covered by §§ 47-113a to 47-113c.

§ 47-113a. Appointment of deputy disbursing officer and assistant disbursing officers—Compensation.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall appoint a deputy disbursing officer of the District of Columbia and such assistant disbursing officers of the District of Columbia as he may, in his discretion and subject to available appropriations, consider necessary, at compensation to be fixed in accordance with chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S. Code [relating to the classification of government employees and related matters], such deputy disbursing officer and assistant disbursing officers to be subordinated to the disbursing officer, District of Columbia. (July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 127, ch. 250, § 1.)

CODIFICATION

The reference in this section to "chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S. Code, relating to the classification of government employees and related matters," was substituted for "the Classification Act of 1949", on authority of § 7(b) of act Sept. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-554, set out in a note under § 1-251. The Classification Act of 1949, as amended (Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 954, ch. 782, as amended), was repealed by act Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 632, Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a) (of which § 1 revised and enacted title 5, U.S.C., into law), and is now covered by the provisions of title 5, U.S.C., cited.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Functions of the Disbursing Office including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies transferred, see note under § 47-112.

§ 47-113b. Authority and duties of deputy disbursing officer and assistant disbursing officers.

The deputy disbursing officer and the several assistant disbursing officers each shall have authority to make disbursements as an agent of the disbursing officer, District of Columbia; to sign checks drawn against disbursing accounts of the disbursing officer, District of Columbia, with the Treasurer of the

United States; and to discharge all other duties required according to law or regulation to be performed by the disbursing officer, District of Columbia. (July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 127, ch. 250, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Functions of the Disbursing Officer including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies transferred, see note under § 47-112.

§ 47-113c. Penalties for official misconduct of disbursing officers—Bond.

The deputy disbursing officer and the several assistant disbursing officers shall each be subject, for his official misconduct, to all liabilities and penalties prescribed by law in like cases for the disbursing officer, District of Columbia; and the deputy disbursing officer and each assistant disbursing officer shall give bond to the United States for the benefit of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and the disbursing officer, District of Columbia, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of each of their offices in the disbursing and accounting, according to law, for all moneys of the United States and of the District of Columbia that may come into his hands, which bond shall be in the amount required by the District of Columbia Council, but to be not less than \$25,000, and to be subject to approval by the Commissioner and the Secretary of the Treasury and to be filed in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury. (July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 127, ch. 250, § 3.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(360) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to fixing amounts of bonds, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Functions of the Disbursing Office including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies transferred, see note under § 47-112.

§§ 47-114 to 47-118. Omitted.

Section 47-114, act Apr. 27, 1904, 33 Stat. 381, ch. 1628, which authorized advances to the major and superintendent of police, is omitted as superseded by section 1-263.

Section 47-115, act Feb. 25, 1929, 45 Stat. 1289, ch. 314, which authorized advances to the director of public welfare, is omitted as superseded by section 1-263.

Section 47-116, act Feb. 25, 1929, 45 Stat. 1286, ch. 314, which authorized advances to the chief probation officer of the juvenile court, is omitted as superseded by section 1-263.

Section 47-117, act Feb. 25, 1929, 45 Stat. 1286, ch. 314, which authorized advances to the superintendent of penal institutions, is omitted as superseded by section 1-263.

Section 47-118, acts June 30, 1945, 59 Stat. 278, ch. 209 § 1; July 9, 1946, 60 Stat. 507, ch. 544, § 1; July 25, 1947, 61 Stat. 433, ch. 324, § 1; June 19, 1948, 62 Stat. 543, ch. 555, § 1; June 29, 1949, 63 Stat. 303, ch. 279, § 1; July 18, 1950, 64 Stat. 347, ch. 467, § 1; Aug. 3, 1951, 65 Stat. 172, ch. 292, § 11; July 5, 1952, 66 Stat. 391, ch. 576, § 1; July 31, 1953, 67 Stat. 295, ch. 299, § 11; July 5, 1955, 69 Stat. 31, 1953, 67 Stat. 295, ch. 299, § 11; July 1, 1954, 68 Stat. 394, ch. 449, § 10; July 5, 1955, 69 Stat. 262, ch. 272, § 9, which authorized advances to the librarian of the Public Library, is omitted as superseded by section 1-263.

§ 47-119. Notification to disbursing officer of objections to allowance of disbursements.

When differences arise in the examination of the accounts of the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia, calling for the suspension of any item in said accounts, it shall be the duty of the General Accounting Office to notify the auditor of the District of Columbia in connection with the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia of the grounds of such objections resulting in said suspensions, in order that said auditor in connection with said disbursing officer may by explanation if possible remove said grounds of suspension. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 592, ch. 1352; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 304.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Disbursing Office and the Office of the Auditor, including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies, were transferred, see note under § 47-112.

The functions of the Auditor in connection with the suspension of items in accounts of the disbursing officer were transferred from the Auditor of the District of Columbia to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20, dated Nov. 10, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 was superseded and replaced by Organization Order No. 121. Organization Order No. 121 was revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967, Parts III and IVC of which established within the newly created Department of General Administration, a Finance Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Functions pertaining to centralized accounting as set forth in C.O. No. 69-96 were transferred to the Director of the Office of Budget and Financial Management by Org. Ord. No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972.

The Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

"General Accounting Office" was substituted for "Auditor for the State and other departments who settles said accounts" in view of act June 10, 1921, which transferred certain functions of the Auditor to the General Accounting Office. See 31 U.S.C. § 44.

CROSS REFERENCE

Adjustment of controverted accounts, see § 47-309.

§ 47-120. Auditor—Duties.

It shall be the duty of the auditor of the District of Columbia to audit all accounts against the said District, and also approve and certify the same. He shall keep a record of all bills certified by him, their amounts, the appropriation to which they are chargeable, and the date of approval. He shall retain in his office the originals of all contracts and agreements not otherwise provided for. He shall also examine and audit all accounts, not otherwise provided for by law. He shall countersign all warrants if he shall find the same correct. (Leg. Assem., Aug. 23, 1871, ch. 108, § 10, p. 146.)

CODIFICATION

Provisions which required the auditor to give a bond in the sum of \$20,000, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties, were omitted in view of act July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 125, ch. 246, § 2. See § 47-120a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Auditor of the District of Columbia was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of

the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, abolished the previously existing Office of the Auditor and transferred all of the functions referred to in this section to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration with the exception of the internal audit functions covered by the sentence, "He shall also examine and audit all accounts, not otherwise provided for by law." Reorganization Order No. 20 was replaced by Organization Order No. 121. Reorganization Order No. 3 and Organization Order No. 121 were revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVC of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, a Finance Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Functions pertaining to centralized accounting as set forth in C.O. No. 69-96 were transferred to the Director of the Office of Budget and Financial Management by Org. Ord. No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972.

Reorganization Order No. 19, dated Nov. 10, 1952, established the Internal Audit Office headed by an Internal Audit Officer in the Department of General Administration. The internal audit functions was transferred to the Internal Audit Office. Reorganization Order No. 19 was revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVC of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, an Internal Audit Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by par. 4 of Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Part IVC of Organization Order No. 3 and that portion of par. 4 of Commissioner's Order No. 69-96 pertaining to a transfer of audit functions to the Department of Finance and Revenue, were revoked by Organization Order No. 33, dated July 14, 1972. The latter Order established an Office of Municipal Audit and Inspection and prescribed the functions thereof.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 47-120a. Liability of auditor or employees—Exceptions—Bond.

The auditor of the District of Columbia or any employee in his office duly authorized in writing by such auditor who certifies a voucher shall (1) be held responsible for the existence and correctness of the facts recorded in the certificate or otherwise stated in the voucher or its supporting papers, including the correctness of computations on such voucher, and for the legality of the proposed payment under the appropriation or fund involved; (2) be required to give bond to the United States and to the District of Columbia, with good and sufficient surety, approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, in such amount as may be determined by the District of Columbia Council; and (3) be held responsible for and required to make good to the United States or to the District of Columbia the amount of any illegal, improper, or incorrect payment resulting from any false, erroneous, or misleading certification made by him as well as for any payment prohibited by law or which did not represent a legal obligation under the appropriation or fund involved: *Provided*, That the Comptroller General may, in his discretion, relieve

such certifying officer or employee of liability for any payment otherwise proper whenever he finds (1) that the certification was based on official records and that such certifying officer or employee did not know, and by reasonable diligence and inquiry could not have ascertained, the actual facts, or (2) that the obligation was incurred in good faith, that the payment was not contrary to any statutory provision specifically prohibiting payments of the character involved, and that the United States or the District of Columbia has received value for such payment: *Provided further*, That the bond required by this section to be given by the auditor of the District of Columbia shall be conditioned for the faithful discharge of all of the duties of his office and shall be in lieu of any other bond now required by law. (July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 125, ch. 246, § 2.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the third month following July 30, 1951, see note under § 47-112a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(360) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to fixing amounts of bonds, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred, see note under § 47-120.

The functions of the auditor relating to certifying officers and employees were transferred from the auditor of the District of Columbia to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, as amended by Reorganization Order No. 25 dated Dec. 30, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 was replaced by Organization Order No. 121. Organization Order No. 121 was revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVC of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, a Finance Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Functions pertaining to centralized accounting as set forth in C.O. No. 69-96 were transferred to the Director of the Office of Budget and Financial Management by Org. Ord. No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972.

The Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-112b, 47-120b.

§ 47-120b. Enforcement of liability against persons certifying—Application for decision by Comptroller General.

The liability of any person who certifies any voucher pursuant to the provisions of sections 47-112a, 47-112b, 47-120a and 47-120b shall be enforced in the same manner and to the same extent as now provided by law with respect to enforcement of the liability of disbursing and other accountable officers; and they shall have the right to apply for and obtain a decision by the Comptroller General on any question of law involved in a payment on any vouchers presented to them for verification. (July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 125, ch. 246, § 4.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the third month following July 30, 1951, see note under § 47-112a.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-112b.

§ 47-121. Auditor—Countersigning checks.

The auditor of the District of Columbia shall continue to prepare and countersign all checks issued by the disbursing officer, and no check involving disbursement of public moneys by the disbursing officer shall be valid unless countersigned by the auditor of the District of Columbia. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 592, ch. 1352.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Auditor and the Disbursing Office including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred, see notes under §§ 47-120 and 47-112, respectively.

The functions of the auditor in connection with the preparation and countersigning of checks were transferred from the auditor of the District of Columbia to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 was replaced by Organization Order No. 121. Organization Order No. 121 was revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVC of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, a Finance Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Functions pertaining to centralized accounting as set forth in C.O. No. 69-96 were transferred to the Director of the Office of Budget and Financial Management by Org. Ord. No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972.

The Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 47-122. Chief clerk to act in event of absence or disability of auditor.

The chief clerk of the auditor's office shall, in the necessary absence or inability from any cause of the auditor, perform his duties without additional compensation, and shall during the presence of the auditor perform such duties as shall be prescribed by the auditor; and the District of Columbia Council may require the said chief clerk to give bond for the faithful performance of such duties; but the auditor shall in every respect be responsible to the United States, the District of Columbia, and to individuals, as now provided by law. (Aug. 6, 1890, 26 Stat. 295, ch. 724; Mar. 2, 1911, 36 Stat. 969, ch. 192.)

CODIFICATION

Section consolidates acts Aug. 6, 1890, and Mar. 2, 1911.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

The Office of the Auditor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. Section 402(361) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of requiring the giving of bond under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

All functions of the auditor of the District of Columbia including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to a new agency, "The

Department of General Administration" headed by a "Director of General Administration" by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, transferred the functions of the auditor referred to in this section to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration. Reorganization Order No. 20 was superseded and replaced by Organization Order No. 121. Reorganization Order No. 3 and Organization Order No. 121 were revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVC of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, a Finance Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Functions pertaining to centralized accounting as set forth in C.O. No. 69-96 were transferred to the Director of the Office of Budget and Financial Management by Org. Ord. No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 47-123. Auditor to audit all accounts.

All accounts for the disbursement of appropriations made either from the revenues of the District of Columbia or jointly from the revenues of the United States and the District of Columbia shall be audited by the auditor of the District of Columbia before being transmitted to the General Accounting Office, unless otherwise specifically provided in the law making such appropriations: *Provided*, That this provision shall not apply to disbursements on account of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit and the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, and for interest and sinking fund on the funded debt of the District of Columbia, which disbursement shall continue to be audited as heretofore provided by law. (June 30, 1898, 30 Stat. 526, ch. 540; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 304; June 7, 1934, 48 Stat. 926, ch. 426; June 25, 1936; 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CODIFICATION

"United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit" has been substituted for "United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia", to conform with the correct name of the court. See 28 U.S.C. §§ 41, 43.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 7, 1934, substituted "United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia" for "court of appeals."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, transferred the functions of the auditor referred to in this section to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration. Reorganization Order No. 20 was superseded and replaced by Organization Order No. 121. Reorganization Order No. 3 and Or-

ganization Order No. 121 were revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVC of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, a Finance Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Functions pertaining to centralized accounting as set forth in C.O. No. 69-96 were transferred to the Director of the Office of Budget and Financial Management by Org. Ord. No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972.

The Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

"General Accounting Office" was substituted for "accounting officers of the Treasury" in view of act June 10, 1921, which transferred certain functions of the Treasury Department to the General Accounting Office. See U.S. Code, title 31, § 44.

§ 47-124. Amount of disbursing officers' outstanding checks to be deposited in Treasury.

At the beginning of each fiscal year, or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, the respective amounts represented by checks drawn by the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia, or by any former disbursing officer of said District, which have remained outstanding, unsatisfied, and unpaid for three years or more, shall be deposited by the treasurer of the United States and covered back into the treasury by warrant to the credit of a permanent appropriation account to be denominated "Outstanding liabilities, District of Columbia," and shall be carried to the credit of the respective parties in whose favor such checks were issued upon the books of the auditor of the District of Columbia, in like manner as the amounts represented by checks of disbursing officers of the United States which have remained outstanding, unsatisfied, and unpaid for three years or more are covered back into the treasury. (Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 574, ch. 1827, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Disbursing Office and the Office of Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies, were transferred, see notes under §§ 47-112 and 47-120, respectively.

The functions of the auditor with respect to outstanding checks were transferred from the Auditor of the District of Columbia to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20, dated Nov. 10, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 was superseded and replaced by Organization Order No. 121. Organization Order No. 121 was revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVC of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, a Finance Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Functions pertaining to centralized accounting as set forth in C.O. No. 69-96 were transferred to the Director of the Office of Budget and Financial Management by Org. Ord. No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972.

The Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 47-125. Disbursing officer's checks—Payment to holders of outstanding checks.

The payee or bona fide holder of any check drawn by the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia, or by any former disbursing officer of said District, the amount of which has been so covered back into the Treasury of the United States, shall, upon

application accompanied with competent and sufficient proof, and the surrender of such check, be paid the amount thereof from the said appropriation account to be denominated "Outstanding liabilities, District of Columbia," upon a claim therefor duly audited and approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, subject to like conditions and provisions as those imposed and required by the Revised Statutes of the United States, with respect to the payment of amounts represented by checks of disbursing officers of the United States which have been covered back into the Treasury to the credit of outstanding liabilities. (Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 574, ch. 1827, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Disbursing Office and the Office of Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies, were transferred, see notes under §§ 47-112 and 47-120, respectively.

The functions of the auditor with respect to the audit and approval of claims based on outstanding checks were transferred from the Auditor of the District of Columbia to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20 Nov. 10, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 was replaced by Organization Order No. 121. Organization Order No. 121 was revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVC of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, a Finance Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Functions pertaining to centralized accounting as set forth in C.O. No. 69-96 were transferred to the Director of Budget and Financial Management by Org. Ord. No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972.

The Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 47-126. Fees collected to be paid into Treasury of the United States.

Fees collected by the District of Columbia shall be paid for each fiscal year into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the general fund of the District of Columbia. (June 26, 1912, 37 Stat. 184, ch. 182, § 10; Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7; Apr. 24, 1926, 44 Stat. 322, ch. 176, § 1; June 28, 1944, 58 Stat. 533, ch. 300, § 18.)

CODIFICATION

This section is a composite of credits cited in the history line. The 1912 Act provided that the fees shall be paid into the Treasury to the credit of the United States and the District of Columbia in equal parts. The 1921 Act provided that fees theretofore required by law to be credited to the United States and the District of Columbia in equal parts shall be credited to the United States and the District of Columbia in the same proportions as appropriations for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia are paid from the Treasury of the United States and the revenues of the District of Columbia. The Act of June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 668, 669, ch. 249, § 1, provided:

"Annually, from and after July 1, 1922, 60 per centum of such expenses of the District of Columbia as Congress may appropriate for shall be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia derived from taxation and privileges, and the remaining 40 per centum by the United States excepting such items of expense as Congress may direct shall be paid on another basis. * * * and that after June 30, 1922, any revenue derived from any activity or source whatever, including motor-vehicle licenses, not otherwise herein disposed of, which activity or source of revenue is appropriated for by both the United States and the District of Columbia, shall be divided between the

two in the same proportion that each has contributed thereto."

The appropriation act of June 7, 1924, 43 Stat. 539, ch. 302, § 1, made a lump-sum appropriation as follows: "Any revenue (not including the proportionate share of the United States in any revenue arising as the result of the expenditure of appropriations made for the fiscal year 1924 and prior fiscal years) now required by law to be credited to the District of Columbia and the United States in the same proportion that each contributed to the activity or source from whence such revenue was derived shall be credited wholly to the District of Columbia, and in addition, \$9,000,000 is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and all the remainder out of the combined revenues of the District of Columbia and such advances from the Federal Treasury as are authorized in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1923, namely:"

Subsequent appropriation acts contained similar provisions, changing only the amount of the appropriation and the fiscal year (see listing of acts set out in the note under § 47-130a). These appropriation acts did not, however, provide for the repeal of the provisions of act June 29, 1922. This was done by the act of May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 375, § 8, which added Title X to the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, 50 Stat. 673, ch. 690.

The appropriation act of June 28, 1944, 58 Stat. 533, ch. 300, § 18 (classified to § 47-130a of the code) provided that any revenue now required by law to be credited to the District of Columbia and the United States in the proportion that each contributed to the activity or source from whence such revenue was derived shall be credited wholly to the general fund of the District of Columbia.

From the foregoing it would seem that there is no longer any apportionment of expenses or segregation of revenues unless specific provision is made therefor by Congress subsequent to the acts above cited.

Provisions which related to specific fees were omitted since many were obsolete and they were not complete, and since the section is general in that it requires the payment of all fees into the Treasury of the United States.

§ 47-126a. Fees and fines.

There shall be credited to the District of Columbia that proportion of the fees and fines collected by the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, including fees and fines collected by the offices of the clerk of that court, of the Register of Wills of the District of Columbia, and of the United States marshal for the District of Columbia, as the amount paid by the District of Columbia toward salaries and expenses of such court and of the offices of the United States attorney for the District of Columbia and of the United States marshal for the District of Columbia bears to the total amount of such salaries and expenses; and such proportion of the fees and fines, if any, collected by the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, including fees and fines, if any, collected by the office of the clerk of that court, as the amount paid by the District of Columbia toward the salaries and expenses of such court bears to the total amount of such salaries and expenses. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1107, ch. 367, title III; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 909, ch. 646, § 1; Aug. 2, 1949, 63 Stat. 491, ch. 383, § 7.)

AMENDMENT

1949—Act Aug. 2, 1949, inserted the words "of the Register of Wills of the District of Columbia" after the words "including fees and fines collected by the offices of the clerk of that court," and deleted the words "On and after July 1, 1939," at the beginning of the section.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Aug. 2, 1949, effective July 1, 1949, see section 10 of act Aug. 2, 1949, set out as a note under section 19-401.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, substituted "United States Attorney" for "United States District Attorney." See 28 U.S.C. § 501 (now 28 U.S.C. § 541).

TRANSFER OF SECTION

This section was formerly section 330 of former Title 11.

CROSS REFERENCE

District payment toward salaries and expenses, see §§ 47-204 to 47-204b.

§§ 47-127 to 47-130. Omitted.

CODIFICATION

Section 47-127, acts July 18, 1888, 25 Stat. 316, ch. 676; Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7, which related to the disposition of fees collected by the inspector of gas and meters and by the harbor-master, is omitted as superseded by § 47-126.

Section 47-128, act June 11, 1896, 29 Stat. 394, ch. 419, which related to the disposition of all rents, fees and income derived from the markets operated by the District of Columbia, is omitted as superseded by § 47-126.

Section 47-129, acts Mar. 2, 1911, 36 Stat. 975, ch. 192; Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7, which related to the disposition of collections for work done under the assessment and permit system, is omitted as superseded by § 47-126.

Section 47-130, act Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7, which required payment of fees, fines and revenues into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the United States and the District of Columbia in the same proportions as appropriations for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia are paid from the Treasury of the United States and the revenues of the District of Columbia, is omitted as superseded by § 47-130a.

§ 47-130a. Revenues credited to District of Columbia general fund.

After June 28, 1944, any revenue now required by law to be credited to the District of Columbia and the United States in the proportion that each contributed to the activity or source from whence such revenue was derived shall be credited wholly to the general fund of the District of Columbia. (June 28, 1944, 58 Stat. 533, ch. 300, § 18.)

CODIFICATION

The source credit for this section is also cited as a source credit for §§ 1-236, 1-726, 5-316, 6-504, 7-502, 7-505, 7-512, 7-519, 8-149, 9-102, 10-135, 24-418, 27-130, 32-404, 32-606, 32-1009, 43-808, 43-912, 47-126, 47-132. See, also, Codification note under § 47-126.

PRIOR PROVISIONS

The District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1944 (Act July 1, 1943, ch. 184, 57 Stat. 312) and the following prior Appropriation Acts provided, in part, that "any revenue (not including the proportionate share of the United States in any revenue arising as the result of the expenditure of appropriations made for the fiscal year 1924 and prior fiscal years) now required by law to be credited to the District of Columbia and the United States in the same proportion that each contributed to the activity or source from whence such revenue was derived shall be credited wholly to the District of Columbia".

1943—June 27, 1942, ch. 452, 56 Stat. 424.

1942—July 1, 1941, ch. 271, 55 Stat. 499.

1941—June 12, 1940, ch. 333, 54 Stat. 307.

1940—July 15, 1939, ch. 281, 53 Stat. 1004.

1939—Apr. 4, 1938, ch. 62, 52 Stat. 156.

1938—June 29, 1937, ch. 403, 50 Stat. 359.

1937—June 23, 1936, ch. 726, 49 Stat. 1854.

1936—June 14, 1935, ch. 241, 49 Stat. 341.

1935—June 4, 1934, ch. 285, 48 Stat. 846.

1934—June 16, 1933, ch. 93, 48 Stat. 222.

1933—June 30, 1932, ch. 308, 47 Stat. 343.

1932—Feb. 23, 1931, ch. 282, 46 Stat. 1378.

1931—July 3, 1930, ch. 848, 46 Stat. 949.

1930—Feb. 25, 1929, ch. 314, 45 Stat. 1262.

1929—Mar. 21, 1928, ch. 659, 45 Stat. 645.

1928—Mar. 2, 1927, ch. 271, 44 Stat. 1297.

1927—May 10, 1926, ch. 276, 44 Stat. 417.

1926—Mar. 3, 1925, ch. 477, 43 Stat. 1216.

1925—June 7, 1924, ch. 302, 43 Stat. 539.

§ 47-131. Repealed. October 3, 1964, 78 Stat. 1001, Pub. L. 88-622, § 6; effective July 1, 1963.

Section, act July 9, 1946, 60 Stat. 514, ch. 544, § 1, established a working capital fund for industrial enterprises at the workhouse and reformatory. The matter is now covered by sections 24-451 to 24-455.

Section 6 of the act also repealed the proviso in the par. following the caption "Operating Expenses" under the heading "DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS" in the first section of the act of July 5, 1952, 66 Stat. 380. This matter was not classified to the code.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 24-418a, 24-451, 24-455.

§ 47-132. Money received from sale of animals and materials to be paid into Treasury.

All moneys received from the sales of animals or materials of any sort, purchased under appropriations made for the District of Columbia since July 1, 1878, other than for the water department, shall be paid into the treasury of the United States, to the credit of the general fund of the District of Columbia. (Mar. 2, 1889, 25 Stat. 808, ch. 370, § 3; Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7; June 30, 1944, 58 Stat. 533, ch. 300, § 18.)

CODIFICATION

Provisions relating to the manner of crediting the funds deposited in the Treasury of the United States were changed to conform to later acts. See codification note under § 47-126.

§ 47-133. Appropriations for playground employees to be paid from District revenues.

CODIFICATION

Section, act June 26, 1912, 37 Stat. 153, ch. 182, which required the payment of appropriations for salaries of employees of the playgrounds wholly out of the revenues of the District of Columbia, is omitted since all expenses of the District of Columbia are provided for in one appropriation act and all revenues are deposited wholly to the credit of the District.

§ 47-134. Repealed. Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 857, Pub. L. 89-610, title V, § 502.

Section, act July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1085, ch. 367, title I, authorized appropriations for fiscal year June 30, 1940 and each fiscal year thereafter, as the annual payment by United States toward defraying expenses of government of District of Columbia, the sum of \$6,000,000. The provisions were superseded, and are now covered, by §§ 47-2501a and 47-2501b.

For severability of provisions of act Sept. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-610, repealing this section, and other enacting clauses thereof, see §§ 1002-1005 of such act, set out as a note under § 25-124.

§ 47-135. Investment of District of Columbia's funds in United States Government securities—Deposit of interest to credit of appropriate fund—Sale and exchange of such securities.

On and after June 29, 1956 the Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized in his discretion to invest and reinvest at any time in United States Government securities, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, any part of the general, special, or trust funds, of the District of Colum-

bia, not needed to meet current expenses, to deposit the interest accruing from such investments to the credit of the fund from which the investment was made, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to sell or exchange such securities for other Government securities, and deposit the proceeds to the credit of the appropriate fund. (June 29, 1956, 70 Stat. 453, ch. 479, § 7.)

CODIFICATION

Section is from the District of Columbia appropriation Act, 1957, act June 29, 1956. Similar provisions were contained in the appropriation acts for previous years as follows:

- 1956—July 5, 1955, 69 Stat. 262, ch. 272, § 7.
- 1955—July 1, 1954, 68 Stat. 394, ch. 449, § 8.
- 1954—July 31, 1953, 67 Stat. 294, ch. 299, § 8.
- 1953—July 5, 1952, 66 Stat. 390, ch. 576, § 8.
- 1952—Aug. 3, 1951, 65 Stat. 172, ch. 292, § 8.
- 1951—July 18, 1950, 64 Stat. 369, ch. 467, § 9.
- 1950—June 29, 1949, 63 Stat. 324, ch. 279, § 9.
- 1949—June 19, 1948, 62 Stat. 588, ch. 555, § 9.
- 1948—July 25, 1947, 61 Stat. 448, ch. 324, § 9.
- 1946—June 30, 1945, 59 Stat. 294, ch. 209, § 8.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-136. Maintenance and repairs of vehicles—Working fund.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized to establish a permanent working fund, which shall be available without fiscal-year limitation, for necessary expenses of maintenance and repair of vehicles of the Government of the District of Columbia; and said fund shall be reimbursed, or credited in advance if required by the Director, Department of Highways, for the costs of all work performed thereunder. (July 1, 1954, 68 Stat. 396, ch. 449, § 18.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-137. Working fund for printing, duplicating, and photographing.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized to establish a working fund without fiscal-year limitation for the purpose of printing, duplicating, and photographing; and the unexpended balances in the miscellaneous trust fund accounts "Operating Account, Printing" and "Operating Account, Blueprinting" shall be deposited to said working fund; and the fund shall be reimbursed for all services performed thereunder. (July 5, 1955, 69 Stat. 263, ch. 272, § 14.)

CODIFICATION

Section is from the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1956, act July 5, 1955. Similar provisions were contained in act July 1, 1954, 68 Stat. 395, ch. 449, § 17.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-138. Restoration of lapsed appropriations.

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to restore from lapsed appropriations amounts certified by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, or

his designated representatives, as being necessary for the payment of audited claims under such appropriations. (Aug. 6, 1958, 72 Stat. 512, Pub. L. 85-594, § 14.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-139. "Capital Outlay" appropriations available without regard to fiscal year project limitations.

Amounts appropriated under "Capital Outlay," together with such amounts previously appropriated under "Capital Outlay," shall be available within the appropriations involved without regard to fiscal year project limitations. (July 23, 1959, 73 Stat. 235, Pub. L. 86-104, § 1.)

§ 47-140. Trust funds held by District of Columbia—Lack of communication by owners of fund—Notice to owners that claims will be barred.

In any case in which any money has been held in trust for, or for the account of, any person by the government of the District of Columbia pursuant to statute or otherwise, and no communication, in writing or otherwise as indicated by a written memorandum, has been received by the government of the District of Columbia concerning such money from the person entitled thereto, for a period of not less than ten years, the Commissioner shall send notice by registered or certified mail to the last known address of the person for whom such money is being held. Such mailed notice shall contain a statement that money is being held for such person and if no written claim for the return thereof is submitted to the Commissioner within sixty days of the date such notice is mailed, any future claim therefor will, subject to the provisions of section 47-141, be forever barred. (Dec. 18, 1963, 77 Stat. 419, Pub. L. 88-211, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-141 to 47-144.

§ 47-141. Publication of notice relating to unclaimed funds—Form and contents of notice—Deposit of unclaimed funds in the Treasury of the United States.

(a) Not less than sixty days after the mailing of any notice pursuant to section 47-140 the Commissioner shall publish notice once each week for two successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the District of Columbia. Such published notice shall be entitled "Notice of Names of Persons Appearing to be Owners of Unclaimed Money Held by the District of Columbia" and shall contain:

(1) The names and the last known addresses, if any, of the persons for whom moneys are being held (listed in alphabetical order of their surnames).

(2) A statement setting forth the substance of subsection (b) of this section.

(b) If no written claim for the return of any such money is submitted to the Commissioner by the date specified in the published notices, which date

shall be not less than ninety days from the date of publication of the second notice, such moneys shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia and all claims for such money shall be forever barred. (Dec. 18, 1963, 77 Stat. 420, Pub. L. 88-211, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-140, 47-142 to 47-144.

§ 47-142. Small sums—Exemptions from notice requirements.

In any case where any money held in trust by the government of the District of Columbia for the period of time and under the same circumstances as specified in section 47-140 is in an amount less than the cost, as estimated by the Commissioner, of giving notice as required by sections 47-140 and 47-141, such money may be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia without the necessity of complying with the notice requirements of sections 47-140 and 47-141, and after such deposit all claims for such money shall be forever barred. (Dec. 18, 1963, 77 Stat. 420, Pub. L. 88-211, § 3.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-143, 47-144.

§ 47-143. Deductions of expenses upon refunds to depositors—Deposit of deductions in the Treasury of the United States.

Upon the return of any money deposited with the government of the District of Columbia to the person making such deposit after notice has been given such person pursuant to sections 47-140 to 47-144, the Commissioner is authorized to deduct from such returned money the costs of mailing and publishing notices required by sections 47-140 to 47-144; and shall deposit the amount so deducted in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia. (Dec. 18, 1963, 77 Stat. 420, Pub. L. 88-211, § 4.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-144.

§ 47-144. "Commissioner" defined.

As used in sections 47-140 to 47-144, the word "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent. (Dec. 18, 1963, 77 Stat. 420, Pub. L. 88-211, § 5.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-143.

§ 47-145. Use of appropriated funds to promote demonstrations to influence legislation or other governmental action—Exception.

No funds appropriated for the government of the District of Columbia may be used to furnish materials or services to promote or further any demonstration in the District of Columbia undertaken for the purpose of influencing legislation or other governmental actions of the United States Government or the government of the District of Columbia, except that nothing in this section shall preclude the government of the District of Columbia from taking such emergency action as the Commissioner of the District of Columbia determines necessary for the preservation of the health, safety, or welfare of any person within the District of Columbia. (Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, title IV, § 402, 82 Stat. 615.)

Chapter 2.—BUDGET ESTIMATES

Sec.

- 47-201. Salaries of force for protection of courthouse—Payment—Estimates.
- 47-202. Estimates—Repairs to schools.
- 47-203. Estimates for schools to be in accordance with 5-year building program.
- 47-204. Certain expenses of United States District Court for the District of Columbia.
- 47-204a. Reimbursement of United States for part of costs of space for the United States Attorney and the United States Marshal for the District of Columbia.
- 47-204b. Certain expenses of United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit.
- 47-205. Commissioner's annual estimates—To include report of assignment of certain market employees.
- 47-206. Estimates for employees and for maintenance of sewers.
- 47-207. Estimates for employees for maintenance of highway bridge and approaches.
- 47-208. Estimates for witnesses and securing evidence in claims against the District of Columbia.
- 47-209. Estimates for assessment of real estate.
- 47-210. Estimates for water department.
- 47-211. Estimates for expenses of District—Order of arrangement.
- 47-211a. Estimates and information concerning funds available to District from Federal and private grants.
- 47-212. Publication of estimates of the District.
- 47-213. Estimates for offices of probation officer and Register of Wills, and Commission on Mental Health.

§ 47-201. Salaries of force for protection of courthouse—Payment—Estimates.

The salaries of the force necessary for the care and protection of the courthouse in the District of Columbia and of the salary of the Superintendent of the Washington Asylum and Jail shall be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and the Treasury of the United States in the manner prescribed by the District of Columbia Appropriation Acts for the respective years for which such sums are provided, and estimates for such expenses shall each year hereafter be submitted in the annual estimates for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia. (July 31, 1894, 28 Stat. 202, ch. 174; Mar. 2, 1911, 36 Stat. 1003, ch. 192; June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 668, ch. 249; June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1125, ch. 681, § 1.)

CODIFICATION

Act June 29, 1922, which formed the basis for percentage liabilities, was repealed by act May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 375, ch. 223, § 8, adding title X to act Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat.

673, ch. 690 (§ 47-502 of this Code). However, acts making appropriations for the judiciary, have, since act Apr. 27, 1938, 52 Stat. 265, ch. 180, § 1, down to and including the Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1971 (act Oct. 21, 1970, Pub. L. 91-472, title IV, § 402, 84 Stat. 1057), contained the following provision: "Sixty per centum of the expenditures for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia from all appropriations under this title and 30 per centum of the expenditures for the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia from all appropriations under this title shall be reimbursed to the United States from any funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia."

The Deficiency Appropriation Act of June 25, 1938, and other such acts including the Second Deficiency Appropriations Act of June 27, 1940, 54 Stat. 639, ch. 437, contained the following language: "The foregoing sums for the District of Columbia, unless otherwise therein specifically provided, shall be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and the Treasury of the United States in the manner prescribed by the District of Columbia Appropriation Acts for the respective years for which such sums are provided."

Later deficiency and supplemental appropriation acts, if they provided additional or supplemental appropriations for the District of Columbia, have contained, under the heading "Division of Expenses", the following provision: "The sums appropriated in this chapter for the District of Columbia shall, unless otherwise specifically provided for, be paid out of the general fund of the District of Columbia, as defined in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year involved". See, for example, Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1964 (act June 9, 1964, 78 Stat. 206, Pub. L. 88-317, ch. III), Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1965 (act Apr. 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 82, Pub. L. 89-16, ch. II), Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1966 (act Oct. 31, 1965, 79 Stat. 1134, Pub. L. 89-309, ch. II), Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1966 (act May 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 141, Pub. L. 89-426, ch. II), Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1967 (act May 29, 1967, 81 Stat. 32, Pub. L. 90-21, ch. III), Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1968 (act July 9, 1968, 82 Stat. 311, Pub. L. 90-392, ch. III), Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1969 (act Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1191, Pub. L. 90-608, ch. II), Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1969 (act July 22, 1969, 83 Stat. 52, Pub. L. 91-47, ch. III), Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1970 (act July 6, 1970, 84 Stat. 377, Pub. L. 91-305, ch. III), Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1971 (act Jan. 8, 1971, 84 Stat. 1982, Pub. L. 91-665, ch. III), Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1971 (act May 25, 1971, 85 Stat. 43, Pub. L. 92-18, ch. III), Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1972, (act May 27, 1972, 86 Stat. 165, Pub. L. 92-306, ch. III).

The Federal Government now makes a lump-sum appropriation for the District of Columbia. See §§ 47-2501a and 47-2501b.

The Act of May 14, 1948 (62 Stat. 235; 40 U.S.C. 129) provided, in part, that the cost of operation, maintenance, and repair of the United States courthouse in the District of Columbia shall be divided equally between the United States and the District of Columbia. Section 173(a) (1) of District of Columbia Court Reorganization Act of 1970 (act July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, 84 Stat. 591; 40 U.S.C. 129, note) canceled the District of Columbia's share of such costs effective Feb. 1, 1971. Section 173(a) (2), (b), (c), and (d) of the Court Reorganization Act of 1970, classified to §§ 47-204, 47-204a, 47-204b, and 47-213 of this Code, contained additional provisions relating to the District of Columbia's share of expenses of the federal courts.

CHANGE OF NAME

The Washington jail and the Washington asylum were consolidated by act Mar. 2, 1911, into one institution called the "Washington Asylum and Jail."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO APPROPRIATIONS

See section 403 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, set out as a note under § 47-211.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions with respect to the operation, maintenance, and custody of office buildings owned by the Federal Government and of office buildings or parts thereof

acquired by lease, including those post-office buildings which, as determined by the Director of the Budget, are not used predominantly for post-office purposes, were, with certain exceptions, transferred to the Administrator of General Services by sections 1 and 2 of 1950 Reorg. Plan No. 18, eff. July 1, 1950, 15 F.R. 3177, 64 Stat. 1270, set out as a note under 40 U.S.C. § 490.

§ 47-202. Estimates—Repairs to schools.

A detailed statement of the expenditure of the appropriation made for repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds and for repairing and renewing heating, plumbing, and ventilating apparatus, and installation of sanitary drinking fountains in buildings not supplied with same, and the taking down, transferring, and the re-erection of portable schools shall be submitted with the annual estimates. (Mar. 3, 1915, 38 Stat. 910, ch. 80.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO APPROPRIATIONS

See section 403 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, set out as a note under § 47-211.

§ 47-203. Estimates for schools to be in accordance with 5-year building program.

Estimates of expenditures for buildings and grounds for the public schools of the District of Columbia, shall hereafter be prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved February 26, 1925. (Feb. 26, 1925, 43 Stat. 994, ch. 342, § 9.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Act Feb. 26, 1925, referred to in the text, is classified in part to § 31-804 and this section.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO APPROPRIATIONS

See section 403 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, set out as a note under § 47-211.

§ 47-204. Certain expenses of United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

(a) (1) Until the day before the effective date of the District of Columbia Court Reorganization Act of 1970, the Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall reimburse the United States for 60 per centum of the expenditures made on or before that day for the expenses of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia that are described in paragraph (2). During the thirty-month period beginning on such effective date, the Executive Officer of the District of Columbia courts shall reimburse the United States for expenditures made during that period for such expenses at the following rates of reimbursement:

(A) 40 per centum for the first eighteen months of such period.

(B) 20 per centum for the remainder of such period.

(2) The expenses referred to in paragraph (1) are fees of witnesses, fees of jurors, pay of bailiffs and criers (including salaries of deputy marshals who act as bailiffs or criers), and all other miscellaneous expenses of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

(b) Beginning after the thirty-month period referred to in subsection (a), the Executive Officer of the District of Columbia courts shall reimburse the United States for the District of Columbia's share of the cost for jury selection and grand jury expenses, as determined by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. Estimates

of the District of Columbia's share of such costs for each fiscal year shall be submitted to the Joint Committee on Judicial Administration of the District of Columbia courts for transmission with the annual estimate of the District of Columbia courts under section 11-1743.

(c) Reimbursement made under this section shall be made from funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia. (June 30, 1906, 34 Stat. 763, ch. 3914, § 7; June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 668, ch. 249; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 197, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 173(b), 84 Stat. 592.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

The Reorganization Act of 1970 referred to in text is title I of Pub. L. 91-358.

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 173(b) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section generally. For provisions of this section prior to this amendment, see 1967 edition of the code.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES COURTS

Payment of certain expenses of United States Courts by Director of the Administrative Office, see 28 U.S.C. § 601 et seq.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO APPROPRIATIONS

See section 403 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, set out as a note under § 47-211.

§ 47-204a. Reimbursement of United States for part of costs of space for the United States Attorney and the United States Marshal for the District of Columbia.

Beginning on the effective date of this title, the Executive Officer of the District of Columbia courts shall reimburse to the United States from any funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia courts the amount determined by the Administrator of General Services to be necessary to cover seventy-five per centum of the costs of operation, maintenance, and repair of space used by the United States Attorney and the United States Marshal for the District of Columbia. (July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, § 173(a) (2), title I, 84 Stat. 591.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

This title, referred to in text, consists of sections 101 to 199, title I of Pub. L. 91-358 as enumerated in table of contents. (See note prec. title 11.)

CODIFICATION

This section consists of par. (a) (2) of sec. 173 of Pub. L. 91-358.

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note preceding section 11-101.

§ 47-204b. Certain expenses of United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit.

Until the day before the effective date of the District of Columbia Court Reorganization Act of 1970, the Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall

reimburse the United States for 30 per centum of the expenditures made on or before that day for the expenses of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. During the thirty-month period beginning on such effective date, the Executive Officer of the District of Columbia Courts shall reimburse the United States for expenditures made during that period for such expenses at the following rates of reimbursement:

(1) 20 per centum for the first eighteen months of such period.

(2) 10 per centum for the remainder of such period.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no reimbursement for such expenses shall be required after the expiration of the thirty-month period beginning on such effective date. (July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, § 173(d), title I, 84 Stat. 592.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

District of Columbia Court Reorganization Act of 1970 is title I of Pub. L. 91-358. See note preceding sec. 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note preceding section 11-101.

§ 47-205. Commissioner's annual estimates—To include report of assignment of certain market employees.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia each year in the annual estimates shall report to Congress the assignment of the market masters, assistant market masters, watchmen, and laborers to the various markets and offices. (July 11, 1919, 41 Stat. 70, ch. 7, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO APPROPRIATIONS

See section 403 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, set out as a note under § 47-211.

§ 47-206. Estimates for employees and for maintenance of sewers.

Estimates in detail shall be submitted annually for the employment of mechanics, laborers, and watchmen, and the purchase of coal, oils, waste, and other supplies for the maintenance of sewers. (June 27, 1906, 34 Stat. 494, ch. 3553.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO APPROPRIATIONS

See section 403 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, set out as a note under § 47-211.

§ 47-207. Estimates for employees for maintenance of highway bridge and approaches.

Estimates in detail shall be submitted annually for salaries of employees, lighting, power, and miscellaneous supplies and expenses of every kind necessarily incident to the operation and maintenance of the highway bridge and approaches. (June 27, 1906, 34 Stat. 492, ch. 3553.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO APPROPRIATIONS

See section 403 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, set out as a note under § 47-211.

CROSS REFERENCE

Jurisdiction and control over public ways, see § 7-102.

§ 47-208. Estimates for witnesses and securing evidence in claims against the District of Columbia.

The estimates for expenses incurred on account of the District of Columbia in the examination of witnesses and procuring of evidence in the matter of claims against the District of Columbia pending in

any department shall be submitted in the annual estimates for the District of Columbia. (Aug. 4, 1886, 24 Stat. 252, ch. 902, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO APPROPRIATIONS

See section 403 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, set out as a note under § 47-211.

§ 47-209. Estimates for assessment of real estate.

The Commissioner of said District shall in his annual estimates include all necessary provision to carry out the provisions of law relative to the assessment of real estate, to be immediately available. (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 285, ch. 287, § 14.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO APPROPRIATIONS

See section 403 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, set out as a note under § 47-211.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-604, 47-707.

§ 47-210. Estimates for water department.

It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to include in the annual estimates of the District of Columbia estimates of the expenses of the water department. (Mar. 3, 1881, 21 Stat. 466, ch. 134, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO APPROPRIATIONS

See section 403 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, set out as a note under § 47-211.

CROSS REFERENCE

Water supply, see § 43-1501 et seq.

§ 47-211. Estimates for expenses of District—Order of arrangement.

The estimates for expenses of the government of the District of Columbia shall be prepared and submitted each year according to the order and arrangement of the appropriation act for the year preceding, and any change in such order and arrangement and transfers of salaries from one office or department to another desired by the Commissioner may be submitted by note in the estimates. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 616, ch. 1352, § 4.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO APPROPRIATIONS

Section 403 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, provides:

"Budget. Functions with respect to requests for regular, supplemental, or deficiency appropriations for the District of Columbia (made in pursuance of section 214 of the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921, as amended (31 U.S.C. 22) or in pursuance of any other provision of law) are hereby transferred so as to accord with the following:

"(a) The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall prepare such requests and submit them to the District of Columbia Council.

"(b) If the Council approves the requests so submitted, without revision, it shall return them to the Commissioner and the Commissioner shall submit them to the Bureau of the Budget.

"(c) If the Council revises the requests so submitted to the Council, it shall return them, with the revisions, to the Commissioner. If the Commissioner concurs in the revisions he shall submit the revised requests to the Bureau of the Budget.

"(d) If the Commissioner does not concur in any one or more of the revisions proposed by the Council he shall return the requests, together with the Council's revisions, to the Council and append a statement of the reasons for not concurring. If the Council, by a three-fourths vote of its members present and voting insists upon any one or more of its original revisions, it shall return the requests and the revisions upon which it insists to the Commissioner within five days and so inform him, and he shall submit the requests, incorporating the revisions upon

which the Council insists, to the Bureau of the Budget. If such a three-fourths vote does not prevail or the Council does not act on the requests, the Council shall return the requests to the Commissioner and he shall submit them (without the revisions) to the Bureau of the Budget.

"(e) If the Council does not approve or revise the requests within thirty days next following their receipt, the requests shall be deemed to be approved by the Council.

"(f) The authority of the Commissioner under section 305 of this reorganization plan (to delegate functions) shall not extend to his functions under this section of concurring or not concurring in revisions of requests proposed by the Council."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Budget Office of the District of Columbia was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. Section 403 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, set out as a note under this section, provides for the functions of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia and of the District of Columbia Council with respect to the budget of the District.

All functions of the Budget Office including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director of the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 dated Aug. 28, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 24 dated Dec. 30, 1952, established a Budget Office in the Department of General Administration headed by a Budget Officer. Reorganization Order No. 24 was revoked by Organization Order No. 2, dated Dec. 13, 1967, part IVB of which provided for the functions of a newly created Budget Office in the Executive Office of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. The functions of the Budget Office as set forth in Part IVB of Org. Ord. No. 2 were transferred to the Director of the Office of Budget and Executive Management by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Paragraph 4 of Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 71-270, dated July 30, 1971, transferred to the Special Assistant to the Mayor-Commissioner for Budget and Program Analysis those functions relating to the District budget and fiscal program set forth in Commissioner's Order No. 69-96. Paragraph 4 of Organization Order No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972, transferred to the Director of the Office Budget and Financial Management the functions pertaining to the District budget and fiscal program set forth in Commissioner's Order No. 71-270.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

REVIEW OF REQUESTS FOR APPROPRIATIONS

Section 102 of Act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, 31 U.S.C. 26, provides: "The Office of Management and Budget shall carefully examine and review each request of the District of Columbia for regular, supplemental, and deficiency appropriations to determine (1) the priorities of the expenditures for which each appropriation is requested, and (2) where reductions can be made in such expenditures."

CROSS REFERENCE

For provisions relating to budgetary and fiscal information and data, see 31 U.S.C. 1151 et seq.

§ 47-211a. Estimates and information concerning funds available to District from Federal and private grants.

Along with, and in addition to, all other financial and budgetary information and data which the Commissioner of the District of Columbia is required annually to submit to the Office of Management and Budget by section 214 of the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921 (31 U.S.C. 22), the Commissioner shall prepare and submit to that Office a schedule showing an estimate of all funds which will be available to any agency, department, or instrumentality of the District of Columbia government, during the fiscal year for which such financial and budgetary information and data are submitted, for grants from any Federal

agency, department, or instrumentality, or from any private source. Such schedule shall include such additional information as the Office of Management and Budget deems necessary and appropriate to fully indicate the purposes for which such grants will be made, the scope of the programs funded by such grants, and the relationship between the grant funded programs and the programs of such agency, department, or instrumentality funded by money appropriated directly to the District of Columbia. Such schedule, and such additional information as the Office of Management and Budget may include, shall be transmitted to the Congress along with the annual budget request from the District of Columbia government. (Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, title VII, § 703, 85 Stat. 656.)

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, SAVINGS, AND EFFECTIVE DATE PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 92-196

See secs. 801-804 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

§ 47-212. Publication of estimates of the District.

The annual estimates for expenses of the District of Columbia shall not be published in advance of their submission to Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof. (Mar. 3, 1909, 35 Stat. 728, ch. 250, § 7.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO APPROPRIATIONS

See section 403 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, set out as a note under § 47-211.

§ 47-213. Estimates for offices of probation officer and Register of Wills, and Commission on Mental Health.

The annual estimates of expenditures and appropriations necessary for the maintenance and operation of the courts submitted by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts shall include estimates of appropriations for the operation and maintenance of the office of the probation officer of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, the office of the Register of Wills of the District of Columbia, and the Commission on Mental Health, until eighteen months after the effective date of the District of Columbia Court Reorganization Act of 1970. (Aug. 2, 1949, 63 Stat. 491, ch. 383, § 6; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, § 173(c), title I, 84 Stat. 592.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

District of Columbia Court Reorganization Act of 1970 is title I of Pub. L. 91-358. For effective date, see note preceding § 11-101.

AMENDMENT

1970 Section 173(c) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by inserting before the period at the end “, until eighteen months after the effective date of the District of Columbia Court Reorganization Act of 1970”.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO APPROPRIATIONS

See section 403 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, set out as a note under § 47-211.

Chapter 3.—COLLECTION AND DISBURSEMENT OF TAXES

Sec.

- 47-304. Cashier in collector's office—Duties—Responsibility.
- 47-305. Account books to be kept by collector.
- 47-306. Certificate of taxes and assessments due—Fee.
- 47-307. Waiver of interest and penalties.
- 47-308. Collector may omit uncollectible taxes from record of assets.
- 47-309. Disbursement of taxes and appropriations—Vouchers—Settlement of accounts.
- 47-310. Requisition by Commissioners—Appropriations not to be exceeded—Accounting.
- 47-311. “Miscellaneous Trust Fund Deposits”—Advances—Audit—Separate accounts to be kept.
- 47-312. Collection of taxes by distraint—Acquisition of liens.
- 47-313. Jeopardy assessments of taxes by assessing authority of the District.
- 47-314. Abatement of taxes.

§ 47-301. Collector of taxes to collect all revenues.

The collector of taxes for said District shall collect all revenues of the District and deposit the amounts collected daily with the Treasurer of the United States. (Mar. 3, 1881, 21 Stat. 460, ch. 134.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

All functions of the Office of the Collector of Taxes including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, transferred the functions of the Collector of Taxes to the Finance Office. The same order provided for the Office of the Collector of Taxes headed by a Collector in the Finance Office, and abolished the previously existing Office of the Collector of Taxes. Reorganization Order No. 20 was superseded and replaced by Organization Order No. 121, dated Dec. 12, 1957, which provided that the Finance Office (consisting of the Office of the Finance Officer, Property Tax Division, Revenue Division, Treasury Division, Accounting Division, and Data Processing Division) shall continue under the direction and control of the Director of General Administration, and that the Treasury Division perform the function of collecting revenues of the District of Columbia and depositing the same with the Treasurer of the United States. Organization Order No. 121 was revoked by Organization Order No. 3, dated Dec. 13, 1967, Part IVC of which prescribed the functions of the Finance Office within a newly established Department of General Administration. Functions of the Finance Office as stated in Part IVC of Org. Ord. No. 3 were transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 47-302. Collector of taxes—Bond.

The collector of taxes before entering upon his duties shall execute a bond in the sum of one hundred thousand dollars, with sufficient surety or sureties, to be approved by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his office. (Leg. Assem., Aug. 23, 1871, ch. 108, § 7; June 20, 1874, 18 Stat. 116, ch. 337, § 2.)

Sec.

- 47-301. Collector of taxes to collect all revenues.
- 47-302. Collector of taxes—Bond.
- 47-303. Deputy collector of taxes—Duties—Bond.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

§ 47-303. Deputy collector of taxes—Duties—Bond.

The deputy collector of taxes shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the collector, and the collector may require the said deputy collector to give bond for the faithful performance of his duties; but the collector shall in every respect be responsible, as now provided by law, to the United States, the District of Columbia, and to individuals, as the case may be, for all moneys collected (June 11, 1896, 29 Stat. 394, ch. 419.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. Section 402(362) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of requiring the giving of bond under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by § 406 of the Plan. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. See, also, note under § 47-301.

§ 47-304. Cashier in collector's office—Duties—Responsibility.

The cashier (in the collector's office) shall, in the necessary absence or inability of the collector, from any cause, perform his duties without any additional compensation; and the collector may require the said cashier to give bond for the faithful performance of such duties during the absence or inability of the collector; but the collector shall in every respect be responsible, as now provided by law, to the United States, the District of Columbia, and to individuals, as the case may be, for all moneys collected. (Aug. 6, 1890, 26 Stat. 294, ch. 724.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

§ 47-305. Account books to be kept by collector.

It shall be the duty of the collector to keep in his office account books, in which shall be entered: First, the dates of payment of all taxes; second, the amounts paid; third, the names of the persons by whom payment has been made; fourth, the years paid for; fifth, the property paid on; and sixth, the names of the persons to whom assessed. His books shall at all times be open to the inspection of any officer who may be authorized by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia to examine the same. (Leg. Assem., Aug. 23, 1871, ch. 108, § 1; June 20, 1874, 18 Stat. 116, ch. 337, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

§ 47-306. Certificate of taxes and assessments due—Fee.

The collector of taxes shall furnish whenever called upon, a certified statement, over his hand and official seal, of all taxes and assessments, general and special, that may be due at the time of making said certificate; and said certificate when furnished shall be a bar to the collection and recovery from any subsequent purchaser of any tax or assessment omitted from and which may be a lien upon the real estate mentioned in said certificate, and said lien shall be discharged as to such subsequent purchaser, but shall not affect the liability of the person who owned the property at the time such tax was assessed to pay the same, mentioned in said certificate. The charge for each certificate of taxes so issued shall be one dollar. (Feb. 6, 1879, 20 Stat. 283, ch. 50; May 13, 1892, 27 Stat. 37, ch. 74; Mar. 3, 1917, 39 Stat. 1005, ch. 160; Mar. 3, 1925, 43 Stat. 1222, ch. 477; June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1202, ch. 702, § 11.)

PREPARATION OF LIST OF PROPERTY SOLD FOR TAXES

The duty to prepare list of property sold for taxes for public inspection imposed upon the collector of taxes by act Mar. 3, 1917, was transferred to the assessor by act June 25, 1938. See § 47-603.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

§ 47-307. Waiver of interest and penalties.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized, in his discretion, to waive, in whole or in part, interest or penalties, or both, on unpaid taxes and special assessments due the District of Columbia, when, in his judgment, such action would be equitable or just or in the public interest. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1201, ch. 702, § 7.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Committee on Special Assessment Appeals was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

Reorganization Order No. 20, dated Nov. 10, 1952, established a new Committee on Special Assessment Appeals and provided in part that the Committee consider petitions filed pursuant to this section, and submit its recommendations to the Commissioners. Reorganization Order No. 20 was superseded and replaced by Organization Order No. 121, dated Dec. 12, 1957. The latter Order established a new Committee on Special Assessment Appeals and delegated to the Committee the function to waive, in whole or in part, interest or penalties, or both, on special assessments due the District of Columbia. Organization Order No. 121 was revoked by Organization Order No. 3, dated Dec. 13, 1967, par. 4 of Part IVC of which established a new Committee on Special Assessment Appeals, and delegated to the Committee the same functions as formerly provided by Org. Ord. No. 121. Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969, provided that the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue serve on the Committee on Special Assessments.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

CROSS REFERENCE

Refund of taxes and fees, see § 47-1016 et seq.

§ 47-308. Collector may omit uncollectible taxes from record of assets.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized to direct the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia to omit from his records as assets of the District of Columbia any and all taxes, real and personal, and all special assessments which the Commissioner may determine are uncollectible, but such determination on the part of the Commissioner or the failure of the collector to carry such taxes on his records as assets shall not affect the liability of the taxpayer for the payment of said taxes. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1202, ch. 702, § 10.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

§ 47-309. Disbursement of taxes and appropriations—Vouchers—Settlement of accounts.

All taxes collected shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States, and the same, as well as the appropriations made by Congress for the expenses of the District of Columbia, shall be disbursed for the expenses of said District, on itemized vouchers, which shall have been audited and approved by the Auditor of the District of Columbia, certified by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia; and the accounts of said Commissioner, and the tax collectors, and all other officers required to account, shall be settled and adjusted by the General Accounting Office. (June 11, 1878, 20 Stat. 105, ch. 180, § 4; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 305.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Auditor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952.

The functions of approving and auditing itemized vouchers for District expenses were transferred from the Auditor of the District of Columbia to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 was superseded and replaced by Organization Order No. 121. Reorganization Order No. 3 and Organization Order No. 121 were revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVC of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, a Finance Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7,

1969. Functions pertaining to centralized accounting as set forth in C.O. No. 69-96 were transferred to the Director of the Office of Budget and Financial Management by Org. Ord. No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

"General Accounting Office" was substituted for "accounting-officers of the Treasury Department" in view of act June 10, 1921, which transferred the functions of the Treasury Department with respect to accounting to the General Accounting Office. See 31 U.S.C. § 44.

CROSS REFERENCE

General limitation on power of Commissioner, see § 1-801.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-112, 47-310.

§ 47-310. Requisition by Commissioner—Appropriations not to be exceeded—Accounting.

All moneys appropriated for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia, together with all revenues of the District of Columbia from taxes or otherwise, shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States, as required by the provisions of section 47-309, and shall be drawn therefrom only on requisition of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia (except that the moneys appropriated for interest and the sinking fund shall be drawn therefrom only on the requisition of the Treasurer of the United States), such requisition specifying the appropriation upon which the same is drawn; and in no case shall such appropriation be exceeded either in requisition or expenditure; and the accounts for all disbursements of the Commissioner of said District shall be made monthly to the General Accounting Office by the auditor of the District of Columbia, on vouchers certified by the Commissioner, as required by law. (July 1, 1882, 22 Stat. 144, ch. 263, § 3; Mar. 3, 1883, 22 Stat. 470, ch. 95, § 2; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 304.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Auditor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. The function of making monthly accounts for all disbursements of the Commissioners to the General Accounting Office was transferred from the auditor to the Accounting Officer in the Finance Office by Reorganization Order No. 20, dated Nov. 10, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 was superseded and replaced by Organization Order No. 121. Reorganization Order No. 3 and Organization Order No. 121 were revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVC of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, a Finance Office and prescribed the functions thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order

[Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Functions pertaining to centralized accounting as set forth in C.O. No. 69-96 were transferred to the Director of the Office of Budget and Financial Management by Org. Ord. No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

"General Accounting Office" was substituted for "accounting officers of the Treasury" in view of act June 10, 1921, which transferred the functions of the Treasury Department with respect to accounting to the General Accounting Office. See 31 U.S.C. § 44.

§ 47-311. "Miscellaneous Trust Fund Deposits"—Advances—Audit—Separate accounts to be kept.

All moneys received by the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia in the nature of trust-fund deposits, the disposition of which is not provided for by law, and which had been on April 27, 1904, deposited by said collector with the Treasurer of the United States to the official credit of the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia, shall be deposited by the said collector in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of a permanent appropriation account, to be known and designated as "Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits, District of Columbia."

Necessary advances from said permanent appropriation account shall be made by the Secretary of the Treasury to the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia, upon requisition of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia for such amounts as may be required from time to time for necessary disbursements. The said disbursing officer shall make disbursements from such advances only upon itemized vouchers duly audited and approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and the accounts of said disbursing officer for all such disbursements shall be rendered to and audited by the General Accounting Office.

It shall be the duty of the auditor of the District of Columbia to keep separate accounts with each depositor for all trust-fund deposits received and deposited in accordance with the provisions of this section, showing the amounts received and deposited and the payments made on each individual account. (Apr. 27, 1904, 33 Stat. 368, ch. 1628; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 304.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes, the Disbursing Office, and the Office of the Auditor were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-301, 47-112, and 47-120, respectively.

The functions of auditing and approving vouchers and of keeping separate accounts for trust-fund deposits were transferred from the auditor to the Accounting Office in the Finance Office by Reorganization Order No. 20, dated Nov. 10, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 was superseded and replaced by Organization Order No. 121. Organization Order No. 121 was revoked by Organization Order No. 3 of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 13, 1967. Parts III and IVC of the latter Order established within the newly created Department of General Administration, a Finance Office and prescribed the functions, thereof. These functions were subsequently transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Functions pertaining to centralized accounting as set forth in C.O. No. 69-96 were

transferred to the Director of the Office of Budget and Financial Management by Org. Ord. No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972.

The Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

"General Accounting Office" was substituted for "accounting officers of the Treasury" in view of act June 10, 1921, which transferred the functions of the Treasury Department with respect to certain accounting functions to the General Accounting Office. See 31 U.S.C. § 44.

CROSS REFERENCES

Advances by disbursing officials, see § 1-263.

Advances to meet general expenses of the District, see § 47-2501.

§ 47-312. Collection of taxes by distraint—Acquisition of liens.

In addition to any other methods or devices or both provided by law or regulation for the collection of various taxes (except real property taxes) due the District, any tax imposed by any law applicable to District taxes, and penalties and interest thereon, when such tax has become due and payable, may be collected in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes due the District on personal property in force at the time of such collection; and liens for all such taxes, penalties, and interest may be acquired in the same manner that liens for personal property taxes are acquired. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 119, ch. 218, title XVI, § 1601.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 1603 of act May 18, 1954, provided that: "This title [adding this section and § 47-313] shall be applicable with respect to taxes assessed within three years prior to the date of the approval of this Act [May 18, 1954]."

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-735.

§ 47-313. Jeopardy assessments of taxes by assessing authority of the District.

If the assessing authority of the District believes that the collection of any tax imposed by any law applicable to the District Government (except real property taxes) will be jeopardized by delay, the assessing authority shall, whether or not the time otherwise prescribed by law for making return and paying such tax has expired, immediately assess such tax (together with all the interest and penalties the assessment of which is provided for by law). Such tax, penalties, and interest, shall thereupon become immediately due and payable, and immediate notice and demand shall be made by the Collector of Taxes for the District for the payment thereof. Upon failure or refusal to pay such tax, penalty, and interest, collection thereof by distraint shall be lawful. For the purposes of this section the word "assessing authority" means the Assessor, the Board of Personal Tax Appraisers or any member thereof, and any other official or officials of the District, or their duly authorized representatives, having the duty to assess District taxes. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 120, ch. 218, title XVI, § 1602.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section applicable with respect to taxes assessed within three years prior to May 18, 1954, see section 1603 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under § 47-312.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 46-1601, and § 43-1618 and notes thereunder.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes, the Office of the Assessor, and the Board of Personal Tax Appraisers were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-301, 47-601, 47-604.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-735.

§ 47-314. Abatement of taxes.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized to abate the unpaid portion of the assessment of any tax, or any liability in respect thereof, other than taxes on real property, if the Commissioner determines under uniform¹ rules prescribed by him that the administration and collection costs involved would not warrant collection of the amount due. (Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 858, Pub. L. 80-610, title IX, § 901.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

DEFINITION; CONSTRUCTION; SEVERABILITY OF PROVISIONS; RULES AND REGULATIONS

For definition as used in act Sept. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-610, enacting this section, and for construction of such act, severability of provisions with respect thereto, and authority to make rules and regulations to carry out provisions thereof, see §§ 1002-1005 of such act, set out as a note under § 25-124.

Chapter 4.—DESIGNATION OF PROPERTY FOR ASSESSMENT AND TAXATION

Sec.

- 47-401. Squares, lots, blocks, parcels, to be numbered.
- 47-402. Designation to be official.
- 47-403. Daily transcript from records of recorder of deeds and register of wills.
- 47-404. Designation of land for assessment—Beyond city limits.
- 47-405. Designation of land to be numbered.
- 47-406. Designation of land—Plat books to be made under authority of Commissioner—Custody of surveyor
- 47-407. Surveyor's office to make daily transcripts of records of deeds, wills, condemnations, and decrees.
- 47-408. Designation given to land sufficient for tax sales purposes.
- 47-409. Sale of property belonging to the United States—Report of sale.

§ 47-401. Squares, lots, blocks, parcels, to be numbered.

For the purposes of facilitating assessment and taxation of real estate in the District of Columbia, the following system of designating the several parcels of land therein is hereby prescribed, and every designation given in conformity with said system shall be a sufficient description of the parcel of land to which it relates, for all purposes of assessment and collection of taxes and assessments of every kind:

Each square in the city of Washington shall bear a number or other designation that will distinguish it from every other square in said city.

Each lot or parcel of ground in each such square shall bear a number or other designation that will

distinguish it from every other lot or parcel of ground in such square.

Each block in each subdivision in said District outside of the limits of the city of Washington shall bear a number that will distinguish it from every other such block.

Each lot or parcel of land in each such block shall bear a number that will distinguish it from every other lot therein.

Each piece or parcel of unsubdivided land and each parcel of land deeded by metes and bounds in said District shall have a distinctive designation.

As nearly as practicable, in the judgment of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, the numbers in each of the aforesaid squares, blocks, or parcels of land requiring to be numbered shall be in a regularly increasing numerical sequence and order, beginning with the lowest number practicable; and, in case of the lots, shall commence at the same relative location in each of the squares, blocks, or parcels of land, and be continued in the same relative order.

It shall be the duty of the said Commissioner to cause a record of the designations of the several aforesaid parcels of land to be made in accordance with the foregoing system, in the office of the surveyor of said District; and hereafter it shall be the duty of the surveyor, in giving numbers to blocks or lots of future subdivisions, to be governed by said system. (Mar. 3, 1899, 30 Stat. 1376, ch. 457, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

LAND OUTSIDE THE CITY OF WASHINGTON

Number system for blocks, subdivisions, and parcels of land within the District but lying outside the city of Washington, see §§ 47-404 to 47-408.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-402.

§ 47-402. Designation to be official.

The designation as prescribed in section 47-401 to each of said lots or parcels of land, which they shall respectively bear on the records of the assessor of said District at the time said lots or parcels become subject to sale for arrears of any tax or assessment, shall be the official designation of said lots or parcels of land for the enforcement of the collection of all such arrears of general taxes and assessments for the tax year in which the said designation shall be given, and until such designation be changed pursuant to law. (Mar. 3, 1899, 30 Stat. 1377, ch. 457, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

§ 47-403. Daily transcript from records of recorder of deeds and register of wills.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall cause to be made a daily transcript, and entry on the records of said assessor, of the designations of lots or parcels of land in said District appearing in instruments of conveyance received for record in the office of the recorder of deeds, and the designations of lots or parcels of land in said District transferred by probated wills; and the person or persons whom the Commissioner of said District may des-

¹ So in original, probably should be "uniform".

ignate for the purpose of making such transcript shall for this purpose at all times during office hours have full access to the records of the recorder of deeds and the register of wills of said District; and the assessor shall daily furnish the surveyor with a copy of such transcript. (Mar. 3, 1899, 30 Stat. 1377, ch. 457, § 3.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

CROSS REFERENCE

Transcript from surveyor's office, see § 47-407.

§ 47-404. Designation of land for assessment—Beyond city limits.

For the purpose of facilitating the assessment and taxation of real property in the territory within the limits of the District of Columbia lying outside of the city of Washington the following system of designating the several subdivisions, blocks, lots, and parcels of land is hereby prescribed, and each and every designation made or given in conformity with said system shall be deemed a sufficient description of the property to which it relates for all purposes of assessment and the collection of taxes and assessments of every kind. (Feb. 23, 1905, 33 Stat. 737, ch. 735, § 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-408.

§ 47-405. Designation of land to be numbered.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and directed to cause to be given numbers to all of said blocks or squares, lots or parcels of land as said blocks, squares, lots, or parcels of land have been formed by the highway-extension plan, of record on February 23, 1905, in the office of surveyor of the District of Columbia, and subdivisions existing on February 23, 1905, and to place the numbers so given upon the said highway-extension plan: *Provided*, That in all cases where two or more blocks or parts of contiguous existing subdivisions are surrounded as a group by existing streets or roads, or by proposed streets of the highway-extension plan, such group shall be numbered as a block or square upon the recorded plats of the highway-extension plan: *Provided further*, That where lots are numbered in duplicate in any block or square which includes parts of two or more existing subdivisions, new lot numbers shall be given said lots numbered in duplicate, and new lot numbers shall also be given to all parts of lots remaining after the extension of streets or alleys by dedication, condemnation, or purchase, whereby parts of lots have become public property: *Provided further*, That new lot numbers shall also be given to all parts of original and subdivided lots existing on February 23, 1905, on the records of the assessor and the surveyor of the District of Columbia. (Feb. 23, 1905, 33 Stat. 737, ch. 735, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Powers of commissioners

Commissioners could not open street running through corners of two squares and across proposed street. *Rudolph v. Warwick* (1926, 56 App. D.C. 128, 10 F. 2d 993).

The commissioners were authorized and directed to number all the blocks or squares, lots or parcels of land which had been formed by the highway extension plan as shown by the records of the surveyor of the District of Columbia. *Hazard v. Blessing* (1925, 2 F. 2d 916, 55 App. D. C. 114.)

Square boundaries

Streets projected by the highway commission are designated as "square boundaries." *Hazard v. Blessing* (1925, 2 F. 2d 916, 55 App. D. C. 114.).

§ 47-406. Designation of land—Plat books to be made under authority of Commissioner—Custody of surveyor.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall cause to be prepared a series of volumes of plats, on a scale of one hundred feet to the inch, embracing all the land in said District outside the city of Washington, these plats to show at all times the separate parcels of land created by subdivisions, sales, wills, condemnations, dedications, decrees of court, or otherwise, each with its distinctive number. Said books shall be kept in the office of the surveyor of said District, and shall be numbered according to the first and last page numbers of each volume, the pages being numbered continuously, and indefinitely rising in numbers as new books are opened to record changes in the outlines of parcels from any cause. (Feb. 23, 1905, 33 Stat. 738, ch. 735, § 3.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 27 dated Apr. 3, 1953, as amended Apr. 10, 1953, provided that the functions of the Surveyor described in this section would continue to be delegated to the Office of the Assessor, Finance Office, Department of General Administration. The Finance Office was reconstituted by Organization Order No. 121, dated Dec. 12, 1957, and the function of preparing and maintaining tax maps and other necessary records was delegated to the Property Tax Division. Organization Order No. 121 was repealed and replaced by Organization Order No. 3, dated Dec. 13, 1967, Part IVC of which established a new Finance Office and delegated the aforesaid function to the Property Tax Division thereof. Functions of the Finance Office as set forth in Part IVC of Org. Ord. No. 3 were transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969.

The Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 47-407. Surveyor's office to make daily transcripts of records of deeds, wills, condemnations, and decrees.

For the purpose of keeping said books constantly current and up to date, the said Commissioner shall cause an employee of the surveyor's office to make daily transcripts of all deeds of conveyance, wills, condemnations, decrees, and other instruments or proceedings by which boundaries are changed; for which purpose, such employee of the surveyor's office shall at all times during business hours have full and free access to all records of the recorder of deeds, register of wills, clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, clerk of

the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, marshal, and other officials; and the surveyor shall furnish to the assessor a copy of such transcript, from which a duplicate set of taxation and assessment plat books shall be maintained by the said assessor: *Provided*, That the current series of taxation and assessment plat books in the surveyor's office shall be the standard book of reference for all purposes of assessment and taxation by all departments of the government of the District of Columbia. (Feb. 23, 1905, 33 Stat. 738, ch. 735, § 4; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 161(f), 84 Stat. 582.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 161(f) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by inserting after "clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia," the following: "clerk of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia,".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 27 dated Apr. 3, 1953, as amended Apr. 10, 1953, provided that the functions of the Surveyor described in this section would continue to be delegated to the Office of the Assessor, Finance Office, Department of General Administration. The Finance Office was reconstituted by Organization Order No. 121, dated Dec. 12, 1957, and the function of preparing and maintaining tax maps and other necessary records was delegated to the Property Tax Division. Organization Order No. 121 was repealed and replaced by Organization Order No. 3, dated Dec. 13, 1967, Part IVC of which established a new Finance Office and delegated the aforesaid function to the Property Tax Division thereof. Functions of the Finance Office as set forth in Part IVC of Org. Ord. No. 3 were transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969.

The Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 47-408. Designation given to land sufficient for tax sales purposes.

The designation given as hereinbefore prescribed in section 47-404 to each block or square, lot or parcel of land, respectively appearing on the records of the assessor of the District of Columbia at the time any assessment or tax is levied for which such property may become subject to sale, shall be a complete and official designation of said block or square, lot or parcel of land, for the purpose of the collection of taxes or assessments of any kind, and the designations so given shall be considered good and sufficient descriptions in any advertisements of such property for sale for delinquent taxes or as-

sessments. (Feb. 23, 1905, 33 Stat. 738, ch. 735, § 5.)

§ 47-409. Sale of property belonging to the United States—Report of sale.

It shall be the duty of the Administrator of General Services, within ninety days after the sale of any lots or squares belonging to the United States in the city of Washington, to report the fact to the proper officers of the District, giving the date of sale, the number of the lot and square, and the name of the purchaser; and such lots or squares shall be liable to taxation by the District from the day of sale. (R. S., D. C., § 143; Feb. 26, 1925, 43 Stat. 983, ch. 339, § 3; Mar. 2, 1934, 48 Stat. 389, ch. 38, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of Public Buildings and Grounds under the direction of the Chief of Engineers of the Army was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Director of Public Buildings and Public Grounds of the National Capital by Act Feb. 26, 1925. The latter agency was abolished and functions transferred to Office of National Parks, Buildings, and Reservations by Executive Order 6166, June 10, 1933. Act Mar. 2, 1934 provided that the Office of National Parks, Buildings, and Reservations should be known as the National Park Service. The functions of the National Park Service in the District of Columbia regarding public buildings were transferred to the Public Buildings Administration by Reorg. Plan No. 1 of 1939. For subsequent transfer of functions to the Administrator of General Services, see 40 U.S.C. § 753 and §§ 1 and 2 of Reorg. Plan No. 18 of 1950.

Chapter 5.—RATES, RECORDS, AND SURPLUS FUNDS

Sec.

- 47-501. Assessment of taxes on real and personal property—Rate of taxation—Collection.
- 47-501a. Minimum rate of taxation on real property.
- 47-502. Treasury Department to keep record of receipts and disbursements relative to District of Columbia.
- 47-503. Disposition of surplus funds—To be applied to succeeding year's expenditures.

§ 47-501. Assessment of taxes on real and personal property—Rate of taxation—Collection.

For the purpose of defraying such expenses of the District of Columbia as Congress may from time to time appropriate for, there hereby is levied for each and every fiscal year, a tax at such rate on the real and personal property subject to taxation in the District as will, when added to the other taxes and revenues of the District, produce money enough to enable the District to pay promptly and in full all sums directed by Congress to be paid by the District, and for which appropriation has been duly made; and the District of Columbia Council hereby is empowered and directed to ascertain, determine, and fix annually such rate of taxation as will, when applied as aforesaid, produce the money needed to defray the share of the expenses of the District during the year for which the rate is fixed; and the Commissioner of the District shall, in accordance with existing law, cause all such taxes and revenues to be promptly collected and, when collected, to be daily deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the District for the purposes herein set out. (June 2, 1922, 42 Stat. 669, ch. 249.)

CODIFICATION

Act June 29, 1922, also levied a tax "on such intangible personal property as is subject to taxation in the District of Columbia, at the rate of five-tenths of one per centum on the full market value thereof" and contained a further provision, "the rate fixed herein on intangible personal property not to be made less but which may be increased by the Commissioners in their discretion to any rate not in excess of the rate imposed upon real estate." These provisions have been omitted because the Revenue Act of July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1107, ch. 367, title IV, § 1, provided: "The tax on intangible personal property imposed by any law relating to the District shall not apply with respect to any year subsequent to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(363) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of ascertaining, determining, and fixing annually rate of taxation under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCES

Minimum rate of taxation on real property, see § 47-501a.

Time for payment, delinquency, see § 47-1209.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Exemption from taxation

Where private act declared that property of club was exempt from taxation but was silent as to liability for taxes accrued prior to its approval by the President on July 2, 1956, property of the club was exempt from taxation for the fiscal year 1957 which commenced on Sunday, July 1, 1956, where the Commissioners were empowered to approve the list of exemptions on or before July 1, which being a Sunday, the Commissioners could have acted to recognize exemption from taxation throughout the entire day of the approval by the President. *District of Columbia v. General Federation of Women's Clubs* (1957, 249 F. 2d 503, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 411).

Migratory property

This section and § 47-1201 et seq. authorizing taxation by District of Columbia of all tangible "personal property subject to taxation" contemplates personal property having a definite and permanent situs in the District and not temporarily brought into District by nonresident, and this section and said § 47-1201 et seq. apply only to property that has acquired a fixed, definite and permanent taxable situs. *Queen City Brewing Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 134 F. 2d 44, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 213, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 1330, 319 U. S. 767, 87 L. Ed. 1716).

Personal property tax on bankrupt

Personalty of a bankrupt, in the hands of trustee in bankruptcy on July 1, 1954, was subject to district's personal property tax for the fiscal year commencing on that date, notwithstanding the fact that such date of assessment was subsequent to the date of bankrupt's adjudication in bankruptcy, and that the trustee did not conduct any business. *Brown, Trustee in Bankruptcy, etc. v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 200).

Priority

In proceeding for reorganization of corporate debtor under Bankruptcy Act, District of Columbia taxes are not entitled to special treatment not accorded to taxes owing to the United States. *In re Huyler's* (D.C.D.C. 1952, 107 F. Supp. 318, affirmed 204 F. 2d 502).

Tangible personal property

Computer "software," which was valuable only because of the intangible information made on the computer punch cards, represented intangible values and the "soft-

ware" was not subject to the District of Columbia tangible personal property tax. *District of Columbia v. Universal Computer Associates, Inc.* (1972, 465 F. 2d 615, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 30).

Where out of total purchase price of \$290,000 for data processing unit, \$106,000 represented the costs of the services rendered by computer manufacturer in the development of tax program package, District of Columbia Tax Court properly allocated 50% of the values between the "hardware," which was subject to District of Columbia tangible personal property tax, and 50% to the "software" which was intangible and not subject to the tax. *Id.*

§ 47-501a. Minimum rate of taxation on real property.

For each fiscal year after May 18, 1954 the rate of taxation on real property in the District of Columbia shall not be less than 2.20 per centum on the assessed value of such property. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 119, ch. 218, title XV, § 1501.)

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and notes thereunder.

§ 47-502. Treasury Department to keep record of receipts and disbursements relative to District of Columbia.

The Treasury Department shall accurately keep an account showing all receipts and disbursements relative to the revenues and expenditures of the District of Columbia, and shall also show the sources of the revenue, the purpose of expenditure, and the appropriation under which the expenditure is made; and any and all revenue derived from property not owned wholly or in part by the District of Columbia, as between the United States and the District of Columbia, shall be the property of the United States. (June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 669, ch. 249; Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title X, § 1, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 375, ch. 223, § 8.)

AMENDMENT

1938—Act May 16, 1938, repealed provisions of this section which read as follows: "and where the United States is the owner of ground or the holder thereof in trust for the public, upon which improvements have been made at the joint expense of the United States and the District of Columbia, the revenues therefrom shall first be used to pay the United States 3 per centum of the full value of the ground as a ground rent, and the remainder shall be divided between them in the same proportion that each contributed to said improvements, and for such purposes the assessor for the District of Columbia shall fix the full value of the ground after he has first made oath that he will fairly and impartially appraise the same."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-503.

§ 47-503. Disposition of surplus funds—To be applied to succeeding year's expenditures.

If, for any fiscal year, the District of Columbia should raise and deposit in the treasury to its credit, more money derived from taxation, privileges, and other sources authorized in this chapter than may be necessary for the purposes therein, such excess shall be available the succeeding year, in the discretion of the District of Columbia Council, either for the purpose of meeting the expense chargeable to the District of Columbia and/or for the further purpose of enabling the Council to fix a lower rate of

taxation for the year following the one in which said excess accrued than it might otherwise be able to do; and the agencies through which the District of Columbia collects its revenue derived from taxation shall also collect for the United States any revenues which by section 47-502 become the sole property of the United States, and said revenues shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as "miscellaneous receipts"; and the Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall not be restricted in submitting to the Office of Management and Budget his estimates of the needs of the District, but he shall, as near as may be bring them within the probable aggregate of the fixed proportionate appropriations to be paid by the United States and the District of Columbia. (June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 669, ch. 249.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

Reference to "the fixed proportionate appropriations to be paid by the United States and the District of Columbia" appears to be obsolete in view of § 47-2501a providing for an annual Federal payment to the District of Columbia. See, also, note under § 47-126.

CODIFICATION

Provisions which read "but the revenues from the property known as Center Market shall not be so collected," have been omitted since the market is no longer in existence. See act June 6, 1930, 46 Stat. 523, ch. 412.

CHANGE OF NAME

The "Bureau of the Budget" was changed to "Office of Management and Budget" by section 102(a) of Reorg. Plan No. 2 of 1970, 84 Stat. 2085.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(364) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of determining whether any money raised in any fiscal year in excess of the needs for that year shall be available in the succeeding year for the purpose of meeting expenses or for enabling the fixing of a lower rate of taxation for the year following, or both, under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

For transfer of functions with respect to budgetary matters, see § 403 of 1967 Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out as a note under § 47-211.

Chapter 6.—TAX ASSESSOR

Sec.

- 47-601. Assessor of District of Columbia to prepare annual tax ledgers—Statement of assessment and taxes.
- 47-602. Assessor to furnish bond.
- 47-603. Records to be kept by assessor—Duties of assessor.
- 47-604. Board of assistant assessors—Appointment—Qualifications—Clerk.
- 47-605. Assistant assessors—Three members to assess real property and three members to assess personal property.
- 47-606. Assessor to have power to administer oaths and summon witnesses.

§ 47-601. Assessor of District of Columbia to prepare annual tax ledgers—Statement of assessment and taxes.

The assessor of the District of Columbia shall be charged with the duty of preparing the annual tax

ledgers on a numerical system, which shall be finished or completed at such time as will allow preparation by him of tax bills for collection purposes. Upon the completion of the tax ledgers, said assessor shall prepare a statement showing the total amount of the assessment of both real and personal property, and the total amount of taxes to be collected under said assessment; which statement shall be receipted by the collector of taxes in triplicate, and said collector shall be held responsible under his bond for all such taxes, except such as he may not be able to collect after fully complying with the requirements of law. The original receipt of said assessment and taxes shall be forwarded by the assessor to the General Accounting Office, the duplicate to the auditor of the District of Columbia, and the triplicate shall be retained by the collector. (Mar. 31, 1892, 27 Stat. 13, ch. 30; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 304; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 834, ch. 759, § 8.)

AMENDMENT

1926—Act July 3, 1926, added the first sentence.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

All functions of the Office of the Assessor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, abolished the Office of the Assessor and transferred the functions to the Finance Office in the Department of General Administration. The same order provided that an Office of the Assessor would be created in the Finance Office. Reorganization Order No. 20 was superseded and replaced by Organization Order No. 121, dated Dec. 12, 1957, provided that the Finance Office (consisting of the Office of the Finance Officers, Property Tax Division, Revenue Division, Treasury Division, Accounting Division, and Data Processing Division) shall continue under the direction and control of the Director of General Administration, and prescribed the functions thereof. Organization Order No. 121 was revoked by Organization Order No. 3, dated Dec. 13, 1967, Part IVC of which prescribed the functions of the Finance Office within a newly established Department of General Administration. Functions of the Finance Office as stated in Part IVC of Org. Ord. No. 3 were transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. Functions pertaining to centralized accounting as set forth in C.O. No. 69-96 were transferred to the Director of the Office of Budget and Financial Management by Org. Ord. No. 30, dated Apr. 5, 1972.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

The Office of the Collector of Taxes and the Office of the Auditor were abolished and the functions transferred, see notes under §§ 47-120 and 47-301.

"General Accounting Office" was substituted for "First Comptroller of the Treasury" in view of act June 10, 1921, which transferred certain powers and duties conferred or imposed by law upon the Comptroller to the General Accounting Office. See U.S. Code, title 31, § 44.

CROSS REFERENCES

Competent witness in condemnation proceedings, see § 14-308.

Duty to make list of those eligible for military service, see § 39-103.

Ex-officio member and chairman of Real Estate Commission, see § 45-1403.

§ 47-602. Assessor to furnish bond.

The assessor of the District of Columbia shall give bond to the District of Columbia for the faithful and efficient performance of all the duties of his office in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars, with sureties to be approved by the Commissioner of said District. (July 7, 1898, 30 Stat. 666, ch. 571.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

§ 47-603. Records to be kept by assessor—Duties of assessor.

All records and accounts in any way relating or pertaining to the bookkeeping, accounting, and collection of taxes and assessments which, prior to June 25, 1938, were prepared by the assessor of the District of Columbia and kept in the office of the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia shall be transferred to and kept in the office of the said assessor. The said assessor shall be charged with the duties heretofore required of the collector of taxes in relation to the preparation and issuance of tax bills and bills for special taxes and assessments, the preparation for public inspection of lists of all real estate in the District of Columbia heretofore sold or which may hereafter be sold for the nonpayment of any general or special taxes or assessments, the furnishing of certified statements over his hand and official seal of all taxes and assessments general and special that may be due at the time of making the said certificate, and the preparation of the lists of taxes on real property in said District subject to taxation on which taxes are levied and in arrears on the 1st day of July in each year. On or before September 1 of each year the assessor shall prepare and retain in his office tax accounts in such form as shall be prescribed by the Commissioner of the District showing the assessed owners, amount, description, and value of real property listed for taxation in the District of Columbia, and on or before April 1 of each year the assessor shall prepare and retain in his office personal tax accounts in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of the District showing the names and addresses of assessed owners, and the location and value of the property assessed. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1202, ch. 702, § 11.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

CROSS REFERENCE

Preparation of list of property sold for taxes, see § 47-1010.

§ 47-604. Board of assistant assessors—Appointment—Qualifications—Clerk.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall appoint as a permanent board of assistant assessors such persons as are conversant with real estate values in the District of Columbia and who have been bona fide residents of the District for a period of at least five years, except that two of such appointees may be persons who have been bona fide residents of the District of Columbia Metropolitan Area for a period of at least five years. Each person so appointed on said board shall, within ten days after receiving notice thereof, take and subscribe an oath to diligently, faithfully, and impartially perform all and singular the duties imposed upon him by law. If any such appointee shall fail to qualify as aforesaid within the time prescribed, or shall fail to enter upon the discharge of his duties within fifteen days after such qualification, the appointment shall be void, and the Commissioner shall forthwith appoint another suitable person, who shall qualify as above provided. And said Commissioner is hereby authorized and directed to appoint a clerk for said board of assistant assessors; and said clerk shall also be the clerk for the board of equalization and review hereinafter provided for. For the purposes of sections 47-209, 47-604, 47-606, 47-701, 47-702, 47-704 to 47-710, and 47-712, the term "District of Columbia Metropolitan Area" means the District of Columbia, the cities of Alexandria and Falls Church, and the counties of Arlington and Fairfax in Virginia, and the counties of Montgomery and Prince Georges in Maryland. (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 282, ch. 287, § 2; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 617, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 1; Mar. 3, 1917, 39 Stat. 1005, ch. 160; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 832, ch. 759, § 1; Aug. 3, 1954, 68 Stat. 651, ch. 654, § 1.)

CODIFICATION

Provisions which required equalization returns to be made before the first Monday in January 1895 are omitted as obsolete.

Provisions which prescribed the salary of the members were omitted as covered by the Classification Act of 1949. That act (Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 954, ch. 782, as amended) was later repealed by act Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 632, Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a) (of which § 1 revised and enacted title 5, U.S.C., into law), and is now covered by chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S.C.

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act Aug. 3, 1954, authorized the appointment of two persons who have been bona fide residents of the District of Columbia Metropolitan Area for a period of at least five years, defined the term "District of Columbia Metropolitan Area", and eliminated provisions which limited the board to six persons.

1926—Act July 3, 1926, increased the membership of the board from five to six members.

1917—Act Mar. 3, 1917, eliminated provisions which prohibited removal of the assessor and the members of the permanent board of assistant assessors except for inefficiency, neglect of duty, or malfeasance.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Board of Assistant Assessors was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5

of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

All functions of the Office of the Assessor and of the Board of Assistant Assessors including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, abolished the Office of Assessor and the Board of Assistant Assessors and transferred their functions to the Finance Office in the Department of General Administration. The same order established in the Finance Office an Office of the Assessor headed by an Assessor, and established under the Assessor a Board of Assistant Assessors (Real Estate), a Board of Personal Tax Appraisers, and a Board of Equalization and Review. Reorganization Order No. 20 was superseded and replaced, and the Offices and Boards established thereby were abolished, by Organization Order No. 121, dated Dec. 12, 1957. This Order continued the Finance Office, under the Department of General Administration, composed of the Office of the Finance Officer, Property Tax Division, Revenue Division, Treasury Division, Accounting Division, and Data Processing Division, and also established a Board of Equalization and Review. Organization Order No. 121 was revoked by Organization Order No. 3, dated Dec. 13, 1967, Part IVC of which prescribed the functions of the Finance Office within the newly established Department of General Administration and also established a Board of Equalization and Review in the Finance Office, composed of the Finance Officer as Chairman, and two or more qualified persons who are conversant with real estate values in the District of Columbia, to be designated by the Finance Officer with the approval of the Director of General Administration. Under the provisions of the order, the Board of Equalization and Review was empowered to review and equalize real estate assessments, hear complaints against real estate assessments and take appropriate action, and to transmit equalized assessments to the Commissioner for approval. Functions of the Finance Office as stated in Part IVC of Org. Ord. No. 3 were transferred to the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. The latter Order also provided that the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue serve on the Board of Equalization and Review.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-707.

§ 47-605. Assistant assessors—Three members to assess real property and three members to assess personal property.

The assessor of the District of Columbia shall designate three of the members of said Board of Assistant Assessors for the assessment of real estate, and the three other members of said board to assess personal property, in accordance with law; all members of said board, together with the assessor of the District of Columbia, as chairman, shall constitute the Board of Equalization and Review of real-estate assessments, and also the Board of Personal Tax Appeals: *Provided*, That the assessor of the District of Columbia shall act as chairman, *ex officio*, of the several boards aforesaid. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 617, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 1; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 832, ch. 759, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1926—Act July 3, 1926, provided that three members should serve on the board to assess personal property.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Composition of Board of Equalization and Review and abolition of Board of Assistant Assessors (real estate),

and of Board of Personal Tax Appraisers, see transfer of functions note under § 47-604.

CROSS REFERENCE

Board of personal tax appeals, see § 47-1213.

Commissioner to appoint clerk and other personnel to board of personal tax appraisers, see § 47-1214.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Testimony of assessor

In appraising property for tax assessment, a district assessor may not testify as expert witness in condemnation proceedings. *Johnson v. Reichelderfer* (1931, 50 F. 2d 336, 60 App. D.C. 186).

§ 47-606. Assessor to have power to administer oaths and summon witnesses.

The assessor of the District of Columbia and each member of said Board of Assistant Assessors in the discharge of any of the duties devolved upon him or them, or the Board of Equalization and Review, may administer all necessary oaths or affirmations. The assessor of the District of Columbia, or in his absence the temporary chairman of said board, shall have power to summon the attendance of any person before said board to be examined under oath touching such matters and things as the Board of Assistant Assessors or the said Board of Equalization and Review may deem advisable in the discharge of their duties; and any member of the Metropolitan police force of the District of Columbia may serve subpoenas in his behalf. Such fees shall be allowed witnesses so examined, to be paid out of the contingent fund of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, as are allowed in civil actions before the Superior Court of the District of Columbia. Any person summoned and examined as aforesaid who shall knowingly make false oath or affirmation shall be guilty of perjury, and upon conviction thereof be punished according to the laws in force for the punishment of perjury. (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 285, ch. 287, § 13; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (45), 84 Stat. 573.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(c) (45) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Present status and functions of the Assessor, Board of Assistant Assessors, and Board of Equalization and Review, see transfer of functions note under § 47-604.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-604, 47-707.

Chapter 7.—ASSESSMENT OF REAL PROPERTY

Sec.

- 47-701. Assessments to be made in the name of the owner.
- 47-702. Assessments to be made annually.
- 47-703. Assessments to be by lot and square.
- 47-704. Commissioner to supply Board of Assistant Assessors with plats.
- 47-705. Assistant Assessor's valuation to be made separately for improvements and each tract or lot.
- 47-706. Board of Assistant Assessors to make annual tabulated report of property assessed.
- 47-707. Penalties.
- 47-708. Board of Equalization and Review—Annual meeting—Notice of meetings—Duties.
- 47-709. Valuation of real property to be complete on the first Monday of May annually.
- 47-710. Real property and improvements becoming subject to taxation to be listed annually.
- 47-711. New buildings under roof to be included in list.
- 47-712. Assessment of omitted property—Voided assessments, reassessment of property.
- 47-713. Assessments to be according to true value of the property—Taxes on subdivisions made from July to December, inclusive.
- 47-714. Subdivisions made during January, February, March, April, May, or June—Taxation, special assessment.
- 47-715. Redistribution of assessment on application by owner of unsubdivided tract.
- 47-716. Application for redistribution or reassessment—Notice—Validity.
- 47-717. Reassessment of real estate by Board of Assistant Assessors.
- 47-718. Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company or Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company property—Taxation.
- 47-719. Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company—Terminals—Taxation.
- 47-720. Baltimore and Potomac, bridges and tunnels assessed for taxation.
- 47-721. Reassessment of taxes declared void by court.
- 47-722. Valuation of United States property in the District of Columbia.
- 47-723. Valuation of United States property in the District of Columbia under regulations of Secretary of the Interior.

§ 47-701. Assessments to be made in the name of the owner.

All real property in the District of Columbia, except as hereinafter provided, shall be assessed in the name of the owner, or trustee or trustees of the owner thereof. All undivided real property of a deceased person may be assessed in the name of such deceased person until the same is divided, according to law, or has otherwise passed into the possession of some other person or persons; and all real property, the ownership of which is unknown, shall be assessed "owner unknown." (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 282, ch. 287, § 1.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Assessment of a tax against premises used for purposes of prostitution, see § 22-2720.

Assessment of land reverting from abandoned highways, see § 7-124.

Assessment of lands reverting to private owners from public highways closed under Street Readjustment Act, see § 7-401.

Board for assessment of real estate, see § 47-605.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-604, 47-707.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Deceased owners

Where wills of deceased nonresident owners of lots had not been probated in District of Columbia and it was not shown that commissioners were given notice of deaths of owners or who became owners under the wills, it was proper to assess lots in names of deceased owners. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

Realty held by devisees as tenants in common was properly assessed under this section in the name of their testatrix even after probate of her will. *Deming v. Turner* (D.C.D.C. 1946, 63 F. Supp. 220).

Notice of assessment

Where will placing record title to lot in husband and wife as trustees was probated after husband had acquired tax title in individual name, assessment in name of husband only was sufficient to give due notice of the assessment, within requirements of "due process of law". *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

Persons owning undivided interests in realty in District of Columbia as devisees or heirs of deceased former owner are not prejudiced by assessment of such realty in name of their decedent because this section permitting such assessment places them on notice that assessment will be thus carried on tax rolls. *Deming v. Turner* (D.C.D.C. 1946, 63 F. Supp. 220).

Passing of possession

The quoted phrase as used in this section authorizing undivided real property of a deceased person to be assessed in name of such deceased person until it is divided, according to law, or has "otherwise passed into the possession of some other person or persons", refers to a passing other than by intestacy or the will itself. *Turner v. Deming* (1946, 155 F. 2d 181, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 113, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 80, 329 U.S. 727, 91 L. Ed. 629).

Realty which passed into possession of testatrix's four children as tenants in common under the will did not thereby pass into possession of "some other person or persons", within this section, and hence assessment of the realty in testatrix's name was authorized. *Id.*

Property not to be assessed

Poles, conduits, wires, and lamps are not to be assessed under the real estate tax law. *Rudolph v. Potomac Elec. Power Co.* (1928, 24 F. 2d 882, 58 App. D. C. 54, 57 A. L. R. 865).

Purpose

This section permitting assessment of undivided real property of a deceased person in the name of decedent was intended to relieve taxing authorities of the burden of tracing heirs and devisees and their heirs and devisees, all of whom might own undivided interests in the same property. *Deming v. Turner* (D.C.D.C. 1946, 63 F. Supp. 220).

Record owner

Taxes must be assessed in the name of the record owner of the property. *Tepper v. Fraser* (1934, 70 F. 2d 778, 63 App. D. C. 174).

Tax title holder

Where tax deed was made in accordance with § 47-1003, it was proper to assess taxes in name of tax title holder. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

Where will placing record title to lot in husband and wife as trustees was probated after husband had acquired tax title in individual name, assessment in name of husband only was valid as being in name of "owner" within statutory requirement and the irregularity did not invalidate the assessment in view of "laches" in nonpayment of taxes from 1921 to 1929 and again from 1931 to 1934. *Id.*

Trustee

Where will placing record title to lot in trustee was probated after trustee had acquired tax title in individual

name, even if assessment in name of record holder under will was required, assessment in name of the trustee individually was proper. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

Undivided real property

Realty owned by devisees as tenants in common was "undivided real property" within this section permitting assessment of undivided real property of a deceased person in decedent's name. *Deming v. Turner* (D.C.D.C. 1945, 63 F. Supp. 220).

Realty which was devised to testatrix's four children as tenants in common did not become "divided" when it passed to the children under the will, so as to preclude assessment of the realty in name of testatrix under this section. *Turner v. Deming* (1946, 155 F. 2d 181, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 113, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 80, 329 U. S. 727, 91 L. Ed. 629).

Validity

Conveyance of title would not affect validity of assessment in grantor's name where conveyance was not recorded until after the assessment. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

§ 47-702. Assessments to be made annually.

Assessments of real estate in the District of Columbia for purposes of taxation shall be made annually in the same manner and subject to the same limitations as heretofore provided by law for making biennial assessments of real estate in said District. (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 283, ch. 287, § 3; Sept. 1, 1916, 39 Stat. 678, ch. 433; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 834, ch. 759, § 10.)

AMENDMENTS

1926—Act July 3, 1926, authorized annual assessments.

1916—Act Sept. 1, 1916, provided for biennial instead of triennial assessments.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-604, 47-707.

§ 47-703. Assessments to be by lot and square.

Real estate in the city of Washington, except such as may be exempt by law from taxation, shall be assessed according to the number of the squares and lots thereof, or parts of lots, and upon the number of the square or superficial feet in each square or lot, or parts of a lot, and in the county the agricultural lands shall be assessed by the acre, and suburban lots by the square foot, as in the city of Washington. (Mar. 3, 1883, 22 Stat. 569, ch. 137, § 5; Feb. 11, 1895, 28 Stat. 650, ch. 79.)

CODIFICATION

Act Feb. 11, 1895, incorporated Georgetown into the city of Washington and directed "that the squares in Georgetown" be "renumbered, so that no square shall hereafter bear a like number to any square in the city of Washington."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Front-foot rule

Assessment under front-foot rule was invalid. *Johnson v. Rudolph* (1927, 16 F. 2d 525, 57 App. D. C. 29). See, also, *Dougherty v. American Secur. & Trust Co.* (1930, 40 F. 2d 813, 59 App. D. C. 301, certiorari denied 51 S. Ct. 31, 282 U. S. 854, 75 L. Ed 757); *Taliaferro v. Railway Terminal Warehouse Co.* (1930, 43 F. 2d 271, 59 App. D. C. 376).

In applying this general law as to front-foot rule, which extends throughout the District, to a special assessment for street improvement not exclusively benefiting adjacent property-owners, the assessment cannot be upheld if it is in excess of the benefits and is not equal

and fair in view of existing physical conditions, as where there is no relative equality in the value and depth of the abutting properties. *John v. Rudolph* (1927, 16 F. 2d 525, 57 App. D. C. 29).

In applying the front-foot rule under this act, the size, shape, improvements, or favorable location of property is not the test in determining validity of an assessment, but rather the relation of the property to other properties facing on the avenue and in the immediate vicinity. *Taliaferro v. Railway Terminal Warehouse Co.* (1930, 43 F. 2d 271, 59 App. D. C. 376).

A road improvement assessment under the front-foot rule was canceled as inequitable as applied to a triangular-shaped lot. *Id.*

§ 47-704. Commissioner to supply Board of Assistant Assessors with plats.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall furnish each member of said Board of Assistant Assessors with the necessary maps and field books, which shall contain an accurate list of each tract, together with a pertinent description of the real property situate in the District of Columbia, and, as far as may be known, the owner thereof; and also such blanks, forms, books, surveys, and plats as may be necessary for a systematic statement of the property to be assessed, and shall also furnish the said Board of Assistant Assessors with the necessary conveyance to view said property for assessment. Upon the completion of the assessment the said Board of Assistant Assessors shall deposit with the assessor of the District of Columbia all maps, field books, surveys, and plats, and all notes and memoranda thereof, and same shall be open to inspection by any taxpayer of said District. (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 283, ch. 287, § 4.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Transfer of functions of Board of Assistant Assessors, see note under § 47-604.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-604, 47-707.

§ 47-705. Assistant Assessor's valuation to be made separately for improvements and each tract or lot.

Said Board of Assistant Assessors shall, from actual view and from the best sources of information in its reach, determine the value of each separate tract or lot of real property in the District of Columbia in lawful money, and shall separately estimate the value of all improvements on any tract or lot, and shall note the same in the proper field book, which shall be carried out as part of the value of such tract or lot, and shall also return the dimensions of each tract or lot, and said assistant assessors shall also perform such other official duties as may be required of them by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 283, ch. 287, § 6.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Transfer of functions of Board of Assistant Assessors, see note under § 47-604.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-604, 47-707.

§ 47-706. Board of Assistant Assessors to make annual tabulated report of property assessed.

Said Board of Assistant Assessors shall annually on or before the 1st Monday of January make out and deliver to the assessor of the District of Columbia a return in tabular form, contained in a book to be furnished by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, of the amount, description, and value of the real property subject to be listed for taxation in the District of Columbia. (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 283, ch. 287, § 7; Sept. 1, 1916, 39 Stat. 678, ch. 433; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 834, ch. 759, § 10.)

AMENDMENTS

1926—Act July 3, 1926, authorized annual assessments.

1916—Act Sept. 1, 1916, required biennial assessments instead of triennial assessments.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401, of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Transfer of functions of Board of Assistant Assessors, see note under § 47-604.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-604, 47-707.

§ 47-707. Penalties.

Any person who shall refuse or knowingly neglect to perform any duty enjoined on him by law, or who shall consent to or connive at any evasion of the provision of sections 47-209, 47-604, 47-606, 47-701, 47-702, 47-704 to 47-710, and 47-712, shall, on conviction thereof, be liable to removal from office and to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court, for each offense. (Aug 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 283, ch. 287, § 8.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-604.

§ 47-708. Board of Equalization and Review—Annual meeting—Notice of meetings—Duties.

The Assessor and Deputy Assessor of the District and the board of all of the assistant assessors, with the Assessor as chairman, shall compose a Board of Equalization and Review, and as such Board of Equalization and Review they shall convene in a room to be provided for them by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, on the first Monday of January of each year, and shall remain in session until the first Monday in April of each year, after which date no complaint as to valuation as herein provided shall be received or considered by such Board of Equalization and Review. Public notice of the time and place of such session shall be given by publication for two successive days in two daily newspapers in the District not more than two weeks or less than ten days before the beginning of said session. It shall be the duty of said Board of Equalization and Review to fairly and impartially equalize the value of real property made by the board of assistant assessors as the basis for assessment. Any five of said Board of Equalization and Review shall consti-

tute a quorum for business, and, in the absence of the Assessor, a temporary chairman may be selected. They shall immediately proceed to equalize the valuations made by the board of assistant assessors so that each lot and tract and improvements thereon shall be entered upon the tax list at their value in money; and for this purpose they shall hear such complaints as may be made in respect of said assessments, and in determining them they may raise the valuation of such tracts or lots and improvements as in their opinion may have been returned below their value and reduce the valuation of such as they may believe to have been returned above their value to such sum as in their opinion may be the value thereof. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 5(a), as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 372, ch. 223, § 8, and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1109, ch. 367, title IV § 5(b); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 544, ch. 649, § 3(c).)

CODIFICATION

Section comprises the first five sentences of subsection (a) of section 5 of title IX of act Aug. 17, 1937. Remainder of such subsection (a) is classified to §§ 47-709 and 47-2405.

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, authorized the board to raise the value of improvements on tracts or lots.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, included the Deputy Assessor within the Board of Equalization and Review.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Composition of Board of Equalization and Review and abolition of Board of Assistant Assessors (real estate), see transfer of functions note under § 47-604.

PRIOR PROVISIONS

Provisions which related to composition and meetings of the Board of Equalization and Review were formerly contained in act Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 284, ch. 287, § 9.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-604, 47-707, 47-717, 47-2405.

§ 47-709. Valuation of real property to be complete on the first Monday of May annually.

The valuation of the real property made and equalized as aforesaid shall be completed not later than the first Monday of May annually. The valuation of said real property made and equalized as aforesaid shall be approved by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia not later than July 1, annually, and when approved by the Commissioner shall constitute the basis of taxation for the next succeeding year and until another valuation is made according to law, except as hereinafter provided. Any person aggrieved by any assessment, equalization or valuation made may within six months after October 1 of the year in which such assessment, equalization, or valuation is made, appeal from such assessment, equalization, or valuation in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404: *Provided, however,* That such person shall have first made his complaint to the Board of Equalization and Review respecting such assessment as herein

provided, except that, in case of increase of valuation of real property over that for the immediately preceding year, where no notice in writing of such increase of valuation is given the taxpayer prior to March 1 of the particular year, no such complaint shall be required for appeal. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 5(a), as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 372, § 223, § 8, and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1109, ch. 367, title IV, § 5(b); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 544, ch. 649, § 3(c); July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 161(a) (5), 84 Stat. 580.)

CODIFICATION

Section comprises the last two sentences of subsection (a) of section 5 of title IX of act Aug. 17, 1937. Remainder of such subsection (a) is classified to § 47-708. Provisions contained in this section are also classified to § 47-2405.

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 161(a) (5) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "ninety days" and inserting "six months" in lieu thereof.

1952—Act July 10, 1952, added the exception to the proviso.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, substituted "October 1" for "August 1" and added the proviso.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Composition and functions of Board of Equalization and Review, see note under § 47-604.

PRIOR PROVISIONS

Provisions which related to the valuation of real property were formerly contained in act Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 284, ch. 287, § 10.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-604, 47-707, 47-2405.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Exemption

Where private act declared that property of club was exempt from taxation but was silent as to liability for taxes accrued prior to its approval by the President on July 2, 1956, property of the club was exempt from taxation for the fiscal year 1957 which commenced on Sunday, July 1, 1956, where the Commissioners were empowered to approve the list of exemptions on or before July 1, which being a Sunday, the Commissioners could have acted to recognize exemption from taxation throughout the entire day of the approval by the President. *District of Columbia v. General Federation of Women's Clubs* (1957, 249 F. 2d 503, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 411).

Commissioners of District of Columbia had no power to exempt real estate of institutional owner where application for exemption came after property had been assessed for year, and an appeal within ninety days after the tax statement was mailed was its only remedy. *Congregational Home of District of Columbia v. District of Columbia* (1953, 202 F. 2d 808, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 73).

Next succeeding year

Where this chapter provided for annual assessment of real estate and that annual valuation of real estate should constitute basis of taxation "for the next succeeding year", the quoted phrase had reference to taxes which are levied for a designated fiscal period and did not include inheritance tax which is never part of an annual tax levy on the mass of property in a taxing district. *Fisher v. District of Columbia* (1948, 164 F. 2d 707, 82 U.S. App. D. C. 371).

§ 47-710. Real property and improvements becoming subject to taxation to be listed annually.

Annually, on or prior to July 1 of each year, the Board of Assistant Assessors, shall make a list of all real estate which shall have become subject to taxation and which is not then on the tax list, and affix a value thereon, according to the rules prescribed by law for assessing real estate; shall make return of all new structures erected or roofed, and additions to or improvements of old structures which shall not have theretofore been assessed, specifying the tract or lot of land on which each of such structures has been erected, and the value of such structure, and they shall add such valuation to the assessment made on such tract or lot. When the improvements on any lot or tract of land shall become damaged or be destroyed from any cause, the said board of assistant assessors shall reduce the assessment on said property to the extent of such damage: *Provided*, That the Board of Equalization and Review shall hear such complaints as may be made in respect of said assessments between September 1 and September 30 and determine the same not later than October 15 of the same year.

Any person aggrieved by any assessment or valuation made in pursuance of this section may, within six months after October 15 of the year in which said violation or assessment is made, appeal from such assessment or valuation in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404: *Provided, however*, That if the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than September 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with this section, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint to the Board of Equalization and Review respecting such assessment as herein provided. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 5(b), as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 372, ch. 223, § 8, and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1109, ch. 367, title IV, § 5(b); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 545, ch. 649, § 3(c); July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 161(a) (5), 84 Stat. 580.)

CODIFICATION

The last sentence of this section is also classified to § 47-2405.

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 161(a) (5) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "ninety days" and inserting "six months" in lieu thereof.

1952—Act July 10, 1952, substituted "if the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than September 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with this section, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint" for "such person shall have first made his complaint."

1939—Act July 26, 1939, substituted "September 1 and September 30" for "July 1 and July 15", and "October 15" for "August 1" in two instances.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Composition and functions of Board of Equalization and Review, see transfer of functions note under § 47-604.

PRIOR PROVISIONS

Provisions which required listing of real property and improvements becoming subject to taxation were formerly contained in act Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 284, ch. 287, § 11.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-604, 47-707, 47-2405.

§ 47-711. New buildings under roof to be included in list.

In addition to the annual assessment of all real estate made on or prior to July 1 of each year there shall be added a list of all new buildings erected or under roof prior to January 1 of each year, in the same manner as provided by law for all annual additions; and the amounts thereof shall be added as assessment for the second half of the then current year payable in the month of March. When the improvements on any lot or tract of land shall become damaged or be destroyed from any cause prior to January 1 of each year the said board of assistant assessors shall reduce the assessment on said property to the extent of said damage for the second half of the then current year payable in the month of March. The Board of Equalization and Review shall hear such complaints as may be made in respect of said assessments for the second half of said year between March 1 and March 31 and determine said complaints not later than April 15 of the same year. Any person aggrieved by any assessment made in pursuance of this section may, within six months after April 15 of the year in which such assessment is made, appeal from such assessment in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404: *Provided, however,* That if the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than March 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with this section, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint to the Board of Equalization and Review respecting such assessment as herein provided. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 5(c), as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 372, ch. 223, § 8, and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1109, ch. 367, title IV, § 5(b); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 545, ch. 649, § 3(c); July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 161(a)(5), 84 Stat. 580.)

CODIFICATION

The last sentence of this section is also classified to § 47-2405.

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 161(a)(5) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "ninety days" and inserting "six months" in lieu thereof.

1952—Act July 10, 1952, substituted "if the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than March 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with this section, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint" for "such person shall have first made his complaint."

1939—Act July 26, 1939, substituted "March 1 and March 31" for "January 1 and January 15" and "April 15" for "February 1" in two instances.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Composition of Board of Equalization and Review and abolition of Board of Assistant Assessors, see transfer of functions note under § 47-604.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2405.

§ 47-712. Assessment of omitted property—Voided assessments, reassessment of property.

If the board of assistant assessors shall learn that any property liable to taxation has been omitted from the assessment for any previous year or years, or has been so assessed that the assessment made was void, it shall be their duty at once to reassess this property for each and every year for which it has escaped assessment and taxation, and report the same, through the assessor, to the collector of taxes who shall at once proceed to collect the taxes so in arrears as other taxes are collected: *Provided,* That no property which has escaped assessment and taxation shall be liable under this section for a period of more than three years prior to such assessment, except in the case of property involved in litigation. In addition to the duties of the assessor hereinbefore provided, it shall be the duty of the assessor upon reassessment as herein provided to notify the taxpayer by writing of the fact of such reassessment. Any person aggrieved by any reassessment made in pursuance of this section may, within six months after notice of said reassessment, appeal from said reassessment in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 5(d), as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 372, ch. 223, § 8; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 161(a)(5), 84 Stat. 580.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 161(a)(5) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "ninety days" and inserting "six months" in lieu thereof.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Transfer of functions of the assessor and the board of assistant assessors, see note under § 47-604.

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

PRIOR PROVISIONS

Provisions which related to the assessment of omitted property were formerly contained in act Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 284, ch. 287, § 12.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-604, 47-707, 47-2405.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Retroactive assessment

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia have no function with respect to statutory procedure prescribed for retroactive assessment of omitted property, and the only officials who have a duty in that process are members of Board of Assistant Assessors, who make the retroactive assessment, and Assessor, who notifies taxpayer of assessment by sending him a tax bill. *Trustees of St. Paul Methodist Episcopal Church South v. District of Columbia* (1954, 212 F. 2d 244, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 78).

Assessment of omitted property by Board of Assistant Assessors is not required to be submitted to or to be approved by Board of Equalization and Review or Commissioners of District, and is not subject to administrative review except in the Tax Court. *Id.*

In the absence of statutory provision for reassessment for prior years, none can validly be made. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

Three-year period

No property which has escaped taxation shall be liable for a period of more than three years prior to such

assessment. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

§ 47-713. Assessments to be according to true value of the property—Taxes on subdivisions made from July to December, inclusive.

All real estate in the District of Columbia subject to taxation, including improvements thereon, shall be listed and assessed at not less than the full and true value thereof in lawful money.

Whenever a subdivision of any lot or parcel of land in the District of Columbia, or any portion of any such lot or parcel is made during the months of July, August, September, October, November, or December, the general tax due and payable upon such lot or parcel of land for prior years and for the first half of the then current fiscal year shall then be paid, and all water main and sewer assessments and special assessments of any kind thereon shall then become due and payable, and be paid before such subdivision shall be admitted to record in the office of the surveyor of the District of Columbia; and the general tax thereon for the last half of the then current fiscal year shall be due and payable in the following May. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 616, ch. 1352, § 5; Mar. 1, 1921, 41 Stat. 1195, ch. 95, § 1; June 29, 1926, 42 Stat. 669, ch. 249; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 833, ch. 759, § 4.)

CODIFICATION

Section 5 of act July 1, 1902, required assessment at not less than two-thirds of the true market value. Acts June 29, 1922, and July 3, 1926 require assessment at not less than the full market value.

AMENDMENT

1921—Act Mar. 1, 1921, added the second paragraph.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-716.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Duty of taxpayer

Local statute imposes on the taxpayer the duty truthfully to fill out the proper blanks in the schedule furnished by the assessor. *Hunt v. District of Columbia* (1940, 108 F. 2d 10, 71 App. D. C. 143).

§ 47-714. Subdivisions made during January, February, March, April, May, or June—Taxation, special assessment.

Whenever such subdivision is made during the months of January, February, March, April, May, or June, the total general tax assessed against the original lot or parcel of land for prior years and for the then current fiscal year, and all water main and sewer assessments and special assessments of any kind thereon, shall become due and payable and be paid before such subdivision is admitted to record in the office of the surveyor of the District of Columbia. (Mar. 1, 1921, 41 Stat. 1196, ch. 95, § 2.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-716.

§ 47-715. Redistribution of assessment on application by owner of unsubdivided tract.

Whenever application is made in writing to the assessor of the District of Columbia by the owner of any tract of land in said District not subdivided into lots and of record as a subdivision in the office of the surveyor of said District, for the redistribution of any general or special taxes or assessments then levied or due thereon, or whenever such application

is made by the owner of any parcel of such tract for such redistribution, any such general or special taxes or assessments levied or due against the entire tract of which such parcel is a part shall be redistributed so that the owner of any such parcel may pay the proportion of such entire taxes or assessments equitably chargeable thereon. (Mar. 1, 1921, 41 Stat. 1196, ch. 95, § 3.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-716.

§ 47-716. Application for redistribution or reassessment—Notice—Validity.

Whenever application is made according to law for the reassessment or redistribution of taxes by reason of the subdivision of any tract of land in the District, the board of assistant assessors charged with the assessment of real estate in the District is hereby authorized and directed to reassess and redistribute any general or special assessment or tax levied or due and unpaid in accordance with provisions of laws for the assessment and equalizations of valuations of real estate in the District for taxation. The assessor shall promptly notify the owners of record of the land, the taxes of which shall be reassessed or redistributed. Notices in such case shall be served upon each lot or parcel owner if he or she be a resident of the District and his or her residence known, and if he or she be a nonresident of the District, or his or her residence unknown, such notice shall be served on his or her tenant or agent, as the case may be, and if there be no tenant or agent known to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, then he shall give notice of such assessment by advertisement twice a week for two weeks in some newspaper published in said District. The service of such notice, where the owner or his tenant or agent resides in the District, shall be either personal or by leaving the same with some person of suitable age at the residence or place of business of such owner, agent, or tenant; and return of such service, stating the manner thereof, shall be made in writing and filed in the office of said Commissioner. Any person aggrieved by such reassessment or redistribution, may within six months after notice of such reassessment or redistribution, appeal from such reassessment or redistribution in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404.

Any reassessment or redistribution made under sections 47-713 to 47-717 shall be as valid and effectual upon the various parts of the property, in the same manner and to the same extent as if the tax or assessment so reassessed or redistributed had been laid originally thereon under the various laws appertaining thereto. No payment or failure to pay a tax or assessment upon any such part shall change or affect the liability of the other parts of such property for any tax or assessment so reassessed or redistributed. (Mar. 1, 1921, 41 Stat. 1196, ch. 95, § 4; Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 5(e), as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 374, ch. 223, § 8; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 161 (a) (5), 84 Stat. 580.)

CODIFICATION

Section consolidates section 5(e) of title IX of act Aug. 17, 1937, with section 4 of act Mar. 1, 1921. The first paragraph is from act Aug. 17, 1937, and the second paragraph is from act Mar. 1, 1921.

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 161(a) (5) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "ninety days" and inserting "six months" in lieu thereof.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Board of Assistant Assessors (real estate) abolished and functions transferred to Board of Equalization and Review, see notes under § 47-604.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2405.

§ 47-717. Reassessment of real estate by Board of Assistant Assessors.

The Board of Assistant Assessors charged with the assessment of real estate in the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and directed to reassess or redistribute any such general or special assessment or tax levied or due and unpaid in accordance with the provisions of laws for the assessment and equalizations of the valuations of real estate in the District of Columbia for taxation, after notice to owners of record of the land to be assessed, with right of appeal within ten days to the Board of Equalization and Review, as prescribed in section 47-708 and the assessor of said District is hereby authorized and directed to promptly reassess or redistribute any general or special assessment of any kind levied or due and unpaid, as hereinbefore provided. (Mar. 1, 1921, 41 Stat. 1196, ch. 95, § 5.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-708, referred to in the text, was, in the original, a reference to section 9 of act Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 284, ch. 287, which was formerly classified to § 47-708. The present provisions of § 47-708 are from the District of Columbia Revenue Act, 1937, and are similar to those formerly contained in section 9 of act Aug. 14, 1894.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Composition and functions of Board of Equalization and Review and abolition of Board of Assistant Assessors (real estate), see notes under § 47-604.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-716.

§ 47-718. Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company or Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company property—Taxation.

The property owned or occupied by the Washington Terminal Company, or by the Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company, or by the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company under authority of this Act, or otherwise, together with the improvements that may be put thereon, shall be subject to taxation in the District of Columbia in the same manner and to the same extent as other property in the District, and all tracks and sidings shall be taxed as real estate: *Provided*, That no assessment, valuation, or tax shall be made, laid,

or levied on the stations, terminals, and lines of railroad located, constructed, or maintained under the authority of this Act, in excess of that which would or could be lawfully made, laid, or levied if said stations, terminals, and lines of railroad were located, constructed, and maintained without the use of bridges, tunnels, viaducts, retaining walls, or other structures necessary or properly employed to elevate or to depress the same as required by this Act; it being the true intent and meaning hereof that the lines of railroad and terminals hereby authorized shall be assessed and valued for the purpose of taxation and taxed on the same basis as if the same were not constructed and maintained by means of such bridges, tunnels, viaducts, retaining walls, and other structures: *Provided*, That such portions of the terminal structure or viaduct as may be constructed and used for storage or like commercial purpose shall be subject to taxation in the same manner as other property in the District of Columbia. (Feb. 28, 1903, 32 Stat. 914, ch. 856, § 6.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

"This Act", referred to in the text, means act Feb. 28, 1903, 32 Stat. 909, ch. 856, which is classified in part to the section and sections 7-1213, 7-1214.

§ 47-719. Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company—Terminals—Taxation.

The property occupied by the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, or by the Washington Terminal Company, under authority of this Act, together with the improvements which may be put thereon, shall be subject to tax by the District of Columbia the same as other property in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no assessment, valuation, or tax shall be made or levied on the railroad or terminals located, constructed, or maintained under the authority of this Act, in excess of that which would or could be lawfully made, laid, or levied if said railroad and terminals were so located, constructed, and maintained without the use of bridges, viaducts, retaining walls, and other structures necessary or properly employed to elevate the same as required by this Act, it being the true intent and meaning hereof that the railroad and terminals hereby authorized shall be assessed and valued for purposes of taxation and taxed on the same basis as if the same were not constructed and maintained by means of such bridges, viaducts, retaining walls, and other structures. (Feb. 12, 1901, 31 Stat. 779, ch. 354, § 9.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

"This Act", referred to in the text, means act Feb. 12, 1901, 31 Stat. 774, ch. 354, which is classified in part to this section and section 7-1212.

§ 47-720. Baltimore and Potomac bridges and tunnels assessed for taxation.

The property occupied by the Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Company under authority of this section, together with the improvements which may be put thereon, shall be subject to tax by the District of Columbia the same as other property in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no assessment, valuation, or tax shall be made, laid, or levied on the Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Company on account of any bridges, tunnels, elevated tracks, or

subway which shall be located, constructed, or maintained under the authority of this Act, and forming part of said railroad, in excess of that which would or could be lawfully made, laid, or levied if said railroad was wholly located and constructed on the surface of the ground; it being the true intent and meaning hereof that any such bridges, tunnels, elevated tracks, or subway forming a part of said railroad shall be assessed and valued for purposes of taxation and taxed on the same basis as any other equal portion of railroad situated within the said District of Columbia not constructed on, in, through, or upon any such bridges, tunnels, elevated tracks, or subway. (Feb. 12, 1901, 31 Stat. 773, ch. 353, § 14.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

"This Act", referred to in the text, means act Feb. 12, 1901, 31 Stat. 773, ch. 353, which is classified in part to this section and sections 7-507, 7-508 and 7-1211.

§ 47-721. Reassessment of taxes declared void by court.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and directed, in all cases where general taxes or assessments for local improvements in the District of Columbia may be quashed, set aside, or declared void by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, by reason of an imperfect or erroneous description of the lot or parcel of ground against which the same shall have been levied by reason of such tax or assessment not having been authenticated by the proper officer, or of a defective return of service of notice, or for any technical reason other than the right of the public authorities to levy the tax or make the improvement in respect of which the assessment was levied, to reassess the lot for parcel of ground in respect of such general taxes or the improvement mentioned in such defective assessment, with power to collect the same according to existing laws relating to the collection of assessments and taxes: *Provided*, That in cases where such taxes or assessments shall be quashed or declared void by said court for the reasons hereinbefore stated, the reassessment herein provided for shall be made within ninety days after the judgment or decree of said court quashing or setting aside such taxes or assessments and any amount theretofore paid upon an assessment which has been declared void shall be credited the owner upon the reassessment made under the provision of this section. (Apr. 24, 1896, 29 Stat. 98, ch. 123; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (46), 84 Stat. 573.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(c) (46) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of said District."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-722. Valuation of United States property in the District of Columbia.

There shall be a valuation taken of all real estate belonging to the United States in the District, except the public buildings, and the grounds which have been dedicated to the public use as parks and squares, at least once in five years, and return thereof shall be made by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia to the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Representatives on the first day of the session of Congress held after such valuation shall be taken. (R.S., D.C., § 138; June 20, 1874, 18 Stat. 116, ch. 337, § 2.)

CODIFICATION

Act June 20, 1874, created and vested power in the Commissioners.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-723. Valuation of United States property in the District of Columbia under regulations of Secretary of the Interior.

All valuations of property belonging to the United States shall be made by such persons as the Secretary of the Interior shall appoint, and under such regulations as he shall prescribe. (R. S., D. C., § 139.)

Chapter 8.—EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION

Sec.

- 47-801. Repealed.
- 47-801a. Government property—Property of educational, charitable, religious or scientific institutions—Profits arising from sale of property.
- 47-801a-1. Disabled American Veterans property.
- 47-801a-2. National Society of the Colonial Dames of America.
- 47-801b. Income producing property of exempt institutions.
- 47-801b-1. Use of property by agencies of the United States or American Red Cross—Abatement of unpaid taxes.
- 47-801c. Report as to use of exempt property.
- 47-801d. Abatement or refund of tax assessed against exempt property.
- 47-801e. Appeal.
- 47-801f. Rules and regulations.
- 47-802. Repealed.
- 47-803. Property of United States, District of Columbia, and foreign legations exempt from assessments for improvements.
- 47-804. Repealed.
- 47-805. Louise Home.
- 47-806. Sheridan tapestries.
- 47-807. Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.
- 47-808. Oak Hill Cemetery—Property inalienable and exempt from taxation.
- 47-809. Corcoran Gallery of Art—Real property and works of art.
- 47-810. Corcoran Gallery of Art—Endowment fund.
- 47-811. Howard University.
- 47-812. Luther Statue Association.
- 47-813. Saint Mark's Protestant Episcopal Church.

Sec.	
47-814.	Young Woman's Christian Home.
47-815.	Young Women's Christian Association.
47-816.	Young Women's Christian Association—Remission of accrued taxes.
47-817.	Young Men's Christian Association.
47-818.	Frederick Douglass Memorial and Historical Association.
47-819.	Edes Home.
47-820.	General Education Board.
47-821.	Daughters of American Revolution—Lots 8, 9, and 10, square 173.
47-822.	Daughters of the American Revolution—Square 173.
47-823.	Daughters of the American Revolution—Lots 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.
47-824.	Daughters of the American Revolution—Lots 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, and 28.
47-825.	Daughters of the American Revolution—Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, and 11.
47-826.	National Society United States Daughters of 1812—Lot 811.
47-827.	National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.
47-828.	The American Legion—Lots 32 and 33.
47-829.	National Education Association.
47-830.	Society of the Cincinnati—Lots 42, 43, 49, and part of lot 5.
47-831.	American Veterans of World War II—Lot 805.
47-832.	Veterans of Foreign Wars—Lots 38, 20, 19, and 841.
47-833.	National Woman's Party—Lots 863, 864, and 885.
47-834.	American Association of University Women—Lot 834.
47-835.	National Guard Association—Lot 60.
47-836.	Woodrow Wilson House—Lots 36 and 37.
47-837.	American Institute of Architects Foundation.

§ 47-801. Repealed. Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c, g).

Section, acts Mar. 3, 1877, 19 Stat. 399, 402, ch. 117 §§ 8, 18; Aug. 15, 1916, 39 Stat. 514, ch. 342, listed specific property which was exempt from taxation and is now covered by § 47-801a.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-821 to 47-826, 47-828, 47-830.

§ 47-801a. Government property—Property of educational, charitable, religious or scientific institutions—Profits arising from sale of property.

The real property exempt from taxation in the District of Columbia shall be the following and none other:

(a) Property belonging to the United States of America.

(b) Property belonging to the District of Columbia.

(c) Property belonging to foreign governments and used for legation purposes.

(d) Property belonging to the Commonwealth of the Philippines and used for Government purposes.

(e) Property heretofore specifically exempted from taxation by any special Act of Congress, in force December 24, 1942, so long as such property is used for the purposes for which such exemption is granted. The District of Columbia Council shall report annually to the Congress the use being made of such specifically exempted property, and of any changes in such use, with recommendations.

(f) Art gallery buildings belonging to and operated by organizations which are not organized or operated for private gain, and are open to the public

generally, and for admission to which no charge is made on more than two days each week.

(g) Library buildings belonging to and operated by organizations which are not organized or operated for private gain and are open to the public generally.

(h) Buildings belonging to and operated by institutions which are not organized or operated for private gain, which are used for purposes of public charity principally in the District of Columbia. For purposes of this paragraph, any building—

(1) which is financed in whole or in part with (A) a mortgage insured under section 221 (d) (3), (h), or (i) of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715f) and receiving the benefits of the interest rate provided for in the proviso in section 221(d) (5) of such Act or (B) a mortgage insured under section 237 of such Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z-2);

(2) with respect to which periodic assistance payments are made under section 235 of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z) or interest reduction payments are made under section 236 of such Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z-1);

(3) with respect to which rent supplement payments are made under section 101 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 (12 U.S.C. 1701s);

(4) which is financed in whole or in part with a loan made under section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959 (12 U.S.C. 1701q);

(5) which contains dwelling units constituting low-rent housing in private accommodations within the meaning of section 23 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1421b); or

(6) with respect to which there is an outstanding rehabilitation loan made under section 312 of the Housing Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 1452b),

shall not, so long as the mortgage or loan involved remains outstanding or the assistance involved continues to be received, be considered a building used for purposes of public charity; except that this sentence will not apply to those organizations granted an exemption under this paragraph before January 5, 1971.

(i) Hospital buildings, belonging to and operated by organizations which are not organized or operated for private gain, including buildings and structures reasonably necessary and usual to the operation of a hospital.

(j) Buildings belonging to and operated by schools, colleges, or universities which are not organized or operated for private gain, and which embrace the generally recognized relationship of teacher and student.

(k) Buildings belonging to and used in carrying on the purposes and activities of the National Geographic Society, American Pharmaceutical Association, The Medical Society of the District of Columbia, the National Lutheran Home, the National Academy of Sciences, Brookings Institution, the American Forestry Association, the American Tree Association, the Carnegie Institution of Washington, the Ameri-

can Chemical Society, the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, and buildings belonging to such similar institutions as may be hereafter exempted from such taxation by special Acts of Congress.

(l) Cemeteries dedicated to and used solely for burial purposes and not organized or operated for private gain, including buildings and structures reasonably necessary and usual to the operation of a cemetery.

(m) Churches, including buildings and structures reasonably necessary and usual in the performance of the activities of the church. A church building is one primarily and regularly used by its congregation for public religious worship.

(n) Buildings belonging to religious corporations or societies primarily and regularly used for religious worship, study, training, and missionary activities.

(o) Pastoral residences actually occupied as such by the pastor, rector, minister, or rabbi of a church: *Provided*, That such pastoral residence be owned by the church or congregation for which said pastor, rector, minister, or rabbi officiates: *And provided further*, That not more than one such pastoral residence shall be so exempt for any one church or congregation.

(p) Episcopal residences owned by a church and used exclusively as the residence of a bishop of such church.

(q) Buildings belonging to organizations which are charged with the administration, coordination, or unification of activities, locally or otherwise, of institutions or organizations entitled to exemption under the provisions of sections 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f, and used as administrative headquarters thereof.

(r) (1) Grounds belonging to and reasonably required and actually used for the carrying on of the activities and purposes of any institution or organization entitled to exemption under the provisions of sections 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

(2) Additional grounds belonging to and forming a part of the property of such institutions or organizations as of July 1, 1942. Such exemption shall be granted only upon the filing of a written application to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, supported by an affidavit that such additional grounds are not held for profit or sale but only for the enlargement and expansion of said institution or organization.

If, however, at any future date the grounds so exempted, or any portion thereof, shall be sold and a profit shall result from such sale the taxes thereon for each year from the date of acquisition of such property for which no tax has been paid shall immediately become due and payable, without interest: *Provided, however*, That the total of such taxes shall not exceed 50 per centum of the net profit derived from such sale. The Commissioner shall be furnished a copy of the contract of sale together with other evidence necessary to establish the amount of profit or loss therefrom at least ten days prior to the date of settlement of such sale. Taxes assessed under this subparagraph shall constitute a lien upon such property. (Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1089, ch. 826,

§ 1; Apr. 9, 1943, 57 Stat. 61, ch. 41, § 1; Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title II, § 202, 84 Stat. 1932.)

CODIFICATION

In subsec. (h), the U.S. Code citations have been supplied, and the words "January 5, 1971" have been substituted for "the date of enactment of this sentence".

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 202 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, amended subsec. (h) by adding at the end thereof a new sentence beginning with "For purposes of this paragraph, any building—", as above set out.

1943—Act Apr. 9, 1943, amended par. (k) by inserting after "the American Forestry Association" the words "the American Tree Association."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1943 AMENDMENT

Section 2 act Apr. 9, 1943, provided that: "The amendment made by this Act [to this section] shall take effect as of December 24, 1942."

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-650

See secs. 801-803 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(365) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of reporting annually to Congress under subsection (e), to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 5-712, 7-947, 45-722, 47-801b to 47-801f.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Additional grounds

Where religious corporation, owning two contiguous lots, on one of which a synagogue stood where religious services were conducted regularly, claimed as to other contiguous lot that it was entitled in prior years to exemption from taxation as "additional grounds" within this section granting exemption for such additional grounds but with proviso for taxing, not in excess of 50% of net profit of sale in event land was later sold at a profit, corporation subsequent to sale of part of lot at an alleged profit was not estopped from claiming that such lot was entitled to an unqualified exemption as ground belonging to and reasonably required and actually used for carrying on activities of religious organization. *District of Columbia v. Chevrah Tifereth Israel* (C.A.D.C. 1960, 280 F. 2d 61).

This section imposing real estate tax upon "additional grounds" of religious institutions which are sold at profit after having been previously exempt, requires that taxing authority classify grounds involved as either those required and used for actually carrying on purposes of institution, or as "additional grounds". *Simpson Memorial Methodist Ch. v. District of Columbia* (1952, 199 F. 2d 169, 91 U.S. App. D. C. 105).

Administrative review

Under this section providing that payment of tax on property claimed to be exempt "shall not be prerequisite" to an appeal to Board of Tax Appeals, Congress intended such remedy to be an exclusive one for review of action of assessing authorities, and hence municipal court lacked jurisdiction of action by taxpayer, which did not appeal to the Board of Tax Appeals, to recover taxes on property claimed to be exempt. *Workshop Center of Arts v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 145 A. 2d 571).

Except in cases of absolute exemption, the tax exemption of each year is dependent on the use to which prop-

erty is put, and original determination of exemption or absence thereof is largely an administrative question for the assessing authorities, and administrative review is available to the Tax Court and review of its decision is available in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. *Id.*

Application for exemption

Commissioners of District of Columbia had no power to exempt real estate of institutional owner where application for exemption came after property had been assessed for year, and an appeal within ninety days after the tax statement was mailed was its only remedy. *Congregational Home of District of Columbia v. District of Columbia* (1953, 202 F. 2d 808, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 73).

Charitable organizations

National Parks Association, a nonprofit institution publishing a monthly magazine and cooperating with the National Parks Service, an agency of federal government, to protect and restore open spaces and parks is an institution similar to those institutions specifically exempted under subsection (k) of this section, and since it is not specifically enumerated it is not entitled to tax exemption under the generalized subsection (h) dealing with buildings of nonprofit institutions used for purposes of public charity principally within the District of Columbia. *District of Columbia v. National Parks Association* (1971, 444 F. 2d 963, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 88).

Where tax-exempt organization owned house in which its president lived and expected him to use same for its purposes, and he paid no rent, house and its yard were not subject to tax. *District of Columbia v. The Brookings Institution* (1958, 254 F. 2d 955, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 98).

Organization which operated a residential settlement house, including classes and social activities for adults and children and day care of children, which charged moderate fees for its services based on individual's ability to pay, which derived its income largely from charitable sources, and which paid its officers no salary, was a "charity" and its realty was exempt from taxation, though organization received fees from those who could afford to pay, and though a few of the beneficiaries could perhaps pay more than they did for services received. *District of Columbia v. Friendship House Ass'n.* (1952, 198 F. 2d 530, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 137).

It is not necessary for an organization, in order to qualify as a "charity" whose realty is exempt from taxation, that it confine its activities to the furnishing of bare necessities of life, such as food, shelter, and clothing, and an activity is equally a charity when it affords some of the amenities of a decent life to those who are unable to pay anything at all or the full price thereof. *Id.*

Under this section exempting from taxation buildings belonging to institutions of purely public charity except if any portion of building or grounds is larger than is absolutely required and actually used for its legitimate purpose and none other, where lessor was public charity but building and grounds were larger than were absolutely required and actually used for the lessor's legitimate purpose, the fact that lessee was also a public charity would not exempt the building from taxation. *Hebrew Home for the Aged v. District of Columbia* (1944, 142 F. 2d 573, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 64).

Where both lessor and lessee were public charities and lessee agreed to erect building which at expiration of term would become lessor's property, the building and the land were "larger than was absolutely required and actually used" for the lessor's legitimate purposes within this section granting exemption from taxation and therefore the building was not exempt from taxation. *Id.*

Under subsection (h) of this section granting exemption from taxation of buildings belonging to and operated by institutions which are not organized or operated for private gain, which are used for purposes of public charity principally in the District of Columbia, a concurrence of ownership and operation in one institution is not essential, but there must be use by charitable organization and ownership by a charitable organization. *Catholic Home for Aged Ladies v. District of Columbia* (1947, 161 F. 2d 901, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 195).

Where charitable organization transferred home to its charitable auxiliary which operated charitable home for old ladies, the home was exempt from taxation, notwithstanding the property was not used by owner. *Id.*

Congressional intent

Appellant's contention that the United States, to protect its lien, was obligated to pay District taxes assessed against the property after the federal lien arose, is without foundation since the general policy of the United States is not to pay real estate taxes to the District of Columbia in the absence of evidence of Congressional intent to create such suggested exception to this policy. *Cobb v. United States* (1949, 172 F. 2d 277, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 228).

Construction

Subsection (k) of this section enumerating institutions whose real property shall be exempt from taxation in District of Columbia reflects congressional inability to derive suitable generalized language covering institutions, for the most part educational or scientific in nature, that were felt deserving of tax exempt status while at same time excluding those that, although capable of effectively pleading a scientific or educational character, were considered properly subject to taxation; the statutory reference to "buildings belonging to such similar institutions as may hereafter be exempted from such taxation by special Acts of Congress" means that institutions not otherwise exempt who are similar to those named in body must seek real property tax exemptions from Congress. *District of Columbia v. National Parks Association* (1971, 444 F. 2d 963, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 88).

Institutions that are similar to the specified institutions listed in subsection (k) of this section are not entitled to have their tax exempt status determined by generalized subsection (h) exempting buildings belonging to and operated by nonprofit institutions for purpose of public charity principally within the District of Columbia. *Id.*

Merely because an institution may be said broadly to be similar to those specifically enumerated in subsection (k) does not require that the institution be specifically exempted by special act of Congress if it falls squarely within the terms of any other subsection. *Id.*

District of Columbia tax exemption accorded organizations charged with administration, coordination, or unification of activities of exempt institutions or organizations does not require that organization claiming exemption administer, coordinate or unify only those activities in which it is dealing with third parties, and is not limited to organizations which have direct authority over their members. *Conference of Major Religious Superiors of Women, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1965, 348 F. 2d 783, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 171).

Organization of religious superiors of women, active on behalf of members of religious orders or communities of which members of organization were respectively mother superior, was entitled to District of Columbia deed recordation tax exemption as organization charged with administration, coordination or unification of exempt organizations, although it did not deal with those activities of communities in which communities dealt with third parties and did not have direct authority over members. *Id.*

Organization of religious superiors of women, claiming District of Columbia tax exemption, was not required to establish that each of communities represented by its members was entitled to exemption, and prima facie showing was made by evidence sufficient to demonstrate status of constituent communities as representative. *Id.*

Under paragraph of this section relating to exemptions from taxation of realty owned by religious institutions, and providing in first numbered subparagraph for exemption of grounds required and used by such institutions, and in second numbered subparagraph for exemption of additional grounds, and in third unnumbered subparagraph for imposition of realty tax upon sale at profit in the future, third unnumbered subparagraph was part of second and indicated intention that such tax was to be imposed only in relation to sale of such additional grounds. *Simpson Memorial Methodist Ch. v. District of Columbia* (1952, 199 F. 2d 169, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 105).

Statute defining taxable income for income tax purposes has no bearing upon this section relating to imposition of real property tax upon previously exempt additional grounds of religious institution which have been sold at profit, and fact that determination of gain or loss on sale of church properties was not in accord with income tax statute could not invalidate assessment. *Id.*

Construction of exemption

Exemptions from taxation are construed strictly. *Hebrew Home for the Aged v. District of Columbia* (1944, 142 F. 2d 573, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 64). See, also, *Bethel Pentecostal Tabernacle, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 106 A. 2d 143).

Tax exemptions must be strictly construed. *Combined Congregations of District of Columbia v. Dent* (1944, 140 F. 2d 9, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 254).

Date of exemption

Where charitable organization acquired a building in January, 1957, to house its activities, but extensive remodeling was required before the building could be used for the intended purpose, and a contract for construction and installation of an elevator was executed in May of 1957, building was exempt from realty taxes for fiscal year beginning July 1, 1957, notwithstanding fact contract for general renovation was not signed until July 9, 1957. *District of Columbia v. The Salvation Army* (1959, 264 F. 2d 371, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 85).

Educational purposes

Where corporation conducted school for preparation of young men for entrance examinations to military academies of United States and to afford the students training for a successful career in military and naval services of United States, and control of future of school was placed in hands of trustees but assets subject to such control could be used only for the designation of a school, college, university or fund not organized or operated for private gain, the corporation was not "organized" for private gain within this section exempting from taxation buildings belonging to and operated by schools not organized for private gain. *Service Schools Foundation v. District of Columbia* (1960, 276 F. 2d 517, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 271).

Where the Court of Appeals, contrary to District of Columbia Tax Court, determined that corporation operating a school was not "organized" for gain so as to be entitled to tax exemption under this section, and the Tax Court had not considered the question whether such school was "operated" for private gain, the Court of Appeals would not pass on such question initially but would permit the Tax Court to consider the matter. *Id.*

Where George Washington University, prior to assessment day, had purchased two buildings which required remodeling before they could be used for university purposes, and on assessment day the alteration of one of the buildings was actually in progress and on the other preliminary work which was necessary to prepare it for remodeling was then being done, the buildings were within provision of this section exempting from taxation "buildings belonging to and operated by" universities which are not organized or operated for private gain and which embrace the general recognized relationship of teacher and student. *District of Columbia v. The George Washington University* (1958, 262 F. 2d 36, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 324).

Automobile parking spaces owned by George Washington University and rented to students for nominal fee of 20 cents a half-day, a fee not shown to exceed cost of operation, were exempt from District of Columbia realty taxation under this section providing exemption for grounds belonging to and reasonably required and actually used for carrying on the activities and purposes of university not organized or operated for private gain. *District of Columbia v. The George Washington University* (1957, 243 F. 2d 246, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 140).

Parking lots owned by university for free use of its faculty members or employees were used for carrying on activities and purposes of university, and were reasonably required, within this section exempting such grounds from taxation by District of Columbia. *District of Columbia v. The George Washington University* (1955, 221 F. 2d 87, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 214).

In order to qualify under this section exempting real estate belonging to educational institutions from taxation in District of Columbia, institution must render service which relieves District of Columbia of burden it otherwise might assume. *Washington Chapter of American Institute of Banking v. District of Columbia* (1953, 203 F. 2d 68, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 139).

Where prime objective of institution was not education or elevation of public or of some reasonable cross-section thereof, but merely training of bank employees so as to render them more efficient, institution's real estate was not exempt from taxation under this section exempting real property of educational institutions from taxation in District of Columbia. *Id.*

Where, after institution of suit to obtain a declaratory judgment that certain property was used for educational purposes and therefore not taxable, Congress adopted this chapter declaring that the property and other similar property in District of Columbia was not taxable, determination in favor of owner of property was affirmed. *District of Columbia v. American Pharmaceutical Ass'n* (1943, 133 F. 2d 43, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 94).

Where university acquired realty, income from which was used only to accumulate funds for purchase of additional property with intention of erecting buildings on realty for use in connection with university's educational facilities and also acquired other realty, income from which was used for educational purposes, the realty was not exempt from taxation under Act Mar. 2, 1867, 14 Stat. 438, as amended by Act May 23, 1938, 52 Stat. 351, exempting property of university "used only for education of youth". *Howard University v. District of Columbia* (1946, 155 F. 2d 10, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 40, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 53, 329 U. S. 739, 91 L. Ed. 638).

Where education phase of corporation was at most incidental and collateral to the social, recreative, promotional, and propaganda phases which constituted its major reasons for existence, it was not exempt from tax. *Hazen v. National Rifle Assn.* (1939, 101 F. 2d 432, 69 App. D.C. 339).

Mt. Vernon Seminary was exempt from taxation as a corporation whose property was held solely for educational purposes, even though its receipts had exceeded its expenditures, resulting in a net profit to the institution. *District of Columbia v. Mt. Vernon Seminary* (1939, 100 F. 2d 116, 69 App. D.C. 251).

If school measures up to standards of curriculum and pedagogy set by the Government it comes within the reason for the subsidy which is implicit in a tax exemption. *Id.*

Questions of fact

Where record before Board of Tax Appeals was such as to permit findings of fact and conclusion to be made as to whether certain property was "additional grounds" of religious institution, with result that proceeds from sale thereof would be subject to imposition of realty tax to extent of one-half of profit, in absence of such findings having been made, court would not undertake to do so, but would remand case in order that findings might be made initially by the Board. *Simpson Memorial Methodist Ch. v. District of Columbia* (1952, 199 F. 2d 169, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 105).

Religious corporations

A Washington Ethical Society which holds regular Sunday services and has "leaders" to preach and minister to the members who are trained graduates of established theological institutions qualifies as a "religious corporation or society" and its building is one primarily and regularly used for public religious worship and entitled to tax exemption under this section. *Washington Ethical Society v. District of Columbia* (1957, 249 F. 2d 127, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 371).

Belief in or teaching of a Supreme Being or supernatural power is not essential to qualify for tax exemption accorded to "religious corporations," "churches" or "religious societies," under this section. *Id.*

Old church building, which was leased by church to another religious body for religious services, the church reserving the right to hold services at times which would not conflict with those of the lessee, was not primarily and regularly used by its congregation for public "reli-

gious worship", within this section granting tax exemption to church buildings so used. *Trustees of St. Paul Methodist Episcopal Church South v. District of Columbia* (1954, 212 F. 2d 244, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 78).

In this section granting exemption from taxation to a church building primarily and regularly used by "its" congregation for public religious worship, the antecedent of quoted word is the religious organization which owns the building, and hence concurrence of ownership and use is essential to the exemption. *Id.*

To entitle property owned by a religious corporation to exemption from taxation under subsection (n) of this section, two elements must be established, namely, that the building belongs to a religious corporation or society and that it is primarily and regularly used for religious worship, study, training, and missionary activities. *Calvary Baptist Church Extension Ass'n v. District of Columbia* (1947, 158 F. 2d 327, 81 U.S. App. D. C. 330).

Where church organization, desiring to construct a Sunday school building on its property, organized a separate corporation to avoid effect of a restrictive covenant in deed to the church limiting church indebtedness, and building constructed by separate corporation was used for Sunday school purposes and by other organizations of which the church organization was a part, the entire building so constructed was exempt from taxation under subsection (n) of this section. *Id.*

This section exempting "churches" from taxation refers to the building rather than the institution, and a separate structure maintained by Jewish Congregations for ceremonial baths was not within such exemption. *Combined Congregations of District of Columbia v. Dent* (1944, 140 F. 2d 9, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 254).

Under this section exempting churches from taxation and defining a church building as one primarily and regularly used by its congregation for public religious worship, building being prepared on tax day, for use as a church was not exempt, even though congregation gathered at irregular intervals to clean up building and engaged in prayer and singing in building before doing so. *Bethel Pentecostal Tabernacle, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1954, 106 A. 2d 143).

Under this section exempting churches from taxation, concurrence of ownership and use is essential to exemption, and religious corporation could not claim exemption for building, deed to which was not delivered until after tax day, even if the building had been used, on tax day, in a manner authorizing exemption. *Id.*

Review

On petition to review a decision of the District of Columbia Tax Court exempting from realty tax certain lots adjacent to a church building used for parking of church members' automobiles during services, evidence sustained finding that lots in question were reasonably required and actually used for the carrying out of the activities and purposes of the church. *District of Columbia v. Church of the Pilgrims* (1957, 247 F. 2d 59, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 68).

§ 47-801a-1. Disabled American Veterans property.

The property situated in square 153 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lot 132, owned, occupied, and used by the Disabled American Veterans, is hereby exempt from all taxation so long as the same is so owned and occupied, and not used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of sections 47-801b, 47-801c and 47-801e. (May 15, 1946, 60 Stat. 181, ch. 257, § 1.)

§ 47-801a-2. National Society of the Colonial Dames of America.

The property in the District of Columbia described as lot numbered 801, in square numbered 1285, together with the improvements thereon, known as premises number 2715 Q Street Northwest, and the furnishings therein, owned by the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, a corporation

organized and existing under the laws of the District of Columbia, shall be exempt from taxation, national and municipal, so long as the same is used for nonprofit purposes. There shall also be exempt from taxation upon the same terms and conditions the adjoining property owned by the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, now designated on the records of the Assessor of the District of Columbia as Lots 813 and 814 in Square 1285, together with any improvements which may hereafter be erected thereon by said National Society of the Colonial Dames of America. (Sept. 7, 1949, 63 Stat. 694, ch. 564; Aug. 3, 1968, Pub. L. 90-459, § 1, 82 Stat. 634.)

AMENDMENT

1968—Section 1, act Aug. 3, 1968, Pub. L. 90-459, amended section by adding the second sentence thereto.

APPLICABILITY OF AMENDMENT

Section 2, act Aug. 3, 1968, Pub. L. 90-459, provided: "This amendment (adding the second sentence) shall apply with respect to taxable years beginning after June 30, 1968."

§ 47-801b. Income producing property of exempt institutions.

If any building or any portion thereof, or grounds, belonging to and actually used by any institution or organization entitled to exemption under the provisions of sections 47-801a and 47-801c to 47-801f are used to secure a rent or income for any activity other than that for which exemption is granted such building, or portion thereof, or grounds, shall be assessed and taxed. (Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 2.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 5-712, 45-722, 47-801a, 47-801a-1, 47-801b-1, 47-801d to 47-801f, 47-831 to 47-837.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Rental of rooms

Where unmarried rector occupied rectory as part of his compensation, fact that rector rented three rooms in the rectory to persons other than his immediate family to help cover household expenses was not the use of the building "to secure income for an activity other than that for which the exemption was granted" so as to annul exemption from real estate taxes provided by § 47-801a for pastoral residence owned by church. *District of Columbia v. Vestry of St. James Parish* (1946, 153 F. 2d 621, 80 U.S. App. D. C. 314).

§ 47-801b-1. Use of property by agencies of the United States or American Red Cross—Abatement of unpaid taxes.

The use and occupancy of real property in the District of Columbia by any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States of America, or by the American Red Cross, on a basis which does not result in the receipt of rent or income to the owner thereof within the meaning of section 47-801b, shall not operate to terminate the tax-exempt status of such property if exempted from taxation prior to such use and occupancy; and, further, that any taxes, penalties, or interest which may be due by reason of such change in the use and occupancy of such property and unpaid on November 30, 1945 shall be abated: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed as authorizing any refund of any taxes, penalties, or interest paid

prior to November 30, 1945. (Nov. 30, 1945, 59 Stat. 589, ch. 501.)

§ 47-801c. Report as to use of exempt property.

Every institution, organization, corporation, or association owning property exempt under the provisions of paragraphs (d) to (q), inclusive, of section 47-801a shall, on or before March 1, 1943, and on or before March 1 of each succeeding year, furnish the Commissioner of the District of Columbia a report, under oath, showing the purposes for which its exempt property has been used during the preceding calendar year. Upon written application by the institution, organization, corporation, or association filed before March 1 of any year, the Commissioner may extend the time for filing said report for a reasonable period. A copy of such report shall be forwarded to the Congress by the Commissioner.

If such report is not filed within the time provided herein, or as extended by the Commissioner, the property of the institution, organization, corporation, or association affected shall immediately be assessed and taxed until the required report is filed: *Provided, however, That such tax shall be for a minimum period of thirty days.* (Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 3.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 45-722, 47-801a, 47-801a-1, 47-801b, 47-801d to 47-801f, 47-831 to 47-837.

§ 47-801d. Abatement or refund of tax assessed against exempt property.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia, upon written application by the owner of real property, filed within ninety days from December 24, 1942, is authorized to abate any tax assessed against any real property exempted by sections 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f where such tax was assessed after January 1, 1941, or to refund any such tax within the limitations of appropriations therefor. (Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 4.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 45-722, 47-801a, 47-801b, 47-801e, 47-801f.

§ 47-801e. Appeal.

Any institution, organization, corporation, or association aggrieved by any assessment of real property deemed to be exempt from taxation under the provisions of sections 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f may appeal therefrom to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404: *Provided, however, That payment of the tax shall not be prerequisite to any such appeal.* (Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 5; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 156(c), 84 Stat. 573.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 156(c) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 45-722, 47-801a, 47-801a-1, 47-801b, 47-801d, 47-801f, 47-831 to 47-837.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Administrative review

Except in cases of absolute exemption, the tax exemption in each year is dependent on the use to which property is put, and original determination of exemption or absence thereof is largely an administrative question for the assessing authorities, and administrative review is available to the Tax Court and review of its decision is available in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. *Workshop Center of the Arts v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 145 A. 2d 571).

Amendment of pleadings

Where it was impossible to tell from complaint in action to remove certain property from tax rolls whether during certain years there was a synagogue as well as a place for taking ceremonial baths on premises involved, order dismissing amended complaint would be modified on appeal to allow an amendment so that it might be determined whether plaintiff was entitled to relief for such years. *Combined Congregations of District of Columbia v. Dent* (1944, 140 F. 2d 9, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 254).

Exclusive remedy

Under this section providing that payment of tax on property claimed to be exempt "shall not be prerequisite" to an appeal to Board of Tax Appeals, Congress intended such remedy to be an exclusive one for review of action of assessing authorities, and hence municipal court lacked jurisdiction of action by taxpayer, which did not appeal to the Board of Tax Appeals, to recover taxes on property claimed to be exempt. *Workshop Center of Arts v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 145 A. 2d 571).

Findings

Findings of Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia that a building was not primarily and regularly used for religious worship and study, and therefore was not exempt and there was no evidence upon which to base any apportionment of valuation were affirmed. *Fellowship Foundation v. District of Columbia* (1950, 179 F. 2d 56, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 40).

Time to appeal

Taxpayer could not toll running of 90 days period within which to appeal real estate tax assessment by merely returning to assessor the notice of assessment which taxpayer received and which determined beginning of the period. *Jewish War Veterans, Etc. v. District of Columbia* (1957, 243 F. 2d 646, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 223).

§ 47-801f. Rules and regulations.

The District of Columbia Council is authorized to make and promulgate such rules and regulations as it may deem necessary to carry out the intent and purposes of sections 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f: *Provided, That such rules and regulations shall include provision for mailing annually, on or before February 1 of each year, to each of the institutions, organizations, corporations, or associations required by section 47-801c to file annual reports, notice of its contingent tax liability under sections 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f, together with a copy of any standard form for such reports which shall have been prescribed by the Com-*

missioner of the District of Columbia under authority of this section. (Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 6; Sept. 29, 1943, 57 Stat. 568, ch. 248.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Act Sept. 29, 1943, added the proviso.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(366) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of making and promulgating rules and regulations under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 45-722, 47-801a, 47-801b, 47-801d, 47-801e.

§ 47-802. Repealed. Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1092, ch. 826, § 7 (f).

Section, act July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 616, ch. 1352, § 5, exempt from taxation property used for educational purposes, and is now covered by § 47-801a.

§ 47-803. Property of United States, District of Columbia, and foreign legations exempt from assessments for improvements.

No property except that of the United States or the District of Columbia and property owned by foreign governments for legation purposes shall be exempt from assessments for improvements. (Mar. 3, 1903, 32 Stat. 961, ch. 992.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Special assessments for improvements around the capitol, see § 47-1107.

§ 47-804. Repealed. Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1092, ch. 826, § 7 (e).

Section, act Mar. 3, 1881, 21 Stat. 513, ch. 160, § 2, exempt, from taxation orphan asylums and grounds actually occupied thereby, and is now covered by § 47-801a.

§ 47-805. Louise Home.

The buildings and grounds of the Louise Home, and all property held by the trustees thereof for the purposes of the trust contained in a certain deed from William W. Corcoran dated November 21, 1869, and recorded in liber 630 at folio 458 of the land records of the District of Columbia, on the square numbered one hundred and ninety-six shall be free from all taxes and assessment by the municipal authorities, or by the United States, so long as the same shall be held and used for the purposes of the said trust. (Mar. 3, 1875, 18 Stat. 508, ch. 168, § 2.)

§ 47-806. Sheridan tapestries.

No personal taxes be levied against certain tapestries, which were presented to the late Lieutenant-General Philip H. Sheridan for gallant and meritorious services, and which were on exhibition in the National Museum on April 27, 1904, so long as they are exhibited in said museum. (Apr. 27, 1904, 33 Stat. 364, ch. 1628.)

§ 47-807. Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.

For and in consideration of the expenses the said stockholders will be at, not only in cutting the

Chesapeake and Ohio canal, erecting locks and dams, providing aqueducts, feeders, and other works, and in improving and keeping the same in repair, the said canal and all other works aforesaid, or required to improve the navigation thereof, at any time hereafter, with all their profits, subject to the limitations herein provided, and to none other, shall be, and the same are hereby, vested in the said stockholders, their heirs and assigns, forever, as tenants in common, in proportion to their respective shares, and be forever exempt from the payment of any tax, imposition, or assessment whatsoever. (General Assembly of Virginia, Jan. 27, 1824; 4 Stat. 796, Appendix I, § 9; Mar. 3, 1825, 4 Stat. 101, ch. 52.)

CODIFICATION

Act. Mar. 3, 1825, confirms the act of the legislature of the State of Virginia entitled "An act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company," and "An act of the State of Maryland, confirming the same."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

The provision in the charter which requires the jury to do what they would be competent to do without such provision, and which, in order to ascertain a compensation which should be just toward the public as well as toward the individual, they ought to do, cannot be considered repugnant to the Constitution. *Bauman v. Ross* (1897, 17 S. Ct. 966, 167 U. S. 548, 42 L. Ed. 270).

Forfeiture for nonuser

The question of forfeiture by nonuser could be established only by a direct proceeding on the part of the public authorities, and a decision to that effect in a proper tribunal, and cannot be made an issue for the first time in the trial of the question of private rights. *Mackall v. Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co.* (1876, 94 U. S. 308, 4 Otto 308, 24 L. Ed. 161).

General creditors

A general creditor of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company had notice of the statute granting said company its charter. *Macalester v. Maryland* (1885, 5 S. Ct. 1065, 114 U. S. 598, 29 L. Ed. 233).

Riparian rights

The Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company does not own or possess riparian rights along the line of its canal within the limits of the city of Washington. *Morris v. United States* (1899, 19 S. Ct. 649, 174 U. S. 196, 43 L. Ed. 946).

§ 47-808. Oak Hill Cemetery—Property inalienable and exempt from taxation.

The property owned by "The Oak Hill Cemetery Company" shall be forever inalienable by the said corporation, and shall be exempted from all public assessments and taxes so long as the same shall remain dedicated to the purposes of a cemetery. (Mar. 3, 1849, 9 Stat. 775, ch. 128, § 10.)

§ 47-809. Corcoran Gallery of Art—Real property and works of art.

The buildings described in a certain deed from William W. Corcoran to the trustees of the Corcoran Gallery of Art, dated May 10th, 1869, and recorded May 18th, 1869, in liber D, No. 8, folio 294 et seq., one of the land records of Washington County, District of Columbia, and the grounds connected therewith, together with all of the works of art that may be contained therein, shall be free from all taxes and assessments by the municipal authorities, or by the United States, so long as the same shall be held and used for the purposes set forth in said deed. (May 24, 1870, 16 Stat. 139, ch. 111, § 4.)

§ 47-810. Corcoran Gallery of Art—Endowment fund.

All property held as endowment fund by the trustees of the Corcoran Gallery of Art, in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, for the purpose of revenue to support said institution, shall be, and the same is hereby, declared exempt from all taxation and assessments by the municipal authorities or by the United States so long as the same shall be so held. (Jan. 26, 1887, 24 Stat. 364, ch. 43.)

CODIFICATION

Act Jan. 26, 1887, contained the following proviso which has been omitted as obsolete: "*Provided*, That real estate purchased prior to January 26, 1887, by said trustees in the management of the endowment fund shall be exempt from taxation only while so held, and not to exceed five years from January 26, 1887."

§ 47-811. Howard University.

The property, real and personal, of the Howard University shall be exempt from taxation so long as such property shall be used only for the purposes set forth in the charter of said institution: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall exempt any real estate of said university from assessment and liability for special improvements authorized by law: *Provided also*, That this section shall not include any real estate sold or contracted to be sold by said university to any other person than the United States, the title to which may be still in the said university. (June 16, 1882, 22 Stat. 105, ch. 222, § 3.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Income of property

Where university acquired realty, income from which was used only to accumulate funds for purchase of additional property with intention of erecting buildings on realty for use in connection with university's educational facilities and also acquired other realty, income from which was used for educational purposes, the realty was not exempt from taxation under act Mar. 2, 1867, 14 Stat. 438, as amended by act May 23, 1938, 52 Stat. 351, exempting property of university "used only for education of youth". *Howard University v. District of Columbia* (1946, 155 F. 2d 10, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 40, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 53, 329 U. S. 739, 91 L. Ed. 638).

§ 47-812. Luther Statue Association.

The lands acquired and held by the Luther Statue Association, and the statue erected thereon, and all the improvements and appurtenances thereto, shall be entirely exempt from taxation, and shall not be chargeable or assessed for any purpose whatever: *Provided*, That this section may be modified, repealed or amended, whenever Congress may see fit to do so. (Mar. 3, 1885, 23 Stat. 350, ch. 334, § 4.)

§ 47-813. Saint Mark's Protestant Episcopal Church.

A certain piece of land situated in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, known as lots nine and eleven, in square seven hundred and eighty-eight of the plan of that city, and occupied by the church known as Saint Mark's Protestant Episcopal Church, and all the buildings, grounds, and property appurtenant thereto and used in connection therewith in the District of Columbia, shall be exempt from any and all taxes or assessments, national, municipal, or county. (Feb. 23, 1887, 24 Stat. 411, ch. 214.)

§ 47-814. Young Woman's Christian Home.

The property, whether real or personal, owned by the "trustees of Young Woman's Christian Home" and used exclusively for the charitable purposes of said organization shall be exempt from taxation. (Feb. 23, 1887, 24 Stat. 413, ch. 217, § 2.)

§ 47-815. Young Women's Christian Association.

All property of the Young Women's Christian Association of the District of Columbia located in the District of Columbia and occupied and used by such association for its legitimate purposes shall be exempt from all national and municipal taxation so long as such property is so occupied and used. (June 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 709, ch. 461, § 1.)

§ 47-816. Young Women's Christian Association—Remission of accrued taxes.

The Young Women's Christian Association of the District of Columbia is hereby relieved from any accrued liability to the United States or the District of Columbia for taxes imposed upon any of the property of such association located in the District of Columbia for any tax period during which such property was occupied and used by such association for its legitimate purposes. (June 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 709, ch. 461, § 2.)

§ 47-817. Young Men's Christian Association.

All property belonging to the Young Men's Christian Association of the District of Columbia, used and occupied by that association, shall, so long as the same is so owned and occupied, be exempt from taxation, national and municipal: *Provided*, That where ground of said association is larger than is reasonably required for its use, or is not actually used for the legitimate purposes of said association, or if said ground or buildings shall be used for private gain, such portion of said ground or buildings as shall not actually be used for the purposes of said association, or from which it derives a rent or income, such portion of the same, or a sum equal in value to such portion, shall be taxed against such association. (Aug. 6, 1894, 28 Stat. 999, ch. 230.)

§ 47-818. Frederick Douglass Memorial and Historical Association.

When the Frederick Douglass Memorial and Historical Association shall have acquired title in fee simple to the whole or a part, as the case may be, of the property known as Cedar Hill, in the village of Anacostia, in the District of Columbia, and formerly occupied as the homestead of the late Frederick Douglass, said land and premises shall be, and hereby are declared to be exempt from all taxes and assessments for taxation so long as the same shall be used for the purposes of this incorporation. Congress reserves the right to amend or repeal this section. (June 6, 1900, 31 Stat. 663, ch. 806, §§ 7, 8.)

§ 47-819. Edes Home.

The property held by The Edes Home actually and exclusively used and occupied for a home for aged and indigent widows shall while and as long as so actually and exclusively used and occupied, be free from any tax, burden, or assessment, laid or to be laid by the United States or under any authority

emanating therefrom. This section shall be and remain at all times subject to repeal, alteration, or amendment by the Congress of the United States. (May 1, 1906, 34 Stat. 162, 163, ch. 2075, §§ 2, 6.)

§ 47-820. General Education Board.

All real property of the General Education Board within the District of Columbia which shall be used by the corporation for the educational or other purposes of the corporation as aforesaid, other than the purpose of producing income, and all personal property and funds of the corporation held, used, or invested for educational purposes as aforesaid, or to produce income to be used for such purposes, shall be exempt from taxation: *Provided, however,* That this exemption shall not apply to any property of the corporation which shall not be used for, or the income of which shall not be applied to, the educational purposes of the corporation: *And provided further,* That the corporation shall annually file with the Secretary of the Interior of the United States a report in writing, stating in detail the property, real and personal, held by the corporation, and the expenditure or other use or disposition of the same or the income thereof during the preceding year.

This section shall be subject to alteration, amendment, or repeal at the pleasure of the Congress of the United States. (Jan. 12, 1903, 32 Stat. 769, ch. 91, §§ 6, 7.)

§ 47-821. Daughters of American Revolution—Lots 8, 9, and 10, square 173.

The property situated in square numbered 173 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lots 8, 9, and 10, inclusive, occupied by the Daughters of the American Revolution, is hereby exempt hereafter (May 21, 1924) from all taxes, so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for exemptions of church and school property, and Acts amendatory thereof. (May 21, 1924, 43 Stat. 135, ch. 163.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by section 47-801a.

§ 47-822. Daughters of the American Revolution—Square 173.

That the property situated in square numbered one hundred and seventy-three, in Washington City, District of Columbia, occupied on February 27, 1903 by the Daughters of the American Revolution is hereby exempt from all taxation so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for exemptions of church and school property, and Acts amendatory thereof. (Feb. 27, 1903, 32 Stat. 907, ch. 852.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by §§ 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

§ 47-823. Daughters of the American Revolution—Lots 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

The property situated in square one hundred and seventy-three in the city of Washington, District of

Columbia, described as lots twelve, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, and sixteen, inclusive, occupied by the Daughters of the American Revolution, is exempt from and after February 28, 1921, from all taxation so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for exemptions of church and school property, and Acts amendatory thereof. (Sept. 16, 1922, 42 Stat. 846, ch. 319.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by §§ 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

§ 47-824. Daughters of the American Revolution—Lots 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, and 28.

The property situated in square one hundred and seventy-three in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lots twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-five, twenty-six, twenty-seven, and twenty-eight, inclusive, occupied by the Daughters of the American Revolution, is hereby exempt from all taxation so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for exemptions of church and school property, and Acts amendatory thereof. (Aug. 15, 1916, 39 Stat. 514, ch. 342.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by §§ 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

§ 47-825. Daughters of the American Revolution—Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, and 11.

The property situated in square one hundred and seventy-three in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lots four, five, six, seven, and eleven, inclusive, occupied by the Daughters of the American Revolution, is hereby exempt from and after February 23, 1916, from all taxation so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for exemptions of church and school property, and Acts amendatory thereof. (Mar. 3, 1917, 39 Stat. 1009, ch. 160.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by §§ 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

§ 47-826. National Society United States Daughters of 1812—Lot 811.

The property situated in square numbered 210 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lot 811, occupied and used by the National Society United States Daughters of 1812, is hereby exempt from all taxation so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for exemptions of church and school property. (June 4, 1934, 48 Stat. 836, ch. 376.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by §§ 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

§ 47-827. National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

All property, real and personal, belonging to or held by the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution in the District of Columbia, used, and occupied by that society for its purposes, so long as the same is so owned, used, and occupied, is exempt from taxation, national and municipal. (June 16, 1934, 48 Stat. 972, ch. 547; Oct. 25, 1949, 63 Stat. 888, ch. 709, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1949—Act Oct. 25, 1949, inserted the words "real and personal" after the words "property"; added the words "for its purposes" after the words "by that society"; and inserted the words "so owned, used and occupied" in lieu of the words "owned and occupied".

ABATEMENT OF TAXES

Sec. 2 of act Oct. 25, 1949, provided that: "The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized, upon written application filed within ninety days after approval of this Act [Oct. 25, 1949], to abate any tax heretofore assessed in respect to the property exempted by the provisions of this Act [this section]."

§ 47-828. The American Legion—Lots 32 and 33.

The property situated in square 185 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lots 32 and 33, owned, occupied, and used by The American Legion, is hereby exempt from all taxation so long as the same is so owned and occupied, and not used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for exemptions of church and school property. (June 13, 1934, 48 Stat. 953, ch. 493.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by §§ 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

§ 47-829. National Education Association.

All real property of the National Education Association of the United States within the District of Columbia, which shall be used by the corporation for the educational or other purposes of the corporation, other than the purpose of producing income, and all personal property and funds of the corporation, held, used, or invested for educational purposes aforesaid, or to produce income to be used for such purposes, shall be exempt from taxation: *Provided, however*, That this exemption shall not apply to any property of the corporation which shall not be used for or the income of which shall not be applied to the educational purposes of the corporation. Congress may from time to time alter, repeal, or modify this section, but no contract or individual rights made or acquired shall thereby be divested or impaired. (June 30, 1906, 34 Stat. 805, 808, ch. 3929, § 4, 11.)

§ 47-830. Society of the Cincinnati—Lots 42, 43, 49, and part of lot 5.

The property situated in square numbered 67 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lot numbered 42, as per plat recorded in the office of the surveyor for the District of Columbia, in liber 27 at folio 135; lot numbered 43, as per plat recorded in said surveyor's office in liber 28

at folio 25; lot numbered 49 as per plat recorded in said surveyor's office in liber 40 at folio 15; and part of original lot numbered 5 described as follows: Beginning for the same at the northeast corner of said lot and running thence west along the south line of a public alley thirty feet wide forty-seven and seventeen one-hundredths feet to the east line of another public alley, thirty feet wide; thence south along the east line of said alley seventy-four feet; thence east forty-seven and seventeen one-hundredths feet to the west line of a public alley fifteen feet wide; thence north along the west line of said alley seventy-four feet to the place of beginning, occupied by the Society of the Cincinnati, a corporation of the District of Columbia, with all the buildings and improvements thereon, and the contents thereof are hereby exempt from all taxes so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for the exemption of church and school property, subject to the proviso that said society shall maintain therein a national museum for the custody and preservation of historical documents, relics, and archives, especially those pertaining to the American Revolution, which museum shall be accessible to the public at such reasonable hours and under such regulations as may, from time to time, be prescribed by said society; and subject to the further proviso that if any part of said property is sold, then the exemption as to said part and said part only shall determine and if any part of said property is leased then the exemption shall cease for so long and so long only as said part is so leased. This exemption to become effective on February 24, 1938. (Feb. 24, 1938, 52 Stat. 81, ch. 35.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by §§ 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

§ 47-831. American Veterans of World War II—Lot 805.

The property situated in square 160 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lot 805, owned, occupied, and used by the AMVETS, American Veterans of World War II, is hereby exempt from all taxation so long as the same is so owned and occupied, and not used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of sections 47-801b, 47-801c and 47-801e. (June 28, 1952, 66 Stat. 285, ch. 484, § 1.)

§ 47-832. Veterans of Foreign Wars—Lots 38, 20, 19, and 841.

The property situated in square 757 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lots 38, 20, 19, and 841 owned by the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, is hereby exempt with respect to taxable years beginning on and after July 1, 1959, from all taxation so long as the same is owned and occupied by the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States and is not used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of sections 47-801b, 47-801c, and 47-801e. (July 19, 1954, 68 Stat. 493, ch. 543, § 1; Sept. 21, 1959, 73 Stat. 599, Pub. L. 86-333, § 1; Apr. 22, 1960, 74 Stat. 68, Pub. L. 86-430, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1960—Act Apr. 22, 1960, included lot 841 and inserted words "with respect to taxable years beginning on and after July 1, 1959."

1959—Act Sept. 21, 1959, substituted "square 757" for "square 724", and "lots 38, 20, and 19" for "lots 819 to 824."

§ 47-833. National Woman's Party—Lots 863, 864, and 885.

Certain property in the District of Columbia, known in the sixteen hundreds and seventeen hundreds as Cerne Abbey Manor; later the property of members of the distinguished Carroll and Sewall families, still later the office and residence of Albert Gallatin, Secretary of the Treasury, 1801-1813, who here directed the financing of the Louisiana Purchase; since 1929 the headquarters of the National Woman's Party and known as the Alva Belmont House—described as lots numbered 863, 864, and 885 in square numbered 725, together with improvements thereon and outbuildings, and the furniture, furnishings, and other personal property therein, owned by the National Woman's Party, Inc., a non-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the District of Columbia—shall be exempt from taxation, in recognition of the patriotic efforts made by the National Woman's Party, Inc., to preserve this historic monument, so long as the same property is owned by said National Woman's Party, Inc., and is not used for commercial purposes or for the purpose of securing a rent or income, subject to the proviso that said corporation shall maintain the said property as historical buildings which shall be preserved for their architectural, historical, and educational significance, which buildings shall be accessible to members of the general public without charge or payment of a fee of any kind at such reasonable hours and under such regulations as may from time to time be prescribed by said corporation, subject to the provisions of sections 47-801b, 47-801c, and 47-801e. (Sept. 6, 1960, 74 Stat. 791, Pub. L. 86-706, § 1.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 2 of act Sept. 6, 1960, provided that: "The tax exemption authorized by this Act [this section] shall take effect on July 1, 1960."

§ 47-834. American Association of University Women—Lot 834.

The real estate described for assessment and taxation purposes as lot 834 in square numbered 31, in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, owned by the American Association of University Women, Educational Foundation, Incorporated, a District of Columbia corporation, is hereby exempt from all taxation so long as the same is owned, occupied, and used by the American Association of University Women, Educational Foundation, Incorporated, for its educational and other corporate purposes, or is jointly occupied with the American Association of University Women, a Massachusetts corporation organized not for profit, for its educational and other corporate purposes, and is not used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of sections 47-801b, 47-801c, and 47-801e. (Sept. 6, 1960, 74 Stat. 807, Pub. L. 86-709, § 1.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 2 of act Sept. 6, 1960, provided that: "The tax exemption authorized by this Act [this section] shall take effect on July 1, 1960."

§ 47-835. National Guard Association—Lot 60.

The property situated in square 625 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lot 60, together with the improvements thereon, owned by the President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the National Guard Association of the United States, as trustees and in trust for the use and benefit of the National Guard Association of the United States, a voluntary unincorporated association with principal headquarters in the District of Columbia, is hereby exempt from all taxation from and after July 1, 1961, so long as the same is owned by the President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the National Guard Association of the United States, as trustees and in trust for the use and benefit of the National Guard Association of the United States and occupied by the National Guard Association of the United States, is used solely for the purposes of said Association, and is not used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of sections 47-801b, 47-801c, 47-801e. (Sept. 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 856, Pub. L. 86-727.)

§ 47-836. Woodrow Wilson House—Lots 36 and 37.

Certain property in the District of Columbia described as lots numbered 36 and 37 in square numbered 2,517, as recorded in the office of the Surveyor of the District of Columbia in liber 64, at folio 69, together with the improvements thereon and the furnishings therein, being premises numbered 2340 S Street Northwest, known as the Woodrow Wilson House, owned by the National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States, a corporation chartered by Act of Congress approved October 26, 1949, be exempt from all taxation, so long as the same is used in carrying on the purposes and activities of the National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States, and is not used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of sections 47-801b, 47-801c and 47-801e. Use of the premises by agencies of the United States of America or by any organization exempt from Federal income taxation for museum purposes or conference accommodations shall not affect the exemption from taxation provided for herein. (Aug. 21, 1964, 78 Stat. 581, Pub. L. 88-470, § 1.)

§ 47-837. American Institute of Architects Foundation.

(a) Subject to the provisions of subsection (b) of this section, the following property in the District of Columbia owned by the American Institute of Architects Foundation, Incorporated, a nonprofit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, shall be exempt from taxation by the District of Columbia:

(1) The real property (including the improvements thereon known as the Octagon House) which is described as lot 36 in square 170.

(2) The furniture, furnishings, and other personal property located in any improvements on such real property.

(b) The property described in subsection (a) shall be exempt from taxation by the District of Columbia so long as (1) that property is owned by the Foundation referred to in subsection (a) and is used in carrying on its purposes and activities and is not used for any commercial purposes; and (2) the Octagon House is (A) maintained by that Foundation as a historical building to be preserved for its architectural and historical significance, and (B) accessible to the general public without charge or payment of a fee of any kind at such reasonable hours and under such regulations as may, from time to time, be prescribed by that Foundation. The provisions of section 47-801b shall apply with respect to the property made exempt from taxation by this section, and the Foundation shall make the reports required by section 47-801c and shall have the appeal rights provided by section 47-801e.

(c) This section shall apply with respect to taxable years beginning after June 30, 1969. (Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title II, § 203, 84 Stat. 1933.)

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL,
DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF
PUB. L. 91-650

See secs. 801-803 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

Chapter 9.—FAMILY DWELLINGS OCCUPIED BY OWNERS

Sec.

- 47-901. Quarterly payments—Statement of taxes—Interest.
- 47-902. Extension of time of payment.
- 47-903. Restrictions on sale for delinquent taxes.
- 47-904. Sales invalidated where based on errors in computation of taxes due.
- 47-905. Affidavit as to domicile and ownership.

§ 47-901. Quarterly payments—Statement of taxes—Interest.

Each fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934, the assessor of the District of Columbia shall send to the owner of each family dwelling-house occupied by such owner upon written application therefor an itemized statement of the taxes payable with respect to such dwelling-house not less than thirty days prior to the time when the first instalment of real-estate taxes for such fiscal year becomes due and payable. Such statement shall include all real-estate taxes which are due and payable in such fiscal year and all instalments of special assessments which have been levied, charged, or assessed prior to, and are due and payable in, such fiscal year, with respect to the family dwelling-house occupied by the owner. Such taxes and assessments shall be payable, at the election of the taxpayer, in four equal instalments, in the months of September, December, March, and June, and no interest shall be payable with respect to any such instalment unless it is unpaid after the time it is due. Any real-estate tax or special assessment or any instalment thereof with respect to any family dwelling-house occupied by the owner thereof not included in such statement shall not be due or payable during the fiscal year for which the statement is sent; and any such tax or assessment or any instalment thereof otherwise chargeable, assessable, or payable during such fiscal year shall be

included in the statement for the next succeeding fiscal year. (Feb. 28, 1933, 47 Stat. 1347, ch. 130, § 1.)

§ 47-902. Extension of time of payment.

The collector of taxes of the District of Columbia shall extend the time for the payments of real-estate taxes and special assessments payable after January 1, 1933, on any family dwelling-house occupied by the owner thereof, or any instalment of such taxes or assessments, for not more than ninety days, if written application for such extension is filed with the collector before such taxes or instalment thereof are due. Such extension shall be granted only if, in the judgment of the collector of taxes, satisfactory evidence is presented by the owner that, through unemployment or other emergency, the owner is unable to make such payment. No such application shall be granted unless the application is accompanied by the payment, to the collector, of interest at the rate of 6 per centum per annum on the amount of the taxes or assessments or instalments thereof for the time of the extension applied for. In any case in which the amount of the tax or assessment or instalment due is paid prior to the expiration of the period of the extension there shall be deducted from the amount payable an amount equal to such part of the interest payable with respect thereto as represents the unexpired portion of the period of the extension. (Feb. 28, 1933, 47 Stat. 1348, ch. 130, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

§ 47-903. Restrictions on sale for delinquent taxes.

No family dwelling-house occupied by the owner thereof shall be sold for delinquent personal or real-estate taxes or special assessments unless notice has been personally served upon such owner or sent by registered mail, addressed to him at such dwelling-house, not less than thirty days prior to the date of such sale. (Feb. 28, 1933, 47 Stat. 1348, ch. 130, § 3.)

§ 47-904. Sales invalidated where based on errors in computation of taxes due.

No sale for delinquent personal or real-estate taxes or special assessments with respect to a family dwelling-house owned by the occupier thereof shall be valid if such sale is in consequence of an error or omission in the computation of the amount of taxes due thereon. (Feb. 28, 1933, 47 Stat. 1348, ch. 130, § 4.)

§ 47-905. Affidavit as to domicile and ownership.

This chapter shall be deemed as applying only to such occupant and owner as shall have filed with the assessor of the District of Columbia an affidavit as to domicile and ownership. The form of the affidavit shall be prepared by the assessor of the District of Columbia, and shall show the beginning of domicile, the time when ownership began, the street number, the number of the square and lot, and all trusts, if any, against the property. (Feb. 28, 1933, 47 Stat. 1348, ch. 130, § 6.)

Chapter 10.—REAL PROPERTY TAX SALES

Sec.

- 47-1001. Delinquent tax list—Publication of notice—Competitive proposals—Sale.
- 47-1001a. Notice to record owner of amount of tax levy.
- 47-1002. Sale of property—Purchase by District.
- 47-1003. Deposit required—Certificate of sale—Tax deed—Redemption.
- 47-1004. Changed interest rates to apply only to sales after June 25, 1938.
- 47-1005. Property sold for taxes redeemable within 2 years from sale.
- 47-1006. Report of tax sale to be filed with recorder of deeds—Disposition of surplus on redemption.
- 47-1007. Commissioner not to convey any property if sale is void.
- 47-1008. Payment of expenses of advertising.
- 47-1009. Assessor to furnish information.
- 47-1010. Assessor to keep list of property sold for taxes for public inspection.
- 47-1011. Liens on real estate for unpaid taxes—Enforcement—Redemption before sale.
- 47-1012. Real estate to be sold—Notice to owner—Parties defendant—Court order—Validity of service and sale.
- 47-1013. Court to decree sale—No penalty if defect in tax sale.
- 47-1014. Real estate sold—Confirmation of sale—Surplus paid into court—Delivery of deed.
- 47-1015. Validity of sales not affected by certain errors in computation.

REFUND OF TAXES

- 47-1016. Taxes erroneously paid to be refunded.
- 47-1017. Money paid for license not granted to be refunded.
- 47-1018. Disposition of money paid for redemption of property sold for taxes.

§ 47-1001. Delinquent tax list—Publication of notice—Competitive proposals—Sale.

The assessor of the District of Columbia shall prepare a list of all taxes on real property in said District subject to taxation on which said taxes are levied and in arrears on the first day of July of each year hereafter; and the District of Columbia Council shall fix date of sale. The notice of sale and the delinquent tax list shall be advertised once a week for two weeks in the regular issue of one morning and one evening newspaper published in the District of Columbia; and notice shall be given, by advertising twice a week for two successive weeks in the regular issue of two daily newspapers published in the District of Columbia, that such delinquent tax list has been published in two daily newspapers, giving the name of each and the dates and the issues containing said list, and such notice shall be published in the two weeks immediately following the week in which the delinquent tax list shall have been published: *Provided further*, That competitive proposals shall be invited by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia from the several newspapers published in the District of Columbia for publishing the said delinquent tax list. If the taxes due, together with the penalties and costs that may have accrued thereon, shall not be paid prior to the day fixed for sale, the property will be sold, under the direction of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, at public auction at the office of the said collector of taxes, commencing at least three weeks after the first publication of said notice and continuing on each following day, Sundays and legal holidays

excepted, until all said delinquent property is sold; a description sufficient to identify the property shall be considered a proper description. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 250, ch. 32, § 1; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 632, ch. 1358, § 1(1); July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 834, ch. 759, § 9; Mar. 2, 1927, 44 Stat. 1303, ch. 271; May 21, 1928, 45 Stat. 650, ch. 659; Feb. 25, 1929, 45 Stat. 1268, ch. 314.)

CODIFICATION

Acts Feb. 28, 1898, July 1, 1902, and July 3, 1926, contained a provision for the publication of a pamphlet and for notice of the publication thereof. Act Mar. 3, 1927, abolished this pamphlet and enacted provisions set out in the second sentence.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(367) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of fixing date of sale of real property on which taxes are levied and in arrears under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor and the Office of the Collector of Taxes were abolished and functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-601 and 47-301, respectively.

CROSS REFERENCES

Notice to owner under special provisions concerning family dwelling, see § 47-903.

Sale of lands to pay personal property taxes, see §§ 47-1301 to 47-1305.

Time for payment, delinquency, see § 47-1209.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1002, 47-1003.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

A tax sale is not a government taking for which just compensation must be paid under the Constitution after judicial proceedings. *Industrial Bank of Washington v. T. J. Sheve et al.* (1969, 307 F. Supp. 98).

Judicial sale under Section 47-1011 which permits redemption after passage of two years but before issuance of requested tax deed is an additional method for collecting taxes which does not replace or add to administrative sale procedures. *Id.*

Where, after due notice of tax delinquency to owner by letter and to all others by publication, the property was sold at a tax sale held in the manner prescribed by District of Columbia statute, holder of deed of trust note on real estate involved did not have a constitutional or statutory right to redeem during the time between end of two-year redemption period and issuance of requested tax deed. *Id.*

Sections 47-1001 to 47-1003 providing in part for public sale of delinquent tax property are not inconsistent with former section 800 of Title 20 of the 1929 D. C. Code providing an additional method for collecting taxes, and said former section 800 of former Title 20 did not repeal said §§ 47-1001 to 47-1003. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

Requirement of notice

Publication of notice for two weeks, once a week in one newspaper, was proper to comply with the provisions of the District Code requiring publication, morning and evening, once a week, for two weeks. *Taylor v. Kjaer* (1949, 171 F. 2d 343, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 183).

§ 47-1001a. Notice to record owner of amount of tax levy.

Annually and subsequent to July 1, the assessor of the District of Columbia shall mail to the record owner of each lot or parcel of land upon which a real estate tax has been levied by the District of Columbia as of July 1 of the same year, a notice of the amount of such real estate tax, and of the manner in which the amount of such real estate tax is payable according to law; and such notice shall state whether there were any delinquent real estate taxes unpaid on July 1 of the year in which such notice is sent: *Provided*, That if the address of the owner be unknown, such notice shall be mailed to his agent, if known; and if there be more than one record owner of any lot or parcel, notice mailed to one of the owners shall be deemed compliance with this section: *Provided further*, That nothing in this section shall affect in any way the provisions of section 47-1103: *Provided further*, That failure of the property owner or his agent to receive such notice shall not relieve the property owner of the payment of any penalty or interest as required by law for the delinquent payment of real estate taxes. (June 25, 1938, ch. 702, § 12, as added Oct. 5, 1943, 57 Stat. 570, ch. 256.)

§ 47-1002. Sale of property—Purchase by District.

Upon the day specified in section 47-1001 the Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall proceed to sell or cause to be sold any and all property upon which such taxes remain unpaid, and continue to sell the same every secular day until all the real property as aforesaid in section 47-1001 shall have been brought to auction and sold. In case no other person bids the amount due, together with penalties and costs, on any lot, the said collector of taxes shall bid the amount due, together with penalties and costs, on the same and purchase it for the District. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 250, ch. 32, § 2; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 633, ch. 1358, § 1(2).)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act July 1, 1902, inserted the words "together with penalties and costs" in both places where they appear.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1003.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Land subject to easements

Sale of real property for non-payment of taxes does not extinguish an easement with which the property is burdened. *District of Columbia v. Capital Mortg. & Title Co.* (D.C.D.C. 1949, 84 F. Supp. 788).

§ 47-1003. Deposit required—Certificate of sale—Tax deed—Redemption.

The collector of taxes shall require from every purchaser of property sold as aforesaid a deposit sufficient, in his judgment, to guarantee a full and final settlement for such purchase. Every purchaser

other than the District of Columbia at any sale of property as aforesaid shall pay the full amount of his bid, including surplus, if any, to the collector of taxes within five days after the last day of sale, and in case such payment is not made within the time specified the deposit of the person so failing to make payment shall be forfeited to the District of Columbia, and said collector of taxes shall then issue the certificate of sale for such property to the next highest bidder, and if payment of the amount of the bid of said next highest bidder be not made within two days thereafter, the Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall set aside both sales for which the bids were made; and the said collector of taxes shall thereupon be held to have bid the amount due on the said lot and to have purchased it for the District. Immediately after the close of the sale, upon payment of the purchase money, the said collector of taxes shall issue to the purchaser a certificate of sale, and if the property shall not be redeemed by the owner or owners thereof within two years from the last day of sale, by payment to the collector of taxes of said District, for the use of the legal holder of the certificate, the amount for which it was sold at such sale, exclusive of surplus, and one per centum thereon for each month or part thereof, a deed shall be given by the Commissioner of the District, or his successors in office, to the purchaser at such tax sale, his heirs or devisees, or to the assignee of such certificates, which deed shall be admitted and held to be prima facie evidence of a good and perfect title in fee simple to any property bought at said sale herein authorized: *Provided*, That no deed shall be issued unless application therefor be made within five years from the last day of sale, and if no such application be made then the owner of any property sold as aforesaid, or any other person having an interest therein at the time of redemption, may redeem the property by paying to the collector of taxes for the legal holder of the certificate the amount for which it was sold at such sale, exclusive of surplus, plus interest thereon for the first two years after the date of such certificate of sale at the rate hereinabove provided, and for three years thereafter at the rate of 6 per centum per annum; that when the said property is redeemed as aforesaid, the collector of taxes shall, within five days thereafter notify the owner of record of such tax sale certificate at his last known address, by registered mail or by certified mail, of the redemption of such certificate; that within five years from the time that payment has been made to the collector of taxes to redeem such tax sale certificate, the owner thereof may apply for, and, upon the surrender of the certificate, shall receive from the District of Columbia the payment made as hereinbefore prescribed; that upon the failure of the owner of such tax sale certificate to apply within the period of five years, as hereinbefore prescribed, such money shall be forfeited to the District of Columbia, and be deposited by the collector of taxes in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the general revenues of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no deed shall be issued until all taxes and assessments appearing upon the tax books against the property are paid, with penalties, interests, and

costs, including taxes for the years for which the District purchased the property at tax sale: *Provided*, That no property advertised as aforesaid shall be sold upon any bid not sufficient to meet the amount of tax, penalty, and costs; but in case the highest bid on any property is not sufficient to meet the taxes, penalties, and costs thereon said property shall thereupon be bid off by the said collector of taxes, in the name of the District of Columbia; but the property so bid off shall not be exempted from assessment and taxation, but shall be assessed and taxed as other property; and if within two years thereafter such property is not redeemed by the owner or owners thereof, or their legal representatives, by the payment of the taxes, penalties and costs due at the time of the sale and that may have accrued after that date, and one per centum thereon for each month or part thereof, or if any property two years after having been so bid off at any sale in the name of said District under sections 47-1001 to 47-1009 or any other law in force is not or has not been so redeemed as aforesaid (unless it shall be shown that the sale for taxes was irregular and void), then the Commissioner of the District, or his successors shall in the name of and on behalf of the District of Columbia, sell said property at public or private sale and issue to any purchaser of such property a deed, which deed shall have the same force and effect as the deed hereinbefore provided for in this section for property sold at the regular annual sale: *Provided, however*, That no deed shall be issued until all assessments, taxes, costs, and charges due the District, of whatsoever nature, shall have been paid in full: *And provided also*, That minors or other persons under legal disability be allowed one year after attaining full age or after the removal of such legal disability to redeem the property so sold, or bid off by the collector of taxes in the name of the District of Columbia as aforesaid, from the purchaser or purchasers, his, her, or their assigns, or from the District of Columbia, on payment of the amount of purchase money so paid therefor, with eight per centum per annum interest thereon as aforesaid, together with all taxes and assessments that have been paid thereon by the purchaser or his assigns between the day of sale and the period of redemption with eight per centum per annum interest on the amount of such taxes and assessments. When such property is redeemed from a purchaser other than the District of Columbia, and when such property shall be redeemed from the District of Columbia, it shall, except as to the period of redemption, be upon the terms and conditions hereinabove provided for in the case of redemption by persons not under legal disability: *Provided, however*, That failure on the part of the District, from any cause whatsoever, to enforce the liens acquired aforesaid shall not release the property from any tax whatsoever that may be due the District: *Provided further*, That at any time after any property shall have been bid off as aforesaid by the collector of taxes, and before the expiration of the time allowed for the redemption thereof, the collector of taxes of said District, may issue to any person or persons, upon the payment of a sum not less than the aggregate

amount of the taxes, penalties, and costs due at the time the property was bid off by the collector and that may have accrued after that date, a certificate of sale, and if the property shall not be redeemed by the owner or owners thereof within two years from the date of such certificate, by payment to the collector of taxes of said District, for the use of the legal holder of the certificate, the amount exclusive of surplus paid by the person or persons to whom such certificate was issued and one per centum thereon for each month or part thereof, a deed shall be given by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, or his successors in office, to the legal holder of such certificate, which deed shall have the same force and effect as the deed hereinbefore provided for in this section for property sold at the regular annual sale; and that the foregoing provisions in this section in reference to the sale at public or private sale of property in the District of Columbia advertised for sale for taxes and bid off by the collector of taxes be, and the same are also hereby, made applicable to all property in the District of Columbia subject to taxation where taxes levied and in arrears on July 1, 1897, or at any time prior thereto, have not been paid, and which at any sale held previous to said date were bid off in the name of the District of Columbia; and when for any reason any tax sale of real property in the District of Columbia may be set aside or canceled, such property may be readvertised and sold at the next ensuing annual sale. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 250, ch. 32, § 3; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 633, ch. 1358, § 1(3); June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1201, ch. 702, § 9; Feb. 22, 1944, 58 Stat. 20, ch. 29; June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 203, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(52).)

AMENDMENTS

1960—Act June 11, 1960, inserted words "or by certified mail" following "registered mail."

1944—Act Feb. 22, 1944, added the first proviso.

1938—Act June 25, 1938, substituted "one per cent thereon for each month or part thereof" for "twelve per centum per annum" in two instances and for "eight per centum per annum."

1902—Act July 1, 1902, added the first sentence and the part of the section following the words "Provided further," and lowered the first percentage provision from 15% per annum to 12% per annum and the second percentage provision from 10% per annum to 8% per annum, and provided the third percentage provision should be 12% per annum.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

CROSS REFERENCES

Certified mail receipts as prima facie evidence of delivery, see § 14-506.

Enforcement of liens on real estate for unpaid taxes, see, also, §§ 47-1011 to 47-1014.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1004.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

A tax sale is not a government taking for which just compensation must be paid under the Constitution after

Judicial proceedings. *Industrial Bank of Washington v. T. J. Sheve et al.* (1969, 307 F. Supp. 98).

Judicial sale under Section 47-1011 which permits redemption after passage of two years but before issuance of requested tax deed is an additional method for collecting taxes which does not replace or add to administrative sale procedures. *Id.*

Where, after due notice of tax delinquency to owner by letter and to all others by publication, the property was sold at a tax sale held in the manner prescribed by District of Columbia statute, holder of deed of trust note on real estate involved did not have a constitutional or statutory right to redeem during the time between end of two-year redemption period and issuance of requested tax deed. *Id.*

Conveyance for lesser amount

Under this section and §§ 47-1001 and 47-1002 providing for public sale of delinquent tax property, the commissioners had no authority to convey property for less than all assessments, taxes, costs, penalties, and charges due the District of Columbia. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

Where, under this section, commissioners had no authority to convey property for less than all assessments, taxes, costs, penalties, and charges due District of Columbia, the purpose of former section 800 of Title 20 of the 1929 D. C. Code creating such authority and a method for selling the property was, not to repeal this section, but rather to provide for disposition on terms not permissible prior thereto with safeguard of judicial approval when the sale should be made on the new terms. *Id.*

Denial of preliminary injunction

An appeal from a denial of a motion for preliminary injunction by a lienor which sought to enjoin the commissioners of District of Columbia from issuing a tax deed to a purchaser at a tax sale could not be equated with an appeal from a final disposition on the merits, notwithstanding ambiguity of the record as to whether district court had undertaken to decide the substantive question of right of the lienor to redeem prior to actual issuance of a tax deed notwithstanding expiration of the statutory two year redemption period. *Industrial Bank of Washington v. W. N. Tobriner et al., etc.* (1968, 405 F. 2d 1321, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 51).

Protection of interests

Where interests under wills had apparently been extinguished by valid tax title to stranger before trustee under will acquired tax title in individual name, burden was on the trustee, not upon the commissioners, to act for protection of the beneficial interests, and the commissioners did not have burden of searching out the interests under the wills and making a decision regarding their validity. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

Redemption

Neither conservator nor his ward must wait for removal of legal disability to redeem property from tax sale, and conservator may not be denied right to redeem in proper case because he is conservator under District of Columbia statutes. *Shenandoah Corp. v. E. F. Jackson* (1962, 298 F. 2d 324, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 410).

Where the "date of redemption" column in assessor's tax record was used for both genuine redemptions within statutory period and payments made on issue of tax deed, tax deed was not objectionable on ground that sale made in January, 1932, stood redeemed on March 10, 1934, on tax records where evidence established that amounts entered in the "date of redemption column" were amounts paid by purchaser in return for tax deed. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

Tax deed

A tax deed does not extinguish an easement appurtenant that was created by written conveyance. *R. L. Fields et al.*

v. District of Columbia et al. (1971, 443 F. 2d 740, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 325).

Where deed conveyed fee title to 16-foot wide strip of land as and for a private roadway leading to designated avenue and for no other purpose whatsoever, reserving easement in plaintiffs' predecessor, and the strip abutted on the rear of plaintiffs' lots, notwithstanding subsequent sale of strip by tax deed, the trial court improperly entered decree that would allow tax deed grantee to place curbs, parking places and retaining walls on land within area of original grant and compel plaintiff lot owners to accept an additional easement which they did not desire in derogation of easement as originally reserved in deed, although plaintiffs would have a paved roadway where none existed before and plaintiffs would be given practical access to their lots. *Id.*

Under District of Columbia statute, if owner of property does not redeem it within two years of tax sale, purchaser of tax sale certificate at such sale may, within next three years, obtain tax deed to property by paying all taxes and charges then due and owing, but if property is subject of another tax sale resulting in issuance of tax deed, tax deed expunges all other interests in property and vests in holder new and complete title to property in fee simple. *Gray Properties, Inc. v. Tobriner* (1966, 357 F. 2d 829, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 150).

The provision in the Code that the District's tax deed shall be prima facie evidence of a good and perfect title in fee simple is not to be interpreted as indicating a Congressional intent that a junior District lien shall be superior to a senior federal lien. *Cobb v. United States* (1949, 172 F. 2d 277, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 228).

Tax title

A tax deed after sale for District of Columbia taxes to a lot over which lay an easement of passageway created by deed and appurtenant to another lot did not extinguish the easement. *Engel v. Catucci* (1952, 197 F. 2d 597, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 54).

Title evidenced by a tax deed given in compliance with statutory requirements expunges all interests which spring from record title and vests in the holder a new and complete title to the property in fee simple. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

No right of dower passed by the tax deed involved. If the deed had any effect at all it was to expunge the inchoate dower right. *Cobb v. Shore* (1950, 183 F. 2d 980, 87 U. S. App. D. C. 162).

§ 47-1004. Changed interest rates to apply only to sales after June 25, 1938.

The amendments of section 47-1003 by act June 25, 1938, shall apply only to tax sales held after June 25, 1938, and section 47-1003, without said amendments, shall remain in full force and effect as to all tax sales held prior to June 25, 1938. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1201, ch. 702, § 9 (d).)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1003.

§ 47-1005. Property sold for taxes redeemable within 2 years from sale.

The owner of any property sold as aforesaid, or any other person having an interest therein at the time of redemption, may redeem the same from such sale at any time within two years after the last day of sale by paying to the collector of taxes, for the use of the purchaser, his heirs and assigns, the sum mentioned in the certificate of sale therefor, exclusive of surplus with interest thereon at the rate of twelve per centum per annum after the date of such certificate of sale. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 250, ch. 32, § 4; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 635, ch. 1358, § 1(4).)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act July 1, 1902, added the words "exclusive of surplus," reduced the percentage provision from 15% per annum to 12% per annum, and deleted the following words following the present last word: "Together with any tax or assessment which the holder of said certificate shall have paid between the days of sale and redemption, with interest on the same at the rate of ten per centum per annum," and the words "or authorized agent of the owner" following the word "owner" the first time it is used.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1003.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

The Code provides for the sale of the real property subject to taxation on which said taxes are unpaid after the notice of sale and delinquent tax list shall have been advertised as required under the statute, and the redemption of the property so sold within two years. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

The statute supplies remedial procedure by which to obtain necessary information where there has been a refusal to file return as requested by law. *Id.*

Denial of preliminary injunction

An appeal from a denial of a motion for preliminary injunction by a lienor which sought to enjoin the commissioners of District of Columbia from issuing a tax deed to a purchaser at a tax sale could not be equated with an appeal from a final disposition on the merits, notwithstanding ambiguity of the record as to whether district court had undertaken to decide the substantive question of right of the lienor to redeem prior to actual issuance of a tax deed notwithstanding expiration of the statutory two year redemption period. *Industrial Bank of Washington v. W. N. Tobriner et al., etc.* (1968, 405 F. 2d 1321, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 51).

§ 47-1006. Report of tax sale to be filed with recorder of deeds—Disposition of surplus on redemption.

The collector of taxes shall, within twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays, after the last day of the sale hereinbefore provided for as aforesaid, file with the recorder of deeds a written report, in which he shall give a statement of the property sold, other than that sold to the District of Columbia, to whom it was assessed, the taxes due, to whom sold, the amount paid, the date of sale, the cost thereof, and the surplus, if any. Any surplus remaining after the collection of taxes, penalties, and costs on any real estate shall be collected as hereinbefore provided for, and shall be deposited by the collector of taxes to the credit of the surplus fund, to be paid to the owner or owners, or their legal representatives, in the same manner as other payments made by the District: *Provided*, That if any property sold for taxes, as herein provided, is redeemed from such sale within two years from last day of sale, any surplus paid at time of sale shall be paid by the District of Columbia to the legal holder of certificate of sale. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 252, ch. 32, § 5; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 635, ch. 1358, § 1(5).)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act July 1, 1902, added the words, "exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays," and the proviso; deleted the words "in sections one hundred and sixty-one and one hundred and sixty-two, chapter six, of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to the District of

Columbia" and inserted in lieu thereof the words "as hereinbefore provided for."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1003.

§ 47-1007. Commissioner not to convey any property if sale is void.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia shall not convey any property sold for taxes if he shall discover, before the conveyance, that the sale was for any cause invalid and ineffectual to give title to the property sold; but he shall cancel the sale and cause the purchase money, together with interest at the rate of six per centum per annum, and the surplus, if any, to be refunded to the purchaser, his representatives or assigns: *Provided*, That if any conveyance made by the said Commissioner, of property sold for taxes, shall at any time be set aside by decree of any court as invalid, the party in whose favor the decree is rendered shall pay to the party holding such conveyance, his heirs or assigns, the amount paid for such taxes and conveyances, together with interest at the rate of six per centum per annum. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 252, ch. 32, § 6; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 635, ch. 1358, § 1(6).)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act July 1, 1902, added the words, "together with interest at the rate of six per centum per annum, and the surplus, if any" and the proviso.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1003.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Limitations

Statute limits reimbursement by the District of Columbia to those instances where the Commissioners "discover, before the conveyance, that the sale was for any cause invalid and ineffectual to give title to the property sold." *Cobb v. Shore* (1950, 183 F. 2d 980, 87 U. S. App. D. C. 162).

§ 47-1008. Payment of expenses of advertising.

The expenses of advertising shall be paid by a charge of fifty cents for each lot or piece of property advertised. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 252, ch. 32, § 7; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 635, ch. 1358, § 1(7); May 21, 1928, 45 Stat. 650, ch. 659.)

AMENDMENTS

1928—Act May 21, 1928, deleted the words "and the printing of said pamphlet" following the word "advertising."

1902—Act July 1, 1902, reduced the charge from one dollar and twenty cents to fifty cents.

CHARGE FOR PROPERTY ADVERTISED

The District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1961 (approved Apr. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-412, 74 Stat. 18), authorized the Commissioners to fix annually a charge "for each lot or piece of property advertised". This authority was continued by subsequent Appropriation Acts, and was continued for fiscal year 1973 by § 11 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1973 (approved July 10, 1972, Pub. L. 92-344, 86 Stat. 455).

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1003.

§ 47-1009. Assessor to furnish information.

The assessor of the District of Columbia shall furnish information with respect to taxes, special assessments, and valuations to any person having any interest in the property with respect to which such information is requested. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 252, ch. 32, § 8; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 635, ch. 1358, § 1(8); June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1201, ch. 702, § 8.)

AMENDMENTS

1938—Act June 25, 1938, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "The assessor of the District of Columbia shall have the records of his office open to inspection of the public, free of charge at such time or times as the public interest will permit."

1902—Act July 1, 1902, eliminated provisions which authorized delivery of a copy of a pamphlet listing the property on which taxes are in arrears.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1003.

§ 47-1010. Assessor to keep list of property sold for taxes for public inspection.

It shall be the duty of the assessor for the District of Columbia to prepare and keep in his office, for public inspection, a list of all real estate in the District of Columbia heretofore sold, or which may hereafter be sold, for the nonpayment of any general or special tax or assessment levied or assessed upon the same, said list to show the date of sale and for what taxes sold; in whose name assessed at the time of sale; the amount for which the same was sold; when and to whom conveyed if deeded, or, if redeemed from said sale, the date of redemption. (Feb. 6, 1879, 20 Stat. 283, ch. 50; May 13, 1892, 27 Stat. 37, ch. 74; Mar. 3, 1917, 39 Stat. 1005, ch. 160; June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1202, ch. 702, § 11.)

CODIFICATION

The duties set forth in this section were created and placed upon the collector of taxes by act Feb. 6, 1879.

Act May 13, 1892, transferred them to the assessor.

Act Mar. 3, 1917, transferred these duties back to the collector by the following words quoted therefrom: "and the collector of taxes shall hereafter be charged with the duties heretofore required of the assessor in relation to * * * the preparation for public inspection of lists of all real estate in the District of Columbia heretofore sold, or which may hereafter be sold, for the nonpayment of any general or special tax or assessment."

Act June 25, 1938, transferred these duties back to the assessor. See § 47-603.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions transferred, see note under § 47-601.

§ 47-1011. Liens on real estate for unpaid taxes—Enforcement—Redemption before sale.

Whenever any real estate in the District of Columbia has been, or shall hereafter be, offered for sale for nonpayment of taxes or assessments of any kind whatsoever, and shall have been bid off in the name of the District of Columbia, and more than two years shall have elapsed since such property was bid off as aforesaid and the same has not been redeemed

as provided by law, the Commissioner of said District may, in the name of the District aforesaid, petition the Superior Court of the District of Columbia to enforce the lien of said District for taxes or other assessments on the aforesaid property by decreeing a sale thereof; and up to the time of the sale hereinafter provided for such property may be redeemed by the owner or other person having an interest therein by the payment of all taxes or assessments due the District of Columbia upon said property and all legal penalties and costs thereon, together with such other expenses as may have been incurred by said District prior to, and as a result of, the filing of the action herein provided for. (Mar. 2, 1936, 49 Stat. 1153, ch. 111, § 1; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (47), 84 Stat. 573.)

CODIFICATION

The words "sitting in equity" have been omitted as obsolete.

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(c) (47) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1014.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

A tax sale is not a government taking for which just compensation must be paid under the Constitution after judicial proceedings. *Industrial Bank of Washington v. T. J. Sheve et al.* (1969, 307 F. Supp. 98).

Judicial sale under Section 47-1011 which permits redemption after passage of two years but before issuance of requested tax deed is an additional method for collecting taxes which does not replace or add to administrative sale procedures. *Id.*

Where, after due notice of tax delinquency to owner by letter and to all others by publication, the property was sold at a tax sale held in the manner prescribed by District of Columbia statute, holder of deed of trust note on real estate involved did not have a constitutional or statutory right to redeem during the time between end of two-year redemption period and issuance of requested tax deed. *Id.*

Land subject to easements

Sale of real property for non-payment of taxes does not extinguish an easement with which the property is burdened. *District of Columbia v. Capital Mortg. & Title Co.* (D.C.D.C. 1949, 84 F. Supp. 788).

Tax lien

Tax liens and sales of the District are governed by Title 47, and since no reference is made in the statute to a lien

for taxes except in connection with taxes in arrears, it is a reasonable interpretation that the lien does not arise prior to the occurrence of a delinquency. *Cobb v. United States* (1949, 172 F. 2d 277, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 228).

§ 47-1012. Real estate to be sold—Notice to owner—Parties defendant—Court order—Validity of service and sale.

Before any such action shall be instituted, the aforesaid Commissioner shall cause notice to be given in the name appearing upon the records of the assessor as the owner of such property, by registered mail or by certified mail directed to the last known address of such person, and by publication once a week for three successive weeks in some daily newspaper published and circulated generally in the District of Columbia, against said person and "all other persons having or claiming to have any right, title, or interest in or to the real estate proposed to be proceeded against, their heirs, devisees, executors, administrators, and assigns," by such designation, to appear before them on a day certain, which day shall be at least ten days after the last publication of said notice, and show cause, if any they have, why the said real estate should not be proceeded against. For the purpose of the proceedings herein provided for, the person appearing by the assessor's records, at the time of the first publication of notice, as the owner of such property, and any other persons who may appear in response to the publication aforesaid and claim to have an interest in such property, shall be deemed proper parties defendant in any such proceedings. Upon the filing of the petition aforesaid, the court shall enter an order directed to the person or persons named as defendants therein and "to all other persons having or claiming to have any right, title, or interest in the real estate proposed to be sold, their heirs, devisees, executors, administrators, and assigns," by such designation, directing them to appear on a day certain, which day shall be not less than thirty days after the date of the last publication of said order, and show cause, if any they have, why said real estate should not be proceeded against and sold. The said order shall be published once a week for three successive weeks in some daily newspaper published and circulated generally in the District of Columbia, and such publication shall be considered as sufficient service upon such person or persons as cannot be found by the marshal within the District of Columbia or who are nonresident or unknown, their heirs, devisees, executors, administrators, and assigns; and the proceedings or sale of such real estate shall not be rendered invalid if the true owner or owners or any other person or persons having any right, title, or interest in said real estate shall not be included as a party to the suit, if it shall appear that the publication herein provided for shall have been duly made. (Mar. 2, 1936, 49 Stat. 1154, ch. 111, § 2; June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 203, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(53).)

AMENDMENT

1960—Act June 11, 1960, inserted words "or by certified mail" following "registered mail."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions transferred, see note under § 47-601.

CROSS REFERENCE

Certified mail receipts as prima facie evidence of delivery, see § 14-506.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1014.

§ 47-1013. Court to decree sale—No penalty if defect in tax sale.

Upon proof in said suit of the failure of the owner of any such property to redeem the same as provided by law, the court shall, without unreasonable delay, decree a sale of the property to satisfy the lien of the District of Columbia for taxes, assessments, penalties, interest, and costs, and any other costs or expenses that have been incurred by said District prior to or after the institution of suit and in connection therewith, which said costs shall include court costs, but in no such case shall there be any allowance by the court of a docket fee, attorney's fee, or trustee's commission. All such sales shall be conducted by the collector of taxes or his deputy, by public auction either in the office of said collector or in front of the premises to be sold, as the court may determine, after advertisement for ten consecutive days in some daily newspaper published and circulated generally in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That if it shall appear that there were any substantial defects in any tax sale no part of the penalties and charges incidental to such sales shall be collectible; but nothing herein contained shall in any wise affect any cost incurred by the District of Columbia in the institution and prosecution of the suit. (Mar. 2, 1936, 49 Stat. 1154, ch. 111, § 3.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1014.

§ 47-1014. Real estate sold—Confirmation of sale—Surplus paid into court—Delivery of deed.

Every such sale shall be reported to and confirmed by said equity court, and no sale shall be made for an amount less than such aggregate taxes, interest, and costs incurred in the institution of suit, including advertising and sale, unless by express order of the court. Any surplus remaining from sales made under sections 47-1011 to 47-1014 shall be paid by the collector of taxes into the registry of the court, to abide its further order for payment to the person or persons entitled thereto; and any such moneys remaining unclaimed for a period of five years after confirmation of any such sale shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States and credited to the revenues of the District of Columbia. Upon confirmation of such sale by order of court and payment of the purchase price, and upon full compliance with all of the terms of sale, the clerk of the court shall execute and deliver to the purchaser a deed to the property so sold, which deed shall convey to said purchaser all of the right, title, and estate of all persons whether named in such suit or not. (Mar. 2, 1936, 49 Stat. 1155, ch. 111, § 4.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

If proceedings on which tax sale is predicated substantially comply with the statutory directions, courts should not be astute to search for technical grounds on which to set aside the conveyance. *Deming v. Turner* (D.C.D.C. 1946, 63 F. Supp. 220).

§ 47-1015. Validity of sales not affected by certain errors in computation.

No sale of any real property for taxes shall be impaired or made void by reason of any error of the proper officers in making a computation of the amount of taxes due, the expenses attendant on the advertisement and sale, or of the purchase-money and the interest thereon, notwithstanding the sum erroneously computed may have been paid by the purchaser, his heirs or assigns; but all such sales and the deeds which may be granted on the certificates then issued shall be valid and binding as if no such error had been made. (R. S., D. C., § 173.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Family dwellings occupied by the owner, see § 47-904.

REFUND OF TAXES

§ 47-1016. Taxes erroneously paid to be refunded.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and instructed to cause all taxes erroneously paid in the District of Columbia to be refunded by the proper accounting and disbursing officers of said District, upon the certificate of the collector of such erroneous payment, which certificate shall state the nature of the error, the name of the person or persons by whom such excessive payment was made, and such other particulars as may be necessary to satisfy the accounting officers that such claim for reimbursement is just and equitable; and the said accounting and disbursing officers shall pay all moneys so refunded out of, and charge the same to, the fund which was credited with the erroneous payment. (Leg. Assem., Jan. 19, 1872, ch. 31, § 1, p. 52; June 20, 1874, 18 Stat. 116, ch. 337, § 2.)

CODIFICATION

Act June 20, 1874, vested power in the Commissioners.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Disbursing Office and the Office of the Collector of taxes were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-112 and 47-301.

CROSS REFERENCES

Cancellation of street assessments, see § 7-632.

Commissioner may grant refund of taxes and assessments where like assessments against similar property have been held void or erroneous by the courts, see § 1-903.

Reassessment when tax declared void, see §§ 7-632, 47-721, 47-1106.

Refund of

Business license fees and taxes, see § 47-2350.

Income taxes, see §§ 47-1534, 47-1586j.

Motor vehicle fuel taxes, see § 47-1910.

Overpaid assessments for laying water mains and sewers, see § 43-1518.

Unemployment compensation contributions, see § 46-304.

Refund on appeal, see § 47-2407.

Waiver of interest or penalties upon unpaid taxes, see § 47-307.

Water rents erroneously paid refunded in the same manner as erroneously paid taxes, see § 43-1519.

§ 47-1017. Money paid for license not granted to be refunded.

Whenever any person shall deposit money with the collector for the purpose of procuring a license, and said license shall have been subsequently refused by legal authority, it shall be the duty of the collector to refund the money so deposited, deducting therefrom an amount justly proportionate to the time during which such license shall have been used by the applicant therefor, or his representatives, and charge the amount so refunded to the fund which was credited with the original deposit. (Leg. Assem., Jan. 19, 1872, ch. 31, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

CROSS REFERENCES

No refund of fees under Alcoholic Beverage Control Act when license is suspended or revoked for violations of the act or regulations promulgated thereunder, see § 25-118.

Refund of fees

Erroneously or mistakenly paid by life insurance companies, see § 35-403.

Erroneously paid under Real Estate and Business Brokers' License Act, see § 45-1403.

For building permits, see § 5-430.

Under Real Estate and Business Brokers' License Act, see § 45-1405.

§ 47-1018. Disposition of money paid for redemption of property sold for taxes.

All moneys paid or deposited according to law, for the redemption of property sold for taxes, shall be paid by the accounting and disbursing officers of the District to the person or persons entitled to receive it, on the presentation of the certificate of the collector. (Leg. Assem., Jan. 19, 1872, ch. 31, § 4.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Disbursing Office and the Office of the Collector of Taxes were abolished and the functions transferred, see notes under §§ 47-112, 47-301.

Chapter 11.—SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Sec.

47-1101. Protest against special assessment—Hearing—Report and exceptions—Decision.

47-1102. Abatement, reduction, or adjustment of special assessment.

47-1103. Notice of levying of special assessment—Publication—Payment of special assessment—Interest.

47-1104. Payment of special assessment after ratification—Sale for nonpayment.

47-1105. Assessment for removal of nuisance—Sale for nonpayment.

47-1106. Reassessment where special assessment set aside—Hearing—Agent's report to Commissioners.

47-1107. Improvements of streets about the Capitol—Assessments by Secretary of the Interior.

§ 47-1101. Protest against special assessment—Hearing—Report and exceptions—Decision.

Any property owner aggrieved by any special assessment levied by the District of Columbia for any public improvement, other than a special assessment levied by a jury in a condemnation proceeding, may, within sixty days after service of notice of such assessment as provided in section 47-1103, file with the Commissioner of the District of Columbia a protest in writing against such assessment setting forth specifically the grounds of such protest and may request a hearing thereon. No ground of protest not specifically set forth need be considered by the Commissioner. If a hearing is requested the same shall be held, in the discretion of the Commissioner, either before him or before one or more agents designated by him. At such hearing, physical facts which may be ascertained by view may be considered whether proved or not. If the hearing is held before an agent or agents, such agent or agents shall report in writing to the Commissioner the substance of the evidence taken and the arguments made at the hearing, together with the findings (which may include a statement of any physical facts not proved at the hearing but which may be ascertained by view) and the recommendations of such agent or agents. A copy of such report, findings, and recommendations shall be mailed to the protestant ten days before being presented to the Commissioner, and the protestant may, before such report, findings, and recommendations are presented to the Commissioner, file with such agent or agents exceptions to such report and findings, which exceptions shall be presented to the Commissioner with such report, findings, and recommendations. If the Commissioner finds that the property of the owner so protesting is not benefited by the improvement for which said assessment is levied, or is benefited less than the amount of such assessment or is unequally or inequitably assessed with relation to other property abutting such improvement, said Commissioner shall abate, reduce, or adjust such assessment in accordance with such findings. In computing the time hereinafter provided in which a special assessment may be paid without interest there shall be excluded therefrom the time between the date of the filing of any such protest and the date of mailing notice of the action thereon by the Commissioner. This section shall be effective only as to assessments levied for work completed subsequent to the passage and approval of sections 47-1101 to 47-1106. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1198, ch. 702, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Committee on Special Assessment Appeals was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

All functions of the Committee on Special Assessment Appeals including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director,

Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, established a Committee on Special Assessment Appeals made up of an Assistant Corporation Counsel, the Assessor, and the Collector of Taxes to act as agents of the Commissioners as prescribed in this section. The order abolished the previously existing Committee on Special Assessment Appeals. Reorganization Order No. 20 was superseded and replaced by Organization Order No. 121, dated Dec. 12, 1957, Part VI of which established a Committee on Special Assessment Appeals composed of an Assistant Corporation Counsel designated by the Corporation Counsel, the Finance Officer, and the Head of the Property Tax Division of the Finance Office, and prescribed the functions thereof. Organization Order No. 121 was revoked by Organization Order No. 3, dated Dec. 13, 1967, par. 4 of Part IVC of which established a new Committee on Special Assessment Appeals, composed of an Assistant Corporation Counsel designated by the Corporation Counsel, the Finance Officer, and an official of the Finance Office designated by the Finance Officer, and prescribed the functions thereof. Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969, provided that the Director of the Department of Finance and Revenue serve on the Committee on Special Assessments.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

CROSS REFERENCES

Assessment of damages and benefits in condemnation proceedings to obtain land for alleys and minor streets, see §§ 7-314 to 7-321, 7-324.

Assessment of damages and benefits in condemnation proceedings to obtain land for streets, see §§ 7-201, 7-207 to 7-212.

Assessments for street, sidewalk, and sewer construction and repair, water connections, permit plan, see §§ 7-606, 7-608, 7-610 to 7-612, 7-622 to 7-634.

Assessments in improving streets around Capitol, see § 47-1107.

Disposition of assessments for work done on the permit plan, see § 47-126.

Payment of special assessments upon recording of plats, see §§ 47-713, 47-714.

Property exempted from assessments for improvements, see § 47-803.

Redistribution of assessments, see § 47-715 et seq.

Special assessments for laying water mains and sewers, see § 43-1510 et seq.

Special assessments in condemnation proceedings to close alleys or streets under Street Adjustment Act, see § 7-406.

Special provisions concerning payment of assessments on family dwellings, see §§ 47-901 to 47-906.

Time for payment, delinquency, see § 47-1209.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1103, 47-1104.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Front-foot rule

Assessment under front-foot rule was invalid. *Johnson v. Rudolph* (1927, 16 F. 2d 525, 57 App. D. C. 29). See, also, *Dougherty v. American Secur. & Trust Co.* (1930, 40 F. 2d 813, 59 App. D. C. 301, certiorari denied 51 S. Ct. 31, 282 U. S. 854, 75 L. Ed. 757); *Taliaferro v. Railway Terminal Warehouse Co.* (1930, 43 F. 2d 271, 59 App. D. C. 376).

In applying this general law as to front-foot rule, which extends throughout the District, to a special assessment for street improvement not exclusively benefiting adjacent property-owners, the assessment cannot be upheld if it is in excess of the benefits and is not equal and fair in view of existing physical conditions, as where there is no relative equality in the value and depth of the abutting properties. *Johnson v. Rudolph* (1927, 16 F. 2d 525, 57 App. D. C. 29).

In applying the front-foot rule, the size, shape, improvements, or favorable location of property is not the test in determining validity of an assessment, but rather the

relation of the property to other properties facing on the avenue and in the immediate vicinity. *Taliaferro v. Railway Terminal Warehouse Co.* (1930, 43 F. 2d 271, 59 App. D. C. 376).

A road improvement assessment under the front-foot rule was canceled as inequitable as applied to a triangular-shaped lot. *Id.*

Jurisdiction of municipal court

Municipal Court for District of Columbia, under its equity powers, lacked jurisdiction to entertain cause of action by property owners to cancel special assessment by District for certain paving improvements to sidewalks and alley. *J. F. Paton and M. S. Paton v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1962, 180 A. 2d 844).

Paving and improving streets

A different rule prevails as to assessments for paving and improving streets than that which applies for laying water mains in the District, and the legislature may create taxing districts to meet the expense of local improvements and may fix the basis of taxation without encountering the Fourteenth Amendment unless its action is palpably arbitrary or a plain abuse. *Johnson v. Rudolph* (1927, 16 F. 2d 525, 57 App. D.C. 29).

Revision of assessments

The front-foot rule cannot be applied to the assessment of a lot for paving an alley, which had a boundary of 233.17 feet facing two alleys, which could not be used commercially, and when the lot is assessed 222 percent higher than average assessment of other lots bordering the alleys, the assessment must be revised. *Willner v. Hazen* (1940, 111 F. 2d 511, 71 App. D. C. 373).

One seeking to cancel an alley-paving assessment on a lot, facing two alleys, which, under zoning regulations was limited to one-family detached house, and which was assessed 222 percent higher than other lots, was entitled to trial on the merits, and dismissal of complaint was improperly granted. *Id.*

§ 47-1102. Abatement, reduction, or adjustment of special assessment.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized, but not directed, whenever in his judgment and discretion any property upon which a special assessment has been levied by the District of Columbia is not benefited by the improvement for which such special assessment was levied, or is benefited less than the amount of such assessment, or is unequally or inequitably assessed with relation to other property abutting such improvement, to abate, reduce, or adjust such assessment in accordance with such finding. This section shall not apply to any assessment levied by a jury in a condemnation proceeding, or to any assessment levied for work completed subsequent to June 25, 1938 or to any assessment levied under sections 7-622 to 7-634: *Provided, however,* That nothing in this section shall be construed as affecting protests filed under the provisions of sections 7-622 to 7-634 within the time prescribed in said sections. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1199, ch. 702, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1103, 47-1104.

§ 47-1103. Notice of levying of special assessment—Publication—Payment of special assessment—Interest.

(a) (1) When any special assessment for a public improvement, with the exception of assessments

levied in condemnation proceedings, is levied by the District of Columbia upon any lot or parcel of land, notice of the levying of such assessment shall be served upon the record owner thereof in the manner herein provided, and if there be more than one record owner of such lot or parcel of land notice served on one of the owners shall be sufficient. Such notice shall be deemed to have been served when served by any of the following methods: (a) when forwarded to the last known address of the owner as recorded in the real estate assessment records of the District of Columbia by registered or certified mail, with return receipt, and such receipt shall constitute prima facie evidence of service upon such owner if such receipt is signed either by the owner or by a person of suitable age and discretion located at such address: *Provided,* That valid service upon the owner shall be deemed effected under this clause (a) if such notice shall be refused by the owner and not delivered for that reason; or (b) when delivered to the person to be notified; or (c) when left at the usual residence or place of business of the person to be notified with a person of suitable age and discretion then resident or employed therein; or (d) if no such residence or place of business can be found in the District of Columbia by diligent search, then if left with any person of suitable age and discretion employed at the office of any agent of the person to be notified, which agent has any authority or duty with reference to the land or tenement to which said notice relates; or (e) if any such notice forwarded by registered or certified mail be returned for reasons other than refusal, or if personal service of such notice cannot be effected, then if published on three consecutive days in a daily newspaper published in the District of Columbia; or (f) if by reason of an outstanding unrecorded transfer of title the name of the owner cannot, by diligent search, be ascertained, then if served on the owner of a record in a manner hereinbefore provided. Any notice to a corporation shall, for the purposes of sections 47-1101 to 47-1106, be deemed to have been served on such corporation if served on the president, secretary, treasurer, general manager, or any principal officer of such corporation in a manner hereinbefore provided for the service of notices on natural persons holding property in their own right; and notices to a foreign corporation shall, for the purposes of sections 47-1101 to 47-1106, be deemed to have been served if served personally on any agent of such corporation, or if left with any person of suitable age and discretion residing at the usual residence or employed at the usual place of business of such agent in the District of Columbia. The cost of publication, if any, shall be paid out of the general revenues of the District. The notice herein provided for shall be in lieu of any and all other notice now required by law.

(2) In case such notice is served by any method other than personal service, a copy of such notice shall also be sent to the owner by ordinary mail.

(b) All special assessments authorized to be levied by the District of Columbia for public improvements, with the exception of assessments levied in condemnation proceedings, may be paid without interest

within sixty days from the date of service of notice or of the last publication of notice as the case may be. Interest of one-half of 1 per centum for each month or part thereof shall be charged on all unpaid amounts from the expiration of sixty days from the date of service or last publication as the case may be. Any such assessment may be paid in three equal installments with interest thereon. If any such assessment or any part thereof shall remain unpaid after the expiration of two years from date of service of notice or last publication of notice as the case may be, the property against which said assessment was levied may be sold for such assessment or unpaid portion thereof with interest and penalties thereon at the next ensuing annual tax sale in the same manner and under the same conditions as property sold for delinquent general taxes, if said assessment with interest and penalties thereon shall not have been paid in full prior to said sale.

This subsection shall apply only to assessments for public improvements completed subsequent to June 25, 1938, and assessments for public improvements completed on or before June 25, 1938 shall be levied and collected and bear interest as if sections 47-1101 to 47-1106 had not been passed, except that where service sewers or water mains, or both, have been laid prior to June 25, 1938, but assessments therefor have not been levied for the reason that the property abutting the street, avenue, road, or alley in which the service sewer or water main is laid has not been subdivided, assessments for such sewers or water mains, or both, levied after June 25, 1938, because of the subdivision of the property or its connection with the sewer or water main or both, shall be levied, collected, and bear interest as provided in this subsection. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1199, ch. 702, § 3; June 17, 1959, 73 Stat. 75, Pub. L. 86-46, §§ 1, 3.)

AMENDMENT

1959—Subsec. (a) amended generally by act June 17, 1959. Prior to such amendment by section 1 of act June 17, 1959, the first paragraph of subsection (a) read as follows: "When any special assessment for a public improvement, with the exception of assessments levied in condemnation proceedings, is levied by the District of Columbia upon any lot or parcel of land, notice of the levying of such assessment shall be served upon the record owner thereof in the manner herein provided and if there be more than one record owner of such lot or parcel of land notice served on one of the owners shall be sufficient. If the address of the owner be unknown or if the owner be a non-resident, such notice shall be served on his tenant or agent. The service of such notice shall be either personal or by leaving the same with some person of suitable age at the residence or place of business of such owner, agent, or tenant. If there be no tenant or agent known to the Commissioners, then they shall give notice of such assessment by advertisement once a week for two successive weeks in some daily newspaper of general circulation published in the District of Columbia. The cost of such publication shall be paid out of the general revenues of the District. The notice herein provided for shall be in lieu of any and all other notice now required by law." Section 3 of act June 17, 1959 repealed the second paragraph of subsection (a) of this section which made the subsection applicable to all assessments (other than assessments in condemnation proceedings) notice of which had not been served prior to June 25, 1938.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1959 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act June 17, 1959, provided that: "The amendments made by the first section of this Act [to subsec. (a) of this section] shall apply to all special assessments for public improvements (other than assessments in condemnation proceedings) notice of which has not been served prior to the approval of this Act [June 17, 1959]."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1001a, 47-1101, 47-1104.

§ 47-1104. Payment of special assessment after ratification—Sale for nonpayment.

Special assessments authorized to be levied in condemnation proceedings instituted by the District of Columbia may be paid without interest within sixty days after the ratification or confirmation of the verdict of the jury. Interest of one-third of 1 per centum for each month or part thereof shall be charged on all unpaid amounts from the expiration of sixty days from the date of the ratification or confirmation of the verdict of the jury. Any such assessment may be paid in five equal installments with interest thereon. If any such assessment or any part thereof shall remain unpaid after the expiration of four years from the date of the ratification or confirmation of the verdict of the jury the property against which said assessment was levied may be sold for such assessment or unpaid portion thereof with interest and penalties thereon at the next ensuing annual tax sale in the same manner and under the same conditions as property sold for delinquent general taxes, if said assessment with interest and penalties thereon shall not have been paid in full prior to said sale. This section shall apply only to assessments ratified or confirmed by the court after June 25, 1938 and assessments ratified or confirmed on or before June 25, 1938 shall be levied and collected and bear interest as if sections 47-1101 to 47-1106 had not been passed. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1200, ch. 702, § 4.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1103.

§ 47-1105. Assessment for removal of nuisance—Sale for nonpayment.

All assessments authorized to be levied by the District of Columbia to reimburse it for money expended in the removal of nuisances shall bear interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or part thereof from the date such assessment was levied. If any such assessment shall remain unpaid after the expiration of sixty days from the date such assessment was levied the property against which such assessment was levied may be sold for such assessment with interest and penalties thereon at the next ensuing annual tax sale in the same manner and under the same conditions as property sold for delinquent general taxes, if such assessment with interest and penalties thereon shall not have been paid in full prior to said sale. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1200, ch. 702, § 5.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1103, 47-1104.

§ 47-1106. Reassessment where special assessment set aside—Hearing—Agent's report to Commissioners.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and directed, in any case where a special assessment for public improvements in the District of Columbia, other than an assessment levied by a jury in a condemnation proceeding, has been or hereafter may be quashed, set aside, or declared void by any court for any reason other than the right of the public authorities to levy an assessment for such improvement, to reassess the property in accordance with the benefits received from such improvement, after notice to the owner of the property and an opportunity afforded him to be heard, the hearing to be had before such agent or agents as the Commissioner may designate. At such hearing physical facts which may be ascertained by view may be considered, whether proved or not. Such agent or agents shall report in writing to the Commissioner the substance of the evidence taken and the arguments made at the hearing, together with the findings (which may include a statement of any physical facts not proved at the hearing which may be ascertained by view) and the recommendations of such agent or agents. A copy of such report, findings, and recommendations shall be mailed to the protestant ten days before being presented to the Commissioner, and the protestant may, before such report, findings, and recommendations are presented to the Commissioner, file with such agent or agents exceptions to such report and findings, which exceptions shall be presented to the Commissioner with such report, findings, and recommendations. The reassessment shall be made within one year from the date the judgment or decree quashing, setting aside, or declaring void the assessment becomes final and not subject to review. Notice of such reassessment shall be given the property-owner in the same manner as if such reassessment was an original assessment, and such reassessment shall bear interest and be collected in the same manner as if such reassessment was an original assessment. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1201, ch. 702, § 6.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Committee on Special Assessment Appeals was abolished and the functions transferred, see note under § 47-1101.

CROSS REFERENCES

Reassessment where tax or assessment has been declared void, see §§ 7-632, 47-721.

Relieving assessments for laying water mains and sewers, see § 43-1515.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1101, 47-1103, 47-1104.

§ 47-1107. Improvements of streets about the Capitol—Assessments by Secretary of the Interior.

In the improvements of streets about the Capitol, the Secretary of the Interior shall assess and collect the cost of all improvements made in front of all private property in the same proportion as charged

by the District authorities for the same purpose. (R. S., D. C., § 152.)

Chapter 12.—TAXATION OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

Sec.

- 47-1201. Three assistant assessors to assess personal property.
- 47-1202. Personal property to be assessed at full value.
- 47-1203. Assessor to prepare printed blank forms—Mode of assessment, returns—False affidavit, penalty.
- 47-1204. Tangible personal property stored in transit.
- 47-1205. "Resident of the District of Columbia" defined.
- 47-1206. Returns to be made in July of each year.
- 47-1207. Rate of taxation—Exceptions.
- 47-1208. Personal property exempt from taxation.
- 47-1209. Payment of taxes—To be made semiannually—Mandamus to compel filing sworn return—Expenses.
- 47-1210, 47-1211. Repealed.
- 47-1212. Mercantile establishments and carriers by water.
- 47-1213. Repealed.
- 47-1214. Clerk of board of personal tax appraisers—Appointment.
- 47-1215. Taxation of rolling stock of railroad, sleeping-car, tank-car, etc., companies—Location within District—Location without District—Applicability of personal property tax laws—Effective date.

§ 47-1201. Three assistant assessors to assess personal property.

The three members of the permanent Board of Assistant Assessors designated by the assessor, to assess personal property, shall under the direction and supervision of the said assessor, assess personal property in the District of Columbia as follows. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 617, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 1; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 832, ch. 759, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1926—Act July 3, 1926, increased the number of assistant assessors from two to three.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor and the Board of Assistant Assessors were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-601 and 47-604.

TAXATION OF INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

Act July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1107, ch. 367, title IV, § 1, provided: "The tax on intangible personal property imposed by any law relating to the District shall not apply with respect to any year subsequent to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939."

Title VII of act July 26, 1939, provided that: "The laws authorizing the imposition by the District of Columbia of intangible personal property taxes and business privilege taxes are hereby extended from and after June 30, 1939, for the following purposes in connection with the taxes accrued or due under such laws prior to July 1, 1939—

"(1) For the imposition of assessments and penalties, civil and criminal, for the violation of or failure to comply with such laws and the regulations issued thereunder;

"(2) For requiring the making, filing, and submission of returns and reports required by such laws;

"(3) For the examination of all books, records, and other documents, and witnesses; and

"(4) For the assessment and collection of such taxes, and the filing of liens therefor."

CROSS REFERENCES

Board for assessment of personal property, see § 47-605.

Board of personal-tax appeals, see § 47-1213.

Criminal penalties, see § 47-1303.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Charge against owner of property

The personal property tax is a definite charge against the owner of the property and the real property tax is a definite charge against the property itself. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

§ 47-1202. Personal property to be assessed at full value.

All personal property in the District of Columbia subject to taxation shall be listed and assessed at not less than the full and true value thereof in lawful money. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 833, ch. 759, § 4.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Intangible property, see note under § 47-1201.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Assignment of property

Evidence established that assignments of furniture and personal effects made by owner to an attorney who was to begin litigation for owner, which assignments were absolute in form, were to secure ultimate payments of attorney's fees, and were not a sale to attorney, and for purposes of personal property tax such furniture and personal effects belonged to assignor and attorney had only a lien on property and was not owner. *Pearson v. Laughlin* (1951, 190 F. 2d 658, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 130).

Basis of valuation

Where finance officer and taxpayer agreed that cost less depreciation should be basis for assessment of taxpayer's vending machines, but disagreed as to useful lives, District of Columbia Tax Court, on finding that officer's application of standard was incorrect, should have directed that assessment be made on basis of court's finding from evidence of useful life, rather than leaving officer's erroneous assessment standing for lack of proof of actual value. *Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co. of Washington, D.C. Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1964, 337 F. 2d 109, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 73).

The assessor cannot be held to any fixed formula or specific catalog of data in determining his proposed personal property assessments and is entitled to base his action on the best information he can procure. *District of Columbia v. Morris* (1947, 159 F. 2d 13, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 356).

If valuation of personal property proposed by assessor is correct in dollar amount, as the fair cash value, not less than the full and true value in lawful money, the assessment should be upheld even if the data or method used by him is incomplete or even erroneous, but, if proposed assessment is incorrect in dollar amount, the final assessment must be based on correct value, even though assessor's data and method of computation were correct. *Id.*

Where property consisted of tugs, scows and launches which came into the District on the average of once a day and spent more time out of the District than in it, the District could constitutionally tax tangibles used exclusively in interstate commerce, upon a fair apportionment of value, but could not tax them at full value. *Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1949, 174 F. 2d 505, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 367, certiorari denied 69 S. Ct. 1515, 337 U. S. 939, 93 L. Ed. 1744).

Where home furnishings and effects were owned by the children in common, each annual assessment on the furnishings of the home should be given a single total valuation and allowed but a single exemption. *National Bank of Washington v. District of Columbia* (1949, 176 F. 2d 62, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 187).

In taxpayer's suit to recover money seized in payment of personal property tax, taxpayer's evidence, comprised solely of evidence of value computed by straight line depreciation was insufficient to sustain burden of proving that assessor's valuation was incorrect. *District of Columbia v. Capital Laundry and Dry Cleaners* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 106 A. 2d 695).

Construction with other laws

Congress' enactment of special detailed legislation for taxation of railroad locomotives and rolling stock in District of Columbia part of time did not negative such construction of general taxing statutes of District as would permit levy of apportioned taxes on other personal property, nor did Congress' special legislation taxing motor vehicles and mercantile establishments, including common carriers by vessels entering District, effect such result. *District of Columbia v. Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp.* (1951, 184 F. 2d 987, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 248, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 498, 340 U.S. 933, 95 L. Ed. 674).

Offer of payment

Where holder of liens on household furniture and personal effects offered to give collector of taxes an uncertified check for taxes assessed against personalty, but there was no offer to pay interest or expenses, and offer was made on non-business day, over telephone, while trucks and men were at hand to move personalty to auction rooms, and during preceding business week lien holder had asserted existence of his outstanding liens on personalty, and had subsequently asserted absolute ownership in himself, and at no time during such week had lien holder tendered payment of taxes, collector was justified in refusing to stay orderly course of collection proceedings, and refusal of Collector to accept offer did not preclude sale of personalty for taxes. *Pearson v. Laughlin* (1951, 190 F. 2d 658, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 130).

Review

Where the question of penalties and interest is not raised below, the court will not consider them on appeal since it is essential that the administrative remedy be fully available and exhausted before resort is had to judicial review. *National Bank of Washington v. District of Columbia* (1949, 176 F. 2d 62, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 187).

§ 47-1203. Assessor to prepare printed blank forms—Mode of assessment, returns—False affidavit, penalty.

The assessor of the District of Columbia, or his successor in office, shall annually cause to be prepared a printed blank schedule of all tangible personal property and all general merchandise or stock in trade, owned or held in trust or otherwise, subject to taxation under the provisions of sections 47-1201 to 47-1214, 47-1301 to 47-1305, 47-1701 to 47-1709, and of the classes of corporations and companies to be assessed, to which shall be appended a form in blank, setting forth that the foregoing presents a full and true statement of all such personal property, taxable capital, or other basis of assessment, or either, as the case may be. When said schedule is ready for delivery, notice thereof shall be given by the assessor by advertisement for three successive secular days in one or more of the daily newspapers published in said District, and a copy of said schedule shall be delivered to any citizen applying therefor at the office of the assessor. Every person, association, corporation, firm, or company in said District liable to taxation hereunder, and every association, company, executor, administrator, guardian, or trustee holding personal property in trust liable to taxation hereunder, shall, within thirty days after the last publication of said advertisement, as aforesaid, fill out the proper blanks in said schedule with a full and true statement, as in this section hereinbefore required, which statement shall also contain, or be verified by, a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, such declaration to be signed by, and over the address in the District of Columbia of, said person, association, corporation, firm, company, executor, administrator, guardian, or trustee mak-

ing the statement required hereby, thereupon said board of personal-tax appraisers, or any one of the members thereof, shall assess said property at its fair cash value, and enter the same in the columns upon said blanks provided for that purpose, and the amount thus ascertained shall be entered upon the books for taxation for each fiscal year: *Provided*, That if any person, firm, association, corporation, company, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee shall fail to make and deliver to the assessor or one of the said appraisers, within thirty days after the date of the last advertisement of the notice hereinbefore required, the schedule of his or its said personal property owned, held in trust, or otherwise, as provided for in this section, then the said board of personal-tax appraisers hereinbefore provided for shall without delay, from the best information they can procure, make an assessment against such person, firm, association, corporation, company, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee, to which they shall add twenty per centum thereof: *Provided further*, That if the said board of personal-tax appraisers be not satisfied as to the correctness of the return of personal property made by any person, firm, association, corporation, company, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee, said board may reject said return, and said board, or any one of the members thereof, may, from the best information he or they can procure, or by making such examination of the personal property as may be practicable, assess the same in such amount as may to him or them seem just; and notice of the rejection of the return shall be given to the party interested by leaving the same at the address given in said return, and in all such cases there shall be a right of appeal from the action taken by said appraisers to the board of personal-tax appeals, or to their successors in office, within fifteen days after delivery of said notice of rejection as aforesaid: *And provided further*, That if any person, firm, association, corporation, company, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee shall make a false statement touching the matters herein provided for, he or they shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and upon conviction thereof shall be subject to the penalties for that offense now provided by section 22-2501. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 617, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 1; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 116, ch. 218, title X, § 1003.)

AMENDMENT

1954—Act May 18, 1954, eliminated the requirement of making an affidavit on personal property tax returns.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 1004 of act May 18, 1954, provided that: "The provisions of this title [amending this section and section 47-1208] shall become effective on July 1 next following the date of approval of this Act [May 18, 1954]."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and notes thereunder.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

This is the only power under the statute for the reassessment of personal property except as provided in § 759 (§ 47-1212). *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

Estoppel

Taxpayer was not estopped from denying, for personal property tax purposes, the figures set up by her in her income tax returns for depreciation purposes. *District of Columbia v. Morris* (1947, 159 F. 2d 13, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 356).

Measure of tax

Although the district code allows dealers in business to evaluate and make personalty tax returns based on their average stock in trade for a preceding year, such "measure" of the tax is a matter of convenience, and cannot be substituted for true value of personalty of a bankrupt in the hands of its trustee at the time of the assessment. *Brown, Trustee in Bankruptcy, etc. v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 200).

Where district's assessment of personalty of bankrupt in trustee's hands was based upon average stock in trade of bankrupt in year prior to beginning date of fiscal year for which assessment was made, such valuation was incorrect unless the amount in dollars also represented a full and true value of such personalty in lawful money. *Id.*

Method of depreciation

The fair cash value of personal property for taxation purposes is generally equivalent to its actual or market value, and cannot be arrived at by using a straight line depreciation computation based on original costs. *District of Columbia v. Capital Laundry and Dry Cleaners* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 106 A. 2d 695).

Migratory property

Section 47-501 and this chapter authorizing taxation by District of Columbia of all tangible "personal property subject to taxation" contemplate personal property having a definite and permanent situs in the District and not temporarily brought into District by nonresident, and said § 47-501 and this chapter apply only to property that has acquired a fixed, definite and permanent taxable situs. *Queen City Brewing Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 134 F. 2d 44, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 213, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 1330, 319 U. S. 767, 87 L. Ed. 1716).

To justify ad valorem assessment on migratory personal property belonging to a nonresident of taxing district, the statute must show not only the kind and character of migratory property to be taxed, but must provide a method of determining whether articles present on a particular day fairly average the kind, quantity and value of the replacement calculated on an annual basis, and there must be adequate machinery to determine and assess the valuation. *Id.*

Where Maryland beer manufacturer, which was not engaged in business in District of Columbia, delivered beer sold to District of Columbia distributor in containers which remained in District only until they were empty, containers which were found in the District on the statutory tax assessment date were not subject to ad valorem assessment, since the District of Columbia statutes do not place ad valorem assessment on migratory personal property belonging to nonresident not engaged in business in the District. *Id.*

Nonresident

Where this section, which required filing of return as basis for ad valorem assessment, applied only to persons, associations, corporations or companies in the District of Columbia, a company which did no business in the District and maintained no agencies therein was not required to pay a tax. *Queen City Brewing Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 134 F. 2d 44, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 213, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 1330, 319 U. S. 767, 87 L. Ed. 1716).

To justify taxation of personal property belonging to nonresident not engaged in business in taxing district, the assessment on which tax is based must, in addition to

other safeguards to insure fairness, be required by a statute definitely identifying the kind and character of the property subject to the tax. *Id.*

Place taxable

Personal property, in absence of a law to the contrary, follows the person of the owner and has its "situs" at his domicile, but one exception is that for purpose of taxation personal property may be taxed at the place where it is actually located. *Queen City Brewing Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 134 F. 2d 44, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 213, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 1330, 319 U. S. 767, 87 L. Ed. 1716).

Property of bankrupt

Personalty of a bankrupt, in the hands of trustee in bankruptcy on July 1, 1954, was subject to district's personal property tax for the fiscal year commencing on that date, notwithstanding the fact that such date of assessment was subsequent to the date of bankrupt's adjudication in bankruptcy, and that the trustee did not conduct any business. *Brown, Trustee in Bankruptcy, etc. v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 200).

A trustee in bankruptcy is such a "person" as is bound to make and deliver a return on personalty in his hands, under statute providing for taxation of all tangible personalty and all general merchandise or stock in trade owned or held in trust or otherwise. *Id.*

Special legislation

Congress' enactment of special detailed legislation for taxation of railroad locomotives and rolling stock in District of Columbia part of time did not negative such construction of general taxing statutes of District as would permit levy of apportioned taxes on other personal property, nor did Congress' special legislation taxing motor vehicles and mercantile establishments, including common carriers by vessels entering District, effect such result. *District of Columbia v. Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp.* (1950, 184 F. 2d 987, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 248, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 498, 340 U.S. 933, 95 L. Ed. 674).

Tax returns

This section and § 47-1206 require that every resident shall file with the assessor of the District a tax return as of July 1, of each year, containing a true statement of his personal property for the purpose of taxation. *Hunt v. District of Columbia* (1940, 108 F. 2d 10, 71 App. D. C. 143).

Validity of assessment

It is fundamental to tax validity that there be a valid assessment. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

It is a rule without exception that if a property tax assessment is not properly made, there is no proper basis for a tax, and a tax attempted to be collected is void. *Id.*

§ 47-1204. Tangible personal property stored in transit.

Nothing in this Act contained, nor shall any prior Act of Congress relating to the District of Columbia be deemed to impose upon any person, firm, association, company, or corporation a tax based upon tangible personal property owned and stored by such person in a public warehouse in the District of Columbia for a period of time no longer than is necessary for the convenience or exigencies of reshipment and transportation to its destination without the District of Columbia. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1110, ch. 367, title IV, § 6.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

"This Act", referred to in the text, means the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1939, act July 26, 1939, ch. 367. For classification of this Act in this Code, see Tables.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

§ 47-1205. "Resident of the District of Columbia" defined.

Any person maintaining a place of abode in the District of Columbia on the 1st day of July of a taxable year, and for the three months prior thereto, shall be considered as a resident for the purpose of assessment on intangible property wherever located, unless evidence shall be submitted to the assessor of the District of Columbia, satisfactory to him, that such intangible personal property or the income thereof is taxed to said person in some other jurisdiction, or that the assets of a corporation or association represented by shares or certificates constituting such intangible personal property are taxed by the state in which such corporation or association is chartered or organized and in which such person has a legal residence, in lieu of a tax upon such shares or certificates: *Provided, That* Cabinet officers and persons in the service of the United States Government elected for a definite term of office shall not be considered as residents of the District of Columbia for the purposes of this section. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 833, ch. 759, § 2; Feb. 18, 1929, 45 Stat. 1227, ch. 259, § 4.)

AMENDMENT

1929—Act. Feb. 18, 1929, deleted the words, "January 1 of any year, and for six months or more" and inserted in lieu thereof the following: "The 1st day of July of a taxable year, and for three months."

TAXATION OF INTANGIBLE PERSONALTY

Tax on intangible personalty not to apply with respect to any year subsequent to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, see note under § 47-1201.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Business of handling and investing funds

Handling, investment, and reinvestment of substantial funds, by what must be a considerable staff of officers, agents, and employees, clearly constitutes the carrying on of business in the District within the meaning of the statute and the applicable decisions. *Hazen v. National Rifle Assn.* (1939, 101 F. 2d 432, 69 App. D. C. 339).

Constitutionality

One who questions the constitutionality of this act must show that he is within the class of persons with respect to whom the act is alleged to be unconstitutional, and the alleged unconstitutional feature injures him. *Heald v. District of Columbia* (1922, 42 S. Ct. 434, 259 U. S. 114, 66 L. Ed. 852).

Government employee

A resident of Boston who, upon his discharge from military service, entered the Government service in Washington, D. C., always intending to return to Boston when his service had expired, was not liable to tax on his intangible personalty imposed by the District, since Boston continued to be his domicile. *Sweeney v. District of Columbia* (1940, 113 F. 2d 25, 72 App. D. C. 30).

Payment of tax

Fact that appellant paid tax on home in District of Columbia did not create a residence there, for the statute expressly recognizes that persons "maintaining a place of abode" there may have a legal residence elsewhere. *Nixon v. Nixon* (1938, 198 A. 154, 329 Pa. 256).

Resident

"Resident" as used in this section means "domiciled," which is the normal and usual meaning of "resident." *Sweeney v. District of Columbia* (1940, 113 F. 2d 25, 72 App. D. C. 30).

A nonstock co-operative membership corporation incorporated under Maryland laws and comprising some 1,150 dairy farmers as members, by carrying on commercial transactions in the District of Columbia, established its "commercial domicile" in the District and was "engaged in business" in the District and was thus subject to intangible personal property tax there, even though its "legal residence" was in Maryland. *Maryland & Virginia Milk Producers' Ass'n v. District of Columbia* (1941, 119 F. 2d 787, 73 App. D. C. 399, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 87, 314 U. S. 646, 86 L. Ed. 518).

Return

A resident of the District must file personal property return for taxation whether the taxing statute of 1926 is constitutional or not, since it would be taxable under the 1916 act. *Cogger v. Hazen* (1936, 85 F. 2d 695, 66 App. D. C. 196, certiorari denied 57 S. Ct. 191, 299 U. S. 598, 81 L. Ed. 441).

A report must be had of the appellant's property in order that an assessment may be made, and this is so whether it is under the act of 1916 or the amending act of 1926. *Id.*

Claim made by appellant concerning his payment of taxes upon the income of the stocks owned by him to the Federal collector at Baltimore was without merit, and it was still necessary to file a personal property return with the assessor of the District. *Id.*

§ 47-1206. Returns to be made in July of each year.

Returns of all personal property shall be made in the month of July in the fiscal year in which the assessment is levied and the value of such property shall be made as of the first day of that month except that merchants shall continue to return their average stock in trade as provided in section 47-1212. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 833, ch. 759, § 6; Feb. 18, 1929, 45 Stat. 1227, ch. 259, § 6; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 112, ch. 218, title VI, § 607.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act May 18, 1954, deleted the words "other than automobiles", following "personal property."

1929—Act Feb. 18, 1929, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That the returns of personal property provided for in section 6 of the said act of July 1, 1902, shall be made during the month of March in the fiscal year preceding the one under which the assessment is to be levied, and, except as otherwise provided by law, the value of tangible and intangible property shall be taken as of January 1 for a basis of assessment for the next fiscal year."

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Error in valuation

Taxpayer complied with his duty. He made a true statement of his investment in marginal stocks according to the legal requirement and was taxed on the item. The difference between the amount of the investment and the value of the stocks was, at most, an error in valuation and not an omission, since omitted property means property which is not assessed at all and not property which is merely undervalued. *Hunt v. District of Columbia* (1940, 108 F. 2d 10, 71 App. D. C. 143).

Property of bankrupt

Personalty of a bankrupt, in the hands of trustee in bankruptcy on July 1, 1954, was subject to district's personal property tax for the fiscal year commencing on that date, notwithstanding the fact that such date of assessment was subsequent to the date of bankrupt's adjudication in bankruptcy, and that the trustee did

not conduct any business. *Brown, Trustee in Bankruptcy, etc. v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 200).

§ 47-1207. Rate of taxation—Exceptions.

On all tangible personal property, assessed at a fair cash value (over and above the exemptions provided in section 47-1208), including vessels, ships, boats, tools, implements, horses, and other animals, carriages, wagons, and other vehicles, there shall be paid to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia the rate of tax provided by law. Effective July 1, 1972, the rate of tax applicable to the average stock in trade of dealers in general merchandise shall be two-thirds of the rate of tax established by the District of Columbia Council for application generally to personal property subject to taxation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1972; and effective July 1, 1973, the rate of tax applicable to the average stock in trade of dealers in general merchandise shall be one-third the rate of tax established by the District of Columbia Council to be applied generally to personal property subject to taxation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1973; and effective July 1, 1974, the tax on the average stock in trade of dealers in general merchandise is repealed. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 618, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 2; June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 669, ch. 249; Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, title II, § 201, 85 Stat. 653.)

CODIFICATION

This section formerly provided for a tax of 1½ per centum of the assessed value of the property, but act June 29, 1922, provided that the rates should be fixed annually by the Commissioners.

Acts Sept. 1, 1916, 39 Stat. 717, ch. 433, § 11, and Mar. 3, 1917, 39 Stat. 1046, ch. 160, § 9, added the following paragraph: "The moneys and credits, including moneys loaned and invested, bonds and shares of stock (except the stock of banks and other corporations within the District of Columbia the taxation of which banks and corporations is herein provided for) of any person, firm, association, or corporation resident or engaged in business within said District shall be scheduled and appraised in the manner provided by paragraph one of said section six (section 47-1203) for listing and appraisal of tangible personal property and assessed at their fair cash value, and as taxes on said moneys and credits there shall be paid to the tax collector of said District not less than five-tenths of one per centum (.5%) of the value thereof: *Provided*, That savings deposits of individuals in a sum not in excess of five hundred dollars (\$500) deposited in banks, trust companies, or building associations, subject to notice of withdrawal and not subject to check, shall be exempt from this tax: *Provided, further*, That such tax on moneys and credits shall not apply to bank notes or notes discounted or negotiated by any bank or banking institution, savings institution, or trust company, nor to savings institutions having no capital stock, building associations, firemen's relief associations, secret and beneficial societies, labor unions, and labor-union relief associations, nor to beneficial organizations paying sick or death benefits, or either or both, from funds received from voluntary contributions or assessments upon members of such associations, societies, or unions; nor shall the provisions of this section apply to life or fire insurance companies having no capital stock, nor to the shares of stock of business companies which by reason of or in addition to incorporation receive no special franchise or privilege, but all such corporations shall be rated, assessed, and taxed as individuals conducting business in similar lines are rated, assessed, and taxed: *And provided further*, That corporations, limited partnerships, and joint-stock associations within said District liable to tax under the laws of said District on earnings or capital stock shall not be required to make any report or pay any further

tax under this section on the mortgages, bonds, and other securities owned by them in their own right, but such corporations, partnerships, and associations holding such securities as trustees, executors, administrators, guardians, or in any other manner shall return and pay the tax imposed by this section upon all securities so held by them as in the case of individuals." The provisions of this paragraph expired as of June 30, 1939, under act July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1107, ch. 367, title IV, § 1, except for certain purposes. See note under § 47-1201.

AMENDMENT

1971—Section 201 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, added the second sentence relating to the tax on the average stock in trade of dealers in general merchandise.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, SAVINGS, AND EFFECTIVE DATE PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 92-196

See secs. 801-804 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304, 47-1701.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Bond exemptions

Considering the sweeping language of exemption in the bonding acts, there is no difficulty in holding that they apply to the District of Columbia as well as all other portions of the United States. *District of Columbia v. Riggs Nat. Bank* (1929, 30 F. 2d 873, 58 App. D. C. 349).

Cash used in business

Where this section required moneys and credits to be assessed at their fair cash value but Maryland corporation operating department stores in New York, Baltimore and Washington reported only cash on hand and in banks in District of Columbia on tax date, taxpayer constantly shifted cash as needs of stores required, and considerably more cash was usually deposited in local bank than was on deposit in local banks on the tax day, determination that all taxpayer's cash was available for use by its Washington store and assessment against taxpayer of a percentage of its cash wherever deposited, fixed by the ratio of Washington sales and profits to total sales and profits, was proper. *Hecht Co. v. District of Columbia* (1942, 129 F. 2d 353, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 142).

Constitutionality

Federal taxation of the District of Columbia is valid even though residents have not the suffrage and may not vote on the expenditure of money raised. *Heald v. District of Columbia* (1922, 42 S. Ct. 434, 259 U. S. 114, 66 L. Ed. 852).

Should it ultimately be determined that Congress, disregarding the authoritative rulings of the Supreme Court, intended in this act to tax here property located elsewhere, it would by no means follow that as to persons and property clearly subject to taxation here the act would be void. *Heald v. District of Columbia* (1921, 269 F. 1015, 50 App. D. C. 231).

Constitutionality of section which levies tax on intangible personal property cannot be questioned in a mandamus proceeding to compel the District resident to file a return of his personal property. *Cogger v. Hazen* (1936, 85 F. 2d 695, 66 App. D. C. 196).

Engaging in business

The handling, investment, and reinvestment of substantial funds, by what must have been a considerable staff of officers, agents, and employees, clearly constitutes the carrying on of business in the District of Columbia within the meaning of this section. *Hazen v. National Rifle Assn.* (1939, 101 F. 2d 432, 69 App. D. C. 339).

Original package doctrine

The original package doctrine urged by the petitioner concerns only the question whether the property is or is not an import, but the doctrine is immaterial in this

case because the tax is imposed even if the property retains its character as an import. *Mercury Press v. District of Columbia* (1949, 173 F. 2d 636, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 203, certiorari denied 69 S. Ct. 1495, 337 U. S. 931, 93 L. Ed. 1738).

Power to tax

When Congress legislates for the District of Columbia alone, it acts under the direct authority of the Constitution and in so acting has plenary legislative power. There is no constitutional prohibition upon the Federal Government in respect to the taxation of imports and there was ample power for the tax in the case involved. *Mercury Press v. District of Columbia* (1949, 173 F. 2d 636, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 203, certiorari denied 69 S. Ct. 1495, 337 U. S. 931, 93 L. Ed. 1738).

Residents of District

As appellants are residents of the District and the property taxed is within the District, they are clearly subject to the provisions of this act. *Heald v. District of Columbia* (1921, 269 F. 1015, 50 App. D. C. 231).

Review

Where the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia attempts to interpret this statute it is not entitled to certify questions to the Supreme Court as to the validity of the statute, in view of prior decisions of this court holding that such interpretation would be subject to review by appeal to this court. *Heald v. District of Columbia* (1920, 41 S. Ct. 42, 254 U. S. 20, 65 L. Ed. 106).

Special legislation

Congress' enactment of special detailed legislation for taxation of railroad locomotives and rolling stock in District of Columbia part of time did not negative such construction of general taxing statutes of District as would permit levy of apportioned taxes on other personal property, nor did Congress' special legislation taxing motor vehicles and mercantile establishments, including common carriers by vessels entering District, effect such result. *District of Columbia v. Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp.* (1950, 184 F. 2d 987, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 248, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 498, 340 U.S. 933, 95 L. Ed. 674).

Vessels, ships, and boats

This section providing for general tax on all tangible personal property in District, including vessels, ships and boats, supports tax on foreign corporation's tugs, scows and launches, used by it for transportation of sand and gravel from adjoining states to storage places in District and thereafter to points of delivery in such states, on fair apportionment basis. *District of Columbia v. Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp.* (1950, 184 F. 2d 987, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 248, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 498, 340 U.S. 933, 95 L. Ed. 674).

Vessels, ships and boats, expressly included in tangible personal property subjected by this section to taxation by District of Columbia, may not be excluded merely because their domiciliary situs is not in District. *Id.*

§ 47-1208. Personal property exempt from taxation.

The following personal property shall be exempt from taxation.

First. The personal property of all library, benevolent, charitable, and scientific institutions incorporated under the laws of the United States or of the District of Columbia and not conducted for private gain.

Second. Libraries of nonprofit organizations and household belongings located in any dwelling house or other place of abode, or in storage, and boats, not held for sale or rent and not held for use or used in any trade or business. For the purposes of this section, the words "household belongings" shall include all libraries, schoolbooks, wearing apparel, family portraits, pictures, furniture, furnishings, rugs, silverware, china, glassware, musical instruments, radios, television sets, refrigerators, food,

photographic equipment, bicycles, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, and other articles of personal adornment, and other tangible personal property (excluding automobiles and other motor vehicles) ordinarily kept and used or held for use by the occupant of any dwelling house or other place of abode for the ordinary purposes of life. For the purposes of this section, the words "trade or business" shall include the engaging in or carrying on of any trade, business, profession, vocation, calling, rental of property, commercial activity, and any other activity carried on or engaged in for livelihood or profit.

Third. Repealed. May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 112, ch. 218, § 1002.

Fourth. Repealed. May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 112, ch. 218, § 1002.

Fifth. Works of art owned by a nonresident of the United States who is not a citizen of the United States lent without charge to the Trustees of the National Gallery of Art solely for exhibition without charge to the general public.

Sixth. Any motor vehicle or trailer registered in accordance with the provisions of chapter 1 of title 40, and not comprising any part of the stock in trade of a merchant: *Provided*, That any motor vehicle or trailer comprising all or part of the stock in trade of any merchant shall continue to be taxed as provided by law: *Provided further*, That special equipment mounted on a motor vehicle or trailer and not used primarily for the transportation of persons or property shall be taxed as tangible personal property as provided by law. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 620, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 10; Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 564, ch. 1815; Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 1006, ch. 150, § 10; Sept. 1, 1950, 64 Stat. 576, ch. 836, § 3; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 112, ch. 218, §§ 605, 1001, 1002; Sept. 4, 1957, 71 Stat. 606, Pub. L. 85-281, § 6.)

CODIFICATION

Act May 18, 1954, added subpar. Fifth to par. 10 of section 6 of act July 1, 1902, without reference to subpar. Fifth which was added by act Sept. 1, 1950. For purposes of codification, subpar. Fifth added by act May 18, 1954, is redesignated "Sixth."

AMENDMENTS

1957—Subpar. Second amended by act Sept. 4, 1957, which deleted the phrase "(to the extent of the first \$1,000 of their value)" and inserted a comma after the word "boats."

1954—Subpar. Second amended generally by act May 18, 1954, § 1001. Prior to such amendment, subpar. Second read as follows: "Libraries, schoolbooks, wearing apparel, and all family portraits."

Subpars. Third and Fourth, which exempt household and other belongings, not held for sale, to the value of \$1,000, and household or other belongings not held for sale and owned by any person in the public service temporarily residing in the District of Columbia, were repealed by act May 18, 1954, § 1002.

Subpar. Sixth was added by act May 18, 1954, § 605. See Codification Note above.

1950—Subpar. Fifth added by act Sept. 1, 1950.

1913—Act Mar. 4, 1913, added subpar. Fourth.

1904—Act Apr. 28, 1904, deleted the words "articles of personal adornment" following the words "all family portraits" in subpar. Second.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1957 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Sept. 4, 1957, effective July 1, 1958, see section 8 of act Sept. 4, 1957, set out as a note under § 47-1557a.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of subpar. Second and repeal of subpars. Third and Fourth effective on July 1, 1954, see section 1004 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under section 47-1203.

Subpar. Sixth of this section effective on and after the 1st day of April, 1955, see section 610 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under section 40-102.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1950 AMENDMENT

Section 4 of act Sept. 1, 1950, provided in part that subpar. Fifth shall be applicable beginning July 1, 1950.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

CROSS REFERENCES

Credit unions exempted from taxation except on real estate, see § 26-516.

Exemptions from income taxes, see §§ 47-1502, 47-1567a.

Exemptions from real estate taxes, see § 47-801a et seq.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1207, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Pecuniary interest

Statement by Court of Appeals in opinion that term "private gain" as used in this section, exempting from taxation scientific institutions not conducted for "private gain" has reference only to gain realized by any individual or stockholder, who has a "pecuniary interest" in corporation, can be considered correct only if term "pecuniary interest" is interpreted very broadly. *District of Columbia v. Sport Fishing Institute* (1958, 252 F. 2d 841, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 277).

Private gain

District of Columbia code provision making exempt from taxation the personal property of benevolent and charitable institutions "not conducted for private gain" uses the quoted phrase to modify "institutions" and not "personal property," and accordingly restaurant property of religious shrine which was leased to private operator under percentage agreement, with the monies derived by the shrine therefrom going to its further development, was exempt from taxation. *District of Columbia v. The National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, Inc.* (1963, 315 F. 2d 42, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 296).

Where District of Columbia Corporation, which was organized to promote sport fishing, had no capital stock and paid no dividends, but it was organized and existed primarily, though indirectly, for financial and commercial benefit and advantage of group of fishing tackle manufacturers, it was conducted for "private gain" within meaning of this section exempting from taxation scientific institutions not conducted for "private gain," and therefore, it was not exempt from taxation. *District of Columbia v. Sport Fishing Institute* (1958, 252 F. 2d 841, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 277).

Scientific institutions

National Wildlife Federation, being a scientific institution, incorporated under District laws and not conducted for private gain, is exempt from taxation of its personal property by District notwithstanding Federation activities in District are relatively minor when measured in terms of purely local benefits. *District of Columbia v. National Wildlife Federation* (1954, 214 F. 2d 217, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 387).

A university is "scientific institution" within provision of this section exempting from taxation personality of scientific institutions incorporated under laws of United States or of District of Columbia and not conducted for private gain. *District of Columbia v. Catholic Education Press* (1952, 199 F. 2d 176, 91 U.S. App. D. C. 126, certiorari denied 73 S. Ct. 276, 344 U.S. 896, 97 L. Ed. 693).

Evidence established that a nonprofit, nonstock corporation having corporate purpose of preparing, publishing and distributing educational, literary, scientific and religious matter was a facility of university and was exempt

from taxation under this section as being a scientific institution. *Id.*

§ 47-1209. Payment of taxes—To be made semiannually—Mandamus to compel filing sworn return—Expenses.

Real-estate taxes and personal taxes of all kinds shall hereafter be payable semiannually in equal instalments in the months of September and March. If either of said instalments on real or personal property shall not be paid within the months when the same is due, said instalments shall thereupon be in arrears and delinquent, and there shall be added and collected with said tax a penalty of 1 per centum per month upon the amount thereof for the period of such delinquency, and such instalment or instalments, with the penalties thereon, shall constitute a delinquent tax to be collected in the manner now provided by law.

If any person neglects or refuses to file a return of personal property as required by law, and the assessor certifies to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia that, in his opinion, the best information obtainable does not afford a satisfactory basis for assessment, the Commissioner may, by petition to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia for mandamus against such person, compel the filing of a sworn return, and in such case the court shall require the person at fault to pay all expenses of the proceeding. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 833, ch. 759, § 5; Feb. 18, 1929, 45 Stat. 1227, ch. 259, § 5; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 112, ch. 218, § 606; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (48), 84 Stat. 573.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(c) (48) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1954—Act May 18, 1954, deleted the words "excepting the tax on motor vehicles as herein provided" from the first sentence.

1929—Act Feb. 18, 1929, required real-estate taxes and personal taxes, excepting the tax on motor vehicles, to be paid semiannually in equal instalments in the months of September and March, and added the second paragraph.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 18, 1954, effective on April 1, 1955, see section 610 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under § 40-102.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

MANDAMUS

Writs of mandamus abolished, see Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 81(b), 28 U.S.C. App.

CROSS REFERENCES

Payment of taxes on family dwellings, see §§ 47-901 to 47-906.

Time within which assessments may be made and collected, see § 47-1408.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1301, 47-1303, 47-1304.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Payment under protest

Where litigation, determining that trust companies were subject merely to tax of 4 per cent of their gross earnings after deduction of interest paid on savings deposits, had not been concluded at time they paid, under protest, gross earnings tax of 6 per cent, without deduction of interest paid on savings deposits; and they would have risked penalties of 1 per cent a month and summary distraint of their property by not paying, it could not be said that payments had been made "voluntarily," so as to preclude recovery. *District of Columbia v. American Security & Trust Co.* (1953, 202 F. 2d 21, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 33).

Returns

Receiver of insolvent bank is obligated to file tax return, although 100 percent assessment on stock had been levied. *Hazen v. Hardee* (1935, 78 F. 2d 230, 64 App. D. C. 346).

Claim made by appellant concerning his payment of taxes upon the income of the stocks owned by him to the Federal collector at Baltimore was without merit, and it was still necessary to file a personal property return with the assessor of the District. *Cogger v. Hazen* (1936, 85 F. 2d 695, 66 App. D. C. 196).

Commissioners are specifically authorized to compel the filing of a sworn return by any person required by law to file such a return. *Hazen v. National Rifle Assn.* (1939, 101 F. 2d 432, 69 App. D. C. 339).

Void assessment

A tax based upon a void assessment may be questioned or attacked wherever found. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

§§ 47-1210, 47-1211. Repealed. May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 112, ch. 218, title VI, §§ 608, 609.

Section 47-1210, acts Feb. 18, 1929, 45 Stat. 1226, ch. 259, § 3; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1108, ch. 367, § 4, related to the assessment of motor vehicles.

Section 47-1211, act July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1108, ch. 367, § 4, related to the manner of assessment of motor vehicles having a situs within the District.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

Repeal of sections by act May 18, 1954, effective on April 1, 1955, see section 610 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under § 40-102.

SECTIONS REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

These sections are referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

§ 47-1212. Mercantile establishments and carriers by water.

Dealers in general merchandise of every description shall pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia one and one-half per centum on the average stock in trade for the preceding year.

It shall be unlawful for any person or persons entering the District of Columbia subsequent to June 30th in each year and establishing a place of business for the sale of goods, wares, or merchandise, either at private sale or at auction, or engaging in the business of common carrier by vessels, ships, or boats, to conduct such business until a sworn statement of

the value of such stock, vessels, ships, and boats has been filed with the assessor of the District of Columbia, who shall thereupon render a bill for the unexpired portion of the fiscal year at the same rate as other personal taxes are levied: *Provided*, That this shall not apply to vessels, ships, or boats if it shall be made to appear by affidavit that any vessel, ship, or boat has been assessed for taxation and the taxes paid elsewhere.

The assessor is hereby authorized to reassess said stock whenever in his judgment it has been undervalued. The goods, wares, and merchandise of any person or persons who shall fail to pay the tax required by this section within three days after beginning business shall be subject to distraint, and it shall be the duty of the assessor to place bills therefor in the hands of the collector of taxes, who shall seize sufficient of the goods of the delinquent to satisfy said tax: *Provided*, That said owner shall have the right of redemption within thirty days on payment of said tax, to which shall be added a penalty of one per centum, together with the cost of seizure. The collector shall sell such goods as are not redeemed at public auction, after advertisement for the three days preceding said sale. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 618, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 3; Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 563, ch. 1815, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1904—Act Apr. 28, 1904, added words "or engaging in the business of common carrier by vessels, ships, or boats" after the word "auction" as it appears in the first paragraph; the words "vessels, ships, and boats" after the word "stock" as it appears in the first paragraph; and, the proviso in the first paragraph.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

REPEAL OF TAX ON AVERAGE STOCK IN TRADE

See § 47-1207.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1206, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Measure of tax

Although this section allows dealers in business to evaluate and make personalty tax returns based on their average stock in trade for a preceding year, such "measure" of the tax is a matter of convenience, and cannot be substituted for true value of personalty of a bankrupt in the hands of its trustee at the time of the assessment. *Brown, Trustee in Bankruptcy etc. v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 200).

Where district's assessment of personalty of bankrupt in trustee's hands was based upon average stock in trade of bankrupt in year prior to beginning date of fiscal year for which assessment was made, such valuation was incorrect unless the amount in dollars also represented a full and true value of such personalty in lawful money. *Id.*

Merchandise taxable

This section relates to the assessment of merchandise belonging to persons who enter the District subsequent to June 30th and establish a place of business for the sale of goods, wares, and merchandise either at private sale or at auction. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

Regulations

Where regulations provided that average inventory means net cost of goods delivered or the actual cost of

goods minus any cash discounts from which a further deduction of 5 per cent, will be allowed, and taxpayer estimated its cost according to retail inventory method of accounting by deducting from resale price the average percentage of markup over cost, the taxpayer was not entitled to an additional 8 per cent, for markdown, since no markdown from resale price could affect cost. *Hecht Co. v. District of Columbia* (1942, 129 F. 2d 353, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 142).

Where taxpayer made incorrect returns and underpaid its personal property taxes, assessor's practice of applying new regulations permitting greater deductions in determining value of accounts receivable was unauthorized and taxpayer's tax liability was to be determined in accordance with regulations in force when tax returns were filed. *Id.*

Special legislation

Congress' enactment of special detailed legislation for taxation of railroad locomotives and rolling stock in District of Columbia part of time did not negative such construction of general taxing statutes of District as would permit levy of apportioned taxes on other personal property, nor did Congress' special legislation taxing motor vehicles and mercantile establishments, including common carriers by vessels entering District, effect such result. *District of Columbia v. Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp.* (1951, 184 F. 2d 987, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 248, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 498, 340 U.S. 933, 95 L. Ed. 674).

Stock in trade

This section imposing on dealers in general merchandise a tax of one and one-half per centum on average stock in trade levies a tax not on title, but on merchandise, which is the stock in trade. *District of Columbia v. Bartz & King* (1957, 243 F. 2d 248, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 142).

Where merchandise was held by taxpayers under memorandum arrangement permitting them to display and hold it out for sale and transfer valid legal title to customer upon delivery without prior approval of the legal owners, the merchandise was part of the "stock in trade" of the taxpayers and subject to the District of Columbia tax on average stock in trade. *Id.*

Where merchandise was specially ordered by taxpayers for showing to an unidentified customer for which if not sold was returned to the supplier promptly on learning that the customer would not buy it, the merchandise did not become a part of the "stock in trade" of the taxpayers so as to be subject to this section imposing tax on stock in trade. *Id.*

§ 47-1213. Repealed. July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, § 161 (g), title I, 84 Stat. 582.

Section, Act of July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 620, ch. 1352, § 6, as amended created the Board of Personal Tax Appeals and outlined its proceedings.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

See note preceding section 11-101.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1303, 47-1304.

NOTES TO DECISIONS UNDER PRIOR LAW

Notice

The statute provides that notice must be given and the opportunity presented to be heard in respect to the assessment of omitted property. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

The admission of the District that no such notice of the assessments was ever given to the company is fatal to the entire claim of the District. *Id.*

Reassessment

It is not the policy of the law to favor reassessments. Unless the taxing statute expressly provides for a reassessment, such action is void. *Hunt v. District of Columbia* (1940, 108 F. 2d 10, 71 App. D. C. 143).

When taxpayer complied with the duty and made a true statement of his investment in marginal stocks according to the legal requirement and was taxed on the item, the tax authorities could not reassess on a new basis on the theory that the shares of stock were omitted

property, since omitted property means property which is not assessed at all and not property which is merely undervalued. *Id.*

§ 47-1214. Clerk of board of personal tax appraisers—Appointment.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized and directed to appoint a clerk and assistant clerk to said board of personal tax appraisers, and three inspectors, all of whom shall perform such duties as may be assigned to them by the chairman of said board. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 622, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 19.)

CODIFICATION

Provisions which prescribed the salaries of the employees were omitted as covered by the Classification Act of 1949, which has since been repealed by act Sept. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a), 80 Stat. 632, and is now covered by chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S.C.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The board of personal tax appraisers was abolished and the functions transferred, see note under § 47-604.

CROSS REFERENCE

Board of personal tax appraisers, generally, see § 47-605.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

§ 47-1215. Taxation of rolling stock of railroad, sleeping-car, tank-car, etc., companies—Location within District—Location without District—Applicability of personal property tax laws—Effective date.

(a) The rolling stock of railroad companies, refrigerator-car companies, parlor-car companies, sleeping-car companies, tank-car companies, express companies, car-renting companies, and all other companies owning parlor, sleeping, dining, tank, freight, or any other cars which are operated or run over or upon the line or lines of any railroad or terminal company in the District of Columbia, shall be deemed to be located in said District for purposes of taxation, whether or not the individual units are continuously in the District or are constantly changing, and such property shall be reported, assessed, and taxed within the time, and at the rates prescribed by law for the reporting and taxation of other personal property in the District of Columbia.

(b) Such rolling stock as is primarily located in the District of Columbia shall be reported and taxed at its full and true value on the last day of the calendar year preceding the tax date.

(c) Such rolling stock as is not primarily located in the District of Columbia shall be reported and taxed in the manner following:

(1) Every railroad company operating rolling stock over or upon the line or lines of any railroad or terminal company in the District shall report to the Assessor of the District of Columbia the various classes of such rolling stock so operated by such company whether owned by it or any other railroad company; the number of miles traveled by each class of such rolling stock within the District during the calendar year next preceding the tax date; the total

number of miles traveled by each class of such rolling stock on all lines over which such company operates during the calendar year next preceding the tax date; the total full and true value of each class of such rolling stock owned by such company on the last day of the calendar year next preceding the tax date; and such other facts and information as said assessor may require. The taxable portion of the rolling stock of each such company shall be determined by applying the mileage traveled in the District by the various classes of such rolling stock operated in the District by such company to the total mileage traveled by the various classes of such rolling stock on all lines over which such company operates, and the tax shall be assessed on that portion of such rolling stock owned by such company on the last day of the calendar year next preceding the tax date. The mileage and value of the rolling stock owned by such company which is permanently located outside of the District of Columbia shall not be included in the computation of such assessment.

(2) Every parlor-car company and sleeping-car company owning parlor and sleeping cars (except those owned by railroad companies and described in paragraph (1) of this subsection) which are operated in the District over or upon the tracks of any railroad or terminal company, shall report to the Assessor of the District of Columbia the total number of miles traveled by all such cars, and also the miles traveled by such cars within the District, during the calendar year next preceding the tax date; the total full and true value of all of such cars so used as of the last day of the calendar year next preceding the tax date; and such other facts and information as said assessor may require. The taxable portion of the value of the cars owned by any such company and used within the District shall be determined by applying to such value the ratio between the mileage traveled by such cars in the District and the total mileage traveled by such cars within and without the District.

(3) Every car company, mercantile company, corporation or individual (other than railroad, parlor-car and sleeping-car companies described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection) owning or leasing any stock cars, furniture cars, fruit cars, refrigerator cars, meat cars, oil cars, tank cars, or other similar cars, which are run over or upon the line or lines of any railroad or terminal company in the District of Columbia, shall furnish to the Assessor of the District of Columbia, on forms prescribed by said assessor, a true, full, and accurate statement, verified by the affidavit of the officer or person making the same, showing the aggregate number of miles made by their several cars over or upon the several lines of railroad within the District of Columbia during the calendar year next preceding the tax date; the average number of miles traveled per day within the District of Columbia by the cars covered by the statement in the ordinary course of business during the year; and such other pertinent facts and information as said assessor may require.

Every railroad company whose lines run through or into the District of Columbia shall annually fur-

nish to the said assessor a statement showing the name and address of every car company, mercantile company, corporation, or individual (other than railroad, parlor-car and sleeping-car companies described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection) whose cars made mileage over its tracks in the District of Columbia during the calendar year next preceding the tax date, and the total number of miles made within the District of Columbia by each during said period.

It shall be the duty of the said assessor to ascertain from the best and most reliable information that can be obtained and from said statements the number of cars required to make the total mileage of each such car company, mercantile company, corporation, or individual within the District of Columbia during the period aforesaid, and to ascertain and fix the valuation upon each particular class of such cars, and the number so ascertained to be required to make the total mileage within the District of Columbia of the cars of each such car company, mercantile company, corporation, or individual within said period shall be assessed against the respective car companies, mercantile companies, corporations, or individuals. The valuation thus obtained shall be the full and true value and shall be the taxable portion of the cars owned by any such car company, mercantile company, corporation, or individual and used within the District of Columbia.

(d) All of the provisions of law relating to the filing of returns, assessment, payment, and collection of personal property taxes in the District of Columbia shall be applicable to the companies described in the foregoing subsections.

(e) Any individual, partnership, unincorporated association, or corporation aggrieved by any assessment of taxes made pursuant to the provisions of this section may appeal therefrom to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in sections 47-2403, 47-2404, 47-2407 to 47-2411.

(f) The provisions of this section shall be applicable to the taxable year beginning July 1, 1945, and each taxable year thereafter. (Dec. 15, 1945, 59 Stat. 610, ch. 579; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 156(d), 84 Stat. 574.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 156(d) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended subsection (e) by striking out "Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

Chapter 13.—ENFORCEMENT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES BY DISTRAINT OR LEVY

Sec.

- 47-1301. Distraint of property for nonpayment of taxes—Sale—Disposition of surplus.
- 47-1302. Sale of distrained goods for nonpayment of taxes.
- 47-1303. Penalties.
- 47-1304. Remedies for collection of intangible tax—Common-law and equitable remedies available for collection of all taxes and assessments.
- 47-1305. Sale of real estate to satisfy personal tax.

§ 47-1301. Distraint of property for nonpayment of taxes—Sale—Disposition of surplus.

When the taxes on personal property due and payable in each year shall not be paid as provided in section 47-1209, then and in that event the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia, or his deputy, may distrain sufficient goods and chattels found within the District of Columbia and belonging to the person, firm, association, corporation, company, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee charged with such tax to pay the taxes remaining due, under the provisions of this law, from such person, firm, association, corporation, company, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee, together with the penalty thereon and the costs that may accrue; and for want of such goods and chattels said collector of taxes may levy upon and sell at auction the estate and interest of such person, firm, association, corporation, company, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee in any parcel of land in said District; and in the case of the levy on any estate or interest in land the proceedings subsequent to sale thereof shall be the same as provided by law in the case of sales for arrears of taxes against real estate; and in the case of distraint of personal property or the levy upon real estate as aforesaid the collector of taxes shall immediately proceed to advertise the same by public notice to be posted in the office of said collector and by advertisement, three times within one week, in one or more of the daily newspapers published in said District, stating the time when and the place where such property shall be sold, the last publication to be at least six days before the date of sale, and if the said taxes and penalty thereon, and the costs and expenses which shall have accrued thereon, shall not be paid before the day fixed for such sale, which shall not be less than ten days after said levy or taking of said property, the collector shall proceed to sell at public auction, such property, or so much thereof as may be needed to pay such taxes, penalty, and accrued costs and expenses of such distraint and sale. Said collector shall report in detail, in writing, every distraint and sale of personal property to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his successors in office, and his accounts in respect to every such distraint or sale shall forthwith be submitted to the auditor of the District of Columbia and be audited by him. Any surplus resulting from such sale over and above such taxes, costs, and expenses shall be paid into the Treasury, and upon being claimed by the owner or owners of the goods and chattels aforesaid shall be paid to him or them upon the certificate of the collector of taxes stating in full the amount of such excess. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 621, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 12.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952, established under the direction and control of the Board of Commissioners the Department of General Administration headed by a Director; and transferred to the Director

all functions of the Office of the Auditor and of the Office of the Collector of Taxes. Reorganization Order No. 19 established the Internal Audit Office, and transferred the function of auditing the accounts of the Collector of Taxes in respect to distraint or sale from the Auditor to the Internal Audit Officer. For subsequent transfers, see note under § 47-120. Reorganization Order No. 20 abolished the previously existing Office of the Collector of Taxes and transferred its functions to the Finance Office created by that order in the Department of General Administration. The Finance Office included an Office of the Collector of Taxes. For subsequent transfers, see note under § 47-301.

CROSS REFERENCES

Distraint of goods of merchant entering District after June 30th for failure to pay taxes for balance of year, see § 47-1212.

Provisions of this chapter apply to collection of income taxes, see § 47-1527.

Special provisions concerning family dwellings, see §§ 47-901 to 47-906.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

There is no provision in the statute for a lien on personal property; there is no provision of the statute to assess taxes on personal property when the owner is unknown; and there is no provision for the assessing of personal property taxes after the end of the current fiscal year. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

Payment under protest

Where litigation, determining that trust companies were subject merely to tax of 4 per cent of their gross earnings after deduction of interest paid on savings deposits, had not been concluded at time they paid, under protest, gross earnings tax of 6 per cent, without deduction of interest paid on savings deposits; and they would have risked penalties of 1 per cent a month and summary distraint of their property by not paying, it could not be said that payments had been made "voluntarily," so as to preclude recovery. *District of Columbia v. American Security & Trust Co.* (1953, 202 F. 2d 21, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 33).

Property to be distrained

Any goods and chattels of the person charged with the taxes may be distrained. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

§ 47-1302. Sale of distrained goods for nonpayment of taxes.

When the collector of taxes shall distraint any goods and chattels in order to enforce payment of such taxes, the goods and chattels so seized shall be kept in a safe and convenient place until the day of the sale thereof; and the sale of said goods and chattels shall be at public auction, at such place as the collector of taxes may designate: *Provided, however*, That no such goods and chattels shall be sold upon any bid not sufficient to meet the amount of tax, penalty, and costs; but in case the highest bid therefor is not sufficient to meet the amount of tax, penalty, and costs thereon, said property thereupon shall be bid off by the said collector of taxes in the name of and by the District of Columbia, and the Commissioner of the District of Columbia may sell the same at private sale to satisfy the tax penalty, and cost thereafter without further notice. (Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 564, ch. 1815.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The authority of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to sell goods distrained for non-payment of taxes at private sale on failure to receive a sufficient bid at public sale was delegated to the Collector of Taxes, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20, as amended Mar. 19, 1953. For subsequent transfer of functions, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

§ 47-1303. Penalties.

Any person or persons violating any of the provisions of sections 47-1201 to 47-1214, 47-1301 to 47-1305, and 47-1701 to 47-1709 shall be liable to a penalty of not exceeding five hundred dollars for each offense, said penalty to be imposed, upon conviction in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, as other fines and penalties are imposed, and said court is hereby invested with jurisdiction thereof; and in default of the payment of said penalty the person or persons so convicted shall be imprisoned, in the discretion of the court, not exceeding six months. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 622, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 18; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1304.

§ 47-1304. Remedies for collection of intangible tax—Common-law and equitable remedies available for collection of all taxes and assessments.

The remedies provided in sections 47-1201 to 47-1214, 47-1301 to 47-1305, 47-1701 to 47-1709 for the collection of taxes on tangible personal property, shall be available also for the collection of taxes on intangible property.

In addition to the statutory remedies, all common-law and all equitable remedies shall also be available in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, either separately or concurrently with statutory remedies, as may be deemed advisable, for the collection of all taxes and special assessments of any kind whatsoever. (Feb. 18, 1929, 45 Stat. 1226, ch. 259, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 161(h) (1), 84 Stat. 582.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 161(h) (1) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by inserting after "shall be

available also" in the second sentence, "in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303.

§ 47-1305. Sale of real estate to satisfy personal tax.

Where real estate is levied upon for the nonpayment of personal taxes of any kind, and the best price offered at an auction sale is not sufficient to pay taxes, interest, and penalties, said real estate may be sold under decree of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia as provided by law. (Feb. 18, 1929, 45 Stat. 1226, ch. 259, § 2; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 161(h) (2), 84 Stat. 582.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 161(h) (2) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "equity court" and inserting "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

Chapter 14.—ENFORCEMENT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES BY ACQUISITION OF LIEN

Sec.

- 47-1401. Examinations and hearings by assessor—Examination of books—Proceedings in Superior Court.
- 47-1402. Neglect or refusal to pay personal property taxes—Collection by distraint—Levy—Public notice of intended sale—Sale to be public—Report—Disposition of surplus above taxes.
- 47-1403. Surrender of property to collector unless subject to attachment.
- 47-1404. Liability for failure to surrender property.
- 47-1405. Exhibition of evidence or statements relating to subject of distraint—Penalty.
- 47-1406. Certificates of delinquent personal tax—Filing—Lien—Enforcement.
- 47-1407. Wrongful distraints—Recoveries.
- 47-1408. Time for assessment of tax—False returns—Delinquency.
- 47-1409. Remedies under this chapter considered additional.
- 47-1410. Failure to file return—Penalty.
- 47-1411. Definitions.
- 47-1412. Secrecy of returns.

§ 47-1401. Examinations and hearings by assessor—Examination of books—Proceedings in Superior Court.

The assessor of the District of Columbia or any person designated by him for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any return of personal property, tangible or intangible, for taxation or for the purpose of making a return where none has been made is authorized to examine any books, papers, records, or memoranda of any person bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return and may summon any person to appear before him and produce books, records, papers, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return and to give testimony or answer interrogatories under oath respecting the same, and the

assessor, or assistant assessor, shall have power to administer oaths to such person or persons. Such summons may be served by any member of the Metropolitan police department. If any person, having been personally summoned, shall neglect or refuse to obey the summons issued as herein provided, then in that event the assessor, or any assistant assessor, may report that fact to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, or one of the judges thereof, and said court or any judge thereof hereby is empowered to compel obedience to said summons to the same extent as witness may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of that court. Any person in custody or control of any books, papers, records, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in such returns, who shall refuse to permit the examination by the assessor or any person designated by him of any such books, papers, records, or memoranda, or who shall obstruct or hinder the assessor or any person designated by him in the examination of any books, papers, records, or memoranda, shall upon conviction thereof be fined not more than \$300. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia on information by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia in the name of the District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 673, ch. 690, title I, § 1; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 356, ch. 223, § 1; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(a), (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), (c) (49) (A), 84 Stat. 570, 573.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

Section 155(c) (49) (A) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1938—Act May 16, 1938, added the words "of any person" after the word "memoranda" the first time it appears, and the last two sentences.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

SHORT TITLE

The opening sentence of act Aug. 17, 1937, provided: "That this Act [classified to this chapter and to sections 40-101 to 40-105, 47-1601 to 47-1629, 47-1801 to 47-1808, 47-1901 to 47-1903, 47-1905, 47-1907, 47-1908, 47-1911, and 47-2501 to 57-2504] divided into titles and sections may be cited as 'the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937.'"

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia", and "judge" and "judges" for "justice" and "justices", respectively. "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions transferred, see note under § 47-601.

CROSS REFERENCES

Collection of income taxes, applicability of chapter, see § 47-1527.

Enforcement of personal property taxes by distraint or levy, see § 47-1301 et seq.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Constitutionality

In exercising its power to legislate for the District of Columbia, Congress acts as a legislature of national character and is not subject to constitutional limitations imposed on State legislatures, and, therefore, this chapter is not invalid as a violation of the commerce clause or the 14th amendment. *Neild v. District of Columbia* (1940, 110 F. 2d 246, 71 App. D. C. 306).

This chapter is an exercise of the power of Congress to legislate for the District of Columbia and not an exercise of its power to regulate commerce, and, therefore, is not invalid on the theory that the burden imposed must be uniform throughout the Nation, or that the exercise of this power is improvident. *Id.*

Lien for delinquent taxes

Congress took notice of the problem of taxes on personality and among other things provided a method for the obtainment of a lien against a taxpayer delinquent in the payment of personal property taxes. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

Power to tax

The delegation to Congress of power to exercise exclusive legislation in all cases over the District of Columbia, includes the power to tax. *Neild v. District of Columbia* (1940, 110 F. 2d 246, 71 App. D. C. 306).

§ 47-1402. Neglect or refusal to pay personal property taxes—Collection by distraint—Levy—Public notice of intended sale—Sale to be public—Report—Disposition of surplus above taxes.

If any person liable to pay any personal property tax to the District of Columbia neglects or refuses to pay the same within ten days after notice and demand, it shall be lawful for the collector of taxes for the District of Columbia, or any person designated by him, to collect the said taxes, with interest and penalties thereon, by distraint and sale in the manner hereinafter provided, of the goods, chattels, or effects, including stocks, securities, bank accounts, evidences of debt, and credits of the person delinquent as aforesaid. In case of such neglect or refusal of the person delinquent as aforesaid the collector, or the person designated by him, may levy upon all such property and rights to such property belonging to such person for the payment of the sum due with interest and penalties thereon and the costs that may accrue and the collector of taxes shall immediately proceed to advertise the same by public notice to be posted in the office of said collector and by advertisement three times in one week in one or more daily newspapers in said District, stating the time when and the place where such property shall be sold, the last publication to be at least six days before the date of sale and if the said taxes, with interest and penalties thereon, and the costs and expenses which shall have accrued thereon, shall not be paid before the date fixed for such sale, which shall not be less than ten days after said levy or taking of said property, the collector shall proceed to sell at public auction such property or interest therein or so much thereof as may be needed to pay such

taxes, interest, penalties, and accrued costs and expenses of such distraint and sale. Said collector shall report in detail in writing every distraint and sale of personal property to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and his accounts in respect of every such distraint or sale shall forthwith be submitted to the auditor of the District of Columbia and shall be audited by him. Any surplus resulting from such sale over and above such taxes, interest, penalties, costs, and expenses shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia, and upon being claimed by the owner or owners of the property aforesaid shall be paid to him or them by the accounting officers of said District upon the certificate of the collector of taxes stating in full the amount of such excess. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 673, ch. 690, title I, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes and the Office of the Auditor were abolished and the functions transferred, see notes under §§ 47-301 and 47-120, respectively.

Reorganization Order No. 19 of Nov. 10, 1952, established the Internal Audit Office headed by an Internal Audit Officer in the Department of General Administration. Under this order the functions of the Auditor described in this section relating to the auditing of accounts of the Collector of Taxes in respect to distraint or sale were transferred to the Internal Audit Officer. For subsequent transfers, see note under § 47-120.

CROSS REFERENCES

Enforcement of personal property taxes by distraint or levy, see § 47-1301 et seq.

Time for payment, delinquency, see § 47-1209.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Injunction to prohibit sale

Where plaintiff in action to enjoin sale of furniture and personal effects for property taxes had only a lien on property, so that plaintiff's claims furnished no basis for saying distraint was illegal, and Collector of Taxes had given assurances that sale would be subject to outstanding liens, sale would not be enjoined. *Pearson v. Laughlin* (1951, 190 F. 2d 658, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 130).

Offer of payment

Where holder of liens on household furniture and personal effects offered to give collector of taxes an uncertified check for taxes assessed against personality, but there was no offer to pay interest or expenses, and offer was made on non-business day, over telephone, while trucks and men were at hand to move personality to auction rooms, and during preceding business week lien holder had asserted existence of his outstanding liens on personality, and had subsequently asserted absolute ownership in himself, and at no time during such week had lien holder tendered payment of taxes, collector was justified in refusing to stay orderly course of collection proceedings, and refusal of Collector to accept offer did not preclude sale of personality for taxes. *Pearson v. Laughlin* (1951, 190 F. 2d 658, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 130).

§ 47-1403. Surrender of property to collector unless subject to attachment.

Any person in possession of property or rights to property subject to distraint upon which a levy has been made shall, upon demand by the collector, or the person designated by him, surrender such property or rights to such collector or the person designated by him, unless such property or right is at the time of such demand subject to an attachment or

execution under any judicial process. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 674, ch. 690, title I, § 3.)

§ 47-1404. Liability for failure to surrender property.

Any person who fails or refuses so to surrender any of such property or rights shall be liable in his own person and estate to the District of Columbia in a sum equal to the value of the property or rights not so surrendered, but not exceeding the amount of the taxes including interest and penalties for the collection of which such levy has been made, together with costs and interest thereon, from the date of such levy. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 674, ch. 690, title I, § 4.)

§ 47-1405. Exhibition of evidence or statements relating to subject of distraint—Penalty.

All persons and officers of companies and corporations are required, on demand of the collector, or the person designated by him, about to distraint or having distrained on any property or rights of property, to exhibit all books containing evidence or statements relating to the subject of distraint or the property or rights of property liable to distraint for the tax due. A violation of this section shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding \$500 or by imprisonment not exceeding thirty days, or both, in a prosecution filed in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia by the corporation counsel of the District in the name of the District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 674, ch. 690, title I, § 5; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

§ 47-1406. Certificates of delinquent personal tax—Filing—Lien—Enforcement.

In case of the neglect or refusal of any person to pay a personal-property tax within ten days after notice and demand, the collector of taxes, or the person designated by him, may file a certificate of such delinquent personal tax with the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia, which certificate from the date of its filing shall have the force and effect, as against the delinquent person named in such certificate, of the lien created by a judgment granted by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, which lien shall remain in force and effect until the taxes set forth in said certificate, with interest and penalties thereon, shall be paid and said lien may be enforced by the Superior Court

of the District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 674, ch. 690, title I, § 6; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 266, Pub. L. 89-493, § 18; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (49) (B), 84 Stat. 573.)

CODIFICATION

The words "a bill in equity filed in" have been omitted as obsolete.

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(c) (49) (B) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1966—Act of July 5, 1966, substituted "Recorder of Deeds of" for "clerk of the United States District Court for"; and substituted "the United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "said court".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

Amendment of this section by act July 5, 1966, as effective on first day of first month which is at least ninety days after July 5, 1966, see § 21 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act of June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

APPROPRIATIONS

Appropriations authorized to carry out purposes of act July 5, 1966, which amended this section, see § 20 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

CROSS REFERENCES

One form of action in United States district courts, to be known as a civil action, see rule 2 of Fed. Rules of Civ. Proc., 28 U.S.C. App.

Time for payment, delinquency, see § 47-1209.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Priority of lien

District of Columbia had a lien which arose and existed on date District income taxes were withheld or were required to be withheld by employer, and lien had priority over other claims, such as claim for unpaid rent, even though District had not filed a certificate of delinquent taxes. *District of Columbia v. Hechinger Properties Co.* (D.C. App. 1964, 197 A. 2d 157).

§ 47-1407. Wrongful distraints—Recoveries.

When a recovery is had in any suit or proceeding against the collector of taxes, or any person designated by him, under this Act for a wrongful distraint or any other act done by him or for the recovery of any money exacted by or paid to him and by him paid into the Treasury of the United States in the performance of his official duty and the court certifies that there was probable cause for the act done by the collector or the person designated by him or that he acted under the directions of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, no execution shall issue thereon, but the amount so recovered shall, upon final judgment, be paid by the District of Columbia in the same manner as judgments against the said District are paid. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 675, ch. 690, title I, § 7.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

This Act, referred to in the text, means the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, act Aug. 17, 1937. For classification of such act in this Code, see Short Title note under § 47-1401.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Civil liability

If in performance of his official duties the Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia misinterpreted the statute authorizing collection, he is not subject to a civil liability for injury resulting from such act. *Goldstein v. Pearson* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 121 A. 2d 260).

Taxpayers were not entitled to recovery of damages for injuries allegedly suffered by them as result of erroneous levy of taxes by the Collector of Taxes, since the Collector is a public official charged with the duty of collecting taxes and is not subject to civil liability for injury resulting from an alleged misinterpretation of the statute. *Id.*

§ 47-1408. Time for assessment of tax—False returns—Delinquency.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section the taxes imposed upon personal property shall be assessed or reassessed within three years after the return was filed. For the purposes of this subsection, a return filed before the last day prescribed by law for the filing thereof shall be considered as filed on such last day.

(b) In the case of a false or fraudulent return with intent to evade tax or of a failure to file a return, the taxes may be assessed at any time.

(c) Where the assessment of personal property taxes has been made within the period properly applicable thereto, such taxes may be collected by distraint or by a proceeding in court, but only if begun within three years after the date of the assessment of such taxes. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 675, ch. 690, title I, § 8; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 357, ch. 223, § 1(b); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, ch. 649, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "Taxes on property reported in any return filed by a taxpayer shall be assessed within two years after the filing of such return; and such taxes may be collected by distraint or by proceeding in court within three years after the date of assessment of such taxes. In the case of a false or incorrect return, whether in good faith or otherwise, or of a failure to file a return within the time prescribed by law or of a failure to include taxable property or assets belonging to the taxpayer in any return filed by such taxpayer, whether in good faith or otherwise, the tax may be assessed at any time, and the tax may be collected by distraint or by proceeding in court within three years after the assessment of such tax."

1938—Act May 16, 1938, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "The taxes to which this title relates shall be assessed within four years after such taxes became due and no proceeding in court without assessment for the collection of such taxes shall be begun after the expiration of five years after such taxes became due. In the case of a false or fraudulent return with intent to evade tax, or of a failure to file a return within the time required by law, the tax may be assessed or a proceeding in court for the collection of such tax may be begun without assessment at any time. Where

the assessment of any tax to which this title relates has been made within such statutory period of limitation, such tax may be collected by distraint or by a proceeding in court only if begun within six years after the assessment of the tax."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Additional assessments

Under this section and section 47-1409, an additional assessment of business privilege tax could properly be made after tax year during which tax was assessed and paid, the same as additional assessments of intangible personal property taxes could be made after tax years in which they were assessed and paid, and the Board of Tax Appeals had authority to affirm, cancel, reduce, or increase assessments. *Maryland & Virginia Milk Producers' Ass'n v. District of Columbia* (1941, 119 F. 2d 787, 73 App. D. C. 399, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 87, 314 U. S. 646, 86 L. Ed. 518).

A taxpayer had no "vested right" in the fruits of incorrect or incomplete returns made for intangible personal property tax purposes for fiscal years ended on June 30 in 1936, 1937, and 1938, and this section and section 47-1409 and additional assessments made under their authority in August 1938, imposed no new taxes but merely provided a new remedy in addition to remedies available, as against contention that, because taxpayer made returns and paid during fiscal years in question taxes assessed during those years, assessors could not after those years make additional assessments. *Id.*

Incorrect returns

Where District Board of Tax Appeals concluded, on basis of findings supported by evidence, that corporation's personal property tax returns for years involved in determining whether assessments of such property were barred by statute of limitations were incorrect, assessments were not barred. *District of Columbia v. Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp.* (1959, 184 F. 2d 987, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 248, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 498, 340 U.S. 933, 95 L. Ed. 674).

Limitations

This section authorizing District of Columbia taxes against personal property to be collected by distraint if begun within three years after the date of assessment, means that no distraint or proceeding in court for collection of the taxes shall be begun after three years from the date of the assessment. *Goldstein v. Pearson* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 121 A. 2d 260).

Filing of a claim in bankruptcy of taxpayer for delinquent personal property taxes while constituting a "proceeding in court" within this section authorizing taxes to be collected by distraint or by a proceeding in court begun within three years after date of assessment, terminated when the bankrupt was discharged and the case was closed as a "no asset" case and an attempt to collect the taxes by distraint and after the allowable period had passed, was unauthorized. *Id.*

§ 47-1409. Remedies under this chapter considered additional.

The remedies provided by this chapter for the collection of personal property taxes are in addition to any other remedies available for the collection of said taxes. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 675, ch. 690, title I, § 9.)

§ 47-1410. Failure to file return—Penalty.

Any person required to file a return or schedule, by the terms of an Act entitled "An Act making appropriation to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1903, and for other purposes," approved July 1, 1902, as amended, who shall fail or refuse to file the same within the time required by said Act as amended shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$300 for each and

every failure or refusal and each and every day that such failure or refusal continues shall constitute a separate and distinct offense. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia on information by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia in the name of the District of Columbia. The penalty herein provided shall be in addition to the other penalties provided in said Act of July 1, 1902, as amended. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title I, § 10, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 357, ch. 223, § 1(c), and amended Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

For classification of Act July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, 32 Stat. 591, as amended, referred to in text, see Tables.

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "Police Court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1412.

§ 47-1411. Definitions.

As used in this chapter—

(a) The term "person" includes any individual, firm, copartnership, joint adventure, association, corporation (domestic or foreign), trust, trustee, estate, or receiver.

(b) The term "return" means any return required to be filed by this title. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title I, § 11, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 357, ch. 223, § 1(c).)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Trustee in bankruptcy

A trustee in bankruptcy is such a "person" as is bound to make and deliver a return on personalty in his hands, under this chapter providing for taxation of all tangible personalty and all general merchandise or stock in trade owned or held in trust or otherwise. *Brown, Trustee in Bankruptcy etc. v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 200).

§ 47-1412. Secrecy of returns.

Except in accordance with proper judicial order and as otherwise provided by law, it shall be unlawful for the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or any persons having an administrative duty under this chapter to divulge or make known in any manner any information contained in any return required under this chapter. The persons charged with the custody of such returns shall not be required to produce any of them in any action or proceeding in any court except on behalf of the United States or the District of Columbia or on behalf of any

party to any action or proceeding under the provisions of this chapter, when the returns or facts shown thereby are directly involved in such action or proceeding in either of which events the court may require the production of and may admit in evidence so much of such returns or the facts shown thereby as are pertinent to the action or proceeding, and no more. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to prohibit the delivery to a taxpayer or his duly authorized representative of a certified copy of any return filed by him in connection with his tax, nor prohibit the publication of statistics so classified as to prevent the identification of particular returns and the items thereof, or the inspection by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants of the return of any taxpayer who shall bring action to set aside or review the tax based thereon, or against whom an action or proceeding has been instituted for the collection of a tax or penalty and failure to file any return or schedule required by law. Any violator of the provisions of this section shall be subject to the punishment provided by section 47-1410. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title I, § 12, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 357, ch. 223, § 1(c).)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

Chapter 15.—INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

SUBCHAPTER I.—INCOME TAX FOR TAXABLE YEARS PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 1947

Sec.

- 47-1501. Application of subchapter.
- 47-1502. Imposition of tax rate—Individuals—Corporations—Taxable income—Exemptions.
- 47-1503. Net income.
- 47-1504. Gross income and exclusions therefrom.
- 47-1505. Deductions from gross income.
- 47-1506. Gains or losses from sale of assets.
- 47-1507. Exchanges.
- 47-1508. Deductions not allowed.
- 47-1509. Personal exemptions and credit for dependents.
- 47-1510. Accounting periods.
- 47-1511. Period in which items of gross income included.
- 47-1512. Period for which deductions and credits taken.
- 47-1513. Installment basis.
- 47-1514. Inventories.
- 47-1515. Individual returns—Husband and wife—Persons under disability—Fiduciaries.
- 47-1516. Corporation returns.
- 47-1517. Taxpayer to make return whether return form is sent or not.
- 47-1518. Time for filing returns.
- 47-1519. Extension of time for filing returns.
- 47-1520. Allocation of income and deductions.
- 47-1521. Publicity of returns—Statistics—Penalties.
- 47-1522. Returns to be preserved.
- 47-1523. Fiduciary returns.
- 47-1524. Estates and trusts—Application—Computation—Net income—Different taxable year—Revocable trusts—Income to grantor—Definitions—Intangibles.
- 47-1525. Partnerships.
- 47-1526. Time of payment of tax—Extension—Advance payments—Fractional part of cent—Collector.
- 47-1527. Tax a personal debt.
- 47-1528. Information from the Bureau of Internal Revenue.
- 47-1529. Assessor to administer.
- 47-1530. Definition of "deficiency."
- 47-1531. Determination and assessment of deficiency—Protest—Appeal.

Sec.

- 47-1532. Jeopardy assessment—Bond to stay collection.
- 47-1533. Period of limitation upon assessment and collection—Waiver—Collection after assessment.
- 47-1534. Refunds.
- 47-1535. Closing agreements.
- 47-1536. Compromises—Concealment of assets—Penalties.
- 47-1537. Failure to file return.
- 47-1538. Interest on deficiencies.
- 47-1539. Additions to the tax in case of deficiency—Penalty for fraud.
- 47-1540. Additions to the tax in case of nonpayment.
- 47-1541. Time extended for payment of tax shown on return.
- 47-1542. Penalties—"Person" defined.
- 47-1543. Definitions.
- 47-1544. Information returns.
- 47-1545. Withholding of tax at source.
- 47-1546. Licenses—Corporations liable—Duration—Posting — Revocation — Renewal — Penalties — "Business" defined.
- 47-1547. Compensation for services rendered for a period of five years or more.

SUBCHAPTER II.—INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES FOR TAXABLE YEARS AFTER JANUARY 1, 1947

TITLE I—REPEAL OF PRIOR INCOME TAX LAW AND APPLICABILITY OF SUBCHAPTER; GENERAL DEFINITIONS

- 47-1551. Repeal of subchapter I and retention of certain provisions thereof.
- 47-1551a. Applicability of subchapter.
- 47-1551b. Returns under subchapter I and returns for first taxable year to which this subchapter is applicable.
- 47-1551c. General definitions.

TITLE II—EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

- 47-1554. Exempt organizations.

TITLE III—NET INCOME, GROSS INCOME AND EXCLUSIONS THEREFROM, AND DEDUCTIONS

- 47-1557. Net income.
- 47-1557a. Gross income and exclusions therefrom.
- 47-1557b. Deductions.

TITLE IV—ACCOUNTING PERIODS, INSTALLMENT SALES, AND INVENTORIES

- 47-1561. Accounting periods.
- 47-1561a. Period in which items of gross income included.
- 47-1561b. Period for which deductions and credits taken.
- 47-1561c. Installment sales.
- 47-1561d. Inventories.
- 47-1561e. Assessor may reject method of accounting employed by taxpayer.

TITLE V—RETURNS

- 47-1564. Form of returns and duty to file.
- 47-1564a. Requirement—Who must file.
- 47-1564b. Filing of returns.
- 47-1564c. Divulging of information.

TITLE VI—TAX ON RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS

- 47-1567. Definitions.
- 47-1567a. Personal exemptions and credit for dependents.
- 47-1567b. Imposition and rates of tax—Optional method of computation.
- 47-1567c. Repealed.
- 47-1567d. Credits against tax.
- 47-1567e. Credit for sales tax paid.

TITLE VII—TAX ON CORPORATIONS

- 47-1571. Taxable income defined.
- 47-1571a. Imposition and rate of tax.

TITLE VIII—TAX ON UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES

- 47-1574. Definition of unincorporated business.
- 47-1574a. Taxable income defined.
- 47-1574b. Imposition and rate of tax.
- 47-1574c. Exemption.
- 47-1574d. By whom payable.
- 47-1574e. Partners only taxable.

TITLE IX—TAX ON ESTATES AND TRUSTS

Sec.

- 47-1577. Resident and nonresident estates and trusts defined.
- 47-1577a. Residence or situs of fiduciary not to control.
- 47-1577b. Imposition of tax.
- 47-1577c. Computation of the tax.
- 47-1577d. Net income.
- 47-1577e. Different taxable year.
- 47-1577f. Revocable trusts.
- 47-1577g. Income for benefit of grantor.
- 47-1577h. Definition of "in discretion of grantor".
- 47-1577i. Employees' trusts.

TITLE X—PURPOSE OF SUBCHAPTER AND ALLOCATION AND APPORTIONMENT

- 47-1580. Purpose of subchapter.
- 47-1580a. Allocation and apportionment.
- 47-1580b. Allocation of income and deductions between organizations, etc.

TITLE XI—BASES

- 47-1583. Basis for determining gain or loss.
- 47-1583a. Computation of gain or loss.
- 47-1583b. Repealed.
- 47-1583c. Basis for dividends paid in property.
- 47-1583d. Repealed.
- 47-1583e. Depreciation.

TITLE XII—ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION; TIME OF PAYMENT

- 47-1586. Duties of Assessor.
- 47-1586a. Statements and special returns.
- 47-1586b. Examination of books and witnesses.
- 47-1586c. Return by Assessor.
- 47-1586d. Determination and assessment of deficiency.
- 47-1586e. Jeopardy assessment.
- 47-1586f. Payment of tax.
- 47-1586g. Withholding of tax.
- 47-1586h. Tax a personal debt.
- 47-1586i. Period of limitation upon assessment and collection.
- 47-1586j. Refunds.
- 47-1586k. Closing agreements.
- 47-1586l. Compromises.
- 47-1586l-1. Declarations of estimated tax by corporations and unincorporated businesses—Failure by corporation or unincorporated business to pay estimated tax—Overpayment; credit of tax.
- 47-1586m. Definition of "person".
- 47-1586n. Payment to Collector and receipts.

TITLE XIII—PENALTIES AND INTEREST

- 47-1589. Failure to file return.
- 47-1589a. Interest on deficiencies.
- 47-1589b. Additions to the tax in case of deficiency.
- 47-1589c. Additions to the tax in case of nonpayment.
- 47-1589d. Time extended for payment of tax shown on return.
- 47-1589e. Penalties.

TITLE XIV—LICENSES

- 47-1591. Requirement.
- 47-1591a. Duration of license.
- 47-1591b. Licenses to be posted.
- 47-1591c. Repealed.
- 47-1591d. Revocation.
- 47-1591e. Renewal.
- 47-1591f. Penalty for failure to obtain license.

TITLE XV—APPEAL

- 47-1593. Appeal to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia.
- 47-1593a. Election of remedy.

TITLE XVI—RULES AND REGULATIONS

- 47-1595. District of Columbia Council to prescribe and publish rules.
- 47-1595a. District of Columbia Council authorized to make rules and regulations in regard to District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1956.

SUBCHAPTER I.—INCOME TAX FOR TAXABLE YEARS PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 1947

SUBCHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This subchapter is referred to in sections 47-1551, 47-1551b, 47-2413.

REPEAL OF SUBCHAPTER

Act July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 331, ch. 258, Art. I, title I, § 1, repealed this subchapter with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after the first day of January, 1947, for all purposes, except the following purposes in connection with taxes due or accrued under this subchapter:

(a) *For the imposition of assessments and penalties, civil and criminal, for the violation of or failure to comply with any provisions of this subchapter and the regulations thereunder;*

(b) *For requiring the making, filing, and submission of returns and reports required by this subchapter;*

(c) *For the examination of all books, records, and other documents, and witnesses;*

(d) *For the assessment and collection of the taxes imposed by this subchapter, and the filing of liens therefor; and*

(e) *For the allowance of refunds of overpayments of any taxes assessed under the provisions of this subchapter.*

For present provisions covering income and franchise taxes for taxable years after January 1, 1947, see § 47-1551 et seq.

§ 47-1501. Application of subchapter.

The provisions of this subchapter shall apply to the taxable year 1939 and succeeding taxable years, except that in the case of a taxable year beginning in 1938 and ending in 1939 the income taxable under this subchapter shall be that fraction of the income for the entire fiscal year equal to the number of days remaining in the fiscal year after January 1, 1939, divided by three hundred and sixty-five: *Provided, however,* That if the taxpayer's records properly reflect the income for that part of the fiscal year falling in the calendar year 1939, then the portion of the fiscal year's income taxable hereunder shall be the portion received or accrued during the calendar year 1939. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1087, ch. 367, title II, § 1.)

SHORT TITLE

The opening paragraph of Title II of act July 26, 1939, provided in part that this subchapter may be cited as the "District of Columbia Income Tax Act."

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding this section.

CROSS REFERENCE

Federal income tax law, see Internal Revenue Code, see, 26 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.

§ 47-1502. Imposition of tax rate—Individuals—Corporations—Taxable income—Exemptions.

(a) *Tax on individuals.*—There is hereby levied for each taxable year upon the taxable income of every individual domiciled in the District of Co-

lumbia on the last day of the taxable year a tax at the following rates:

One per centum on the first \$5,000 of taxable income.

One and one-half per centum on the next \$5,000 of taxable income.

Two per centum on the next \$5,000 of taxable income.

Two and one-half per centum on the next \$5,000 of taxable income.

Three per centum on the taxable income in excess of \$20,000.

(b) *Tax on corporations.*—There is hereby levied for each taxable year upon the taxable income from District of Columbia sources of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign (except those organizations expressly exempt under paragraph (d) of this section), a tax at the rate of 5 per centum thereof: *Provided, however,* That income derived from the procurement of orders for the sale of personal property by means of telephonic communication, written correspondence, or solicitation by salesmen in the District where such orders require acceptance without the District before becoming binding on the purchaser and seller and title to such property passes from the seller to the purchaser without the District is not from District of Columbia sources: *Provided further,* That income from the sale of personal property to the United States is not from District of Columbia sources, unless the taxpayer is engaged in business in the District and such property is delivered for use within said District.

(c) *Definition of "taxable income."*—As used in this section, the term "taxable income" means the amount of the net income in excess of the credits against net income provided in section 47-1509.

(d) *Exemptions from tax.*—The following organizations shall be exempt from taxation under this subchapter:

(1) Labor organizations;

(2) Fraternal beneficiary societies, orders, or associations, (A) operating under the lodge system or for the exclusive benefit of the members of a fraternity itself operating under the lodge system; and (B) providing for the payment of life, sick, accident, or other benefits to the members of such society, order, or association, or their dependents;

(3) Cemetery companies owned and operated exclusively for the benefit of their members or which are not operated for profit; and any corporation chartered solely for burial purposes as a cemetery corporation and not permitted by its charter to engage in any business not necessarily incident to that purpose, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual;

(4) Corporations, and any community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual, and no substantial part of the activities of which is carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation;

(5) Business leagues, chambers of commerce, real-estate boards, or boards of trade, not organized for profit and no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual;

(6) Civic leagues or organizations not organized for profit but operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare, or local associations of employees, the membership of which is limited to the employees of a designated person or persons in a particular municipality, and the net earnings of which are devoted exclusively to charitable, educational, or recreational purposes;

(7) Clubs organized and operated exclusively for pleasure, recreation, and other nonprofitable purposes, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder;

(8) Farmers' associations organized and operated on a cooperative basis exempt from income tax under sections 101 (12) and (13) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(9) Banks, insurance companies, building and loan associations, and companies, incorporated or otherwise, which guarantee the fidelity of any individual or individuals, such as bonding companies, which pay taxes on their gross earnings, premiums, or gross receipts under existing laws of the District of Columbia;

(10) Corporations organized for the exclusive purpose of holding title to property, collecting income therefrom, and turning over the entire amount thereof, less expenses, to an organization which itself is exempt from the tax imposed by this subchapter;

(11) Corporations organized under Act of Congress, if such corporations are instrumentalities of the United States and if, under such Act, as amended and supplemented, such corporations are exempt from Federal income taxes;

(12) Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations providing for the payment of life, sick, accident, or other benefits to the members of such association or their dependents, if (A) no part of their net earnings inures (other than through such payments) to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual, and (B) 85 per centum or more of the income consists of amounts collected from members for the sole purpose of making such payments and meeting expenses;

(13) Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations providing for the payment of life, sick, accident, or other benefits to the members of such association or their dependents or their designated beneficiaries, if (A) admission to membership in such association is limited to individuals who are officers or employees of the United States Government, and (B) no part of the net earnings of such association inures (other than through such payments) to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual.

(July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1087, ch. 367, title II, § 2; July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 734, ch. 524, title II; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 42, ch. 33, § 1 (a); June 22, 1942, 56 Stat. 376, ch. 433, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Sections 101 (12) and (13) of the Internal Revenue Code, referred to in subsec. (d) (8), means sections 101 (12) and (13) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939.

AMENDMENTS

1942—Subsec. (b) amended by act June 22, 1942, which added the provisos.

Subsec. (d) amended generally by act Feb. 2, 1942. Prior to such amendment, subsection read as follows: "There shall be exempt from taxation under this title the following organizations: Corporations, including any community chest, funds, foundation, cemetery association, teachers' retirement fund association, church, or club, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, educational, or social purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual and no substantial part of the activities of which is carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation; and labor organizations, trade associations, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, citizens' associations, or organizations, not organized for profit and no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual, farmers' associations organized and operated on a cooperative basis exempt from income tax under section 101 (12) and (13) of the Internal Revenue Code; banks, insurance companies, building and loan associations, and companies, incorporated or otherwise, which guarantee the fidelity of any individual or individuals, such as bonding companies, all of which pay taxes upon gross premiums or earnings under existing laws of the District of Columbia; voluntary employees' beneficiary associations providing for the payment of life, sick, accident, or other benefits to the members of such association or their dependents, if (1) no part of their net earnings inures (other than such payments) to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual, and (2) 85 per centum or more of the income consists of amounts collected from members for the sole purpose of making such payments and meeting expenses; and corporations organized under Act of Congress, if such corporations are instrumentalities of the United States."

1940—Subsec. (d) amended by act July 2, 1940, which exempted farmers' associations organized and operated on a co-operative basis exempt from income tax under section 101 (12) and (13) of the Internal Revenue Code.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENTS

Section 4(a) of act June 22, 1942, provided that: "The amendment made by section 1 of this Act [to this section] shall be effective with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1941."

Section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, provided that: "The provisions of section 1 of this Act [adding sections 47-1544 to 47-1547 and amending this section and sections 47-1504, 47-1505, 47-1515, 47-1516, 47-1519, 47-1523, 47-1524, 47-1526, 47-1538, 47-1541, 47-1542, and 47-1543] shall apply to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, except that the provisions of subsection (q) thereof [adding section 47-1546] requiring licenses for corporations, and the provisions of subsection (e) thereof [amending section 47-1516] eliminating the requirement of payment of a fee for filing corporation returns shall become effective January 1, 1942."

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Burden of proof

Under subsection (a) of this section, the taxing authority is warranted in treating as prima facie taxable any person quartered in the District on tax day whose status is deemed doubtful, and it is not an unreasonable burden on the individual to require him to establish domicile elsewhere if he is to escape the tax. *District of Columbia v. Murphy* (1942, 61 S. Ct. 303, 314 U.S. 441, 86 L. Ed. 329).

A person who has at any time become domiciled in the District of Columbia has the burden of establishing a change of status upon which he relies to escape the income tax imposed by subsection (a) of this section. *Id.*

Domicile—In general

To ascertain the meaning of the word "domicile" as used in subsection (a) of this section, the Supreme Court would consider the congressional history of the section, the situation with reference to which it was enacted, the existing judicial precedents with which the Congress might be taken to have been familiar in at least a general way, and the unusual character of the national capital. *District of Columbia v. Murphy* (1942, 62 S. Ct. 303, 314 U.S. 441, 86 L. Ed. 329).

A person does not acquire a "domicile" in the District of Columbia, within subsection (a) of this section, simply by coming to the District to live for an indefinite period of time while in the government service. *Id.*

Under subsection (a) of this section, Congress did not intend that a person living in the District indefinitely while in the government service should be held to have acquired a "domicile" in the District simply because he does not maintain a domestic establishment at his former place of abode. *Id.*

Subsection (a) of this section was not intended to lay a tax only on those persons having an affirmative intent to remain in the District for the rest of their days. *Id.*

A person in government employment does not acquire a "domicile" in the District of Columbia so as to be subject to income tax there simply by coming into the District to live for an indefinite period of time, and whatever the motive inducing change of domicile, to effect a change there must be the absence of a present intention of not residing in the District permanently or indefinitely. *Beedy v. District of Columbia* (1942, 126 F. 2d 647, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 289).

Determination

Exercise of political rights elsewhere cannot be considered as meant to be conclusive on the issue of taxability in the District of Columbia under subsection (a) of this section. *District of Columbia v. Murphy* (1942, 62 S. Ct. 303, 314 U.S. 441, 86 L. Ed. 329).

Whether or not a person votes where he claims domicile is highly relevant, but by no means controlling on the question whether he is domiciled in the District of Columbia within subsection (a) of this section, nor is failure to vote elsewhere conclusive that domicile is in the District. *Id.*

In determining whether a person is domiciled in the District of Columbia within subsection (a) of this section, the nature of the position which brings a person to or keeps him in the service of the government is of great significance, the manner of living in the District, taken in consideration with the person's station in life, and all facts which go to show the relations retained to the former place of abode are relevant, and the question whether taxes similar in character to those laid by this section have been paid elsewhere should also be considered. *Id.*

To hold taxable a person who contends that he is not domiciled in the District of Columbia within subsection (a) of this section, the Board of Tax Appeals of the District need not find the exact time when the attitude and relationship of person to place which constitutes "domicile" were formed, so long as it finds they were formed before the tax day, nor need the board find just when the intent to return to the place of former abode was finally dissipated, but it is enough for the board to find that that has happened before the tax day. *Id.*

Evidence was insufficient to sustain finding of Board of Tax Appeals of District of Columbia that petitioners had abandoned former domicile in Massachusetts and had acquired domicile in District of Columbia and were subject to District of Columbia income taxes for the years 1939 and 1940. *Butler v. District of Columbia* (1946, 153 F. 2d 617, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 310).

Evidence that petitioner after ending his congressional career in 1935 made a professional connection with a law firm in the District of Columbia intending to remain in

Washington for a limited time only, and to spend the remainder of his life in Maine, that he maintained a room and part of his wardrobe in Portland, Maine, and returned there several times a year and regularly during summer vacations, and that he paid all applicable taxes including a poll tax in Maine, and regularly voted there, showed that petitioner had his "domicile" in Maine and not in the District of Columbia, and hence he was not subject to District of Columbia income tax. *Beedy v. District of Columbia* (1942, 126 F. 2d 647, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 289).

In determining whether a person is domiciled in the District of Columbia and so subject to income tax there, or in his place of origin, there must be a conjunction of physical presence and animus manendi in the new location to bring about a domiciliary change. *Id.*

—Intention to return to former domicile

Persons who live in the District of Columbia, and have no fixed and definite intent to return and make their homes where they were formerly domiciled, acquire a "domicile" in the District within subsection (a) of this section, and, to keep from acquiring a domicile in the District, the intention to return must be fixed, though the date need not be, and must be unconditional, though the time may be contingent. *District of Columbia v. Murphy* (1942, 62 S. Ct. 303, 314 U.S. 441, 86 L. Ed. 329).

Under subsection (a) of this section, a person who comes to the District to enter government service, to retain his former domicile, must always have a fixed and definite intent to return and take up his home there when separated from the service, and a mere sentimental attachment will not hold the old domicile nor is residence in the District with a nearly equal readiness to go back where one came from or to any other community offering advantages upon the termination of service enough. *Id.*

On the question of the taxability of an individual's income under subsection (a) of this section the individual's testimony with regard to his intention to return to his former place of abode should be given full and fair consideration, but it is subject to the infirmity of any self-serving declaration. *Id.*

For District of Columbia income tax purposes, a person in government employ here does not retain his former domicile unless he has a fixed and definite intent to return to it, since without any intent one way or the other, he is domiciled here if he is here. *Arbaugh v. District of Columbia* (1949, 176 F. 2d 28, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 97).

Where civil service employee came to District of Columbia to live for an indefinite period of time while in government service and for no other reason and, so far as evidence showed, he had a fixed intention to return to New Hampshire, only the date being indefinite, he did not have a domicile in the District of Columbia for income tax purposes. *Collier v. District of Columbia* (1947, 161 F. 2d 649, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 145).

The Court in determining whether taxpayer, who was concededly domiciled in Maine until January 1, 1935, was domiciled in the District of Columbia in 1939 so as to be subject to District of Columbia income tax, would follow a ruling of the Supreme Court placing the burden on an individual quartered in the District of establishing domicile elsewhere to escape the tax, and making the question of domicile one of fixed and definite intent to return and take up his home at the place of origin. *Beedy v. District of Columbia* (1942, 126 F. 2d 647, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 289).

Intent of Congress

Congress must be presumed to have passed this subchapter imposing tax on income from District of Columbia "sources" in the light of the established principle that unless a different legislative intention appears, the geographical source of income from the manufacture and sale of purchase and sale of goods is in the jurisdiction where the sale is made. *Eastman Kodak Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 131 F. 2d 347, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 339).

Presumptions

The place where a man lives is properly taken to be his "domicile" until facts adduced establish the contrary. *District of Columbia v. Murphy* (1942, 62 S. Ct. 303, 314 U.S. 441, 86 L. Ed. 329).

Question of fact

Under subsection (a) of this section, the question of domicile is a question of fact to be settled only by a realistic and conscientious review of the many relevant indicia of where a man's home is, and according to the established modes of proof. *District of Columbia v. Murphy* (1942, 62 S. Ct. 303, 314 U.S. 441, 86 L. Ed. 329).

Whether a Treasury Department employee who maintained his status as a registered voter in Michigan and voted in elections and primaries there, and a chief clerk of the Personnel and Organization Division of the National Guard Bureau with offices in Washington who was born and reared in Pennsylvania and paid poll and occupational taxes and voted in Pennsylvania, were domiciled in the District of Columbia within subsection (a) of this section, presented "questions of fact" to be settled by the Board of Tax Appeals for the District, and did not call for rulings of nontaxability as a matter of law because of a decision of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. *Id.*

Sources of income

Where parent corporation's entire income consisted of dividends from three subsidiary corporations, all of which (1) were organized under District of Columbia law, (2) had their principal offices and businesses in District, and (3) were engaged in business therein, parent corporation received its income from "sources" within the District and was therefore subject to income and franchise taxes, and it was immaterial that some of business of subsidiaries was done elsewhere, since court was not concerned with sources of their income but only with sources of parent corporation's income. *Consolidated Title Corp. v. Dist. of Columbia* (1960, 275 F. 2d 885, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 221).

Corporate motion picture producer receiving percentage of money paid by District of Columbia film exhibitors to producer's wholly owned subsidiary for privilege of exhibiting producer's films in District must pay income tax on money so received by virtue of subsection (b) of this section imposing tax on income of corporation from District sources, whether relation of producer and subsidiary under contract between them was that of joint adventure, lease or employment, since in any event, the money was income derived from sources within the district. *Warner Bros. Pictures v. District of Columbia* (1948, 168 F. 2d 157, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 158).

A condition that credit of purchaser be approved without District of Columbia before order solicited by salesman in District be filled required "acceptance without the district" before becoming binding on seller within proviso of subsection (b) of this section excluding income from sources without the District in computing income taxes. *District of Columbia v. H. D. Lee Co.* (1947, 161 F. 2d 646, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 136, certiorari denied 68 S. Ct. 63, 332 U.S. 760, 92 L. Ed. 346).

Under written contract entered into by taxpayer, which was a New Jersey corporation maintaining a branch office but no warehouse or stock of merchandise in District of Columbia, with one to act as its wholesale distributor in District, the title to goods passed from taxpayer to distributor when delivery was made by taxpayer to carrier outside of the District, so that the sales made to distributor were not required to be reported as gross income from sources within the District, notwithstanding that taxpayer agreed to pay cost of transportation and reserved the right to select the carrier. *Electric Storage Battery Co. v. District of Columbia* (1946, 155 F. 2d 867, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 135).

Unless a different legislative intention appears, geographical "source" of income from the manufacture and sale or purchase and sale of goods is in the jurisdiction where the sale is made. *Eastman Kodak Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 131 F. 2d 347, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 339).

That from an economic point of view a large portion of income was attributable to activities which took place outside the District of Columbia was not material to the question whether the income came from "sources" within the District within this section taxing income from District of Columbia sources. *Id.*

Taxable income

Where taxpayer's laundry plant was located in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some of its customers it supplied its own articles which it cleaned and laundered and picked up and delivered and such work was performed outside the District, it was not "work done and services performed" in the District within the income tax statute and the charges therefor were not apportionable or allocable to the District in calculating income taxes. *Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 266).

Where taxpayer had a laundry plant in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some customers, taxpayer furnished a supply of its own articles each week for a consideration with pick up and delivery service and the cleaning thereof was done in the plant in Virginia, source of income from the arrangement was the use or rental of the articles with pick up and delivery incidental thereto and in addition the cleaning and laundry, the latter being service and the income fairly attributable to the use or rental of the articles should be allocated to the District, in calculating income tax. *Id.*

§ 47-1503. Net income.

The term "net income" means the gross income of a taxpayer less the deductions allowed by this subchapter. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1088, ch. 367, title II, § 3.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1504. Gross income and exclusions therefrom.

(a) *Definition.*—The words "gross income," as used in this subchapter include gains, profits, and income derived from salaries, wages, or compensation for personal services of whatever kind and in whatever form paid, including salaries, wages, and compensation paid by the United States to its officers and employees to the extent the same is not immune from taxation under the Constitution, or income derived from professions, vocations, trades, businesses, commerce, or sales or dealings in property, whether real or personal, growing out of the ownership, or use of, or interest in, such property; also from rent, royalties, interest, dividends, securities or transactions of any business carried on for gain or profit, or gains or profits, and income derived from any source whatever.

(b) *Of corporations.*—In the case of any corporation, gross income includes only the gross income from sources within the District of Columbia. The proper apportionment and allocation of income with respect to sources of income within and without the District may be determined by processes or formulas of general apportionment under rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioner.

(c) *Exclusions from gross income.*—The following items shall not be included in gross income and shall be exempt from taxation under this subchapter:

(1) *Life insurance.*—Amounts received under a life insurance contract paid by reason of the death of the insured, whether in a single sum or otherwise (but if such amounts are held by the insurer under an agreement to pay interest thereon, the interest payments shall be included in gross income).

(2) *Annuities, and so forth.*—Amounts received other than amounts paid by reason of the death of the insured and interest payments on such amounts and other than amounts received as annuities) under a life insurance or endowment contract, but if such amounts (when added to amounts received before the taxable year under such contract) exceed the aggregate premiums or consideration paid (whether or not paid during the taxable year) then the excess shall be included in gross income. Amounts received as an annuity under an annuity or endowment contract shall be included in gross income; except that there shall be excluded from gross income the excess of the amount received in the taxable year over an amount equal to 3 per centum of the aggregate premiums or consideration paid for such annuity (whether or not paid during such year), until the aggregate amount excluded from gross income under this subchapter in respect to such annuity equals the aggregate premiums or consideration paid for such annuity. In the case of a transfer for a valuable consideration, by assignment or otherwise, of a life insurance, endowment, or annuity contract, or any interest therein, only the actual value of such consideration and the amount of the premiums and other sums subsequently paid by the transferee shall be exempt from taxation under paragraph (1) of this paragraph.

(3) *Gifts, bequests, and devises.*—The value of property acquired by gift, bequest, devise, or inheritance (but the income from such property shall be included in gross income).

(4) *Tax-free interest.*—Interest upon (A) the obligations of a State, Territory, or any political subdivision thereof, or the District of Columbia; or (B) obligations of a corporation organized under Act of Congress, if such corporation is an instrumentality of the United States; or (C) the obligations of the United States or its possessions.

(5) *Compensation for injuries or sickness.*—Amounts received, through accident or health insurance or under Workmen's Compensation Acts, as compensation for personal injuries or sickness, plus the amount of any damages received, whether by suit or agreement on account of such injuries or sickness.

(6) *Ministers.*—The rental value of a dwelling house and appurtenances thereof furnished to a minister of the gospel as part of his compensation.

(7) *Income exempt under treaty.*—Income of any kind to the extent required by any treaty obligation of the United States.

(8) *Dividends from China trade act corporations.*—In the case of a person, amounts distributed as dividends to or for his benefit by a corporation organized under the China Trade Act, 1922 (15 U.S.C. § 141 et seq.), if, at the time of such distribution, he is a resident of China, and the equitable right to the income of the shares of stock of the corporation is in good faith vested in him.

(9) Income of foreign governments.

(10) Payments of benefits made to or on account of a beneficiary under any of the laws relating to veterans.

(July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1088, ch. 367, title II, § 4; Mar. 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 39, ch. 37, § 4; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 43, ch. 33, § 1 (b).)

AMENDMENTS

1942—Subsec. (a) amended by act Feb. 2, 1942, which substituted "Definitions" for "Of Individuals" in the catchline.

1940—Subsec. (c) (10) added by act Mar. 2, 1940.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Determination of tax

The 1939 income tax of a corporation from District of Columbia "sources" was properly determined by applying to total apportionable net income the ratio of District of Columbia sales to total sales. *Eastman Kodak Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 131 F. 2d 347, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 339).

Passage of title

In absence of contrary statutory definition, the source of income from sales for District of Columbia income tax purposes is the place at which title to the property passes. *District of Columbia v. Upjohn Co.* (1951, 185 F. 2d 992, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 34).

While questions of District of Columbia taxation must be determined according to District law, the question where title to goods passes for tax purposes must be determined by general rules of law where the District law provides that source of income from sales is at place at which the title passes but does not specify the place at which title passes for tax purposes. *Id.*

Sources within District of Columbia

Where parent corporation's entire income consisted of dividends from three subsidiary corporations, all of which (1) were organized under District of Columbia law, (2) had their principal offices and businesses in District, and (3) were engaged in business therein, parent corporation received its income from "sources" within the District and was therefore subject to income and franchise taxes, and it was immaterial that some of business of subsidiaries was done elsewhere, since court was not concerned with sources of their income but only with sources of parent corporation's income. *Consolidated Title Corp. v. Dist. of Columbia* (1960, 275 F. 2d 885, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 221).

Corporate income from sales of lumber bought from mill outside the District and delivered to corporation's customers outside the District was not "income from sources within the District of Columbia" within subsection (b) of this section, though the contracts of sale were executed or confirmed at the office of the corporation in the District. *District of Columbia v. Johnson & Wimsatt* (1947, 160 F. 2d 913, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 81, certiorari denied 68 S. Ct. 63, 332 U.S. 760, 92 L. Ed. 346).

Taxable income

Where taxpayer's laundry plant was located in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some of its customers it supplied its own articles which it cleaned and laundered and picked up and delivered and such work was performed outside the District, it was not "work done and services performed" in the District within the income tax statute and the charges therefor were not apportionable or allocable to the District in calculating income taxes. *Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 266).

Where taxpayer had a laundry plant in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some customers taxpayer furnished a supply of its own articles each week for a consideration with pick up and delivery service and the cleaning thereof was done in the plant in Virginia, source of income for the arrangement was the use or rental of the articles with pick up and delivery incidental thereto and in addition the cleaning and laundry, the latter being service and the income fairly attributable to the use or rental of the articles should be allocated to the District, in calculating income tax. *Id.*

§ 47-1505. Deductions from gross income.

(a) *Items of deduction.*—In computing net income there shall be allowed as deductions:

(1) *Expenses.*—All the ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxable year in carrying on any trade or business, including a reasonable allowance for salaries or other compensation for personal services actually rendered; traveling expenses (including the entire amount expended for meals and lodging) while away from home in the pursuit of a trade or business; and rentals or other payments required to be made as a condition to the continued use or possession, for purposes of the trade or business, of property to which the taxpayer has not taken or is not taking title or in which he has no equity.

(2) *Interest.*—All interest paid or accrued within the taxable year on indebtedness.

(3) *Taxes.*—Taxes paid or accrued within the taxable year, except—

(A) income taxes;

(B) estate, inheritance, legacy, succession, and gift taxes;

(C) taxes assessed against local benefits of a kind tending to increase the value of the property assessed; but this paragraph shall not exclude the allowance as a deduction of so much of such taxes as is properly allocable to maintenance or interest charges; and

(D) taxes paid to any State or Territory on property, business, or occupation the income from which is not taxable under this subchapter;

(4) *Losses in trade or business.*—Losses sustained during the taxable year and not compensated for by insurance or otherwise, if incurred in trade or business, the income from which is subject to taxation under this subchapter.

(5) *Losses in transactions for profit.*—Losses sustained during the taxable year and not compensated for by insurance or otherwise, if incurred in any transaction entered into for profit, which profit would be subject to taxation under this subchapter, though not connected with the trade or business.

(6) *Intercompany dividends.*—In the case of a corporation, the amount received as dividends from a corporation which is subject to taxation under this subchapter.

(7) *Bad debts.*—Debts ascertained to be worthless and charged off within the taxable year or, in the discretion of the assessor, a reasonable addition to a reserve for bad debts; and when satisfied that a debt is recoverable only in part, the assessor may allow such debt, in an amount not in excess

of the part charged off within the taxable year, as a deduction.

(8) *Insurance premiums.*—All fire, tornado, and casualty insurance premiums paid during the taxable year in connection with property held for investment or business.

(9) *Depreciation.*—A reasonable allowance for exhaustion, wear, and tear of property used in the trade or business, including a reasonable allowance for obsolescence; and including in the case of natural resources allowances for depletion as permitted by reasonable rules and regulations which the Commissioner is hereby authorized to promulgate.

(10) *Charitable contributions.*—Contributions or gifts actually paid within the taxable year to or for the use of any corporation, or trust, or community fund, or foundation, maintaining activities in the District of Columbia and organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, military, or educational purposes, no part of the net income of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual: *Provided*, That such deductions shall be allowed only in an amount which in all of the above cases combined does not exceed 15 per centum of the taxpayer's net income as computed without the benefit of this subparagraph.

(11) *Wagering losses.*—Losses from wagering transactions shall be allowed only to the extent of the gains from such transactions.

(b) *Allocation of deductions.*—In the case of a taxpayer, other than an individual, the deductions allowed in this section shall be allowed only for and to the extent that they are connected with income arising from sources within the District and taxable under this subchapter to a nonresident taxpayer; and the proper apportionment and allocation of the deductions with respect to sources of income within and without the District shall be determined by processes or formulas of general apportionment under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Commissioner. The so-called charitable contribution deduction allowed by subparagraph (10) of paragraph (a) of this section shall be allowed whether or not connected with income from sources within the District.

(c) *Corporations to file return of total income.*—A corporation shall receive the benefits of the deductions allowed to it under this subchapter only by filing or causing to be filed with the assessor a true and accurate return of its total income received from all sources, whether within or without the District. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1089, ch. 367, title II, § 5; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 43, ch. 33, § 1 (c).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Subsec. (a) (5) amended by act Feb. 2, 1942, which substituted "which profit would be" for "which would be."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1524.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Basis of depreciation

If property is acquired while income tax law is in effect, cost of its acquisition is logical starting point for computing depreciation allowance, but if property is acquired prior to existence of tax law, there is no logical reason for taking cost as primary figure. *Connecticut Inv. Corp. v. Pearson* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 685).

"Basis" of depreciation for income tax purposes means the starting point or primary figure. *Id.*

Subsection (a) (9) of this section uses "reasonable" as referring to basis for depreciation as well as rate thereof. *Id.*

Where taxpayer acquired property before enactment of this subchapter, basis for computing depreciation thereof for 1941 and 1942 income tax purposes was value as of January 1, 1939, rather than original cost, regardless of basis applicable under federal income tax law. *Id.*

Burden of proof

Burden of establishing deductibility of all profits of a closely held corporation for income tax purposes over a period of years by payment thereof in salaries to stockholders was even greater than burdens which a taxpayer undertakes in an ordinary tax case when he attacks findings of assessor and those of Board of Tax Appeals. *Connecticut Ave. Cafe v. District of Columbia* (1948, 169 F. 2d 304, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 272).

Conclusiveness of findings

Finding by Board of Tax Appeals that salaries paid by closely held corporation to its stockholders amounting to virtually all of the total profits during the tax years 1942, 1943, and 1944 were excessive for purpose of determining amount deductible in computing corporation's income taxes for such years was not clearly erroneous. *Connecticut Ave. Cafe v. District of Columbia* (1948, 169 F. 2d 304, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 272).

Construction with other laws

Provision in instruction for computation of District of Columbia income tax that it is "permissible" to compute depreciation on same basis as used in federal law, shows that subsection (a) (9) of this section was not construed as requiring that basis be the same as under 26 U. S. C. §§ 113(b), 114 [I.R.C. 1939]. *Connecticut Inv. Corp. v. Pearson* (D.C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 685).

Ordinary course of trade or business

The finding of the Board of Tax Appeals that houses, at and before the times of the sales, were held by petitioner primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of petitioner's "trade or business" was correct, since they were not capital assets within the meaning of the statute and proceeds therefrom were taxable as income. *Riggs Development Co. v. District of Columbia* (1950, 184 F. 2d 698, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 305, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 351, 340 U.S. 918, 95 L. Ed. 663).

§ 47-1506. Gains or losses from sale of assets.

(a) No gain or loss from the sale or exchange of a capital asset shall be recognized in the computation of net income under this subchapter. For the purposes of this subchapter, "capital assets" means property held by the taxpayer for more than two years (whether or not connected with his trade or business) but does not include stock in trade of the taxpayer or other property of a kind which would properly be included in the inventory of a taxpayer if on hand at the close of the taxable year, or property held by the taxpayer primarily for sale to

customers in the ordinary course of his trade or business.

(b) Gains or losses from the sale or exchange of property other than a capital asset shall be treated in the same manner as other income or deductible losses, and the basis for computing such gain or loss shall be the cost of such property or, if acquired by some means other than purchase, the fair market value thereof at the date of acquisition. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1091, ch. 367, title II, § 6.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Capital assets

Evidence sustained determination that bonds and stocks acquired by corporation at time of its organization in 1930 were capital assets and that neither gains nor losses resulting from sale in 1942 were allowable in computing income tax. *Henry J. Robb, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1946, 152 F. 2d 283, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 246).

Exchange in reorganization

The Board of Tax Appeals did not consider certain phases of the case obviously for the reason that the District of Columbia statute does not levy a tax on gains from the sale or exchange of capital assets. Hence, the Board was not concerned with the taxability of the exchange in a reorganization. *Seaboard Realty v. District of Columbia* (1950, 184 F. 2d 269, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 258).

Questions of fact

Where taxpayer, organized for purpose of lending money on real estate, acquired realty by foreclosure, question whether profits on sales of realty were taxable under this section as income derived from capital assets or as ordinary income was one of fact. *Real Estate Mortgage & Guaranty Corporation v. District of Columbia* (1944, 141 F. 2d 361, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 390).

Sale of realty

Where substantially all of corporation's income for many years accrued from purchase and sale of real estate mortgage notes and from interest collected thereon, profits resulting from sale of realty acquired as result of default in payment of indebtedness represented by mortgage notes were taxable as ordinary "income". *Wardman Real Estate Inv. Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1946, 152 F. 2d 285, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 248).

Where corporation was in business of lending money on realty, managing and renting property, collecting rents, selling insurance, and such other matters as generally pertain to real estate business, profits from sale of realty acquired through foreclosure of mortgages were taxable as ordinary "income". *Henry J. Robb, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1946, 152 F. 2d 283, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 246).

Sale or exchange

Where a sum of money was paid by the lessors to the lessee who consented to cancel a lease that had some years to run, such transaction was not a sale or exchange of capital assets and gains therefrom were taxable, since a lease that is cancelled is not transferred but terminated and termination or destruction is not a sale or exchange. *United Cigar-Whalen Stores Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1949, 176 F. 2d 952, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 301).

Sales of securities

The assessment by the District of Columbia of income tax on gains which taxpayers derived from sales of securities was proper where the securities had been held less than two years. *Garrett v. District of Columbia* (1947, 159 F. 2d 457, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 374, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 971, 330 U.S. 835, 91 L. Ed. 1282).

Validity of limitation period

In defining capital assets as property held by taxpayer for more than two years and providing that the sale or exchange of property other than the capital assets shall be treated in the same manner as other income or deductible

losses, the purpose of Congress was to distinguish between investment and speculation and this section cannot be held invalid on the ground that the two-year limitation is unreasonable. *Garrett v. District of Columbia* (1947, 159 F. 2d 457, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 374, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 971, 330 U.S. 835, 91 L. Ed. 1282).

§ 47-1507. Exchanges.

Where property is exchanged for other property, the property received in exchange for the purpose of determining the gain or loss shall be treated as the equivalent of cash to the amount of its fair market value; but when in connection with the reorganization, merger, or consolidation of a corporation a taxpayer receives, in place of stock or securities owned by him, new stock or securities of the reorganized, merged, or consolidated corporation, no gain or loss shall be deemed to occur from the exchange until the new stock or securities are sold or realized upon and the gain or loss is definitely ascertained, until which time the new stock or securities received shall be treated as taking the place of the stock and securities exchanged; provided such reorganization, merger, or consolidation is a "reorganization" within the meaning of the term "reorganization" as defined in section 112 (g) of the Federal Revenue Act of 1936. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1091, ch. 367, title II, § 7.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1508. Deductions not allowed.

(a) *General rule.*—In computing net income no deductions shall be allowed in any case in respect to—

- (1) personal, living, or family expenses;
- (2) any amount paid out for new buildings or for permanent improvements or betterments, made to increase the value of any property or estate;
- (3) any amount expended in restoring property or in making good the exhaustion thereof for which an allowance is or has been made; and
- (4) premiums paid on any life insurance policy covering the life of any officer or employee or of any person financially interested in any trade or business carried on by the taxpayer when the taxpayer is directly or indirectly a beneficiary under such policy.

(b) *Holders of life or terminable interest.*—Amounts paid under the laws of any State, Territory, District of Columbia, possession of the United States, or foreign country as income to the holder of a life or terminable interest acquired by gift, bequest, or inheritance shall not be reduced or diminished by any deduction for shrinkage (by whatever name called) in the value of such interest due to the lapse of time, nor by any deduction allowed by this subchapter (except the deductions provided for in subsections (l) and (m) of section 23 of the Federal Revenue Act of 1936, as amended) for the purpose of computing the net income of an estate or trust but not allowed under the laws of such State, Territory, District of Columbia, possession of the United States, or foreign country for the purpose of com-

puting the income to which such holder is entitled. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1091, ch. 367, title II, § 8.)

CODIFICATION

Section, in the original, read "subsections (l) and (m) of section 23 of the Federal Revenue Act of 1926 as amended." The Revenue Act of 1926 contained no section 23. The Federal Revenue Act of 1936 does contain a section 23 which contains subsections (l) and (m) and these subsections contain subject matter which is pertinent. Therefore, the words "Act of 1926" have been changed to read "Act of 1936."

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1509. Personal exemptions and credit for dependents.

(a) *Credits.*—There shall be allowed to individuals the following credits against net income:

(1) *Personal exemption.*—In the case of a single person or married person not living with husband or wife, a personal exemption of \$1,000; in the case of the head of a family or a married person living with husband or wife, a personal exemption of \$2,500; a husband and wife living together shall receive but one personal exemption, the amount of such personal exemption shall be \$2,500. If such husband and wife make separate returns the personal exemption may be taken by either or divided between them.

(2) *Credit for dependents.*—\$400 for each person (other than husband or wife) dependent upon and receiving his chief support from the taxpayer if such dependent person is under eighteen years of age or is incapable of self-support because mentally or physically defective.

(b) *Change of status.*—If the status of the taxpayer, insofar as it affects personal exemption or credit for dependents, changes during the taxable year, the personal exemption and credit shall be apportioned under rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioner, in accordance with the number of months before and after such change. For the purpose of such apportionment a fractional portion of a month shall be disregarded unless it amounts to more than half a month in which case it shall be considered as a month.

(c) *In return for fractional part of year.*—In the case of a return made for a fractional part of a year, the personal exemption and credit for dependents shall be reduced respectively to amounts which bear the same ratio to the full credits provided as the number of months in the period for which the return is made bears to twelve months. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1092, ch. 367, title II, § 9.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1502, 47-1524.

§ 47-1510. Accounting periods.

The net income shall be computed upon the basis of the taxpayer's annual accounting period (fiscal year or calendar year, as the case may be) in accordance with the method of accounting regularly employed in keeping the books of such taxpayer; but if no such method of accounting has been so employed, or if the method employed does not clearly reflect the income, the computation shall be made in accordance with such method as in the opinion of the assessor does clearly reflect the income. If the taxpayer's annual accounting period is other than a fiscal year as defined in section 47-1543 or if the taxpayer has no annual accounting period or does not keep books, the net income shall be computed on the basis of the calendar year. If the taxpayer makes a Federal income-tax return, his income shall be computed, for the purposes of this subchapter on the basis of the same calendar or fiscal year as in such Federal income-tax return. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1092, ch. 367, title II, § 10.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1511.

§ 47-1511. Period in which items of gross income included.

The amount of all items of gross income shall be included in the gross income for the taxable year in which received by the taxpayer unless, under methods of accounting permitted under section 47-1510, any such amounts are to be properly accounted for as of a different period. In the case of the death of a taxpayer there shall be included, in computing net income for the taxable period in which falls the date of his death, amounts accrued up to the date of his death if not otherwise properly includible in respect to such period or a prior period. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1092, ch. 367, title II, § 11.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1512. Period for which deductions and credits taken.

The deductions and credits provided for in this subchapter shall be taken for the taxable year in which "paid or accrued" or "paid or incurred," dependent upon the method of accounting upon the basis of which the net income is computed unless, in order to clearly reflect the income, the deductions or credits should be taken as of a different period. In the case of the death of a taxpayer there shall be allowed as deductions and credits for the taxable period in which falls the date of his death, amounts accrued up to the date of his death if not otherwise properly allowable in respect to such period or a prior period. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1093, ch. 367, title II, § 12.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1513. Installment basis.

(a) *Dealers in personal property.*—Under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner, a person who regularly sells or otherwise disposes of personal property on the installment plan may return as income therefrom in any taxable year that proportion of the installment payments actually received in that year which the gross profit realized or to be realized when payment is completed bears to the total contract price.

(b) *Sales of realty and casual sales of personalty.*—In the case of (1) a casual sale or other casual disposition of personal property (other than property of a kind which would properly be included in the inventory of the taxpayer if on hand at the close of the taxable year) for a price exceeding \$1,000, or (2) of a sale or other disposition of real property, if in either case the initial payments do not exceed 30 per centum of the selling price, the income may, under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner, be returned on the basis and in the manner above prescribed in this section. As used in this section the term "initial payments" means the payments received in cash or property other than evidences of indebtedness of the purchaser during the taxable period in which the sale or other disposition is made.

(c) *Change from accrual to installment basis.*—If a taxpayer entitled to the benefits of subsection (a) elects for any taxable year to report his net income on the installment basis, then in computing his income for the year of change or any subsequent year, amounts actually received during any such year on account of sales or other disposition of property made in any prior year shall not be excluded.

(d) *Gain or loss upon disposition of installment obligations.*—If an installment obligation is satisfied at other than its face value or distributed, transmitted, sold, or otherwise disposed of, gain or loss shall result to the extent of the difference between the basis of the obligation and (1) in the case of satisfaction at other than face value or a sale or exchange—the amount realized, or (2) in case of a distribution, transmission, or disposition otherwise than by sale or exchange—the fair market value of the obligation at the time of such distribution, transmission, or disposition. Any gain or loss so resulting shall be considered as resulting from the sale or exchange of the property in respect to which the installment obligation was received. The basis of the obligation shall be the excess of the face value of the obligation over an amount equal to the income which would be returnable were the obligation satisfied in full. This paragraph shall not apply to the transmission at death of installment obligations if there is filed with the assessor, at such time as he may by regulation prescribe, a bond in such amount and with such sureties as he may deem necessary, conditioned upon the return as income, by the person receiving any payment in such obligations, of the same proportion of such payment as would be returnable as income by the decedent if he had lived and had received such payment. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1093, ch. 367, title II, § 13.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-1514. Inventories.

Whenever in the opinion of the assessor the use of inventories is necessary in order clearly to determine the income of any taxpayer, inventories shall be taken by such taxpayer upon such basis as the assessor may prescribe as conforming as nearly as may be to the best accounting practice in the trade or business and as most clearly reflecting the income. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1094, ch. 367, title II, § 14.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

§ 47-1515. Individual returns—Husband and wife—Persons under disability—Fiduciaries.

(a) *Requirement.*—The following individuals shall each make a return stating specifically the items of his gross income and the deductions and credits allowed under this subchapter and such other information for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this subchapter as the Commissioner may by regulations prescribe:

(1) Every individual having a net income for the taxable year of \$1,000 or over, if single, or if married and not living with husband or wife;

(2) Every individual having a net income for the taxable year of \$2,500 or over, if married and living with husband or wife; and

(3) Every individual having a gross income for the taxable year of \$5,000 or over, regardless of the amount of his net income.

(b) *Husband and wife.*—If a husband and wife living together have an aggregate net income for the taxable year of \$2,500 or over, or an aggregate gross income for such year of \$5,000 or over—

(1) Each shall make a return, or

(2) The income of each shall be included in a single joint return, in which case the tax shall be computed on the aggregate income.

(c) *Persons under disability.*—If the taxpayer is unable to make his own return, the return shall be made by a duly authorized agent or by the guardian or other person charged with the care of the person or property of such taxpayer.

(d) *Fiduciaries.*—For returns to be made by fiduciaries, see section 47-1523. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1094, ch. 367, title II, § 15; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 43, ch. 33, § 1 (d).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Subsec. (a) amended by act Feb. 2, 1942, which deleted words "under oath" preceding "a return stating."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-1516. Corporation returns.

Every corporation not expressly exempt from the tax imposed by this subchapter shall make a return which shall state specifically the items of its gross income and the deductions and credits allowed by this subchapter, and such other information for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this subchapter as the Commissioner may by regulations prescribe. The return shall be sworn to by the president, vice president, or other principal officer, and by the treasurer, assistant treasurer, or chief accounting officer. In cases where receivers, trustees in bankruptcy, or assignees are operating the property or business of corporations, such receivers, trustees, or assignees shall make returns for such corporations in the same manner and form as corporations are required to make returns. Any tax due on the basis of such returns made by receivers, trustees, or assignees shall be collected in the same manner as if collected from the corporation of whose business or property they have custody and control. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1095, ch. 367, title II, § 16; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 43, ch. 33, § 1 (e).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Act Feb. 2, 1942, eliminated the requirement of payment of \$25 fee for filing corporation returns.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-1517. Taxpayer to make return whether return form is sent or not.

Blank forms of returns for income shall be supplied by the assessor. It shall be the duty of the assessor to obtain an income tax return from every taxpayer who is liable under the law to file such return; but this duty shall in no manner diminish the obligation of the taxpayer to file a return without being called upon to do so. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1095, ch. 367, title II, § 17.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1518. Time for filing returns.

All returns of income for the preceding taxable year shall be made to the assessor on or before the 15th day of April in each year, except that such returns, if made on the basis of a fiscal year shall be made on or before the 15th day of the fourth month

following the close of such fiscal year, unless such fiscal year has expired in the calendar year 1939 prior to the approval of this subchapter, in which event returns shall be made on or before the 15th day of the third month following the approval of this subchapter. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1095, ch. 367, title II, § 18; Mar. 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 38, ch. 37, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1940—Act Mar. 2, 1940, substituted "April" for "March" and "fourth" for "third."

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1519. Extension of time for filing returns.

The assessor may grant a reasonable extension of time for filing income returns whenever in his judgment good cause exists and shall keep a record of every such extension. Except in case of a taxpayer who is abroad, no such extension shall be granted for more than six months, and in no case for more than one year. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1095, ch. 367, title II, § 19; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 43, ch. 33, § 1 (g).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Act Feb. 2, 1942, deleted the last sentence which read as follows: "In the event time for filing a return is deferred, the taxpayer is hereby required to pay, as a part of the tax, an amount equal to 6 per centum per annum on the tax ultimately assessed from the time the return was due until it is actually filed in the office of the assessor."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1526.

§ 47-1520. Allocation of income and deductions.

In any of two or more organizations, trades, or businesses (whether or not incorporated, whether or not organized in the District of Columbia, and whether or not affiliated) owned or controlled directly or indirectly by the same interests, the assessor is authorized to distribute, apportion, or allocate gross income or deductions between or among such organizations, trades, or businesses, if he determines that such distribution, apportionment, or allocation is necessary in order to prevent evasion of taxes or clearly to reflect the income of any of such organizations, trades, or businesses. The provisions of this section shall apply, but shall not be limited in application to any case of a common carrier by railroad subject to the Interstate Commerce Act and jointly owned or controlled directly or indirectly by two or more common carriers by railroad subject to said Act. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1095, ch. 367, title II, § 20.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Interstate Commerce Act, referred to in the text, is classified to U.S. Code, title 49, chapters 1, 8, 12, 13 and 19.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1521. Publicity of returns—Statistics—Penalties.

(a) *Secrecy of returns.*—Except to any official of the District, having a right thereto in his official capacity, it shall be unlawful for any officer or employee of the District to divulge or make known in any manner the amount of income or any particulars set forth or disclosed in any report or return under this subchapter.

(b) *When copies may be furnished.*—Neither the original nor a copy of the return desired for use in litigations in court shall be furnished where the District of Columbia is not interested in the result whether or not the request is contained in an order of the court: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the furnishing to a taxpayer of a copy of his return upon the payment of a fee of \$1.

(c) *Reciprocal exchange of information with the United States and the several States.*—Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the assessor may permit the proper officer of the United States or of any State imposing an income tax or his authorized representative to inspect income tax returns, file¹ with the assessor or may furnish to such officer or representative a copy of any such income tax returns provided the United States or such State grant substantially similar privileges to the assessor or his representative, or to the proper officer of the District charged with the administration of this subchapter.

(d) *Publication of statistics.*—Nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit the publication of statistics so classified as to prevent the identification of particular reports and the items thereof, or of the publication of delinquent lists showing the names of taxpayers who have failed to pay their taxes at the time and in the manner provided by law, together with any relevant information which in the opinion of the assessor may assist in the collection of such delinquent taxes.

(e) *Penalties for violation of this section.*—Any offense against the provisions of this section shall be a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment for six months, or both, in the discretion of the court. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1096, ch. 367, title II, § 21; Aug. 7, 1939, 53 Stat. 1248, ch. 546.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 7, 1939, inserted words "United States or" in two instances.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1522. Returns to be preserved.

Reports and returns received by the assessor under the provisions of this subchapter shall be preserved for six years and thereafter until the assessor orders them to be destroyed. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1096, ch. 367, title II, § 22.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

¹ So in original. Probably should be "filed."

§ 47-1523. Fiduciary returns.

(a) *Requirement of return.*—Every fiduciary (except a receiver appointed by authority of law in possession of part only of the property of an individual) shall make under oath a return for any of the following individuals, estates, or trusts for which he acts, stating specifically the items of gross income thereof and the deductions and credits allowed under this subchapter and such other information for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this subchapter as the Commissioner may by regulations prescribe:

(1) Every individual having a net income for the taxable year of \$1,000 or over, if single, or if married and not living with husband or wife;

(2) Every individual having a net income for the taxable year of \$2,500 or over, if married and living with husband or wife;

(3) Every individual having a gross income for the taxable year of \$5,000 or over, regardless of the amount of his net income;

(4) Every estate the net income of which for the taxable year is \$1,000 or over;

(5) Every trust the net income of which for the taxable year is \$100 or over;

(6) Every estate or trust the gross income of which for the taxable year is \$5,000 or over, regardless of the amount of the net income.

(b) *Joint fiduciaries.*—Under such regulations as the Commissioner may prescribe, a return by one of two or more joint fiduciaries and filed in the office of the assessor shall be sufficient compliance with the above requirement. Such fiduciary shall make oath (1) that he has sufficient knowledge of the affairs of the individual, estate, or trust for which the return is made, to enable him to make the return, and (2) that the return is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, true and correct.

(c) *Law applicable to fiduciaries.*—Any fiduciary required to make a return under this subchapter shall be subject to all the provisions of law which apply to individuals. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1096, ch. 367, title II, § 23; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 44, ch. 33, § 1(h).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Subsec. (a) amended by act Feb. 2, 1942, which, among other changes, required returns for trusts having net income of \$100 or more for the taxable year.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1515.

§ 47-1524. Estates and trusts—Application—Computation—Net income—Different taxable year—Revocable trusts—Income to grantor—Definitions—Intangibles.

(a) *Application of tax.*—The taxes imposed by this subchapter upon individuals shall apply to the

income of estates, or of any kind of property held in trust, including—

(1) income accumulated in trust for the benefit of unborn or unascertained persons or persons with contingent interests, and income accumulated or held for future distribution under the terms of the will or trust;

(2) income which is to be distributed currently by the fiduciary to the beneficiaries, and income collected by a guardian of an infant which is to be held or distributed as the court may direct;

(3) income received by estates of deceased persons during the period of administration or settlement of the estate; and

(4) income which, in the discretion of the fiduciary, may be either distributed to the beneficiaries or accumulated.

(b) *Computation of tax.*—The tax shall be computed upon the net income of the estate or trust, and shall be paid by the fiduciary, except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section (relating to revocable trusts) and paragraph (f) of this section (relating to income for benefit of the grantor).

(c) *Net income.*—The net income of the estate or trust shall be computed in the same manner and on the same basis as in the case of an individual, except that—

(1) there shall be allowed as an additional deduction in computing the net income of the estate or trust the amount of the income of the estate or trust for its taxable year which is to be distributed currently by the fiduciary to the beneficiaries, and the amount of the income collected by a guardian of an infant which is to be held or distributed as the court may direct, but the amount so allowed as a deduction shall be included in computing the net income of the beneficiaries whether distributed to them or not. Any amount allowed as a deduction under this paragraph shall not be allowed as a deduction under subsection (2) of this section in the same or any succeeding taxable year;

(2) in the case of income received by estates of deceased persons during the period of administration or settlement of the estate, and in the case of income which, in the discretion of the fiduciary, may be either distributed to the beneficiary or accumulated, there shall be allowed as an additional deduction in computing the net income of the estate or trust the amount of the income of the estate or trust for its taxable year, which is properly paid or credited during such year to any legatee, heir, or beneficiary, but the amount so allowed as a deduction shall be included in computing the net income of the legatee, heir, or beneficiary;

(3) there shall be allowed as a deduction (in lieu of the deductions for charitable contributions authorized by section 47-1505(a)(10)) any part of the gross income, without limitation, which pursuant to the terms of the will or deed creating a trust, is during the taxable year paid or permanently set aside for the purposes and in the manner provided in section 47-1505(a)(10) or is to be used exclusively for the purposes enumerated in section 47-1505(a)(10).

(d) *Different taxable year.*—If the taxable year of a beneficiary is different from that of the estate or trust, the amount which he is required, under subparagraph (1) of paragraph (c) of this section, to include in computing his net income, shall be based upon the income of the estate or trust for any taxable year of the estate or trust ending within or with his taxable year.

(e) *Revocable trusts.*—Where at any time the power to revest in the grantor title to any part of the corpus of the trust is vested—

(1) in the grantor, either alone or in conjunction with any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the corpus or the income therefrom; or

(2) in any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the corpus or the income therefrom, then the income of such part of the trust shall be included in computing the net income of the grantor.

(f) *Income for benefit of grantor.*—Where any part of the income of a trust—

(1) is, or in the discretion of the grantor or of any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the income may be, held or accumulated for future distribution to the grantor; or

(2) may, in the discretion of the grantor or of any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the income, be distributed to the grantor; or

(3) is, or in the discretion of the grantor or of any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the income may be applied to the payment of premiums upon policies of insurance on the life of the grantor (except policies of insurance irrevocably payable for the purposes and in the manner specified in section 47-1505 (a) (10); relating to the so-called "charitable contribution" deduction); then such part of the income of the trust shall be included in computing the net income of the grantor.

(g) *Definition of "in discretion of grantor."*—As used in this section, the term "in the discretion of the grantor" means "in the discretion of the grantor, either alone or in conjunction with any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of the part of the income in question."

(h) *Income from intangible personal property held by trust.*—Income from intangible personal property held by any trust company or by any national bank situated in the District (with or without an individual trustee, resident or nonresident) in trust to pay the income for the time being to, or to accumulate or apply such income for the benefit of any nonresident of the District, shall not be taxable hereunder if—

(1) such beneficial owner or cestui que trust was at the time of the creation of the trust a nonresident of the District; and

(2) the testator, settlor, or grantor was also at the time of the creation of the trust a nonresident of the District.

(i) *Credits against net income.*—There shall be allowed to an estate the same personal exemption as is allowed to a single person under section 47-1509 (a), and a trust shall be allowed a credit of \$100 against net income. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1097, ch. 367, title II, § 24; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 44, ch. 33, § 1 (i).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Subsec. (1) added by act Feb. 2, 1942.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1525. Partnerships.

(a) *Partners only taxable.*—Individuals carrying on business in partnership shall be liable for income tax only in their individual capacity, and no income tax shall be assessable hereunder upon the net income of any partnership. All such income shall be assessable to the individual partners; it shall be reported by such partners as individuals upon their respective individual income returns; and it shall be taxed to them as individuals along with their other income at the rate and in the manner herein provided for the taxation of income received by individuals. There shall be included in computing the net income of each partner his distributive share, whether distributed or not, of the net income of the partnership for the taxable year; or if his net income for such taxable year is computed upon the basis of a period different from that upon the basis of which the net income of the partnership is computed, then his distributive share of the net income of the partnership for any accounting period of the partnership ending within the taxable year upon the basis of which the partner's net income is computed.

(b) *Partnership return.*—Every partnership shall make a return for each taxable year stating specifically the items of its gross income and the deductions allowed by this subchapter, and shall include in the return the names and the addresses of the individuals who would be entitled to share in the net income if distributed, and the amount of the distributive share of each individual. The return shall be sworn to by any one of the partners. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1099, ch. 367, title II, § 25.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1526. Time of payment of tax—Extension—Advance payments—Fractional part of cent—Collector.

(a) *Time of payment.*—One-half of the total amount of the tax imposed by this subchapter shall be paid on the 15th day of April following the close of the calendar year and the remaining one-half of the tax shall be paid on the 15th day of October following the close of the calendar year, or, if the return be made on the basis of a fiscal year, then one-half of the total amount of the tax imposed by this subchapter shall be paid on the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the fiscal year

and the remaining one-half of said tax shall be paid on the 15th day of the tenth month following the close of the fiscal year, except a fiscal year which expired in the calendar year 1939 prior to the approval of this subchapter, in which event the tax shall be paid on the 15th day of the third month following the approval of this subchapter.

(b) *Extension of time for payments.*—At the request of the taxpayer the assessor may extend the time for payment by the taxpayer of the amount determined as the tax for a period not to exceed six months from the date prescribed for the payment of the tax or an installment thereof: *Provided, however,* That where the time for filing a return is extended for a period exceeding six months under the provisions of section 47-1519, the assessor may extend the time for payment of the tax, or the first installment thereof, to the same date to which he has extended the time for filing the return. In such case the amount in respect to which the extension is granted shall be paid on or before the date of the expiration of the period of the extension.

(c) *Voluntary advance payment.*—A tax imposed by this chapter, or any installment thereof, may be paid, at the election of the taxpayer, prior to the date prescribed for its payment.

(d) *Fractional part of cent.*—In the payment of any tax under this subchapter a fractional part of a cent shall be disregarded unless it amounts to one-half cent or more, in which case it shall be increased to 1 cent.

(e) *Payment to collector and receipts.*—The tax provided under this subchapter shall be collected by the collector and the revenues derived therefrom shall be turned over to the treasury of the United States for the credit to the District in the same manner as other revenues are turned over to the United States treasury for the credit to the District. The collector shall, upon written request, give to the person making payment of any income tax a full written or printed receipt therefor. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1099, ch. 367, title II, § 26; Mar. 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 39, ch. 37, § 2; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 44, ch. 33, § 1 (j).)

AMENDMENTS

1942—Subsec. (b) amended by act Feb. 2, 1942, which inserted the proviso.

1940—Subsec. (a) amended generally by act Mar. 2, 1940. Prior to such amendment, subsection read as follows: "The total amount of tax imposed by this title shall be paid on the 15th day of March following the close of the calendar year, or, if the return should be made on the basis of a fiscal year, then on the 15th day of the third month following the close of the fiscal year, except a fiscal year which expired in the calendar year 1939 prior to the approval of this Act, in which event the tax shall be paid on the 15th day of the third month following the approval of this Act."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1541.

§ 47-1527. Tax a personal debt.

Every tax imposed by this subchapter, and all increases, interest, and penalties thereof, shall become, from the time it is due and payable, a personal debt, from the person or persons liable to pay the same to the District, and shall be entitled to the same priority as other District taxes, and the taxes levied hereunder and the interest and penalties thereon shall be collected by the collector of taxes in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes due the District on personal property in force at the time of such collection. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1100, ch. 367, title II, § 27.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

§ 47-1528. Information from the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

The Bureau of Internal Revenue of the Treasury Department of the United States is authorized and required to supply such information as may be requested by the Commissioner relative to any person subject to the taxes imposed by this subchapter. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1100, ch. 367, title II, § 28.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

§ 47-1529. Assessor to administer.

(a) *Duties of assessor.*—The assessor is hereby required to administer the provisions of this subchapter. The assessor shall prescribe forms identical with those utilized by the Federal Government, except to the extent required by differences between this subchapter and its application and Federal Act and its application. He shall apply as far as practicable the administrative and judicial interpretations of the Federal income tax law so that computations of income for purposes of this subchapter shall be, as nearly as practicable, identical with the calculations required for Federal income tax purposes. As soon as practicable after the return is filed the assessor shall examine it and shall determine the correct amount of the tax.

(b) *Statements and special returns.*—Every taxpayer liable to any tax imposed by this subchapter shall keep such records, render under oath such statements, make such returns, and comply with such rules and regulations as the Commissioner from time to time may prescribe. Whenever the assessor judges it necessary he may require any taxpayer, by notice served upon him, to make a return,

render under oath such statements, or keep such records as he deems sufficient to show whether or not such taxpayer is liable to tax under this subchapter and the extent of such liability.

(c) *Examination of books and witnesses.*—The assessor, for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any return filed hereunder, or for the purpose of making an estimate of the taxable income of any taxpayer, is authorized to examine any books, papers, records, or memoranda of any person bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return and may summon any person to appear and produce books, records, papers, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return, and to give testimony or answer interrogatories under oath respecting the same, and the assessor shall have power to administer oaths to such person or persons. Such summons may be served by any member of the Metropolitan Police Department. If any person having been personally summoned shall neglect or refuse to obey the summons issued as herein provided, then, and in that event, the assessor may report that fact to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, or one of the judges thereof, and said court or any judge thereof hereby is empowered to compel obedience to such summons to the same extent as witnesses may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of that court. Any person in custody or control of any books, papers, records, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in such returns, who shall refuse to permit the examination by the assessor or any person designated by him of any such books, papers, records, or memoranda, or who shall obstruct or hinder the assessor or any person designated by him in the examination of any books, papers, records, or memoranda, shall upon conviction thereof be fined not more than \$300. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia on information by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia in the name of the District of Columbia.

(d) *Return by assessor.*—If any person fails to make and file a return at the time prescribed by law or by regulations made under authority of law, or makes, wilfully or otherwise, a false or fraudulent return, the assessor shall make the return from his own knowledge and from such information as he can obtain through testimony or otherwise. Any return so made and subscribed by the assessor shall be prima facie good and sufficient for all legal purposes. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1100, ch. 367, title II, § 29; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), (c) (50), 84 Stat. 570, 573.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended subsec. (c) by striking out "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia."

Section 155(c) (50) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended subsec. (c) by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENTS

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (b), as amended May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127, redesignated the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia as the United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

Act July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1, changed the name of the municipal court for the District of Columbia to the "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions". Provisions identical with those of such act July 8, 1963, § 1, were contained in act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1. Prior thereto, "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

The provision of this section that the assessor shall apply as far as practicable the administrative and judicial interpretations of the federal income tax law so that computations of income for purposes of this subchapter should be as nearly as practicable identical with the calculations required for federal income tax purposes would apply only to those parts of the federal law which were like parts of this subchapter. *Eastman Kodak Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 131 F. 2d 347, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 339).

Exhausting administrative remedy

Under statute imposing a District franchise tax upon the net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District and regulations authorizing the assessor to relieve a taxpayer if the apportionment formula results in an inequitable tax, where taxpayer failed to show that it had exhausted the administrative remedy, taxpayer was not entitled to ask the court to hold that District assessments were invalid and erroneous because of improper apportionment formula. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Interpretations under federal law

The local statute requires that the District assessor apply as far as possible the administrative and judicial interpretations of the federal income tax law, so that computations of income shall be, as nearly as possible, identical with the calculations required for federal income tax purposes. The District Board of Tax Appeals should first ascertain what the federal disposition of the basic question in this case was and then determine what effect should be given that determination in the specific matter of local taxes. *Seaboard Realty v. District of Columbia* (1950, 184 F. 2d 269, 87 U.S. App. D. C., 258).

The provision in this section that the assessor shall apply as far as practicable the administrative and judicial interpretations of the federal income tax law so that computations of income for purposes of this subchapter should be as nearly as practicable identical with the calculations required for federal income tax purposes did not apply to computation of income tax of corporation where no identical calculations would result and where Congress had omitted from this subchapter provisions which it had placed in the federal income tax law. *Eastman Kodak Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 131 F. 2d 347, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 339).

Regulations

Regulation of the District commissioners relying on sales as the determinative factor in apportioning franchise tax on corporation of part of net income of the taxpayer's business which was carried on partly within and partly without the District was not invalid as inherently arbitrary and unreasonable, or if not inherently unreasonable as invalid as applied to the taxpayer on the ground that it unreasonably apportioned to the District income which properly had no relation to the privilege of doing business in the District, where there was no showing that the formula used resulted in attributing to the taxpayer's privilege of doing business in the District a greater value than it actually had. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F.2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

§ 47-1530. Definition of "deficiency."

Definition of "deficiency."—As used in this subchapter in respect of a tax imposed by this subchapter "deficiency" means—

(1) the amount by which the tax imposed by this subchapter exceeds the amount shown as the tax by the taxpayer upon his return; but the amount so shown on the return shall first be increased by the amounts previously assessed (or collected without assessment) as a deficiency, and decreased by the amounts previously abated, credited, refunded, or otherwise repaid in respect of such tax; or

(2) if no amount is shown as the tax by the taxpayer upon his return, or if no return is made by the taxpayer, then the amount by which the tax exceeds the amounts previously assessed (or collected without assessment) as a deficiency; but such amounts previously assessed, or collected without assessment, shall first be decreased by the amounts previously abated, credited, refunded, or otherwise repaid in respect of such tax.

(July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1101, ch. 367, title II, § 30.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1531. Determination and assessment of deficiency—Protest—Appeal.

If a deficiency in tax is determined by the assessor, the taxpayer shall be notified thereof and given a period of not less than thirty days, after such notice is sent by registered mail, in which to file a protest and show cause or reason why the deficiency should not be paid. Opportunity for hearing shall be granted by the assessor, and a final decision thereon shall be made as quickly as practicable. Any deficiency in tax then determined to be due shall be assessed and paid, together with any addition to the tax applicable thereto, within ten days after notice and demand by the collector. The taxpayer may appeal from such assessment to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in sections 47-2403, 47-2404, 47-2407 to 47-2412. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1101, ch. 367, title II, § 31; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 156(e), 84 Stat. 574.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 156(e) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1534.

§ 47-1532. Jeopardy assessment—Bond to stay collection.

(a) *Authority for making.*—If the assessor believes that the collection of any tax imposed by this subchapter will be jeopardized by delay, he shall, whether or not the time otherwise prescribed by law for making return and paying such tax has expired, immediately assess such tax (together with all interest and penalties, the assessment of which is provided for by law). Such tax, penalties, and interest shall thereupon become immediately due and payable, and immediate notice and demand shall be made by the collector for the payment thereof. Upon failure or refusal to pay such tax, penalty, and interest, collection thereof by distraint shall be lawful.

(b) *Bond to stay collection.*—The collection of the whole or any part of the amount of such assessment may be stayed by filing with the collector a bond in such amount, not exceeding double the amount as to which the stay is desired, and with such sureties as the collector deems necessary, conditioned upon the payment of the amount, the collection of which is stayed, at the time at which, but for this section such amount would be due. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1102, ch. 367, title II, § 32.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1533. Period of limitation upon assessment and collection—Waiver—Collection after assessment.

(a) *General rule.*—Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section—

(1) The amount of income taxes imposed by this subchapter shall be assessed within two years after the return is filed, and no proceeding in court without assessment for the collection of such taxes shall be begun after the expiration of such period.

(2) In the case of income received during the lifetime of a decedent, or by his estate during the period of administration, or by a corporation, the tax shall be assessed, and any proceeding in court without assessment for the collection of such tax shall be begun, within twelve months after written request therefor (filed after the return is made) by the executor, administrator, or other fiduciary representing the estate of such decedent, or by the corporation, but not after the expiration of two years after the return is filed. This subparagraph shall not apply in the case of a corporation unless—

(A) such written request notifies the assessor that the corporation contemplates dissolution at or before the expiration of such twelve-month period; and

(B) the dissolution is in good faith begun before the expiration of such twelve-month period; and

(C) the dissolution is completed.

(3) If the taxpayer omits from gross income an amount properly includible therein which is in excess of 25 per centum of the amount of gross income stated in the return, the tax may be assessed, or a proceeding in court for the collection of such tax may be begun without assessment, at any time within five years after the return was filed.

(4) For the purposes of subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), a return filed before the last day prescribed by law for the filing thereof shall be considered as filed on such last day.

(b) *False return.*—In the case of a false or fraudulent return with intent to evade tax or of a failure to file a return, the tax may be assessed, or a proceeding in court for the collection of such tax may be begun without assessment, at any time.

(c) *Waiver.*—Where before the expiration of the time prescribed in paragraph (a) for the assessment of the tax, both the assessor and the taxpayer have consented in writing to its assessment after such time, the tax may be assessed at any time prior to the expiration of the period agreed upon. The period so agreed upon may be extended by subsequent agreements in writing made before the expiration of the period previously agreed upon.

(d) *Collection after assessment.*—Where the assessment of any income tax imposed by this subchapter has been made within the period of limitation properly applicable thereto, such tax may be collected by distraint or by a proceeding in court, but only if begun (A) within three years after the assessment of the tax or (B) prior to the expiration of any period for collection agreed upon in writing by the assessor and the taxpayer before the expiration of such three-year period. The period so agreed upon may be extended by subsequent agreements in writing made before the expiration of the period previously agreed upon. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1102, ch. 367, title II, § 33.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1534. Refunds.

Except as otherwise provided in section 47-1531, where there has been an overpayment of any tax imposed by this subchapter, the amount of such overpayment shall be refunded to the taxpayer. No such refund shall be allowed after two years from the time the tax is paid unless before the expiration of such period a claim therefor is filed by the taxpayer. The amount of the refund shall not exceed the portion of the tax paid during the two years immediately preceding the filing of the claim, or, if no claim was filed, then during the two years immediately preceding the allowance of the refund. Every claim for refund must be in writing, under oath; must state the specific grounds upon which the claim is founded, and must be filed with the assessor. If the assessor disallows any part of a claim for re-

funds, he shall send to the taxpayer by registered mail a notice of the part of the claim so disallowed. Within six months after the mailing of such notice, the taxpayer may file an appeal with the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in sections 47-2403, 47-2404, 47-2407 to 47-2412. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1103, ch. 367, title II, § 34; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, §§ 156(e), 161(b)(c), 84 Stat. 574, 581.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 156(e) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

Section 161(b)(c) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out the last sentence and by striking out "ninety days" and inserting "six months". For provisions of section, see 1967 ed. of code.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENTS

See note preceding section 11-101.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1535. Closing agreements.

The assessor is authorized to enter into an agreement with any person relating to the liability of such person (or of the person or estate for whom he acts) in respect of any income tax for any period ending prior to the date of the agreement. If such agreement is approved by the Commissioner within such time as may be stated in such agreement, or later agreed to, such agreement shall be final and conclusive and except upon a showing of fraud or malfeasance, or misrepresentation of a material fact—the case shall not be reopened as to the matters agreed upon or the agreement modified; and in any suit or proceeding relating to the tax liability of the taxpayer such agreement shall not be annulled, modified, set aside, or disregarded. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1103, ch. 367, title II, § 35.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-1536. Compromises—Concealment of assets—Penalties.

(a) *Authority to make.*—Whenever in the opinion of the Commissioner there shall arise with respect of any tax imposed under this subchapter any doubt as to the liability of the taxpayer or the collectibility of the tax for any reason whatsoever the Commissioner may compromise such tax.

(b) *Concealment of assets.*—Any person who, in connection with any compromise under this section or offer of such compromise or in connection with any closing agreement under this subchapter or offer to enter into any such agreement, willfully (1) conceals from any officer or employee of the District of Columbia any property belonging to the estate of the taxpayer or other person liable with respect of

the tax, or (2) receives, destroys, mutilates, or falsifies any book, document, or record or makes under oath any false statement relating to the estate or the financial condition of the taxpayer or to the person liable in respect of the tax, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

(c) *Of penalties.*—The Commissioner shall have the power for cause shown to compromise any penalty arising under this subchapter. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1103, ch. 367, title II, § 36.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-1537. Failure to file return.

In case of any failure to make and file a return required by this subchapter, within the time prescribed by law or prescribed by the Commissioner in pursuance of law, 25 per centum of the tax shall be added to the tax, except that when a return is filed after such time and it is shown that the failure to file it was due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect, no such addition shall be made to the tax. The amount so added to any tax shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner and as a part of the tax unless the tax has been paid before the discovery of the neglect, in which case the amount so added shall be collected in the same manner as the tax. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1104, ch. 367, title II, § 37.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1540.

§ 47-1538. Interest on deficiencies.

(a) *Assessment and payment.*—Interest upon the amount determined as a deficiency shall be assessed at the same time as the deficiency, shall be paid upon notice and demand from the collector, and shall be collected as a part of the tax, at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month from the date prescribed for the payment of the tax (or, if the tax is paid in instalments, from the date prescribed for the payment of the first instalment) to the date the deficiency is assessed.

(b) *If extension granted for payment of deficiency.*—If the time for payment of any part of a deficiency is extended, there shall be collected, as a part of the tax, interest on the part of the deficiency the time for payment of which is so extended at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month for the period of the extension. If a part of the deficiency the time for payment of which is

so extended is not paid in full, together with all penalties and interest due thereon, prior to the expiration of the period of the extension, then interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month shall be added and collected on such unpaid amount from the date of the expiration of the period of the extension until it is paid. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1104, ch. 367, title II, § 38; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 44, ch. 33, § 1 (k); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, ch. 649, § 2 (d).)

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, decreased the interest rates from one per centum to one-half of one per centum.

1942—Subsec. (b) added by act Feb. 2, 1942.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1619.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1540.

§ 47-1539. Additions to the tax in case of deficiency—Penalty for fraud.

(a) *Negligence.*—If any part of any deficiency is due to negligence, or intentional disregard of rules and regulations but without intent to defraud, 5 per centum of the total amount of the deficiency (in addition to such deficiency) shall be assessed, collected, and paid in the same manner as if it were a deficiency.

(b) *Fraud.*—If any part of any deficiency is due to fraud with intent to evade tax, then 50 per centum of the total amount of the deficiency (in addition to such deficiency) shall be so assessed, collected, and paid. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1104, ch. 367, title II, § 39.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1540.

§ 47-1540. Additions to the tax in case of nonpayment.

(a) *Tax shown on return.*—

(1) *General rule.*—Where the amount determined by the taxpayer as the tax imposed by this subchapter, or any instalment thereof, or any part of such amount or instalment, is not paid on or before the date prescribed for its payment, there shall be collected as a part of the tax, interest upon such unpaid amount at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum a month from the date prescribed for its payment until it is paid.

(2) *If extension granted.*—Where an extension of time for payment of the amount so determined as the tax by the taxpayer, or any instalment thereof, has been granted, and the amount the time for payment of which has been extended, and the interest thereon determined under section 47-1541 is not paid in full prior to the expiration of the period of the extension, then, in lieu of the interest provided for in subparagraph (1) of this

paragraph, interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum a month shall be collected on such unpaid amount from the date of the expiration of the period of the extension until it is paid.

(b) *Deficiency*.—Where a deficiency, or any interest or additional amounts assessed in connection therewith under section 47-1538, or under section 47-1539, or any addition to the tax in case of delinquency provided for in section 47-1537 is not paid in full within ten days from the date of notice and demand from the collector, there shall be collected, as part of the tax, interest upon the unpaid amount at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum a month from the date of such notice and demand until it is paid.

(c) *Fiduciaries*.—For any period an estate is held by a fiduciary appointed by order of any court of competent jurisdiction or by will, there shall be collected interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month in lieu of the interest provided in subparagraphs (a) and (b) of this section. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1104, ch. 367, title II, § 40; July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, ch. 649, § 2 (d).)

AMENDMENT

1952—Act July 10, 1952, decreased the interest rates from one per centum to one-half of one per centum.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1619.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1541. Time extended for payment of tax shown on return.

If the time for payment of the amount determined as the tax by the taxpayer, or any instalment thereof, is extended under the authority of section 47-1526 (b), there shall be collected, as a part of such amount, interest thereon at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month from the date when such payment should have been made if no extension had been granted, until the expiration of the period of the extension. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1105, ch. 367, title II, § 41; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 44, ch. 33, § 1 (I); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, ch. 649, § 2 (d).)

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, decreased the interest rate from one per centum to one-half of one per centum.

1942—Act Feb. 2, 1942, substituted "section 47-1526(b)" for "section 47-1526(c)".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1619.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1540.

§ 47-1542. Penalties—"Person" defined.

(a) *Negligence*.—Any person required under this subchapter to pay any tax, or required by law or regulations made under authority thereof to make a return, keep any records, or supply information,

who fails to pay such tax, to make such return, to keep such records, or supply such information, at the time or times required by law or regulations, or who makes a false or fraudulent return, shall, upon conviction thereof (in addition to other penalties provided by law), be fined not more than \$300 for each and every such failure or violation, and each and every day that such failure continues shall constitute a separate and distinct offense. All prosecutions under this subsection shall be brought in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia on information by the corporation counsel or one of his assistants in the name of the District.

(b) *Willful violation*.—Any person required under this subchapter to pay or collect any tax, or required by law or regulations made under authority thereof to make a return, keep any records, or supply any information, for the purposes of this subchapter, who wilfully refuses to pay or collect such tax, to make such returns, to keep such records, or to supply such information, or who wilfully attempts in any manner to defeat or evade the tax imposed by this subchapter shall, in addition to other penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, together with costs of prosecution.

(c) *Definition of "person."*—The term "person" as used in this section includes an officer or employee of a corporation, or a member or employee of a partnership, who as such officer, employee, or member is under duty to perform the act in respect to which the violation occurs. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1105, ch. 367, title II, § 42; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 44, ch. 33, § 1 (m); Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155 (a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155 (a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended subsec. (a) by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1942—Subsec. (a) amended by act Feb. 2, 1942, included the making of a false or fraudulent return, and substituted "to pay any tax" for "to pay or collect any tax."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Attempts

The crime of wilfully attempting to defeat and evade income taxes due to the District of Columbia was com-

plete when attempt was complete. *United States v. Rick* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 48 A. 2d 614).

Information, charging that defendants knowingly and unlawfully attempted to defeat and evade a large part of income taxes due and owing by them to the District of Columbia by false and fraudulent income tax returns and by concealing and attempting to conceal from the taxing authorities the true gross income and net taxable income received by defendants, charged an offense under subsection (b) of this section providing that anyone who willfully refuses to pay income taxes shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be fined not more than \$10,000, and not under subsection (a) of this section providing that one who negligently fails to pay income tax shall be fined not more than \$300. *Id.*

False or fraudulent returns

"Fraudulent" in subsection (a) of this section includes an intent and involves a subject-matter of which some one is to be deprived and there is no real difference between a "fraudulent return" and a "willful attempt to evade a tax." *Rick v. United States* (1947, 161 F. 2d 897, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 101).

A "false return" in subsection (a) of this section may be merely incorrect due to negligence or some other cause lacking intent, or not involving a tax, and is not necessarily willful or an intent to evade a tax. *Id.*

Penalty

Subsection (b) of this section imposing a penalty of not more than \$10,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both for willfully attempting to defeat or evade income tax, clearly states both the offense and the maximum penalty, and the maximum is all that any one need know concerning the penalty for violation of a law. *Rick v. United States* (1947, 161 F. 2d 897, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 101).

Prosecution

One who willfully attempts to evade District of Columbia income tax by filing false and fraudulent return is subject to prosecution by the United States Attorney and not by the Corporation Counsel. *Rick v. United States* (1947, 161 F. 2d 897, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 101).

§ 47-1543. Definitions.

For the purpose of this subchapter and unless otherwise required by the context—

(1) The word "person" means an individual, a trust or estate, a partnership, or a corporation.

(2) The word "taxpayer" means any person subject to a tax imposed by this subchapter.

(3) The word "partnership" includes a syndicate, group, pool, joint adventure, or other unincorporated organization, through or by means of which any business, financial operation, or venture is carried on, and which is not, within the meaning of this subchapter, a trust or estate or a corporation; and the word "partner" includes a member in such a syndicate, group, pool, joint adventure, or organization.

(4) The word "corporation" includes associations, joint-stock companies, and insurance companies.

(5) The word "domestic" when applied to a corporation other than an association, means created under the law of United States applicable to the District of Columbia; and when applied to an association or partnership means having the principal office or place of business within the District of Columbia.

(6) The word "foreign" when applied to a corporation or partnership means a corporation or partnership which is not domestic.

(7) The word "fiduciary" means a guardian, trustee, executor, administrator, receiver, conservator, or any person acting in any fiduciary capacity for any person.

(8) The word "individual" means all natural persons, whether married or unmarried; and also all trusts, estates, and fiduciaries acting for other persons; it does not include corporations or partnerships acting for or in their own behalf.

(9) The words "taxable year" means the calendar year or the fiscal year ending during such calendar year upon the basis of which the net income is computed under this subchapter. The term "taxable year" includes, in the case of a return made for a fractional part of a year under the provisions of this subchapter, the period for which such return is made.

(10) The words "fiscal year" mean an accounting period of twelve months and ending on the last day of any month other than December.

(11) The words "paid or incurred" and "paid or accrued" shall be construed according to the method of accounting upon the basis of which the net income is computed under this subchapter.

(12) The words "trade or business" include the engaging in or carrying on of any trade, business, profession, vocation or calling, or commercial activity in the District of Columbia; and include the performance of the functions of a public office.

(13) The word "stock" includes a share in an association, joint-stock company, or insurance company.

(14) The word "shareholder" includes a member in an association, joint-stock company, or insurance company.

(15) The words "United States" when used in a geographical sense include only the States, the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii, and the District of Columbia.

(16) The word "dividend" means any distribution made by a corporation out of its earnings or profits to its stockholders or members whether such distribution be made in cash, or any other property, other than stock of the same class in the corporation. It includes such portion of the assets of a corporation distributed at the time of dissolution as are in effect a distribution of earnings.

(17) The word "include," when used in a definition contained in this subchapter, shall not be deemed to exclude other things otherwise within the meaning of the term defined.

(18) The word "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his duly authorized representative or representatives.

(19) The word "District" means the District of Columbia.

(20) The word "assessor" means the assessor of the District of Columbia or his duly authorized representative or representatives.

(21) The word "collector" means the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia.

(July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1106, ch. 367, title II, § 43; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 45, ch. 33, § 1 (n).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Act Feb. 2, 1942, included authorized representatives within par. (20).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1510.

§ 47-1544. Information returns.

Every person subject to the jurisdiction of the District in whatever capacity, acting, including receivers or mortgagors of real or personal property, fiduciaries, partnerships, and employers making payment of dividends, interest, rent, premiums, annuities, compensations, remunerations, emoluments, or other income to foreign corporations, shall render such returns thereof to the assessor as may be prescribed by rules and regulations of the Commissioner. (July 26, 1939, ch. 367, title II, § 44, as added Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 45, ch. 33, § 1 (c).)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

§ 47-1545. Withholding of tax at source.

Whenever the Commissioner shall deem it necessary, in order to satisfy the District's claim for income tax payable by any foreign corporation, he may, by rules and regulations, require any person subject to the jurisdiction of the District to withhold and pay to the collector of taxes an amount not in excess of 5 per centum of all income payable by such person to a foreign corporation. After such foreign corporation shall have filed all returns required under this subchapter, and the same shall have been audited, the collector of taxes shall refund any overpayment to the taxpayer. (July 26, 1939, ch. 367, title II, § 45, as added Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 45, ch. 33, § 1 (p).)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

§ 47-1546. Licenses — Corporations liable—Duration—Posting — Revocation — Renewal — Penalties — "Business" defined.

(a) Every corporation (except those expressly exempt from the tax imposed by this subchapter) engaging in or carrying on any business, or receiving income from District of Columbia sources, shall obtain a license so to do on or before the 1st day of January of each year: *Provided*, That such license for the calendar year 1942 may be obtained within sixty days after February 2, 1942. Applications for licenses shall be upon forms prescribed and furnished by the Commissioner, and each application shall be accompanied by a fee of \$10.

(b) All licenses issued under this section shall be in effect for the duration of the calendar year in which issued, unless revoked as herein provided, and shall expire at midnight of the 31st day of December of each year. No license may be transferred to any other corporation.

(c) All licenses granted under this section to corporations having an office or place of business in the District must be conspicuously posted in the office or on the premises of the licensee, and said license shall be accessible at all times for inspection by the police or other officers duly authorized to make such inspection.

(d) Every corporation not having an office or place of business in the District but which receives income from District sources or engages in or carries on any business in the District by or through an employee or agent shall procure the license provided by this subchapter. Every employee or agent of any such corporation shall carry either the license or a certificate from the assessor that the license has been obtained, which license or certificate shall be exhibited to the police or other officers duly authorized to inspect the same. Such certificate shall be in such form as the assessor shall determine, and shall be furnished, without charge, by the assessor, upon request. No employee or agent of a corporation not having an office or place of business within the District shall engage in or carry on any business in the District for or on behalf of such corporation unless such corporation shall have first obtained a license, as provided by this section.

(e) The Commissioner may, after hearing, revoke any license issued hereunder for failure of the licensee to file a return or corrected return within the time required by this subchapter, or to pay any installment of tax when due thereunder.

(f) Licenses shall be renewed for the ensuing calendar year upon application as provided in subsection (a) of this section. No license shall be renewed if the taxpayer has failed or refused to pay

any tax or installment thereof, or penalties thereon, imposed by this subchapter: *Provided, however,* That the Commissioner, in his discretion, for cause shown, may, on such terms or conditions as he may determine or prescribe, waive the provisions of this subsection.

(g) Any corporation receiving income from District sources or engaging in or carrying on any business in the District without first having obtained a license so to do, and any person engaging in or carrying on any business for or receiving income from District sources on behalf of a corporation not having a license so to do, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$300 for each and every failure, refusal, or violation, and each and every day that such failure, refusal, or violation continues shall constitute a separate and distinct offense. All prosecutions under this subsection shall be brought in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia on information by the corporation counsel or any of his assistants in the name of the District: *Provided, however,* That the provisions of this section shall not apply to mere collection by an agent of income of a corporation not having the license required hereby.

(h) The term "business", as used in this section, shall include the carrying on or exercising for gain or economic benefit, either direct or indirect, any trade, business, or commercial activity in the District: *Provided, however,* That such term shall not include the procurement of orders for the sale of personal property by means of telephonic communication, written correspondence, or solicitation by salesmen in the District where such orders require acceptance without the District before becoming binding on the purchaser and seller and title to such property passes from the seller to the purchaser without the District; nor the mere submission of bids or the mere acceptance of contracts for the sale of personal property to the United States. (July 26, 1939, ch. 367, title II, § 46, as added Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 45, ch. 33, § 1 (q), and amended Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; June 22, 1942, 56 Stat. 376, ch. 433, §§ 2, 3; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended subsec. (g) by striking out "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1942—Subsec. (g) amended by act June 22, 1942, § 2, which added the proviso.

Subsec. (h) amended by act June 22, 1942, § 3, which added the proviso.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

Section 4(b) of act June 22, 1942, provided that: "The amendments made by sections 2 and 3 of this Act [to this section] shall be effective as of January 1, 1942."

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, except that the provisions of this section requiring licenses for corporations shall be effective January 1, 1942, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1, changed the name of the municipal court for the District of Columbia to the "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions". Provisions identical with those of such Act July 8, 1963, § 1, were contained in Act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1. Prior thereto, "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-1547. Compensation for services rendered for a period of five years or more.

In the case of compensation (a) received for personal services rendered by an individual in his individual capacity, or as a member of a partnership, and covering a period of five calendar years or more from the beginning to the completion of such services, (b) paid (or not less than 95 per centum of which is paid) only on completion of such services, and (c) required to be included in gross income of such individual for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1939, the tax attributable to such compensation shall not be greater than the aggregate of the taxes attributable to such compensation had it been received in equal portions in each of the years included in such period. (July 26, 1939, ch. 367, title II, § 47, as added Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 46, ch. 33, § 1 (r).)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

SUBCHAPTER II.—INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES FOR TAXABLE YEARS AFTER JANUARY 1, 1947

SUBCHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This subchapter is referred to in sections 5-916, 21-311, 26-702, 47-1701, 47-2413.

SUBCHAPTER REFERRED TO IN U.S. CODE

This subchapter is referred to in section 5516 of title 5, U.S. Code.

TITLE I.—REPEAL OF PRIOR INCOME TAX LAW AND APPLICABILITY OF SUBCHAPTER; GENERAL DEFINITIONS

§ 47-1551. Repeal of subchapter I and retention of certain provisions thereof.

Subchapter I of this chapter is hereby repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after the 1st day of January 1947 for all purposes, except the following purposes in connection with taxes due or accrued under said sections:

(a) For the imposition of assessments and penalties, civil and criminal, for the violation of or failure

to comply with any provisions of such sections and the regulations prescribed thereunder;

(b) For requiring the making, filing, and submission of returns and reports required by such sections;

(c) For the examination of all books, records, and other documents, and witnesses;

(d) For the assessment and collection of the taxes imposed by such sections and the filing of liens therefor; and

(e) For the allowance of refunds of overpayments of any taxes assessed under the provisions of such sections. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 331, ch. 258, Art. I, title I, § 1.)

SHORT TITLE

The opening paragraph of act July 16, 1947, provided that: "This Act [adding this subchapter and sections 43-1511a, 43-1520a and 47-1901b, amending sections 40-201, 40-203 and 40-204, repealing subchapter I of this chapter and section 47-1901a, and enacting provisions set out as notes under sections 40-201 and 47-501], divided into articles, may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1947', and that article I of this Act [this subchapter] may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947.'"

SEPARABILITY OF PROVISIONS

Article VII of act July 16, 1947, provided that: "If any provision of this Act [adding this subchapter and sections 43-1511a, 43-1520a and 47-1901b, amending sections 40-201, 40-203 and 40-204, repealing subchapter I of this chapter and section 47-1901a, and enacting provisions set out as notes under sections 40-201 and 47-501] or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the Act, and the application of such provision to the other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1580.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Constitutionality

Congress was constitutionally empowered to enact the District of Columbia Income and Franchise Act of 1947 (§ 47-1551 et seq.) imposing an income tax on individuals residing in the District of Columbia, notwithstanding that they had no elected representatives in Congress. *S. E. O. Breakefield v. District of Columbia* (1970, 442 F. 2d 1227, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 203; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 871, 401 U.S. 909).

Domicile as a prerequisite to tax liability

District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act did not by its terms subject to tax income earned in the first three months of year by person who was domiciled in another state and then moved to the District in which he became a domicile and resident thereof for the remaining nine months of the year and who paid tax to District on income earned for nine months in which he was a domicile. *District of Columbia v. P. S. Davis* (1967, 371 F. 2d 964, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 311).

§ 47-1551a. Applicability of subchapter.

The provisions of this subchapter shall apply to the taxable year or part thereof beginning on the 1st day of January 1947 and to succeeding taxable years. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 331, ch. 258, Art. I, title I, § 2.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1580.

§ 47-1551b. Returns under subchapter I and returns for first taxable year to which this subchapter is applicable.

If the taxable year of any person ends on the last day of any month other than December prior to the

1st day of January 1947, such person shall file his return for such taxable year under the provisions of subchapter I of this chapter, and pay the taxes imposed by said sections on his income for such taxable year at the times specified therefor in said sections. Such taxpayer shall also file his return of income, received or accrued, according to his method of accounting, during the period between the last day of such taxable year and the 1st day of January 1947 under the provisions of subchapter I of this chapter, and pay the taxes imposed by said sections on his income for such period at the times specified therefor in said sections. Such portion of such person's income as is received or accrued, according to his method of accounting, during taxable years or parts thereof to which this subchapter is applicable shall be reported and taxed under the provisions of this subchapter: *Provided, however*, That any person whose taxable year ends subsequent to the 1st day of January 1947 may irrevocably elect to file his return of his income for such entire taxable year and pay the taxes imposed thereon under the provisions of this subchapter. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 331, ch. 258, Art. I, title I, § 3.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1580.

§ 47-1551c. General definitions.

For the purposes of this subchapter and wherever appearing herein, unless otherwise required by the context—

(a) The word "District" means the District of Columbia.

(b) The word "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his duly authorized representative or representatives.

(c) The word "Assessor" means the Assessor of the District of Columbia or his duly authorized representative or representatives.

(d) The word "Collector" means the Collector of Taxes of the District of Columbia or his duly authorized representative or representatives.

(e) The word "person" means an individual (other than a fiduciary), a fiduciary, a partnership (other than an unincorporated business), an association, an unincorporated business, and a corporation.

(f) The word "individual" means all natural persons (other than fiduciaries), whether married or unmarried.

(g) The word "fiduciary" means a guardian, trustee, executor, committee, administrator, receiver, conservator, or any other person acting in any fiduciary capacity for any person.

(h) The words "trade or business" include the engaging in or carrying on of any trade, business, profession, vocation or calling or commercial activity in the District of Columbia; and include the performance of the functions of a public office: *Provided, however*, That the words "trade or business" shall not include, for the purposes of this subchapter—

(1) Sales of tangible personal property whereby title to such property passes within or without the District, by a corporation or unincorporated business which does not physically have or maintain an office, warehouse, or other place of business in the District, and which has no officer,

agent, or representative having an office or other place of business in the District, during the taxable year; or

(2) Sales of tangible personal property by a corporation or unincorporated business which—

(A) has or maintains an office, warehouse, or other place of business in the District, or

(B) has an officer, agent, or representative having an office or other place of business in the District,

during the taxable year for the sole purpose of dealing with the United States for commercial or noncommercial purposes or of dealing with the District or persons for noncommercial purposes; but each such corporation and unincorporated business which does business in the District with the United States shall be subject to the licensing provisions in title XIV of this subchapter.

For purposes of this proviso, the words "agent" or "representative" shall not include any independent broker engaged independently in regularly soliciting orders in the District for sellers and who holds himself out as such.

(i) The word "taxpayer" means any person required by this subchapter to pay a tax, file a return or report, or apply for a license.

(j) The words "fiscal year" mean an accounting period of twelve months ending on the last day of any month other than December.

(k) The words "taxable year" mean the calendar year or the fiscal year, upon the basis of which the net income of the taxpayer is computed under this subchapter; if no fiscal year has been established by the taxpayer, they mean the calendar year. The phrase "taxable year" includes, in the case of a return made for a fractional part of a calendar or fiscal year under the provisions of this subchapter or under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner, the period for which such return is made: *Provided, however*, That no taxpayer may change from a calendar year to a fiscal year or from a fiscal year to a calendar year within any taxable year without the written permission of the Assessor.

(l) (1) The term "capital asset" means property defined or treated as a capital asset under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(2) For the purpose of computing for any taxable year the tax imposed under this subchapter with respect to sales or other dispositions of property referred to in subparagraph (1), the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 relating to the treatment of gains and losses (other than the alternative tax imposed by section 1201 of such Code) shall apply.

(m) The word "dividend" means any distribution made by a corporation (domestic or foreign) to its stockholders or members, out of its earnings, profits, or surplus (other than paid-in surplus), whenever earned by the corporation and whether made in cash or any other property (other than stock of the same class in the corporation if the recipient of such stock dividend has neither received nor exercised an option to receive such dividend in cash or in property other than stock instead of stock) and whether distributed prior to, during, upon, or after liquidation or dissolution of the corporation, except that in the case

of any such distribution any part of which for purposes of the income tax imposed under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 is deemed to constitute a capital gain, such part shall be deemed to constitute a capital gain for purposes of the tax imposed by this subchapter: *Provided, however*, That in the case of any dividend which is distributed other than in cash or stock in the same class in the corporation and not exempted from tax under this subchapter, the basis of tax to the recipient thereof shall be the market value of such property at the time of such distribution: *And provided, however*, That the word "dividend" shall not include any dividend paid by a mutual life insurance company to its shareholders.

(n) The word "stock" includes a share in any association, joint-stock company, or insurance company.

(o) The word "shareholder" includes a member in an association, joint-stock company, or insurance company.

(p) The words "include", "includes", or "including", when used in a definition contained in this subchapter, shall not be deemed to exclude other things otherwise within the meaning of the word or words defined.

(q) The word "deficiency" as used in this subchapter with respect to any tax imposed by this subchapter means—

(1) the amount or amounts by which the tax imposed by this subchapter as determined by the Assessor exceeds the amount shown as the tax by the taxpayer upon his return; or

(2) the amount assessed as a tax by the Assessor if no return is filed by the taxpayer.

(r) The word "corporation" includes any trust, association, joint-stock company, or partnership which is classed or should be classed as a corporation for purposes of Federal income taxation.

(s) The word "resident" means every individual domiciled within the District on the last day of the taxable year, and every other individual who maintains a place of abode within the District for more than seven months of the taxable year, whether domiciled in the District or not. The word "resident" shall not include any elective officer of the Government of the United States or any employee on the staff of an elected officer in the legislative branch of the Government of the United States if such employee is a bona fide resident of the State of residence of such elected officer, or any officer of the executive branch of such Government whose appointment to the office held by him was by the President of the United States and subject to confirmation by the Senate of the United States and whose tenure of office is at the pleasure of the President of the United States, unless such officers are domiciled within the District on the last day of the taxable year.

(t) The word "nonresident" means every individual other than a resident.

(u) The term "dependent" means any of the following persons over half of whose support, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, was received from the taxpayer, and whose gross income for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins is less than \$500.

- (1) A son or daughter of the taxpayer, or a descendant of either.
- (2) A stepson or stepdaughter of the taxpayer.
- (3) A brother, sister, stepbrother, or stepsister of the taxpayer.
- (4) The father or mother of the taxpayer, or an ancestor of either.
- (5) A stepfather or stepmother of the taxpayer.
- (6) A son or daughter of a brother or sister of the taxpayer.
- (7) A brother or sister of the father or mother of the taxpayer.
- (8) A son-in-law, daughter-in-law, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law of the taxpayer.
- (9) Repealed. Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 68, ch. 154, § 2(b).

The terms "brother" and "sister" include a brother or sister of the half-blood. For the purposes of determining whether any of the foregoing relationships exist, a legally adopted child of a person shall be considered a child of such person by blood. The term "dependent" does not include any individual who is a citizen or subject of a foreign country unless such individual is a resident of the United States or of a country contiguous to the United States.

(v) The term "head of a family" means an individual who maintains in one household one or more dependents as defined in paragraph (u) of this section. The personal exemption for dependents shall be allowed to the head of a family for dependents in excess of one dependent.

(w) The term "wages" means wages as defined in section 3401 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(x) The term "payroll period" means payroll period as defined in section 3401 (b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(y) The term "employer" means employer as defined in section 3401 (d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(z) The term "employee" shall apply only to individuals having a place of abode or residing or domiciled within the District at a time a tax is required to be withheld by an employer, and to every other individual who maintained a place of abode within the District for more than seven months of the taxable year, whether domiciled in the District or not. The term "employee" shall include an officer of a corporation, but shall not include any elective officer of the Government of the United States or any officer or employee in the legislative branch of the Government of the United States whose compensation is paid by the Secretary of the Senate or the Clerk of the House of Representatives, or any officer of the executive branch of such Government whose appointment to the office held by him was by the President of the United States and subject to confirmation by the Senate of the United States and whose tenure of office is at the pleasure of the President of the United States, unless such officer of the executive branch is domiciled within the District on the last day of the taxable year.

(aa) Repealed, by act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 601(a). (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 332, Art I, title I, § 4; May 3, 1948, 62 Stat. 206, ch. 246, § 1; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 129, ch. 146, title IV, §§ 401, 402; March 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 68, ch. 154, § 2; Sept. 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 809, Pub. L. 89-585, § 1; Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 858, Pub. L. 89-610, title VII, § 703; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, § 601(a), 83 Stat. 176.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The section of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 referred to in subsec. (l) (2) is classified to 26 U.S.C. 1201.

The sections of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 referred to in subsections (w), (x), (y) are classified to 26 U.S.C. 3401 (a), (b), and (d).

AMENDMENTS

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 601(a) amended this section as follows:

(1) Amended subsection (l) to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment the subsection read as follows: "(l) The words 'capital assets' mean any property, whether real or personal, tangible or intangible, held by the taxpayer for more than two years (whether or not connected with his trade or business), but do not include stock in trade of the taxpayer or other property of a kind which would properly be included in the inventory of the taxpayer if on hand at the end of the taxable year, or property held by the taxpayer primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of his trade or business."

(2) Amended subsection (m) by inserting before the colon preceding the first proviso, the exception clause relating to capital gains.

(3) Repealed, subsection (aa). This subsection read as follows: "(aa) Notwithstanding subsection (m) of this section, any distribution in liquidation of a regulated public utility (as defined in section 7701(a)(33)(A)(iii) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954) which, for purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, is treated as in part or full payment in exchange for the stock in such utility, shall, if for purposes of this article the stock is a capital asset, be treated as in part or full payment in exchange for the stock."

1966—Subsection (aa) added by act Sept. 30, 1966.

Subsection (h) (2) amended by act Sept. 19, 1966, to clarify, in the case of a corporation or unincorporated business making sales of personal property and maintaining a place of business or office, agent or representative in the District, the activities which such corporation or unincorporated business may carry on in the District without such activities constituting a "trade or business" as those words are defined in subsec. (h). Prior to such amendment, said subsec. (h) read as follows:

"(2) Sales of tangible personal property by a corporation or unincorporated business which does not maintain an office or other place of business in the District and which has no office, agent, or representative in the District except for the sole purpose of doing business with the United States, but such corporations and unincorporated businesses shall be subject to the licensing provisions in title XIV of this subchapter."

1956—Subsec. (u) amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 2(a), (b), which inserted words "and whose gross income for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins is less than \$500" following "was received from the taxpayer", and repealed par. (9) which included the spouse of the taxpayer, if living with the taxpayer on the last day of the taxable year, within the definition of "dependent."

Subsecs. (v)—(z) added by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 2(c).

1949—Subsec. (s) amended by act May 27, 1949, § 401, which excluded elected and appointive officers and employees on the staff of elected officers in the legislative branch from the definition of "resident" unless they are domiciled within the District on the last day of the taxable year, and eliminated provisions which required the filing of a declaration of domicile.

Subsec. (u) amended by act May 27, 1949, § 402, which added par. (9).

1948—Subsec. (h) amended by act May 3, 1948, which added the proviso.

EFFECTIVE DATES AND CONSTRUCTION OF 1969 AMENDMENTS

Section 606, of Pub. L. 91-106, provided: "The amendments made by sections 601 [amending sections 47-1551c, 47-1557a, 47-1557b, 47-1583, 47-1583a, 47-1583b, 47-1583d, 47-1583e], 602 [amending section 47-1557a], and 604(a) [amending sections 47-1571a and 47-1574b] of this title shall apply with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1968. The amendments made by sections 603 and 605 [amending sections 47-1586 m and n, adding 47-1586l-1 and 47-1567e] of this title shall be effective with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1969. The amendments made by section 604(b) [amending sections 47-1591 and 47-1591f] of this title shall apply with respect to calendar years beginning after December 31, 1969."

Section 607 of Pub. L. 91-106, provided: "Nothing in the amendments made by this title [for classification of amendments made by 'this title' (title VI of Pub. L. 91-106)] see enumerations of sections in section 606 above] shall be construed to have the effect—(1) of increasing or decreasing the amount of District of Columbia income or franchise tax determined for any taxable year beginning before January 1, 1969, or (2) of authorizing or requiring in the determination of District of Columbia income or franchise tax for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1968, the inclusion in gross income of any gain, or the deduction from gross income of any loss, from the sale or other disposition in a taxable year beginning before January 1, 1969, of any property."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF AMENDMENT BY ACT SEPT. 19, 1966

Section 2 of act Sept. 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 809, Pub. L. 89-585, provided: "The amendment [to subsec. (h) (2) of this section] made by the first section of this Act shall apply with respect to taxable years ending on or after the date of the enactment of this Act [Sept. 19, 1966]."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, provided that: "Unless otherwise provided, the provisions of this title [amending this section and sections 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1567a, 47-1567b, 47-1567d, 47-1586f, 47-1586g, 47-1586j, 47-1589, 47-1589a, 47-1589c, 47-1589d, 47-1591, 47-1591a, 47-1591b and 47-1591f] shall be applicable to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1955."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Section 421 of act May 27, 1949, provided that: "The provisions of sections 401, 402, 408, 411, 412, 413, and 414 of this title [amending this section and sections 47-1557b (a) (13), 47-1564a, 47-1567a and 47-1567b, and repealing section 47-1567c] shall be applicable to taxable years beginning after the 31st day of December 1949, and the provisions of all other sections [adding sections 47-1557a (b) (14), (c), and 47-1577d(d), (e), and amending sections 47-1557b(a) (1), (4), (8), (9), (15), 47-1561c, 47-1574c, 47-1577d, 47-1586i, 47-1586j and 47-1591] shall be applicable to taxable years or portions thereof beginning after the 31st day of December 1948."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1948 AMENDMENT

Section 5 of act May 3, 1948, provided that: "The amendments made by this Act [adding section 47-1557a (b) (13), amending this section and section 47-1580, and repealing section 47-1591c] shall apply to the taxable year or part thereof beginning on the 1st day of January 1948, and to succeeding taxable years."

SHORT TITLE

Section 1 of act Mar. 31, 1956, provided that: "This Act [adding section 47-1595a, amending this section and sections 25-124, 25-138, 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1567a, 47-1567b, 47-1567d, 47-1586f, 47-1586g, 47-1586j, 47-1589, 47-1589a, 47-1589c, 47-1589d, 47-1591, 47-1591a, 47-1591b, 47-1591f, 47-2501b, 47-2601, 47-2605 and 47-2701, and enacting provisions set out as notes under this section and sections 25-124 and 47-2601] may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1956.'"

SEPARABILITY OF PROVISIONS

Section 602 of act Mar. 31, 1956, provided that: "If any provision of this Act [see Short Title note under this section] or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the Act, and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby."

RETROACTIVE EFFECT OF SUBSECTION (AA)

Section 703 of act Sept. 30, 1966, in amending this section by adding subsec. (aa), provided that such amendment should be effective with respect to taxable years ending after December 31, 1961.

CONSTRUCTION; SEVERABILITY OF PROVISIONS; RULES AND REGULATIONS

For construction of act Sept. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-610, amending this section, severability of provisions with respect thereto, and authority to make rules and regulations to carry out provisions thereof, see §§ 1003-1005 of such act, set out as a note under § 25-124.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor and the Office of the Collector of Taxes were abolished and the functions transferred, see notes under §§ 47-601 and 47-301, respectively.

OFFICERS OR AGENCIES OF DISTRICT

Section 603 of act Mar. 31, 1956, provided that: "Wherever any officer or agency of the District, other than the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, is mentioned in this Act [see Short Title note under this section], such officer or agency shall be deemed to be the officer or agency so mentioned, or the officer, officers, agency or agencies succeeding to the functions of the officer or agency so mentioned, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952 [set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration]."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1561, 47-1580.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN U.S. CODE

This section is referred to in title 5 section 5516 of the U.S. Code.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Burden of proof

Income and franchise taxpayer bears burden of establishing his claim for refund so that ordinarily inadequacies in record will result in judgment in favor of District of Columbia. *District of Columbia v. ACF Industries, Inc.* (1965, 350 F. 2d 795, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 12).

Business or commercial activity

Petitioner who purchased second-trust notes at discount, investigated credit of makers and inspected security to ascertain that value justified loan, made his own collections, maintained records of payments and followed up delinquent debtors by telephone or letter, was not engaged in investment of funds in securities but was engaged in "business or commercial activity" within statute imposing tax upon income of unincorporated businesses for privilege of carrying on or engaging in any trade or business. *Stone v. District of Columbia* (1952, 198 F. 2d 601, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 140).

Capital assets

Liquidating shares distributed to shareholders and held by them for three days before sale to others are not a capital asset in hands of shareholders and gains on sale of shares cannot be given capital gains treatment. *J. H. Verkouteren v. District of Columbia* (1970, 433 F. 2d 461, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 303).

Assets demand independent tax treatment, perhaps differing treatment, according to whether they belong to a corporation, ongoing or dissolved, or to its shareholders. *Id.*

Neither the period a corporation holds distributed property nor the period a stockholder holds his stock in distributing corporation is the criterion in District of Columbia for measuring duration of stockholder's ownership to ascertain whether for him it is a capital asset but it is instead the period the stockholder holds distributed property that is determinative. *Id.*

Since findings clearly established that good will of an acquired company was a capital asset held more than two years, gain from sale of such capital asset was exempt from franchise tax. *A.C.F. Industries, Incorporated v. District of Columbia* (1967, 382 F. 2d 463, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 247).

For District of Columbia income and franchise tax purposes, good will can qualify as a capital asset if held for the required length of time. *District of Columbia v. ACF Industries, Inc.* (1965, 350 F. 2d 795, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 12).

In determining in sale of business whether good will existed for required capital asset holding period to qualify for capital gain treatment for District of Columbia income and franchise tax purposes, it should be assumed, in absence of some significant event which would fix acquisition of good will at some time after commencement of business, that it came into being at time business established itself as a going concern. *Id.*

Under rule that in determining whether gain from sale of business is entitled to capital gains treatment in computing District of Columbia income and franchise tax the sale of entire business is treated as sale of an aggregate of individual assets, total purchase price must be apportioned among the assets of the business, each asset being assigned an amount related to reasonable market value at time of sale. *Id.*

In absence of countervailing policies, federal rule under which sale of entire business is treated as a sale of an aggregate of individual assets to be separately matched against definition of capital assets was applied to determine whether gain from sale of business was entitled to capital gains treatment in computing District of Columbia income and franchise tax. *Id.*

Capital gains

The District of Columbia capital gain exclusion is generous as to taxpayers and public interest argues against enlarging it. *J. H. Verkouteren v. District of Columbia* (1970, 433 F. 2d 461, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 303).

Congressional intent in relation to capital gains

Congress intended to give different treatment to taxpayers in District of Columbia than to those who might be liable to capital gains taxes under federal scheme. *District of Columbia v. H. Goldman and Y. D. Goldman* (1963, 328 F. 2d 520, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 219).

Constitutionality

The taxation of a liquidating dividend representing earnings realized by a corporation prior to the effective date of first District of Columbia income tax did not violate the due process clause of Fifth Amendment on the theory that imposition of income tax constituted retroactive taxation. *American Security and Trust Company, Surviving Trustee etc. v. District of Columbia* (1969, 408 F. 2d 1295, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 92).

Dividends

To the extent that a corporation's liquidating shares represent its earned surplus, they are properly considered under this section to be dividends constituting gross income to recipient shareholders. *J. H. Verkouteren v. District of Columbia* (1970, 433 F. 2d 461, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 303).

Stockholders' gain on the sale of liquidating shares which they had held for three days before sale is stockholders' share of sale price of stock less the cost to them of stock they sold. *Id.*

The cost of liquidating shares to shareholders who held the shares for three days before sale to others is the amount of dividend attributed to shareholders in regard

to the stock equalling earned surplus and shareholders' gain on sale would be determined using that portion as cost. *Id.*

Pursuant to a section of the District of Columbia Code defining "dividend" as any distribution to stockholders whenever earned by the corporation, distributions of corporate earnings accumulated prior to date of the first District of Columbia income tax are taxable. *American Security and Trust Company, Surviving Trustee etc. v. District of Columbia* (1969, 408 F. 2d 1295, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 92).

Where corporation liquidates entirely, distribution from its earnings constitutes dividend for District of Columbia income tax purposes. *B. W. Doyle v. District of Columbia* (1966, 363 F. 2d 694, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 207).

Purported sale of corporate stock by taxpayer, who was majority stockholder of corporation, who had controlled operation of corporation, and who, in negotiating sale, dominated course of dealings prescribed by him, at rates apparently fixed by him, to end that he receive his share of corporation's capital and its previously undistributed earnings, constituted dividend, for income tax purposes, and not sale of capital assets so as to exclude gain from gross income. *Id.*

Where taxpayer paid \$1,000,000 in cash for all stock of corporation which had \$1,000,000 in miscellaneous assets and immediately liquidated the corporation and transferred all assets to himself under District of Columbia income tax statute defining dividends as any corporate distribution out of earnings, profits or surplus the \$300,000 he received from accumulated earned surplus of corporation was taxable as a dividend, but as to the remaining \$700,000 of assets taxpayer sustained a \$300,000 non-capital loss which was fully deductible. *C. A. Snow, et ano. v. District of Columbia* (1965, 361 F. 2d 523, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 69).

District of Columbia income tax statute declaring that a distribution made by corporation out of corporate earnings is a dividend carries as a corollary its negative complement that such a distribution is not a payment in exchange for or in extinguishment of stock upon which it is declared, and it means that the stock remains in being. *Id.*

If a distribution made in liquidation of corporation were not of earnings and does not exceed cost to stockholder, thus representing to him merely return of his investment, it is not income. *Id.*

Distributions by a corporation from its earnings or from an increased value of its assets are gains to stockholder separated from the body of his investment by the act of distribution, while a distribution by corporation which is a return to stockholder of that which he had put into venture is not a gain but a return of what the stockholder already had and is not income. *Id.*

Where corporation sold all of its tangible assets, in return for which it received cash or its equivalent, and proceeds of the sale were reflected on corporation's books as earned surplus, when such funds were distributed in the course of corporation's liquidation the estate which managed the corporation received a taxable dividend. *Estate of Migical John Uline v. District of Columbia* (1966, 360 F. 2d 820, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 5).

Principle that unrealized appreciation in value of assets of corporation will not become a dividend when corporation, on dissolution, distributes those assets to its stockholders has no application to situation where corporation receives full value upon sale of its assets. *Id.*

Evidence that negotiation for sale of corporate assets was carried on by corporate officer, that corporation was not only nominal grantor but also legal owner until after transfer of property, and that proceeds from sale were distributed as corporation by its letter directed, supported Tax Court's determination that corporation realized gain on sale and proceeds were taxable to shareholders as dividends. *N. Bord and A. R. Bord v. District of Columbia* (1965, 344 F. 2d 560, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 175).

Under District of Columbia tax statute which in defining "dividends" reached distribution out of corporation's earnings, profits or surplus whenever earned by corporation, undistributed earnings in 1957 and 1958, utilized on corporate books to reduce accumulated deficit, retained

character as earnings and became source of possible dividends in later year. *District of Columbia v. H. Goldman and Y. D. Goldman* (1963, 328 F. 2d 520, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 219).

Under statute defining "dividend" as any distribution made by corporation to stockholders out of earnings, profits or surplus whenever earned by corporation, unrealized appreciation in value of improved realty which was held by corporation for income and not for sale did not become a "dividend" when corporation distributed assets to stockholders upon dissolution. *District of Columbia v. B. W. Oppenheimer* (1962, 301 F. 2d 563, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 329).

Amounts distributed in complete liquidation of a corporation were properly includable in the stockholders' gross income as a dividend under this section providing that dividends include any distribution made by a corporation out of its earnings, profits or surplus whenever earned by the corporation and whether made in cash and whether distributed prior to, during, upon, or after liquidation or dissolution of the corporation. *Berliner and Frank v. District of Columbia* (1958, 258 F. 2d 651, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 351, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 1384, 357 U.S. 937, 2 L. Ed. 2d 1551).

The Fifth Amendment to the Constitution does not prohibit income taxation of dividends on amounts distributed in corporate liquidation to the extent that they represent corporate earnings on theory that such a tax taxes a stockholder on earnings of another entity, or on theory that it arbitrarily and capriciously provides a different treatment from that afforded stockholders who sell their stock to third persons. *Id.*

Engaging in business

Automobile manufacturer which under dealer selling agreements exercised large degree of control over daily business operations of dealers in District of Columbia and which through financial aid given exercised supervisory control over substantial part of business of dealers, was engaged in trade or business in District within District's code imposing franchise tax. *District of Columbia v. General Motors Corp.* (1964, 336 F. 885, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 381; reversed on other grounds 85 S. Ct. 1156).

Where oil company had offices and a warehouse in nearby Virginia, and company's salesmen sold motor fuel to dealers in District of Columbia, and company trucked the product to local stations in the District, and company stored tires, batteries, and other accessories at its plant in Maryland, neither the company nor its salesmen had office, warehouse or place of business in District and consequently under the statute the company was not subject to local corporate franchise tax on privilege of carrying on business and receiving income from sources within the District, notwithstanding that dealer with place of business in District was a wholesaler of such merchandise and that company used a telephone answering service in the District. *District of Columbia v. Cities Service Oil Company* (1958, 258 F. 2d 426, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 332).

Oil company would not be subjected to District of Columbia corporate franchise tax on theory that company by asserting, in application for motor fuel importer's license, its name and a district address in the blank space calling for name and address of its "resident general agent", was estopped to deny that it had a representative in the District. *Id.*

Where corporate officer in charge of District of Columbia office maintained by Ohio corporation reported to home office on pending legislation and Treasury Department regulations and received inquiries about sales of corporation's products in district, and salesmen from other offices of corporation solicited sales in district, and corporation shipped substantial quantities of goods to customers in district, corporation was engaged in commercial activity and was in business in district and had an office and officer in district and hence was subject to District of Columbia business privilege tax. *Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 15).

Nontaxable capital gain

A transaction whereby taxpayer, who owned apartment house corporation, sold his stock in the corporation to purchasers who dissolved the corporation and gave tax-

payer an installment note secured by a trust deed on the apartment house resulted in nontaxable capital gain, although there might have been different tax consequences had corporation sold real estate and paid liquidating dividend to taxpayer. *District of Columbia v. L. Neyman* (1969, 417 A. 2d 1140, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 193).

Penalty where question has not been previously resolved

Where question raised by taxpayers' failure to report their proceeds on sale of corporate asset was substantial one under District of Columbia Code and no prior decision had completely resolved it, taxpayers should not have been penalized for originally taking position different from that ultimately adopted by Tax Court. *N. Bord and A. R. Bord v. District of Columbia* (1965, 344 F. 2d 560, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 175).

TITLE II.—EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

§ 47-1554. Exempt organizations.

The following organizations shall be exempt from taxation under this subchapter:

- (a) Labor organizations.
- (b) Fraternal beneficiary societies, orders, or associations, (1) operating under the lodge system or for the exclusive benefit of the members of a fraternity itself operating under the lodge system, and (2) providing for the payment of life, sick, or accident benefits to the members of such society, order, or association, or their dependents.
- (c) Cemetery companies owned and operated exclusively for the benefit of their members and which are not operated for profit; and any corporation chartered solely for burial purposes as a cemetery corporation and not permitted by its charter to engage in any business not necessarily incident to that purpose, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private individual or shareholder.
- (d) Corporations, and any community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, to a substantial extent within the District, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private individual or shareholder, and no part of the activities of which is carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation.
- (e) Business leagues, chambers of commerce, real-estate boards, or boards of trade, not organized or operated for profit and no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private individual or shareholder.
- (f) Civic leagues or organizations not organized for profit but operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare, or local associations of employees, the membership of which is limited to the employees of a designated person or persons in a particular municipality, and the net earnings of which are devoted principally to charitable, educational, or recreational purposes within the District.
- (g) Banks, trust companies, building and loan associations, insurance companies, companies which guarantee the fidelity of any individual or individuals, such as bonding companies, and companies which furnish abstracts of title or which insure titles to real estate, all of which pay taxes on their gross earnings, premiums, or gross receipts under existing laws of the District.

(h) Corporations organized for the exclusive purpose of holding title to property, collecting income therefrom, and turning over the entire amount thereof, less expenses, to an organization which itself is exempt from the tax imposed by this subchapter.

(i) Corporations organized under Acts of Congress, if such corporations are instrumentalities of the United States and if, under such Acts, as amended and supplemented, such corporations are exempt from Federal income taxes.

(j) Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations providing for the payment of life, sick, or accident benefits to the members of such association or their dependents, if (1) no part of their net earnings inures (other than through such payments) to the benefit of any private individual or shareholder, and (2) 85 per centum or more of the income consists of amounts collected from members for the sole purpose of making such payments and meeting expenses.

(k) Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations providing for the payment of life, sick, or accident benefits to the members of such association or their dependents or their designated beneficiaries, if (1) admission to membership in such association is limited to individuals who are officers or employees of the United States Government or the Government of the District of Columbia, and (2) no part of the net earnings of such association inures (other than through such payments) to the benefit of any private individual or shareholder. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 334, ch. 258, Art. I, title II.)

TAX EXEMPTION OF INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE CONSORTIUM

The act of Oct. 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91-494, provided as follows:

This Act shall apply to the International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium, and any successor organization thereto, in which the United States through its designated entity participates pursuant to the Communications Satellite Act of 1962 (47 U.S.C. 701 and following).

SEC. 2. The International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium, and any successor organization thereto, its property, income, operations and other transactions, and the participants therein other than the designated United States entity, shall be exempt from all taxes imposed by the District of Columbia and shall not be required to obtain any license required by the District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947, as the same hereafter may be amended: *Provided, however*, That this exemption shall not apply to any property which shall not be used for the purposes of said Consortium or successor organization, or to any income, operations, or other transactions which shall not be related to the purposes of said Consortium or successor organization.

SEC. 3. The District of Columbia Council is authorized to promulgate regulations to carry out the purpose of this Act.

SEC. 4. This Act shall be effective with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1964.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1571a, 47-1574b.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

A non-profit corporation which operated cafeterias in federal government buildings and recreation facilities in federal parks was not exempt from franchise, motor vehicle, and personal property taxes by the District of Columbia, even though none of the earnings of the corporation inured to the benefit of any individual. *Government Services Incorporated v. District of Columbia* (1951,

189 F. 2d 662, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 360, certiorari denied 72 S. Ct. 51, 342 U. S. 828, 96 L. Ed. 626).

TITLE III.—NET INCOME, GROSS INCOME AND EXCLUSIONS THEREFROM, AND DEDUCTIONS

§ 47-1557. Net income.

For the purposes of this subchapter and wherever appearing herein, unless otherwise required by the context, the words "net income" mean the gross income of a taxpayer less the deductions allowed by this subchapter. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 335, ch. 258, Art. I, title III, § 1.)

§ 47-1557a. Gross income and exclusions therefrom.

(a) The words "gross income" include gains, profits, and income derived from salaries, wages, or compensation for personal services of whatever kind and in whatever form paid, including salaries, wages, and compensation paid by the United States to its officers and employees to the extent the same is not exempt under this subchapter, or income derived from any trade or business or sales or dealings in property, whether real or personal, including capital assets as defined in this subchapter, growing out of the ownership, or sale of, or interest in, such property; also from rent, royalties, interest, dividends, securities, or transactions of any trade or business carried on for gain or profit, or gains or profits, and income derived from any source whatever.

(b) The words "gross income" shall not include the following:

(1) *Proceeds of life-insurance policies.*—The proceeds of life-insurance policies paid by reason of the death of the insured, whether in a single sum or otherwise (but if such amounts are held by the insurer under an agreement to pay interest thereon, the interest payments shall be included in gross income).

(2) *Annuities, and so forth.*—(A) Amounts received (other than amounts paid by reason of the death of the insured and interest payments on such amounts and other than amounts received as annuities) under a life-insurance or endowment contract, but if such amounts (when added to amounts received before the taxable year under such contract) exceed the aggregate premiums or consideration paid (whether or not paid during the taxable year), then the excess shall be included in gross income. Amounts received as an annuity under an annuity or endowment contract shall be included in gross income; except that there shall be excluded from gross income the excess of the amount received in the taxable year over an amount equal to 3 per centum of the aggregate premiums or consideration paid for such annuity (whether or not paid during such year), until the aggregate amount excluded from gross income under this title in respect to such annuity equals the aggregate premiums or consideration paid for such annuity. In the case of a transfer for a valuable consideration, by assignment or otherwise, of a life-insurance, endowment, or annuity contract, or any interest therein, only the actual value of such consideration and the amount

of the premiums and other sums subsequently paid by the transferee shall be exempt from taxation under subsection (1) or this subsection. This subsection and subsection (1) shall not apply with respect to so much of a payment under a life-insurance, endowment, or annuity contract, or any interest therein, as, under section 47-1557b (a) (10), is includible in the gross income of the recipient.

(B) *Employees' annuities.*—If an annuity contract is purchased by an employer for an employee under a plan with respect to which the employer's contribution is deductible under subsection 47-1557b (a) (11), the employee shall include in his income the amounts received under such contract for the year received except that if the employee paid any of the consideration for the annuity, the annuity shall be included in his income as provided in subsection (b) (2) (A) of this section, the consideration for such annuity being considered the amount contributed by the employee. In all other cases, if the employee's rights under the contract are nonforfeitable except for failure to pay future premiums, the amount contributed by the employer for such annuity contract on and after such rights become nonforfeitable shall be included in the income of the employee in the year in which the amount is contributed, which amount together with any amounts contributed by the employee shall constitute the consideration paid for the annuity contract in determining the amount of the annuity required to be included in the income of the employee under subsection (b) (2) (A) of this section.

(3) *Gifts, bequests, and devises.*—The value of property acquired by gift, devise, or inheritance (but the income from such property shall be included in gross income).

(4) *Tax-free interest.*—Interest upon (a) the obligations of a State, Territory of the United States, or any political subdivision thereof, or the District of Columbia; and (b) obligations of the United States, its agencies, or instrumentalities.

(5) *Compensation for Injuries or Sickness.*—To the extent not otherwise specifically excluded from gross income under this subchapter, amounts excluded from gross income under sections 104 and 105 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(6) *In the case of ministers.*—The rental value of a dwelling house and appurtenances thereof furnished to a minister of the gospel as part of his compensation.

(7) *Income exempt under treaty.*—Income of any kind to the extent required by any treaty obligation of the United States.

(8) *Income of foreign governments.*

(9) *Payments to veterans and others.*—(A) Payments, under any of the laws relating to veterans, of benefits made to or on account of a beneficiary, to the extent such payments are not subject to taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(B) Amounts received as a pension, annuity, or similar allowance for personal injuries or

sickness resulting from active service in the armed forces of any country or in the Coast and Geodetic Survey or the Public Health Service to the extent such amounts are excluded from gross income under section 104 (a) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(10) *Income from unincorporated business.*—In the case of any person entitled to a share in the net income of any unincorporated business subject to tax under the provisions of sections 47-1574 to 47-1574e, an amount equal to the proportionate share of such person in such part of such net income as is in excess of the exemption provided in section 47-1577c: *Provided, however,* That such part so excluded from the gross income of such person shall be reported by and taxed against the unincorporated business under the provisions of sections 47-1574 to 47-1574e.

(11) Repealed, by act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 601(b) (2).

(12) *Personal services.*—If at least 80 per centum of the total compensation for personal services covering a period of thirty-six calendar months or more (from the beginning to the completion of such services) is received or accrued in one taxable year by an individual or a partnership, the tax attributable to any part thereof which is included in the gross income of any individual shall not be greater than the aggregate of the taxes attributable to such part had it been included in the gross income of such individual ratably over that part of the period which precedes the date of such receipt or accrual.

(13) Income derived from the sale of tangible personal property to the United States by corporations and unincorporated businesses having their principal places of business located outside the District, which property is delivered from places outside the District for use outside the District: *Provided, however,* That the taxpayer shall furnish to the Assessor a statement in writing of the amount of gross sales so made and, if required by the Assessor, a list of the names of the agencies of the United States through which such property was sold.

(14) Dues and initiation fees in the case of any club organized and operated exclusively for pleasure and recreation, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private individual or shareholder. As used in this subsection, the word "dues" means only sums paid or incurred by members on a monthly, quarterly, annual, or other periodic basis for the privilege of being members of such club and any pro rata assessment made against the members as such; the word "dues" does not include any sums paid or incurred by members or their guests for food, beverages, or other tangible personal property purchased or for the use of the club's social, athletic, sporting, and other facilities; and the term "initiation fees" includes any payment, contribution, or loan, required as a condition precedent to membership, whether or not any such payment, contribution, or loan is evidenced by a certificate of interest or indebtedness.

(15) *Social Security benefits.*—Insurance benefit payments received under section 402 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), of title 42, U.S. Code.

(16) *Compensation received by aliens from certain international organizations.*—In the case of an individual who is not a national of the United States, salaries, wages, or compensation for personal services rendered as an employee of an international organization (as defined in section 1 of International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. sec. 288)) which is entitled to enjoy privileges, exemptions, and immunities provided by such Act.

(17) *Foreign corporation real property investment income.*—Income derived by a foreign corporation authorized to invest in loans secured by real estate, which does not maintain any office, officer, agent, representative or employees for the purpose of making, maintaining, or liquidating such investment, in the District of Columbia, provided that the only activities of such foreign corporation in the District of Columbia, other than those of a liaison employee, are one or more of the following:

(A) the acquisition of loans (including the negotiation thereof) secured by mortgages or deeds of trust on real property, including leaseholds, situated in the District of Columbia pursuant to commitment agreements or arrangements made prior to or following the origination or creation of such loans: *Provided, however,* That nothing herein shall be deemed to permit servicing other than as permitted by subparagraph (D) of this paragraph (17);

(B) the physical inspection and appraisal of property in the District of Columbia as security for mortgages or deed of trust;

(C) the ownership, modification, renewal, extension, transfer, or foreclosure of such loans, or the acceptance of substitute additional obligors thereon;

(D) the making, collecting, and servicing of loans solely through a person authorized to engage in the District of Columbia in the business of servicing real estate loans for investors;

(E) maintaining or defending any action or suit or any administrative or arbitration proceeding arising as a result of such loans;

(F) the acquisition of title to property which is the security for such a loan in the event of default on such loan, either by foreclosure, sale, or agreement in lieu thereof;

(G) pending liquidation of its investment within such period, not to exceed one year, as the Commissioner may by regulation prescribe, operating, maintaining, renting or otherwise dealing with, selling or disposing of, real property acquired by foreclosure, sale, or by agreement in lieu thereof: *Provided,* That if, upon the expiration of the period prescribed by the Commissioner, such property has not been sold or otherwise disposed of, such foreign corporation shall be subject to tax on all of the income derived by the corporation arising out of its ownership of such property, but such liability shall not be construed as affecting the exclusion

from gross income of income from other loans made or acquired by it in accordance with this paragraph (17).

Income derived from the ownership of real property and not excludible from gross income as provided in this paragraph (17) shall be reported to the Commissioner by the person servicing the corporation's loans in the District of Columbia or by a participating bank in the District of Columbia at such times and in such manner, together with such information, as the District of Columbia Council may by regulation require, and if there be no such person servicing loans or participating bank, then the corporation shall itself make such report of income including any other income derived from District of Columbia sources which is includible in gross income under this article. Any person or corporation who shall fail to report such income to the Commissioner, as herein provided, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not more than \$500.

As used herein, the term "liaison employee" shall mean a person who does not engage in or make, maintain, or liquidate any investment of the foreign corporation and who is engaged by the foreign corporation solely for the purpose of establishing and maintaining contacts with governments and international bodies and agencies thereof; arranging conferences for, receiving and furnishing legislative publications and other information or material of interest to, transmitting information for, and arranging transportation or other accommodations for, officers or other personnel of such foreign corporation within, or to and from, the District of Columbia.

(c) *Adjusted gross income.*—The words "adjusted gross income" as used in this subchapter mean gross income less deductions allowed under section 47-1557b(a): *Provided, however,* That such deductions were directly incurred in carrying on a trade or business: *And provided further,* That in determining adjusted gross income, no deductions shall be allowed for charitable contributions, alimony payments, medical and dental expenses, an optional standard deduction, losses of property not connected with trade or business, or for an allowance for salaries or compensation for personal services of the person or persons liable for the tax. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 335, Art. I, title III, § 2; May 3, 1948, 62 Stat. 207, ch. 246, § 3; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 130, ch. 146, title IV, §§ 403, 420; Sept. 4, 1957, 71 Stat. 605, Pub. L. 85-281, §§ 1, 3; June 27, 1960, 74 Stat. 219, Pub. L. 86-522, § 1; Sept. 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 812, Pub. L. 89-591, § 1; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, §§ 601 (b) (1) (2), 602, 83 Stat. 176, 177.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

Sections 104 and 105 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, referred to in subsec. (b) (5) and (9) (B), are classified to 26 U.S.C. 104 and 105.

AMENDMENTS

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 601(b) (1) (2), amended subsection (a) by striking out "other than capital assets" and inserting "including capital assets" and repealing par. 11 of subsection (b) which provided:

"(11) Capital gains.—Gains from the sale or exchange of any capital assets as defined in this subchapter."

Section 602 of the same act amended subsection (b) (5) to read as above set out. The former provisions of (b) (5) are as follows:

"(5) *Compensation for injuries or sickness.*—Amounts received, through accident or health insurance or under workmen's compensation or employer's liability acts, or by way of damages for personal injuries, whether by suit or agreement."

1966—Subsection (b) (17) added by act Sept. 19, 1966.

1960—Subsec. (b) (16) added by act June 27, 1960.

1957—Subsec. (b) (9) amended generally by act Sept. 4, 1957, § 3. Prior to such amendment, subsection read as follows: "Payments of benefits made to or on account of a beneficiary under any of the laws relating to veterans."

Subsec. (b) (15) added by act Sept. 4, 1957, § 1.

1949—Subsec. (b) (14) added by act May 27, 1949, § 420.

Subsec. (c) added by act May 27, 1949, § 403.

1948—Subsec. (b) (13) added by act May 3, 1948.

EFFECTIVE DATES AND CONSTRUCTION OF 1969 AMENDMENTS

See secs. 606 and 607 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

Amendment of this section by act Sept. 19, 1966, as effective on Sept. 19, 1966, see § 3 of such act, set out as note under § 29-933.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1960 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act June 27, 1960, provided that: "The amendment made by this Act [adding subsec. (b) (16)] shall apply only to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1960."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1957 AMENDMENT

Section 8 of act Sept. 4, 1957, provided that: "The amendments made by sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 of this Act [to this section and sections 47-1557b, 47-1567a and 47-1567b] shall be applicable to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956. The amendment made by section 6 of this Act [to section 47-1208] shall be effective on July 1 next following the date of approval of this Act [Sept. 4, 1957]. The amendment made by section 7 of this Act [to section 47-1591(b)] shall be applicable to the calendar year 1958 and subsequent calendar years."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1948 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

CHANGE OF NAME

The Coast and Geodetic Survey, referred to in subsec. (b) (9) (B), was consolidated with the Weather Bureau to form a new agency known as the Environmental Science Services Administration by Reorg. Plan No. 2 of 1965 which in turn was absorbed by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration under Reorg. Plan No. 4 of 1970. Also see sec. 5 of act Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-621, 33 U.S.C. 857-5.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(368) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of requiring by regulation the times and manner of reporting income and the information to be reported, under the last paragraph of subsec. (b) (17), to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

(Note. Par. 368 of section 402 of the Plan, refers to section 47-1577a(b) (17). On the assumption that this is

a typographical error, this note is set out under this section.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 29-933, 47-15771, 47-1580.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Business loss

Where taxpayer buys improved property for use in trade or business with intent of razing buildings thereon and then subsequently demolishes them, he has not suffered a "loss in trade or business" within District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947, but rather the property represents capital investment and amount paid for it plus expenses incurred in removing existing buildings, should be treated as cost of the land, even if contemplated plans for use of property are not realized or if buildings are demolished but not replaced or if demolition enhances rather than diminishes value of property. *Reliable Home Appliances v. District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1966, 219 A. 2d 501).

Evidence established that it was the absolute intention of directors of corporate taxpayer at time of acquisition by corporation of property to raze existing dwelling on property, in suit for refund of corporation franchise tax paid after disallowance of claimed deduction as loss in trade or business the sum representing the claimed value of structure plus wrecking cost. *Id.*

Where it was absolute intention of directors of corporate taxpayer at time they acquired property to raze existing dwelling thereon, corporation was not entitled to claim a loss from destruction of building for purposes of corporate franchise tax. *Id.*

Capital assets

Liquidating shares distributed to shareholders and held by them for three days before sale to others are not a capital asset in hands of shareholders and gains on sale of shares cannot be given capital gains treatment. *J. H. Verkouteren v. District of Columbia* (1970, 433 F. 2d 461, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 303).

Assets demand independent tax treatment, perhaps differing treatment, according to whether they belong to a corporation, ongoing or dissolved, or to its shareholders. *Id.*

Neither the period a corporation holds distributed property nor the period a stockholder holds his stock in distributing corporation is the criterion in District of Columbia for measuring duration of stockholder's ownership to ascertain whether for him it is a capital asset but it is instead the period the stockholder holds distributed property that is determinative. *Id.*

Since findings clearly established that good will of an acquired company was a capital asset held more than two years, gain from sale of such capital asset was exempt from franchise tax. *ACF Industries, Incorporated v. District of Columbia* (1967, 382 F. 2d 463, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 247).

Capital gains

Liquidating shares distributed to shareholders and held by them for three days before sale to others are not a capital asset in hands of shareholders and gains on sale of shares cannot be given capital gains treatment. *J. H. Verkouteren v. District of Columbia* (1970, 433 F. 2d 461, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 303).

The District of Columbia capital gain exclusion is generous as to taxpayers and public interest argues against enlarging it. *Id.*

In determining whether capital gain resulted from sale of entire business for District of Columbia income and franchise tax purposes, factors usually considered as elements of good will are expectation that business will continue to enjoy a certain amount of patronage and that efficiency will be continued because persons employed are highly trained in performance of their jobs and can be expected to continue their employment. *District of Columbia v. ACF Industries, Inc.* (1965, 350 F. 2d 795, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 12).

In determining whether capital gain resulted from sale of entire business for District of Columbia income and franchise tax purposes, taxpayer has initial burden of establishing both existence of good will and value to be assigned to it; if parties to sale of business have allocated

value of good will by agreement, great weight should be given to such allocation; in cases where there is no allocation by agreement, proper allocation can be made only by considering the entire business in light of surrounding conditions up to the time of the sale. *Id.*

In determining whether capital gain resulted from sale of entire business for District of Columbia income and franchise tax purposes, resolution of problem as to how much of price paid for business, if any, should be allocated to good will requires determination whether any good will existed at time of sale and, if so, what its value was. *Id.*

For District of Columbia income and franchise tax purposes, good will can qualify as a capital asset if held for the required length of time. *Id.*

In determining in sale of business whether good will, existed for required capital asset holding period to qualify for capital gain treatment for District of Columbia income and franchise tax purposes, it should be assumed, in absence of some significant event which would fix acquisition of good will at some time after commencement of business, that it came into being at time business established itself as a going concern. *Id.*

Under rule that in determining whether gain from sale of business is entitled to capital gains treatment in computing District of Columbia income and franchise tax the sale of entire business is treated as sale of an aggregate of individual assets, total purchase price must be apportioned among the assets of the business, each asset being assigned an amount related to reasonable market value at time of sale. *Id.*

In absence of countervailing policies, federal rule under which sale of entire business is treated as a sale of an aggregate of individual assets to be separately matched against definition of capital assets was applied to determine whether gain from sale of business was entitled to capital gains treatment in computing District of Columbia income and franchise tax. *Id.*

Dividends

Where corporation liquidates entirely, distribution from its earnings constitutes dividend for District of Columbia income tax purposes.

Purported sale of corporate stock by taxpayer, who was majority stockholder of corporation, who had controlled operation of corporation, and who, in negotiating sale, dominated course of dealings prescribed by him, at rates apparently fixed by him, to end that he receive his share of corporation's capital and its previously undistributed earnings, constituted dividend, for income tax purposes, and not sale of capital assets so as to exclude gain from gross income. *B. W. Doyle v. District of Columbia* (1966, 363 F. 2d 694, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 207).

Where corporation sold all of its tangible assets, in return for which it received cash or its equivalent, and proceeds of the sale were reflected on corporation's books as earned surplus, when such funds were distributed in the course of corporation's liquidation the estate which managed the corporation received a taxable dividend. *Estate of Migical John Uline v. District of Columbia* (1966, 360 F. 2d 820, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 5).

Domicile as a prerequisite to tax liability

District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act did not by its terms subject to tax income earned in the first three months of year by person who was domiciled in another state and then moved to the District in which he became a domicile and resident thereof for the remaining nine months of the year and who paid tax to District on income earned for nine months in which he was a domicile. *District of Columbia v. P. S. Davis* (1967, 371 F. 2d 964, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 311).

Gross income

"Gross income" within District of Columbia income tax statute did not mean, without more, "income derived from any source whatever," and scope of phrase is limited by exceptions built into code. *District of Columbia v. H. Goldman and Y. D. Goldman* (1963, 328 F. 2d 520, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 219).

Nontaxable capital gain

A transaction whereby taxpayer, who owned apartment house corporation, sold his stock in the corporation to purchasers who dissolved the corporation and gave tax-

payer an installment note secured by trust deed on the apartment house resulted in nontaxable capital gain, although there might have been different tax consequences had corporation sold real estate and paid liquidating dividend to taxpayer. *District of Columbia v. L. Neyman* (1969, 417 A. 2d 1140, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 193).

Taxable income

Proceeds received by major league baseball club from sales of players to newly established major league clubs in other cities, constituted "income" to club within District of Columbia Franchise Tax Act, despite fact that such transactions were incident to transfer of operations of District of Columbia club to other city. *Washington American League Base Ball Club Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1965, 349 F. 2d 179, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 202).

Proceeds from sale by major league baseball club of four players who had been with club more than two years did not constitute nontaxable gain from sale of capital assets, under District of Columbia Franchise Tax Act, in view of club's established practice of not treating players' contracts as capital assets. *Id.*

Under this subchapter, providing that gain realized from sale or exchange of property held by taxpayer for more than two years is not taxable income, gain attributable to sale of license was not taxable to taxpayer, which sold its radio and television station, together with license for operation thereof, on July 28, 1950, where taxpayer's predecessor in title had been issued a station construction permit in 1946, notwithstanding fact that current station license had been issued in May of 1950. *District of Columbia v. General Teleradio, Inc.* (1956, 230 F. 2d 830, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 280).

Where taxpayer's laundry plant was located in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some of its customers it supplied its own articles which it cleaned and laundered and picked up and delivered and such work was performed outside the district, it was not "work done and services performed" in the District within this subchapter and the charges therefor were not apportionable or allocable to the District in calculating income taxes. *Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 266).

Where taxpayer had a laundry plant in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some customers, taxpayer furnished a supply of its own articles each week for a consideration with pick up and delivery service and the cleaning thereof was done in the plant in Virginia, source of income from the arrangement was the use or rental of the articles with pick up and delivery incidental thereto and in addition the cleaning and laundry, the latter being service and the income fairly attributable to the use or rental of the articles should be allocated to the district, in calculating income tax. *Id.*

Trade or business

Petitioner who purchased second-trust notes at discount, investigated credit of makers and inspected security to ascertain that value justified loan, made his own collections, maintained records of payments and followed up delinquent debtors by telephone or letter, was not engaged in investment of funds in securities but was engaged in "business or commercial activity" within statute imposing tax upon income of unincorporated businesses for privilege of carrying on or engaging in any trade or business. *Stone v. District of Columbia* (1952, 198 F. 2d 601, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 140).

§ 47-1557b. Deductions.

(a) *Deductions allowed.*—The following deductions shall be allowed from gross income in computing net income:

(1) *Expenses.*—All the ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxable year in carrying on any trade or business (except as otherwise provided herein), traveling expenses (including the entire amount expended for meals and lodging) while away from home in the pursuit of a trade or business; and rentals or other

payments required to be made as a condition to the continued use or possession, for purposes of the trade or business, of property to which the taxpayer has not taken or is not taking title or in which he has no equity.

(2) *Interest*.—All interest paid or accrued, according to the taxpayer's method of accounting, within the taxable year.

(3) *Taxes*.—All taxes imposed upon the taxpayer and paid or accrued during the taxable year except—

(A) income taxes;

(B) franchise taxes imposed by this article;

(C) estate, inheritance, legacy, succession, and gift taxes;

(D) taxes assessed against local benefits of a kind tending to increase the value of the property assessed;

(E) taxes paid to any State, Territory, county, or municipality on property, business, or occupation the income from which is not taxable under this subchapter.

(4) *Losses*.—Losses sustained during the taxable year and not compensated for by insurance or otherwise—

(A) if incurred in a trade or business; or

(B) if incurred in any transaction entered into for the production or collection of income subject to tax under this subchapter, or for the management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for the production of income subject to tax under this subchapter, though not connected with any trade or business; or

(C) of property not connected with a trade or business, if such losses arise from fire, storm, shipwreck, or other casualty, or from theft, except that in the case of an individual, a loss described in this subparagraph shall be allowed only to the extent that the amount of loss to such individual arising from each casualty, or from each theft, exceeds \$100.

For purposes of the \$100 limitation of subparagraph (C), a husband and wife making a joint return for the taxable year in which the loss is allowed as a deduction shall be treated as one individual. No loss described in this paragraph shall be allowed if, at the time of filing the return, such loss has been claimed for inheritance or estate tax purposes.

(5) *Bad debts*.—Debts ascertained to be worthless and charged off within the taxable year or, in the discretion of the Assessor, a reasonable addition to a reserve for bad debts. When satisfied that a debt is recoverable only in part, the Assessor may allow such debt, in an amount not in excess of the part charged off within the taxable year, as a deduction. No debt which existed prior to January 1, 1939, shall be allowed as a deduction.

(6) *Insurance premiums*.—All fire-, tornado-, and casualty-insurance premiums paid during the taxable year in connection with property held for investment or used in a trade or business, the income from which is taxable under this subchapter.

(7) *Depreciation*.—A reasonable allowance for exhaustion, wear, and tear of property used in the

trade or business, including a reasonable allowance for obsolescence; and including in the case of natural resources allowances for depletion as permitted by reasonable rules and regulations which the District of Columbia Council is hereby authorized to promulgate. The basis upon which such allowances are to be computed is the basis provided for in section 47-1583e. In the case of property held by any taxpayer on the first day of his first taxable year beginning after December 31, 1968, which, on such first day, was property described in this paragraph, any reduction in the basis of such property for purposes of computing the allowance under this paragraph which resulted from the enactment of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1969 shall be treated as an additional depreciation deduction which shall (subject to paragraph (14)) be allowable under this paragraph ratably over such period (beginning not earlier than the first taxable year of the taxpayer which begins after December 31, 1968), not to exceed ten taxable years, as may be agreed upon by the taxpayer and the Commissioner.

(8) *Charitable contributions*.—Contributions or gifts, actually paid within the taxable year to or for the use of any religious, charitable, scientific, literary, military, or educational institution, the activities of which are carried on to a substantial extent in the District, and no part of the net income of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual: *Provided, however*, That such deductions shall be allowed only in an amount which in the aggregate of all such deductions does not exceed 15 per centum of the adjusted gross income.

(9) *Medical, dental, and so forth, expenses of individuals*.—Expenses in the case of residents, paid by the taxpayer during the taxable year, not compensated for by insurance or otherwise, for the medical care of the taxpayer, his spouse, or dependents as defined in this subchapter. The term "medical care", as used in this subsection, shall include amounts paid for the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of diseases, or for the purpose of effecting healthier function of the body (including amounts paid for accident or health insurance): *Provided, however*, That a taxpayer may deduct only such expenses as exceed 5 per centum of his adjusted gross income, or 5 per centum of the aggregate adjusted gross income in the case of husband and wife filing joint return: *And provided further*, That the maximum deduction for the taxable year shall not exceed \$2,500 in the case of a husband and wife filing a joint return, or \$1,250 in the case of all other residents.

(10) *Alimony or separate maintenance*.—In the case of residents, amounts paid as alimony or separate maintenance pursuant to and under a decree or judgment of a court of record of competent jurisdiction to adjudge or decree that the taxpayer pay such alimony or separate maintenance: *Provided, however*, That all amounts allowed as a deduction under this subsection shall be reported and taxed as income of the recipient thereof if

such recipient is a resident as defined in this subchapter.

(11) *Contributions of an employer to an employees' trust or annuity plan and compensation under a deferred-payment plan.*—In the return of an employer, contributions made by such employer to an employees' trust or annuity plan and compensation under a deferred-payment plan to the extent that deductions for the same are allowed the taxpayer under the provisions of section 23(p) of the Federal Internal Revenue Code.

(12) *Nontrade or nonbusiness expense.*—In the case of an individual, all the ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxable year for the production or collection of income, or for the management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for the production of income taxable under this subchapter.

(13) *Optional standard deduction and irrevocable election.*—In lieu of the foregoing deductions, any resident may elect to deduct for the taxable year an optional standard deduction of 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income or \$1,000, whichever is lesser; in the case of joint returns filed by husband and wife living together, the combined standard deduction shall be limited to 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income of both, or \$1,000, whichever is lesser; in the case of separate returns by husband and wife living together, the standard deduction of each spouse shall be limited to 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income of that spouse or \$500, whichever is lesser, but the standard deduction shall be allowed to neither if the net income of one of the spouses is determined by itemizing the deductions. The option provided in this paragraph shall not be permitted on any return filed for any period less than a full calendar or full fiscal year.

The election to claim the optional standard deduction, or to itemize deductions, shall be irrevocable for the taxable year for which the election is made.

(14) *Allocation of deductions.*—In the case of corporations and unincorporated businesses, the deductions provided for in this section shall be allowed only for and to the extent that they are connected with income arising from sources within the District within the meaning of sections 47-1580 to 47-1580b; and the proper apportionment and allocation of the deductions to be allowed shall be determined by the Assessor under formula or formulas provided for in section 47-1580a.

(15) *Reasonable allowance for salaries.*—A reasonable allowance for salaries or other compensation for personal services actually rendered: *Provided, however,* That in the case of an unincorporated business the aggregate deduction for services rendered by the individual owners or members actively engaged in the conduct of the unincorporated business shall in no event exceed 20 per centum of the net income of such business computed without benefit of this deduction: *Provided further,* That nothing herein contained shall be construed to exempt any salary or other compensation for personal services from taxation as a

part of the taxable income of the person receiving the same.

(16) *Regulated investment companies.*—In the case of a regulated investment company as defined in section 851 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, which meets the requirements of section 852(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954—

(A) the dividends paid by the regulated investment company which qualify for the dividends-paid deduction under section 852(b) (2) (D) and 852(b) (3) (A) (ii) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, including dividends considered as having been paid during the taxable year by reason of section 855 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954; and

(B) such amount as the regulated investment company shall designate for purposes of section 852(b) (3) (D) (ii) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as undistributed long-term capital gains to be included in computing the long-term capital gains of the shareholder. Such amounts shall be included as gains from the sale or exchange of capital assets, as defined in this article, in computing such shareholder's taxable income as defined in section 47-1567.

(16) *Real estate investment trusts.*—In the case of a real estate investment trust as defined in section 856 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, which meets the requirements of section 857(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the dividends paid by the real estate investment trust which qualify for the dividends-paid deduction under section 857(b) (2) (C) and section 857(b) (3) (A) (ii) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, including dividends considered as having been paid during the taxable year by reason of section 858 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(b) *Deductions not allowed.*—In computing net income, no deductions shall be allowed in any case for—

(1) Personal, living, or family expenses;

(2) Any amount paid out for new buildings or for permanent improvements or betterments, made to increase the value of any property or estate;

(3) Any amount expended in restoring property or in making good the exhaustion thereof for which an allowance is or has been made; and

(4) Premiums paid on any life-insurance policy covering the life of any officer or employee or of any person financially interested in any trade or business carried on by the taxpayer when the taxpayer is directly or indirectly a beneficiary under such policy.

(5) If the net income of an unincorporated business for the taxable year is in excess of the exemption provided in section 47-1574c, no deduction which is allowed or allowable under subsection (a) of this section from the gross income of any unincorporated business subject to the tax imposed by sections 47-1574 to 47-1574e shall be allowed as deduction in the return and computation of the net income of any person entitled to share in the net income of such unincorporated business.

(6) Repealed. Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 601

(b) (4).

(July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 337, ch. 258, Art. I, title III, § 3; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 130, ch. 146, title IV, §§ 404-409; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 69, ch. 154, §§ 3, 4; Sept. 4, 1957, 71 Stat. 606, Pub. L. 85-281, § 4; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, § 601(b) (3) (4), 83 Stat. 177; Aug. 28, 1970, Pub. L. 91-391, § 1, 84 Stat. 834; Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title II, §§ 204, 205(a), 84 Stat. 1933.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1969, referred to in subsec. (a) (7), is the act of Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106. For classification of that act into this Code, see Parallel Reference Tables.

Section 23(p) of the Federal Internal Revenue Code, referred to in subsec. (a) (11), is a reference to the Internal Revenue Code of 1939, and is now covered by section 404 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See U.S. Code, title 26, § 404.

Sections 851, 852, 855, 856, 857, and 858 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, referred to in pars. (16) of subsec. (a), are classified to 26 U.S.C. 851, 852, 855, 856, 857, and 858.

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 205(a) of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, amended subsec. (a) by inserting a second par. (16), relating to real estate investment trusts, as above set out, without reference to the par. (16) previously added to subsec. (a) by Pub. L. 91-391, § 1.

Section 204 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, amended subsec. (a) (7) by inserting at the end thereof a new sentence to read as above set out.

1970—Act Aug. 28, 1970, Pub. L. 91-391, § 1, amended subsec. (a) by inserting a new par. (16), relating to regulated investment companies, as above set out.

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 601(3) (4), amended sections as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) by striking out (4)(C) and inserting a new par. (4)(C) as above set out. The prior provisions of (4)(C) read as follows:

"(C) of property not connected with a trade or business; if such losses arise from fires, storms, shipwrecks, thefts, or other casualty: *Provided, however,* That no such loss shall be allowed as a deduction under this subsection if such loss is claimed as a deduction for inheritance- or estate-tax purposes: *And provided further,* That this subsection shall not be construed to permit the deduction of a loss of any capital asset as defined in this subchapter."

(2) Repealed subsection (b) (6) which provided:

"(6) *Capital losses.*—Losses from the sale or exchange of any capital asset as defined in this subchapter."

1957—Subsec. (a) (13) amended by act Sept. 4, 1957, which increased the maximum amount of the standard deduction from 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income or \$500, whichever is lesser, to 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income or \$1,000, whichever is lesser, and changed the deduction in the case of joint returns from 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income of each or \$500 for each, whichever is lesser, to 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income of both, or \$1,000, whichever is lesser.

1956—Subsec. (a) (9) amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 3, which substituted "the maximum deduction for the taxable year shall not exceed \$2,500 in the case of a husband and wife filing a joint return, or \$1,250 in the case of all other residents" for "the maximum deduction for the taxable year shall not exceed \$1,250", and permitted the deduction of such expenses as exceed 5 per centum of the aggregate adjusted gross income in the case of a husband and wife filing joint return.

Subsec. (a) (13) amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 4, which changed the standard deduction from 10 per centum of the net income or \$500, whichever is lesser to 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income or \$500,

whichever is lesser, permitted a deduction of \$500 or 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income, whichever is lesser, to both husband and wife, provided that the election shall be irrevocable for the taxable year for which made and prohibited later use of the specific deductions, and inserted proviso which prohibits allowance of the standard deduction in the case of husband and wife living together if the net income of one of the spouses is determined without regard to the standard deduction.

1949—Subsec. (a) (1) amended by act May 27, 1949, § 404, which substituted "trade or business (except as otherwise provided herein)," for "trade or business, including a reasonable allowance for salaries or other compensation for personal services actually rendered," and eliminated proviso which stated that nothing shall be construed to exempt any salary or other compensation for personal services from taxation as a part of the taxable income of the person receiving the same.

Subsec. (a) (4) (C) amended by act May 27, 1949, § 405, to include losses from theft.

Subsec. (a) (8) amended by act May 27, 1949, § 406, which substituted "does not exceed 15 per centum of the adjusted gross income" for "does not exceed 15 per centum of net income as computed without the benefit of this subsection."

Subsec. (a) (9) amended by act May 27, 1949, § 407, which substituted "such expenses as exceed 5 per centum of his adjusted gross income" for "such expenses as exceed 5 per centum of his net income, or 5 per centum of the aggregate net income in the case of husband and wife filing a joint return, computed with the benefit of subsection (8) of this section but without the benefit of this subsection", and "the maximum deduction for the taxable year shall not exceed \$1,250" for "the maximum deduction for the taxable year shall not exceed \$2,500 in the case of a husband and wife filing a joint return, or \$1,250 in the case of all other residents."

Subsec. (a) (13) amended by act May 27, 1949, § 408, which changed the deduction from \$500 for residents whose gross income less allowance for dependents is \$5,000 or more to 10 per centum of the net income or \$500, whichever is lesser, and eliminated proviso which prohibited allowance of the standard deduction in the case of husband and wife living together if the net income of one of the spouses is determined without regard to the standard deduction or by use of the optional method provided in title VI, section 4(a).

Subsec. (a) (15) added by act May 27, 1949, § 409.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

Section 205(b) of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, provided: "The amendment made by subsection (a) [adding par. (16) relating to real estate investment trusts] shall apply with respect to taxable years of real estate investment trusts beginning after December 31, 1970."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of Pub. L. 91-391 provided: "The amendments made by this Act [adding par. 16 relating to regulated investment companies] shall apply with respect to taxable years of regulated investment companies beginning after December 31, 1968."

EFFECTIVE DATES AND CONSTRUCTION OF 1969 AMENDMENTS

See secs. 606 and 607 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106 set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1957 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1557a.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Amendment of subsec. (a) (13) by act May 27, 1949, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1949, and amendment of subsecs. (a) (1), (4), (8) and (9) and enactment of subsec. (a) (15) applicable to taxable years or portions thereof beginning after Dec. 31, 1948, see section 421 of act May 27, 1949, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-650

See secs. 801-803 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(369) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of promulgating rules and regulations permitting as a deduction from gross income allowances for depletion of natural resources under subsection (a) (7); to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1557a, 47-1567b, 47-1577d, 47-1577g, 47-1583e.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Capital assets

Liquidating shares distributed to shareholders and held by them for three days before sale to others are not a capital asset in hands of shareholders and gains on sale of shares cannot be given capital gains treatment. *J. H. Verkouteren v. District of Columbia* (1970, 433 F. 2d 461, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 303).

Assets demand independent tax treatment, perhaps differing treatment, according to whether they belong to a corporation, ongoing or dissolved, or to its shareholders. *Id.*

Neither the period a corporation holds distributed property nor the period a stockholder holds his stock in distributing corporation is the criterion in District of Columbia for measuring duration of stockholder's ownership to ascertain whether for him it is a capital asset but it is instead the period the stockholder holds distributed property that is determinative. *Id.*

Capital gains

The District of Columbia capital gain exclusion is generous as to taxpayers and public interest argues against enlarging it. *J. H. Verkouteren v. District of Columbia* (1970, 433 F. 2d 461, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 303).

Damages

Damages paid by major league baseball club to minor league and to owners of minor league clubs, resulting from transfer of major league club's operation to minor league city, constituted "capital investment," and were improperly deducted as business expense, within District of Columbia Franchise Tax Act. *Washington American League Base Ball Club, Inc. v. District of Columbia*, (1965, 349 F. 2d 179, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 202).

Deductions

Where taxpayer made advances to a corporation that later went bankrupt, findings of Tax Court that evidence was insufficient to show that corporation ever became obligated to repay advances were not erroneous where taxpayer failed to establish facts necessary to substantiate his claimed deduction. *N. Bord and A. R. Bord v. District of Columbia* (1965, 344 F. 2d 560, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 175).

Depreciation

Liquidating distributions arising through dissolution of corporation and distribution of its assets, subject to outstanding corporate debts, to its stockholders who promptly discharged indebtedness and continued, through medium of newly formed partnership, preexisting corporate business of operating apartment house did not fall squarely within categories for which District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947 specified basis on which depreciation deductions were to be made. *J. Lenkin et al. v. District of Columbia* (1972, 461 F. 2d 1215, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 129).

Fact that liquidating distribution which was received on dissolution of corporation consisted chiefly of apartment building which was distributed, subject to outstanding corporate debts, to its stockholders who promptly discharged indebtedness and continued, through medium of newly formed partnership, the preexisting corporate business of operating the apartment building did not fall within categories for which applicable statute specified basis on which depreciation deductions were to be made did not mean that no deduction for depreciation was allowable in computing income and franchise tax. *Id.*

— Basis

When legislature leaves for courts the definition of basis for reasonable depreciation allowances, their polestar is basis that will enable taxpayer to recover his investment in asset, no more, but certainly no less. *J. Lenkin et al. v. District of Columbia* (1972, 461 F. 2d 1215, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 129).

Where market value of depreciable asset received by taxpayers on corporate liquidation exceeds that of depreciation value on books of corporation, taxpayers may not use market value as basis for depreciation deductions. *Id.*

Taxpayer's basis for depreciation of asset received on corporate liquidation may include unsatisfied balance of debts secured by mortgage or other lien on property at time of taxpayers' acquisition whether taxpayer assumes or does not assume such indebtedness. *Id.*

Where dissolved corporation's debts on liquidation exceeded value at which apartment building and equipment were carried on corporate book, distributee's depreciation base would be limited to that which dissolved corporation had not itself already recovered through depreciation deductions. *Id.*

Distributees on complete liquidation of corporation may include in their depreciation basis their proportionate part of corporation's unpaid unsecured debts whether or not distributees make themselves personally liable for those debts. *Id.*

Where taxpayer received real property in corporate dissolution in 1953, proper depreciation basis of these properties could not exceed total of taxpayer's interest in earned surplus account at time of dissolution, and where such amount had already been more than exhausted by depreciation deductions taken by taxpayer for years 1953 through 1959 no allowance for 1960 and 1961 District of Columbia income taxes would be permitted. *B. W. Oppenheimer v. District of Columbia* (1966, 363 F. 2d 708, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 221).

The proper basis for computing depreciation on corporate owned building allowable to taxpayer who had purchased all of the corporation stock for cash and then liquidated the same and transferred the assets to himself was a proper proportion of the cost to taxpayer which was the value of stock he turned over for the building. *C. A. Snow, et ano. v. District of Columbia* (1965, 361 F. 2d 523, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 69).

— Method

District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act revealed congressional intent to permit allowance for depreciation based on the declining balance method. *Broadcasting Publications, Inc. v. District of Columbia; District of Columbia v. Broadcasting Publications, Inc.* (1963, 313 F. 2d 554, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 163).

Taxpayer would be allowed use of declining balance method of depreciation in determining tax due under District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act, in absence of regulation on such subject pursuant to such Act or showing by District that such method was unreasonable. *Id.*

Loss in trade

Where taxpayer buys improved property for use in trade or business with intent of razing buildings thereon and then subsequently demolishes them, he has not suffered a "loss in trade or business" within District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947, but rather the property represents capital investment and amount paid for it, plus expenses incurred in removing existing buildings, should be treated as cost of the land, even if contemplated plans for use of property are not

realized or if buildings are demolished but not replaced or if demolition enhances rather than diminishes value of property. *Reliable Home Appliances, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1966, 219 A. 2d 501).

Evidence established that it was the absolute intention of directors of corporate taxpayer at time of acquisition by corporation of property to raze existing dwelling on property, in suit for refund of corporation franchise tax paid after disallowance of claimed deduction as loss in trade or business the sum representing the claimed value of structure plus wrecking cost. *Id.*

Where it was absolute intention of directors of corporate taxpayer at time they acquired property to raze existing dwelling thereon, corporation was not entitled to claim a loss from destruction of building for purposes of corporate franchise tax. *Id.*

TITLE IV.—ACCOUNTING PERIODS, INSTALLMENT SALES, AND INVENTORIES

§ 47-1561. Accounting periods.

The net income shall be computed upon the basis of the taxpayer's annual accounting period (fiscal year or calendar year, as the case may be) in accordance with the method of accounting regularly employed in keeping the books of such taxpayer; but if no such method of accounting has been so employed, or if the method employed does not clearly reflect the income, the computation shall be made in accordance with such method as in the opinion of the Assessor does clearly reflect the income. If the taxpayer's annual accounting period is other than a fiscal year as defined in section 47-1561c (j) or if the taxpayer has no annual accounting period or does not keep books, the net income shall be computed on the basis of the calendar year. If the taxpayer makes a Federal income-tax return, his income shall be computed, for the purposes of this title, on the basis of the same calendar or fiscal year as in such Federal income-tax return, if the basis is accepted and approved by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 339, ch. 258, Art. I, title IV, § 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1561a.

§ 47-1561a. Period in which items of gross income included.

The amount of all items of gross income shall be included in the gross income for the taxable year in which received by the taxpayer unless, under methods of accounting permitted under section 47-1561, any such amounts are to be properly accounted for as of a different period. In the case of death of a taxpayer on the cash basis, no amount will be accrued on his final return; and on the accrual basis, amounts (except amounts includible in computing a partner's net income) accrued only by reason of the death of the taxpayer shall not be included in computing net income for the period in which falls the date of the taxpayer's death, but such amounts shall be included in the income of the person receiving such amounts by inheritance or survivorship from the decedent. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 339, ch. 258, Art. I, title IV, § 2.)

§ 47-1561b. Period for which deductions and credits taken.

The deductions and credits provided for in this subchapter shall be taken for the taxable year in

which "paid or accrued" or "paid or incurred", dependent upon the method of accounting upon the basis of which the net income is computed unless, in order to clearly reflect the income, the deductions or credits should be taken as of a different period. In the case of death of a taxpayer on the cash basis, no amount will be allowed as a deduction which was accrued up to the date of the taxpayer's death; and on the accrual basis, no amount (except amounts includible in computing a partner's net income) accrued only by reason of the death of the taxpayer shall be included in computing net income for the period in which falls the date of the taxpayer's death but such amounts shall be deductible by the estate or other person who paid them or is liable for their payment. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 340, ch. 258, Art. I, title IV, § 3.)

§ 47-1561c. Installment sales.

If a person reports any portion of his income from installment sales for Federal income-tax purposes under section 44 of the Federal Internal Revenue Code, and as the same may hereafter be amended and if such income is subject to tax under this subchapter, he may report such income under this subchapter in the same manner and upon the same basis as the same was reported by him for Federal income-tax purposes, if such method of reporting is accepted and approved by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 340, ch. 258, Art. I, title IV, § 4; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 131, ch. 146, title IV, § 410.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 44 of the Federal Internal Revenue Code, referred to in the text, is a reference to section 44 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939, which is now covered by section 453 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See 26 U.S.C. § 453.

AMENDMENT

1949—Act May 27, 1949, substituted "the Federal Internal Revenue Code" for "Title 26, U. S. Code".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1561c.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Regulations of Commissioner

Where it appeared that regulation amendments promulgated by commissioners of the District of Columbia and made applicable to any case in which liability of taxpayer had not been finally determined by final decision of court might be susceptible to different interpretation than regulations under which case had been decided by Tax Court, case would be remanded to Tax Court so that it could address itself to applicability and effect of amendments. *The May Department Stores Co. v. District of Columbia* (1966, 364 F. 2d 689, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 296).

§ 47-1561d. Inventories.

Whenever in the opinion of the Assessor the use of inventories is necessary in order to properly determine the income of any taxpayer, inventories shall be taken by such taxpayer upon such basis as the Assessor may prescribe as conforming as nearly as may be to the best accounting practice in the trade or business and as most clearly reflecting the income. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 340, ch. 258, Art. I, title IV, § 5.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

§ 47-1561e. Assessor may reject method of accounting employed by taxpayer.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subchapter, the Assessor is hereby authorized to reject any return of income reported on a cash basis where, in his opinion, the net income of the taxpayer is not properly reflected and cannot be determined on such basis, and to require the return to be filed on such a basis as in his opinion will properly reflect the net income of the taxpayer. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 340, ch. 258, Art. I, Title IV, § 6.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

TITLE V.—RETURNS

§ 47-1564. Form of returns and duty to file.

(a) *Form of returns.*—The Assessor is hereby authorized and directed to prescribe the forms of returns. All returns required under this title shall be filed on the forms and in the manner prescribed by the Assessor.

(b) *Taxpayer to make return whether form is sent or not.*—Blank forms of returns of income shall be supplied by the Assessor. It shall be the duty of the Assessor to obtain an income-tax return from every taxpayer who is liable under this subchapter to file such return; but this duty shall in no manner diminish the obligation of the taxpayer to file a return without being called upon to do so.

(c) *Information returns.*—Every person subject to the jurisdiction of the District in whatever capacity acting, including receivers or mortgagors of real or personal property, fiduciaries, partnerships, and employers making payment of dividends, interest, rent, premiums, annuities, compensations, remunerations, emoluments, or other income to any person subject to tax under this subchapter, shall render such returns thereof to the Assessor as he may by rule prescribe. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 340, ch. 258, Art. I, title V, § 1.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

The words "this title", referred to in subsec. (a), refer to sections 47-1564 to 47-1564c.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1564b, 47-1564c, 47-1567e.

§ 47-1564a. Requirement—Who must file.

Each of the following persons shall file a return with the Assessor stating specifically the items of his gross income and the items claimed as deductions and credits allowed under this subchapter, and such other information for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this subchapter as the Assessor may require:

(a) *Residents and nonresidents.*—Every nonresident of the District receiving income subject to tax

under this subchapter and every resident of the District, except fiduciaries, when—

(1) his gross income for the taxable year exceeds \$1,000, if single, or if married and not living with husband or wife; or

(2) his gross income for the taxable year exceeds \$2,000 if married and living with husband or wife; or

(3) his gross sales or gross receipts from any trade or business, other than an unincorporated business subject to tax under sections 47-1574 to 1574e, exceeds \$5,000, regardless of the amount of his gross income; or

(4) the combined gross income for the taxable year of a husband and wife living together exceeds \$2,000 in the aggregate, or the combined gross sales or gross receipts from any trade or business, other than an unincorporated business subject to tax under sections 47-1574 to 1574e, exceeds \$5,000 regardless of the amount of their gross income.

(b) *Fiduciaries.*—Every fiduciary (except a receiver appointed by authority of law in possession of part only of the property of an individual) for—

(1) every individual for whom he acts having a gross income for the taxable year of \$1,000 or over, if single, or if married and not living with husband or wife;

(2) every individual for whom he acts having a gross income for the taxable year of \$2,000 or over, if married and living with husband or wife;

(3) every estate for which he acts, the gross income of which for the taxable year is \$1,000 or over;

(4) every trust for which he acts, the gross income of which for the taxable year is \$1,000 or over.

(c) *Joint fiduciaries.*—A return by one of two or more joint fiduciaries filed with the Assessor shall be sufficient compliance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this section.

(d) If any resident or nonresident or any fiduciary is unable to make his own return, the return shall be made by his duly authorized agent.

(e) (1) *Corporations.*—Every corporation engaging in or carrying on any trade or business within the District or receiving income from sources within the District within the meaning of sections 47-1580 to 47-1580b. In cases where receivers, trustees in bankruptcy, or assignees are operating the property or are engaged in or carrying on the trade or business of corporations, such receivers, trustees, or assignees shall make returns for such corporations in the same manner and form as corporations are required to make returns.

(2) *Affiliated corporations* shall file separate returns unless permitted by the Assessor to file consolidated returns.

(f) *Unincorporated businesses.*—Every unincorporated business engaging in or carrying on any trade or business within the District or receiving income from sources within the District within the meaning of sections 47-1580 to 47-1580b having a gross income of more than \$10,000, regardless of whether or not it has a net income. Such returns

shall be made by the taxpayer or taxpayers liable for the payment of the tax.

(g) *Partnerships.*—Every partnership, other than partnerships subject to the taxes imposed by sections 47-1574 to 47-1574e on unincorporated businesses, engaged in any trade or business, or receiving income from sources within the District. There shall be included in such return the names and addresses of the individuals who would be entitled to share in the net income of the partnership, if distributed, and the amount of distributive share of each individual. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 341, ch. 258, Art. I, title V, § 2; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 131, ch. 146, title IV, § 411; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 69, ch. 154, § 5.)

AMENDMENTS

1956—Subsec. (a) amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, which enacted provisions identical to subsection (a) as originally enacted by act July 16, 1947.

Subsec. (b) amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, which changed provisions requiring the filing of returns in cases of individuals to reduce the gross amount of income necessary from \$4,000 to \$1,000 if the individual is single, or if married and not living with husband and wife, and from \$4,000 to \$2,000 if he is married and living with husband and wife, in cases of estates, from \$4,000 to \$1,000, and in cases of trusts, to require the filing if the gross income is \$1,000 or over whereas prior to this amendment such filing was required if the net income was \$100 or over.

1949—Subsec. (a) amended by act May 27, 1949, which substituted provisions requiring the filing of returns by any person whose gross income for the taxable year exceeds \$4,000 for provisions which required returns to be filed by any person whose gross income for the taxable year exceeded \$1,000, if single, or if married and not living with husband and wife, and \$2,000 if married and living with husband and wife, reduced the \$5,000 to \$4,000 the amount of gross sales or gross receipts from a trade or business necessary to require the filing of a return, increased the minimum amount of combined gross income in the case of a husband and wife living together from \$2,000 to \$4,000, and required each spouse to have gross income in excess of \$500.

Subsec. (b) amended by act May 27, 1949, which substituted provisions requiring fiduciaries to file returns for every individual for whom they act having a gross income for the taxable year of \$4,000 or over, regardless of the individual's net income for provisions which required the filing of returns in cases where the individual, if single, or if married and not living with husband or wife, had net income of \$1,000 or over, if married and living with husband and wife, had net income of \$2,000 or over, and in all cases if the individual had a gross income of \$2,000 or over, regardless of the amount of his net income, reduced from \$5,000 to \$4,000 the minimum amount of gross income of an estate necessary to file a return, and eliminated provisions which required the filing of a return in estates having a net income of \$1,000 or over.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1564b, 47-1567e.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Domicile as a prerequisite to tax liability

District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act did not by its terms subject to tax income earned in the first three months of year by person who was domiciled in another state and then moved to the District in which

he became a domicile and resident thereof for the remaining nine months of the year and who paid tax to District on income earned for nine months in which he was a domicile. *District of Columbia v. P. S. Davis* (1967, 371 F. 2d 964, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 311).

§ 47-1564b. Filing of returns.

(a) *Time and place for filing returns.*—All returns of income for the preceding taxable year required to be filed under the provisions of section 47-1564 shall be filed with the Assessor on or before the 15th day of April in each year, except that such returns, if made on the basis of a fiscal year, shall be filed on or before the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of such fiscal year.

(b) *Extension of time for filing returns.*—The Assessor may grant a reasonable extension of time for filing the returns required by section 47-1564a whenever in his judgment good cause exists therefor, and he shall keep a record of every such extension. Except in case of a taxpayer who is not within the continental limits of the United States, no such extension shall be granted for more than six months, and in no case shall such extension be granted for more than one year. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 342, ch. 258, Art. I, title V, § 3.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1567e, 47-1586f, 47-1586l-1.

§ 47-1564c. Divulging of information.

(a) *Secrecy of returns.*—Except to any official of the District, having a right thereto in his official capacity, it shall be unlawful for any officer or employee of the District to divulge or make known in any manner the amount of income or any particulars relating thereto or the computation thereof set forth or disclosed in any return required to be filed under section 47-1564, and neither the original nor a copy of any such return desired for use in litigation in court shall be furnished where neither the District nor the United States is interested in the result of such litigation, whether or not the request is contained in an order of the court: *Provided, however,* That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the furnishing to a taxpayer of a copy of his return upon the payment of a fee of \$2.

(b) *Reciprocal exchange of information with the United States and the several States.*—Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the Assessor may permit the proper officer of the United States or of any State imposing an income tax or his authorized representative to inspect income-tax returns filed with the Assessor or may furnish to such officer or representative a copy of any such income-tax returns provided the United States or such State grant substantially similar privileges to the Assessor or his representative or to the proper officer of the District charged with the administration of this title. The Bureau of Internal Revenue of the Treasury Department of the United States is authorized and required to supply such information as may be requested by the Assessor or Collector relative to

any person subject to the taxes imposed by this subchapter.

(c) *Publication of statistics.*—Nothing contained in subsection (a) of this section shall be construed to prohibit the publication of statistics so classified as to prevent the identification of particular reports and the items thereof, or the publication of delinquent lists showing the names of taxpayers who have failed to pay their taxes at the time and in the manner provided by law, together with any relevant information which in the opinion of the Assessor may assist in the collection of such delinquent taxes.

(d) *Information which may be disclosed.*—Nothing contained in subsection (a) of this section shall be construed to prohibit the Assessor, in his discretion, from divulging or making known any information contained in, or relating to, any report, application, license, or return required under the provisions of this subchapter other than such information as may be contained therein relating to the amount of income or any particulars relating thereto or the computation thereof.

(e) *Penalties for violation of this section.*—Any violation of the provisions of this section shall be a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment for six months, or both, in the discretion of the court. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia on information by the Corporation Counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants in the name of the District of Columbia.

(f) *Preservation of returns.*—All reports, applications, and returns received by the Assessor under the provisions of this subchapter shall be preserved for six years, and thereafter until the Assessor orders them to be destroyed. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 342, ch. 258, Art. I, title V, § 4; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended subsec. (e) by striking out "Municipal Court of the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1567e, 47-1586g.

TITLE VI.—TAX ON RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS

§ 47-1567. Definitions.

For the purposes of this subchapter, and unless otherwise required by the context, the words "taxable income" mean the entire net income of every resident, in excess of the personal exemptions and credits for dependents allowed by section 47-1567a and that portion of the entire net income of every nonresident which is subject to tax under sections

47-1574 to 47-1574e. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 343, ch. 258, Art. I, title VI, § 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1557b, 47-1574e, 47-1577b.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Domicile as a prerequisite to tax liability

District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act did not by its terms subject to tax income earned in the first three months of year by person who was domiciled in another state and then moved to the District in which he became a domicile and resident thereof for the remaining nine months of the year and who paid tax to District on income earned for nine months in which he was a domicile. *District of Columbia v. P. S. Davis* (1967, 371 F.2d 964, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 311).

§ 47-1567a. Personal exemptions and credit for dependents.

There shall be allowed to residents the following credits against net income:

(a) (1) An exemption of \$1,000 for a single person or a married person not living with husband or wife.

(2) An additional exemption of \$500 for the taxpayer if he has attained the age of sixty-five before the close of his taxable year, and an additional exemption of \$500 for the spouse of the taxpayer if a separate return is made by the taxpayer, and if the spouse has attained the age of sixty-five before the close of such taxable year, and, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, has no gross income and is not the dependent of another taxpayer.

(3) An additional exemption of \$500 for the taxpayer if he is blind at the close of his taxable year, and an additional exemption of \$500 for the spouse of the taxpayer if a separate return is made by the taxpayer, and if the spouse is blind and, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, has no gross income and is not the dependent of another taxpayer. For purposes of this subsection, the determination of whether the spouse is blind shall be made as of the close of the taxable year of the taxpayer; except that if the spouse dies during such taxable year, such determination shall be made as of the time of such death. For purposes of this subsection, an individual is blind only if his central visual acuity does not exceed 20/200 in the better eye with correcting lenses, or if his visual acuity is greater than 20/200 but is accompanied by a limitation in the fields of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle no greater than twenty degrees.

(b) An exemption of \$2,000 for a head of a family or a married person living with husband or wife. A husband and wife living together shall, in addition to the exemptions for age and for blindness allowed by subparagraphs (a) (2) and (a) (3) above, receive but one personal exemption of \$2,000, but if such husband or wife make separate returns, the personal exemption of \$2,000 shall be divided equally between them.

(c) An exemption of \$500 for each dependent, as defined in this subchapter, whose gross income for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins is less than \$500, except that the ex-

emption shall not be allowed in respect of a married dependent who has made a joint return with his spouse for the taxable year beginning in such calendar year.

(d) If the status of a taxpayer changes during the taxable year with respect to his marital status the amount allowed under subsection (b) of this section shall be apportioned in accordance with the number of months before and after such change. For the purposes of this subsection, a fractional part of a month shall be disregarded unless it amounts to more than half a month, in which case it shall be considered as a month.

(e) Beginning with the first taxable year to which this article is applicable and in succeeding taxable years, the amounts allowed under subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this section shall be prorated to the day of death in the final return of a decedent dying before the end of the taxable year, and as of the date of death the personal exemption is terminated and not extended over the remainder of the taxable year.

(f) In the case of a return made for a fractional part of a taxable year, the personal exemptions and credits for dependents shall be reduced, respectively, to amounts which bear the same ratio to the full credits provided as the number of months in the period for which the return is made bear to twelve months. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 343, ch. 258, Art I, title VI, § 2; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 132, ch. 146, title IV, § 412; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 70, ch. 154, § 6; Sept. 4, 1957, 71 Stat. 605, Pub. L. 85-281, § 2.)

AMENDMENTS

1957—Act Sept. 4, 1957, authorized an additional exemption of \$500 for persons over the age of 65 and for persons who are blind, and in cases where the taxpayer makes a separate return, \$500 for his spouse if she is over 65 or if she is blind, and required spouses filing separate returns to divide the exemption equally between them.

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, reduced the taxpayer's exemption from \$4,000 to \$1,000 for a single person or a married person not living with his spouse, and to \$2,000 for a head of a family or a married person living with his spouse, and authorized, in the case of a husband and wife living together, either spouse to take the full exemption or to divide the exemption between them.

1949—Act May 27, 1949, increased the taxpayer's exemption from \$1,000 to \$4,000.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1957 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1557a.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1567, 47-1567e, 47-1574e, 47-1577b, 47-1577d.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Domicile as a prerequisite to tax liability

District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act did not by its terms subject to tax income earned in the first three months of year by person who was domiciled in another state and then moved to the District in which he became a domicile and resident thereof for the remaining nine months of the year and who paid tax to District on income earned for nine months in which he was a domicile. *District of Columbia v. P. S. Davis* (1967, 371 F. 2d 964, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 311).

§ 47-1567b. Imposition and rates of tax—Optional method of computation.

(a) In the case of a taxable year beginning after December 31, 1969, there is hereby imposed on the taxable income of every resident a tax determined in accordance with the following table:

<i>If the taxable income is</i>	<i>The tax is</i>
Not over \$1,000-----	2% of the taxable income.
Over \$1,000 but not over \$2,000.	\$20, plus 3% of excess over \$1,000.
Over \$2,000 but not over \$3,000.	\$50, plus 4% of excess over \$2,000.
Over \$3,000 but not over \$5,000.	\$90, plus 5% of excess over \$3,000.
Over \$5,000 but not over \$8,000.	\$190, plus 6% of excess over \$5,000.
Over \$8,000 but not over \$12,000.	\$370, plus 7% of excess over \$8,000.
Over \$12,000 but not over \$17,000.	\$650, plus 8% of excess over \$12,000.
Over \$17,000 but not over \$25,000.	\$1,050, plus 9% of excess over \$17,000.
Over \$25,000-----	\$1,770, plus 10% of excess over \$25,000.

(b) In lieu of the method of computation prescribed by subsection (a), a resident reporting on a cash basis for any full calendar year who does not claim credit for taxes paid by him to any State or Territory of the United States or political subdivision thereof under the provisions of section 47-1567d on the whole or any part of his income for such calendar year and, if his gross income for such calendar year is \$5,000 or less, and is derived solely from salaries, wages, dividends, and interest, may elect to pay the tax in accordance with a table to be included in regulations of the District of Columbia Council.

(1) In applying such table, to determine whether the taxpayer is entitled to the personal exemption of \$1,000 or \$2,000, his status on the last day of his taxable year, as defined in this subchapter, shall control.

(2) An individual not living with husband or wife on the last day of the taxable year for the purposes of this subchapter, shall be considered as a single person.

(3) The election given by this section as to the computation of tax due shall be considered to have been made if the taxpayer files the return prescribed for such computation and such election shall be final and irrevocable.

(4) If the taxpayer for any taxable year has filed a return computing his tax without regard to this section, he may not thereafter elect for such year to compute his tax under this section.

(5) This section shall not apply to any fiduciary or to any married resident living with husband or wife at any time during the taxable year whose spouse files a return and computes the tax without regard to this section or section 47-1557b (a) (13), as amended.

(6) If a husband and wife living together file separate returns, each shall be treated as a single person for the purposes of this section.

(July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 344, ch. 258, Art. I, title VI, §§ 3, 4; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 132, ch. 146, title IV, § 413; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 117, ch. 218, title XII, § 1201; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 70, ch. 154, §§ 7, 8; Sept. 4, 1957, 71 Stat. 606, Pub. L. 85-281, § 5; Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 858, Pub. L. 89-610, title VII, § 701; Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, title II, § 201, 82 Stat. 612; June 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-297, title IV, § 401, 84 Stat. 366.)

CODIFICATION

Section consolidates section 3 of act July 16, 1947, and section 4 of act July 16, 1947, as added by section 8 of act Mar. 31, 1956. Subsec. (a) of this section comprises section 3 of said act, and subsec. (b) of this section comprises section 4.

AMENDMENTS

1970—Subsec. (a). Section 401 of Pub. L. 91-297 amended the subsection to read as above set out. The amendment rearranged the bracket structure of the table of taxable income and the rates applicable to each bracket and increased the maximum rate from 6 to 10 percent.

1968—Subsec. (a). Section 201 of Pub. L. 90-450 amended the subsection generally. The amendment rearranged the bracket structure of the table of taxable income and the rates applicable to each bracket and increased the maximum rate from 5 to 6 percent.

1966—Act Sept. 30, 1966, increased individual income taxes by reducing taxable income brackets from \$5,000 to \$2,000, to which the prescribed rates ranging from 2½ to 5 percent will apply.

1957—Subsec. (b) amended by act Sept. 4, 1957, which substituted "\$5,000" for "\$10,000."

1956—Subsec. (a) amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 7, which increased the rate of tax on taxable income in excess of \$20,000 from 4 to 4½ per centum and in excess of \$25,000 from 4 to 5 per centum.

1954—Act May 18, 1954, increased the rate of tax from 1½ per centum on the first \$5,000, 2 per centum on the next \$5,000, 2½ per centum on the next \$5,000, and 3 per centum on the taxable income in excess of \$15,000, to 2½ per centum on the first \$5,000, 3 per centum on the next \$5,000, 3½ per centum on the next \$5,000, and 4 per centum on the taxable income in excess of \$15,000.

1949—Act May 27, 1949, increased the rate of tax from 1 per centum on the first \$5,000, 1½ per centum on the next \$5,000, 2 per centum on the next \$5,000, 2½ per centum on the next \$5,000, and 3 per centum on the taxable income in excess of \$20,000, to 1½ per centum on the first \$5,000, 2 per centum on the next \$5,000, 2½ per centum on the next \$5,000, and 3 per centum on the taxable income in excess of \$15,000.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1968 AMENDMENT

Section 205, Pub. L. 90-450, provided: "The amendments made by sections 201 and 202 of this title [amendments of 47-1567b(a), 47-1571a and 47-1574b] shall be applicable to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1967. The amendments made by section 203 [amendments of 47-1586f(a) (4) and 47-1589(b)] of this title shall take effect on the date of enactment of this Act." [Aug. 2, 1968.]

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

Section 702 of act Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 858, Pub. L. 89-610, title VII, provided: "The amendment [to subsec. (a) of this section] applicable to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1965".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1957 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1557a.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 1202 of act May 18, 1954, provided that: "The provisions of this title [amending subsec. (a) of this section] shall be applicable to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1953."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

CONSTRUCTION, SEVERABILITY, RULES AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT SEPT. 30, 1966

See §§ 1003-1005 of such act, set out as a note under § 25-124.

CONSTRUCTION; SEVERABILITY OF PROVISIONS; RULES AND REGULATIONS

For construction of act Sept. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-610, amending this section, severability of provisions with respect thereto, and authority to make rules and regulations to carry out provisions thereof, see §§ 1003-1005 of such act, set out as a note under § 25-124.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(370) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of including in regulations tax table for elective use in connection with paying the tax, under subsection (b), to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

PRESERVATION OF EXISTING RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES— PROSECUTIONS UNDER EXISTING LAWS

Section 204, Pub. L. 90-450, provided:

"(a) The amendment of any provision of the District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947 [amendments of sections 47-1567b(a), 47-1571a, 47-1574b, 47-1586f(a) (4) and 47-1589(b)] shall not affect any act done or any right accruing or accrued, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before such amendment; but all rights and liabilities under such Act shall continue, and may be enforced in the same manner and to the same extent, as if such amendment had not been made.

"(b) All offenses committed, and all penalties incurred, under any provision of law hereby amended, may be prosecuted and punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if this title [the amendments enumerated above] had not been enacted."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1574e, 47-1577b.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Domicile as a prerequisite to tax liability

District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act did not by its terms subject to tax income earned in the first three months of year by person who was domiciled in another state and then moved to the District in which he became a domicile and resident thereof for the remaining nine months of the year and who paid tax to District on income earned for nine months in which he was a domicile. *District of Columbia v. P. S. Davis* (1967, 371 F. 2d 964, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 311).

§ 47-1567c. Repealed. May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 132, ch. 146, Title IV, § 414.

Section, act July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 344, ch. 258, Art. I, title VI, § 4, related to optional method of computation. Present section 4 of act July 16, 1947, which also relates to optional method of computation, is classified to subsection (b) of § 47-1567b.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

Repeal of section by act May 27, 1949, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1949, see section 421 of act May 27, 1949, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1574e, 47-1577b.

§ 47-1567d. Credits against tax.

(a) *Credit allowed residents.*—The amount of tax payable under this title by an individual who, although a resident of the District of Columbia as defined in this subchapter, was nevertheless a bona fide domiciliary of any State or Territory of the United States or political subdivision thereof during the taxable year shall be reduced by the amount required to be paid by such individual as income or intangible personal property taxes, or both, for such taxable year to the State, Territory, or political subdivision thereof of which he was a domiciliary. The Assessor may require proof, satisfactory to him, of the payment of such income or intangible personal property taxes: *Provided, however,* That the credit provided for by this section shall not be allowed against any tax imposed under sections 47-1574 to 47-1574e.

(b) *Credit for tax withheld on wages.*—The amount deducted and withheld as tax under this subchapter during any calendar year upon the wages of any individual shall be allowed as a credit to the recipient of the income against the tax imposed by this subchapter, for taxable years beginning in such calendar year. If more than one taxable year begins in such calendar year such amount shall be allowed as a credit against the tax for the last taxable year so beginning. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 345, ch. 258, Art. I, title VI, § 5; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 71, ch. 154, § 9.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, designated existing provisions as subsec. (a) and added subsec. (b).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1567b, 47-1574e, 47-1577b.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Domicile as a prerequisite to tax liability

District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act did not by its terms subject to tax income earned in the first three months of year by person who was domiciled in another state and then moved to the District in which he became a domicile and resident thereof for the remaining nine months of the year and who paid tax to District on income earned for nine months in which he was a domicile. *District of Columbia v. P. S. Davis* (1967, 371 F. 2d 964, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 311).

§ 47-1567e. Credit for sales tax paid.

(a) (1) For the purpose of providing relief to certain low-income residents of the District for sales tax paid on purchases of groceries, there shall be allowed to an individual a credit against the tax (if any) imposed by this subchapter in an amount determined in accordance with the following table:

If the adjusted gross income is:		<i>The credit shall be the product of the number of personal exemptions allowed an individual on his return under section 47-1567a times—</i>	
Not over \$2,000	-----	\$6.00	
Over \$2,000, but not over \$4,000	-----	4.00	
Over \$4,000, but not over \$6,000	-----	2.00	

(2) For purposes of paragraph (1), in determining the number of personal exemptions allowed an

individual on his return under section 47-1567a—

(A) there shall be excluded any exemption based on age or blindness,

(B) there shall be included one additional exemption in any case in which an exemption of \$2,000 is allowed for a head of family or a married person living with husband or wife, and

(C) there shall be excluded any exemption for any person who is an inmate or resident patient of a publicly owned and operated institution for an aggregate or more than 183 days of the taxable year.

(b) If the amount of credit allowed an individual by subsection (a) for a taxable year exceeds the amount of tax (computed without regard to such subsection but after allowance of any other credit allowable under this subchapter) imposed under this subchapter on such individual for such taxable year a refund shall be allowed such individual to the extent that such credit exceeds the amount of such tax.

(c) No credit (or refund) shall be allowed to an individual under this section unless—

(1) such individual files a return under this subchapter for a taxable year of not less than twelve months,

(2) such individual maintained his place of abode within the District for the entire taxable year of twelve months, and

(3) (A) in the case of an individual who is required to file a return under sections 47-1564 to 45-1564c, a return is filed by such individual within the time prescribed in section 47-1564b, or

(B) in the case of an individual who is not required to file a return under sections 47-1564 to 45-1564c, a return is filed by such individual under this section not later than the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of such taxable year.

In the case of an individual described in paragraph (3) (B), the Commissioner may grant a reasonable extension of time (but not more than six months) for filing a return under this section whenever in the Commissioner's judgment good cause exists therefor.

(d) (1) A husband and wife filing separate returns for a taxable year for which a joint return could have been made by them may claim between them only the total credit (or refund) to which they would have been entitled under this section had a joint return been filed.

(2) No individual for whom a personal exemption was allowed on another individual's return shall be entitled to a credit (or refund) under this section. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 345, ch. 258, Art. I, title VI, § 6, as added, Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, § 605(a), 83 Stat. 179.)

EFFECTIVE DATES AND CONSTRUCTION OF 1969 AMENDMENTS

See secs. 606 and 607 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1574e, 47-1577b.

TITLE VII.—TAX ON CORPORATIONS

§ 47-1571. Taxable income defined.

For the purposes of this title, and unless otherwise required by the context, the words "taxable income" mean the amount of net income derived from sources within the District within the meaning of sections 47-1580 to 47-1580b. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 345, ch. 258, Art. I, title VII, § 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1574.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Congressional intent

Section 47-1571a imposing a privilege tax on carrying on any trade or business within the District upon net income of corporations derived from sources within the District does not disclose a congressional intent to direct the use of any particular formula in calculating the tax, much less a three-factor apportionment formula based on sales, manufacturing costs and property values. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U. S. App. D. C. 292).

Under District of Columbia statute imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District which omitted previous provision that the assessor should apply as far as practicable the interpretations of the federal income tax law, failure to re-enact such provision or one similar to it indicated congressional intent not to direct that commissioners base their regulations on those promulgated under the federal statute, particularly in view of existing District regulations which were not repudiated. *Id.*

Federal regulations

Under this title imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District, District commissioners in establishing a formula for determination of the tax are not bound by the regulations issued under the comparable provision of the Federal income tax law. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U. S. App. D. C. 292).

Income derived from sources within District

Where finding of District of Columbia Tax Court that interest received by resident realty corporation on note which was given by nonresidents who purchased realty within District and which was secured by deed of trust on such realty was income from sources without District and not subject to District of Columbia franchise tax was not supported by consideration of whether the interest represented income fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on within District, finding was improper in view of statute providing for franchise tax on income derived from sources within District, defined *inter alia* as income fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on within District. *District of Columbia v. Virginia Hotel Co.* (1953, 204 F. 2d 390, 92 App. D. C. 186).

Principal place of business

In this case, there is no question that the principal offices and businesses were located outside the District of Columbia and were located in the states where the loans were made and the payments thereon received. The facts are clear that the principal place of business for each subsidiary was not in the District of Columbia, and the argument that for source purposes there could be more than one source—one within and one without the District of Columbia—is answered by pointing out that by its clear meaning this cannot be. *State Loan and Finance Corporation etc. v. District of Columbia* (1967, 381 F. 2d 895, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 116).

Source and situs

The source of interest income is the obligor and its situs is his residence. *State Loan and Finance Corporation etc. v. District of Columbia* (1967, 381 F. 2d 895, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 116).

Source of dividends

The source of dividends is the domicile of the paying or issuing corporation. *State Loan and Finance Corporation etc. v. District of Columbia* (1967, 381 F. 2d 895, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 116).

Source of income defined

Common sense requires that the question of source or domicile in the case of dividend and interest source is one which is resolved by finding the principal office and business of the corporation. *State Loan and Finance Corporation etc. v. District of Columbia* (1967, 381 F. 2d 895, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 116).

§ 47-1571a. Imposition and rate of tax.

For the privilege of carrying on or engaging in any trade or business within the District and of receiving income from sources within the District, there is hereby levied for each taxable year a tax at the rate of 8 per centum upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign (except those expressly exempt under section 47-1554). The minimum tax payable shall be \$25.00. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 345, ch. 258, Art. I, title VII, § 2; Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, title II, § 202(a), 82 Stat. 612; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, § 604(a)(1), 83 Stat. 178; Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, title IV, §§ 401, 403, 85 Stat. 653, 654.)

TAXABLE YEARS BEGINNING PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 1974

Sections 401 and 405 of Act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, 85 Stat. 653, 654, provided that with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1971, but before January 1, 1974, this section will read as follows:

§ 47-1571a. Imposition and rate of tax.

For the privilege of carrying on or engaging in any trade or business within the District and of receiving income from sources within the District, there is hereby levied for each taxable year a tax at the rate of 7 per centum upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign (except those expressly exempt under section 47-1554). The minimum tax payable shall be \$25.00.

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 403 of Act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, amended section by striking out "7 per centum" and inserting "8 per centum" in lieu thereof.

Section 401 of such Act amended section by striking out "6 per centum" and inserting "7 per centum" in lieu thereof.

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 604(a)(1) amended section by adding "The minimum tax payable shall be \$25.00".

1968—Section 202(a), Pub. L. 90-450, amended section by striking out "5 per centum" and inserting in lieu thereof "6 per centum".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENTS

Section 405 of Act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, provided: "The amendments made by sections 401 and 402 of this title (amending §§ 47-1571a and 47-1574b) shall apply with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1971, but before January 1, 1974. The amendments made by sections 403 and 404 of this title (amending §§ 47-1571a and 47-1574b) shall apply with respect to taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1974."

EFFECTIVE DATES AND CONSTRUCTION OF 1969 AMENDMENTS

See secs. 606 and 607 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1968 AMENDMENT

See § 205 of Pub. L. 90-450, set out as a note to sec. 47-1567b.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 92-196

See secs. 801-803 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

PRESERVATION OF EXISTING RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES—PROSECUTIONS UNDER EXISTING LAWS

See § 204 of Pub. L. 90-450, set out as a note to sec. 47-1567b.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1574.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Apportionment

Method of assessor of District of Columbia in determining franchise tax on railway by treating as District costs a substantial part of total management, legal, accounting and administrative costs, as well as certain terminal expenses, incurred for benefit of entire rail system or other parts of it was inequitable. *District of Columbia v. Southern Railway Co.* (1960, 277 F. 2d 84, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 285).

Under this section imposing for privilege of carrying on a trade or business within the District a franchise tax at five per cent upon the net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District and statutes respecting determination of the tax, the District commissioners are not required to give weight to any particular factors in prescribing a formula to determine the portion of net income fairly attributable to business carried on within the District and hence a regulation which relied on sales as a determining factor was not invalid where the regulation would inevitably apportion the net income on the basis of sales between the District and other taxing jurisdictions where the sales were made. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Where petitioner, which was engaged in business of buying and selling waste paper in District of Columbia and Chicago, did not prepare its return on basis of a separate accounting, return, which purported to show no net income on district business could not be said to reflect absence of net income fairly attributable to that business, and computation of petitioner's franchise tax was not required to be made on basis of separate accounting and could be made by apportioning to district that portion of income which percentage of district sales bore to total sales. *Thomas Paper Stock Co. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 255 F. 2d 180, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 102).

Where taxpayer's laundry plant was located in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some of its customers it supplied its own articles which it cleaned and laundered and picked up and delivered and such work was performed outside the District, it was not "work done and services performed" in the District within the income tax statute and the charges therefor were not apportionable or allocable to the District in calculating income taxes. *Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 266).

Where taxpayer had a laundry plant in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some customers, taxpayer furnished a supply of its own articles each week for a consideration with pick up and delivery service and the cleaning thereof was done in the plant in Virginia, source of income from the arrangement was the use or rental of the articles with pick up and delivery incidental thereto and in addition the cleaning and laundry, the latter being service and the income fairly attributable to the use or rental of the articles should be allocated to the District, in calculating income tax. *Id.*

Congressional intent

This section imposing a privilege tax on carrying on any trade or business within the District upon net income of corporations derived from sources within the District does not disclose a congressional intent to direct the use of any particular formula in calculating

the tax, much less a three-factor apportionment formula based on sales, manufacturing costs and property values. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

This section imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District which omitted previous provision that the assessor should apply as far as practicable the interpretations of the federal income tax law, failure to re-enact such provision or one similar to it indicated congressional intent not to direct that commissioners base their regulations on those promulgated under the federal statute, particularly in view of existing District regulations which were not repudiated. *Id.*

Engaging in business

Where corporate officer in charge of District of Columbia office maintained by Ohio corporation reported to home office on pending legislation and Treasury Department regulations and received inquiries about sales of corporations' products in district, and salesmen from other offices of corporation solicited sales in district, and corporation shipped substantial quantities of goods to customers in district, corporation was engaged in commercial activity and was in business in district and had an office and officer in district and hence was subject to District of Columbia business privilege tax. *Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 App. D.C. 15).

Where foreign corporation entered into contracts with factors in District of Columbia to sell corporation's products for it, and factors had authority to sell products only in ordinary course of business, and agreed actively to promote sale of such products, and to sell only at prices and upon terms specified by such corporation, and to make monthly accountings to the corporation, factors were agents or representatives having offices within District, and corporation was therefore not exempt from paying District franchise tax. *Lever Bros. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 39, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 147).

Exhausting administrative remedy

Under this section imposing a District franchise tax upon the net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District and regulations authorizing the assessor to relieve a taxpayer if the apportionment formula results in an inequitable tax, where taxpayer failed to show that it had exhausted the administrative remedy, taxpayer was not entitled to ask the court to hold that District assessments were invalid and erroneous because of improper apportionment formula. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Federal regulations

Under this section imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District, District commissioners in establishing a formula for determination of the tax are not bound by the regulations issued under the comparable provision of the Federal income tax law. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Principal place of business

In this case, there is no question that the principal offices and businesses were located outside the District of Columbia and were located in the states where the loans were made and the payments thereon received. The facts are clear that the principal place of business for each subsidiary was not in the District of Columbia, and the argument that for source purposes there could be more than one source—one within and one without the District of Columbia—is answered by pointing out that by its clear meaning this cannot be. *State Loan and Finance Corporation etc. v. District of Columbia* (1967, 381 F. 2d 895, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 116).

Regulations of Commissioners

Regulation promulgated under this section imposing franchise tax upon income of trade or business carried on in District of Columbia was not applicable to taxable

years prior to its adoption. *District of Columbia v. Southern Railway Co.* (1960, 277 F. 2d 84, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 285).

In action by District of Columbia for review of decision of District of Columbia Tax Court holding that railway was entitled to refund of major part of franchise taxes assessed and collected from it in taxable years 1949 through 1953, evidence sustained finding that assessor did not assess taxes under regulation which controlled for years in question. *Id.*

Regulation of the District commissioners relying on sales as the determinative factor in apportioning franchise tax on corporation of part of net income of the taxpayer's business which was carried on partly within and partly without the District was not invalid as inherently arbitrary and unreasonable, or if not inherently unreasonable as invalid as applied to the taxpayer on the ground that it unreasonably apportioned to the District income which properly had no relation to the privilege of doing business in the District, where there was no showing that the formula used resulted in attributing to the taxpayer's privilege of doing business in the District a greater value than it actually had. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Under this title imposing a privilege tax for carrying on a business within the District, there is no implied prohibition against the use of the sales factor of the taxpayer alone in making the apportionment, and hence a regulation of the District commissioners using such factor was not invalid, especially in view of the failure of Congress to declare that part of net income fairly attributable to the District in case of a manufacturing and selling business could not properly be determined by an apportionment factor taking into account the sole factor of sales in the District as compared with total sales. *Id.*

Sales to the United States

Under Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947, as amended, sales of tangible personal property to the United States by a corporation having its principal place of business in District of Columbia were apportionable on same basis as sales of like property to private customers, and District's contention that all of taxpayer's sales to United States were subject to tax and not apportionable was opposed to interpretation of statute and rule set out in District's own regulations. *District of Columbia v. Gallant Incorporated* (1962, 306 F. 2d 761, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 92).

Source and situs

The source of interest income is the obligor and its situs is his residence. *State Loan and Finance Corporation etc. v. District of Columbia* (1967, 381 F. 2d 895, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 116).

Source of dividends

The source of dividends is the domicile of the paying or issuing corporation. *State Loan and Finance Corporation etc. v. District of Columbia* (1967, 381 F. 2d 895, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 116).

Sources within the District

Where parent corporation's entire income consisted of dividends from three subsidiary corporations, all of which (1) were organized under District of Columbia law, (2) had their principal offices and businesses in District, and (3) were engaged in business therein, parent corporation received its income from "sources" within the District and was therefore subject to income and franchise taxes, and it was immaterial that some of business of subsidiaries was done elsewhere, since court was not concerned with sources of their income but only with sources of parent corporation's income. *Consolidated Title Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1960, 275 F. 2d 885, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 221).

TITLE VIII.—TAX ON UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES

§ 47-1574. Definition of unincorporated business.

For the purposes of this subchapter (not alone of this title) and unless otherwise required by the context, the words "unincorporated business" means any

trade or business, conducted or engaged in by any individual, whether resident or nonresident, statutory or common-law trust, estate, partnership, or limited or special partnership, society, association, executor, administrator, receiver, trustee, liquidator, conservator, committee assignee, or by any other entity or fiduciary, other than a trade or business conducted or engaged in by any corporation; and include any trade or business which if conducted or engaged in by a corporation would be taxable under sections 47-1571 and 47-1571a. The words "unincorporated business" do not include any trade or business which by law, customs, or ethics cannot be incorporated, any trade, business, or profession which can be incorporated only under chapter 11 of title 29, or any trade or business in which more than 80 per centum of the gross income is derived from the personal services actually rendered by the individual or members of the partnership or other entity in the conducting or carrying on of any trade or business and in which capital is not a material income-producing factor. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 345, ch. 258, Art. I, title VIII, § 1; Dec. 10, 1971, Pub. L. 92-180, § 21, 85 Stat. 582.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

The words "this title", referred to in the first sentence, refer to sections 47-1574 to 47-1574e.

AMENDMENT

1971—Section 21 of Act Dec. 10, 1971, Pub. L. 92-180, amended the second sentence by inserting reference to any trade, business, or profession which can be incorporated only under chapter 11 of title 29.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1557a, 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1567, 47-1567d, 47-1591.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Business or commercial activity

Petitioner who purchased second-trust notes at discount, investigated credit of makers and inspected security to ascertain that value justified loan, made his own collections, maintained records of payments and followed up delinquent debtors by telephone or letter, was not engaged in investment of funds in securities but was engaged in "business or commercial activity" within this section imposing tax upon income of unincorporated businesses for privilege of carrying on or engaging in any trade or business. *Stone v. District of Columbia* (1952, 198 F. 2d 601, 91 U. S. App. D. C. 140).

Engaging in business

Where physician devoted all his time to practice of his profession and relied upon his real estate adviser for purchase or making of first trust notes or purchase of real estate, collections were made by bank, and physician did not follow up delinquent accounts, and had no employees or office connected with his investments, physician was not engaged in "business" of lending within District of Columbia Code imposing tax on privilege of engaging in any business within District. *District of Columbia v. J. C. Brady* (1960, 288 F. 2d 108, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 324).

In action by taxpayer against District of Columbia for recovery of franchise taxes paid on basis that he had been engaged in business of renting real estate, wherein evidence as to whether taxpayer, a practicing physician, had wholly parted with management and control of three of his properties that were rented was not conclusive, and trial court made no finding on such issue, case would be remanded for further consideration of that phase. *Id.*

Neither ownership per se nor even leasing of property by owner necessarily constitutes carrying on business of renting real estate within District of Columbia franchise tax imposed on businesses. *Id.*

Engineering services

Where total salaries paid to engineering employees, "free lance" draftsmen, and independent engineering firms ranged between 55 percent and 40 percent of gross income of sole proprietor of business engaged in certain branch of field of civil engineering, proprietor was not entitled to exemption from District of Columbia franchise tax on ground that more than 80 percent of gross income had been derived from personal services actually rendered by proprietor. *District of Columbia v. Ghent* (1955, 220 F. 2d 210, 95 U. S. App. D. C. 103).

Evidence

Evidence was sufficient to warrant finding of District of Columbia Board of Tax Appeals that more than 80 percent of gross income was derived from a partner's own personal service, so as to bring partnership within this section excluding from franchise tax on unincorporated business a partnership in which more than 80 percent of gross income is derived from personal services actually rendered by partners. *District of Columbia v. Adair* (1952, 196 F. 2d 603, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 368).

Income from capital

Under this title levying a tax upon income of unincorporated businesses if less than 80 percent of gross income was derived from personal services of members of business and its capital was not a material income-producing factor, the statutory exemption with respect to income from capital did not require that capital not be used in the business but only that it not be a material income-producing factor. *Rohrbaugh & Co. v. District of Columbia* (1955, 225 F. 2d 264, 96 U. S. App. D. C. 207).

Under this section levying tax upon income of unincorporated business if less than 80 percent of gross income was derived from personal services of members of business and if capital was not a material income-producing factor, dividends and profits derived by brokerage and securities firm from trading securities registered in firm name constituted material income produced by the firm's capital. *Id.*

Insurance agency

Partnership conducting an insurance agency having gross commissions as its sole source of income and having numerous soliciting subagents who produced the majority of gross commissions, was not entitled to exemption from franchise tax under this section exempting partnership from franchise tax where more than 80% of the gross income is derived from personal services actually rendered by partners thereof. *District of Columbia v. Jones and Jones* (1959, 270 F. 2d 939, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 187).

Nature of tax

Unincorporated business franchise tax imposed by District of Columbia was not an "income tax" on portion of net income derived by a resident of Maryland from operation of unincorporated partnership business in District of Columbia within section 47-1567d allowing a credit against Maryland income tax for income tax paid to another state, though franchise tax was imposed upon taxable income of business and residents of District were allowed credit against individual income taxes for franchise tax paid. *Gardella et ux. v. Comptroller of the State of Maryland* (Ct. of App. Md. 1957, 130 A. 2d 752).

Personal services by partners

Under this section which excludes a partnership from franchise tax imposed upon unincorporated business in which more than 80 percent of the gross income is derived from the personal services actually rendered by the individual members of the partnership, percentage of gross income paid to salaried employees does not control in determining what services are the basis of the income. *District of Columbia v. Adair* (1952, 196 F. 2d 603, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 368).

Power of Tax Court

In franchise tax case, District of Columbia Tax Court could, upon consideration of record as a whole, properly conclude, from nature of acts of individuals and their conduct in relation to property which they had acquired and held as tenants in common, that gain from its sale had been received by them, as individuals, and not by an unincorporated business. *District of Columbia v. Ben*

Lar Associates et al. (1958, 261 F. 2d 376, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 258).

The District of Columbia Tax Court has authority to uphold imposition of correct tax, upon right taxpayer, in correct entity, where only error found by that court is in capacity in which taxpayer is described. *Arthur Jordan Foundation v. District of Columbia* (1955, 219 F. 2d 503, 95 U. S. App. D. C. 71).

Stock brokerage business

Under this section levying a tax upon income of unincorporated business if less than 80 percent of gross income was derived from personal services of members of business and its capital was not a material income-producing factor, income derived by taxpayers, who conducted a brokerage and securities business, from underwriting a portion of an issue of new shares of stock by selling shares at higher market price to customers than price to taxpayers as underwriters, was a profit from purchase and sales of securities by an underwriter and not a commission paid for personal services rendered to customers. *Rohrbaugh & Co. v. District of Columbia* (1955, 225 F. 2d 264, 96 U. S. App. D. C. 207).

Under this section levying a tax upon income of unincorporated business if less than 80 percent of gross income was derived from personal services of members of business and its capital was not a material income-producing factor, income from sale of unlisted securities, purchased by taxpayers from a dealer at a discount constituted a profit on a purchase and sale as a merchant and not a commission for services as an agent in buying securities for customers. *Id.*

Stock brokerage is little different from any business whose activities are essentially those of agents for purchase and sale and such business would find neither the general corporation statute of the District, specific statutes, nor a body of case law erecting a barrier against incorporation, and consequently, it is not exempt from an unincorporated business tax. *Hendrick v. District of Columbia* (1950, 183 F. 2d 1002, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 265).

Trust

Where Tax Assessor levied franchise tax on trust doing business within area, on basis that such trust was corporation, and where, on appeal from such determination, District of Columbia Tax Court decided that trust was not so taxable as corporation, but rather that it was taxable as an unincorporated business, Tax Court decision was not subject to objection that, after having held trust not taxable as corporation, it had no power to impose different tax in lieu of one appealed. *Arthur Jordan Foundation v. District of Columbia* (1955, 219 F. 2d 503, 95 U. S. App. D. C. 71).

§ 47-1574a. Taxable income defined.

For the purposes of this title, and unless otherwise required by the context, the words "taxable income" mean the amount of net income derived from sources within the District within the meaning of sections 47-1580 to 47-1580b in excess of the exemption granted by section 47-1574c. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 346, Art. I, title VIII, § 2.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1557a, 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1567, 47-1567d.

§ 47-1574b. Imposition and rate of tax.

For the privilege of carrying on or engaging in any trade or business within the District and of receiving income from sources within the District, there is hereby levied for each taxable year a tax at the rate of 8 per centum upon the taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether domestic or foreign (except those expressly exempt under section 47-1554). The minimum tax payable shall be \$25.00. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 346, Art. I, title VIII, § 3; Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, title II, § 202(b), 82

Stat. 612; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, § 604(a) (2), 83 Stat. 179; Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, title IV, §§ 402, 404, 85 Stat. 654.)

TAXABLE YEARS BEGINNING PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 1974

Sections 402 and 405 of Act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, 85 Stat. 654, provided that respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1971, but before January 1, 1974, this section will read as follows:

§ 47-1571a. Imposition and rate of tax.

For the privilege of carrying on or engaging in any trade or business within the District and of receiving income from sources within the District, there is hereby levied for each taxable year a tax at the rate of 7 per centum upon the taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether domestic or foreign (except those expressly exempt under section 47-1554). The minimum tax payable shall be \$25.00.

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 404 of Act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, amended section by striking out "7 per centum" and inserting "8 per centum" in lieu thereof.

Section 402 of such Act amended section by striking out "6 per centum" and inserting "7 per centum" in lieu thereof.

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 604(a) (2) amended section by adding "The minimum tax payable shall be \$25.00."

1968—Section 202(b), Pub. L. 90-450, amended section by striking out "5 per centum" and inserting in lieu thereof "6 per centum".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENTS

Section 405 of Act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, provided: "The amendments made by sections 401 and 402 of this title (amending §§ 47-1571a and 47-1574b) shall apply with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1971, but before January 1, 1974. The amendments made by sections 403 and 404 of this title (amending §§ 47-1571a and 47-1574b) shall apply with respect to taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1974."

EFFECTIVE DATES AND CONSTRUCTION OF 1969 AMENDMENTS

See secs. 606 and 607 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1968 AMENDMENTS

See § 205 of Pub. L. 90-450, set out as a note to sec. 47-1567b.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 92-196

See secs. 801-803 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

PRESERVATION OF EXISTING RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES—PROSECUTIONS UNDER EXISTING LAWS

See § 204 of Pub. L. 90-450, set out as a note to sec. 47-1567b.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1557a, 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1567, 47-1567d, 47-1574c, 47-1574d.

§ 47-1574c. Exemption.

Before computing the tax upon the taxable income of an unincorporated business, there shall be deducted therefrom an exemption of \$5,000, except that where the period covered by a return is less than a year, or where a return shows that an unincorporated business has been carried on for less than twelve months, such exemption shall be prorated on a daily basis: *Provided, however,* That any amount exempted under this section from the tax imposed

by section 47-1574b shall be reported and included in the gross income of that person or those persons entitled to a share therein in proportion to the share to which each person is entitled, and shall be reported in the return of each of such persons for his taxable year in which is ended the taxable year of the unincorporated business. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 346, Art. I, title VIII, § 4; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 132, ch. 146, title IV, § 416.)

AMENDMENT

1949—Act May 27, 1949, substituted "\$5,000" for "\$10,000."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1557a, 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1567, 47-1567d, 47-1574a.

§ 47-1574d. By whom payable.

The taxes imposed by section 47-1574b shall be payable by the person or persons, jointly and severally, conducting the unincorporated business. The taxes imposed under this title may be assessed in the name of the unincorporated business or in the name or names of the person or persons liable for the payment of such taxes, or both. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 346, ch. 258, Art. I, title VIII, § 5.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1557a, 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1567, 47-1567d.

§ 47-1574e. Partners only taxable.

Individuals carrying on any trade or business in partnership in the District, other than an unincorporated business, shall be liable for income tax only in their individual capacities. The tax on all such income shall be assessed against the individual partners under sections 47-1567 to 47-1567e. There shall be included in computing the net income of each partner his distributive share, whether distributed or not, of the net income of the partnership for the taxable year; or if his net income for such taxable year is computed upon the basis of a period different from that upon the basis of which the net income of the partnership is computed, then his distributive share of the net income of the partnership for any accounting period of the partnership ending within the taxable year upon the basis of which the partner's net income is computed. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 346, ch. 258, Art. I, title VII, § 6.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1557a, 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1567, 47-1567d.

TITLE IX.—TAX ON ESTATES AND TRUSTS

TITLE REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This title is referred to in section 26-702.

§ 47-1577. Resident and nonresident estates and trusts defined.

For the purposes of this title, estates and trusts are (a) resident estates or trusts, or (b) nonresident estates or trusts. If the decedent was at the time of his death domiciled within the District, his estate is a resident estate, and any trust created by his will is a resident trust. If the decedent was not

at the time of his death domiciled within the District, his estate is a nonresident estate, and any trust created by his will is a nonresident trust. If the creator of a trust was at the time the trust was created domiciled within the District, or if the trust consists of property of a person domiciled within the District, the trust is a resident trust. If the creator of the trust was not at the time the trust was created domiciled within the District, the trust is a nonresident trust. If the trust resulted from the dissolution of a corporation organized under the laws of the District of Columbia the trust is a resident trust. If the trust resulted from the dissolution of a foreign corporation, the trust is a nonresident trust. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 346, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1577a.

§ 47-1577a. Residence or situs of fiduciary not to control.

The residence or situs of the fiduciary shall not control the classification of estates and trusts as resident or nonresident under the provisions of section 47-1577. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 347, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 2.)

§ 47-1577b. Imposition of tax.

The taxes imposed by sections 47-1567 to 47-1567e upon residents shall apply to the income of resident estates, and income from any kind of property held in resident trusts, including—

(a) income accumulated in trust for the benefit of unborn or unascertained person or persons with contingent interests, and income accumulated or held for future distribution under the terms of the will or trust;

(b) income which is to be distributed currently by the fiduciary to the beneficiaries, and income collected by a guardian of any infant or incompetent person which is to be held or distributed as the court may direct;

(c) income received by estates of deceased persons during the period of administration or settlement of the estate; and

(d) income which, in the discretion of the fiduciary, may be either distributed to the beneficiaries or accumulated. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 347, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 3.)

§ 47-1577c. Computation of the tax.

The tax shall be computed upon the taxable net income of the estate or trust, and shall be paid by the fiduciary, except as provided in section 47-1577f (relating to revocable trusts) and section 47-1577g (relating to income for benefit of the grantor). (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 347, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 4.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1557a.

§ 47-1577d. Net income.

The net income of the estate or trust shall be computed in the same manner and on the same basis as in the case of an individual, except as to the personal

exemptions and credits for dependents, and except that—

(a) there shall be allowed as an additional deduction in computing the net income of the estate or trust the amount of the income of the estate or trust for its taxable year which is to be distributed currently by the fiduciary to the beneficiaries, and the amount of the income collected by a guardian of an infant which is to be held or distributed as the court may direct, but the amount so allowed as a deduction shall be included in computing the net income of the beneficiaries whether distributed to them or not. Any amount allowed as a deduction under this paragraph shall not be allowed as a deduction under subsection (b) of this section in the same or any succeeding taxable year;

(b) in the case of income received by estates of deceased persons during the period of administration or settlement of the estate, and in the case of income which, in the discretion of the fiduciary, may be either distributed to the beneficiary or accumulated, there shall be allowed as an additional deduction in computing the net income of the estate or trust the amount of the income of the estate or trust for its taxable year, which is properly paid or credited during such year to any legatee, heir, or beneficiary, but the amount so allowed as a deduction shall be included in computing the net income of the legatee, heir, or beneficiary;

(c) there shall be allowed as a deduction (in lieu of the deductions for charitable contributions authorized by section 47-1557b (a) (8)) any part of the gross income, without limitation, which pursuant to the terms of the will or deed creating a trust, is during the taxable year paid or permanently set aside for the purposes and in the manner provided in section 47-1557b (a) (8), or is to be used exclusively for the purposes enumerated in section 47-1557b (a) (8);

(d) there shall be allowed to an estate the same exemption as is allowed residents under the provisions of section 47-1567a (a);

(e) there shall be allowed to a trust a credit against net income of \$100. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 347, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 5; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 132, ch. 146, title IV, § 415.)

AMENDMENT

1949—Subsecs. (d) and (e) added by act May 27, 1949.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1577e.

§ 47-1577e. Different taxable year.

If the taxable year of a beneficiary is different from that of the estate or trust, the amount which he is required, under section 47-1577d (a), to include in computing his net income, shall be based upon the income of the estate or trust for any taxable year of the estate or trust ending within his taxable year. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 348, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 6.)

§ 47-1577f. Revocable trusts.

The income of a trust shall be included in computing the net income of the grantor of such trust where

at any time the power to revest in the grantor title to any part of the corpus of the trust is vested—

(a) in the grantor, either alone or in conjunction with any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the corpus or the income therefrom; or

(b) in any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the corpus or the income therefrom. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 348, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 7.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1577c.

§ 47-1577g. Income for benefit of grantor.

So much of the income of any trust shall be included in computing the net income of the grantor as—

(a) is, or in the discretion of the grantor or of any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the income may be, held or accumulated for future distribution to the grantor; or

(b) may, in the discretion of the grantor or of any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the income, be distributed to the grantor; or

(c) is, or in the discretion of the grantor or of any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the income may be, applied to the payment of premiums upon policies of insurance on the life of the grantor (except policies of insurance irrevocably payable for the purposes and in the manner specified in section 47-1557b (a) (8), relating to the so-called "charitable contribution" deduction). (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 348, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 8.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1577c.

§ 47-1577h. Definition of "in discretion of grantor".

As used in this title, the term "in the discretion of the grantor" means in the discretion of the grantor either alone or in conjunction with any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of the part of the income in question. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 348, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 9.)

§ 47-1577i. Employees' trusts.

(a) *Exemption from tax.*—A trust forming part of a stock bonus, pension, or profit-sharing plan of an employer for the exclusive benefit of his employees or their beneficiaries shall not be taxable under this subchapter and no other provision of this subchapter shall apply with respect to such trust or to its beneficiary, except as hereinafter in this section expressly provided, if such trust meets the requirements for exemption from Federal income tax under section 165 of the Federal Internal Revenue Code.

(b) *Taxability of beneficiary.*—The amount actually distributed or made available to any distributee by any such trust shall be taxable to him, in the year in which so distributed or made available, under section 47-1557a (b) (2) as if it were an annuity the consideration for which is the amount contributed by the employee.

(c) *Treatment of beneficiary of trust not exempt under subsection (a).*—Contribution to a trust made by an employer during a taxable year of the employer which ends within or with a taxable year of the trust for which the trust is not exempt under subsection (a) of this section shall be included in the gross income of an employee for the taxable year in which the contribution is made to the trust in the case of an employee whose beneficial interest in such contribution is nonforfeitable at the time the contribution is made. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 348, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 10.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 165 of the Federal Internal Revenue Code, referred to in subsec. (a) refers to section 165 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939, and is now covered by sections 401, 402 and 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See 26 U.S.C. §§ 401, 402, 501(a).

TITLE X.—PURPOSE OF SUBCHAPTER AND ALLOCATION AND APPORTIONMENT

§ 47-1580. Purpose of subchapter.

It is the purpose of this subchapter to impose (1) an income tax upon the entire net income of every resident and every resident estate and trust, and (2) a franchise tax upon every corporation and unincorporated business for the privilege of carrying on or engaging in any trade or business within the District and of receiving such other income as is derived from sources within the District: *Provided, however*, That, in the case of any corporation, the amount received as dividends from a corporation which is subject to taxation under this subchapter, and, in the case of a corporation not engaged in carrying on any trade or business within the District, interest received by it from a corporation which is subject to taxation under this subchapter shall not be considered as income from sources within the District for the purposes of this subchapter. The measure of the franchise tax shall be that portion of the net income of the corporation and unincorporated business as is fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on or engaged in within the District and such other net income as is derived from sources within the District; *Provided further*, That income derived from the sale of tangible personal property by a corporation or unincorporated business not carrying on or engaging in trade or business within the District as defined in sections 47-1551 to 47-1551c shall not be considered as income from sources within the District for purposes of this subchapter, with the exception of income from sale to the United States not excluded from gross income as provided in section 47-1557a (b) (13). (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 349, ch. 258, Art. I, title X, § 1; May 3, 1948, 62 Stat. 207, ch. 246, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1948—Act May 3, 1948, added the second proviso.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1948 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1571, 47-1574a.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Apportionment

Section 47-1571 et seq. imposing franchise tax on that portion of corporation's net income as is fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on or engaged in within the District and such other net income as is derived from sources within the District envisions a situation where the revenue of a corporation comes from such varied and diverse sources that it can be separated into more than one stream. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

Where section 47-1571 et seq. imposes franchise tax on that portion of corporation's net income as is fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on or engaged in within the District and such other net income as is derived from sources within the District and a District newspaper had revenue (1) from sale of its newspapers both within and without the District and (2) from sale of advertising space and (3) in nature of interest on obligations, rents and dividends and this rent, etc., was from District sources, the newspaper's tax would be calculated on the sum of the two separate "net incomes"; i.e., (1) net income from non-operating activities (rentals, etc.) which were from sources within the District and which was specifically allocated to the District, and (2) that portion of operating net income from the trade or business which is fairly attributable to business carried on within the District. *Id.*

Where section 47-1571 et seq. imposes franchise tax on that portion of corporation's net income as is fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on or engaged in within the District and such other net income as is derived from sources with the District and the commissioners' regulations promulgated thereunder envision a procedure whereby certain income will be specifically allotted to District sources, i.e., rents, royalties, income from sale of realty, etc., and other income from various activities both within and without the District will be apportioned depending upon the source or activity which produced it, with the assessor being given broad authority with respect to the apportionment, such regulations are applicable to a newspaper which engages in multiple activities both within and without the District. *Id.*

Where petitioner, which was engaged in business of buying and selling waste paper in District of Columbia and Chicago, did not prepare its return on basis of a separate accounting, return, which purported to show no net income on district business could not be said to reflect absence of net income fairly attributable to that business, and computation of petitioner's franchise tax was not required to be made on basis of separate accounting and could be made by apportioning to district that portion of income which percentage of district sales bore to total sales. *Thomas Paper Stock Co. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 255 F. 2d 180, 13 U. S. App. D. C. 102).

Assessment

Where original formula for taxation worked out by agreement between assessor and newspaper doing business both within and without the District of Columbia did not follow any applicable regulation promulgated by the commissioners under this subchapter, such formula was erroneous. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

Where deficiency assessments levied by assessor against District of Columbia newspaper doing business both within and without the District were based on the false premise that all the newspaper's income was from sources solely within the District, the assessments were invalid and were refundable. *Id.*

Where corporation protesting assessment of District of Columbia business privilege tax also raised before Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia the question of amount of assessment, and on review it was decided that corporation was subject to the tax, the case would be remanded to District of Columbia Tax Court as successor to the Board for consideration of question of amount of assessment. *Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 App. D. C. 15).

Congressional intent

Section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a privilege tax on carrying on any trade or business within the District upon net income of corporations derived from sources within the District does not disclose a congressional intent to direct the use of any particular formula in calculating the tax, much less a three-factor apportionment formula based on sales, manufacturing costs and property values. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U. S. App. D. C. 292).

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District which omitted previous provision that the assessor should apply as far as practicable the interpretations of the federal income tax law, failure to re-enact such provision or one similar to it indicated congressional intent not to direct that commissioners base their regulations on those promulgated under the federal statute, particularly in view of existing District regulations which were not repudiated. *Id.*

Engaging in business

A District of Columbia newspaper's net income was derived from sources both within and without the District, for District franchise tax purposes, where substantial number of newspapers was sold outside District. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D. C. 360).

In determining whether taxpayer is carrying on a trade or business solely within District of Columbia for District franchise tax purposes, passage of title is useful as a gauge but is not solely determinative of source of income. *Id.*

As respects whether taxpayer is carrying on a trade or business solely within District of Columbia for District franchise tax purposes, the fact that taxpayer's activities in Maryland and Virginia are not sufficient to subject it to service of process in those states is not the determinative test. *Id.*

That no other jurisdiction has seen fit to tax taxpayer as doing business therein is not persuasive that the taxpayer's business is solely within the District of Columbia for District franchise tax purposes. *Id.*

Where corporate officer in charge of District of Columbia office maintained by Ohio corporation reported to home office on pending legislation and Treasury Department regulations and received inquiries about sales of corporation's products in District, and salesmen from other offices of corporation solicited sales in District, and corporation shipped substantial quantities of goods to customers in District, corporation was engaged in commercial activity and was in business in District and had an office and officer in District and hence was subject to District of Columbia business privilege tax. *Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 App. D. C. 15).

Exhausting administrative remedy

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a District franchise tax upon the net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District and regulations authorizing the assessor to relieve a taxpayer if the apportionment formula results in an inequitable tax, where taxpayer failed to show that it had exhausted the administrative remedy, taxpayer was not entitled to ask the court to hold that District assessments were invalid and erroneous because of improper apportionment formula. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D. C. 292).

Federal regulations

In determining whether gain from sale of business was any income derived from sources within the District of Columbia for District income and franchise tax purposes, criteria used to determine under the Internal Revenue Act whether income was from sources within the United States should be applied. *District of Columbia v. ACF Industries, Inc.* (1965, 350 F. 2d 795, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 12).

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District, District commissioners in establishing a formula for determination of the tax

are not bound by the regulations issued under the comparable provision of the federal income tax law. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Findings

Where finding of District of Columbia Tax Court that interest received by resident realty corporation on note which was given by nonresidents who purchased realty within District and which was secured by deed of trust on such realty was income from sources without District and not subject to District of Columbia franchise tax was not supported by consideration of whether the interest represented income fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on within District, finding was improper in view of section 47-1571 providing for franchise tax on income derived from sources within District, defined *inter alia* as income fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on within District. *District of Columbia v. Virginia Hotel Co.* (1953, 204 F. 2d 390, 92 App. D. C. 186).

Measure of tax

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a tax on net income from District of Columbia sources of foreign and domestic corporations for privilege of carrying on or engaging in trade or business within District and of receiving income from sources within District, and containing provisos, measure of tax is not limited to sale in which title passes in District. *Lever Bros. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 39, 92 App. D. C. 147).

Nonoperating net income

Rents and royalties from nonoperating activities were from District of Columbia sources and should be specifically allocated to the District in computing District franchise tax on newspaper which engaged in activities both within and without the District, and this net income should be calculated by subtracting from the gross income attributable to these sources the expenses incurred in the receipt and this net income figure would be "nonoperating net income". *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

Operating net income

The circulation and advertising revenue of District of Columbia newspaper which engaged in activities both within and without the District would not be separated for apportionment purposes, as respects District of Columbia franchise tax, and both were operating revenues, and "operating net income" from advertising and circulation must be apportioned between District and non-District sources. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

Power of tax court

The District of Columbia Tax Court has authority to uphold imposition of correct tax, upon right taxpayer, in correct entity, where only error found by that court is in capacity in which taxpayer is described. *Arthur Jordan Foundation v. District of Columbia* (1955, 219 F. 2d 503, 95 U. S. App. D. C. 71).

Regulations of Commissioners

The 1961 amendments of District of Columbia franchise tax regulations were not retroactively applicable to determine tax liability for 1956 and hence a formula using only a sales factor must be employed under 1953 regulation so that sales principally secured, negotiated or effected in District were to be deemed District sales in determining proper method of apportioning to District that part of taxpayer's net income which was "fairly attributable" to business carried on in the District. *District of Columbia v. Gallant Incorporated* (1962, 305 F. 2d 761, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 92).

District of Columbia franchise tax regulations which provided that prior regulations were rescinded except for certain purposes in relation to years to which they were applicable were only regulations in effect as to tax year subsequent to promulgation of such regulations. *District of Columbia v. Gallant Incorporated; Gallant Incorporated v. District of Columbia* (1961, 290 F. 2d 745, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 202).

Under section 47-1571a imposing for privilege of carrying on a trade or business within the District a franchise tax at five percent upon the net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District and statutes respecting determination of the tax, the District commissioners are not required to give weight to any particular factors in prescribing a formula to determine the portion of net income fairly attributable to business carried on within the District and hence a regulation which relied on sales as a determining factor was not invalid where the regulation would inevitably apportion the net income on the basis of sales between the District and other taxing jurisdictions where the sales were made. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Under section 47-1571 et seq., imposing a privilege tax for carrying on a business within the District, there is no implied prohibition against the use of the sales factor of the taxpayer alone in making the apportionment, and hence a regulation of the District commissioners using such factor was not invalid, especially in view of the failure of Congress to declare that part of net income fairly attributable to the District in case of a manufacturing and selling business could not properly be determined by an apportionment factor taking into account the sole factor of sales in the District as compared with total sales. *Id.*

Regulation of the District commissioners relying on sales as the determinative factor in apportioning franchise tax on corporation of part of net income of the taxpayer's business which was carried on partly within and partly without the District was not invalid as inherently arbitrary and unreasonable, or if not inherently unreasonable as invalid as applied to the taxpayer on the ground that it unreasonably apportioned to the District income which properly had no relation to the privilege of doing business in the District, where there was no showing that the formula used resulted in attributing to the taxpayer's privilege of doing business in the District a greater value than it actually had. *Id.*

Apportionment formula, contained in 1948 regulations prescribed by Commissioners of District of Columbia to govern computation of franchise tax, was valid. *District of Columbia v. Radio Corporation of America* (1956, 232 F. 2d 376, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 119, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 44, 352 U. S. 845, 1 L. Ed. 2d 51).

1953 amendment to regulations, prescribed by Commissioners of District of Columbia to govern computation of franchise taxes, did not operate retroactively, and corporation's franchise tax liability for years 1949, 1950 and 1951 should have been determined under regulations then in force. *Id.*

Regulation prescribed by District commissioners, allocating to district gross income from sale principally secured, negotiated, or effected by owners, employees, agents, officers and branches of corporation located in District regardless of place of passage of title, was valid under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a tax on net income from District of Columbia sources of foreign and domestic corporations for privilege of carrying on or engaging in trade or business within District and of receiving income from sources within District. *Lever Bros. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 39, 92 App. D. C. 147).

Source and situs

The source of interest income is the obligor and its situs is his residence. *State Loan and Finance Corporation etc. v. District of Columbia* (1967, 381 F. 2d 895, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 116).

Source of dividends

The source of dividends is the domicile of the paying or issuing corporation. *State Loan and Finance Corporation etc. v. District of Columbia* (1967, 381 F. 2d 895, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 116).

Taxable income

Where parent corporation's entire income consisted of dividends from three subsidiary corporations, all of which (1) were organized under District of Columbia law, (2) had their principal offices and businesses in District, and (3) were engaged in business therein, parent

corporation received its income from "sources" within the District and was therefore subject to income and franchise taxes, and it was immaterial that some of business of subsidiaries was done elsewhere, since court was not concerned with sources of their income but only with sources of parent corporation's income. *Consolidated Title Corp v. Dist. of Columbia* (1960, 275 F. 2d 885, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 221).

Where taxpayer's laundry plant was located in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some of its customers it supplied its own articles which it cleaned and laundered and picked up and delivered and such work was performed outside the District, it was not "work done and services performed" in the District within section 47-1571 et seq. and the charges therefor were not apportionable or allocable to the District in calculating income taxes. *Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 266).

Where taxpayer had a laundry plant in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some customers, taxpayer furnished a supply of its own articles each week for a consideration with pick up and delivery service and the cleaning thereof was done in the plant in Virginia, source of income from the arrangement was the use or rental of the articles with pick up and delivery incidental thereto and in addition the cleaning and laundry, the latter being service and the income fairly attributable to the use or rental of the articles should be allocated to the District, in calculating income tax. *Id.*

§ 47-1580a. Allocation and apportionment.

The entire net income of any corporation or unincorporated business, derived from any trade or business carried on or engaged in wholly within the District shall, for the purposes of this subchapter, be deemed to be from sources within the District, and shall, along with other income from sources within the District, be allocated to the District. If the trade or business of any corporation or unincorporated business is carried on or engaged in both within and without the District, the net income derived therefrom shall, for the purposes of this subchapter, be deemed to be income from sources within and without the District. Where the net income of a corporation or unincorporated business is derived from sources both within and without the District, the portion thereof subject to tax under this subchapter shall be determined under regulation or regulations prescribed by the District of Columbia Council. The Assessor is authorized to employ any formula or formulas provided in any regulation or regulations prescribed by the Council under this subchapter which, in his opinion, should be applied in order to properly determine the net income of any corporation or unincorporated business subject to tax under this subchapter. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 349, ch. 258, Art. I, title X, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(371) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of prescribing regulation or regulations for determining under formula or formulas provided therein the portion of net income subject to tax under this subchapter, under § 47-1580a, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1571, 47-1574a.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Apportionment

Section 47-1571 et seq. imposing franchise tax on that portion of corporation's net income as is fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on or engaged in within the District and such other net income as is derived from sources within the District envisions a situation where the revenue of a corporation comes from such varied and diverse sources that it can be separated into more than one stream. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

Where District of Columbia statutes impose franchise tax on that portion of corporation's net income as is fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on or engaged in within the District and such other net income as is derived from sources within the District and a District newspaper had revenue (1) from sale of its newspapers both within and without the District and (2) from sale of advertising space and (3) in nature of interest on obligations, rents and dividends and this rent, etc., was from District sources, the newspaper's tax would be calculated on the sum of the two separate "net incomes"; i.e., (1) net income from non-operating activities (rentals, etc.) which were from sources within the District and which was specifically allocated to the District, and (2) that portion of operating net income from the trade or business which is fairly attributable to business carried on within the District. *Id.*

Where District of Columbia statutes impose franchise tax on that portion of corporation's net income as is fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on or engaged in within the District and such other net income as is derived from sources within the District and the commissioners' regulations promulgated thereunder envision a procedure whereby certain income will be specifically allotted to District sources, i.e., rents, royalties, income from sale of realty, etc., and other income from various activities both within and without the District will be apportioned depending upon the source or activity which produced it, with the assessor being given broad authority with respect to the apportionment, such regulations are applicable to a newspaper which engages in multiple activities both within and without the District. *Id.*

Where petitioner, which was engaged in business of buying and selling waste paper in District of Columbia and Chicago, did not prepare its return on basis of a separate accounting, return, which purported to show no net income on district business could not be said to reflect absence of net income fairly attributable to that business, and computation of petitioner's franchise tax was not required to be made on basis of separate accounting and could be made by apportioning to district that portion of income which percentage of district sales bore to total sales. *Thomas Paper Stock Co. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 255 F. 2d 180, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 102).

Where taxpayer's laundry plant was located in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some of its customers it supplied its own articles which it cleaned and laundered and picked up and delivered and such work was performed outside the District, it was not "work done and services performed" in the District within the income tax statute and the charges therefor were not apportionable or allocable to the District in calculating income taxes. *Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 266).

Apportionment formula

Courts may not substitute franchise tax formula for that adopted by District of Columbia commissioners and most that they can do is reject commissioners' approach as unauthorized. *District of Columbia v. General Motors Corp.* (1964, 336 F. 2d 885, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 381; reversed on other grounds, 85 S. Ct. 1156).

Use of single-factor formula for determining franchise tax upon business conducted both within and without

District of Columbia was not inherently arbitrary or unreasonable. *Id.*

Formula to effect that net income of corporation arising from activities within District of Columbia and therefore subject to franchise tax was to total net income of corporation, which obtained income from business conducted both within and without District, as sales made within District were to total sales made by corporation was a permissible one. *Id.*

Sales-factor formula established by regulation providing that portion of income derived from manufacture and sale or purchase and sale of tangible personal property to be apportioned to District of Columbia should be percentage of total of such income as District sales made during taxable year bears to total sales made everywhere during taxable year was not authorized by District's Income and Franchise Tax Act. *General Motors Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1965, 85 S. Ct. 1156).

Authority of District of Columbia tax commissioners to promulgate regulations for detailed apportionment of income of multi-state enterprises is limited by provision of District's Income and Franchise Tax Act requiring that net income of corporation doing business inside and outside District be deemed to arise from sources situated in like fashion. *Id.*

Allocation of portion of corporation's income derived from manufacture and sale outside District of Columbia did not relieve District tax commissioners of statutory responsibility to apportion that part of corporation's income arising from manufacture outside and sale inside District limits. *Id.*

It is not enough, under District of Columbia statute requiring that net income of corporation doing business inside and outside District be deemed to arise from sources situated in like fashion, to require apportionment of income derived from District sales only in case where taxed corporation has no sales outside District. *Id.*

Where company carries on business both inside and outside of District of Columbia with respect to income which it derives from sales made within District, provision of District's Income and Franchise Tax Act specifying that if trade or business of any corporation is carried on both within and without District income derived therefrom shall be deemed to be income from sources within and without District requires that some portion of such income be deemed to arise from sources outside District. *Id.*

Circulation test is not exclusive apportionment formula, for District of Columbia income tax purposes, as to all types of publications carried on partly within and partly outside the District. *Broadcasting Publications, Inc. v. District of Columbia*; *District of Columbia v. Broadcasting Publications, Inc.* (1963, 313 F. 2d 554, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 163).

Entire income of trade magazine printed and published in District of Columbia by taxpayer whose subscribers and advertisers were almost entirely outside the District, was subject to tax in District, where greater part of total business activity, including mailing of magazines to subscribers, was carried on within District, and there was no continuous physical contact outside District except for news gathering and solicitation of advertisers. *Id.*

Assessor has discretion to select, from District of Columbia franchise tax regulations, most appropriate formula for apportioning that part of corporate taxpayer's net income which is fairly attributable to business carried on in District and, in absence of such formula, can devise formula which, in his judgment, subject to court review, will properly determine net income subject to tax and amount of tax. *District of Columbia v. Gallant Incorporated*; *Gallant Incorporated v. District of Columbia* (1961, 290 F. 2d 745, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 202).

Method of assessor of District of Columbia in determining franchise tax on railway by treating as District costs a substantial part of total management, legal, accounting and administrative costs, as well as certain terminal expenses, incurred for benefit of entire rail system or other parts of it was inequitable. *District of Columbia v. Southern Ry. Co.* (1960, 277 F. 2d 84, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 285).

Where original formula for taxation worked out by agreement between assessor and newspaper doing busi-

ness both within and without the District of Columbia did not follow any applicable regulation promulgated by the commissioners under section 47-1571 et seq., such formula was erroneous. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

Where deficiency assessments levied by assessor against District of Columbia newspaper doing business both within and without the District were based on the false premise that all the newspaper's income was from sources solely within the District, the assessments were invalid and were refundable. *Id.*

Apportionment formula, contained in 1948 regulations prescribed by Commissioners of District of Columbia to govern computation of franchise tax, was valid. *District of Columbia v. Radio Corporation of America* (1956, 232 F. 2d 376, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 119, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 44, 352 U. S. 845, 1 L. Ed. 2d 51).

Burden of proof

Taxpayer doing business both within and without District of Columbia did not sustain its burden of showing that franchise tax levied on it by District of Columbia as determined by single-factor sales formula was not reasonably attributable to business transacted in District. *District of Columbia v. General Motors Corp.* (1964, 336 F. 2d 885, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 381; reversed on other grounds 85 S. Ct. 1156).

Burden was on corporate taxpayer to show by specific evidence that double taxation would result from application of formula of District of Columbia for imposing franchise tax. *Id.*

Corporation which obtained income from business conducted both within and without District of Columbia failed to show that double taxation in violation of commerce clause would result from application of District's formula for franchise tax based upon single-factor sales formula. *Id.*

Congressional intent

Section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a privilege tax on carrying on any trade or business within the District upon net income of corporations derived from sources within the District does not disclose a congressional intent to direct the use of any particular formula in calculating the tax, much less a three-factor apportionment formula based on sales, manufacturing costs and property values. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District which omitted previous provision that the assessor should apply as far as practicable the interpretations of the federal income tax law, failure to re-enact such provision or one similar to it indicated congressional intent not to direct that commissioners based their regulations on those promulgated under the federal statute, particularly in view of existing District regulations which were not repudiated. *Id.*

Exhausting administrative remedy

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a District franchise tax upon the net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District and regulations authorizing the assessor to relieve a taxpayer if the apportionment formula results in an inequitable tax, where taxpayer failed to show that it had exhausted the administrative remedy, taxpayer was not entitled to ask the court to hold that District assessments were invalid and erroneous because of improper apportionment formula. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Federal regulations

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District, District commissioners in establishing a formula for determination of the tax are not bound by the regulations issued under the comparable provision of the federal income tax law. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Nonoperating net income

Rents and royalties from nonoperating activities were from District of Columbia sources and should be specifically allocated to the District in computing District franchise tax on newspaper which engaged in activities both within and without the District, and this net income should be calculated by subtracting from the gross income attributable to these sources the expenses incurred in their receipt and this net income figure would be "nonoperating net income". *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

Operating net income

The circulation and advertising revenue of District of Columbia newspaper which engaged in activities both within and without the District would not be separated for apportionment purposes, as respects District of Columbia franchise tax, and both were operating revenues, and "operating net income" from advertising and circulation must be apportioned between District and non-District sources. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

Regulations of Commissioners

Where it appeared that regulation amendments promulgated by commissioners of the District of Columbia and made applicable to any case in which liability of taxpayer had not been finally determined by final decision of court might be susceptible to different interpretation than regulations under which case had been decided by Tax Court, case would be remanded to Tax Court so that it could address itself to applicability and effect of amendments. *The May Department Stores Co. v. District of Columbia* (1966, 364 F. 2d 689, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 296).

Regulation promulgated under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing franchise tax upon income of trade or business carried on in District of Columbia was not applicable to taxable years prior to its adoption. *District of Columbia v. Southern Ry. Co.* (1960, 277 F. 2d 84, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 285).

Regulation of the District commissioners relying on sales as the determinative factor in apportioning franchise tax on corporation of part of net income of the taxpayer's business which was carried on partly within and partly without the District was not invalid as inherently arbitrary and unreasonable, or if not inherently unreasonable as invalid as applied to the taxpayer on the ground that it unreasonably apportioned to the District income which properly had no relation to the privilege of doing business in the District, where there was no showing that the formula used resulted in attributing to the taxpayer's privilege of doing business in the District a greater value than it actually had. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing for privilege of carrying on a trade or business within the District a franchise tax at five per cent upon the net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District and statutes respecting determination of the tax, the District commissioners are not required to give weight to any particular factors in prescribing a formula to determine the portion of net income fairly attributable to business carried on within the District and hence a regulation which relied on sales as a determining factor was not invalid where the regulation would inevitably apportion the net income on the basis of sales between the District and other taxing jurisdictions where the sales were made. *Id.*

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a privilege tax for carrying on a business within the District, there is no implied prohibition against the use of the sales factor of the taxpayer alone in making the apportionment, and hence a regulation of the District commissioners using such factor was not invalid, especially in view of the failure of Congress to declare that part of net income fairly attributable to the District in case of a manufacturing and selling business could not properly be determined by an apportionment factor taking into account the sole factor of sales in the District as compared with total sales. *Id.*

1953 amendment to regulations, prescribed by Commissioners of District of Columbia to govern computation of franchise taxes, did not operate retroactively, and corporation's franchise tax liability for years 1949, 1950, and 1951 should have been determined under regulations then in force. *District of Columbia v. Radio Corporation of America* (1956, 232 F. 2d 376, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 119, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 44, 352 U. S. 845, 1 L. Ed. 2d 51).

Sales to the United States

Under Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947, as amended, sales of tangible personal property to the United States by a corporation having its principal place of business in District of Columbia were apportionable on same basis as sales of like property to private customers, and District's contention that all of taxpayer's sales to United States were subject to tax and not apportionable was opposed to interpretation of statute and rule set out in District's own regulations. *District of Columbia v. Gallant Incorporated* (1962, 305 F. 2d 761, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 92).

Sources within the District

A District of Columbia newspaper's net income was derived from sources both within and without the District, for District franchise tax purposes, where substantial number of newspapers was sold outside District. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

In determining whether taxpayer is carrying on a trade or business solely within District of Columbia for District franchise tax purposes, passage of title is useful as a gauge but is not solely determinative of source of income. *Id.*

As respects whether taxpayer is carrying on a trade or business solely within District of Columbia for District franchise tax purposes, the fact that taxpayer's activities in Maryland and Virginia are not sufficient to subject it to service of process in those states is not the determinative test. *Id.*

That no other jurisdiction has seen fit to tax taxpayer as doing business therein is not persuasive that the taxpayer's business is solely within the District of Columbia for District franchise tax purposes. *Id.*

Where taxpayer had a laundry plant in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some customers, taxpayer furnished a supply of its own articles each week for a consideration with pick up and delivery service and the cleaning thereof was done in the plant in Virginia, source of income from the arrangement was the use or rental of the articles with pick up and delivery incidental thereto and in addition the cleaning and laundry, the latter being service and the income fairly attributable to the use or rental of the articles should be allocated to the District, in calculating income tax. *Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 266).

Tax Court's authority

Tax Court was not precluded, by lack of regulatory formula, from determining income fairly attributable to District of Columbia for franchise tax purposes but could determine such amount by applying applicable tax regulations and using formula Tax Court deemed best suited to determine such income. *District of Columbia v. Gallant Incorporated; Gallant Incorporated v. District of Columbia* (1961, 290 F. 2d 745, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 202).

§ 47-1580b. Allocation of income and deductions between organizations, etc.

In any of two or more organizations, trades, or businesses (whether or not incorporated, whether or not organized in the District, and whether or not affiliated) owned or controlled directly or indirectly by the same interests, the Assessor is authorized to distribute, apportion, or allocate gross income or deductions between or among such organizations, trades, or businesses, whenever in his opinion such

distribution, apportionment, or allocation is necessary in order to prevent evasion of taxes or clearly to reflect the income of any of such organizations, trades, or businesses. The provisions of this section shall apply, but shall not be limited in application to any case of a common carrier by railroad subject to the Interstate Commerce Act and jointly owned or controlled directly or indirectly by two or more common carriers by railroad subject to said Act. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 349, ch. 258, Art. I, title X, § 3.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Interstate Commerce Act, referred to in the text, is classified to 49 U.S.C. chs. 1, 8, 12, 13, and 19.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1571, 47-1574a.

TITLE XI.—BASES

§ 47-1583. Basis for determining gain or loss.

The basis for determining the gain or loss from the sale or other disposition of property shall be the same basis as that provided for determining gain or loss under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 350, ch. 258, Art. I, title XI, § 1; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, § 601(c) (1), 83 Stat. 177.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

The Internal Revenue Code of 1954, referred to in text, is classified to title 26, U.S.C.

AMENDMENT

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 601(c) (1), amended section generally. For prior provisions of the section which contained different and detailed provisions for determining basis of gain or loss, see 1967 edition of the code.

EFFECTIVE DATES AND CONSTRUCTION OF 1969 AMENDMENTS

See secs. 606 and 607 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction with other laws

Statute defining taxable income for income tax purposes has no bearing upon statute relating to imposition of real property tax upon previously exempt additional grounds of religious institution which have been sold at profit, and fact that determination of gain or loss on sale of church properties was not in accord with income tax statute could not invalidate assessment. *Simpson Memorial Methodist Ch. v. District of Columbia* (1952, 199 F. 2d 169, 91 U. S. App. D. C. 105).

Liquidating shares

Stockholders' gain on the sale of liquidating shares which they had held for three days before sale is stockholders' share of sale price of stock less the cost to them of stock they sold. *J. H. Verkouteren v. District of Columbia* (1970, 433 F. 2d 461, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 303).

The cost of liquidating shares to shareholders who held the shares for three days before sale to others is the amount of dividend attributed to shareholders in regard to the stock equalling earned surplus and shareholders' gain on sale would be determined using that portion as cost. *Id.*

§ 47-1583a. Computation of gain or loss.

The gain or loss, as the case may be, from the sale or other disposition of property, including the amount realized and the amount recognized, shall

be determined in the same manner provided for the determination of gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 350, ch. 258, Art. I, title XI, § 2; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, § 601(c) (2) (A) (B), 83 Stat. 177.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

The Internal Revenue Code of 1954, referred to in text, is classified to title 26, U.S.C.

AMENDMENTS

1969—Act Oct. 31, Pub. L. 91-106, § 601(c) (2) (A) (B), amended section generally. For prior provisions of the section, see 1967 edition of the code.

EFFECTIVE DATES AND CONSTRUCTION OF 1969 AMENDMENTS

See secs. 606 and 607 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Liquidating shares

Stockholders' gain on sale of liquidating shares which they had held for three days before sale was stockholders' share of sale price of stock less cost to them of stock they sold. *J. H. Verkouteren v. District of Columbia* (1970, 433 F. 2d 461, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 303).

Cost of liquidating shares to shareholders who held the shares for three days before sale to others was amount of dividend attributed to shareholders in regard to the stock equalling earned surplus and shareholders' gain on sale would be determined using that portion as cost. *Id.*

§ 47-1583b. Repealed. Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, § 601(c) (3) (A) (B).

Section, act of July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 351, ch. 258, Art. I, title XI, § 3, dealt with provisions relating to stocks or securities received in connection with the reorganization of a corporation. For provisions of the section see 1967 edition of the code.

§ 47-1583c. Basis for dividends paid in property.

Where any property other than money is paid by a corporation as a dividend, the base to the recipient thereof shall be the market value of such property at the time of its distribution by such corporation. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 351, ch. 258, Art. I, title XI, § 4.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Liquidating shares

The cost of liquidating shares to shareholders who held the shares for three days before sale to others is the amount of dividend attributed to shareholders in regard to the stock equalling earned surplus and shareholders' gain on sale would be determined using that portion as cost. *J. H. Verkouteren v. District of Columbia* (1970, 433 F. 2d 461, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 303).

Stockholders' gain on the sale of liquidating shares which they had held for three days before sale is stockholders' share of sale price of stock less the cost to them of stock they sold. *Id.*

§ 47-1583d. Repealed. Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, § 601(c) (3) (A) (B).

Section, act July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 351, ch. 258, Art. I, title XI, § 5, provided that sections 47-1583 through 47-1583b did not apply to the sale or exchange of property as defined as capital assets in 47-1551c(l).

§ 47-1583e. Depreciation.

The basis used in determining the amount allowable as a deduction from gross income under the provisions of section 47-1557b(a) (7) shall be the same basis as that provided for determining the

gain from the sale or other disposition of property for Federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 351, ch. 258, Art. I, title XI, § 6; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, § 601(c) (4), 83 Stat. 177.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

The Internal Revenue Code of 1954, referred to in text, is classified to title 26, U.S.C.

AMENDMENTS

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 601(c) (4) amended section generally. For prior provisions of the section which contained different provisions for determining the basis for computing a deduction, see 1967 edition of the code.

EFFECTIVE DATES AND CONSTRUCTION OF 1969 AMENDMENTS

See secs. 606 and 607 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1557b.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

Liquidating distributions arising through dissolution of corporation and distribution of its assets, subject to outstanding corporate debts, to its stockholders who promptly discharged indebtedness and continued, through medium of newly formed partnership, preexisting corporate business of operating apartment house did not fall squarely within categories for which District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947 specified basis on which depreciation deductions were to be made. *J. Lenkin et al. v. District of Columbia* (1972, 461 F. 2d 1215, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 129).

Fact that liquidating distribution which was received on dissolution of corporation consisted chiefly of apartment building which was distributed, subject to outstanding corporate debts, to its stockholders who promptly discharged indebtedness and continued, through medium of newly formed partnership, the preexisting corporate business of operating the apartment building did not fall within categories for which applicable statute specified basis on which depreciation deductions were to be made did not mean that no deduction for depreciation was allowable in computing income and franchise tax. *Id.*

Depreciation—Basis

When legislature leaves for courts the definition of basis for reasonable depreciation allowances, their polestar is basis that will enable taxpayer to recover his investment in asset, no more, but certainly no less. *J. Lenkin et al. v. District of Columbia* (1972, 461 F. 2d 1215, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 129).

Where market value of depreciable asset received by taxpayers on corporate liquidation exceeds that of depreciation value on books of corporation, taxpayers may not use market value as basis for depreciation deductions. *Id.*

Taxpayer's basis for depreciation of asset received on corporate liquidation may include unsatisfied balance of debts secured by mortgage or other lien on property at time of taxpayers' acquisition whether taxpayer assumes or does not assume such indebtedness. *Id.*

Where dissolved corporation's debts on liquidation exceeded value at which apartment building and equipment were carried on corporate book, distributee's depreciation base would be limited to that which dissolved corporation had not itself already recovered through depreciation deductions. *Id.*

Distributees on complete liquidation of corporation may include in their depreciation basis their proportionate part of corporation's unpaid unsecured debts whether or not distributees make themselves personally liable for those debts. *Id.*

Where taxpayer received real property in corporate dissolution in 1953, proper depreciation basis of these properties could not exceed total of taxpayer's interest in earned surplus account at time of dissolution, and where such amount had already been more than exhausted by depreciation deductions taken by taxpayer for years 1953 through 1959 no allowance for 1960 and 1961 District of Columbia income taxes would be permitted. *B. W. Oppenheimer v. District of Columbia* (1966, 33 F. 2d 708, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 221).

The proper basis for computing depreciation on corporate owned building allowable to taxpayer who had purchased all of the corporate stock for cash and then liquidated the same and transferred the assets to himself was a proper proportion of the cost to taxpayer which was the value of stock he turned over for the building. *C. A. Snow, et al. v. District of Columbia* (195, 361 F. 2d 523, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 69).

Distributions

Under law of District of Columbia, distributions from corporate earnings were dividends, fully taxable, but distributions from depreciation reserves were not income subject to tax. *District of Columbia v. H. Goldman and Y. D. Goldman* (1963, 328 F. 2d 520, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 219).

TITLE XII.—ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION; TIME OF PAYMENT

§ 47-1586. Duties of Assessor.

The Assessor is hereby required to administer the provisions of this subchapter. As soon as practicable after the return is filed, the Assessor shall examine it and shall determine the correct amount of tax. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 352, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Apportionment formula

Assessor has discretion to select, from District of Columbia franchise tax regulations, most appropriate formula for apportioning that part of corporate taxpayer's net income which is fairly attributable to business carried on in District and, in absence of such formula, can devise formula which, in his judgment, subject to court review, will properly determine net income subject to tax and amount of tax. *District of Columbia v. Gallant Incorporated; Gallant Incorporated v. District of Columbia* (1961, 290 F. 2d 745, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 202).

Tax Court's authority

Tax Court was not precluded, by lack of regulatory formula, from determining income fairly attributable to District of Columbia for franchise tax purposes but could determine such amount by applying applicable tax regulations and using formula Tax Court deemed best suited to determine such income. *District of Columbia v. Gallant Incorporated; Gallant Incorporated v. District of Columbia* (1961, 290 F. 2d 745, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 202).

§ 47-1586a. Statements and special returns.

Every person upon whom the duty is imposed by this subchapter to file any applications, returns, or reports or who is liable for any tax imposed by this subchapter shall keep such records, render under oath such statements, and comply with such rules and regulations as the Assessor from time to time may prescribe. Whenever the Assessor deems it necessary, he may require any person, by notice served upon him, to make a return, render under oath such statements, or keep such records as he believes sufficient to show whether or not such person is liable to tax under this subchapter and the

extent of such liability. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 352, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

§ 47-1586b. Examination of books and witnesses.

The Assessor, for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any return filed hereunder, or for the purpose of making an estimate of the taxable income of any taxpayer, is authorized to examine any books, papers, records, or memoranda of any person bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return and may summon any person to appear and produce books, records, papers, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return, and to give testimony or answer interrogatories under oath respecting the same, and the Assessor shall have power to administer oaths to such person or persons. Such summons may be served by any member of the Metropolitan Police Department. If any person having been personally summoned shall neglect or refuse to obey the summons issued as herein provided, then, and in that event, the Assessor may report that fact to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, or one of the judges thereof, and said court or any judge thereof hereby is empowered to compel obedience to such summons to the same extent as witnesses may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of that court. Any person in custody or control of any books, papers, records, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in such returns, who shall refuse to permit the examination by the Assessor or any person designated by him of any such books, papers, records, or memoranda, or who shall obstruct or hinder the Assessor or any person designated by him in the examination of any books, papers, records, or memoranda, shall upon conviction thereof be fined not more than \$300. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia on information by the Corporation Counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants in the name of the District of Columbia. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 352, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 3; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (a), (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), (c) (51), 84 Stat. 570, 573.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

Section 155(c) (51) of Act July 29, 1970, "Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the

United States for the District of Columbia", "judge" for "justice", and "judges" for "justices."

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

§ 47-1586c. Return by Assessor.

If any person fails to make and file a return at the time prescribed by law or by regulations made under authority of law, or makes, willfully or otherwise, a false or fraudulent return, the Assessor shall make the return from his own knowledge and from such information as he can obtain through testimony or otherwise. Any return so made and subscribed by the Assessor shall be prima facie good and sufficient for all legal purposes. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 352, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 4.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

§ 47-1586d. Determination and assessment of deficiency.

If a deficiency in tax is determined by the Assessor, the taxpayer shall be notified thereof and given a period of not less than thirty days, after such notice is sent by registered mail or by certified mail, in which to file a protest and show cause or reason why the deficiency should not be paid. Opportunity for hearing shall be granted by the Assessor, and a final decision thereon shall be made as quickly as practicable. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 352, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 5; June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 203, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1 (54).)

AMENDMENT

1960—Act June 11, 1960, inserted words "or by certified mail" following "registered mail."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

CROSS REFERENCE

Use of certified mail receipts as prima facie evidence of delivery, see § 14-506.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1586f, 47-1586i, 47-1593.

§ 47-1586e. Jeopardy assessment.

(a) *Authority for making.*—If the Assessor believes that the collection of any tax imposed by this subchapter will be jeopardized by delay, he shall, whether or not the time otherwise prescribed by law for making return and paying such tax has expired, immediately assess such tax (together with all interest and penalties, the assessment of which is provided for by law). Such tax, penalties, and interest shall thereupon become immediately due and payable, and immediate notice and demand shall be made by the Collector for the payment thereof. Upon failure or refusal to pay such tax, penalty, and interest, collection thereof by distraint shall be lawful.

(b) *Bond to stay collection.*—The collection of the whole or any part of the amount of such assessment may be stayed by filing with the Collector a bond in such amount, not exceeding double the amount as to which the stay is desired, and with such sureties as the Collector deems necessary, conditioned upon the payment of the amount the collection of which is stayed, at the time at which, but for this section, such amount would be due. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 353, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 6.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor and the Office of the Collector of Taxes were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-601 and 47-301, respectively.

§ 47-1586f. Payment of tax.

(a) *Time of payment.*—(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, the total amount of tax due as shown on the taxpayer's return is due and payable in full at the time prescribed in this article for the filing of such return.

(2) *Individual income taxes.*—Any amount of individual income tax due, in excess of that withheld or remitted by way of a declaration of estimated tax, is due and payable in full at the time prescribed in this subchapter for filing an income tax return.

(3) *Deficiencies.*—Any deficiency in any tax imposed by this subchapter, determined by the Assessor under the provisions of section 47-1586d shall be due and payable within ten days from the date of the assessment.

(4) *Employers.*—Every employer required to deduct and withhold tax under this subchapter shall make a return of, and pay to the District, the tax required to be withheld under this subchapter for such periods and at such times as the District of Columbia Council may prescribe.

(5) *Jeopardy withholding assessments.*—If the Assessor, in any case, has reason to believe that the collection of the tax provided for in paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of this section is in jeopardy, he may require the employer to make such a return and pay such tax at any time.

(6) *Payment of estimated tax.*—The estimated tax provided for in this subchapter shall be paid as follows:

(A) If the declaration is filed on or before April 15 of the taxable year, the estimated tax shall be paid in four equal installments. The first installment shall be paid at the time of the filing of the declaration; the second and third on July 15 and October 15 respectively, of the taxable year and the fourth on January 15 of the succeeding taxable year.

(B) If the declaration is filed after April 15 and not after July 15 of the taxable year and is not required by this subchapter to be filed on or before April 15 of the taxable year, the estimated tax shall be paid in three equal installments. The first installment shall be paid at the time of the filing of the declaration; the second on October 15 of the taxable year and the third on January 15 of the succeeding taxable year.

(C) If the declaration is filed after July 15 and not after October 15 of the taxable year and is not required by this subchapter to be filed on or

before July 15 of the taxable year, the estimated tax shall be paid in two equal installments. The first installment shall be paid at the time of the filing of the declaration, and the second on January 15 of the succeeding taxable year.

(D) If the declaration is filed after October 15 of the taxable year, and is not required by this subchapter to be filed on or before October 15 of the taxable year, the estimated tax shall be paid in full at the time of the filing of the declaration.

(E) If the declaration is filed after the time prescribed in this subchapter, including cases where extensions of time have been granted, subparagraphs (B), (C) and (D) of paragraph (6) of subsection (a) of this section shall not apply, and there shall be paid at the time of such filing all installments of estimated tax which would have been payable on or before such time if the declaration had been filed within the time prescribed in this subchapter, and the remaining installments shall be paid at the times at which, and in the amounts in which, they would have been payable if the declaration had been so filed.

(7) If any amendment of a declaration is filed, the remaining installments, if any, shall be ratably increased or decreased, as the case may be, to reflect the respective increase or decrease in the estimated tax by reason of such amendment, and if any amendment is made after October 15 of the taxable year any increase in the estimated tax by reason thereof shall be paid at the time of making such amendment.

(8) In the application of paragraphs (4), (5), (6) and (7) of subsection (a) of this section to taxpayers reporting income on a fiscal year basis, there shall be substituted for the dates specified therein, the months corresponding thereto.

(b) *Extension of time for payments.*—At the request of the taxpayer the Assessor may extend the time for payment by the taxpayer of the amount determined as the tax for a period not to exceed six months from the date prescribed for the payment of the tax or an installment thereof: *Provided, however,* That where the time for filing a return is extended for a period exceeding six months under the provisions of section 47-1564b (b), the Assessor may extend the time for payment of the tax, or the first installment thereof, to the same date to which he has extended the time for filing the return. In such case the amount in respect to which the extension is granted shall be paid on or before the date of the expiration of the period of the extension.

(c) *Voluntary advance payment.*—A tax imposed by this subchapter, or any installment thereof, may be paid, at the election of the taxpayer, prior to the date prescribed for its payment. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 353, ch. 258; Art. I, title XII, § 7; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 71, ch. 154, § 10; Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 10, Pub. L. 87-408, § 201; Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, title II, § 203(a), 82 Stat. 612.)

AMENDMENTS

1968—Section 203(a), Pub. L. 90-450, amended subsection (a) (4) to read as above set out. The amendment eliminated the requirement of making quarterly returns and payments by the employer and authorized the Dis-

trict of Columbia Council to prescribe the periods and times for the returns and payments.

1962—Act Mar. 2, 1962, amended paragraph (1) of subsection (a) which read as follows: "(a) Time of payment—(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, one-half of the total amount of the tax due as shown on the taxpayer's return shall be paid to the Collector on the 15th day of April following the close of the calendar year and the remaining one-half of such tax shall be paid to the Collector on the 15th day of October following the close of the calendar year, or, if the return be made on the basis of a fiscal year, then one-half of the total amount of such tax shall be paid on the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the fiscal year and the remaining one-half of such tax shall be paid on the 15th day of the tenth month following the close of the fiscal year", to read as above set out.

1956—Subsec. (a) amended generally by act Mar. 31, 1956. Prior to such amendment, subsection read as follows: "One-half of the total amount of the tax due as shown on the taxpayer's return shall be paid to the Collector on the 15th day of April following the close of the calendar year and the remaining one-half of such tax shall be paid to the Collector on the 15th day of October following the close of the calendar year, or, if the return be made on the basis of a fiscal year, then one-half of the total amount of such tax shall be paid on the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the fiscal year and the remaining one-half of such tax shall be paid on the 15th day of the tenth month following the close of the fiscal year. Any deficiency in tax determined by the Assessor under the provisions of section 5 of this title shall be due and payable within ten days from the date of the assessment."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1968 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1567b.

APPLICABLE DATE OF 1962 AMENDMENTS

Section 202 of act Mar. 2, 1962, provided that the amendment of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) "shall be applicable to the taxable years beginning after December 31, 1961".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

PRESERVATION OF EXISTING RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES—PROSECUTIONS UNDER EXISTING LAWS

See § 204 of Pub. L. 90-450, set out as a note under § 47-1567b.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1589d.

§ 47-1586g. Withholding of tax.

(a) *Withholding of tax at source.*—Whenever the District of Columbia Council shall deem it necessary in order to satisfy the District's claim for a tax payable by any foreign corporation or unincorporated business, it may, by rules and regulations, require any person subject to the jurisdiction of the District to withhold and pay to the Collector an amount not in excess of 5 per centum of all income payable by such person to such foreign corporation or unincorporated business. After such foreign corporation or unincorporated business shall have filed all returns required under this title, and the same shall have been audited, the Collector shall refund any overpayment to the taxpayer.

(b) *Withholding of tax by employer.*—Every employer making payment of wages on or after October 1, 1956, to any employee as defined in this subchapter, shall deduct and withhold a tax upon

such wages, such tax to be determined by one of the following methods, to be elected by the employer, subject to the approval of the Assessor, with respect to any employee—

in accordance with a percentage method of withholding similar in principle to that under section 3402 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (26 U.S.C. § 3402), to be included in regulations:

in accordance with tables similar in principle to those contained in section 3402 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, to be included in regulations;

in accordance with a percentage of the amount of tax withheld under section 3402 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, or comparable provision in effect at the time with respect to the withholding of United States income tax, such percentage to be included in regulations; or

by such other method as may be prescribed in regulations.

(1) If wages are paid with respect to a period which is not a payroll period, the amount to be deducted and withheld shall be that applicable in the case of a miscellaneous payroll period containing a number of days, including Sundays and holidays, equal to the number of days in the period with respect to which such wages are paid.

(2) In any case in which wages are paid by an employer without regard to any payroll period or other period, the amount to be deducted and withheld shall be that applicable in the case of a miscellaneous payroll period containing a number of days equal to the number of days (including Sundays and holidays) which have elapsed since the date of the last payment of such wages by such employer during the calendar year, or the date of commencement of employment with such employer during such year, or January 1 of such year, whichever is the later.

(3) In determining the amount to be deducted and withheld under this section, the wages may, at the election of the employer, be computed to the nearest dollar.

(4) The District of Columbia Council may, by regulations, authorize employers—

(A) to estimate the wages which will be paid to any employee in any quarter of the calendar year;

(B) to determine the amount to be deducted and withheld upon each payment of wages to such employee during such quarter as if the appropriate average of the wages so estimated constituted the actual wages paid; and

(C) to deduct and withhold upon any payment of wages to such employee during such quarter such amount as may be necessary to adjust the amount actually deducted and withheld upon the wages of such employee during such quarter to the amount that would be required to be deducted and withheld during such quarter if the payroll period of the employee were quarterly.

(5) The Council is authorized to provide by regulation, under such conditions and to such extent as it deems proper, for withholding in addition to that otherwise required under this section

in cases in which the employer and the employee agree to such additional withholding. Such additional withholding shall for all purposes be considered the tax required to be deducted and withheld under this section.

(c) *Overlapping pay periods.*—If payment of wages is made to an employee by an employer—

(1) with respect to a payroll period or other period, any part of which is included in a payroll period or other period with respect to which wages are also paid to such employee by such employer;

(2) without regard to any payroll period or other period, but on or prior to the expiration of a payroll period or other period with respect to which wages are also paid to such employee by such employer;

(3) with respect to a period beginning in one and ending in another calendar year; or

(4) through an agent, fiduciary, or other person who also has the control, receipt, custody, or disposal of, or pays the wages payable by another employer to such employee, the manner of withholding and the amount to be deducted and withheld under this section shall be determined in accordance with regulations promulgated by the District of Columbia Council under which the withholding exemption allowed to the employee in any calendar year shall approximate the withholding exemption allowable with respect to an annual payroll period.

(d) *Included and excluded wages.*—If the remuneration paid by an employer to an employee for services performed during one-half or more of any payroll period of not more than thirty-one consecutive days constitutes wages, all the remuneration paid by such employer to such employee for such period shall be deemed to be wages; but if the remuneration paid by an employer to an employee for services performed during more than one-half of any such payroll period does not constitute wages, then none of the remuneration paid by such employer to such employee for such period shall be deemed to be wages.

(e) *Withholding exemptions.*—(1) An employee receiving wages shall on any day be entitled to the withholding exemptions allowed under this subchapter.

(2) Every employee shall, on or before October 1, 1956, or before the date of commencement of employment, whichever is later, furnish his employer with a signed withholding exemption certificate relating to the withholding exemptions which he claims, which in no event shall exceed the number to which he is entitled.

(3) Withholding exemption certificates shall take effect as of the beginning of the first payroll period ending, or the first payment of wages made without regard to a payroll period, on or after the date on which such certificate is so furnished: *Provided*, That certificates furnished before October 1, 1956, shall be considered as furnished on that date.

(4) A withholding exemption certificate which takes effect under this section shall continue in effect with respect to the employer until another such certificate takes effect under this section. If

a withholding exemption certificate is furnished to take the place of an existing certificate, the employer, at his option, may continue the old certificate in force with respect to all wages paid on or before the first status determination date, January 1 or July 1 of each year, which occurs at least thirty days after the date on which such new certificate is furnished.

(5) If, on any day during the calendar year, the withholding exemptions to which the employee may reasonably be expected to be entitled at the beginning of his next taxable year is different from the exemptions to which the employee is entitled on such day, the employee shall in such cases and at such times as the Commissioner may prescribe, furnish the employer with a withholding exemption certificate relating to the exemptions which he claims with respect to such next taxable year, which shall in no event exceed the exemptions to which he may reasonably be expected to be so entitled. Exemption certificates issued pursuant to this subsection shall not take effect with respect to any payment of wages made in the calendar year in which the certificate is furnished.

(6) If, on any day during the calendar year, the withholding exemptions to which the employee is entitled is less than the withholding exemptions claimed by the employee on the withholding exemption certificate then in effect with respect to him, the employee shall, within ten days thereafter, furnish the employer with a new withholding exemption certificate relating to the withholding exemptions which the employee then claims, which shall in no event exceed the exemptions to which he is entitled on such day. If, on any day during the calendar year, the withholding exemptions to which the employee is entitled is greater than the withholding exemptions claimed, the employee may furnish the employer with a new withholding exemption certificate relating to the withholding exemptions which the employee then claims, which shall in no event exceed the exemptions to which he is entitled on such day.

(7) Withholding exemption certificates shall be in such form and contain such information as the District of Columbia Council may by regulations prescribe.

(f) *Failure to withhold or pay amounts withheld.*—(1) Every employer, who fails to withhold or pay to the Collector any sums required by this section to be withheld and paid, shall be personally and individually liable therefor to the District of Columbia; and any sum or sums withheld in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be deemed to be, and shall be, held in trust by the employer for the District of Columbia.

(2) The District of Columbia shall have a lien upon all the property of any employer who fails to withhold or pay over to the Collector sums required to be withheld under this section. If the employer withholds but fails to pay over the amounts withheld to the Collector the lien shall accrue on the date the amounts were withheld. If the employer fails to withhold, the lien shall accrue

on the date the amounts were required to be withheld.

(g) *Statement to be furnished employee.*—(1) Every person required to deduct and withhold from an employee a tax under this section, or who would have been required to deduct and withhold a tax under this section if the employee had claimed no more than one withholding exemption, shall furnish to each such employee in respect to the wages paid by such person to such employee during the calendar year, on or before January 31 of the succeeding year, or, if his employment is terminated before the close of such calendar year, on the day on which the last payment of wages is made, a written statement showing the following:

- (A) The name and address of such person;
- (B) The name and address of the employee and his social security account number;
- (C) The total amount of wages as defined in this subchapter; and
- (D) The total amount deducted and withheld as tax under this section.

The statement required to be furnished by this subsection in respect of any wages shall be furnished at such other times, shall contain such other information, and shall be in such form, as the District of Columbia Council may by regulation prescribe. A duplicate of such statement if made and filed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Council shall constitute the return required to be made in respect to such wages.

(2) The District of Columbia Council may promulgate regulations providing for reasonable extensions of time, not in excess of thirty days, to employers required to furnish statements under this subsection.

(h) *Liability for tax withheld.*—An employer shall be liable for the payment of tax required to be deducted and withheld under this section. Such tax shall be paid to the Collector and shall not be paid to any other person.

(i) *Declarations, requirements, time for filing.*—

(1) Every person residing or domiciled in the District at the times prescribed in paragraph (4) of this subsection shall, at such times, make a declaration of his estimated tax for the taxable year if—

(A) the gross income for the taxable year can reasonably be expected to consist of wages and of not more than \$1,000 from sources other than such wages, and can reasonably be expected to exceed the total amount of the personal exemptions to which he is entitled under this subchapter plus \$5,000; or

(B) the gross income can reasonably be expected to include more than \$1,000 which is not subject to the withholding provisions of this subchapter, and can reasonably be expected to exceed the personal exemptions to which he is entitled under this subchapter, plus \$500.

This requirement shall not apply to any elective officer of the Government of the United States or any employee on the staff of an elected officer in the legislative branch of the Government of the United States if such employee is a bona fide resident of

the State of residence of such elected officer, or any officer of the executive branch of such Government whose appointment to the office held by him was by the President of the United States and subject to confirmation by the Senate of the United States and whose tenure of office is at the pleasure of the President of the United States, unless such officers are domiciled within the District on the last day of the taxable year. Under this subchapter, a declaration of estimated tax shall be considered a return of income.

(2) In the declaration required under paragraph (1) of this subsection, the individual shall state—

(A) the amount which he estimates as the amount of income tax due under this subchapter for the taxable year;

(B) the amount which he estimates as the credit for tax withheld for the taxable year under this subchapter;

(C) the excess of the amount estimated under subparagraph (A) over the amount estimated under subparagraph (B), which excess for purposes of this section shall be considered the estimated tax for the taxable year; and

(D) such other information as may be prescribed in regulations promulgated by the District of Columbia Council.

(3) In the case of a husband and wife, a single declaration under this section may be made by them jointly, in which case the liability with respect to the estimated tax shall be joint and several. No joint declaration may be made if the husband and wife are separated under a decree of divorce or of separate maintenance, or if they have different taxable years. If a joint declaration is made but a joint return is not made for the taxable year, the estimated tax for such year may be treated as the estimated tax of either husband or wife, or may be divided between them.

(4) The declaration required under paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be filed with the Assessor on or before April 15 of the taxable year, except that if the requirements of paragraph (1) of this subsection are first met—

(A) after April 1 and before July 2 of the taxable year, the declaration shall be filed on or before July 15 of the taxable year;

(B) after July 1 and before October 2 of the taxable year, the declaration shall be filed on or before October 15 of the taxable year; or

(C) after October 1 of the taxable year, the declaration shall be filed on or before January 15 of the succeeding taxable year: *Provided*, That the declaration required to be filed during 1956 may be filed not later than October 15, 1956, if the requirements of paragraph (1) of this subsection are fulfilled at any time prior to October 1, 1956.

(5) An individual may make amendments of a declaration filed during the taxable year under this subsection, under regulations prescribed by the Council.

(6) If on or before January 15 of the succeeding taxable year the taxpayer files a return for the taxable year for which the declaration is required and pays in full the amount computed on the return as

payable, then under regulations prescribed by the Council—

(A) if the declaration is not required to be filed during the taxable year, but is required to be filed on or before such January 15, such return shall, for the purposes of this section, be considered as such declaration; and

(B) if the tax shown on the return, reduced by the credits under this subchapter, is greater than the estimated tax shown in a declaration previously made or, in the last amendment thereof, such return shall, for the purposes of this section, be considered as the amendment of the declaration permitted by this subsection to be filed on or before such January 15.

(7) The Council may promulgate regulations governing reasonable extensions of time for filing declarations and paying the estimated tax. Except in the case of taxpayers who are abroad, no such extensions shall be for more than six months.

(8) If the taxpayer is unable to make his own declaration, the declaration shall be made by a duly authorized agent or by the guardian or other person charged with the care of the person or property of such taxpayer.

(9) The provisions of section 47-1564c shall apply to a declaration of estimated tax.

(10) Payment of the estimated tax, or any installment thereof, shall be considered payment on account of the tax for the taxable year.

(j) *Relief from one-half of income tax liability for the first taxable year under withholding.*—One-half of the liability for the income tax imposed by this subchapter for the calendar year 1956, or the fiscal year of a taxpayer beginning during such calendar year, upon any resident of the District (other than fiduciaries) shall be discharged. The remainder of the total amount of the income tax due as shown on the taxpayer's return shall be paid to the collector on the 15th of April, 1957, or if the return be made on the basis of a fiscal year the remainder of the total amount of such tax shall be paid on the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of the fiscal year.

(k) Repealed. Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 632, Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a). (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 353, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 8; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 72-77, ch. 154, § 11; Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 632, Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a).)

AMENDMENTS

1966—Act Sept. 6, 1966, amended section by repealing subsec. (k), which related to the withholding of District of Columbia income taxes by heads of departments or agencies of the United States, with respect to employees thereof whose regular place of employment was within the District of Columbia, and which is now covered by 5 U.S.C. § 5516.

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, designated existing provisions as subsec. (a) and added subsecs. (b)—(k).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. See, also, note under § 47-601. Section 402(372) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of prescribing and

promulgating all regulations referred to in § 47-1586g to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by § 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see § 201 of the Plan. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under § 47-1586g to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1586j.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Effective date of lien

Lien for District of Columbia withholding taxes was without further action being taken, perfected or choate at time when income tax was or should have been withheld. *District of Columbia v. Hechinger Properties Co.* (D.C. App. 1964, 197 A. 2d 157).

§ 47-1586h. Tax a personal debt.

Every tax imposed by this subchapter, and all increases, interest, and penalties thereof, shall become, from the time it is due and payable, a personal debt, from the person or persons liable to pay the same to the District and shall be entitled to the same priority as other District taxes, and the taxes levied under this subchapter and the interest and penalties thereon shall be collected by the Collector in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes due the District on personal property in force at the time of such collection. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 353, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 9.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

§ 47-1586i. Period of limitation upon assessment and collection.

(a) *General rule.*—Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section—

(1) the amount of income taxes imposed by this subchapter shall be assessed within three years after the return is filed, and no proceeding in court without assessment for the collection of such taxes shall be begun after the expiration of such period;

(2) in the case of income received during the lifetime of a decedent, or by his estate during the period of administration, or by a corporation, the tax shall be assessed, and any proceeding in court without assessment for the collection of such tax shall be begun within twelve months after written request therefor (filed after the return is made) by the executor, administrator, or other fiduciary representing the estate of such decedent, or by the corporation, but not after the expiration of three years after the return is filed. This subsection shall not apply in the case of a corporation unless—

(A) such written request notifies the Assessor that the corporation contemplates dissolution at or before the expiration of such twelve-month period; and

(B) the dissolution is in good faith begun before the expiration of such twelve-month period; and

(C) the dissolution is completed;

(3) if the taxpayer omits from gross income an amount properly includible therein which is in excess of 25 per centum of the amount of gross income stated in the return, the tax may be assessed, or a proceeding in court for the collection of such tax may be begun without assessment, at any time within five years after the return was filed;

(4) For the purposes of subsections (a); (1), (a) (2), and (a) (3), a return filed before the last day prescribed by law for the filing thereof shall be considered as filed on such last day.

(b) *False return.*—In the case of a false or fraudulent return with intent to evade tax or of a failure to file a return, the tax may be assessed, or a proceeding in court for the collection of such tax may be begun without assessment, at any time.

(c) *Waiver.*—Where before the expiration of the time prescribed in subsection (a) for the assessment of the tax, both the Assessor and the taxpayer have consented in writing to its assessment after such time, the tax may be assessed at any time prior to the expiration of the period agreed upon. The period so agreed upon may be extended by subsequent agreements in writing made before the expiration of the period previously agreed upon.

(d) *Collection after assessment.*—Where the assessment of any income tax imposed by this subchapter has been made within the period of limitation properly applicable thereto, such tax may be collected by distraint or by a proceeding in court, but only if begun (1) within three years after the assessment of the tax or (2) prior to the expiration of any period for collection agreed upon in writing by the Assessor and the taxpayer before the expiration of such three-year period. The period so agreed upon may be extended by subsequent agreements in writing made before the expiration of the period previously agreed upon. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 354, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 10; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 132, ch. 146, title IV, § 417.)

AMENDMENT

1949—Subsec. (a) (4) amended by act May 27, 1949, which deleted proviso suspending the periods of limitation upon the assessment and collection of taxes in cases where the taxpayer has appealed to the Board of Tax Appeals until such cases have been finally disposed of in the Board of Tax Appeals by final decision, dismissal, or otherwise.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Deficiency assessment

Statute of limitations did not bar income tax deficiency assessment. *N. Bord and A. R. Bord v. District of Columbia* (1965, 344 F. 2d 560, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 175).

§ 47-1586j. Refunds.

(a) *Refund to taxpayer.*—Except as to any deficiency taxes assessed under the provisions of section 47-1586d, where there has been an overpayment of any tax imposed by this subchapter, the amount of such overpayment may be credited against any liability in respect of any income or franchise tax or

installment thereof (whether such tax was assessed as a deficiency or otherwise), on the part of the person who made the overpayment, and the balance shall be refunded to such person.

No such credit or refund shall be allowed after three years from the time the tax was paid unless before the expiration of such period a claim therefor is filed by the taxpayer, and no tax or part thereof which the Assessor may determine to have been an overpayment shall be refunded after the period prescribed therefor in the Act appropriating the funds from which such refund would otherwise be made. The amount of such credit or refund shall not exceed the portion of the tax paid during the three years immediately preceding the filing of the claim, or if no claim was filed, then during the three years immediately preceding the allowance of such credit or refund. Every claim for credit or refund must be in writing, under oath; must state the specific grounds upon which the claim is founded, and must be filed with the Assessor: *Provided*, That if it shall be determined by the Assessor, the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, or any court that any part of any tax which was assessed as a deficiency under the provisions of section 47-1586d was an overpayment, interest shall be allowed and paid upon such overpayment at the rate of one-third of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month from the date such overpayments were paid until the date of refund, and in addition thereto any interest upon such overpayment which was paid by the taxpayer shall be refunded.

(b) *Refund to employer.*—Where there has been an overpayment of tax under section 47-1586g, refund or credit shall be made to the employer only to the extent that the amount of such overpayment was not deducted and withheld under section 47-1586g by the employer.

(2) Unless written application for refund or credit is received by the Assessor from the employer within three years from the date the overpayment was made, no refund or credit shall be allowed.

(c) *Refund of overpayment of tax withheld.*—(1) Where the amount of the tax withheld at the source under section 47-1586g exceeds the taxes imposed by this subchapter against which the tax so withheld may be credited under this section, the amount of such excess shall be considered an overpayment: *Provided*, That, any other provision of law notwithstanding, interest on any overpayment of taxes collected under the withholding provisions of this subchapter and under any declaration of estimated tax shall not begin to accrue until ninety days after the overpayment is made or after the date of filing of a final return, whichever is later.

(2) *Presumption as to date of payment.*—For the purposes of this section, any tax actually deducted and withheld at the source during any calendar year under this subchapter shall, in respect of the recipient of the income, be deemed to have been paid on the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of the taxable year with respect to which such tax is allowable as a credit under this subchapter. For the purpose of this section, any amount paid prior to the fifteenth day of the fourth month fol-

lowing the close of the taxable year as estimated tax for such taxable year shall be deemed to have been paid on the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of such taxable year.

(3) Authority to refund overpayments of taxes collected pursuant to section 47-1586g is vested in the Commissioner or his duly authorized representatives. Such refunds shall be made from moneys paid pursuant to the provisions of section 47-1586g and retained in a special account in the Treasury of the United States. The total amount so retained shall not exceed \$500,000 at any one time. Any excess in such special account not required for refunding overpayments collected pursuant to section 47-1586g at any time, as determined by the Assessor, shall be transferred to the general fund of the District. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 355, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 11; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 133, ch. 146, title IV, § 418; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 78, ch. 154, § 12; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 156(f), 84 Stat. 574.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 156(f) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia."

1956—Subsec. (a), formerly entire section, so designated by act Mar. 31, 1956, and amended by substituting "may be credited against any liability in respect of any income or franchise tax or installment thereof (whether such tax was assessed as a deficiency or otherwise), on the part of the person who made the overpayment, and the balance shall be refunded to such person" for "shall be credited against any income tax or installment thereof, whether such tax was assessed as a deficiency or otherwise, then due from the taxpayer, and the balance shall be refunded to the taxpayer", and "at the rate of one-third of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month" for "at the rate of 4 per centum per annum."

Subsecs. (b) and (c) added by act Mar. 31, 1956.

1949—Act May 27, 1949, authorized the refunding of interest upon overpayments paid by the taxpayer.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1593.

§ 47-1586k. Closing agreements.

The Assessor is authorized to enter into a written agreement with any person relating to the liability of such person (or of the person or estate for whom he acts) in respect of any income tax for any period ending prior to the date of the agreement. If such agreement is approved by the Commissioner within such time as may be stated in such agreement, or later agreed to, such agreement shall be final and conclusive and except upon a showing of fraud or

malfeasance, or misrepresentation of a material fact—the case shall not be reopened as to the matters agreed upon or the agreement modified; and in any suit or proceeding relating to the tax liability of the taxpayer such agreement shall not be annulled, modified, set aside, or disregarded. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 355, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 12.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

§ 47-1586l. Compromises.

(a) *Authority to make.*—Whenever in the opinion of the Commissioner there shall arise with respect of any tax imposed under this subchapter any doubt as to the liability of the taxpayer or the collectibility of the tax for any reason whatsoever, the Commissioner may compromise such tax.

(b) *Concealment of assets.*—Any person who, in connection with any compromise under this section or offer of such compromise or in connection with any closing agreement under this title or offer to enter into any such agreement, willfully (1) conceals from any officer or employee of the District of Columbia any property belonging to the estate of the taxpayer or other person liable with respect of the tax, or (2) receives, destroys, mutilates, or falsifies any book, document, or record or makes under oath any false statement relating to the estate or the financial condition of the taxpayer or to the person liable in respect of the tax, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia on information by the Corporation Counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants in the name of the District of Columbia.

(c) *Of penalties and interest.*—The Commissioner shall have the power for cause shown to compromise any penalty which may be imposed by the Assessor under the provisions of this subchapter. The Assessor may adjust any interest where, in his opinion, the facts in the case warrant such action. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 355, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 13; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended subsec. (b) by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

§ 47-1586l-1. Declarations of estimated tax by corporations and unincorporated businesses—Failure by corporation or unincorporated business to pay estimated tax—Unpayment; credit of tax.

(a) *Declaration of estimated tax.*—Every corporation and unincorporated business required to make and file a franchise tax return under this subchapter shall make and file a declaration of estimated tax at such time or times and under such conditions, and shall make payments of such tax during its taxable year in such amounts and under such conditions, as the District of Columbia Council shall by regulation prescribe. In the case of the taxable year beginning in 1970, such regulations may not require payment before the last day on which a return for such taxable year is required to be filed under section 47-1564b(a) of an aggregate amount of estimated tax for such year in excess of one-half of such estimated tax.

(b) *Failure by corporation or unincorporated business to pay estimated tax.*—(1) *Addition to the tax.*—In case of any underpayment of estimated tax by a corporation or an unincorporated business, there shall be added to the tax for the taxable year an amount determined at the rate of 6 per centum per annum upon the amount of the underpayment (determined under paragraph (2)) for the period of the underpayment (determined under paragraph (3)).

(2) *Amount of underpayment.*—For purposes of paragraph (1), the amount of the underpayment shall be the excess of—

(A) the amount of the installment which would be required to be paid if the estimated tax were equal to 80 per centum of the tax shown on the return for the taxable year or, if no return was filed, 80 per centum of the tax for such year, over

(B) the amount, if any, of the installment paid on or before the last date prescribed for payment.

(3) *Period of underpayment.*—The period of the underpayment shall run from the date the installment was required to be paid to whichever of the following dates is the earlier—

(A) the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the taxable year; or

(B) with respect to any portion of the underpayment, the date on which such portion is paid. For purposes of this paragraph, a payment of estimated tax on any installment date shall be considered a payment of any previous underpayment only to the extent such payment exceeds the amount of the installment determined under paragraph (2) (A) for such installment date.

(c) *Overpayment; credit of tax.*—Overpayment resulting from the payment of estimated tax for a taxable year in excess of the amount determined to be due upon the filing of a franchise tax return for such taxable year may be credited against the amount of estimated tax determined to be due on

any declaration filed for the next succeeding taxable year or for any deficiency or nonpayment of tax for any previous taxable year. No refund shall be made of any estimated tax paid unless a complete return is filed. (July 16, 1947, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 14, as added by Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title V, § 603(a), 83 Stat. 177.)

EFFECTIVE DATE AND CONSTRUCTION

See secs. 606 and 607 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

§ 47-1586m. Definition of "person".

The term "person" as used in this title includes an officer or employee of a corporation, or a member or employee of a partnership, who as such officer, employee, or member is under duty to perform the act in respect to which the violation occurs. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 356, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 14; renumbered as § 15 by act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, § 603(a), 83 Stat. 177.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

The words "this title" refer to sections 47-1586 to 47-1586n.

AMENDMENT

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 603(a) amended this section by redesignating it as section 15 and also added a new section 14, set out in this code as 47-1586l-1.

EFFECTIVE DATE AND CONSTRUCTION OF 1969 AMENDMENT

See secs. 606 and 607 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

§ 47-1586n. Payment to Collector and receipts.

The taxes provided under this subchapter shall be collected by the Collector and the revenues derived therefrom shall be turned over to the Treasury of the United States for credit to the District in the same manner as other revenues are turned over to the United States Treasury for credit to the District. The Collector shall, upon written request, give to the person making payment of any income tax a full written or printed receipt therefor. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 356, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 15; renumbered as § 16 by act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, § 603(a), 83 Stat. 177.)

AMENDMENT

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 603(a) amended this section by redesignating it as section 16 and also added a new section 14, set out in this code as 47-1586l-1.

EFFECTIVE DATE AND CONSTRUCTION OF 1969 AMENDMENT

See secs. 606 and 607 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

TITLE XIII.—PENALTIES AND INTEREST

§ 47-1589. Failure to file return.

(a) *Failure to file return.*—In case of any failure to make and file a return required by this subchapter, within the time prescribed by law or prescribed by the Commissioner or Assessor in pursuance of law, 5 per centum of the tax shall be added to the tax for each month or fraction thereof that such failure continues, not to exceed 25 per centum in the aggregate, except that when a return is filed after such time and it is shown that the failure to file it was due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect, no such addition shall be made to the tax. With respect to declarations of estimated tax, for the purposes of this subsection, the amount and due date of each installment shall be the same as if a declaration had been filed within the time prescribed showing an estimated tax equal to the correct tax reduced by the amount of credit for tax withheld.

(b) *Failure to file employer's return.*—In the case of any employer—

(1) who pursuant to this subchapter is required to withhold taxes on wages, make a return of such taxes, and pay to the District the taxes required to be withheld pursuant to this subchapter, and

(2) who fails to withhold such taxes, make such return, or pay to the District the taxes required to be withheld pursuant to this subchapter, there shall be imposed on such employer a civil penalty (in addition to any criminal penalty provided for in this subchapter) of 5 per centum of the amount required to be shown as tax on such return if the failure is for not more than one month, with an additional 5 per centum for each additional month or fraction thereof during which such failure continues, not exceeding 25 per centum in the aggregate.

(c) *Underestimate of tax by residents.*—If 80 per centum of the tax, determined without regard to the amount of credit for tax withheld, exceeds the estimated tax, increased by such credit, there shall be added to the tax an amount equal to such excess, or equal to 6 per centum of the amount by which such tax so determined exceeds the estimated tax so increased, whichever is the lesser. This subsection shall not apply to the taxable year in which falls the death of the taxpayer, nor shall it apply to the taxable year in which the taxpayer makes a timely payment on April 15, July 15, and October 15, of such year, and January 15 of the succeeding year, and the total of all such payments is an amount at least as great as though computed on the basis of the facts shown on his return for the preceding taxable year.

(d) *Collection of penalties added to tax.*—The amount added to any tax under this section shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner and as a part of the tax unless the tax has been paid before the discovery of the neglect, in which case the amount so added shall be assessed and collected. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 356, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIII, § 1; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 79, ch. 154, § 13; Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, title II, § 203(b), 82 Stat. 612.)

AMENDMENTS

1968—Section 203(b), Pub. L. 90-450, amended subsection (b) to read as above set out. The amendment changed the civil penalty provisions from "25 per centum of the amount of taxes that should have been properly withheld and paid over" to "5 per centum of the amount required to be shown as tax on such return if the failure is for not more than one month, with an additional 5 per centum for each additional month or fraction thereof during which such failure continues, not exceeding 25 per centum in the aggregate."

1956—Subsec. (a), formerly first sentence of section, so designated by act Mar. 31, 1956, and amended to provide for the amount and due date of each installment with respect to declarations of estimated tax.

Subsecs. (b) and (c) added by act Mar. 31, 1956.

Subsec. (d), formerly second sentence of section, so designated by act Mar. 31, 1956.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1968 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1567b.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor and the Office of the Collector of Taxes were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-601 and 47-301, respectively.

PRESERVATION OF EXISTING RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES—
PROSECUTIONS UNDER EXISTING LAWS

See § 204 of Pub. L. 90-450, set out as a note to sec. 47-1567b.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1589c.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Basis of Court's decision

Where Tax Court, in reaching decision on assessment of negligence penalty, did not rely upon ground that taxpayers failed to report their proceeds of sale of corporate asset as nontaxable income in space provided on return, court on appeal could not uphold Tax Court's findings on that ground. *N. Bord and A. R. Bord v. District of Columbia* (1965, 344 F. 2d 560, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 175).

§ 47-1589a. Interest on deficiencies.

(a) *Assessment and collection.*—Interest upon the amount determined as a deficiency shall be assessed at the same time as the deficiency, shall be paid upon notice and demand from the Collector, and shall be collected as a part of the tax, at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month from the date prescribed for the payment of the tax (or, if the tax is paid in installments, from the date prescribed for the payment of the first installment) to the date the deficiency is assessed.

(b) *If extension granted for payment of deficiency.*—If the time for payment of any part of a deficiency is extended, there shall be collected, as a part of the tax, interest on the part of the deficiency the time for payment of which is so extended at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month for the period of the extension. If a part of the deficiency the time for payment of which is so extended is not paid in full, together with all penalties and interest due thereon, prior to the expiration of the period of the extension, then interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month shall be added and

collected on such unpaid amount from the date of the expiration of the period of the extension until it is paid. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 356, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIII, § 2; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 79, ch. 154, § 14.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, substituted "one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month" for "6 per centum per annum" in subsecs. (a) and (b).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1589c.

§ 47-1589b. Additions to the tax in case of deficiency.

(a) *Negligence*.—If any part of any deficiency is due to negligence, or intentional disregard of rules and regulations but without intent to defraud, 5 per centum of the total amount of the deficiency (in addition to such deficiency) shall be assessed, collected, and paid in the same manner as if it were a deficiency.

(b) *Fraud*.—If any part of any deficiency is due to fraud with intent to evade tax, then 50 per centum of the total amount of the deficiency (in addition to such deficiency) shall be so assessed, collected, and paid. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 356, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIII, § 3.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1589c.

§ 47-1589c. Additions to the tax in case of nonpayment.

(a) *Tax shown on return*.

(1) *General rule*.—Where the amount determined by the taxpayer as the tax imposed by this subchapter, or any installment thereof, or any part of such amount or installment, is not paid on or before the date prescribed for its payment, there shall be collected as a part of the tax interest upon such unpaid amount at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month from the date prescribed for its payment until it is paid.

(2) *If extension granted*.—Where an extension of time for payment of the amount so determined as the tax by the taxpayer, or any installment thereof, has been granted, and the amount the time for payment of which has been extended, and the interest thereon determined under section 47-1589d is not paid in full prior to the expiration of the period of the extension, then, in lieu of the interest provided for in subsection (a) (1) of this section, interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month shall be collected on such unpaid amount from the date of the expiration of the period of the extension until it is paid.

(b) *Deficiency*.—Where a deficiency, or any interest or additional amounts assessed in connection therewith under section 47-1589a or under section 47-1589b, or any addition to the tax in case of delinquency provided for in section 47-1589 is not paid in full within ten days from the date of assessment

thereof, there shall be collected, as part of the tax, interest upon the unpaid amount at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month from the date of such notice and demand until it is paid. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 357, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIII, § 4; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 79, ch. 154, § 14.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, substituted "one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month" for "6 per centum per annum" in subsecs. (a), (b) and (c).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1589d. Time extended for payment of tax shown on return.

If the time for payment of the amount determined as the tax by the taxpayer, or any installment thereof, is extended under the authority of section 47-1586f (b), there shall be collected, as a part of such amount, interest thereon at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month from the date when such payment should have been made if no extension had been granted, until the expiration of the period of the extension. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 357, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIII, § 5; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 79, ch. 154, § 14.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, substituted "one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month" for "6 per centum per annum."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1589c.

§ 47-1589e. Penalties.

(a) *Willful violation*.—Any person required under this subchapter to pay or collect any tax, or required by law or regulations made under authority thereof to make a return, keep any records, or supply any information, for the purposes of this subchapter, who willfully refuses to pay or collect such tax, to make such return, to keep such records, or to supply such information, or who makes a false or fraudulent return, or who willfully attempts in any manner to defeat or evade the tax imposed by this subchapter, shall, in addition to other penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, together with costs of prosecution. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia on information by the Corporation Counsel or one of his assistants in the name of the District.

(b) *Definition of "person"*.—The term "person" as used in this title includes an officer or employee of a corporation, or a member or employee of a partnership, who as such officer, employee, or member is under duty to perform the act in respect to which the violation occurs. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 357, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIII, § 6; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The words "this title", as used in this section, refer to sections 47-1589 to 47-1589e.

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended subsec. (a) by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Session" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded Act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Constitutionality

The District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947 is not unconstitutional on any theory of "taxation without representation". *E. Green v. District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1966, 221 A.2d 441).

TITLE XIV.—LICENSES

TITLE REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This title is referred to in section 47-1551c.

§ 47-1591. Requirement.

Trade, business, or professional license.—Every person, other than a corporation, who, as an individual, sole proprietor, partner, associate, or joint venturer shall, in the District of Columbia, engage in or conduct a trade, business, or profession, which is excluded from the imposition of the District of Columbia tax on unincorporated businesses under the definition set forth in section 47-1574, shall file with the Assessor prior to December 1st of the calendar year 1957, and prior to December 1st of each calendar year thereafter, an application for a trade, business, or professional license, accompanied by a license fee of \$25, which license, upon issuance, shall entitle such person to engage in or conduct a trade, business, or profession in the District of Columbia during the next ensuing calendar year: *Provided*, That no license shall be required under this subsection to be obtained by any individual or sole proprietor engaging in or conducting a trade, business, or profession in the District of Columbia whose annual gross receipts from such trade, business, or profession in the District of Columbia were, during the prior calendar year, less than \$5,000, and no partner, associate, or joint venturer shall be required to obtain a license where the annual gross receipts of the partnership, association, or joint venture in the District of Columbia were, during the prior calendar year, less than \$5,000: *And provided further*, That every person who, during any calendar year, commences as an individual, sole proprietor, partner, associate, or joint venturer, to engage in or conduct a trade, business, or profession in the District of Columbia without having so engaged in the prior calendar year, shall, within fifteen days after the date in said commencement year on which such trade, business, or profession attains gross receipts of \$5,000, make application to the Assessor, accompanied by a license fee of \$25, for the license required by this subsection for the calendar year dur-

ing which the trade, business, or profession was commenced, and any person who, during the prior calendar year, although engaged in a trade, business, or profession, did not attain gross receipts of \$5,000, shall, within fifteen days after the date within the calendar year on which such trade, business, or profession attains gross receipts of \$5,000, make application to the Assessor, accompanied by a license fee of \$25, for the license required by this subsection for the calendar year during which the trade, business, or profession, attained gross receipts of \$5,000.

No license shall be required (1) of any registered nurse or practical nurse for the purpose of engaging in or conducting a trade, business, or profession of registered nurse or practical nurse in the District of Columbia, (2) of any person licensed under section 35-425, for the purpose of acting within the District of Columbia for any life insurance company as a general agent, agent, or solicitor in the solicitation or procurement of applications for insurance, or (3) of any person engaged in the ministry of healing by prayer or spiritual means alone and who is a member of a church or denomination whose tenets and teachings include the practice of such healing. No officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or the government of the District of Columbia, and no individual in private or public employment who is compensated for services performed by him as an employee for his employer shall, for such employment, be required to obtain a license and, in the case of a partnership, association, or joint venture, no license shall be required of any partner, associate, or joint venturer who does not himself engage in or conduct the trade, business, or professional activities of the partnership, association, or joint venture in the District of Columbia. The license required to be obtained under the provisions of this subsection shall be in addition to all other licenses, fees, and permits required by law. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 357, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIV, § 1; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 133, ch. 146, title IV, § 419; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 79, ch. 154, § 15; Sept. 4, 1957, 71 Stat. 606, Pub. L. 85-281, § 7; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, § 604(b)(1), 83 Stat. 179.)

AMENDMENTS

1969—Section 604(b)(1) of Act Oct. 31, 1969, struck out subsec. (a), relating to licensing requirements for corporations and unincorporated businesses, and struck out the designation "(b)".

1957—Subsec. (b) amended by act Sept. 4, 1957, which added provisos, and exempted persons licensed under § 35-425, persons engaged in the ministry of healing by prayer or spiritual means alone and who are members of a church or denomination whose tenets and teachings include the practice of healing, officers and employees of the Government of the United States or of the Government of the District of Columbia, individuals in private or public employment compensated for services performed by them as employees for their employer, and partners, associates, or joint venturers who do not engage in or conduct the trade, business or professional activities.

1956—Subsec. (a), formerly entire section, so designated by act Mar. 31, 1956.

Subsec. (b) added by act Mar. 31, 1956.

1949—Act May 27, 1949, exempted unincorporated businesses having a gross income for the taxable year of \$5,000 or less from the license requirement.

EFFECTIVE DATE AND CONSTRUCTION OF 1969 AMENDMENT

See secs. 606 and 607 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1957 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1557a.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1591e, 47-1591f.

§ 47-1591a. Duration of license.

All licenses issued under this title shall be in effect for the duration of the calendar year for which issued, unless revoked as provided in this title, and shall expire at midnight on the 31st day of December of each year. No licenses issued under this title may be transferred to any other person. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 358, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIV, § 2; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 80, ch. 154, § 16.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The words "this title", as used in this section, refer to sections 47-1591 to 47-1591f.

AMENDMENT

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, substituted "No licenses issued under this title may be transferred to any other person" for "No license may be transferred to any other corporation or unincorporated business."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551a.

§ 47-1591b. Licenses to be posted.

All licenses granted under this title to persons having an office or place of business in the District must be conspicuously posted in the office or on the premises of the licensee, and said license shall be accessible at all times for inspection by the police or other officers duly authorized to make such inspection. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 358, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIV, § 3; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 80, ch. 154, § 17.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, substituted "persons" for "corporations or unincorporated businesses."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1591c. Repealed. May 3, 1948, 62 Stat. 207, ch. 246, § 4.

Section, act July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 358, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIV, § 4, provided for license or certificate of agent or employee of corporation or unincorporated business having no office or place of business in the District.

§ 47-1591d. Revocation.

The Commissioner may, after hearing, revoke any license issued hereunder for failure of the licensee to file a return or corrected return within the time

required by this subchapter, or to pay any installment of tax when due. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 358, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIV, § 5.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-1591e. Renewal.

Licenses shall be renewed for the ensuing calendar year upon application as provided in section 47-1591. No license shall be issued or renewed if the taxpayer has failed or refused to pay any tax or installment thereof, or penalties or interest thereon, imposed by this subchapter: *Provided, however*, That, the Commissioner, in his discretion, for cause shown, may, on such terms or conditions as he may determine or prescribe, waive the provisions of this section. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 358, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIV, § 6.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-1591f. Penalty for failure to obtain license.

Any person who violates section 47-1591 shall be fined not more than \$300, and each day that such violation continues shall constitute a separate offense. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia on information by the Corporation Counsel or any of his assistants in the name of the District. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 358, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIV, § 7; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 80, ch. 154, § 18, July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1, Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 604(b) (2), 83 Stat. 179; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VI, § 604 (b) (2) amended section to read as above set out limiting its applicability to violations of section 47-1591. For provisions of section prior to this amendment, see 1967 edition of the code.

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, substituted "Any person engaged" for "Any corporation or unincorporated business engaged."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE AND CONSTRUCTION OF 1969 AMENDMENT

See secs. 606 and 607 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1551c.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

TITLE XV.—APPEAL

§ 47-1593. Appeal to Superior Court of the District of Columbia.

Any person aggrieved by any assessment of a deficiency in tax determined and assessed by the Assessor under the provisions of section 47-1586d and any person aggrieved by the denial of any claim for refund made under the provisions of section 47-1586j, may, within six months from the date of the assessment of the deficiency or from the date of the denial of a claim for refund, as the case may be, appeal to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in sections 47-2403, 47-2404, 47-2407 to 47-2411. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 359, ch. 258, Art. I, title XV, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, §§ 156(f), 161(k), 84 Stat. 574, 582.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 156(f) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

Section 161(k) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "ninety days" and inserting "six months".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

Where corporation delivered to examiner in office of District of Columbia Assessor of Taxes, checks in respect to business privilege tax assessed against corporation, and a letter protesting the tax, and Assessor's office handed on the checks to office of Collector of Taxes, there was sufficient payment of tax to Collector to permit an appeal by corporation to District of Columbia Board of Tax Appeals. *Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia*, (1953, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 15).

§ 47-1593a. Repealed. July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, § 161(i), title I, 84 Stat. 582.

Section, Act of July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 359, ch. 258, Art. I, title XV, § 2, dealt with election of remedies.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

See note preceding section 11-101.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Choice of remedy

Under District of Columbia Code to effect that administrative remedy for recovery of taxes shall not be deemed to take away from taxpayer any remedy which he might have had under any other provision of law, taxpayer is permitted recourse to either administrative remedy or common-law suit for recovery of District of Columbia taxes, and inasmuch as decision of Tax Court or filing of an appeal with that court precludes taxpayer from filing suit under his common-law remedy, exhaustion of administrative remedy can in no sense be a condition precedent to a common-law action. *District of Columbia v. J. C. Brady* (1960, 288 F. 2d 108, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 324).

TITLE XVI.—RULES AND REGULATIONS

§ 47-1595. District of Columbia Council to prescribe and publish rules.

The District of Columbia Council shall prescribe and publish such rules and regulations, consistent with the provisions of this subchapter, as may be necessary and proper for its enforcement and effi-

ent administration. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 359, ch. 258, Art. I, title XVI, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(373) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of prescribing and publishing rules and regulations for the enforcement of this subchapter under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 47-1595a. District of Columbia Council authorized to make rules and regulations in regard to District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1956.

The District of Columbia Council is authorized to make rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this Act. (Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 71, ch. 154, title VI, § 601.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

"This Act", referred to in the text, means the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1956, which added this section, amended sections 25-124, 25-138, 47-1551c, 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1567a, 47-1567b, 47-1567d, 47-1586f, 47-1586g, 47-1586j, 47-1589, 47-1589a, 47-1589c, 47-1589d, 47-1591, 47-1591a, 47-1591b, 47-1591f, 47-2501b, 47-2601, 47-2605 and 47-2701, and enacted provisions set out as notes under sections 25-124, 47-1551c and 47-2601.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(374) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of making rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1956 under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

Chapter 16.—INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES

ARTICLE I—INHERITANCE TAX

Sec.

- 47-1601. Imposition of tax.
- 47-1602. Tax based on market value—Appraisal.
- 47-1603. Appraisal deemed true value—Tax to be lien—Exceptions.
- 47-1604. Report by decedent's personal representative—Contents—Payment.
- 47-1605. Collection of tax from distributive share.
- 47-1606. Property not under control of personal representative.
- 47-1607. Life and future estates—Payment of tax—Lien.

ARTICLE II—ESTATE TAX

- 47-1608. Imposition of tax—Additional levy on transfers.
- 47-1609. Credits—Restriction.
- 47-1610. Not to exceed difference between maximum credit and levy by States.
- 47-1611. Benefits to District.
- 47-1612. Tax on transfer of nonresidents' real and personal property.
- 47-1613. Executor to file copy of Federal return with assessor.
- 47-1614. Assessment on basis of return.
- 47-1615. Tax payable within seventeen months.

ARTICLE III—GENERAL

- 47-1616. Liability of bond for assessments—Limitation.
- 47-1617. Monthly report of names of decedents by register of wills.
- 47-1618. Administration—Rules—Testimony—Production of books and records.
- 47-1619. Arrears.
- 47-1620. Enforcement.
- 47-1621. Failure to file return—False return—Penalty.

Sec.

- 47-1622. Wilful failure to pay taxes, make return—Penalty.
- 47-1623. Release of lien.
- 47-1624. Transfers of assets—Notice—Portion retained to pay tax—Assessor to examine assets—Issuance of certificate.
- 47-1625. Bureau of Internal Revenue to supply information to Commissioner.
- 47-1626. Assessor to determine tax if return not filed when due.
- 47-1627. Assessor may compound and settle tax.
- 47-1628. Definitions.
- 47-1629. Situs of intangibles—Trust estates—Aliens.
- 47-1630. Compromise and settlement of taxes.

ARTICLE I—INHERITANCE TAX

§ 47-1601. Imposition of tax.

Taxes shall be imposed in relation to estates of decedents, the share of beneficiaries of such estates, and gifts as hereinafter provided:

(a) All real property and tangible and intangible personal property, or any interest therein, having its taxable situs in the District of Columbia, transferred from any person who may die seized or possessed thereof, either by will or by law, or by right of survivorship, and all such property, or interest therein, transferred by deed, grant, bargain, gift, or sale (except in cases of a bona fide purchase for full consideration in money or money's worth), made or intended to take effect in possession or enjoyment after the death of the decedent, or made in contemplation of death, to or for the use of, in trust or otherwise (including property of which the decedent has retained for his life or for any period not ascertainable without reference to his death or for any period which does not in fact end before his death (1) the possession or enjoyment of, or the right to the income from such property, or (2) the right, either alone or in conjunction with any person, to designate the persons who shall possess or enjoy the property or the income therefrom), to the father, mother, husband, wife, children by blood or legally adopted children, or any other lineal descendants or lineal ancestors of the decedent, shall be subject to the tax as follows: 1 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$5,000 and not in excess of \$25,000; 2 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$25,000 and not in excess of \$50,000; 3 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$50,000 and not in excess of \$100,000; 5 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$100,000 and not in excess of \$500,000; 6 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$500,000 and not in excess of \$1,000,000; and 8 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$1,000,000.

(b) Repealed. Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, title I, § 101(b), 85 Stat. 652.

(c) So much of said property so transferred to any person other than those included in paragraph (a) of this section and all firms, institutions, associations, and corporations shall be subject to a tax as follows: 5 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$1,000 and not in excess of \$25,000; 10 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$25,000 and not in excess of \$50,000; 14 per centum of so much of said property as is in ex-

cess of \$50,000 and not in excess of \$100,000; 18 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$100,000 and not in excess of \$500,000; 22 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$500,000 and not in excess of \$1,000,000; and 23 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$1,000,000.

(d) Executors, administrators, trustees, and other persons making distribution shall only be discharged from liability for the amount of such tax, with the payment of which they are charged, by paying the same as hereinafter described.

(e) Property transferred exclusively for public or municipal purposes, to the United States or the District of Columbia, or exclusively for charitable, educational, or religious purposes, shall be exempt from any and all taxation under the provisions of this section.

(f) Where any beneficiary has died or may hereafter die within six months after the death of the decedent and before coming into the possession and enjoyment of any property passing to him, and before selling, assigning, transferring, or in any manner contracting with respect to his interest in such property, such property shall be taxed only once, and if the tax on the property so passing to said beneficiary has not been paid, then the tax shall be assessed on the property received from such share by each beneficiary thereof, finally entitled to the possession and enjoyment thereof, as if he had been the original beneficiary, and the exemptions and rates of taxation shall be governed by the respective relationship of each of the ultimate beneficiaries to the first decedent.

(g) The provisions of sections 47-1601 to 47-1607 shall apply to property in the estate of every person who shall die after August 18, 1937.

(h) The transfer of any property, or interest therein, within 2 years prior to death, shall, unless shown to the contrary, be deemed to have been made in contemplation of death.

(i) All property and interest therein which shall pass from a decedent to the same beneficiary by one or more of the methods specified in this section, and all beneficial interests which shall accrue in the manner herein provided to such beneficiary on account of the death of such decedent, shall be united and treated as a single interest for the purpose of determining the tax hereunder.

(j) Whenever any person shall exercise a general power of appointment derived from any disposition of property, made either before or after the passage of this chapter, such appointment, when made, shall be deemed a transfer taxable, under the provisions of this chapter, in the same manner as though the property to which such appointment relates belonged absolutely to the donee of such power; and whenever any person possessing such power of appointment so derived shall omit or fail to exercise the same, within the time provided therefor, in whole or in part, a transfer taxable under the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed to take place to the extent of such omissions or failure in the same manner as though the person or persons thereby becoming entitled to the possession or enjoyment of the property

to which such power related had succeeded thereto by the will of the donee of the power failing to exercise such power, taking effect at the time of such omission or failure.

(k) The doctrine of equitable conversion shall not be invoked in the assessment of taxes under this chapter.

(l) Works of art owned by a nonresident of the United States who is not a citizen of the United States lent without charge to the Trustees of the National Gallery of Art solely for exhibition without charge to the general public shall not be deemed to have a taxable situs in the District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 683, ch. 690, title V, Art. I, § 1; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 360, ch. 223, § 5(a); July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1111, ch. 367, title V, § 1; June 24, 1946, 60 Stat. 303, ch. 462, § 1; Sept. 1, 1950, 64 Stat. 576, ch. 836, § 2; Aug. 1, 1955, 69 Stat. 427, ch. 440, § 1; Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, title I, § 101 (a), (b), 85 Stat. 652.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Subsec. (a) amended by section 101(a) of Act Dec. 15, 1971, to increase the tax rates as above set out. Prior to this amendment, the tax rates were: 1 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$5,000 and not in excess of \$50,000; 2 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$50,000 and not in excess of \$100,000; 3 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$100,000 and not in excess of \$500,000; 4 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$500,000 and not in excess of \$1,000,000; 5 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$1,000,000.

Subsec. (b) was repealed by section 101(b) of such Act. Prior to repeal, subsec. (b) read: So much of said property so transferred to each of the brothers and sisters of the whole or half blood of the decedent shall be subject to a tax as follows: 3 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$2,000 and not in excess of \$25,000; 4 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$25,000 and not in excess of \$50,000; 6 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$50,000 and not in excess of \$100,000; 8 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$100,000 and not in excess of \$500,000; 10 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$500,000.

Subsec. (c) amended by section 101(b) of such Act, by eliminating reference to subsec. (b) and by increasing the tax rates as above set out. Prior to this amendment, the tax rates were: 5 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$1,000 and not in excess of \$25,000; 7 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$25,000 and not in excess of \$50,000; 9 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$50,000 and not in excess of \$100,000; 12 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$100,000 and not in excess of \$500,000; 15 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$500,000.

1955—Subsec. (e) amended by act Aug. 1, 1955, which deleted words "within the District of Columbia, and property transferred to the American National Red Cross" following "religious purposes."

1950—Subsec. (l) added by act Sept. 1, 1950.

1946—Subsec. (e) amended by act June 24, 1946, which inserted words "and property transferred to the American National Red Cross."

1939—Subsec. (a) amended by act July 26, 1939, which increased the rate of tax from 1 per centum on so much of the clear value of property so transferred to each beneficiary as is in excess of \$5,000 to 1 per centum of the property in excess of \$5,000 and not in excess of \$50,000, 2 per centum for property in excess of \$50,000 and not in excess of \$100,000, 3 per centum for property in excess of \$100,000 and not in excess of \$500,000, 4 per centum for property in excess of \$500,000 and not in excess of \$1,000,000, and 5 per centum for property in excess of \$1,000,000.

Subsec. (b) amended generally by act July 26, 1939. Prior to such amendment, subsection read as follows: "So much of said property as is in excess of \$2,000, so transferred to each of the brothers, sisters, nephews, and nieces of the whole blood of the decedent shall be subject to a tax of 3 per centum thereof."

Subsec. (c) amended generally by act July 26, 1939. Prior to such amendment, subsection read as follows: "So much of said property as is in excess of \$1,000, so transferred to each of the grandnephews and grandnieces of the decedent and all persons other than those included in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, and all firms, institutions, associations, and corporations, shall be subject to a tax of 5 per centum thereof."

1938—Subsecs. (j) and (k) added by act May 16, 1938.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

Section 101(c) of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, provided: "The amendments made by this section (amending subsecs. (a) and (c), and repealing subsec. (b), of § 47-1601) shall apply with respect to property in the estates of persons who die on or after the date of enactment of this Act.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1950 AMENDMENT

Section 4 of act Sept. 1, 1950, provided in part that subsec. (l) shall be applicable only with respect to decedents dying after Sept. 1, 1950.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1946 AMENDMENT

Section 1 of act June 24, 1946, provided in part that the amendment of subsec. (e) of this section shall be effective as of the effective date of title V of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937. Title V of said Act became effective at 12:01 antemeridian on August 18, 1937.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1938 AMENDMENT

Section 5(h) of act May 16, 1938, provided that: "The provisions of this section [adding sections 47-1612 and 47-1625 and amending this section and sections 47-1603, 47-1606, 47-1607, 47-1621 and 47-1624] shall become effective at 12:01 antemeridian on the date immediately following the date of approval of this Act [May 16, 1938]."

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 14 of Article III of title V, formerly section 25 of Article II of title V, of act Aug. 17, 1937, as renumbered and amended by act July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1118, ch. 367, title V, § 1, provided that: "The provisions of this title [this chapter] shall become effective at 12:01 antemeridian, the day immediately following its approval [Aug. 17, 1937]."

REFUND OF TAXES PAID FOR TRANSFER OF PROPERTY TO AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS

Section 2 of act June 24, 1946, provided that: "This Act [amending subsec. (e) of this section] shall not authorize nor require the refund of any taxes paid for the transfer of any property to the American National Red Cross except such taxes as may have been paid under protest."

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 92-196

See secs. 801-803 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

CROSS REFERENCES

Additional tax on right to transfer estate, see § 47-1608 et seq.

Situs of intangibles, see § 47-1629.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1602, 47-1604 to 47-1606, 47-1608, 47-1624, 47-1627.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Alienation of property

That decedent's real estate was subject to statutory lien to secure payment of decedent's debt did not prevent devisee from coming into possession and enjoyment of devise within provision of paragraph (f) of this section providing that where beneficiary dies within six months

after death of decedent and before coming into the possession and enjoyment of any property, such property shall be taxed only once. *Fisher v. District of Columbia* (1948, 164 F. 2d 707, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 371).

Charitable, educational, or religious purposes

A transfer by will to a nonresident educational institution of sum of \$100,000, to use net income for payment of tuition and related fees for study at a university located in Washington, D. C., for doctoral degrees by as large a number of predoctoral fellows of nonresident educational institution as such income would permit was exempt from taxation under the inheritance and estate tax provisions as property transferred exclusively for educational purposes within District of Columbia. *District of Columbia v. University of Notre Dame etc.* (1957, 246 F. 2d 697, 101 U. S. App. D. C. 10).

Where will left property in trust for distribution of income and finally the principal to such worthy charity or charities in the District of Columbia as trustees in their own discretion might select, such property was transferred exclusively for charitable, educational, or religious purposes within the District of Columbia and was therefore exempt from District of Columbia inheritance tax. *District of Columbia v. Castiello, etc.* (1956, 230 F. 2d 839, 97 U. S. App. D. C. 289).

Conclusiveness of findings

In proceeding for review of decision of District of Columbia Board of Tax Appeals that decedent died domiciled in District of Columbia so as to subject his property to inheritance taxes imposed by District of Columbia Code, and that decedent had not retained domicile in state from which he had come to District of Columbia to work for the Government, findings of Board were required to be accepted when not clearly wrong. *Weitknecht v. District of Columbia* (1952, 195 F. 2d 570, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 291, certiorari denied 73 S. Ct. 47, 344 U. S. 837, 97 L. Ed. 651).

Contemplation of death

Advanced age alone does not establish contemplation of death for inheritance tax purposes. *District of Columbia v. Fadeley et al.* (1956, 233 F. 2d 667, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 176, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 64, 352 U. S. 847, 1 L. Ed. 2d 57).

Where agreement between decedent and other partners for transfer of decedent's partnership interest was such that decedent alone was to have fixed percentage of partnership profits, and others assumed certain calculated risks, agreement was not without valuable consideration for inheritance tax purposes. *Id.*

Evidence justified finding that action of a settlor, three months before death of settlor, in renouncing a retained right to income from trust property, was in contemplation of death so that trust property was properly included in settlor's gross estate for inheritance taxation. *Heller v. District of Columbia* (1952, 198 F. 2d 983, 91 U. S. App. D. C. 238).

Evidence justified finding of Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia that a conveyance of realty made by decedent less than two years before death of decedent, and a transfer of promissory note receivable which decedent made less than two years before her death, were made in contemplation of death so as to subject them to inheritance tax. *Id.*

Construction

The sections of this chapter forming complementary parts of death tax plan for the District of Columbia must be construed together. *District of Columbia v. Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of Baltimore* (1941, 116 F. 2d 21, 72 App. D. C. 197).

Domicile

In determining whether federal employee was, at time of his death, legally domiciled in Florida or in District of Columbia which sought to impose inheritance tax, court could review legal effect attached to evidence before board of tax appeals since a domiciliary determination involves a compound consideration of fact and law. *Pace v. District of Columbia* (1943, 135 F. 2d 249, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 332, affirmed 64 S. Ct. 406, 320 U. S. 698, 88 L. Ed. 408).

Where district court, sitting in probate, concluded that federal employee died a resident of Florida and ordered his will transmitted to clerk of appropriate court in that state and a few weeks later granted ancillary letters testamentary, such orders were entitled to weight but were not conclusive on question whether the federal employee was domiciled in the District of Columbia so as to permit the District to impose an inheritance tax. *Id.*

Evidence

Evidence sustained finding that a decedent who had come to District of Columbia for position in Government, and who remained in district until his death several years after he lost his Government position, did not have a fixed and definite intent to return to his original home after he lost his Government position, and that consequently decedent died domiciled in District of Columbia so as to subject his property to inheritance taxes imposed by District of Columbia Code. *Weitknecht v. District of Columbia* (1952, 195 F. 2d 570, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 291, certiorari denied 73 S. Ct. 47, 344 U. S. 837, 97 L. Ed. 651).

Evidence established that federal employee who died after 27 years of official service in District of Columbia was legally domiciled in Florida, his domicile of origin, at time of his death, and therefore petitioner was not subject to the District of Columbia inheritance tax. *Pace v. District of Columbia* (1943, 135 F. 2d 249, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 332, affirmed 64 S. Ct. 406, 320 U. S. 698, 88 L. Ed. 408).

General power of appointment

Where irrevocable trust instrument, which provided for distribution of remainder of corpus to income beneficiary at age 45, gave beneficiary general power of appointment, but provided that in default of appointment undistributed corpus should be transferred to persons who would be entitled to distribution of beneficiary's personal estate as of date of his death, and beneficiary executed, under seal, an instrument releasing all power of appointment and died before reaching 45, value of corpus passing on death of beneficiary was not subject to inheritance tax. *District of Columbia v. Lloyd* (1947, 160 F. 2d 581, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 70).

Where during her lifetime, the beneficiary received the income from a trust without restriction upon its use, with principal held in trust so that she could not encumber or dispose of it even if there had been no restrictive provisions and where by will she could dispose of principal to those whom she might direct, she possessed a general power of appointment subject to taxation. *Lane v. District of Columbia* (1950, 182 F. 2d 105, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 337).

Jointly owned property

Statute subjected to inheritance tax one half of value of shares of stock, which first sister had purchased with her own funds, and which first sister had registered jointly in names of herself and of second sister, with right of survivorship, on death of second sister. *P. McKimmey v. District of Columbia* (1962, 300 F. 2d 724, 112 U. S. App. D. C. 132).

Life interest

In District of Columbia inheritance tax proceeding, evidence sustained finding of the Tax Court that taxpayer who advanced money to brother for purchase of bonds, had intended to make gift of only life interest in such bonds, reserving remainder to herself, and that when bonds had passed to taxpayer upon death of brother there had been no transfer of any "interest" in bonds within this chapter. *District of Columbia v. Wilson* (1954, 216 F. 2d 630, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 399).

A life interest or contingent remainder held by decedent, if created by another, is considered to terminate at death and is not transferable interest within this chapter. *Id.*

Ownership of property

In determining whether there has been taxable transfer within this chapter, concern is with real ownership of property rather than with refinements of title. *District of Columbia v. Wilson* (1954, 216 F. 2d 630, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 399).

Payment in lieu of support

A transfer in lieu of husband's obligation to support his first wife during their joint lives, or until her remarriage, was made for adequate and full consideration in money or money's worth, and if lump-sum payment made by executrix to first wife pursuant to property settlement agreement was in lieu of support obligation, it was not subject to a transfer tax. *District of Columbia v. F. C. Lewis etc.* (1961, 288 F. 2d 137, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 353).

Purchase for consideration

Where contract between stockholders provided that minority stockholders would surrender their stock to a trustee together with insurance policies on their lives, the proceeds of which would be payable to their wives in event of death and would constitute payment of the stock, which would then be returned to corporation and reissued, majority stockholder having power to terminate contract at any time, and minority stockholders had paid their own insurance premiums, additional stock so acquired by majority stockholder was not exempt from inheritance tax as having been acquired by bona fide purchaser for full "consideration in money or money's worth". *O'Connor v. District of Columbia* (1946, 153 F. 2d 225, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 351).

Record on appeal

Record on appeal from assessment of District of Columbia inheritance tax sustained Tax Court's finding that gifts to two grandsons were based on life motives and were not made in contemplation of death. *District of Columbia v. Fadeley et al.* (1956, 233 F. 2d 667, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 176, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 64, 352 U. S. 847, 1 L. Ed. 2d 57).

Remainder interest

Where testamentary trustee was authorized to invade corpus to meet reasonable needs of beneficiaries in their respective stations of life, including emergencies and protracted illness, taking into account funds otherwise available to them, and to be liberal in so doing, there was standard under which fair estimate could be made of market value of interests which remaindermen would take in determining their liability for inheritance taxes, and evidence of wages, life expectancies, health, accustomed scale of living, economic circumstances and other sources of income of beneficiaries as of date of death would permit reasonable measurement of possibility of invasion. *McCeney et al. v. District of Columbia* (1956, 230 F. 2d 832, 97 U. S. App. D. C. 282).

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are liable for inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interest required that market value be at least approximated as closely as possible in light of all available facts. *Id.*

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are to pay inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interests as determined in accordance with regulations require that actual market value of interest be determined as nearly as possible, and regulation providing that where corpus may be invaded on behalf of donee for life or for years, taxable value of interest of donee shall be value of entire corpus, was inconsistent with statutes and objectionable in not permitting facts bearing on likelihood of invasion and on market values of life and remainder interests to be considered. *Id.*

Review

In proceeding by bank against District of Columbia for review of decision of Board of Tax Appeals, decision of board that bank, which was paying interest to its depositors, was required to pay gross earnings tax for years 1946 and 1947 although bank sold its assets, ceased business and went into voluntary liquidation on November 30, 1946, was affirmed by the Court of Appeals in banc by an equally divided court. *Columbia National Bank of Washington v. District of Columbia* (1952, 195 F. 2d 942, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 224).

Testamentary transfers

Where taxpayer and his housekeeper had entered into agreement whereby he bought and paid for house but title was taken in her name, and, pursuant to agreement that

house should belong to survivor upon death of other, housekeeper had willed house to taxpayer, transfer of house to taxpayer at death of his housekeeper was subject to tax under this section taxing all property transferred from any person who may die, seized or possessed thereof, either by will, or by law, or by right of survivorship. *Slyder v. District of Columbia* (1951, 187 F. 2d 217, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 170).

Where contract between stockholders provided that minority stockholders would surrender their stock to a trustee together with insurance policies on their lives, the proceeds of which would be paid to the wives of minority stockholders upon death and would constitute payment for the stock, which was then to be returned to the corporation and reissued, additional stock so acquired by majority stockholder was not acquired by an inter vivos transfer, but by a transfer testamentary in character and was subject to inheritance tax. *O'Connor v. District of Columbia* (1946, 153 F. 2d 225, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 351).

§ 47-1602. Tax based on market value—Appraisal.

The tax provided in section 47-1601 shall be paid on the market value of the property or interest therein at the time of the death of the decedent as appraised by the assessor or, in the discretion of the assessor, upon the value as appraised by the probate court of the District. The taxable portion of real or personal property held jointly or by the entireties shall be determined by dividing the value of the entire property by the number of persons in whose joint names it was held. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 683, ch. 690, title V, Art. I, § 2; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1112, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of the District of Columbia" following the word "assessor" the first time said word appears.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1601, 47-1608, 47-1624, 47-1627.

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Burden of establishing market value**

A remainder interest under a trust, under applicable regulation, in absence of evidence relating to value filed with assessor, would not be deemed to establish a presumption conclusive in the Tax Court that such remainder was without value, but under such regulation remainderman had burden of introducing such evidence as would enable Tax Court to find market value of remainder was less than figure on which tax was assessed, but in view of remainderman's misinterpretation of such regulation, decision denying him relief would be set aside and remanded to permit remainderman to introduce evidence of market value. *The Alabama Polytechnic Institute v. District of Columbia* (1958, 250 F. 2d 408, 102 U. S. App. D. C. 83).

Deduction of federal estate taxes

Regulation permitting deduction of federal estate taxes paid only on property subject to District of Columbia inheritance tax was required to give way to plain meaning of statute manifesting clear intent of Congress to impose tax on market value of inheritance received and containing no estate tax apportionment provisions. *District of Columbia v. M. W. Payne* (1966, 374 F. 2d 261, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 47).

The full amount of federal estate taxes, which were paid from personal residuary estate as required by law and a portion of which had been paid on value of Ohio realty devised to persons other than residuary legatee, was deductible in computing residuary legatee's District of Columbia inheritance tax, notwithstanding regulation permitting deduction of federal estate taxes paid only on property subject to the District inheritance tax. *Id.*

Foreign corporations

Where Delaware Corporation doing a title insurance business has its principal and sales office in the District, keeps all its corporate records in the District office, and concedes it transacts all its business in the District, it is subject to the District tax on gross receipts in the District. It is immaterial that its business related entirely to Maryland land. *Suburban Title & Investment Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1950, 180 F. 2d 387, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 112).

Jointly owned property

Statute subjected to inheritance tax one half of value of shares of stock, which first sister had purchased with her own funds, and which first sister had registered jointly in names of herself and of second sister, with right of survivorship, on death of second sister. *P. McKimney v. District of Columbia* (1962, 300 F. 2d 724, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 132).

Law governing

Where sections 47-704 to 47-709 provided for annual assessment of real estate in District of Columbia and that annual valuation of real estate should constitute basis of taxation for next succeeding year, and this section provided that inheritance tax should be paid on market value of property or interest therein at time of the death of deceased as appraised by assessor and that appraisal should be taken as true value of property or interest therein, market value of property or interest as determined by appraiser controlled and not annual valuation placed upon property for purposes of property tax. *Fisher v. District of Columbia* (1948, 164 F. 2d 707, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 371).

Market value of remainder interest

Where testamentary trustee was authorized to invade corpus to meet reasonable needs of beneficiaries in their respective stations of life, including emergencies and protracted illness, taking into account funds otherwise available to them, and to be liberal in so doing, there was standard under which fair estimate could be made of market value of interests which remaindermen would take in determining their liability for inheritance taxes, and evidence of wages, life expectancies, health, accustomed scale of living, economic circumstances and other sources of income of beneficiaries as of date of death would permit reasonable measurement of possibility of invasion. *McCeney et al. v. District of Columbia* (1956, 230 F. 2d 832, 97 U. S. App. D. C. 282).

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are liable for inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interest required that market value be at least approximated as closely as possible in light of all available facts. *Id.*

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are to pay inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interests as determined in accordance with regulations require that actual market value of interest be determined as nearly as possible, and regulation providing that where corpus may be invaded on behalf of donee for life or for years, taxable value of interest of donee shall be value of entire corpus, was inconsistent with statutes and objectionable in not permitting facts bearing on likelihood of invasion and on market values of life and remainder interests to be considered. *Id.*

§ 47-1603. Appraisal deemed true value—Tax to be lien—Exceptions.

The appraisal thus made shall be deemed and taken to be the true value of the said property or interest therein upon which the said tax shall be paid, and the amount of said tax and the tax imposed by sections 47-1608 to 47-1615 shall be a lien on said property or interest therein for the period of ten years from the date of death of the decedent: *Provided, however,* That such lien shall not attach to any personal property sold or disposed of for value by an administrator, executor, or collector, of the estate of such decedent appointed by the court hav-

ing probate jurisdiction or by a trustee appointed under a will filed with the register of wills for the District or by order of said court, or his successor approved by said court, but a lien for said taxes shall attach on all property acquired in substitution therefor for a period of ten years after the acquisition of such substituted property: *And provided further,* That such lien upon such substituted property shall, upon sale by such personal representatives, be extinguished and shall reattach in the manner as provided with respect of such original property. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 684, ch. 690, title V, Art. I, § 3; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 361, ch. 223, § 5(b); July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1113, ch. 367, title V, § 1; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 158(d) (1), 84 Stat. 576.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 158(d) (1) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "court having probate jurisdiction".

1939—Act July 26, 1939, substituted "register of wills for the District" for "register of wills of the District of Columbia."

1938—Act May 16, 1938, inserted the two proviso clauses relating to attachment and extinguishment of liens.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1938 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1601.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1601, 47-1608, 47-1624, 47-1627.

§ 47-1604. Report by decedent's personal representative—Contents—Payment.

The personal representative of every decedent, the gross value of whose estate is in excess of \$1,000 shall, within fifteen months after the death of the decedent, report under oath to the assessor, on forms provided for that purpose an itemized schedule of all the property (real, personal, and mixed) of the decedent, the market value thereof at the time of the death of the decedent, the name or names of the persons to receive the same and the actual value of the property that each will receive, the relationship of such persons to the decedent, and the age of any persons who receive a life interest in the property, and any other information which the assessor may require. Said personal representative shall, within eighteen months of the date of the death of the decedent and before distribution of the estate, pay to the collector of taxes the taxes imposed by section 47-1601 upon the distributive shares and legacies in his hands and the tax imposed by section 47-1601 against each distributive share or legacy shall be charged against such distributive share or legacy unless the will shall otherwise direct. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 684, ch. 690, title V, Art. I, § 4; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1113, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, added the word "gross" before the word "value" the first time said word appears, and deleted the words "of the District of Columbia" following the words "collector of taxes."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1601, 47-1607, 47-1608, 47-1624, 47-1627.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Burden of establishing market value

A remainder interest under a trust, under applicable regulation, in absence of evidence relating to value filed with assessor, would not be deemed to establish a presumption conclusive in the Tax Court, that such remainder was without value, but under such regulation remainderman had burden of introducing such evidence as would enable Tax Court to find market value of remainder was less than figure on which tax was assessed, but in view of remainderman's misinterpretation of such regulation, decision denying him relief would be set aside and remanded to permit remainderman to introduce evidence of market value. *The Alabama Polytechnic Institute v. District of Columbia* (1958, 250 F. 2d 408, 102 U. S. App. D. C. 83).

Construction

There is no conflict between this section and 47-2403; they are merely alternative. *Rynex v. District of Columbia* (1940, 114 F. 2d 842, 72 App. D. C. 386).

Time of payment

Section 47-2403 requires payment of the tax within 90 days after receipt of assessment as a condition precedent to the taking of an appeal although this due date falls before the end of the eighteen months provision of this section. *Rynex v. District of Columbia* (1940, 114 F. 2d 842, 72 App. D. C. 386).

§ 47-1605. Collection of tax from distributive share.

The personal representative of the decedent shall collect from each beneficiary entitled to a distributive share or legacy the tax imposed upon such distributive share or legacy in section 47-1601, and if the said beneficiary shall neglect or fail to pay the same within fifteen months after the date of the death of the decedent such personal representative shall, upon the order of the court having probate jurisdiction, sell for cash so much of said distributive share or legacy as may be necessary to pay said tax and all the expenses of said sale. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 685, ch. 690, title V, Art. I, § 5; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1113, ch. 367, title V, § 1; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 158(d) (2), 84 Stat. 576.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 158(d) (2) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "court having probate jurisdiction".

1939—Act July 26, 1939, reenacted section without change.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1601, 47-1608, 47-1624, 47-1627.

§ 47-1606. Property not under control of personal representative.

Every person entitled to receive property taxable under section 47-1601, which property is not under the control of a personal representative, and is over \$1,000 in value, shall, within six months after the death of the decedent, report under oath to the assessor, on forms provided for that purpose an itemized schedule of all property (real, personal, and mixed) received or to be received by such person; the market value of the same at the time of the death of the decedent and the relationship of such person to the decedent; and any other information which the assessor may require. The tax on the transfer of any such property shall be paid by such person to the collector of taxes within nine months after the date of the death of the decedent: *Provided, however*, That with respect to real estate passing by will or inheritance such report shall be made within fifteen months after the death of the decedent, and the tax on the transfer thereof shall be paid within eighteen months after the date of the death of the decedent. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 685, ch. 690, title V, Art. I, § 6, formerly § 7; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 361, ch. 223, § 5(c); renumbered July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1113, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1939—Act July 26, 1939, reenacted section without change.

1938—Act May 16, 1938, inserted the proviso clause.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1938 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1601.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1601, 47-1607, 47-1608, 47-1624, 47-1627.

§ 47-1607. Life and future estates—Payment of tax—Lien.

In the case of any grant, deed, devise, descent, or bequest of a life interest or term of years, the donee for life or years shall pay a tax only on the value of his interest, determined in a manner as the Commissioner by regulation may prescribe, and the donee of the future interest shall pay a tax only on his interest as based upon the value thereof at the time of the death of the decedent creating such interest. The value of any future interest shall be determined by deducting from the market value of such property at the time of the death of such decedent the value of the precedent life interest or term of years. Where the future interest is vested the donee thereof shall pay the tax within the time in which the tax upon the precedent life interest or term of years is required to be paid under the provisions of sections 47-1604 and 47-1606, as the case may be. Where the future interest is contingent the personal representative of such decedent or the persons interested in such contingent future estate shall have the option of (1) paying, within the time herein provided for the payment of taxes due upon vested

future interests, a tax equal to the mean between the highest possible tax and the lowest possible tax which could be imposed under any contingency or condition whereby such contingent future interest might be wholly or in part created, defeated, extended, or abridged; or (2) paying the tax upon such transfer at the time when such future interest shall become vested at rates and with exemptions in force at the time of the death of the decedent: *Provided*, That the personal representative or trustee of the estate of the decedent or the persons interested in the future contingent interest shall deposit with the assessor a bond in the penal sum of an amount equal to twice the tax payable under option (1) hereof. Such bonds shall be payable to the District and shall be conditioned for the payment of such tax when and as the same shall become due and payable. The tax upon the transfer of future interests or remainders shall be a lien upon the property or interest transferred from the date of the death of the decedent creating the interests and shall remain in force and effect until ten years after the date when such remainder or future interest shall become vested in the donee thereof. If the tax upon the transfer of a contingent future interest is paid before the same shall become vested, such tax shall be paid by the personal representative out of the corpus of the estate of the decedent, otherwise by the person or persons entitled to receive the same. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 686, ch. 690, title V, Art. I, § 7, formerly § 10; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 361, ch. 223, § 5(d), renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1114, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the word “such” and inserted in lieu thereof the word “the” before the word “decedent” immediately before the proviso and deleted the words “of Columbia” following the word “District”.

1938—Act May 16, 1938, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: “In the case of any grant, deed, devise, descent, or bequest of a life interest or term of years, the donee for life or years shall pay a tax only on the value of his interest, and the donee of the future interest shall pay his tax when his right of possession or enjoyment accrues. In the case of a devise, descent, bequest, or grant to take effect in possession or enjoyment after the expiration of one or more life estates or of a term of years, the tax shall be assessed on the value of the property or interest therein coming to the beneficiary at the time when he becomes entitled to the same in possession or enjoyment. Said tax shall be a lien for the period of ten years on the property or interest therein from the date when said beneficiary becomes entitled to the same in possession or enjoyment.”

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1938 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 16, 1938, effective at 12:01 ante meridian on May 17, 1938, see section 5(h) of act May 16, 1938, set out as a note under § 47-1601.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCE

District of Columbia Council authorized to prescribe rules and regulations, see §§ 47-1618, 47-2502.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1601, 47-1608, 47-1624, 47-1627.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Character of interest

The critical date for the determination of the character of a vested interest is the date of the deceased's death. *District of Columbia v. Clark* (1949, 175 F. 2d 821, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 88).

Market value of remainder interest

Where testamentary trustee was authorized to invade corpus to meet reasonable needs of beneficiaries in their respective stations of life, including emergencies and protracted illness, taking into account funds otherwise available to them, and to be liberal in so doing, there was standard under which fair estimate could be made of market value of interests which remaindermen would take in determining their liability for inheritance taxes, and evidence of wages, life expectancies, health, accustomed scale of living, economic circumstances and other sources of income of beneficiaries as of date of death would permit reasonable measurement of possibility of invasion. *McKenney et al v. District of Columbia* (1956, 230 F. 2d 832, 97 U. S. App. D. C. 282).

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are liable for inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interest required that market value be at least approximated as closely as possible in light of all available facts. *Id.*

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are to pay inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interests as determined in accordance with regulations require that actual market value of interest be determined as nearly as possible, and regulation providing that where corpus may be invaded on behalf of donee for life or for years, taxable value of interest of donee shall be value of entire corpus, was inconsistent with statutes and objectionable in not permitting facts bearing on likelihood of invasion and on market values of life and remainder interests to be considered. *Id.*

Remainder interests

Under the statutory definition of vested interests, the interests herein presented were vested remainders, while at the same time, the remainder interests were subject to be divested should the remaindermen, or any of them, fail to survive the life estate, and as such were subject to taxation. *Keep v. District of Columbia* (1950, 181 F. 2d 789, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 206).

Vested and contingent interests

Where grantor devised residue to widow in trust and provided that upon her death or remarriage the residue was to be divided among the children until they reached thirty-seven, such estates were vested for the purposes of taxation. *District of Columbia v. Clark* (1949, 175 F. 2d 821, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 88).

Where the characteristics of a vested interest and a contingent interest had been firmly established in District of Columbia by repeated court decisions and by statutory enactment, Congress in using terms “vested” and “contingent” in this section distinguishing between a vested interest and a contingent interest and providing a different method of taxation for each without defining such terms, recognized as valid for tax purposes, the well established distinction between those two classes of estates. *O'Neill v. District of Columbia* (1943, 132 F. 2d 601, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 79).

Where testator devised his residuary estate to his wife for life and on her death to testator's daughters in fee simple share and share alike and “in the event that either of them be then dead unto the survivor of them”, the daughters acquired a “vested interest” and not a “contingent interest” within this section which recognizes and taxes separately vested interest and contingent interest. *Id.*

ARTICLE II—ESTATE TAX

§ 47-1608. Imposition of tax—Additional levy on transfers.

In addition to the taxes imposed by sections 47-1601 to 47-1607, there is hereby imposed upon the transfer of the estate of every decedent who, after

August 18, 1937, shall die a resident of the District, a tax equal to eighty per centum of the Federal estate tax imposed by section 301, title III, of the Revenue Act of 1926, as amended, or as hereafter amended or reenacted. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 687, ch. 690, title V, art. II, § 1, formerly § 18, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1114, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 301, title III, of the Revenue Act of 1926, referred to in the text, is now covered by section 2001 et seq. of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See 26 U.S.C. § 2001 et seq.

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of Columbia" following the word "District."

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note under § 47-1601.

CROSS REFERENCES

Situs of intangibles, see § 47-1629.

Tax imposed by §§ 47-1608 to 47-1615 as lien for 10 years from death of decedent, see § 47-1603.

Transfer tax on property of nonresidents, see § 47-1612 et seq.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1603, 47-1609 to 47-1611, 47-1615, 47-1624.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Amount of tax

Under sections of this chapter providing unified system of death taxes for the District of Columbia, amount payable to District as estate tax was not 80 percent of the Federal estate tax, but was merely the difference between that amount and the inheritance tax which had been paid to the District on account of the same estate. *District of Columbia v. Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of Baltimore* (1941, 116 F.2d 21, 72 App. D. C. 197).

§ 47-1609. Credits—Restriction.

There shall be credited against and applied in reduction of the tax imposed by section 47-1608 the amount of any estate, inheritance, legacy, or succession tax lawfully imposed by any State or Territory of the United States, in respect of any property included in the gross estate for Federal estate tax purposes as prescribed in title III of the Revenue Act of 1926, as amended, or as hereafter amended or reenacted: *Provided, however*, That only such taxes as are actually paid and which are proper allowances against the Federal estate tax may be applied as a credit against and in reduction of the tax imposed by section 47-1608. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 687, ch. 690, title V, art. II, § 2, formerly § 19, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1114, ch. 367, title V, § 1; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 46, ch. 33, § 3 (a).)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Title III of the Revenue Act of 1926, referred to in the text, is now covered by section 2001 et seq. of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See 26 U.S.C. § 2001 et seq.

AMENDMENTS

1942—Act Feb. 2, 1942, amended section by substituting words "which are proper allowances" for words "credit therefor claimed and allowed" in the proviso.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, substituted "Imposed by section 1 of this article" for "Imposed by section 18 of this title", and "section 1" for "section 18", which for purposes of codification have been translated to "section 47-1608."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1603, 47-1610, 47-1613, 47-1615, 47-1624.

§ 47-1610. Not to exceed difference between maximum credit and levy by States.

In no event shall the tax imposed by section 47-1608 exceed the difference between the maximum credit which might be allowed against the Federal estate tax imposed by title III of the Revenue Act of 1926, as amended, or as hereafter amended or re-enacted, and the aggregate amount of the taxes described in section 47-1609 (but not including the tax imposed by section 47-1608) allowable as a credit against the Federal estate tax. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 687, ch. 690, title V, art. II, § 3, formerly § 20, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1114, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Title III of the Revenue Act of 1926, referred to in the text, is now covered by section 2001 et seq. of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See 26 U.S.C. § 2001 et seq.

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, substituted "section 1" for "section 18" and "section 2" for "section 19", which for purposes of codification have been translated to "section 47-1608" and "section 47-1609", respectively.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1603, 47-1615, 47-1624.

§ 47-1611. Benefits to District.

The purpose of section 47-1608 is to secure for the District the benefit of the credit allowed under the provisions of section 301(c) of title III of the Revenue Act of 1926, as amended, or as hereafter amended or re-enacted, to the extent that the District may be entitled by the provisions of said Revenue Act, by imposing additional taxes, and the same shall be liberally construed to effect such purpose: *Provided*, That the amount of the tax imposed by section 47-1608 shall not be decreased by any failure to secure the allowance of credit against the Federal estate tax. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 687, ch. 690, title V, art. II, § 4, formerly § 21, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1115, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 301(c) of title III of the Revenue Act of 1926, referred to in the text, is now covered by section 2011 et seq. of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See 26 U.S.C. § 2011 et seq.

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of Columbia" following the word "District" both times it appears.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1603, 47-1615, 47-1624.

§ 47-1612. Tax on transfer of nonresidents' real and personal property.

A tax is hereby imposed upon the transfer of real property or tangible personal property in the District of every person who at the time of death was a resident of the United States but not a resident of the District, and upon the transfer of all property, both real and personal, within the District of every person who at the time of death was not a resident of

the United States, the amount of which shall be a sum equal to such proportion of the amount by which the credit allowable under the applicable Federal Revenue Act for estate, inheritance, legacy, and succession taxes actually paid to the several States exceeds the amount actually so paid for such taxes, exclusive of estate taxes based upon the difference between such credit and other estate taxes and inheritance, legacy, and succession taxes, as the value of the property in the District bears to the value of the entire estate, subject to estate tax under the applicable Federal Revenue Act. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title V, Art. II, § 5, formerly § 27, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 363, ch. 223, § 5 (g), and renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1115, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of Columbia" following the word "District" each time it appears.

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note under § 47-1601.

CROSS REFERENCE

Situs of intangibles, see § 47-1629.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1603, 47-1615, 47-1624.

§ 47-1613. Executor to file copy of Federal return with assessor.

Every executor or administrator of the estate of a decedent dying a resident of the District or of a non-resident decedent owning real estate or tangible personal property situated in the District, or of an alien decedent owning any real estate, tangible or intangible personal property situated in the District, or, if there is no executor or administrator appointed, qualified, and acting, then any person in actual or constructive possession of any property forming a part of an estate subject to estate tax under this chapter shall, within sixteen months after the death of the decedent file with the assessor a copy of the return required by section 304 of the Revenue Act of 1926, verified by the affidavit of the person filing said return with the assessor, and shall, within thirty days after the date of any communication from the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, confirming, increasing, or diminishing the tax shown to be due, file a copy of such communication with the assessor. With the copy of the Federal estate tax return there shall be filed an affidavit as to the several amounts paid or expected to be paid as taxes within the purview of section 47-1609: *Provided, however*, That in any case where the time for the filing of such return as required by section 304 of the Revenue Act of 1926 is extended without penalty by the Bureau of Internal Revenue, then the copy thereof verified as aforesaid may be filed with the assessor within thirty days after the expiration of said extended period. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 688, ch. 690, title V, Art. II, § 6, formerly § 22, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1115, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 304 of the Revenue Act of 1926, referred to in the text, is now covered by section 6018 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See 26 U.S.C. § 6018.

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "Every executor or administrator of a decedent dying a resident of the District of Columbia or, if there is no executor or administrator appointed, qualified, and acting within the District of Columbia, then any person in actual or constructive possession of any property forming part of the gross estate of the decedent for Federal estate-tax purposes shall, within thirty days of the filing of the return for Federal estate-tax purposes required by section 304 of the Revenue Act of 1926, file with the assessor for the District of Columbia a copy, verified by the affidavit of the person filing the return with the assessor, of such Federal estate-tax return and shall, within thirty days after the date of any communication from the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, confirming, increasing, or diminishing the tax shown to be due, file a copy of such communication with the assessor. With the copy of the Federal estate-tax return there shall be filed an affidavit as to the several amounts paid or expected to be paid as taxes within the purview of section 19 hereof."

CHANGE OF NAME

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1603, 47-1615, 47-1624.

§ 47-1614. Assessment on basis of return.

The assessor shall, upon receipt of the return and accompanying affidavit, assess such amount as he may determine, from the basis of the return, to be due the District. Upon receipt of a copy of any communication from the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, herein required to be filed, the assessor shall make such additional assessment or shall make such abatement of the assessment as may appear proper (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 688, ch. 690, title V, Art. II, § 7, formerly § 23, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1115, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of the District of Columbia" following the word "assessor" the first time the said word appears, and deleted the words "of Columbia" following the word "District."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1603, 47-1615, 47-1624.

§ 47-1615. Tax payable within seventeen months.

The estate taxes imposed by sections 47-1608 to 47-1615 shall be paid to the collector of taxes within seventeen months after the death of the decedent: *Provided, however*, That in any case where the time for the payment of taxes imposed by subdivision (a) of section 301, title III, of the Revenue Act of 1926, is extended by the Bureau of Internal Revenue, then the tax imposed by sections 47-1608 to 47-1615 shall be paid within sixty days after the expiration of such extended period, together with interest as provided in section 47-1619: *Provided further*, That any addi-

tional assessment found to be due under section 47-1614 shall be paid to the collector of taxes within thirty days after the determination of such additional assessment by the assessor. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 688, ch. 690, title V, Art. II, § 8, formerly § 24, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1116, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Subdivision (a) of section 301, title III of the Revenue Act of 1926, referred to in the text, is now covered by section 2001 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See U.S. Code, title 26, § 2001.

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "The tax imposed by this article shall be paid to the collector of taxes within thirty days after the determination of said taxes by the assessor of the District of Columbia."

CHANGE OF NAME

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes and the Office of the Assessor were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-301, 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1603, 47-1624.

ARTICLE III—GENERAL

§ 47-1616. Liability of bond for assessments—Limitation.

The bond of the personal representative of the decedent shall be liable for all taxes and penalties assessed under this chapter, except inheritance taxes and penalties imposed in relation to the transfer of property not under the control of such personal representative: *Provided*, That in no case shall the bond of the personal representative be liable for a greater sum than is actually received by him. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 685, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 1, formerly Art. I, § 6, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1116, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, added the exception.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1624.

§ 47-1617. Monthly report of names of decedents by register of wills.

The register of wills of the District shall report to the assessor on forms provided for the purpose every qualification in the District upon the estate of a decedent. Such report shall be filed with the assessor at least once every month, and shall contain the name of the decedent, the date of his death, the name and address of the personal representative, and the value of the estate, as shown by the petition for administration or probate. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 685, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 2, formerly Art. I, § 8, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1116, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of Columbia" following the word "District" both times said word appears.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1624.

§ 47-1618. Administration—Rules—Testimony—Production of books and records.

The Commissioner shall have supervision of the enforcement of this chapter and the District of Columbia Council shall have the power to make such rules and regulations, consistent with this chapter, as may be necessary for enforcement of this chapter and efficient administration and to provide for the granting of extension of time within which to perform the duties imposed by this chapter. The assessor shall determine all taxes assessable under this chapter, and immediately upon the determination of same, shall forward a statement of the taxes determined to the person or persons chargeable with the payment thereof and shall give advice thereof to the collector of taxes.

The assessor is hereby authorized and empowered to summon any person before him to give testimony on oath or affirmation or to produce all books, records, papers, documents, or other legal evidence as to any matter relating to this chapter and the assessor is authorized to administer oaths and to take testimony for the purposes of the administration of this chapter. Such summons may be served by any member of the Metropolitan police department. If any person having been personally summoned shall neglect or refuse to obey the summons issued as herein provided, then and in that event the assessor may report that fact to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia or one of the judges thereof, and said court or any judge thereof hereby is empowered to compel obedience to said summons to the same extent as witnesses may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of that court. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 685, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 3, formerly Art. I, § 9, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1116, ch. 367, title V, § 1; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (a), (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (49) (C), 84 Stat. 573.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(c) (49) (C) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1939—Act July 26, 1939, eliminated references to the members of the Board of Assistant Assessors or the Board of Personal Tax Appeals, and provisions which authorized an appeal to the Board of Personal Tax Appeals.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia," and "judge" and "judges" for "justice" and "justices", respectively.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(375) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board

of Commissioners of making rules and regulations for the enforcement of law imposing inheritance and estate taxes and providing for granting extensions of time under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor and the Office of the Collector of Taxes were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-601 and 47-301, respectively.

CROSS REFERENCE

District of Columbia Council authorized to prescribe rules and regulations, see § 47-2502.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1624.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Intent of Congress

This chapter manifests a congressional intention to require that such tax be computed on the value of the realty or what the beneficiary actually received, and not the gross value of the realty transferred. *Hyman v. District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 585, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 179).

Market value of remainder interest

Where testamentary trustee was authorized to invade corpus to meet reasonable needs of beneficiaries in their respective stations of life, including emergencies and protracted illness, taking into account funds otherwise available to them, and to be liberal in so doing, there was standard under which fair estimate could be made of market value of interests which remaindermen would take in determining their liability for inheritance taxes, and evidence of wages, life expectancies, health, accustomed scale of living, economic circumstances and other sources of income of beneficiaries as of date of death would permit reasonable measurement of possibility of invasion. *McCeney et al. v. District of Columbia* (1956, 230 F. 2d 832, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 282).

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are liable for inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interest required that market value be at least approximated as closely as possible in light of all available facts. *Id.*

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are to pay inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interests as determined in accordance with regulations require that actual market value of interest be determined as nearly as possible and regulation providing that where corpus may be invaded on behalf of donee for life or for years, taxable value of interest of donee shall be value of entire corpus, was inconsistent with statutes and objectionable in not permitting facts bearing on likelihood of invasion and on market values of life and remainder interests to be considered. *Id.*

Measure of tax on encumbered property

While a tax on inheritance or succession is not a property tax but a duty or excise laid on the privilege of taking property by descent, it is measured by the market value of the transferred property at the time the owner died. *Hyman v. District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 585, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 179).

Where decedent owed her brother a large sum of money and her will provided that if he had a claim on her realty interest, devise thereof should be "subject to such claim or lien" District of Columbia Inheritance Tax should have been computed not on the gross value of the realty received by the brother, but on the value thereof after the brother's claim thereon had been deducted. *Id.*

Where an unqualified devise transfers legal title, if it is encumbered at the date of death, the then market

value of the property transferred is the gross value, less the encumbrance for inheritance tax purposes. *Id.*

Refund of tax

Where estate's claim for refund of District of Columbia estate tax had been denied by assessor, District of Columbia Tax Court should not have dismissed appeal from assessor's ruling, although claim could not be determined until a simultaneous claim for refund of federal estate tax had been decided, but claim should have been placed on Tax Court's reserve calendar, until federal claim had been decided. *Forsberg, estate of v. District of Columbia* (1955, 220 F. 2d 197, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 90).

§ 47-1619. Arrears.

If the taxes imposed by this chapter are not paid when due, one-half of 1 per centum interest for each month or portion of a month from the date when the same were due until paid shall be added to the amount of said taxes and collected as a part of the same, and said taxes shall be collected by the collector of taxes in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes due the District on personal property in force at the time of such collection. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 686, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 4, formerly Art. I, § 11, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1116, ch. 367, title V, § 1; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 47, ch. 33, § 3(c); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, ch. 649, § 2(a).)

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, reduced the interest rate from one per centum to one-half of one per centum for each month or portion of a month, and eliminated provisions which required payment of interest at the rate of six per centum per annum in cases where the time for payment of the tax is extended by the assessor, or where the tax is lawfully suspended, or where the date for payment is extended by the provisions of section 47-1615 beyond seventeen months after the date of death.

1942—Act Feb. 2, 1942, inserted provisions requiring payment of interest at the rate of six per centum per annum in cases where the date for payment of any tax imposed by sections 47-1608 to 47-1615 is extended by the provisions of section 47-1615 beyond seventeen months after the date of death of the decedent.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, inserted provisions requiring the payment of interest at the rate of six per centum per annum in cases where the time for payment of the tax is extended by the assessor or where the payment of the tax is lawfully suspended.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

Section 8 of act July 10, 1952, provided that: "The amendments made by section 2 of this Act [to this section and sections 46-304, 47-1538, 47-1540, 47-1541 and 47-2624] shall be effective July 1, 1952."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1615, 47-1624.

§ 47-1620. Enforcement.

If any person shall fail to perform any duty imposed upon him by the provisions of this chapter or the regulations made hereunder the Commissioner may proceed by petition for mandamus to compel performance and upon the granting of such writ the court shall adjudge all costs of such proceeding against the delinquent. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 686, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 5, formerly Art. I, § 12, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1117, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of the District of Columbia" following the word "commissioners."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCE

Writ of mandamus abolished in the District Court, see Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 81(b), 28 U.S.C. App.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1624.

§ 47-1621. Failure to file return—False return—Penalty.

Any person required by this chapter to file a return who fails to file such return within the time prescribed by this chapter, or within such additional time as may be granted under regulations promulgated by the District of Columbia Council, shall become liable in his own person and estate to the District in an amount equal to 10 per centum of the tax found to be due. In case any person required by this chapter to file a return knowingly files a false or fraudulent return, he shall become liable in his own person and estate to the said District in an amount equal to 50 per centum of the tax found to be due. Such amounts shall be collected in the same manner as is herein provided for the collection of the taxes levied under this chapter. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 686, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 6, formerly Art. I, § 13; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 362, ch. 223, § 5(e), renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1117, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

CODIFICATION

Reference to the District of Columbia Council was substituted for "Commissioners" to reflect the provisions of § 47-1618 and § 402(375) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, under which the regulations are prescribed by the Council.

AMENDMENTS

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of the District of Columbia" following the word "Commissioners," and the words "of Columbia" following the word "District."

1938—Act May 16, 1938, substituted "10 per centum of the tax" for "25 per centum of the tax."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1938 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1624.

§ 47-1622. Wilful failure to pay taxes, make return—Penalty.

Any person required by this chapter to pay a tax or required by law or regulation made under authority thereof to make a return or keep any records or supply any information for the purposes of computation, assessment, or collection of any tax imposed by this chapter, who wilfully fails to pay such tax, make any such return, or supply any such information at the time or times required by law or regulation shall, in addition to other penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 686, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 7,

formerly Art. I, § 14, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1117, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, reenacted section without change.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1624.

§ 47-1623. Release of lien.

When the assessor is satisfied that the tax liability imposed by this chapter has been fully discharged or provided for, he may, under regulations prescribed by the District of Columbia Council, issue his certificate, releasing any or all property from the lien herein imposed by this chapter. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 686, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 8, formerly Art. I, § 15 renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1117, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of any estate" and inserted in lieu thereof the words "imposed by this chapter" followed the word "liability," the words "of said District" following the word "Commissioners," and the words "of such estate" following the word "property."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(376) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of prescribing regulations relating to issuing certificate releasing property from lien under this section to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1624.

§ 47-1624. Transfers of assets—Notice—Portion retained to pay tax—Assessor to examine assets—Issuance of certificate.

No person holding, within the District tangible assets of any resident or nonresident decedent, of the value of \$300 or more, shall deliver or transfer the same or any part thereof to any person other than an executor, administrator, or collector of the estate of such decedent appointed by the court having probate jurisdiction, unless notice of the date and place of such intended transfer be served upon the assessor of the District of Columbia at least ten days prior to such delivery or transfer, nor shall any person holding, within the District of Columbia, any assets of a resident or nonresident decedent, of the value of \$300 or more, deliver or transfer the same or any part thereof to any person other than an executor, administrator, or collector of the estate of such decedent appointed by such court without retaining a sufficient portion or amount thereof to pay any tax which may be assessed on account of the transfer of such assets under the provisions of sections 47-1601 to 47-1624 without an order from the assessor of the District of Columbia authorizing such transfer. It shall be lawful for the assessor of the District, personally, or by his representatives, to examine said assets at any time before such delivery

or transfer. Failure to serve such notice or to allow such examination or to retain as herein required a sufficient portion or amount to pay the taxes imposed by this chapter shall render such person liable to the payment of such taxes. The assessor of the District may issue a certificate authorizing the transfer of any such assets whenever it appears to the satisfaction of said assessor that no tax is due thereon: *Provided, however*, That any corporation, foreign or domestic to the District having outstanding stock or other securities registered in the sole name of a decedent whose estate or any part thereof is taxable under this chapter may transfer the same, without notice to the assessor and without liability for any tax imposed thereon under this chapter, upon the order of an administrator, executor, or collector of the estate of such decedent appointed by the court having probate jurisdiction, or by a trustee appointed under a will filed with the register of wills of the District, or appointed by said court, or his successor approved by said court: *Provided further*, That the lessor of a safe-deposit box standing in the joint names of a decedent and a survivor or survivors may deliver the entire contents of such safe-deposit box to the survivor or survivors, after examination of such contents by the assessor or his representative, without any liability on the part of the said lessor for the payment of such tax. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 687, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 9, formerly Art. I, § 16; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 362, ch. 223, § 5 (f), renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1117, ch. 367, title V, § 1; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 158 (d) (3), 84 Stat. 576.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 158(d) (3) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section (A) by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" each place it occurs and inserting in lieu thereof "court having probate jurisdiction", and

(B) by striking out "said District Court" and inserting in lieu thereof "such court".

1939—Act July 26, 1939, added the first proviso, and deleted the words "of Columbia" following the word "District" the first time the said word appears in the first, second, and fourth sentences and added the words "of the value of \$300 or more" both times they appear.

1938—Act May 16, 1938, added the second proviso.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1938 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1601.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1624.

§ 47-1625. Bureau of Internal Revenue to supply information to Commissioner.

The Bureau of Internal Revenue of the Treasury Department of the United States is authorized and

required to supply such information as may be requested by the Commissioner relative to any person subject to the taxes imposed under this chapter or relative to any person whose estate is subject to the provisions of said sections. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 10, formerly Art. II, § 26, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 363, ch. 223, § 5 (g), and renumbered July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1118, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

CHANGE OF NAME

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

EFFECTIVE DATE

See note under § 47-1601.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCE

Secrecy of information, see § 47-2504.

§ 47-1626. Assessor to determine tax if return not filed when due.

If any return required by this chapter is not filed with the assessor when due, the assessor shall have the right to determine and assess the tax or taxes from such information as he may possess or obtain. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 11, as added July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1118, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

§ 47-1627. Assessor may compound and settle tax.

The assessor is authorized to enter into an agreement with any person liable for a tax on a transfer under sections 47-1601 to 47-1607, in which remainders or expectant estates are of such nature or so disposed and circumstanced that the value of the interest is not ascertainable under the provisions of this chapter, and to compound and settle such tax upon such terms as the assessor may deem equitable and expedient. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 12, as added July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1118, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

§ 47-1628. Definitions.

In the interpretation of this chapter unless the context indicates a different meaning the term "tax" means the tax or taxes mentioned in this chapter.

(a) The term "District" means the District of Columbia.

(b) The term "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, or his duly authorized representative or representatives.

(c) The term "assessor" means the assessor of the District of Columbia or his duly authorized representative or representatives.

(d) The term "collector of taxes" means the collector of taxes for the District of Columbia, or his duly authorized representative or representatives.

(e) The term "Metropolitan Police Department" means the Metropolitan Police Department of the District of Columbia.

(f) The term "include" when used in a definition contained in this chapter shall not be deemed to exclude other things otherwise within the meaning of the term defined.

(g) The term "resident" means domiciled and the term "residence" means domicil. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 687, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 13, formerly Art. I, § 17, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1118, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "The word 'person' when used in this title shall include individuals, partnerships, associations, and corporations."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collection of Tax and the Office of the Assessor were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-301, 47-601.

§ 47-1629. Situs of intangibles—Trust estates—Aliens.

Credits, securities, and other intangible personal property within the District not employed in carrying on any business therein by the owner shall be deemed to be located at the domicil of the owner for purposes of taxation under this chapter, and, if held in trust, shall not be deemed to be located in the District for purposes of taxation under this chapter solely because of the trustee being domiciled in the District: *Provided further*, That this section shall not apply to property owned by alien decedents, and that nothing herein contained shall affect the taxation by the District of any property owned by alien decedents which, at the time of the death of such decedents, shall be under the jurisdiction of the District or over which the District has control. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 15, as added July 10, 1940, 54 Stat. 747, ch. 568.)

§ 47-1630. Compromise and settlement of taxes.

In all cases where the assessor claims that a decedent was domiciled in the District at the time of his death and the taxing authorities of a State or States make a similar claim with respect to their State or States, the assessor may, with the approval of the Commissioner, compromise and settle the taxes imposed by this chapter. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 16, as added June 22, 1942, 56 Stat. 377, ch. 433, § 5.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 6 of act June 22, 1942, provided that: "The amendment made by section 5 of this Act [adding this section] shall apply to estates of decedents dying before or after its enactment [June 22, 1942]."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

Chapter 17.—FINANCIAL INSTITUTION, GUARANTY COMPANY, AND PUBLIC UTILITY TAXES

Sec.

- 47-1701. Banks, gas, electric-lighting, and telephone companies.
- 47-1702. Bonding, title, guaranty and fidelity companies.
- 47-1703. Savings banks.
- 47-1704. Building associations.
- 47-1705. Insolvent building or homestead associations.
- 47-1706. Private banks.
- 47-1707. Washington Stock Exchange.
- 47-1708. Note brokers.
- 47-1709. Private banks and note brokers to pay annual tax on the first day of July each year.
- 47-1710. Applicability of Acts of Congress to national banks in the District of Columbia.

§ 47-1701. Banks, gas, electric-lighting, and telephone companies.

Each national bank as the trustee for its stockholders, through its president or cashier, and all other incorporated banks and trust companies in the District of Columbia, through their presidents or cashiers, and all gas, electric lighting, and telephone companies, through their proper officers, shall make affidavit to the board of personal-tax appraisers on or before the 1st day of August each year as to the amount of its or their gross earnings or gross receipts, as the case may be, for the preceding year ending the 30th day of June, and each national bank and all other incorporated banks and trust companies respectively shall pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia per annum 6 percent on such gross earnings and each gas company, electric lighting company, and telephone company shall pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia per annum 5 per centum on such gross receipts, from the sale of public utility commodities and services within the District of Columbia. And in addition thereto the real estate owned by each national or other incorporated bank, and each trust, gas, electric lighting, and telephone company in the District of Columbia shall be taxed as other real estate in said District. Each gas, electric lighting, and telephone company shall pay, in addition to the taxes herein mentioned, the franchise tax imposed by subchapter II of chapter 15 of title 47, and the tax imposed upon stock in trade of dealers in general merchandise under section 47-1207. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 619, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 5; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1107, ch. 367, title IV, § 2(a); May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 118 ch. 218, title XIV, § 1401; July 24, 1956, 70 Stat. 599, ch. 669, § 8(a); Oct. 21, 1972, Pub. L. 92-518, title III, § 303(a), 86 Stat. 1016.)

AMENDMENTS

1972—Act Oct. 21, 1972, increased the gross receipts tax from 4 to 5 per centum.

1956—Act July 24, 1956, eliminated provisions which related to taxation of street railroad companies and companies operating street railroads and bus services.

1954—Act May 18, 1954, included companies operating bus services, reduced the tax on gross receipts of street railroad companies and companies operating street railroads and bus services from 3 to 2 per centum, required payment of vehicle-mileage tax, and substituted provisions requiring payment of the income and franchise taxes for provisions which required payment of corporate income taxes.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, required a report of gross receipts, reduced the tax on gas companies from 5 to 4 per centum and on street railroads from 4 to 3 per centum, increased the tax on insurance companies from 1½ to 2 per centum, and inserted provisions requiring gas, electric light, telephone and street railroad companies to pay the corporate income tax and the personal property tax on merchandise stock in trade in addition to the tax imposed by this section.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1972 AMENDMENT

Section 303(b) of Act Oct. 21, 1972, provided: "The amendment made by subsection (a) [amendment of § 47-1701] shall apply to the gross receipts of each gas company, electric lighting company, and telephone company for the year ending June 30, 1972, and for each succeeding year ending on the thirtieth of June."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Section 8(a) of act July 24, 1956, provided in part that the amendment of this section shall be effective on Aug. 15, 1956.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 1403 of act May 18, 1954, provided in part that: "The first section of this title [amending this section] shall become effective on the 1st day of July 1954."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1939 AMENDMENT

Section 2 (b) of title IV of act July 26, 1939, provided as follows: "This section [amending this section] shall not apply to gross earnings or gross receipts for any fiscal year ending the 30th day of June prior to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940. Taxes shall be levied and collected for the fiscal years preceding the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, under said paragraph 5 of section 6 of said act of July 1, 1902, as if this title had not been enacted."

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

TAX ON PRIVILEGE OF DOING BUSINESS

The District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, August 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 688, ch. 690, title VI, § 16, as added by act of May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 369, ch. 223, § 6 (a), provided that the entire title VI, imposing a tax on the privilege of doing business, should expire June 30, 1939. This title appeared as sections 970 to 970r of title 20 of the 1929 District of Columbia Code, Supp. V, Title VII of the Revenue Act of 1939, July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1119, ch. 367, provided that:

"The laws authorizing the imposition by the District of Columbia of intangible personal property taxes and business privilege taxes are hereby extended from and after June 30, 1939, for the following purposes in connection with the taxes accrued or due under such laws prior to July 1, 1939—

"(1) For the imposition of assessments and penalties, civil and criminal, for the violation of or failure to comply with such laws and the regulations issued thereunder;

"(2) For requiring the making, filing, and submission of returns and reports required by such laws;

"(3) For the examination of all books, records, and other documents, and witnesses; and

"(4) For the assessment and collection of such taxes and the filing of liens therefor."

TAXATION OF STREET RAILROAD COMPANIES

Section 2 of the act Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 564, ch. 1815, provided in part: "That that part of the proviso in paragraph five, section six [this section], relating to street railroads 'shall be construed to mean that all street railroad companies shall pay four per centum per annum on their gross receipts within the District of Columbia and other taxes as provided by existing law.'"

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

This statute is all inclusive covering gross earnings from whatever source. *Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. Hazen* (1937, 90 F. 2d 406, 67 App. D. C. 161).

This being a measure to tax the gross earnings of gas, electric and telephone companies, said tax is merely franchise in nature and therefore is not a burden on commerce. *Id.*

Attachment date

Liability for gross receipts tax, on operators of street railroads and buses in District of Columbia, attached as gross earnings were received, and even though statute leveling tax was repealed prior to date for payment thereof, liability for payment was not thereby affected. *D.C. Transit System, Inc. v. Pearson et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1957, 149 F. Supp. 18).

Classification of banks

A difference in tax rate on gross earnings as between savings banks and national and all other incorporated banks constituted a valid classification for tax purposes. *Hamilton Nat. Bank v. District of Columbia* (1946, 156 F. 2d 843, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 200, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U. S. 891, 94 L. Ed. 547).

Where national banks and savings banks in District of Columbia all engaged in both savings account and commercial banking business, administrative classification of state banks as savings banks and national banks as not savings banks for tax purposes was improper. *Id.*

Construction

The Loan Shark Law, § 26-601 et seq., the usury law, § 28-703 et seq., and this chapter are to be read together and when so read constitute a comprehensive code for business of lending money in the District of Columbia. *Hartman v. Lubar* (1943, 133 F. 2d 44, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 95, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 1329, 319 U. S. 767, 87 L. Ed. 1716, rehearing denied 64 S. Ct. 30, 320 U. S. 808, 88 L. Ed. 488).

Electric company

Street equipment of electric power company, was not "real estate." *Rudolph v. Potomac Elec. Power Co.* (1928, 24 F. 2d 882, 58 App. D. C. 54, 57 A.L.R. 865, certiorari denied 49 S. Ct. 185, 278 U.S. 656, 73 L. Ed. 565).

Federal laws

12 U. S. C. § 548 relating to state taxation of national bank shares was addressed to state legislatures and was inapplicable to gross earnings tax to which banks in District of Columbia were subject, although said section was relevant as indication of congressional policy. *Hamilton Nat. Bank v. District of Columbia* (1946, 156 F. 2d 843, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 200, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U. S. 891, 94 L. Ed. 547).

Franchise tax

Franchise tax distinguished from property tax, see *Potomac Electric P. Co. v. Rudolph* (1928, 29 F. 2d 634, 58 App. D. C. 261, certiorari denied 49 S. Ct. 185, 278 U. S. 656, 73 L. Ed. 565).

Gas company

A company engaged in the manufacture and supplying of gas may deduct from gross receipts the amount expended for raw materials from which gas is manufactured when the money that was spent for the raw materials had been taken from the capital of the company. *District of Columbia v. Georgetown Gas-Light Co.* (1916, 45 App. D.C. 63).

Interest

Interest paid by national bank in District of Columbia to depositors on savings accounts was not deductible in computing gross earnings within this section. *Hamilton Nat. Bank v. District of Columbia* (1946, 156 F. 2d 843, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 200, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U. S. 891, 94 L. Ed. 547).

The act of April 24, 1917, § 1 (U. S. C., title 31, § 746) exempting interest on government bonds, etc., from taxation, was applicable to the tax imposed by this paragraph. *District of Columbia v. Riggs Nat. Bank* (1929, 30 F. 2d

873, 58 App. D. C. 349, certiorari denied 49 S. Ct. 343, 279 U. S. 846, 73 L. Ed. 991).

Liability for tax

Successor, which assumed all of liabilities of predecessor operator of streetcar and bus lines in District of Columbia, was liable for gross receipts tax on predecessor's earnings. *D. C. Transit System, Inc. v. Pearson et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1957, 149 F. Supp. 18).

Motion to dismiss

Where plaintiff bank seeks recovery of taxes allegedly paid by it involuntarily after they were illegally and erroneously assessed by the District over the amount actually due, motion to dismiss complaint will be denied, since the taxes were paid involuntarily and parties were not on terms of equality. *American Security & Trust Co. v. District of Columbia* (D.C.D.C. 1950, 91 F. Supp. 713, affirmed 202 F. 2d 21, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 33).

Telephone company

Payments received by telephone company, which rendered telephone services to public in the District of Columbia, for services rendered to telephone companies doing business in Maryland and Virginia were not subject to gross receipts tax applicable to public utility companies doing business in District of Columbia. *The Chesapeake and Potomac Tel. Co. v. District of Columbia. District of Columbia v. The Chesapeake and Potomac Tel. Co.* (1963, 325 F. 2d 217, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 21).

The District of Columbia gross receipts tax applicable to public utility companies is an excise tax on privilege of furnishing franchised public utility services in the District. *Id.*

When a public service company supplies services or facilities to another public utility company in the same field for sole purpose of enabling the latter company to serve its customers more efficiently, such services are not public utility commodities or services within meaning of gross receipts tax statute applicable to public utility companies, and such services are not subject to gross receipts tax. *Id.*

Where all telephone company's services were performed within District of Columbia, its receipts from all its services including handling of interstate calls, which services were necessarily performed in conjunction with services which connecting companies performed outside the District, were subject to tax imposed on gross receipts from sale of public utility services within the District. *Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 137 F. 2d 674, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 53).

Where telephone company did not print telephone directories but bought them as finished products, the company was entitled to deduct amount which it paid for the directories from its gross receipts, in order to determine its "gross earnings" subject to gross earnings tax. *Id.*

§ 47-1702. Bonding, title, guaranty and fidelity companies.

All companies, incorporated or otherwise, who guarantee the fidelity of any individual or individuals, such as bonding companies, and all companies who furnish abstracts of titles to real property, or who insure real estate titles, shall pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia one and one-half per centum of their gross receipts in the District of Columbia. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 619, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 6; Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 564, ch. 1815.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

The words "gross receipts" here construed are not equivalent to the words "consideration received" used in a section not in issue imposing a tax on consideration

received on all insurance contracts on risks in the District. *Suburban Title & Investment Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1950, 180 F. 2d 387, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 112).

§ 47-1703. Savings banks.

Savings banks having no capital stock and paying interest to their depositors shall, through their president or cashier, make affidavit to the board of personal-tax appraisers on or before the 1st day of August in each year as to the amount of their surplus and undivided profits, and shall pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia a sum equal to one and one-half per centum on the amount of their surplus and undivided profits on the 30th day of June preceding.

Incorporated savings banks paying interest to their depositors shall, through their president or cashier, make report under oath to the board of personal-tax appraisers on or before the 1st day of August in each year as to the amount of their gross earnings, less the amount paid as interest to their depositors for the preceding year ending June 30th, and shall pay thereon to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia four per centum per annum. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 619, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 7; Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 564, ch. 1815.)

AMENDMENT

1904—Act Apr. 28, 1904, added the second paragraph.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Classification of banks

A difference in tax rate on gross earnings as between savings banks and national and all other incorporated banks constituted a valid classification for tax purposes. *Hamilton Nat. Bank v. District of Columbia* (1946, 156 F. 2d 843, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 200, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U. S. 891, 94 L. Ed. 547).

Where national banks and savings banks in the District of Columbia engaged in both savings account and commercial banking business, administrative classification for gross earnings tax purposes of state banks as savings banks and national banks as not savings banks was invalid as not in harmony with this chapter. *Id.*

Where a bank is an incorporated savings bank under any and all tests pursuant to which that status is accorded to state banks, and when the character of its business and its methods of conducting it are identified with those of state institutions, it is taxable under § 47-1703 and not under § 47-1701. *Hamilton National Bank v. District of Columbia* (1949, 176 F. 2d 624, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 109, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U. S. 891, 94 L. Ed. 547).

The Board of Tax Appeals was justified in holding state chartered banks to be taxable under § 47-1703 as incorporated savings banks, and not taxable under § 47-1701. *Id.*

Constitutionality

To rebut presumption of constitutionality of tax statutes or pattern of tax statutes there must at minimum be firm factual showing of burdens so onerous on class subject to discrimination and so lacking in possible foundation as to negative possibility of reasonable judgment. *District of Columbia National Bank v. District of Columbia* (1965, 348 F. 2d 808, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 196).

Record showing that there were seven national banks in District of Columbia and a number of banks in adjoining counties of Virginia and Maryland, that about 50% of

District of Columbia national bank's business was with depositors and borrowers with residence or business location in those counties and that such bank was in active competition with national banks located in those counties was insufficient to rebut presumption of constitutionality of District of Columbia statute imposing gross earnings tax, *Id.*

Construction

Plain meaning of words is generally most persuasive evidence of intent of legislature, and must be taken, however hard or unexpected particular effect, where unambiguous language calls for logical and sensible result. *District of Columbia National Bank v. District of Columbia* (1965, 348 F. 2d 808, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 196).

Courts may properly use recourse to legislative history in construing statute, and may depart from literal meaning of words when at variance with legislative intent as revealed by legislative history. *Id.*

In construing statutes, it was duty of court to seek to harmonize simultaneous application of general legislation and District of Columbia legislation. *Id.*

National banks in District of Columbia were subject to gross earnings tax imposed by District of Columbia taxing statute. *Id.*

Franchise tax

The tax imposed by this statute is clearly a franchise tax, and not a property tax on the earnings of banks as such. *Security Sav. & Commercial Bank v. District of Columbia* (1922, 279 F. 185, 51 App. D. C. 316).

Gross earnings tax

In proceeding by bank against District of Columbia for review of decision of Board of Tax Appeals, decision of board that bank, which was paying interest to its depositors, was required to pay gross earnings tax for years 1946 and 1947 although bank sold its assets, ceased business and went into voluntary liquidation on November 30, 1946, was affirmed by the Court of Appeals in banc by an equally divided court. *Columbia National Bank of Wash. v. District of Columbia* (1952, 195 F. 2d 942, 89 U.S. App. D. C. 224).

Motion to dismiss

Where plaintiff bank seeks recovery of taxes allegedly paid by it involuntarily after they were illegally and erroneously assessed by the District over the amount actually due, motion to dismiss complaint will be denied, since the taxes were paid involuntarily and parties were not on terms of equality. *American Security & Trust Co. v. District of Columbia* (D.C.D.C. 1950, 91 F. Supp. 713, affirmed 202 F. 2d 21, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 33).

Payment under protest

Where litigation, determining that trust companies were subject merely to tax of 4 percent of their gross earnings after deduction of interest paid on savings deposits, had not been concluded at time they paid, under protest, gross earnings tax of 6 percent, without deduction of interest paid on savings deposits; and they would have risked penalties of 1 percent a month and summary distraint of their property by not paying, it could not be said that payments had been made "voluntarily," so as to preclude recovery. *District of Columbia v. American Security & Trust Co.* (1953, 202 F. 2d 21, 92 U.S. App. D. C. 33).

Public utilities

Conventional public utilities are entitled to rates and gross revenues sufficient to cover all elements of cost of utility service, including gross earnings taxes, and in addition a fair net return after taxes. *District of Columbia National Bank v. District of Columbia* (1965, 348 F. 2d 808, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 196).

§ 47-1704. Building associations.

Building associations in the District of Columbia shall pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia two per centum per annum on their entire gross earnings for the preceding year ending June 30th. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 620, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 9; Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 564, ch. 1815.)

AMENDMENT

1904—Act Apr. 28, 1904, reduced the tax from 4 to 2 per centum per annum.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

§ 47-1705. Insolvent building or homestead associations.

Whenever and after any building or homestead association, which was incorporated or doing business under the law of the District of Columbia, has ceased to do business by reason of insolvency no tax on personal property, either tangible or intangible, shall be levied, assessed, or collected by the District of Columbia against or from such association if such tax shall diminish the assets of such association necessary for the payment of the full amount due on share accounts in, or on shares of, such association to the holders thereof, and such tax, if heretofore levied, shall be abated as against any such associations as are or have been found by the comptroller of the currency to be insolvent. (Aug. 5, 1939, 53 Stat. 1210, ch. 446.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

§ 47-1706. Private banks.

Private banks or bankers not incorporated shall pay a tax of five hundred dollars per annum. Every person, firm, company, or association not incorporated having a place of business where credits are opened by the deposit or collection of moneys or currency subject to be paid or remitted upon draft, check, or order, or where money is advanced or loaned on stocks, bonds, bullion, bills of exchange, or promissory notes, or where stocks, bonds, bills of exchange or promissory notes are received for discount or for sale, shall be regarded as a private bank or banker. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 621, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 14.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

§ 47-1707. Washington Stock Exchange.

The Washington Stock Exchange, through its president or treasurer, shall pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia a sum equal to five hundred dollars per annum in lieu of tax on the members thereof for business done on said exchange. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 622, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 15.)

CODIFICATION

That part of section 6, par. 15, of act July 1, 1902, which imposed a tax of \$250 per annum upon general brokers, and of \$100 per annum upon any broker who is a member of a regularly organized stock exchange outside of the District, has been omitted in view of *Lappin v. District of Columbia* (22 App. D. C. 80), holding in effect that the statute, by imposing an unreasonable burden on the right of a citizen to pursue a lawful occupation open to his competitors upon less onerous terms operates substantially as the taking of property without due process of law, and was therefore within the prohibition of the 5th Amendment of the Constitution.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

§ 47-1708. Note brokers.

Note brokers shall pay a tax of one hundred dollars per annum. Every person, firm, company, or association not incorporated (except private banks and bankers) that loans money on promissory notes without real estate or collateral security or advances money on personal property as security without possession of said personal property shall be deemed a note broker: *Provided*, That exception shall be made of cooperative associations whose business is restricted to the members of such association. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 622, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 16.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

§ 47-1709. Private banks and note brokers to pay annual tax on the first day of July each year.

The taxes for said private banks and bankers, and note brokers shall be paid to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia, and shall date from the 1st day of July in each year and expire on the 30th day of June following. Said taxes shall date from the 1st day of the month in which the liability begins, and payment shall be made for a proportionate amount. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 622, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 17.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1203, 47-1213, 47-1303, 47-1304.

§ 47-1710. Applicability of Acts of Congress to national banks in the District of Columbia.

The provisions of all Acts of Congress relating to national banks shall apply in the several States, the District of Columbia, the several Territories and possessions of the United States, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (Sept. 8, 1959, 73 Stat. 458, Pub. L. 86-230, § 14.)

CODIFICATION

Section is also classified to 12 U.S.C. § 42.

Section was not enacted as a part of Act July 1, 1902, which comprises this chapter.

CROSS REFERENCE

Taxation of national banks, see § 47-1701 and 12 U.S.C. § 548.

Chapter 18—INSURANCE COMPANIES

Sec.

47-1801. Licenses—Fee—Term.

47-1802. Penalty for engaging in business without license or certificate of authority.

47-1803. Prosecutions.

47-1804. Annual statements required—Filing fee.

47-1805. Revocation of license if statement not filed.

47-1806. Rates on insurance companies—Exceptions—Definitions—Marine insurance excluded

47-1807. Penalty for failure to pay tax.

47-1808. Exemption of nonprofit relief associations

§ 47-1801. Licenses—Fee—Term.

On and after the first day of September 1937, every domestic, foreign, or alien company organized as a stock, mutual, reciprocal, Lloyd's, fraternal, or any other type of insurance company or association, before issuing contracts of insurance against loss of life or health, or by fire, marine, accident, casualty, fidelity and surety title guaranty, or other hazard not contrary to public policy, shall obtain from the superintendent of insurance of the District of Columbia an annual license or certificate of authority, upon payment of a fee of \$25 to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia. All licenses for insurance companies who may apply for permission to do business in the District of Columbia shall date from the first of the month in which application is made, and expire on the 30th day of April following, and payments shall be made in proportion. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 675, ch. 690, title II, § 1.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Fees for fraternal benefit associations, see § 35-906.

Taxation of marine insurance companies, see § 35-1108 et seq.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Superintendent of Insurance and the Office of the Collector of Taxes were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 35-101, 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1806.

§ 47-1802. Penalty for engaging in business without license or certificate of authority.

Any such company issuing contracts of insurance in the District of Columbia, without first having obtained license or certificate of authority from the superintendent of insurance so to do, shall upon conviction be subject to a fine of \$100 per day for each day it shall engage in business without such license or certificate of authority. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 675, ch. 690, title II, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Superintendent of Insurance was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 35-101.

§ 47-1803. Prosecutions.

All prosecutions for violations of this chapter shall be in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 675, ch. 690, title II, § 3; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

§ 47-1804. Annual statements required—Filing fee.

Each of such companies shall file an annual statement, in the form prescribed by the superintendent of insurance, before March 1 of each year, of its operations for the year ending December 31 immediately preceding. Such statement shall be verified by the oath of the president and secretary or in their absence by two other principal officers. The fee for filing said statement shall be \$20 and payment therefor shall be made to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 675, ch. 690, title II, § 4.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Superintendent of Insurance and the Office of the Collector of Taxes were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 35-101, 47-301.

CROSS REFERENCE

Annual statement by fire, casualty, and marine insurance companies, see § 35-1311.

§ 47-1805. Revocation of license if statement not filed.

If any such company shall fail to file the annual statement herein required, the superintendent of insurance may thereupon revoke its license or certificate of authority to transact business in the District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 676, ch. 690, title II, § 5.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Superintendent of Insurance was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 35-101.

§ 47-1806. Rates on insurance companies—Exceptions—Definitions—Marine insurance excluded.

All such companies, including companies which issue annuity contracts, shall also pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia a sum of money as taxes equal to 2 per centum of their policy and membership fees and net premium receipts or consideration received on all insurance and annuity contracts on risks in the District of Columbia, said taxes to be paid before the 1st day of March of each year on the amount of such income for the year ending December 31, next preceding. Such tax shall be in lieu of all other taxes except (1) taxes upon real estate and (2) fees and charges provided for by the insurance laws of the District including amendments made to such laws by this title.

Net premium receipts or consideration received means gross premiums or consideration received less the sum of the following:

1. Premiums received for reinsurance assumed and premiums or consideration returned on policies or contracts canceled or not taken.
2. Dividends paid in cash or used by the policyholders in payment of renewal premiums.

Nothing contained in this section or in sections 47-1801, 47-1807 shall apply with respect to marine insurance written within the said District and reported, taxed, and licensed under the provisions of chapter 11 of title 35. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat.

676, ch. 690, title II, § 6; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 358, ch. 223, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1938—Act May 16, 1938, added the words "including companies which issue annuity contracts" following the word "companies" the first time said word appears, "or consideration" following the word "receipts" the first time said word appears, "and annuity" following the word "insurance" the first time said word appears, "or consideration received" and "or consideration" in the second paragraph, "received for reinsurance assumed and premiums or consideration returned" and "or contracts" in the third paragraph (numbered (1)), and deleted the words "Premiums paid for reinsurance where the same are paid to companies duly licensed to do business in the District, and."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

Where section not in issue imposes a tax on "consideration received" the words "gross receipts" being construed in the instant case are not equivalent to "consideration received." *Suburban Title & Investment Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1950, 180 F. 2d 387, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 112).

Insurance companies

Title insurance companies, whose business consisted solely of issuing either certificates of title or title policies to real estate in District of Columbia and such further incidental transactions as related to such main objectives, were "insurance companies" within this section imposing tax on membership fees and premium receipts of insurance companies in lieu of all other taxes. *Real Estate Title Ins. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1947, 161 F. 2d 887, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 170).

§ 47-1807. Penalty for failure to pay tax.

If any such company shall fail to pay the tax herein required, it shall be liable to the District of Columbia for the amount thereof, and in addition thereof a penalty of 8 per centum per month thereafter until paid. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 676, ch. 690, title II, § 7.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1806.

§ 47-1808. Exemption of nonprofit relief associations.

Nothing contained in this chapter shall apply to any relief association, not conducted for profit, composed solely of officers and enlisted men of the United States Army, Navy, or Air Force, or solely of employees of any other branch of the United States Government service or solely of employees of the District of Columbia government, or solely of employees of any individual, company, firm, or corporation or to any fraternal organization which issues contracts of insurance exclusively to its own members. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 676, ch. 690, title II, § 8.)

CODIFICATION

"Air Force" was inserted on authority of Act July 26, 1947, § 207(a) (f), 61 Stat. 502.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Group Health Association

Group Health Association falls within exempting proviso of statute. *Jordan v. Group Health Assn.* (1940, 107 F. 2d 239, 71 App. D. C. 38).

The word "corporation" as used in the exemption obviously refers to private concerns, not governmental agencies, and Group Health is relieved from the requirements of this section. *Id.*

Navy Mutual Aid Association

The Navy Mutual Aid Association formed to aid families of deceased members, by providing a substantial sum for their relief at as near actual net cost of insurance as possible, and by securing for them without cost, pensions to which they may be entitled, was subject to the provisions of the Life Insurance Act but not subject to the tax on insurance companies. *Fechter et al. v. Jordan* (1955, 218 F. 2d 865, 95 U. S. App. D. C. 54).

Chapter 19.—MOTOR FUEL TAX

Sec.

47-1901. Rate—Use restricted.

47-1901a, 47-1901b. Repealed.

47-1902. Definitions.

47-1903. Importers—License—Application for—Contents—Fee—Bond—Issuance—Revocation.

47-1904. Monthly report to assessor of amount of fuel sold.

47-1905. Invoices to be rendered by importers to all purchasers except in cases of retail sales.

47-1906. Tax to be paid to collector not later than twenty-fifth day of next succeeding calendar month.

47-1907. Importer's records of transactions subject to inspection of assessor and collector.

47-1908. Penalty for accepting fuel from importer without an itemized sale statement.

47-1909. Fuel exported from District of Columbia exempted from taxation.

47-1910. Motor fuel used for any purpose other than motor vehicle—Refund of tax payment.

47-1911. Violations—Penalty.

47-1912. Tax on fuel sold by United States agency in the District of Columbia.

47-1913. Violations to be prosecuted by corporation counsel.

47-1914. Construction—Not to affect public hackers.

47-1915. Construction—Personal tax laws not affected.

47-1916. District of Columbia Council to make necessary regulations.

47-1917. Street paving—Assessments.

47-1918. Revenue and disbursements.

47-1919. Continuation of uncompleted projects at end of fiscal year.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 40-103, 47-2605.

§ 47-1901. Rate—Use restricted.

A tax of 8 cents per gallon on all motor-vehicle fuels within the District of Columbia, sold or otherwise disposed of by an importer, or used by him in a motor vehicle operated for hire or for commercial purposes, shall be levied, collected, and paid in the manner hereinafter provided.

All proceeds of the taxes imposed under sections 47-1901 to 47-1916, except as otherwise provided in section 47-1910, and all moneys collected from fees charged for the registration and titling of motor vehicles including fees charged for the issuance of permits to operate motor vehicles, shall be deposited in a special account in the Treasury of the United States entirely to the credit of the District of Columbia, and shall be appropriated and used solely and exclusively for the following purposes:

(1) For the construction, reconstruction, improvement, and maintenance of public highways, including the necessary administrative expenses in connection therewith;

(2) For the expenses of the office of the director of vehicles and traffic incident to the regulation and control of traffic and the administration of the same; and

(3) For the expenses necessarily involved in the police control, regulation, and administration of traffic upon the highways: *Provided, however*, That the total amount to be expended under this item shall not exceed 15 per centum of the total amount appropriated for pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force. For the fiscal year 1938 all moneys appropriated for the construction, reconstruction, improvement, and maintenance of highways and administrative expenses in connection therewith, all moneys appropriated for the department of vehicles and traffic, and 15 per centum of all moneys appropriated for pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force shall be paid from and chargeable against the fund hereby created.

(Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 106, ch. 131, § 1; Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 676, ch. 690, title III, § 1; June 4, 1952, 66 Stat. 100, ch. 366, § 1; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 117, ch. 218, title XI, § 1101, Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 858, Pub. L. 89-610, title VIII, § 801; Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, title III, § 301(a), 85 Stat. 653.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 301(a) of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, increased the motor vehicle fuel tax from seven to eight cents per gallon.

1966—Act Sept. 30, 1966, increased the motor vehicle fuel tax from six to seven cents per gallon.

1954—Act May 18, 1954, increased the motor-vehicle fuel tax from 5 to 6 cents a gallon.

1952—Act June 4, 1952, increased the tax per gallon on all motor-vehicle fuels within the District from 2 to 5 cents per gallon.

1937—Act Aug. 17, 1937, deleted the following sentence from the first paragraph: "The proceeds of the tax, except as provided in section 10, shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States entirely to the credit of the District of Columbia and shall be available for appropriation by the Congress exclusively for road and street improvement and repair," and added the second paragraph.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

Section 302 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, provided: "The amendments made by this title (amending §§ 47-1901, 47-1902(b), 47-1912, and repealing § 47-1910) shall take effect on the first day of the first month which begins more than thirty days after the date of enactment of this Act."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

Section 803 of act Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 858, Pub. L. 89-610, title VIII, provided: "The amendments made by section 801 and 802 of this title [to this section and § 47-1912] shall take effect on the first day of the first month which begins more than thirty days after the date of approval of this Act [Sept. 30, 1966]."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 1103 of act May 18, 1954, provided that: "This title [amending this section and section 47-1912] shall become effective on the first day of the first month following approval of this Act [May 18, 1954]."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

Section 4 of act June 4, 1952, provided that: "This Act [amending this section and section 47-1912, and repealing section 47-1901b] shall become effective on the first day of the first month following its enactment [June 4, 1952], but not prior to July 1, 1952."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(377 and 378) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory and other functions of the Board of Commissioners, under

sections 103, 202, 203 and 205, of Pub. L. 89-11, relating to compacts, set out as a note to this section, in the particulars described in pars. 377 and 378, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under Pub. L. 89-11 to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF ACT DEC. 15, 1971

See secs. 801-803 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

CONSTRUCTION, SEVERABILITY, RULES AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT SEPT. 30, 1966

See §§ 1003-1005 of such act, set out as a note under § 25-124.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

COMPACTS FOR TAXATION OF MOTOR FUELS CONSUMED BY INTERSTATE BUSES AND FOR BUS TAXATION PRORATION AND RECIPROCITY.

TITLE I

SECTION 101. The consent of Congress is hereby given to the States of Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, and Maryland, and to the District of Columbia to enter into a compact on taxation of motor fuels consumed by interstate buses. But before any other States, any Province of Canada, or any State or territory or the Federal District of Mexico shall be made a party to such compact, the further consent of Congress shall first be obtained. Such compact shall be in substantially the following form:

COMPACT ON TAXATION OF MOTOR FUELS CONSUMED BY INTERSTATE BUSES

ARTICLE I.—PURPOSES

The purposes of this agreement are to—

(a) avoid multiple taxation of motor fuels consumed by interstate buses and to assure each State of its fair share of motor fuel taxes;

(b) establish and facilitate the administration of a criterion of motor fuel taxation for interstate buses which is reasonably related to the use of highway and related facilities and services in each of the party States; and

(c) encourage the availability of a maximum number of buses for intrastate service by removing motor fuel taxation as a deterrent in the routing of interstate buses.

ARTICLE II.—DEFINITIONS

(a) **State:** State shall include the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the territories of the United States, the Provinces of Canada, and the States, Territories, and Federal District of Mexico.

(b) **Contracting State:** Contracting State shall mean a State which is a party to this agreement.

(c) **Administrator:** Administrator shall mean the official or agency of a State administering the motor fuel taxes involved.

(d) **Person:** Person shall include any individual, firm, copartnership, joint venture, association, corporation, estate, trust, business trust, receiver, syndicate, or any other group or combination acting as a unit.

(e) **Bus:** Bus shall mean any motor vehicle of a bus type engaged in the interstate transportation of passengers and subject to the jurisdiction of the Interstate Commerce Commission or any agency successor thereto, or one or more State regulatory agencies concerned with the regulation of passenger transport.

(f) **Gallon:** Gallon shall mean the liquid measure containing 231 cubic inches.

ARTICLE III.—GOVERNING PRINCIPLE

For purposes of this compact, the primary principle for the imposition of motor fuel taxes shall be consumption

of such fuel within the State. Motor fuel consumed by buses shall be taxed on the existing basis, as it may be from time to time, and under the procedures for collection of such taxes by each party State, except that to the extent that this compact makes provision therefor, or for any matter connected therewith, such provision shall govern.

ARTICLE IV.—HOW FUEL CONSUMED TO BE ASCERTAINED

The amount of fuel used in the operation of any bus within this State shall be conclusively presumed to be the number of miles operated by such bus within the State divided by the average mileage per gallon obtained by the bus during the tax period in all operations, whether within or without the party State. Any owner or operator of two or more buses shall calculate average mileage within the meaning of this article by computing single average figures covering all buses owned or operated by him.

ARTICLE V.—IMPOSITION OF TAX

Every owner or operator of buses shall pay to the party State taxes equivalent to the amount of tax per gallon multiplied by the number of gallons used in its operations in the party State.

ARTICLE VI.—REPORTS

On or before the last business day of the month following the month being reported upon, each bus owner or operator subject to the payment of fuel taxes pursuant to this compact shall make such reports of its operations as the State administrator of motor fuel taxes may require and shall furnish the State administrator in each other party State wherein his buses operate a copy of such report.

ARTICLE VII.—CREDIT FOR PAYMENT OF FUEL TAXES

Each bus owner or operator shall be entitled to a credit equivalent to the amount of tax per gallon on all motor fuel purchased by such operator within the party State for use in operations either within or without the party State, and upon which the motor fuel tax imposed by the laws of such party State has been paid.

ARTICLE VIII.—ADDITIONAL TAX OR REFUND

If the bus owner or operator's monthly report shows a debit balance after taking credit pursuant to article VII, a remittance in such net amount due shall be made with the report. If the report shows a credit balance, after taking credit as herein provided, a refund in such net amount as has been overpaid shall be made by the party State to such owner or operator.

ARTICLE IX.—ENTRY INTO FORCE AND WITHDRAWAL

This compact shall enter into force when enacted into law by any two States. Thereafter it shall enter into force and become binding upon any State subsequently joining when such State has enacted the compact into law. Withdrawal from the compact shall be by act of the legislature of a party State, but shall not take effect until one year after the Governor of the withdrawing State has notified the Governor of each other party State, in writing, of the withdrawal.

ARTICLE X.—CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any State or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstances shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any State participating herein, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party States and in full force and effect as to the State affected as to all severable matters.

SEC. 102. As used in the compact set forth in section 101 with reference to the District of Columbia—

(1) the term "Legislature" shall mean the Congress of the United States; and

(2) the term "Governor" shall mean the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

SEC. 103. The Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall enter into the compact authorized by section 101 of this title without further action on the part of the Congress, and issue such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the implementation of such compact. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act, nothing herein shall be construed so as to affect the authority vested in the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 of 1952 (66 Stat. 824). The performance of any function vested by this Act in the Board of Commissioners (other than the entry into a compact authorized by this Act) or in any office or agency under the jurisdiction and control of said Board of Commissioners may be delegated by said Board of Commissioners in accordance with section 3 of such plan.

SEC. 104. All provisions of law applicable to the District of Columbia shall, to the extent they are inconsistent with the compact authorized by this title, be inapplicable to the taxation of buses (as that term is defined in the compact) in the District of Columbia during such time as the District is a party to such compact.

SEC. 105. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this title is expressly reserved.

TITLE II

SEC. 201. The consent of Congress is hereby given to the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and New York, and to the District of Columbia to enter into a compact providing for bus taxation proration and reciprocity. But before any other State, any Province of Canada, or any State or territory or the Federal District of Mexico shall be made a party to such compact, the further consent of Congress shall first be obtained. Such compact shall be in substantially the following form:

BUS TAXATION PRORATION AND RECIPROCITY AGREEMENT

ARTICLE I.—PURPOSES AND PRINCIPLES

SEC. 1. Purposes of agreement: It is the purpose of this agreement to set up a system whereby any contracting State may permit owners of fleets of buses operating in two or more States to prorate the registration of the buses in such fleets in each State in which the fleets operate on the basis of the proportion of miles operated within such State to total fleet miles, as defined herein.

SEC. 2. Principle of proration of registration: It is hereby declared that in making this agreement the contracting States adhere to the principle that each State should have the freedom to develop the kind of highway user tax structure that it determines to be most appropriate to itself, that the method of taxation of interstate buses should not be a determining factor in developing its user tax structure, and that annual taxes or other taxes of the fixed-fee type upon buses which are not imposed on a basis that reflects the amount of highway use should be apportioned among the States, within the limits of practicality, on the basis of vehicle miles traveled within each of the States.

ARTICLE II.—DEFINITIONS

(a) State: State shall include the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the territories of the United States, the Provinces of Canada, and the States, Territories, and Federal District of Mexico.

(b) Contracting State: Contracting State shall mean a State which is a party to this agreement.

(c) Administrator: Administrator shall mean the official or agency of a State administering the fee involved, or, in the case of proration of registration, the official or agency of a State administering the proration of registration in that State.

(d) Person: Person shall include any individual, firm, copartnership, joint venture, association, corporation, estate, trust, business trust, receiver, syndicate, or any other group or combination acting as a unit.

(e) Base State: Base State shall mean the State from or in which the bus is most frequently dispatched, garaged, serviced, maintained, operated, or otherwise controlled, or also in the case of a fleet bus the State to which it is allocated for registration under statutory require-

ments. In order that this section may not be used for the purpose of evasion of registration fees, the administrators of the contracting States may make the final decision as to the proper base State, in accordance with article III(h) hereof, to prevent or avoid such evasion.

(f) Bus: shall mean any motor vehicle of a bus type engaged in the interstate transportation of passengers and subject to the jurisdiction of the Interstate Commerce Commission, or any agency successor thereto, or one or more State regulatory agencies concerned with the regulation of passenger transport.

(g) Fleet: As to each contracting State, fleet shall include only those buses which actually travel a portion of their total miles in such State. A fleet must include three or more buses.

(h) Registration: Registration shall mean the registration of a bus and the payment of annual fees and taxes as set forth in or pursuant to the laws of the respective contracting States.

(i) Proration of registration: Proration of registration shall mean registration of fleets of buses in accordance with article IV of this agreement.

(j) Reciprocity: Reciprocity shall mean that each contracting State, to the extent provided in this agreement, exempts a bus from registration and registration fees.

ARTICLE III.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

(a) Effect on other agreements, arrangements, and understandings: On and after its effective date, this agreement shall supersede any reciprocal or other agreement, arrangement, or understanding between any two or more of the contracting States covering, in whole or in part, any of the matters covered by this agreement; but this agreement shall not affect any reciprocal or other agreement, arrangement, or understanding between a contracting State and a State or States not party to this agreement.

(b) Applicability to exempt vehicles: This agreement shall not require registration in a contracting State of any vehicles which are in whole or part exempt from registration under the laws or regulations of such State without respect to this agreement.

(c) Inapplicability to caravanned vehicles: The benefits and privileges of this agreement shall not be extended to a vehicle operated on its own wheels, or in tow of a motor vehicle, transported for the purpose of selling or offering the same for sale to or by any agent, dealer, purchaser, or prospective purchaser.

(d) Other fees and taxes: This agreement does not waive any fees or taxes charged or levied by any State in connection with the ownership or operation of vehicles other than registration fees as defined herein. All other fees and taxes shall be paid to each State in accordance with the laws thereof.

(e) Statutory vehicle regulations: This agreement shall not authorize the operation of a vehicle in any contracting State contrary to the laws or regulations thereof, except those pertaining to registration and payment of fees; and with respect to such laws or regulations, only to the extent provided in this agreement.

(f) Violations: Each contracting State reserves the right to withdraw, by order of the administrator thereof, all or any part of the benefits or privileges granted pursuant to this agreement from the owner of any vehicle or fleet of vehicles operated in violation of any provision of this agreement. The administrator shall immediately give notice of any such violation and withdrawal of any such benefits or privileges to the administrator of each other contracting State in which vehicles of such owner are operated.

(g) Cooperation: The administrator of each of the contracting States shall cooperate with the administrators of the others in each contracting State hereby agrees to furnish such aid and assistance to each other within its statutory authority as will aid in the proper enforcement of this agreement.

(h) Interpretation: In any dispute between or among contracting States arising under this agreement, the final decision regarding interpretation of questions at issue relating to this agreement shall be reached by joint action of the contracting States, acting through the administrator thereof, and shall upon determination be placed in writing.

(1) Effect of headings: Article and section headings contained herein shall not be deemed to govern, limit, modify, or in any manner affect the scope, meaning, or intent of the provisions of any article or part hereof.

(j) Entry into force: This agreement shall enter into force and become binding between and among the contracting States when enacted or otherwise entered into by any two States. Thereafter, it shall enter into force and become binding with respect to any State when enacted into law by such State. If the statutes of any State so authorize or provide, such State may become party to this agreement upon the execution thereof by an executive or administrative official thereof acting on behalf of and for such State.

ARTICLE IV.—PRORATION OF REGISTRATION

(a) Applicability: Any owner of a fleet may register the buses of said fleet in any contracting State by paying to said State total registration fees in an amount equal to that obtained by applying the proportion of in-State fleet miles divided by the total fleet miles, to the total fees which would otherwise be required for regular registration of each of all such vehicles in such contracting State.

All fleet pro rata registration fees shall be based upon the mileage proportions of the fleet during the period of twelve months ending on August 31 next preceding the commencement of the registration year for which registration is sought: Except, that mileage proportions for a fleet not operated during such period in the State where application for registration is made will be determined by the Administrator upon the sworn application of the applicant showing the operations during such period in other States and the estimated operations during the registration year for which registration is sought, in the State in which application is being made; or if no operations were conducted during such period a full statement of the proposed method of operation.

If any buses operate in two or more States which permit the proration of registration on the basis of a fleet of buses consisting of a lesser number of vehicles than provided in article II(g), such fleet may be prorated as to registration in such States, in which event the buses in such fleet shall not be required to register in any other contracting States if each such vehicle is registered in some contracting State (except to the extent it is exempt from registration as provided in article III(b)).

If the administrator of any State determines, based on his method of the operation thereof, that the inclusion of a bus or buses as a part of a fleet would adversely affect the proper fleet fee which should be paid to his State, having due regard for fairness and equity, he may refuse to permit any or all of such buses to be included in his State as a part of such fleet.

(b) Total fleet miles: Total fleet miles, with respect to each contracting State, shall mean the total miles operated by the fleet (1) in such State, (2) in all other contracting States, (3) in other States having proportional registration provisions, (4) in States with which such contracting State has reciprocity, and (5) in such other States as the administrator determines should be included under the circumstances in order to protect or promote the interest of his State; except that in States having laws requiring proration on the basis of a different determination of total fleet miles, total fleet miles shall be determined on such basis.

(c) Leased vehicles: If a bus is operated by a person other than the owner as a part of a fleet which is subject to the provisions of this article, then the operator of such fleet shall be deemed to be the owner of said bus for the purposes of this article.

(d) Extent of privileges: Upon the registration of a fleet in a contracting State pursuant to this article, each bus in the fleet may be operated in both interstate and intrastate operations in such State (except as provided in article III(e)).

(e) Application for proration: The application for proration of registration shall be made in each contracting State upon substantially the application forms and supplements authorized by joint action of the administrators of the contracting States.

(f) Issuance of identification: Upon registration of a

fleet, the State which is the base State of a particular bus of the fleet shall issue the required license plates and registration card for such bus and each contracting State in which the fleet of which such bus is a part operates shall issue a special identification identifying such bus as a part of a fleet which has fully complied with the registration requirements of such State. The required license plates, registration cards, and identification shall be appropriately displayed in the manner required by or pursuant to the laws of each respective State.

(g) Additions to fleet: If any bus is added to a prorated fleet after the filing of the original application, the owner shall file a supplemental application. The owner shall register such bus in each contracting State in like manner as provided for buses listed in an original application and the registration fee payable shall be determined on the mileage proportion used to determine the registration fees payable for buses registered under the original application.

(h) Withdrawals from fleet: If any bus is withdrawn from a prorated fleet during the period for which it is registered or identified, the owner shall notify the administrator of each State in which it is registered or identified of such withdrawal and shall return the plates and registration card or identification as may be required by or pursuant to the laws of the respective States.

(i) Audits: The Administrator of each contracting State shall, within the statutory authority of such administrator, make any information obtained upon an audit of records of any applicant for proration of registration available to the administrators of the other contracting States.

(j) Errors in registration: If it is determined by the administrator of a contracting State, as a result of such audits or otherwise, that an improper fee has been paid his State, or errors in registration found, the administrator may require the fleet owner to make the necessary corrections in the registration of his fleet and payment of fees.

ARTICLE V.—RECIPROCITY

(a) Grant of reciprocity: Each of the contracting States grants reciprocity as provided in this article.

(b) Applicability: The provisions of this agreement with respect to reciprocity shall apply only to a bus properly registered in the base State of the bus, which State must be a contracting State.

(c) Nonapplicability to fleet buses: The reciprocity granted pursuant to this article shall not apply to a bus which is entitled to be registered or identified as part of a prorated fleet.

(d) Extent of reciprocity: The reciprocity granted pursuant to this article shall permit the interstate operation of a bus and intrastate operation which is incidental to a trip of such bus involving interstate operation.

(e) Other agreements: Nothing in this agreement shall be construed to prohibit any of the contracting States from entering into separate agreements with each other for the granting of temporary permits for the intrastate operation of vehicles registered in the other State; nor to prevent any of the contracting States from entering into agreements to grant reciprocity for intrastate operation within any zone or zones agreed upon by the States.

ARTICLE VI.—WITHDRAWAL OR REVOCATION

Any contracting State may withdraw from this agreement upon thirty days' written notice to each other contracting State, which notice shall be given only after the repeal of this agreement by the legislature of such State, if adoption was by legislative act, or after renunciation by the appropriate administrative official of such contracting State if the laws thereof empower him so to renounce.

ARTICLE VII.—CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any State or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or

circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any State participating herein, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party States and in full force and effect as to the State affected as to all severable matters.

SEC. 202. The Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall have the power to make such exemptions from the coverage of the agreement as may be appropriate and to make such changes in methods for the reporting of any information required to be furnished to the District of Columbia pursuant to the agreement as, in its judgment, shall be suitable: *Provided*, That any such exemptions or changes shall not be contrary to the purposes set forth in article I of the agreement and shall be made in order to permit the continuance of uniformity of practice among the contracting States with respect to buses.

SEC. 203. The Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall enter into the agreement authorized by section 201 of this title without further action on the part of the Congress, and issue such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the implementation of such agreement. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act, nothing herein shall be construed so as to affect the authority vested in the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 of 1952 (66 Stat. 824). The performance of any function vested by this Act in the Board of Commissioners (other than the entry into a compact authorized by this Act) or in any office or agency under the jurisdiction and control of said Board of Commissioners may be delegated by said Board of Commissioners in accordance with section 3 of such plan.

SEC. 204. All provisions of law applicable to the District of Columbia shall, to the extent they are inconsistent with the agreement authorized by this title, be inapplicable to the taxation and registration of buses in the District of Columbia during such time as the District is a party to such agreement.

SEC. 205. Unless otherwise provided in any statute withdrawing the District of Columbia from participation in the agreement, the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall be the officer to give notice of withdrawal therefrom.

SEC. 206. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this title is expressly reserved. (Apr. 14, 1965, 79 Stat. 58, Pub. L. 89-11, §§ 101 to 206).

CROSS REFERENCES

Disposition of taxes, see § 40-103.

Inspection fees to be credited to special account, see § 40-202.

Provisions transferring parking funds to special account in highway fund, see note to § 40-808.

Refunds, see § 47-1910.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 5-316, 40-202, 40-808, 40-809, 47-1902, 47-1903, 47-1910, 47-1911, 47-1913, 47-1915, 47-1916.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Special assessment

A special repaving assessment under acts authorizing assessments on frontage basis was invalid. *Reichelderfer v. Hechinger* (1932, 57 F. 2d 943, 61 App. D. C. 104).

§ 47-1901a. Repealed. July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 360, ch. 258, Art. III, § 2, eff. Aug. 1, 1947.

Section, act Dec. 26, 1941, 55 Stat. 871, ch. 635, § 1, provided for temporary increase in rate of one cent per gallon from July 1, 1942, to June 30, 1951.

§ 47-1901b. Repealed. June 4, 1952, 66 Stat. 100, ch. 366, § 3.

Section, act July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 359, Art. III, § 1, provided for temporary increase in rate to 4 cents per gallon from August 1, 1947 to June 30, 1952.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

Repeal of section effective on the first day of the first month following its enactment, but not prior to July 1, 1952, see section 4 of act June 4, 1952, set out as a note under § 47-1901.

§ 47-1902. Definitions.

As used in sections 47-1901 to 47-1916—

(a) The term "motor vehicle" means all vehicles propelled by internal-combustion engines, electricity, or steam, except traction engines, road rollers, and vehicles propelled only upon rails and tracks.

(b) The term "motor vehicle fuels" means gasoline, diesel fuel, and other volatile and flammable liquid fuels produced or compounded for the purpose of operating or propelling internal combustion engines. It also includes benzol, benzene, naphtha, kerosene, heating oils, all liquified petroleum gases, and all combustible gases and liquids suitable for the generation of power for propulsion of motor vehicles when advertised, offered for sale, sold for use, or used, alone, or blended or compounded with other products, for the purpose of operating or propelling internal combustion engines.

(c) The term "importer" means any person who brings into, or who produces, refines, manufactures, or compounds, in the District of Columbia motor-vehicle fuel to be used by him or to be sold, kept for sale, bartered, delivered for value, or exchanged for goods. The term "distributor" means any person other than an importer, who purchases motor-vehicle fuel for sale to another person for resale.

(d) The term "person" includes individual, partnership, corporation, and association.

(e) The term "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

(f) The term "highways" means the right of way of streets, avenues, and roads, bridges, viaducts, underpasses, drainage structures, guard rails, signs, signals, curbing, and dikes, fills, and retaining walls necessary to support or protect the highway.

(g) The term "construction" means the supervising, inspecting, actual building, and all expenses incidental to the construction of a highway, including the acquisition of the necessary rights of way.

(h) The term "reconstruction" means a widening or a rebuilding of the highway or any portion thereof and of sufficient width and strength to care adequately for traffic needs, including all expenses incidental to the reconstruction of a highway and the acquisition of the necessary rights of way.

(i) The term "maintenance" means the constant making of needed repairs to preserve the highway.

(j) The term "improvement" means the betterment of a highway by construction, reconstruction, or resurfacing. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 106, ch. 131, § 2; Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 677, ch. 690, title III, § 2; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 358, ch. 223, § 3; Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, title III, § 301(b), 85 Stat. 653.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 301(b) of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, amended subsec. (b) generally. Prior to this amendment, subsec. (b) read:

(b) The term "motor vehicle fuels" means gasoline and other volatile and inflammable liquid fuels produced or compounded for the purpose of operating or propelling internal-combustion engines: *Provided*, That kerosene shall not be considered to be a motor-vehicle fuel in the meaning of this chapter.

1938—Act May 16, 1938, substituted "signals," for "and protective structures in connection with highways" in subsec. (f), and added subsec. (j).

1937—Act Aug. 17, 1937, deleted from subsection (c) the words "or otherwise disposed of by him or to be used by him in a motor vehicle operated for hire or for commercial purposes" and inserted in lieu thereof the words which follow the word "sold" to the end of the subsection, and added subssecs. (f), (g), (h), and (i).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1901.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 92-196

See sec. 801-803 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1901, 47-1903, 47-1910, 47-1911, 47-1913, 47-1915, 47-1916.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Gasoline imported by United States

United States is not an "importer" or "person" within the meaning of the act. *District of Columbia v. American Oil Co.* (1930, 39 F. 2d 510, 59 App. D. C. 260).

§ 47-1903. Importers—License—Application for—Contents—Fee—Bond—Issuance—Revocation.

(a) No person shall bring into, or produce, refine, manufacture, or compound in the District of Columbia motor-vehicle fuel to be used by him or to be sold, bartered, delivered for value, or exchanged for goods, and no person shall engage in the business of importer of motor-vehicle fuels in the District of Columbia unless such person is the holder of an unrevoked license authorizing him so to do issued by the Commissioner. The application for such license shall contain (1) the name of the applicant; (2) the name under which the applicant intends to transact business and the name and place of business of the local representative; (3) the location of the applicant's place of business; (4) the date such business was established; and (5) any other information required under regulations promulgated by the District of Columbia Council. In case the applicant is a corporation, the application shall also contain the corporate name, place, and time of incorporation, and the names of the officers and directors, and, if a foreign corporation, the name of its resident general agent, and in case the applicant is a partnership the names and addresses of the several persons constituting the partnership. Such application shall be signed and sworn to by the owner of such business, if owned by an individual; by the partners, if owned by a partnership; or by the president and secretary of the corporation, or by its manager or resident general agent, if owned by a corporation. At the time of applying for such license the applicant shall pay to the collector of taxes as an annual license fee the sum of \$5 and shall file with the Commissioner of the District of Columbia a bond in the form to be prescribed by said Commissioner, in the approximate sum of three times the average monthly motor-fuel tax due from said such importer during the next preceding twelve months, or estimated to be so due in the next suc-

ceeding twelve months, to be executed by a surety company duly licensed to do business under the laws of the District of Columbia, payable to the District of Columbia and conditioned upon the prompt payment of any and all taxes and penalties, levied and imposed in sections 47-1901 and 47-1903 to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia, and generally upon faithful compliance with the terms of sections 47-1901 to 47-1916 by such importer: *Provided*, That in no case shall such bond be less than \$5,000 nor more than \$20,000.

(b) Upon filing such application and bond and the payment of the fee, the assessor shall issue to such applicant a license which shall authorize the applicant to engage in the business of importer of motor-vehicle fuels for one year unless such license is sooner revoked.

(c) If any importer fails, refuses, or neglects to file the monthly report within the time required by section 47-1904, or to pay the tax within the time required by section 47-1906 there shall be added to such tax an amount equal to the sum of 20 per centum of the amount of such tax, and the assessor shall promptly notify the importer and the bonding company by notice sent by registered mail or by certified mail to such importer requiring him to show cause why the license should not be revoked. If in the opinion of the assessor the importer fails within ten days after the mailing of such notice to show that failure to file the monthly report or to pay the tax as the case may be within the time required was due to accident or justifiable oversight, the assessor shall forthwith revoke such license. Any importer whose license has been revoked shall not be issued another license for twelve months following the date of said revocation.

(d) Before any person whose license has been revoked may obtain another license to engage in the business of importer of motor-vehicle fuels, such person shall pay all delinquent taxes and penalties due hereunder remaining unpaid by him. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 107, ch. 131, § 3; Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 677, ch. 690, title III, § 3; June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 203, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(55).)

AMENDMENTS

1960—Act June 11, 1960, inserted the words "or by certified mail" following "registered mail."

1937—Act Aug. 17, 1937, amended section generally.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(379) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of promulgating regulations requiring information to be contained in applications under subsection (a) (5), to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

CROSS REFERENCE

Certified mail receipts as prima facie evidence of delivery, see § 14-506.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1901, 47-1902, 47-1910, 47-1911, 47-1913, 47-1915, 47-1916.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Application for license

Under this section requiring foreign corporation applying for license to engage in district in business of importer of motor fuels to state in application the name of its resident general agent, designation of resident general agent is a prerequisite to engaging in business of importing fuels and where foreign importer, in application for license, stated that it had no general agent but gave name of limited agent, Commissioners properly declined to grant license. *Cities Service Oil Co. v. McLaughlin, Commissioner, etc.* (D.C.D.C. 1960, 189 F. Supp. 227).

Constitutionality

Requirement that foreign corporation applying for license to import motor fuels into District of Columbia state on application name of its resident general agent was clearly connected with granting of license and requirement was entirely within legislative discretion and was not unconstitutional on ground that it was arbitrary, unreasonable, and unnecessary. *Cities Service Oil Co. v. McLaughlin, Commissioner, etc.* (D.C.D.C. 1960, 189 F. Supp. 227).

Resident general agent

Foreign corporation was not entitled to a license to import motor-vehicle fuel into the District of Columbia where it failed to meet the qualifications of the statute and police regulation requiring an importer qualifying for a license to designate a local representative and to maintain a local office or place of business within the District. *Cities Service Oil Company v. W. N. Tobriner et al.* (1962, 306 F. 2d 752, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 145).

District of Columbia motor fuel tax law and police regulation required that foreign corporation acting thereunder designate local representative, but did not require designation of resident general agent by corporation which maintained no such agent. *Cities Service Oil Co. v. R. E. McLaughlin, Commissioner, etc.* (1961, 292 F. 2d 759, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 266).

Sale to United States

Congress did not intend to permit the United States to import gasoline, tax-free, and yet impose a tax if delivery to the United States by the vendor should be made in the District instead of across the line in Virginia. *District of Columbia v. American Oil Co.* (1930, 39 F. 2d 510, 59 App. D. C. 260).

§ 47-1904. Monthly report to assessor of amount of fuel sold.

Each importer engaged in the District of Columbia in the sale or other disposition or use of motor-vehicle fuel shall render to the assessor of the District of Columbia, on or before the twenty-fifth day of each calendar month, on forms prescribed, prepared, and furnished by the said assessor, a sworn report of the total number of gallons of motor-vehicle fuel within the District of Columbia sold or otherwise disposed of by such importer or used by him in a motor vehicle operated for hire or for commercial purposes, and of the number of gallons of such fuel so sold or otherwise disposed of for exportation from and resale without the District of Columbia, during the preceding calendar month. Such report shall be sworn to by one of the principal officers in case of a domestic corporation, by the resident general agent, or attorney in fact, or by a chief accountant or officer in case of a foreign corporation, or by the managing agent or owner in case of a partnership or association. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 107, ch. 131, § 4; Dec. 26, 1941, 55 Stat. 871, ch. 635, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1941—Act Dec. 26, 1941, substituted "twenty-fifth" for "last."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1901, 47-1902, 47-1903, 47-1910, 47-1911, 47-1913, 47-1915, 47-1916.

§ 47-1905. Invoices to be rendered by importers to all purchasers except in cases of retail sales.

Invoices shall be rendered by importers and distributors to all purchasers from them of motor-vehicle fuel within the District of Columbia except in case of retail sales. Said invoices shall contain a statement, printed thereon in a conspicuous place, that the liability to the District of Columbia for the tax herein imposed has been assumed by a licensed importer named in said statement and that the importer has paid the tax or will pay it on or before the twenty-fifth day of the calendar month next succeeding the purchase. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 107, ch. 131, § 5; Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 678, ch. 690, title III, § 4; Dec. 26, 1941, 55 Stat. 871, ch. 635, § 2.)

AMENDMENTS

1941—Act Dec. 26, 1941, substituted "twenty-fifth" for "last."

1937—Act Aug. 17, 1937, inserted the words "and distributors" after "importers," and "by a licensed importer named in said statement" after "assumed."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1901, 47-1902, 47-1903, 47-1908, 47-1910, 47-1911, 47-1913, 47-1915, 47-1916.

§ 47-1906. Tax to be paid to collector not later than twenty-fifth day of next succeeding calendar month.

The tax in respect to motor-vehicle fuel so sold or otherwise disposed of or used in any calendar month shall be paid by the importer on or before the twenty-fifth day of the next succeeding calendar month to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia, who shall issue a receipt to the importer therefor. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 107, ch. 131, § 6; Dec. 26, 1941, 55 Stat. 871, ch. 635, § 2.)

AMENDMENTS

1941—Act Dec. 26, 1941, substituted "twenty-fifth" for "last."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1901, 47-1902, 47-1903, 47-1910, 47-1911, 47-1913, 47-1915, 47-1916.

§ 47-1907. Importer's records of transactions subject to inspection of assessor and collector.

The records of all purchases, receipts, sales, other dispositions, and uses of motor-vehicle fuel of every importer, distributor, or dealer shall, at all times during the business hours of the day, be subject to inspection by the assessor and the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia, or by their duly authorized agents or by any other agent duly authorized by the Commissioner to make such inspection. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 107, ch. 131, § 7; Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 678, ch. 690, title III, § 5.)

AMENDMENT

1937—Act. Aug. 17, 1937, added the words "distributor, or dealer."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes and the Office of the Assessor were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-301, 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1901, 47-1902, 47-1903, 47-1910, 47-1911, 47-1913, 47-1915, 47-1916.

§ 47-1908. Penalty for accepting fuel from importer without an itemized sale statement.

It shall be unlawful for any person to accept or receive from any importer or distributor, except in cases of retail sales, any motor-vehicle fuel unless the statement provided for in section 47-1905 appears upon the invoice for the fuel. If any such motor-vehicle fuel is received and accepted by any person upon the invoice of which said statement does not appear, such person shall pay to the collector of taxes the tax herein imposed. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 108, ch. 131, § 8; Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 679, ch. 690, title III, § 6.)

AMENDMENT

1937—Act Aug. 17, 1937, added the words "or distributor" and deleted following the word "imposed" the words "or be liable to the District of Columbia for double the amount of the said tax, which amount may be recovered by civil suit or action in any court of competent jurisdiction."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1901, 47-1902, 47-1903, 47-1910, 47-1911, 47-1913, 47-1915, 47-1916.

§ 47-1909. Fuel exported from District of Columbia exempted from taxation.

No tax on motor-vehicle fuels exported or sold for exportation from the District of Columbia to any other jurisdiction or nation shall be imposed. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 108, ch. 131, § 9.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1901, 47-1902, 47-1903, 47-1910, 47-1911, 47-1913, 47-1915, 47-1916.

§ 47-1910. Repealed. Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, title III, § 301(c), 85 Stat. 653.

Section, being section 10 of Act Apr. 23, 1924, ch. 131, 43 Stat. 108, as amended, provided for refund of tax payment on motor fuel used for any purpose other than motor vehicle.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

Section 302 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, provided: "The amendments made by this title (repealing § 47-1910 and amending §§ 47-1901, 47-1902(b), 47-1912) shall take effect on the first day of the first month which begins more than thirty days after the date of enactment of this Act."

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 92-196

See secs. 801-803 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-1901.

§ 47-1911. Violations—Penalty.

Any person violating any provision of sections 47-1903 to 47-1906 inclusive, or section 47-1908, or refusing or obstructing inspection under section 47-1907, or falsely making any statement or report required by sections 47-1901 to 47-1916, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$500 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 108, ch. 131, § 11; Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 679, ch. 690, title III, § 7.)

AMENDMENT

1937—Act Aug. 17, 1937, included violations of section 47-1908, and deleted the words "Any person who fails to pay any tax upon motor-vehicle fuels imposed by this act shall be liable to the District of Columbia for a penalty equal to twice the amount of such tax. Such penalty may be collected in a civil suit in any court of competent jurisdiction."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1901, 47-1902, 47-1903, 47-1910, 47-1913, 47-1915, 47-1916.

§ 47-1912. Tax on fuel sold by United States agency in the District of Columbia.

When under authority of law gasoline or other motor-vehicle fuel is sold by an agency of the United States within the District of Columbia, for use in privately owned vehicles, such agency of the United States shall, by agreement with the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, arrange for the collection of the tax herein authorized to be imposed, and for accounting to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia for the proceeds of such tax collections. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 109, ch. 131, § 14; June 4, 1952, 66 Stat. 100, ch. 366, § 2; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 117, ch. 218, title XI, § 1102; Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 858, Pub. L. 89-610, title VII, § 802; Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, title III, § 301(d), 85 Stat. 653.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 301(d) of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, amended section by striking out "of 7 cents per gallon" immediately after "collection of the tax".

1966—Act Sept. 30, 1966, increased the tax on motor vehicle fuel from six to seven cents per gallon.

1954—Act May 18, 1954, increased the tax on motor-vehicle fuel from 5 to 6 cents a gallon.

1952—Act June 4, 1952, increased the tax on gasoline or other motor-vehicle fuel from 2 to 5 cents per gallon.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1971 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1901.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1901.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1901.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1901.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF ACT DEC. 15, 1971

See secs. 801-803 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

CONSTRUCTION, SEVERABILITY, AND RULES AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT SEPT. 30, 1966

See §§ 1003-1005 of such act, set out as a note under § 25-124.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1901, 47-1902, 47-1903, 47-1910, 47-1911, 47-1913, 47-1915, 47-1916.

§ 47-1913. Violations to be prosecuted by corporation counsel.

All prosecution for violations of the provisions of sections 47-1901 to 47-1916 or regulations prescribed thereunder may be in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, upon information filed by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants; and all suits for the collection of any tax or penalty under sections 47-1901 to 47-1916 or such regulations shall be instituted by the corporation counsel or any of his assistants. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 109, ch. 131, § 15; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1901, 47-1902, 47-1903, 47-1910, 47-1911, 47-1915, 47-1916.

§ 47-1914. Construction—Not to affect public hackers.

Nothing in this chapter shall be construed in any wise to affect the provisions of sections 47-2331 to 47-2333. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 109, ch. 131, § 16.)

CODIFICATION

The paragraphs of act July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, referred to, were amended by act July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 550, ch. 366. Paragraphs 11, 13, and 14 of act July 1, 1902, contain subject matter closely akin to paragraphs 31, 32, and 33 of act July 1, 1932, which appear in this Code, as they are now amended, as §§ 47-2331 to 47-2333.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1901, 47-1902, 47-1903, 47-1910, 47-1911, 47-1913, 47-1915, 47-1916.

§ 47-1915. Construction—Personal tax laws not affected.

Nothing in sections 47-1901 to 47-1916 shall be construed as affecting the application to motor ve-

hicles of the personal-property tax in force on May 3, 1924, which personal-property tax shall continue to be levied, assessed, and collected on motor vehicles. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 110, ch. 131, § 17.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1901, 47-1902, 47-1903, 47-1910, 47-1911, 47-1913, 47-1916.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

This act should be considered as a whole, and, if possible, given an interpretation that will harmonize and accord full force and effect to all of its provisions. *District of Columbia v. Bailey* (1927, 18 F. 2d 367, 57 App. D. C. 151).

§ 47-1916. District of Columbia Council to make necessary regulations.

The District of Columbia Council may make such regulations as in its judgment are necessary for the administration of sections 47-1901 to 47-1916 and may affix thereto such fines and penalties as in its judgment are necessary to enforce such regulations (in cases in which a penalty is not otherwise provided by law). (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 110, ch. 131, § 18.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(380) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of making regulations for the administration of §§ 47-1901 to 47-1916 (imposing tax on motor-vehicle fuels), and affixing thereto fines and penalties, under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1901, 47-1902, 47-1903, 47-1910, 47-1911, 47-1913, 47-1915.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Resident general agent

Foreign corporation was not entitled to a license to import motor-vehicle fuel into the District of Columbia where it failed to meet the qualifications of the statute and police regulation requiring an importer qualifying for a license to designate a local representative and to maintain a local office or place of business within the District. *Cities Service Oil Company v. W. N. Tobriner et al.* (1962, 306 F. 2d 752, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 145).

District of Columbia motor fuel tax law and police regulation required that foreign corporation acting thereunder designate local representative, but did not require designation of resident general agent by corporation which maintained no such agent. *Cities Service Oil Co. v. R. E. McLaughlin, Commissioner, etc.* (1961, 292 F. 2d 759, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 266).

§ 47-1917. Street paving—Assessments.

Assessments in accordance with existing law shall be made for paving and repaving roadways, where such roadways are paved or repaved, with funds derived from the collection of the tax on motor-vehicle fuels. (Mar. 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 167, ch. 44, § 1.)

§ 47-1918. Revenue and disbursements.

All moneys derived from assessments for paving and repaving roadways under provisions of existing law arising from the expenditure of the fund created by the tax on motor-vehicle fuels, shall be paid into the treasury of the United States and be credited to and constitute a part of said fund and shall thereafter be available for appropriation in the same

manner as the proceeds of the tax on motor-vehicle fuels. (June 7, 1924, 43 Stat. 550, ch. 302.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Provided by existing law

Term "provided by existing law" should be held to refer to the provision of the statute relating to the paving, and not to the assumed principle of common law relating to the relocation of the tracks. *District of Columbia v. Georgetown & T. R. Co.* (1930, 41 F. 2d 424, 59 App. D. C. 335).

§ 47-1919. Continuation of uncompleted projects at end of fiscal year.

Any projects or portions of projects chargeable to the gasoline-tax road and street improvement fund during the fiscal year 1925 and subsequent fiscal years and uncompleted at the close of those years shall be a continuing charge upon the fund until completed and shall, except in so far as conditions beyond the control of the Commissioner prevent, be given priority over projects subsequently made a charge upon such fund. (Mar. 3, 1925, 43 Stat. 1226, ch. 477.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Invalidity

A special repaving assessment under acts authorizing assessments on frontage basis was invalid. *Reichelderfer v. Hechinger* (1932, 57 F. 2d 943, 61 App. D. C. 104).

Chapter 20.—DOG TAX

Sec.

- 47-2001. Dog tax.
- 47-2002. Collector to furnish metallic tag.
- 47-2003. Impounding of dogs found at large.
- 47-2004. Dogs wearing tags regarded as personal property—Damages for injuring or destruction of same.
- 47-2005. Owner of dog liable to civil action for damages caused by the dog.
- 47-2006. Dogs must wear collar with owner's name and tag.
- 47-2007. Removing dog's collar, insignia, or tag—Penalty.
- 47-2008. Poundmaster given power to make arrest.

§ 47-2001. Dog tax.

There shall be levied a tax of \$3 each per annum upon all dogs owned or kept in the District of Columbia; said tax to be collected as other taxes in said District are or may be collected. (June 19, 1878, 20 Stat. 173, ch. 323, § 1; July 5, 1945, 59 Stat. 409, ch. 267, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1945—Act July 5, 1945, increased the tax from \$2 to \$3.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, transferred the sale of dog licenses (Dog Tax) from the Collector of Taxes to the Superintendent of Licenses. Reorganization Order No. 55, dated June 30, 1953, established a Department of Licenses and Inspections headed by a Director, and delegated to the Department the function of administering the portions of the Act of July 5, 1945, which require the payment of a dog tax and the issuance of a dog tag. Functions as stated in Reorg. Ord. No. 55 were transferred to the Director of the Department of Economic Development by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. The Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2006.

§ 47-2002. Collector to furnish metallic tag.

It shall be the duty of the collector of taxes, upon receipt of said tax, to give to the person paying the same, for each dog so paid for, a suitable metallic tag, stamped with the year, showing that said tax has been duly paid; and he shall keep a record of all such payments, with the date thereof, and the name, color, and sex of such dog, and the name of the person claiming any dog so paid for; and a copy of such record, certified under the hand and official seal of the said collector, which shall be given to any person demanding the same, upon payment of twenty-five cents therefor, shall be prima-facie evidence of such payment in any court of the District of Columbia. (June 19, 1878, 20 Stat. 173, ch. 323, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

See note under § 47-2001.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-2003, 47-2006.

§ 47-2003. Impounding of dogs found at large.

The poundmaster of the District of Columbia shall, during the entire year, seize all dogs found running at large, and shall impound the same; and if within forty-eight hours the same are not redeemed by the owners thereof by the payment of two dollars they shall be sold or destroyed, as the poundmaster may deem advisable; and any sale made by virtue hereof shall be deemed valid to all intents and purposes in all courts of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no owner, keeper, or purchaser, shall be permitted to redeem any dog seized and impounded as aforesaid, nor shall the Poundmaster deliver any dog to an owner, keeper, or purchaser, unless such owner, keeper, or purchaser shall first satisfy the Poundmaster that he has obtained for such dog the tax tag provided for in section 47-2002, and if at such time there shall be in force a proclamation of the Commissioner requiring dogs to be vaccinated against rabies, such owner, keeper, or purchaser shall also satisfy the Poundmaster that such dog has been vaccinated against rabies in accordance with such proclamation. (June 19, 1878, 20 Stat. 173, ch. 323, § 3; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 547, ch. 1332; July 5, 1945, 59 Stat. 409, ch. 267, § 2; Sept. 13, 1961, 75 Stat. 498, Pub. L. 87-227, § 2(1).)

AMENDMENT

1961—Section 2(1) of act Sept. 13, 1961, struck out the following: "without the tax tag issued by the collector aforesaid attached, and all female dogs in heat found running at large". This makes it permissible for the poundmaster to seize all dogs running at large.

1945—Act July 5, 1945, added proviso.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1961 AMENDMENT

Section 4 of act Sept. 13, 1961, makes this amendment "effective thirty days after the date of its approval" [Sept. 13, 1961].

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The District of Columbia Pound, including the office of Poundmaster, was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District

of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The executive functions of the Board of Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967.

Reorganization Order No. 52 of the Board of Commissioners dated June 30, 1953, transferred to the Metropolitan Police Department under the direction and control of the Chief of Police, all functions under the previously existing District of Columbia Pound, including the duties, powers, and authorities of all officers and employees assigned thereto. The order established the position of Poundmaster to be responsible for the performance of those functions under the direction and control of the Chief of Police, and abolished the previously existing District of Columbia Pound. Reorganization Order No. 52 and Reorganization Order No. 57 were combined, amended, and redesignated Organization Order No. 141, dated Feb. 11, 1964. The latter Order provided in part that the Bureau of Communicable Disease Control, Department of Public Health, was to operate the D.C. Pound and exercise the police powers delegated by the Commissioners incident thereto. Functions of the Department of Public Health as stated in Org. Ord. No. 141 were transferred to the Director of the Department of Human Resources by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969, as amended by Commissioner's Order No. 70-83, dated Mar. 6, 1970.

The Plans and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

CROSS REFERENCE

General provisions concerning animals running at large, see §§ 1-224b, 1-230.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Effect of amendment

The amendment of this chapter without changing the particular provision that had previously been construed by the court does not modify the judicial interpretation previously given the act, as it will be presumed that such construction was in accordance with the legislative intent. *Bardwell v. Petty* (1923, 286 F. 772, 52 App. D. C. 310).

§ 47-2004. Dogs wearing tags regarded as personal property—Damages for injuring or destruction of same.

Any dog wearing the tax tag hereinbefore provided for shall be regarded as personal property in all the courts of said District, and any person injuring or destroying the same shall be liable to a civil action for damages, which, upon proof of said injuring or killing, may be awarded in a sum equal to the value usually put upon such property by persons buying and selling the same, subject to such modifications as the particular circumstances of the case may make proper. (June 19, 1878, 20 Stat. 174, ch. 323, § 4; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 547, ch. 1332; Sept. 13, 1961, 75 Stat. 498, Pub. L. 87-227, § 2(2).)

AMENDMENT

1961—Section 2(2) of act Sept. 13, 1961, amended the section by striking out "Any dog wearing the tax tag hereinbefore provided for, except female dogs in heat, shall be permitted to run at large within the District of Columbia, and any" and inserting in lieu thereof "Any". This eliminates provision permitting licensed dogs to run at large.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1961 AMENDMENT

Section 4 of act Sept. 13, 1961, makes this amendment "effective thirty days after the date of its approval" [Sept. 13, 1961].

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Absence of tag

This section does not change the common law rule to extent that any dog not wearing tax tag is not "personal property" and that anyone injuring the same is not liable in damages. *Scharfeld v. Richardson* (1943, 133 F. 2d 340, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 378, 145 A. L. R. 980).

The owner of dog which had not been provided with a tax tag as required by this chapter could recover for the loss of the dog as result of a fatal assault perpetrated by another dog whose owner had been apprised of its malevolent propensities. *Id.*

Common law

At common law, a dog is "personal property" and its owner may recover for a willful or negligent injury thereto. *Scharfeld v. Richardson* (1943, 133 F. 2d 340, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 378, 145 A. L. R. 980).

Construction

This section and § 47-2004 must be construed together. *Scharfeld v. Richardson* (1943, 133 F. 2d 340, 70 U. S. App. D. C. 378, 145 A. L. R. 980).

§ 47-2005. Owner of dog liable to civil action for damages caused by the dog.

Any person owning any dog so recorded in the collector's office shall be liable in a civil action for any damage done by said dog to the full amount of the injury inflicted. (June 19, 1878, 20 Stat. 174, ch. 323, § 5.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Common law

At common law, an owner may be liable in civil action for damage caused by his dog. *Scharfeld v. Richardson* (1943, 133 F. 2d 340, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 376, 145 A. L. R. 980).

Construction

This section and § 47-2005 are to be construed together. *Scharfeld v. Richardson* (1943, 133 F. 2d 340, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 378, 145 A. L. R. 980).

§ 47-2006. Dogs must wear collar with owner's name and tag.

It shall be the duty of any person owning or possessing a dog to place, or cause to be placed and kept, around the neck of such dog, a collar, on which shall be marked and engraved, in legible and durable characters, the name of the owner or possessor, and the letters "D. C.," and to which collar must be attached the insignia or tax-tag furnished by the District tax-collector, in accordance with sections 47-2001, 47-2002, under the penalty of not less than five nor more than ten dollars; and if any person shall put, or cause to be put, a collar, with the insignia or tax-tag, around the neck of any dog owned or possessed by any person or persons residing in the District, without having obtained a license for keeping such animal, he, she, or they shall forfeit and pay the sum of not less than five nor more than ten dollars for each and every offense. (June 19, 1878, 20 Stat. 174, ch. 323, § 6.)

§ 47-2007. Removing dog's collar, insignia, or tag—Penalty.

Any person who shall remove, or cause to be removed, the collar and insignia or tax-tag from the neck of any dog, or entice any properly licensed dog into any inclosure for the purpose of taking off its collar or insignia, or shall for such purpose decoy or entice any animal out of the inclosure or house of its owner or possessor, or shall seize or molest any dog while held or led by any person, or shall bring any dog into the District for the purpose of taking up and killing the same, shall forfeit and pay a sum of not more than twenty dollars. (June 19, 1878, 20 Stat. 174, ch. 323, § 8.)

§ 47-2008. Poundmaster given power to make arrest.

In order to carry out properly and effectively the duties imposed upon him by Congress the poundmaster is hereby given authority as a special police officer of the Metropolitan police department of the District of Columbia, with authority to make arrests in the performance of his duty. (June 6, 1930, 46 Stat. 522, ch. 411, § 1.)

CODIFICATION

This section as enacted contained the clause, "and he shall receive a salary at the rate of \$3,080 per annum." These provisions have been omitted because subsequent appropriation acts provided a different salary, and in view of the Classification Act of 1949 (see 5 U.S.C. §§ 5101 et seq., 5531 et seq.).

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The office of the Poundmaster was abolished and the functions transferred, see note under § 47-2003.

Chapter 21.—PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LICENSES**Sec.**

- 47-2101. Employment agencies—License required—Definitions.
- 47-2102. Bond.
- 47-2103. Registers.
- 47-2104. Receipts.
- 47-2105. Location of place in which conducted.
- 47-2106. Application of minor.
- 47-2107. Inspection.
- 47-2108. False information.
- 47-2109. Exceptions from license requirements.
- 47-2110. Employment contract.
- 47-2111. Character of employer—Fraud.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 25-111, 40-105, 43-907, 47-2301, 47-2304, 47-2306 to 47-2308, 47-2344, 47-2345, 47-2347 to 47-2350.

§ 47-2101. Employment agencies—License required—Definitions.

It shall be unlawful for any person to open, keep, operate, maintain, or carry on any private employment agency without first having obtained a license from the District of Columbia so to do. The fee for such license shall be \$100 per annum. Any license may be denied, revoked, or suspended for cause by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. A person whose application for a license is denied, or whose license is revoked or suspended by the Commissioner may obtain a review of the action of the Commissioner in the District of Columbia Court of Appeals in the manner provided by the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act (D.C. Code, secs. 1-1501 to 1-1510).

(a) The term "private employment agency" means any business, enterprise, or undertaking that procures, offers to procure, promises to procure, attempts to procure, or aids in procuring, either directly or indirectly, help or employment for another, for any fee, remuneration, profit, or any consideration whatsoever, promises, paid, or received therefor, either directly or indirectly. It shall also include domestic, commercial, clerical, executive, professional, and general employment bureaus, and shall apply to theatrical employment agencies and nurses' registry conducted for profit or gain.

(a-1) The term "nurses' registry" means and includes the business of conducting an agency, bureau,

office, or other place for the purpose of procuring, offering to procure, promising to procure, attempting to procure, or aiding in procuring employment or engagements for nurses of any kind.

(a-2) The term "theatrical employment agency" includes the business of conducting any agency, bureau, office, or other place providing engagements for circus, vaudeville, theatrical, and other entertainments or exhibitions or performances, or of giving information as to where such engagements may be procured or provided, but does not include the business of managing the artists or the attraction constituting such performances, where such business only incidentally involves the seeking of employment therefor.

(a-3) The term "applicant for employment" means any person seeking work, employment, or engagement of any character.

(a-4) The term "applicant for help" means any person seeking help, employees, or performers.

The singular shall include the plural and the masculine the feminine. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 559, ch. 366; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 1048, ch. 1173, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; Dec. 23, 1963, 77 Stat. 617, Pub. L. 88-241, § 10; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, § 164(p), title I, 84 Stat. 586.)

CODIFICATION

This chapter sets out that part of the 1932 License Law that deals with employment agencies. Penalties for violating §§ 47-2101 to 47-2109 are in § 47-2347.

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 164(p) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "sections 11-742, 17-303, 17-304, 17-305(b), 17-306 and 17-307 of the District of Columbia Code" and inserting in lieu thereof "the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act (D.C. Code, secs. 1-1501 to 1-1510)".

1963—Section 10 of act, Dec. 23, 1963, amended the first paragraph by striking out the colon preceding the proviso and changing it to a period and by striking out everything in the paragraph beginning with the word "Provided" and inserting in lieu thereof the matter beginning with the words, "A person whose".

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "Proprietors or owners of intelligence offices, information bureaus, registries, or employment offices, by whatsoever name called, shall pay a license tax of ten dollars per annum."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1963 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by Act Dec. 23, 1963, was made effective on Jan. 1, 1964.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act July 8, 1963, § 6, substituted "District of Columbia Court of Appeals" for "Municipal Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia". Provisions identical with those of said section 6 were contained in act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1172, Pub. L. 88-873, § 6, which was repealed by Act Dec. 23, 1963, 77 Stat. 629, Pub. L. 88-241, § 21(a).

"The Municipal Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "any justice of the court of appeals" to conform to the provisions of act Aug. 31, 1954, which vested exclusive jurisdiction to review action of the Commissioners in revoking, suspending or denying a license under this section in the Municipal Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCES

D.C. Council may regulate, modify, or eliminate license requirements and promulgate regulations, see §§ 47-2344, 47-2345.

Other provisions of license law applicable to this chapter, see §§ 47-2301 et seq.

Penalties, see § 47-2347.

Refund of fees when license is refused, see § 47-1017.

Revocation or suspension of license for violation of Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, see § 33-418.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-2102, 47-2105.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Object of statute

Primary objective of statute providing that no persons shall operate employment agency without obtaining license was to furnish by careful supervision and regulation protection of individual applicants seeking employment through unscrupulous private agencies from many possible abuses within area. *National Staffing Consultants Inc. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1965, 211 A. 2d 762).

Penal nature of statute

Statutes providing that no person shall operate employment agency without obtaining license and providing that violation of statute is misdemeanor are penal in nature. *National Staffing Consultants Inc. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1965, 211 A. 2d 762).

§ 47-2102. Bond.

No license shall become effective under section 47-2101 until bond in due form in the penal sum of \$1,000, or such lesser amount as the District of Columbia Council may determine with two or more sureties or a duly authorized surety company to be approved by the Commissioner, shall have been deposited with the Commissioner. The bond shall be payable to the District of Columbia and shall be conditioned that the person applying for the license will comply with this chapter and shall pay all damages occasioned to any person by reason of any misstatement, misrepresentation, fraud, or deceit, or any unlawful act or omission of any licensed person, made, committed, or omitted in the business conducted under such license, or caused by any other violation of this chapter in carrying on the business for which such license is granted. One or more recoveries upon such bond shall not vitiate the same, but it shall remain in full force and effect: *Provided, however*, That the aggregate amount of all such recoveries shall not exceed the full amount of the bond. Upon the commencement of any action or actions against the surety upon any such bond for a sum or sums aggregating or exceeding the amount of such bond the Commissioner may require a new and additional bond in like amount as the original one which shall be filed with the Commissioner within thirty days of the demand therefor. Failure to file such bond within the prescribed time shall constitute cause for the revocation of the license therefor issued. Any suit or action against the surety on any bond required by the provisions of this section shall be commenced within one year from the accruing of the cause of action thereon.

If at any time, in the opinion of the Commissioner, the sureties, or any of them, shall become irresponsible, the person holding such license shall, upon notice from the Commissioner, give a new bond, and the failure to give a new bond within ten days after such notice, in the discretion of the Commissioner, shall operate as a revocation of such license.

The Commissioner shall furnish to anyone applying therefor a certified copy of any such bond filed in his office upon the payment of a fee of \$1, and such certified copy shall be prima facie evidence in any court that such bond was duly executed and delivered by the person or corporation whose name appears therein. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42b, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 560, ch. 366.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(381) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to determining penal sum of bond to be deposited by applicants, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

§ 47-2103. Registers.

It shall be the duty of every licensee to keep a register, approved by the Commissioner, in which shall be entered, in the English language, the date of the application for employment, the name and address of the applicant to whom employment is promised or offered, the amount of the fee received, and, whenever possible, the names and addresses of former employers or persons to whom such applicant is known. Such licensee shall also enter in a separate register approved by the Commissioner, in the English language, the name and address of every applicant accepted for help, the date of such application, kind of help requested, the names of the persons sent, with the designation of the one employed, and the amount of the fee received. The aforesaid registers of applicants for employment and help shall be open during office hours to inspection by the said Commissioner. No such licensee shall make any false entry in such registers. It shall be the duty of every licensee, whenever possible, to communicate orally or in writing with at least one of the persons mentioned as references for every applicant for work in private families or employed in a fiduciary capacity, and the result of such investigation shall be kept on file in such agency: *Provided*, That if the applicant for help voluntarily waives in writing such investigation of references by the licensee, failure on the part of the licensee to make such investigation shall not be deemed a violation of this section. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42c, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 561, ch. 366.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-2104. Receipts.

It shall be the duty of such licensee to give to every applicant for employment from whom a fee shall be received a receipt in which shall be stated the name of said applicant, the date and amount of the fee, and the purpose for which it was paid, and to every applicant for help a receipt stating the name and address of said applicant, the date and amount of the fee, and the kind of help to be provided. Every receipt given by such licensee shall bear the name and address of such licensee printed in large type thereon. Every receipt shall have printed on the back thereof a copy of section 47-2108 in the English language. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42d, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 561, ch. 366.)

§ 47-2105. Location of place in which conducted.

No private employment agency licensed under section 47-2101 shall be located in rooms used for living purposes, or in rooms where boarders or lodgers are kept, or where meals are served or persons sleep, or in any building or on premises wherein rooms are located and used for living purposes, or wherein boarders or lodgers are kept, or where meals are served, or persons sleep, or in any building wherein such rooms are located; nor shall any such private employment agency be located in any such building where the entrance thereto is not separate and apart from the entrance to the building proper, or where there is any entrance into the building proper from said private employment agency: *Provided*, That no one shall be precluded from keeping an employment agency in an office building by reason of there being a cafe or restaurant in another part of said building. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42e, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 561, ch. 366.)

§ 47-2106. Application of minor.

No licensee shall accept any application for employment made by or on behalf of any child, or shall place or assist in placing any such child in any employment whatever in violation of any compulsory education or child labor laws. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42f, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 561, ch. 366.)

§ 47-2107. Inspection.

All registers, books, records, and other papers required to be kept pursuant to this chapter in any private employment agency shall be open at all reasonable hours to the inspection of the Commissioner, and every licensee shall post in a conspicuous place in such agency the license certificate. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42g, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 562, ch. 366.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-2108. False information.

No licensee conducting any private employment agency shall publish or cause to be published any false or fraudulent or misleading information, representation, notice, or advertisement, nor shall he give

any false information, or make any false promise or false representation concerning an engagement or employment to any applicant who shall register or apply for an engagement or employment or help. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42h, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 562, ch. 366.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Penalty for violations, see § 47-2347.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2102.

§ 47-2109. Exceptions from license requirements.

This chapter shall not apply to employment bureaus conducted by registered medical institutions, duly incorporated hospitals, or duly incorporated alumni associations of registered nurses, or to any bureau maintained by persons for the purpose of securing help or employees where no fee is charged. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42i, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 562, ch. 366.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS**Exempt agencies**

Where no fee of any kind was paid by or received from individuals interested in meeting possible future corporate employers at career centers arranged for benefit of latter by defendant, defendant qualified as exception to statutory license requirement under provision excepting any bureau where no fee is charged. *National Staffing Consultants Inc. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1965, 211 A. 2d 762).

Business consulting firm, which conducted professional and semiprofessional career opportunity centers for corporate clients, which was paid agreed contract price for its services prior to holding of career center without regard to their success in hiring persons attending, and which received no fee if prospective employee was hired as result of attending meeting, did not conduct "private employment agency" within statute providing that no person shall operate employment agency without obtaining license. *Id.*

§ 47-2110. Employment contract.

No such person shall induce or attempt to induce any domestic employee to leave his employment with a view to obtaining other employment through such agency. Whenever any licensed person, or any other acting for him, agrees to send one or more persons, to work as contract laborers in any one place outside the city in which such agency is located, the said licensed person shall give to the applicant for employment, in writing, the name and address of the employer, name and address of the employee, nature of the work to be performed, wages offered, destination of the person employed, and terms of transportation. (June 19, 1906, 34 Stat. 308, ch. 3438, § 9.)

CODIFICATION

This section was not enacted as a part of § 7 of the act of July 1, 1902, as amended by act July 1, 1932, paragraphs 42 to 42i of which comprise this chapter. It is a section of the prior law which was deemed not to be in conflict with such paragraphs and hence not repealed, see proviso in § 47-2307.

§ 47-2111. Character of employer—Fraud.

No such licensed person shall send, or cause to be sent, any female as a servant or inmate or performer to enter any place of bad repute, house of ill fame, or assignation house, or to any house or place of amusement kept for immoral purposes, or place

resorted to for the purpose of prostitution, or gambling house, the character of which such licensed person could have ascertained upon reasonable inquiry. No such licensed person shall knowingly permit any person of bad character, prostitutes, gamblers, intoxicated persons, or procurers, to frequent such agency. No such person shall procure or offer to procure help or employment in rooms or on premises where intoxicating liquors are sold to be consumed on the premises, whether or not dues or a fee or privilege is exacted, charged, or received directly or indirectly: *Provided*, That it shall be unlawful for employment agents or agencies to send applicants for employment to employers other than those who have applied to such agents or agencies for help or labor. For the violation of any of the foregoing provisions of this section the penalty shall be a fine of not more than two hundred dollars and in default in payment thereof by imprisonment in the workhouse for a period of not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. No such licensed person shall publish or cause to be published any false or fraudulent or misleading notice or advertisement. All advertisements of such employment agency by means of cards, circulars, or signs, and in newspapers and other publications, and all letter heads, receipts, and blanks shall contain the name and address of such employment agency, and no such licensed person shall give any false information, or make any false promise or false representation concerning employment to any applicant who shall register for employment or help. (June 19, 1906, 34 Stat. 308, ch. 3438, § 10.)

CODIFICATION

This section was not enacted as a part of § 7 of the act of July 1, 1902, as amended by act July 1, 1932, paragraphs 42 to 421 of which comprise this chapter. It is a section of the prior law which was deemed not to be in conflict with such paragraphs and hence not repealed, see proviso in § 47-2307.

Chapter 22.—PUBLIC AUCTION PERMITS

Sec.

- 47-2201. Public auction—Auction of merchandise without permit from Commissioner prohibited.
- 47-2202. Application for permit—Fee—Information to be furnished.
- 47-2203. Personal effects, furniture, personal livestock may be sold without permit.
- 47-2204. Suspension of license for violations.
- 47-2205. Auction of jewelry, plated wares, prohibited after certain hour.
- 47-2206. Misrepresenting merchandise—Prosecution for.
- 47-2207. Prosecution for violation to be in Superior Court.
- 47-2208. Construction.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in section 47-2309.

§ 47-2201. Public auction—Auction of merchandise without permit from Commissioner prohibited.

Excepting sales made under authority of law, it shall be unlawful in the District of Columbia for any person, firm, or corporation, either for himself or itself, or for another, or for any firm, or corporation to sell or offer at public auction any stock or stocks of merchandise, in whole or in part, without first obtaining from the Commissioner of the District of Columbia a written or printed permit so to

do; and the said Commissioner shall not issue a permit for any such sale or sales until he is satisfied that neither fraud nor deception of any kind is contemplated or will be practiced, and that neither the sale, the reasons therefor nor the goods to be sold have not already been or will not thereafter be fraudulently or falsely advertised or in any wise whatsoever misrepresented. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 846, ch. 473, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCES

D.C. Council may regulate, modify, or eliminate license requirements and promulgate regulations, see §§ 47-2344, 47-2345.

Other provisions for licensing and supervising auctioneers, see § 47-2309.

§ 47-2202. Application for permit—Fee—Information to be furnished.

Every such permit shall be issued for a definite period of time not exceeding twelve months from its date of issue, and the date and hour of its expiration shall be stated in the permit, and before such permit shall be issued the applicant therefor shall pay to the District of Columbia, through its collector of taxes, such fee as the Commissioner may deem sufficient to reimburse the District of Columbia for the work and expense of issuing the permit and gathering information concerning the applicant and his goods as the said Commissioner may deem prudent and best for the protection of the public, but which fee shall not exceed the sum of \$50. The application for the said permit shall be by verified petition, stating the name of the applicant, residence, street, and number of the proposed place of selling, and shall set forth in detail the goods to be sold and what statements or representations are to be made or advertised as to the same, and the length of time for which the permit is desired; and, if previously engaged in a like or similar business, to designate all the places where the same was conducted, and shall furnish to said Commissioner such further evidence as shall be deemed necessary to establish the truth of the statements made in the said petition. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 846, ch. 473, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

CROSS REFERENCE

Refund of fees when license refused, see § 47-1017.

§ 47-2203. Personal effects, furniture, personal livestock may be sold without permit.

No permit as herein provided for shall be required for the sale of any wagon, carriage, automobile, mechanics' tools, used farming implements, livestock, including game, poultry (dressed or undressed), vegetables, fruits, melons, berries, flowers, or for the sale of used household furniture and

effects when being sold at the residence of the house-keeper selling them. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 847, ch. 473, § 3.)

§ 47-2204. Suspension of license for violations.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby vested with authority to temporarily suspend the operation of the license herein provided for whenever he may believe that this chapter, or any part thereof, or regulations made in pursuance thereof, are about to be or are being violated, and he shall thereupon forthwith institute the appropriate proceeding in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia in accordance with this chapter, and in the event that the said violation results in a conviction, then and in that event the license shall be and become null and void, but in the event that the said proceeding shall terminate in favor of the defendant, then and in that event the suspension of said license shall be at an end, and the license shall thereupon be restored and be in full force and effect. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 847, ch. 473, § 4; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal court" was substituted for "police court" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the police court and the municipal court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "municipal court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCE

Administrative procedure, see § 1-1501 et seq.

§ 47-2205. Auction of jewelry, plated wares, prohibited after certain hour.

No person as herein provided for shall sell at public auction, from the 1st day of April until the 30th day of September, both inclusive, between the hours of seven o'clock in the evening and eight o'clock the following morning, nor from the 1st day of October until the 30th day of March, both inclusive, between the hours of six o'clock in the evening and eight o'clock in the morning, any jewelry, diamond, or other precious stone, watch, gold and silver ware, gold and silver plated ware, statuary, porcelains, bric-a-brac, or articles of virtu. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 847, ch. 473, § 5.)

§ 47-2206. Misrepresenting merchandise—Prosecution for.

Any person selling or offering for sale any property under the provisions of this chapter shall, in describing the same, be truthful with respect to the

character, quality, kind, and description of the same and which, for the purpose hereof, shall be considered as warranties, and any breach of the same shall be punishable by prosecution in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, as hereinbefore set forth. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 847, ch. 473, § 6; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal court" was substituted for "police court" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the police court and the municipal court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "municipal court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

§ 47-2207. Prosecution for violation to be in Superior Court.

All prosecutions under this chapter shall be in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia upon information by the corporation counsel or one of his assistants. Any person violating any of the provisions of this chapter shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$200 or imprisonment of not more than sixty days or both, in the discretion of the court. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 847, ch. 473, § 7; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "municipal court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

§ 47-2208. Construction.

Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to excuse or release any person, firm or corporation, or property from the payment of any occupational or property tax, or any other tax imposed or levied by law. Neither shall anything herein be construed to obviate the application of any fraudulent or false advertisement statute of the District of Columbia to any person who may violate the same; nor shall anything herein be construed to prevent any prosecution for fraud, deceit, or larceny by trick; nor to in any way

estop or hinder any remedy at law or in equity, or the right to cancel or estop any unconscionable bargain or fraudulent transaction. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 847, ch. 473, § 8.)

Chapter 23.—GENERAL LICENSE LAW

Sec.

- 47-2301. Licenses required for business or profession—Application—Transfer of license—Signing and sealing.
- 47-2302. Compliance with fire escape laws and regulations required before license is issued.
- 47-2303. Theater licenses—Revocation for failure to comply with regulations for decency.
- 47-2304. Separate license for each business, trade, or profession by same person—Place of business restricted to that designated in license—Operation under license by others prohibited.
- 47-2305. Date and expiration of license—Prorating for late application.
- 47-2306. Licenses to be posted on premises—Exhibition to police.
- 47-2307. Construction and definition of terms.
- 47-2308. Druggists, apothecaries, and patent-medicine sellers.
- 47-2309. Auctioneers—Penalty for failure to account.
- 47-2310. Barber shops and beauty parlors.
- 47-2310a. Conventions of national associations of hairdressers or cosmetologists exempted.
- 47-2311. Massage establishments—Turkish, Russian, or medicated baths.
- 47-2312. Public baths.
- 47-2313. Keeping or storing of moving-picture films.
- 47-2314. Gasoline, kerosene, oils, and explosives.
- 47-2315. Pyroxylin.
- 47-2316. Abattoirs or slaughterhouses.
- 47-2317. Laundries—Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments.
- 47-2318. Mattresses—Manufacture or renovation.
- 47-2319. Slot machines.
- 47-2320. Theaters, moving pictures, skating rinks, dances, exhibitions, lectures, entertainments—Assignment of police and firemen and additional fees based thereon.
- 47-2321. Bowling alleys—Billiard and pool tables—Games.
- 47-2322. Shooting galleries.
- 47-2323. Baseball—Football—Athletic exhibitions—Amusement parks.
- 47-2324. Swimming pools.
- 47-2325. Circuses.
- 47-2326. Carnivals and fairs.
- 47-2327. Commission merchants in food—Bakeries—Bottling establishments—Groceries—Markets—Restaurants.
- 47-2328. Classification of buildings containing living quarters for licenses—Fees—Buildings exempt from license requirement.
- 47-2329, 47-2330. Repealed.
- 47-2331. Vehicles for hire—Hackers' licenses—Identification tags on vehicles—Sightseeing vehicles for school children, occasional purposes—Ambulances, private vehicles for funeral purposes—Issuance of licenses—Payment of fees.
- 47-2332. Rental or leasing of motor vehicle without driver.
- 47-2333. Vehicles hauling goods from public space.
- 47-2334. Repairing of motor vehicles.
- 47-2335. Livery stables.
- 47-2336. Sales on streets or public places.
- 47-2337. Solicitors.
- 47-2338. Guides.
- 47-2339. Secondhand dealers—Classification—Licensing—Stolen property.
- 47-2340. Dealers in dangerous weapons.
- 47-2341. Private detectives.
- 47-2342. Fortune telling.
- 47-2343. Exposing persons or animals as targets prohibited.

Sec.

- 47-2344. District of Columbia Council may regulate, modify, or eliminate license requirements.
- 47-2344a. Undertakers' licenses—Qualifications—Examination—License without examination—Authority of Commissioner and Council—Appropriations—Definitions.
- 47-2345. Promulgation of regulations authorized—Suspension or revocation of licenses—Bonding of licensees authorized to collect moneys—Exemptions.
- 47-2346. Prosecutions.
- 47-2347. Penalties.
- 47-2348. Saving clause.
- 47-2349. Separability of provisions.
- 47-2350. Refund of erroneously-paid fees.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 25-111, 40-105, 40-903, 43-907.

§ 47-2301. Licenses required for business or profession—Application—Transfer of license—Signing and sealing.

No person shall engage in or carry on any business, trade, profession, or calling in the District of Columbia for which a license fee or tax is imposed by the terms of this chapter or chapter 21 of this title without having first obtained a license so to do. Applications for licenses shall be made to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1917, and no license shall be granted until payment for the same shall have been made. Every license shall specify by name the person, firm, or corporation to which it shall be issued, the business, trade, profession, or calling for which it is granted, and the location at which such business, trade, profession, or calling is to be carried on. Licenses granted under the terms of this chapter or chapter 21 of this title may be assigned or transferred on application upon the conditions applicable to granting the original licenses, and the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent shall issue a certificate of such assignment or transfer upon the payment to the District of Columbia of a fee of \$1 therefor. All licenses and transfers issued or granted shall be signed by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent and impressed with a seal to be adopted by the District of Columbia Council. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 622, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 1; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 550, ch. 366.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1917, referred to in the text, means act Mar. 3, 1917, 39 Stat. 1006, ch. 160, which provided in pertinent part: "All the authority, duties, discretion, and powers now vested by law in the assessor of the District of Columbia with respect to licenses and the issuance thereof, shall, on and after July first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be transferred to and vest in the superintendent of licenses provided for in this Act." For classification of such Act in this Code, see Tables.

CODIFICATION

The words "this chapter or chapter 21 of this title" have been substituted for "this section", referring to section 7 of the source statute, to reflect the classification of pars. 1 to 51 of section 7 to this Code.

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, transferred the authorization to issue licenses from the assessor to the Commissioners of

the District of Columbia or their designated agent, and increased the fee for a certificate of assignment or transfer from 50 cents to \$1.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(382) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to adopting a seal, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 55 of the Board of Commissioners dated June 30, 1953, established under the direction and control of a Commissioner, a Department of Licenses and Inspections headed by a Director. The order set out the purpose, organization, and functions of the new department. The order provided that all of the functions and positions of the following named organizations were transferred to the new Department of Licenses and Inspections: The Department of Inspections including the Engineering Section, the Building Inspection Section, the Electrical Section, the Elevator Inspection Section, the Fire Safety Inspection Section, the Plumbing Inspection Section, the Smoke and Boiler Inspection Section, and the Administrative Section; and similarly the Department of Weights, Measures and Markets, the License Bureau, the License Board, the License Committee, the Board of Special Appeals, the Board for the Condemnation of Dangerous and Unsafe Buildings, and the Central Permit Bureau. The order provided that in accordance with the provisions of Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952 the named organizations were abolished.

Functions of the Department of Licenses and Inspections as stated in Reorg. Ord. No. 55 were transferred to the Director of the Department of Economic Development by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969.

The Plan and Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

CROSS REFERENCES

License requirements for private employment agencies, see, §§ 47-2101 et seq.

Police powers generally, see § 1-226, and notes.

Power of D.C. Council over licenses, see §§ 47-2344, 47-2345.

Refund of fees when license refused, see § 47-2350.

Revocation or suspension of licenses for violation of Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, see § 33-418.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 1-255, 47-2344a.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Taxicabs

Under statutes delegating to District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission power to regulate public utilities, Congress did not confer the power to grant or withhold licenses to operate taxicabs, but such power was delegated to Commissioners of the District of Columbia. *Associated Taxicab Operators v. Hayes et al.* (1957, 240 F. 2d 638, 99 U. S. App. D. C. 400).

§ 47-2302. Compliance with fire escape laws and regulations required before license is issued.

No license shall be issued to any person for the operation of a business in any building or part thereof containing living or lodging quarters of any description required to be licensed under authority of this Act, nor for any place of public assembly required to be licensed as hereinafter provided, nor for any other building or place mentioned in sections 5-317 to 5-323, required to be licensed as hereinafter provided or required to be licensed in any other Act of Congress, until the Director of Inspection, the

Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, and any other official of the District of Columbia who shall be designated by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, have certified in writing to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent that the applicant for license has, as to such building or place, complied with all laws enacted and regulations made and promulgated for the protection of life and property. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7 par. 2; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 550, ch. 366; July 22, 1947, 61 Stat. 402, ch. 296, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

This Act, referred to in the text, means act July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 622, ch. 1352. For classification of this Act in this Code, see Tables.

AMENDMENTS

1947—Act July 22, 1947, substituted "for the operation of a business in any building or part thereof containing living or lodging quarters of any description required to be licensed under authority of this Act, nor for any place of public assembly required to be licensed as hereinafter provided, nor for any other building or place mentioned in sections 5-317 to 5-323, required to be licensed as hereinafter provided or required to be licensed in any other Act of Congress, until the Director of Inspection, the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, and any other official of the District of Columbia who shall be designated by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia" for "to conduct any business for which a license is required in any building mentioned in the Act entitled 'An Act to require the erection of fire escapes in certain buildings in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes,' approved March 19, 1906, as amended by the Act approved March 2, 1907, until such building has been provided and equipped with a sufficient number of fire escapes and other appliances required by said Acts; and no license shall be issued under the provisions of this section relating to hotels, apartment houses, lodging houses, theaters, public halls, public amusement parks, or buildings in which moving pictures are displayed for profit or gain, until the Inspector of buildings, the chief officer of the fire department, and the electrical engineer", and inserted words "as to such building or place" preceding "complied with all laws."

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Section prior to such amendment, read as follows: "That when more than one business, trade, profession, or calling for which a license is herein prescribed shall be carried on by the same person, the license tax shall be paid for each such business, trade, profession, or calling: *Provided*, That licenses issued under any of the provisions of this Act shall be good only for the location designated thereon, and no license shall be issued for more than one place of business, profession, or calling, without the payment of a separate tax for each: *Provided further*, That no license shall be granted under the provisions of this section, relating to hotels and theaters, until the Inspector of Buildings and the chief officer of the Fire Department have certified in writing to the Assessor that the applicant for license has complied with the laws enacted and the regulations made and promulgated for the protection of life and property." See § 47-2304.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1947 AMENDMENT

Section 4 of act July 22, 1947, provided that: "This Act [amending this section and sections 47-2304 and 47-2308, and repealing sections 47-2329 and 47-2330] shall become effective sixty days after its passage and approval [July 22, 1947]."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Fire Chief as successor to Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, see note under § 4-402.

For transfer of certain functions to Department of Licenses and Inspections and its successor, see note under § 47-2301.

CROSS REFERENCES

Inspection fees for business required to have annual license, see § 5-316.

Withholding licenses for failure to comply with safety regulations for buildings, see § 5-308.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Consent to inspection

The owner of a multiple dwelling structure by applying for license to operate building as apartment house consented to inspection of premises required by this section, and entry into building without warrant did not violate Fourth Amendment right. *J. D. Neuman Properties, Inc. v. District of Columbia, Board of Appeals and Review* (D.C. App. 1970, 268 A. 2d 605).

Previous building construction

Building regulations had no controlling effect in determining whether fan-shaped landing was improper construction where building was constructed before adoption of building regulations which were limited to new residential buildings. *Phillips v. Capital Investment & Guaranty Co.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 249).

§ 47-2303. Theater licenses—Revocation for failure to comply with regulations for decency.

Any license issued by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent to the proprietor of a theater or other public place of amusement may be terminated by the Commissioner whenever it shall appear to him that after due notice the person holding such license shall have failed to comply with such regulations as may be prescribed by the District of Columbia Council for the public decency. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 3; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 551, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That all licenses issued shall date from the first day of November in each year and expire on the thirty-first day of October following, except as hereinafter provided. Licenses issued at any time after the beginning of the license year shall date from the first day of the month in which the license was issued and end on the last day of the license year above prescribed, and payment shall be made of the proportionate amount of the annual license tax: *Provided*, That in cases where the tax is less than five dollars per annum the license shall terminate one year from the first day of the month in which the license was issued." See § 47-2305.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(383) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to prescribing regulations for the public decency, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCE

Administrative procedure, see § 1-1501 et seq.

§ 47-2304. Separate license for each business, trade, or profession by same person—Place of business restricted to that designated in license—Operation under license by others prohibited.

When more than one business, trade, profession, or calling for which a license is prescribed in this chapter or chapter 21 of this title shall be carried on

by the same person, the license fee or tax shall be paid for each such business, trade, profession, or calling, except where otherwise specifically provided in this chapter or chapter 21 of this title; *Provided*, That licenses issued under any of the provisions of this chapter or chapter 21 of this title shall be good only for the location designated thereon, except in the case of licenses issued under this chapter or chapter 21 of this title for businesses and callings which in their nature are carried on at large and not at a fixed place of business, and no license shall be issued for more than one place of business, profession, or calling, without the payment of a separate fee or tax for each, and if a business is conducted in more than one building a separate license shall be required for the business in each building: *Provided further*, That no person holding a license under the terms of this chapter or chapter 21 of this title shall willfully suffer or allow any other person chargeable with a separate license to operate under his license. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 4; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 551, ch. 366; July 22, 1947, 61 Stat. 402, ch. 296, § 2.)

CODIFICATION

The words "this chapter or chapter 21 of this title" have been substituted for "this section", referring to section 7 of the source statute, to reflect the classification of parts 1 to 51 of section 7 to this Code.

AMENDMENTS

1947—Act July 22, 1947, required a separate license for the business in each building where a business is conducted in more than one building.

1932—Act July 1, 1932, inserted provisions requiring the payment of a license fee or tax for each business where more than one business, trade, profession or calling is carried on by the same person, and which limit the use of a license only for the location designated thereon. These provisions were formerly contained in § 47-2302.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1947 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2302.

§ 47-2305. Date and expiration of license—Prorating for late application.

All licenses issued shall date from the 1st day of November in each year and expire on the 31st day of October following, except as hereinafter provided. Licenses issued at any time after the beginning of the license years shall date from the 1st day of the month in which the license was issued and end on the last day of the license year above prescribed, and payment shall be made of the proportionate amount of the annual license fee or tax: *Provided*, That where the license fee is \$5 or less the fee shall not be prorated: *And provided further*, That no fee or tax shall be prorated to an amount less than \$5. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 5; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 551, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That all licenses granted under the terms of this section must be conspicuously posted on the premises of the licensee. Said licenses shall be accessible at all times for inspection by the police or other officers duly authorized to make such inspections. Licensees having no located place of business shall exhibit their licenses when requested to do so by any of the officers above named." See § 47-2306.

CROSS REFERENCE

Theater license, see § 47-2320.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2344a.

§ 47-2306. Licenses to be posted on premises—Exhibition to police.

All licenses granted under the terms of this chapter and chapter 21 of this title must be conspicuously posted on the premises of the licensee and said licenses shall be accessible at all times for inspection by the police or other officers duly authorized to make such inspections. Licensees having no located place of business shall exhibit their licenses when requested to do so by any of the officers above named. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 6; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 551, ch. 366.)

CODIFICATION

The words "this chapter and chapter 21 of this title" have been substituted for "this section", referring to section 7 of the source statute, to reflect the classification of pars. 1 to 51 of section 7 to this Code.

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That no person shall set up, operate, or conduct any business or device by or in which any person, animal, or living object shall act or be exposed as a target for any ball, projectile, missile, or thing thrown or projected, for or in consideration of profit or gain, directly or indirectly." See § 47-2343.

§ 47-2307. Construction and definition of terms.

For the purposes of this chapter and chapter 21 of this title the word "person" shall signify and include firms, corporations, companies, associations, executives, administrators, guardians, or trustees; the word "agent" shall signify and include every person acting for another; the word "merchandise" shall signify and include every article of commerce whether sold in bulk or otherwise; the word "dealers" shall signify and include every person engaged in selling or offering for sale any description of merchandise or property. Words of one number shall signify and include words of both numbers, respectively, and words of one gender shall signify and include words of every gender, respectively: *Provided*, That nothing in this chapter and chapter 21 of this title shall be interpreted as repealing any specific Act of Congress or any of the police or building regulations of the District of Columbia regarding the establishment or conduct of the businesses, trades, professions, or callings named in this chapter and chapter 21 of this title, and not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter and chapter 21 of this title. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 7; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 551, ch. 366.)

CODIFICATION

The words "this chapter and chapter 21 of this title" have been substituted for "this section", referring to section 7 of the source statute, to reflect the classification of pars. 1 to 51 of section 7 to this Code.

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That apothecaries or druggists shall pay a license tax of six dollars per annum. Every person who sells patent medicines, or manufactures, compounds, sells, or dispenses medicines by prescription or otherwise from a located place of business shall be regarded as an apothecary or druggist." See § 47-2308.

§ 47-2308. Druggists, apothecaries, and patent-medicine sellers.

Apothecaries or druggists shall pay a license fee of \$12 per annum. Every person who sells patent medicines, or manufactures, compounds, sells, or dispenses medicines by prescription or otherwise from a located place of business shall be regarded as an apothecary or druggist. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 8; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 551, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That auctioneers shall pay a license tax of one hundred dollars per annum. Hereafter the provisions of the Act of Congress entitled 'An Act to prevent fraudulent transactions on the part of commission merchants,' approved March twenty-first, eighteen hundred and nine-two, shall be applicable to all licensed auctioneers, their agents, and employees." See § 47-2309.

CROSS REFERENCES

Board of pharmacy, powers and duties, see § 2-601 et seq.

Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, see § 33-418.

§ 47-2309. Auctioneers—Penalty for failure to account.

Auctioneers shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. No license shall issue hereunder without the approval of the major and superintendent of police. If any licensed auctioneer, his agent or employee, shall convert to his own use in the District of Columbia any goods, wares, merchandise, or personal property of any description, or the proceeds of the same, and shall fail to pay over the avails or proceeds from the sale thereof, less his proper charges, within five days after receiving the money or its equivalent from the purchaser or purchasers of said goods, wares, merchandise, or personal property of any description, and after demand made therefor by the person entitled to receive the same, or his or her duly authorized agent, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon information and conviction in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or be imprisoned not exceeding six months, or both, in the discretion of the court. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to repeal or alter the provisions of chapter 22 of this title. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 9; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 552, ch. 366; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That commission merchants shall pay a license tax of forty dollars per annum. Every person, firm, or corporation that acts as agent for others in negotiating sales or purchases of goods, wares, or merchandise, live stock, produce, and so forth, or negotiates freights for railroads, ships, or vessels, or for the shippers or consignees of freights carried by railroads, ships, or vessels, shall be regarded as a commission merchant.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "Police Court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of Police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see note under § 4-103.

CROSS REFERENCES

Conversion by commission merchant, see § 22-1208.

Embezzlement, penalties, see § 22-1206 et seq.

Police supervision of auctioneers of watches and jewelry, see § 4-147.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2344a.

§ 47-2310. Barber shops and beauty parlors.

Owners or managers of barber shops, beauty parlors, beauty salons, vanity shops, or shingle shops, by whatsoever name called, where hair cutting, hair-dressing, hair dyeing, manicuring, and kindred acts are practiced shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 624, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 10; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 552, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That cattle dealers shall pay a license tax of fifteen dollars per annum: *Provided*, That one person only shall be entitled to do business under each license. Every person who makes a business of trading, buying, or selling horses, cattle, sheep, or hogs shall be regarded as a cattle dealer."

CROSS REFERENCES

Barbers, see § 2-1101 et seq.

Cosmetologists, see § 2-1301 et seq.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2310a.

§ 47-2310a. Conventions of national associations of hairdressers or cosmetologists exempted.

The provisions of chapter 13 of title 2 and of section 47-2310, shall not be applicable to activities conducted in connection with any bona fide regularly scheduled national annual convention of any national association of professional hairdressers or cosmetologists, from which the general public is excluded. (Aug. 4, 1955, 69 Stat. 485, ch. 544, § 1.)

CODIFICATION

Section was not enacted as part of section 7 of act July 1, 1902, which comprises this chapter.

§ 47-2311. Massage establishments—Turkish, Russian, or medicated baths.

Owners or managers of massage establishments and Turkish, Russian, or medicated baths shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. No license shall be issued under this section without the approval of the major and superintendent of police. It shall be unlawful for any female to give or administer massage treatment or any bath to any person of the male sex, or for any person of the male sex to give or administer massage treatment or any bath to any person of the female sex, in any establishment licensed under this section. Any person violating the provisions of

this section shall, upon conviction, be punished as hereinafter provided in this chapter; and, in addition to such penalty, it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia to revoke the license of the owner or manager of the establishment wherein the provisions of this section shall have been violated. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 624, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 11; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 552, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That proprietors or owners of hacks, coaches, omnibuses, carriages, wagons, and other passenger vehicles for hire shall pay license taxes as follows: Vehicles drawn by one animal, six dollars per annum; autovehicles, automobiles, electromobiles, or other horseless vehicles by whatever name called, and vehicles drawn by more than one animal nine dollars per annum. Licenses issued under this section shall date from July first in each year. The driver of every licensed passenger vehicle, while transacting business as such driver, shall wear conspicuously upon his breast a badge numbered to correspond with the license of his vehicle. The badge shall be furnished by the District of Columbia and a tax of fifty cents shall be charged therefor in addition to the amount of the vehicle license." See § 47-2331.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see note under § 4-103.

CROSS REFERENCES

Administrative procedure, see § 1-1501 et seq.

Penalties, see § 47-2347.

§ 47-2312. Public baths.

Owners or managers of establishments where public baths are supplied to transients shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 624, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 12; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 552, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That proprietors or owners of livery stables shall pay license taxes as follows: For stables containing ten stalls or less, twenty-five dollars per annum, and two dollars per annum additional for each stall in addition to ten: *Provided*, That nothing in this paragraph shall be so construed as to exempt livery-stable keepers from paying additional license taxes for operating any description of vehicles occupying the public stands." See § 47-2335.

§ 47-2313. Keeping or storing of moving-picture films.

Owners or managers of establishments where moving-picture films are kept or stored shall pay a license fee of \$65 per annum. No license shall be issued hereunder without the approval of the fire marshal of the District of Columbia. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 624, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 13; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 552, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That proprietors or owners of establishments where autovehicles of any pattern, description, or motor power whatsoever are kept for hire or are kept or stored for others, for profit or gain, shall pay a license tax of twenty-five dollars per annum for ten vehicles or less and two dollars additional for each vehicle in addition to ten: *Provided*, That nothing in this paragraph shall be so construed as to

exempt the owner of any vehicle using the public stands from paying the additional license tax provided in paragraph eleven of this section."

CROSS REFERENCE

Power of D.C. Council to make police regulations to regulate the storage of highly inflammable substances and to prohibit use of fireworks or explosives, see §§ 1-224, 1-227.

§ 47-2314. Gasoline, kerosene, oils, and explosives.

(a) Owners or managers of establishments where gasoline or oils of like grade are sold shall pay a license fee of \$3 per annum for each pump used in dispensing said gasoline or oils.

(b) Owners or managers of establishments where kerosene or oils of like grade are stored or are kept for sale shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum.

(c) Owners or managers of establishments where explosives of any kind are stored or are kept for sale shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum.

(d) No license shall be issued under this section without the approval of the fire marshal of the District of Columbia. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 624, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 14; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 552, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That persons, firms, or corporations operating vehicles for hire or for the transportation of passengers in the District of Columbia with sufficient regularity to enable the public to take passage therein at any point intermediate to the stable or stand of such vehicle, or operate such vehicle over a route sufficiently definite to enable the public to ascertain the streets and avenues on which such vehicle can be found en route, shall pay license taxes as follows: For each vehicle with a seating capacity not to exceed ten passengers, six dollars per annum; for each vehicle with a seating capacity exceeding ten passengers, twelve dollars per annum. No license shall be issued under the terms of this paragraph without the approval of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia." See § 47-2331.

§ 47-2315. Pyroxylin.

Owners or managers of establishments where pyroxylin is kept or stored for painting or spraying shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. No license shall issue hereunder without the approval of the fire marshal of the District of Columbia. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 624, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 15; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 552, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That real estate brokers or agents shall pay a license tax of fifty dollars per annum. Every person who sells, or offers for sale, as the agent for others, real estate, wherever located, including mining and quarry property, or who makes or negotiates loans thereon, or who rents houses, buildings, stores, or real estate, or who collects rents for others, shall be regarded as a real estate broker or agent: *Provided*, That the practice of a profession in connection with the real estate business shall not exempt any person from the requirements of this paragraph who would otherwise be liable hereunder."

§ 47-2316. Abattoirs or slaughterhouses.

Owners or proprietors of abattoirs or slaughterhouses, by whatsoever name called, shall pay a license fee of \$100 per annum. No license shall issue hereunder except with the approval of the Director of Public Health of the District of Columbia and a

compliance with existing laws concerning location. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 624, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 16; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 553, ch. 366; Aug. 1, 1950, 64 Stat. 393, ch. 513, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That persons, firms, corporations, or associations transacting the business of the purchase or sale of securities, stocks, shares, or certificates, based upon an estimated value after a lapse of a certain period of time, or who undertake to guarantee the holder of said securities, stocks, shares, or certificates certain sums of money based upon investments after the lapse of a certain time, or who promise to divide with the holders or investors of said securities, stocks, shares, or certificates, or with the heirs or assigns of such holders or investors, any profit which may accrue from their investments at maturity, shall pay a license tax of one hundred dollars per annum: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to any fire or life insurance company or building association allowed to transact business as such in the District of Columbia."

CHANGE OF NAME

"Director of Public Health" substituted for "health officer" to conform to act Aug. 1, 1950. See note set out under section 6-101.

§ 47-2317. Laundries—Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments.

(a) Owners or managers of laundries operated other than by hand power shall pay a license fee of \$18 per annum.

(b) Owners or managers of laundries operated by hand power shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum.

(c) Owners or managers of dry cleaning or dyeing establishments shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 17; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 553, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That railroad ticket brokers shall pay a license tax of twenty-five dollars per annum."

§ 47-2318. Mattresses—Manufacture or renovation.

(a) Persons engaged in the business of manufacturing or renovating mattresses shall pay a license fee of \$75 per annum.

(b) Owners or managers of establishments where mattresses are stored, sold, or kept for sale, shall pay a license fee of \$10 per annum.

(c) Within the meaning of this section, "mattress" shall be deemed to include "any quilt, comfort, pad, pillow, cushion, or bag stuffed with hair, down, feathers, wool, cotton, excelsior, jute, or any other soft material and designed for use for sleeping or reclining purposes." (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 18; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 553, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "Proprietors of hotels shall pay annually one dollar for each room provided for the accommodation of guests: *Provided*, That no license shall be issued for less than thirty dollars per annum, dating from November first. Every place where food and lodging are provided for transient guests shall be regarded as a hotel."

CROSS REFERENCE

General provisions governing manufacture, renovation, and sale of mattresses, see §§ 6-601 to 6-608.

§ 47-2319. Slot machines.

Proprietors of slot weighing machines, or slot machines used for dispensing foodstuffs or refreshments of any kind, shall pay a license fee of \$2 per annum for each such machine. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 19; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 553, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That victualers, owners of restaurants, oysters houses, cook-shops, ice-cream parlors, dairy lunches, or eating houses, by whatsoever name designated, where food, meals, or refreshments are served to transient customers, to be eaten on the premises where sold, shall pay a license tax of eighteen dollars per annum: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to the proprietors of hotels nor to private boarding houses where board and lodging are provided by the week or month."

CROSS REFERENCE

Regulation and supervision of slot machines, see § 10-109.

§ 47-2320. Theaters, moving pictures, skating rinks, dances, exhibitions, lectures, entertainments—Assignment of police and firemen and additional fees based thereon.

(a) Owners or managers of theaters having a stage and movable scenery, used for the purpose of acting, performing, or playing in any play, farce, interlude, opera, or other theatrical or dramatic performance, or any scene, section, or portion of any play, farce, burlesque, or drama of any description, for profit or gain, shall pay a license fee of \$50 per annum.

When in the opinion of the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department of the District of Columbia, it is necessary to post firemen at, on, and about the licensed premises for the protection of the public safety, in addition to the license fee provided for above, such owners or managers shall pay a further monthly permit fee, to be determined monthly by the said Chief Engineer, based upon a reasonable estimate of the number of hours to be spent by firemen at, on, and about the licensed premises, such fee to be payable in advance on the first day of the month for which the permit is sought. The firemen so assigned shall be charged for by the hour at the wage rate of the firemen so assigned in effect on the first day of the month for which the permit is sought.

(b) Owners or managers of theaters in which moving pictures are displayed, for profit or gain, shall pay a license fee of \$30 per annum.

(c) Owners or managers of buildings in which skating rinks, fairs, carnivals, balls, dances, exhibitions, lectures, or entertainments of any description are conducted, for profit or gain, shall pay a license fee of \$8 per annum: *Provided*, That for entertainments, concerts, or performances of any kind where the proceeds are intended for church or charitable purposes, and where no rental is charged, no license shall be required: *Provided further*, That when, in the opinion of the Major and Superintendent of Police and the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department of the District of Columbia, or either of them, it is necessary to post policemen or firemen, or

both, at, on, and about the licensed premises for the protection of the public safety, in addition to the license fee provided for above, such owners or managers shall pay a further monthly permit fee, to be determined monthly by the said Major and Superintendent and Chief Engineer, or either of them, based upon a reasonable estimate of the number of hours to be spent by policemen and firemen at, on, and about the licensed premises, this fee to be payable in advance on the first day of the month for which the permit is sought. Policemen and firemen so assigned shall be charged for by the hour at the basic daily wage rate of policemen and firemen so assigned in effect the first day of the month for which the permit is sought. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 20; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 553, ch. 366; June 29, 1948, 62 Stat. 1109, ch. 735, §§ 1, 2.)

AMENDMENTS

1948—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 29, 1948, § 1, which added the second paragraph.

Subsec. (c) amended by act June 29, 1948, § 2, which added the last proviso.

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally, and among other changes, reduced the license fee for theaters having a stage and movable scenery from \$100 to \$50 per annum, and for buildings in which skating rinks, fairs, carnivals, balls, dances, exhibitions, lectures, or entertainments are conducted from \$100 to \$8 per annum, and inserted provisions requiring payment of a fee of \$30 per annum by owners or managers of theaters in which moving pictures are displayed.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see note under § 4-103.

Fire chief as successor to Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, see note under § 4-402.

CROSS REFERENCE

Revocation for public indecency, see § 47-2303.

§ 47-2321. Bowling alleys—Billiard and pool tables—Games.

Owners or managers of establishments where bowling alleys, billiard or pool tables, or any table, alley, or board upon which legitimate games are played, shall, when they are operated or conducted for public use, or for profit or gain, pay a license tax of \$12 per annum for each such alley, board, or table. No license shall issue under this section without the approval of the major and superintendent of police: *Provided*, That in case of refusal of said major and superintendent to approve said license, or upon written protest of a majority or more of the property owners or residents of the block in which it is proposed to grant such license, an appeal may be taken to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, whose decision shall be final. All establishments licensed under this section shall be closed during the entire twenty-four hours of each and every Sunday and between the hours of one o'clock antemeridian and eight o'clock antemeridian on the secular days of the week: *Provided, however*, That bowling-alley establishments licensed under this section shall be closed at midnight on Saturday night and shall remain closed until 2 o'clock postmeridian. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 21; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 553, ch. 366; Apr. 14, 1937, 50 Stat. 63, ch. 77.)

AMENDMENTS

1937—Act Apr. 14, 1937, added the second proviso requiring bowling-alleys to be closed at midnight on Saturday night and to remain closed until 2 o'clock post-meridian.

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That every person who exhibits paintings, pictures, or works of art, or makes industrial, mechanical, agricultural, food, or floral exhibitions, including cattle and poultry shows, freaks and museum attractions, side shows, and all other lawful exhibitions not otherwise provided for, shall pay a license tax of three dollars per day, or ten dollars for the first week and five dollars additional for each subsequent consecutive week, and for an annual license the tax shall be one hundred dollars."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see note under § 4-103.

PRIOR PROVISIONS

Some portions of D. C. 1929, title 20, §§ 907-910, may still be in effect. For this reason they are set out herein as notes. They read as follows:

"907. *Billiard, pool, bagatelle tables, etc.*—It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to keep any billiard table, bagatelle table, shuffleboard, jenny-lind table, pool table, or any table upon which legitimate games are played, in any saloon, room, or place of business within the District of Columbia for public use or for profit or gain, without a license therefor first had and obtained from the superintendent of licenses of the District of Columbia. (Feb. 25, 1897, 29 Stat. 594, ch. 315, § 1.)"

"908. *Same; date of license.*—Every person taking out such license shall pay to the collector of taxes of said District a license fee of twelve dollars per annum for each table. Said license may be granted or refused in the discretion of the superintendent of licenses of said District, and all licenses so granted shall date from the first day of the month in which the liability began and expire on the thirty-first day of October in each year: *Provided*, That in all cases of refusal of said superintendent of licenses to grant said license, or upon written protest of a majority or more of the property owners or residents of the block in which it is proposed to grant such license, an appeal may be taken to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, whose decision shall be final. Proprietors of bowling alleys in the District of Columbia shall pay to the collector of taxes of said District an annual license tax of twelve dollars for each alley. (Feb. 25, 1897, 29 Stat. 594, ch. 315, § 2; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 45; Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 565, ch. 1815.)"

"909. *Same; penalty for failure to procure license.*—Every person who shall own, keep, or use any billiard table, bagatelle table, pool table, or any table or board of the kind mentioned in section 907 of this title, for public use or profit without such license first had and obtained, shall, on conviction in the police court, be fined twenty dollars or imprisoned not exceeding three months for each offense, or both, in the discretion of the court. (Feb. 25, 1897, 29 Stat. 594, ch. 315, § 3.)"

"910. *Same; to be closed twenty-four hours every Sunday.*—It shall not be lawful for the proprietors of billiard tables, pool tables, bagatelle tables, jenny lind tables, or other tables of the kind mentioned in section 907 of this title, shuffleboards and bowling alleys, kept for public hire and gain in the District of Columbia to sell or to allow to be sold in the same room, spirituous, vinous, or malt liquors, and all such places shall be closed during the entire twenty-four hours of each and every Sunday, and also between twelve o'clock midnight and four o'clock in the morning. And it shall be unlawful for the proprietor or proprietors of any billiard or pool room or billiard or pool table operated in connection with a bar-room or other place where intoxicating liquors are sold

to suffer or permit any minor under eighteen years of age to frequent, visit, or patronize the same.

"Any person violating the provisions of this section shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than five nor more than forty dollars, and shall in addition forfeit his or her license, in the discretion of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. (Mar. 3, 1893, 27 Stat. 565, ch. 204, § 6; Feb. 25, 1897, 29 Stat. 595, ch. 315, § 4; May 22, 1902, 32 Stat. 202, ch. 819.)"

CROSS REFERENCE

Administrative procedure, see § 1-1501 et seq.

§ 47-2322. Shooting galleries.

Owners or managers of shooting galleries shall pay a license fee of ten dollars per annum. No shooting gallery shall be licensed until the inspector of buildings for the District of Columbia shall furnish a certificate that suitable precautions have been taken for the public safety by the erection of suitable shields and such appliances as, in his judgment, may be necessary. Before such license shall be issued the proprietor shall furnish to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent the written consent of a majority of the occupants and residents on the same side of the square or block in which the proposed gallery is to be located and also on the confronting side of the square fronting opposite to the same. The major and superintendent of police is hereby authorized to prescribe the caliber of firearms and kind of cartridges to be used in such licensed places. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 22; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 554, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That persons conducting concerts, entertainments, or balls to which an admission fee is charged, directly or indirectly, shall pay a license tax of three dollars for each day or night."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see note under § 4-103.

Inspector of buildings, see § 1-246 and note thereunder.

§ 47-2323. Baseball—Football—Athletic exhibitions—Amusement parks.

(a) Owners or managers of grounds used for baseball, football, or other athletic exhibitions to which an admission fee is charged, directly or indirectly, shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum.

When, in the opinion of the Major and Superintendent of Police and Chief Engineer of the Fire Department of the District of Columbia, or either of them, it is necessary to post policemen or firemen, or both, at, on, and about the licensed premises for the protection of the public safety, in addition to the license fee provided for above, such owners or managers shall pay a further monthly permit fee, to be determined monthly by the said Major and Superintendent and Chief Engineer, or either of them, based upon a reasonable estimate of the number of hours to be spent by policemen and firemen, or either of them, at, on, and about the licensed premises, such fee to be payable in advance on the first day of the month for which the permit is sought.

Policemen and firemen so assigned shall be charged for by the hour at the basic hourly wage rate of the policemen and firemen so assigned in effect on the first day of the month for which the permit is sought.

(b) Owners or managers of grounds used for amusement parks, to which an admission is charged, directly or indirectly, other than those used for athletic exhibitions, shall pay a license fee of \$65 per annum. Annual licenses issued under this section shall date from April 1 in each year. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 23; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 554, ch. 366; June 29, 1948, 62 Stat. 1109, ch. 735, § 3.)

AMENDMENT

1948—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 29, 1948, which added the second paragraph.

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That proprietors or owners of any circus shall pay a license tax of two hundred dollars per day." See § 47-2325.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to Major and Superintendent of Police, see note under § 4-103.

Fire chief as successor to Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, see note under § 4-402.

§ 47-2324. Swimming pools.

Owners or managers of swimming pools, indoor or outdoor, shall pay a license fee of \$15 per annum. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 24; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 554, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That owners or lessees of grounds used for horse racing, tournaments, athletic sports, baseball, football, polo, golf, and kindred games, or where feats of horsemanship are performed, to which admission fees are charged or which are used for profit or gain, directly or indirectly, shall pay a license tax of twenty dollars per week or five dollars per day." See § 47-2323.

§ 47-2325. Circuses.

Proprietors or owners of any circus transported by railroad into the District of Columbia shall pay a license fee of \$3 per day for each carload of circus equipment, and proprietors or owners of any circus transported by wagons or motor trucks into the District of Columbia shall pay a license tax of \$2 per day for each motor-truck load or wagon load of circus equipment, but not to exceed \$250 per day. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 25; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 554, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That owners or lessees of grounds or premises used for picnics or lawn fêtes, or resorts where theatrical or musical attractions or other amusements are presented, to which admission fees are charged or which are used for profit or gain, directly or indirectly, and which are not taxed under any other paragraph of this section, shall pay a license tax of three dollars per day or ten dollars per week and five dollars additional for each subsequent consecutive week, or for an annual license a tax of one hundred dollars."

§ 47-2326. Carnivals and fairs.

Owners or managers of carnivals or fairs, by whatsoever name called, conducted for profit or gain, and not held in any building or structure licensed under

this chapter, shall pay a license fee of \$35 per day. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 26; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 554, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That owners of lessees of buildings used for skating rinks, fairs, carnivals, or amusements not otherwise provided for in this section shall pay a license tax of three dollars per day, or ten dollars for the first week and five dollars additional for each subsequent consecutive week, or for an annual license a tax of one hundred dollars." See § 47-2320.

§ 47-2327. Commission merchants in food—Bakeries—Bottling establishments—Groceries—Markets—Restaurants.

(a) Commission merchants dealing in food or food products shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum.

(b) Owners or managers of bakeries, bottling establishments, candy-manufacturing establishments, grocery stores, ice-cream manufacturing establishments, meat shops, and market stands handling food or food products shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum: *Provided*, That if any licensee hereunder shall conduct upon the same premises more than one of the callings herein listed, no additional fee shall be required.

(c) Owners or managers of delicatessens, ice-cream parlors, restaurants, soda fountains, or soft-drink establishments shall pay a license fee of \$15 per annum: *Provided*, That if any licensee hereunder shall conduct upon the same premises more than one of the callings herein listed, or listed in paragraph (b) of this section, no additional fee shall be required. Within the meaning of this subparagraph a restaurant shall be any place where food or refreshments are served to transient customers to be eaten on the premises where sold.

(d) Wholesale dealers in fish or other marine products shall pay a license fee of \$30 per annum.

(e) Owners or managers of dairies shall pay a license fee of \$160 per annum.

(f) All dealers in food or food products not listed herein, or elsewhere in this chapter, shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 27; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 554, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That owners or lessees of shooting galleries, fencing schools, public gymnasiums, place where firearms of any description are used, or schools where the art of self-defense is taught shall pay a license tax of twelve dollars per annum: *Provided*, That no place of business or shooting gallery where firearms are to be used shall be licensed until the inspector of buildings for the District of Columbia shall furnish a certificate that suitable precautions have been taken for the public safety by the erection of iron shields and such appliances as in his judgment may be necessary: *And provided further*, That before such license shall be issued the proprietor shall furnish to the assessor of the District of Columbia the written consent of a majority of the occupants and residents on the same side of the square or block in which the proposed gallery is to be located and also on the confronting side of the square fronting opposite to the same. The major and superintendent of police is hereby authorized to prescribe the caliber of firearms and kind of cartridges to be used in such licensed places." See § 47-2322.

CROSS REFERENCE

Conversion by commission merchants, see § 22-1208.

§ 47-2328. Classification of buildings containing living quarters for licenses—Fees—Buildings exempt from license requirement.

The District of Columbia Council is authorized and empowered to classify, according to use, method of operation, and size, buildings containing living or lodging quarters of every description, to require licenses for the business operated in each such building as in its judgment requires inspection, supervision or regulation by any municipal agency or agencies, and the Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered to fix a schedule of license fees therefor in such amount as, in his judgment, will be commensurate with the cost to the District of Columbia of such inspection, supervision or regulation: *Provided, however*, That no license shall be required for single-family or two-family dwellings, nor for a rooming house offering accommodations for no more than four roomers. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 28; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 555, ch. 366; July 22, 1947, 61 Stat. 402, ch. 296, § 3.)

AMENDMENTS

1947—Act July 22, 1947, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "Owners or managers of hotels shall pay a license fee of \$18 per annum. Every place where food and lodging are provided for transient guests shall be regarded as a hotel."

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That proprietors or owners of apparatus or machines known as merry-go-rounds, flying horses, or similar devices for amusement shall pay a license tax of twelve dollars for the first week and ten dollars for each subsequent consecutive week, or three dollars per diem; *Provided*, That license therefore may be refused in the discretion of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1947 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2302.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(384) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to classifying buildings, and requiring licenses, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Consent to inspection

The owner of a multiple dwelling structure by applying for license under this section to operate building as apartment house consented to inspection of premises required by section 47-2302, and entry into building without warrant did not violate Fourth Amendment right. *J. D. Neuman Properties, Inc. v. District of Columbia, Board of Appeals and Review* (D.C. App. 1970, 268 A. 2d 605).

Estoppel

Where plaintiff's application for building permit showed that he wished to operate a hotel but two weeks before plaintiff got his permit Commissioners of District of Columbia had given public notice of a hearing with regard to proposed new licensing regulations, and a month after he got permit and several months before he completed his alterations, new licensing regulations were adopted

providing that a building must have at least 30 bedrooms to be licensed as a hotel, and it did not appear that plaintiff was prevented from continuing to use his 18 bedroom property as before, there was no basis for estoppel against refusal to grant license to operate a hotel. *Courembis v. District of Columbia et al.* (1952, 193 F. 2d 18, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 372).

Fee schedule

Where statute, which expressly repealed former licensing statutes, authorized District of Columbia Commissioners to classify, according to use, method of operation and size, buildings containing living or lodging quarters, to require license for business of operating such buildings, and to fix schedule of license fee in such amount as would be commensurate with cost of inspection, supervision, or regulations, and commissioners issued order imposing on owners or managers of hotels, apartment houses, and lodging houses, same license fees as were imposed under repealed statute, schedule of fees was invalid. *District of Columbia v. Greenway, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 103 A. 2d 872).

Hotels

Requirement in District of Columbia licensing regulations that a building must have at least 30 bedrooms in order to be licensed as a hotel was within licensing authority of Commissioners of the District of Columbia. *Courembis v. District of Columbia et al.* (1952, 193 F. 2d 18, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 372).

Requirement of District of Columbia licensing regulations that a building must have at least 30 bedrooms in order to be licensed as a hotel was not arbitrary. *Id.*

Judicial review

Issues not urged at administrative level may not form the basis for overturning on review a decision denying license to operate multiple dwelling structure as apartment house. *J. D. Neuman Properties, Inc. v. District of Columbia, Board of Appeals and Review* (D.C. App. 1970, 268 A. 2d 605).

Violations of regulations

In this case the court held that the fact that there had been Housing Code violations, under process of being corrected, in tenant's apartment at time she executed lease does not render lease invalid. *C. M. Watson v. S. Kotler* (D.C. App. 1970, 264 A. 2d 141).

§§ 47-2329, 47-2330. Repealed. July 22, 1947, 61 Stat. 402, ch. 296, § 3.

Section 47-2329, acts July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 29; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 555, ch. 366, prescribed the license fee payable by owners and managers of apartment houses.

Section 47-2330, acts July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 30; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 555, ch. 366, prescribed the license fee payable by owners of lodging houses.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

Repeal of sections effective 60 days after July 22, 1947, see section 4 of act July 22, 1947, set out as a note under § 47-2302.

§ 47-2331. Vehicles for hire—Hackers' licenses—Identification tags on vehicles—Sightseeing vehicles for school children, occasional purposes—Ambulances, private vehicles for funeral purposes—Issuance of licenses—Payment of fees.

(a) Every passenger vehicle for hire licensed under this section shall be considered a public vehicle.

(b) Any person, partnership, association, trust, or corporation operating or proposing to operate any vehicle or vehicles not confined to rails or tracks for the transportation of passengers for hire over all or any portion of any defined route or routes in the District of Columbia, except when such vehicle or vehicles are to be operated solely for sight-seeing purposes, shall, on or before the 1st day of October

in each year, or before commencing such operation, submit to the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia, in triplicate, an application for license, stating therein the name of such person, partnership, association, trust, or corporation, the number and kind of each type of vehicle to be used in such operation, the schedule or schedules and the total number of vehicle-miles to be operated with such vehicles within the District of Columbia during the twelve month period beginning with the 1st day of November in the same year: *Provided*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to companies operating both street railroad and bus services in the District of Columbia which pay taxes to the District of Columbia on their gross receipts: *Provided further*, That nothing contained in the preceding proviso shall be construed to require such companies to comply with the provisions of section 44-301. The Public Service Commission shall thereupon verify and approve, or return to the applicant for correction and resubmission, each such statement, and when approved, forward one copy thereof to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agents and return one copy to the applicant. Upon receipt of the approved copy, and prior to the 1st day of November in the same year, or before commencing such operation, each such applicant shall pay to the collector of taxes, in lieu of any other personal or license tax, in connection with such operation, the sum of 1 cent for each vehicle-mile proposed to be operated in the District of Columbia in accordance with the application as approved. Upon presentation of the receipt for such payment, the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent shall issue a license authorizing the applicant to carry on the operations embodied in the approved application. No increase of operations shall be commenced or continued unless and until an application similar to the original and covering such increase in operation shall have been approved and forwarded in the same manner and the corresponding additional payment made and license issued. No license shall be issued under the terms of this paragraph without the approval of the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia.

(c) Owners of passenger vehicles for hire having a seating capacity of eight passengers or more, in addition to the driver or operator, other than those licensed in paragraph (b) of this section, shall pay a license tax of \$100 per annum for each vehicle used. No such vehicle shall be operated unless there shall be conspicuously displayed therein a license issued under the terms of this paragraph. Licenses issued under this paragraph shall date from April 1 of each year, but may be issued on or after March 1 of such year: *Provided, however*, That all licenses issued for a period prior to April 1, 1940, shall expire on March 31, 1940, and the license fee therefor shall be prorated accordingly.

(d) Owners of passenger vehicles for hire, whether operated from a private establishment or from public space, other than those licensed under paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section and under paragraph (i) of this section, shall pay a license tax of

\$25 per annum for each such vehicle used in the conduct of their business. Stands for such vehicles upon public space, adjacent to hotels or otherwise, may be established in the manner provided in section 40-603. The Public Service Commission is hereby authorized to make and enforce all such reasonable and usual police regulations as it may deem necessary for the proper conduct, control, and regulation of all vehicles described in this and the preceding paragraphs and section 47-2333. Licenses issued under this paragraph shall date from April 1 of each year, but may be issued on or after March 1 of such year: *Provided, however*, That all licenses issued for a period prior to April 1, 1940, shall expire on March 31, 1940, and the license fee therefor shall be prorated accordingly.

(e) No person shall engage in driving or operating any vehicle licensed under the terms of paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section without having procured from the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent a license which shall not be issued except upon evidence satisfactory to the director of motor vehicles under the direction of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia that the applicant is a person of good moral character and is qualified to operate such vehicle, and upon payment of an annual license fee of \$5. Such license shall be displayed within the vehicle at all times while the licensee is engaged in driving any vehicle licensed under the terms of paragraphs (c) and (d). Application for such license shall be made in such form as shall be prescribed to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent. Each annual license issued under the provisions of this paragraph shall be numbered, and there shall be kept in the Department of Vehicles and Traffic a record containing the name of each person so licensed, his annual license number, and all matters affecting his qualifications to be licensed hereunder. No license issued under the provisions of this paragraph shall be assigned or transferred.

(f) All vehicles licensed under this section shall bear such identification tags as the District of Columbia Council may from time to time direct; and nothing herein contained shall exempt such vehicles from compliance with the traffic and motor-vehicle regulations of the District of Columbia, nor shall it deprive the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia from assuming control over such vehicles, under such regulations as the Public Service Commission may from time to time adopt and promulgate: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed so as to diminish the powers conferred on the Commissioner of the District of Columbia under the provisions of chapters 3 and 6 of title 40, nor to diminish the powers conferred on the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia by said chapters and by chapter 2 of title 43 creating the Public Service Commission.

(g) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require the procuring of a license, or the payment of a tax, with respect to a vehicle operated for sightseeing purposes if the only passengers transported in such sightseeing operations are school

children, their teachers, or escorts, and transported to the District of Columbia from the State in which their school is located in such vehicle and if a certificate for each such vehicle is obtained from the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia. Application for such certificate shall be made to the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia stating the name of the school, the date or dates on which such operations would be conducted, and sufficient information for identification of the vehicle to be so engaged. The said Commission shall furnish to such school a certificate for each such vehicle upon which there shall be entered the name of the school, the date or dates on which such vehicle may be operated, and identification of the vehicle for which the said certificate is granted. Such certificate shall be conspicuously displayed in or on said vehicle when operated in the District of Columbia.

(h) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require the procuring of a license, or the payment of a tax, with respect to a vehicle operated for sightseeing purposes if such sightseeing operations are only occasional and the only passengers transported in such sightseeing operations are persons transported to the District of Columbia from a point or points outside of said District in such vehicle, and if a certificate for such operation is obtained from the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia. Application for such certificate shall be made to the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia, stating the date or dates on which occasional sightseeing operations would be conducted and the number of vehicles to be operated. The said Commission shall furnish such applicant a certificate for each such vehicle upon which shall be entered the date or dates such operations may be conducted without a license from the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That such certificates shall not be issued for such occasional sightseeing operations under the same ownership, management, control, or arrangement for a greater number of days than authorized in this paragraph. The certificate herein authorized shall be conspicuously displayed in each such vehicle when operated in the District of Columbia. The operation in the District of Columbia by the same ownership, management, control, or arrangement of any such vehicle or vehicles in sightseeing operations shall not be construed to be occasional if such ownership, management, control, or arrangement shall operate any such vehicle or vehicles for sightseeing purposes in the District of Columbia for more than fifteen calendar days in any license year. Motor vehicles transporting school children for sightseeing purposes as exempted under paragraph (g) of this section shall not be included in such computation of operations. Sightseeing operations shall not be construed to include transportation to or from the hotel or terminal en route into or out of said District.

(i) Owners of ambulances for hire and owners of passenger vehicles which, when used for hire, are used exclusively for funeral purposes shall pay a license tax of \$25 per annum for each such vehicle used in the conduct of their business. Licenses is-

sued under this paragraph shall date from April 1 in each year but may be issued on or after March 1 of each year: *Provided, however*, That licenses issued under this paragraph for the license period expiring on June 30 of any year shall remain valid until such expiration date, and the holders of such licenses, if otherwise qualified, shall be entitled to have issued to them upon expiration of such licenses new licenses for the license year beginning April 1 to be prorated for the remainder of the license year.

(j) No person shall engage in driving or operating any vehicle licensed under the terms of paragraph (i) of this section without having procured from the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent a license which shall only be issued upon evidence satisfactory to the Director of Motor Vehicles, under the direction of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, that the applicant is a person of good moral character and is qualified to operate such vehicle, and upon payment of an annual license fee of \$5. Such license shall be carried upon the person of the licensee or in the vehicle while engaged in driving such vehicle when such vehicle is being used for hire. Application for such license shall be made in such form as shall be prescribed by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent. Each annual license issued under the provisions of this paragraph shall be numbered, and there shall be kept in the Department of Vehicles and Traffic a record containing the name of each person so licensed, his annual license number and all matters affecting his qualifications to be licensed hereunder. No license issued under the provisions of this paragraph shall be assigned or transferred. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 31; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 555, ch. 366; Apr. 5, 1939, 53 Stat. 570, ch. 41; July 17, 1939, 53 Stat. 1046, ch. 313, § 3; Jan. 15, 1942, 56 Stat. 3, ch. 2; June 20, 1942, 56 Stat. 375, ch. 428; July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 126, ch. 247, § 1, 2; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 119, ch. 218, title XIV, § 1402; July 19, 1954, 68 Stat. 493, ch. 544, § 1; Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 634, Pub. L. 88-503, § 21.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Par. (b) amended by act May 18, 1954, which added a proviso to the first sentence to exempt companies operating both street railways and bus services which pay gross receipts taxes, deleted the word "franchise" and substituted "1 cent" for "eight-tenths of 1 cent" in the third sentence.

Par. (e) amended by act July 19, 1954, which substituted "which shall not" for "and a badge numbered to correspond with the number of said license, neither of which shall" in the first sentence, and "at all times while the licensee is" for "and a badge numbered to correspond with the number of said license neither of which shall" in the second sentence.

1951—Par. (c) amended by act July 30, 1951, § 1, which substituted "March 1" for "March 15."

Par. (d) amended by act July 30, 1951, § 1, which substituted "March 1" for "March 15."

Par. (i) amended by act July 30, 1951, § 2, which substituted "April 1" for "July 1", and inserted the proviso.

1942—Par. (d) amended by act June 20, 1942, which added words "and under paragraph (i) of this section."

Pars. (g) and (h) added by act Jan. 15, 1942.

Pars. (i) and (j) added by act June 20, 1942.

1939—Par. (c) amended by act July 19, 1939, which substituted "April 1" for "March 1", "March 15" for "Febru-

ary 15", "April 1, 1940" for "March 1, 1940", and "March 31, 1940" for "February 29, 1940."

Par. (c) amended by act Apr. 5, 1939, which inserted provisions relating to the dating of licenses.

Par. (d) amended generally by act Apr. 5, 1939, which, among other changes, required licenses to date from April 1 instead of from July 1, and eliminated provisions which related to the carrying on each vehicle a number corresponding to the number of the license issued therefor.

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That owners or managers of massage establishments shall pay a license tax of twenty-five dollars per annum: *Provided*, That no license shall be issued under this paragraph without the approval of the major and superintendent of police."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 1403 of act May 18, 1954, provided in part that: "The second section of this title [amending par. (b) of this section] shall become effective on the 1st day of November 1954."

CHANGE OF NAME

Act Aug. 30, 1964, substituted "Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia" for "Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia". See section 2-2418.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(385) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under subsection (f) with respect to directing as to the identification tags to be borne by licensed vehicles, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

The Department of Vehicles and Traffic was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 40-101.

Reorganization Order No. 22 of the Board of Commissioners dated Dec. 2, 1952, appointed additional members to the Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Licenses, and delegated to the Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Licenses the power to suspend and revoke licenses issued under section 47-2331. It was further provided that in the event that the Director of Vehicles and Traffic denied an application for a license, the applicant would have a right of appeal to the Board of Revocation and Review.

Reorganization Order No. 54 of the Board of Commissioners dated June 30, 1953, and made effective Aug. 15, 1953, established under the direction and control of the Engineer Commissioner a Department of Vehicles and Traffic headed by a Director. The new department was to provide for the planning of traffic and parking facilities and the administration of motor vehicle laws. The order abolished the previously existing Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards and transferred its functions to the new department. The organization of the new department as set out in the order included a Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards.

Organization Order No. 107, dated May 17, 1955, as amended, provided that the Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards, established by Reorg. Ord. No. 54, should be known as the Hackers'

License Appeal Board, with the short title of Hackers' Board. The Order set forth the composition, functions, and responsibilities of the Board.

Organization Order No. 107 was amended and redesignated as Organization Order No. 13, dated Aug. 15, 1968.

The Orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

CROSS REFERENCES

General license fee required, see § 40-103.

Prosecution of violations of laws or regulations, see § 43-907.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 40-103, 40-301, 44-301, 47-1914.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Busses

This section requires, in respect of bus transportation, the licensing of vehicles rather than uses or businesses, and contemplates but one license for such a vehicle, which, under the stipulated facts operates primarily in regularly-routed passenger service and but occasionally in charter-bus and sight-seeing service, and if the drafters intended to require a separate license for occasional charter-bus and sight-seeing service, they did not provide for it. *Capital Transit Co. v. District of Columbia* (1937, 87 F. 2d 748, 66 App. D. C. 351).

This section is not restricted to those who are engaged in business in the District of Columbia, but it requires, in respect of bus transportation, the licensing of vehicles rather than uses or businesses. *District of Columbia v. Monumental Motor Tours* (1941, 122 F. 2d 195, 74 App. D. C. 147).

Construction

A taxicab is a "common carrier" and use by it of the public streets is not a right but a privilege or license which can be granted on such conditions as the Legislature may impose for the protection of the public, and this section must be construed with that purpose in mind. *Stewart v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 35 A. 2d 247).

— With other laws

The reciprocity provision of section 40-303 exempting certain foreign vehicle owners and drivers from the requirements of a District driver's permit and District vehicle registration has no other effect, and compliance with that act exempts no one, resident or nonresident, from the license tax imposed on owners of passenger vehicles for hire having a seating capacity of eight passengers or more in addition to the driver or operator. *District of Columbia v. Monumental Motor Tours* (1941, 122 F. 2d 195, 74 App. D. C. 147).

Foreign busses operating in District

This section does not interfere with interstate operation as applied to a Maryland corporation and its employee operating a sightseeing bus from Baltimore to the District of Columbia by way of Annapolis and return, but interferes only with operation from point to point within the District, and hence can be constitutionally applied to them. *District of Columbia v. Monumental Motor Tours* (1941, 122 F. 2d 195, 74 App. D. C. 147).

Foreign chartered bus tours

In this case the court concluded that the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority lacked jurisdiction to regulate operation of chartered bus tours which originated and terminated outside the metropolitan area and which provided overnight hotel accommodations for tour patrons who were taken on sight-seeing tours with all passengers departing from and returning to same bus at each stop. *D.C. Transit System, Inc. v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, et al.* (1969, 420 F. 2d 226, 136 U.S. App. D.C. 384).

License—Transferability

The license which owner of a taxicab is required to obtain is for the vehicle and not for the use or business, and is personal and not transferable. *Stewart v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 35 A. 2d 247).

Moral character of applicant

Findings of Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards that two applicants for licenses to drive taxicabs were not of good moral character were supported by substantial evidence. *Green, Williams, and Tymus v. Silver* (D.C.D.C. 1962, 207 F. Supp. 133).

That applicant for license to drive taxicab was unable to purchase liability insurance, had violated parking regulations, and 11 years before, had had his operator's permit revoked for accumulation of traffic points did not constitute evidence as to moral fitness at time of application. *Id.*

That applicant for license to drive taxicab had been arrested in 1943 when in his early twenties, on disorderly conduct charge which government dropped was not sufficient evidence to support finding that he was not proper person to receive public vehicle operator's license in 1961. *Id.*

Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards had right to consider prior arrest of applicant for public vehicle operator's license reflecting upon moral character of applicant, even though there was no trial and no conviction. *Id.*

Necessity

Taxicab owner could not operate taxicab without having taxicab operator's license, even though such operation was for his own private use, and while displaying an off-duty sign. *Stewart v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 35 A. 2d 247).

Operators license

District of Columbia Board of Commissioners had authority to delegate to Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards the Commissioners' powers to grant or deny licenses to operate taxicabs and, in reviewing Board's findings, only if action of board was arbitrary or unsupported by evidence may Board's judgment be overruled. *Green, Williams, and Tymus v. Silver* (D.C.D.C. 1962, 207 F. Supp. 133).

Passenger vehicles for hire

Vehicles are "passenger vehicles for hire" when hired by an undertaker or lodge as clearly as when hired by individual passengers, and subject to tax. *Cave v. District of Columbia* (1937, 90 F. 2d 383, 67 App. D. C. 138).

Unless a restricted meaning is to be given to the word "passenger," it follows that ambulances are "passenger vehicles for hire." *Hazen v. Chambers* (1940, 108 F. 2d 741, 71 App. D. C. 220).

Sick or well, one who is carried, for hire, through the streets in a vehicle kept and driven by another for such purposes is considered a passenger in the ordinary sense of the word, and whether the hire is greater or less than the cost of the service is not material. *Id.*

Power to license taxicabs

Under statutes delegating to District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission power to regulate public utilities, Congress did not confer the power to grant or withhold licenses to operate taxicabs, but such power was delegated to Commissioners of the District of Columbia. *Associated Taxicabs Operators v. Hayes et al.* (1957, 240 F. 2d 638, 99 U. S. App. D. C. 400).

Suspension or revocation of hacker's license

In this case the court held that the Hackers' Board may not suspend or revoke a hacker's license unless it concludes after hearing and upon appropriate findings as required by section 1-1509 that a valid regulation promulgated by the District of Columbia Council under section 47-2345(a) prescribing suspension or revocation has been violated, or unless it can show in the record "reliable, probative, and substantial evidence," supporting its own conclusion that suspension or revocation of the particular license will be "in the interest of public decency" or necessary for "the protection of lives, limbs, health, comfort, and quiet of the citizens of the District of Columbia". *G. A. Proctor v. Hackers' Board, Government of the District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1970, 268 A. 2d 267).

Only when the District of Columbia Council promulgates regulation explicitly making violation of public service commission taxicab regulation grounds for sus-

pension or revocation of a hackers' license can such violation constitute the basis for suspension or revocation order by Hackers' License Appeal Board. *Id.*

Since there was no finding by the Hackers' License Appeal Board that hacker had violated valid public service commission taxicab regulation or that suspension of hackers' license was warranted for protection of public health, comfort or in interest of public decency, nor was there probative or substantial evidence in the record upon which such finding could be made, the suspension of license for refusal to transport patron unless he rode in front seat of taxicab was erroneous. *Id.*

§ 47-2332. Rental or leasing of motor vehicle without driver.

The owners or managers of establishments where automobiles or other motor vehicles are kept for rent or lease without a driver shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum for each such establishment: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be so construed as to exempt such owners or managers from paying additional license taxes required by this chapter. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 32; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 557, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That mediums, clairvoyants, soothsayers, fortune tellers, or palmists, by whatsoever name called, conducting business for profit or gain, directly or indirectly, when permitted to practice their calling in the District of Columbia, shall pay a license tax of twenty-five dollars per annum: *Provided*, That no license shall be issued without the approval of the major and superintendent of police." See § 47-2342.

§ 47-2333. Vehicles hauling goods from public space.

Owners of vehicles for hire, used in hauling goods, wares, or merchandise, and operating from public space, shall pay a license tax of \$25 per annum for each vehicle. Stands for such vehicles upon public space may be established in the manner provided in section 40-603. Licenses issued under this section shall date from April 1 of each year, but may be issued on or after March 15 of such year: *Provided, however*, That all licenses issued for a period prior to April 1, 1940, shall expire on March 31, 1940, and the license fee therefor shall be prorated accordingly. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 33; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 557, ch. 366; Apr. 5, 1939, 53 Stat. 570, ch. 41; July 17, 1939, 53 Stat. 1046, ch. 313, § 3.)

AMENDMENTS

1939—Act July 17, 1939, substituted "April 1" for "March 1", "March 15" for "February 15", "April 1, 1940" for "March 1, 1940", and "March 31, 1940" for "February 29, 1940."

Act Apr. 5, 1939, inserted the sentence relating to the dating of licenses.

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That hucksters or produce dealers at large shall pay a license tax of twelve dollars per annum for each vehicle used in the conduct of their business. Licenses issued under this paragraph shall date from April first in each year. Every person who vends or sells fresh, smoked, or salt fish, meats, oysters, clams, shellfish, poultry, game, butter, eggs, vegetables, fruits, berries, candies, nuts, groceries, or produce of any kind from a vehicle of any description shall be regarded as a huckster. Every driver shall be furnished with a badge corresponding to the number of his license, which shall be worn conspicuously while transacting business, and a similar number on metal shall

also be furnished him which shall be attached to his vehicle: *Provided*, That no license shall be required of any person bringing to and selling at the several markets produce of his own raising: *And provided further*, That raisers of produce shall not be exempt from the license tax imposed unless they sell such produce at the several markets or by the wholesale in cart, wagon, or carload lots." See § 47-2336.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2331.

§ 47-2334. Repairing of motor vehicles.

Owners or managers of establishments where motor vehicles of any description are washed, cleaned, greased, oiled, or repaired, for profit or gain, shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 627, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 34; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 557, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That fuel hucksters shall pay a license tax of five dollars per annum for each vehicle used in the conduct of their business. Every person who vends or sells fuel, oils, gasoline, wood, coal, and so forth, from house to house from vehicles of any description shall be regarded as a fuel huckster."

§ 47-2335. Livery stables.

Owners or managers of livery stables shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be so construed as to exempt such owners or managers from paying additional license taxes required by this chapter. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 627, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 35; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 557, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That peddlers shall pay a license tax of twenty-five dollars per annum. Licenses issued under this paragraph shall date from April first of each year, and one person only shall be entitled to operate thereunder. Every person who vends or sells from house to house miscellaneous articles of merchandise or personal property of any description, either as a foot peddler or selling from a vehicle, shall be regarded as a peddler." See §§ 47-2336, 47-2337.

§ 47-2336. Sales on streets or public places.

No person shall sell any article of merchandise, or anything whatever, excepting newspapers sold at large and not from a fixed location, upon the public streets, or from public space in the District of Columbia, without a license first having been obtained under this section. Persons so licensed shall be considered as vendors, whether selling from a fixed location, on foot from house to house, or from a vehicle of any description, and shall pay a license tax of \$12 per annum. Every vender so licensed shall be furnished with a badge corresponding to the number of his license, which badge shall be worn conspicuously whenever transacting business, and where sales are made from a vehicle such vender shall be provided with a metal plate containing a number similar to the number of his license, which plate shall be conspicuously attached to the vehicle at all times when such vender is transacting business: *Provided*, That no license shall be required of any person bringing to and selling at the several markets produce of his own raising: *And provided further*, That raisers of produce shall not be exempt from the license

tax imposed unless they sell such produce at the several markets or by the wholesale in cart, wagon, or carload lots. The District of Columbia Council is hereby authorized and empowered to make and modify, and the Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and empowered to enforce, necessary regulations governing the conduct upon the public streets and public spaces of vendors licensed hereunder, including the power to locate the places where licensed vendors on the public streets and public spaces shall stand, and to change them as often as the public interests require. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 627, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 36; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 557, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That brewers or manufacturers of fermented liquors of any description for sale, and brewers' agents, shall pay a license tax of two hundred and fifty dollars per annum: *Provided*, That agent's license under this paragraph shall only authorize the licensee to conduct his business with the goods of the brewer represented by such agent: *And provided further*, That a licensed brewer's solicitor, whose business is confined to soliciting orders for his principal, shall not be liable for the license tax provided for in this paragraph."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(386) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to making and modifying regulations governing the conduct of licensed vendors, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCE

Police and traffic regulations, see §§ 1-224, 40-603.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Constitutionality

This section, which vests control over right to sell merchandise on public street or in public places in administrative agency that has no appropriate standards to guide its actions, is in violation of First Amendment, with respect to publisher and itinerant street vendor of comic books principally devoted to social and political satire. *OD et ano. v. J. Wilson, Chief, Met. Police Dept.* (1971, 323 F. Supp. 76).

Denial of license

Power to deny a license does not flow from power of the government to license vendors under this section providing, inter alia, that District of Columbia commissioners may make, modify and enforce necessary regulations governing the conduct upon the public streets of vendors licensed under the section. *T. H. Miller v. District of Columbia Board of Appeals and Review* (D.C. App. 1972, 294 A. 2d 365).

License fee

Where there was no evidence, and no clear probability, that District of Columbia license fee did not exceed cost of policing sales of religious propaganda, conviction for selling religious magazines on streets without having paid license fee could not be sustained. *Busey v. District of Columbia* (1944, 138 F. 2d 592, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 189).

Newspaper vendors

Although it appeared that metropolitan police officers on approximately 20 occasions had confronted newspaper vendors and warned them that a vendor needed a license, could not stack papers on sidewalk, and would have to

keep moving, in view of recent new interpretation of this section covering street vendors and newspapers and police chief's recent directive to police force stating that selling of newspapers from stacks placed on sidewalk without benefit of any other physical accouterment was not in violation of code even if vendor has not first obtained a license and sells such newspapers daily from same location, injunctive relief would not be granted against Metropolitan Police Department on vending issue. *Washington Free Community, Inc. v. J. V. Wilson, Chief of Police, et al.* (1971, 334 F. Supp. 77).

Purpose

This section is a regulatory measure, and its aim is not to impose a tax for general revenue purposes but to provide a fee commensurate with costs of inspection, supervision, or regulation. *Busey v. District of Columbia* (1944, 138 F. 2d 592, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 189).

Sale

Where defendants stood on street corner and by signs which they carried, offered magazines to the public at 5 cents each, and each defendant handed a magazine to prosecuting witness and collected 5 cents, each defendant made a "sale" within this section. *Busey v. District of Columbia* (1944, 138 F. 2d 592, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 189).

§ 47-2337. Solicitors.

Solicitors shall pay a license fee of five dollars per annum. Any person who goes from house to house, or place to place, within the District of Columbia, selling or taking orders for or offering to sell or take orders for goods, wares, merchandise, or any article or thing of value for future delivery, or for services to be performed in the future or for the making, manufacturing, or repairing of any article or thing whatsoever for future delivery, and requiring or accepting a deposit for such future delivery or service, shall be deemed to be a "solicitor," within the meaning of this section: *Provided, however,* That this definition shall not apply to persons selling goods, wares, merchandise, or any article or thing of value for resale to retailers in that commodity. Any person desiring a solicitor's license shall make application to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent on forms to be provided for that purpose, stating the name of the applicant, the name and address of the person whom he represents, the class and kind of goods offered for sale, or the kind of service to be performed. Such application shall be accompanied by a bond in the penal sum of five hundred dollars, running to the District of Columbia, conditioned upon the making of final delivery of the goods ordered, or services to be performed, in accordance with the terms of such order, or failing therein, that the advance payment on such order be refunded. Any person aggrieved by the action of any such solicitor shall have the right of action on the bond for the recovery of money, or damages, or both. All orders taken by licensed solicitors shall be in writing in duplicate, stating the terms thereof and the amount paid in advance, and one copy shall be given to the purchaser. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 627, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 37; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 557, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That distillers or rectifiers shall pay a license tax of two hundred and fifty dollars per annum."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

§ 47-2338. Guides.

No person shall, for hire, guide or escort any person through or about the District of Columbia, or any part thereof, unless he shall have first secured a license so to do. The fee for each such license shall be ten dollars per annum. No license shall be issued hereunder without the approval of the major and superintendent of police. The District of Columbia Council is authorized and empowered to make reasonable regulations for the examination of all applicants for such licenses and for the government and conduct of persons licensed hereunder, including the power to require said persons to wear a badge while engaged in their calling. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 627, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 38; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 558, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended par. 38 of act July 1, 1902, generally. Prior to such amendment, par. 38 amended section 8 of act Mar. 3, 1893, 27 Stat. 566.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(387) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to making regulations for the examination of applicants for licenses, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see note under § 4-103.

§ 47-2339. Secondhand dealers—Classification—Licensing—Stolen property.

(a) The District of Columbia Council is authorized and empowered to classify dealers in secondhand personal property (referred to in this section as "dealers") and the Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered to fix and collect a license fee for each such class of dealer, which fee, in the judgment of the Commissioner, will be commensurate with the cost to the District of Columbia of inspection, supervision, and regulation of such class of dealer.

(b) In classifying dealers the Council may take into consideration the kind of property dealt in, whether the property is retained by the dealer for sale at retail, whether the property is disposed of by the dealer out of the District of Columbia, whether the property is disposed of by the dealer as junk or otherwise, and such other criteria as the Council may deem appropriate.

(c) Any person engaging in the business of buying, selling, trading, exchanging, or dealing in secondhand personal property of any description, including the return of unused portion of any ticket, order, or token purporting to evidence the right of the holder or possessor thereof to be transported by any railroad or other common carrier, however operated, from one State or Territory of the United States, or from the District of Columbia, to any other State or Territory of the United States or to the District of Columbia, shall be regarded as a dealer, and shall obtain the appropriate license and pay the fee therefor fixed by the Commissioner. For the

purposes of this section, the term "secondhand personal property" shall not include any item of personal property (1) which the possessor thereof has acquired as part payment or allowance on the sale by such possessor of a new or rebuilt item of personal property, (2) which the possessor thereof has acquired by reason of its return to him for credit, refund, or exchange by a person having purchased such item from such possessor, or (3) which is offered for sale, trade, or exchange by the person who repossesses the same.

(d) When any property has been stolen and sold in the District of Columbia to a dealer under such circumstances that the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, after such dealer has been afforded a hearing, is satisfied that such dealer had cause to believe, or could have ascertained by reasonable inquiry or investigation that the property was stolen, and that the dealer did not make reasonable inquiry or investigation as to the title of the seller before making the purchase, the Commissioner is authorized and directed to revoke the license of such dealer; and this action shall not be a bar to criminal prosecution for receiving stolen goods: *Provided*, That nothing in this subsection shall be construed as prohibiting the Commissioner from suspending or revoking the license of such dealer under the authority contained in section 47-2345. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 627, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 39; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 558, ch. 366; July 3, 1956, 70 Stat. 491, ch. 511, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Act July 3, 1956, amended section generally, and among other changes, empowered the Commissioners to classify dealers in secondhand personal property, authorized the fixing of license fees for each class, and eliminated provisions which required payment of a license tax of \$50 per annum.

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section provided for payment of an annual tax by billposters and sign painters.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Section 3 of act July 3, 1956, provided that: "The first section of this Act [amending this section] shall take effect on November 1 next after the approval of this Act [July 3, 1956]."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(388) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners, under this section with respect to classifying dealers in secondhand personal property, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCE

Administrative procedure, see § 1-1501 et seq.

Other provisions for regulation and supervision of secondhand dealers, see §§ 1-224, 4-147.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Dismissal of appeal

Appeal was dismissed as improvidently granted where it appeared that important question (collateral estoppel in criminal prosecutions) which court had thought would be presented was not appropriately before it. *J. O. King v. District of Columbia* (1965, 345 F. 2d 440, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 223).

Estoppel to litigate

The Court held that the District of Columbia was collaterally estopped from relitigating in criminal prosecution the issue of whether art dealer was required to obtain secondhand dealer's license where that issue had been fully litigated before the Board of Appeals and Review and issue decided in favor of dealer. *District of Columbia v. P. H. Fisher* (D.C. App. 1969, 258 A. 2d 456).

Res judicata

Finding that defendant was not guilty of conducting business dealing in secondhand personal property without first having obtained license to do so did not bar later information alleging that same offense had been committed after first judgment. *District of Columbia, v. J. O. King* (D.C. App. 1964, 201 A. 2d 530).

Sales records, keeping of

Dealer in old and used phonograph records who held secondhand dealer's license was dealer in "secondhand personal property" and subject to requirement that records be kept. *A. M. Draisner v. District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1965, 212 A. 2d 612).

That dealers in secondhand books were exempted from certain requirements of regulation requiring keeping of records did not require that dealer in secondhand phonograph records be similarly exempted. *Id.*

Dealer in secondhand phonograph records could not complain that record keeping regulation imposed upon him unreasonable burden where he had made no effort whatever to comply with regulation. *Id.*

It would not be assumed that regulation requiring secondhand dealers to keep certain records would be construed and applied in unreasonable manner by those whose duties it was to enforce regulation. *Id.*

Sales without license

Engaging in the business of selling secondhand property without a license was not indictable at common law. Today it is at most but an infringement of local police regulations, and its moral quality is relatively inoffensive. *District of Columbia v. Clawns* (1937, 57 S. Ct. 660, 300 U. S. 617, 81 L. Ed. 843).

§ 47-2340. Dealers in dangerous weapons.

Dealers in dangerous or deadly weapons shall pay a license tax of \$50 per annum. No license shall issue hereunder without the approval of the major and superintendent of police, and the District of Columbia Council is authorized and empowered to make and promulgate regulations for the conduct of the business of persons licensed hereunder, including the power to require a record to be kept of all sales of deadly or dangerous weapons, to prescribe a form therefor, and to require reports of all such sales to the major and superintendent of police at such time as the Council may deem advisable. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 40; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 558, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That owners or lessees of any buildings, structures, or tanks used for the storage of any description of inflammable oils in quantities exceeding five barrels shall pay a license tax of ten dollars per annum and shall have the approval of the fire marshal before license is granted."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(389) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to making and promulgating regulations, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see § 4-103.

CROSS REFERENCE

Licenses of dealers of weapons, see §§ 22-3209, 22-3210.

§ 47-2341. Private detectives.

(a) Private detectives, or detective agencies, by whatsoever name called, shall pay a license tax of \$100 per annum: *Provided*, That no license shall be issued under this section without the approval of the major and superintendent of police.

(b) For the purpose of this section, the term "detective" or "detective agency" shall mean and include any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of, or advertising, or representing himself, or itself, as being engaged in the business of detecting, discovering, or revealing crime or criminals, or securing information for evidence relating thereto, or discovering or revealing the identity, whereabouts, character, or actions of any person or persons, thing or things.

(c) It shall be unlawful for any person to engage in the business of detective, or operate, manage, or conduct a detective agency, for profit or gain, or to advertise or represent his business to be that of a detective, or that of conducting, managing, or operating a detective agency, without first obtaining a license so to do.

(d) The District of Columbia Council is authorized and empowered to make such reasonable regulations as it deems advisable for the government and conduct of the business of private detectives licensed hereunder, and the Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered to revoke the license of a private detective when in his judgment such is deemed advisable in the public interest.

(e) All laws which govern the Metropolitan police force of the District of Columbia in the matters of persons, property, or money shall be applicable to all private detectives licensed hereunder, and such detectives shall make like returns and dispositions of such matters as is required by existing law and the rules of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia governing the Metropolitan police department. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 41; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 559, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That owners or lessees of laundries operated otherwise than by hand power shall pay a license tax of twenty dollars per annum. Owners or lessees of laundries operated by hand labor shall pay a license tax of ten dollars per annum."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(390) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under subsection (d) with respect to making regulations, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see note under § 4-103.

CROSS REFERENCE

Other provisions concerning private detectives, see §§ 4-171a to 4-174.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Damages

\$1,250 to private detective for malicious prosecution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew detective's license was not excessive in view of interruption of business, expense of defending against charge, including attorneys' fees, injury to business and personal reputation, and emotional disturbance involved. *Melvin v. Pence* (1942, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154, 143 A. L. R. 149).

In private detective's action for malicious prosecution based on institution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew detective's license, injury to reputation and mental suffering were proper elements of damage, and there was no error in instructions permitting those elements to be considered by jury. *Id.*

Defenses

In private detective's action for malicious prosecution based on institution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew detective's license, defendants could not successfully contend that they did not institute or instigate proceedings, where they did not deny making charge to licensing officials with intent to secure revocation of license or refusal to renew it, and defendants' complaint brought about official action and all that followed. *Melvin v. Pence* (1942, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154, 143 A. L. R. 149).

Instructions

In private detective's action for malicious prosecution based on institution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew detective's license, injury to reputation and mental suffering were proper elements of damage, and there was no error in instructions permitting those elements to be considered by jury. *Melvin v. Pence* (1942, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154, 143 A. L. R. 149).

Malicious prosecution

That private detective kept his office open for collection of money previously earned or that he later secured permission to operate pending disposition of appeal did not preclude detective from maintaining malicious prosecution action based on institution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew his license, and that factor went only to reduce his damages. *Melvin v. Pence* (1942, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154, 143 A. L. R. 149).

Questions for jury

In private detective's action for malicious prosecution based on institution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew detective's license, the existence of malice and the absence of probable cause were for the jury under conflicting evidence. *Melvin v. Pence* (1942, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154, 143 A. L. R. 149).

Renewal of license

As affecting private detective's right to maintain an action for malicious prosecution based on institution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew detective's license, absence of right of appeal to the courts was immaterial, and if some judicial element was essential, it would be supplied by fact that District Commissioners' action in arbitrarily refusing or revoking a license would be reviewable, if in no other way, by independent action in equity. *Melvin v. Pence* (1942, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154, 143 A. L. R. 149).

Special injury

Private detective sustained "special injury" sufficient to sustain action for malicious prosecution based on institution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew detective's license, where proceedings in no way involved protection of defendants' interests, detective's livelihood depended on license, license was in effect

revoked, and for nearly a month detective was disabled from carrying on his work. *Melvin v. Pence* (1942, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154, 143 A. L. R. 149).

§ 47-2342. Fortune telling.

Mediums, clairvoyants, soothsayers, fortune tellers, palmists, or phrenologists, by whatsoever name called, conducting business for profit or gain, directly or indirectly, shall pay a license tax of \$250 per annum. No license shall be issued hereunder without the approval of the major and superintendent of police, nor shall any license be issued hereunder to any person not an actual resident of the District of Columbia for two years next preceding his date of application: *Provided*, That no license shall be required of persons pretending to tell fortunes or practice palmistry, phrenology, or any of the callings herein listed, in a regular licensed theater, or as a part of any play, exhibition, fair, or show presented or offered in aid of any benevolent, charitable, or educational purpose: *And provided further*, That no license shall be required of any ordained priest or minister, or accredited representative of any such priest or minister, the fees for whose ministrations are not the private property of such ordained priest, minister, or accredited representative of such priest or minister. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 43; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 562, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That dealers in second-hand personal property shall pay a license tax of forty dollars per annum. Every person who buys, sells, trades, exchanges, or deals in old gold, silver, jewelry, precious stones, iron, metals of all kinds, cordage, tentage, hides, pelts, glass, rags, paper ordnance, ship chandler's stores, junk, furniture, clothing, or second-hand personal property of any description shall be regarded as a second-hand dealer." See § 47-2339.

§ 47-2343. Exposing persons or animals as targets prohibited.

No person shall set up, operate, or conduct any business or device by or in which any person, animal, or living object shall act or be exposed as a target for any ball, projectile, missile, or thing thrown or projected for or in consideration of profit or gain, directly or indirectly. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 44; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 562, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "Pawnbrokers shall continue to pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia one hundred dollars for license, and be subject to the regulations prescribed by existing law."

§ 47-2344. District of Columbia Council may regulate, modify, or eliminate license requirements.

The District of Columbia Council is authorized and empowered, when in its discretion such is deemed advisable, to require a license of other businesses or callings not listed in this chapter or chapter 21 of this title and which, in its judgment, require inspection, supervision, or regulation by any municipal agency or agencies and the Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered to fix the license fee therefor in such amount as, in his judgment, will be commensurate

with the cost to the District of Columbia of such inspection, supervision, or regulation, and the Council is further authorized and empowered in its discretion to modify any of the provisions of this chapter or chapter 21 of this title so far as eliminating therefrom any business or calling in this chapter or chapter 21 of this title required to be licensed, and the Commissioner is further authorized and empowered in his discretion to raise or lower the amount of the license fee provided in this chapter or chapter 21 of this title, as the cost of inspection, supervision or regulation is raised or lowered. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 45; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 562, ch. 366.)

CODIFICATION

The words "this chapter and chapter 21 of this title" have been substituted for "this section", referring to section 7 of the source statute, to reflect the classification of pars. 1 to 51 of section 7 to this Code.

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "Keepers of billiard, bagatelle, jenny lind, and pool tables, shuffleboards, or any table upon which legitimate games are played within the District of Columbia for public use, or for profit or gain, shall continue to pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia twelve dollars per annum license for each table and be subject to the provisions of the Act of Congress approved February twenty-five, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, entitled 'An Act to license billiard and pool tables in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes.'" See § 47-2321.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(391) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to requiring a license of other businesses or callings and modifying any of the provisions, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Amusement machines

Under this section authorizing Commissioners of District of Columbia, when in their discretion such is advisable, to require a license of other businesses or callings not listed specifically, Commissioners had power to require a license for mechanical amusements designed for use by public such as a mechanical amusement horse and was not discriminatory. *Abdow v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 108 A. 2d 374).

License required by police regulation, defining a mechanical amusement machine and providing that owners or operators of establishments in which mechanical amusement machines are offered for public use, shall obtain and pay an annual license fee as therein specified was one for regulation and not for revenue. *Id.*

Questions for jury

Whether occupant of a sleeping room with an alcove used for cooking was a roomer, having no exclusive right of possession, so that proprietor of rooming house had right to enter and inspect room at reasonable times, or was a tenant and had right to exclusive possession was for jury. *Vaughn v. Neal* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 234).

Regulations

A regulation of the commissioners of the District of Columbia defining a rooming house for licensing purposes as a building occupied for a consideration by more than

four persons who are not members of owner's immediate family was valid, notwithstanding section 5-301 et seq. relating to fire escapes and safety provisions defined a rooming house as a building in which rooms are rented and sleeping quarters are provided to accommodate 10 or more persons. *Savage v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 562).

This section authorizing commissioners of District of Columbia when in their discretion such is advisable to require a license of other businesses or callings not listed is a proper delegation of power, and regulations promulgated thereunder are valid provided determination of commissioners is made by reasonable standards and is not arbitrary. *Id.*

Rooming houses

One who occupies a room in consideration for services rendered occupies sleeping accommodations for a "consideration", within regulations of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia defining a rooming house and requiring a license therefor. *Byrd v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 46).

Under the regulations issued by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia defining a rooming house and requiring a license therefor, it was not intended that servants be counted toward the more than four persons occupying a house. *Id.*

In the absence of contract to the contrary, one who had only a sleeping room with an alcove used for cooking, in view of District of Columbia rooming house regulations which define sleeping accommodations, was a "roomer," not a "tenant" of a self-contained "apartment" unit, and, hence, under regulations could not deny to proprietor a key to the room or the right to make reasonable inspections thereof. *Vaughn v. Neal* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 234).

Violation of regulations

In this case the two home improvement contracts made within three days of each other relating to the same house are unenforceable because unlicensed contractor violated District of Columbia home improvement regulations by accepting from homeowner \$3,000 in full payment under the first agreement before completion of work thereunder, and homeowner could recover the \$3,000 from contractor. *R. C. Miller v. Peoples Contractors, Ltd.* (D.C. App. 1969, 257 A. 2d 476).

§ 47-2344a. Undertakers' licenses—Qualifications—Examination—License without examination—Authority of Commissioner and Council—Appropriations—Definitions.

(a) On and after ninety days from August 1, 1947, no person shall, in the District of Columbia, discharge any of the duties, of an undertaker, unless there has been issued to him by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia a license therefor in full force and effect. The fee for such license shall be \$20 per annum, which shall be paid to the Collector of Taxes of the District of Columbia. Such license shall be issued at the time and in the manner provided in section 47-2305.

(b) An applicant for a license shall submit proof satisfactory to the Commissioner, on such forms as the Commissioner may prescribe, that he is not less than twenty-one years of age, a citizen of the United States, of good moral character; that he is a graduate of a recognized high school or educational equivalent; that he is a graduate of a school or college of embalming, whose course of instruction is not less than nine months, comprising not less than eight hundred and forty hours of study, and that he has had not less than two years' practical experience in the business or profession. Such applicant shall be examined theoretically and practically in anatomy, embalming, embalming fluids, sanitation, disinfection,

the care and preparation of dead human bodies for burial and the shipment of same, laws and regulations pertaining to communicable diseases, and such other subjects as the District of Columbia Council deems appropriate and proper.

An examination of applicants for a license shall be held not less frequently than once each year at such time and place as the Commissioner shall determine; notice of such examination shall be given at least thirty days prior to the date set therefor.

(c) Every person, who, on August 1, 1947, is registered as an undertaker with the Health Department of the District of Columbia and who was actually engaged, at any time during the five-year period immediately preceding August 1, 1947, in discharging the duties of an undertaker and who desires to continue to discharge such duties shall be entitled to a license therefor without examination upon application therefor and upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the Commissioner that he was so registered and so discharging such duties; that he is not less than twenty-one years of age, a citizen of the United States, of good moral character; and that he is a graduate of a school or college of embalming whose course of instruction is not less than nine months, comprising not less than eight hundred and forty hours of study, or that he has had actual experience equivalent thereto; and upon payment of the license fee hereinbefore provided.

(d) The Commissioner, and the District of Columbia Council with respect to promulgating and altering rules and regulations under paragraph (6), are hereby authorized:

(1) After notice and open hearing, to refuse to issue or renew or to suspend or revoke a license for fraud or misrepresentation in the application therefor, or for misconduct during an examination therefor, or for any act or practice detrimental to the public health or safety, including the act of removing a dead human body without the prior consent of a person who, under the law, is authorized to give such consent, or for violation of the laws and regulations of the District of Columbia relating to the removal or burial or disposal of dead human bodies or the provisions of this section or of the rules and regulations hereinafter authorized to be promulgated, or for conviction of a felony as shown by a certified copy of the record of the court of conviction.

(2) To appoint a committee of five persons of good moral character, two of whom shall have been actually and continuously engaged in discharging the duties of an undertaker or embalmer in the District of Columbia for at least five years next preceding their appointment and the Director of Public Health, or a member of the personnel of the Health Department designated by said Director of Public Health, who shall serve ex officio as a member of said committee, to conduct the examination of applicants for a license hereinbefore provided; the appointment of each such person shall be for a period of one year unless sooner terminated by the Commissioner for cause; such appointees, except the Director of Public Health or person designated by him, shall be en-

titled to a per diem of \$10 for each day they are actually engaged in discharging their duties pursuant to this section.

(3) To issue licenses without examination to persons licensed by other Territories and States upon the same terms and conditions as such States and Territories issue licenses without examination to persons licensed by the District of Columbia.

(4) To prescribe the terms, conditions, and license fee, not to exceed \$10 per annum, under which apprenticeship shall be served.

(5) To employ, and provide for necessary travel, in accordance with chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S. Code [relating to the classification of government employees and related matters], such additional employees as may be necessary and to make such expenditures as may be necessary for the proper enforcement of the provisions of this section and the rules and regulations promulgated by authority thereof. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any moneys in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia not otherwise appropriated, funds to carry out the provisions of this section.

(6) To promulgate and enforce, and from time to time to alter, such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this section, as the Council deems necessary, for the proper execution and enforcement of the provisions of this section.

(7) To designate as their agent for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section, the Director of Public Health.

(e) The provisions of section 47-2301 relative to the assignment or transfer of a license and the provisions of section 47-2309 relative to the definition of the word "person" shall not apply to licenses issued under the provisions of this section. The word "person" as used in this section shall be construed to mean a natural person only, and licenses issued under the provisions of this section shall not be assignable or transferable.

(f) As used in this section the term "undertaker" includes a funeral director, mortician, embalmer, and any person who performs services with respect to the care and preparation of dead human bodies for burial or cremation. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 44A, as added Aug. 1, 1947, 61 Stat. 711, ch. 428, and amended Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 972, ch. 782, title XI, § 1106(a), Aug. 1, 1950, 64 Stat. 393, ch. 513, § 1.)

CODIFICATION

The reference in this section to "chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S. Code, relating to the classification of government employees and related matters," was substituted for "the Classification Act of 1949", on authority of § 7(b) of act Sept. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-554, set out in note under § 1-251. The Classification Act of 1949, as amended (Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 954, ch. 782, as amended), was repealed by act Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 632, Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a) (of which § 1 revised and enacted title 5, U.S.C., into law), and is now covered by the provisions of title 5, U.S.C., cited.

AMENDMENT

1949—Act Oct. 28, 1949, § 1106(a), which was a part of the Classification Act of 1949, and which has since been

repealed, substituted "Classification Act of 1949" for "Classification Act of 1923". See codification note above.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Director of Public Health" substituted for "Health Officer of the District of Columbia" to conform to Act Aug. 1, 1950. See note set out under § 6-101.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(392 and 393) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory and other functions of the Board of Commissioners under subsection (b) and (d) (6) in the particulars described in pars. 392 and 393, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Department of Occupations and Professions established under the direction and control of the Board of Commissioners by Reorganization Order No. 59, dated June 30, 1953, as amended, included an Undertakers' Examining Committee. The Department was established for the purpose of performing functions of the District Government concerned with licensing, registering, and regulating certain professions and occupations. Functions of the Department of Occupations and Professions as stated in Reorg. Ord. No. 59 were transferred to the Director of the Department of Economic Development by Commissioner's Order [Organization Action] No. 69-96, dated Mar. 7, 1969. The orders are set out in the appendix to title 1.

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

The Health Department, including the office of the Director of Public Health, was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 6-101.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 2-259.

§ 47-2345. Promulgation of regulations authorized—Suspension or revocation of licenses—Bonding of licensees authorized to collect moneys—Exemptions.

(a) The District of Columbia Council is further authorized and empowered to make any regulations that may be necessary in furtherance of the purpose of this chapter and chapter 21 of this title and the Commissioner is further authorized and empowered to suspend or revoke any license issued hereunder when, in his judgment, such is deemed desirable in the interest of public decency or the protection of lives, limbs, health, comfort, and quiet of the citizens of the District of Columbia, or for any other reason he may deem sufficient.

(b) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this chapter requiring an inspection as a prerequisite to the issuance of a license, the Council is authorized to provide by regulation that any such inspection shall be made either prior or subsequent to the issuance of a license, but any such license, whether issued prior or subsequent to a required inspection, may be suspended or revoked for failure of the licensee to comply with the laws or regulations applicable to the licensed business, trade, profession, or calling.

(c) The Council may in its discretion require that any class or subclass of licensees licensed under the authority of this chapter to engage in a

business, trade, profession or calling involving an express or implied agreement to collect money for others shall give bond to safeguard against financial loss those persons with whom such class or subclass of licensees may so agree.

The bond which may be required by the Council under the authority of this subparagraph shall be a corporate surety bond in an amount to be fixed by the Council, but not to exceed \$15,000, conditioned upon the observance by the licensee and any agent or employee of said licensee of all laws and regulations in force in the District of Columbia applicable to the licensee's conduct of the business, trade, profession, or calling licensed under the authority of this chapter, for the benefit of any person who may suffer damages resulting from the violation of any such law or regulation by or on the part of such licensee, his agent or employee.

Any person aggrieved by the violation of any law or regulation applicable to a licensee's conduct of a business, trade, profession, or calling involving the collection of money for others shall have, in addition to his right of action against such licensee, a right to bring suit against the surety on the bond authorized by this subparagraph, either alone or jointly with the principal thereon, and to recover in an amount not exceeding the penalty of the bond any damages sustained by reason of any act, transaction, or conduct of the licensee and any agent or employee of said licensee which is in violation of law or regulation in force in the District of Columbia relating to the business, trade, profession, or calling licensed under this chapter; and the provisions of the second, third (except the last sentence thereof), and fifth subparagraphs of paragraph (b) of section 1-244, shall be applicable to such bond as if it were the bond authorized by the first subparagraph of such paragraph (b) of section 1-244: *Provided*, That nothing in this subparagraph shall be construed to impose upon the surety on any such bond a greater liability than the total amount thereof or the amount remaining unextinguished after any prior recovery or recoveries.

This subparagraph shall not be applicable to persons when engaged in the regular course of any of the following professions or businesses:

- (1) Attorneys at law.
- (2) Persons regularly employed on a regular wage or salary, in the capacity of creditment or in a similar capacity, except as an independent contractor.
- (3) Banks and financing and lending institutions.
- (4) Common carriers.
- (5) Title insurers and abstract companies while doing an escrow business.
- (6) Licensed real estate brokers.
- (7) Employees of any class or subclass of licensees required to give bond under this subparagraph.

(July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 46; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 563, ch. 366; July 3, 1956, 70 Stat. 491, ch. 511, § 2; Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 447, Pub. L. 86-217, § 1; Apr. 22, 1960, 74 Stat. 72, Pub. L. 86-431, § 4.)

CODIFICATION

In subsection (a), the words "this chapter and chapter 21 of this title" have been substituted for "this section", referring to section 7 of the source statute, to reflect the classification of pars. 1 to 51 of section 7 to this Code.

AMENDMENTS

1960—Subpar. (a) amended by act Apr. 22, 1960, to empower the Commissioners to suspend any license.

1959—Subpar. (c) added by act Sept. 1, 1959.

1956—Act July 3, 1956, designated existing provisions as subpar. (a) and added subpar. (b).

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "An annual license tax is hereby imposed upon the following classes of business, trades, and professions, namely: Boarding houses (public), one dollar per room; claim agents, twenty-five dollars; building and other contractors, twenty-five dollars; carriage or wagon making establishments, twenty-five dollars; cigar dealers, twelve dollars; confectionery establishments, twelve dollars; dealers of every description in the several markets, except farmers and producers, five dollars; florists, fifteen dollars; land and improvement companies, fifty dollars; undertaking establishments twenty-five dollars."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(394, 395 and 396) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory and other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section in the particulars described in pars. 394, 395 and 396, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCE

Administrative procedure, see § 1-1501 et seq.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2339.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Constitutionality of regulations

There is a strong presumption of constitutionality afforded to regulations regulating businesses under police power in interest of public safety, and one attacking such regulations on due process grounds carries the heavy burden of showing that the regulation is unreasonable and has no rational relationship to objective sought to be obtained. *F. R. Vanderhoof v. District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1970, 269 A. 2d 112).

Delegation of authority

Broad delegation to Board of Appeals and Review of jurisdiction over appeals submitted by applicants for licenses, permits and certificates from actions taken by responsible officials of Department of Licenses and Inspections is not inconsistent with statutes giving Commissioners of District of Columbia broad authority to enact regulations including regulations which delegate jurisdiction over licenses. *S. Brown v. W. N. Tobriner et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1963, 218 F. Supp. 754).

Commissioners of District of Columbia could not confer absolutely upon the Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Card the power to revoke licenses, which power had been placed in the Commissioners by statute, where statute imposed a greater duty on Commissioners than mere administrative supervision, so that Commissioners could not void or shunt way by way of delegation the duties imposed by statute. *Frazier etc., v. Silver* (D.C.D.C. 1960, 185 F. Supp. 625).

Denial of license

General power, under this section providing that District of Columbia commissioners may suspend or revoke any license issued when in their judgment such is deemed desirable in the interest of public decency or for the protection of the citizens of the District, reasonably implies the power to deny initial license applications. *T. H. Miller*

v. *District of Columbia Board of Appeals and Review* (D.C. App. 1972, 294 A. 2d 365).

Evidence did not support refusal to issue license to applicant to sell costume jewelry, where only finding relevant to conclusion that applicant was not presently rehabilitated was a finding that he had not been rehabilitated in 1969, when he was last convicted, and where there was other evidence to the effect that applicant had recently discovered a mission, that being counseling narcotics addicts, that he had acquired a skill in handicraft while in prison, and that he had been hired full time to work at a treatment center for narcotics addicts, all of which taken together provided a strong incentive to eschew a life of crime. *Id.*

Due process

Revocation of taxicab operator's license by Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Licenses, on ground he had sexually assaulted and robbed citizen at gun point, was violation of due process where hearing on charges was held while criminal charges based on same alleged offense were pending. *Silver, Chairman v. McCamey* (1955, 221 F. 2d 873, 95 U. S. App. D. C. 318).

Temporary suspension of a license, unlike revocation, pending serious criminal charge, is not necessarily inconsistent with due process. *Id.*

Findings of fact

Although decision of Board of Appeals and Review, sustaining proposal to revoke corporation's licenses to operate coin-operated motion picture machines in book stores, contained findings and conclusions, there was nothing to explain conclusion that conviction of corporation's former president of selling an obscene book at book shop operated by corporation required that corporation's license for the machines be revoked in interest of public decency; significantly, there was no finding of fact as to what interest, if any, former president held at time of the revocation proceedings, nor was there any finding with respect to character of pictures exhibited on the machines. *Village Books, Inc. v. District of Columbia Board of Appeals and Review* (D.C. App. 1972, 296 A. 2d 613).

Liability of surety

One should be considered "subject to criminal prosecution" within regulation providing that surety on home improvement bond shall not be liable for any claim unless it arises out of violation of statute or regulation for which principal is subject to criminal prosecution if there appear facts that in court's opinion would constitute prima facie case of violation of any criminal statute committed in connection with improvement contract or of a pertinent home improvement regulation that carries a criminal penalty. *G. Gilliam v. Travelers Indemnity Co., Inc.* (D.C. App. 1971, 281 A. 2d 429).

Where president and major stockholder of corporate home improvement contractor collected prepayment on contract and absconded without completing work subjected him to criminal prosecution, surety is liable on home improvement bond under regulation providing that surety shall not be liable for any claim unless it arises out of violation of statute or regulation for which principal is subject to criminal prosecution. *Id.*

Renewal of license

Roomer's act in changing lock on door and refusing to provide proprietor of rooming house with a key, thereby preventing proprietor from compliance with regulations relative to inspection and repair and jeopardizing renewal of proprietor's rooming house license sufficiently constituted "disorderly conduct" or "nuisance" and the violation of obligation of her tenancy to the injury of the proprietor so as to entitle proprietor to possession. *Vaughn v. Neal* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 234).

Suspension or revocation of hacker's license

In this case the court held that the Hackers' Board may not suspend or revoke a hacker's license unless it concludes after hearing and upon appropriate findings as required by section 1-1509 that a valid regulation promulgated by the District of Columbia Council under section 47-2345(a) prescribing suspension or revocation has been violated, or unless it can show in the record

"reliable, probative, and substantial evidence," supporting its own conclusion that suspension or revocation of the particular license will be "in the interest of public decency" or necessary for "the protection of lives, limbs, health, comfort, and quiet of the citizens of the District of Columbia". *G. A. Proctor v. Hackers' Board, Government of the District of Columbia* (D.C. App. 1970, 268 A. 2d 267).

Only when the District of Columbia Council promulgates regulation explicitly making violation of public service commission taxicab regulation grounds for suspension or revocation of a hackers' license can such violation constitute the basis for suspension or revocation order by Hackers' License Appeal Board. *Id.*

Since there was no finding by the Hackers' License Appeal Board that hacker had violated valid public service commission taxicab regulation or that suspension of hackers' license was warranted for protection of public health, comfort or in interest of public decency, nor was there probative or substantial evidence in the record upon which such finding could be made, the suspension of license for refusal to transport patron unless he rode in front seat of taxicab was erroneous. *Id.*

Violation of regulations

In this case the two home improvement contracts made within three days of each other relating to the same house are unenforceable because unlicensed contractor violated District of Columbia home improvement regulations by accepting from homeowner \$3,000 in full payment under the first agreement before completion of work thereunder, and homeowner could recover the \$3,000 from contractor. *R. C. Miller v. Peoples Contractors, Ltd.* (D.C. App. 1969, 257 A. 2d 476).

§ 47-2346. Prosecutions.

Prosecutions for violations of any of the provisions of this chapter or chapter 21 of this title, or of any section added hereto from time to time by the District of Columbia Council, or of any regulation made by the Council under authority of this chapter or chapter 21 of this title, shall be on information in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 47; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 563, ch. 366; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

CODIFICATION

The words "this chapter or chapter 21 of this title" have been substituted for "this section", referring to section 7 of the source statute, to reflect the classification of pars. 1 to 51 of section 7 to this Code.

Reference to the District of Columbia Council was substituted for "Commissioners of the District of Columbia" and "commissioners" to reflect § 402(383-395) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, which transferred the function of adding sections hereto and of making regulations to the Council. See, also, §§ 47-2344, 47-2345.

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall, on conviction thereof in the police court of the District of Columbia, be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars for each offense, and in default of payment by imprisonment not exceeding thirty days, in the discretion of the court, except as otherwise provided in this section." See § 47-2347.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "Police Court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Judicial notice

The court would take judicial notice that license regulations applying to rooming houses were adopted during war emergency when thousands of people were coming to Washington to live in rooming houses and that it was vitally necessary to protect their health. *Savage v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 562).

Motion to quash

Whether premises on which violations of rooming house regulations allegedly occurred were within the operation of such regulations though licensed as an apartment house could not be determined on motion to quash information. *District of Columbia v. Basiliko* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 44 A. 2d 407).

Premises included

That premises were licensed as an apartment house did not preclude prosecution for violations of rooming house regulations which allegedly occurred on such premises. *District of Columbia v. Basiliko* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 44 A. 2d 407).

§ 47-2347. Penalties.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this chapter or chapter 21 of this title, or additions thereto made from time to time by the District of Columbia Council, where no specific penalty is fixed, or the violation of any regulation made by the Council under the authority of this chapter, shall upon conviction be fined not more than \$300 or imprisoned for not more than ninety days. Any person failing to file any information required by this chapter or chapter 21 of this title, or by any regulation of the Council made under the provisions hereof, or who in filing any such information makes any false or misleading statement, shall upon conviction be fined not more than \$300 or imprisoned for not more than ninety days. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 48; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 563, ch. 366.)

CODIFICATION

The words "this chapter and chapter 21 of this title" have been substituted for "this section", referring to section 7 of the source statute, to reflect the classification of pars. 1 to 51 of section 7 to this Code.

Reference to the District of Columbia Council was substituted for "Commissioners of the District of Columbia" and "commissioners" to reflect § 402(383-395) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, which transferred the function of adding sections hereto and of making regulations to the Council. See, also, §§ 47-2344, 47-2345.

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section defined terms used in this chapter. See § 47-2307.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Estoppel to litigate

The Court held that the District of Columbia was collaterally estopped from relitigating in criminal prosecution the issue of whether art dealer was required to obtain secondhand dealer's license where that issue had been fully litigated before the Board of Appeals and

Review and issue decided in favor of dealer. *District of Columbia v. P. H. Fisher* (D.C. App. 1969, 258 A. 2d 456).

Fines

Where fine of \$150 imposed on one convicted of operating rooming house without a license was only half of the maximum permitted by statute, fine could not be termed excessive as a matter of law by Municipal Court of Appeals on appeal and could not be reduced. *Tillman v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 77 A. 2d 316).

Trial by jury

The penalty imposed by this section is not one as to which there is a constitutional right to a trial by jury. *District of Columbia v. Clawans* (1937, 57 S. Ct. 660, 300 U. S. 617, 81 L. Ed. 843).

A single offense of using premises for a purpose other than a single family dwelling without an occupancy permit or of operating a rooming house without a license, is a petty offense not involving moral turpitude nor indictable at common law, and therefore a jury trial is not demandable as of right. *Savage v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 562).

Where accused was charged under three separate informations which were consolidated for trial, with using premises without a certificate of occupancy, operating the premises as a rooming house between certain dates without a license, and using the same premises as a rooming house without a license between certain other dates, jury trial was properly denied. *Id.*

§ 47-2348. Saving clause.

Any violation of any provision of law or regulation issued hereunder which is repealed by this chapter and chapter 21 of this title and any liability arising under such provisions or regulations may, if the violation occurred or the liability arose prior to such repeal, be prosecuted to the same extent as if this chapter and chapter 21 of this title had not been enacted. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 49, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 563, ch. 366.)

CODIFICATION

The words "this chapter and chapter 21 of this title" have been substituted for "this section", referring to section 7 of the source statute, to reflect the classification of pars. 1 to 51 of section 7 to this Code.

§ 47-2349. Separability of provisions.

If any provision of this chapter or chapter 21 of this title is declared unconstitutional or the applicability thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of the chapter or chapter 21 of this title and the applicability of such provision to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected thereby. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 50, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 563, ch. 366.)

CODIFICATION

The words "this chapter or chapter 21 of this title" have been substituted for "this section", referring to section 7 of the source statute, to reflect the classification of pars. 1 to 51 of section 7 to this Code.

§ 47-2350. Refund of erroneously-paid fees.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is authorized to refund any license fee or tax, or portion thereof, erroneously paid or collected under this chapter or chapter 21 of this title. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 51, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 563, ch. 366.)

CODIFICATION

The words "this chapter or chapter 21 of this title" have been substituted for "this section", referring to section 7

of the source statute, to reflect the classification of pars. 1 to 51 of section 7 to this Code.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCE

General provisions for refund of fees and taxes, see § 47-1016 et seq.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 1-255.

Chapter 24.—SUPERIOR COURT, TAX DIVISION

Sec.

47-2401. Tax appeals—Definitions.

47-2402. Retirement of judge of District of Columbia Tax Court.

47-2403. Appeal from assessment—Hearing and decision.

47-2404. Review by court—Decision of Superior Court, when final—Modification or reversal.

47-2405. Appeals of real estate assessments.

47-2406. Repealed.

47-2407. Refund of erroneous collections.

47-2408. Repealed.

47-2409. Repealed.

47-2410. Certain suits forbidden.

47-2411. Manner of serving notices.

47-2412. Reference by Commissioner to the Superior Court.

47-2413. Overpayments—Refund—Appeal.

47-2414. Repealed.

§ 47-2401. Tax appeals—Definitions.

In the interpretation of this chapter, unless the context indicates a different meaning—

The word "tax" means the tax or taxes mentioned in this chapter.

The word "appeal" means the appeal provided in this chapter.

The word "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his duly authorized representative or representatives.

The word "District" means the District of Columbia.

The word "person" includes any individual, firm, copartnership, joint adventure, association, corporation (domestic or foreign), trust, estate, or receiver.

The word "court" shall mean the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, unless the context indicates otherwise.

The word "assessor" shall mean the assessor of the District of Columbia.

The words "Board of Equalization and Review" shall mean the Board of Equalization and Review of the District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 1, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 370, ch. 223, § 8; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, § 161(a) (1), title I, 84 Stat. 579.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 161(a) (1) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section (A) by striking out "The word 'Board,' means the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia created by this title.", and

(B) By striking out "The word 'court' shall mean the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia." and inserting in lieu thereof "The word 'court' shall mean the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, unless the context indicates otherwise."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor and the Board of Equalization and Review were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-601, 47-604.

REDESIGNATION OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TAX COURT

Section 156(h) of Act July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358 provided as follows:

"All other laws of the United States applicable exclusively to the District of Columbia in force on the effective date of this Act in which reference is made to the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia or to the District of Columbia Tax Court are amended by substituting 'Superior Court of the District of Columbia' for such reference."

§ 47-2402. Retirement of Judge of District of Columbia Tax Court.

The judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court may hereafter retire—

(1) after having served as a judge of such court for a period or periods aggregating twenty years or more, whether continuously or not;

(2) after having served as a judge of such court for a period or periods aggregating ten years or more, whether continuously or not, and having attained the age of seventy years; or

(3) after having become permanently disabled from performing his duties, regardless of age or length of service.

Such judge may retire for disability by furnishing to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia a certificate of disability signed by the chief judge of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. The judge who retires under this section shall receive annually in monthly installments, during the remainder of his life, a sum equal to such proportion of the salary received by such judge at the time of such retirement as a total of his aggregate years of service bears to the period of thirty years, the same to be paid in the same manner as the salary of such judge. In no event shall the sum received by such judge hereunder be in excess of the salary of such judge at the time of such retirement. In computing the years of service under this section, service in the Board of Tax Appeals of the District of Columbia, as heretofore constituted, shall be included whether or not such service be continuous.

The term "retire" as used in this section shall mean and include retirement, resignation, or failure of reappointment upon the expiration of the term of office of incumbent. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 2, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 370, ch. 223, § 8, and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1108, ch. 367, title IV, § 5(a); Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 972, ch. 782, title XI, § 1106(a); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 547, ch. 649, § 5; July 11, 1955, 69 Stat. 290, ch. 302, § 3; July 2, 1956, 70 Stat. 485, ch. 494, § 1; Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 431, Pub. L. 88-426, § 306(i) (4); Oct. 17, 1968, Pub. L. 90-579, § 3, 82 Stat. 1119; Apr. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-231, § 6(c), 84 Stat. 198; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, § 161(a) (2), title I, 84 Stat. 579.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 156(h) of Act July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, provided in part that references in laws of the United States applicable exclusively to the District of Columbia in force on the effective date of this Act to the Board of Tax Appeals or to the District of Columbia Tax Court, are amended by substituting "Superior Court of the District of Columbia."

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 161(a)(2) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section (A) by striking out the first four paragraphs, (B) by striking out "(a)", and (C) by striking out the paragraph designated "(b)".

Section 6(c), act of Apr. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-231, amended the first sentence of the second paragraph by striking out "\$27,500" and inserting in lieu thereof "\$34,000".

1968—Section 3, Pub. L. 90-579, amended the first sentence of the second paragraph by striking out "\$23,500" and inserting in lieu thereof "\$27,500".

1964—Section 306(i)(4) of act Aug. 14, 1964, amended the first sentence of the second paragraph by striking out \$17,500 and inserting in lieu thereof \$23,500, thus increasing the salary of the Judge to \$23,500.

1956—Act July 2, 1956, increased the term of office from four years to ten years, and inserted the provisions relating to retirement of the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court.

1955—Act July 11, 1955, increased the salary from \$13,000 to \$17,500.

1952—Act July 10, 1952, increased the salary from \$8,000 to \$13,000, and added the third and fourth paragraphs redesignating the Board of Tax Appeals as the District of Columbia Tax Court and authorizing the Commissioners to appoint a member of the bar of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia to act in place and stead of the judge whenever he is unable to hear and determine any case, if he disqualifies himself, or if the office is vacant.

1949—Act Oct. 28, 1949, § 1106(a), which was a part of the Classification Act of 1949, and which has since been repealed, substituted "Classification Act of 1949" for "Classification Act of 1923".

1939—Act July 26, 1939, increased the salary from \$7,500 to \$8,000.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT BY PUB. L. 91-358

See note preceding section 11-101.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT BY PUB. L. 91-231

Section 9(a) of act Apr. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-231, provided: "Sections 1-6, inclusive, of this act [section 6 amended sec. 47-2402 and former secs. 11-702(d) and 11-902(d)] shall become effective on the first day of the first pay period which begins on or after December 27, 1969."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1968 AMENDMENT

Section 4, act, Oct. 17, 1968, Pub. L. 90-579, provided: "This Act [Amendments of sections 47-2402; 11-702(d) and 11-902(a) and (d)] shall take effect as of October 1, 1968."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF ACT AUG. 14, 1964

See note under § 4-823.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act July 2, 1956, provided that: "The amendment to the first paragraph of section 2 of title IX of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, set forth in the first section of this Act [to the first paragraph of this section], shall take effect after the expiration of the term of office of the present judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

RETIREMENT OF CERTAIN DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA JUDGES

Section 193 of Pub. L. 91-358, provided: (a) The person serving as judge of the District of Columbia Tax

Court on the day prior to the effective date of this title may, within sixty days of such date, elect to retain retirement benefits under section 2 of title IX of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937 (D.C. Code, sec. 47-2402), or relinquish such benefits and elect retirement benefits under chapter 15 of title 11 of the District of Columbia Code, as contained in the revision made by part A of this title.

(b) (1) Any judge of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, the District of Columbia Court of General Sessions, the Juvenile Court of the District of Columbia, or the former District of Columbia Municipal Court of Appeals or Municipal Court, who had retired prior to the effective date of this subsection, may elect to have his retirement salary recomputed and paid in accordance with this subsection. Such election may be made in writing within sixty days after such effective date and shall be filed with the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

(2) The retirement salary of each judge making such election shall be recomputed in accordance with applicable law then in effect at the time of his retirement, except that in the recomputation of such retirement salary, the salary of the corresponding judicial office on the day immediately following the effective date of this subsection shall be deemed to be the salary which such judge was receiving immediately prior to the date of his retirement.

(3) Each judge who elects recomputation of his retirement salary in accordance with this subsection shall—

(A) deposit in the District of Columbia Judicial Retirement and Survivors Annuity Fund an amount equal to 3½ per centum of his basic salary received for judicial service, with interest at 4 per centum per annum to December 31, 1947, and 3 per centum per annum thereafter, compounded on December 31 of each year; or

(B) have his retirement salary, as recomputed in accordance with this subsection, reduced by 10 per centum of the amount of such deposit remaining unpaid.

(4) The retirement salary of any judge which is recomputed in accordance with this subsection shall be payable only with respect to those months beginning on and after the first day of the first month following the date of the election by such judge under this subsection.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Choice of remedy

Under District of Columbia Code to effect that administrative remedy for recovery of taxes shall not be deemed to take away from taxpayer any remedy which he might have had under any other provision of law, taxpayer is permitted recourse to either administrative remedy or common-law suit for recovery of District of Columbia taxes, and inasmuch as decision of Tax Court or filing of an appeal with that court precludes taxpayer from filing suit under his common-law remedy, exhaustion of administrative remedy can in no sense be a condition precedent to a common-law action. *District of Columbia v. J. C. Brady* (1960, 288 F. 2d 108, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 324).

Nature of Board

The Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia is not a "court" but it is an "administrative agency" to which a taxpayer seeking relief may appeal an alleged excessive assessment of the Board of Equalization and Review. *Watrous v. District of Columbia* (1943, 135 F. 2d 654, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 295).

The Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia is an "administrative agency" established to furnish more efficient, speedy, and less expensive method of determining validity of assessments, and is "quasi judicial" in nature, but is not a "court". *Lindner v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 540).

§ 47-2403. Appeal from assessment—Hearing and decision.

Any person aggrieved by any assessment by the District of any personal-property, inheritance, estate, business-privilege, gross-receipts, gross-earn-

ings, insurance premiums, or motor-vehicle-fuel tax or taxes, or penalties thereon, may within six months after payment of the tax together with penalties and interest assessed thereon, appeal from the assessment to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia. The mailing to the taxpayer of a statement of taxes due shall be considered notice of assessment with respect to the taxes. The court shall hear and determine all questions arising on appeal and shall make separate findings of fact and conclusions of law, and shall render its decision in writing. The court may affirm, cancel, reduce, or increase the assessment. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 3, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 371, ch. 223, § 8, and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1108, ch. 367, title IV, § 5(b); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, ch. 649, § 3(a); July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 161(a)(3), 84 Stat. 579.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 161(a)(3) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section generally. For provisions of this section prior to this amendment, see 1967 edition of the Code.

1952—Act July 10, 1952, deleted the provision which required protest to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia to be in writing.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, including assessment of motor-vehicle-fuel taxes.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 40-603-1, 45-734, 47-709 to 47-712, 47-716, 47-801e, 47-1215, 47-1531, 47-1534, 47-1593, 47-2405, 47-2413, 47-2618.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally

Prior to creation of Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia, taxpayer was subject to common-law rule prohibiting challenge of tax unless involuntarily paid, and a mere statement tax is being paid under protest does not make it an "involuntary payment". *Lindner v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 540).

Burden of proof

Taxpayer asserting invalidity of personal property assessment has the burden of proof. *District of Columbia v. Morris* (1947, 159 F. 2d 13, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 356).

Construction

There is no conflict between this section and § 47-1604; they are merely alternative. *Ryner v. District of Columbia* (1940, 114 F. 2d 842, 72 App. D. C. 386).

This section was general section applicable to all taxes referred to therein, and to all time situations which might arise, and reference to interest and penalties was used in respect of taxes whose due dates might antedate expiration of 90 days after receipt of notice of assessment within which appeal was to be taken. *Id.*

Due process

Where before taxpayers elected to invoke appeal procedure to District of Columbia Tax Court for review of underlying assessment of real estate taxes they could have chosen to utilize common-law remedies expressly available under § 47-2413 but once they elected to file an appeal they apparently lost that right, though taxpayers might now be without a remedy, it was due to their own failure to comply with jurisdictional requirements of procedure they elected to invoke and not due to any deprivation occasioned by the statutory scheme itself, and prepayment requirement that taxpayer first pay the tax before appeal may be taken did not visit any undue hardship upon taxpayers and did not violate due process clause. *District of Columbia v. A. Berenter et al.* (1972, 466 F. 2d 367, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 186).

Election of remedies

As to taxpayer paying voluntarily, this chapter creating Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia created new right and the remedy provided by it is exclusive, but, as to taxpayer paying involuntarily within common-law meaning, remedy before the board is cumulative and such taxpayer may elect between statutory remedy and common-law remedy. *Linder v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 540).

Estoppel

Taxpayer was not estopped from denying, for personal property tax purposes, the figures set up by her in her income tax returns for depreciation purposes. *District of Columbia v. Morris* (1947, 159 F. 2d 13, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 356).

Exclusiveness of remedies

A taxpayer may contest validity of tax voluntarily paid, which is a new right created by this chapter establishing Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia, and remedy provided by this chapter is the only remedy for such right. *Linder v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 540).

The remedy before Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia, afforded an aggrieved taxpayer, is not exclusive of common law remedy. *Id.*

Exemption of real estate

Commissioners of District of Columbia had no power to exempt real estate of institutional owner where application for exemption came after property had been assessed for year, and an appeal within ninety days after the tax statement was mailed was its only remedy. *Congregational Home of District of Columbia v. District of Columbia* (1953, 202 F. 2d 808, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 73).

Jurisdiction

Letter which was signed by executor of estate and specifically stated that it was sent as agent for residuary legatee and that legatee wished to appeal inheritance tax assessment contained statement "sufficient to indicate that court has jurisdiction of the subject" within rule authorizing informal petitions consisting of letter addressed to the court and signed by taxpayer if it contains such statements. *District of Columbia v. M. W. Payne* (1966, 374 F. 2d 261, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 47).

A letter which was signed by officer of executor of decedent's estate and which specifically stated that it was sent as agent for residuary legatee and that the legatee wished to appeal inheritance tax assessment substantially complied with District of Columbia Tax Court rule providing for informal petition consisting of letter addressed to court and actually signed by taxpayer if it contains statements sufficient to indicate that court has jurisdiction of subject. *Id.*

Where the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia was without jurisdiction of a claim for refund of part of business privilege tax because there had been no overpayment when claim was made, the stipulation of the parties could not confer jurisdiction. *J. E. Dyer & Co. v. District of Columbia* (1941, 115 F. 2d 945, 73 App. D. C. 52).

Parties

A national bank claiming that it was discriminated against by administrative application of §§ 47-1701, 47-1703, imposing tax on gross earnings of banks, was entitled to maintain proceeding before Board of Tax Appeals notwithstanding absence of bank favored by the administrative practice. *Hamilton Nat. Bank v. District of Columbia* (1946, 156 F. 2d 843, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 200, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U. S. 891, 94 L. Ed. 547).

Payment of tax

Where taxpayers paid first-half of real estate taxes levied for 1969 fiscal year before petitioning District of Columbia Tax Court on December 30, 1968 for review of underlying assessment but did not pay second half of challenged taxes until March 26, 1969, failure of taxpayers to pay all of challenged taxes levied for the entire fiscal year in question prior to time their appeal was filed deprived Tax Court of jurisdiction over any and all of the

taxes in issue. *District of Columbia v. A. Berenter et al.* (1972, 466 F. 2d 367, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 186).

Where donee's grandsons did not pay District of Columbia inheritance tax which was required by will to be paid by residuary legatee, they were not entitled to appeal from the assessment. *District of Columbia v. Fadeley et al.* (1956, 233 F. 2d 667, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 176, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 64, 352 U. S. 847, 1 L. Ed. 2d 57).

Where corporation delivered to examiner in office of District of Columbia Assessor of Taxes, checks in respect to business privilege tax assessed against corporation, and a letter protesting the tax, and Assessor's office handed on the checks to office of Collector of Taxes, there was sufficient payment of tax to Collector to permit an appeal by corporation to District of Columbia Board of Tax Appeals. *Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 15).

The requirement of this section that one who appeals to the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia shall first pay such tax is jurisdictional. *Industrial Bank of Washington v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 46, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 233).

Under section 47-1604, providing for payment of inheritance tax within 18 months after decedent's death, and this section the payment of the tax within 90 days after receipt of notice of assessment was condition precedent to the taking of the appeal. *Rynex v. District of Columbia* (1940, 114 F. 2d 842, 72 App. D. C. 386).

Person aggrieved

Though inheritance tax of District of Columbia on certain dispositions of property was technically not assessed against legatee, assessment was "against him" for all practical purposes where he was required under terms of will to pay same, and he could appeal under this section as a "person aggrieved" by any assessment "against him." *District of Columbia v. Fadeley et al.* (1956, 233 F. 2d 667, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 176, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 64, 352 U. S. 847, 1 L. Ed. 2d 57).

Generally an executor is not "person aggrieved" for purposes of an appeal to Tax Court unless either estate as whole is directly affected by decision appealed from, or unless his individual interests are directly and personally affected thereby. *Id.*

Personal property

When personal property assessment is challenged and is brought before the Board of Tax Appeals, the issue is the correct fair cash value, not merely the basis upon which the assessor proposed his assessment. *District of Columbia v. Morris* (1947, 159 F. 2d 13, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 356).

Remedy as cumulative

Congress may provide an exclusive administrative remedy for recovery of illegally collected taxes, or abolish common-law right of action and substitute new statutory right, but, unless so declared expressly or impliedly, statutory remedy is "cumulative" of common law remedy. *Linder v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 32 A. 2d 540).

Tax Court's authority

Tax Court was not precluded, by lack of regulatory formula, from determining income fairly attributable to District of Columbia for franchise tax purposes but could determine such amount by applying applicable tax regulations and using formula Tax Court deemed best suited to determine such income. *District of Columbia v. Gallant Incorporated; Gallant Incorporated v. District of Columbia* (1961, 290 F. 2d 745, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 202).

Time to appeal

Requirement that appeal be taken within 90 days after notice of assessment of realty tax is jurisdictional to the appeal. *Jewish War Veterans etc. v. District of Columbia* (1957, 243 F. 2d 646, 100 U. S. App. D. C. 223).

Taxpayer could not toll running of 90 days period within which to appeal real estate tax assessment by merely returning to assessor the notice of assessment which taxpayer received and which determined beginning of the period. *Id.*

The statute requires payment of the tax within 90 days after receipt of assessment as a condition precedent to the

taking of an appeal although this due date falls before the end of the 18 months provision fixed by § 47-1604. *Rynex v. District of Columbia* (1940, 114 F. 2d 842, 72 App. D. C. 386).

See, also, *J. E. Dyer & Co. v. District of Columbia* (1941, 115 F. 2d 945, 73 App. D. C. 52).

Where taxpayer overpaid its business privilege tax only because, on its own responsibility, it made incorrect returns and underpaid its personal property taxes, claim that business privilege taxes should be abated to extent of additional payment of tangible personal property taxes was barred in view of fact that appeal to Board of Tax Appeals was made more than 90 days after notice of assessment of business privilege taxes. *Hecht Co. v. District of Columbia* (1942, 129 F. 2d 353, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 142).

§ 47-2404. Review by court—Decision of Superior Court, when final—Modification or reversal.

(a) Decisions of the Superior Court in civil tax cases are reviewable in the same manner as other decisions of the court in civil cases tried without a jury. The District of Columbia Court of Appeals has the power to affirm, modify, or reverse the decision of the Superior Court with or without remanding the case for hearing.

(b) The decision of the Superior Court shall become final (1) upon the expiration of the time allowed for filing a petition for review, if no petition is filed within that time; (2) upon the expiration of time allowed for filing a petition for certiorari if the decision of the Superior Court has been affirmed on appeal, the appeal has been dismissed, or no petition for certiorari has been filed; (3) upon denial of a petition for certiorari if the decision of the Superior Court has been affirmed on appeal or the appeal has been dismissed; or (4) upon the expiration of thirty days from the date of issuance of the mandate of the Supreme Court, if that Court has affirmed the decision of the Superior Court or dismissed the petition for review.

(c) If the Supreme Court directs that the decision of the Superior Court be modified or reversed, the decision rendered in accordance with the Supreme Court's mandate shall become final upon the expiration of thirty days from the time it was rendered unless within that time either the District or the taxpayer has instituted proceedings to have the decision corrected to accord with the mandate, in which event the decision of the Superior Court shall become final when so corrected.

(d) If the decision of the Superior Court is modified or reversed by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals and if (1) the time allowed for filing a petition for certiorari has expired and no such petition has been filed, (2) the petition for certiorari has been denied, or (3) the decision of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals has been affirmed by the Supreme Court, then the decision of the Superior Court rendered in accordance with the mandate of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals shall become final upon the expiration of thirty days from the time the decision of the Superior Court was rendered, unless within that time either the District or the taxpayer has instituted proceedings to have the decision corrected so that it will accord with the mandate, in which event the decision of the Superior Court shall become final when corrected.

(e) If the Supreme Court orders a rehearing, or if the case is remanded by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals for rehearing and if (1) the time allowed for filing of a petition for certiorari has expired and no petition has been filed; (2) the petition for certiorari has been denied; or (3) the decision of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals has been affirmed by the Supreme Court, then the decision of the Superior Court rendered upon such rehearing shall become final in the same manner as though no prior decision had been rendered.

(f) As used in this section the term "mandate", in case a mandate has been recalled prior to the expiration of thirty days from the date of issuance, means the final mandate. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 4, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 371, ch. 223, § 8, and amended June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 544, ch. 649, § 3(b); July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 161 (a) (4), 84 Stat. 579.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 161(a) (4) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section generally. For provisions of this section prior to this amendment, see 1967 edition of the code.

1952—Subsec. (a) amended by act July 10, 1952, which substituted "the court shall have the power to affirm, modify, or reverse the decision of the Board" for "the court shall have the power to affirm, or if the decision of the Board is not in accordance with law, to modify or reverse the decision of the Board", "decisions of the Board in the same manner and to the same extent as decisions of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia in civil actions tried without a jury; and" for "decisions of the Board, and", and "title 28, United States Code, section 1254" for "section 347, Title 28, U.S. Code", and eliminated provisions which stated that the findings of fact by the Board shall have the same effect as a finding of fact by an equity court or a verdict of a jury.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 40-603-1, 45-734, 47-709 to 47-112, 47-716, 47-801e, 47-1215, 47-1531, 47-1534, 47-1593, 47-2405, 47-2413, 47-2618.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Administrative review

Except in cases of absolute exemption, the tax exemption in each year is dependent on the use to which property is put, and original determination of exemption or absence thereof is largely an administrative question for the assessing authorities, and administrative review is available to the Tax Court and review of its decision is available in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. *Workshop Center of the Arts v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 145 A. 2d 571).

Conclusions of law

The District of Columbia Tax Court's conclusions of law, even if considered factual, are not binding on Court of Appeals if clearly erroneous. *District of Columbia v. Seven-Up Washington, Inc.* (1954, 214 F. 2d 197, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 272, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 851, 347 U. S. 989, 98 L. Ed. 1123).

Conclusiveness of findings

In proceedings to review assessment of inheritance tax in the District of Columbia, involving question of whether decedent was domiciled in Florida or in the District, Court of Appeals, convinced that Board of Tax Appeals was clearly wrong in finding that decedent was domiciled in the District, could not set aside board's determination. *District of Columbia v. Pace* (1944, 64 S. Ct. 406, 320 U. S. 698, 88 L. Ed. 408).

Rule 52 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, U. S. Code, title 28, Appendix, relating to review of findings of fact generally would not supersede special statutory measure of review of decisions of Board of Tax Appeals of District of Columbia. *Id.*

The Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia has power to review decisions of Board of Tax Appeals for the District as under equity practice in which whole case, both facts and law, are open for consideration, subject to rule that findings of fact are treated as presumptively correct and accepted unless clearly wrong. *Id.*

In proceeding for review of decision of District of Columbia Board of Tax Appeals that decedent died domiciled in District of Columbia so as to subject his property to inheritance taxes imposed by District of Columbia Code, and that decedent had not retained domicile in state from which he had come to District of Columbia to work for the Government, findings of Board were required to be accepted when not clearly wrong. *Weiteknecht v. District of Columbia* (1952, 195 F. 2d 570, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 291, certiorari denied 73 S. Ct. 47, 344 U. S. 837, 97 L. Ed. 651).

Where taxpayer was organized for purpose of lending money on realty but it acquired realty by foreclosure, finding of Board of Tax Appeals that the realty was held primarily for sale to customers in ordinary course of business, so that profits on sales were taxable as ordinary income and not as profits derived from sale of "capital assets", was not clearly wrong and could not be disturbed. *Real Estate Mortgage & Guaranty Corporation v. District of Columbia* (1944, 141 F. 2d 361, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 390).

A finding of fact by Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia will not be disturbed on appeal unless clearly erroneous. *Connecticut Ave. Cafe v. District of Columbia* (1948, 169 F. 2d 304, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 272).

Payment under protest

When taxpayer who had been previously taxed on basis of his equitable interest in marginal stocks but is then reassessed by tax authorities for full value, a payment under protest raises the question whether such new assessment was without authority of law. *Hunt v. District of Columbia* (1940, 108 F. 2d 10, 71 App. D. C. 143).

Questions not raised below

On taxpayer's petition to review decision of Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia redetermining petitioner's income tax for 1939 imposed by District of Columbia, petitioner could not question the amount of its gross receipts found by the District and the Board of Tax Appeals where no such question was raised before the Board, and petitioner had stipulated that the only issue was the correctness of the District's action in using the ratio of District sales to total sales as the sole basis for apportioning petitioner's net income. *Eastman Kodak Co. v. District of Columbia* (1942, 131 F. 2d 347, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 339).

Remand

A remainder interest under a trust, under applicable regulation, in absence of evidence relating to value filed with assessor, would not be deemed to establish a presumption conclusive in the Tax Court that such remainder was without value, but under such regulation remainderman had burden of introducing such evidence as would enable Tax Court to find market value of remainder was less than figure on which tax was assessed, but in view of remainderman's misinterpretation of such regulation, decision denying him relief would be set aside and remanded to permit remainderman to introduce evidence of market value. *The Alabama Polytechnic Institute v. District of Columbia* (1958, 250 F. 2d 408, 102 U. S. App. D. C. 83).

The United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, upon finding invalid the prevailing administrative practice in assessment of gross earnings tax against banks in District of Columbia, remanded case with instructions to cancel assessment unless tax assessor upon re-examination of entire subject removed discriminations. *Hamilton Nat. Bank v. District of Columbia* (1946, 156 F. 2d 843, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 200, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U. S. 890, 94 L. Ed. 546).

Where taxpayer pleaded that proposed valuations of personal property were in excess of fair cash value of property, an issue of fact was presented which should have been resolved by a finding and the lack of a finding and conclusion on the point required the remandment of the case to Board of Tax Appeals. *District of Columbia v. Morris* (1947, 159 F. 2d 13, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 356).

Tax Court's findings

District of Columbia Tax Court's findings must be accepted by appellate court unless they are clearly erroneous. *District of Columbia v. L. Neyman* (1969, 417 F. 2d 1140, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 193).

Time for filing petition

Where District of Columbia Board of Tax Appeals on April 30, 1951, rendered decision on corporation's appeal in respect to business privilege tax, and corporation filed review petition which was served on District of Columbia on May 31 shortly before Board closed its office at 4:45 p. m., and the District with knowledge of sole member of Board, who had been consulted by telephone at his home, put cross-petition for review under door of Board's office an hour later, District's cross-petition was timely filed within this section requiring petition for review to be filed by District or taxpayer within 30 days after decision. *Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 15).

§ 47-2405. Appeals of real estate assessments.

Any person aggrieved by any assessment, equalization, or valuation made pursuant to sections 47-708 and 47-709, may within six months after October 1 of the year in which such assessment, equalization, or valuation is made, appeal from such assessment, equalization, or valuation in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404: *Provided, however*, That such person shall have first made his complaint to the Board of Equalization and Review respecting such assessment as herein provided, except that, in case of increase of valuation of real property over that for the immediately preceding year, where no notice in writing of such increase of valuation is given the taxpayer prior to March 1 of the particular year, no such complaint shall be required for appeal.

Any person aggrieved by any assessment or valuation made in pursuance of section 47-710 may, within six months after October 15 of the year in which said valuation or assessment is made, appeal from such assessment or valuation in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404: *Provided, however*, That if the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than September 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with section 47-710, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint to the Board of Equalization and Review respecting such assessment as herein provided.

Any person aggrieved by any assessment made in pursuance of section 47-711 may, within six months after April 15 of the year in which such assessment is made, appeal from such assessment in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sec-

tions 47-2403 and 47-2404: *Provided, however*, That if the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than March 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with section 47-711, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint to the Board of Equalization and Review respecting such assessment as herein provided.

Any person aggrieved by any reassessment made in pursuance of section 47-712, may within six months after notice of said reassessment, appeal from said reassessment in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404.

Any person aggrieved by a reassessment or redistribution made pursuant to section 47-716, may within six months after notice of such reassessment or redistribution, appeal from such reassessment or redistribution in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 5, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 372, ch. 223, § 8, and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1109, ch. 367, title IV, § 5(b); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 544, ch. 649, § 3(c); July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 161(a) (5), 84 Stat. 580.)

CODIFICATION

The five paragraphs of this section comprise, respectively, the last sentences of subsecs. (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) of section 5 of the act Aug. 17, 1939, title IX. Such section 5 is classified in its entirety as follows: subsection (a) to sections 47-708 and 47-709; subsection (b) to section 47-710; subsection (c) to section 47-711; subsection (d) to section 47-712, and subsection (e) to section 47-716.

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 161(a) (5) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "ninety days" wherever it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "six months".

1952—Act July 10, 1952, amended the provisos in the first, second and third paragraphs by inserting provisions in the first paragraph dispensing with the complaint where no notice of an increase of valuation is given to the taxpayer prior to March 1, substituting "If the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than September 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with section 47-710, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint" for "such person shall have first made his complaint" in the second paragraph, and "If the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than March 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with section 47-711, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint" for "such person shall have first made his complaint" in the third paragraph.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, amended the first, second and third paragraphs by substituting "October 1" for "August 1" in the first paragraph, "October 15" for "August 1" in the second paragraph, and "April 15" for "February 1" in the third paragraph, and by adding the proviso to each of such paragraphs requiring the person to have first made his complaint to the Board of Equalization and Review.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Composition and functions of Board of Equalization and Review, see note under § 47-604.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Authority to reduce

The Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia has authority to reduce an assessment of real property made by Board of Assistant Assessors and approved by

Board of Equalization and Review, notwithstanding the absence of a showing that the assessment is capricious or arbitrary or so at variance with true value as to be actually or constructively fraudulent. *Watrous v. District of Columbia* (1943, 135 F. 2d 654, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 295).

Where each lot was assessed at \$4,008 and Board of Tax Appeals found value in money of each lot to be \$3,500, the Board had power to reduce the assessment, notwithstanding absence of showing that assessment was capricious or arbitrary, under § 47-2403 providing that the Board may affirm, cancel, reduce or increase assessment. *Id.*

§ 47-2406. Repealed. July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, § 161 (a)(6), title I, 84 Stat. 580.

Section being section 6 of Act Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 374, ch. 223, § 8, provided for the right of appeal from the imposition of a tax involuntarily paid.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

See note preceding section 11-101.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Dismissal of appeal

Dismissal of appeal by Board of Tax Appeals where the tax was voluntarily paid. *General Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1940, 110 F. 2d 261, 71 App. D. C. 321).

Payment to avoid revocation of license

A corporation licensed to do business in the district which is assessed a tax on its earnings and fails to pay the sum until it receives from the assessor a rule to show cause why their license should not be revoked, and then pays the tax and penalty under protest to avoid revocation of their license, pays the tax involuntarily, entitling it to sue for the recovery of the tax under this act. *Panitz v. District of Columbia* (1940, 112 F. 2d 39, 72 App. D. C. 131).

A claim for refund of taxes filed on the ninety-first day was on time, where the ninetieth day fell on Sunday. *Sherwood Bros., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1940, 113 F. 2d 162, 72 App. D. C. 155).

Voluntary payment

In District of Columbia, a tax payment voluntarily made cannot be recovered. *District of Columbia v. J. C. Brady* (1960, 288 F. 2d 108, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 324).

§ 47-2407. Refund of erroneous collections.

Any sum finally determined by the Superior Court to have been erroneously paid by or collected from the taxpayer shall be refunded by the District to the taxpayer from its annual appropriation for refunding erroneously paid taxes in said District. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 7, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 374, ch. 223, § 8; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 156(g), 84 Stat. 574.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 156(g) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "the Board" and inserting in lieu thereof "the Superior Court".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 40-603-1, 45-734, 47-1215, 47-1531, 47-1534, 47-1593, 47-2618.

§§ 47-2408, 47-2409. Repealed. July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, § 161(a)(6), title I, 84 Stat. 580.

Sections being sections 8 and 9 of Act Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 374, § 8, contained provisions authorizing the board to adopt rules of procedure and summon witnesses and take testimony.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

See note preceding section 11-101.

SECTIONS REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

These sections are referred to in section 40-603-1.

§ 47-2410. Certain suits forbidden.

No suit shall be filed to enjoin the assessment or collection by the District of Columbia or any of its officers, agents, or employees of any tax. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 10, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 375, ch. 223, § 8.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 40-603-1, 45-734, 47-1215, 47-1531, 47-1534, 47-1593, 47-2618.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Adequate remedy at law

Where taxpayer had an adequate remedy at law by payment of the gross receipts tax, claim for refund, and either appeal to the District of Columbia Tax Court or civil action therein, suit for injunction against collection of the tax would not lie. *D. C. Transit System Inc. v. Pearson, Collector of Taxes etc., et al.* (1958, 250 F. 2d 765, 102 U. S. App. D. C. 102).

Fact that owner of household furniture and personal effects, and that holder of lien on such personalty, considered costs incurred in proceedings for collection for personal property taxes against personalty to be excessive, did not provide basis to enjoin Collector of Taxes from having personalty sold for personal property taxes, at least where there was no showing that there were no appropriate remedies at law. *Pearson v. Laughlin* (1951, 190 F. 2d 658, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 130).

Where plaintiff in action to enjoin sale of furniture and personal effects for property taxes had only a lien on property, so that plaintiff's claims furnished no basis for saying distraint was illegal, and Collector of Taxes had given assurances that sale would be subject to outstanding liens, sale would not be enjoined. *Id.*

Offer of payment

Where holder of liens on household furniture and personal effects offered to give Collector of Taxes an uncertified check for taxes assessed against personalty, but there was no offer to pay interest or expenses, and offer was made on non-business day, over telephone, while trucks and men were at hand to move personalty to auction rooms, and during preceding business week lien holder had asserted existence of his outstanding liens on personalty, and had subsequently asserted absolute ownership in himself, and at no time during such week had lien holder tendered payment of taxes, Collector was justified in refusing to stay orderly course of collection proceedings, and refusal to Collector to accept offer did not preclude sale of personalty for taxes. *Pearson v. Laughlin* (1951, 190 F. 2d 658, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 130).

Maintenance of suit

Statutory ban against injunction to restrain collection of taxes is more honored in the breach than in the observance, and upon a showing of considerations that appeal to discretion of court of equity, suit for injunction may be entertained and determination of validity of tax made in such summary and expeditious manner. *D. C. Transit System, Inc. v. Pearson et al.* (D.C.D.C. 1957, 149 F. Supp. 18).

Where District of Columbia was seeking to collect gross receipts tax from successor of recipient, action to enjoin distraint of successor's property to enforce payment could be maintained. *Id.*

§ 47-2411. Manner of serving notices.

Any notice authorized or required under the provisions of this chapter may be given by mailing the same to the person for whom it is intended, addressed to such person at the address given in any return filed by him, or, if no return has been filed, then to his last-known address. The proof of mailing of any notice mentioned in this chapter shall be presumptive evidence of the receipt of the same by the person to whom addressed. Any period of time which must be determined under the provisions

of this chapter by the giving of notice shall commence to run from the date of mailing of such notice. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 11, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 375, ch. 223, § 8.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 40-603-1, 45-734, 47-1215, 47-1531, 47-1534, 47-1593, 47-2618.

§ 47-2412. Reference by Commissioner to the Superior Court.

In any matter affecting taxation, the determination of which is by law left to the discretion of the Commissioner, the Commissioner may, if he so elects, refer such matter to the Superior Court to make findings of fact and submit recommendations, such findings of fact and recommendations, if any, to be advisory only and not binding on the Commissioner, and shall be without prejudice to the Commissioner to make such further and other inquiry and investigation concerning such matter as he in his discretion shall consider necessary or advisable. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 13, as added July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1110, ch. 367, title IV, § 5(c); July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 156(g), 84 Stat. 574.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 156(g) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "the Board" and inserting in lieu thereof "the Superior Court".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-1531, 47-1534.

§ 47-2413. Overpayments—Refund—Appeal.

(a) Where there has been an overpayment of any tax, the amount of the overpayment shall be refunded to the taxpayer. No refund (other than inheritance and estate taxes) shall be allowed after two years from the date the tax is paid unless the taxpayer files a claim before the expiration of that period. The amount of refund of taxes (other than inheritance and estate taxes) shall not exceed the portion of the tax paid during the two years immediately preceding the filing of the claim or, if no claim is filed, then the two years immediately preceding the allowance of the refund. No refund of inheritance and estate taxes shall be allowed after three years from the date the tax is paid unless the taxpayer files a claim before the expiration of that period. The amount of refund of inheritance and estate taxes shall not exceed the portion of the tax paid during the three years immediately preceding the filing of the claim or, if no claim is filed, then during the three years immediately preceding the allowance of the refund. Every claim for refund must be in writing under oath, must state the specific grounds on which it is founded, and must be filed with the Commissioner. If the Commissioner disallows all or any part of the refund claim, he shall notify the taxpayer by registered or certified mail. After receiving notice of disallowance, if the claim is acted upon within six months of filing, or

after the expiration of six months from the date of filing if the claim is not acted upon, the taxpayer may appeal as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404 of this title. This subsection does not apply to real estate taxes and it does not apply to taxes imposed by subchapters I or II of chapter 15 of this title, or by chapters 26 and 27 of this title, refunds of which are otherwise provided by law.

(b) In any proceeding under this title the Superior Court has jurisdiction to determine whether there has been any overpayment of tax and to order that any overpayment be credited or refunded to the taxpayer, if a timely refund claim has been filed.

(c) Any other provision of law to the contrary notwithstanding, if it is determined by the Commissioner or by the Superior Court that there has been an overpayment of any tax, whether as a deficiency or otherwise, interest shall be allowed and paid on the overpayment at the rate of 4 per centum per annum from the date the overpayment was paid until the date of refund, but with respect to that part of any overpayment which was not assessed and paid as a deficiency or as additional tax interest shall be allowed and paid only from the date of filing a claim for refund or a petition to the Superior Court as the case may be.

(d) For purposes of this section, any interest or penalties paid by the taxpayer in connection with an overpayment of tax shall be deemed to be a part of the overpayment of tax. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 14, as added July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 546, ch. 649, § 4, and amended June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 204, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(56); June 27, 1960, 74 Stat. 224, Pub. L. 86-528, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 161(a)(7), 84 Stat. 580.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 161(a)(7) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section generally. For provisions of this section prior to this amendment, see 1967 edition of the code.

1960—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 27, 1960, to increase the period for refund of estate and inheritance taxes from two years to three years from the date the tax is paid.

Subsec. (a) amended by act June 11, 1960, which inserted words "or by certified mail" following "registered mail."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CROSS REFERENCE

Certified mail receipts as prima facie evidence of delivery, see § 14-506.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 45-735.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Due process

Where before taxpayers elected to invoke appeal procedure to District of Columbia Tax Court for review of underlying assessment of real estate taxes they could have chosen to utilize common-law remedies expressly available under this section but once they elected to file an appeal under § 47-2403 they apparently lost that right, though taxpayers might now be without a remedy, it was due to their own failure to comply with jurisdictional requirements of procedure they elected to invoke and not due to any deprivation occasioned by the statutory scheme itself, and prepayment requirement that taxpayer first pay the tax before appeal may be taken did not visit any undue hardship upon taxpayers and did not violate due

process clause. *District of Columbia v. A. Berenter et al.* (1972, 466 F. 2d 367, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 186).

Limitations

Where claim for refund of a District of Columbia estate tax was not filed within two years of payment of the tax, Tax Court had no jurisdiction to decide anything, and if it had jurisdiction it had no authority to do otherwise than deny petitioner's claim in view of this section providing no refund of an overpayment shall be allowed after two years from date the tax is paid unless before the expiration of such period, claim therefor is filed by the taxpayer. *American Security and Trust Co. etc. v. District of Columbia* (1956, 235 F. 2d 19, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 260).

§ 47-2414. Repealed. July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, § 161(j), title I, 84 Stat. 582.

Section, Act of July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 547, ch. 649, § 7, dealt with the reestablishment of the Board of Tax Appeals.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

See note preceding section 11-101.

Chapter 25.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec.

47-2501. Authorization for advance of funds by Secretary of Treasury.

47-2501a. Annual payment by the United States—Appropriations.

47-2501a-1. Annual payment by the United States—Appropriations for employee pay increases.

47-2501b. Annual payment by the United States—Deficiency appropriations.

47-2502. Regulations.

47-2503. Separability of provisions.

47-2504. Divulging of information obtained from Bureau of Internal Revenue unlawful—Penalties.

§ 47-2501. Authorization for advance of funds by Secretary of Treasury.

The Secretary of the Treasury, notwithstanding the provisions of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved June 29, 1922, is authorized and directed to advance, on the requisition of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, made in the manner now prescribed by law, out of any money in the treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary, from time to time, to meet the general expenses of said District, as authorized by Congress, and such amounts so advanced shall be reimbursed by the said Commissioner to the treasury out of taxes and revenue collected for the support of the government of the said District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 692, ch. 690, title VII, § 2; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 369, ch. 223, § 7; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1118, ch. 367, title VI; Mar. 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 39, ch. 37, § 3; June 27, 1942, 56 Stat. 460, ch. 452, § 11; June 28, 1944, 58 Stat. 533, ch. 300, § 14.)

AMENDMENTS

1944—Act June 28, 1944, struck out the words "until and including June 30, 1944," from the beginning of the first sentence.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "during said fiscal year" following the words "from time to time."

1938—Act May 16, 1938, deleted the word "the" from the phrase "of the taxes" in the last clause.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCES

Advances by disbursing officials, see § 1-263.

Advances from miscellaneous trust fund deposits, see § 47-311.

§ 47-2501a. Annual payment by the United States—Appropriations.

There are authorized to be appropriated, as the annual payment by the United States toward defraying the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia, not to exceed \$173,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1972, and not to exceed \$178,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1973, and for each fiscal year thereafter. Sums appropriated under this section shall be credited to the general fund of the District of Columbia. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 361, ch. 258, Art. VI, § 1; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 113, ch. 218, title VII, § 701; Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 857, Pub. L. 89-610, title V, § 501; Nov. 3, 1967, Pub. L. 90-120, title I, § 101, 81 Stat. 339; Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, title I, § 101, 82 Stat. 612; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title VII, § 701, 83 Stat. 180; Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title I, § 101, 84 Stat. 1930; Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, title VI, § 601(a), 85 Stat. 654.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 601(a) of Act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, amended section to read as above set out. Prior to this amendment, the section read: "For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1971, and for each fiscal year thereafter, there is authorized to be appropriated, as the annual payment by the United States toward defraying the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia, not to exceed \$126,000,000 which shall be credited to the general fund of the District of Columbia."

Section 101 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, amended section by striking out "1970" and inserting "1971" and by striking out "\$105,000,000" and inserting "\$126,000,000".

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 701, amended section by striking out "June 30, 1969" and inserting "June 30, 1970" and by striking out "the sum of \$90,000,000" and inserting "not to exceed \$105,000,000".

1968—Section 101, Pub. L. 90-450, amended section by striking out "June 30, 1968" and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1969" and by striking out "\$70,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "\$90,000,000".

1967—Section 101, Pub. L. 90-120, amended section by striking out, "June 30, 1967" and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1968" and by striking out "\$60,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "\$70,000,000".

1966—Act Sept. 30, 1966, combined with this section those provisions of § 47-2501b which related to appropriations in addition to those originally authorized by this section, and which, in addition, provided for the payments so authorized to be credited to the general fund; and increased the authorization for the annual Federal payment from \$50,000,000 to \$60,000,000. See amendment notes under § 47-2501b.

As originally enacted, this section authorized appropriations for fiscal year ending June 30, 1948, and for each fiscal year thereafter, as the annual payment by United States toward defraying expenses of government of the District, the sum of \$12,000,000, of which \$11,000,000 should be credited to the general fund of the District, and \$1,000,000 should be credited to the water fund of the District, established by chapter 15 of title 43.

1954—Act May 18, 1954, designated the provisions of this section, which had been enacted by the 1947 act as "Article VI" of such act, as § 1 of such article.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, SAVINGS, AND EFFECTIVE DATE PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 92-196

Sections 801-804 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, provided:

SEC. 801. If any provision of this Act, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, the

remainder of the Act, and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby.

SEC. 802. Nothing in this Act, or any amendments made by this Act, shall be construed so as to affect the authority vested in the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or the authority vested in the District of Columbia Council by Reorganization Plan Numbered 3 of 1967. The performance of any function vested by this Act in the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or in any office or agency under his jurisdiction and control, or in the District of Columbia Council, may be delegated by the Commissioner or by the Council, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of such plan.

SEC. 803. (a) The repeal or amendment by this Act shall not affect any other provision of District law, or any act done or any right accrued or accruing under such law, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before repeal or amendment of such law, but all rights and liabilities under such law shall continue, and may be enforced in the same manner and to the same extent, as if such repeal or amendment had not been made.

(b) All offenses committed, and all penalties incurred, under any provision of law hereby repealed or amended, may be prosecuted and punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if this Act had not been enacted.

SEC. 804. Except as otherwise provided, the provisions of this Act shall take effect upon the date of enactment of this Act.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-650

Sections 801-803 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, provided:

SEC. 801. If any provision of this act, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, the remainder of this act, and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

SEC. 802. Nothing in this act, or any amendments made by this act, shall be construed so as to affect the authority vested in the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or the authority vested in the District of Columbia Council by Reorganization Plan Numbered 3 of 1967. The performance of any function vested by this act in the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or in any office or agency under his jurisdiction and control, or in the District of Columbia Council, may be delegated by the Commissioner or Council, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of such plan.

SEC. 803. (a) The repeal or amendment by this act of any provision of law shall not affect any other provision of law, any act done or any right accrued or accruing under such repealed or amended law, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before repeal or amendment of such law; but all rights and liabilities under such repealed or amended laws shall continue, and may be enforced in the same manner and to the same extent, as if such repeal or amendment had not been made.

(b) In the case of any offense committed or penalty incurred under any provision of law repealed or amended by this act such offense may be prosecuted and punished and such penalty may be enforced in the same manner and with the same effect as if this act had not been enacted.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

Section 804, Pub. L. 91-106, provided: "Except as otherwise provided in this title [title VIII], nothing in this Act [Pub. L. 91-106], or any amendments made by this Act [Pub. L. 91-106], shall be construed to affect the authority vested in the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or the authority vested in the District of Columbia Council by Reorganization Plan Numbered 3 of 1967. The performance of any function vested by this Act [Pub. L. 91-106] in the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or in any office or agency under his jurisdiction and control, or in the District of Columbia Council, may be delegated by the Commissioner or by the Council, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of such Plan. [For classification of provisions of this Act (Pub. L. 91-106) see tables.]"

Section 805 of Pub. L. 91-106 provided:

"(a) The repeal or amendment by this Act [Act, Pub. L. 91-106] of any provision of law shall not affect any other provision of law, or any act done or any right accrued or accruing under such repealed or amended law, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before repeal or amendment of such law; but all rights and liabilities under such repealed or amended law shall continue, and shall be enforced in the same manner and to the same extent, as if such repeal or amendment had not been made.

"(b) In the case of any offense committed or penalty incurred under any provision of law repealed or amended by this Act [Act, Pub. L. 91-106], such offense may be prosecuted and punished and such penalty may be enforced in the same manner and with the same effect as if this Act [Act, Pub. L. 91-106] has not been enacted. [This act is classified to this section and other sections of titles 1 App., 25, 40 and 47 of the D.C. Code. See tables for complete classification of this act.]"

CONSTRUCTION, SEVERABILITY, AND RULES AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT SEPT. 30, 1966

See §§ 1003-1005 of Act Sept. 30, 1966, set out as a note under § 25-124.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

SHORT TITLE

The enacting clause of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, provided: "That this Act (classified to this and other sections of titles 1, 3, 36, 40, 43, and 47 of the D.C. Code; see Tables for complete classification of this act) may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1971.'"

The enacting clause of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, provided: "That this Act (classified to this and other sections of titles 1, 5, 7, 9, 25, 29, 31, 33, 36, 43, and 47 of the D.C. Code; see Tables for complete classification of this act) may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1970.'"

The enacting clause of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106 provided: "That this Act (classified to this and other sections of titles 1 App., 25, 40 and 47 of the D.C. Code. See tables for complete classification of this act) may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1969.'"

The enacting clause of Act Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, provided: That this Act [amending sections 25-107, 25-115(a), 47-1567b(a), 47-1571a, 47-1574b, 47-1586f(a) (4), 47-1589(b), 47-2501a, 47-2601, 47-2602, 47-2605, 47-2701, and 47-2702 and enacting sections 31-1118 and 47-145] may be cited as the "District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1968".

Section 1, act Nov. 3, 1967, Pub. L. 90-120 provided: "That this Act [amending sections 47-2501a, 9-220(b), repealing section 9-220(f), and enacting section 1-320] may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Federal Payment Authorization and Borrowing Authority Act of 1967.'"

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1970

Section 702, Pub. L. 91-106 provided: For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, there is authorized to be appropriated to the District of Columbia, in addition to any other amounts authorized to be appropriated to the District of Columbia for such fiscal year, not to exceed \$5,000,000 to enable it to undertake new law enforcement programs authorized by law after the date of the enactment of this Act or to otherwise increase the effectiveness of law enforcement in the District of Columbia.

LIMITATION ON APPROPRIATIONS

Section 803 of Pub. L. 91-106, provided: "No funds may be appropriated for any fiscal year under article VI of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1947 (D.C. Code, secs. 47-2501a-47-2501b) until the President of the United States has reported to the Congress that (1) the District of Columbia government has begun work on each of the projects listed in section 23(b) (Sec. 7-135 note) of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968 and has com-

trict of Columbia government has not begun work on each of those projects, or made or carried out that commitment, solely because of a court injunction issued in response to a petition filed by a person other than the District of Columbia or any agency, department, or instrumentality of the United States."

PRIOR LAW

Prior to act July 16, 1947, cited to the text of this section, act July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1085, ch. 367, title I, which was classified to former § 47-134, authorized appropriations for fiscal year June 30, 1940 and each fiscal year thereafter, as the annual payment by the United States toward defraying expenses of government of the District, the sum of \$6,000,000. Such provisions were superseded by this section and § 47-2501b, and were repealed by § 502 (80 Stat. 857) of act Sept. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-610, title V, cited to the text of this section.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 9-220, 47-2501a-1.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN U.S. CODE

This section is referred to in title 42, section 4201, U.S. Code.

§ 47-2501a-1. Annual payment by the United States—Appropriations for employee pay increases.

(1) In addition to the amount authorized to be appropriated under section 47-2501a for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1972, there is authorized to be appropriated to the District of Columbia for such fiscal year not to exceed \$6,000,000 which may only be used in such fiscal year to pay officers and employees of the District of Columbia increased compensation which is required by comparability adjustments made on or after January 1, 1972, in the rates of pay of statutory pay systems (as defined in section 5301(c) of title 5, United States Code), based on the 1971 Bureau of Labor Statistics survey.

(2) In addition to the amount authorized to be appropriated under section 47-2501a for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1973, and for each fiscal year thereafter, there is authorized to be appropriated to the District of Columbia not to exceed \$12,000,000 for each such fiscal year which may only be used to pay officers and employees of the District of Columbia increased compensation which is required by comparability adjustments made on or after January 1, 1972, in the rates of pay of statutory pay systems (as defined in section 5301(c) of title 5, United States Code), based on the 1971 Bureau of Labor Statistics survey. (Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, title VI, § 601(b), 85 Stat. 655.)

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND DISTRICT COUNCIL, SAVINGS, AND EFFECTIVE DATE PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 92-196

See secs. 801-804 of act Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

§ 47-2501b. Annual payment by the United States—Deficiency appropriations.

If in any fiscal year or years a deficiency exists between the amount appropriated and the amount authorized by this article to be appropriated, additional appropriations are hereby authorized for subsequent fiscal years to pay such deficiency or deficiencies. (July 16, 1947, ch. 258, Art. VI, § 2, as added May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 113, ch. 218, title VII, § 701, and amended Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 83, ch. 154, § 401; June 6, 1958, 72 Stat. 183, Pub. L. 85-451, § 2; Aug. 27, 1963, 77 Stat. 130, Pub. L. 88-104, § 1; Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 857, Pub. L. 89-610, title V, § 501.)

AMENDMENTS

1966—Act Sept. 30, 1966, eliminated subsec. (a) (which authorized appropriations in addition to those authorized by § 47-2501a) and subsec. (c) (which provided that the payments authorized should be credited to the general fund of the District), such provisions now being covered by § 47-2501a as amended by the same act (see, also, 1956, 1958 and 1963 amendments note below); and, in reenacting the remaining provisions, eliminated the designation of subsec. "(b)" with respect thereto.

1956, 1958 and 1963—In former subsec. (a) which, commencing with fiscal year 1955, authorized appropriations in addition to those authorized by § 47-2501a, these acts increased the additional authorizations commencing with fiscal years 1957, 1959 and 1964, respectively, from \$9,000,000 commencing with fiscal year 1955, to \$39,000,000 commencing with fiscal year 1964; and based on the increased authorizations in each case, continued the provisions of a former proviso by which certain amounts of the aggregate annual payments by the United States appropriated under this section and § 47-2501a to the credit of the general fund for specified fiscal years should be available for capital outlay only, and then on a cumulative basis only to the extent of not more than 50 per centum of the cumulative total of capital outlay appropriations payable from such general fund which became available for expenditure on and after July 1, 1954. See 1966 amendment note above.

In addition, the 1956 act (March 31, 1956) amended former subsec. (b) (now entire section) by substituting "amount authorized by this article to be appropriated" for "amount of \$20,000,000 authorized by this article to be appropriated". See 1966 amendment note above.

CONSTRUCTION, SEVERABILITY, AND RULES AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT SEPT. 30, 1966

See §§ 1003-1005 of such act, set out as a note under § 25-124.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN U.S. CODE

This section is referred to in title 42, section 4201, U.S. Code.

§ 47-2502. Regulations.

The District of Columbia Council is authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, as amended and shall prescribe and publish all needful rules and regulations for the enforcement of the Revenue Act of 1939. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 693, ch. 690, title VII, § 3, formerly § 4, renumbered and amended May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 370, ch. 223, § 7; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1119, ch. 367, title VIII, § 2.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

For classification of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937 (50 Stat. 673) and the Revenue Act of 1939 (53 Stat. 1087), referred to in text, see the Tables.

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, added the last clause pertaining to the Revenue Act of 1939.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(397) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of making rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, and prescribing and publishing rules and regulations for the enforcement of the Revenue Act of 1939, under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 47-2503. Separability of provisions.

If any provision of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937 and the Revenue Act of 1939 or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of the act, and the application of such provisions to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 693, ch. 690, title VII, § 4, formerly § 5, renumbered and amended May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 370, ch. 223, § 7; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1119, ch. 367, title VIII, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

For classification of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937 (50 Stat. 673) and the Revenue Act of 1939 (53 Stat. 1087), referred to in text, see the Tables.

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, inserted the words "and the Revenue Act of 1939." by authority of the 1939 amendment.

§ 47-2504. Divulging of information obtained from Bureau of Internal Revenue unlawful—Penalties.

Except in accordance with proper judicial order or as otherwise provided by law, it shall be unlawful for the Commissioner or any person having an administrative duty under this chapter to divulge or make known in any manner any information obtained from the Bureau of Internal Revenue in accordance with any provisions of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, as amended. Any violation of the provisions of this section shall subject the offender to a fine of \$300 or imprisonment for ninety days. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title VII, § 5, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 370, ch. 223, § 7.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

For classification of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937 (50 Stat. 673), referred to in text, see Tables.

CHANGE OF NAME

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

Chapter 26.—GROSS SALES TAX

Sec.

- 47-2601. Definitions.
- 47-2602. Imposition of tax.
- 47-2603. Reimbursement of vendor for tax.
- 47-2604. Rate of tax.
- 47-2605. Exemptions.
- 47-2606. Tax to be separately stated.
- 47-2607. Presumption of taxability.
- 47-2608. Tax a personal debt—Period of limitation.
- 47-2609. Tax a preferred claim—Priority over property taxes.
- 47-2610. Collection of tax—Liens—Jeopardy assessments—Distraint.
- 47-2611. Assumption or refund of tax by vendor unlawful—Penalties.
- 47-2612. Monthly returns to be filed.
- 47-2613. Payment of tax.
- 47-2614. Annual returns to be filed.
- 47-2615. Secrecy of returns—Reciprocity.
- 47-2616. Determination of deficiencies.
- 47-2617. Refunds.
- 47-2618. Appeals.
- 47-2619. Sales in bulk.
- 47-2620. Rules and regulations.
- 47-2621. Additional powers.

Sec.

- 47-2622. Examination of records and witnesses.
- 47-2623. Certificate of registration.
- 47-2624. Penalties and interest.
- 47-2625. Failure to file return.
- 47-2626. Assessment of deficiencies—Limitations thereupon.
- 47-2627. Prosecutions.
- 47-2628. Notices—How given.
- 47-2629. Extensions of time.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 47-2413, 47-2701, 47-2712.

§ 47-2601. Definitions.

1. "Assessor" means the Assessor of the District or his duly authorized representatives.
2. "Business" includes any activity engaged in by any person or caused to be engaged in by him with the object of gain, benefit, or advantage, either direct or indirect.
3. "Collector" means the Collector of Taxes of the District or his duly authorized representatives.
4. "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his duly authorized representatives.
5. "District" means the District of Columbia.
6. "Engaging in business" means commencing, conducting, or continuing in business, as well as liquidating a business when the liquidator thereof holds himself out to the public as conducting such a business.
7. "Food" means cereals and cereal products; milk and milk products, including ice cream; meat and meat products; fish and fish products; eggs and egg products; vegetables and vegetable products; fruit, fruit products, and fruit juices; soft drinks; spices and salt; flavoring extracts and condiments; sugar and sugar products; coffee and coffee substitutes; tea; cocoa and cocoa products; and ice. The word "food" shall not include spiritous or malt liquors, beer, or wines.
8. "Gross receipts" means the total amount of the sales prices of the retail sales of vendors, valued in money, whether received in money or otherwise.
9. "Person" includes an individual, partnership, society, club, association, joint-stock company, corporation, estate, receiver, trustee, assignee, or referee, and any other person acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, whether appointed by a court or otherwise, and any combination of individuals acting as a unit.
10. "Purchaser" includes a person who purchases property or to whom are rendered services, receipts from which are taxable under this chapter.
11. "Purchaser's certificate" means a certificate signed by a purchaser and in such form as the Assessor shall prescribe, stating the purpose to which the purchaser intends to put the subject of the sale, or the status or character of the purchaser.
12. "Retailer" includes—
 - (a) every person engaged in the business of making sales at retail;
 - (b) every person engaged in the business of making retail sales at auction of tangible personal property owned by the person or others;
 - (c) every person engaged in the business of making sales for storage, use, or other consumption, or

in the business of making sales at auction of tangible personal property owned by the person or others for storage, use, or other consumption.

13. "Retail establishment" means any premises in which the business of selling tangible personal property is conducted or in or from which any retail sales are made.

14. (a) "Retail sale" and "sale at retail" mean the sale in any quantity or quantities of any tangible personal property or service taxable under the terms of this chapter. Said term shall mean all sales of tangible personal property to any person for any purpose other than those in which the purpose of the purchaser is to resell the property so transferred in the form in which the same is, or is to be, received by him, or to use or incorporate the property so transferred as a material or part of other tangible personal property to be produced for sale by manufacturing, assembling, processing, or refining. For the purpose of the tax imposed by this chapter, these terms shall include but shall not be limited to the following:

(1) The sale of any meals, food or drink or other like tangible personal property for a consideration.

(2) Any production, fabrication, or printing of tangible personal property on special order for a consideration.

(3) The sale or charges for any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations furnished to transients by any hotel, inn, tourist camp, tourist cabin, or any other place in which rooms, lodgings, or accommodations are regularly furnished to transients for a consideration.

(4) The sale of natural or artificial gas, oil, electricity, solid fuel, or steam, when made to any purchaser for purposes other than resale or for use in manufacturing, assembling, processing, or refining.

(5) The sale of material used in the construction, and of materials used in the repair or alteration, of real property, which materials, upon completion of such construction, alterations, or repairs, become real property, regardless of whether or not such real property is to be sold or resold.

(6) The sale or charges for possession or use of any article of tangible personal property granted under a lease or contract, regardless of the length of time of such lease or contract or whether such lease or contract is oral or written; in such event, for the purposes of this chapter, such lease or contract shall be considered the sale of such article and the tax shall be computed and paid by the vendor upon the rental paid: *Provided, however,* That the gross proceeds from the rental of films, records or any type of sound transcribing to theaters and radio and television broadcasting stations shall not be considered a retail sale.

(7) (A) The sale of or charges to subscribers for local telephone service. The inclusion of such sales and charges in the definition of the terms "retail sale" and "sale at retail" shall not authorize any tax to be imposed under this title on so much of any amount paid for the installation of any instrument, wire, pole, switchboard, apparatus, or equipment as is properly attributable to such installation.

(B) The term "local telephone service" means—

(i) the access to a local telephone system, and the privilege of telephonic quality communication with substantially all persons having telephone or radio telephone stations constituting a part of such local telephone system, and

(ii) any facility or service provided in connection with a service described in clause (i) of this subparagraph. The term "local telephone service" does not include any service which is a "toll telephone service" or a "private communication service" as defined in subparagraphs (C) and (D).

(C) The term "toll telephone service" means—

(i) a telephonic quality communication for which (a) there is a toll charge which varies in amount with the distance and elapsed transmission time of each individual communication and (b) the charge is paid within the United States, and

(ii) a service which entitles the subscriber, upon payment of a periodic charge (determined as a flat amount or upon the basis of total elapsed transmission time), to the privilege of an unlimited number of telephonic communications to or from all or a substantial portion of the persons having telephone or radio telephone stations in a specified area which is outside the local telephone system area in which the station provided with this service is located.

(D) The term "private communication service" means—

(i) the communication service furnished to a subscriber which entitles the subscriber—

(a) to exclusive or priority use of any communication channel or groups of channels, or

(b) to the use of an intercommunication system for the subscriber's stations, regardless of whether such channel, or groups of channels, or intercommunication system may be connected through switching with a service described in subparagraph (B) or (C),

(ii) switching capacity, extension lines and stations, or other associated services which are provided in connection with, and are necessary or unique to the use of, channels, or systems described in clause (i) of this subparagraph, and

(iii) the channel mileage which connects a telephone station located outside a local telephone system area with a central office in such local telephone system, except that such term does not include any communication service unless a separate charge is made for such service.

(8) The sale of or charges for admission to public events, including movies, musical performances, exhibitions, circuses, sporting events, and other shows or performances of any type or nature, except that any casual or isolated sale of or charge for admission made by a semipublic institution not regularly engaged in making such sales or charges shall not be considered a retail sale or sale at retail.

(9) The sale of or charges for the service of repairing, altering, mending, or fitting tangible personal property, or applying or installing tangible personal property as a repair or replacement part

of other tangible personal property, whether or not such service is performed by other means of coin-operated equipment or by any other means, and whether or not any tangible personal property is transferred in conjunction with such service.

(10) The sale of or charges for copying, photocopying, reproducing, duplicating, addressing, and mailing services and for public stenographic services.

(11) The sale of or charges for the service of laundering, dry cleaning, or pressing of any kind of tangible personal property, except when such service is performed by means of self-service, coin-operated equipment.

(b) The term "retail sale" and "sale at retail" shall not include the following:

(1) (A) Sales of transportation and communication services other than sales of local telephone service.

(B) Sales of local telephone service rendered by means of a coin-operated telephone available to the public; except that where such coin-operated telephone service is furnished for a guaranteed amount, the amounts paid under such guarantee plus any fixed monthly or other periodic charge shall be subject to the tax imposed on local telephone service by this title.

(2) Professional, insurance, or personal service transactions which involve sales as inconsequential elements for which no separate charges are made, except as otherwise provided in paragraph 14(a).

(3) Any sale in which the only transaction in the District is the mere execution of the contract of sale and in which the tangible personal property sold is not in the District at the time of such execution: *Provided, however,* That nothing contained in this subsection shall be construed to be an exemption from the tax imposed under chapter 27 of this title.

(4) Sales to a common carrier or sleeping-car company by a corporation all of whose capital stock is owned by one or more common carriers or sleeping-car companies of tangible personal property, procured or acquired by such corporation outside the District, which consists of repair or replacement parts used for the maintenance or repair of any train operating principally without the District in the course of interstate commerce, or commerce between the District and a State, provided such sales are made in connection with the furnishing of terminal services pursuant to a written agreement entered into before January 1, 1963.

15. "Return" includes any return filed or required to be filed as herein provided.

16. (a) "Sales price" means the total amount paid by a purchaser to a vendor as consideration for a retail sale, valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, without any deduction on account of any of the following:

(1) The cost of the property sold.

(2) The cost of materials used, labor or service cost, interest charged, losses, or any other expenses.

(3) The cost of transportation of the property prior to its sale at retail. The total amount of the sales price includes all of the following: a. Any services that are a part of the sale. b. Any amount for which credit is given to the purchaser by the vendor.

(4) Amounts charged for any cover, minimum, entertainment, or other service in hotels, restaurants, cafes, bars, and other establishments where meals, food, or drink, or other like tangible personal property is furnished for a consideration.

(b) The term "sales price" does not include any of the following:

(1) Cash discounts allowed and taken on sales.

(2) The amount charged for property returned by purchasers to vendors upon rescission of contracts of sale when the entire amounts charged therefor are refunded either in cash or credit, and when the property is returned within ninety days from the date of sale.

(3) The amount separately charged for labor or services rendered in installing or applying the property sold, except as provided in paragraph 14(a).

(4) The amount of reimbursement of tax paid by the purchaser to the vendor under this chapter.

(5) Transportation charges separately stated, if the transportation occurs after the sale of the property is made.

17. "Sale" and "selling" mean any transaction whereby title or possession, or both, of tangible personal property is or is to be transferred by any means whatsoever, including rental, lease, license, or right to reproduce or use, for a consideration; by a vendor to a purchaser, or any transaction whereby services subject to tax under this chapter are rendered for consideration or are sold to any purchaser by any vendor, and shall include, but not be limited to, any "sale at retail" as defined in this chapter. Such consideration may be either in the form of a price in money, rights, or property, or by exchange or barter, and may be payable immediately, in the future, or by installments.

18. "Semipublic institution" means any corporation, and any community chest, fund, or foundation, organized exclusively for religious, scientific, charitable, or educational purposes, including hospitals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual. For the purpose of this chapter an organization or institution which does not embrace the generally recognized relationship of teacher and student shall be deemed not to be operated for educational purposes.

19. "Tangible personal property" means corporeal personal property of any nature.

20. "Tax" means the tax imposed by this chapter.

21. "Taxpayer" means any person required by this chapter to make returns or to pay the tax imposed by this chapter.

22. "Tax year" means the calendar year, or the taxpayer's fiscal year if it be other than the calendar year when such fiscal year is regularly used by the taxpayer for the purpose of reporting District income taxes as the tax period in lieu of the calendar year.

23. "Vendor" includes a person or retailer selling property or rendering services upon the receipts from which a tax is imposed under this chapter.

24. The foregoing definitions shall be applicable whenever the words defined are used in this chapter unless otherwise required by the context. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 112, ch. 146, title I, §§ 101—124; May

18, 1954, 68 Stat. 117, ch. 218, title XIII, §§ 1301, 1302; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 80, ch. 154, title II, §§ 201-203; Sept. 2, 1964, 78 Stat. 847, Pub. L. 88-564, § 1; Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, title III, §§ 301, 302, 303, 82 Stat. 613; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title I, §§ 101, 102, 103, 83 Stat. 169; Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title II, § 201(a)(1), 84 Stat. 1932.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 201(a)(1) of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, repealed the second proviso in par. 14 (a)(6) which read: "Provided further, That the gross proceeds from the rental of textiles, the essential part of which rental includes recurring service of laundering or cleaning thereof, shall not be considered a retail sale".

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, secs. 101, 102 and 103, amended section as follows:

(1) Added pars. (8), (9), (10), and (11) to paragraph 14(a);

(2) Struck out existing par. (1) of 14(b) which read: "Sales of tickets for admission to places of amusement and sports" and is no longer included in the definition of "retail sale" and "sale at retail";

(3) Renumber par. 14(b)(2) as (1), 14(b)(3) as (2) and adding at the end of that par. the words "except as otherwise provided in subsection (a) [14(a)] of this section." and renumbering 14(b)(4) and (5) as 14(b)(3) and (4);

(4) Amending par. 16(b)(3) to read as above set out. Par. 16(b)(3) read before the amendment as follows:

(3) "The amount charged for labor or services rendered in installing or applying the property sold."

1968—Section 301, Pub. L. 90-450, amended par. 7 of this section by striking out "": *Provided, however*, That the word 'food' shall not include spirituous or malt liquors and beer" and inserting after the period at the end of the paragraph the following: "The word 'food' shall not include spirituous or malt liquors, beer, or wines."

Section 302, Pub. L. 90-450, amended par. 14(a) by adding thereto subparagraph 7(A), (B), (C), (D).

Section 303, Pub. L. 90-450, amended par. 14(b)(2) to read as above set out. The amendment resulted in the addition of the phrase "other than sales of local telephone service" to par. 14(b)(2)(A) and in the addition of the matter set out as 14(b)(2)(B).

1964—Act Sept. 2, 1964, amended subsection 14(b), by adding paragraph (5) thereto.

1956—Par. 14(a)(6) amended generally by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 201. Prior to such amendment, such paragraph read as follows: "The grant of the right to continuous possession or use of any article of tangible personal property granted under a lease or contract if such grant of possession would be taxable if outright sale were made; in such event such lease or contract shall be considered the sale of such article and the tax shall be computed and paid by the vendor upon the rentals paid."

Par. 16(a)(4) added by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 202.

Par. 17 amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 203, which included rental, lease, license, or right to reproduce or use.

1954—Par. 7 amended by act May 18, 1954, § 1301, which deleted the word "bottled" preceding "soft drinks" and the words "when used for household consumption" following "ice", and eliminated beverages such as are ordinarily dispensed at bars and soda fountains or in connection therewith from the proviso.

Par. 14(a)(1) amended by act May 18, 1954, § 1302, which substituted "The sale of any meals, food or drink or other like tangible personal property for a consideration" for "The sale for consumption of any meals, food or drink, or other tangible personal property for a consideration, at any restaurant, hotel, drug store, club, resort, or other place at which meals, food, drink, or other tangible personal property are sold."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1969 AMENDMENTS

Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title I, § 111, provided: The amendments made by this title [amendments of §§ 47-2601, 47-2602, 47-2604, 47-2605, 47-2624, 47-2701, and 47-2702] shall take effect on the first day of the first

month which begins on or after the thirtieth day after the date of enactment of this Act. [Oct. 31, 1969.]

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1968 AMENDMENTS

Section 308, act Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, provided: "Except as provided in section 305(b), [relating to par. (d) of section 47-2605] the amendments made by this title [amendments of sections 47-2601, 47-2602, 47-2605, 47-2701 and 47-2702] shall take effect on the first day of the first month which begins on or after the thirtieth day after the date of enactment of this Act. The imposition of sales tax on local telephone service shall be applicable to the sales price or charge made by a vendor for local telephone service as stated on the bills rendered to the purchaser by the vendor on and after such effective date."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Section 206 of act Mar. 31, 1956, provided that: "The provisions of this title [amending this section and sections 47-2605 and 47-2701] shall take effect on the first day of the first month which begins on or after the sixtieth day after the date of enactment of this Act [Mar. 31, 1956]."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 1309 of act May 18, 1954, provided that: "The provisions of this title [amending this section and sections 47-2602, 47-2604, 47-2605, 47-2701, 47-2702 and 47-2705] shall become effective on and after the first day of the first month succeeding the sixtieth day after the approval of this Act [May 18, 1954]."

SHORT TITLE

Section 1 of act May 27, 1949, provided in part that: "Title I of this Act [which enacted this chapter] may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Sales Tax Act.'"

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-650

See secs. 801-803 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor and the Office of the Collector of Taxes were abolished and the functions transferred, see notes under §§ 46-601 and 46-301, respectively.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-2602, 47-2605.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Television motion pictures

Television motion pictures produced for price of \$700,000 under contract between producer and union became union property without qualification, and transactions were, for purposes of District of Columbia sales tax, taxable sales transactions, not nontaxable personal service transactions. *District of Columbia v. Norwood Studios, Inc.* (1964, 336 F. 2d 746, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 358).

§ 47-2602. Imposition of tax.

A tax is imposed upon all vendors for the privilege of selling at retail certain tangible personal property and for the privilege of selling certain selected services (defined as "retail sale" and "sale at retail" in this chapter). The rate of such tax shall be 5 per

centum of the gross receipts from sales of or charges for such tangible personal property and services, except that—

(1) the rate of tax shall be 2 per centum of the gross receipts from (A) sales of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold, (B) sales of or charges for the services described in paragraph (11) of paragraph 14(a) of section 47-2601, (C) sales of medicines, pharmaceuticals, and drugs not made on prescriptions of duly licensed physicians, surgeons, or other general or special practitioners of the healing art, and (D) charges for rental of textiles if the essential part of the rental includes recurring services of laundering or cleaning of the textiles;

(2) the rate of tax shall be 6 per centum of the gross receipts from sales of or charges for any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations, furnished to transients by any hotel, inn, tourist camp, tourist cabin, or any other place in which rooms, lodgings, or accommodations are regularly furnished to transients; and

(3) the rate of tax shall be 6 per centum of the gross receipts from sales of (A) spirituous or malt liquors, beer, and wines, and (B) food for human consumption other than off the premises where such food is sold.

(May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 115, ch. 146, title I, § 125; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 117, ch. 218, title XIII, § 1303; Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 10, Pub. L. 87-408, § 101(a); Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 856, Pub. L. 89-610, title III, § 301(a); Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, title III, § 304, 82 Stat. 614; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title I, § 104, 83 Stat. 170; Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title II, § 201(a) (2), 84 Stat. 1932; Aug. 29, 1972, Pub. L. 92-410, title III, § 301(a) (1) (2), 86 Stat. 643.)

AMENDMENTS

1972—Section 301(a) (1) (2) of Act Aug. 29, 1972, Pub. L. 92-410, substituted "5 per centum" for "4 per centum" in the matter preceding par. (1), and substituted "6 per centum" for "5 per centum" in pars. (2) and (3).

1971—Section 201(a) (2) of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, amended clause (1) by striking out "and" immediately preceding "(C)" and by striking out the semicolon and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", and (D) charges for rental of textiles if the essential part of the rental includes recurring services of laundering or cleaning of the textiles;"

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 104 amended section generally. Prior to this, amended section read as follows: "A tax is imposed upon all vendors for the privilege of selling at retail certain tangible personal property and for the privilege of selling certain selected services (defined as 'sales at retail' in this chapter). The rate of such tax shall be 4 per centum of the vendor's gross receipts from the sale of such tangible personal property and services, except that the rate of tax with respect to sales or charges for any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations, furnished to transients by any hotel, inn, tourist camp, tourist cabin, or any other place in which rooms, lodgings, or accommodations are regularly furnished to transients, shall be 5 per centum of the gross receipts from such sales or charges, and the rate of tax with respect to sales of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold shall be 1 per centum of the gross receipts from such sales."

1968—Section 304, Pub. L. 90-450, amended the section generally. The amendment resulted in a rearrangement of language and an increase of the tax on the sale of tangible personal property and services from 3 to 4 percent.

1966—Act Sept. 30, 1966, amended the section by striking out "4 per centum" in the proviso and inserting in lieu "5 per centum".

1962—Act Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 10, Pub. L. 87-408, § 101(a), amended the section by striking out "2 per centum" and inserting in lieu "3 per centum" and by striking out "3 per centum" in the proviso and inserting in lieu "4 per centum".

1954—Act May 18, 1954, added the proviso clause.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1972 AMENDMENTS

Section 301(c) of Act Aug. 29, 1972, Pub. L. 92-410, provided: "The amendments made by this section [amending §§ 47-2602, 47-2604, 47-2702] shall take effect on the first day of the first month which begins on or after the thirtieth day after the date of enactment of this Act."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1969 AMENDMENTS

See § 111 of Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note to sec. 47-2601.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1968 AMENDMENTS

See § 308 of Pub. L. 90-450, set out as a note to sec. 47-2601.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

Section 303 of act Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 856, Pub. L. 89-610, title III, provided: "The amendments made by this title [by §§ 301 and 302 of the act, amending this section and § 47-2604(c), and repealing § 47-2605(q)] shall take effect on the first day of the first month which begins on or after the thirtieth day after the date of enactment of this Act [Sept. 30, 1966]."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1962 AMENDMENT AND REFERENCES TO SECTIONS 47-2602 AND 47-2604

Section 103, act Mar. 2, 1962, provides as follows: "The amendments made by the first two sections of this title [amending sections 47-2602, 47-2604 and 47-2702] shall take effect on the first day of the first month which begins on or after the thirtieth day after the date of enactment of this Act [Mar. 2, 1962]. From and after the effective date of such amendments, all references in the District of Columbia Use Tax Act [ch. 27, title 47, D.C. Code] to sections 125 [47-2602] and 127 [47-2604] of the District of Columbia Sales Tax Act shall be deemed to be references to such sections 125 and 127 as amended by the first section of this title."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2601.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-650

See secs. 801-803 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

CONSTRUCTION, SEVERABILITY, AND RULES AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT SEPT. 30, 1966

See §§ 1003-1005 of such act, set out as a note under § 25-124.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2705.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Constitutionality

The imposition of a new tax or increase in the rate of an old one is one of the usual hazards of business, and it does not ordinarily impair the obligation of a pre-existing contract. *McShain, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 205 F. 2d 882, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 358, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 227, 346 U. S. 900, 98 L. Ed. 400).

Prior contract

Where personal property was purchased by contractor subsequent to passage of this chapter, fact that construction contracts with reference to which purchases were made had been entered into before passage of this chapter did not absolve contractor from payment of the use tax, since it is the purchase or use itself, and not the signing of the contracts ultimately necessitating the purchase, which is the taxable event. *McShain, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 205 F. 2d 882, 92 App. D. C. 358, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 227, 346 U. S. 900, 98 L. Ed. 400).

§ 47-2603. Reimbursement of vendor for tax.

Reimbursement for the tax imposed upon the vendor shall be collected by the vendor from the purchaser on all sales the gross receipts from which are subject to the tax imposed by this chapter so far as it can be done. It shall be the duty of each purchaser in the District to reimburse the vendor, as provided in section 47-2604, for the tax imposed by this chapter. Such reimbursement of tax shall be a debt from the purchaser to the vendor and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as other debts. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 115, ch. 146, title I, § 126.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-2604, 47-2703, 47-2704.

§ 47-2604. Rate of tax.

For the purpose of collecting his reimbursement as provided in section 47-2603 insofar as it can be done and yet eliminate the fractions of a cent, the vendor shall add to the sales price and collect from the purchaser the following amounts:

(1) On each sale, other than sales of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold, such amounts as may be prescribed by the District of Columbia Council to carry out the purposes of this section.

(2) On each sale of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold where the sales price is from 13 cents to 62 cents, both inclusive, 1 cent; on each such sale where the sales price is from 63 cents to \$1.12, both inclusive, 2 cents; and on each 50 cents of the sales price or fraction thereof of such sale in excess of \$1.12, 1 cent.

(May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 115, ch. 146, title I, § 127; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 118, ch. 218, title XIII, § 1304; Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 10, Pub. L. 87-408, § 101(b) (c); Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 856, Pub. L. 89-610, title III, § 301(b); Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title I, § 105, 83 Stat. 171; Aug. 29, 1972, Pub. L. 92-410, title III, § 301(a) (3), 86 Stat. 643.)

AMENDMENTS

1972—Section 301(a) (3) of Act Aug. 29, 1972, Pub. L. 92-410, amended section as follows: (A) by striking out "and other than sales or charges for rooms, lodgings, or accommodations furnished to transients," in par. (a); (B) by repealing par. (c) relating to sale or charge for rooms, lodgings, or accommodations furnished to transients; and (C) by redesignating pars. (a) and (b) as pars. (1) and (2), respectively.

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 105, amended subsection (b) by changing the bracket structure to which the tax rate is applicable.

1966—Act Sept. 30, 1966, amended subsec. (c) by striking out "4 per centum" and inserting in lieu "5 per centum".

1962—Act Mar. 2, 1962, amended subsection (a) by striking out the words, "where the sales price is from 14 cents to 63 cents, both inclusive, 1 cent; on each such sale where the sales price is from 64 cents to \$1.13, both inclusive, 2 cents; and on each 50 cents of sales price or fraction thereof of such sale in excess of \$1.13, 1 cent", and substituting the words, "such amounts as may be prescribed by the Board of Commissions of the District of Columbia to carry out the purposes of this section". Act also amended subsection (c) by striking out "3 per centum" and inserting in lieu "4 per centum".

1954—Act May 18, 1954, consolidated former subsecs. (a), (b), and (c) and redesignated them as subsec. (a), and added subsecs. (b) and (c).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1972 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2602.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1969 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2601.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2602.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1962 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2602.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2601.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

CONSTRUCTION, SEVERABILITY, AND RULES AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT SEPT. 30, 1966

See §§ 1003-1005 of such act, set out as a note under § 25-124.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(398) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of prescribing amounts to be added to sales prices and collected from purchasers under par. (a) [redesignated as par. (1)], to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-2603, 47-2703, 47-2704.

§ 47-2605. Exemptions.

Gross receipts from the following sales shall be exempt from the tax imposed by this chapter:

(a) Sales to the United States or the District or any instrumentality thereof except sales to national banks and Federal savings and loan associations.

(b) Sales to a State or any of its political subdivisions if such State grants a similar exemption to the District. As used in this subsection, the term "State" means the several States, Territories, and possessions of the United States.

(c) Sales to a semipublic institution: *Provided, however,* That such sales shall not be exempt unless (1) such institution shall have first obtained a certificate from the Assessor stating that it is entitled to such exemption, and (2) the vendor keeps a record of the sales price of each such separate sale, the name of the purchaser, the date of each such separate sale, and the number of such certificate.

(d) Sales of materials and services to the printing clerks of the majority and minority rooms of the House of Representatives for use in the operation of such rooms, and sales of materials and services made by such clerks in connection with the operation of such rooms.

(e) Sales of motor-vehicle fuels upon the sale of which a tax is imposed by chapter 19 of this title.

(f) Sales of property purchased by a utility or public-service company for use or consumption in furnishing a commodity or service: *Provided*, That the receipts from furnishing such commodity or service are subject to a gross-receipts or mileage tax in force in the District during or for the period of time covered by any return required to be filed by the provisions of this chapter.

(g) Sales of newspapers and publications of semi-public institutions as defined in paragraph 18 of section 47-2601.

(h) Casual and isolated sales by a vendor who is not regularly engaged in the business of making sales at retail.

(i) Sales of food, beverages, and other goods made to any person for use in the operation of the majority and minority cloakrooms of the House of Representatives and sales of such food, beverages, and other goods made by such person in connection with the operation of such cloakrooms.

(j) Sales of food or beverages of any nature if made in any car composing a part of any train or in any aircraft or boat operating within the District in the course of commerce between the District and a State.

(k) Sales of goods made pursuant to bona fide contracts entered into before May 27, 1949: *Provided*, That there is a contract in writing signed by the purchaser and vendor which imposes an unconditional liability on the part of the purchaser to buy the goods covered thereby at a fixed price and without escalator clause, and an unconditional liability on the part of the vendor to deliver a definite quantity of such goods at the contract price.

(l) Sales of natural or artificial gas, oil, electricity, solid fuel, or steam, directly used in manufacturing, assembling, processing, or refining.

(m) Sales which a State would be without power to tax under the limitations of the Constitution of the United States.

(n) Sale of motor vehicles and trailers which are subject to the provisions of title III of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1949.

(o) Sales of medicines, pharmaceuticals, and drugs made on prescriptions of duly licensed physicians and surgeons and general and special practitioners of the healing art.

(p) Sales of crutches, wheel chairs for the use of cripples and invalids, and, when designed to be worn on the person of the purchaser or user, artificial limbs, artificial eyes, and artificial hearing devices; sales of false teeth by a dentist and the materials used by a dentist in dental treatment; sales of eyeglasses, when especially designed or prescribed by an ophthalmologist, oculist, or optometrist for the personal use of the owner or purchaser; and sales of artificial braces and supports designed solely for the use of crippled persons.

(q) Sales of material to be incorporated permanently in any war memorial authorized by Congress to be erected on public grounds of the United States.

(r) Sales of textiles to persons who are engaged in the business of renting such textiles, if the essential part of such rental business includes recurring services of laundering or cleaning such textiles. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 115, ch. 146, title I, § 128; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 118, ch. 218, title XIII, § 1305; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 81, ch. 154, title II, § 204; July 3, 1957, 71 Stat. 276, Pub. L. 85-82, § 1; Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 856, Pub. L. 89-610, title III, § 302; Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, title III, § 305(a), 82 Stat. 614; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title I, § 106, 83 Stat. 171; Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title II, § 201(b), 84 Stat. 1932.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Title III of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1949, referred to in subsec. (n), is classified to subsec. (j) of section 40-603, to section 40-603-1, and as a note under section 40-603.

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 201(b) of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, added par. (r) to read as above set out.

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 106 amended subsection (o) by striking out the words "whether or not".

1968—Section 305(a) of Act Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, amended section by:

(1) Adding a new paragraph (d) as above set out in lieu of former par. (d) (1) and (2) which was repealed by Acts of May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 118, § 1305, and Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 81, § 304(a);

(2) Amending par. (i) to read as above set out. The original text of par. (i) dealt with the sale of livestock poultry, seeds and other like products;

(3) Redesignating par. (r) as par. (q) in place of former par. (q) which had been repealed on Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 856, Pub. L. 89-610, § 302.

1966—Act Sept. 30, 1966, amended section by repealing subsec. (q), which exempted sales of cigarettes from sales tax.

1957—Subsec. (r) added by act July 3, 1957.

1956—Subsec. (d) (2), which exempted sales of food sold for human consumption in hotels, restaurants, cafes, bars, and other establishments where the sales price of the food furnished each individual patron is 50 cents or less, was repealed by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 204(a).

Subsec. (n) amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 204(b), which inserted words "which are subject to the provisions of title III of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1949."

1954—Subsec. (a) amended by act May 18, 1954, which inserted words "except sales to national banks and Federal savings and loan associations."

Subsec. (d) amended by act May 18, 1954, which repealed cl. (1) that exempted sales of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold, and substituted "50 cents" for "\$1.25" in three instances in cl. (2).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1969 AMENDMENTS

See note under § 47-2601.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1968 AMENDMENTS

See note under § 47-2601.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2602.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1957 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act July 3, 1957, provided that subsection (r) shall be effective only with respect to sales taking place on and after January 1, 1957.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2601.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2601.

APPLICABILITY OF PARAGRAPH (d)

Section 305(b) of Act Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, provided: "Paragraph (d) of such section 128 [47-2605 (d)] added by paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of this section, shall apply with respect to sales of materials and services made on or after January 1, 1961."

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-650

See secs. 801-803 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

CONSTRUCTION, SEVERABILITY, AND RULES AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT SEPT. 30, 1966

See §§ 1003-1005 of such act, set out as a note under § 25-124.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2607.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Prior contracts

Provision of this section exempting sales of goods made pursuant to contracts entered into before date of approval of act, if there is contract in writing which imposes unconditional liability on part of purchaser to buy goods covered at fixed price and on vendor to deliver a definite quantity of such goods at contract price, did not exempt purchases made by contractor pursuant to construction contracts with United States and District of Columbia, when there was no proof of any contracts in writing, other than the three construction contracts, since relationships between parties to those contracts were not those of purchasers and vendors. *McShain, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 205 F. 2d 882, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 358, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 227, 346 U.S. 900, 98 L. Ed. 400).

Sales to United States or District

Provision of this section exempting sales to the United States or District or any instrumentality thereof, did not exempt from taxation purchases made by private contractor of materials and supplies for use in construction contracts with United States and District of Columbia, since when contractor purchased such materials, neither it nor its vendor was making sales of tangible personal property to the United States or the District. *McShain, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 205 F. 2d 882, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 358, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 227, 346 U.S. 900, 98 L. Ed. 400).

Government regulations pertaining to Sales and Use Taxes under this chapter, declaring that where contractor enters into construction contract with United States or District, contractor may purchase such materials and supplies as are to be physically incorporated in and become real property without payment of tax, means that the material must be physically present or incorporated in the structure, and it does not exempt from taxation products consumed in the course of construction. *Id.*

§ 47-2606. Tax to be separately stated.

Upon each sale of tangible personal property or services, the gross receipts from which are taxable under this chapter, the reimbursement of tax to be collected by the vendor from the purchaser under the provisions of this chapter shall be stated and charged separately from the sales price and shown separately on any record thereof at the time the

sale is made or evidence of sale issued or employed by the vendor. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 117, ch. 146, title I, § 129.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-2703, 47-2704.

§ 47-2607. Presumption of taxability.

It shall be presumed that all receipts from the sale of tangible personal property and services mentioned in this chapter are subject to tax until the contrary is established, and the burden of proving that a receipt is not taxable hereunder shall be upon the vendor or the purchaser as the case may be. Except as provided in section 47-2605 (c), unless the vendor shall have taken from the purchaser a certificate signed by and bearing the name and address of the purchaser and the number of his registration certificate to the effect that the property or service was purchased for resale, the receipts from all sales shall be deemed taxable. The certificate herein required shall be in such form as the Assessor shall prescribe and, in case no certificate is furnished or obtained prior to the time the sale is consummated, the tax shall apply to the gross receipts therefrom as if the sale were made at retail. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 117, ch. 146, title I, § 130.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-2703, 47-2704.

§ 47-2608. Tax a personal debt—Period of limitation.

The tax imposed by this chapter and interest and penalties thereon shall become, from the time due and payable, a personal debt of the person liable to pay the same to the District. An action may be brought at any time within three years from the time the tax shall be due and payable in the name of the District to recover the amount of any taxes, penalties, and interest due under the provisions of this chapter, but such actions shall be utterly barred after the expiration of the aforesaid three years. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 117, ch. 146, title I, § 131.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2707.

§ 47-2609. Tax a preferred claim—Priority over property taxes.

Whenever the business or property of any person subject to tax under the terms of this chapter, shall be placed in receivership or bankruptcy, or assignment is made for the benefit of creditors, or if said property is seized under distraint for property taxes, all taxes, penalties, and interest imposed by this chapter for which said person is in any way liable shall be a prior and preferred claim. Neither the United States marshal, nor a receiver, assignee, or any other officer shall sell the property of any person subject to tax under the terms of this chapter under process or order of any court without first determining from the Collector the amount of any such taxes due and payable by said person, and if there be any such taxes due, owing, or unpaid under this chapter, it shall be the duty of such officer to

first pay to the Collector the amount of said taxes out of the proceeds of said sale before making any payment of any moneys to any judgment creditor or other claimants of whatsoever kind or nature. Any person charged with the administration or distribution of any such property as aforesaid who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be personally liable for any taxes accrued and unpaid which are chargeable against the person otherwise liable for tax under the terms of this section. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 117, ch. 146, title I, § 132.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2707.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction with other laws

This section giving District a preferred claim for sales and use taxes when assignment is made for benefit of creditors, being a more specific and more limited enactment, creates an exception to general federal statute giving priority to the United States in payment of claims against insolvent debtor, and, hence, District's claim for unpaid sales and compensating use taxes was entitled to priority over tax claim of United States in respect to payment out of assets in hands of assignees for benefit of creditors. *United States v. Harry Saidman, Trustee, etc.* (1956, 231 F. 2d 503, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 344).

"Bankruptcy", within this section providing that claims should be a prior and preferred claim in cases where taxpayer is placed in receivership or bankruptcy, embraces only proceedings under local insolvency acts, and does not override Bankruptcy Act provision giving priority to taxes only after expenses of administration, wage claims and certain creditor expenses and barring allowance of penalties, and District's claims for sales taxes and penalties were not entitled to priority. *District of Columbia v. Greenbaum, Trustee etc.* (1955, 223 F. 2d 633, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 168).

This section giving District a preferred claim for taxes when assignment is made for benefit of creditors has created an exception to 1797 general federal statute providing that insolvent person's debts due to United States shall be first satisfied, and hence District's tax claim had priority over tax claim of United States in respect to payment out of assets in hands of assignees for benefit of creditors. *In re Assignment of Lobel Enterprises, Inc.* (D.C.D.C. 1954, 126 F. Supp. 792, cause remanded on other grounds 231 F. 2d 503, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 344).

Insolvency proceedings

District of Columbia has preferred claim for taxes owed by a business when it is placed in receivership, becomes bankrupt, or makes an assignment for benefit of creditors or when its property is seized under distraint for property taxes. *District of Columbia v. Hechinger Properties Co.* (D.C. App. 1964, 197 A. 2d 157).

District of Columbia had existing choate liens against taxpayer's property for District of Columbia withholding and sales taxes assessed, due, or withheld prior to entry of judgment against taxpayer, and District was entitled to satisfaction out of funds otherwise payable to attaching judgment creditor, even though judgment had been entered and sale ordered before District served notice of levy and warrant for distraint for unpaid taxes. *Id.*

This section giving priority to District for unpaid gross sales taxes against a taxpayer in bankruptcy before all claimants of whatsoever kind or nature and making penalties and interest a prior and preferred claim gives District a priority in whatever local insolvency proceedings are instituted where bankrupt person or corporation involved is not eligible to become a bankrupt under the Bankruptcy Act. *District of Columbia v. Greenbaum, Trustee etc.* (1955, 223 F. 2d 633, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 168).

§ 47-2610. Collection of tax—Liens—Jeopardy assessments—Distraint.

The taxes imposed by this chapter and penalties and interest thereon may be collected by the Collector in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes due the District on personal property in force at the time of such collection; and liens for the taxes imposed by this chapter and penalties thereon may be acquired in the same manner that liens for personal property taxes are acquired. If the Assessor believes that the collection of any tax imposed by this chapter will be jeopardized by delay, he shall, whether or not the time otherwise prescribed by law for making return and paying such tax has expired, immediately assess such tax (together with all interest and penalties, the assessment of which is provided for by law). Such tax, penalties, and interest shall thereupon become immediately due and payable, and immediate notice and demand shall be made by the Collector for the payment thereof. Upon failure or refusal to pay such tax, penalty, and interest, collection thereof by distraint shall be lawful. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 118, ch. 146, title I, § 133.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes and the Office of the Assessor were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-301, 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2707.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Notice of priority of lien

Better practice is for District of Columbia to give creditors or potential creditors notice of its prior personal property tax claims, but the notice is not required by statute providing for collection by distraint and levy and for acquisition of lien by filing of certificate of delinquent taxes. *District of Columbia v. Hechinger Properties Co.* (D.C. App. 1964, 197 A. 2d 157).

§ 47-2611. Assumption or refund of tax by vendor unlawful—Penalties.

It shall be unlawful for any vendor to advertise or hold out or state to the public or to any customer directly or indirectly that the reimbursement of tax or any part thereof to be collected by the vendor under this chapter will be assumed or absorbed by the vendor or that it will not be added to the selling price of the property sold or the taxable services rendered, or if added to said price that it, or any part thereof, will be refunded. Any person violating any provision of this section shall upon conviction be fined not more than \$500 or imprisoned for not more than six months, or both, for each offense. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 118, ch. 146, title I, § 134.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2709.

§ 47-2612. Monthly returns to be filed.

(a) On or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, every vendor who has made any sale at retail, taxable under the provisions of this chapter, during the preceding calendar month, shall file a return with the Assessor. Such returns shall show the total gross proceeds of the vendor's business for the month for which the return is filed;

the gross receipts of the business of the vendor upon which the tax is computed; the amount of tax for which the vendor is liable and such other information as the Assessor deems necessary for the computation and collection of the tax.

(b) The Assessor may permit or require the returns to be made for other periods and upon such other dates as he may specify: *Provided*, That the gross receipts during any tax year shall be included in returns covering such year and no other.

(c) The form of returns shall be prescribed by the Assessor and shall contain such information as he may deem necessary for the proper administration of this chapter. The Assessor may require amended returns to be filed within twenty days after notice and to contain the information specified in the notice. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 118, ch. 146, title I, § 135.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2710.

§ 47-2613. Payment of tax.

(a) At the time of filing his return as provided by this chapter, the taxpayer shall pay to the Collector the taxes imposed by this chapter.

(b) The taxes for the period for which a return is required to be filed by a vendor under this chapter shall be due by the vendor and payable to the Collector on the date limited for the filing of the return for such period, without regard to whether a return is filed or whether the return which is filed correctly shows the amount of gross receipts and taxes due thereon. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 118, ch. 146, title I, § 136.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2710.

§ 47-2614. Annual returns to be filed.

On or before thirty days after the end of the tax year of each vendor required to pay to the Collector the tax imposed by the provisions of this chapter, such vendor shall make an annual return for such tax year in such form as may be required by the Assessor. The Assessor for good cause shown may on the written application of a vendor extend the time for making any return required by this section. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 119, ch. 146, title I, § 137.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes and the Office of the Assessor were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-301, 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2710.

§ 47-2615. Secrecy of returns—Reciprocity.

(a) Except to any official of the District, having a right thereto in his official capacity, it shall be unlawful for any officer or employee of the District to divulge or make known in any manner the amount of gross proceeds or any particulars relating thereto

or the computation thereof set forth or disclosed in any return required to be filed under this chapter, and neither the original nor a copy of any such return desired for use in litigation in court shall be furnished where neither the District nor the United States is interested in the result of such litigation, whether or not the request is contained in an order of the court: *Provided, however*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the furnishing to a taxpayer a copy of his return upon the payment of a fee of \$2.

(b) Nothing contained in subsection (a) of this section shall be construed to prohibit the publication of notices authorized in this chapter or the publication of statistics so classified as to prevent the identification of particular returns or reports and the items thereof, or the publication of delinquent lists showing the names of persons, vendors, or purchasers who have failed to pay the taxes imposed by this chapter within the time prescribed herein, together with any relevant information which in the opinion of the Assessor may assist in the collection of such delinquent taxes.

(c) Nothing contained in subsection (a) of this section shall be construed to prohibit the Assessor, in his discretion, from divulging or making known any information contained in any report, application, or return required under the provisions of this chapter other than such information as may be contained therein relating to the amount of gross proceeds or tax thereon or any particulars relating thereto or the computation thereof.

(d) Any violation of the provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment for six months or both, in the discretion of the court.

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the Assessor may permit the proper officer of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or his authorized representative to inspect the returns filed under this chapter, or may furnish to such officer or representative a copy of any such return, provided the United States, State, or Territory grants substantially similar privileges to the Assessor or his representative or to the proper officer of the District charged with the administration of this chapter.

(f) All reports, applications, and returns received by the Assessor under the provisions of this chapter shall be preserved for three years and thereafter until the Assessor orders them to be destroyed. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 119, ch. 146, title I, § 138.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 5-723.

§ 47-2616. Determination of deficiencies.

If a return required by this chapter is not filed, or if a return when filed is incorrect or insufficient, the amount of tax due shall be determined by the Assessor from such information as may be obtainable. Notice of such determination shall be given to the taxpayer. Such determination shall finally

and irrevocably fix the tax unless the person against whom it is assessed, within thirty days after the giving of notice of such determination, shall apply in writing to the Assessor for a hearing, or unless the Assessor of his own motion shall redetermine the same. After such hearing or redetermination the Assessor shall give notice of his final determination to the person against whom the tax is assessed. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 119, ch. 146, title I, § 139.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-2617, 47-2713.

§ 47-2617. Refunds.

(a) Except as to any tax finally determined as provided in section 47-2616, where any tax has been erroneously or illegally collected, the tax shall be refunded if application under oath is filed with the Assessor for such refund within one year from the payment thereof. For like cause and within the same period a refund may be made upon the certificates of the Assessor and the Collector. Whenever a refund is made upon the certificates of the Assessor and the Collector, the Assessor and Collector shall state their reasons therefor in writing. Such application may be made by the person upon whom such tax was imposed and who has actually paid the tax. When an application is made by a vendor who has collected reimbursement of such tax, no actual refund of moneys shall be made to such vendor, until he shall first establish to the satisfaction of the Assessor, under such regulations as the District of Columbia Council may prescribe, that the vendor has repaid to the purchaser the amount for which the application for refund is made. In lieu of any refund required to be made, a credit may be allowed therefor on payment due from the applicant.

(b) Application for a refund or credit made as herein provided shall be deemed an application for a revision of any tax, penalty, or interest complained of and the Assessor may receive evidence with respect thereto. After making his determination of whether any refund shall be made, the Assessor shall give notice thereof to the applicant. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 120, ch. 146, title I, § 140.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(399) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of prescribing regulations governing refunds to vendors of amounts repaid to purchasers under subsection (a) to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes and the Office of the Assessor were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-301, 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2713.

§ 47-2618. Appeals.

(a) Any vendor or purchaser aggrieved by a final determination of tax or denial of an application for refund of any tax may appeal to the Superior Court

in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in sections 47-2403, 47-2404, 47-2407, 47-2410, and 47-2411.

(b) If it is determined by the Commissioner or by the Superior Court that any part of any tax which was assessed as a deficiency, and any interest thereon paid by the taxpayer, was an overpayment, interest shall be allowed and paid on the overpayment of tax at the rate of 4 per centum per annum from the date the overpayment was paid until the date of refund. (May 27, 1949, ch. 146, title I, § 141, 63 Stat. 120; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 161(d) (3), 84 Stat. 581.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 161(d) (3) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section generally. For provisions of this section prior to this amendment, see 1967 edition of the code.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-2619, 47-2713.

§ 47-2619. Sales in bulk.

Whenever there is made a sale, transfer, or assignment in bulk of any part or the whole of a stock of merchandise or of fixtures, or of merchandise and of fixtures, pertaining to the conducting of the business of the seller, transferor, or assignor, otherwise than in the ordinary course of trade and in the regular prosecution of said business, the purchaser, transferee, or assignee shall at least five days before taking possession of such merchandise, fixtures, or merchandise and fixtures, or paying therefor, notify the Assessor by registered mail of the proposed sale and of the price, terms, and conditions thereof, irrespective of whether or not the seller, transferor, or assignor has represented to or informed the purchaser, transferee, or assignee that he owes any tax pursuant to this chapter or whether he has complied with section 28-1701, or whether or not he has knowledge that such taxes are owing, or whether any such taxes are in fact owing.

(b) Whenever the purchaser, transferee, or assignee shall fail to give the notice to the Assessor as required by section 47-2618, or whenever the Assessor shall inform the purchaser, transferee, or assignee that a possible claim for such tax or taxes exists, any sums of money, property, or choses in action, or other consideration, which the purchaser, transferee, or assignee is required to transfer over to the seller, transferor, or assignor shall be subject to a first priority right and lien for any such taxes theretofore or thereafter determined to be due from the seller, transferor, or assignor to the District, and the purchaser, transferee, or assignee is forbidden to transfer to the seller, transferor, or assignor any such sums of money, property, or choses in action to the extent of the amount of the District's claim. For failure to comply with the provisions of this section, the purchaser, transferee, or assignee shall be personally liable for the payment to the District of any such taxes theretofore or thereafter determined to be due to the District from the seller, transferor, or assignor, and such liability may be assessed and enforced in the same manner as the liability for tax under this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 121, ch. 146, title I, § 142.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2713.

§ 47-2620. Rules and regulations.

In addition to the powers granted to the District of Columbia Council in this chapter, it is hereby authorized and empowered to make, adopt, and amend rules and regulations appropriate to the carrying out of this chapter and the purposes thereof. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 121, ch. 146, title I, § 143.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(400) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of making, adopting, and amending regulations under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2713.

§ 47-2621. Additional powers.

In addition to the powers granted to the Assessor in this chapter, he, and the District of Columbia Council with respect to paragraphs (c) and (d), are hereby authorized and empowered—

(a) to extend for cause shown the time of filing any return for a period not exceeding thirty days; and for cause shown, to remit penalties and interest in whole or in part except as otherwise provided in this chapter; and to compromise disputed claims in connection with the taxes hereby imposed;

(b) to request information from the Bureau of Internal Revenue of the Treasury Department of the United States relative to any person for the purpose of assessing taxes imposed by this chapter; and said Bureau of Internal Revenue is authorized and required to supply such information as may be requested by the Assessor relative to any person for the purpose herein provided;

(c) to prescribe methods for determining the gross proceeds from sales made or services rendered and for the allocation of such sales into taxable and nontaxable sales;

(d) to require any vendor selling to persons within the District to keep detailed records of the nature and value of personal property sold for use within the District, and to furnish such information upon request to the Assessor;

(e) to assess, determine, revise, and readjust the taxes imposed under this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 121, ch. 146, title I, § 144.)

CHANGE OF NAME

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(401 and 402) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory and other functions of the Board of Commissioners under pars. (c) and (d), to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2713.

§ 47-2622. Examination of records and witnesses.

The Assessor, for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any return filed as required by this chapter, or for the purpose of making a return where none has been made, is authorized to examine any books, papers, records, or memoranda, or any person bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return and may summon any person to appear before him and produce books, records, papers, or memoranda, bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return and to give testimony or answer interrogatories under oath respecting the same, and the Assessor, or his duly authorized representative, shall have power to administer oaths to such person or persons. Such summons may be served by any member of the Metropolitan Police Department. If any person, having been personally summoned, shall neglect or refuse to obey the summons issued as herein provided, then in that event the Assessor, or the Deputy Assessor, may report that fact to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, or one of the judges thereof, and said court or any judge thereof hereby is empowered to compel obedience to said summons to the same extent as witnesses may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of that court. Any person in custody or control of any books, papers, records, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in such returns, who shall refuse to permit the examination by the Assessor or any person designated by him of any such books, papers, records, or memoranda, or who shall obstruct or hinder the Assessor or any person designated by him in the examination of any books, papers, records or memoranda, shall upon conviction thereof be fined not more than \$500 or imprisoned for not more than six month, or both, for each offense. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 122, ch. 146, title I, § 145; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (52), 84 Stat. 573.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(c) (52) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2713.

§ 47-2623. Certificate of registration.

(a) No person shall engage or continue to engage in the business of making any retail sales subject to tax under the provisions of this chapter without having obtained a certificate of registration therefor. If two or more persons constitute a single vendor as defined in this chapter, such persons may operate a single retail establishment under

one certificate of registration and in such case neither the death or retirement of one or more of such persons from business in such establishment nor the entrance of one or more persons thereinto shall affect the certificate of registration for a period of sixty days or require the issuance of a new certificate until the expiration of such period.

(b) Each applicant for a certificate required by this section shall make out and deliver to the Assessor, upon a blank to be furnished by him for that purpose, a statement showing the name of the applicant, each retail establishment where the applicant's business is to be conducted, the kind or nature of such business and such other information as the Assessor may prescribe. Upon receipt of such application the Assessor shall issue the applicant, without charge, a certificate of registration for each retail establishment designated in the application, authorizing the applicant to engage in business at such retail establishment. The certificate of registration shall be nontransferable except as otherwise provided in this chapter, and shall be displayed in the applicant's place of business. The form of such certificate of registration shall be prescribed by the Assessor.

(c) In the case of a vendor who has no fixed place of business and sells from one or more vehicles, each such vehicle shall constitute a retail establishment for the purpose of this chapter. In the case of a vendor who has no fixed place of business and does not sell from a vehicle, the application for a certificate of registration shall set forth the address to which any notice or other communication authorized by this chapter may be sent to the applicant, and the place so designated shall constitute a retail establishment for the purposes of this chapter.

(d) Whoever engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail, or makes any sale which is subject to tax under the provisions of this chapter without having a certificate of registration therefor, as required by this section, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$100. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 122, ch. 146, title I, § 146.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2712.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Evidence

Evidence was sufficient to sustain conviction for violation of this chapter. *Scott, Jr. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 122 A. 2d 579).

In prosecution for violations of this chapter, error, if any, in refusing to exclude testimony of government witness on ground that best evidence rule precluded his testimony as to certain Federal alcohol tax stamp records was cured by subsequent admission in evidence of the records, the contents of which were not at variance with witness' testimony. *Id.*

§ 47-2624. Penalties and interest.

(a) Any person who fails to file a return, who files a false or incorrect return, or who fails to pay the tax to the District within the time required by this chapter shall be subject to a penalty of 5 per centum

of the amount of tax due if the failure is for not more than one month, with an additional 5 per centum for each additional month or fraction thereof during which such failure continues, not to exceed 25 per centum in the aggregate; plus interest at the rate of 1 per centum of such tax for each month or fraction thereof during which such failure continues; but the Commissioner may, if he is satisfied that the delay was excusable, waive all or any part of the penalty. Unpaid penalties and interest may be collected in the same manner as the tax imposed by this chapter. The penalty and interest provided for in this section shall be applicable to any tax determined as a deficiency.

(b) The certificate of the Commissioner to the effect that a tax has not been paid, that a return has not been filed, or a registration certificate has not been obtained, or that information has not been supplied pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, shall be presumptive evidence thereof: *Provided*, That the presumptions created by this subsection shall not be applicable in criminal prosecutions. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 123, ch. 146, title I, § 147; July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, ch. 649, § 2(c); Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title I, § 107, 83 Stat. 171.)

AMENDMENTS

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 107, amended subsection (a) by providing that the penalty of 5 per centum shall apply to the first month of delinquency, with an additional penalty of 5 per centum for each additional month, with a maximum penalty of 25 per centum. Also substituted Commissioner for Assessor and omitted "Collector". In subsection (b) substituted "The certificate of the Commissioner" for "The certificate of the Collector or Assessor as the case may be".

1952—Subsec. (a) amended by act July 10, 1952, which substituted "at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum of such tax for each month of delay after such return was required to be filed or such tax became due; but the Assessor, if satisfied that the delay was excusable may waive the penalty of 5 per centum" for "at the rate of 1 per centum of such tax for each month of delay excepting the first month after such return was required to be filed or such tax became due; but the Assessor, is satisfied that the delay was excusable, may waive all or any part of such penalty in excess of interest at the rate of 6 per centum per year."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1969 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2601.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-1619.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2713.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

District of Columbia's claim against bankrupt for one percent per month payment on delinquent personal property taxes was, since in excess of legal interest rate and designated by statute a penalty, a "penalty" rather than "interest" and was barred by Bankruptcy Act. *District of Columbia v. Greenbaum, Trustee etc.* (1955, 223 F. 2d 633, 96 U. S. App. D. C. 168).

§ 47-2625. Failure to file return.

(a) Any person required to file a return or report or perform any act under the provisions of this

chapter who shall fail or neglect to file such return or report or perform such act within the time required shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$300 for each and every failure or neglect. The penalty provided herein shall be in addition to the other penalties provided in this chapter.

(b) Any person required to file a return or report or perform any act under the provisions of this chapter who willfully fails or refuses to file such return or report or perform such act within the time required shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year or both. The penalty provided herein shall be in addition to the other penalties provided in this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 123, ch. 146, title I, § 148.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2713.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Conduct of counsel

Defendant's former attorney, who, in criminal proceeding, was representing, at same time, both defendant and government's principal witness against defendant, could not have given defendant the undivided and undiluted fidelity to which defendant was entitled, and, therefore, new trial would be ordered following defendant's conviction for violation of this chapter. *Scott v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 99 A. 2d 641).

Defenses

In prosecution of operator of automobile body works for failing to file monthly sales and use tax returns as required by this chapter, fact that others who allegedly violated this chapter were not proceeded against by Assessor of Taxes was no defense. *Perlich v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 227).

Evidence

In prosecution for violations of this chapter, error, if any, in refusing to exclude testimony of government witness on ground that best evidence rule precluded his testimony as to certain Federal alcohol tax stamp records was cured by subsequent admission in evidence of the records, the contents of which were not at variance with witness' testimony. *Scott, Jr. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 122 A. 2d 579).

Evidence was sufficient to sustain conviction for violation of this chapter. *Id.*

Jury trial

In prosecution of operator of an automobile body works for failing to file monthly sales and use tax returns as required by this chapter, defendant was not entitled to jury trial as matter of right in view of fact that such statutory offense is essentially petty in nature, does not involve moral turpitude, and would not be indictable at common law. *Perlich v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 227).

Privilege

Treasury Department Regulation prohibiting disclosure of official information was promulgated for benefit of the United States Government, and the privilege against disclosure of official information could be claimed by the government alone, not by defendant in prosecution for violation of this chapter, and, therefore, testimony of Internal Revenue Agents concerning defendant's admissions to them in course of Federal tax violation investigation was proper. *Scott, Jr. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 122 A. 2d 579).

Questions for jury

In prosecution of operator of automobile body works for failing to file monthly sales and use tax returns as required by this chapter, whether Government had waived offense, as alleged by defendant who claimed that though defendant was late in filing defendant was told by a tax

official that matter would be dropped if defendant filed return, was for jury. *Perlich v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 227).

Review

An operator of automobile body works who was convicted of failing to file monthly sales and use tax returns as required by this chapter could not for first time on appeal claim that prosecution was illegal because of absence of signature on information of assistant to corporation counsel attesting oath of complaining witness. *Perlich v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 227).

Sentence

Where trial court imposed a money fine against defendant operator of automobile body works for failure to file monthly sales and use tax returns as required by this chapter, trial court under this chapter could enforce payment of fine by ordering defendant in the alternative to serve a jail sentence. *Perlich v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 227).

§ 47-2626. Assessment of deficiencies — Limitations thereupon.

The Assessor shall determine, redetermine, assess, or reassess, any tax imposed by this chapter, except in cases where the tax is correct as computed in any return filed with the Assessor, within three years after the filing of any return, except as follows:

(a) In the case of a false return, or a failure to file a return, whether in good faith or otherwise, the tax may be assessed at any time.

(b) In the case of an incorrect return which has not been prepared as required by this chapter and by the return and instructions, rules, or regulations applicable thereto, the tax shall be assessed or reassessed within five years after the filing of such return. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 123, ch. 146, title I, § 149.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2713.

§ 47-2627. Prosecutions.

All prosecutions under this chapter shall be brought in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia on information by the Corporation Counsel of the District in the name of the District of Columbia. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 124, ch. 146, title I, § 150; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "municipal court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2713.

§ 47-2628. Notices—How given.

Any notice authorized or required under the provisions of this chapter may be given by mailing the same to the person for whom it is intended in an envelope, postage prepaid, addressed to such person at the address given in the last return filed by him pursuant to the provisions of this chapter or, if no return has been filed, then to the last address of such person. If the address of any person is unknown, such notice may be published in one or more of the daily newspapers in the District of Columbia for three successive days. The cost of any such advertisement in newspapers shall be added to the tax. The proof of mailing of any notice required or authorized in this chapter shall be presumptive evidence of the receipt of such notice by the person to whom addressed. The proof of publishing any notice required in this chapter in one or more of the daily newspapers in the District shall be conclusive notice to the person for whom such notice is intended. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 124, ch. 146, title I, § 151.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2713.

§ 47-2629. Extensions of time.

Where, before the expiration of the period prescribed herein for the assessment or redetermination of an additional tax, a taxpayer has consented in writing that such period be extended, the amount of such tax due may be determined at any time within such extended period. The period so extended may be further extended by subsequent consents in writing made before the expiration of the extended period. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 124, ch. 146, title I, § 152.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2713.

Chapter 27.—COMPENSATING-USE TAX

Sec.

- 47-2701. Definitions.
- 47-2702. Imposition of tax.
- 47-2703. Collection of tax by vendor.
- 47-2704. Non-resident vendors.
- 47-2705. Payment of tax by purchaser.
- 47-2706. Exemptions.
- 47-2707. Collection of tax.
- 47-2708. Surety bonds may be required.
- 47-2709. Assumption or refund of tax unlawful—Penalty.
- 47-2710. Returns and payment of tax.
- 47-2711. Monthly returns to be filed—Content and form—Payment of tax.
- 47-2712. Certificate of registration.
- 47-2713. Application of sections 47-2616 to 47-2622 and 47-2624 to 47-2629.

CHAPTER REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This chapter is referred to in sections 47-2413, 47-2601.

§ 47-2701. Definitions.

1. (a) "Retail sale", "sale at retail", and "sold at retail" means all sales in any quantity or quantities of tangible personal property, whether made within or without the District, and services, to any person for the purpose of use, storage, or consumption, within the District, taxable under the terms of this chapter. These terms shall mean all sales of tangible personal property to any person for any

purpose other than those in which the purpose of the purchaser is to resell the property so transferred in the form in which the same is, or is to be, received by him, or to use or incorporate the property so transferred as a material or part of other tangible personal property to be produced for sale by manufacturing, assembling, processing, or refining. For the purpose of the tax imposed by this chapter, these terms shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

(1) Any production, fabrication, or printing of tangible personal property on special order for a consideration.

(2) The sale of natural or artificial gas, oil, electricity, solid fuel or steam, when made to any purchaser for purposes other than resale or for use in manufacturing, assembling, processing or refining.

(3) The sale of material used in the construction, and of materials used in the repair or alteration, of real property, which materials, upon completion of such construction, alterations, or repairs, become real property, regardless of whether or not such real property is to be sold or resold.

(4) The sale or charges for possession or use of any article of tangible personal property granted under a lease or contract, regardless of the length of time of such lease or contract or whether such lease or contract is oral or written; in such event for the purposes of this chapter, such lease or contract shall be considered the sale of such article and the tax shall be computed and paid by the vendor upon the rental paid: *Provided, however*, That the gross proceeds from the rental of films, records, or any type of sound transcribing to theaters and radio and television broadcasting stations shall not be considered a retail sale.

(5) The sale of any meals, food or drink, or other like tangible personal property for a consideration.

(6) The sale of or charges for admission to public events, including movies, musical performances, exhibitions, circuses, sporting events, and other shows or performances of any type or nature, except that any casual or isolated sale of or charge for admission made by a semipublic institution not regularly engaged in making such sales or charges shall not be considered a retail sale or sale at retail.

(7) The sale of or charges for the service of repairing, altering, mending, or fitting tangible personal property, or applying or installing tangible personal property as a repair or replacement part of other tangible personal property, whether or not such service is performed by means of coin-operated equipment or by any other means, and whether or not any tangible personal property is transferred in conjunction with such service.

(8) The sale of or charges for copying, photocopying, reproducing, duplicating, addressing, and mailing services and for public stenographic services.

(9) The sale of or charges for the service of laundering, dry cleaning, or pressing of any kind of tangible personal property, except when such

service is performed by means of self-service, coin-operated equipment.

(b) The terms "retail sale", "sale at retail", and "sold at retail" shall not include the following:

(1) Sales of transportation and communication services other than sales of local telephone service.

(2) Professional, insurance, or personal service transactions which involve sales as inconsequential elements for which no separate charges are made, except as otherwise provided in subsection 1(a) of this section.

(3) Sales of tangible personal property which property was purchased or acquired by a nonresident prior to coming into the District and establishing or maintaining a temporary or permanent residence in the District. As used in this subsection, the word "residence" means a place in which to reside and does not mean "domicile."

(4) Sales of tangible personal property which property was purchased or acquired by a nonresident person prior to coming into the District and establishing or maintaining a business in the District.

(5) The use or storage within the District of tangible personal property owned and held by a common carrier or sleeping-car company for use principally without the District in the course of interstate commerce, or commerce between the District and a State, in or upon, or as part of, any train, aircraft, or boat.

2. "Purchase" and "purchased" shall mean and include—

(a) any transfer, either conditionally or absolutely, of title or possession or both of the tangible personal property sold at retail;

(b) any acquisition of a license or other authority to use, store, or consume, the tangible personal property sold at retail;

(c) any sale of services sold at retail.

3. "Purchaser" means any person who shall have purchased tangible personal property or services sold at retail.

4. "In the District" and "within the District" mean within the exterior limits of the District of Columbia and include all territory within such limits owned by the United States of America.

5. "Store" and "storage" mean any keeping or the retention of possession in the District for any purpose of tangible personal property purchased at retail sale.

6. "Use" means the exercise by any person within the District of any right or power over tangible personal property and services sold at retail, whether purchased within or without the District by a purchaser from a vendor.

7. "Vendor" includes every person or retailer engaging in business in the District and making sales at retail as defined herein, whether for immediate or future delivery of the tangible personal property or performance of the services. When in the opinion of the Assessor it is necessary for the efficient administration of this chapter to regard any salesman, representative, peddler, or canvasser, as the agent of the dealer, distributor, supervisor, or employer, under whom he operates or from whom

he obtains the tangible personal property sold or furnishes services, the Assessor may, in his discretion, treat and regard such agent as the vendor jointly responsible with his principal, employer, or supervisor, for the assessment and payment or collection of the tax imposed by this chapter.

8. "Engaging in business in the District" includes the selling, delivering, or furnishing in the District, or any activity in the District in connection with the selling, delivering, or furnishing in the District, of tangible personal property or services sold at retail as defined herein. This term shall include but shall not be limited to the following acts or methods of transacting business:

(a) The maintaining, occupying or using, permanently or temporarily, directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary or agent, by whatever name called, of any office, place of distribution, sales or sample room or place, warehouse or storage place, or other place of business.

(b) The having of any representative, agent, salesman, canvasser, or solicitor operating in the District for the purpose of making sales at retail as defined herein, or the taking of orders for such sales.

9. "Retailer" includes every person engaged in the business of making sales at retail.

10. The definitions of "business", "food", "gross receipts", "person", "purchaser's certificate", "retail establishment", "return", "sale" and "selling", "sales price", "semipublic institution", "tangible personal property", "tax", "tax year", "taxpayer", "Assessor", "Collector", "Commissioner", and "District", as defined in chapter 26 of this title, are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter.

11. The foregoing definitions shall be applicable whenever the words defined are used in this chapter unless otherwise required by the context. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 124, ch. 146, title II, § 201-211; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 118, ch. 218, title XIII, § 1306; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 81, ch. 154, § 205; Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, title III, § 306, 82 Stat. 615; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title I, §§ 108, 109, 83 Stat. 171, 172; Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title II, § 201(c) (1), 84 Stat. 1932.)

AMENDMENTS

1971—Section 201(c) (1) of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, repealed the second proviso in par. 1(a) (4) which read: "Provided further, That the gross proceeds from the rental of textiles, the essential part of which rental includes recurring service of laundering or cleaning thereof, shall not be considered a retail sale".

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 108 amended subsection 1(a) by adding pars. (6) to (9) inclusive. Section 109 of the same act amended subsection 1(b) by striking out par. (1) redesignating par. (2) as par. (1) and par. (3) as (2) and by adding thereto at the end the words "except as otherwise provided in subsection (a) of this section" and by redesignating the existing pars. (4), (5) and (6) as pars. (3), (4) and (5) respectively. The stricken par. (1) read: "Sales of tickets for admission to places of amusement and sports."

1968—Section 306, Pub. L. 90-450, amended par. 1(b) (2) by adding to existing language the phrase, "other than sales of local telephone service."

1956—Par. 1(a) (4) amended generally by act Mar. 31, 1956. Prior to such amendment, such paragraph read as follows: "The grant of the right to continuous possession or use of any article of tangible personal property granted under a lease or contract if such grant of possession

would be taxable if outright sale were made; in such event such lease or contract shall be considered the sale of such article and the tax shall be computed and paid by the vendor upon the rentals paid."

1954—Par. 1(a)(5) added by act May 18, 1954.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1969 AMENDMENTS

See note under § 47-2601.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1968 AMENDMENTS

See note under § 47-2601.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2601.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2601.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91—650

See secs. 801-803 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

SHORT TITLE

Section 1 of act May 27, 1949, provided in part that: "Title II of this Act [this chapter] may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Use Tax Act.'"

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes and the Office of the Assessor were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-301, 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2702.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Material to be produced for sale

Cartons which bottling companies delivered to customers with bottled drinks were not used or incorporated as material or part of other property to be produced for sale, within meaning of this chapter excluding from use tax property purchased for use as material or part of other tangible personal property to be produced for sale. *District of Columbia v. Seven-Up Washington, Inc.* (1954, 214 F. 2d 197, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 272, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 851, 347 U.S. 989, 98 L. Ed. 1123).

Professional or personal service transactions

Sales to newspaper of mats bearing impressions of current sequence of comic strips, with right to reproduce one time the work of artists who made the drawings, were sales of professional and personal services of the artists which involved transfer of title to the mats, of inconsequential value, from which drawings could be reproduced, and hence were within exemption from sales and use taxes granted by par. 1(b)(3) of this section to professional, insurance or personal service transactions which involve sales as inconsequential elements for which no separate charges are made. *Washington Times-Herald, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1954, 213 F. 2d 23, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 154).

Property acquired for purpose of resale

Cartons, which bottling companies delivered to customers with bottled drinks, upon which no credit or refund for return was allowed, and which were not drawn back into more or less constant use by companies, were property "acquired for purpose of resale" within meaning, as construed in Regulations, of this chapter

which exempts from use tax property acquired for purpose of resale. *District of Columbia v. Seven-Up Washington, Inc.* (1954, 214 F. 2d 197, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 272, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 851, 347 U.S. 989, 98 L. Ed. 1123).

Where bottling companies bought bottles and cases and sold them, filled with beverages, at prices smaller than the cost of the bottles and cases, in expectation that bottles and cases would be returned for refund, the bottles and cases were not "acquired for purpose of resale" within meaning of this chapter excluding from use tax property purchased for resale. *Id.*

Under this chapter excluding from use tax property which is acquired for purpose of resale, property is not excluded simply because it is resold, but it is excluded only when it is purchased specifically for the purpose of resale. *Id.*

§ 47-2702. Imposition of tax.

Beginning on and after August 1, 1949, there is hereby imposed and there shall be paid by every vendor engaging in business in the District and by every purchaser a tax on the use, storage, or consumption of any tangible personal property and services sold or purchased at retail sale. The rate of tax imposed by this section shall be 5 per centum of the sales price of such tangible personal property or services, except that—

(1) the rate of tax shall be 2 per centum of the sales price of (A) sales of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold, (B) sales of the services described in paragraph (9) of paragraph 1(a) of section 47-2701, (C) sales of medicines, pharmaceuticals, and drugs not made on prescriptions of duly licensed physicians, surgeons, or other general or special practitioners of the healing art, and (D) charges for rental of textiles if the essential part of the rental includes recurring service of laundering or cleaning of the textiles;

(2) the rate of tax shall be 6 per centum of the sales price of sales of any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations, furnished to transients by any hotel, inn, tourist camp, tourist cabin, or any other place in which rooms, lodgings, or accommodations are regularly furnished to transients; and

(3) the rate of tax shall be 6 per centum of the sales price of sales of (A) spiritous or malt liquors, beer, and wines, and (B) food for human consumption other than off the premises where such food is sold.

(May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 126, ch. 146, title II, § 212; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 118, ch. 218, title XIII, § 1307; Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 10, Pub. L. 87-408, § 102; Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, title III, § 307, 82 Stat. 615; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title I, § 110, 83 Stat. 172; Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title II, § 201(c)(2), 84 Stat. 1932; Aug. 29, 1972, Pub. L. 92-410, title III, § 301(b), 86 Stat. 643.)

AMENDMENTS

1972—Section 301(b) of Act Aug. 29, 1972, Pub. L. 92-410, amended section by substituting "5 per centum" for "4 per centum" in the matter preceding par. (1), and by substituting "6 per centum" for "5 per centum" in pars. (2) and (3).

1971—Section 201(c)(2) of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, amended clause (1) by striking out "and" immediately preceding "(C)" and by striking out the semicolon and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", and (D) charges for rental of textiles if the essential part of the rental includes recurring service of laundering or cleaning of the textiles;".

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 110 amended section by striking out the last sentence and inserting in lieu a new sentence as above set out. The sentence prior to this amendment read as follows: "The rate of the tax imposed by this section shall be 4 per centum of the sales price of the tangible personal property or services rendered or sold, except that the rate of tax with respect to sales of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold shall be 1 per centum of the sales price of such sales."

1968—Section 307, Pub. L. 90-450, amended the last sentence of this section to read as set out in the 1969 amendment note above. The result of the amendment was an increase in tax rate from 3 to 4 percent and some rearrangement of language.

1962—Act Mar. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 10, Pub. L. 87-408, § 102, amended section by striking out "2 per centum" and inserting in lieu "3 per centum".

1954—Act May 18, 1954, provided for a tax at the rate of 1 per centum of the sales price with respect to sales of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1972 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2602.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1969 AMENDMENTS

See note under § 47-2601.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1968 AMENDMENTS

See note under § 47-2601.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1962 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2602.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2601.

SEPARABILITY, AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-650

See secs. 801-803 of act Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general

Where personal property was purchased by contractor subsequent to passage of chapter 26 of this title, fact that construction contracts with reference to which purchases were made had been entered into before passage of chapter 26 of this title, did not absolve contractor from payment of the use tax, since it is the purchase or use itself, and not the signing of the contracts ultimately necessitating the purchase, which is the taxable event. *John McShain, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 205 F. 2d 882, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 358, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 227, 346 U.S. 900, 98 L. Ed. 400).

§ 47-2703. Collection of tax by vendor.

Every vendor engaging in business in the District and making sales at retail shall, for the privilege of making such sales, pay to the Collector the tax imposed by this chapter. At the time of making such sales the vendor shall collect the tax from the purchaser and give to the purchaser a receipt therefor in such form as prescribed by the Assessor. For the purpose of uniformity of tax collection by the vendor engaging in business in the District and for other purposes the provisions of sections 47-2603, 47-2604, 47-2606 and 47-2607 are hereby incorpo-

rated in and made applicable to this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 126, ch. 146, title II, § 213.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes and the Office of the Assessor were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-301, 47-601.

§ 47-2704. Non-resident vendors.

Every vendor or retailer not engaging in business in the District who makes sales at retail as defined in this chapter, and who upon application to the Collector has been expressly authorized to pay the tax imposed by this chapter, shall, at the time of making such sales, collect the reimbursement of the tax from the purchaser and give to the purchaser a receipt therefor in such form as prescribed by the Assessor. For the purpose of uniformity of tax collection by the vendor or retailer who has been expressly authorized to pay the tax under the provisions of this section and for other purposes, the provisions of sections 47-2603, 47-2604, 47-2606 and 47-2607 are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter. A permit shall be issued to such vendor or retailer, without charge, to pay the tax and collect reimbursement thereof as provided herein. Such permit may be revoked at any time by the Collector who shall thereupon give notice thereof to the vendor or retailer. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 126, ch. 146, title II, § 214.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes and the Office of the Assessor were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-301, 47-601.

§ 47-2705. Payment of tax by purchaser.

If a purchaser has not reimbursed for the tax such vendors or retailers as are required or authorized to pay the tax, as the case may be, such purchaser shall file a return as hereinafter provided and pay to the Collector a tax at the rates provided in section 47-2602 on the sales prices of property and services purchased at retail sale. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 127, ch. 146, title II, § 215; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 118, ch. 218, title XIII, § 1308.)

AMENDMENT

1954—Act May 18, 1954, substituted "a tax at the rates provided in section 47-2602 on the sales prices" for "2 per centum of the total sales prices."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

See note under § 47-2601.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

§ 47-2706. Exemptions.

The tax imposed by this chapter shall not apply to the following:

- (a) Sales upon which taxes are imposed under chapter 26 of this title.
- (b) Sales exempt from the taxes imposed under chapter 26 of this title.
- (c) Sales upon which the purchaser has paid a retail sales tax or made reimbursement therefor to

a vendor or retailer under the laws of any State or territory of the United States. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 127, ch. 146, title II, § 216.)

§ 47-2707. Collection of tax.

The provisions of sections 47-2608, 47-2609, and 47-2610 are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 127, ch. 146, title II, § 217.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Priority

Chapter 26 of this title giving District a preferred claim for sales and use taxes when assignment is made for benefit of creditors, being a more specific and more limited enactment, creates an exception to general federal statute giving priority to the United States in payment of claims against insolvent debtor, and, hence, District's claim for unpaid sales and compensating use taxes was entitled to priority over tax claim of United States in respect to payment out of assets in hands of assignees for benefit of creditors. *United States v. Harry Saidman, Trustee, etc.* (1956, 231 F. 2d 503, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 344).

§ 47-2708. Surety bonds may be required.

Every vendor or retailer not engaging in business in the District who has been expressly authorized to pay the tax imposed by this chapter and collect reimbursement therefor, and every vendor engaging in business in the District, may, in the discretion of the District of Columbia Council, be required to file with the Commissioner of the District of Columbia a bond not exceeding the amount of \$10,000 with such sureties as the Council deems necessary, and for such duration not exceeding five years as the Council deems necessary, conditioned upon the payment of the tax due from any vendor or retailer for any period covered by any return required to be filed under this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 127, ch. 146, title II, § 218.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. See, also, note under § 47-301, Section 402(403) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of requiring vendors to file bond, determining the sureties necessary, and the duration of the bond under § 47-2708, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia as provided by § 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see § 201 of the Plan. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

§ 47-2709. Assumption or refund of tax unlawful—Penalty.

The provisions of section 47-2611 are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 127, ch. 146, title II, § 219.)

§ 47-2710. Returns and payment of tax.

The provisions of sections 47-2612, 47-2613, 47-2614, and 47-2615 are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter. Every vendor, and every vendor or retailer not engaging in business in the District who is expressly authorized to pay the tax, shall file returns and pay the tax in accordance with the provisions of such sections applicable to the filing of returns and the payment of the tax

and as shall be prescribed by regulation. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 127, ch. 146, title II, § 220.)

§ 47-2711. Monthly returns to be filed—Content and form—Payment of tax.

(a) Every purchaser who is required to pay a tax under this chapter shall file a return with the Assessor within twenty days after the end of each calendar month. Such returns shall show the total sales prices of all tangible personal property and services purchased at retail sale upon which the tax imposed has not been paid by the purchaser to vendors or retailers, the amount of tax for which the purchaser is liable, and such other information as the District of Columbia Council deems necessary for the computation and collection of the tax.

(b) The District of Columbia Council may permit or require the returns of purchasers to be made for other periods and upon such other dates as he may specify.

(c) The return filed by a purchaser shall include the sales prices of all tangible personal property and services purchased at taxable retail sale during the calendar month or other period for which the return is filed and upon which the tax imposed has not been reimbursed by the purchaser to vendors or retailers.

(d) The form of returns shall be prescribed by the Assessor and shall contain such information as he may deem necessary for the proper administration of this chapter. The Assessor may require amended returns to be filed within twenty days after notice and to contain the information specified in the notice.

(e) At the time of filing his return as provided in this section the purchaser shall pay to the Collector the amount of tax for which he is liable as shown by such return.

(f) The taxes for the period for which a return is required to be filed under this section shall be due by the taxpayer and payable to the Collector on the date limited for the filing of the return for such period, without regard to whether a return is filed or whether the return which is filed correctly shows the amount of the total sales prices and taxes due thereon. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 127, ch. 146, title II, § 221.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(404 and 405) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the functions of the Board of Commissioners, under subsections (a) and (b) in the particulars specified in pars. 404 and 405, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes and the Office of the Assessor were abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see notes under §§ 47-301, 47-601.

§ 47-2712. Certificate of registration.

The provisions of section 47-2623 are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter: *Provided*, That vendors and persons who have been issued certificates of registration under chapter 26 of this title shall not be required to have such certifi-

cates under this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 128, ch. 146, title II, § 222.)

§ 47-2713. Application of sections 47-2616 to 47-2622 and 47-2624 to 47-2629.

The provisions of sections 47-2616 to 47-2622 and 47-2624 to 47-2629 are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 128, ch. 146, title II, § 223.)

Chapter 28.—CIGARETTE TAX

Sec.

- 47-2801. Definitions.
- 47-2802. Imposition of tax.
- 47-2803. Vendor to be licensed.
- 47-2804. Issuance of vendor's license.
- 47-2805. Types of licenses.
- 47-2806. Period of licenses—Suspensions and revocations.
- 47-2807. Tax to be in addition to other taxes.
- 47-2808. Administration—Rules and regulations.
- 47-2809. Personnel and expenses authorized.
- 47-2810. Violations—Penalties—Prosecutions.
- 47-2811. Redemption of cigarette or alcoholic-beverage tax stamps.

§ 47-2801. Definitions.

As used in and for the purposes of this chapter, unless the context indicates otherwise:

(a) The word "cigarette" shall mean any roll of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, wrapped in paper or in any substance other than tobacco.

(b) The word "person" shall mean any individual, partnership, corporation, association, receiver, executor, administrator, trustee, conservator, or other representative appointed by order of any court.

(c) The word "District" shall mean the District of Columbia.

(d) The word "Commissioner" shall mean the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

(e) The words "designated District agency" shall mean any officer, employee, department, office, or agency in or under the municipal government of the District of Columbia who or which is designated by the Commissioner to perform a function or duty under the terms and provisions of this title.

(f) The word "sell" or "sale" shall include offering for sale, keeping for sale, bartering, trafficking in, peddling, and any transfer or exchange in any manner or by any means for a consideration.

(g) The term "original package" shall mean the individual package, parcel, or other container in which cigarettes are put up by the manufacturer to which is affixed the required United States Government Internal Revenue stamp, and the District of Columbia Council may, by regulation, include within this definition any wrapper immediately enclosing such package, parcel, or other container.

(h) The word "stamp" shall include impressions made by metering machines authorized to be used under the provisions of this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 136, ch. 146, title VI, § 602.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 613 of act May 27, 1949, provided that: "The provisions of this title [this chapter] shall take effect on the first day of the first month succeeding the sixtieth day after the approval of this Act [May 27, 1949]."

SHORT TITLE

Sec. 601 of act May 27, 1949, provided that: "Title VI of act May 27, 1949, which is classified to this chapter, may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act'."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(406) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of, by regulation, including wrapper within the definition of "original package" under subsection (g), to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA APPROPRIATION ACT, 1903

Section 612 of act May 27, 1949, provided that: "Nothing in this title [this chapter] shall be construed as repealing any portion of section 7 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1903, approved July 1, 1902, as amended."

§ 47-2802. Imposition of tax.

(a) There shall be levied, collected, and paid on all cigarettes sold in the District by licensed wholesalers, licensed retailers, or by licensed vending-machine operators, to consumers, a tax at the rate of 6 cents on each twenty cigarettes or fractional part thereof, such tax to be levied, collected, and paid once only on cigarettes sold as aforesaid.

(b) Said tax shall be collected by and paid to the Collector of Taxes of the District and shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District.

(c) Said tax shall be collected and paid by the affixture of a stamp or stamps secured from the Collector of Taxes, denoting the payment of the amount of the tax imposed by this chapter upon such cigarettes, each such affixture to be on the original package, unless the District of Columbia Council shall by regulation permit otherwise. Cancellation of such stamps shall be in the manner prescribed by regulation approved by the Council.

(d) The Collector of Taxes shall furnish suitable stamps, to be prescribed by the Council, denoting the payment of the tax imposed by this chapter and shall by the sale of such stamps at the amounts indicated on the faces thereof cause the said taxes to be collected.

(e) If at the time of acquisition of original packages by licensed retailers or by licensed vending-machine operators such original packages do not have affixed thereto the stamp or stamps denoting payment of the tax imposed by this chapter it shall be the duty of each such retailer and vending-machine operator to affix to each such original package such stamp or stamps before selling or delivering cigarettes to consumers and before removing or permitting the removal of cigarettes from the licensed premises or licensed vending machines of such retailers or operators for delivery to consumers.

(f) No person shall use or cause to be used for the payment of the tax imposed by this chapter a stamp already theretofore used for the payment of any such tax.

(g) Any person who shall counterfeit or forge any stamp required or authorized by this chapter shall, upon conviction, be subject to a fine not exceeding

\$5,000 or to imprisonment of not more than two years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(h) The Council is authorized by regulation to permit licensees to pay the tax imposed by this chapter by the method of imprinting impressions upon original packages by the use of metering devices in lieu of the method of paying such tax by the affixture of stamps: *Provided*, That the Collector of Taxes shall control the use of such metering devices. In addition to their usual meanings the terms "affix stamp", "affixture of stamp or stamps", and like terms shall mean and include the imprinting of impressions denoting payment of the tax imposed by this chapter as authorized by this section.

(i) Stamps may be purchased only by licensed wholesalers, by licensed retailers, and by licensed vending-machine operators. Discount from face value of such stamps at a rate not to exceed 10 per centum may be allowed under such terms and conditions as the Council may by regulation prescribe. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 137, ch. 146, title VI, § 603; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 115, ch. 218, title IX, § 901; Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 856, Pub. L. 89-610, title IV, § 401; Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title III, § 301, 83 Stat. 173; Oct. 21, 1972, Pub. L. 92-518, title III, § 302(a), 86 Stat. 1015.)

AMENDMENTS

1972—Section 302(a) of Act Oct. 21, 1972, Pub. L. 92-518, amended subsec. (a) by increasing the tax from 4 to 6 cents.

1969—Act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, § 301, amended subsection (a) by increasing the tax from 3 to 4 cents.

1966—Subsection (a) amended by act Sept. 30, 1966, which substituted "three cents" for "two cents".

1954—Subsec. (a) amended by act May 18, 1954, which substituted "2 cents" for "1 cent."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1972 AMENDMENT; APPLICABILITY TO STOCK HELD PRIOR TO EFFECTIVE DATE; STATEMENTS; RECORDS OF INVENTORIES; PUNISHMENT FOR VIOLATIONS

Section 302(b) (c) of Act Oct. 21, 1972, Pub. L. 92-518, 86 Stat. 1015, provided:

"(b) The effective date of the amendment made by subsection (a) [to subsec. (a) of this section] is the first day of the first month which begins on or after the thirtieth day after the date of enactment of this Act.

"(c) (1) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to cigarette tax stamps purchased on or after the effective date of the amendment.

"(2) In the case of cigarette tax stamps which have been purchased prior to the effective date of the amendment made by subsection (a) and which on such date are held (affixed to a cigarette package or otherwise) by a wholesaler, retailer, or vending machine operator, licensed under the District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act, such licensee shall pay to the Commissioner (in accordance with paragraph (3)) an amount equal to the difference between the amount of tax represented by such tax stamps on the date of their purchase and the amount of tax which an equal number of cigarette tax stamps would represent if purchased on the effective date of the amendment made by subsection (a).

"(3) Within twenty days after the effective date of the amendment made by subsection (a), each such licensee (A) shall file with the Commissioner a sworn statement (on a form to be prescribed by the Commissioner) showing the number of such cigarette tax stamps held by him as of the beginning of the day on which the amendment made by subsection (a) becomes effective or, if such day is a Sunday, as of the beginning of the following day, and (B) shall pay the Commissioner the amount specified in paragraph (2).

"(4) Each such licensee shall keep and preserve for the twelve-month period immediately following the effective

date of the amendment made by subsection (a) the inventories and other records made which form the basis for the information furnished to the Commissioner on the sworn statement required to be filed under this subsection.

"(5) For purposes of this subsection, a tax stamp shall be considered as held by a wholesaler, retailer, or vending machine operator if title thereto has passed to such wholesaler, retailer, or operator (whether or not delivery to him has been made) and if title to such stamp has not at any time been transferred to any person other than such wholesaler, retailer, or operator.

"(6) A violation of the provisions of paragraph (2), (3), or (4) of this subsection shall be punishable as provided in section 611 of the District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act (D.C. Code, sec. 47-2810)."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1969 AMENDMENT; APPLICABILITY TO STOCK HELD PRIOR TO EFFECTIVE DATE; STATEMENTS; RECORDS OF INVENTORIES; PUNISHMENT FOR VIOLATIONS

Section 302 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, title III, provided:

(a) Except as otherwise provided, the amendment made by section 301 shall apply with respect to cigarette tax stamps purchased on or after the effective date of this title, which shall be the first day of the first month which begins on or after the thirtieth day after the date of the enactment of this Act. [Oct. 31, 1969.]

(b) In the case of cigarette tax stamps which have been purchased prior to the effective date of this title and which on such date are held (affixed to a cigarette package or otherwise) by a wholesaler, retailer, or vending machine operator, licensed under the District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act, such licensee shall pay to the Commissioner (in accordance with subsection (c)) an amount equal to the difference between the amount of tax represented by such tax stamps on the date of their purchase and the amount of tax which an equal number of cigarette tax stamps would represent if purchased on the effective date of this title.

(c) Within twenty days after the effective date of this title, each such licensee (1) shall file with the Commissioner a sworn statement (on a form to be prescribed by the Commissioner) showing the number of such cigarette tax stamps held by him as of the beginning of the day on which this title becomes effective or, if such day is a Sunday, as of the beginning of the following day, and (2) shall pay to the Commissioner the amount specified in subsection (b).

(d) Each such licensee shall keep and preserve for the twelve-month period immediately following the effective date of this title the inventories and other records made which form the basis for the information furnished to the Commissioner on the sworn statement required to be filed under this section.

(e) For purposes of this section, a tax stamp shall be considered as held by a wholesaler, retailer, or vending machine operator if title thereto has passed to such wholesaler, retailer, or operator (whether or not delivery to him has been made) and if title to such stamp has not at any time been transferred to any person other than such wholesaler, retailer, or operator.

(f) A violation of the provisions of subsection (b), (c), or (d) of this section shall be punishable as provided in section 611 of the District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act (D.C. Code, sec. 47-2810).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT; APPLICABILITY TO STOCK HELD PRIOR TO EFFECTIVE DATE; STATEMENTS; RECORDS OF INVENTORIES; PUNISHMENT FOR VIOLATIONS

Section 402 of act Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 856, Pub. L. 89-610, title IV, provided:

"(a) Except as otherwise provided, the amendment made by section 401 [to subsec. (a) of this section] shall apply with respect to cigarette tax stamps purchased on and after the effective date of this title [said § 401 and this section § 402 of the act] which shall be the first day of the first month which begins on or after the thirtieth day after the date of the enactment of this Act [Sept. 30, 1966].

"(b) In the case of cigarette tax stamps which have been purchased prior to the effective date of this title

and which on such date are held (affixed to a cigarette package or otherwise) by a wholesaler, retailer, or vending machine operator, licensed under the District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act, such licensee shall pay to the Commissioner (in accordance with subsection (c)) an amount equal to the difference between the amount of tax represented by such tax stamps on the date of their purchase and the amount of tax which an equal number of cigarette tax stamps would represent if purchased on the effective date of this title.

"(c) Within twenty days after the effective date of this title, each such licensee shall (1) file with the Commissioners a sworn statement (on a form to be prescribed by the Commissioners) showing the number of such cigarette tax stamps held by him as of the beginning of the day on which this title becomes effective or, if such day is a Sunday, as of the beginning of the following day, and (2) within twenty days after the effective date of this title, pay to the Commissioners the amount specified in subsection (b).

"(d) Each such licensee shall keep and preserve for the period of twelve months immediately following the effective date of this title the inventories and other records made which form the basis for the information furnished to the Commissioners on the sworn statement required to be filed under this section.

"(e) For purposes of this section, a tax stamp shall be considered as held by a wholesaler, retailer, or vending machine operator if title thereto has passed to such wholesaler, retailer, or operator (whether or not delivery to him has been made) and if title to such stamp has not at any time been transferred to any person other than such wholesaler, retailer, or operator.

"(f) A violation of the provisions of subsection (b), (c), or (d) of this section shall be punishable as provided in section 611 of the District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act (D.C. Code, sec. 47-2810)."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 905 of act May 18, 1954, provided that: "The provisions of this title [amending this section and enacting provisions set out as notes under this section] shall become effective on the first day of the first month succeeding the thirtieth day after the approval of this Act [May 18, 1954]."

AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL, DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS, AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS OF PUB. L. 91-106

See secs. 804 and 805 of act Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, set out as a note under § 47-2501a.

CONSTRUCTION; SEVERABILITY OF PROVISIONS; RULES AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT SEPT. 30, 1966

For definition "Commissioners", as used in the above-quoted provisions of act Sept. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-610, and for construction of such act, which also amended subsec. (a) of this section, severability of provisions with respect thereto, and authority to make rules and regulations to carry out provisions thereof, see §§ 1002-1005 of such act, set out as a note under § 25-124.

SHORT TITLE, DEFINITIONS, CONSTRUCTION, SEPARABILITY, AND REGULATIONS PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

See notes under § 43-1601, and § 43-1618 and note thereunder.

TRANSITORY PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

Section 902-904 of act May 18, 1954, provided that:

"SEC. 902. Within ten days after the effective date of this title, every holder of a wholesaler's, retailer's, or vending machine operator's license under said Act shall file with the Collector of Taxes a sworn statement on a form to be prescribed by the Commissioners showing the number of each kind of stamps denoting payment of cigarette taxes affixed to packages of cigarettes held or possessed by such licensee or anyone for him at the beginning of the day on which this title becomes effective, and shall, within fifteen days after the effective date of this title, pay to the Collector of Taxes the difference between the amount of tax represented by such stamps and the amount of tax imposed by the District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act as amended by this title.

"SEC. 903. Within ten days after the effective date of this title, every holder of a wholesaler's, retailer's, or vending machine operator's license under said Act shall file with the Collector of Taxes a sworn statement on a form to be prescribed by the Commissioners showing the number of each kind of stamps held or possessed by such licensee or anyone for him which were not affixed to packages of cigarettes at the beginning of the day on which this title becomes effective, and shall, within fifteen days after the effective date of this title, surrender such stamps to the Collector of Taxes. The Collector of Taxes shall credit the amount of tax represented by the stamps surrendered against new stamps purchased by such licensees. In lieu of the credit allowed for surrendering stamps as provided in this section, the licensee shall be entitled to a refund of the amount of tax represented by the stamps surrendered as an overpayment of tax in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in section 4 of the Act of July 10, 1952 (66 Stat. 543, 546, ch. 649): *Provided*, That the requirement that the amount of refund shall not exceed the portion of tax paid during the two years immediately preceding the filing of the claim for refund shall not be applicable."

"SEC. 904. Any violation of the provisions of this title shall constitute a violation under the District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(407 to 410) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory and other functions of the Board of Commissioners under subsections (c), (d), (h) and (i) in the particulars described in pars. 407 to 410, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

§ 47-2803. Vendor to be licensed.

No person shall within the District of Columbia, manufacture for sale, keep for sale, sell, or offer to sell cigarettes, or display cigarettes for sale in vending machines, without having first obtained a license or licenses under this chapter for such purpose or purposes. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 138, ch. 146, title VI, § 604.)

§ 47-2804. Issuance of vendor's license.

The designated District agency is authorized to issue licenses to individuals, partnerships, or corporations, but not to unincorporated associations, on application duly made therefor for the manufacture or sale of cigarettes within the District of Columbia. The designated District agency shall keep a full and complete record of all applications for licenses and of action taken thereon. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 138, ch. 146, title VI, § 605.)

§ 47-2805. Types of licenses.

Licenses shall be of three kinds, namely:

A. RETAILER'S LICENSE.—Such a license shall authorize the holder thereof to keep for sale and to sell cigarettes to consumers, from the place therein designated and to deliver such cigarettes to consumers in original packages: *Provided*, That cigarettes may be sold in number less than the number contained in the original package if such sales be permitted by regulations approved by the District of Columbia Council. A separate license shall be required for each such place or establishment. Such

a license shall not authorize the licensee to sell to other licensees for resale.

The annual fee for such license shall be fixed by the Council at a rate not to exceed \$5 for each retail establishment.

B. VENDING MACHINE OPERATOR'S LICENSE.—Such a license shall authorize the holder thereof to sell or offer to sell cigarettes from or by means of vending machines located in the place or places described therein. The Council may by regulation require that a separate license be obtained for each machine or may permit a blanket license for one or more machines and may also prescribe that evidence of licensing of such machines be attached to each such machine by means of markers, stickers, or otherwise. The annual fee for such a license shall be fixed by the Council at a rate not to exceed \$5 for each and every such machine.

C. WHOLESALE'S LICENSE.—(1) Such a license shall authorize the holder thereof to manufacture or to purchase or otherwise to acquire and to sell cigarettes in original packages to any person holding a license under this chapter as wholesaler, retailer, or vending-machine operator, or to consumers.

(2) Such a licensee may at his election purchase from the Collector of Taxes and affix to original packages stamps denoting payment of the tax imposed by this chapter and, upon delivery to a vendee licensed under this chapter, of such original packages with such stamps properly affixed may add to the selling price of such cigarettes an amount equal to the face value of such stamps and collect such amount from such vendee. If a wholesaler licensed hereunder shall sell cigarettes to consumers, it shall be the duty of such wholesaler prior to the sale and delivery of such cigarettes to affix to the original packages the stamp or stamps denoting the payment of the tax imposed by this chapter.

(3) A license as wholesaler shall authorize the holder thereof to manufacture at and to sell cigarettes from the place or places in the District therein designated. The Council is empowered in its discretion to authorize, by regulation and upon such terms and conditions as it may require, the issuance of such a license for a place outside the District. A separate license shall be required for each such place within or without the District.

The annual fee for each such license shall be fixed by the Council at a rate not to exceed \$50. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 138, ch. 146, title VI, § 606.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(411, 412 and 413) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the regulatory and other functions of the Board of Commissioners under subsections (A), (B) and (C) (3) in the particulars described in pars. 411, 412 and 413, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Collector of Taxes was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-301.

§ 47-2806. Period of licenses—Suspensions and revocations.

Licenses issued under authority of this chapter shall remain in effect for periods as may be fixed by regulation approved by the District of Columbia Council, not exceeding one year from the effective date of such licenses or unless revoked prior to their expiration.

Licenses issued under this chapter may be suspended or revoked for any violation of this chapter or the regulations issued thereunder, by the Commissioner or by a designated District agency, after hearing held by a designated District agency. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 139, ch. 146, title VI, § 607.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(414) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to fixing by regulation periods for which licenses shall remain in effect, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCE

Administrative procedure, see § 1-1501 et seq.

§ 47-2807. Tax to be in addition to other taxes.

The taxes imposed and the licenses required by this chapter shall be in addition to the taxes imposed and the licenses required by any other Act. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 139, ch. 146, title VI, § 608.)

§ 47-2808. Administration—Rules and regulations.

This chapter shall be administered by designated District agencies except where specific duties are imposed upon specific officers by the terms hereof. The District of Columbia Council is authorized to make rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 139, ch. 146, title VI, § 609.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(415) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under this section with respect to making rules and regulations, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 47-2809. Personnel and expenses authorized.

The Commissioner is authorized to employ personal services in accordance with chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S. Code [relating to the classification of government employees and related matters], and to incur such other expenses as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter and to include such amounts in his annual estimates. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 139, ch. 146, title VI, § 610; Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 972, ch. 782, title XI, § 1106 (a).)

CODIFICATION

The reference in this section to "chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, U.S. Code [relating to the classification of government employees and related

matters]" was substituted for "the Classification Act of 1949, as amended", on authority of § 7(b) of act Sept. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-554, set out in note under § 1-251. The Classification Act of 1949, as amended (Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 954, ch. 782, as amended), was repealed by act Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 632, Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a) (of which § 1 revised and enacted title 5, U.S.C., into law), and is now covered by the provisions of title 5, U.S.C., cited.

AMENDMENT

1949—Act Oct. 28, 1949, § 1106(a), which was a part of the Classification Act of 1949, and which has since been repealed, substituted "Classification Act of 1949" for "Classification Act of 1923". See codification note above.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

For transfer of functions with respect to budgetary matters, see § 403 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the Appendix to title 1.

§ 47-2810. Violations—Penalties—Prosecutions.

Whoever violates any provision of this chapter for which no specific penalty is provided, or any of the rules and regulations promulgated under the authority of this chapter, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$1,000 or by imprisonment for not longer than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Prosecutions for violations of this chapter shall be on information filed in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia by the Corporation Counsel or any of his Assistants. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 139, ch. 146, title VI, § 611; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, §§ 155(a), 161(d) (1), 84 Stat. 570, 581.)

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

Section 161(d) (1) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out ", except for such violations as are felonies, and prosecutions for such violations as are felonies shall be by the United States attorney in and for the District of Columbia, or any of his assistants".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENTS

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "municipal court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

§ 47-2811. Redemption of cigarette or alcoholic-beverage tax stamps.

(a) Where any cigarette or alcoholic-beverage tax stamps issued under District of Columbia tax laws have been spoiled, destroyed, or rendered useless or unfit for the purpose intended, or for which the owner may have no use, the amount paid for such stamps may be refunded within the limit of appropriations therefor, or allowed as a credit on the purchase of new stamps. No such refund or allowance shall be made unless the owner of such stamps shall file a written claim therefor with the

Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent within the time prescribed in this section and unless the Commissioner or his designated agent upon receipt of satisfactory evidence of the facts, and subject to regulations prescribed by the District of Columbia Council, certifies that such refund or allowance is just and equitable.

(b) No refund or allowance shall be made in any case (1) until the stamps so spoiled or rendered useless shall have been returned to the Commissioner or his designated agent, or (2) until satisfactory proof has been made to the Commissioner or his designated agent showing the reason why the same cannot be returned, or (3), if so required by the Commissioner or his designated agent, unless the person presenting the same can satisfactorily trace the history of said stamps from their issuance to the filing of his claim as aforesaid: *Provided*, That no refund shall be made in those cases where the owner may be made whole by allowing him a credit on the purchase of new stamps: *And provided further*, That no claim for a refund, or allowance for such stamps, shall be allowed unless presented within six months after the stamps have been spoiled, destroyed, or rendered useless or unfit for the purpose intended, or, in the case of stamps for which the owner may have no use, within six months from the date of purchase thereof, except that as to stamps which have been spoiled, destroyed, or rendered useless or unfit for the purpose intended, or for which the owner may have no use, prior to June 3, 1954, a claim for a refund or allowance for credit may be filed within six months after June 3, 1954. (June 3, 1954, 68 Stat. 169, ch. 252, §§ 1, 2.)

CODIFICATION

Subsecs. (a) and (b) of this section comprise, respectively, sections 1 and 2 of act June 3, 1954.

Section was not enacted as part of the District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act which is classified to this chapter.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER AND COUNCIL

Section 402(416) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners under subsection (a) with regard to prescribing regulations respecting refunds or allowances, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1. Section 401 of the Plan transferred all other functions of the Board of Commissioners under this section to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

CROSS REFERENCE

Beverage tax stamps, see § 25-124.

Chapter 29.—ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES—POSTING OF PRICE SCALE

Sec.

- 47-2901. Distinction because of race or color unlawful in licensed places of amusement—Payment of admissions—Penalty.
- 47-2902. Licensed hotels, restaurants and like establishments may not refuse admittance and service to orderly persons or exclude them because of race or color—Penalty.
- 47-2903. Increase of penalty provisions in section 47-2901.
- 47-2904. Recovery of fine—Payment of moiety.
- 47-2905. Posting of price scale.
- 47-2906. Failure to post price scale—Penalty.

Sec.

- 47-2907. Keepers or proprietors of restaurants, hotels, barber shops, bathing houses, ice-cream saloons, and soda fountains required to serve well-behaved persons.
- 47-2908. Proprietors or keepers of licensed restaurants, eating-houses, bar-rooms, sample-rooms, ice-cream saloons, or soda fountains required to post price list.
- 47-2909. Transmittal of price list to Assessor.
- 47-2910. Proprietors or keepers of licensed restaurants, eating-houses, bar-rooms, sample-rooms, ice-cream saloons, or soda fountains required to serve well-behaved persons at common prices.
- 47-2911. Failure to post or file price list—Charging other or greater price—Failure to serve any well-behaved person—Penalty—Enforcement.

§ 47-2901. Distinction because of race or color unlawful in licensed places of amusement—Payment of admissions—Penalty.

It shall not be lawful for any person or persons who shall have obtained a license from this Corporation for the purpose of giving a lecture, concert, exhibition, circus performance, theatrical entertainment, or for conducting a place of public amusement of any kind, to make any distinction on account of race or color, as regards the admission of persons to any part of the hall or audience-room where such lecture, concert, exhibition, or other entertainment may be given: *Provided*, That any person applying shall pay the regular price charged for admission to such part of the house as he or she may wish to occupy, and shall conduct himself or herself in an orderly and peaceable manner, while on the premises; and any person or persons offending herein shall forfeit and pay to this Corporation for each offense a fine of not less than ten nor more than twenty dollars to be collected and applied as are other fines. That all acts or parts of acts inconsistent with this section be, and the same are hereby repealed. (June 10, 1869, ch. 36, p. 22, Corp. Laws of Wash., 66th Council, §§ 1, 2.)

INCREASE OF PENALTY

Section 3 of act Mar. 7, 1870, classified to section 47-2903, increased the penalty provided in this section to a minimum of \$50.

EXTENSION OF AREA OF APPLICABILITY

Order No. 56-874, dated May 3, 1956, issued by Commissioners of the District of Columbia, extended the area of applicability of this section to make it apply in the District of Columbia outside the limits of the city of Washington.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-2903, 47-2904.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Civil action

The District of Columbia antidiscrimination laws are municipal ordinances or police regulations, penal in character, and do not give rise to a civil action for damages. *Tynes v. Gogos* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 144 A. 2d 412).

A white woman who, with her husband who was a member of Negro race, entered a restaurant and dance hall, when entering the area of restaurant reserved for dancing, was ordered to stop because "mixed dancing" was not permitted, could not maintain an action for humiliation, embarrassment, anguish and anxiety under so-called "anti-discrimination laws" effective in District of Columbia regulating restaurants, etc. *Id.*

Constitutionality

Fact that this section adopted by corporation of city of Washington prohibiting persons who have obtained

license for conducting place of public amusement of any kind from making any distinction on account of race or color was applicable only to that part of the District of Columbia formerly included in the cities of Washington and Georgetown, did not render the section invalid as violation of due process. *Central Amusement Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 121 A. 2d 865).

Definition of person

The word "persons", as used in this section prohibiting persons who have obtained license for purpose of giving a lecture, concert, exhibition, circus performance, theatrical performance, or for conducting place of public amusement of any kind, from making any distinction on account of race or color, applies to corporations as well as natural persons. *Central Amusement Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 121 A. 2d 865).

Place of public amusement

A bowling alley was a place of "public amusement" within this section prohibiting persons who have obtained license for purpose of giving a lecture, concert, exhibition, circus performance, theatrical performance, or for conducting place of public amusement of any kind from making any distinction on account of race or color. *Central Amusement Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 121 A. 2d 865).

§ 47-2902. Licensed hotels, restaurants and like establishments may not refuse admittance and service to orderly persons or exclude them because of race or color—Penalty.

(a) It shall not be lawful for the keeper, proprietor, or proprietors of any licensed hotel, tavern, restaurant, ordinary, sample-room, tippling-house, saloon, or eating-house, to refuse to receive, admit, entertain, and supply any quiet and orderly person or persons, or to exclude any person or persons on account of race or color.

(b) If the keeper, proprietor, or proprietors of any licensed hotel, tavern, restaurant, ordinary, sample-room, tippling-house, saloon, or eating-house, or any agent acting for him or them, shall violate or offend against the provisions of sections 47-2902 to 47-2904, he or they shall be subject to a fine of not less than fifty dollars for each violation thereof, to be recovered in an action of debt, in the name of the Mayor, Board of Alderman, and Board of Common Council of the city, on information filed before any police magistrate. (Mar. 7, 1870, ch. 42, p. 22, Corp. Laws of Wash., 67th Council, §§ 1, 2.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-2903, 47-2904.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Civil action

The District of Columbia antidiscrimination laws are municipal ordinances or police regulations, penal in character, and do not give rise to a civil action for damages. *Tynes v. Gogos* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 144 A. 2d 412).

A white woman who, with her husband who was a member of Negro race, entered a restaurant and dance hall, when entering the area of restaurant reserved for dancing, was ordered to stop because "mixed dancing" was not permitted, could not maintain an action for humiliation, embarrassment, anguish and anxiety under so-called "anti-discrimination laws" effective in District of Columbia regulating restaurants, etc. *Id.*

§ 47-2903. Increase of penalty provisions in section 47-2901.

In lieu of the penalties provided in section 47-2901 for the offense therein mentioned, the penalty mentioned in section 47-2902 (b) is hereby substituted, and hereafter shall be applicable to and enforced, as herein provided, for any violation of sec-

tion 47-2901. (Mar. 7, 1870, ch. 42, p. 22, Corp. Laws of Wash., 67th Council, § 3.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-2902, 47-2904.

§ 47-2904. Recovery of fine—Payment of moiety.

After the final conviction of any party for the violation of any of the provisions of sections 47-2901 to 47-2903, and the recovery of the fine, a sum equal in amount to one-half of such fine shall be paid, and warrant drawn in the usual form out of the general fund, to the party who may have been the informer in any such case. That all acts or parts of acts that are inconsistent with the provisions of sections 47-2902 to 47-2904 are hereby repealed. (Mar. 7, 1870, ch. 42, p. 22, Corp. Laws of Wash., 67th Council, § 4, 5.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2902.

§ 47-2905. Posting of price scale.

Keepers or owners of restaurants, eating-houses, bar-rooms, or ice-cream saloons, or soda-fountains, at which food, refreshments or drinks are sold, or keepers of barber shops and bathing houses, must put in a conspicuous place in their restaurant, eating-houses, ice-cream saloons, or places for the sale of soda water, a scale of the prices for which the different articles they have for sale will be furnished. (Leg. Assem., June 20, 1872, § 1.)

PARTIAL REPEAL

The United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, in *John R. Thompson Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1954, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 373, 214 F. 2d 210) held that the 1873 act of the Legislative Assembly of District of Columbia, classified to sections 47-2908 to 47-2911 repealed the act of 1872, classified to this section and sections 47-2906 and 47-2907, with respect to restaurants.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-2906, 47-2907.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Authority to legislate

"Rightful subjects of legislation" within District of Columbia Organic Act of 1871 extending with certain exceptions the legislative power of District to all rightful subjects of legislation within District consistent with Federal Constitution and provisions of Organic Act is as broad as police power of state so as to include a law prohibiting discriminations against Negroes by owners and managers of restaurants in District of Columbia. *District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co.* (1953, 73 S. Ct. 1007, 346 U. S. 100, 97 L. Ed. 1480).

Repeal

The 1872 and 1873 antidiscrimination laws, sections 47-2905 to 47-2911, governing restaurants in District of Columbia are police regulations" and "acts relating to municipal affairs" within District of Columbia Code of 1901 saving such regulations and acts from repeal. *District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co.* (1953, 73 S. Ct. 1007, 346 U. S. 100, 97 L. Ed. 1480).

The 1874 Act abolishing Legislative Assembly of District of Columbia and the 1878 Organic Act precluded repeal of 1872 and 1873 antidiscrimination laws of Legislative Assembly sections 47-2905 to 47-2911, except by Act of Congress. *Id.*

Sections 47-2908 to 47-2911 making it unlawful for restaurateurs to discriminate against or refuse to serve any well-behaved and respectable person repeals this section and sections 47-2906, 47-2907, insofar as they ap-

ply to restaurants in District of Columbia. *John R. Thompson Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1954, 214 F. 2d 210, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 373).

§ 47-2906. Failure to post price scale—Penalty.

Persons violating the provisions of section 47-2905 are to be deemed guilty of misdemeanor, and, upon conviction in a court having jurisdiction, are to be fined by the court not less than twenty dollars, and not more than fifty dollars. (Leg. Assem. June 20, 1872, § 2.)

PARTIAL REPEAL

The United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, in *John R. Thompson Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1954, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 373, 214 F. 2d 210) held that the 1873 act of the Legislative Assembly of District of Columbia, classified to sections 47-2908 to 47-2911, repealed the act of 1872, classified to this section and sections 47-2905, 47-2907 respect to restaurants.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2907.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Repeal

Sections 47-2908 to 47-2911 making it unlawful for restaurateurs to discriminate against or refuse to serve any well-behaved and respectable person repeals this section and sections 47-2905, 47-2907, insofar as they applied to restaurants in District of Columbia. *John R. Thompson Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1954, 214 F. 2d 210, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 373).

§ 47-2907. Keepers or proprietors of restaurants, hotels, barber shops, bathing houses, ice-cream saloons, and soda fountains required to serve well-behaved persons.

Any restaurant keeper or proprietor, any hotel keeper or proprietor, proprietors or keepers of ice-cream saloons or places where soda-water is kept for sale, or keepers of barber shops and bathing houses, refusing to sell or wait upon any respectable well-behaved person, without regard to race, color, or previous condition of servitude, or any restaurant, hotel, ice-cream saloon or soda fountain, barber shop or bathing-house keepers, or proprietors, who refuse under any pretext to serve any well-behaved, respectable person, in the same room, and at the same prices as other well-behaved and respectable persons are served, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in a court having jurisdiction, shall be fined one hundred dollars, and shall forfeit his or her license as keeper or owner of a restaurant, hotel, ice-cream saloon, or soda fountain, as the case may be, and it shall not be lawful for the Assessor [Register] or any officer of the District of Columbia to issue a license to any person or persons, or to their agent or agents, who shall have forfeited their license under the provisions of sections 47-2905 to 47-2907, until a period of one year shall have elapsed after such forfeiture. (Leg. Assem., June 20, 1872, § 3.)

PARTIAL REPEAL

The United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, in *John R. Thompson Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1954, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 373, 214 F. 2d 210) held that the 1873 act of the Legislative Assembly of District of Columbia, classified to sections 47-2908 to 47-2911, repealed the act of 1872 classified to sections 47-2905 to 47-2907, with respect to restaurants.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Civil action

The District of Columbia antidiscrimination laws are municipal ordinances or police regulations, penal in character, and do not give rise to a civil action for damages. *Tynes v. Gogos* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 144 A. 2d 412).

A white woman who, with her husband who was a member of Negro race, entered a restaurant and dance hall, when entering the area of restaurant reserved for dancing, was ordered to stop because "mixed dancing" was not permitted, could not maintain an action for humiliation, embarrassment, anguish and anxiety under so-called "anti-discrimination laws" effective in District of Columbia regulating restaurants, etc. *Id.*

Repeal

Sections 47-2908 to 47-2911, making it unlawful for restaurateurs to discriminate against or refuse to serve any well-behaved and respectable person repeals sections 47-2905 to 47-2907, insofar as they applied to restaurants in District of Columbia. *John R. Thompson Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1954, 214 F. 2d 210, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 373).

§ 47-2908. Proprietors or keepers of licensed restaurants, eating-houses, bar-rooms, sample-rooms, ice-cream saloons, or soda fountains required to post price list.

The proprietor or proprietors, or keeper or keepers, of every licensed restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, sample-room, ice-cream saloon, or soda-fountain room, or establishment in the District of Columbia, shall put up, or cause to be kept up, and to be regularly kept up, or cause to be kept up, in two conspicuous places in the chief room or rooms of his, her, or their restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, ice-cream saloon, or soda-fountain room, and in one conspicuous place in each small or private room, if any, used in connection with said restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, sample-room, ice-cream saloon, and soda-fountain room, for the accommodation of guests, visitors, or customers thereat, printed cards, or papers, on which shall be distinctly printed the common or usual price for which each article or thing kept in any of said places or establishments to be eaten or drank therein is or may be commonly sold, or the price or prices for which the articles or things are or may be commonly or usually furnished to persons calling for, desiring, or receiving the same or any part or parts thereof, and no greater price or prices than those mentioned or contained on said cards or printed papers shall be asked for, demanded, or received from any person or persons for any of the articles or things kept in any manner for sale in any of the places or establishments aforesaid, either by said proprietor or proprietors, keeper or keepers, or by their agents, employees, or any one acting in any manner for them. (3 Leg. Assem., June 26, 1873, ch. 46, § 1.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2911.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

Sections 47-2908 to 47-2911 making it a misdemeanor for restaurant proprietors and proprietors of similar establishments to refuse to serve any well-behaved, respectable person without regard to race or color, was not repealed by any act of Congress. *District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co., Inc.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 249).

Repeal

The District of Columbia Code of 1901 repealing general and permanent acts of Legislative Assembly of District of Columbia used words "general and private acts" as contrasted to statutes which are private, special or temporary. *District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co.* (1953, 73 S. Ct. 1007, 346 U. S. 100, 97 L. Ed. 1480).

§ 47-2909. Transmittal of price list to Assessor.

On or before the first day of November in each year the proprietor or proprietors, keeper or keepers, of each licensed restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, sample-room, ice-cream saloon, and soda-fountain room or establishment in said District, as aforesaid, shall transmit to the Assessor [Register] of said District a printed copy of the usual or common price or prices of articles or things kept for sale by him, her, or them, as aforesaid, which shall be filed by the Assessor [Register] in his office, and unless he is notified of changes therein, the copy transmitted and filed in said office may be used in any case or proceeding under sections 47-2909 to 47-2911 as prima facie evidence of the common or usual prices charged for the articles or things mentioned therein by the proprietor or proprietors, keeper or keepers, of any of the places or establishments aforesaid, and in a failure of any proprietor or proprietors, keeper or keepers, to transmit the copy aforesaid, the Assessor [Register] shall notify such person of such failure, and require such copy to be forthwith transmitted to him. (3 Leg. Assem., June 26, 1873, ch. 46, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2911.

§ 47-2910. Proprietors or keepers of licensed restaurants, eating-houses, bar-rooms, sample-rooms, ice-cream saloons, or soda fountains required to serve well-behaved persons at common prices.

The proprietor or proprietors, keeper or keepers, of any licensed restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, sample-room, ice-cream saloon, or soda-fountain room shall sell at and for the usual or common prices charged by him, her, or them, as contained in said printed cards or papers, any article or thing kept for sale by him, her, or them to any well-behaved and respectable person or persons who may desire the same, or any part or parts thereof, and serve the same to such person or persons in the same room or rooms in which any other well-behaved person or persons may be served or allowed to eat or drink in said place or establishment: *Provided*, That persons of different sexes shall not be accommodated in the same room or rooms unless they accompany each other, or call for any articles or things together, or unless said room or rooms are ordinarily used indiscriminately by persons of both sexes. (3 Leg. Assem., June 26, 1873, ch. 46, § 3.)

SECTIONS REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

These sections are referred to in section 47-2911.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Civil action

The District of Columbia antidiscrimination laws are municipal ordinances or police regulations, penal in character, and do not give rise to a civil action for

damages. *Tynes v. Gogos* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 144 A. 2d 412).

A white woman who, with her husband who was a member of Negro race, entered a restaurant and dance hall, when entering the area of restaurant reserved for dancing, was ordered to stop because "mixed dancing" was not permitted, could not maintain an action for humiliation, embarrassment, anguish and anxiety under so-called "anti-discrimination laws" effective in District of Columbia regulating restaurants, etc. *Id.*

Construction

Sections 47-2908 to 47-2911 making it a crime for restaurateurs and others to discriminate against person or to refuse to serve him on account of race or color have survived all subsequent changes in Government of District and remain a part of governing body of laws applicable to District. *District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co.* (1953, 73 S. Ct. 1007, 346 U.S. 100, 97 L. Ed. 1480).

§ 47-2911. Failure to post or file price list—Charging other or greater price—Failure to serve any well-behaved person—Penalty—Enforcement.

If the proprietor or proprietors, keeper or keepers, of any place or establishment, as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to put up printed cards or papers of prices as provided for in section 47-2908, or shall refuse to send a copy or duplicate to the Assessor [Register,] as provided in section 47-2909 or shall place or cause to be placed on said card or paper, or permit to be placed thereon any price or prices other or greater than that for which any article or thing is, or may be, usually and commonly sold or furnished by him, her, or them, or different from or more than is usually or commonly demanded or received therefor by him, her or them, or by his, her, or their authority or direction, or shall demand or receive in any manner, or under any circumstances, or for any reason or pretence, in person or by any employee or agent, from any person or persons aforesaid, any sum or prices different or greater than is contained on said cards or papers, or than is usually and commonly asked or received for any article or thing kept for sale as aforesaid, or shall refuse or neglect, in person or by his, her, or their employee or agent, directly or indirectly, to accommodate any well-behaved and respectable person as aforesaid in his, her, or their restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, sample-room, ice-cream saloon, or soda-fountain room, or shall refuse or neglect to sell at the common and usual prices aforesaid in and at his, her, or their restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, sample-room, ice-cream saloon, or soda-fountain room, to any such person or persons therein at said prices, any article or thing kept therein and in the room or rooms in which such articles or things are ordinarily sold and served or allowed to be eaten or drank, or shall at any time or in any way or manner, or under any circumstances, or for any reason, cause, or pretext, fail, decline, object, or refuse to treat any person or persons aforesaid as any other well-behaved and respectable person or persons are treated at said restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, sample-room, ice-cream saloon, or soda-fountain room, he, she, or they, on conviction of a disregard or violation of any provision, regulation, or requirement of sections 47-2908, 47-2909, 47-2910, and 47-2911 or any part of sections 47-2908, 47-2909, 47-2910, and 47-2911 contained, be fined one hundred dollars, and forfeit

his, her, or their license; and it shall not be lawful for any officer of the District to issue a license to any person or persons, or their agent or agents, whose license may be forfeited under the provisions of sections 47-2908, 47-2909, 47-2910, and 47-2911 for one year after such forfeiture: *Provided*, That the provisions of sections 47-2908, 47-2909, 47-2910, and 47-2911 shall be enforced by information in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, filed on behalf thereof by its proper attorney or attorneys, subject to appeal to the District of Columbia Court of Appeals in the same manner as is now or may be hereafter provided for the enforcement of the District fines and penalties under ordinances and law. (3 Leg. Assem., June 26, 1873, ch. 46, § 4; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

CODIFICATION

The "District of Columbia Court of Appeals" was substituted for "Criminal Court of the District of Columbia", the latter being an obsolete term. See revision note under § 11-502 (1967 ed.), relating to the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. The "Criminal Court of the District of Columbia", the term used in this section at the time of its enactment, was then a "special term" of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, now the District Court. The District of Columbia Court of Appeals, established as the "Municipal Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia" by act Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 194, ch. 207, § 6, now has jurisdiction of appeals from orders and judgments of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, referred to in this section. See § 11-721.

AMENDMENTS

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

The police court of the District of Columbia and the Municipal Court of the District of Columbia were consolidated by act Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1, into one court to be known as the "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia."

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Assessor was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 47-601.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-2909.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Civil action

The District of Columbia antidiscrimination laws are municipal ordinances or police regulations, penal in character, and do not give rise to a civil action for damages. *Tynes v. Gogos* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 144 A. 2d 412).

A white woman who, with her husband who was a member of Negro race, entered a restaurant and dance hall, when entering the area of a restaurant reserved for dancing, was ordered to stop because "mixed dancing" was not permitted, could not maintain an action for humiliation, embarrassment, anguish and anxiety under so-called "anti-discrimination laws" effective in District of Columbia regulating restaurants, etc. *Id.*

Construction

Sections 47-2908 to 47-2911 prescribing in terms of civil rights the duties of restaurateurs to members of public has not been modified, altered or repealed by non-use and administrative practice and by exercise for 75 years of licensing authority over restaurants without regard to equal service requirements. *District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co.* (1953, 73 S. Ct. 1007, 346 U.S. 100, 97 L. Ed 1480).

Repeal

Sections 47-2908 to 47-2911 making it a misdemeanor for restaurant proprietors and proprietors of similar establishments to refuse to serve any well-behaved respectable person without regard to race or color, were not repealed by any act of Congress. *District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co., Inc.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 249).

Chapter 30.—CLOSING-OUT SALES**Sec.**

- 47-3001. "Closing-out sales" defined.
- 47-3002. Closing-out sales prohibited without a license—Application for license to be in writing—License fee—Bond—Records—Penalty.
- 47-3003. Purchase of new stocks for use on "closing-out sales" prohibited—Presumptions.
- 47-3004. Addition of new stocks during "closing-out sales" prohibited.
- 47-3005. Continuation of sale beyond termination date prohibited—Extension of termination date—Continuation of business at new location prohibited.
- 47-3006. Penalty for conducting false "closing-out sales" and for violation of this chapter—Corporation counsel to conduct prosecutions.
- 47-3007. Provisions of chapter not applicable to public officials.
- 47-3008. Jurisdiction of Superior Court to enjoin violations of the provisions of this chapter.
- 47-3009. Regulations.
- 47-3010. Preservation of authority—Delegation of functions.

§ 47-3001. "Closing-out sales" defined.

For the purposes of this chapter, (1) "closing-out sale" shall mean and include any sale in connection with which there is any representation by the person conducting such sale that the sale is being conducted, or is required or compelled to be conducted, for reasons of economic or business distress, inability to continue business at the same location, or the age or health of the owner or owners of the business, and the term "closing-out sale" shall include but not be limited to, all sales advertised, represented, or held forth under the designation of "going out of business," "discontinuance of business," "selling out," "liquidation" "lost our lease," "must vacate," "forced out," "removal," or any other designation of like meaning; and (2) "person" shall mean and include individuals, partnerships, voluntary associations, and corporations. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 449, Pub. L. 86-219, § 1.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 10 of act Sept. 1, 1959, provided that: "This Act [this chapter] shall become effective sixty days after the date of its enactment [Sept. 1, 1959]."

§ 47-3002. Closing-out sales prohibited without a license—Application for license to be in writing—License fee—Bond—Records—Penalty.

(a) No person shall advertise or offer for sale in the District of Columbia a stock of goods, wares, or merchandise under the description of closing-out sale, or a sale of goods, wares, or merchandise damaged by fire, smoke, water, or otherwise, unless he

shall have obtained a license to conduct such sale from the Commissioner of the District of Columbia. The applicant for such a license shall make an application therefor, in writing and under oath at least 14 days prior to the opening date of sale, showing all the facts relating to the reasons and character of such sale, including the opening and terminating dates of the proposed sale, a complete inventory of the goods, wares, or merchandise actually on hand in the place whereat such sale is to be conducted, and all details necessary to locate exactly and identify fully the goods, wares, or merchandise to be sold.

(b) If the Commissioner shall be satisfied from said application that the proposed sale is of the character which the applicant desires to advertise and conduct, the Commissioner shall issue a license, upon the payment of a fee of \$100 therefor, together with a bond, payable to the District of Columbia in the penal sum of \$1,000, conditioned upon compliance with this chapter, to the applicant authorizing him to advertise and conduct a sale of the particular kind mentioned in the application. Any merchant who shall have been conducting a business in the same location where the sale is to be held for a period of not less than one year, prior to the date of holding such sale shall be exempted from the payment of the fee and the filing of the bond herein provided.

(c) The Commissioner shall endorse upon such application the date of its filing, and shall preserve the same as a record of office, and shall make an abstract of the facts set forth in such application, and shall indicate whether the license was granted or refused.

(d) Any person making a false statement in the application provided for in this section shall, upon conviction, be deemed guilty of perjury. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 449, Pub. L. 86-219, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 47-3003, 47-3004.

§ 47-3003. Purchase of new stocks for use on "closing-out sales" prohibited—Presumptions.

No person in contemplation of a closing-out sale under a license as provided for in section 47-3002 shall order any goods, wares, or merchandise for the purpose of selling and disposing of the same at such sale, and any unusual purchase and additions to the stock of such goods, wares, or merchandise within 60 days prior to the filing of application for a license to conduct such sale shall be presumptive evidence that such purchases and additions to stock were made in contemplation of such sale. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 450, Pub. L. 86-219, § 3.)

§ 47-3004. Addition of new stocks during "closing-out sales" prohibited.

No person carrying on or conducting a closing-out sale or a sale of goods, wares, or merchandise damaged by fire, smoke, water, or otherwise, under a license as provided in section 47-3002 shall, during the continuance of such sale, add any goods, wares,

or merchandise to the stock inventoried in his original application for such license, and no goods, wares, or merchandise shall be sold at or during such sale, excepting the goods, wares, or merchandise described and inventoried in such original application. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 450, Pub. L. 86-219, § 4.)

§ 47-3005. Continuation of sale beyond termination date prohibited—Extension of termination date—Continuation of business at new location prohibited.

No person shall conduct a closing-out sale or a sale of goods, wares, or merchandise damaged by fire, smoke, water, or otherwise beyond the termination date specified for such sale, except that an extension may be authorized upon proper showing of need; nor shall any person, upon conclusion of such sale, continue that business which had been represented as closing out or going out of business under the same name, or under a different name, at the same location, or elsewhere in the District of Columbia where the inventory for such sale was filed; nor shall any person, upon conclusion of such sale, continue business contrary to the designation of such sale. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 450, Pub. L. 86-219, § 5.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 47-3009.

§ 47-3006. Penalty for conducting false "closing-out sales" and for violation of this chapter—Corporation counsel to conduct prosecutions.

(a) Any person who shall advertise, hold, conduct, or carry on any sale of goods, wares, or merchandise under the description of closing-out sale or a sale of goods, wares, or merchandise damaged by fire, smoke, water, or otherwise, contrary to the provision of this chapter, or who shall violate any of the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$300 or imprisonment for ninety days or both.

(b) Prosecutions for violations of this chapter and regulations promulgated under the authority of this chapter shall be conducted in the name of the District of Columbia by the Corporation Counsel or any of his assistants. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 450, Pub. L. 86-219, § 6.)

§ 47-3007. Provisions of chapter not applicable to public officials.

The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to public or court officers, or to any other person or persons acting under the license, direction, or authority of any court, local or Federal, selling goods, wares, or merchandise in the course of their official duties. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 451, Pub. L. 86-219, § 7.)

§ 47-3008. Jurisdiction of Superior Court to enjoin violations of the provisions of this chapter.

Upon complaint of any person, the Superior Court of the District of Columbia shall have jurisdiction

in equity to restrain and enjoin any act forbidden or declared illegal by any provisions of this chapter. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 451, Pub. L. 86-219, § 8; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (53), 84 Stat. 573.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(c) (53) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

§ 47-3009. Regulations.

The District of Columbia Council is authorized to promulgate regulations to carry out the purposes of this chapter including, without limitation, regulations limiting the period of time a closing-out sale or a sale of goods, wares, or merchandise damaged by fire, smoke, water, or otherwise may be conducted, subject to extension as authorized by section 47-3005: *Provided*, That no such regulation shall be put in effect until after a public hearing has been held thereon. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 451, Pub. L. 86-219, § 9.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

Section 402(417) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, effective November 3, 1967, transferred the function of the Board of Commissioners of promulgating regulations to carry out this chapter under this section, to the District of Columbia Council, subject to the right of the Commissioner as provided by section 406 of the Plan. For provisions establishing the District of Columbia Council, see section 201 of the Plan, set out in the appendix to title 1.

§ 47-3010. Preservation of authority—Delegation of functions.

Nothing in this chapter shall be construed so as to affect the authority vested in the Commissioners by Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 of 1952 (66 Stat. 824.) The performance of any function vested by this chapter in the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or in any office or agency under the jurisdiction and control of said Commissioner may be delegated by said Commissioners in accordance with section 3 of such plan. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 451, Pub. L. 86-219, § 11.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 of 1952 (66 Stat. 824), referred to in the text, is set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

CROSS REFERENCE

Authority of District Commissioner to delegate functions vested in him by Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, see § 305 of the Plan set forth in the Appendix to Title 1.

TITLE 48.—TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Chap.	Sec.	
1.	48-101	Registration of Beverage Bottles.....
2.	48-201	Registration of Milk Containers.....
3.	48-301	Registration of Containers for Beverages Composed Principally of Milk.....
4.	48-401	Registration of Labor Union Labels.....

Chapter 1.—REGISTRATION OF BEVERAGE BOTTLES

Sec.	
48-101.	Bottles of dealers in mineral waters may be registered.
48-102.	Use or sale without owner's permission.

§ 48-101. Bottles of dealers in mineral waters may be registered.

All manufacturers and vendors of mineral waters and other beverages allowed by law to be sold in bottles, upon which their names or marks shall be respectively impressed, may file with the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia a description of such bottles and of the names or marks thereon, and shall cause the same to be published for not less than two weeks successively in a daily or weekly newspaper published in the District. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1333, ch. 854, § 877; July 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 263, Pub. L. 89-493, § 6.)

AMENDMENT

1966—Section 6 of act July 5, 1966, substituted "Recorder of Deeds of" for "clerk of the United States District Court for".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

Amendment of this section by act July 5, 1966, as effective on first day of first month which is at least ninety days after July 5, 1966, see § 21 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

APPROPRIATIONS

Appropriations authorized to carry out purposes of act July 5, 1966, which amended this section, see § 20 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

§ 48-102. Use or sale without owner's permission.

It shall be unlawful for any person, without the permission of the owner thereof, to fill with mineral waters or other beverages any such bottles so marked, for sale, or to traffic in any such bottles so marked and not bought by him of such owner; and every person so offending shall be liable to a penalty of fifty cents for every bottle so filled, or sold, or used, or disposed of, or bought, or trafficked in, for the first offense, and of five dollars for every subsequent offense, to be recovered as other fines are recovered in the District. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1333, ch. 854, § 878.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalty for altering or imitating trade-mark or other label, see § 22-1402.

Chapter 2.—REGISTRATION OF MILK CONTAINERS

Sec.	
48-201.	Containers—Description may be filed with Recorder of Deeds.
48-202.	Using registered container of another.
48-203.	Wilfully defacing name registered by another.

Sec.	
48-204.	Refusal to surrender to registrant a registered container prima facie evidence of unlawful use.
48-205.	Proceeding in Superior Court to ascertain violations—Search warrant.
48-206.	Title to registered mark to be acquired only by written consent of registrant.
48-207.	Rights of former registrants preserved.
48-208.	"Person" defined.
48-209.	Type of containers to which law is applicable.
48-210.	Prosecutions—Penalties.
48-211.	Injunctive relief.

§ 48-201. Containers—Description may be filed with Recorder of Deeds.

All persons, firms, partnerships, or corporations engaged in the bottling, selling, or distributing of milk or cream in bottles, cans, crates, or other containers within the District of Columbia, on which the name, trade-mark, or other device designating the owner is branded, blown, cut, carved, embossed, or impressed, may file with the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia a description of the name or names, marks or devices so used by them, the said description to be a statement under oath by the owner of said name, mark, or device. The said owner of said name, mark, or device shall, after filing the description as above required, cause the same to be published at least once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the District of Columbia. The said owner of said name, mark, or device shall thereafter file with the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia an affidavit made by himself or any other competent person stating that said description has been published as herein provided, and shall file in the office of the health department of the District of Columbia a copy of said registration and said affidavit of publication, both duly certified as true copies by the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia. The registration of any such name, mark, or device shall be complete on the filing of said certified copies in the health office of the District of Columbia, and thereafter the name, mark, or device shall be considered as registered in accordance with this chapter, and any bottle, can, crate, or other container on which said name, mark, or device shall be or shall be placed shall be considered as registered in accordance with this chapter. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 809, ch. 737, § 1; July 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 263, Pub. L. 89-493, § 7.)

AMENDMENT

1966—Act July 5, 1966, substituted "Recorder of Deeds of" for "clerk of the United States District Court for", wherever the latter term appeared.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

Amendment of this section by act July 5, 1966, as effective on first day of first month which is at least ninety days after July 5, 1966, see § 21 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

APPROPRIATIONS

Appropriations authorized to carry out purposes of act July 5, 1966, which amended this section, see § 20 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

CROSS REFERENCES

Milk, cream, and ice cream, generally, see § 33-301 et seq.

Milk containers, see § 10-114.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Health Department was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 6-101.

§ 48-202. Using registered container of another.

Whoever shall by himself or his agent fill, use, sell, offer for sale, give, buy, traffic in, or shall have in his possession with intent to fill, use, sell, offer for sale, give, buy, or traffic in any registered milk bottle or bottles, can or cans, crate or crates, or other containers on which appears the name, mark, or device, registered by another person, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be subject to the penalties in this chapter. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 810, ch. 737, § 2.)

§ 48-203. Wilfully defacing name registered by another.

Whoever shall by himself or his agent willfully deface, erase, alter, obliterate, cover up, or otherwise remove or conceal any registered name, mark, or device registered by another and being on any milk bottle, can, crate, or other container, or shall willfully break, destroy, or otherwise injure any registered milk bottle, can, crate, or other container which has been registered by another shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be subject to the penalties prescribed in this chapter. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 810, ch. 737, § 3.)

§ 48-204. Refusal to surrender to registrant a registered container prima facie evidence of unlawful use.

In any prosecution under this chapter, the refusal of any person having possession of any registered milk bottle, can, crate, or other container to surrender possession of the same to the registrant of the name, mark, or device appearing thereon, after notice and demand by said registrant or his agent, shall be prima facie evidence of the unlawful use or traffic in the same contrary to the provisions of this chapter. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 810, ch. 737, § 4.)

§ 48-205. Proceeding in Superior Court to ascertain violations—Search warrant.

Whenever any person who has registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers in accordance with the provisions of this chapter shall by himself or his agent make oath before the clerk of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia that he has reason to believe, and does believe, that any of his registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers are being filled, used, bought, trafficked in, held, sold, offered for sale, broken, injured, or destroyed within the District of Columbia contrary to the provisions of this chapter, by any person without the written consent of the registrant the judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia to whom said complaint under oath is made may forthwith issue a search warrant directed to any police officer or other proper officer to search the premises whereon or wherein said registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other contain-

ers are unlawfully held and may issue a warrant for the arrest of the person complained against; and if any one or more of such registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers, or any parts of the same, shall be found upon the premises by the officer executing the said search warrant, he shall seize and take possession of all such registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers, or parts thereof, and shall cause the same to be brought before the judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, who shall award the said registered milk bottles, cans, crates, and other containers to the person entitled to the same. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 810, ch. 737, § 5; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

CROSS REFERENCE

Search warrants, generally, see §§ 23-521 to 23-525.

§ 48-206. Title to registered mark to be acquired only by written consent of registrant.

No title may be acquired to any mark, name, or device, or any milk bottle, can, crate, or other container registered in accordance with this chapter except by the consent in writing of the person who registered the same. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 811, ch. 737, § 6.)

§ 48-207. Rights of former registrants preserved.

All persons who prior to July 3, 1926, registered any milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers in accordance with the laws existing at the time of said registration shall be exempted from filing a new description in accordance with the terms of this chapter and shall be entitled to the rights and benefits accruing under this chapter in the same manner as if said registration was made in accordance with this chapter: *Provided*, That a copy of said registration duly certified by the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia was within thirty days from and after July 3, 1926, filed in the health office of the District of Columbia. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 811, ch. 737, § 7; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Health Department was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 6-101.

§ 48-208. "Person" defined.

Whenever the word "person" is used in this chapter, it shall apply equally as well to one or more persons, copartnerships, and corporations. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 811, ch. 737, § 8.)

§ 48-209. Type of containers to which law is applicable.

The provisions of this chapter shall apply to all bottles, cans, crates, and other containers in which milk or cream of any grade, quality, or character is sold or offered for sale and shall include bottles, cans, crates, and other containers in which skimmed milk, buttermilk, double cream, and sour milk are sold. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 811, ch. 737, § 9.)

§ 48-210. Prosecutions—Penalties.

The violation of any of the provisions of this chapter shall be a misdemeanor, and prosecutions for violations of this chapter shall be in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia. Upon conviction of a violation of the provisions of this chapter the penalty shall be a fine of not more than \$50 for the first offense and a fine of not more than \$100 for the second and each subsequent offense. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 811, ch. 737, § 10; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalty for altering or imitating trade marks, see § 22-1402.

§ 48-211. Injunctive relief.

Whenever any person who has registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers as herein provided shall have, upon complaint under oath, prosecuted any other person for violation of the provisions of this chapter in the use, handling, holding, filling, selling, offering for sale, buying, trafficking in, breaking, or destroying of such registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other

containers and said other persons shall have been convicted on three occasions at least for the said unlawful use, handling, holding, filling, selling, offering for sale, buying, trafficking in, breaking, or destroying of said registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers, then the said registrant of said milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers shall be entitled, upon making complaint to a judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, to have issued an injunction directed to said violator enjoining him from further illegal use, handling, holding, filling, selling, offering for sale, buying, trafficking in, breaking, or destroying of said registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 811, ch. 737, § 11; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (a), (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (54), 84 Stat. 573.)

CODIFICATION

The phrase "holding an equity court" has been omitted as obsolete.

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(c) (54) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia"; and "judge" for "justice."

Chapter 3.—REGISTRATION OF CONTAINERS FOR BEVERAGES COMPOSED PRINCIPALLY OF MILK

Sec.

48-301. Definitions.

48-302. Registration authorized—Publication.

48-303. Refilling and sale by others prohibited—Penalty.

48-304. Prima facie evidence of unlawful use.

48-305. Superior Court to issue warrant on complaint of violation.

48-306. Regulations to be made by Recorder of Deeds

48-307. Actions in tort permissible.

§ 48-301. Definitions.

The following words shall, in addition to their ordinary meaning, have the meaning herein given: The word "person" or "persons," in sections 48-302 to 48-305, 48-307 shall include "firms" or "corporations"; the word "vessel" or "vessels," in sections 48-302 to 48-305 shall include "cans," "bottles," "siphons," and "boxes"; the word "mark" or "marks" shall include "labels," "trade-marks," and all other methods of distinguishing ownership in vessels, whether printed upon labels or blown into bottles or engraved and impressed upon cans or boxes. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 878a, as added Feb. 27, 1907, 34 Stat. 1006, ch. 2086.)

§ 48-302. Registration authorized—Publication.

Persons engaged in producing, manufacturing, bottling, or selling any lawful beverages composed principally of milk, in vessels, with their name, trade-mark, or other distinctive mark, and the word "registered" branded, engraved, blown, or otherwise produced thereon, or on which a paster trade-mark label is put upon which the word "registered" is also distinctly printed, may file with the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia a description by facsimile, or a sample of an original package so marked or branded or blown, showing plainly such names and marks thereon, together with their name in full, or their corporate name, and also their place of business in the District of Columbia, and if so filed shall cause the same to be published for not less than two weeks successively in a daily or weekly newspaper published in the District of Columbia. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 878b, as added Feb. 27, 1907, 34 Stat. 1006, ch. 2086, and amended June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; July 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 263, Pub. L. 89-493, § 6.)

AMENDMENT

1966—Section 6 of act July 5, 1966, substituted "Recorder of Deeds of" for "clerk of the United States District Court for".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

Amendment of this section by act July 5, 1966, as effective on first day of first month which is at least ninety days after July 5, 1966, see § 21 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

APPROPRIATIONS

Appropriations authorized to carry out purposes of act July 5, 1966, which amended this section, see § 20 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

CROSS REFERENCES

Criminal penalty for altering or imitating trade-marks, see § 22-1402.

Milk, cream, and ice cream, generally, see § 33-301 et seq.

Milk containers, generally, see §§ 10-114, 48-201 et seq.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 48-301, 48-303, 48-305.

§ 48-303. Refilling and sale by others prohibited—Penalty.

Whoever, except the person who shall have filed and published a description of the same as aforesaid, fills with milk or cream, or other beverage, as aforesaid, with intent to sell the same, any vessel so marked and distinguished as aforesaid, the description of which shall have been filed and published as provided in section 48-302, or defaces, erases, covers up, or otherwise removes or conceals any such name or mark as aforesaid, or the word "registered," thereon, or sells, buys, gives, takes, or otherwise disposes of, or traffics in the same without having purchased the contents thereof from the person whose name is in or upon such vessel, or without the written consent of such person, shall, for the first offense, be punished by a fine of not less than fifty cents for each such vessel, or by imprisonment for not less than ten days nor more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and for each subsequent offense by a fine of not less than one nor more than five dollars for each such vessel, or by imprisonment for not less than twenty days

nor more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 878c, as added Feb. 27, 1907, 34 Stat. 1007, ch. 2086.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalties for altering or imitating trade-marks, see § 22-1402.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in sections 48-301, 48-304.

§ 48-304. Prima facie evidence of unlawful use.

The use or possession by any person not engaged in the production or sale of beverage as aforesaid, except the person who shall so have filed and published a description of the same as aforesaid, of any vessel marked or distinguished as aforesaid, the description of which shall have been filed and published as aforesaid, without purchase of the contents thereof from, or the written consent of, the person who shall so have filed and published the said description, shall be prima facie evidence of the unlawful use, possession of, or traffic in, such vessel, and the person so using or in possession of the same, except the person who shall so have filed and published the said description as aforesaid, shall be punished as provided in section 48-303. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 878d, as added Feb. 27, 1907, 34 Stat. 1007, ch. 2086.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 48-301.

§ 48-305. Superior Court to issue warrant on complaint of violation.

Upon complaint of any person who has complied with section 48-302, or of his agent, to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, or one of the judges thereof, that any person within the District of Columbia is guilty of the violation of any provision of this chapter, the said court or judge may issue a search warrant to discover and obtain such vessels as aforesaid and their contents, and may also cause to be brought before the said court or judge the person so believed to be guilty, or his agent or employee, in whose possession or upon whose wagon or premises any such vessel or vessels may be found; and any such person, agent, or employee found guilty of a violation of any of the provisions of this chapter shall be punished as aforesaid, and the said court or judge shall also order the property taken upon any such search warrant to be delivered to its owner. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 878e, as added Feb. 27, 1907, 34 Stat. 1007, ch. 2086, and amended Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 77, Pub. L. 88-60, § 1; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(a), 84 Stat. 570.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(a) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358 amended section by striking out "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court.

Act July 8, 1963, § 1, substituted "District of Columbia Court of General Sessions" for "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia". Said section 1 superseded act Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1171, Pub. L. 87-873, § 1, which contained identical provisions.

CROSS REFERENCE

Search warrants, generally, see §§ 23-521 to 23-525.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 48-301.

§ 48-306. Regulations to be made by Recorder of Deeds.

The Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia is authorized to make regulations and prescribe forms for the filing of labels, trade-marks, or other distinctive marks under the provisions of this chapter. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 878f, as added Feb. 27, 1907, 34 Stat. 1007, ch. 2086, and amended June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; July 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 263, Pub. L. 89-493, § 6.)

AMENDMENT

1966—Section 6 of act July 5, 1966, substituted "Recorder of Deeds of" for "clerk of the United States District Court for".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

Amendment of this section by act July 5, 1966, as effective on first day of first month which is at least ninety days after July 5, 1966, see § 21 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

APPROPRIATIONS

Appropriations authorized to carry out purposes of act July 5, 1966, which amended this section, see § 20 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

§ 48-307. Actions in tort permissible.

Nothing in this chapter shall prevent or restrain any person who is the legal owner of a trade-mark or label from proceeding in an action of tort against any person found guilty of violating this chapter. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 878g, as added Feb. 27, 1907, 34 Stat. 1007, ch. 2086.)

CROSS REFERENCE

One form of action in United States District Court for the District of Columbia, and District of Columbia Court of General Sessions, to be known as a "civil action", see rule 2 of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 28 U.S.C. App., and rule 2 of the civil rules of the District of Columbia Court of General Sessions.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 48-301.

Chapter 4.—REGISTRATION OF LABOR UNION LABELS

Sec.

48-401. Adoption of label authorized—Registration—Assignment prohibited.

48-402. Use of registered label restricted.

48-403. Penalties.

§ 48-401. Adoption of label authorized—Registration—Assignment prohibited.

A union or association of employees in the District of Columbia may adopt a device in the form of a label, brand, mark, name, or other character for the purpose of designating the products of the labor of the members thereof. A drawing of such device may be filed in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia and the Recorder shall register same in a book to be provided for such purpose and be entitled to collect \$1 for each registration. A cer-

tified copy of the drawing may be obtained upon the payment of \$1 for each certification. (Feb. 18, 1932, 47 Stat. 50, ch. 47, § 1; July 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 263, Pub. L. 89-493, § 7(b).)

AMENDMENT

1966—Act July 5, 1966 in second sentence, substituted "Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia and the Recorder" for "clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia and the clerk"; and, in third sentence, after "drawing", substituted "may be obtained" for "so registered may be obtained from the clerk".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1966 AMENDMENT

Amendment of this section by act July 5, 1966, as effective on first day of first month which is at least ninety days after July 5, 1966, see § 21 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

APPROPRIATIONS

Appropriations authorized to carry out purposes of act July 5, 1966, which amended this section, see § 20 of such act, set out in note under § 1-504.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 48-402.

§ 48-402. Use of registered label restricted.

No person shall in any way use or display the label, brand, mark, name, or other character adopted by any such union or association as provided in section 48-401 without the consent or authority of such union or association; or counterfeit or imitate any such label, brand, mark, name, or other character, or knowingly sell, dispose of, keep, or have in his possession with intent to sell or dispose of any goods, wares, merchandise, or other products of labor, upon which any such counterfeit or imitation is attached, affixed, printed, stamped, or impressed, or knowingly sell, dispose of, keep, or have in his possession with intent to sell or dispose of any goods, wares, merchandise, or other products of labor contained in any box, case, can, or package, to which or on which any such counterfeit or imitation is attached, affixed, printed, painted, stamped, or impressed. If copies of such device have been filed, the union or association may maintain an action in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia to enjoin the manufacture, use, display, or sale of counterfeit or colorable imitations of such device, or of goods bearing the same, or the unauthorized use or display of such device or of goods bearing the same, and the court may restrain such wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, and every unauthorized use or display by others of the genuine devices so registered and filed, if such use or display is not authorized by the owner thereof, and may award to the plaintiff such damages resulting from such wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale as may be proved, together with the profits derived therefrom. (Feb. 18, 1932, 47 Stat., 50, ch. 47, § 2; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c) (55), 84 Stat. 573.)

AMENDMENT

1970—Section 155(c) (55) of Act July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, amended section by striking out "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Superior Court of the District of Columbia".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1970 AMENDMENT

See note preceding section 11-101.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 48-403.

§ 48-403. Penalties.

A person violating any of the provisions of section 48-402 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500, or by imprisonment for not less than three months nor more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (Feb. 18, 1932, 47 Stat. 51, ch. 47, § 3.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalties for altering or imitating trademark, see § 22-1402.

TITLE 49.—COMPILATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CODE

Chap.	Sec.	
1. General Provisions.....	49-101	
2. Rules of Construction.....	49-201	
3. Laws Remaining in Force.....	49-301	

Chapter 1.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.
 49-101 to 49-110. Repealed.
 49-111. Disposition of compilation of laws affecting District of Columbia.

§§ 49-101 to 49-109. Repealed. July 30, 1947, 61 Stat. 640, ch. 388, § 2.

Section 49-101, acts May 29, 1928, 45 Stat. 1007, ch. 910, § 2; Mar. 2, 1929, 45 Stat. 1541, ch. 586, § 2, authorized the preparation and publication of this Code with supplements thereto, and is now covered by U.S. Code, title 1, § 203.

Section 49-102, acts May 29, 1928, 45 Stat. 1007, ch. 910, § 4; Mar. 2, 1929, 45 Stat. 1541, ch. 586, § 3 established the laws as set forth by this Code as prima facie the law of the District, and stated forms of citation thereof, and is now covered by U.S. Code, title 1, § 204.

Sections 49-103 to 49-106, Act May 29, 1928, 45 Stat. 1008, ch. 910, §§ 5 to 8, related to establishing copies of the Code and supplements as conclusive evidence of original; providing for distribution of the Code, and for slip and pamphlet copies; additional quotas of the Code for distribution to Congress; and to further quotas to Congress for personal use, and are now covered by U.S. Code, title 1, §§ 209 to 212, respectively.

Section 49-107, acts Mar. 2, 1929, 45 Stat. 1542, ch. 586, § 4; June 13, 1934, 48 Stat. 948, ch. 483, §§ 1, 2, authorized a House committee to prescribe form and style of code and ancillaries, and is substantially covered by U.S. Code, title 1, § 206.

Sections 49-108, 49-109, act Mar. 2, 1929, 45 Stat. 1540, ch. 586, §§ 1, 7, provided that the number of copies of Code to be printed may be curtailed, and for dispensing, if desired, of the printing and distribution of supplements; that the functions of the Committee on Revision of Laws may be vested in another agency, and that the printing, binding, and distribution of said publications shall be done under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing. See U.S. Code, title 1, §§ 201, 208.

§ 49-110. Repealed. July 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 293, Pub. L. 85-491, § 3.

Section, acts Feb. 25, 1910, 36 Stat. 208, ch. 62. Mar. 4, 1911, 36 Stat. 1299, ch. 240; Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7; June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 668, ch. 249, § 1, dealt with the authority of the Commissioners to exchange and sell copies of building, police, plumbing, and municipal regulations. See § 1-244 (1) (1) (2).

§ 49-111. Disposition of compilation of laws affecting District of Columbia.

The Commissioner of the District of Columbia, after supplying each of the heads of the several departments and offices of the government and the judiciary of said District with the necessary copies of the bound editions of the laws affecting said District, which are prepared in the office of the secretary of the board at the close of each session of Congress, may sell the surplus volumes at a rate per volume to be fixed by him, approximating but not less than the pro rata cost of compilation, and

deposit all money so received to the credit of the appropriation out of which such cost is paid. (Mar. 1, 1901, 31 Stat. 826, ch. 670.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO COMMISSIONER

See § 401 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, eff. Nov. 3, 1967, set out in the appendix to title 1. See also §§ 301 and 503 of the Plan.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Office of the Secretary of the Board of Commissioners was abolished and the functions thereof transferred, see note under § 1-214.

Chapter 2.—RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

- Sec.
 49-201. Rules stated.
 49-202. Words importing singular number to include plural.
 49-203. Masculine gender to include all genders.
 49-204. Person to include partnerships and corporations.
 49-205. Executor to include administrator.
 49-206. Oath to include affirmation.
 49-207. Insane person and lunatic.

§ 49-201. Rules stated.

In the interpretation and construction of this Code the following rules shall be observed. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Effect of amendment

The amendment of an act without changing the particular provision that had previously been construed by the court does not amend away or modify the judicial interpretation previously given the act, as it will be presumed that such construction was in accordance with the legislative intent. *Bardwell v. Petty* (1923, 286 F. 772, 52 App. D. C. 310).

Particular and general provisions

Upon appeal to decide conflict between two sections, "where there is in the same statute, a particular enactment, and also a general one, which in its most comprehensive sense, would include what is embraced in the former, the particular enactment must be operative, and the general enactment must be taken to affect only such cases within its general language as are not within the provisions of the particular enactment." *Tri-State Motor Corp. v. Standard Steel Car Co.* (1922, 276 F. 631, 51 App. D. C. 109).

§ 49-202. Words importing singular number to include plural.

Words importing the singular number shall be held to include the plural, and vice versa, except where such construction would be unreasonable. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854.)

§ 49-203. Masculine gender to include all genders.

Words importing the masculine gender shall be held to include all genders, except where such construction would be absurd or unreasonable. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854.)

§ 49-204. Person to include partnerships and corporations.

The word "person" shall be held to apply to partnerships and corporations, unless such construction would be unreasonable, and the reference to any officer shall include any person authorized by law to perform the duties of his office, unless the context shows that such words were intended to be used in a more limited sense. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854.)

§ 49-205. Executor to include administrator.

Wherever the word "executor" is used it shall include "administrator," and vice versa, unless such application of the term would be unreasonable. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854.)

§ 49-206. Oath to include affirmation.

Wherever an oath is required an affirmation in judicial form, if made by a person conscientiously scrupulous about taking an oath, shall be deemed a sufficient compliance. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854.)

§ 49-207. Insane person and lunatic.

The words "insane person" and "lunatic" shall include every idiot, non compos, lunatic, and insane person. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854.)

Chapter 3.—LAWS REMAINING IN FORCE

Sec.

49-301. Common law, principles of equity and admiralty, and Acts of Congress to remain in force.

49-302. Ordinances of Washington and of levy court to remain in force.

49-303. Vestries.

49-304. Repeal and savings provisions of 1901 Code.

§ 49-301. Common law, principles of equity and admiralty, and Acts of Congress to remain in force.

The common law, all British statutes in force in Maryland on February 27, 1801, the principles of equity and admiralty, all general Acts of Congress not locally inapplicable in the District of Columbia, and all Acts of Congress by their terms applicable to the District of Columbia and to other places under the jurisdiction of the United States, in force in the District of Columbia on March 3, 1901, shall remain in force except in so far as the same are inconsistent with, or are replaced by, some provision of the 1901 Code. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854, § 1.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction

Statute providing that all consistent common-law and British statutes in force in Maryland at time of cession of District shall remain in force does not demand blind allegiance, particularly as to common law. *W. J. White v. A. Parnell* (1968, 397 F. 2d 709, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 148).

Decisions under prior law

Act of January 15, 1897 (29 Stat. 487) and § 330 of ch. 14 of the Federal Penal Code permitting jury to qualify verdict of guilty in cases of murder and rape are superseded by code. *Johnson v. United States* (1912, 38 App. D.C. 347, affirmed 32 S. Ct. 748, 225 U. S. 405, 56 L. Ed. 1142).

In general

This section is a general legislative declaration in affirmation of preexisting decisions upon the subject. *Moss v. United States* (1904, 23 App. D.C. 475).

Act of Maryland Legislative Assembly of 1723, ch. 18, § 10 (Abert's Comp. Stat. D. C., p. 176), relative to Sunday work does not apply in District of Columbia. *District of Columbia v. Robinson* (1908, 30 App. D.C. 283).

Section 1 of D. C. 1901 provided as judicial bases for determination of District of Columbia laws, British statutes in force in Maryland on February 27, 1801, the common law, and principles of equity. *Burdick v. Burdick* (D.C.D.C. 1940, 33 F. Supp. 921).

Arrest without warrant

In the District, and at common law, an officer may not arrest for misdemeanor without warrant unless it is committed in his presence or within his view. *Maghan v. Jerome* (1937, 88 F. 2d 1001, 67 App. D. C. 9).

British statutes

Section of the District of Columbia Code providing for an award of costs to the prevailing party was not a "statute of the United States" within Rule of Civil Procedure conferring discretion on a trial judge in allowing costs except when an express provision therefor is made in a statute of the United States, and therefore judges of the federal District Court of the District of Columbia have discretion as to whether to allow costs to the prevailing party. *Association of Western Railways et al. v. Riss & Company, Inc.* (1963, 320 F. 2d 785, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 63).

This section, providing that all consistent common law and British statutes in force in Maryland at time of cession of District shall remain in force, gives to the British laws only that force which they previously had in this tract of territory under the laws of Maryland. *Manoukian v. Tomasian* (1956, 237 F. 2d 211, 99 U. S. App. D. C. 57, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 588, 352 U.S. 1026, 1 L. Ed. 2d 596).

Under this section giving force to all common law and British statutes which are not inconsistent with or replaced by subsequent legislation of Congress, statute must be given the same force and effect, and no more, than any other British statute on July 4, 1776. *Id.*

The provision of D. C. 1901, relating to British statutes in force in Maryland on February 27, 1801, was intended by Congress to mean those British statutes to the benefit of which Maryland inhabitants were entitled under the Maryland Declaration of Rights of 1776, and did not incorporate in the District of Columbia law, as amending the common law or otherwise, British statutes enacted between 1776 and 1801. *Burdick v. Burdick* (D.C.D.C. 1940, 33 F. Supp. 921).

The common law and all British statutes in force in Maryland on February 27, 1801, remain in force, in District of Columbia, except insofar as they are inconsistent with or are repealed by subsequent legislation of Congress. *United States v. Davis* (D.C.D.C. 1947, 71 F. Supp. 749 reversed on other grounds 167 F. 2d 228, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 99, certiorari denied 68 S. Ct. 1501, 334 U.S. 849, 92 L. Ed. 1772).

Common law

This section stating that the common law and all British statutes in force in Maryland on February 27, 1801, shall remain in force, intends that the system of the common law unwritten and dynamic not in its then-current pronouncements on specific problems, should remain in force. *Linkins et al. v. Protestant Episcopal Cathedral Foundation of the District of Columbia et al.* (1951, 187 F. 2d 357, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 351, 28 A.L.R. 2d 521).

This section established the common law as the law in District of Columbia but did not purport to freeze that law into its 1901 or 1908 mold so that it could not expand to meet the changes of a dynamic society. *Id.*

The common law, particularly as derived from the common law of Maryland, is the fundamental part of the law in the District of Columbia to which court will look in absence of statutory enactment. *Id.*

Common-law crimes and jurisdiction to try the same. *Palmer v. Lenovitz* (1910, 35 App. D.C. 303).

Common law as to surface waters prevails. *Baltimore & O. R. Co. v. Thomas* (1911, 37 App. D.C. 255).

Common-law method of procuring talesman in capital cases when regular panel is exhausted. *Milano v. United States* (1913, 40 App. D.C. 379).

"Except as 'repealed by express statutory provision, or modified by inconsistent legislation, or where it has become obsolete or unsuited to our republican form of government, the common law of England in all its branches, both civil and criminal, remains to-day the law of the District of Columbia * * *.'" *Lisner v. Hughes* (1919, 258 F. 512, 49 App. D. C. 40). See, also, *De Forest v. United States* (1897, 11 App. D.C. 458).

Common law held to prevail in the District of Columbia as to descent of property. *Cunningham v. Rodgers* (1921, 267 F. 609, 50 App. D. C. 51).

The common law, insofar as it permits accumulation of income from a testamentary trust which is to terminate with the death of the testator's two nieces, involving the accumulation of a huge sum of money for a period probably in excess of sixty years, is obsolete and repugnant to our conditions, and therefore not applicable to the District of Columbia. *Burdick v. Burdick* (D.C.D.C. 1940, 33 F. Supp. 921).

The provision in § 1 of the D. C. 1901, that the common law shall remain in force in the District of Columbia, intended the common law of England as it existed in Maryland on Feb. 27, 1801, and so far as it had not become obsolete or unsuited to our conditions, and it was not identical with the common law of England. *Burdick v. Burdick* (D.C.D.C. 1940, 33 F. Supp. 921). See, also, *United States v. Griffith* (1925, 2 F. 2d 925, 55 App. D.C. 123).

Under the provision of the District of Columbia Code of 1901, now incorporated in this section, stating that the common law and all British statutes in force in Maryland on February 27, 1801, shall remain in force, and under Maryland's Original Declaration of Rights of 1776 providing that the inhabitants of Maryland were entitled to the common law of England and to the benefit of applicable English statutes existing at the time of their first emigration, the "common law" of the District does not embrace an English case of 1799 or 1805 and an English statute passed in 1800. *Gertman v. Burdick* (1942, 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U. S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220).

The common law, both civil and criminal, except as repealed by express statutory provision or modified by inconsistent legislation, remains the law of the District of Columbia. *Elmhurst v. Shoreham Hotel* (D.C.D.C. 1945, 58 F. Supp. 484, affirmed 153 F. 2d 467, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 372).

All common-law offenses not covered by statute in force in District Court of Columbia are still recognized as crimes in the District and are punishable as such. *United States v. Davis* (D.C.D.C. 1947, 71 F. Supp. 749 reversed on other grounds 167 F. 2d 228, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 99, certiorari denied 68 S. Ct. 1501, 334 U. S. 849, 92 L. Ed. 1772).

The common law offense of negligent escape remains a crime in the District of Columbia by virtue of this section. *Id.*

Compact between Maryland and Virginia

The compact between Maryland and Virginia as to shores of the Potomac River is not in force in District. *United States ex rel. Greathouse v. Hurley* (1933, 63 F. 2d 137, 61 App. D. C. 360).

Conspiracy against United States

The Supreme [District] Court of the [United States for the] District of Columbia sitting as a criminal court had jurisdiction to try an indictment for conspiracy to commit an offense against the United States. *Pitts v. Peak* (1931, 50 F. 2d 485, 60 App. D.C. 195).

Costs, laws relating to

Section 815 of Title 28, U. S. C., disallowing costs to plaintiff recovering less than \$500 in action brought in District Court of United States where jurisdictional amount exceeds such sum is applicable to District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia. *Silverman v. Central Amusement Co.* (D.C.D.C. 1943, 49 F. Supp. 364).

Decisions of Maryland courts

Decisions of Maryland courts, being founded upon general principles, and made since the organization of the District of Columbia, are not binding upon the courts

of the District as authorities, though entitled to all the respect due to the opinions of the highest court of the State. *Phillips v. Negley* (1886, 6 S. Ct. 901, 117 U. S. 665, 29 L. Ed. 1013).

Decisions of Maryland, giving to the statutes of that state a construction at variance with that which prevailed at the time of the cession of the District of Columbia, does not control the decision of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia as to the effect of those statutes on the territory within the District. *Morris v. United States* (1899, 19 S. Ct. 649, 174 U. S. 196, 43 L. Ed. 946).

Maryland statutes and Maryland decisions of date later than 1801 do not constitute the "law" of the District of Columbia but later decisions of the Court of last resort of Maryland may be looked to for assistance, not merely in interpreting the law which was inherited from that state by the District of Columbia, but also in interpreting later statutes of the district which are the same or closely similar to those of Maryland. *Watkins v. Rives* (1942, 125 F. 2d 33, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 109).

Espionage Act

Provisions of the Espionage Act apply in the District of Columbia in a case of a violation of a United States statute applicable only to the District. *Nuckols v. United States* (1938, 99 F. 2d 353, 69 App. D. C. 120).

Full faith and credit

When rights have ripened into a judgment of a court in another state, the full faith and credit clause applies and courts of the District are bound, equally with courts of the states, to observe the command of the full faith and credit clause, wherever applicable. *Loughran v. Loughran* (1934, 54 S. Ct. 684, 292 U. S. 216, 78 L. Ed. 1219).

Laws of Maryland

Laws of Maryland derive their force, in this district, under 2 Stat. 103, ch. 15, §§ 1, 3, 5. But this section which gives effect to those laws, does not amount to a reenactment of them, so as to sustain them, under the powers of exclusive legislation, given to Congress over this district. This section could only give to those laws that force which they previously had in this tract under the laws of Maryland. *Bank of Columbia v. Okely* (1819, 17 U. S. 235, 4 Wheat, 235, 4 L. Ed. 559).

By this section it is provided that the laws of the State of Maryland, as they then existed, should be and continue in force in that part of the district which was ceded by that State to the United States. *Lee v. Lee* (1834, 33 U. S. 44, 8 Pet. 44, 8 L. Ed. 860).

Congress by this section provided that the laws of Maryland shall be and continue in force in that part of the District which was ceded by that State to the United States. *Clawans v. Sheetz* (1937, 92 F. 2d 517, 67 App. D. C. 366).

The law of wills and probate as existing in Maryland on February 27, 1801, is the law of the District of Columbia except as altered by Congress. *In re Lee's Estate* (D.C.D.C. 1948, 80 F. Supp. 293).

Laws of Virginia

Under this act the laws of Virginia, as they then existed, were declared to be and continue in force in that part of the District of Columbia which was ceded by that State to the United States, and by them accepted for the permanent seat of government; and all suits, process, etc., depending in the court of hustings for the town of Alexandria, were transferred to the circuit court of the District. *Turner v. Fendall* (1803, 5 U. S. 117, 1 Cranch. 117, 2 L. Ed. 53).

Right of Virginia to legislate for the District did not cease or determine until 27th of February 1801. *Young v. Bank of Alexandria* (1807, 8 U.S. 384, 4 Cranch. 384, 2 L. Ed. 655).

Pending suits

In the matter of procedure or practice, pending suits must be governed by the provisions of the code where the procedure does not affect the substantial rights of parties, but where the procedure does affect the substantial rights of parties, the code shall not apply as to the pending suits, but only the old law. Thus, U. S. C., title 28, §§ 512 and 513, relating to District of Columbia, were kept

in force by § 1638 of the code of 1901. *Costello v. Palmer* (1902, App. D.C. 210).

Selection of jurors

The code supersedes prior law relative to selection of grand and petit jurors. *Clark v. United States* (1902, 19 App. D.C. 295).

Statute of limitations

Statute of limitations, R. S. § 1044, was applicable to contempts in the District of Columbia. *Gompers v. United States* (1914, 34 S. Ct. 693, 233 U. S. 604, 58 L. Ed 1119).

Trial by jury

Common-law offense of reckless driving is a crime within the constitutional provision for a trial by jury. *Colts v. District of Columbia* (1918, 38 F. 2d 535, 59 App. D. C. 224).

Writ of certiorari

No statute has been passed enlarging the scope of the common-law writ of certiorari in the District, and when sought between private persons, the writ will be granted or denied, in the sound discretion of the court. *United States ex. rel. Eure v. Borden* (1936, 80 F. 2d 527, 65 App. D. C. 84).

§ 49-302. Ordinances of Washington and of levy court to remain in force.

All laws and ordinances of the City of Washington, and of the levy court of the District of Columbia, except as modified or repealed by Congress or the legislative assembly of the District since June 1, 1871, or until so modified or repealed, remain in full force. (R. S., D. C., § 91; Comp. Stat. D. C., p. 338, § 4; Feb. 11, 1895, 28 Stat. 650, ch. 79.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Legislative assembly

Act of legislative assembly, D. C., August 23, 1871, for prevention of cruelty to animals, was not repealed by section 1636 (§ 49-304) as "that section expressly saves from repeal all acts of the legislative assembly of the District of Columbia relating to 'police regulations.'" *Johnson v. District Court* (1908, 30 App. D.C. 520).

§ 49-303. Vestries.

All acts and parts of acts relating to the organization and powers of vestries, trustees, or other governing bodies of any religious denomination shall remain in force except in so far as the same are inconsistent with or are replaced by the provisions of this Code. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 1636, par. 9, as added June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 546, ch. 1329.)

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in section 29-1003.

§ 49-304. Repeal and savings provisions of 1901 Code.

Sections 1636 to 1643 of act Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1434, ch. 854, provided that:

"Sec. 1636. All acts and parts of acts of the general assembly of the State of Maryland general and permanent in their nature, all like acts and parts of acts of the legislative assembly of the District of Columbia, and all like acts and parts of acts of Congress applying solely to the District of Columbia in force in said District on the day of the passage of this act are hereby repealed, except:

"First. Acts and parts of acts relating to the rights, powers, duties, or obligations of the United States.

"Second. Acts and parts of acts relating to the Court of Claims

"Third. Acts and parts of acts relating to the organization of the District government, or to its obligations, or the powers or duties of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or their subordinates or employees, or to police regulations, and generally all acts and parts of acts relating to municipal affairs only, including those regulating the charges of public-service corporations.

"Fourth. Acts and parts of acts relating to the militia.

"Fifth. All penal statutes authorizing punishment by fine only or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

"Sixth. Acts and parts of acts of Congress relating solely to the Departments of the General Government in the District of Columbia, or any of them.

"Seventh. Acts or parts of acts authorizing, defining, and prescribing the organization, powers, duties, fees, and emoluments of the register of wills of the District of Columbia and his office.

"Eighth. An act to regulate the practice of pharmacy in the District of Columbia, approved June fifteenth, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight; an act for the regulation of the practice of dentistry in the District of Columbia, and for the protection of the people from empiricism in relation thereto, approved June sixth, eighteen hundred and ninety-two; an act regulating the construction of buildings along alleyways in the District of Columbia, approved July twenty-second, eighteen hundred and ninety-two; an act for the promotion of anatomical science, and to prevent the desecration of graves in the District of Columbia, approved February twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and ninety-five; an act to provide for the incorporation and regulation of medical and dental colleges in the District of Columbia, approved May fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six; an act relating to the testimony of physicians in the courts of the District of Columbia, received by the President May thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six; an act to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery, to license physicians and surgeons, and to punish persons violating the provisions thereof in the District of Columbia, approved June third, eighteen hundred and ninety-six; and, generally, all acts or parts of acts relating to medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, the commitment of the insane to the Government Hospital for the Insane in the District of Columbia, the abatement of nuisances, and public health.

"Ninth. Acts and parts of acts relating to the organization and powers of vestries, trustees, or other governing bodies of any religious denomination.

"All acts and parts of acts included in the foregoing exceptions, or any of them, shall remain in force except in so far as the same are inconsistent with or are replaced by the provisions of this code."

"Sec. 1637. The incorporation into this code of any general and permanent provision taken from an act making appropriations, or from an act containing other provisions of a private or temporary character, shall not repeal nor in any way affect any appropriation or any provision of a private or temporary character contained in any of said acts, but the same shall remain in force."

"Sec. 1638. The repeal by the preceding section of any statute, in whole or in part, shall not affect any act done or any right accruing or accrued or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before such repeal, but all rights and liabilities under the statutes or parts thereof so repealed shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if such repeal had not been made: *Provided*, That the provisions of this code relating to procedure or practice and not affecting the substantial rights of parties shall apply to pending suits or proceedings civil or criminal."

"Sec. 1639. The enactment of this code is not to affect or repeal any act of Congress which may be passed between the date of this act and the date when this act is to go into effect; and all acts of Congress that may be passed hereafter are to have full effect as if passed after the enactment of this code, and, so far as such acts may vary from or conflict with any provision contained in this code, they are to have effect as subsequent statutes and as repealing any portion of this act inconsistent therewith."

"Sec. 1640. Nothing in the repealing clause of this code contained shall be held to affect the operation or enforcement in the District of Columbia of the common law or of any British statute in force in Maryland on the twenty-seventh day of February, eighteen hundred and one, or of the principles of equity or admiralty, or of any general statute of the United States not locally inapplicable in

the District of Columbia or by its terms applicable to the District of Columbia and to other places under the jurisdiction of the United States, or of any municipal ordinance or regulation, except in so far as the same may be inconsistent with, or is replaced by, some provision of this code."

"*Sec. 1641.* All offenses committed and all penalties or forfeitures incurred in the District prior to the date on which this code is to take effect may be prosecuted and punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if this code had not been enacted."

"*Sec. 1642.* Where any action or proceeding by the provisions of chapter forty-one of this code would be barred at the time it goes into effect, or within one year thereafter, which would not be so barred by prior laws, such action or proceeding may be brought or instituted within such period of one year, anything in said chapter to the contrary notwithstanding."

"*Sec. 1643.* That nothing herein contained shall be held to affect the term of office of any judicial or other officer holding office when this code goes into effect and operation, except when, as in the case of the present justices of the peace and constables, a contrary intention is manifested."

Parallel Reference Tables

TABLE 1.—BRITISH STATUTES

Statute	Chap.	Sec.	Kilty	Alex.	D.C. Code	Statute	Chap.	Sec.	Kilty	Alex.	D.C. Code
6 Edward I (1278).....	5	1	211	83	45-1301	11 George II (1738).....	19	3	251	732	45-920
11 Henry VI (1433).....	5	1	227	243	45-1303		19	11	251	737	45-934
27 Henry VIII (1535).....	10	2	231	294	45-1202		19	14	251	738	45-923
52 Henry III (1267).....	23	2	269	46, 47	45-1302		19	15	251	739	45-921
4 and 5 W. and M. (1692).....	16	4	242	579	45-610		19	19, 20	251	741, 742	45-919
4 Anne (1705).....	16	9, 10	246	660, 661	45-933	11 George III (1771).....	20	1	253	791	45-924
	16	21	246	662	45-309		20	2	253	791	45-925
7 Anne (1708).....	19	1	247	679	45-608		20	3	253	792	45-926
	19	2	247	680	45-609	23 George II (1750).....	11	1	252	766	23-204
8 Anne (1709).....	14	1	248	681	45-918		11	2	252	766	23-205
	14	4	248	682	45-922	29 George I (1756).....	31	1	253	788	45-927
9 Anne (1710).....	14	8	248	692	22-508		31	2	253	789	45-928
4 George II (1731).....	10	1, 2	249	700	45-620		31	3	253	790	45-929
	28	6	249	708	45-931		31	4	253	790	45-930
7 George II (1734).....	20	1	251	726	45-605						
	20	2	251	727	45-606						
	20	3	251	728	45-607						

TABLE 2.—VIRGINIA STATUTES

Date	Chapter	Section	U. S. Stat.		D.C. Code
			Vol.	Page	
1824					
Jan. 27	38	9	4	796	47-807.

TABLE 3.—ACTS OF THE COUNCILS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WASHINGTON

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	Council	D.C. Code
1869					
June 10.....	22	36	1, 2	66th	47-2901.
1870					
Mar. 7.....	22	42	1, 2	67th	47-2902.
	22	42	3	67th	47-2901 note, 2903.
	22	42	4, 5	67th	47-2904.

TABLE 4.—ACTS OF LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1871					1871				
Aug. 19.....	48	51	-----	1-303.	Aug. 23.....	146	108	10	47-120.
Aug. 22.....	78	65	-----	47-101.		149	108	16	43-1506.
Aug. 23.....	96	69	21	22-3401 Omitted.		150	108	18	1-301.
	135	106	1	22-801.		150	108	19	1-302.
	135	106	2	22-802.	1872				
	135	106	3	22-803.	Jan. 19.....	52	31	1	47-1016.
	136	106	4	22-804.		52	31	2	47-1017.
	136	106	5	22-805.		53	31	4	47-1018.
	137	106	6	22-806.	June 20.....	65	-----	1	47-2905.
	137	106	7	22-807.		65	-----	2	47-2906.
	137	106	8	22-808.		65, 66	-----	3	47-2907.
	137	106	9	22-809.	1873				
	138	106	10	22-811.	June 23.....	50	8	3	31-118.
	138	106	11	22-812.	June 24.....	65	25	4	1-704.
	138	106	12	22-813.	June 26.....	116	46	1	47-2908.
	143	108	1	47-305.		116	46	2	47-2909.
	145	108	7	47-302.		116	46	3	47-2910.
						116	46	4	47-2911.

TABLE 5.—REVISED STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES

Revised Statutes	D.C. Code	Revised Statutes	D.C. Code	Revised Statutes	D.C. Code
441	31-1022.	3709	1-808.	4862	31-1005 Rep.
1803	43-1538.	4844	32-405.	4863	31-1006 Rep.
1805	43-1537.	4852	32-407.	4865	31-1012 Rep.
1806	22-3118.	4853, 4854	32-406.	4866	31-1015 Rep.
1813	7-620.	4859	31-1001 Rep.	4867	31-1016 Rep.
1818	7-1209.	4860	31-1003 Rep.	4868	31-1017 Rep.
1820	9-105.	4861	31-1004 Rep.	4869	31-1019 Rep.

TABLE 6.—REVISED STATUTES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

R.S.D.C.	D.C. Code	R.S.D.C.	D.C. Code	R.S.D.C.	D.C. Code
1	1-101.	233	7-710.	406	4-149.
1	22-3122.	246	7-104.	407	4-150.
2	1-102.	247	7-102.	408	4-151.
2	22-3122.	249	7-105.	409	4-152.
3	1-218.	267	7-332.	410	4-153.
6	1-220.	268	22-3120.	411	4-154.
77	7-101.	269	22-3121.	412	4-155.
82	1-802.	270	22-3122.	413	4-156.
85	1-308.	274	31-1102.	414	4-157.
86	1-316.	281	31-1110.	415	4-158.
87	47-103.	282	31-1111.	416	4-159.
91	49-302.	283	31-1109.	417	4-160.
94	1-107.	306	31-1112.	418	4-161.
96	1-104; 22-3122.	310	31-1113.	419	4-162.
116	47-104.	317	31-805.	420	4-163.
118	47-104.	318	31-806.	421	4-164.
138	47-722.	319	31-807.	422	4-165.
139	47-723.	320	31-808.	423	4-166.
143	47-409.	321	4-101.	424	4-167.
152	47-1107.	335	4-119.	425	4-168 Rep.
173	47-1015.	344	4-126.	426	4-169 Rep.
192	4-412.	346	4-127.	427	4-170 Rep.
195	43-1503.	351	4-104.	428	4-171 Rep.
197	43-1521.	353	4-128.	429	4-172.
198	43-1522.	357-360	4-129.	430	4-174.
203	43-1523.	365	4-130.	431	4-175.
204	43-1501.	373	4-132 Rep.	432	22-505.
205	43-1525.	378, 379	4-133.	433	22-1306.
206	43-1526.	386	4-134.	434	4-176.
207	43-1527.	389	4-135.	437	4-177.
208	43-1528.	390	4-137.	438	4-178.
214	43-1507.	392	4-123.	453	29-513.
215	43-1508.	394	4-136.	454	29-514.
216	43-1509.	395	4-138.	455	29-513.
217	43-1524.	396	4-139.	456	29-516.
218	43-1534.	397	4-140.	459	45-408.
219	43-1535.	398	4-141.	460	45-409.
220	43-1536.	399	4-142.	998	32-205.
223	7-1202.	400	4-143.	1035	4-136.
224	7-1203.	401	4-144.	1176	22-3402 Rep.
225	7-1206.	402	4-145.	1177	22-3403 Rep.
226, 227	7-1207.	403	4-146.	1179	22-3413.
228, 229	7-1204.	404	4-147.	1180	22-2602.
230	7-1208.	405	4-148.		

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE

VOLUME 1					VOLUME 9				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1792					1849				
Apr. 2	248	16	9	13-202 Rep.*	Mar. 3...	775	128	10	47-808.
	248	16	9	19-410 411 Rep.*					
VOLUME 2					VOLUME 11				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1801					1857				
Feb. 27...	107	15	12	11-501 Rep.	Feb. 16...	161	46	1	31-1001 Rep.
VOLUME 4					VOLUME 12				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1825					1861				
Mar. 3...	101	52		47-807.	Mar. 2...	220	84	10	1-808.
					Mar. 3...	762	91	1	11-301, 312, 401, 1301, 1302, 1304 Rep.*

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 13				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1864				
Apr. 8	45	52		31-1002 Rep.
VOLUME 16				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1870				
May 24	139	111	4	17-809.
June 17	153	133		11-710b, 710c, 715a, 716b, 724a, 748a, 754a Rep.*
June 21	158	135	1	32-201.
	158	135	2	32-202.
	158	135	3	32-203.
	158	135	4	32-204.
	158	135	5	32-205.
	158	135	6	32-206.
	159	135	7	32-207.
	159	135	8	32-211.
	160	141	4	11-501 Rep.*
VOLUME 18				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1874				
June 20	116	337	1	1-316.
	116	337	2	1-218, 220, 301, 308, 802, 803.
	116	337	2	7-101, 102.
	116	337	2	43-1503, 1506, 1521.
	116	337	2	47-302, 305, 722, 1016.
	117	337	2	1-901.
	117	337	3	1-205.
June 23	278	480	2	43-605.
	278	480	3	43-1201.
	278	480	4	43-1203.
	278	480	5	43-1204.
	279	480	10	43-605.
	280	480	13, 14	43-1205.
	280	480	15	22-3116.
	283	490		6-102.
1875				
Mar. 1	337	117		1-235.
Mar. 3	508	168	2	47-805.
VOLUME 19				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1876				
Apr. 29	41	86	1	9-118a.
May 3	49	90	1	32-802.
	49	90	2	32-805.
	49	90	3	32-808.
	49	90	4	32-809.
	50	90	5	32-810.
	50	90	6	32-811.
	50	90	7	32-812.
	50	90	8	32-815, 908.
	51	90	9	32-816, 909.
	51	90	10	32-817.
	51	90	11	32-818.
	51	90	12	32-819.
	51	90	13	32-822.
	51	90	14	32-807.
	52	90	15	32-806, 904.
	52	90	16	32-804.
July 12	87	180	18	43-1522.
1877				
Feb. 27	253	69	2	4-412.
	253	69	2	11-306 Rep.*
Mar. 3	347	105		32-401, 405.
	399	117	8	47-801 Rep.
	402	117	15	1-105.
	402	117	18	47-801 Rep.
VOLUME 20				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1878				
Feb. 4	23	12	3	1-106.
Apr. 29	39	69		45-501.
June 11	102	180		1-101 note, 102, 103.
	102	180	1	22-3122.
	102	180	2	1-102 note.
	103	180		1-201, 203, 206 to 210, 213, 220, 308, 802, 803.
	103	180	2	7-101, 102.
	103	180	3	1-103 note, 218, 801; 43-1503, 1506, 1521.
	104	180	3	1-216, 219, 221, 234.
	105	180	4	47-309.
	105	180	5	1-212 Rep.
	106	180	5	7-601 to 604.
	107	180	5	7-605.
	107	180	6	4-104, 119, 123, 126, 127, 129, 130, 133, 131, 136, 137, 139, 142, 144, 145, 147, 148, 155, 163 174 177.
	107	180	6	31-1110, 1111, 1112, 1113.
	107	180	8	6-101, 102.
	108	180	12	1-238.
	108	180	13	47-102.
June 14	131	194	1, 2	1-228.
June 19	173	323	1	47-2001.
	173	323	2	47-2002.
	173	323	3	47-2003.
	174	323	4	47-2004.
	174	323	5	47-2005.
	174	323	6	47-2006.
	174	323	7	1-230.
	174	323	8	47-2007.
	174	323	9	22-1111.
1879				
Feb. 6	283	50		47-306, 1010.
Mar. 3	353	174		45-407.
	395	182	1	32-402.
	408	182		31-803.
VOLUME 21				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1879				
June 10	9	16		43-1503, 1505.
1880				
June 4	156	121	1	32-803.
	157	121	1	32-1002.
June 16	270	235		24-420.
	275	235		31-1009 Rep.
Apr. 24	304	25	1	6-111.
	305	25	2	6-112.
1881				
Jan. 25	318	27		1-724.
Mar. 3	459	134	1	32-813.
	460	134	1	47-301.
	462	134		7-1206.
	466	134	1	47-210.
	513	160	2	47-804 Rep.
VOLUME 22				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1882				
June 16	105	222	3	47-811.
July 1	126	258	1-11	9-106 to 9-117 Rep.
	138	263	1	43-1203.
	139	263	1	1-304.
	143	263	2	43-1502.
	144	263	2	43-1504.
	144	263	3	47-310.
Aug. 5	243	389		4-201.
1883				
Mar. 3	470	95	1	1-818.
	470	95	2	47-310.
	569	137	5	47-703.
	625	143		31-1018 Rep.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 23					VOLUME 25—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1884					1889				
July 5....	125	227	1	1-810.	Mar. 1...	776	328	31	39-501.
	127	227	1	32-1001.		776	328	32	39-502.
1885						776	328	33	39-504.
Feb. 13...	302	58	1	22-805, 806, 808.		777	328	34	39-505.
	319	145	1	47-107.		777	328	37	39-512.
	302	58	2	32-209.		777	328	38	39-513.
	303	58	3	22-901.		777	328	39	39-514.
Feb. 25...	313	145	1	1-816.		778	328	40	39-601.
	314	145	1	32-1005.		778	328	41	39-602.
	318	145	1	31-1105.		778	328	42	39-515.
	319	145	1	43-1503, 1508, 1522, 1536.		778	328	43	39-607.
	302	58	1	32-201, 208.		778	328	44	39-516.
Mar. 3...	350	334	4	47-812.		778	328	45	39-603.
						778	328	46	39-604.
						779	328	47	39-605.
						779	328	48	39-606.
						779	328	49	39-608 Rep.
						779	328	50	39-701, 702.
						779	328	51	39-703.
						780	328	55	39-802.
						780	328	56	39-803.
						780	328	57	39-804.
						780	328	59	39-903.
						781	328	60	39-901.
						781	328	61	39-904.
						781	328	62	39-905.
						797	370		44-209.
						802	370	1	1-812.
						808	370	3	47-132.
						962	411	1	31-1010 Rep.
VOLUME 24					VOLUME 26				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1886					1890				
Apr. 22...	14	58		1-108.	June 17...	159	428		43-1501, 1525.
Aug. 4....	252	902	1	47-208.	Aug. 6...	294	724		47-304.
1887						295	724		47-122.
Jan. 26...	354	43		47-810.		306	724	1	8-141.
	358	49	1	1-224.		392	837	1	31-1013 Rep.
	369	49	2	1-225.		392	837	1	31-1014 Rep.
Feb. 23...	411	214		47-813.		393	837	1	31-1009 Rep.
	413	217	2	47-814.	Sept. 27...	495	1001	7	8-148.
Feb. 28...	427	272	1	2-1501.	Dec. 24...	1113	No. 7		1-201, 202, 211.
	427	272	2	2-1502.					
	427	272	3	2-1503.					
	427	272	4	2-1504.					
	427	272	5	2-1505.					
	427	272	6	2-1506.					
	427	272	7	2-1507.					
Mar. 3...	501	355		1-807.					
	580	390	1, 2	1-229.					
VOLUME 25					VOLUME 27				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1888					1892				
Mar. 9...	45	30		45-1505.	Mar. 21...	10	19		22-1208.
July 9....	245	595	2	32-902.	Mar. 31...	13	30		47-601.
	246	595	3	32-903.	Apr. 5...	14	34		22-3117.
	246	595	4	32-905.	Apr. 23...	21	53	1	1-725.
	246	595	5	32-904.		21	53	2	2-1404.
	246	595	6	32-907, 908, 909.		21	53	3	1-726.
	246	595	8	32-913.		21	53	4	1-727.
	246	597		14-403.	Apr. 28...	22	55		1-220.
July 18...	314	676		47-107.	May 11...	29	65	1	4-601.
	316	676		47-127 Omitted.		29	65	2	4-602.
	319	676		7-621.		29	65	3	4-603.
	323	676	1	43-1401	May 13...	37	74		47-306, 1010.
July 23...	340	694	1	4-115.	June 6...	42	89	1	2-301.
	340	694	2	4-117.		42	89	2	2-302.
	340	694	3	4-118.		42	89	3	2-303.
Oct. 12...	554	1095	1	32-101.		42	89	4	2-304.
	554	1095	2	32-102.		42	89	5	2-305.
	554	1095	3	32-103.		42	89	6	2-306.
	554	1095	4	32-104.		43	89	7	2-307.
1889						43	89	8	2-308, 2-309.
Feb. 28...	1390	J. Res. 21		6-114.		43	89	9	2-309a.
Mar. 1....	772	328	1	39-101.			89	10	2-310.
	772	328	2	39-102.			89	11	2-311.
	773	328	3	39-103.			89	12	2-312.
	773	328	4	39-104.			89	13	2-313.
	773	328	5	39-105.			89	14	2-314.
	773	328	6	39-112.			89	15	2-315.
	773	328	7	39-201.					
	773	328	8	39-202.					
	773	328	9	39-204.					
	774	328	10	39-106.					
	774	328	11	S. 39-107.					
	774	328	18	39-111.					
	775	328	19	39-206.					
	775	328	20, 21	39-207.					
	775	328	22	39-208.					
	775	328	23	39-210.					
	775	328	24	39-214.					
	775	328	25	39-301.					
	775	328	26	39-401 note.					
	776	328	27	39-402 note.					

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 27—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1892				
June 6...		89	16	2-316.
		89	17	2-317.
		89	18	2-318.
		89	19	2-319.
		89	20	2-320.
		89	21	2-321.
		89	22	2-322.
		89	23	2-323.
		89	24	2-324.
		89	25	2-325.
		89	26	2-326.
		89	27	2-327.
		89	28	2-328.
		89	29	2-329.
		89	30	2-330.
		89	31	2-331.
		89	32, 33	2-331 note.
June 25...	60	135	2	32-210.
	60	135	3	22-813.
	60	135	4	22-811, 812.
	61	135	5	22-814.
	61	135	6	22-810.
July 14...	151	171	1	47-112.
	154	171	1	21-105 Rep.*
	162	171	1	6-108.
July 26...	269	250	3	3-115.
	269	250	4	3-116.
	269	250	5	3-117.
	269	250	6	3-118.
July 29...	322	320	1	22-3112.
	322	320	2	22-3113.
	322	320	3	22-1109.
	322	320	4	22-1117.
	323	320	6	22-1107.
	323	320	8	22-3301 Rep.
	324	320	9	22-1112.
	324	320	10	22-1110.
	324	320	11	22-1114.
	324	320	13	22-3110.
	325	320	14	22-1113.
	325	320	15	4-120.
	325	320	15	22-3111.
	325	320	16	22-1118.
	325	320	17	22-1108.
	325	320	18	22-109.
	325	321	1, 2	29-105.
Feb. 26...	394	J. Res. No. 4	2	1-226.
1893				
Feb. 9...	435	74	4	11-204 Rep.*
	436	74	10	11-206 Rep.*
Mar. 2...	532	197	1	7-108.
	532	197	2	7-109.
	533	197	3	7-110.
	534	197	4	7-111.
	534	197	5	7-112.
Mar. 3...	543	199		1-725, 727
	543	199		2-1404.
	543	199		43-1201, 1202, 1204.
	544	199	1	7-501, 706; 43-1529.
	551	199	1	32-315 Rep.
	552	199	1	32-1003.
	553	199	1	32-1001.
	551	208	1	1-317 Rep.
July 8...	724	638		22-1211.

VOLUME 28—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1894				
Aug. 14...	282	287	1	47-701.
	282	287	2	47-604.
	283	287	3	47-702.
	283	287	4	47-704.
	283	287	6	47-705.
	283	287	7	47-706.
	283	287	8	47-707.
	284	287	9	47-708 note.
	284	287	10	47-709 note.
	284	287	11	47-710 note.
	284	287	12	47-712 note.
	285	287	13	47-606.
	285	287	14	47-209.
Aug. 18...	417	301		24-422.
Aug. 24...	501	329		45-506.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 30—Continued					VOLUME 31				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1898					1900				
Feb. 17...	248	25	7	33-107.	May 26...	217	587	1	43-1301.
	248	25	8	33-108.		218	587	2	43-1302.
	248	25	9	33-109.		218	587	3	43-1303.
Feb. 28...	248	25	10	33-110.	May 31...	248	599	2	7-117.
	250	32	1	47-1001	June 2...	252	612	2	43-1518.
	250	32	2	47-1002	June 5...	267	715	-----	32-806, 816
	250	32	3	47-1003.	June 6...	555	789	1	47-113 Rep.
	251	32	4	47-1005.		559	789	1	7-619.
	252	32	5	47-1006.		563	789	1	43-1106.
	252	32	6	47-1007.		568	789	1	1-812.
	252	32	7	47-1008.		613	791	1	9-117 Rep.
	252	32	8	47-1009.		663	806	7, 8	47-818.
May 5...	398	241	1	33-201.		664	807	-----	3-111, 112.
	398	241	2	33-202.		665	807	-----	3-113.
	398	241	3	33-203.		671	811	-----	39-205.
June 7...	747	J.Res. 46	-----	1-222.	1901				
June 8...	434	394	1	11-501.	Feb. 12...	772	353	10	7-1211.
	437	394	10	14-404.		772	353	11	7-508.
June 18...	477	467	1	2-1401.		773	353	12	7-507.
	477	467	2	2-1402.		773	353	14	47-720.
	477	467	3	2-1403.		777	354	5	7-1212.
	477	467	4	2-1405.		779	354	9	47-719.
	477	467	5	2-1406.	Feb. 28...	819	623	1	4-102, 103, 106, 121, 122, 124, 125.
	477	467	6	2-1407.		820	623	2	4-109 Rep.
	477	467	7	7-615.		820	623	4-110.	
	477	467	8	2-1408, 7-616.		820	623	5	4-173.
June 24...	489	496	3	4-112.	Mar. 1...	826	670	1	49-111.
June 28...	520	519	3	7-113.		844	670	1	31-1008 Rep.
	520	519	5	7-114.	Mar. 3...	1095	847	1	3-120.
	520	519	6	7-115.		1095	847	2	3-121.
June 30...	526	540	-----	47-112, 123		1095	847	4	22-902.
	532	540	1	7-106.		1189-	854	1-1643	See Code of 1901, Table 9.
July 1...	570	543	1	8-110.		1436			
	570	543	2	8-108.					
	570	543	3	5-204.					
	570	543	4	8-127.					
	570	543	5	8-135.					
	571	543	6	8-143.					
	624	546	1	31-1007 Rep.					
	635	546	1	32-316.					
July 7...	664	571	1	43-1103.					
	666	571	1	1-215					
	666	571	1	47-602.					
July 8...	723	638	-----	22-1107, 3112					
	724	638	-----	22-1112, 1201.					
	724	640	1	7-1101.					
	724	640	2	7-1102.					
	724	640	3	7-1103.					
	725	640	4	7-1104.					
	725	640	5	7-1105.					
	753	J.Res. 59	-----	43-1104.					
1899									
Feb. 28...	906	218	-----	1-804.					
Mar. 1...	923	323	1	5-501.					
	923	323	2	5-502.					
	923	323	3	5-503.					
	923	323	4	5-504.					
	-----	323	5	5-505.					
	-----	323	6	5-506.					
	-----	323	7	5-507.					
	-----	323	8	5-508.					
	-----	323	9	5-508 note.					
	959	326	1	6-901.					
	959	326	2	6-902.					
	959	326	3	6-903.					
Mar. 3...	1012	417	1	22-1609 to 1612 Rep.					
	1012	417	2	22-1613 Rep.					
	1012	417	3	22-1614, 1615 Rep.					
	1013	417	5-9	22-1616 to 1620 Rep.					
	1046	422	1	1-728.					
	1053	422	1	43-1107.					
	1056	422	1	31-301 Rep.					
	1101	424	1	31-1020.					
	1346	432	2	10-121.					
	1376	457	1	47-401.					
	1377	457	2	47-402.					
	1377	457	3	47-403.					
	1377	458	1	9-101.					
	1378	458	2	8-156; 9-102.					

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 32—Continued					VOLUME 32—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1902					1902				
June 30	528	1329		16-102 Rep.*	July 1	622	1352	6 (16)	47-1708.
	528	1329		18-501 Rep.*		622	1352	6 (17)	47-1709.
	528	1329		20-106, 203, 217, 302 Rep.*		622	1352	6 (18)	47-1303.
	529	1329		18-301, 303, 305, 404, 510, 527 Rep.*		622	1352	6 (19)	47-1214.
	529	1329		20-117, 219, 501, 602, 603, 605 Rep.*		622	1352	7 (1)	47-2301.
	530	1329		13-301 Rep.*		623	1352	7 (2)	47-2302.
	530	1329		16-311, 322, 611, 1701 Rep.*		623	1352	7 (3)	47-2303.
	530	1329		18-707, 711, 715 Rep.*		623	1352	7 (4)	47-2304.
	530	1329		28-2406, 2604 Rep.*		623	1352	7 (5)	47-2305.
	530	1329		45-1503.		623	1352	7 (6)	47-2306.
	531	1329		30-216.		623	1352	7 (7)	47-2307.
	531	1329		45-106, 202, 302, 303, 402 to 404, 501, 505.		623	1352	7 (8)	22-1208.
	532	1329		45-101, 408 to 412, 504, 601 to 603, 611, 614, 615, 619.		623	1352	7 (8)	47-2308.
	533	1329		1-511, 514.		623	1352	7 (9)	47-2309.
	533	1329		29-201, 214, 217, 606.		624	1352	7 (10)	47-2310.
	533	1329		42-103.		624	1352	7 (11)	47-2311.
	533	1329		45-301, 503.		624	1352	7 (12)	47-2312.
	534	1329		22-3115.		624	1352	7 (13)	47-2313.
	534	1329		26-101.		624	1352	7 (14)	47-2314.
	534	1329		27-128.		624	1352	7 (15)	47-2315.
	534	1329		29-725.		624	1352	7 (16)	47-2316.
	534	1329		35-101, 103, 105, 203, 913.		625	1352	7 (17)	47-2317.
	534	1329		44-102, 211.		625	1352	7 (18)	47-2318.
	535	1329		22-1301, 1302, 11403 Rep., * 1501, 1602 Rep., 608 Rep., 1701, 2202, 3002, 3106.		625	1352	7 (19)	47-2319.
	536	1329		23-107.*		625	1352	7 (20)	47-2320.
	537	1329		6-903.		625	1352	7 (21)	47-2321.
	537	1329		16-410, 412, 416, 501, 506, 508, 511 Rep.*		625	1352	7 (22)	47-2322.
	537	1329		18-108 Rep.*		626	1352	7 (23)	47-2323.
	537	1329		23-103 Rep., * 102, 111.*		626	1352	7 (24)	47-2324.
	538	1329		14-201 Rep.*		626	1352	7 (25)	47-2325.
	538	1329		16-516, 519520 Rep.*		626	1352	7 (26)	47-2326.
	538	1329		45-816, 820, 823.		626	1325	7 (27)	47-2327.
	540	1329		14-104, 203, 204, 303, 305 Rep.*		626	1352	7 (28)	47-2328.
	540	1329		15-206, 210 Rep.*		626	1352	7 (29)	47-2329 Rep.
	541	1329		11-1503 Rep.*		626	1352	7 (30)	47-2330 Rep.
	541	1329		15-212, 214, 215, 306 Rep.*		626	1352	7 (31)	47-2331.
	542	1329		12-202-204 Rep.*		626	1352	7 (32)	47-2332.
	542	1329		15-101, 103 Rep.*		626	1352	7 (33)	47-2333.
	542	1329		21-115 Rep.*		627	1352	7 (34)	47-2334.
	542	1329		28-2703, 2705 Rep.*		627	1352	7 (35)	47-2335.
	542	1329		28-3006 Rep.*		627	1352	7 (36)	47-2336.
	542	1329		45-905, 911.		627	1352	7 (37)	47-2337.
	543	1329		13-208 Rep.*		627	1352	7 (38)	47-2338.
	543	1329		16-1004, 1202 R, ep.*		627	1352	7 (39)	47-2339.
	543	1329		28-616, 714, 720, 922, 925 Rep.*		628	1352	7 (40)	47-2340.
	543	1329		30-103, 104, 108112.		628	1352	7 (41)	47-2341.
	544	1329		1-605, 623, 624.		628	1352	7 (42)	47-2101.
	544	1329		13-103, 213 Rep.*		628	1352	7 (42b)	47-2102.
	544	1329		16-1605, 1804, 1806, 1809, 1901 Rep.*		628	1352	7 (42c)	47-2103.
	545	1329		1-608, 628.		628	1352	7 (42d)	47-2104.
	545	1329		7-307, 308.		628	1352	7 (42e)	47-2105.
	545	1329		7-332 Rep.		628	1352	7 (42f)	47-2106.
	545	1329		19-111, 103, 205 Rep.*		628	1352	7 (42g)	47-2107.
	547	1329		22-1111.		628	1352	7 (42h)	47-2108.
	547	1329		47-2003, 2004.		628	1352	7 (42i)	47-2109.
July 1	561	1351	1	11-1520a Rep.		628	1352	7 (43)	47-2342.
	561	1351	1	47-106.		628	1352	7 (44)	47-2343.
	591	1352	1	22-702.		628	1352	7 (44A)	47-2344a.
	592	1352	1	47-119, 121.		628	1352	7 (45)	47-2344.
	598	1352	1	7-507.		628	1352	7 (46)	47-2345.
	602	1352	1	43-1105.		628	1352	7 (47)	47-2346.
	609	1352	1	11-206 Rep.*		628	1352	7 (48)	47-2347.
	610	1352	1	28-2701 Rep.*		628	1352	7 (49)	47-2348.
	616	1352	4	47-211.		628	1352	7 (50)	47-2349.
	616	1352	5	47-713.		628	1352	7 (51)	47-2350.
	616	1352	5	47-802 Rep.		632	1358	1 (1)	47-1001.
	617	1352	6 (1)	47-604, 605, 1201 Rep., 1203.		633	1358	1 (2)	47-1002.
	618	1352	6 (2)	47-1207.		633	1358	1 (3)	47-1003.
	618	1352	6 (3)	47-1212.		635	1358	1 (4)	47-1005.
	619	1352	6 (5)	26-318, 321.		635	1358	1 (5)	47-1006.
	619	1352	6 (5)	47-1701.		635	1358	1 (6)	47-1007.
	619	1352	6 (6)	47-1702.		635	1358	1 (7)	47-1008.
	619	1352	6 (7)	47-1703.		635	1358	1 (8)	47-1009.
	620	1352	6 (9)	47-1704.		636	1360	1	7-504.
	620	1352	6 (10)	47-1208.					
	620	1352	6 (11)	47-1213.					
	621	1352	6 (12)	47-1301.					
	621	1352	6 (14)	47-1706.					
	622	1352	6 (15)	47-1707.					
					1903				
					Jan. 12	769	91	6, 7	47-820.
					Feb. 25	865	755	1	37-109.
					Feb. 27	907	852		47-822.
					Feb. 28	914	856	6	47-718.
						918	856	10	7-1214.
						918	856	11	7-1213.
					Mar. 3	962	992	1	7-607.
						1122	1007		8-128.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 33					VOLUME 34				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1904					1906				
Feb. 2	10	89		7-1205.	Mar. 15	62	949		22-1307.
Feb. 8	11	152	1, 2	22-1701.	Mar. 19	70	957	1	5-301.
Feb. 10	12	155		8-136.		70	957	2	5-302.
Feb. 16	14	159	1	7-107.		70	957	3	5-303.
	14	159	2	7-118.		71	957	4	5-304.
Feb. 26	51	164		7-119.		71	957	5	5-305.
Apr. 12	587	J. Res.		7-116.		71	957	6	5-306.
		21				71	957	7	5-307.
Apr. 22	244	1417	1	43-1510.		71	957	9	5-308.
	244	1417	2	43-1511.		71	957	10	5-309.
	245	1417	3	43-1512.		71	957	11	5-310.
	245	1417	4	43-1513.		72	957	12	5-311.
	246	1417	5	43-1514.		72	958		10-135.
	246	1417	7	43-1515.		73	960		11-101, 901 Rep.*
	246	1417	8	43-1516.		73	960	8	32-116, 117, 120, 209, 815, 817, 908.
	246	1417	9	43-1517.					
Apr. 23	297	1490	1	30-106.	Mar. 23	86	1131	1	22-903 Rep.
	297	1490	2	30-112.		87	1131	2	22-904 Rep.
	298	1490	3	30-113.		87	1131	3	22-905 Rep.
Apr. 26	306	1602	1	1-719.	Mar. 31	94	1356	1	1-807.
	307	1602	2	1-720.		95	1359		4-501 note.
	307	1602	3	1-721.	Apr. 14	113	1623	1	31-301 Rep.
	307	1602	4	1-723.		113	1624		24-301.
	363	1628	1	1-304.		114	1626	1	5-313.
	364	1628	1	47-806.		115	1626	2	5-314.
	368	1628	1	47-311.		115	1626	3	5-315.
	373	1628	1	1-236.	Apr. 20	123	1641	1	27-129.
	376	1628	1	8-150.		123	1641	2	27-130.
	376	1628	1	43-1108.		124	1641	3	27-131.
	379	1628	1	31-1116.	Apr. 21	126	1646		11-705 Rep.*
Apr. 28	381	1628	1	47-114 Omitted.		126	1647		22-3112.
	554	1808	833a	22-1406 Rep.*		127	1647		22-1211
	555	1809	1	28-1701.	Apr. 30	151	2070		7-202.
	555	1809	2	28-1702.		151	2070		7-203.
	555	1809	3	28-1703.		151	2070		7-204.
	555	1809	4	28-1704.		152	2070		7-205.
	556	1809	5	28-1705.		152	2070		7-206.
	563	1815	2	47-1212.		152	2070		7-207.
	564	1815	2	47-1208, 1302, 1702 to 1704.		152	2070		7-208.
						153	2070		7-209.
1905						153	2070		7-210.
Feb. 1	628	290		7-122 note.		153	2070		7-211.
Feb. 3	687	297	4	40-502 Rep.		153	2070		7-212.
Feb. 4	689	299		29-104.		153	2070		7-213 Rep.
	589	299		45-708.		154	2070		7-214.
Feb. 23	733	733		45-1501.	May 1	157	2073	1	7-215.
	733	734		7-301.		157	2073	2	5-616.
	733	734		7-302.		157	2073	3	5-617.
	733	734		7-303.		158	2073	4	5-618.
	734	734		7-304.		158	2073	5	5-619.
	734	734		7-305.		158	2073	6	5-620.
	734	734		7-313.		158	2073	7	5-621.
	734	734		7-314.		158	2073	8	5-622.
	735	734		7-315.		158	2073	9	5-623.
	735	734		7-316.		159	2073	10	5-624.
	735	734		7-317.		159	2073	11	5-625.
	736	734		7-318.		159	2073	12	5-626.
	736	734		7-320.		160	2073	13	5-627.
	736	734		7-321.		160	2073	14	5-628.
	736	734		7-322 Rep.		160	2073	15	5-629.
	736	734		7-323.			2073	16	5-630.
	737	734		7-325.		161	2073	17	5-631.
	737	734		7-326.			2073	18	5-632.
	737	734		7-327.			2073	19	5-633.
	737	735	1	47-404.			2073	20	5-634.
	737	735	2	47-405.		162	2075	2	5-616 note.
	738	735	3	47-406.		163	2075	6	47-819.
	738	735	4	47-407.	May 7	175	2084	1	2-601.
	738	735	5	47-408.		176	2084	2	2-602 note.
	740	738	1	21-306, 307 Rep.*		176	2084	3	2-602.
	740	738	2	32-330 Rep.*		176	2084	4	2-603.
	742	742	1	43-1533.		177	2084	5	2-604.
Mar. 1	821	1299		4-501 note.		177	2084	6	2-605.
Mar. 3	892	1406	1	1-811.		177	2084	7	2-606.
	901	1406	1	31-1011 Rep.		177	2084	8	2-607.
	902	1406	1	4-106.		178	2084	9	2-608.
	912	1406	1	43-1519.		179	2084	10	2-609.
	913	1406	2	1-310.		179	2084	11	2-610.
	984	1414	1, 2	8-139.		180	2084	12	2-611.
	984	1414	3	8-140.		180	2084	13	2-612.
	984	1415	1	43-1409.		181	2084	14	2-613.
	985	1415	2	43-1410.		181	2084	15	2-614.
	985	1415	3	43-1411.		181	2084	16	2-615.
	985	1415	4	43-1412.		182	2084	17	2-616.
	986	1415	1a	43-1413.		182	2084	19	2-617.
	986	1415	5	43-1414.	June 8	220	3055	1, 2	22-1119.
	986	1415	6	43-1415.		220	3055	3	22-1119 note.
	986	1415	7	43-1416.		221	3056	1 (1)	4-102, 4-123.
	986	1415	8	43-1417.		221	3056	1 (2)	4-103.
	1001	1434		44-205.		221	3056	1 (3)	4-106.
	1006	1441		21-115 Rep.*		221	3056	1 (4)	4-121.
	1012	1445		29-604.		222	3056	1 (5)	4-122.
	1033	1461		22-3105.		222	3056	1 (7)	4-124.
	1211	1483	1	32-814.	June 11	223	3056	1 (9)	4-125.
						232	3073	1	44-401.
						232	3073	2	44-402.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 34—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1906				
June 11...	232	3073	3	44-403.
	232	3073	4	44-404.
	233	3073	5	44-405.
June 19...	308	3438	9	47-2110.
	308	3438	10	47-2111.
June 20...	314	3443	1	4-401.
	314	3443	2	4-402.
	314	3443	3	4-404.
	315	3443	5	4-407.
	316	3446	1	31-1101.
	316	3446	2	31-101 to 104a, 119 Rep., 606 Rep., 629 Rep., 1109 to 1113.
	317	3446	3	31-105, 108, 110, 111.
	318	3446	4	31-610 Rep.
	319	3446	5	31-112, 113.
	319	3446	6	31-114, 601 to 604 Rep., 617 to 619 Rep., 626 to 628 Rep.
	320	3446	7	31-115.
	320	3446	8	31-605 Rep., 610 Rep.
	321	3446	9	31-610 Rep.
	321	3446	10	31-116.
June 21...	321	3446	12	31-117.
	384	3505	1	5-201.
	384	3505	2	5-202.
	384	3505	3	5-203.
	385	3505	4	5-205.
	385	3505	5	5-206.
	385	3506	-----	5-204.
June 27...	483	3553	1	2-1401.
	485	3553	1	10-136, 137 note.
	489	3553	1	45-706.
	491	3553	1	7-333.
	492	3553	1	47-207.
	494	3553	1	47-206.
June 28...	503	3553	1	31-1011 Rep.
	546	3575	1	1-805.
	552	3585	-----	45-405.
June 29...	622	3616	-----	1-501.
June 30...	763	3914	7	47-204.
	768	3915	-----	33-103.
	800	3924	-----	7-122 note.
	805	3929	4, 11	47-829.
	808	3932	1-3	22-1621 to 1623 Rep.
	809	3932	3	1-227.
	809	3932	5	22-1624 Rep.
1907				
Feb. 1...	870	442	1	2-801.
	870	442	2	2-802.
	871	442	3	2-803.
	871	442	4	2-804.
	872	442	5	2-805.
	872	442	6	2-806.
	872	442	7	2-807.
	872	442	8	2-808.
	873	442	9	2-809.
	873	442	10	2-810.
	873	442	11	2-811.
	873	442	12	2-812.
Feb. 9...	874	445	-----	13-103 Rep.*
	887	913	1	2-401.
	887	913	2	2-402.
	888	913	3	2-403.
	888	913	4	2-404.
	888	913	6	2-405.
	889	913	7	2-406.
	889	913	8	2-407.
	889	913	9	2-408.
	889	913	10	2-409.
	889	913	11	2-410.
Feb. 25...	930	1195	-----	7-208.
Feb. 26...	994	1636	-----	45-707.
Feb. 27...	1003	2081	-----	4-501 note.
	1005	2085	1	2-603, 604, 607 to 609
	1005	2085	2	2-607.
	1006	2085	3	2-605.
	1006	2085	3	2-602.
	1006	2086	1 (878a)	48-301.
	1006	2086	1 (878b)	48-302.
	1007	2086	1 (878c)	48

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 36—Continued					VOLUME 36—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1910					1910				
Mar. 30...	268	136	1	7-216.	June 25...	864	433	1	24-101 Omitted.
	268	136	2	7-217.		864	433	2	24-102 Rep.*
Apr. 4....	290	141		37-108.		864	433	3	24-103.
Apr. 15...	300	164	1	32-910.		865	433	4	24-104.
	300	164	2	32-911.		865	433	5	24-105.
	301	167	1	28-1801 Rep.*		866	435		11-1508 Rep.*
	301	167	2	28-1802 Rep.*			436	6	22-2710.
	301	167	3	28-1303 Rep.*			436	7	22-2711.
	301	167	4	28-1804 Rep.*			436	8	22-2712.
	301	167	5	28-1805 Rep.*	Dec. 30...	891	8		5-405.
	302	167	6	28-1806 Rep.*	1911				
	302	167	7	28-1807 Rep.*	Mar. 1....	963	187		22-3415 Rep.
	302	167	8	28-1901 Rep.*	Mar. 2....	966	192		1-304.
	302	167	9	28-1902 Rep.*		967	192		1-312 Rep., 5-430.
	302	167	10	28-1905 Rep.*		969	192		47-122.
	303	167	11	28-1904 Rep.*		974	192	1	11-1204 Rep.*
	303	167	12	28-1905 Rep.*		975	192	1	1-808.
	303	167	13	28-1906 Rep.*		975	192	1	47-129 Omitted.
	303	167	14	28-1907 Rep.*		978	192	1	7-122 note.
	304	167	15	28-1908 Rep.*		981	192	1	1-722.
	304	167	16	28-1909 Rep.*		993	192	1	6-116.
	304	167	17	28-1910 Rep.*		1002	192		24-403.
	304	167	18	28-1911 Rep.*		1003	192		22-814.
	304	167	19	28-1912 Rep.*		1003	192		24-405, 407, 408, 410, 414 to 416, 420, 421.
	304	167	20	28-1913 Rep.*		1003	192		47-201.
	304	167	21	28-1914 Rep.*		1004	192	1	39-806.
	304	167	22	28-1915 Rep.*		1006	192	1	8-113.
	304	167	23	28-1916 Rep.*		1008	192	7	7-701.
	305	167	24	28-1917 Rep.*		1011	192	8	7-702 to 705.
	305	167	25	28-1919 Rep.*	Mar. 3....	1167	231		11-305 Rep.*
	305	167	26	28-1920 Rep.*		1167	231	(289, 291)	45-403.
	305	167	27	28-1921 Rep.*	Mar. 4....	1299	240		49-110 Rep.
	305	167	28	28-1922 Rep.*		1395	285	1	31-607 Rep.
	305	167	29	28-1923 Rep.*		1422	285	1	31-1020.
	305	167	30	28-1924 Rep.*	VOLUME 37				
	306	167	31	28-1925 Rep.*					
	306	167	32	28-1926 Rep.*	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
	306	167	33	28-1927 Rep.*	1911				
	307	167	34	28-1928 Rep.*	Aug. 15...	16	12		35-202.
	307	167	35	28-1929 Rep.*	Aug. 18...	22	26		35-103.
	307	167	36	28-1930 Rep.*	Dec. 21...	45	2		22-108.
	307	167	37	28-2001 Rep.*	1912				
	307	167	38	28-2002 Rep.*	Jan. 17...	53	11		35-102.
	307	167	39	28-2003 Rep.*	May 20...	114	124	1	5-401.
	308	167	40	28-2004 Rep.*		114	124	7	5-407.
	308	167	41	28-2005 Rep.*	June 26...	140	182		1-304.
	308	167	42	28-2006 Rep.*		144	182		1-306.
	308	167	43	28-2007 Rep.*		147	182	1	1-819.
	308	167	44	28-2008 Rep.*		147	182	1	11-1204 Rep.*
	308	167	45	28-2009 Rep.*		150	182	1	7-617.
	309	167	46	28-2010 Rep.*		152	182	1	7-614 Rep.
	309	167	47	28-2011 Rep.*		153	182	1	47-133 Omitted.
	309	167	48	28-2012 Rep.*		156	182	1	31-114.
	309	167	49	28-2013 Rep.*		161	182	1	31-301 Rep.
	309	167	50	22-3701.		168	182	1	1-805, 806.
	309	167	51	22-3702.		171	182	1	32-901, 902, 907, 909.
	309	167	52	22-3703.		178	182	1	7-218.
	310	167	53	22-2704.		179	182	1	8-125.
	310	167	54	22-3705.		181	182	7	7-701.
	310	167	55	22-3706.		184	182	8	47-111 Rep.
	310	167	56	28-2201 Rep.*		184	182	9	47-105.
	310	167	57	28-2202 Rep.*		184	182	10	47-126.
	310	167	58	28-2203 Rep.*	July 16...	192	235	1	22-1101, 2722.
	311	167	59	28-2204 Rep.*		193	235	2	22-507.
	311	167	62	28-2205 Rep.*	Aug. 14...	309	288	1	2-201, 207.
	379	248	1	35-107.		309	288	1	21-330.
May 18...	381	248	1	1-239.	Aug. 20...	318	308	10	6-905.
	381	248	1	40-503 Omitted.			308	15	6-904.
	382	248	1	1-609.	Aug. 23...	412	350		11-1509 Rep.*
	383	248	1	8-126.	Aug. 24...	437	355	1	8-134 Omitted.
	387	248	1	7-613a.		444	355	1	8-133.
	388	248	1	7-519.	1913				
	389	248	1	6-502.	Feb. 3....	656	23	1	22-2204.
	403	248		22-906 Rep.		656	25		22-1702.
	404	248		11-710a Rep.*	Feb. 4....	657	26	1	26-601.
	409	248		32-1006.		657	26	2	26-602.
June 1...	452	263	1	5-401.		658	26	3	26-603.
	452	263	2	5-402.		658	26	4	26-604.
	452	263	3	5-403.		659	26	5	26-605.
	453	263	4	5-404.		659	26	6	26-606.
	453	263	5	5-405.		659	26	7	26-607.
	454	263	6	5-406.		660	26	8	26-608.
	454	263	7	5-407.					
	454	263	8	5-408.					
	455	263	9	5-409.					
June 9...	464	277		11-1507 Rep.*					
June 10...	464	282		24-406.					
June 25...	833	404	1	22-2705.					
	833	404	2	22-2706.					
	833	404	3	22-2707.					
	833	404	4	22-2708.					
	833	404	5	22-2709.					
		404	6	22-2710.					
		404	7	22-2711.					
		404	8	22-2712.					

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 37—Continued					VOLUME 37—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1913					1913				
Feb. 4. . . .	660	26	9	26-609.	Mar. 4. . . .	150		8 (69a)	43-710.
	660	26	10	26-610.		989	150	8 (70)	43-712.
	660	26	11	26-611.		990	150	8 (71)	43-713.
	660	26	12	26-601 note.		990	150	8 (72)	43-801.
	660	26	13	26-601 note.		990	150	8 (73)	43-802.
	660	26	14	26-612.		990	150	8 (74)	43-803.
Mar. 3. . . .	727	107	1	22-1207.		990	150	8 (76)	43-805.
	727	108		22-2203.		990	150	8 (77)	43-806.
Mar. 4. . . .	885	147	22	8-158.		990	150	8 (78)	43-807.
	917	149		32-404.		990	150	8 (79)	43-808.
	940	150	1	10-136, 137 note.		991	150	8 (80)	43-901.
	941	150	1	10-135.		991	150	8 (81)	43-902.
	943	150	1	37-107.		991	150	8 (82)	43-903.
	945	150	1	1-813.		991	150	8 (83)	43-904.
	948	150	1	7-618.		992	150	8 (84)	43-905.
	949	150	1	7-122.		992	150	8 (85)	43-906.
	950	150	1	7-201.		992	150	8 (86)	43-909.
	953	150	1	7-709.		992	150	8 (87)	43-910.
	956	150	1	31-625.		992	150	8 (88)	43-911.
	960	150	1	4-409 Rep.		992	150	8 (89)	43-1001.
	961	150	1	6-109.		993	150	8 (90)	43-1002.
	962	150	1	8-137.		993	150	8 (91)	43-204.
	971	150	1	8-111.		993	150	8 (92)	43-1003.
	974	150	7	7-1001.		994	150	8 (93)	43-913.
	974	150	8 (1)	43-101 to 109.		994	150	8 (94)	43-401.
	975	150	8 (1)	43-110 to 114.		994	150	8 (95)	43-206.
	976	150	8 (1)	43-115 to 121.		995	150	8 (96)	43-207, 208.
	977	150	8 (1)	43-122, 123.		995	150	8 (96)	44-203.
	977	150	8 (2)	43-301.		995	150	8 (97a)	43-201.
	977	150	8 (3)	43-302.		995	150	8b	43-202.
	977	150	8 (4)	43-303.		996	150	8 (98)	43-912.
	978	150	8 (5)	43-304.		996	150	8 (99)	43-209.
	978	150	8 (6)	43-305.		996	150	8 (100)	43-1004.
	978	150	8 (7)	43-306.		996	150	8 (101)	43-1005.
	978	150	8 (8)	43-307.		996	150	8 (102)	43-1006.
	978	150	8 (9)	43-308.		996	150	8 (103)	43-1007.
	978	150	8 (10)	43-309.		1006	150	10	47-1208.
	979	150	8 (11)	43-310.		1006	150	11	43-502.
	979	150	8 (12)	43-311.					
	979	150	8 (13)	43-312.					
	979	150	8 (14)	43-313.					
	979	150	8 (15)	43-314.					
	979	150	8 (16)	43-315.					
	980	150	8 (17)	43-316.					
	980	150	8 (18)	43-317.					
	980	150	8 (19)	43-318.					
	980	150	8 (20)	43-319.					
	980	150	8 (21)	43-320.					
	980	150	8 (22)	43-321.					
	981	150	8 (23)	43-322.					
	981	150	8 (24)	43-323.					
	981	150	8 (25)	43-324.					
	981	150	8 (26)	43-325.					
	981	150	8 (27)	43-326.					
	981	150	8 (28)	43-327.					
	981	150	8 (29)	43-328.					
	981	150	8 (30)	43-329.					
	982	150	8 (31)	43-330.					
	982	150	8 (32)	43-402.					
	982	150	8 (33)	43-403.					
	982	150	8 (34)	43-404.					
	982	150	8 (35)	43-405.					
	982	150	8 (36)	43-406.					
	983	150	8 (37)	43-407.					
	983	150	8 (38)	43-408.					
	983	150	8 (39)	43-409.					
	983	150	8 (40)	43-410.					
	983	150	8 (41)	43-411.					
	984	150	8 (42)	43-412.					
	984	150	8 (43)	43-413.					
	984	150	8 (44)	43-414.					
	984	150	8 (45)	43-415.					
	984	150	8 (46)	43-416.					
	984	150	8 (47)	43-417.					
	984	150	8 (48)	43-418.					
	985	150	8 (49)	43-419.					
	985	150	8 (50)	43-420.					
	985	150	8 (51)	43-421.					
	985	150	8 (53)	43-422.					
	985	150	8 (54)	43-501.					
	986	150	8 (55)	43-601.					
	987	150	8 (56)	43-602.					
	987	150	8 (57)	43-603.					
	987	150	8 (58)	43-604.					
	987	150	8 (59)	43-605.					
	988	150	8 (60)	43-606.					
	988	150	8 (61)	43-701.					
	988	150	8 (62)	43-702.					
	988	150	8 (63)	43-703.					
	988	150	8 (64)	43-704.					
	989	150	8 (65)	43-705.					
	989	150	8 (66)	43-706.					
	989	150	8 (67)	43-707.					
	989	150	8 (68)	43-708 Rep.					
	989	150	8 (69)	43-709.					

VOLUME 38				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1914				
Feb. 7. . . .	280	16	1	22-2713.
	280	16	2	22-2714.
	281	16	3	22-2715.
	281	16	4	22-2716.
	281	16	5	22-2717.
	281	16	6	22-2718.
	281	16	7	22-2719.
	282	16	8	22-2720.
	282	16	9	22-2721.
Feb. 24. . .	291	28	1	36-301.
	291	28	2	36-302.
	291	28	3	36-303.
	291	28	4	36-304.
	291	28	5	36-305.
	291	28	6	36-306.
	291	28	7	36-307.
	292	28	8	36-308.
	292	28	9	36-309.
		28	10	36-309a.
July 21. . .	524	191	1	7-611.
	536	191	1	31-302 Rep.
	550	191	1	8-111.
	553	191	7	1-309.
July 29. . .	565	215	1	7-611.
Aug. 1. . . .	625	223	1	8-111.
	633	223	1	8-145.
	634	223	1	8-154, 155.
	657	223	1	32-822.
Sept. 25. . .	716	310	1	5-101 Rep.
	717	310	2	5-102 Rep.
1915				
Jan. 28. . .	800	20		22-3415.
Mar. 3. . . .	869	75	1	24-424.
	900	80	1	44-213 note.
	904	80	1	6-502.
	905	80	1	8-131.
	910	80	1	31-303 Rep.
	910	80	1	47-202.
	915	80	1	33-321.
	925	80	7	1-309.
Mar. 4. . . .	1053	142	6	7-509.
	1147	147		32-314 Rep.
	1190	165	1	31-801.
	1190	165	2	31-802.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 39					VOLUME 40—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1916					1918				
Feb. 25...	13	34	-----	43-111.	May 23...	-----	82	2	2-702.
Feb. 28...	21	37	1	7-204.	-----	-----	82	3	2-703.
May 18...	163	127	5	7-511.	-----	-----	82	4	2-704.
May 29...	165	130	1	22-1411.	-----	-----	82	5	2-705.
-----	165	130	2	22-1412.	-----	-----	82	6	2-706.
-----	165	130	3	22-1413.	-----	-----	82	7	2-707.
June 3...	197	134	60	39-107 Rep.	-----	-----	82	8	2-708.
-----	199	134	66	39-202.	-----	-----	82	9	2-709.
-----	200	134	68	39-111.	-----	-----	82	10	2-710.
-----	200	134	69	39-401 Rep.	-----	-----	82	11	2-711.
-----	201	134	70	39-402 Rep.	-----	-----	82	12	2-712.
-----	201	134	72	39-403 Rep.	-----	-----	82	13	2-713.
July 1...	282	209	1	8-160.	-----	-----	82	14	2-714.
-----	309	209	1	32-401, 402, 404, 405, 407.	-----	-----	82	15	2-715.
-----	310	209	1	31-1021.	-----	-----	82	16	2-716.
Aug. 15...	514	342	-----	47-801, 824.	-----	-----	82	17	2-717.
Aug. 21...	521	367	-----	43-111.	-----	-----	82	18	2-718.
Aug. 26...	536	412	-----	43-111.	-----	-----	82	19	2-719.
Aug. 29...	556	417	-----	7-1217.	-----	-----	82	20, 21	2-719. note.
Sept. 1...	678	433	-----	11-1516 Rep.*	July 1...	650	113	1	8-148, 149, 152.
-----	678	433	-----	47-702, 706.	-----	680	113	1	31-1012 Rep.
-----	679	433	-----	1-307.	July 8...	823	139	1	31-631.
-----	683	433	-----	44-213.	Aug. 31...	938	164	1	4-105.
-----	688	433	-----	7-603.	-----	951	164	1	8-130, 161.
-----	695	433	1	31-608.					
-----	711	433	-----	24-402.					
-----	716	433	6	43-1207.					
-----	716	433	7	7-901 Rep.					
-----	716	433	8	7-612.					
-----	717	433	9	1-817.					
-----	717	433	11	47-1207 note.					
-----	718	433	12	4-129, 159, 160, 501, 503.					
-----	718	433	12	11-710c Rep.*					
-----	719	433	12	4-509, 510.					
-----	720	433	12	4-106, note, 113, 512 to 514.					
-----	721	433	12	4-114, 508.					
-----	433	12(a)	4	521.					
-----	433	12(b)	4	522.					
-----	433	12(c)	4	523.					
-----	433	12(d)	4	524.					
-----	433	12(e)	4	525.					
-----	433	12(f)	4	526.					
-----	433	12(g)	4	527.					
-----	433	12(h)	4	528.					
-----	433	12(i)	4	529.					
-----	433	12(j)	4	530.					
-----	433	12(k)	4	531.					
-----	433	12(l)	4	532.					
-----	433	12(m)	4	533.					
-----	433	12(n)	4	534.					
-----	433	12(o), (p)	4	535.					
Sept. 8...	846	473	1	47-2201.					
-----	846	473	2	47-2202.					
-----	847	473	3	47-2203.					
-----	847	473	4	47-2204.					
-----	847	473	5	47-2205.					
-----	847	473	6	47-2206.					
-----	847	473	7	47-2207.					
-----	847	473	8	47-2208.					
1917									
Feb. 8...	900	34	-----	22-3414 Rep.					
Mar. 2...	968	145	54	45-406.					
Mar. 3...	1005	160	1	47-306, 604, 1010.					
-----	1006	150	1	26-601, 602.					
-----	1009	160	1	47-825.					
-----	1010	160	1	40-501.					
-----	1014	160	1	7-122 note.					
-----	1017	160	1	7-319.					
-----	1018	160	1	7-512.					
-----	1019	160	1	8-132.					
-----	1026	160	1	31-804.					
-----	1043	160	1	43-1530.					
-----	1046	160	9	47-1207 note.					
VOLUME 40									
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code.					
1917									
Apr. 17...	10	-----	-----	8-124.					
May 12...	72	12	-----	39-109, 110 Rep.					
Oct. 6...	384	79	9	31-631.					
1918									
Mar. 28...	470	28	1	31-304 Rep.					
May 6...	541	67	6	6-503.					
May 23...	560	82	1	2-701.					
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code					
1919									
Mar. 4...	1324	122	-----	24-101 Omitted.					
-----	1325	122	-----	24-105.					
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code					
1919									
July 11...	39	6	-----	6-504.					
-----	69	7	1	5-316.					
-----	70	7	1	47-205.					
-----	104	7	11	1-311 Rep.					
-----	104	7	12	40-617.					
-----	127	8	-----	39-203.					
Dec. 5...	363	1	1	4-103, 151.					
-----	364	1	3	4-201.					
Dec. 18...	368	10	1-3	22-1625 to 1627 Rep.					

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 41—Continued					VOLUME 41—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1920					1921				
Jan. 15...	387	39	1	31-701.	Mar. 3...	1218	118	5	10-105.
	387	39	2	31-702.		1219	118	6	10-106.
	388	39	3	31-703.		1219	118	7	10-107.
	388	39	4	31-704.		1219	118	8	10-108.
	388	39	5	31-705.		1219	118	9	10-109.
	388	39	6	31-706.		1219	118	10	10-110.
	388	39	7	31-707.		1219	118	11	10-111.
	388	39	8	31-708.		1220	118	12	10-112.
	388	39	9	31-709.		1220	118	13	10-113.
	389	39	10	31-710.		1221	118	14	10-114.
	389	39	11	31-720.		1221	118	15	10-115.
	389	39	12	31-712.		1223	118	16	10-116.
	389	39	13	31-713.		1223	118	16½	10-117.
	389	39	14	31-714.		1223	118	17	10-118.
	389	39	15	31-715.		1223	118	18	10-119.
	389	39	16	31-716.		1223	118	18a	10-119.
	390	39	17	31-717.		1223	118	19	10-120.
	390	39	18	31-718.		1223	118	20	10-122.
	390	39	19	31-719.		1224	118	21	10-123.
Jan. 24...	396	54	1	4-402.		1224	118	22	10-124.
	397	54	1	4-404.		1224	118	22½	10-124a.
	398	54	2	4-407.		1224	118	23	10-125.
	398	54	4	4-107, 403,		1224	118	24	10-126.
Mar. 1...	500	92	1	5-412.		1224	118	25	10-127.
Apr. 19...	555	153	1	11-312, 735, 736 Rep.*		1224	118	26	10-128.
	556	153	1	13-108 Rep.*		1224	118	27	10-129.
	556	153	1	20-116 Rep.*		1224	118	28	10-130.
	557	153	1	11-514 Rep.*		1225	118	29	10-131.
	557	153	1	19-310, 312 Rep.*		1225	118	30	10-132.
	558	153	1	11-1401 to 1404 Rep.*		1225	118	31	10-133.
	559	153	1	11-1405 to 1407 Rep.*		1225	118	32	10-134.
	560	153	1	11-1409 to 1413 Rep.*		1225	118	33	10-136, 137 note.
	560	153	1	22-1414.		1291	124	-----	5-412.
	561	153	1	11-1301 to 1304 Rep.*		1310	125	1	11-725, 726, 729, 731 Rep.*
	561	153	1	20-204 to 207 Rep.*		1310	125	1	16-1903 Rep.*
	562	153	1	20-118, 208, 403 to 405 Rep.*		1310	125	1	44-102.
	563	153	1	16-301 Rep.*		1311	125	4	11-320, 716 Rep.*
	563	153	1	18-305, 402, 702 to 705 Rep.*		1311	125	5	11-717 Rep.*
	564	153	1	16-311 Rep.*		1311	125	6	11-724 Rep.*
	564	153	1	28-2403 Rep. See 16-601.		1311	125	7	11-719 Rep.*
	565	153	1	16-603, 604 Rep.*		1311	125	8	11-720 Rep.*
	565	153	1	28-2104 Rep. See 15-111.		1312	125	9	11-730, 733, 734 Rep.*
	566	153	1	7-205, 209.		1312	125	9	13-217 Rep.*
	566	153	1	16-607 Rep.*		1312	125	9	16-335, 1809 Rep.*
	566	153	1	26-314.		1312	125	10	11-721 Rep.*
	567	153	1	14-302, 406 Rep.*		1312	125	12	11-739 Rep.*
	567	153	1	16-421 Rep.*		1312	125	13	11-701 Rep.*
	567	153	1	18-211 Rep.*		1312	125	13	11-701 Rep.*
	567	153	1	22-1404, 2801.					
	568	153	1	28-2702, 2703 Rep.*					
	569	153	1	13-204, 214,* 216 Rep.*					
	569	153	1	28-730 Rep.*					
May 31...	726	217	-----	6-904.					
June 4...	781	227	37	39-401 Rep.					
	781	227	38	39-402 Rep.					
	781	227	40	39-403 Rep.					
June 5...	855	234	1	31-804.					
	865	234	1	32-912, 1009.					
	869	234	1	24-418.					
	873	234	7	1-314.					
	898	235	1	8-109					
	1017	253	1	31-631.					
Dec. 21...	1081	2	1	34-101 Rep.					
	1082	2	2	34-102 Rep.					
1921					VOLUME 42				
Feb. 22...	1117	70	1	7-507.	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
	1125	70	1	31-609a.					
	1144	70	7	1-236, 726.	1921				
	1144	70	7	5-316.	May 27...	9	13	-----	22-1406 Rep.*
	1144	70	7	6-504.	June 10...	24	18	304	34-809.
	1144	70	7	7-502, 505, 512, 519.		24	18	304	45-707.
	1144	70	7	8-149.		24	18	304	47-107, 119, 123, 310, 311, 601.
	1144	70	7	9-102.		24	18	305	17-309 Rep.*
	1144	70	7	10-135.	Aug. 24...	201	92	-----	10-113.
	1144	70	7	11-204, 626, 710a, 746, 949,					
				1509 Rep.	1922				
	1144	70	7	24-418.	Mar. 4...	401	93	1	35-1101.
	1144	70	7	27-130.		402	93	2	35-1102.
	1144	70	7	32-404, 1009.		402	93	3	35-1103.
	1144	70	7	43-808, 912.		404	93	4	35-1104.
	1144	70	7	47-126, 127, 129, 130, 132.		404	93	5	35-1105.
	1144	70	7	49-110 Rep.		405	93	6	35-1106.
	1144	70	8	1-313.		405	93	7	35-1107.
Mar. 1...	1194	94	-----	29-103.		405	93	8	35-1108.
	1195	95	1	47-713.		406	93	9	35-1109.
	1196	95	2	47-714.		407	93	10	35-1110.
	1196	95	3	47-715.		408	93	11	35-1111.
	1196	95	4	47-716.		408	93	12	35-1112.
	1196	95	5	47-717.		408	93	13	35-1113.
Mar. 3...	1217	118	1	10-101.		408	93	14	35-1114.
	1217	118	2	10-102.		408	93	15	35-1115.
	1217	118	3	10-103.		409	93	16	35-1116.
	1218	118	4	10-104.		409	93	17	35-1117.
						409	93	18	35-1118.
						410	93	19	35-1119.
						410	93	20	35-1120.
						411	93	21	35-1121.
						411	93	22	35-1122.
						412	93	23	35-1123.
						412	93	24	35-1124.
						412	93	25	35-1125.
						413	93	26	35-1126.
						413	93	27	35-1127.
						414	93	28	35-1128.
						414	93	29	35-1129.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 42—Continued					VOLUME 43—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1922					1924				
Mar. 4...	414	93	30	35-1130.	May 28...	178	202	4	2-504.
	414	93	31	35-1131.		179	202	5	2-505.
	414	93	32	35-1132.		179	202	6	2-506.
Apr. 26...	500	147		26-103.		179	202	7	2-507.
May 19...	543	194		11-1408 Rep.*		179	202	8	2-508.
May 24...	553	199		31-1023 note.		179	202	9	2-509.
June 26...	665	241		29-503 to 510.		179	202	10	2-510.
June 27...	666	246		11-1508 Rep.*		180	202	11	2-511.
June 29...	668	249	1	24-422.		180	202	12	2-512.
	668	249	1	49-110 Rep.		180	202	13	2-513.
	688	249	1	31-609a.		181	202	14	2-514.
	688	249	1	47-201, 204.		181	202	15	2-515.
	669	249		47-501 to 503, 713, 1207.		181	202	16	2-516.
	689	249		31-1106.		181	202	17	2-517.
	702	249	1	32-307.		181	202	18	2-518.
July 1....	820	273		22-1410.		182	202	19	2-519.
Sept. 6...	837	304		5-101 Rep.		182	202	20	2-520.
Sept. 14...	841	308	1	4-301 Rep.		182	202	21	2-521.
	841	308	2	4-302 Rep.		182	202	22	2-522.
	842	308	3	4-303 Rep.	June 4...	367	250	1	31-610 Rep.
	842	308	4	4-304 Rep.		370	250	2,3	31-617, 618 Rep.
	842	308	5	4-305 Rep.		371	250	5	31-619 Rep.
	843	308	7	4-306 Rep.		372	250	6	31-621 Rep.
Sept. 16...	846	318	1	7-801.		373	250	7-10	31-626 to 629 Rep.
	845	318	2	7-802.		374	250	11	31-119 Rep.
	845	318	3	7-803.		374	250	12	31-109 Rep.
	845	318	4	7-804.		374	250	13-18	31-601 to 606 Rep.
	846	318	5	7-805.	June 5...	392	264		31-1023 note.
	846	318	6	7-806.	June 6...	463	270	1	1-1001.
	846	319		47-823.		463	270	1	8-101.
1923						463	270	2	1-1002.
Jan. 24...	1176	42		31-1023 note.		463	270	2	8-102.
Feb. 17...	1261	94	1	2-901 Rep.		463	270	3	1-1003.
	1261	94	2	2-902 Rep.		463	270	3	8-106.
	1261	94	3	2-903 Rep.		464	270	4	1-1004.
	1261	94	4	2-904 Rep.		464	270	4	8-107.
	1262	94	5	2-905 Rep.			270	5	1-1005.
	1262	94	6	2-906 Rep.			270	6	1-1006.
	1262	94	7	2-907 Rep.			270	7	1-1007.
	1263	94	8	2-908 Rep.			270	8	1-1008.
	1263	94	9	2-909 Rep.			270	9	1-1009.
Feb. 28...	1263	95	1	4-507, 517.			270	9	5-417, 420, 428 notes.
	1338	148	1	7-511.			270	9	6-505 note.
	1346	148	1	31-609a.			270	9	7-109, 401, 1218, 1402 notes.
	1357	148	1	24-418.			270	9	8-103 to 105, 120 to 122, 165, 166, 169, 210 notes.
	1358	148	1	32-906.			270	9	9-204, 208, 301, 304, 401 notes.
	1360	148	1	32-601.			270	9	22-1701.
	1361	148	1	32-501, 502.			270	10	1-1010.
Mar. 4...	1488	265	1-14	1-301, 302.			270	11	1-1011.
	1488	265	1-14	19-403 Rep.*			270	12	1-1012.
	1488	265	1-14	24-101 Omitted.			270	13	1-1013.
	1506	278		13-214 Rep.*		464	271	1	8-162.
	1533	292	1	24-417.		464	271	2	8-163.
						470	275	4	39-401.
VOLUME 43					June 7...	539	302	1	1-204 note.
						550	302	1	7-502.
						550	302	1	47-1918.
						557	302	1	31-609a.
						560	302	1	4-503.
						564	302	1	See 15-713.
						568	302	1	32-308, 310.
						574	302	1	8-151.
						647	340		5-405.
					Dec. 13...	713	8		11-1207 Rep.*
Apr. 23...	106	131	1	47-1901.		713	9	1	2-1001.
	106	131	2	47-1902.		713	9	2	2-1002.
	107	131	3	47-1903.		713	9	3	2-1003.
	107	131	4	47-1904.		714	9	4	2-1004.
	107	131	5	47-1905.		714	9	5	2-1005.
	107	131	6	47-1906.		714	9	6	2-1006.
	107	131	7	47-1907.		714	9	7	2-1007.
	108	131	8	47-1908.		714	9	8	2-1008.
	108	131	9	47-1909.		714	9	9	2-1009.
	108	131	10	47-1910 Rep.		714	9	10	2-1010.
	109	131	11	47-1911.		714	9	11	2-1011.
	109	131	14	47-1912.		715	9	12	2-1012.
	109	131	15	47-1913.		715	9	13	2-1013.
	109	131	16	47-1914.		715	9	14	2-1014.
	110	131	17	47-1915.		715	9	15	2-1015.
	110	131	18	47-1916.		715	9	16	2-1016.
May 21...	135	163		47-821.		715	9	17	2-1017.
May 27...	175	199	3	4-180, 4-410 Rep.		715	9	18	2-1018.
	175	199	4	4-202.		715	9	19	2-1019.
	175	199	5	4-203 Rep.		715	9	20	2-1020.
	175	199	6	4-204.		716	9	21	2-1021.
	176	199	7	4-503 Rep.		716	9	22	2-1022.
	176	199	7	4-511, 515, 516 Rep.		716	9	23	2-1023.
		199	7	4-207 Rep.		716	9	24	2-1024.
	176	199	8	4-205.		716	9	25	2-1025.
	176	199	9	4-208.		717	9	26	2-1026.
May 28...	177	202	1	2-501.		717	9	27	2-1027.
	177	202	2	2-502.		717	9	28	2-1028.
	178	202	3	2-503.		717	9	29	2-1029.

* Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 43—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1924				
Dec. 13...	718	9	30	2-1030.
		9	31	2-1031 note.
		9	32	2-1031 note.
1925				
Jan. 30...	798	115	1	22-2404, 2801.
	798	115	1	23-701 Rep.*
	799	115	2	23-702 Rep.*
	799	115	3	23-703 Rep.*
	799	115	4	23-704 Rep.*
	799	116	1	7-123.
	800	116	2	7-124.
Feb. 4....	806	140	Art. I, 1	31-201.
	806	140	Art. I, 2	31-202.
	806	140	Art. I, 3	31-203.
	806	140	Art. I, 4	31-204.
	806	140	Art. I, 5	31-205.
	807	140	Art. I, 6	31-206.
	807	140	Art. I, 7	31-207.
	807	140	Art. II, 1	31-208.
	807	140	Art. II, 2	31-209.
	807	140	Art. II, 3	31-210.
	807	140	Art. III, 1	31-211.
	808	140	Art. III, 2	31-212.
	808	140	Art. III, 3	31-213.
Feb. 10...	821	198		1-501.
Feb. 21...	961	249		5-405.
Feb. 26...	983	339	1	4-202, 208.
	983	339	1	5-412.
	983	339	3	1-1001, 1012.
	983	339	3	5-204.
	983	339	3	7-1204, 1207.
	983	339	3	8-108.
	983	339	3	11-1104 Rep.*
	983	339	3	47-409.
	993	342	5	31-804.
	994	342	9	47-203.
Feb. 27...	1004	358	1	33-301.
	1004	358	2	33-302.
	1004	358	3	33-303.
	1005	358	4	33-304.
	1005	358	5	33-305.
	1005	358	6	33-306.
	1005	358	7	33-307.
	1005	358	8	33-308.
	1005	358	9	33-309.
	1005	358	10	33-310.
	1006	358	11	33-311.
	1006	358	12	33-312.
	1006	358	13	33-103, 313.
	1007	358	14	33-314.
	1007	358	15	33-315.
	1007	358	16	33-316.
	1007	358	17	33-317.
	1008	358	18	33-318.
	1008	358	19	33-319.
Mar. 2...	1096	395	1	7-517.
	1097	395	3	7-518.
Mar. 3...	1102	416		45-703.
	1103	417	546	42-101 Rep.,* 102.
	1103	417	547	42-103 Rep.*
	1119	443	1	40-601.
	1119	443	2	40-602.
	1119	443	3	11-601 Rep.*
	1120	443	4	11-715a Rep.*
	1120	443	5	11-715a Rep.*
	1120	443	5	11-1407 Rep.*
	1121	443	6	40-603.
	1121	443	7	40-301.
	1123	443	9	40-302.
	1123	443	9	40-605.
	1124	443	10	40-609.
	1124	443	11	40-610.
	1125	443	12	40-611.
	1125	443	13	40-302.
	1125	443	16	1-224.
	1125	443	16 (a)	40-614.
	1126	443	16 (b)	40-613.
	1126	443	16 (c)	40-614.
	1126	443	17	40-601 note.
	1126	443	18	40-615.
	1135	460	1	32-602.
	1135	460	2	32-603.
	1135	460	3	32-604.
	1135	460	4	32-605.
	1135	460	5	32-606.
	1135	460	6	32-607 Rep.*
	1135	460	7	32-608 Rep.*
	1136	460	8	32-609 Rep.*
	1136	460	9	32-610 Rep.*
	1136	460	10	32-611 Rep.*

VOLUME 43—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1925				
Mar. 3...	1137	460	11	32-612 Rep.*
	1137	460	12	32-613 Rep.*
	1137	460	13	32-614 Rep.*
	1137	460	14	32-615 Rep.*
	1138	460	15	32-616 Rep.*
	1138	460	16	32-617 Rep.*
	1138	460	17	32-618 Rep.*
	1139	460	18	32-619 Rep.*
	1139	460	19	32-620 Rep.*
	1139	460	20	32-621 Rep.*
	1140	460	21	32-622 Rep.*
	1140	460	22	32-623 Rep.*
	1140	460	23	32-624 Rep.*
	1140	460	24	32-625 Rep.*
	1140	460	25	32-626 Rep.*
	1140	460	26	32-627 Rep.*
	1140	460	27	32-628 Rep.*
	1141	460	28	32-629.
	1143	462		31-1023 note.
	1183	462		32-403 note.
	1222	477		47-306.
	1226	477	1	47-1919.
	1233	477	1	31-609a.
	1239	477		See 15-713.
Mar. 4...	1265	527	1	43-503.
	1265	527	2	43-502.
	1265	527	3	43-502, 503.
	1284	545		2-1501 to 1507.
	1320	556		31-1108.

VOLUME 44

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1926				
Mar. 3....	167	44	1	47-1917.
Mar 16...	208	58	1	3-101.
	208	58	1	32-502, 602, 604, 605, 607, 616 note, 618, 625, 626, 902 to 906, 908, 911.
	208	58	2	3-102.
	208	58	2	11-944 Rep.*
	208	58	2	32-502, 602, 604, 605, 607, 616 note, 618, 625, 626.
	208	58	3	3-103.
	208	58	4	3-104.
	209	58	5	3-105; 32-605.
	209	58	6	3-106; 24-409, 412, 415.
	209	58	6	32-501.
	209	58	7	3-107.
	209	58	7	24-411, 419 notes, 421.
	209	58	9	3-108, 109.
	210	58	10	3-110 to 113.
	210	58	11	3-114, 116 to 121
	210	58	12	3-122.
	210	58	13	3-123.
Apr. 1 ..	229	98	1	37-101.
	229	98	2	37-102.
	229	98	3	37-103.
	229	98	4	37-104.
	230	98	5	37-105.
	230	98	6	37-106.
Apr. 3....	234	103		11-312.
Apr. 14...	251	140	1	43-1531.
	252	140	2	43-1532.
Apr. 15...	253	145	1	22-3404.
	253	145	2	22-3405.
	253	145	3	22-3406.
Apr. 16...	298	150		5-405.
Apr. 24...	322	176	1	11-1504 Rep.*
	322	176	1	19-403 Rep.*
	322	176	1	45-709.
	322	176	1	47-126.
	322	176	2	45-704, 710.

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1926					
Apr. 29...	347	195	II		24-423.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 44—Continued					VOLUME 45				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1926					1927				
Apr. 30...	374	198		1-1001.	Dec. 22	11	5		43-1511.
	374	198		8-103 note.	1928				
May 4...	394	234		8-169, 170.	Mar. 7...	242	137	1	32-403 note.
May 10...	427	276	1	7-603 note.	Apr. 6...	410	325		11-1509 Rep.*
	433	276	1	31-609a.	Apr. 13...	429	369		4-203 Rep.
	441	276	1	See 15-713.	Apr. 21...	440	398	1	23-403 Rep.*
	455	277	1	31-1023 note.		440	398	2	23-404 Rep.*
	494	277	1	32-403 note.		441	398	3	23-405 Rep.*
May 16...	298	150		5-405.		441	398	4	23-406 Rep.*
May 22...	627	372		7-1201.		441	398	5	23-407 Rep.*
May 25...	635	381		4-131, 406.		441	398	6	23-408 Rep.*
May 28...	676	419		30-208.		441	398	7	23-409 Rep.*
June 7...	697	480	2	7-511.		442	398	8	23-410 Rep.*
June 10...	716	528		22-903.			398	8	23-411 Rep.*
	716	528		22-905.	May 14...	509	545	1	28-2301 Rep.*
June 11...	727	556	1	31-701 702.		510	545	2	28-2302 Rep.*
	728	556	1	31-703 to 707.		510	545	3	28-2304 Rep.*
	729	556	1	31-708 to 710.		510	545	4	28-2305 Rep.*
	730	556	1	31-712 to 716.		511	545	5	28-2306 Rep.*
	731	556	1	31-717 to 720.		511	545	6	28-2307 Rep.*
June 14...	741	577		11-1407 Rep.*		511	545	7	28-2308 Rep.*
June 22...	758	647	1-10	32-701 to 710 Rep.		511	545	8	28-2309 Rep.*
July 3...	809	737	1	48-201.		511	545	9	28-2310 Rep.*
	810	737	2	48-202.		512	545	10	28-2311 Rep.*
	810	737	3	48-203.		512	545	11	28-2312 Rep.*
	810	737	4	48-204.		512	545	12	28-2313 Rep.*
	810	737	5	48-205.		512	545	13	28-2314 Rep.*
	811	737	6	48-206.	May 15...	533	568	14	26-201.
	811	737	7	48-207.		534	568	1	26-202.
	811	737	8	48-208.		534	568	2	26-202.
	811	737	9	48-209.	May 16...	565	572	3	16-333 Rep.*
	811	737	10	48-210.		600	612		6-904.
	811	737	11	48-211.	May 17...	600	612	1	36-501.
	812	739	1	40-602.		600	612	2	36-502.
	812	739	2	40-301.	May 21...	645	659	1	1-204 note.
	814	739	3	40-302.		645	659	1	11-204 Rep.*
	814	739	4	40-603.		649	659	1	1-240.
	814	739	5	40-605.		650	659	1	47-1001, 1008.
	832	759	1	47-604, 605, 1201 Rep.		655	659	1	31-609a.
	833	759	2	47-1205.		657	659	1	7-603 note.
	833	759	4	47-713, 1202		662	659	1	31-609a.
	833	759	5	47-1209.		669	659	1	6-115.
	833	759	6	47-1206.		670	659	1	See 15-713.
	834	759	7	47-1213.	May 24...	726	726		1-1001.
	834	759	8	47-601.	May 29...	950	861	1	2-1014, 1016, 1019.
	834	759	9	47-1001.		951	861	1	2-1022, 1024 to 1026, 1028.
	834	759	10	47-702, 706.		952	861	1	2-1029.
	834	760	1	4-202.		953	861	1	2-1030.
	834	760	2	4-207 Rep.		953	861	2	2-1031.
	835	760	3	40-613.		953	862	1	35-918 note.
	838	768	1	6-601.		953	862	2	35-918.
	838	768	2	6-602.		953	862	3	35-919.
	839	768	3	6-603.		953	862	4	35-920.
	839	768	4	6-604.		953	862	5	35-921.
	839	768	5	6-605.		953	863		7-221.
	839	768	6	6-606.		996	901	1	7-706.
	839	768	7	6-607.		998	906	1	36-201.
	839	768	8	6-608.		999	908	2	36-202.
	892	784		11-1407 Rep.*		999	908	3	36-203.
Dec. 15...	920	8		43-201.		999	908	4	36-204.
	921	8	1	43-202.		999	908	5	36-205.
	921	8	2	43-203.		1000	908	6	36-206.
1927						1000	908	7	36-207.
Jan. 12...	936	27	1	31-1023 note.		908	7a		36-207a.
	970	27	1	32-403 note.		908	8		36-208.
Feb. 9...	1064	87		7-612.		908	9		36-209.
Feb. 10...	1067	100		21-301.		1001	908	10	36-210.
	1067	101		21-126.		1001	908	11	36-211.
Feb. 23	1176	171		1-101 note.		1002	908	12	36-212.
Feb. 25	1249	220		11-1418.		1002	908	13	36-213.
Mar. 2	1303	271		47-1001.		1003	908	14	36-214.
	1308	271	1	7-603 note.		1003	908	15	36-215.
	1314	271	1	31-609a.		1003	908	16	36-216.
	1321	271	1	See 15-713.		1003	908	17	36-217.
	1323	271		3-124, 125.		1004	908	18	36-218.
Mar. 3...	1351	304		43-412.		1004	908	19	36-219.
	1351	305	1	7-520.		1004	908	20	36-220.
	1352	305	2	7-521.		1004	908	21	36-221.
	1352	305	4	7-522.		1005	908	22	36-222.
	1352	306	1	7-515.		1005	908	23	36-223.
	1353	306	1-3	7-1215.		1006	908	24	36-224.
	1354	306	4	7-516.		1006	908	25	36-225.
	1379	343	1-4	22-1603 Rep.		1006	908	26	31-213.
	1383	350		21-103, 110 Rep.*		1006	908	27	36-228.
	1386	354	1, 2	32-503.		1006	908	28	36-226.
Mar. 4...	1413	497	2	2-602.		1006	908	29	36-227.
	1414	497	3	2-606.		1007	910	2	49-101 Rep.
	1415	497	4	2-609.		1007	910	4	49-102 Rep.
						1007	910	5	49-103 Rep.
						1007	910	6	49-104 Rep.
						1008	910	7	49-105 Rep.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 45—Continued					VOLUME 45—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1928					1929				
May 29...	1008	910	8	49-106 Rep.	Mar. 1...	1416	416	8	16-626 Rep.*
Dec. 14...	1021	24		35-916.		1417	416	9	16-627 Rep.*
Dec. 20...	1055	40	1	35-901.		1417	416	10	16-628 Rep.*
	1056	41		11-301 Rep.*		1418	416	11	16-629 Rep.*
Dec. 22...	1070	48	1	8-103.		1418	416	12	16-630 Rep.*
	1070	48	2	8-105.		1418	416	13	16-631 Rep.*
1929						1418	416	14	16-632 Rep.*
Jan. 26...	1139	105		31-101.		1419	416	15	16-633 Rep.*
Feb. 11...	1160	173	1	1-902.		1419	416	16	16-634 Rep.*
	1160	173	2	1-903.		1419	416	17	16-635 Rep.*
	1160	173	3	1-904.		1420	416	18	16-636 Rep.*
	1161	173	4	1-905.		1420	416	19	16-637 Rep.*
		173	5	1-906.		1420	416	20	16-638 Rep.*
Feb. 18...	1226	258		40-301.		1420	416	21	16-639 Rep.*
	1226	259	1	47-1301.		1421	416	22	16-640 Rep.*
	1226	259	2	47-1305.		1421	416	23	16-641 Rep.*
	1226	259	3	47-1210 Rep.		1421	416	24	16-642 Rep.*
	1227	259	4	47-1205.		1421	416	25	16-643 Rep.*
	1227	259	5	47-1209.		1422	416	26	16-644 Rep.*
	1227	259	6	47-1206.		1425	422	1	32-312.
	1228	259	7	47-1213.		1437	439		16-601 to 604 Rep.*
Feb. 23...	1260	303	1-7	31-501 to 507 Rep.		1438	439		16-606 to 611 Rep.*
Feb. 25...	1262	314	1	1-204 note.	Mar. 2...	1487	501		10-137.
	1268	314	1	47-1001.		1503	523		29-414.
	1276	314	1	31-114, 118.		1504	523		29-415 to 417.
	1279	314	1	31-609a.		1505	523		29-418, 419.
	1285	314	1	30-115 Rep.		1519	540	1	2-401.
	1286	314	1	47-116, 117 Omitted.		1519	540	2	2-402.
	1287	314	1	11-207 Omitted. See 11-301 note.		1519	540	3	2-403.
						1520	540	4	2-404.
	1289	314	1	47-115 Omitted.		1520	540	6	2-405.
	1290	314		47-131 note.		1521	540	7	2-406.
	1292	314		32-504.		1521	540	8	2-407.
Feb. 27...	1326	352	1	2-101, 201, 207.		1521	540	9	2-408.
	1327	352	2, 3	2-102.		1522	540	10	2-409.
	1327	352	4, 5	2-103.		1522	540	11	2-410.
	1327	352	6	2-104.		1522	540	12	2-411.
	1328	352	7	2-105.		1523	542		8-159.
	1328	352	8, 9	2-106.		1540	586	1	49-108 Rep.
	1328	352	10	2-107.		1541	586	2	49-101 Rep.
	1329	352	11	2-108.		1541	586	3	49-102 Rep.
	1329	352	12	2-109.		1542	586	4	49-107 Rep.
	1330	352	13	2-110.		1542	587	7	49-109 Rep.
	1330	352	14	2-111.	Mar. 4...	1543	682	1	7-127.
	1331	352	15	2-112.		1543	682	2	7-128.
	1331	352	16, 17	2-113.		1543	682	3	7-129.
	1331	352	18	2-114.		1544	682	4	7-130.
	1332	352	19	2-115.		1545	682	7	7-131.
	1332	352	20	2-116.		1549	688	1	6-505.
	1332	352	21	2-117.		1549	688	2	6-506.
	1333	352	22	2-118.		1549	688	3	6-507.
	1333	352	23	2-119.		1549	688	4	6-508.
	1334	352	24	2-120.		1550	688	5	6-509.
	1335	352	25	2-121.		1550	688	6	6-510.
		352	25(a)	2-121a.		1556	696	1	4-701.
	1336	352	26	2-122.		1556	696	2	4-702.
	1337	352	27	2-123.		1556	696	3	4-703.
	1337	352	28-30	2-124.		1557	696	4	4-704.
	1337	352	31-33	2-125.		1605	705	1	32-403 note.
	1338	352	34, 35	2-126.					
	1338	352	36	2-127.					
	1338	352	37	2-128.					
	1338	352	38	2-129.					
	1338	352	39	2-130.					
	1338	352	40	2-131.					
	1338	352	41	2-132.					
	1339	352	42	2-133.					
	1339	352	43	2-134.					
	1340	352	44	2-135.					
	1340	352	45	2-136.					
	1340	352	46	2-137.					
	1340	352	47	2-138.					
	1340	352	48	2-139.					
	1340	352	49	2-140.					
		352	50	2-141.					
	1341	353		7-126.					
Feb. 28...	1343	357	1	31-610 Rep.					
	1344	357	2	31-620 Rep.					
	1344	357	4	31-621 Rep.					
	1408	379	1	9-201.					
	1412	384	1	8-169.					
	1412	384	2	8-170.					
Mar. 1...	1415	416	1	16-619 Rep.*					
	1415	416	2	16-620 Rep.*					
	1416	416	3	16-621 Rep.*					
	1416	416	4	16-622 Rep.*					
	1416	416	5	16-623 Rep.*					
	1416	416	6	16-624 Rep.*					
	1416	416	7	16-625 Rep.*					

VOLUME 46

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1930				
Jan. 31...	62	32	1	31-401.
	62	32	2	31-402.
	62	32	3	31-403.
	62	32	4	31-404.
	62	32	5	31-405.
	62	32	6	31-406.
Mar. 26...	97	92		6-505 note.
Apr. 3...	139	102		7-103.
Apr. 12...	158	135	1	35-922.
	158	135	2	35-923.
	159	135	3	35-924.
	159	135	4	35-925.
	160	135	5	35-926.
	160	135	6	35-927.
	160	135	7	35-928.
Apr. 17...	170	176		3-103.
Apr. 29...	258	220		5-405.
May 14...	324	273	1	32-403 note.
	328	277	1	4-301 Rep.
	329	277	2	4-302 Rep.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 46—Continued					VOLUME 47—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1930					1932				
May 14...	329	277	3	4-303 Rep.	May 13...	154	180	1	8-114.
	329	277	4	4-306 Rep.	May 17...	158	189	-----	33-204.
May 15...	334	286	-----	6-511.		158	190	-----	45-406.
May 16...	366	291	1	5-410.	May 20...	161	197	1	8-115.
	367	291	2	5-411.		162	197	2	8-116.
May 29...	470	349	3(e)	1-217 Rep.	May 21...	163	200	1	8-164.
	486	358	-----	11-1510 Rep.*		164	200	2	8-165.
June 5...	500	400	-----	1-902.		164	200	3	8-166.
June 6...	522	411	1	47-2008.	June 14...	303	248	1	7-309.
June 10...	538	439	-----	29-603.		303	248	2	7-310.
June 30...	838	764	-----	43-1530.		303	248	3	7-311.
July 1...	839	783	1	4-108 Rep.		304	248	4	7-312.
	840	783	2	4-405 Rep.	June 15...	319	265	4	43-1304.
	840	783	3	4-801 Rep.	June 18...	322	269	1	7-1216.
	840	783	4	4-802.		322	269	2	7-1217.
	840	783	5	4-504 Rep.		322	269	3	7-1218.
	841	783	6	4-505.		323	269	4	7-1219.
July 3...	957	848	1	9-201 note, 202.		323	269	5	7-1220.
	962	848	1	7-513.		323	269	6	7-1221.
	963	848	1	7-510, 523.		323	269	7	7-1222.
	969	848	1	31-609a.		324	269	8	7-1223.
	970	848	1	7-123 note.		324	269	9	7-1224.
	975	848	1	6-115.	June 23...	326	272	1	26-501 Rep.
	977	848	-----	11-207 Omitted. See 11-301 note.		326	272	2	26-502 Rep.
	988	848	1	43-1520.		326	272	3	26-503 Rep.
	989	848	1	43-1511.		327	272	4	26-504 Rep.
	1007	853	-----	8-171.		327	272	5	26-505 Rep.
1931						327	272	6	26-506 Rep.
Feb. 12...	1087	119	1	7-520.		328	272	7	26-507 Rep.
	1089	120	-----	29-238 to 240.		328	272	8	26-508 Rep.
Feb. 14...	1159	187	1	32-403 note.		329	272	9	26-509 Rep.
Feb. 20...	1197	246	1	7-622.		329	272	10	26-510 Rep.
	1197	246	2	7-623.		330	272	11	26-511 Rep.
	1197	246	3	7-624.		330	272	12	26-512 Rep.
	1197	246	4	7-625.		331	272	13	26-513 Rep.
	1198	246	5	7-626.		331	272	14	26-514 Rep.
	1198	246	6	7-627.		331	272	15	26-515 Rep.
	1198	246	7	7-628.		331	272	16	26-516 Rep.
	1198	246	8	7-629.		331	272	17	26-517 Rep.
	1198	246	9	7-608.		331	272	18	26-518 Rep.
	1199	246	10	7-631.	June 29...	350	308	-----	9-201 note.
	1199	246	11	7-632.		360	308	1	31-609
	1199	246	12	7-633.	July 1....	350	308	-----	11-207 Omitted. See 11-301 note.
	1199	246	13	7-633 note.		351	366	-----	47-2301, 2302.
	1199	246	14	7-634.		351	366	-----	47-2303 to 2308.
Feb. 23...	1380	282	1	47-118.		352	366	-----	47-2309 to 2315.
	1381	282	1	8-142.		353	366	-----	47-2316 to 2321.
	1384	282	-----	9-201 note.		354	366	-----	47-2322 to 2327.
	1394	282	1	31-609a.		355	366	-----	47-2328 to 2331.
	1395	282	1	31-809.		357	366	-----	47-2332 to 2337.
	1402	282	-----	11-207 Omitted. See 11-301 note.		358	366	-----	47-2338 to 2340.
Feb. 25...	1419	302	-----	44-214 note.		359	366	-----	47-2101, 2341.
Feb. 27...	1424	317	1	40-602.		360	366	-----	47-2102.
	1424	317	2	40-301 to 303.		361	366	-----	47-2103 to 2106.
	1424	317	3	40-603.	July 7...	362	366	-----	47-2107 to 2109.
	1424	317	4	40-603.		563	366	-----	2342 to 2344.
	1427	317	4	40-605, 40-609.		568	441	-----	47-2345 to 2350.
	1428	317	4	40-302.	July 8...	569	442	-----	1-804 Rep.
	1429	317	5	40-612.		640	443	-----	10-119.
	1429	317	6	40-302, 303 notes.		647	462	-----	6-904.
Mar. 3...	1486	399	1	1-231.		650	465	1	16-605 Rep.*
	1486	399	2	1-232.		650	465	2	22-3201.
	1486	399	4	1-233.		651	465	3	22-3202.
	1494	411	1	1-815.		651	465	4	22-3203.
VOLUME 47						651	465	5	22-3204.
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code		651	465	6	22-3205.
1932						652	465	7	22-3206.
Feb. 2...	18	12	-----	6-505 note.		652	465	8	22-3207.
Feb. 11...	48	39	-----	14-309 Rep.*		652	465	9	22-3208.
	48	40	-----	1-214.		652	465	10	22-3209.
Feb. 18...	50	47	1	48-401.		652	465	11	22-3210.
	51	47	2	48-402.		653	465	12	22-3211.
Apr. 14...	79	88	3	48-403.		653	465	13	22-3212.
	79	100	-----	32-309.		653	465	14	22-3213.
Apr. 16...	86	118	1	43-1530.		654	465	15	22-3214.
	87	118	2	4-601.		654	465	16	22-3215.
	87	118	3	4-602.		654	465	17	22-3215a.
	87	118	4	4-603.		654	465	18	22-3216.
Apr. 20...	87	121	-----	29-602.		654	465	19	22-3217.
Apr. 22...	131	125	1	32-403 note.	July 14...	659	476	3	2-1403.
	134	131	1	31-106.		659	476	4	2-1405.
	134	131	2	31-107.	July 15...	660	478	1	22-1624 Rep.
						696	492	1	24-201 Rep.
						697	492	2	24-202 Rep.
						697	492	3	21-203.
						697	492	4	24-204.
						698	492	5	24-205.
						698	492	6	24-206.
						698	492	7	24-207.
						698	492	8	22-2601.
						698	492	9	24-208.
						492	10	24	
						492	11	24	
Dec. 15...	747	4	1	7-401.		747	4	1	7-401.
	748	4	2	7-402.		748	4	2	7-402.
	748	4	3	7-403.		748	4	3	7-403.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 47—Continued					VOLUME 48—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	
1932					1934					
Dec. 15...	749	4	4	7-404.	Jan. 24...	333	4	26	25-126.	
	749	4	5	7-405.		333	4	27	25-127.	
	749	4	6	7-406.		333	4	28	25-128.	
	749	4	7	7-407.		333	4	28	40-614 note.	
	749	4	8	7-408.		334	4	29	25-129.	
	750	4	9	7-409.		335	4	30	25-130.	
	750	4	10	7-410.		336	4	31	25-131.	
Dec. 19...	750	5		40-603.		336	4	33	25-132.	
1933						336	4	35	25-133.	
Jan. 14...	753	10	1	43-503.		336	4	36	25-134.	
	759	10	1	44-214 note.		337	4	37	25-135.	
	759	10	3	4-112.		337	4	38	25-136.	
	759	10	3	7-503, 504, 507, 604, 611, 612.			4	39	25-137.	
	759	10	3	44-201 note.			4	40	25-138.	
	760	10	4	44-201.			4	41	25-139.	
Feb. 11...	799	48	1	8-164 to 166.	Feb. 16...	352	14	1	26-104.	
	799	48	2	8-167.		352	14	2	26-104 note.	
Feb. 16...	819	94	1, 2	43-503 note.	Mar. 2...	389	38	1	1-1001, 102.	
Feb. 17...	856	98	1	32-403 note.		389	38	1	4-202, 207, 208.	
Feb. 18...	858	103		22-2101.		389	38	1	5-412.	
Feb. 28...	1347	130	1	47-901.		389	38	1	8-101 note.	
	1348	130	2	47-902.		389	38	1	43-1304 note.	
	1348	130	3	47-903.		389	38	1	47-409.	
	1348	130	4	47-904.		394	38	1	32-403 note.	
	1348	130	6	47-905.	Mar. 26...	486	89		6-904.	
	1370	138		12-208 Rep.*	Mar. 27...	596	96		26-415, 416.	
Mar. 3...	1482	206	1	23-601 Rep.*		506	97	2	7-1231.	
	1483	206	2	23-602 Rep.*		507	97	3	7-1232.	
	1483	206	3	23-603 Rep.*		507	97	4	7-1233.	
	1483	206	4	23-604 Rep.*	Apr. 13...	507	97	5	7-1234.	
	1483	206	5	23-604 Rep.*		575	114	1	8-117.	
	1483	206	6	23-606 Rep.*		575	114	2	8-118.	
	1484	206	7	23-607 Rep.*		575	114	3	8-119.	
	1484	206	8	23-608 Rep.*	Apr. 16...	575	114	4	8 120.	
	1485	206	9	23-609 Rep.*		592	143		29-418.	
	1485	206	10	23-610 Rep.*	Apr. 24...	592	144		35-205.	
	1485	206	11	23-611 Rep.*	Apr. 30...	608	161		2-1201 to 2-1208 Rep.	
	1485	206	12	23-612 Rep.*		654	181	1	25-111.	
Mar. 4...	1564	274	1	26-103.		654	181	2	25-123.	
	1566	274	2	26-101.		654	181	3	25-124.	
	1566	274	3	26-102.	June 4...	834	373	1	35-1001.	
	1566	274	4	26-104.		834	373	2	35-1002.	
	1567	274	5	26-335.		834	373	3	35-1003.	
	1567	274	6	26-107.		835	373	4	35-1004.	
	1567	274	7	26-108.		835	373	5	35-1005.	
	1568	274	8	26-109.		836	375		8-104.	
VOLUME 48						836	376		47-826.	
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code		843	388	1	5-301.	
1933						843	388	2	5-302.	
June 15...	156	87	6	39-107 note.		843	388	3	5-303.	
	156	87	7	39-401 Rep.		844	388	4	5-304.	
	156	87	8	39-402 Rep.		844	388	5	5-305.	
	157	87	10	39-403 Rep.		844	388	6	5-306.	
June 16...	229	93	1	7-524.		844	388	7	5-307.	
	230	93	1	7-603 note.		845	388	8	5-308.	
	232	93	1	6-505 note.		845	388	9	5-309.	
	236	93	1	31-609a.		845	388	10	5-310.	
	242	93		11-207 Omitted. See 11-301 note.		846	388	11	5-311.	
1934						846	388	12	5-312.	
Jan. 24...	319	4	1	25-101.	June 5...	860	389	1	31-609a.	
	319	4	2	25-102.		860	389	1	43-1511.	
	319	4	3	25-103.	June 7...	866	389		11-207 Omitted. See 11-301 note.	
	321	4	4	25-104.		926	426		24-209.	
	322	4	5	25-105.		926	426		7-214.	
	322	4	6	25-106.		926	426		11-102 Transferred.*	
	322	4	7	25-107.		926	426		23-102.	
	323	4	8	25-108.		926	426		36-416.	
	323	4	9	25-109.		926	426		40-302.	
	324	4	10	25-110.		926	426		47-123.	
	324	4	11	25-111.						
	327	4	12	25-113.						
	327	4	13	25-114.						
	327	4	14	25-115.						
	329	4	15	25-116.						
	330	4	16	25-117.						
	330	4	17	25-118.						
	330	4	18	25-119.						
	331	4	19	25-120.						
	331	4	20	25-121.						
	331	4	21	25-122.						
	332	4	22	25-123.						
	332	4	23	25-124.						
	333	4	25	25-125.						
VOLUME 48					Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1934					1934					
June 12...	930	465	I	1	5-103.					
	931	465	I	1	5-104.					
	931	465	I	3	5-105.					
	932	465	I	4	5-106.					
	932	465	I	5	5-107.					
	933	465	I	6	5-108.					
	933	465	I	7	5-109.					
	933	465	I	8	5-110.					
	933	465	I	10	5-111.					
		465	II	201	5-112.					
		465	II	202	5-113.					
		465	II	203	5-114.					
		465	II	204	5-115.					
		465	II	205	5-116.					

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15 See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 48—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	
1934					
June 13..	948	483	1, 2	49-107 Rep.	
	953	493	-----	47-828.	
June 15..	963	536	-----	22-1701.	
June 16..	972	547	-----	47-827.	
	974	552	-----	25-116.	
June 18..	997	588	-----	25-111.	
	1014,	600	1, 2	25-121.	
	1015				
June 19..	1125	671	-----	31-1114.	
Date	Page	Chapter	Ch.	Section	D.C. Code
1934					
June 19..	1127	672	I	1	35-301.
	1128	672	I	2	35-302.
	1129	672	II	1	35-401.
	1130	672	II	2	35-402.
	1130	672	II	3	S. 47-1806.
	1131	672	II	4	35-403.
	1131	672	II	5	35-404.
	1131	672	II	6	35-405.
	1132	672	II	7	35-406.
	1132	672	II	8	35-407.
	1132	672	II	9	35-408.
	1132	672	II	10	35-409.
	1132	672	II	11	35-410.
	1133	672	II	12	35-411.
	1133	672	II	13	35-412.
	1133	672	II	14	35-413.
	1133	672	II	15	35-414.
	1133	672	II	16	35-415.
	1134	672	II	17	35-416.
	1134	672	II	18	35-417.
	1135	672	II	19	35-418.
	1135	672	II	20	35-419.
	1137	672	II	21	35-420.
	1137	672	II	22	35-421.
	1137	672	II	23	35-422.
	1137	672	II	24	35-423.
	1138	672	II	25	35-424.
	1139	672	II	26	35-425.
	1140	672	II	27	35-426.
	1140	672	II	28	35-427.
	1141	672	II	29	35-428.
	1142	672	II	30	35-429.
	1142	672	II	31	35-430.
	1142	672	II	32	35-431.
	1142	672	II	33	35-432.
	1143	672	III	1	35-501.
	1144	672	III	2	35-502.
	1144	672	III	3	35-503.
	1145	672	III	4	35-504.
	1145	672	III	5	35-505.
	1145	672	III	6	35-506.
	1145	672	III	7	35-507.
	1145	672	III	8	35-508.
	1145	672	III	9	35-509.
	1146	672	III	10	35-510.
	1146	672	III	11	35-511.
	1146	672	III	12	35-512.
	1147	672	III	13	35-513.
	1147	672	III	14	35-514.
	1147	672	III	15	35-515.
	1148	672	III	16	35-516.
	1148	672	III	17	35-517.
	1148	672	III	18	35-518.
	1149	672	III	19	35-519.
	1149	672	III	20	35-520.
	1149	672	III	21	35-521.
	1150	672	III	22	35-522.
	1150	672	III	23	35-523.
	1150	672	III	24	35-524.
	1150	672	III	25	35-525.
	1150	672	III	26	35-526.
	1151	672	III	27	35-527.
	1151	672	III	28	35-528.
	1151	672	III	29	35-529.
	1151	672	III	30	35-530.
	1151	672	III	31	35-531.
	1152	672	III	33	35-533.
	1152	672	III	34	35-534.
	1152	672	III	35	35-535.
	1154	672	III	37	35-537.
	1154	672	III	38	35-538.
	1154	672	III	39	35-539.
	1154	672	III	40	35-540.

VOLUME 48—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Ch.	Section	D.C. Code
1934					
June 19..	-----	672	III	41	35-541.
	1154	672	IV	1	35-601.
	1155	672	IV	2	35-602.
	1156	672	V	1	35-701.
	1157	672	V	2	35-702.
	1158	672	V	3	35-703.
	1161	672	V	4	35-704.
	1161	672	V	5	35-705.
	-----	672	V	5a	35-705a.
	-----	672	V	5b	35-705b.
	-----	672	V	5c	35-705c.
	1164	672	V	6	35-706.
	1164	672	V	7	35-707.
	1164	672	V	8	35-708.
	1164	672	V	9	35-709.
	1164	672	V	10	35-710.
	1165	672	V	11	35-711.
	-----	672	V	11a	35-711a.
	1166	672	V	12	35-712.
	1173	672	V	13	35-713.
	1174	672	V	14	35-714.
	1174	672	V	15	35-715.
	1175	672	V	16a	35-716.
	1175	672	V	16	35-717.
	1176	672	V	17	35-718.
	1176	672	V	18	35-719.
	1176	672	V	19	35-720.
	1176	672	V	20	35-721.
	-----	672	V	21	35-722.
	-----	672	V	22	35-723.
	-----	672	V	23	35-724.
	1176	672	VI	1	35-801.
	1176	672	VI	2	35-802 Rep.
	1177	672	VI	3	35-803.
	1177	672	VI	4	35-301 note.
	1177	672	VI	5	35-301 note, 501 note, 601 note.
June 26..	1230	756	VI	13	47-108.
	1230	756	VI	14	47-109.
	1233	756	VI	20	47-110.

VOLUME 49					
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	
1935					
Mar. 4..	37	23	-----	22-3102.	
Mar. 6..	39	28	1	18-708 Rep.*	
	39	28	2	18-712 Rep.*	
	39	28	3 (A)	18-101 Rep.*	
Apr. 5..	108	42	-----	5-607.	
	109	42	-----	5-614.	
	110	42	-----	5-615.	
Apr. 8..	111	46	1	20-701 Rep.*	
	111	46	2	20-702 Rep.*	
	111	46	3	20-703 Rep.*	
	112	46	4	20-704 Rep.*	
	112	46	5	20-705 Rep.*	
	112	46	6	20-706 Rep.*	
	112	46	7	20-707 Rep.*	
	112	46	8	20-708 Rep.*	
	112	46	9	20-709 Rep.*	
	113	46	10	20-710 Rep.*	
	113	46	11	20-711 Rep.*	
	113	46	12	20-712 Rep.*	
	113	46	13	20-713 Rep.*	
	113	46	14	20-714 Rep.*	
	113	46	15	20-715 Rep.*	
Apr. 11..	152	57	1	16-612 Rep.*	
	152	57	2	16-613 Rep.*	
	153	57	3	16-614 Rep.*	
	153	57	4	16-615 Rep.*	
	153	57	5	16-616 Rep.*	
	153	57	6	7-208.	
	154	57	7	16-617 Rep.*	
	154	57	8	16-618 Rep.*	
May 3....	166	89	1-16	40-401 to 416 Rep.	
May 6..	174	91	1	9-204.	
	175	91	2	9-206.	
May 9..	215	101	1	32-403 note.	
May 28..	304	154	-----	4-302 Rep.	
June 4....	320	167	-----	31-622 Rep.	

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 49—Continued					VOLUME 49—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1935					1936				
June 14...	346	241	1	44-213 note.	Jan. 20...	1095	12		27-123.
	349	241	1	7-520.	Feb. 13...	1138	68		46-301.
	355	241	1	31-609a.	Feb. 26...	1143	87		22-704.
	358	241	1	4-502.	Mar. 2...	1153	111	1	47-1011.
	362	241		11-207 Omitted. See 11-301 note.		1154	111	2	47-1012.
June 17...		265		45-708.		1154	111	3	47-1013.
	385	266		40-606 to 608.	Mar. 3...	1158	121	4	47-1014.
June 19...	391	277	3	39-402.		1158	121	2	4-159.
June 24...	394	286		31-1012 Rep.	Apr. 10...	1194	175	1	4-160.
June 28...	430	331		7-634.		1194	175	2	31-611 Rep.
	430	332	1	1-102 note, 213.		1194	175	2	31-612 Rep.
	431	332	2	1-602.		1194	175	3	31-613 Rep.
	431	332	3	1-604.		1194	175	4	31-614.
July 2...	444	359		25-111.	May 15...	1194	175	5	31-615 Rep.
July 18...	497	415		44-404.	June 22...	1273	393		40-302.
July 25...	498	415	2	44-105.	June 23...	1802	691	1	32-403 note.
	498	415	3	44-106.		1860	726	1	44-213 note.
	498	415	4	44-107.		1869	726	1	31-609a.
Aug. 6...	537	449	1	7-1225.		1876	726		11-207 Omitted. See 11-301 note.
	537	449	2	7-1226.		1880	726	1	32-313.
	537	449	3	7-1227.		1888	726		46-301.
	537	449	4	7-1228.	June 24...	1898	743		26-303.
	537	449	5	7-1229.		1901	749		40-605.
Aug. 7...	539	453	1	16-403 Rep.	June 25...	1917	802	1	1-701.
	539	453	2	16-401 Rep.*		1917	802	2	1-702.
	540	453	3	16-409 Rep.*		1917	802	3	1-703.
	540	453	4	16-421 Rep.*		1917	802	4	1-705.
Aug. 9...	567	500		4-409 Rep.		1917	802	5	1-706.
	568	501		4-132.		1917	802	6	1-707.
Aug. 15...	651	546	1	22-2701.		1917	802	7	1-708.
	651	546	2	22-2702 Rep.		1917	802	8	1-709.
	651	546	3	22-2703.		1917	802	9	1-710.
	653	549	1	6-801 Rep.		1917	802	10	1-711.
	653	549	2	6-802 Rep.		1917	802	11	1-712.
	654	549	3	6-803 Rep.		1917	802	12	1-713.
	654	549	4	6-804 Rep.		1917	802	13	1-714.
Aug. 22...	681	604		11-716a Rep.		1917	802	14	1-715.
	682	605		11-1420 Rep.*		1917	802	15	1-716.
Aug. 23...	720	614	337	26-105, 106.		1917	802	16	1-717.
Aug. 24...	744	639	1-16	46-101 to 116 Rep.		1917	802	17	1-718.
Aug. 27...	748	640	1-15	46-201 to 215 Rep.		1921	804		1-501 506, 515, 516, 713, 804, 903, 1029.
	881	741	1	8-121.		1921	804		2-123, 129, 131, 406, 407, 513, 606.
	881	741	2	8-122.		1921	804		4-601, 603.
	882	741	3	8-123.		1921	804		5-202, 409.
	882	742	1	43-704.		1921	804		6-505.
	882	742	2	43-705.		1921	804		7-202, 215, 313, 314 note, 323, 405, 507, 514, 520 523, 1213, 1215, 1221.
	883	742	2	43-706.		1921	804		22-903, 1510.
	884	742	2	43-707 to 710.		1921	804		23-104, 401, 402 note, 404, 610, 612.*
	884	742	3	43-412.		1921	804		24-403.
	885	742	4	43-711.		1921	804		25-124, 126.
	887	742	5	43-711 note.		1921	804		26-101, 334.
	895	756	1	25-103.		1921	804		27-113, 128.
	897	756	2	25-106.		1921	804		29-228, 240, 413, 417, 419, 514, 701, 715, 719, 725.
898, 899	756	3-7		25-111.		1921	804		30-108, 110, 112.
	900	756	8	25-114.		1921	804		31-101, 904.
	900	756	9	25-118.		1921	804		35-205, 412, 419, 423, 427, 515.
	901	756	10	25-121.		1921	804		36-404, 416.
	901	756	11	25-124.		1921	804		38-102, 103, 105.
	901	756	12	25-125.		1921	804		39-513.
901, 902	756	13, 14		25-128.		1921	804		40-606.
	902	756	15	25-119.		1921	804		41-106, 130.
	903	756	16	25-120.		1921	804		43-201, 401, 405, 418, 419, 502, 704, 705, 707, 708, 1515.
	903	756	17	25-124.		1921	804		44-102, 208.
	903	756	18	25-112.		1921	805		45-402, 611, 619, 707, 910, 912.
Aug. 28...	946	794	1	46-301.		1921	804		46-312.
	947	794	2	46-302.		1921	804		47-123, 204, 407, 606, 721, 1011, 1209.
	947	794	3	46-303.		1921	804		48-101, 201, 207, 211, 302, 306, 401, 402.
	948	794	4	46-304.					
	949	794	5	46-305.					
	949	794	6	46-306.					
	949	794	7	46-307.					
	949	794	8	46-308.					
	950	794	9	46-309.					
	950	794	10	46-310.					
	951	794	11	46-311.					
	951	794	12	46-312.					
	953	794	13	46-313.					
	953	794	14	46-314.					
	954	794	15	46-315.					
	954	794	16	46-316.					
	954	794	17	46-317.					
	955	794	18	46-318.					
	955	794	19	46-319.					
	956	794	20	46-320.					
	956	794	21	46-321.					
	956	794	22	46-322.					
	956	794	23	46-323.					
	956	794	24	46-324.					
	956	794	25	46-301 note.					
	956	794	26	46-325.					
	956	794	27	46-326.					
Aug. 30...	1011	825		1-815.					

VOLUME 50

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1937				
Mar. 17...	29-33	43	1-16	28-1101 to 1116 Rep.*
	33-38	43	17-40	28-1201 to 1224 Rep.*
	38-41	43	41-51	28-1301 to 1311 Rep.*
	41-44	43	52-62	28-1401 to 1411 Rep.*
	44-46	43	63-70	28-1501 to 1508 Rep.*
	46-48	43	71-76a	28-1601 to 1607 Rep.*
Apr. 14...	63	77		47-2321.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 50—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	
1937					
Apr. 17...	69	110		31-506 Rep.	
Apr. 27...	95	136		9-103.	
	120	144	1	6-201.	
	120	144	2	6-202.	
	120	144	3	6-203.	
	120	144	4	6-204.	
June 29...	364	403	1	44-213 note.	
	368	403	1	31-616 Omitted.	
	371	403	1	31-609a.	
	376	403	1	6-117.	
	377	403	1	9-133.	
	379	403	1	11-207 Omitted. See 11-301 note.	
Aug. 9...	615	570	1	32-403 note.	
Aug. 11...	620	579		2-120.	
Aug. 12...	626	596	1	30-103.	
	626	596	2	30-109.	
	626	597	1	22-3409.	
	626	597	2	22-3410.	
	626	597	3	22-3411.	
	626	597	4	22-3412.	
	628	599		22-2201.	
	628	599		22-2202.	
	628	599		22-1301.	
	629	599		22-3108.	
	629	599		22-403.	
	629	599		22-1207.	
	629	599		22-2203.	
Aug. 16...	662	660	1	22-1407.	
	663	660	2	22-1408.	
	663	660	3	22-1409.	

VOLUME 50—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1937					
Aug. 17...	673	690		1	47-1401 note.
	673	690	I	1	47-1401.
	673	690	I	2	47-1402.
	674	690	I	3	47-1403.
	674	690	I	4	47-1404.
	674	690	I	5	47-1405.
	674	690	I	6	47-1406.
	675	690	I	7	47-1407.
	675	690	I	8	47-1408.
	675	690	I	9	47-1409.
	675	690	I	10	47-1410.
	675	690	I	11	47-1411.
	675	690	I	12	47-1412.
	675	690	II	1	47-1801.
	675	690	II	2	47-1802.
	675	690	II	3	47-1803.
	675	690	II	4	47-1804.
	676	690	II	5	47-1805.
	676	690	II	6	35-105.
	676	690	II	6	47-1806.
	676	690	II	7	47-1807.
	676	690	II	8	47-1808.
	676	690	III	1	47-1901.
	677	690	III	2	47-1902.
	677	690	III	3	47-1903.
	678	690	III	4	47-1905.
	678	690	III	5	47-1907.
	679	690	III	6	47-1908.
	679	690	III	7	47-1911.
	679	690	IV	1	40-101.
	680	690	IV	2	40-102.
	681	690	IV	3	40-103.
	682	690	IV	4	40-104.
	682	690	IV	5	40-105.
	683	690	IV	7	40-101 to 105 notes.
	683	690	V	(I, 1)	47-1601.
	683	690	V	(I, 2)	47-1602.
	684	690	V	(I, 3)	47-1603.
	684	690	V	(I, 4)	47-1604.
	685	690	V	(I, 5)	47-1605.
	685	690	V	(I, 6)	47-1606.
	685	690	V	(III, 1)	47-1616.
	685	690	V	(III, 2)	47-1617.
	685	690	V	(III, 3)	47-1618.
	686	690	V	(I, 7)	47-1607.
	686	690	V	(III, 4)	47-1619.
	686	690	V	(III, 5)	47-1620.
	686	690	V	(III, 6)	47-1621.
	686	690	V	(III, 7)	47-1622.
	686	690	V	(III, 8)	47-1623.
	687	690	V	(II, 1)	47-1608.
	687	690	V	(II, 2)	47-1609.
	687	690	V	(II, 3)	47-1610.
	687	690	V	(II, 4)	47-1611.
	687	690	V	(II, 5)	47-1612.
	687	690	V	(III, 9)	47-1624.
	687	690	V	(III, 10)	47-1625.
	687	690	V	(III, 11)	47-1626.

VOLUME 50—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1937					
Aug. 17...		690	V	(III, 12)	47-1627.
	687	690	V	(III, 13)	47-1628.
		690	V	(III, 15)	47-1629.
		690	V	(III, 16)	47-1630.
	688	690	V	(II, 6)	47-1613.
	688	690	V	(II, 7)	47-1614.
	688	690	V	(II, 8)	47-1615.
	692	690	VII	2	47-2501.
	693	690	VII	3	47-2502.
	693	690	VII	4	47-2503.
		690	VII	5	47-2504.
		690	IX	1	47-2401.
		690	IX	2	47-2402.
		690	IX	3	47-2403.
		690	IX	4	47-2404.
		690	IX	5	47-2405.
		690	IX	5(a)	47-708, 709.
		690	IX	5(b)	47-710.
		690	IX	5(c)	47-711.
		690	IX	5(d)	47-712.
		690	IX	5(e)	47-716.
		690	IX	6	47-2406 Rep.
		690	IX	7	47-2407.
		690	IX	8	47-2408 Rep.
		690	IX	9	47-2409 Rep.
		690	IX	10	47-2410.
		690	IX	11	47-2411.
		690	IX	13	47-2412.
		690	IX	14	47-2414.
		690	X	1	47-502.

VOLUME 52					
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	
1937					
Aug. 24...	751	738	1	40-403, 409 Rep.	
	751	738	2	40-404 Rep.	
Aug. 25...	787	760	1	45-1401.	
	787	760	2	45-1402.	
	788	760	3	45-1403.	
	789	760	4	45-1404.	
	789	760	5	45-1405.	
	791	760	6	45-1406.	
	791	760	7	45-1407.	
	793	760	8	45-1408.	
	794	760	9	45-1409.	
	795	760	10	45-1410.	
	796	760	11	45-1411.	
	796	760	12	45-1412.	
	796	760	13	45-1413.	
	796	760	14	45-1414.	
	796	760	15	45-1415.	
	797	760	16	45-1416.	
	798	760	17	45-1418.	
	798	760	18,19	45-1401 note.	
	802	766	1	25-115.	
	803	766	1,2	25-115.	
	803	766	3	25-118.	
	803	766	4	25-137.	

VOLUME 52					
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	
1938					
Feb. 3...	26	13	12	35-535.	
Feb. 15...	30	29	1	22-1115.	
	30	29	2	22-1116.	
Feb. 18...	78	31	1	40-201.	
	78	31	2	40-202.	
	78	31	3	40-203.	
	78	31	4	40-204.	
	78	31	5	40-205.	
	78	31	6	40-206.	
	78	31	7	40-207.	
Feb. 24...	81	35		47-830.	
Mar. 5...	103-107	43	1-19	11-801 to 819 Rep.*	
	107	43	21	11-820 Rep.*	
Apr. 2...	153	60		6-108.	
Apr. 4...	163	62	1	44-213 note.	
	167	62	1	31-616 Omitted.	
	170	62	1	31-609.	
Apr. 5...	192	62	11	40-616.	
	198	72	1	22-1501.	
	198	72	2	22-1502.	
	199	72	3	23-301 Rep.*	
	199	72	4	23-304 Rep.*	
	199	72	5	23-305 Rep.*	
Apr. 27...	262	180		11-207 Omitted. See 11-301 note.	
May 9...	341	187	1	32-403 note.	

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 52—Continued					VOLUME 52—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1938					1938				
May 16...	356	223	1(a)	47-1401.	June 15...	689	392	-----	36-502.
	357	223	1(b)	47-1408.		691	395	-----	2-1209 Rep.
	357	223	1(c)	47-1410 to 1412.		691	396	1, 2	25-111.
	358	223	2	47-1806.		691	396	3	25-115.
	358	223	3	47-1902.	June 16...	709	461	1	47-815.
	359	223	4	40-102, 103.		709	461	2	47-816.
	360	223	5(a)	47-1601.		758	474	-----	36-403.
	361	223	5(b)	47-1603.	June 20...	780	527	-----	26-317, 331.
	361	223	5(c)	47-1606.		785	532	1	33-401.
	361	223	5(d)	47-1607.		787	532	2	33-402.
	362	223	5(e)	47-1621.		787	532	3	33-403.
	362	223	5(f)	47-1624.		787	532	4	33-404.
	363	223	5(g)	47-1612, 1625.		787	532	5	33-405.
	363	223	5(h)	47-1601 note.		788	532	6	33-406.
	369	223	7	47-2501.		789	532	7	33-407.
	370	223	7	47-2502.		789	532	8	33-408.
	370	223	7	47-2503.		790	532	9	33-409.
	370	223	7	47-2504.		790	532	10	33-410.
	370	223	8	47-2401.		791	532	11	33-411.
	370	223	8	47-2402.		792	532	12	33-412.
	371	223	8	47-2403.		792	532	13	33-413.
	371	223	8	47-2404.		792	532	14	33-414.
	372	223	8	47-708, 709.		794	532	15	33-415.
	373	223	8	47-2405.		794	532	16	33-416.
	373	223	8	47-710.		-----	532	16A	33-416a.
	373	223	8	47-711.		794	532	17	33-417.
	373	223	8	47-712.		795	532	18	33-418.
	374	223	8	47-716.		795	532	19	33-419.
	374	223	8	47-2406 Rep.		795	532	20	33-420.
	374	223	8	47-2407.		796	532	21	33-421.
	374	223	8	47-2408 Rep.		796	532	22	33-422.
	375	223	8	47-2409 Rep.		796	532	23	33-423.
	375	223	8	47-2410.		796	532	24	33-424.
	375	223	8	47-2411.		796	532	25	33-425.
	375	223	8	47-502.		796	532	26	33-401 note.
	376	223	8	25-138.		796	532	27	33-401 note.
June 1...	596-605	309	-----	11-902 to 942 Rep.*		797	534	1	5-413.
June 7...	611	321	1	2-1301.		797	534	2	5-414.
	612	321	2	2-1302.		798	534	3	5-415.
	613	321	3	2-1303.		798	534	4	5-416.
	613	321	4	2-1304.		798	534	5	5-417.
	613	321	5	2-1305.		798	534	6	5-418.
	613	321	6	2-1306.		798	534	7	5-419.
	614	321	7	2-1307.		799	534	8	5-420.
	614	321	8	2-1308.		800	534	9	5-421.
	614	321	9	2-1309.		800	534	10	5-422.
	614	321	10	2-1310.		801	534	11	5-423.
	615	321	11	2-1311.		801	534	12	5-424.
	615	321	12	2-1312.		801	534	13	5-425.
	615	321	13	2-1313.		802	534	14	5-426.
	616	321	14	2-1314.		802	534	15	5-427.
	616	321	15	2-1315.		802	534	16	5-428.
	616	321	16	2-1316.		802	534	17	5-428 note.
	617	321	17	2-1317.	June 25...	1112	680	14	46-301.
	617	321	18	2-1318.		1125	681	1	47-201.
	617	321	19	2-1319.		1186	691	1	5-103.
	618	321	20	2-1320.		1187	691	2-4	5-105.
	618	321	21	2-1321.		1188	691	5	5-112 to 116.
	618	321	22	2-1322.		1198	702	1	47-1101.
	618	321	23	2-1323.		1199	702	2	47-1102.
	619	321	24	2-1324.		1199	702	3	47-1103.
	619	321	25	2-1325.		1200	702	4	47-1104.
	619	321	26	2-1326.		1200	702	5	47-1105.
	619	321	27	2-1327.		1201	702	6	47-1106.
	620	321	28	2-1328.		1201	702	7	47-307.
	620	321	29	2-1328 note.		1201	702	8	47-1009.
	620	322	1	2-1101.		1201,	702	9	47-1003.
	620	322	2	2-1102.		1202	702	9	47-1004.
	620	322	3	2-1103.		1202	702	10	47-308.
	621	322	4	2-1104.		1202	702	11	47-306, 603, 1010.
	621	322	5	2-1105.		1202	702	12	7-1001a.
	621	322	6	2-1106.		-----	702	12	7-1001a.
	621	322	7	2-1107.		1204	704	2	9-209.
	622	322	8	2-1108.		1204	704	3	9-210.
	622	322	9	2-1109.		1204	704	4	9-211.
	622	322	10	2-1110.		1204	704	5	9-212.
	622	322	11	2-1111.	June 29...	1233	809	-----	44-301.
	622	322	12	2-1112.		-----	809	2	44-302.
	622	322	13	2-1113.		-----	809	3	44-303.
	623	322	14	2-1114.		-----	809	4	44-304.
	623	322	15	2-1114 note.		-----	809	5	44-305.
	623	322	16	2-1115.		-----	809	6	44-306.
	624	322	17	2-1116.		-----	809	7	44-307.
	624	322	18	2-1117.		-----	809	1	1-313a Rep.
	624	322	19	2-1118.		1246	818	1	
June 8...	625	326	2	21-308.					

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 53				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1939				
Mar. 6	511	7		7-707.
Apr. 5	566	37	1	28-1004.
	566	37	2	26-203.
	566	37	3	28-1008.
	567	37	4	26-204.
	567	37	5	26-110.
	567	37	6	28-1009 Rep.*
	567	37	7	28-1010 Rep.*
	567	37	8(a)	16-312 Rep.*
	567	37	8(b)	15-305 Rep.*
	568	38		43-603.
	568	39	1-3	31-623 Rep.
	568	39	4	31-623.
	568	39	5	31-623 Rep.
	569	40	1	43-907.
	569	40	2	43-908.
	570	41		47-2331, 2333.
	571	42	1	31-710.
	571	42	2	31-711.
	571	43		31-628 Rep.
May 10	737	119	1	32-403 note.
June 20	844	225		7-324.
	849	229		7-1216.
	850	231		40-301.
June 21	852	236		9-104.
June 30	990	255	1	38-301.
	990	255	2	38-302.
	990	255	3	38-303.
	991	255	4	38-304.
	991	255	5	38-305.
July 15	1067	281	1	21-309.
	1069	281	1	40-503 note.
	1010	281	1	40-504.
	1010	281	1	44-213 note.
	1014	281	1	31-616 Omitted.
	1014	281	1	31-624 Omitted.
	1015	281	1	31-1115.
	1016	281	1	31-1107.
	1017	281	1	31-609.
	1021	281	1	1-215 note.
	1037	281	1	7-603 note.
July 17	1045	313	1	40-102.
	1046	313	2	40-103.
	1046	313	3	47-2331, 2333.
July 18	1060	322	1	26-405.

VOLUME 53—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1939					
July 26	1104	367	II	40	47-1540.
	1105	367	II	41	47-1541.
	1105	367	II	42	47-1542.
	1106	367	II	43	47-1543.
		367	II	44	47-1544.
		367	II	45	47-1545.
		367	II	46	47-1546.
		367	II	47	47-1547.
	1107	367	III		47-126a.
	1107	367	IV	1	47-1201 note.
	1107	367	IV	2 (a)	47-1701.
	1108	367	IV	2 (b)	47-1701 note.
	1108	367	IV	4	47-1210, 1211 Rep.
	1108	367	IV	5 (a)	47-2402.
	1108	367	IV	5 (b)	47-2403.
	1109	367	IV	5 (b)	47-2405.
	1109	367	IV	5 (b)	47-708.
	1109	367	IV	5 (b)	47-709.
	1109	367	IV	5 (b)	47-710.
	1109	367	IV	5 (b)	47-711.
	1110	367	IV	5 (c)	47-2412.
	1110	367	IV	6	47-1204.
	1111	367	V	(I, 1)	47-1601.
	1112	367	V	(I, 2)	47-1602.
	1118	367	VI		47-2501.
	1113	367	X	1	47-1603 to 1606.
	1114	367	X	1	47-1607 to 1610.
	1115	367	X	1	47-1611 to 1614.
	1116	367	X	1	47-1615 to 1619.
	1117	367	X	1	47-1620 to 1624.
	1118	367	X	1	47-1625 to 1628.
	1119	367	VIII	1	47-2503.
	1119	367	VIII	2	47-2502.

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1939				
July 26	1124	375	1	23-501 Rep.*
	1124	375	2	23-502 Rep.*
	1124	375	3	23-503 Rep.*
	1124	375	4	23-504 Rep.*
	1125	375	5	23-504 note. Rep.*
	1125	375	6	23-501 note. Rep.*
July 31	1143	397		4-407.
	1143	398		2-1507.
	1144	400		5-410.
Aug. 3	1179	414	1-3	31-1021 note.
Aug. 5	1210	446		47-1705.
	1211	449	1	9-301.
	1211	449	2	9-302.
	1211	449	3	9-303.
	1211	449	4	9-304.
	1211	449	5	9-305.
	1211	449	6	9-306.
	1211	449	7	9-306 note.
Aug. 7	1248	546		47-1521.
Aug. 9	1293-	620	1-15	21-310 to 318, 320 to 325 Rep.*
	1299			
	1299	620	16	21-308 Rep.*
	1309	633		11-207 Omitted. See 11-301 note.
Aug. 10	1352	664	2	45-1401.
	1352	664	3	45-1402.
	1354	664	4	45-1403.
	1354	664	5	45-1404.
	1354	664	6	45-1405.
	1354	664	7	45-1407.
	1356	664	8	45-1408.
	1357	664	9	45-1410.
	1357	664	10	45-1412.
	1357	664	11	45-1414.
	1358	664	12	45-1417.
Aug. 11	1408	691	1	6-118.
	1408	691	2	6-119.
		601	3	6-119a.
		601	4	6-119b.
		691	5	6-119c.
		691	6	6-119d.
		691	7	6-119e.
		691	8	6-119f.
		691	9	6-119g.
		691	10	6-119h.
		601	11	6-119i.
		691	12	6-119j.
		691	13	6-119j-1.
		691	14	6-119k.
	1409	692		47-1910 Rep.
	1419	718		2-114.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 54					VOLUME 54—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1940					1940				
Mar. 2	38	37	1	47-1518.	June 19	489	397	37	29-837.
	39	37	2	47-1526.		489	397	38	29-838.
	39	37	3	47-2501.		490	397	39	29-839.
	39	37	4	47-1504.		490	397	40	29-840.
Apr. 22	149	127	1	46-301.		490	397	41	29-841.
	149	127	2	46-301 note.		490	397	42	29-842.
	155	131	2	6-701.		490	397	43	29-843.
	155	131	3	6-702.		490	397	44	29-844.
	155	131	4	6-703.		490	397	45	29-845.
	155	131	5	6-704.		491	397	46	29-846.
	156	133		4-302 Rep.		491	397	47	29-847.
	157	136		4-901.	June 29	686	444	1	7-1301.
May 14	210	189		11-207 Omitted. See 11-301 note.		687	444	2	7-1302.
				35-415, 416.		687	444	3	7-1303.
May 20	217	204		40-604a.			444	4	7-1304.
June 6	241, 242	253	1-3	24-202 Rep.			444	5	7-1305.
	242	254	1	24-203.			444	6	7-1306.
	242	254	2	24-204.			444	7	7-1307.
	243	254	3	24-205.		689	446	1	11-1421 Transferred.*
	243	254	4	24-206.		689	446	2	11-1422 Transferred.*
	243	254	5	22-2601.		689	446	3	11-1423 Transferred.*
	243	254	6 (a)	22-2601 note.		696	457	1	2-701.
	244	254	6 (b)	24-208.		697	457	2	2-702.
	244	254	7 (a)	24-208 note.		697	457	3	2-703.
	244	254	7 (b)	24-425.		697	457	4	2-704.
	244	254	8	24-405.		697	457	5	2-705.
	245	254	10	1-204 note, 215 note.		698	457	6	2-706.
June 12	307	333	1	7-603 note, see also 15-713.		698	457	7	2-707.
	307	333		11-1519 Rep.*		699	457	8	2-708.
	310	333	1	21-309 Rep.*		699	457	9	2-709.
	312	333	1	40-503 note, 504 note.		700	457	10	2-710.
	312	333	1	44-213.		700	457	11	2-711.
	316	333	1	31-616 Omitted.		700	457	12	2-712.
	316	333	1	31-624 Omitted.		701	457	13	2-713.
	317	333	1	31-1115.		701	457	14	2-714.
	319	333	1	31-609a.		701	457	15	2-715.
	322	333	1	4-413.		701	457	16	2-716.
	323	333	1	32-321 note.		701	457	17	2-717.
	323	333	1	33-111, 322.		701	457	18	2-718.
	341	333	2	7-1235.		701	457	19	2-719.
	341	333	2	7-1236.		701	457	20, 21	2-719 note.
	341	333	2	46-303a note.		702	458		2-1502.
	341	333	3	7-1237.	July 1	706	494	1	9-213.
	342	333	4	7-1238.		706	494	2	9-214.
	342	333	6	1-243 note.	July 2	716	513	1	2-301.
	342	333	7	1-310a.		716	513	2	2-302.
	343	333	9	40-603b note.		716	513	3	2-303.
	347	339		22-2401, 2403.		716	513	4	2-304.
	349	342	1	31-632.		717	513	5	2-305.
	349	342	2	31-633.		717	513	6	2-306.
	349	342	3	31-634.		717	513	7	2-307.
	349	342	4	31-635.			513	8(a)	2-308.
	350	342	5	31-636.			513	8(b)	2-309.
	350	342	6	31-637.			513	9	2-309a.
June 15	399	373	1	1-815.		718	513	10	2-310.
June 18	460	395	1	32-403 note.		718	513	11	2-311.
June 19	480	397	1	29-801.		719	513	12	2-312.
	481	397	2	29-802.		719	513	13	2-313.
	481	397	3	29-803.		720	513	14	2-314.
	481	397	4	29-804.		720	513	15	2-315.
	481	397	5	29-805.		721	513	16	2-316.
	482	397	6	29-806.		721	513	16	40-701 note
	483	397	7	29-807.		721	513	17	2-317.
	483	397	8	29-808.		721	513	18	2-318.
	483	397	9	29-809.		721	513	19	2-319.
	483	397	10	29-810.		721	513	20	2-320.
	483	397	11	29-811.		722	513	21	2-321.
	484	397	12	29-812.		722	513	22	2-322.
	484	397	13	29-813.		722	513	23	2-323.
	484	397	14	29-814.		722	513	24	2-324.
	484	397	15	29-815.		722	513	25	2-325.
	484	397	16	29-816.		722	513	26	2-326.
	484	397	17	29-817.		723	513	27	2-327.
	484	397	18	29-818.		723	513	28	2-328.
	485	397	19	29-819.		723	513	29	2-329.
	485	397	20	29-820.		723	513	30	2-330.
	485	397	21	29-821.		723	513	31	2-331.
	485	397	22	29-822.		723	513	32	2-331 note.
	485	397	23	29-823.		723	513	33	2-331 note.
	485	397	24	29-824.		726	518		35-710, 711.
	485	397	25	29-825.		729	523		31-120.
	485	397	26	29-826.		730	524	1	46-301.
	486	397	27	29-827.		731	524	1	46-303.
	486	397	28	29-828.		731	524	I, § 1	46-304.
	486	397	29	29-829.		732	524	I	46-307.
	486	397	30	29-830.		733	524	I	46-309.
	486	397	31	29-831.		733	524	I	46-313.
	488	397	32	29-832.		733	524	I, § 2	46-301 note.
	488	397	33	29-833.		734	524	I, § 3	46-304 note.
	488	397	34	29-834.		734	524	II	47-1502.
	488	397	35	29-835.		735	525		11-907 Rep.*
	489	397	36	29-836.		736	527	1	40-701.
						736	527	2	40-702.

*Repeated or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 54—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	
1940					
July 2	737	527	3	40-703.	
	737	527	4	40-704	
	737	527	5	40-705.	
	737	527	6	40-706.	
	738	527	7	40-707.	
	738	527	8	40-708.	
	739	527	9	40-709.	
	739	527	10	40-710.	
	739	527	11	40-711.	
	739	527	12	40-712.	
	739	527	13	40-713.	
	739	527	14	40-714.	
	740	527	15	40-715.	
July 10	747	568		47-1629.	
July 11	748	579	1,2	7-1501.	
	757	583	1	9-215.	
	757	583	2	9-216.	
	757	583	3	9-217.	
	758	583	4	9-218.	
VOLUME 55					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1941					
May 9	182	93		1	7-1214.
	184	98		1	40-402 Rep.
	185	99		1	4-155.
	185	99		1	4-156.
July 1	493	269	II		32-403 note.
	499	271			11-777 Rep.*
	505	271		1	44-213 note.
	508	271		1	31-624 Omitted.
	511	271		1	31-716a.
	512	271		1	31-609a.
	517	271		1	4-413.
	517	271		1	32-321 note.
	517	271		1	33-111 note.
	528	271		1	40-808 note.
	533	271		1	7-604a.
	534	271		1	7-603 note.
	537	271		2	7-1235.
	538	271		2	7-1236 note.
	538	271		2	46-303a; 314 note.
	538	271		3	7-1237.
	539	271		4	7-1238.
	539	271		6	1-243 note.
	539	271		7	1-310a note.
	519	271		8	40-603b note.
	540	272		1	46-314.
Oct. 14	738	438		1	36-401, 442.
	738	438		3	36-431, 432 to 442.
Nov. 7	741	438		4	36-431 note.
	760	469		1	32-408.
	760	469		2	32-409.
	761	469		3	32-410.
	761	469		4	32-411.
Nov. 21	781	500		1	46-303.
Dec. 2	788	553		1	45-1601.
	788	553		2	45-1602.
	789	553		3	45-1603.
	790	553		4	45-1604.
	791	553		5	45-1605.
	791	553		6	45-1606.
	792	553		7	45-1607.
	792	553		8	45-1608.
	793	553		9	45-1609.
	794	553		10	45-1610.
	794	553		11	45-1611.
	795	553		12	45-1601 note.
	795	553		13	45-1601 note.
	795	553		14	45 1601 note.
Dec. 15	800	572		1	22-2603.
	801	574		1	11-401. Rep.*
Dec. 16	806	585		1	31-1201.
	807	585		2	31-1202.
	807	585		3	31-1203.
	807	585		4	31-1204 Note.
	807	585		5	31-1204.
	807	587		1	22-3416.
	807	587		2	22-3417.
	807	587		3	22-3418.
	808	587		4	22-3419.
	808	587		5	22-3420.
	808	587		6	22-3421.
	808	587		7	22-3422.
Dec. 17	808	589		1	22-3302.
	809	589		2	22-3303.
	809	589		3	22-3304.
	810	589		4	22-3305.
	810	589		6	22-3306.
Dec. 20	849	605		1	3-105.
Dec. 26	858	625		1	6-1001.
	858	625		2	6-1002.
	858	625		3	6-1003.
	858	625		4	6-1004.
	859	625		5	6-1005.
	859	625		6	6-1006.
	859	625		7	6-1007.
	859	625		8	6-1008.
	859	625		9	6-1009.
	860	625		10	6-1010.
	860	625		11	6-1011.

VOLUME 54—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	
1940					
Oct. 9	1063	792	I	1	35-1301.
	1064	792	I	2	35-1302.
	1064	792	I	3	35-1303.
	1066	792	II	1	35-1304.
	1066	792	II	2	35-1305.
	1066	792	II	3	35-1306.
	1067	792	II	4	35-1307.
	1067	792	II	5	35-1308.
	1068	792	II	6	35-1309.
	1068	792	II	7	35-1310.
	1068	792	II	8	35-1311.
	1069	792	II	9	35-1312.
	1069	792	II	10	35-1313.
	1069	792	II	11	35-1314.
	1070	792	II	12	35-1315.
	1070	792	II	13	35-1316.
	1070	792	II	14	35-1317.
	1071	792	II	15	35-1318.
	1071	792	II	16	35-1319.
	1071	792	II	17	35-1320.
	1072	792	II	18	35-1321.
	1073	792	II	19	35-1322.
	1073	792	II	20	35-1323.
	1073	792	II	20a	35-1324.
	1074	792	II	21	35-1325.
	1074	792	II	22	35-1326.
	1075	792	II	23	35-1327.
	1076	792	II	24	35-1328.
	1076	792	II	25	35-1329.
	1076	792	II	26	35-1330.
	1076	792	II	27	35-1331.
	1076	792	II	28	35-1332.
	1077	792	II	29	35-1333.
	1077	792	II	30	35-1334.
	1077	792	II	31	35-1335.
	1077	792	II	32	35-1336.
	1079	792	II	33	35-1337.
	1079	792	II	34	35-1338.
	1079	792	II	35	35-1339.
	1079	792	II	36	35-1340.
	1080	792	II	37	35-1341.
	1080	792	II	38	35-1342.
	1080	792	II	39	35-1343.
	1080	792	II	40	35-1344.
	1081	792	II	41	35-1345.
	1082	792	II	42	35-1346.
	1082	792	II	43	35-1347.
	1082	792	II	44	35-1348.
	1082	792	II	45	35-1349.
	1082	792	II	46	35-1301 note.
	1083	792	II	47	35-1350.
		792	III	51-62	35-1361 to 35-1372.
VOLUME 55					
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	
1940					
Oct. 10	1109	851	1	1-808.	
	1110	851	2(g)	31-1023 note.	
Oct. 14	1118	860		4-508.	
Oct. 17	1204	898	1	46-301.	
	1205	898	2	46-301 note.	

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 55—Continued						VOLUME 56—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1941						1942					
Dec. 26.		625		13	6-1012.	Apr. 1.	190	207		1	25-129, 132.
		625		13	6-1013.		190	207		1	27-127.
		625		14	6-1014.		190	207		1	30-108, 113.
		625		15	6-1015.		190	207		1	31-903.
	863	632		1	36-207.		190	207		1	32-205, 305.
	863	632		2	36-207a.		190	207		1	33-109, 319, 414.
	871	635		1	47-1901a Rep.		190	207		1	35-201, 204,
	871	635		2	47-1904.						1201, 1202,
	871	635		2	47-1905.						1327, 1347.
	871	635		2	47-1906.		190	207		1	36-420, 442.
1942						1942					
Jan. 12.	882	649		1	3-126.		190	207		1	39-505, 606.
	883	649		2	3-127.		190	207		1	40-104, 602, 603,
	883	649		3	3-117.						606, 617, 810,
	883	649		4	3-118.						811.
							190	207		1	43-907.
VOLUME 56						1942					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1942						Apr. 29.	261	265			8-201.
Jan. 15.	3	2			47-2331.		261	265	I	1	8-202.
	5	4		1	40-810.		261	265	I	2	8-203.
	6	4		2	40-811.		262	265	I	3	8-204.
	6	4		3	40-810 note.		262	265	I	4	8-205.
	42	33		1 (a)	47-1502.		262	265	I	5	8-206.
Feb. 2.	43	33		1 (b)	47-1504.		262	265	I	6	8-207.
	43	33		1 (c)	47-1505.		262	265	II	1	8-208.
	43	33		1 (d)	47-1515.		262	265	II	2	8-209.
	43	33		1 (e)	47-1516.		263	265	II	3	8-210.
	43	33		1 (g)	47-1519.		263	265	II	4	8-211.
	44	33		1 (h)	47-1523.		264	265	II	5	8-212.
	44	33		1 (i)	47-1524.		264	265	II	6	8-213.
	44	33		1 (j)	47-1526.		264	265	III	1	8-214.
	44	33		1 (k)	47-1538.		264	265	III	2	8-215.
	44	33		1 (l)	47-1541.		264	265	III	3	8-216.
Feb. 16.	44	33		1 (m)	47-1542.		264	265	III	4	8-217.
	45	33		1 (n)	47-1543.		264	265	III	5	8-218.
	45	33		1 (o)	47-1544.		264	265	III	6	8-219.
	45	33		1 (p)	47-1545.						
	45	33		1 (q)	47-1546.						
	46	33		1 (r)	47-1547.						
	46	33		2	47-1502, 1516,						
					1546 notes.						
	46	33		3 (a)	47-1609.						
	47	33		3 (c)	47-1619.						
Mar. 4.	90	76		1	40-802.						
	91	76		2	40-803.						
	91	76		3	40-804.						
	92	76		4	40-805.						
	93	76		5	40-806.						
	93	76		6	40-807.						
	93	76		7	40-808.						
	93	76		8	40-809.						
	93	76		9	40-801 note.						
	93	76		10	40-809a.						
Mar. 7.	122	126		11	40-801 note.						
	123	129			5-413.						
	143	165			7-1201.						
	190	207			22-2204a.						
				1	1-229, 233, 509,						
					714, 7201.						
				1	2-1408, 1506,						
					209, 305, 704.						
	190	207		1	5-504.						
	190	207		1	6-113, 403, 605,						
Apr. 1.					803, 903, 904,						
					1010.						
	190	207		1	7-616, 1001,						
					1104.						
	190	207		1	11-101, 206,						
					710a to 710c,						
					715a, 716a,						
					716b, 748a,						
					748d, All						
					rep.*						
	190	207		1	11-751, 752,						
					754a, 755b,						
					801, 802, 805,						
					1407, 1520a,						
					All rep.*						
	190	207		1	15-103 Rep.*						
	190	207		1	21-307 Rep.*						
	190	207		1	22-702, 1116,						
					1119, 1208,						
					1301, 1305,						
					1412, 3305,						
					3403, 3420.						
	190	207		1	23-103 Rep.*,						
					301, 403, 404,						
					405, 406, 502,						
					610, 612.*						
	190	207		1	24-102 Rep.*,						
					401 Rep.*						

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 56—Continued						VOLUME 57—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1942						1943					
June 27.....	459	452		3	7-1237.	July 1.....	346	184		6	1-243 note.
	459	452		4	7-1238.		346	184		7	1-310a note.
	460	452		6	1-243 note.	July 3.....	346	184		8	40-603b note.
	460	452		7	1-310a note.		372	188		1	33-501.
	460	452		8	40-603b note.		372	188		2	33-503.
	460	452		11	47-2501.		372	188		3	33-502.
July 1.....	467	467			31-631a.	July 6.....	379	190		2	31-501to507Rep.
July 2.....	585	475	II		32-403 note.	July 12.....	509	221	II		32-403 note.
Aug. 6.....	740	548		1	6-1009.	July 13.....	560	234			6-1014.
	741	548		2	6-1011.	Sept. 28.....	568	243			37-111.
	741	548		2	6-1012.	Sept. 29.....	568	248			47-801f.
Sept. 26.....	757	562		1	2-104.		569	249		1	45-701a Rep.
	758	562		2	2-135.		569	249		2	32-905a Rep.
	759	564		1	45-1605.	Oct. 5.....	570	256			47-1001a.
	759	564		2	45-1607.	Nov. 4.....	586	296			22-3204.
	760	565			22-1112.						
Nov. 9.....	1016	636			46-303.	VOLUME 58					
Nov. 25.....	1023	642		1	40-605.						
	1023	642		2	40-301.						
Dec. 15.....	1051	734			44-301.						
Dec. 17.....	1051	762		1	5-603.						
	1055	762		2	5-604.						
	1055	762		3	5-605.						
	1055	762		4	5-607.						
	1055	762		5	5-608.						
	1056	762		6	5-614 Rep.						
	1056	762		7	1-221a.						
Dec. 22....	1072	804		2,3	31-810, 811 Rep.	Feb. 22.....	20	29			47-1003.
Dec. 24.....	1083	818		1	5-317.	Feb. 26.....	105	67			22-1604 Rep.
	1083	818		2	5-318.	Apr. 22.....	192	173		1	35-1306.
	1084	818		3	5-319.		192	173		2	35-1340.
	1084	818		4	5-320.		192	173		3	35-1336.
	1084	818		5	5-321.		192	173		1	35-1344.
	1084	818		6	5-322.		193	174		2	32-781.
	1085	818		7	5-323.		193	174		3	32-782.
	1089	826		1	47-801a.		193	174		4	32-783.
	1091	826		2	47-801b.		193	174		5	32-784.
	1091	826		3	47-801c.		194	174		5	32-785.
	1091	826		4	47-801d.		194	174		5A	32-785a.
	1091	826		5	47-801e.		194	174		6	32-786.
	1091	826		6	47-801f.		195	174		7	32-787.
	1091	826					195	174		8	32-788.
	1091	826					195	174		9	32-789.
	1091	826					195	174		12	32-790.
	1091	826					195	174		13	32-791.
	1091	826					195	174			4-105 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			35-1401.
	1091	826					195	174			35-1402.
	1091	826					195	174			35-1403.
	1091	826					195	174			35-1404.
	1091	826					195	174			35-1405.
	1091	826					195	174			35-1406.
	1091	826					195	174			35-1407.
	1091	826					195	174			35-1408.
	1091	826					195	174			35-1409.
	1091	826					195	174			5-106.
	1091	826					195	174			2-5-108.
	1091	826					195	174			32-751 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-752 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-753 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-754 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-755 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-756 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-757 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-758 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-759 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-760 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-761 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-762 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-763 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-764 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-765 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-761 note.
	1091	826					195	174			Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-701 to 32-710 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			32-751 note.
	1091	826					195	174			Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			36-434.
	1091	826					195	174			1-263 note.
	1091	826					195	174			31-715a note.
	1091	826					195	174			31-305 Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			31-812.
	1091	826					195	174			4-413.
	1091	826					195	174			32-327 note.
	1091	826					195	174			33-111 note.
	1091	826					195	174			32-321 note.
	1091	826					195	174			32-905a Rep.
	1091	826					195	174			47-131. note.
	1091	826					195	174			7-603.
	1091	826					195	174			40-808 note.
	1091	826					195	174			40-604 note.
	1091	826					195	174			40-603a.
	1091	826					195	174			7-1235.
	1091	826					195	174			46-303a.
	1091	826					195	174			7-1237.
	1091	826					195	174			7-1238.

PARALLEL REFERENCE TABLES

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 58—Continued						VOLUME 59—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1944						1945					
June 28	531	300		3	7-1237.	June 30	274	209		1	1-263 note.
	531	300		4	7-1238.		275	209		1	31-716a.
	531	300		5	1-241 Rep.		278	279		1	47-118 Omitted.
	532	300		6	1-243 Rep.		280	209		1	4-413.
	532	300		7	1-310a.		281	209		1	11-1521 Rep.*
	532	300		8	40-603b.		282	209		1	33-111 note.
	533	300		12	1-816a.		282	209		1	32-321.
	533	300		13	1-242.		282	209		1	32-322 note.
	533	300		14	47-2501.		282	209		1	32-327 note.
	533	300		16	11-1519 Rep.*		282	209		1	32-905a Rep.
	533	300		18	1-236, 1-726,		285	209		1	47-131 note.
					5-316, 6-504,		285	209		1	7-603 note.
					7-502, 7-505,		289	209		1	40-808 note.
					7-512, 7-519,		289	209		1	40-604 note.
					8-149, 9-102,		293	209		7	1-250.
					10-135,		294	209		8	47-135 note.
					24-418,		298	212	III	302	1-314a Rep.
					27-130,		311	217			24-301.
					32-404,		313	222			40-603.
					32-606,		315	224			2-408.
					32-1009,		318	261			4-405 Rep.
					43-808,		366	263	II		32-318a.
					43-912,		372	263	II		32-403 note.
					47-126,		409	267		1	47-2001.
					47-130a,		409	267		2	47-2003.
					47-132.		409	267		3	1-230..
					32-403 note.		410	268		1	5-106.
July 1	561	302	II	1	32-403 note.		410	268		2	5-108.
	698	373	III	341	24-613.		411	270			3-107 note.
		373	III	345	24-614.	July 14	470	303		1	4-803 Rep.
		373	III	347	24-615.		470	303		2	4-804 Rep.
Dec. 15	806	589		1	40-301.		471	303		3	4-805 Rep.
Dec. 16	808	595		1	40-804.		471	303		4	4-803 note, Rep.
	808	595		2	40-805.		488	321	I	1	31-638.
	809	595		3	40-808.		492	321	II	2	31-639.
	809	596		1	27-118, 118a,		492	321	II	3	31-640.
					119 Rep.		492	321	III	4	31-641.
	810	597		1	1-501.		493	321	III	5	31-642.
	811	597		2	1-504.		493	321	III	6	31-643.
	811	597		4	1-517.		497	321	IV	7	31-644.
Dec. 20	811	597		5	1-518.		497	321	IV	8	31-645.
	817	610		1	15-401 Rep.*		497	321	IV	9	31-646.
	818	610		2	15-403 Rep.*		498	321	IV	10	31-647.
	819	610		3	28-2505 Rep.*		498	321	V	11	31-648.
	819	610		4	16-312 Rep.*		498	321	V	12	31-649.
	819	611		1	1-244.		498	321	V	13	31-650.
	821	611		2	1-245.		498	321	V	14	31-651.
	822	611		3	1-246.		499	321	V	15	31-652.
	822	611		4	1-247 Rep.		499	321	V	16	31-653.
	822	611		6	1-248, 249.		499	321	V	17	31-654.
	823	612		1	2-1210.		499	321	V	18	31-655.
	823	612		2	2-1211.		499	321	V	19	31-656.
	823	612		3	2-1212.		499	321	V	20	31-657.
	824	612		4	2-1213.		500	321	V	21	31-658.
	824	612		5	2-1214.		500	321	V	21	31-659.
	824	612		6	2-1215.		500	321	V	21	31-660.
	824	612		7	2-1216.		500	321	V	21	31-661.
	825	612		8	2-1217.		500	321	V	21	31-662.
	825	612		9	2-1218.		500	321	V	21	31-663.
	825	612		10	2-1219.		500	321	V	21	31-664.
	826	612		11	2-1220.		500	321	V	21	31-665.
	826	612		12	2-1221.		500	321	V	21	31-666.
	826	612		13	2-1222.		500	321	V	21	31-667.
	826	612		14	2-1223.		500	321	V	21	31-668.
	826	612		15	2-1224.		500	321	V	21	31-669.
	826	612		16	2-1225.		500	321	V	21	31-670.
	826	612		17	2-1201 to		500	321	V	21	31-671.
					1209 Rep.		500	321	V	21	31-672.
					2-1226.		500	321	V	21	31-673.
					6-1101.		500	321	V	21	31-674.
Dec. 23	927-932	729		1-23	28-2901 to		500	321	V	21	31-675.
					2923 Rep.*		500	321	V	21	31-676.

VOLUME 59

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1945					
Mar. 24	38	37			5-405.
Apr. 27	95	97			36-301.
	96	99		1	10-103.
	97	99		2	10-107.
	97	99		3	10-111.
	98	99		4	10-114.
	99	99		5	10-124a.
	99	99		6	10-120.
	99	99		7	10-130.
Apr. 28	99	100			31-604 Rep.
	100	102			32-615.
	100	102			32-616.
May 3	121	106		I	5-105a note.

VOLUME 60

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1946					
Mar. 28	73	113		I	5-105a note.
Apr. 11	88	134			10-101, 101a,
					102, 104, 105,
					106, 111, 119,
					124, 125, 126,
					129, 131.
May 1	159	245			45-1701 note.
	159	245			2 45-1701.
	159	245			3 45-1702.
May 9	169	249			6-1015.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 60—Continued						VOLUME 60—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1946						1946					
May 15.....	181	257		1	47-801a-1.	Aug. 7.....	880	779		9	31-729.
May 21.....	204	267		1	36-121.		880	779		10	31-730.
	204	267		2	36-122.		880	779		11	31-731.
	204	267		3	36-123.		881	779		12	31-732.
	205	267		4	36-124.		881	779		13	31-733.
	205	267		5	36-125.		881	779		14	31-734.
	205	267		6	36-126.		881	779		15	31-735.
	205	267		7	36-127.		881	779		16	31-736.
	206	267		8	36-128.		882	779		17	31-737.
	206	267		9	36-129.		882	779		18	31-738.
	206	267		10	36-130.		882	779		19	31-739.
	207	267		11	36-131.		882	779		20	31-721 note.
	207	267		12	36-132.		779			21	31-739a.
	207	267		14	36-143.		779			22	31-739c.
May 24.....	218	270		11	1-311a Rep.		779			23	31-739d.
June 24.....	303	462		1	47-1601.		882	781			29-603.
	303	462		2	47-1601 note.	Aug. 8.....	889	792			19-403 Rep.*
June 26.....	319	503		1	5-106.		919	871		1	6-118.
	319	503		2	5-108.		919	871		2	6-119, 119a to 119k.
June 27.....	320	507		1	24-441.						11-1401 Rep.*
	320	507		2	24-442.		931	881			
	321	507		3	24-443.		933	885		1	2-404.
	321	507		4	24-444.		933	885		2	2-408.
	321	507		5	24-445.		936	887			33-313.
	321	507		6	24-446.						
June 29.....	340	521			45-1601.						
July 5.....	480	542		1	4-803 Rep.	VOLUME 61					
July 9.....	503	544		1	1-263 note.						
	505	544		1	31-716a.	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
	507	544		1	47-118 Omitted.	1947					
	509	544		1	4-413.	May 15.....	92	57			11-914 Rep.*
	511	544		1	11-1521 Rep.*		94	62			7-1304 to 1307.
	511	544		1	33-111 note.	June 25.....	179	145			4-108a.
	511	544		1	32-322.	June 26.....	181	149		1	43-1531a.
	511	544		1	32-327 note.		182	149		2	43-1531b.
	513	544		1	32-905a Rep.		182	149		3	43-1531c.
	514	544		1	47-131 Rep.	July 1.....	240	193		1	4-902.
	518	544		1	7-603 note.		240	193		2	4-903.
	518	544		1	40-808 note.	July 7.....	248	208	I	1	31-659.
	518	544		1	40-604 note.		252	208	II	2	31-660.
July 11.....	523	544		7	1-250.		253	208	III	3	31-661.
July 13.....	527	557			46-303.		253	208	III	4	31-662.
July 13.....	534	576			28-616 Rep.*		253	208	III	5	31-663.
July 26.....	687	672	II		32-318a.		254	208	III	6	31-664.
	693	672	II	201	32-403 note.		257	208	IV	7	31-665.
July 29.....	708	693		1	31-622a.		258	208	IV	8	31-666.
July 31.....	718	707		1	9-118.		258	208	IV	9	31-667.
	718	707		2	9-119.		258	208	V	10	31-668.
	718	707		3	9-120.		258	208	V	11	31-669.
	718	707		4	9-121.		258	208	V	12	31-670.
	718	707		5	9-122.		258	208	V	13	31-671.
	718	707		6	9-123.		258	208	V	14	31-672.
	719	707		7	9-124.		258	208	V	15	31-673.
	719	707		8	9-125.		258	208	V	16	31-674.
	719	707		9	9-126.		259	208	V	17	31-675.
	719	707		10	9-127.		259	208	V	18	31-676.
	719	707		11	9-128.		259	209	V	19	31-677.
	719	707		12	9-129.		259	209	V	20	21-638 to 31-658 repealed.
	720	707		13	9-130.		260	208	V	21	31-678.
	720	707		14	9-131.		260	208	V	22	31-659 note.
	720	707		15	9-106 to 9-117 Rep.		260	208	V	23	31-659 note.
Aug. 2.....	790	736		1	5-701 note.	July 8.....	265	210	II		32-318a.
	790	736		2	5-701.		272	210	II	201	32-403 note.
	791	736		3	5-702.	July 11.....	311	226		1	4-182.
	793	736		4	5-703.		311	226		2	4-183 Rep.
	793	736		5	5-704.			226		3	4-182a.
	794	736		6	5-705.			226		4	4-183a.
	795	736		7	5-706.			226		4	4-183b.
	797	736		8	5-707.			226		5	4-184.
	797	736		9	5-708.			226			22-1513.
	797	736		10	5-709.		313	230		1	1-262.
	798	736		11	5-710.		313	230			
	798	736		12	5-711.	July 16.....	328	258		1	47-1551 note.
	799	736		13	5-712.		328	258	(Art. I) I	1	47-1551.
	800	736		14	5-713.		331	258	I	2	47-1551a.
	800	736		15	5-714.		331	258	I	3	47-1551b.
	800	736		16	5-715.		331	258	I	4	47-1551c.
	801	736		17	5-716.		332	258	II		47-1554.
	801	736		18 (a)	5-106 note.		334	258	III	1	47-1557.
	801	736		18 (b)	5-108		335	258	III	2	47-1557a.
	801	736		19	5-717.		335	258	III	3	47-1557b.
	802	736		20	5-718.		337	258	IV	1	47-1561.
	802	736		21	5-719.		339	258	IV	2	47-1561a.
	809	744		9(a)	1-808.		339	258	IV	3	47-1561b.
	811	744		16(b)	40-502 Rep.		340	258	IV	4	47-1561c.
	860	758		1	45-712.		340	258	IV	5	47-1561d.
	861	758		2	45-713.		340	258	V	1	47-1564.
Aug. 7.....	875	779		1	31-721.		341	258	V	2	47-1564a.
		779		1A	31-721a.		342	258	V	3	47-1564b.
	876	779		2	31-722.		342	258	VI	1	47-1567.
	876	779		3	31-723.		342	258	VI	2	47-1567a.
	877	779		4	31-724.						
	878	779		5	31-725.						
	878	779		6	31-726.						
	879	779		7	31-727.						
	879	779		8	31-728.						

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 61—Continued						VOLUME 61—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1947						1947					
July 16.....	344	258	VI	3	47-1567b.	July 26.....	494	342		I	46-303.
	344	258	VI	4	47-1567c Rep.		494	342		2	46-303.
	345	258	VI	5	47-1567d.		494	342		3	46-303 note.
		258	VI	6	47-1567e.		501	343			7-1231 note.
	345	258	VII	1	47-1571.		501	343		II	8-130, 157, 168
	345	258	VII	2	47-1571a.					II	notes.
	345	258	VIII	1	47-1574.	July 30.....	600	359		1	5-105a note.
	346	258	VIII	2	47-1574a.		646	389		2	22-3414 Rep.
	346	258	VIII	3	47-1574b.	Aug. 1.....	711	427			35-716.
	346	258	VIII	4	47-1574c.		711	428			47-2344a.
	346	258	VIII	5	47-1574d.		713	429			45-1601.
	346	258	VIII	6	47-1574e.		721	442			45-1605.
	346	258	IX	1	47-1577.	Aug. 4.....	730	456			45-701b.
	347	258	IX	2	47-1577a.		743	469			22-3204.
	347	258	IX	3	47-1577b.		744	472		1	24-501.
	347	258	IX	4	47-1577c.		744	472		2	24-502.
	347	258	IX	5	47-1577d.		744	472		3	24-503.
	348	258	IX	6	47-1577e.		745	472		4	24-504.
	348	258	IX	7	47-1577f.		745	472		5	24-505.
	348	258	IX	8	47-1577g.		745	472		6	24-506.
	348	258	IX	9	47-1577h.		745	472		7	24-507.
	348	258	IX	10	47-1577i.		745	472		8	24-508.
	349	258	X	1	47-1580.		745	472		9	24-509.
	349	258	X	2	47-1580a.		746	472		10	24-510.
	349	258	X	3	47-1580b.		746	472		11	24-511.
	350	258	XI	1	47-1583.		746	472		12	24-512.
	350	258	XI	2	47-1583a.		746	472		13	24-513.
	351	258	XI	3	47-1583b.		746	472		14	25-111a.
	351	258	XI	4	47-1583c.		747	472		15	24-514 Rep.
	351	258	XI	5	47-1583d Rep.		750	476			31-727.
	351	258	XI	6	47-1583e.		751	478		3	32-403.
	352	258	XII	1	47-1586.		751	478		2	32-406a.
	352	258	XII	2	47-1586a.						
	352	258	XII	3	47-1586b.						
	352	258	XII	4	47-1586c.						
	352	258	XII	5	47-1586d.						
	353	258	XII	6	47-1586e.						
	353	258	XII	7	47-1586f.						
	353	258	XII	8	47-1586g.						
	353	258	XII	9	47-1586h.						
	354	258	XII	10	47-1586i.						
	355	258	XII	11	47-1586j.						
	355	258	XII	12	47-1586k.						
	355	258	XII	13	47-1586l.						
		258	XII	14	47-1586l-1.						
		258	XII	15	47-1586m.						
		258	XII	16	47-1586n.						
	356	258	XIII	1	47-1589.						
	356	258	XIII	2	47-1589a.						
	356	258	XIII	3	47-1589b.						
	357	258	XIII	4	47-1589c.						
	357	258	XIII	5	47-1589d.						
	357	258	XIII	6	47-1589e.						
	357	258	XIV	1	47-1591.						
	358	258	XIV	2	47-1591a.						
	358	258	XIV	3	47-1591b.						
	358	258	XIV	4	47-1591c Rep.						
	358	258	XIV	5	47-1591d.						
	358	258	XIV	6	47-1591e.						
	358	258	XIV	7	47-1591f.						
	359	258	XV	1	47-1593.						
	359	258	XV	2	47-1593a Rep.						
	359	258	XVI	1	47-1595.						
	359	258	(Art. II)		47-501 note.						
	359	258	(Art. III)		47-1901b Rep.						
	360	258	(Art. IV)		40-201.						
	360	258		2	40-203.						
	360	258		3	40-204.						
	360	258		4	40-201, 203, 204						
					notes.						
	360	258	(Art. V)	1	43-1502a						
	360	258		2	43-1511a						
	361	258			47-2501a.						
		258	(Art. VI)	2	47-25001b.						
July 17.....	378	263		1	24-201a.						
	378	263		2	24-201b, 205.						
	378	263		3	24-204.						
	379	263		4	24-201c.						
	379	263		5	24-205.						
	379	263		6	24-206.						
July 18.....	381	267			11-753a Rep.*						
July 21.....	398	272			4-504a.						
July 22.....	402	296		1	47-2302.	June 3.....	301	392		3	1-501 note.
	402	296		2	47-2304.	June 4.....	339	418		1	2-1701.
	402	296		3	47-2328.		339	418		2	2-1702.
	402	296		4	47-2302 note.		339	418		3	2-1703.
July 25.....	427	324		1	1-263 note.		339	418		4	2-1704.
	428	324		1	31-716a.		339	418		5	2-1705.
	433	324		1	17-118 Omitted.		340	418		6	2-1706.
	434	324		1	4-413.		341	418		7	2-1707.
	436	324		1	32-327 note.		341	418		8	2-1708.
	436	324		1	33-111 note.		342	418		9	2-1709.
	439	321		1	32-905a Rep.		342	418		10	2-1710.
	442	324		1	7-603 note.	June 9.....	346	428		I	101 22-1112.
	443	324		1	40-808 note.		346	428		I	102 22-2701.
	448	324		9	47-135 note.		347	428		I	103 22-3501.
							347	428		I	104 22-3502.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 62—Continued						VOLUME 62—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1948						1948					
June 9	347	428	II	201	22-3503.	June 25	991	646		32(b)	23-402 note,*
	348	428	II	202	22-3504.						502, 610, 612.*
	348	428	II	203	22-3505.		991	646		32(b)	24-403.
	348	428	II	204	22-3506.		991	646		32(b)	25-124.
	349	428	II	205	22-3507.		991	646		32(b)	26-101.
	349	428	II	206	22-3508.		991	646		32(b)	27-113.
	349	428	II	207	22-3509.		991	646		32(b)	29-228, 240, 413,
	349	428	II	208	22-3510.						417, 419, 514,
	349	428	II	209	22-3511.						701, 715, 719,
	350	428	II	209	35-535.						725.
June 19	480	503		1	16-1201 Rep.*		991	646		32(b)	30-108, 110, 112.
	487	507		2	16-1203 Rep.*		991	646		32(b)	31-101, 711,
	487	508		1	12-101 Rep.*						904.
	488	508		2	20-501 Rep.*		991	646		32(b)	32-413.
	493	522		1	40-712.		991	646		32(b)	35-205, 419, 423,
	493	522		2	40-712a.						427, 515, 1308,
	496	525		1	38-301.		991	646		32(b)	36-130, 404, 416,
	496	525		2	38-303.						435.
	496	525		3	38-304.		991	646		32(b)	38-102, 103, 105,
	496	525		4	38-305.						302, 305.
	498	530		1	4-404.		991	646		32(b)	39-513.
	498	530		2	4-404a.		991	646		32(b)	40-606.
	499	530		3	4-404 note.		991	646		32(b)	41-106, 130.
	539	555		1	1-263 note.		991	646		32(b)	43-201, 401, 405,
	540	555		1	31-716a.						418, 419, 502,
	543	555		1	8-211a.						704, 707,
	513	555		1	47-118 Omitted.						1515.
	544	555		1	4-413.		991	646		32(b)	44-102, 208.
	546	555		1	32-327 note.		991	646		32(b)	45-402, 611, 619,
	548	555		1	32-905a Rep.						707, 910, 912,
	553	555		1	7-603 note.						1409, 1411.
	553	555		1	40-808 note.		991	646		32(b)	46-303, 304, 312,
	553	555		1	40-604 note.						313.
	558	555		9	47-135 note.		991	646		32(b)	47-123, 204, 407,
	565	559			40-804.						606, 721, 1011,
June 22	572	597		1	32-412 Rep.*						1209, 1401,
	573	597		2	32-413 Rep.*						1406, 1603,
	573	597		3	32-414 Rep.*						1605, 1624,
	574	597		4	32-415.						2404.
	574	597		5	32-416.		991	646		32(b)	48-101, 201, 207,
	574	597		6	32-415 note.						302, 306, 401,
June 24	579	609			14-302 Rep.*						402.
June 25	864	645		21	22-3415 Rep.		992	646		39	1-503 Rep.*
	909	646		1	2-103, 137.		992	646		39	14-204 Rep.*
	909	646		1	6-604.	June 28	1067	692		1	2-1111.
	909	646		1	22-1412, 1510,	June 29	1109	735		1, 2	47-2320.
					2715, 2721,		1109	735		3	47-2323.
					47-126a.						
	909	646		1	23-111.*						
	909	646		1	29-413, 719,						
					725, 726, 837.						
	909	646		1	43-405.						
	988	646		14	11-401 Rep.*						
	988	646		15	11-204 Rep.*						
	989	646		16	11-1501 Rep.*						
	990	646		24	11-301 Rep.*						
	991	646		32(a)	2-123, 129, 131,						
					132, 305, 311,						
					312, 325, 406,						
					407, 513, 606,						
					703, 707, 708,						
					1028.						
	991	646		32(a)	23-402, 402						
					note. 610, 612.*						
	991	646		32(a),	23-104, 401, 404.*						
				(b)							
	991	646		32(a),	25-126, 334.						
				(b)							
	991	646		32(a),	27-128.		107	139		127	2-123, 129,
				(b)							131, 132, 305,
	991	646		32(a),	30-106.						311, 312, 325,
				(b)							406, 407, 513,
	991	646		32(a),	35-412.						606, 703, 707,
				(b)							708, 1028,
	991	646		32(a),	43-705, 708.						1029.
				(b)			107	139		127	4-601, 603.
	991	646		32(a),	47-1586b, 1618,		107	139		127	5-202, 311, 323,
				(b)	2409.						408, 706.
	991	646		32(a),	48-211.		107	139		127	6-505.
				(b)			107	139		127	7-202, 215, 313,
	991	646		32(b)	1-504, 506, 515,						314 note, 323,
					516, 713, 804,						405, 507, 514,
					903.						520, 523, 1213,
	991	646		32(b)	4-601, 603.						1215, 1221.
	991	646		32(b)	5-202, 311, 323,		107	139		127	22-903, 1510,
					408, 706.						2603, 3503,
	991	646		32(b)	6-505.						3504.
	991	646		32(b)	7-202, 215, 313,		107	139		127	23-104, 401, 402,
					314 note, 323,						402 note, 403,
					405, 507, 514,						404, 502, 610,
					520, 523, 1213,						612.*
					1215, 1221.		107	139		127	24-403.
	991	646		32(b)	22-903, 1510,		107	139		127	25-124, 126.
					2603, 3503,		107	139		127	26-101, 334.
					3504.		107	139		127	27-113, 128.

VOLUME 63

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1949					
Mar. 31	30	45			45-1601.
Apr. 19	48	73		1	45-1601.
	49	73		2, 3	45-1602.
	49	73		4	45-1605.
	49	73		5	45-1602.
	49	73		6	45-1610.
	49	73		7	45-1601 note.
May 24	107	139		127	1-504, 506, 515,
					516, 713, 804,
					903.
					2-123, 129,
					131, 132, 305,
					311, 312, 325,
					406, 407, 513,
					606, 703, 707,
					708, 1028,
					1029.
	107	139		127	4-601, 603.
	107	139		127	5-202, 311, 323,
					408, 706.
	107	139		127	6-505.
	107	139		127	7-202, 215, 313,
					314 note, 323,
					405, 507, 514,
					520, 523, 1213,
					1215, 1221.
	107	139		127	22-903, 1510,
					2603, 3503,
					3504.
	107	139		127	23-104, 401, 402,
					402 note, 403,
					404, 502, 610,
					612.*
	107	139		127	24-403.
	107	139		127	25-124, 126.
	107	139		127	26-101, 334.
	107	139		127	27-113, 128.

*Repeated or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

PARALLEL REFERENCE TABLES

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 63—Continued						VOLUME 63—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1949						1949					
May 24.....	107	139		127	29-228, 240, 413, 417, 419, 514, 701, 715, 719, 725.	May 27.....	130	146	IV	405	47-1557b.
							130	146	IV	406	47-1557b.
							130	146	IV	407	47-1557b.
							131	146	IV	408	47-1557b.
	107	139		127	30-106, 108, 110, 112.		131	146	IV	409	47-1557b.
	107	139		127	31-101, 711, 904.		131	146	IV	410	47-1561c.
	107	139		127	32-413.		131	146	IV	411	47-1564a.
	107	139		127	35-205, 412, 419, 423, 427, 515, 1308.		132	146	IV	411	47-1564a.
							132	146	IV	412	47-1567a.
	107	139		127	36-130, 404, 416, 435.		132	146	IV	413	47-1567b.
							132	146	IV	415	47-1577d.
	107	139		127	38-102, 103, 105, 305.		132	146	IV	416	47-1574c.
							133	146	IV	417	47-1586i.
	107	139		127	39-513.		133	146	IV	418	47-1586j.
	107	139		127	40-606.		133	146	IV	419	47-1591.
	107	139		127	41-106, 130.		133	146	IV	420	47-1557a.
	107	139		127	43-201, 401, 405, 418, 419, 502, 704, 705, 707, 708, 1515.		135	146	V	421	47-1551c note.
							135	146	V	501	25-111.
	107	139		127	44-102, 208.		135	146	V	503	25-117.
	107	139		127	45-402, 611, 619, 707, 910, 912, 1409, 1411.		135	146	V	504	25-111a.
							135	146	V	505	25-124.
							136	146	V	508	25-138.
	107	139		127	46-303, 304, 312, 313.		136	146	VI	601	47-2801 note.
	107	139		127	47-123, 204, 407, 606, 721, 1011, 1209, 1401, 1406, 1586b, 1603, 1605, 1618, 1624, 2404, 2409.		136	146	VI	602	47-2801.
							137	146	VI	603	47-2802.
							138	146	VI	604	47-2803.
							138	146	VI	605	47-2804.
							138	146	VI	606	47-2805.
							139	146	VI	607	47-2806.
							139	146	VI	608	47-2807.
							139	146	VI	609	47-2808.
							139	146	VI	610	47-2809.
							139	146	VI	611	47-2810.
							139	146	VI	612	47-2801 note.
	107	139		127	48-101, 201, 207, 211, 302, 306, 306, 401, 402.	June 20.....	203	226		613	47-2801 note.
							213	228			1-216, 218 notes
							213	229			16-415 Rep.*
	108	139		135(a)	11-305 Rep.*		214	230			13-108 Rep.*
	108	139		136	11-312 Rep.*	June 21.....	215	233			16-416 Rep.*
	108	139		137	11-204 Rep.*	June 24.....	267	241		1	19-301 Rep.*
	109	139		138	11-206 Rep.*		267	241		2	19-305 Rep.*
	109	139		139	14-204 Rep.*		268	242		1	18-501 Rep.*
	109	139		140	11-1502 Rep.*		268	242		2	20-306 Rep.*
May 27.....	112	146		I	47-2601, 2701 notes.		268	242		3	18-401 Rep.*
							268	242		4	18-407 Rep.*
	112	146	I	101-124	47-2601.		268	242		5	18-518 Rep.*
	115	146	I	125	47-2602.		268	242		6	18-526 Rep.*
	115	146	I	126	47-2603.		268	242		7	20-601 Rep.*
	115	146	I	127	47-2604.		268	243			19-309 Rep.*
	115	146	I	128	47-2605.		269	244			18-801 to 810 Rep.*
	117	146	I	129	47-2606.	June 29.....	303	279		1	1-263 note.
	117	146	I	130	47-2607.		303	279		1	4-413 note.
	117	146	I	131	47-2608.		303	279		1	7-603 note.
	117	146	I	132	47-2609.		303	279		1	8-211a note.
	118	146	I	133	47-2610.		303	279		1	31-716a note.
	118	146	I	134	47-2611.		303	279		1	32-905a Rep.
	118	146	I	135	47-2612.		303	279		1	33-111 note.
	118	146	I	136	47-2613.		303	279		1	40-604, 808 notes.
	119	146	I	137	47-2614.		303	279		1	47-118 Omitted.
	119	146	I	138	47-2615.					1	32 327 note.
	119	146	I	139	47-2616.		303	279		9	47-135 note.
	120	146	I	140	47-2617.		312	279		1	4-806 Rep.
	120	146	I	141	47-2618.	June 30.....	324	279		2	4-108 Rep.
	121	146	I	142	47-2619.		376	287		3	31-679 Rep.
	121	146	I	143	47-2620.		376	287		I	103(a) 11-104 Trans- ferred.*
	121	146	I	144	47-2621.		376	287		VI	602(f), for- merly 502(e)
	122	146	I	145	47-2622.		380	288		609	5-717a, 718, 719.
	122	146	I	146	47-2623.					1-52	8-1011.
	123	146	I	147	47-2624.		403	288		2	11-753 Rep.*
	123	146	I	148	47-2625.					3	11-771 Rep.*
	123	146	I	149	47-2626.	Aug. 2.....	491	383		1	See 11-2102.
	124	146	I	150	47-2627.		491	383		3	19-401 Rep.*
	124	146	I	151	47-2628.		491	383		5	19-404a. Rep.*
	124	146	I	152	47-2629.					6	47-213.
	124	146	II	201-211	47-2701.	July 15.....	441	338	VI	7	47-126a note
	126	146	II	212	47-2702.	July 26.....	481	365			1-807.
	126	146	II	213	47-2703.	July 28.....	482	369			4-507.
	126	146	II	214	47-2704.		483	369		2	4-509.
	127	146	II	215	47-2705.		491	383		3	4-507a.
	127	146	II	216	47-2706.	Aug. 2.....	491	383		4	4-504 Rep.
	127	146	II	217	47-2707.		491	383			1-245.
	127	146	II	218	47-2708.		491	383		I	101 5-105a note.
	127	146	II	219	47-2709.	Aug. 3.....	493	386		1	47-801a-2
	127	146	II	220	47-2710.	Aug. 4.....	565	391			31-659 Rep.
	127	146	II	221	47-2711.		566	391		2,3	31-664 Rep.
	128	146	II	222	47-2712.		566	394		4	31-678 Rep.
	128	146	II	223	47-2713.		566	394			
	128	146	III	301	40-603.	Aug. 16.....	607	438			
	129	146	III	302	40-603 note.	Aug. 24.....	647	506			
	129	146	III	303	40-603-1.	Sept. 7.....	690	538			
	129	146	IV	401	47-1551c.		694	564			
	130	146	IV	402	47-1551c.	Oct. 6.....	706	618			
	130	146	IV	403	47-1557a.		707	618			
	130	146	IV	404	47-1557b.		707	618			

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 63—Continued						VOLUME 64—Continued							
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code		
1949						1950							
Oct. 11	759	672		1	32-417 Rep.*	Aug. 1	393	513		1	7-301.		
	760	672		2	32-417a Rep.*		393	513		1	22-2703, 3304, 3418.		
	761	672		3	32-417b Rep.*		393	513		1	27-119a, 120, 123, 125.		
	761	672		4	32-417c Rep.*				1	31-724, 725.			
	761	672		5	32-417d Rep.*				1	32-302, 316.			
	761	672		6	32-417e Rep.*				1	33-104 105, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 309, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 401, 502.			
	761	672		7	32-417f Rep.*				1	47-2316.			
	761	672		8	32-417g Rep.*				1-3	28-714a.			
Oct. 13	842	686		1	31-691.	Aug. 7	393	513		1	6-1201.		
	842	686		2	31-692.		416	602		1	6-1202.		
	843	686		3	31-693.	Aug. 11	438	686		2	6-1203.		
	843	686		4	31-694.		438	686		3	6-1204.		
	843	686		5	31-695.		440	686		4	6-1205.		
	843	686		6	31-696.				440	686		5	6-1206.
	843	686		7	31-697.				441	706		1	4-414.
	843	686		8	31-698.				441	706		2	4-414.
Oct. 25	887	706		1	11-752 Rep.*	Aug. 14	441	706		3	4-414.		
	887	706		2	11-771 Rep.*		441	706		4	4-414.		
	887	706		3	11-753, 771 Rep.*		Aug. 15	447	715		1	4-904.	
	888	709			47-827.			450	720		1	31-1301.	
Oct. 27	889	710			21-308.	Aug. 16	450	720		2	31-1302.		
	938	767		1	26-701.		451	720		3	31-1303.		
	938	767		2	26-702.	Aug. 19	466	762		1	2-1210.		
	938	767		3	26-703.		466	762		2	2-1226.		
	939	767		4	26-704.	Sept. 1	576	836		2	47-1601.		
	939	767		5-8	26-701 note.		576	836		3	47-1208.		
	Oct. 28	972	782	XI	1106(a)	1-518, 1001.	Sept. 6	712	896	VIII	801	5-105a note.	
		972	782	XI	1106(a)	2-408, 1211.		Sept. 7	770	905		1	7-1401.
972		782	XI	1106(a)	5-426.	771	905			2	7-1402.		
972		782	XI	1106(a)	6-804.	771	905			3	7-1403.		
972		782	XI	1106(a)	8-209.	771	905			4	7-1404.		
972		782	XI	1106(a)	11-754, 771, 922 Rep.*	771	905			5	7-1405.		
972		782	XI	1106(a)	25-104, 104a.	771	905			6	7-1406.		
972		782	XI	1106(a)	33-422.	772	905			7	7-1407.		
972		782	XI	1106(a)	35-401.	772	905			8	7-1408.		
972		782	XI	1106(a)	36-403, 437.	772	905			9	7-1409.		
972		782	XI	1106(a)	40-603, 715, 809.	772	905			10	7-1410.		
972		782	XI	1106(a)	45-1403.	772	905			11	7-1411.		
972		782	XI	1106(a)	47-2344a, 2402, 2809.	773	905			12	7-1412.		
VOLUME 64						780	908		1	2-1010.			
Date		Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	780	908		2	2-1014.		
1950						781	908		3	2-1016 to 1027.			
Mar. 24	35	74		1	1-817a.	783	908		4	2-1030, 2-1031 note.			
Apr. 26	88	106			25-118.	Sept. 8	784	908		5	2-1031.		
Apr. 28	90	119			26-511 Rep.		784	908		6	2-1031.		
Apr. 29	96	138			1-203 Rep.		784	908		7	2-1019.		
May 4	103	157		1	35-405.		784	908		8	2-1019, 1031 note.		
	103	157		2	35-426.		791	921		1	40-101.		
	104	157		3	35-431.		792	921		2	40-101.		
	104	157		4	35-508.		792	921		3	40-102.		
	104	157		6	35-601.		793	921		4	40-103.		
	104	157		7	35-722 to 724.	793	921		5	40-103.			
	106	157		8	35-105 note.	793	921		6	40-103.			
	June 2	195	218		1	43-1539.	794	921		7	40-104.		
June 14	195	218		2	43-1540.	Sept. 19	864	953		1	2-1801.		
June 30	212	235			32-1010.		864	953		2	2-1802.		
	310	428		1	45-1601.		855	953		3	2-1803.		
310	428		2	45-1602.	855		953		4	2-1804.			
310	428		3	45-1604.	855		953		5	2-1805.			
July 12	330	457		1	35-710.		856	953		6	2-1806.		
	333	457		2	35-711, 711a.		856	953		7	2-1807.		
	335	457		3	35-712.		856	953		8	2-1808.		
	347	467			1-263 note.		862	953		9	2-1809.		
July 18	347	467			4-413 note.		863	953		10	2-1810.		
	347	467			7-603 note.		864	953		11	2-1811.		
	347	467			8-211a note.		864	953		12	2-1812.		
	347	467			31-716a note.		864	953		13	2-1813.		
	347	467			32-905a note.		865	953		14	2-1814.		
	347	467			40-604, 808 notes.		865	953		15	2-1815.		
	347	467		1	33-111 note.		866	953		16	2-1816.		
	347	467		1	47-118 Omitted.		866	953		17	2-1817.		
	356	467		1	32-327 note.	866	953		18	2-1818.			
	Aug. 1	369	467		9	47-135 note.	Sept. 22	903	984		1	5-801.	
		393	513		1	1-230.		904	984		2	5-802.	
		393	513		1	2-103, 201, 309, 324, 701, 706, 709.		904	984		3	5-803.	
						904		984		4	5-804.		
393		513		1	6-101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 115, 116, 119a to 119f, 119h, 119j, 201, 202, 301, 302, 303, 401, 602, 604, 606, 607, 608, 702, 901.	904		984		5	5-805.		
						901	985		1	27-118 118a, 119 Rep.			
						904	985		1	27-119a.			
						904	985		2	27-119a note.			
						1076	1091		1	31-699.			
						1077	1091		2	31-699a.			
					1077	1091		3	31-699b.				
					Dec. 20	1114	1141		1	31-694a.			

*Repeated or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repeated or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 64—Continued						VOLUME 65—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D. C. Code
1951						1951					
Jan. 11	1240	1225		3	11-951 Rep.*	Oct. 8	369	448	I	5	31-1404.
	1240	1225		4	11-952 Rep.*		369	448	I	6	31-1405.
	1240	1225		5	11-953 Rep.*		369	448	I	7	31-1406.
	1241	1225		6	11-954 Rep.*		370	448	I	8	31-1407.
	1241	1225		7	11-955 Rep.*		370	448	I	9	31-1408.
	1241	1225		8	11-956 Rep.*		370	448	I	10	31-1401 note.
	1241	1225		9	11-957 Rep.*		370	448	II	201	31-1409.
	1241	1225		10	11-958 Rep.*		370	448	II	202	31-1410.
	1242	1225		11	11-959 Rep.*	Oct. 24	603	541		1	31-659 Rep.
	1242	1225		12	11-960 Rep.*		603	541		2	31-660 Rep.
	1242	1225		13	11-961 Rep.*		603	451		3	31-661 Rep.
	1242	1225		14	11-962 Rep.*		603	541		4	31-662 Rep.
	1243	1225		15	11-963 Rep.*		603	541		5	31-664 Rep.
	1243	1225		16	11-964 Rep.*		604	541		6	31-665 Rep.
	1243	1225		17	11-965 Rep.*		604	541		7	31-667 Rep.
	1243	1225		18	11-966 Rep.*		605	541		8	31-671 Rep.
	1243	1225		19	11-967 Rep.*		607	544		1	4-807.
VOLUME 65							607	544		2	4-808.
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code		607	544		3	4-809.
1951							607	544		4	4-810 Rep.
Mar. 23	25	16		1	45-1601.		608	545		1	21-501 Rep.*
Mar. 27	27	20		1	4-904 note.		608	545		2	21-501 Rep.*
May 21	44	102		1	6-1202a.		608	545		3	21-503 Rep.*
June 30	98	192		1	45-1601.		608	545		4	21-504 Rep.*
	99	192		1	45-1602.		608	545		5	21-505 Rep.*
	100	192		1	45-1603.		609	545		6	21-506 Rep.*
	100	192		1	45-1604.	Oct. 25	609	545		7	21-507 Rep.*
	102	192		1	45-1605.		636	560	1(a)	4-806, 811 Rep.	
	103	192		1	45-1606.		636	560	1(b)	31-680 note.	
	103	192		1	45-1607.		637	560	2	1-251.	
	104	192		1	45-1608.		637	560	3	31-1403 Rep.	
	104	192		1	45-1609.	Oct. 29	660	601	4(b)	4-812 Rep.	
	105	192		1	45-1610.		660	601	1	31-691.	
	106	192		1	45-1611.		660	601	2	31-692.	
	106	192		1	45-1601 note.		660	601	3	31-694.	
	107	192		1	45-1601 note.		660	601	4	31-691a.	
	107	192		1	45-1601 note.		661	601	5	31-691b.	
	107	192		2	45-1601 note.	Oct. 31	706	654	2(1)	37-109.	
July 27	124	241		1	6-1301.	VOLUME 66					
	124	241		2	6-1302.	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D. C. Code
	124	241		3	6-1303.	1952					
	124	241		4	6-1304.	Feb. 20	8	47		1	22-3217.
July 30	124	246		1	47-112a.	Mar. 3	11	73			31-674 Rep.
	125	246		2	47-120a.	Mar. 5	14	81		1	31-698.
	125	246		3	47-112b, 120a note.			81		2	31-698a.
	125	246		4	47-112b note, 120b.		14	82		1	23-801 note Rep.*
	125	246		5	47-112a note.		15	82		2	23-801 Rep.*
	126	247		1, 2	47-2331.		15	82		3	23-802 Rep.*
	126	248		1	7-213, 7-322 Rep.		15	82		4	23-803 Rep.*
	126	248		2	7-213 a Rep.		16	82		5	23-804 Rep.*
	127	249		1	2-710.		16	82		6	23-801 note Rep.*
	127	250		1	47-113a.	Mar. 6	17	95		1	31-721.
	127	250		2	47-113b.		17	95		2	31-723.
	127	250		3	47-113c.		17	95		3	31-724.
	128	251		1	2-1112.		17	95		4	31-725.
	128	251		2	2-1114.		17	95		5	31-726.
	128	251		3	2-1114a.		19	95		6	31-727.
	129	251		4	2-1112 note.		19	95		7	31-728.
July 31	131	274		1	1-904.		19	95		8	31-729.
	131	274		2	1-906.		21	95		9	31-730.
Aug. 1	150	283		1	9-401 to 404.		22	95		10	31-725a.
Aug. 3	154	291		1	32-908 note, 908a.		22	95		11	31-721 note.
	154	291		2	32-908b.		22	95		1	29-216.
	154	291		3	32-908.	Mar. 14	24	103		1	11-1509 Rep.*
	154	291		4	11-915 Rep.*		24	104		1	15-403 Rep.*
	158	292		1	31-716a note.	Apr. 15	59	206		1	38-204.
	160	292		1	4-413.	June 3	96	361		2	38-205.
	160	292		1	11-722a Rep.*		97	361		3	38-206.
	160	292		1	See 15-713.		97	361		4	38-207.
	161	292		1	32-327.		97	361		5	38-208.
	161	292		1	32-328.		98	361		6	38-201 Rep., 38-209.
	161	292		1	32-329.	June 4	100	365		1	40-704.
	161	292		1	33-111 note.		100	365		2	40-708.
	166	292		1	7-603.		100	366		3	40-713.
	167	292		1	40-604 note.		100	366		1	47-1901.
	172	292		11	1-263 note.		100	366		2	47-1912.
	172	292		11	8-211a.		100	366		4	47-1901 note.
	172	292		11	24-447.	June 5	126	370		1	42-101 Rep.*
	172	292		11	47-118 Omitted.		126	370		1	42-103 Rep.*
	173	292		8	47-135 note.		126	370		2	42-102.
Aug. 31	278	376	I	101	5-105a note.		126	370		3	42-104.
Sept. 15	323	404		1	26-404.		126	370		3	42-105 Rep.*
	323	404		2	26-405.		126	370		3	42-106.
	324	404		3	26-103.		126	370		3	42-107.
	324	404		4	26-404a.		127	370		4	40-711.
Oct. 8	367	448	I	1	31-1401.		127	370		5	45-708.
	367	448	I	2	31-1402.		128	370		6	42-101 note.
	368	448	I	3	31-1403.		128	370			

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 66—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1952					
June 9	129	373		1	45-701.
	129	373		2	45-702.
	129	373		3	45-703.
	130	373		4	45-703a Rep.
June 12	134	417		2	11-915 Rep.*
	134	417		3	11-929 Rep.*
June 11	137	438			2-908 Rep.
June 28	285	484		1	47-831.
	287	486		1	32-323.
	288	486		2	32-324.
	288	486		3	32-325.
July 3	329	569		1	36-207a.
July 5	375	576		1	31-716a.
	379	576		1	4-413.
	379	576		1	See 15-713.
	380	576		1	33-111 note.
	385	576		1	7-603 note.
	385	576		1	40-604 note.
	390	576		8	47-135 note.
	391	576		11	1-263 note.
	391	576		11	8-211a.
	391	575		11	24-447.
	391	576		11	47-118 Omitted.
	392	577		1	2-1213.
	392	577		2	2-1218.
	393	577		3	2-1219.
	401	587	I	101	5-105a note.
July 10	543	649		1	47-1408.
	543	649		2 (a)	47-1619.
	543	649		2 (b)	46-304.
	543	649		2 (c)	47-2624.
	543	649		2 (d)	47-1538.
	543	649		2 (d)	47-1540.
	543	649		2 (d)	47-1541.
	543	649		3 (a)	47-2403.
	544	649		3 (b)	47-2404.
	544	649		3 (c)	47-708.
	544	649		3 (c)	47-709.
	544	649		3 (c)	47-2405.
	545	649		3 (c)	47-710.
	545	649		3 (c)	47-711.
	546	649		4	47-2413.
	547	649		5	47-2402.
	547	649		6	46-304.
	547	649		7	47-2414 Rep.
	548	649		8	47-1619 note.
July 17	766	941		1	22-3102.
July 19	781	949		1	1-1001.
	782	949		1	1-1002.
	785	949		1	1-1004.
	787	949		1	1-1005.
	789	949		1	1-1006.
	789	949		1	1-1007.
	789	949		1	1-1008.
	790	949		1	1-1009.
	790	949		1	5-417, 420, 428 notes.
	790	949		1	6-505 note.
	790	949		1	7-109, 401, 1218, 1402 notes.
	790	949		1	8-103-105, 115, 120-122, 165, 166, 169, 210 notes.
	790	949		1	9-204, 208, 301, 304, 401 notes.
	790	949		1	22-1701.
	791	949		1	1-1010.
	791	949		2	1-1001 note, 1-1011 to 1013.

VOLUME 67—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1953					
June 20	74	146	II	201	4-815 Rep.
	74	146	II	202	4-816 Rep.
	75	146	III	301	4-518.
	75	146	III	302	4-519.
	76	146	IV	401	4-820 Rep.
	76	146	IV	403	4-904.
	76	146	IV	404(a)(1)	4-180, 201, 410 Rep.
	76	146	IV	404(a)(2)	4-108, 405, 801 Rep.
	76	146	IV	404(a)(3)	4-405 Rep.
	76	146	IV	404(a)(5)	4-803, 804 Rep.
	76	146	IV	404(a)(8)	4-803 Rep.
	76	146	IV	404(a)(9)	4-108, 806 Rep.
	76	146	IV	404(a)(10)	4-810 Rep.
	76	146	IV	404(a)(11)	4-806 Rep.
	76	146	IV	405	4-821.
	77	146	IV	406	4-822 Rep.
June 24	77	149		1	24-601.
	77	149		2	24-602.
	77	149		3	24-603.
	78	149		4	24-604.
	78	149		5	24-605.
	78	149		6	24-606.
	78	149		7	24-607.
	78	149		8	24-608.
	79	149		9	24-609.
	79	149		10	24-610.
	79	149		11	24-611.
	79	149		12	24-612.
	79	149		13	24-601 note.
June 29	90	159		1	24-203 note.
	91	159	I	102	24-203 note.
	91	159	II	201(a)	24-203.
	92	159	II	201(b)	24-201c.
	92	159	II	202(a)	22-1112.
	93	159	II	202(a)(1)	22-109.
	93	159	II	202(a)(2)	22-2701.
	93	159	II	202(b)	22-201.
	93	159	II	203	22-3203 note.
	93	159	II	204(a)	22-3203.
	94	159	II	204(b)	22-3204.
	94	159	II	204(c)	22-3207.
	94	159	II	204(d)	22-3207.
	94	159	II	204(e)	22-3208.
	94	159	II	204(f)	22-3210.
	94	159	II	204(g)	22-3210.
	94	159	II	204(h)	22-3214.
	95	159	II	205	22-505.
	95	159	II	206(a)	22-1502.
	95	159	II	206(b)	22-1505.
	96	159	II	206(c)	22-1508.
	96	159	II	206(d)	22-1514.
	96	159	II	207	23-306 Rep.*
	97	159	II	208	22-1515.
	97	159	II	209(a)	22-3601.
	97	159	II	209(b)	22-3302
	97	159	II	210	22-1107.
	98	159	II	211(a)	22-1121.
	98	159	II	211(b)	22-109.
	98	159	II	212	11-755d Rep.*
	98	159	II	212	22-507.
	98	159	II	213	22-2205.
	99	159	II	214	22-1002.
	99	159	II	215(a)	22-2201.
	99	159	II	215(b)	22-2204a.
	99	159	II	215(c)	22-2202.
	99	159	II	215(d)	22-2208.
	99	159	II	215(e)	22-1301.
	99	159	II	215(f)	22-1207.
	99	159	II	215(g)	22-2203.
	99	159	III	301(a)	4-134.
	99	159	III	301(b)	4-135.
	99	159	III	301(c)	4-137.
	100	159	III	302	4-134a.
	100	159	III	303	4-134b.
	100	159	III	304	4-134c.
	101	159	III	305(a)	4-186.
	101	159	III	305(b)	4-109 Rep.
	101	159	III	305(c)	4-186 note.
	101	159	III	306(a)	4-156.
	101	159	III	306(b)(c)	4-156a Rep.
	101	159	III	307	4-187.
	101	159	IV	401	2-1901.
	102	159	IV	402	23-115 Rep.*
	102	159	IV	403	11-332 Rep.*
	102	159	IV	404(a)	25-107.
	102	159	IV	404(b)	25-109.

VOLUME 67					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1953					
Apr. 1	18	14		1	32-408, 411, 415, 417d notes.
Apr. 28	23	30		2	28-2804 Rep.*
May 21	28	63		2	8-164.
June 5	43	101		1	1-252.
	43	101		2	1-253.
June 18	64	126		1	42-104.
	65	128		1	11-757 Rep.*
	65	128		1	11-942a Rep.*
	65	128		1	11-968 Rep.*
	66	130		1	11-735 Rep.*
	66	131		1	20-116 Rep.*
June 20	72	146		I	101 4-813 Rep.
	73	146		I	102 4-814 Rep.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 67—Continued						VOLUME 68—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1953						1954					
June 29	103	159	IV	404(c)	25-110.	May	112	218	VI	603	40-103(d).
	103	159	IV	404(d)	25-111.		112	218	VI	604	40-103(e).
	103	159	IV	404(e)	25-115.		112	218	VI	605	47-1208.
	103	159	IV	404(g)	25-121.		112	218	VI	606	47-1209.
	104	159	IV	404(h)	25-128.		112	218	VI	607	47-1206.
	104	159	IV	404(i)	25-129.		112	218	VI	608	47-1210 Rep.
	104	159	IV	404(j)	25-139.		112	218	VI	609	47-1211 Rep.
	105	159	IV	405	24-106.		112	218	VI	610	40-102, 40-103, notes.
	106	159	IV	406	23-608 Rep.*						
	106	159	IV	407(a)	23-401 Rep.*		112	218	VI	610	47-1208, 47-1209 notes.
	107	159	IV	407(b)	23-411 Rep.*						
	107	159	IV	408	11-1402 Rep.*		113	218	VII	701	47-2501a.
	107	159	IV	408	11-1417 Rep.*		113	218	VII	701	47-2501b.
	108	159	IV	409	1-319.		113	218	VIII	801	25-124.
	108	159	IV	410	11-748a, 756 Rep.*		114	218	VIII	802	25-124 note.
June 30	120	168			35-1336.		114	218	VIII	803	25-124 note.
	120	168			35-1303.		115	218	VIII	804	25-138.
July 6	139	179		I	6-1202a, 6-1202b.		115	218	VIII	805	25-124 note.
July 16	162	196		1	35-712.		115	218	VIII	806	25-124 note.
	172	196		2	35-302.		115	218	IX	901	47-2802.
	172	196		3	35-712 note.		116	218	IX	902-905	47-2802 note.
July 20	182	231		1	4-821.		116	218	X	1001	47-1208.
July 31	260	297		1	26-507 Rep.		116	218	X	1002	47-1208.
	260	297		2	26-509 Rep.		116	218	X	1103	47-1203.
	260	297		3	26-512 Rep.		117	218	XI	1004	47-1203, note.
	279	299		1	31-716a.		117	218	XI	1101	47-1901.
	283	299		1	See 15-713.		117	218	XI	1102	47-1912.
	284	299		1	4-413 note.		117	218	XI	1103	47-1901, note.
	284	299		1	33-111 note.		117	218	XII	1201	47-1567b.
	290	299		1	7-603 note.		117	218	XII	1202	47-1567b note.
	290	299		1	40-604 note.				XIII	1301,	47-2601.
	294	299		8	47-135 note.		117	218	XIII	1302	
	295	299		11	10-103a note.		118	218	XIII	1303	47-2602.
	295	299		11	8-211a note.		118	218	XIII	1304	47-2604.
	295	299		11	4-185 note.		118	218	XIII	1305	47-2605.
	295	299		11	24-447 note.		118	218	XIII	1306	47-2701.
	295	299		11	47-118.		118	218	XIII	1307	47-2702.
					Omitted.		118	218	XIII	1308	47-2705.
Aug. 1	309	302	I	101	5-105a note.		118	218	XIV	1309	47-2601, note.
Aug. 5	358	308		1	20-605 Rep.*		119	218	XIV	1401	47-1701.
	362	319		1	31-696.		119	218	XIV	1402	47-2331.
	362	320		1	31-698a.		119	218	XIV	1403	47-1701, 47-2331 notes.
VOLUME 68							119	218	XV	1501	47-501a.
							119	218	XVI	1601	47-312.
							120	218	XVI	1602	47-313.
							120	218	XVI	1603	47-312, 313 notes.
							120	218	XVII	1701	43-1618.
							120	218	XVII	1702	43-1601 note.
							120	222		1	40-417.
							120	222		2	40-418.
							121	222		3	40-419.
							121	222		4	40-420.
							122	222		5	40-421.
							122	222		6	40-422.
							123	222		7	40-423.
							123	222		8	40-424.
							123	222		9	40-425.
							124	222		10	40-426.
							124	222		11	40-427.
							124	222		12	40-428.
							124	222		13	40-429.
							124	222		14	40-430.
							124	222		15	40-431.
							124	222		16	40-432.
							125	222		17	40-433.
							125	222		18	40-434.
							126	222		19	40-435.
							126	222		20	40-436.
							126	222		21	40-437.
							127	222		22	40-438.
							127	222		23	40-439.
							127	222		24	40-440.
							127	222		25	40-441.
							127	222		26	40-442.
							128	222		27	40-443.
							128	222		28	40-444.
							129	222		29	40-445.
							129	222		30	40-446.
							129	222		31	40-447.
							129	222		32	40-448.
							129	222		33	40-449.
							129	222		34	40-450.
							130	222		35	40-451.
							130	222		36	40-452.
							130	222		37	40-453.
							131	222		38	40-454.
							131	222		39	40-455.
							131	222		40	40-456.
							131	222		41	40-457.
							131	222		42	40-458.
							131	222		43	40-459.
							131	222		44	40-460.
							131	222		45	40-461.

*Repeated or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 68—Continued						VOLUME 68—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1954						1954					
May 25	132	222		46	40-462.	June 8	201	269		53	29-921g.
	132	222		47	40-463.		201	269		54	29-921h.
	132	222		48	40-464.		202	269		55	29-922.
	132	222		49	40-465.		202	269		56	29-923.
	132	222		50	40-466.		203	269		57	29-923a.
	133	222		51	40-467.		203	269		58	29-923b.
	133	222		52	40-468.		203	269		59	29-924.
	133	222		53	40-469.		204	269		60	29-924b.
	133	222		54	40-470.		205	269		61	29-925.
	133	222		55	40-471.		206	269		62	29-925a.
	134	222		56	40-472.		206	269		63	29-926.
	134	222		57	40-473.		206	269		64	29-927.
	135	222		58	40-474.		207	269		65	29-927a.
	136	222		59	40-475.		207	269		66	29-927b.
	136	222		60	40-476.		207	269		67	29-927c.
	136	222		61	40-477.		207	269		68	29-927d.
	136	222		62	40-478.		208	269		69	29-927e.
	136	222		63	40-479.		208	269		70	29-927f.
	137	222		64	40-480.		209	269		71	29-927g.
	137	222		65	40-481.		209	269		72	29-927h.
	137	222		66	40-482.		210	269		73	29-927i.
	137	222		67	40-483.		211	269		74	29-928.
	137	222		68	40-484.		211	269		75	29-929.
	138	222		69	40-485.		212	269		76	29-930.
	138	222		70	40-486.		213	269		77	29-930a.
	138	222		71	40-487.		213	269		78	29-930b.
	138	222		72	40-488.		213	269		79	29-930c.
	138	222		73	40-489.		214	269		80	29-930d.
	139	222		74	40-490.		214	269		81	29-930e.
	139	222		75	40-491.		214	269		82	29-930f.
	139	222		76	40-492.		215	269		83	29-930g.
	139	222		78	40-493.		215	269		84	29-930h.
	139	222		79	40-494.		216	269		85	29-930i.
	139	222		80	40-495.		216	269		86	29-930j.
	139	222		81	40-498a.		216	269		87	29-930k.
	139	222		82	40-498c.		216	269		88	29-931.
	140	222		83	40-496.		217	269		89	29-931a.
	140	222		84	40-497.		217	269		90	29-931b.
	140	222		85	40-498.		217	269		91	29-931c.
	140	222		86	40-498b.		218	269		92	29-931d.
	140	222		87	40-417 note.		218	269		93	29-931e.
June 3	169	252		1, 2	47-2811		218	269		94	29-931f.
					note.		218	269		95	29-931g.
June 8	179	269		1	29-901.		219	269		96	29-931h.
	179	269		2	29-902.		219	269		97	29-931i.
	180	269		3	29-903.		219	269		98	29-932.
	180	269		4	29-904.		219	269		99	29-933.
	181	269		5	29-904a.		220	269		100	29-933a.
	182	269		6	29-904b.		220	269		101	29-933b.
	182	269		7	29-905.		220	269		102	29-933c.
	183	269		8	29-906.		221	269		103	29-933d.
	183	269		9	29-906a.		221	269		104	29-933e.
	183	269		10	29-907.		222	269		105	29-933f.
	184	269		11	29-907a.		222	269		106	29-933g.
	184	269		12	29-907b.		222	269		107	29-933h.
	185	269		13	29-908.		223	269		108	29-933i.
	185	269		14	29-908a.		223	269		109	29-933j.
	186	269		15	29-908b.		224	269		110	29-933k.
	187	269		16	29-908c.		224	269		111	29-933l.
	187	269		17	29-908d.		224	269		112	29-933m.
	188	269		18	29-908e.		225	269		113	29-934.
	188	269		19	29-908f.		225	269		114	29-934a.
	189	269		20	29-908g.		226	269		115	29-934b.
	189	269		21	29-908h.		226	269		116	29-934c.
	190	269		22	29-908i.		226	269		117	29-934d.
	190	269		23	29-908j.		227	269		118	29-934e.
	190	269		24	29-909.		227	269		119	29-934f.
	190	269		25	29-910.		227	269		120	29-935.
	190	269		26	29-910a.		228	269		121	29-936.
	191	269		27	29-911.		230	269		122	29-937.
	191	269		28	29-912.		230	269		123	29-938.
	192	269		29	29-913.		231	269		124	29-938a.
	192	269		30	29-914.		2 1	269		125	29-938b.
	192	269		31	29-915.		2 2	269		126	29-938c.
	193	269		32	29-916.		2 12	269		127	29-938d.
	193	269		33	29-916a.		232	269		128	29-939.
	193	269		34	29-916b.		232	269		129	29-940.
	193	269		35	29-916c.		232	269		130	29-941.
	193	269		36	29-916d.		233	269		131	29-942.
	194	269		37	29-916e.		233	269		132	29-943.
	194	269		38	29-916f.		233	269		133	29-944.
	194	269		39	29-916g.		233	269		134	29-945.
	194	269		40	29-917.		233	269		135	29-946.
	195	269		41	29-917a.		234	269		136	29-947.
	196	269		42	29-918.		234	269		137	29-948.
	197	269		43	29-919.		234	269		138	29-949.
	197	269		44	29-919a.		235	269		139	29-950.
	197	269		45	29-920.		235	269		140	29-951.
	198	269		46	29-921.		235	269		141	29-952.
	198	269		47	29-921a.		237	269		142	29-952a.
	199	269		48	29-921b.		237	269		143	29-953.
	199	269		49	29-921c.		238	269		144	29-954.
	199	269		50	29-921d.		238	269		145	29-955.
	199	269		51	29-921e.		238	269		146	29-901 note.
	200	269		52	29-921f.		239	269		147	29-956.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 68—Continued						VOLUME 69					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1954						1955					
June 8.....		269		148	29-957.	June 30.....	208	244	I	101	5-105a note.
		269		149	29-958.		249	272		1	4-413 note.
		269		150	29-921b note.	July 5.....	250	272		1	See 15-713
		269		151	29-959.		251	272		1	33-111 note.
	241-246	272		1-17, 18(b)	16-208 to 225 Rep.*		254	272		1	40-604 note.
		246	273	1	32-783.		259	272		1	7-603 note.
		247	273	2	32-784.		262	272		7	47-135 note.
		247	273	3	32-785.		262	272		9	1-263 note.
		247	273	4	32-785a.		262	272		9	8-211a note.
		248	273	5	32-786.		262	272		9	24-447 note.
		248	273	6	32-790.		262	272		9	47-118 note.
June 11.....	219	283		1	1-313a Rep.		263	272		14	47-137.
June 18.....	265	324		1	31-1024, 1025.	July 7.....	281	280		1	1-102 note
	265	324		2	31-1026.		281	280		1	1-213.
	265	324		3	31-1027.		281	280		2	1-213a.
	265	324		4	31-1028.		281	280		3	1-213b.
	265	324		5	31-1029.		281	280		4	4-186.
	266	324		6	31-1030.		281	280		5	1-504.
	266	324		7	31-1031.	July 11.....	290	302		1	11-771 Rep.*
	266	324		8	31-1032.		290	302		2	11-753 Rep.*
June 22.....	269	338		1	2-130.		290	302		3	47-2402.
June 24.....	272	358		1	1-316.		290	302		4	11-920 Rep.*
	285	359	I	101	5-105a note.	Aug. 1.....	427	440		1	47-1601.
July 1.....	382	449		1	4-413 note.	Aug. 4.....	485	544		1	47-2310a.
	383	449		1	See 15-713.		485	545		1	43-804 Rep.
	383	449		1	33-111 note.		485	545		2	43-802.
	386	449		1	40-604 note.		491	549		1	4-904.
	392	449		1	7-603 note.		491	549		2	4-404a.
	393	449		5	9-501.		492	549		3	4-404a note.
	394	449		8	47-135 note.	Aug. 5.....	498	562		1	2-1708.
	394	449		10	1-263 note, 8-211a note, 47-118 note.		521	569	I	1	31-1501.
							523	569	II	2	31-1511.
							524	569	III	3	31-1512.
	395	449		17	47-137 note.		524	569	III	4	31-1521.
	396	449		18	47-136.		525	569	III	5	31-1522.
July 19.....	493	543		1	47-832.		526	569	IV	6	31-1531.
	493	544		1	47-2331.		527	569	IV	7	31-1532.
	494	545		1	26-204.		528	569	IV	8	31-1533.
	494	546		1	35-535.		528	569	IV	9	31-1534.
	494	546		2	35-1321.		528	569	IV	10	31-1535.
Aug. 2.....	630	649		315	5-717.		528	569	IV	11	31-1536.
	630	649		316	5-717a.		529	569	IV	12	31-1541 Rep.
Aug. 3.....	650	653		1	45-714.		529	569	V	13	31-1542.
	650	653		1	45-701.		529	569	V	14	31-1543.
	650	653		3	45-702.		529	569	V	15	31-1544.
	650	653		4	45-703.		529	569	V	16	31-1545.
	651	653		5	29-902.		529	569	V	17	31-1546.
	651	654		1	47-604.		529	569	V	18	31-1547.
Aug. 10.....	682	666		1	26-504 Rep.		529	569	V	19	31-1548.
	682	666		2	26-506 Rep.		530	569	V	21	31-721.
	682	666		3	26-512 Rep.		530	569	V	22	31-696.
Aug. 16.....	730	737		1	24-106.		530	569	V	23	31-725.
	730	739		1	5-101, 102 Rep.		530	569	V	24	31-1501 note.
	731	739		2	5-106.		530	569	V	25	31-1501 note.
	731	739		3	5-101 note.		530	570		1	4-813 Rep.
	732	741		1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	40-301.		531	570		2	4-814 Rep.
	733	741		9	40-303.		531	570		3	4-815 Rep.
		741			40-301, 303 notes.		531	570		4	4-816 Rep.
							536	575		5	4-817 Rep.
Aug. 20.....	755	778		1	4-134.	Aug. 9.....	609	673		2	31-728.
	755	778		2	4-135.		611	673		1	24-301.
Aug. 28.....	884	1032		2	5-616 to 634.		611	673		2	24-302.
Aug. 30.....	967	1076		1 (20)	8-115.		612	673		3	24-303.
Aug. 31.....	988	1139		1	46-301.		616	680		4	14-308.
	989	1139		1	46-303.					1	44-214 note, 214a.
	992	1139		1	46-304.	Aug. 12.....	699	862		1	1-1101.
	993	1139		1	46-307.		699	862		2	1-1102.
	994	1139		1	46-310.		699	862		3	1-1103.
	995	1139		1	46-313.		699	862		4	1-1104.
	995	1139		1	46-314.		700	862		5	1-1105.
	996	1139		1	46-315.		700	862		6	1-1106.
	996	1139		1	46-319.		700	862		7	1-1107.
	996	1139		1	46-326.		701	862		8	1-1108.
	997	1139		2	46-301 note.		702	862		9	1-1109.
	997	1139		3	46-301 note.		702	862		10	1-1110.
	1000	1146		1, 2	4-814 Rep.		703	862		11	1-1111.
	1000	1146		3, 4	4-816 Rep.		703	862		12	1-1112.
	1000	1146		5	4-815 Rep.		703	862		13	1-1113.
	1044	1167			4-520 Rep.		704	862		14	1-1114.
	1048	1173		1	2-129, 406, 606, 810, 1110, 11-772, 40-302, 47-2101.			862		15	1-1115.
Sept. 1.....	1110	1208	II	207	1-314a Rep.			862		16	1-1101 note.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 70						VOLUME 70—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1956						1956					
Mar. 31.....	68	154	I	1	47-1551c note.	July 24.....	612	676	II	201	33-701 note.
	68	154	I	2	47-1551c.		612	676	II	202	33-701.
	68	154	I	2	47-1551c.		613	676	II	203	33-702.
	68	154	I	2	47-1551c.		614	676	II	204	33-703.
	68	154	I	3	47-1557b.		615	676	II	205	33-704.
	69	154	I	4	47-1557b.		615	676	II	206	33-705.
	69	154	I	5	47-1564a.		616	676	II	207	33-706.
	69	154	I	6	47-1567a.		616	676	II	208	33-707.
	70	154	I	7	47-1567b.		616	676	II	209	33-708.
	70	154	I	8	47-1567b.		617	676	II	210	33-709.
	71	154	I	9	47-1567d.		617	676	II	211	33-710.
	71	154	I	10	47-1586f.		617	676	II	212	33-711.
	72	154	I	11	47-1586g.		618	676	II	213	33-712.
	78	154	I	12	47-1586j.		618	676	II	214	33-701 to 712.
	79	154	I	13	47-1589.		618	676	III	301 (a)	33-401.
	79	154	I	14	47-1589a.		618	676	III	301 (b)	33-402.
	79	154	I	14	47-1589c.		618	676	III	301 (c)	33-405.
	79	154	I	14	47-1589d.		619	676	III	301 (d)	33-408.
	79	154	I	15	47-1591.		619	676	III	301 (e)	33-409.
	80	154	I	16	47-1591a.		619	676	III	301 (f)	33-409.
	80	154	I	17	47-1591b.		619	676	III	301 (g)	33-409.
	80	154	I	18	47-1591f.		619	676	III	301 (h)	33-410.
	80	154	I	19	47-1551c note.		620	676	III	301 (i)	33-411.
	80	154	II	201-203	47-2601.		620	676	III	301 (j)	33-412.
	81	154	II	204	47-2605.		620	676	III	301 (k)	33-414.
	81	154	II	205	47-2701.		620	676	III	301 (l)	33-416a.
	81	154	II	206	47-2601 note.		621	676	III	301 (m)	33-417.
	81	154	III	301	25-124.		622	676	III	301 (n)	33-423.
	82	154	III	302 (a)	25-124.		622	676	III	302 (a)	24-613.
	83	154	III	305	25-138.		622	676	III	302	24-614.
	83	154	IV	401	47-2501b.		622	676	III	304	33-416a note.
	84	154	VI	601	47-1595a.		624	680	I	1	4-815 Rep.
	84	154	VI	602	47-1551 note.		624	680	2	2	4-816 Rep.
	84	154	VI	603	47-1551c note.		627	685	1	1	4-701.
Apr. 6.....	102	182		1	40-102.		633	695	1	1	40-603.
Apr. 11.....	111	204		101	11-758 Rep.*		633	695	2	2	40-301.
	111	204		102	11-759 Rep.*		633	695	3	3	40-301 note.
	112	204		103 (a)	11-752 Rep.*	July 25.....	638	720	1	1	7-1214.
	112	204		103 (b)	11-760 Rep.*		639	720	2	2	7-1215.
	112	204		104	11-761 Rep.*		643	724	1	1	46-301.
	112	204		105	11-762 Rep.*		646	726	1	1	4-132a.
	112	204		106	11-763 Rep.*		647	726	2	2	4-409a.
	112	204		107 (a)	16-416 Rep.*		650	728	1	1	2-801.
	113	204		107 (b)	16-210 Rep.*		650	728	3	3	2-803.
	113	204		107 (c)	32-786.	July 26.....	676	744	1	1	11-756 Rep.*
	113	204		108	11-764 Rep.*	July 31.....	760	804	IV	401	254 note.
	113	204		109	11-765 Rep.*	Aug. 3.....	976	804	1	1	36-601.
	113	204		110	11-766 Rep.*		976	824	2	2	36-602.
	113	204		111	11-767 Rep.*		976	824	3	3	36-603.
	113	204		112	11-768 Rep.*		977	824	4	4	36-604.
	113	204		113	11-769 Rep.*		977	824	5	5	36-605.
	113	204		114	11-770 Rep.*		977	824	6	6	36-606.
May 9.....	148	243		1	4-106.		978	824	7	7	36-607.
June 25.....	338	446		1	4-821.		978	824	8	8	36-608.
June 27.....	347	452	I	101	5-105a note.		978	824	9	9	36-609.
June 29.....	444	479		1	See 15-713.		979	824	10	10	36-610.
	445	479		1	33-111 note.		979	824	11	11	36-601 note.
	447	479		1	40-604.		1028	947	1	1	21-214 Rep.*
	451	479		1	7-603 note.		1028	947	2	2	21-215 Rep.*
	453	479		7	47-135.		1029	947	3	3	21-216 Rep.*
July 2.....	453	479		9	1-263 note.		1030	947	4	4	21-217 Rep.*
	482	491		1	28-2804 Rep.*		1030	947	5	5	21-218 Rep.*
	485	494		1	47-2402.		1030	947	6	6	21-219 Rep.*
	485	494		2	47-2402 note.		1030	947	7	7	21-220 Rep.*
	487	497		1	31-725.		1030	947	8	8	21-221 Rep.*
	487	497		2	31-740.		1030	947	9	9	21-222 Rep.*
July 3.....	487	498		1	6-301.		1030	947	10	10	21-223 Rep.*
	488	508		1	9-134.		1031	947	11	11	21-224 Rep.*
	488	508		2	9-135.	Aug. 6.....	1036	970	1	1	2-2001.
	488	508		3	9-136.		1036	970	2	2	2-2002.
	488	508		4	9-137.		1036	970	3	3	2-2003.
	488	508		5	9-138.		1037	970	4	4	2-2004.
	491	511		1	47-2339.		1037	970	5	5	2-2005.
	491	511		2	47-2345.		1038	970	6	6	2-2006.
	492	511		3	47-2339 note.		1039	970	7	7	2-2007.
July 14.....	532	590		1	1-254.		1040	970	8	8	2-2008.
	533	590		2	1-255.		1040	970	9	9	2-2009.
	534	590		3	1-256.		1041	970	10	10	2-2010.
	534	590		4	1-257.		1041	970	11	11	2-2011.
	535	590		5	1-258.		1042	970	12	12	2-2012.
	535	590		6	1-259.		1042	970	13	13	2-2013.
July 24.....	538	594		1	27-114a.		1042	970	14	14	2-2014.
	599	669		8 (a)	47-1701.		1042	970	15	15	2-2015.
	609	676		1	24-601 note.		1042	970	16	16	2-2016.
	609	676	I	101	24-601 note.		1043	970	17	17	2-2017.
	609	676	I	101	24-601.		1043	970	18	18	2-2018.
	609	676	I	101	24-602.		1043	970	19	19	26-601 note.
	609	676	I	101	24-603.		1043	970	20	20	2-2019.
	610	676	I	101	24-604.		1049	974	1(a)	1(a)	1-1201 note.
	610	676	I	101	24-605.		1049	974	1(b)	1(b)	1-1201.
	610	676	I	101	24-606.		1049	974	2	2	1-1202.
	610	676	I	101	24-607.		1049	974	3	3	1-1203.
	611	676	I	101	24-608.		1049	974	4	4	1-1204.
	611	676	I	101	24-609.		1050	974	5	5	1-1205.
	611	676	I	101	24-610.		1050	974	6	6	1-1206 Rep.
	612	676	I	101	24-611.		1050	974	7	7	1-1207.
	612	676	I	102	24-601 to 611 notes.		1051	974	8	8	1-1208.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 70—Continued						VOLUME 71—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1956						1957					
Aug. 6	1051	974		9	1-1209.	Aug. 21	393	85-157		3	4-524.
		974		10	1-1211.		394	85-157		3	4-525.
							394	85-157		3	4-526.
							394	85-157		3	4-527.
							395	85-157		3	4-528.
							395	85-157		3	4-529.
							396	85-157		3	4-530.
							396	85-157		3	4-531.
							397	85-157		3	4-532.
							397	85-157		3	4-533.
							398	85-157		3	4-534.
							398	85-157		3	4-535.
							398	85-157		3	4-535.
							399	85-157		4	4-536.
							399	85-157	5(1)	4-503 Rep.	
							399	85-157	5(2)	4-504 Rep.	
							399	85-157	5(3)	4-503, 511, 515,	
										516 Rep.	
							399	85-157	5(4)	4-520 Rep.	
							399	85-157		6	4-537.
							400	85-157		7	4-538.
						Aug. 28	474	85-199		1	26-324.
						Aug. 31	560	85-244		1	18-101 Rep.*
							560	85-244		2	18-215a Rep.*
							560	85-244		3	18-201a Rep.*
							561	85-244		5	18-210 Rep.*
							561	85-244		6	18-211 Rep.*
							561	85-244		7	18-212 Rep.*
							562	85-244		8	30-201.
							562	85-244		9(a)	18-714 Rep.*
							562	85-244		9(b)	18-715 Rep.*
							562	85-244		9(c)	18-716 Rep.*
							562	85-244		9(d)	18-717 Rep.*
						Sept. 2	569	85-254		1	29-905.
							569	85-254		2	29-906a.
							569	85-254		3	29-907a.
							569	85-254		4	29-908a.
							569	85-254		5	29-908g.
							569	85-254		6	29-910a.
							569	85-254		7	29-916g.
							569	85-254		8	29-921b.
							569	85-254		9	29-921f.
							569	85-254		10	29-921g.
							570	85-254		11	29-923a.
							570	85-254		12	29-924.
							570	85-254		13	29-924b.
							570	85-254		14	29-925.
							570	85-254		15	29-927d.
							570	85-254		16	29-927h.
							570	85-254		17	29-928.
							570	85-254		18	29-929.
							570	85-254		19	29-930.
							570	85-254		20	29-930c.
							571	85-254		21	29-930h.
							571	85-254		22	29-930k.
							571	85-254		23	29-933e.
							571	85-254		24	29-933h.
							571	85-254		25	29-933i.
							571	85-254		26	29-934.
							571	85-254		27	29-934a.
							571	85-254		28	29-934b.
							571	85-254		29	29-934c.
							571	85-254		30	29-936.
							572	85-254		31	29-938.
							572	85-254		32	29-941.
							572	85-254		33	29-952.
							574	85-254		34	29-952a.
							575	85-254		35	29-953.
							596	85-270		1	39-201.
							596	85-270		2	39-205.
							598	85-273		1	40-103.
							598	85-273		2	40-103.
							598	85-273		3	40-603.
						Sept. 4	605	85-281		1	47-1557a.
							605	85-281		2	47-1567a.
							605	85-281		3	47-1557a.
							606	85-281		4	47-1557b.
							606	85-281		5	47-1567b.
							606	85-281		6	47-1208.
							606	85-281		7	47-1591.
							607	85-281		8	47-1557a.
											47-1557b.
						Sept. 7	619	85-300		1	2-1720 note.
							619	85-300		2	2-1720.
							619	85-300		3	2-1721.
							619	85-300		4	2-1722.
							620	85-300		5	2-1723.
							621	85-300		6	2-1724.
							621	85-300		7	2-1725.
							621	85-300		8	2-1726.
							621	85-300		9	2-1727.
							622	85-300		10	2-1728.
										11	2-1729.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 72						VOLUME 72—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D. C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D. C. Code
1958						1958					
Feb. 22.....	19	85-334		1	35-404.	Aug. 1.....	485	85-584	V	505	4-836.
	20	85-334		2	35-405.		486	85-584	V	506	4-837.
	21	85-334		3	35-426.		486	85-584	V	507	4-817.
	21	85-334		4	35-1306.	Aug. 6.....	502	85-584		1	See 15-713.
	22	85-334		5	35-1334.		502	85-584		1	33-111 note.
	23	85-334		6	35-1336.		509	85-584		1	7-603 note.
	25	85-334		7	35-1339.		511	85-584		7	1-263 note.
	25	85-334		8	35-1340.		511	85-584		12	1-243 note.
	26	85-334		9	35-1342.						243a Rep.
	26	85-334		10	35-1343.		512	85-584		14	47-138.
Mar. 4.....	30	85-338		1	40-609a.	Aug. 18.....	618	85-670		1	1-261.
	31	85-338		2	40-609a.	Aug. 20.....	686	85-692		1	40-804.
Mar. 28.....	67	85-356		1	18-901 Rep.*		686	85-693		1	4-524.
	67	85-356		2	18-902 Rep.*	Aug. 21.....	702	85-703		1, 2	1-817c.
	67	85-356		3	18-903 Rep.*	Aug. 23.....	807	85-726	XIV	1402(f)	7-1301(a), 7-1304(a).
	67	85-356		4	18-904 Rep.*				XIV	1402(g)	7-1401 to 7-1411.
	67	85-356		5	18-905 Rep.*		814	85-730		1	22-1628.
	67	85-356		6	18-906 Rep.*		814	85-730		2	22-1629.
	68	85-356		7	18-907 Rep.*		814	85-730		3	22-1630.
	68	85-356		8	18-908 Rep.*		815	85-730		4	22-1631.
	68	85-356		9	Rep. Sec. 19-506.		815	85-730		5	22-1632.
	68	85-356		10	18-909 Rep.*		815	85-730		6	22-1633.
	68	85-356		11	18-910 Rep.*		815	85-730		7	22-1703a.
Apr. 23.....	97	85-382		1	11-963 Rep.*		815	85-730		8(a)	22-1601, 1602, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1608 Rep.
	97	85-382		2	11-964 Rep.*					8(b)	22-1609 to 1620 Rep.
Apr. 24.....	98	85-384		1	31-301a Rep.*					8(c)	22-1621 to 1624 Rep.
May 19.....	122	85-421		1	4-816 Rep.		815	85-730		8(d)	22-1625 to 1627 Rep.
May 22.....	132	85-423		1	25-116.					8(e)	22-1603 Rep. 22-1628 note.
June 6.....	183	85-451		1	9-220.	Aug. 28.....	952	85-792		9	44-301 note.
	183	85-451		2	47-2501b.		952	85-792		1	44-301.
June 20.....	216	85-463		2	24-102 Rep.*		953	85-792		2	44-302.
July 2.....	292	85-491		1	1-244.					2	44-303.
	293	85-491		2	1-244.					2	44-304.
July 11.....	354	85-511		1	7-1412.					2	44-305.
July 18.....	377	85-533		1	1-314a Rep.		954	85-792		2	44-306.
	377	85-533		2	1-313a Rep.		954	85-792		2	44-307.
	377	85-533		3	1-260.		954	85-792		3	40-420.
	377	85-533	4 (a)	4	4-807.		955	85-792		4	40-423.
	378	85-533	4 (b)	4	4-808.					5	40-428.
	378	85-533	5	4	4-821.		955	85-792		6	40-434.
	396	85-537	1	1	23-608 Rep.*		955	85-792		7	40-438.
	398	85-539	1	1	11-771 Rep.*		955	85-792		8	40-440.
July 25.....	414	85-552	1	1	31-1501.		955	85-792		9	40-453.
	414	85-552	2	1	1-204b.		954	85-792		10	40-455.
	414	85-552	3	1	1-204a.		954	85-792		11	40-457.
	414	85-552	4	1	31-1501 note.		954	85-792		12	40-459.
	417	85-557	1 (b) (5)	1	46-301.		954	85-792		13	40-488.
	417	85-557		1	46-304.		954	85-792		14	40-489.
	417	85-557		1	46-304.		955	85-792		15	40-493.
	417	85-557		1	46-319.					16, 17	44-301 note.
	417	85-557		2	46-301.					7	1-808.
	418	85-558			46-319 note.		955	85-792			7-134.
	418	85-558	1-7		25-124.		955	85-792			31-1501.
	419	85-558			25-124.		956	85-792			31-1511, 1521.
	419	85-558			25-124.		957	85-792			31-1522, 1531.
	419	85-558			25-124.		957	85-792			31-1532.
	419	85-558			25-124.		957	85-792			31-1542, 1543.
	419	85-558			25-124.		957	85-792			31-1544, 1545.
	421	85-561	1 (1, 2)	1	2-1720.		957	85-792			31-680.
July 28.....	421	85-561	1 (3)	1	2-1721.		957	85-800			5-105a note.
	421	85-561	1 (4-8)	1	2-1722.		983	85-821			5-702.
	421	85-561	1 (9-11)	1	2-1723.		1004	85-838			5-706.
	422	85-561	1 (12)	1	2-1724.		1007	85-838			5-709.
	422	85-561	1 (13)	1	2-1725.		1009	85-838			5-710.
	422	85-561	1 (14)	1	2-1727.		1010	85-838			5-711.
	423	85-561	1 (15)	1	2-1728.		1011	85-838			1-1201 Partial Rep., 1-1206
	423	85-561	1 (16)	1	2-1729.		1012	85-838			
	424	85-561	2 (a)	1	2-1708.		1012	85-838			
Aug. 1.....	480	85-584	I	1	4-823 note.		1072	85-844	I	3	
	481	85-584	I	101	4-823.		1102	85-854		1 (1)	
	482	85-584	II	201	4-824.					(2) (3)	
	483	85-584	II	202	4-825.		1103	85-854		1 (4-11)	
	483	85-584	II	203	4-826.						
		85-584	II	204	4-826a Rep.		1103	85-854		1 (12)	
	483	85-584	III	301	4-827.		1104	85-854		1 (13)	
	483	85-584	III	302	4-828.		1104	85-854		1 (14)	
	483	85-584	III	303	4-829.	Sept. 2.....	1570	85-861		36A	
	484	85-584	III	304	4-830.						
	484	85-584	III	305	4-831.						
	484	85-584	IV	401	4-832.		1735	85-901		1	31-1405.
	485	85-584	V	501	4-833.		1768	85-917		1	31-741.
	485	85-584	V	502 (b)	4-821.		1768	85-917		2	31-742.
	485	85-584	V	503	4-834.		1769	85-917		3	31-743.
	485	85-584	V	504	4-835.		1769	85-917		4	31-744.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 73						VOLUME 74					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1959						1960					
June 17	75	86-46		1	47-1103.	Apr. 4	12	86-400		1	5-105.
	76	86-46		2	47-1103.		12	86-400		2	5-107.
	76	86-46		3	47-1103.	Apr. 8	17	86-412			45-134 note.
July 13	181	86-83			29-204.		21	86-412		1	11-749 Rep.*
July 17	222	86-98		1	2-308.		21	86-412		1	33-111.
July 21	223	86-101		1	1-239.	Apr. 22	30	86-412		7	1-263.
July 23	229	86-104		1	See 15-713.		30	86-412		15	9-501.
	229	86-104		1	33-111 note.		68	86-430		1	47-832.
	235	86-104		1	47-139.		69	86-431		1	40-901.
238	86-104			7	1-263 note.		69	86-431		2	40-902.
238	86-104			15	9-501.		71	86-431		3	40-903.
239	86-106			1	29-907a.		72	86-431		4	47-2345.
240	86-106			2	29-908a.		73	86-431		5	40-904.
240	86-106			3	29-908g.		73	86-431		6	40-905.
240	86-106			4	29-908i.		73	86-431		7	40-906.
240	86-106			5	29-910a.		73	86-431		8	40-907.
240	86-106			6	29-913.		73	86-431		9	40-908.
241	86-106			7	29-915.		73	86-431		10	40-909.
241	86-106			8	29-916c.		73	86-431		11	40-910.
241	86-106			9	29-918.		73	86-431		12	40-901 note.
241	86-106			10	29-920.		78	86-436			29-204.
241	86-106			11	29-931b.	June 11	196	86-502		7	26-610.
241	86-106			12	29-932.		202	86-507		1(42)	5-310.
242	86-106			13	29-933d.		202	86-507		1(43)	5-315.
242	86-106			14	29-933h.		202	86-507		1(44)	5-321.
242	86-106			15	29-933i.		203	86-507.		1(45)	7-221.
242	86-106			16	29-933m.		203	86-507		1(46)	11-805 Rep.*
242	86-106			17	29-957.		203	86-507		1(48)	35-423.
242	86-106			17	29-958.		203	86-507		1(49)	35-1327.
242	86-106			17	29-921b note.		203	86-507		1(50)	45-1409.
243	86-106			18	29-907a note.		203	86-507		1(51)	45-1410.
Aug. 4	275	86-130		1(1104A	15-314 Rep.*	June 12	203	86-507		1(52)	47-1003.
				(a)			203	86-507		1(53)	47-1012.
	275	86-130		1(1104A	15-315 Rep.*		203	86-507		1(54)	47-1586d.
276	86-130			(b)			203	86-507		1(55)	47-1903.
				1(1104A	15-316 Rep.*	June 27	204	86-507		1(56)	47-2413.
				(c)			210	86-515		1	43-1620.
276	86-130			1(1104A	15-317 Rep.*		210	86-515		2	43-1621.
276	86-130			(d,e,f)			211	86-515		3	43-1622.
				1(1104A	15-318 Rep.*		211	86-515		4	43-1623.
				(g)			211	86-515		5	43-1624.
277	86-130			1(1104A	15-319 Rep.*		218	86-520		1	35-541.
				(h,i,j)			219	86-522		1	47-1557a.
				2	15-304 Rep.*		219	86-522		2	47-1557a note.
277	86-130			3	15-312 Rep.*		221	86-524		1,2	6-301.
277	86-130			4	15-403 Rep.*		222	86-525			31-745.
277	86-130			5	16-312 Rep.*		222	86-526		1	35-1323.
278	86-130			8	15-320 Rep.*		223	86-527		1	1-1301 note.
Aug. 21	413	86-177		1	32-786.		223	86-527		2	1-1301.
	413	86-177		2	32-791.		223	86-527		3	1-1302.
	414	86-178		2	1-244.		223	86-527		4	1-1303.
414	86-178			3	1-244		223	86-527		5	1-1304.
					notes.		224	86-527		6	1-1305.
							224	86-528		1	47-2413.
Aug. 25	428	86-201		1	45-107.		227	86-530		1	35-701.
Sept. 1	447	86-217		1	47-2345.		227	86-530		2	35-705b.
	449	86-219		1	47-3001.		229	86-531		1	2-2201 note.
	449	86-219		2	47-3002.					Rep.	
450	86-219			3	47-3003.		229	86-531		2	2-2201 Rep.
450	86-219			4	47-3004.		229	86-531		3	2-2202 Rep.
450	86-219			5	47-3005.		230	86-531		4	2-2203 Rep.
450	86-219			6	47-3006.		230	86-531		5	2-2204 Rep.
451	86-219			7	47-3007.		230	86-531		6	2-2205 Rep.
451	86-219			8	47-3008.		230	86-531		7	2-2206 Rep.
451	86-219			9	47-3009.		231	86-531		8	2-2207 Rep.
451	86-219			10	47-3001 note.		231	86-531		9	2-2208 Rep.
451	86-219			11	47-3010.		231	86-531		10	2-2209 Rep.
Sept. 8	458	86-230		14	47-1710.		231	86-531		11	2-2210 Rep.
Sept. 9	473	86-241		1	11-762 Rep.*	July 5	315	86-579		1-5	35-710.
	484	86-249		17(4)	9-203 Rep.		322	68-584		1	28-2321 Rep.*
	509	86-255	I	101	5-105a note.		322	68-584		2	28-2322 Rep.*
Sept. 14	553	86-268			21-121a Rep.*		322	86-584		3	28-2323 Rep.*
Sept. 21	573	86-298		1	Special.		323	86-584		4	28-2324 Rep.*
	598	86-329		1	35-535.		323	86-584		5	28-2325 Rep.*
	599	86-333		1	47-832.		323	86-584		6	28-2326 Rep.*
Sept. 22	640	86-356			4-183a.		324	86-584		7	28-2327 Rep.*
	641	86-356			4-183b.		324	86-584		8	29-2328 Rep.*
	641	86-356			4-184.		324	86-584		9	28-2329 Rep.*
Sept. 23	702	86-378		1(1)	2-1720.		324	86-584		10	28-2330 Rep.*
	702	86-378		1(2,3)	2-1721.		436	86-626	I	101	5-105a note.
	702	86-378		1(4,5)	2-1723.		519	86-654		1	1-921 note.
702	86-378			1(6,7)	2-1724.		519	86-654		2	1-921.
702	86-378			1(8)	2-1728.		519	86-654		3	1-922.
702	86-378			1(9)	2-1729.		519	86-654		4	1-923.
702	86-378			2	2-1708.		520	86-654		5	1-924.

*Repeated or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 74—Continued						VOLUME 74—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1960						1960					
July 14.....	520	86-654	-----	6	1-925.	Sept. 13.....	917	86-776	-----	5	31-1033 note.
	520	86-654	-----	7	1-926.		1031	86-794	-----	1	1-1410.
	520	86-654	-----	8	1-921 note.		1050	86-794	-----	2	1-1411.
	536	86-668	-----	1	33-410.		1050	86-794	-----	3	1-1412.
	537	86-669	I	101	1-1401 note.		1050	86-794	-----	4	1-1413.
	537	86-669	I	102	1-1401 Rep.		1051	86-794	-----	5	1-1414 Rep.
	537	86-669	I	103	1-1402 Rep.		1051	86-794	-----	6	1-1415.
	538	86-669	II	201	1-1403 Rep.		1051	86-794	-----	7	1-1416.
	538	86-669	II	202	1-1404 Rep.						
	539	86-669	II	203	1-1405 Rep.						
	539	86-669	II	204	1-1406 Rep.						
	541	86-669	II	205	1-1407 Rep.						
	544	86-699	III	301	1-1408 Rep.						
	545	86-669	III	302	1-1409 Rep.						
Sept. 6.....	553	86-674	-----	1	19-309 Rep.*						
	791	86-705	-----	1	47-833.						
	791	86-706	-----	2	47-833 note.						
	802	86-708	-----	1	2-421 note.						
	803	86-708	-----	2	2-421.						
	803	86-708	-----	3	2-422.						
	803	86-708	-----	4	2-423.						
	803	86-708	-----	5	2-424.						
	803	86-708	-----	6	2-425.						
	803	86-708	-----	7	2-426.						
	803	86-708	-----	8	2-427.						
	804	86-708	-----	9	2-428.						
	804	86-708	-----	10	2-429.						
	805	86-708	-----	11	2-430.						
	805	86-708	-----	12	2-431.						
	806	86-708	-----	13	2-432.						
	806	86-708	-----	14	2-433.						
	806	86-708	-----	15	2-434.						
	806	86-708	-----	16	2-435.						
	807	86-708	-----	17	2-436.						
	807	86-708	-----	18	2-437.						
	807	86-708	-----	19	2-438.						
	807	86-708	-----	20	2-439.						
	807	86-708	-----	21	2-440.						
	807	86-709	-----	1	47-834.						
	807	86-709	-----	2	47-834 note.						
	811	86-711	-----		43-1613.						
	812	86-711	-----		43-1616.						
	815	86-715	-----	1	2-2301.						
	815	86-715	-----	2	2-2302.						
	816	86-715	-----	3	2-2303.						
	816	86-715	-----	4	2-2304.						
	816	86-715	-----	5	2-2305.						
	816	86-715	-----	6	2-2306.						
	816	86-715	-----	7	2-2307.						
	816	86-716	-----	1	40-103.						
	817	86-716	-----	2, 3	40-103.						
Sept. 8.....	853	86-725	-----	1	31-307 note.						
	853	86-725	-----	2	31-307.						
	853	86-725	-----	3	31-308.						
	854	86-725	-----	4	31-309.						
	854	86-725	-----	5	31-310.						
	854	86-725	-----	6(1)	31-301 Rep.						
	854	86-725	-----	6(2)	31-302 Rep.						
	854	86-725	-----	6(3)	31-303 Rep.						
	854	86-725	-----	6(1)	31-304 Rep.						
	854	86-725	-----	6(5)	31-305 Rep.						
	854	86-725	-----	6(6)	31-306 Rep.						
	854	86-725	-----	7	31-311.						
	854	86-725	-----	8	31-307 note.						
	856	86-727	-----	1	47-835.						
	862	86-730	-----	1	40-419.						
	862	86-730	-----	2	40-430.						
	862	86-730	-----	3	40-433.						
	862	86-730	-----	4	40-446.						
	862	86-730	-----	5	40-453.						
	862	86-730	-----	6	40-474.						
	862	86-730	-----	7	40-498c.						
	866	86-731	-----	1	35-535.						
	866	86-731	-----	2	35-535 note.						
	868	86-734	-----	1	4-823a Rep.						
	868	86-734	-----	2	4-823b Rep.						
	871	86-736	-----	1	5-720.						
	871	86-736	-----	2	5-721.						
	871	86-736	-----	3	5-722.						
	871	86-736	-----	4	5-723.						
	872	86-736	-----	5	5-724.						
	872	86-736	-----	6	5-725.						
	872	86-736	-----	7	5-726.						
	872	86-736	-----	8	5-727.						
Sept. 13.....	881	86-743	-----	1	1-244.						
	904	86-764	-----		8-166.						
	913	86-773	-----	1	31-1501.						
	913	86-773	-----	2	31-1502.						
	914	86-773	-----	3	31-1501 note.						
	914	86-773	-----	4	31-1501 note.						
	914	86-773	-----	5	31-1501 note.						
	916	86-776	-----	1	31-1033.						
	917	86-776	-----	2	31-1034.						
	917	86-776	-----	4	31-1027.						

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 75—Continued						VOLUME 76—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1961						1962					
Oct. 4.....	776	87-355		1	Special.	Mar. 9.....	21	87-413		1	11-920 Rep.*
	778	87-358		1	Special.		22	87-413		2	Omitted.
	783	87-364		1-3	Special.		22	87-413		3(a)	11-921 Rep.*
	787	87-367		103(4)	1-1407.		22	87-413		3(b)	11-904, 11-928 Rep.*
	789	67-367	I	104	1-1407 note.		22	87-413		3(c)	11-923, 11-925 Rep.*
	817	87-389		1(1)	1-1101.		22	87-413		3(d)	11-906, 11-914, 11-927,
	817	87-389		1(2)	1-1103.						11-937 Rep.*
	817	87-389		1(3)	1-1105(a).		22	87-413		3(e)	11-924 Rep.*
	817	87-389		1(4)	1-1105(a).		22	87-413		3(f)	11-929(b) Rep.*
	817	87-389		1(5)	1-1105(b)(c).		22	87-413		3(g)	11-942. Rep.*
	817	87-389		1(6)	1-1105(a).		22	87-413		4	11-922 Rep.*
	817	87-389		1(7)	1-1106(c).		22	87-413		5	11-942-1 Rep. *
	817	87-389		1(8)	1-1107(a).		22	87-413		6	Omitted. See similar
	818	87-389		1(9)	1-1107(b).						prov., 11-1501 note,
	818	87-389		1(10)	1-1107(c).						1967 ed.
	818	87-389		1(11)	1-1107(d).	Mar. 22....	46	87-423		1	22-2404.
	818	87-389		1(12)	1-1108(a).		Mar. 30....	46	87-424		1
	818	87-389		1(13)	1-1108(d, e, f, g).	46		87-424		2	46-301.
	819	87-389		1(14)	1-1109(a).	47	87-424		3	46-303(c)(1).	
	819	87-389		1(15)	1-1109(b).	47	87-424		4	46-303(c)(8)(i).	
	819	87-389		1(16)	1-1109(c).	48	87-424		5	46-303(c)(8).	
	819	87-389		1(17)	1-1109(g).	48	87-424		6	46-307(b)(c)(d).	
	819	87-389		1(18)	1-1110(a).	49	87-424		7	46-307(f).	
	819	87-389		1(19)	1-1110(b).	49	87-424		8	46-309.	
	819	87-389		1(20)	1-1110(d).	49	87-424		9	46-310(d)(e).	
	819	87-389		1(21)	1-1113(b).	50	87-424		10	46-301 note.	
	819	87-389		1(22)	1-1113(d).	May 31....	83	87-460			Special.
	819	87-389		1(23)	1-1113(e).		89	87-470		1	25-111.
	820	87-389		1(24)	1-1114.	90	87-470		2	25-111 note.	
	820	87-389		1(25)	1-1101 note.	92	87-475			Special.	
	820	87-389		1(26)	1-1102.	June 28....	113	87-507		2(2)	44-214a.
	820	87-389		2	1-1101 note.		2	87-507		2	44-214a note.
Oct. 5.....	820	87-389		3	25-107.	July 1.....	124	87-511		1	Special.
	830	87-399		1	4-404a.		July 5.....	135	87-523		1 to 16
	830	76-399		2	4-404a.	July 27....		222	87-552		1
	831	87-399		3	4-904.		Aug. 6.....	265	87-569		1
	831	87-399		4	4-807.	266		87-569		2	29-1002.
	831	87-399		5	4-821.	267	87-569		3	29-1003.	
	832	87-399		6	4-408a.	267	87-569		4	29-1004.	
	832	87-399		7	4-404a note.	267	87-569		5	29-1005.	
						269	87-569		6	29-1006.	
						269	87-569		7	29-1007.	
						269	87-569		8	29-1008.	
						270	87-569		9	29-1009.	
						270	87-569		10	29-1010.	
						271	87-569		11	29-1011.	
					271	87-569		12	29-1012.		
					271	87-569		13	29-1013.		
					272	87-569		14	29-1014.		
					272	87-569		15	29-1015.		
					272	87-569		16	29-1016.		
					272	87-569		17	29-1017.		
					273	87-569		18	29-1018.		
					273	87-569		19	29-1019.		
					274	87-569		20	29-1020.		
					274	87-569		21	29-1021.		
					274	87-569		22	29-1022.		
					274	87-569		23	29-1023.		
					275	87-569		24	29-1024.		
					275	87-569		25	29-1025.		
					275	87-569		26	29-1026.		
					275	87-569		27	29-1027.		
					275	87-569		28	29-1028.		
					276	87-569		29	29-1029.		
					276	87-569		30	29-1030.		
					276	87-569		31	29-1031.		
					277	87-569		32	29-1032.		
					277	87-569		33	29-1033.		
					277	87-569		34	29-1034.		
					277	87-569		35	29-1035.		
					278	87-569		36	29-1036.		
					278	87-569		37	29-1037.		
					278	87-569		38	29-1038.		
					279	87-569		39	29-1039.		
					279	87-569		40	29-1040.		
					279	87-569		41	29-1041.		
					280	87-569		42	29-1042.		
					280	87-569		43	29-1043.		
					280	87-569		44	29-1044.		
					281	87-569		45	29-1045.		
					282	87-569		46	29-1046.		
					283	87-569		47	29-1047.		
					283	87-569		48	29-1048.		
					284	87-569		49	29-1049.		
					284	87-569		50	29-1050.		
					285	87-569		51	29-1051.		
					285	87-569		52	29-1052.		
					286	87-569		53	29-1053.		
					286	87-569		54	29-1054.		
					287	87-569		55	29-1055.		
					287	87-569		56	29-1056.		
					288	87-569		57	29-1057.		
					288	87-569		58	29-1058.		

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 76—Continued						VOLUME 76—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1962						1962					
Aug. 6 ----	289	87-569		59	29-1059.	Sept. 25 ---	584	87-686		11	35-1611.
	289	87-569		60	29-1060.		585	87-686		12	35-1612.
	289	87-569		61	29-1061.		585	87-686		13	35-1601 note.
	289	87-569		62	29-1062.		585	87-686		14	35-1601 note.
	289	87-569		63	29-1063.		589	87-691		1	4-156.
	290	87-569		64	29-1064.		589	87-691		2	4-159.
	290	87-569		65	29-1065.		591	87-691		3	4-156 last sentence repealed.
	290	87-569		66	29-1066.					4	4-160.
	291	87-569		67	29-1067.		591	87-691		5	4-160a.
	291	87-569		68	29-1068.		592	87-691		6	4-156 note.
	291	87-569		69	29-1069.		594	87-694		1	1-401 repealed.
	292	87-569		70	29-1070.		594	87-694		2	1-402 note, 1-502 note.
	292	87-569		71	29-1071.					1	4-404a.
	292	87-569		72	29-1072.		596	87-697		2	4-404a.
	293	87-569		73	29-1073.		596	87-697		3	4-821.
	294	87-569		74	29-1074.		596	87-697		4	4-408b.
	294	87-569		75	29-1075.		597	87-697		5	4-404a note.
	294	87-569		76	29-1076.		598	87-700		1	7-608.
	295	87-569		77	29-1077.		598	87-700		2	7-608 note.
	295	87-569		78	29-1078.		598	87-700		3	7-608 note.
	295	87-569		79	29-1079.	Sept. 27 ---	633	87-705		1(a)	46-303 (c) (4) (i).
	296	87-569		80	29-1080.		633	87-705		1(b)	46-303 (c) (5).
	296	87-569		81	29-1081.		633	87-705		1(c)	46-303 (c) (9) (b).
	297	87-569		82	29-1082.		635	87-708		1	4-124.
	298	87-569		83	29-1083.		636	87-709			Enact- ing clause
	298	87-569		84	29-1084.					1	41-301 note.
	298	87-569		85	29-1085.		636	87-709		2	41-301.
	298	87-569		86	29-1086.		636	87-709		3	41-302.
	299	87-569		87	29-1087.		636	87-709		4	41-303.
	299	87-569		88	29-1088.		636	87-709		5	41-304.
	299	87-569		89	29-1089.		636	87-709		6	41-305.
	300	87-569		90	29-1090.		637	87-709		7	41-206.
	300	87-569		91	29-1091.		637	87-709		8	41-307.
	300	87-569		92	29-1092.		637	87-709		9	41-308.
	301	87-569		93	29-1093.		638	87-709		10	41-309.
	302	87-569		94	29-1094.		638	87-709		11	41-310.
	302	87-569		95	29-1095.		638	87-709		12	41-311.
	302	87-569		96	29-1096.		638	87-709		13	41-312.
	303	87-569		97	29-1097.		639	87-709		14	41-313.
	303	87-569		98	29-1098.		639	87-709		15	41-314.
	303	87-569		99	29-1099.		639	87-709		16	41-315.
	303	87-569		100	29-1099a.		639	87-709		17	41-316.
	303	87-569		101	29-1099b.		640	87-709		18	41-317.
	304	87-569		102	29-1099c.		640	87-709		19	41-318.
	304	87-569		103	29-1099d.		640	87-709		20	41-319.
	305	87-569		104	29-1099e.		640	87-709		21	41-320.
	305	87-569		105	29-1099f.		640	87-709		22	41-321.
	306	87-569		106	29-1099g.		640	87-709		23	41-322.
	306	87-569		107	29-1099h.		641	87-709		24	41-323.
	306	87-569		108	29-1099i.		641	87-709		25	41-324.
	306	87-569		109	29-1099j.		641	87-709		26	41-325.
	306	87-569		110	29-1099k.		642	87-709		27	41-326.
	306	87-569		111	29-1099l.		642	87-709		28	41-327.
	307	87-571			9-123.		642	87-709		29	41-328.
Aug. 14 ----	385	87-585		1	Special.		642	87-709		30	41-329.
Aug. 20 ----	395	87-593		1	Special.		642	87-709		31	41-330.
Aug. 24 ----	398	87-596		1(a)	11-752 Rep.*		642	87-709		32	41-331.
				1(b)	11-771 Rep.*		642	87-709		33	41-332.
	398	87-596		2(a)	11-920 Rep.*		642	87-709		34	41-333.
	398	87-596		2(b)	11-920 Rep.*		642	87-709		35	41-334.
	402	87-601		3	Omitted.		644	87-709		36	41-335.
	402	87-601		1	4-539.		644	87-709		37	41-336.
	402	87-601		2	4-539.		644	87-709		38	41-337.
	402	87-601		3	4-539 note.		645	87-709		39	41-338.
Sept. 5 ----	435	87-633		1	1-4 Special.		646	87-709		40	41-339.
Sept. 10 ---	534	87-656		1	2-251 note.		646	87-709		41	41-340.
	534	87-656		2	2-251.		647	87-709		42	41-341.
	534	87-656		3	2-252.		648	87-709		43	41-342.
	535	87-665		4	2-253.	Sept. 28 ---	655	87-716			Enact- ing clause
	535	87-665		5	2-254.					1	41-401.
	535	87-665		6	2-255 Rep.		655	87-716		2	41-402.
	536	87-656		7	2-256 Rep.		656	87-716		3	41-403.
	536	87-656		8	2-257 Rep.		656	87-716		4	41-404.
	536	87-656		9	2-258.		656	87-716		5	41-405.
	536	87-656		10	27-119a.		656	87-716		5	41-405.
	537	87-656		11	27-125.		656	87-716		7	41-407.
	537	87-656		12	2-259.		656	87-716		8	41-408.
	537	87-656		13	2-260.		657	87-716		9	41-409.
	537	87-656		14	2-251 note.		657	87-716		10	41-410.
Sept. 25 ---	575	87-683			1-1002.		657	87-716		11	41-411.
	580	87-686		1	35-1601.		657	87-716		12	41-412.
	580	87-686		2	35-1602.		657	87-716		13	41-413.
	580	87-686		3	35-1603.		658	87-716		14	41-414.
	581	87-686		4	35-1604.		658	87-716		15	41-415.
	581	87-686		5	35-1605.						
	581	87-686		6	35-1606.						
	582	87-686		7	35-1607.						
	583	87-686		8	35-1608.						
	584	87-686		9	35-1609.						
	584	87-686		10	35-1610.						

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 76—Continued						VOLUME 76—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1962						1962					
Sept. 28	658	87-716		16	41-416.	Oct. 24	1229	87-881	I	101(1)	31-1501.
	658	87-716		17	41-417.		1231	87-881	I	101(2)	31-1511.
	659	87-716		18	41-418.		1232	87-881	I	101(3)	31-1511.
	659	87-716		19	41-419.		1232	87-881	I	101(4)	31-1521.
	659	87-716		20	41-420.		1233	87-881	I	101(5)	31-1531(a).
	660	87-716		21	41-421.		1233	87-881	I	101(6)	31-1531(b).
	660	87-716		22	41-422.		1234	87-881	I	101(7)	31-1532(a).
	660	87-716		23	41-423.		1234	87-881	I	101(8)	31-1533(a).
	660	87-716		24	41-424.		1234	87-881	I	101(9)	31-1536.
	661	87-716		25	41-425.		1234	87-881	I	101(10)	31-1542(a).
	661	87-716		26	41-426.		1235	87-881	I	101(11)	31-1542(b).
	661	87-716		27	41-401 note.		1235	87-881	I	101(12)	31-1543.
	662	87-716		28	41-427.		1235	87-881	I	101(13)	31-1544.
	662	87-716		29	41-428.		1235	87-881	I	101(14)	31-1545.
	662	87-716		30	41-429.		1235	87-881	I	103	31-1501 note.
Oct. 3	710	87-737		1	40-301.		1235	87-881	II	201	31-725b.
	711	87-738		1	35-701.		1236	87-881	II	202(21)	31-739a.
	712	87-738		2	35-705b.		1236	87-881	II	202(22)	31-739b.
	715	87-739		1	35-535.		1237	87-881	II	203(a)	31-735.
	715	87-739		2	35-1321.		1237	87-881	II	203(b)	31-729(b)(1).
	715	87-740		1	35-711.		1237	87-881	II	203(c)	31-729(b)(2).
	731	87-741	I	101	5-105a note.		1238	87-881	II	203(d)(1)	31-729(b)(3).
	745	87-745		1	40-603.		1238	87-881	II	203(d)(2)	31-729 note.
Oct. 5	752	87-757		2	35-907.		1238	87-881	II	203(e)	31-729(c)(2).
Oct. 9	764	87-767		1	1-1410a note.		1238	87-881	II	204, 205	31-725 note.
	765	87-767		1	1-1410a.		1239	87-882		1	4-823.
	765	87-767		2	1-1414 Rep.		1240	87-882		2	4-823c Rep.
	766	87-767		3	1-1410a note.		1243	87-882		3(a)	4-826.
Oct. 11	907	87-797		1 to 5	Special.		1243	87-882		3(b)	4-826a Rep.
	910	87-802		1	1 App. Reorg. Plan No. 5, 1952.		1243	87-882		3(c)	4-830.
Oct. 15	914	87-807		1	3-201 note.		1243	87-882		3(d)	4-832.
	914	87-807		2	3-201.		1243	87-882		4	4-823a Rep.
	914	87-807		3	3-202.					5	4-823 note.
	914	87-807		4	3-203.						
	915	87-807		5	3-204.						
	915	87-807		6	3-205.						
	915	87-807		7	3-206.						
	916	87-807		8	3-207.						
	916	87-807		9	3-208.						
	916	87-807		10	3-209.						
	916	87-807		11	3-210.						
	916	87-807		12	3-211.						
	917	87-807		13	3-212.						
	917	87-807		14	3-213.						
	917	87-807		15	3-214.						
	917	87-807		16	3-215.						
	917	87-807		17	3-216.						
	918	87-807		18	3-217.						
	918	87-807		19	3-218.						
	919	87-807		20	3-219.						
	919	87-807		21	3-220.						
	919	87-807		22	3-221.						
	919	87-807		23	3-222.						
	919	87-807		24	3-201 note.						
	919	87-807		25	3-201 note.						
	920	87-807		26	3-223.						
	920	87-807		27	3-201 note.						
	938	87-821		1(1)	21-225 Rep.*						
	939	87-821		1(2)	21-226 Rep.*						
	940	87-821		1(3)	21-227 Rep.*						
	940	87-821		1(4)	21-228 Rep.*						
	941	87-821		1(5)	21-229 Rep.*						
	941	87-821		1(6)	21-230 Rep.*						
	942	87-821		1(7)	21-231 Rep.*						
	942	87-821		1(8)	21-232 Rep.*						
	942	87-821		1(9)	21-233 Rep.*						
	942	87-821		1(10)	21-234 Rep.*						
Oct. 16	957	87-830		1	11-306a Rep.*						
	1071	87-837		1	22-3423.						
	1071	87-837		2	22-3424.						
Oct. 23	1071	87-837		3	22-3425.						
	1131	87-855		1	35-710.						
	1131	87-855		2	35-710.						
	1133	87-857		1	4-527.						
	1154	87-867		7	1-263 note.						
	1154	87-867		10	40-503 note.						
	1154	87-867		11	1-243 note.						
	1155	87-867		15	9-501 note, 33-111 note. See also 15-713.						
	1171	87-873		1	11-901 note, 1967 ed.						
	1171	87-873		2	11-755(a) Rep.*						
	1171	87-873		3	11-756(a) Rep.*						
	1172	87-873		4	11-756(c) Rep.*						
	1172	87-873		5(b)(c)	11-1520a Rep.*						
	1172	87-873		6	11-771a Rep.*						

VOLUME 77					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1963					
May 15	15	88-19		1 to 6	Special.
July 8	76	88-57		1	35-425, 35-428.
	76	88-57		2	35-1336.
	76	88-57		3	35-1339.
	77	88-60		1	11-901 note, 1967 ed.
	77	88-60		2	11-755(a) Rep.*
	77	88-60		3	11-756(a) Rep.*
	78	88-60		4	11-756(c) Rep.*
	78	88-60		5(b)(c)	11-1520a Rep.*
	78	88-60		6	11-701 note, 1967 ed.
July 30	114	88-81		1	2-404.
Aug. 5	117	88-85		1	11-805.
	117	88-85		2	11-805.
	119	88-89		1	40-706.
	119	88-89		2	40-707.
	119	88-89		3	40-708.
	119	88-89		4	40-711.
	119	88-89		5	40-713.
	119	88-89		6	40-713 note.
Aug. 27	130	88-104		1	47-2501b.
	130	88-104		2(a)	9-220(b).
	130	88-104		2(b)	9-220(f).
Sept. 3	136	88-111		1(1)	29-904.
	136	88-111		1(2)	29-907a.
	137	88-111		1(3)	29-907b.
	137	88-111		1(4)	29-916.
	137	88-111		1(5)	29-903.
	137	88-111		1(6)	29-927g.
	137	88-111		1(7)	29-933h.
	138	88-111		1(8)	29-933i.
	139	88-111		1(9)	29-936.
	139	88-111		1(10)	29-938d.
	140	88-111		1(11)	29-941.
	140	88-111		1(12)	29-947.
	140	88-111		1(13)	29-959.
	140	88-111		2	29-903 note.
	140	88-111		3	29-903 note.
Oct. 11	246	88-137		1	6-119k note.
	246	88-137		1	6-119j-1.
	247	88-137		2	6-119k note.
	247	88-137		3	6-119j-1 note.
Dec. 5	344	88-191		1	26-610.
	345	88-192		1	19-206 Rep.*
	347	88-193		1	35-407.
	347	88-193		2	35-410.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 77—Continued						VOLUME 77—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1963						1963					
Dec. 18	419	88-211		1	47-140.	Dec. 30	630	88-243		Enact- ing clause	Note prec. art. I, T. 28.
	420	88-211		2	47-141.		631-632	88-243		1	28: 1-101 to 28: 1-109.
	420	88-211		3	47-142.		632-637	88-243		1	28: 1-201 to 28: 1-208.
	420	88-211		4	47-143.		637-641	88-243		1	28: 2-101 to 28: 2-107.
	420	88-211		5	47-144.		642-644	88-243		1	28: 2-201 to 28: 2-210.
	421	88-212		1	Special.		645-653	88-243		1	28: 2-301 to 28: 2-328.
Dec. 19	440	88-215	I	101	5-105a note.		653-654	88-243		1	28: 2-401 to 28: 2-403.
Dec. 21	449	88-218		1	5-901.		655-659	88-243		1	28: 2-501 to 28: 2-515.
	449	88-218		2	5-902.		659-663	88-243		1	28: 2-601 to 28: 2-616.
	451	88-218		3	5-903.		664-770	88-243		1	28: 2-701 to 28: 2-725.
	451	88-218		4	5-904.		671-677	88-243		1	28: 3-101 to 28: 3-122.
	451	88-218		5	5-905.		678-679	88-243		1	28: 3-201 to 28: 3-208.
	451	88-218		6	5-906.		680-681	88-243		1	28: 3-301 to 28: 3-307.
	452	88-218		7	5-907.		682-686	88-243		1	28: 3-401 to 28: 3-419.
	452	88-218		8	5-908.		687-690	88-243		1	28: 3-501 to 28: 3-511.
	452	88-218		9	5-909.		691-692	88-243		1	28: 3-601 to 28: 3-606.
	453	88-218		10	5-910.		693	88-243		1	28: 3-701.
	453	88-218		11	5-911.		693-694	88-243		1	28: 3-801 to 28: 3-805.
	454	88-218		12	5-912.		694-698	88-243		1	28: 4-101 to 28: 4-109.
	454	88-218		13	5-913.		698-703	88-243		1	28: 4-201 to 28: 4-214.
	555	88-218		14	5-914.		704-705	88-243		1	28: 4-301 to 28: 4-303.
	455	88-218		15	5-915.		705-707	88-243		1	28: 4-401 to 28: 4-407.
	456	88-218		16	5-916.		707-708	88-243		1	28: 4-501 to 28: 4-504.
	456	88-218		17	5-917.		708-713	88-243		1	28: 5-101 to 28: 5-117.
	457	88-218		18	5-918.		714-717	88-243		1	28: 6-101 to 28: 6-111.
	457	88-218		19	5-919.		717-719	88-243		1	28: 7-101 to 28: 7-105.
	458	88-218		20	5-920.		719-722	88-243		1	28: 7-201 to 28: 7-210.
	458	88-218		21	5-921.		723-726	88-243		1	28: 7-301 to 28: 7-309.
	458	88-218		22	5-922.		727-728	88-243		1	28: 7-401 to 28: 7-404.
	458	88-218		23	5-923.		728-730	88-243		1	28: 7-501 to 28: 7-509.
	459	88-218		24	5-924.		730-731	88-243		1	28: 7-601 to 28: 7-603.
	459	88-218		25	5-925.		731-733	88-243		1	28: 8-101 to 28: 8-107.
	460	88-218		26	5-926.		733-736	88-243		1	28: 8-201 to 28: 8-208.
	460	88-218		27	5-927.		736-741	88-243		1	28: 8-301 to 28: 8-320.
	461	88-218		28	5-928.		742-745	88-243		1	28: 8-401 to 28: 8-407.
	461	88-218		29	5-929.		745-751	88-243		1	28: 9-101 to 28: 9-113.
	461	88-218		30	5-930.		751-753	88-243		1	28: 9-201 to 28: 9-208.
	462	88-218		31	5-931.		754-761	88-243		1	28: 9-301 to 28: 9-318.
	462	88-218		32	5-932.		762-765	88-243		1	28: 9-401 to 28: 9-407.
	462	88-218		33	5-933.						
Dec. 23	478	88-241		Enact- ing clause	Note prec. 11-101, 1967 ed.						
	478	88-241		1	11-101 to 11-2314.*						
	509	88-241		1	12-101 to 12-309.						
	511	88-241		1	13-101 to 13-702.						
	517	88-241		1	14-101 to 14-702.						
	522	88-241		1	15-101 to 15-716.						
	536	88-241		1	16-101 to 16-4102.						
	612	88-241		1	17-101 to 17-307.						
	615	88-241		2	2-129.						
	615	88-241		3	2-406.						
	616	88-241	4(a) (b)	3	2-606.						
	616	88-241		5	2-810.						
	616	88-241		6	2-1028.						
	617	88-241		7	2-1110.						
	617	88-241		8	40-302.						
	617	88-241	9(a) (b)	45	45-1409.						
	617	88-241		10	47-2101.						
	617	88-241	11(a)	22	1101, 22-2722.						
	618	88-241	11(b)	22	507.						
	618	88-241		12	32-205.						
	618	88-241		13	21-213 Rep.*						
	618	88-241		14	Note prec. 11-101, 1967 ed.						
	618	88-241		15	Note prec. 11-101, 1967 ed.						
	618	88-241		16	11-1141 note, 11-521 note, 1967 ed.						
	618	88-241		17(a)	Note prec. 11-101, 1967 ed.						
	619	88-241		17(b)	Special.						
	619	88-241		17(c)	11-1501 note, 1967 ed.						
	619	88-241		18	Note prec. 11-101, 1967 ed.						
	619	88-241		19	Note prec. 11-101, 1967 ed.						
	620	88-241		20	Note prec. 11-101, 1967 ed.						
	620	88-241		21	Note prec. 11-101, 1967 ed.						

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 77—Continued						VOLUME 78—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1963						1964					
Dec. 30	765-768	88-243		I	28: 9-501 to 28: 9-507.	Aug. 21	583	88-471		6(e)	4-207 Rep.
	769	88-243		1	28: 10-101 to 28: 10-104.		583	88-471		6(f)	4-409a.
	769	88-243		2	12-301, 12-302 notes.		583	88-471		7(a)	4-179 Rep.
	769	88-243		3	22-1209		583	88-471		7(b)	4-408 Rep.
	770	88-243		4	29-908g(b).		583	88-471		8	4-408, 4-409a notes.
	770	88-243		5	38-205.		584	88-472		1	31-634.
	771	88-243		6(a)	40-701.		584	88-472		2	31-635.
	771	88-243		6(b)	40-702.		585	88-472		3	31-636.
	773	88-243		13	42-107.		585	88-472		4	31-634 note.
	773	88-243		14	45-701.		585	88-473		1	4-414(b).
	771	88-243		7	40-704.		586	88-475		1(a)	5-902(a).
	771	88-243		8	40-708.		586	88-475		1(b)	5-902(e).
	771	88-243		9(a)(b)	40-901.		586	88-475		1(c)	5-909(a)(2).
	772	88-243		10	42-102.		586	88-475		1(d)	5-911(a)(2).
	772	88-243		11	42-104.		586	88-475		1(e)	5-924(b).
	773	88-243		12	42-106.		586	88-476		1(f)	5-925(a).
	773	88-243		13	42-107.	592	88-479		1	4-522.	
	773	88-243		14	45-701.	592	88-479		7	1-263 note.	
	775	88-243		15(b)(c)	T. 28, Sub-Title I, Prec. Art. I.	593	88-479		10	40-501 note.	
	775	88-243		16	T. 28, Sub-Title I, Prec. Art. I.	593	88-479		12	1-243 note.	
	796	88-245	IV	403	11-401 note.	599	88-486		15	9-501, 33-111 notes.	
	839	88-252		7	1-263 note.	599	88-486		1	5-501 to 5-505.	
	839	88-252		10	40-503 note.	599	88-486		2	5-501.	
	839	88-252		12	1-243 note.	600	88-486		3	5-503.	
	840	88-252		15	9-501, 33-111 notes.	600	88-486		4	5-504.	
	VOLUME 78						600	88-486		5	5-505.
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	600	88-486		5	5-506.	
1964						601	88-486		6	5-507.	
Mar. 18	167	88-287		1	40-301.	601	88-486		7	5-508.	
	333	88-381		1	9-139.	601	88-486		8	5-508 note.	
July 21	334	88-381		2	9-140.	620	88-503		1	2-2401 note.	
	334	88-381		3	9-141.	620	88-503		2	2-2401.	
	334	88-381		4	9-142.	623	88-503		3	2-2402.	
	334	88-381		5	9-143.	623	88-503		4	2-2403.	
	334	88-381		6	9-144.	623	88-503		5	2-2404.	
	334	88-381		7	9-145.	625	88-503		6	2-2405.	
	337	88-386		1 to 10	Temporary.	625	88-503		7	2-2406.	
	377	88-395		1	26-519.	625	88-503		8	2-2407.	
	377	88-395		2	26-520.	626	88-503		9	2-2408.	
	377	88-395		3	26-521.	626	88-503		10	2-2409.	
Aug. 7	382	88-405		1	10-114.	628	88-503		11	2-2410.	
	382	88-405		2	10-119 note Part.	629	88-503		12	2-2411.	
Aug. 14	430	88-426	III	306(i)(1)	1-204a.	629	88-503		13	2-2412.	
	430	88-426	III	306(i)(1)	1-204b.	629	88-503		14	2-2413.	
	431	88-426	III	306(i)(2)	11-702(d).*	630	88-503		15	2-2414.	
	431	88-426	III	306(i)(3)	11-902(d).*	632	88-503		16	2-2415.	
	431	88-426	III	306(i)(4)	47-2402.	633	88-503		17	11-742(a).*	
	431	88-426	III	306(i)(5)	31-1501.	633	88-503		18	2-2416.	
	431	88-426	III	306(i)(6)	4-823.	634	88-503		19	2-2417.	
	435	88-426	V	501(a)	4-823 note.	634	88-503		20	2-2402 note.	
	435	88-426	V	501(d)	4-823 note.	638	88-505		21	2-2418, 43-201 note.	
	435	88-426	V	502(a)(b)	4-823 note.	638	88-505		1	32-417.	
Aug. 19	489	88-448	IV	401(a)	2-1226.	658	88-507		101	5-105a note.	
	489	88-448	IV	401(b)	6-1202.	667	88-509		1	28-2101 to 28-2110.	
	491	88-448	IV	401(i)	31-631.	669	88-509		1	28-2301 to 28-2305.	
	491	88-448	IV	401(k)	31-631a.	670	88-509		1	28-2501 to 28-2504.	
	493	88-448	IV	402(a)(17)	31-631.	671	88-509		1	28-2701.	
	493	88-448	IV	402(a)(18)	31-631.	672	88-509		1	28-2711.	
	494	88-448	IV	402(a)(27)	2-1709.	672	88-509		1	28-2901 to 28-2909.	
	496	88-448	IV	403	2-1226, 1709, 31-631, 631a, 631b notes.	674	88-509		1	28-3101 to 28-3103.	
	556	88-458		1	35-515.	675	88-509		1	28-3301 to 28-3306.	
	558	88-460		1	2-324.	676	88-509		1	28-3501 to 28-3505.	
Aug. 21	558	88-460		2	2-324 note.	677	88-509		2	12-301.	
	581	88-470		1	47-836.	677	88-509		3(a)	15-106(e).	
	582	88-471		1	4-905 Rep.	677	88-509		3(b)(1)	15-108 to 115-5111.	
	582	88-471		2	4-906 Rep.	678	88-509		3(b)(2)	Note Prec. 15-101.	
	582	88-471		3	4-907 Rep.	678	88-509		3(c)(1)	16-601.	
	582	88-471		4	4-908 Rep.	679	88-509		3(c)(2)	Ch. Analysis, Title 16.	
	583	88-471		5	4-909 Rep.	679	88-509		4	28: 1-201.	
						679	88-509		5	28: 3-501.	
						696	88-514		6, 7, 8	Notes Prec. Ch. 21, Subtitle II, Title 28.	
						698	88-517	IV	1	4-132a.	
					730	88-527		403	11-301 note.		
					764	88-556		1	35-508.		
					764	88-556		2(a)	35-535.		
					765	88-556		2(b)	35-535.		
					765	88-556		3	35-509.		
					765	88-556		4	35-510.		
					765	88-556		5	35-508 note.		

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 78—Continued						VOLUME 79—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1964						1965					
Sept. 2....	847	88-564		1	47-2601 14(b).	Sept. 14....	779	89-183		2	21-502 note.
	880	88-575	I	101	4-823.		779	89-183		3	19-102 note.
	881	88-575	I	102	4-823d Rep.		779	89-183		4	21-586 note.
	881	88-575	I	103	4-825.		779	89-183		5	Note prec. ch. 1, T18.
	881	88-575	I	104	4-829.		779	89-183		6	Note prec. ch. 1, T18.
	882	88-575	I	105	4-832.		780	89-183		7	Note prec. ch. 1, T18.
	882	88-575	I	106	4-823 note.		780	89-183		8	Note prec. ch. 1, T18.
	882	88-575	I	107	4-823 note.	Sept. 25....	839	89-203		1	7-525.
	882	88-575	I	108	4-823 note.		839	89-203		2	7-525 note.
	882	88-575	II	201(1)	31-1501.		839	89-203		3	7-525 note.
	885	88-575	II	201(2)	31-1531.	Sept. 28....	844	89-208		1	1-264.
	886	88-575	II	201(3)	31-1542.	Sept. 29....	889	89-217		1	16-902.
	886	88-575	II	202	31-729.		889	89-217		2	16-904.
	886	88-575	II	203	31-1501 note.		889	89-217		3	16-916.
	886	88-575	II	204	31-1501 note.		890	89-217		4	16-920.
	886	88-575	II	205	31-1501 note.	Oct. 20....	1011	89-277		1	22-505.
Sept. 15....	944	88-597		2	21-351 Rep.*	Oct. 21....	1013	89-282		1	4-904.
	944	88-597		3	21-352 Rep.*		1015	89-282		2	404a.
	945	88-597		4	21-353 Rep.*		1015	89-282		3	807.
	946	88-597		5	21-354 Rep.*		1016	89-282		4	4-904 note.
	946	88-597		6	21-355 Rep.*		1016	89-282		5	4-904 note.
	947	88-597		7	21-356 Rep.*	Nov. 2....	1180	89-317		1	5-733.
	950	88-597		8	21-357 Rep.*		1184	89-317		2	5-734.
	951	88-597		9	21-358 Rep.*		1184	89-317		3	5-735.
	952	88-597		10	21-359 Rep.*		1184	89-317		4	5-736.
	952	88-597		11	21-360 Rep.*		1185	89-317		5	5-737.
	952	88-597		12	21-361 Rep.*	Nov. 7....	1216	89-326		1	5-617.
	952	88-597		13	21-362 Rep.*		1216	89-326		2	5-622.
	952	88-597		14	21-363 Rep.*		1216	89-326		3	5-625.
	952	88-597		15	21-364 Rep.*	Nov. 8....		89-329	IV	436	1-265.
	953	88-597		16	21-365 Rep.*		1302	89-341		1	2-142.
	953	88-597		17	21-366 Rep.*		1307	89-347		1	22-403.
	953	88-597		18	21-501 Rep.*		1307	89-347		2	22-3112.
	954	88-597		19(f)	21-307 Rep.*		1308	89-347		3	22-2101.
Oct. 3....	1000	88-622		1	24-451.		1308	89-347		4	22-2721.
	1000	88-622		2	24-452.		1308	89-347		5	2-137.
	1000	88-622		3	24-453.		1308	89-347		6	2-407.
	1000	88-622		4	24-454.		1308	89-347		7	2-502.
	1001	88-622		5	24-455.		1309	89-347		8	2-909 Rep.
	1001	88-622		6	47-131 Rep.		1309	89-347		9(a)	4-168 to 171 Rep.
	1001	88-622		7	24-451 note.		1309	89-347		9(b)	4-171a.
	1001	88-622		8	24-451 note.		1309	89-347		10	20-2301 note.
Oct. 6....	1004	88-629		1	5-728.		1309	89-347		11	2-137, 2-407, 2-502, 2-909, 4-168 to 171, 4-171a, 20-2301 note.
	1004	88-629		2	5-729 Rep.						
	1004	88-629		3	5-730.						
	1004	88-629		4	5-731.						
	1004	88-629		5	5-732.						
	1004	88-629		6	5-728 note.						
Oct. 13....	1055	88-644		1	11-1701.*						
	1062	88-644		2	11-1701 note.*						
	1062	88-644		3	11-1701 note.*						
	1091	88-659		1	5-418.						
	1092	88-659		2	5-418a.						
	1092	88-659		3	5-418b.						
	1092	88-659		4	5-418c.						
	1092	88-659		5	5-418d.						
VOLUME 79						VOLUME 80					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1965						1966					
Apr. 14....	58-66	89-11	I, II	101 to 105, 201 to 206	47-1901 note.	Apr. 16....	121	89-399		1(a)	35-1316.
							121	89-399		1(b)	26-301.
May 22....	113	89-24		1	24-204.	Apr. 18....	123	89-402		1	35-221.
	113	89-24		2	24-204 note.		123	89-402		2	35-222.
July 16....	114-116	89-25		1 to 10	Special.		123	89-402		3	35-223.
	241	89-75		7	1-263 note.		125	89-402		4	35-224.
	242	89-75		10	40-501 note.		126-129	89-403		1	35-1361 to 35-1372.
	242	89-75		11	1-243 notes.		129	89-403		2	35-1361 note.
	242	89-75		15	9-501, 33-111 note.	July 4....	256	89-488		15	1-311 note.
Aug. 6....	447	89-113		1	16-501(e).	July 5....	263	89-493		1	1-506.
Aug. 10....	484	89-117	III	317	5-717a.		263	89-493		2	1-504.
Aug. 16....	534	89-128		101	5-105a note.		263	89-493		3	1-515.
Sept. 2....	639	89-164	IV	403	11-301 note.		263	89-493		4	1-516.
Sept. 8....	653	89-173		1	1-1421 note.		263	89-493		5	2-513.
	653	89-173		2	1-1421.		263	89-493		6	48-101, 48-302, 48-306.
	664	89-173		3	1-1422 Rep.		263	89-493		7(a)	48-201.
	665	89-173		4	1-1423 Rep.		263	89-493		7(b)	48-401.
	665	89-173		5(a)	1-1424.		264	89-493		8	15-101.
	665	89-173		5(b)	9-220.		264	89-493		9	15-102.
	666	89-173		6	1-1425.		264	89-493		10	15-132.
	666	89-173		8	1-1426.		264	89-493		11	15-310.
Sept. 14....	685	89-183		Enacting clause	Note prec. ch.1, T18.		264	89-493		12	15-311.
	685	89-183		1	18-101 to 18-514.					13(a)	30-106, 30-109, 30-110, 30-112.
	693	89-183		1	19-101 to 19-701.		264	89-493		13(b)	30-106.
	702	89-183		1	20-101 to 20-2315.		265	89-493		13(c)(1)	30-115 Rep.
	736	89-183		1	21-101 to 21-1712.		265	89-493		13(c)(2)	30-114 note.
										13(d)	15-706.
										(1)	
										13(d)	15-717.
										(2)	
										14	46-304.
										15(a)	38-102, 38-103, 38-105.
										15(b)	38-102, 38-110.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 80—Continued						VOLUME 80—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1966						1966					
July 5	265	89-493		15(c)	45-708.	Sept. 30	858	89-610	X	1001	7-133.
	265	89-493		16	38-302, 38-305.		858	89-610	X	1002-05	25-124 note.
	266	89-493		17(b)	45-711.		859	89-610	X	1006	1-1401a.
	266	89-493		18	47-1406.	Oct. 4	875	89-627			7-507 note.
	266	89-493		19	15-706.			89-628			Special.
	266	89-493		20	1-504 note.	Oct. 10		89-631			Special.
	266	89-493		21	1-504 note.			89-639			Special.
	266	89-493		1	31-739a, 31-739b.	Oct. 15	959	89-682		1	30-118.
	267	89-494		2	31-722.		959	89-682		2	30-119.
	267	89-494		3	31-722 note.		959	89-682		3	30-120.
July 18	293	89-504	I	108(b)	4-823 note.		959	89-682		4	30-121.
				(c)	31-1501 note.		960	89-682		5	30-122.
July 19	320	89-514		(d)	Special.		960	89-682		6	30-123.
	326	89-518		1	2-421.		960	89-682		7	30-118 note.
July 25	326	89-518		2	2-429.		961	89-684		1	36-401.
	326	89-518		3	2-421 note.		961	89-684		1	36-402.
July 26	327	89-519		1	23-901 note		962	89-684		1	36-403.
					Rep.*		964	89-684		1	36-404.
	327	89-519		2	23-901 Rep.*		964	89-684		1	36-405.
	327	89-519		3	23-902 Rep.*		965	89-684		1	36-406.
	327	89-519		4	23-903 Rep.*		966	89-684		1	36-407.
	328	89-519		5	23-904 Rep.*		966	89-684		1	36-408.
	328	89-519		6	23-905 Rep.*		967	89-684		1	36-409.
	328	89-519		7	23-906 Rep.*		968	89-684		1	36-410.
	328	89-519		8	23-907 Rep.*		968	89-684		1	36-411.
	329	89-519		9	23-908 Rep.*		968	89-684		1	36-412.
	329	89-519		10	23-909 Rep.*		968	89-684		1	36-413.
	329	89-519		11	23-901 note		969	89-684		1	36-414.
Sept. 6	631	89-554		7(b)	1-251 note.		969	89-684		1	36-415.
	632	89-554		8(a)	47-1586(k)		970	89-684		1	36-416.
					Rep.		970	89-684		1	36-417.
	636	89-554		8(a)	1-317 Rep.		970	89-684		2	36-401 note.
	676	89-555	I		5-105a.		970	89-684		3	36-309a.
Sept. 7	705	89-559		1	35-410.		971	89-684		4	36-401 note.
Sept. 10	738	89-567		1	19-308.		1027	89-694		5	36-401 note.
	738	89-567		2	20-2301.		1027	89-694		1	31-1051 note.
Sept. 12	758	89-569		1	5-705.		1027	89-694		2	31-1051.
Sept. 16	785	89-578		1	2-911 note.		1027	89-694		3	31-1052.
	785	89-578		2	2-911.	Oct. 29	1072	89-698	IV	401	9-118b.
	786	89-578		3	2-912.		1100	89-706		1(a)	45-603.
	786	89-578		4	2-913.	Nov. 2	1100	89-706		1(b)	45-611.
	787	89-578		5	2-914.		1100	89-706		1(c)	45-619.
	787	89-578		6	2-915.		1100	89-706		1(d)	45-614.
	788	89-578		7	2-916.		1100	89-706		2	45-603 note.
	790	89-578		8	2-917.		1173	89-743		7	1-263.
	790	89-578		9	2-918.		1173	89-743		10	40-501 note.
	791	89-578		10	2-919.		1173	89-743		12	1-243 note.
	791	89-578		11	2-920.		1173	89-743		15	9-501, 33-111 notes.
	791	89-578		12	2-921.						
	791	89-578		13	2-922.		1177	89-745		1(a)	15-101.
	791	89-578		14	2-923.		1177	89-745		2	15-102.
	791	89-578		15	2-924.		1177	89-745		3(a)	15-132.
	792	89-578		16	2-925.		1178	89-745		4	15-310.
	792	89-578		17	2-926.		1178	89-745		5	15-311.
	792	89-578		18	2-927.		1178	89-745		6	45-708.
	792	89-578		19	2-928.		1178	89-745		7	15-101, 15-102, 15-132.
	792	89-578		20	2-929.						
	792	89-578		21	2-930.	Nov. 3	1244	89-752		12	1-285.
	793	89-578		22	2-931.		1324	89-774		1	1-1431.
	793	89-578		23	2-901 to 2-909	Nov. 6	1352	89-774		2	1-1432.
					Rep.		1352	89-774		3	1-1433.
					2-911 note.		1353	89-774		4	1-1434.
Sept. 19	793	89-578		24	47-1551c.		1353	89-774		5(a)	1-1435.
	809	89-585		1	11-1701.*		1353	89-774		6	1-1436.
	810	89-587		1(a)	47-1557a.		1354	89-775		1	2-161.
	810	89-587		2(a)	29-933.		1354	89-775		2	2-162.
	811	89-587		2(b)	35-710.		1354	89-775		3	2-163.
	812	89-591		1	35-1604.		1354	89-775		4	2-164.
Sept. 20	813	89-591		2	11-902.*		1355	89-775		5	2-165.
	821	89-594		1	5-806.		1355	89-775		6	2-166.
Sept. 21	821	89-594		2	5-807.		1355	89-776		1	2-181.
	825	89-598		1	25-124 note.		1355	89-776		2	2-182.
	829	89-600		2		Nov. 7	1355	89-776		3	2-183.
Sept. 30	830	89-600		1			1399	89-787	II		31-1010a.
	855	89-610		I	101(a)		1417	89-789	I	111	7-526.
	855	89-610		I	101(b)		1418	89-789	I	113	7-526 note.
	856	89-610		II	201		1426	89-791		1	31-1601 note.
	856	89-610		III	301(a)		1426	89-791	I	101	31-1601.
	856	89-610		III	301(b)		1426	89-791	I	102	31-1602.
	856	89-610		III	302		1427	89-791	I	103	31-1603.
					47-2605(q)		1429	89-791	I	104	31-1604.
					Rep.		1430	89-791	I	105	31-1605.
	856	89-610	IV	401	47-2802.		1430	89-791	I	106	29-415, 29-415 note, 29-416 to 29-418, 29-420.
	857	89-610	V	501	47-2501a, 47-2501b.						
	857	89-610	V	502	47-2501a note.			89-791	I	107	31-1607.
	857	89-610	V	503	43-1541.			89-791	I	108(a)	7 U.S.C. 329.
	857	89-610	VI	601	9-220.			89-791	I	108(b)	31-1608.
	858	89-610	VII	701	47-1567b.			89-791	I	109	31-1609.
	858	89-610	VIII	801	47-1901.			89-791	I	110	31-1610.
	858	89-610	VIII	802	47-1912.						
	858	89-610	IX	901	47-314.						

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 80—Continued						VOLUME 81—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1966						1967					
Nov. 7.....		89-791	I	111	31-1611.	Dec. 6.....	542	90-176		1(1)	5-723(b).
		89-791	I	112	31-1612.		542	90-176		1(2)	5-723(b).
	1430	89-791	II	201	31-1621.		542	90-176		1(3)	5-723(b).
	1430	89-791	II	202	31-1622.		543	90-176		1(4)	5-723(b).
	1431	89-791	II	203	31-1623.		543	90-176		1(5)	5-723(c).
	1433	89-791	II	204	31-1624.	Dec. 8.....	544	90-178		1(1)	11-702(a).*
	1433	89-791	II	205	31-1625.		544	90-178		1(2)	11-703(c).*
	1433	89-791	III	301(a)	31-1606.		545	90-178		1(3A)	11-705.*
	1434	89-791	III	301(b)	9-220.		545	90-178		1(3B)	T. 11, ch 7, analysis.*
Nov. 8.....	1449	89-793	VI	601	24-613.		545	90-178		2(a)(b)	17-301(b).
	1500	89-797	IV	403	11-301 note.	Dec. 16.....	633	90-206	II	211(b)(c)	4-823, 31-1501 note.
Nov. 10.....	1519	89-803		1	24-461 note.					(d)	
	1519	89-803		2	24-461.	Dec. 18.....	659	90-212		1(a)	31-691.
	1519	89-803		3	24-462.		659	90-212		1(b)	31-692.
	1519	89-803		4	24-463.		659	90-212		1(c)	31-694.
	1519	89-803		5	24-464.	Dec. 20.....	670	90-220		1	1-1422 Rep.
	1519	89-803		6	24-465.	Dec. 26.....	728	90-223		1	25-137.
	1520	89-803		7	24-466.	Dec. 27.....	734	90-226	I	101	4-140.
	1520	89-803		8	24-467.		734	90-226	II	201	24-301.
	1520	89-803		9	24-468.		735	90-226	III	301	4-140a.
	1520	89-803		10	24-469.		736	90-226	IV	401	22-703.
	1520	89-803		11	46-309.		736	90-226	V	501	22-3201.
	1521	89-803		12	24-470.		736	90-226	VI	601	22-501.
	1521	89-803		13	24-461 note.		736	90-226	VI	602	22-1801.
Nov. 13.....	1591	89-810	I	101	4-823.		737	90-226	VI	603	22-2901.
	1592	89-810	I	102	4-823d-1 Rep.		737	90-226	VI	604	22-1513.
	1593	89-810	I	103	4-829.		737	90-226	VI	605	22-3202.
	1593	89-810	I	104	4-823 note.		737	90-226	VI	606	22-2001.
	1593	89-810	I	105	4-823 note.		739	90-226	VI	607	22-3105.
	1593	89-810	I	106	4-823 note.		739	90-226	VI	608	4-150a.
	1593	89-810	I	107	4-823 note.		740	90-226	VII	701	23-610.*
	1594	89-810	II	201	31-1501 note.		740	90-226	VII	702(a)	23-901.*
	1594	89-810	II	202(1)	31-1501.		741	90-226	VIII	801(a)	18 U.S.C. 5024.
	1597	89-810	II	202(2)	31-1511.		741	90-226	VIII	801(b)	18 U.S.C. 5025.
			(A)				741	90-226	VIII	802	18 U.S.C. 4122.
			(B)				741	90-226	VIII	803(a)	15-714.
	1598	89-810	II	202(3)	31-1521.		742	90-226	VIII	803(b)	15-716.
	1598	89-810	II	202(4)	31-1522.		742	90-226	IX	901	22-1122.
	1599	89-810	II	202(5)	31-1532.		742	90-226	X	1001 to	Temporary.
	1600	89-810	II	202(6)	31-1534.		742	90-226		1009	
	1601	89-810	II	202(7)	31-1535.		743	90-226	XI	1101	22-501 note.
	1601	89-810	II	202(8)	31-1542(d).		744	90-226	XI	1102	22-501 note.
	1602	89-810	II	203	31-1501 note.		744	90-227		1	1-266.
	1602	89-810	II	204	31-1501 note.	Dec. 29.....	745	90-227		2	1-267.
	1603	89-810	II	205	31-1501 note.		747	90-231		1(1)	31-721.
							747	90-231		1(2)	31-723.
							747	90-231		1(3)	31-724.
							748	90-231		1(4)	31-725.
							748	90-231		1(5)	31-728.
							748	90-231		1(6)	31-729.
							750	90-231		1(7)	31-730.
							751	90-231		1(8)	31-733.
							751	90-231		1(9)	31-739a.
							751	90-231		1(10)	31-739c.
VOLUME 81						VOLUME 82					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1967						1968					
May 25.....	20	90-19		3	5-717a.	Jan. 30.....	4	90-251		1	1-1202.
	25	90-19		17	5-724.		4	90-251		2	1-1203.
June 28.....	81	90-33		1	1-906.		4	90-251		3	1-1208.
July 3.....	108	90-43		1	40-102(d).		4	90-251		4	1-1211.
July 7.....	122	90-53		1	30-120, 30-123.	Mar. 11.....	42	90-263		1	15-101.
July 28.....	134	90-57		101	9-126a.		42	90-263		2	15-102.
	135	90-57		101	31-121.		42	90-263		3	15-311.
Sept. 11.....	224	90-83		10(b)	1-311, Note Rep., 4-823, Note Rep., 31-1501, Note Rep.		43	90-263		4(a)	15-101 and 15-102 notes.
	224	90-84		1	43-1621(b).		43	90-263		4(b)	15-311 note.
	225	90-84		2	43-1623.	Mar. 12.....	43	90-264			Special.
Oct. 20.....	275	90-108	1(a)	9-118.		Mar. 27.....	53	90-274	Enac. Clause		13-701 note.
	276	90-108	1(b)	9-123.			62	90-274	103(a)		13-701 Rep., 11-2301 Rep., 11-2302 Rep. in part, 11-2303 to 11-2305, 11-2307 to 11-2312,* 7-231a Rep.
	277	90-108	1(c)	9-125.						103(b)	11-2306.*
	277	90-108	1(d)	9-132.						103(c)	7-318.
	277	90-108		2	22-3111.					103(d)	16-1312.
Oct. 24.....	278	90-108		3	9-125, 22-3111 note.					103(e)	16-1357.
	336	90-115		1	2-133.					103(f)	22-1414.
	336	90-115		2(1)	2-308 note.					104	13-701 note.
	336	90-115		2(2)	2-209 note.	April 19.....	93	90-290		1(1)	21-301.
	336	90-115		2(3)	2-309a.		98	90-290		1(2)	21-302.
	336	90-115		3	2-133, 2-308, 2-309, 2-309a note.		98	90-290		1(3)	21-303, 21-304, 21-306.
Nov. 3.....	339	90-120		1	47-2501a note.						
	339	90-120	I	101	47-2501a.						
	339	90-120	II	201	9-220(b).						
	340	90-120	III	202	9-220(f) Rep.						
	340	90-120	III	301	1-320.						
Nov. 8.....	405	90-132			31-1010a note.		62	90-274			
	429	90-133	IV	403	11-301 note.		63	90-274			
Nov. 13.....	440	90-134		7	1-263 note.		63	90-274			
	440	90-134		10	4-501 note.		63	90-274			
	441	90-134		12	1-243 note.		63	90-274			
	441	90-134		15	9-501, 33-111 note.		63	90-274			
Dec. 4.....	532	90-172		1	40-603.		98	90-290			
	532	90-172		2	40-706.						
	532	90-173		1	27-130.						

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 82—Continued						VOLUME 82—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1968						1968					
April 22	101	90-292		1	31-101 note.	Aug. 2	613	90-450	III	302	47-2601, par. 14(a).
	101	90-292		2	31-101 note.		614	90-450	III	303	47-2601, par. 14(b)(2).
	101	90-292		3(a)	31-101.		614	90-450	III	304	47-2602.
	102	90-292		3(b)	31-102 to 31-104a.		614	90-450	III	305(a)	47-2605.
	102	90-292		3(c)	31-101(b) Rep.		615	90-450	III	305(b)	47-2605 note.
	102	90-292		3(d)	31-102 to 31-104a, 31-105, 31-108, 31-110, 31-112, 31-117.		615	90-450	III	306	47-2701, par. 1(b)(2).
	103	90-292		4(1)	1-1101.		615	90-450	III	307	47-2702.
	103	90-292		4(2)	1-1102.		615	90-450	III	308	47-2601 note.
	103	90-292		4(3)	1-1105.		615	90-450	IV	401	31-1118.
	103	90-292		4(4)	1-1107.		616	90-450	IV	402	47-145.
May 27	103	90-292		4(5)	1-1108.	Aug. 3	616	90-450	IV	403	25-107.
	104	90-292		4(6)	1-1109.		616	90-450	IV	404	25-115(a).
	105	90-292		4(7)	1-1110.		618	90-452		1	24-521 note.
	106	90-292		4(8)	1-1111.		618	90-452		2(a)	25-128.
	106	90-292		4(9)	1-1115, 1-1101 note.		618	90-452		2(b)	4-143.
	107	90-292		5	31-104b.		618	90-452		3(a)	24-521 to 24-535.
	107	90-292		6	1-1101 et seq. notes, 31-101 et seq. notes.		624	90-452		3(b)	25-111a.
	132	90-319		1	31-1501 note.		624	90-452		3(c)	24-514 Rep.
	132	90-319		2(1)	31-1501.		624	90-455		4	24-521 note.
	135	90-319		2(2)	31-1501.		628	90-455		1	1-804a.
June 19	135	90-319		2(3)	31-1532(a)(1).	Aug. 8	628	90-455		2	1-804b.
	138	90-319		2(4)	31-1533(a).		629	90-455		3	1-804c.
	138	90-319		2(5)	31-1535(a).		629	90-455		4	1-805, 1-806.
	138	90-319		2(6)	31-1542(a).		629	90-455		5	1-807.
	139	90-319		2(7)	31-1542(a).		629	90-455		6	1-801a note.
	139	90-319		2(8)	31-1522(c).		630	90-455		7	1-804 Rep.
	139	90-319		3	31-1501 note.		630	90-455		8	1-804a note.
	140	90-319		4	31-1501 note.		631	90-457		9	1-804a note.
	140	90-319		5	31-691.		633	90-458		1 to 6	32-301 note.
	140	90-319		6	31-1532 note.		633	90-458		1	6-1401.
June 20	140	90-320		1(a)(b)	4-823.	Aug. 9	633	90-458		2	6-1402.
	142	90-320		2	4-823d-2 Rep.		633	90-458		3	6-1403.
	144	90-320		3	4-832(a).		633	90-458		4	6-1404.
	144	90-320		4, 5	4-823 note.		634	90-458		5	6-1401 note.
	144	90-320		6	4-105.		634	90-459		1	47-801 a-z.
	145	90-320		7, 8	4-823 note.	Aug. 10	634	90-459		2	47-801 a-z note.
	146	90-320		9, 10	4-823 note.		662	90-467		1	35-410.
	197	90-351		1	22-2306, 22-2307, 23-105 notes.		686	90-470	IV	403	11-301 note.
	238	90-351	VIII	1302	23-105.*		699	90-473		7	1-263 note.
	238	90-351	X	1501	22-2306.		699	90-473		10	40-501 note.
	238	90-351	X	1502	22-2307.		699	90-473		12	1-243 note.
	241	90-354	I	1(107)	31-1607.		699	90-473		15	9-501, 33-111.
	241	90-354	I	1(108(a))	7 U.S.C. 329.		700	90-473		23(a)(b)	7-135 note.
	241	90-354	I	1(108(b))	31-1608.	Aug. 23	827	90-495		23(d)	7-135.
	241	90-354	I	1(109)	31-1609.		828	90-495		23(e)(f)	7-136.
July 5	242	90-354	I	1(110)	31-1610.		989	90-557	II	1 to 6	9-301 note.
	242	90-354		2	31-1607, 31-1608 notes.		1002	90-566			30-1010a note.
	291	90-380		1	11-341(b).*		1002	90-567		1	45-615.
	396	90-412		1(a)	5-418a(1).		1004	90-573		1	40-201.
	396	90-412		1(b)	5-418c.		1004	90-573		1	1-824.
	397	90-415		1	31-1029.		1024	90-575	I	116(b)(5)	1-265.
	397	90-415		2	31-1029 note.		1119	90-579		1	11-902 (a) and (d).*
	406	90-417		101	9-126a note.		1119	90-579		2	11-702(d).*
	407	90-417		101	31-121 note.		1119	90-579		3	47-2402.
	458	90-440		1	6-811 note.		1119	90-579		4	11-702 etc. notes.*
July 30	458	90-440		2	6-811.	Oct. 17	1150	90-587		1	1-820.
	458	90-440		3	6-812.		1150	90-587		2	1-821.
	459	90-440		4	6-813.		1150	90-587		3	1-822.
	460	90-440		5	11-742(a).		1150	90-587		4	1-823.
	460	90-440		6	6-801 to 6-804 Rep.		1152	90-589		1	40-455(a)
	460	90-441		1	23-101a Rep.*		1156	90-596	I	101	7-902 note.
	520	90-448	V	501(c)	5-719a.		1156	90-596	I	102	7-902 note.
	567	90-448	XII	1201	35-1701 note.		1156	90-596	I	103	7-902.
	567	90-448	XII	1202	35-1701.		1157	90-596	I	104	7-903.
	568	90-448	XII	1203	35-1702.		1157	90-596	I	105	7-904.
Aug. 1	568	90-448	XII	1204	35-1703.	Oct. 16	1158	90-596	II	201	7-905.
	569	90-448	XII	1205	35-1704.		1158	90-596	II	202	7-906.
	569	90-448	XII	1206	35-1705.		1158	90-596	II	203	7-907.
	571	90-448	XII	1207	35-1706.		1158	90-596	III	301	7-901 Rep.
	571	90-448	XII	1208	35-1707.		1158	90-596	III	302	7-908.
	571	90-448	XII	1209	35-1708.		1159	90-596	III	303	7-909.
	571	90-448	XII	1210	35-1709.		1159	90-596	III	304	7-910.
	572	90-448	XII	1211	35-1710.		1159	90-596	III	305	7-911.
	572	90-448	XII	1212	35-1711.		1160	90-596	III	306	7-912.
	572	90-448	XII	1213	11-742(a).*		1160	90-596	III	307	7-913.
Aug. 2	607	90-448	XVII	1711	5-117.	Oct. 17	1160	90-596	III	308	7-914.
	612	90-450	Enact. Clause		47-2501a note.		1161	90-596	III	309	7-915.
	612	90-450	I	101	47-2501.		1162	90-596	III	310	7-916.
	612	90-450	II	201	47-1567b(a).		1162	90-596	IV	401	7-917.
	612	90-450	II	202(a)	47-1571a.		1162	90-596	IV	402	7-918.
	612	90-450	II	202(b)	47-1574b.		1163	90-596	IV	403	7-919.
	612	90-450	II	203(a)	47-1586f(a)(4).		1164	90-596	IV	404	7-920.
	612	90-450	II	203(b)	47-1589(b).		1164	90-596	IV	405	7-921.
	613	90-450	II	204	47-1567b note.		1164	90-596	IV	406	7-922.
	613	90-450	II	205	47-1567b note.		1164	90-596	IV	407	7-923.
	613	90-450	III	301	47-2601, par. 7.		1166	90-598	IV	408	7-924.
	613	90-450					1166	90-598	IV	409	7-925.
										1	7-941 note.
										2	7-941.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 82—Continued						
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	
1968						
Oct. 17	1166	90-598		3	7-942.	
	1166	90-598		4	7-943.	
	1167	90-598		5	7-944.	
	1167	90-598		6	7-945.	
	1167	90-598		7	7-946.	
	1167	90-598		8	7-947.	
	1168	90-598		9	7-948.	
	1168	90-598		10	7-949.	
	1168	90-598		11	7-950.	
	1169	90-598		12	7-951.	
	1170	90-598		13	7-952.	
	1170	90-598		14	9-953.	
	1187	90-605		1	44-214a.	
	Oct. 21	1203	90-614		1	1-1501 note.
1204		90-614		2	1-1501.	
1204		90-614		3	1-1502.	
1205		90-614		4	1-1503.	
1206		90-614		5	1-1504.	
1206		90-614		6	1-1505.	
1207		90-614		7	1-1506.	
1207		90-614		8	1-1507.	
1207		90-614		9	1-1508.	
1208		90-614		10	1-1509.	
1209		90-614		11	1-1510.	
1210		90-614		12	1-1501 note.	
Oct. 22		1315	90-623	7(a) (1)		39-608 Rep.
		1315	90-623	7(b)		Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967 note.
Oct. 25	1363	90-640		1	31-1402.	
	1363	90-640		2	31-1404.	
	1363	90-640		3	31-1405.	
	1363	90-640		4	31-1405 note.	
	1363	90-640		5	31-1402 note.	
	1364	90-640		6	31-1402 note.	

VOLUME 83					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1969					
Aug. 25	104	91-63		1	Special.
Sept. 16	107	91-68		1	Special.
Oct. 1	130	91-80		1	46-301.
Oct. 31	169	91-106		Enact- ing Clause	47-2501a note.
169	91-106	I	101	47-2601.	
	170	91-106	I	102, 103	47-2601.
	170	91-106	I	104	47-2602.
	171	91-106	I	105	47-2604(b).
	171	91-106	I	106	47-2605(o)
	171	91-106	I	107	47-2624(a)(b).
	171	91-106	I	108	47-2701(a).
	172	91-106	I	109	47-2701(b).
	172	91-106	I	110	47-2702.
	172	91-106	I	111	47-2601 etc., notes.
	172	91-106	II	201	40-603(j).
	172	91-106	II	202	40-603 note.
	173	91-106	III	301	47-2802(a).
	173	91-106	III	302	47-2802 note.
173	91-106	IV	401	40-102.	
	91-106	IV	402	40-103.	
	174	91-106	IV	403	40-201.
	174	91-106	IV	404	40-603.
	174	91-106	IV	405	40-301(a).
	175	91-106	IV	406	40-419.
	175	91-106	IV	407	40-102 note.
	175	91-106	V	501(a)	25-124(a)(c).
	175	91-106	V	(b)	
	175	91-106	V	501(c)	25-138(a).
	175	91-106	V	502	25-124 note.
	176	91-106	VI	601(a)	47-1551c(f)(m).
	176	91-106	VI	(1) (2)	
	176	91-106	VI	601(a)	47-1551c(aa) Rep.
176	91-106	VI	(3)		
	91-106	VI	601(b)	47-1557a.	
	91-106	VI	(1)		
	91-106	VI	601(b)	47-1557a(b)(11) Rep.	
	91-106	VI	(2)		
	91-106	VI	601(b)	47-1557b.	
	91-106	VI	(3)		
	91-106	VI	601(b)	47-1557b(b)(6) Rep.	
	91-106	VI	(4)		
	91-106	VI	601(c)	47-1583.	
	91-106	VI	(1)		
	91-106	VI	601(c)	47-1583a.	
	91-106	VI	(2)(A)		
	91-106	VI	601(c)	47-1583a Sec. Analysis.	
177	91-106	VI	(2)(B)		
	91-106	VI	601(c)	47-1583b, 47-1583d Rep.	
	91-106	VI	(3)(A)		
	91-106	VI	(3)(A)		

VOLUME 84					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1970					
Mar. 5	41	91-204		II	31-1010a note.
Apr. 15	197	91-231		3(d)	4-823, 31-1501 notes.
	197	91-231		4(b)	4-823, 31-1501 notes.
	197	91-231		5	4-823, 31-1501 notes.
	198	91-231		6(a)	11-702(d).*
	198	91-231		6(b)	11-902(d).*
	198	91-231		6(c)	47-2402.
	198	91-231		9(a)	47-2402 note.
	198	91-231		9(c)	4-823, 31-1501 notes.
	199	91-232			23-908 Rep.*
	218	91-256			2-261.
	257	91-263		1(a)	31-733.
	257	91-263		1(b)	31-728.
	257	91-263		1(c)(1)(2)	31-739 (b)(c)(2).
	257	91-263		1(d)(1)	31-721.
May 18	257	91-263		1(d)(2)	31-721 note.
	258	91-263		1(e)(1)	31-729(b)(1).
	258	91-263		1(e)(2)	31-729(b)(2).
	258	91-263		1(e)(3)	31-729(b)(3).
	258	91-263		1(f)(1)(2)	31-725(b)(1)(2).
	258	91-263		1(g)	31-739d.
	259	91-263		2(a)	31-721 note.
	259	91-263		2(b)	31-739a note.
	259	91-263		2(c)(1)(2)	31-729 note.
	259	91-263		3	31-721a.
	260	91-263		4	31-727.
	260	91-263		5	31-721 note.
	260	91-263		6	31-721 note.
	264	91-266			22-3426.

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 84—Continued						VOLUME 84—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1970						1970					
July 29....	557	91-358	I	145(d) (7)	T. 16, ch. 7 heading.	July 29....	565	91-358	I	146(a) (3)(A)	17-303.
	557	91-358	I	145(e) (1)	16-901.		565	91-358	I	146(a) (3)(B)	T. 17, ch. 3 analysis.
	557	91-358	I	145(e) (2)(A)	16-916.		565	91-358	I	146(a) (4)	17-304.
	557	91-358	I	145(e) (2)(B)	T. 16, ch. 9 analysis.		565	91-358	I	146(a) (5)	17-305.
	557	91-358	I	145(e) (3)(A)	16-918.		565	91-358	I	146(a) (6)	17-306.
	557	91-358	I	145(e) (3)(B)	T. 16, ch. 9 analysis.		565	91-358	I	146(a) (7)	17-307.
	557	91-358	I	145(f) (1)	16-1301.		566	91-358	I	147(1)	18-101.
	557	91-358	I	145(f) (2)	16-1303.		566	91-358	I	147(2)	18-505(d).
	558	91-358	I	145(f) (3)	16-1311.		566	91-358	I	147(3) (A)	18-513.
	558	91-358	I	145(f) (4)	16-1312.		566	91-358	I	147(3) (B)	T. 18, ch. 5 analysis.
	558	91-358	I	145(f) (5)	16-1314(a).		566	91-358	I	148(1)	19-701.
	558	91-358	I	145(f) (6)	16-1318.		566	91-358	I	148(2) (A)	19-115.
	558	91-358	I	145(f)(7)	16-1319, 16-1321, 16-1336.		566	91-358	I	148(2) (B)	T. 19, ch. 1 analysis.
	558	91-358	I	145(f)(8)	16-1331.		566	91-358	I	149(1)	20-302, 20-332(a)(2), 20-502(b), 20-1107.
	558	91-358	I	145(f)(9)	16-1332(a), (c).		566	91-358	I	149(2)	20-312, 20-337, 20-501.
	558	91-358	I	145(f) (10)	16-1334.		566	91-358	I	149(3)	20-351(a)(2).
	558	91-358	I	145(f) (11)	16-1337 Rep., 16-1338.		567	91-358	I	149(4)	20-364(a).
	558	91-358	I	145(f) (12)	16-1357.		567	91-358	I	149(5)	20-502.
	559	91-358	I	145(f) (13)	16-1381 to 16-1385.		567	91-358	I	149(6)	20-1110.
	560	91-358	I	145(f) (14)	T. 16, ch. 7 analysis.		567	91-358	I	149(7)	20-1320, 20-1505.
	560	91-358	I	145(g) (1)	16-1501, 16-1505.		567	91-358	I	149(8) (A)	20-2301.
	560	91-358	I	145(g) (2)	16-1504 Rep., T. 16, ch. 15 analysis.		567	91-358	I	149(8) (B)	T. 20, ch. 23 analysis.
	560	91-358	I	145(h) (1)	16-1901.		567	91-358	I	150(a) (1)	21-112.
	560	91-358	I	145(h) (2)	T. 16, ch. 19 analysis.		567	91-358	I	150(a) (2)	21-115.
	560	91-358	I	145(i)	16-2501.		567	91-358	I	150(a) (3)	21-158.
	560	91-358	I	145(j)	16-2701.		567	91-358	I	150(b)	21-301(4).
	561	91-358	I	145(k) (1)	16-2901, 16-2921.		567	91-358	I	150(c) (1)	21-501, 21-502(a).
	561	91-358	I	145(k) (2)	16-2901(d).		567	91-358	I	150(c) (2)	21-521.
	561	91-358	I	145(k) (3)	16-2923, 16-2924, 16-2925.		567	91-358	I	150(c) (3)	21-544, 21-564(a)(b), 21-509.
	561	91-358	I	145(l)(1)	16-3101.		567	91-358	I	150(c) (4)	21-564(a).
	561	91-358	I	145(l)(2)	16-3103, 16-3105, 16-3106.		567	91-358	I	150(c) (5)(A)	21-581.
	561	91-358	I	145(l)(3)	16-3104(b).		567	91-358	I	150(c) (5)(B)	T. 21, ch. 5 analysis.
	561	91-358	I	145(m)	16-3301.		567	91-358	I	150(c) (6)	21-584.
	561	91-358	I	145(n)	16-3501 to 16-3548.		568	91-358	I	150(c) (7)(A)	21-592.
	564	91-358	I	145(o) (1)	16-3731 to 16-3740 Rep.		568	91-358	I	150(c) (7)(B)	T. 21, ch. 5 analysis.
	564	91-358	I	145(o) (2)	T. 16, ch. 37, sub- chap. II heading.		568	91-358	I	150(d)	21-502 note.
	564	91-358	I	145(o) (3)	T. 16, ch. 37 analysis.		568	91-358	I	150(e)	21-706(a).
	564	91-358	I	145(p) (1)	T. 16, ch. 37 heading.		568	91-358	I	150(f)	21-906.
	564	91-358	I	145(p) (2)	16-3901.		568	91-358	I	150(g) (1)(A)	21-1101, 21-1102, 21-1103, 21-1104, 21-1105, 21-1106, 21-1107, 21-1108, 21-1110, 21-1111, 21-1113, 21-1115, 21-1118, 1-1123.
	564	91-358	I	145(p) (3)(A)	16-3902(a).		568	91-358	I	150(g)(1) (B)	21-1118 heading.
	564	91-358	I	145(p) (3)(B)	16-3902(e).		568	91-358	I	150(g)(2)	21-1102, 21-1120.
	564	91-358	I	145(p) (4)	16-3903, 16-3905.		568	91-358	I	150(g)(3)	21-1103.
	564	91-358	I	145(p) (5)	16-3904.		568	91-358	I	150(g)(4)	21-1104.
	564	91-358	I	145(p) (6)	16-3907.		568	91-358	I	150(g)(5)	21-1109(a).
	565	91-358	I	145(p) (7)	16-3910.		568	91-358	I	150(g)(6)	21-1111(a).
	565	91-358	I	146(a) (1)	17-101 to 17-104 Rep., T. 17, ch. analysis.		568	91-358	I	150(g)(7)	21-1114.
	565	91-358	I	146(a) (2)(A)	17-301.		569	91-358	I	150(g)(8)	21-1116, 21-1122.
	565	91-358	I	146(a) (2)(B)	T. 17, ch. 3 analysis.		569	91-358	I	150(g)(9)	21-1117.
							569	91-358	I	150(g) (10)	T. 21, ch. 11 analysis.
							569	91-358	I	150(g) (11)	T. 21, ch. 11 heading.
							569	91-358	I	150(h)(1)	21-1301.
							569	91-358	I	150(h)(2)	21-1302.
							569	91-358	I	150(i)(1)	21-1501.
							569	91-358	I	150(i)(2)	21-1506.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 84—Continued						VOLUME 84—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1970						1970					
July 29....	569	91-358	I	150(j)	T. 21, ch. 11 analysis.	July 29....	571	91-358	I	155(c)	2-2411.
	569	91-358	I	151(a)	28-2103, 28-2104.					(11)(B)	
	569	91-358	I	151(b)	28-2105.		571	91-358	I	155(c)	3-217.
	570	91-358	I	155(a)	Note Prec. T. 11, ch. 1;					(12)	
					1-229, 1-233, 1-509,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	4-135.
					1-515, 1-704, 1-714,					(13)	
					1-720, 1-1107, 1-1109,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	4-601.
					2-209, 2-305, 2-427,					(14)(A)	
					2-437, 2-456, 2-467,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	4-603.
					2-704, 2-926, 2-1224,					(14)(B)	
					2-1408,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	5-202.
					2-1506, 2-1815, 2-1901,					(15)	
					2-2007, 3-212, 4-134a,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	5-311.
					4-533, 5-422, 5-504,					(16)	
					5-629, 5-631, 6-113,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	5-323.
					6-119b, 6-119c,					(17)	
					6-119e, 6-119h, 6-304,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	5-408.
					6-403, 6-605, 6-903,					(18)	
					6-904, 6-1010, 6-1304,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	5-706.
					7-616, 7-912, 7-915,					(19)	
					7-1001, 7-1104, 9-125,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	5-911.
					9-131, 10-134, 17-301,					(20)	
					22-1116, 22-1119,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	6-505.
					22-1208, 22-1304,					(21)	
					22-1305, 22-1412,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	7-405.
					22-1505, 22-3217,					(22)	
					22-3305, 22-3420,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	7-505.
					24-301, 24-465, 24-522,					(23)	
					25-129, 25-132, 25-139,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	7-514.
					27-127, 28-2305,					(24)	
					29-307, 30-106, 30-108,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	7-520.
					30-110, 30-112, 30-113,					(25)	
					30-120, 30-123, 31-903,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	7-523.
					32-205, 32-305, 32-788,					(26)	
					33-109, 33-114,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	7-950.
					33-709, 35-201, 35-204,					(27)	
					35-1201, 35-1202,		571	91-358	I	155(c)	7-1215(a)(b).
					35-1327, 35-1347,					(28)	
					35-1363, 36-410,		572	91-358	I	155(c)	9-201.
					36-414, 36-442,					(29)	
					36-606, 39-505,		572	91-358	I	155(c)	22-2603.
					39-606, 40-104,					(30)	
					40-492, 40-602,		572	91-358	I	155(c)	24-605.
					40-603, 40-617, 40-810,					(31)	
					40-811, 43-907,		572	91-358	I	155(c)	24-614.
					43-1302, 44-203,					(32)	
					44-211, 45-730, 45-740,		572	91-358	I	155(c)	25-126.
					45-911, 45-1416,					(33)	
					45-1610, 47-1303,		572	91-358	I	155(c)	26-703.
					47-1401, 47-1405,					(34)	
					47-1410, 47-1529,		572	91-358	I	155(c)	31-904.
					47-1542, 47-1546,					(35)	
					47-1564c, 47-1586b,		572	91-358	I	155(c)	35-205.
					47-1586f, 47-1589e,					(36)	
					47-1591f, 47-1803,		572	91-358	I	155(c)	35-412.
					47-1913, 47-2204,					(37)(A)	
					47-2206, 47-2207,		572	91-358	I	155(c)	35-423.
					47-2309, 47-2345,					(37)(B)	
					47-2627, 47-2810,		572	91-358	I	155(c)	35-515.
					47-2911, 48-205,					(37)(C)	
					48-210, 48-305,		572	91-358	I	155(c)	36-435.
					Note Prec. 11-1701.					(38)	
	570	91-358	I	155(b)	7-202.		572	91-358	I	155(c)	43-201.
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(1)	(A)					(39)(A)	
					7-215.		572	91-358	I	155(c)	43-405.
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(1)	(B)					(39)(B)	
					7-313.		572	91-358	I	155(c)	43-418.
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(1)	(C)					(39)(C)	
					7-323.		572	91-358	I	155(c)	44-208.
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(1)	(D)					(40)	
					22-1510.		572	91-358	I	155(c)	45-725.
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(1)	(E)					(41)	
					29-228.		572	91-358	I	155(c)	45-1409.
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(1)	(F)					(42)(A)	
					29-413.		572	91-358	I	155(c)	45-1411.
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(1)	(G)					(42)(B)	
					29-419.		572	91-358	I	155(c)	45-1607.
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(1)	(H)					(43)(A)	
					29-725.		572	91-358	I	155(c)	45-1610.
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(1)	(I)					(43)(B)	
					45-910.		572	91-358	I	155(c)	46-303(c)(10).
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(1)	(J)					(44)(A)	
					1-713.		573	91-358	I	155(c)	46-304(e).
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(2)	1-804b.					(44)(B)	
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(3)	2-132.		573	91-358	I	155(c)	46-312.
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(4)	2-304.					(44)(C)	
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(5)	2-606.		573	91-358	I	155(c)	46-313(h).
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(6)	2-703.					(44)(D)	
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(7)	2-1029.		573	91-358	I	155(c)	47-606.
	570	91-358	I	155(c)(8)	2-1803.					(45)	
	571	91-358	I	155(c)(9)	2-1809(b).		573	91-358	I	155(c)	47-721.
					2-2112.					(46)	
	571	91-358	I	155(c)	(10)		573	91-358	I	155(c)	47-1011.
					2-2410.					(47)	
	571	91-358	I	155(c)	(11)(A)		573	91-358	I	155(c)	47-1209.
										(48)	

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 84—Continued						VOLUME 84—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1970						1970					
July 29....	573	91-368	I	155(c) (49)(A)	47-1401.	July 29....	580	91-358	I	161(a) (6)	47-2406, 47-2408, 47-2409 Rep.
	573	91-358	I	155(c) (49)(B)	47-1406.		580	91-358	I	161(a) (7)	47-2413.
	573	91-358	I	155(c) (49)(C)	47-1618.		581	91-358	I	161(b)	47-1534.
	573	91-358	I	155(c) (50)	47-1529.		581	91-358	I	161(c)	47-1534.
	573	91-358	I	155(c) (51)	47-1586b.		581	91-358	I	161(d)(1)	47-2810.
573	91-358	I	155(c) (52)	47-2622.	581	91-358	I	161(d)(2)	40-603-1.		
573	91-358	I	155(c) (53)	47-3008.	581	91-358	I	161(d)(3)	47-2618.		
573	91-358	I	155(c) (54)	48-211.	582	91-358	I	161(e)(1)	45-734.		
573	91-358	I	155(c) (55)	48-402.	582	91-358	I	161(e)(2)	45-740.		
573	91-358	I	155(d)	45-707.	582	91-358	I	161(f)	47-407.		
573	91-358	I	156(a)	40-603-1.	582	91-358	I	161(g)	47-1213 Rep.		
573	91-358	I	156(b)	45-734.	582	91-358	I	161(h)(1)	47-1304.		
573	91-358	I	156(c)	47-801e.	582	91-358	I	161(h)(2)	47-1305.		
574	91-358	I	156(d)	47-1215(e).	582	91-358	I	161(i)	47-1593a Rep.		
574	91-358	I	156(e)	47-1531, 47-1534.	582	91-358	I	161(j)	47-2414 Rep.		
574	91-358	I	156(f)	47-1586j, 47-1593.	582	91-358	I	161(k)	47-1593.		
574	91-358	I	156(g)	47-2407, 47-2412.	582	91-358	I	162	1-1510.		
574	91-358	I	156(h)	Note Prec. 47-2401.	582	91-358	I	163(a)	29-417.		
574	91-358	I	157(a)	2-131.	582	91-358	I	163(b)	29-948(c).		
574	91-358	I	157(b)	22-2601.	583	91-358	I	163(c)	35-427.		
574	91-358	I	157(c)	22-3503(2)(4).	583	91-358	I	163(d)	35-1709.		
574	91-358	I	157(c) (1)	22-3504(a).	583	91-358	I	163(e)	36-130(b).		
574	91-358	I	157(c) (2)	33-416a(f).	583	91-358	I	163(f)	36-409(a).		
574	91-358	I	157(e)	1-902.	583	91-358	I	163(g)(1)	40-302(a).		
575	91-358	I	157(e) (1)	1-903.	583	91-358	I	163(g)(2)	40-603(d).		
575	91-358	I	157(e) (2)	2-1901(b).	583	91-358	I	163(h)	40-420.		
575	91-358	I	157(f)	45-912.	583	91-358	I	163(i)(1)	43-420.		
575	91-358	I	157(g)	1-921(b).	583	91-358	I	163(i)(2)	43-705.		
575	91-358	I	157(h)	39-513.	583	91-358	I	163(j)(1)	43-708 Rep.		
575	91-358	I	157(i)	44-102.	583	91-358	I	163(j)(2)	46-303(c)(10).		
575	91-358	I	157(j)	4-159(b).	583	91-358	I	163(j)(3)	46-312.		
576	91-358	I	158(a)(1)	29-514.	584	91-358	I	164(a)(1)	2-129.		
576	91-358	I	158(a)(2)	32-101.	584	91-358	I	164(a)(2)	2-123.		
576	91-358	I	158(b) (1)	32-104.	584	91-358	I	164(b)(1)	2-311.		
576	91-358	I	158(b) (2)	45-611.	584	91-358	I	164(b)(2)	2-325.		
576	91-358	I	158(c) (1)	45-619.	584	91-358	I	164(b)(3)	2-312.		
576	91-358	I	158(c) (2)	27-113.	585	91-358	I	164(c)(1)	2-707.		
576	91-358	I	158(c) (3)	26-334.	585	91-358	I	164(c)(2)	2-708.		
576	91-358	I	158(d)	47-1603.	585	91-358	I	164(d)	2-407.		
576	91-358	I	158(d) (1)	47-1605.	585	91-358	I	164(e)	2-406.		
576	91-358	I	158(d) (2)	47-1624.	585	91-358	I	164(f)	2-253.		
577	91-358	I	158(e)	5-624.	585	91-358	I	164(g)(1)	2-434.		
577	91-358	I	158(f)	1-906.	585	91-358	I	164(g)(2)	2-427(b).		
577	91-358	I	158(g)	31-711.	585	91-358	I	164(h)	2-463.		
577	91-358	I	159(a)	2-165.	585	91-358	I	164(i)	2-810.		
577	91-358	I	159(b)	3-116.	585	91-358	I	164(j)	2-1110.		
577	91-358	I	159(c)	3-120.	586	91-358	I	164(k)	2-606.		
577	91-358	I	159(d)	24-106.	586	91-358	I	164(l)	2-1028.		
577	91-358	I	159(e)	24-301(a).	586	91-358	I	164(m)	2-2007.		
578	91-358	I	159(f)(1)	30-302(d).	586	91-358	I	164(n)	2-1809(e).		
578	91-358	I	159(f)(2)	30-322.	586	91-358	I	164(n) (1)	2-1809(f)(g)(h) Rep.		
578	91-358	I	159(g)	31-213.	586	91-358	I	164(o)	45-1409.		
578	91-358	I	159(h)	32-209.	586	91-358	I	164(p)	47-2101.		
578	91-358	I	159(i)	32-786.	586	91-358	I	165(a)	22-903, 22-904, 22-905 Rep.		
578	91-358	I	159(j)(1)	36-222.	586	91-358	I	165(b)	22-906 Rep.		
578	91-358	I	159(j)(2)	36-228.	586	91-358	I	165(c)	3-218(c) Rep.		
578	91-358	I	160(a) (1)	27-125.	587	91-358	I	165(d)	30-306.		
578	91-358	I	160(a) (2)	27-128.	587	91-358	I	166(a)	5-104(b).		
578	91-358	I	160(a) (3)	40-606.	587	91-358	I	166(b)	5-704.		
579	91-358	I	160(b)	2-258.	587	91-358	I	166(c)	6-505.		
579	91-358	I	161(a)	47-2401.	587	91-358	I	166(d)	7-205.		
579	91-358	I	161(a) (1)	47-2402.	587	91-358	I	166(e)	7-209.		
579	91-358	I	161(a) (2)	47-2403.	587	91-358	I	166(f)	7-214.		
579	91-358	I	161(a) (3)	47-2404.	588	91-358	I	166(g)	40-804(a).		
579	91-358	I	161(a) (4)	47-709, 47-710, 47-711, 47-712, 47-716, 47-2405.	588	91-358	I	167(1)	45-909.		
580	91-358	I	161(a) (5)		588	91-358	I	167(2)	45-910.		
					588	91-358	I	167(3)	45-914 Rep.		
					588	91-358	I	168(a)	43-704.		
					588	91-358	I	168(a) (1)	43-705.		
					588	91-358	I	168(a) (2)	43-707.		
					588	91-358	I	168(a) (3)	43-401.		
					588	91-358	I	168(a) (4)	43-502.		
					588	91-358	I	168(b)	43-1515.		
					588	91-358	I	168(c)	29-902(r).		
					589	91-358	I	168(c) (1)	29-930e, 29-931a, 29-931b.		
					589	91-358	I	168(c) (2)	29-948.		
					589	91-358	I	168(c) (3)	29-240.		
					589	91-358	I	168(d) (1)	29-701, 29-715, 29-719.		
					589	91-358	I	168(d) (2)	29-1002(k).		
					589	91-358	I	168(e) (1)	29-1055.		
					589	91-358	I	168(e) (2)			

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 84—Continued						VOLUME 84—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1970						1970					
July 29	589	91-358	I	168(e)	29-1094.	Aug. 28	834	91-391		1	47-1557b(a)(16).
				(3)			834	91-391		2	47-1557b note.
	589	91-358	I	168(f)	35-419.	Sept. 22	845	91-405	I	101	1-102 note.
	589	91-358	I	168(g)	35-1308.		846	91-405	I	102	1-102 note.
	589	91-358	I	168(h)	41-425.		846	91-405	I	103	1-102 note.
	590	91-358	I	169(1)	29-228.		846	91-405	I	104	1-102 note.
	590	91-358	I	169(2)	29-713.		847	91-405	I	105	1-102 note.
	590	91-358	I	169(3)	29-725.		847	91-405	I	106	1-102 note.
	590	91-358	I	170	24-602.		848	91-405	II	201	1-291 note.
	590	91-358	I	171	24-403.		848	91-405	II	202	1-291.
	591	91-358	I	173(a)(2)	47-204a.		849	91-405	II	203(a)	1-1102(6).
	592	91-358	I	173(b)	47-204.		849	91-405	II	203(b)	1-1108.
	592	91-358	I	173(c)	47-213.		850	91-405	II	203(c)	1-1110(a).
	592	91-358	I	173(d)	47-204b.					(1), (2)	
	592	91-358	I	191(a)	11-901 note.		851	91-405	II	203(c)(3)	1-1110(b).
	593	91-358	I	191(b)	11-150 1 note.		851	91-405	II	203(c)(4)	1-1110(c).
	593	91-358	I	192	11-901 note.		851	91-405	II	203(c)(5)	1-1110(d).
	594	91-358	I	193	11-156 1, 47-2402 notes.		852	91-405	II	204(a)	1-292.
	594	91-358	I	194	11-1501 note.		853	91-405	II	204(f)	25-107.
	595	91-358	I	195	11-1501 note.		853	91-405	II	205(a)	1-1102(2)(a).
	596	91-358	I	196	11-1101 note.		853	91-405	II	205(b)	1-1108(a)(2).
	596	91-358	I	197	11-501 note.		853	91-405	II	205(c)	1-1109(k).
	597	91-358	I	198	Note Prec. 11-101.		853	91-405	II	205(d)	1-1109(f).
	597	91-358	I	199(a)	Note Prec. 11-101, 11-2503 note.		853	91-405	II	205(e)(1)	1-1101.
							854	91-405	II	205(e)(2)	1-1108(a), 1-1110(a)(1).
	597	91-358	I	199(b)	Note Prec. 11-101, 11-2503 note.		854	91-405	II	205(f)	1-1108(c).
	597	91-358	I	199(b)	Note Prec. 11-101, 11-2101 note.		854	91-405	II	205(g)	1-1109(c).
	597	91-358	I	199(b)	21-301, 21-501 notes.		854	91-405	II	205(h)	1-1109(h), (i).
				(3)			854	91-405	II	205(i)	1-1104(b).
	598	91-358	I	199(b)	11-301 note.		854	91-405	II	205(j)	1-1113(e).
				(4)			854	91-405	II	205(k)	1-1114.
	598	91-358	I	199(b)	11-722 note.		855	91-405	II	205(l)	1-1109(g).
				(5)			855	91-405	II	205(m)	1-1113(b).
	598	91-358	I	199(b)	43-201 etc. note.		855	91-405	II	205(n)	1-1113(d).
				(6)			855	91-405	II	206(a)	1-291 note.
	598	91-358	I	199(b)	1-1510 note.		855	91-405	II	206(b)	1-291, 1-1101 notes.
				(7)		Sept. 25	856	91-407		1-3	7-1502.
	598	91-358	I	199(b)	11-1101, 11-1501 notes.	Oct. 15	931	91-452	II	252	23-545 Rep.
				(8)			931	91-452	II	253	35-1346 Rep.
	598	91-358	I	199(c)	Note prec. 11-101.		931	91-452	II	254	35-802 Rep.
	598	91-358	II	201(a)	22-104.		931	91-452	II	255	35-1129 Rep.
	599	91-358	II	201(b)	22-104a.		931	91-452	II	256	22-2721 Rep.
	599	91-358	II	202	22-105a.		931	91-452	II	257	22-2717.
	600	91-358	II	203	22-3427.		931	91-452	II	258	22-2720.
	600	91-358	II	204	22-2801.	Oct. 21	1058	91-472	IV	260	23-545 note.
	600	91-358	II	205(a)	22-3202.		1066	91-475		403	11-301 note.
	601	91-358	II	205(b)	22-3213.	Oct. 22	1066	91-488			15-503.
	601	91-358	II	206	22-505(a).		1087	91-490		1(1)	16-304(b)(2)(C).
	601	91-358	II	207(1)-(3)	24-301(a).		1087	91-490		1(2)	32-602.
	602	91-358	II	207(4)	24-301(b).		1087	91-490		1(3)	32-603.
	602	91-358	II	207(5)	24-301(d).		1087	91-490		1(4)	32-604.
	602	91-358	II	207(6)	24-301(j).		1087	91-490		2(a)(1)	32-605.
	602	91-358	II	207(7)	24-301(k).						21-1102, 21-1103,
	603	91-358	II	208	33-423.						21-1104, 21-1105,
	603	91-358	II	209	22-3215a.						21-1106, 21-1107,
	604	91-358	II	210(a)	23-101 to 23-1705.						21-1108, 21-1110,
	653	91-358	II	210(b)	Note Prec. 23-101.						21-1111, 21-1113,
	653	91-358	II	210(b)	4-140 Rep., 4-141 Rep.						21-1114, 21-1115,
				(1)			1087	91-490		2(a)(2)	21-1118, 21-1123.
	654	91-358	III	301	2-2221.						21-1109, 21-1110,
	654	91-358	III	302	2-2222.						21-1111, 21-1112,
	655	91-358	III	303	2-2223.						21-1113, 21-1116,
	656	91-358	III	304	2-2224.						21-1118, 21-1119,
	656	91-358	III	305	2-2225.						21-1120, 21-1121,
	657	91-358	III	306	2-2226.		1087	91-490		2(a)(3)	21-1122.
	657	91-358	III	307	2-2227.					(A)	21-1108A.
	657	91-358	III	308	2-2228.		1088	91-490		2(a)(3)	T. 21, ch. 11 analysis.
	657	91-358	III	309	2-2201 to 2-2210 Rep.					(B)	
	657	91-358	IV	401	32-1101.		1088	91-490		2(a)(4)	21-1101.
	658	91-358	IV	402(a)	32-1102(a).		1088	91-490		2(a)(5)	21-1110.
	665	91-358	IV	402(b)	32-1102(b).		1089	91-490		2(a)(6)	21-1111.
	665	91-358	IV	403	32-1103.		1089	91-490		2(a)(7)	21-1117.
	666	91-358	IV	404	32-1104.		1089	91-490		2(a)(8)	21-1121.
	666	91-358	IV	405	32-1105.		1089	91-490		2(a)(9)	21-1102; T. 21, ch. 11
	666	91-358	IV	406	32-1106.						analysis.
	666	91-358	V	501	4-143a.		1089	91-490		2(a)(10)	21-1103; T. 21, ch. 11
	666	91-358	V	502	4-143a note.						analysis.
	667	91-358	VI	601	22-1122 note, 1 U.S.C. 203 note, Rep.		1089	91-490		2(a)(11)	21-1108; T. 21, ch. 11
											analysis.
	667	91-358	VIII	801	1-820.		1089	91-490		2(a)(12)	21-1114; T. 21, ch. 11,
	667	91-358	VIII	802	22-1117.						analysis.
	667	91-358	IX	901(a)	Note Prec. 11-101.		1089	91-490		2(a)(13)	21-1117; T. 21, ch. 11
	668	91-358	IX	901(b)	2-2221, 2-2223 notes.						analysis.
				(1)			1089	91-490		2(a)(14)	21-1118; T. 21, ch. 11
	668	91-358	IX	901(b)	1-820, 22-1122, 32-1101 notes.						analysis.
				(2)			1089	91-490		2(a)(15)	21-1121; T. 21, ch. 11
	668	91-358	IX	901(b)	22-104, 22-104a, 22-3202, 22-3213 notes.						analysis.
				(3)			1089	91-490		2(a)(16)	21-1122; T. 21, ch. 11
											analysis.
Aug. 18	816	91-382		101	9-126a Repeat.		1089	91-490		2(a)(17)	T. 21, ch. 11 heading.
	817	91-382		101	31-121 Repeat.		1089	91-490		2(b)	T. 21, Table of chap-
Aug. 20	828	91-385		1	29-843.						ters.
	828	91-385		2(a)	28-3307.						47-1554 note.
	828	91-385		2(b)	T. 28, ch. 33 analysis.		1091	91-494		1-4	

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 84—Continued						VOLUME 84—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1970						1971					
Oct. 22	1093	91-497		1	22-1301.	Jan. 5	1930	91-650	I	103(b)	43-1613.
	1093	91-497		2	23-581 note.		1930	91-650	I	103(c)	7-133(a).
	1094	91-497		3	22-1410.		1930	91-650	I	103(d)	43-1540(a).
Oct. 26	1095	91-499		1-3	Special.		1930	91-650	I	104(a)	5-316.
	1136	91-509		1(1)(2)	4-521 (4) (5).		1931	91-650	I	104(b)	5-316 note.
	1136	91-509		1(3)	4-524 (1) (3) (4).		1931	91-650	I	105(a)	43-1520c.
	1137	91-509		1(4)	4-527.		1931	91-650	I	105(b)	43-1606.
	1137	91-509		1(5)(6)	4-528(1) (3).		1931	91-650	I	105(c)	43-1607(c).
	1137	91-509		1(7)	4-530.		1932	91-650	I	105(d)	43-1520c, 43-1606 notes
	1137	91-509		1(8)	4-531.		1932	91-650	II	201(a) (1)	47-2601, par. 14(a) (6).
	1139	91-509		2, 3	4-521 note.		1932	91-650	II	201(a) (2)	47-2602(1).
Oct. 27	1240	91-513	I	2(a) (1)	24-613.		1932	91-650	II	201(b)	47-2605(r).
	1240	91-513	I	2(a) (4)	24-615.		1932	91-650	II	201(c) (1)	47-2701(1)(a) (4).
Dec. 7	1390	91-530		1	45-816.		1932	91-650	II	201(c) (2)	47-2702(1).
	1390	91-530		2(a) (1)	11-921 (a) (3) (A) (ix).		1932	91-650	II	202	47-801(h).
	1390	91-530		2(a) (2)	11-1101(8).		1933	91-650	II	203	47-837.
	1390	91-530		2(a) (3)	11-1101(16).		1933	91-650	II	204	47-1557b(a) (7).
	1390	91-530		2(a) (4)	11-1501(b) (4).		1933	91-650	II	205(a)	47-1557b(a) (16).
	1390	91-530		2(a) (5)	11-1561(5).		1933	91-650	II	205(b)	47-1557b note.
	1390	91-530		2(a) (6)	11-1561(6).		1934	91-650	III	301	31-921 note.
	1390	91-530		2(a) (7)	11-1742(a).		1934	91-650	III	302	31-921.
	1390	91-530		2(b)	22-1122 note; 1 U.S.C.		1934	91-650	III	303	31-922.
					203 note, Rep.		1934	91-650	III	304	31-923.
	1390	91-530		2(c) (1)	23-551 heading.		1934	91-650	III	305	31-924.
	1390	91-530		2(c) (2)	23-551(b) (5).		1934	91-650	III	306	31-925.
	1390	91-530		2(d)	11-921, 23-551 notes.		1934	91-650	III	307	31-926.
	1391	91-530		3	4-823.		1935	91-650	III	308	31-927.
	1391	91-530		4	4-823 note.		1935	91-650	III	309	31-928.
	1391	91-531			3-218.		1935	91-650	III	310	31-929.
	1392	91-532		1(a)	4-521(3).		1935	91-650	IV	401(a)	31-1607.
	1392	91-532		1(b)	4-521 note.		1935	91-650	IV	401(b)	31-1609(a) (1).
Dec. 8	1393	91-535		1	25-103(c).		1935	91-650	IV	401(c)	31-1610 to 31-1612.
	1393	91-535		2	25-111(g).		1936	91-650	IV	401(d)	31-1607 note.
	1393	91-535		3(a)	25-118.		1936	91-650	IV	402	29-421.
	1393	91-535		3(b)	25-125.		1936	91-650	V	501(1)	36-432(a) (d).
	1393	91-535		4	25-126.		1936	91-650	V	501(2)	36-433.
	1394	91-535		5	25-114.		1936	91-650	V	501(3)	36-436.
	1394	91-535		6	25-133.		1936	91-650	V	501(4)	36-442.
	1394	91-536			45-408.		1937	91-650	VI	601(a)	33-301 to 33-310.
	1395	91-537		1	34-106.		1938	91-650	VI	601(b)	33-301 note.
	1395	91-537		2	34-107.		1938	91-650	VII	701	5-807.
	1396	91-537		3	34-108.		1938	91-650	VII	702(a)	36-404(b) (6).
	1397	91-537		4(a)	34-103, 34-104, 34-105 Rep.; 38-125, 38-126; 38-202, 38-203 Rep.		1938	91-650	VII	702(b)	36-404 note.
							1938	91-650	VII	703(a)	36-402(8).
							1938	91-650	VII	703(b)	36-403(f).
							1938	91-650	VII	703(c)	36-406.
Dec. 9	1397	91-537		4(b)	34-101, 34-102 Rep.		1939	91-650	VII	703(d)	36-403 note.
	1397	91-538		1	24-701 note.		1939	91-650	VII	704	7-1502 note.
	1397	91-538		2	24-701.		1939	91-650	VII	705(a) (b)	1-243b.
	1402	91-538		3	24-702(a).		1939	91-650	VII	705(c) (1)	1-243 Rep.
	1402	91-538		4	24-702(b).		1940	91-650	VII	705(c) (2)	1-243a Rep.
	1402	91-538		5	24-703.		1940	91-650	VII	706	25-107.
	1403	91-538		6	24-704.		1940	91-650	VII	801-803	47-2501a note.
	1403	91-538		7	24-705.		1940	91-650	VIII		
	1403	91-538		8	24-701 note.		1955	91-657		1	2-481 note.
Dec. 24	1579	91-587		1	31-1071.	Jan. 8	1956	91-657		2	2-481.
	1579	91-587		2	31-1072.		1956	91-657		3	2-482.
	1579	91-587		3	31-1073.		1956	91-657		4	2-483.
	1579	91-587		4	31-1074.		1956	91-657		5	2-484.
	1579	91-587		5(a)	31-1010 Rep.		1956	91-657		6	2-485.
	1579	91-587		5(b)	31-1008 Rep.		1958	91-657		7	2-486.
	1579	91-587		5(c), (d)	31-1011 Rep.		1958	91-657		8	2-487.
	1579	91-587		5(e)	31-1010a Rep.		1959	91-657		9	2-488.
Dec. 31	1731	91-605	I	129	7-135 note.		1959	91-657		10	2-489.
	1815	91-609	IX	913	26-401 note.		1959	91-657		11	2-490.
							1959	91-657		12	2-491.
							1960	91-657		13	2-492.
							1960	91-657		14	2-493.
							1960	91-657		15	2-494.
Jan. 2	1899	91-646	II	209	5-732a.		1960	91-657		16	2-495.
	1903	91-646	II	220(a) (7)	5-729 Rep.		1960	91-657		17	2-496.
	1903	91-646	II	220(b)	5-729 note.		1960	91-657		18	2-497.
	1904	91-646	II	221(a)	5-729, 5-732a notes.		1961	91-657		19	2-498.
Jan. 5	1930	91-650	I	1	47-2501a note.		1961	91-657		20	2-481 note.
	1930	91-650	I	101	47-2501a.		1961	91-657			
	1930	91-650	I	102	47-211 note.	Jan. 11	2014	91-667	II		31-1010a note.
	1930	91-650	I	103(a)	9-220(b) (1).						

PARALLEL REFERENCE TABLES

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 85						VOLUME 85—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1971						1971					
June 4	76	92-25			1-102 note.	Dec. 17	679	92-200		7	16-583, 16-584.
July 9	135	92-51			9-126a Repeat.		679	92-200		8(a)	T. 28, ch. 33 analysis.
	136	92-51			31-121 Repeat.		679	92-200		8(b)	T. 28, Subtitle I analysis.
Aug. 10	264	92-77			11-301 note.						
Aug. 11	307	92-85	IV	1(a)	20-1508.		679	92-200		8(c)	T. 16, ch. 5 analysis.
	307	92-85		1(b)	T. 20, ch. 19 analysis.		679	92-200		9(a)	26-612.
	313	92-88		1	20-2101 note.		680	92-200		9(b)	26-612 note.
	313	92-88		2	20-2101, 20-2102, 20-2106, 20-2107.		680	92-202		10	26-612 note.
							686	92-202		5	1-263 Repeat.
	313	92-88		3	15-707.	Dec. 18	686	92-202		6	40-501 Repeat.
	313	92-88		4	20-2105.		687	92-202		13	9-501, 33-111 Repeats.
	314	92-88		5	19-101(a)(e).		687	92-202		16	40-501 note.
	314	92-88		6	40-102(d).		756	92-211		1	46-325 note.
	314	92-88		7	20-334(a).	Dec. 22	756	92-211		2(1)	46-301(b)(1).
	314	92-88		8	20-1106.		758	92-211		2(2)	46-301(b)(2).
	314	92-88		9	T. 20, ch. 11 analysis.		758	92-211		2(3)	46-301(b)(3).
	314	92-88		10	18-511.		758	92-211		2(4)	46-301(b)(4).
	315	92-90			44-214a.		759	92-211		2(5)	46-301(b)(5).
	316	92-92			22-505(a).		759	92-211		2(6)	46-301(b)(6).
	319	92-94		1(a)	43-603.		759	92-211		2(7)	46-301(b)(7).
	319	92-94		1(b)	43-906.		759	92-211		2(8)	46-301(b)(8).
	320	92-94		1(c)	43-207.		759	92-211		2(9)	46-301(c).
Aug. 16	320	92-94		2	43-603 note.		759	92-211		2(10)	46-301(d).
	341	92-121		1	4-525a.		759	92-211		2(11)	46-301(e).
	342	92-121		2	4-525a.		759	92-211		2(12)	46-301(f).
	342	92-121		3	4-525a.		759	92-211		2(13)	46-301(g).
	342	92-121		4	4-525a note.		760	92-211		2(14)	46-301(h).
	343	92-124		1(1)	4-182.		760	92-211		2(15)	46-303(c)(2).
	343	92-124		1(2)	4-182a.		760	92-211		2(16)	46-303(c)(3).
Dec. 6	343	92-124		1(3)	4-184.		760	92-211		2(17)	46-303(c)(4).
	494	92-177		1	21-1801.		761	92-211		2(18)	46-303(c)(5).
	496	92-177		2	29-1030a.		761	92-211		2(19)	46-303(c)(6).
	496	92-177		3	21-1801 note.		761	92-211		2(20)	46-303(c)(7).
Dec. 10	496	92-177		4	T. 21 analysis.		762	92-211		2(21)	46-303(c)(8).
	576	92-180		1	29-1101.		762	92-211		2(22)	46-303(c)(9).
	576	92-180		2	29-1102.		762	92-211		2(23)	46-303(c)(11).
	577	92-180		3	29-1103.		762	92-211		2(24)	46-303(e).
	577	92-180		4	29-1104.		762	92-211		2(25)	46-303(f).
	577	92-180		5	29-1105.		762	92-211		2(26)	46-303(g).
	578	92-180		6	29-1106.		767	92-211		2(27)	46-303(h)(1).
	578	92-180		7	29-1107.		767	92-211		2(28)	46-304(a).
	578	92-180		8	29-1108.		767	92-211		2(29)	46-304(b).
	578	92-180		9	29-1109.		767	92-211		2(30)	46-304(c).
	578	92-180		10	29-1110.		767	92-211		2(31)	46-304(d).
	578	92-180		11	29-1111.		767	92-211		2(32)	46-304(e).
	579	92-180		12	29-1112.		767	92-211		2(33)	46-304(f).
	580	92-180		13	29-1113.		768	92-211		2(34)	46-304(g).
	580	92-180		14	29-1114.		768	92-211		2(35)	46-304(h).
	580	92-180		15	29-1115.		768	92-211		2(36)	46-307(b).
	580	92-180		16	29-1116.		768	92-211		2(37)	46-307(c).
	581	92-180		17	29-1117.		771	92-211		2(38)	46-307(g).
	582	92-180		18	29-1118.		771	92-211		2(39)	46-310(d)(3).
	582	92-180		19	29-1119.		771	92-211		2(40)	46-311(b)(e)(f).
	582	92-180		20	29-1120.		772	92-211		2(41)	46-313(e)(f).
Dec. 15	582	92-180		21	47-1574.		772	92-211		2(42)	46-314.
	651	92-196		1	47-2501a note.		773	92-211		2(43)	46-315(c).
	652	92-196	I	101(a)(b)	47-1601(a)-(c).		773	92-211		2(44)	46-316.
	652	92-196	I	101(c)	47-1601 note.		774	92-211		1	46-301 note.
	653	92-196	II	201	47-1207.	Dec. 23	788	92-220		1(1)	1-1101.
	653	92-196	III	301(a)	47-1901.		788	92-220		1(2)	1-1102(4).
	653	92-196	III	301(b)	47-1902(b).		788	92-220		1(3)	1-1102(2).
	653	92-196	III	301(c)	47-1910 Rep.		788	92-220		1(4)	1-1102(7).
	653	92-196	III	301(d)	47-1912.		789	92-220		1(5)	1-1105(a)(3).
	653	92-196	III	302	47-1901 note.		789	92-220		1(6)	1-1105(a)(4).
	653	92-196	IV	401	47-1571a.		789	92-220		1(7)	1-1105(b)-(e).
	654	92-196	IV	402	47-1574b.		790	92-220		1(8)	1-1107(b)(2).
	654	92-196	IV	403	47-1571a.		790	92-220		1(9)	1-1108(a).
	654	92-196	IV	404	47-1574b.		790	92-220		1(10)	1-1108(b).
	654	92-196	IV	405	47-1571a, 47-1574b notes.		791	92-220		1(11)	1-1108(f).
							791	92-220		1(12)	1-1108(j).
	654	92-196	V	501	43-1613.		791	92-220		1(13)	1-1108(m).
	654	92-196	V	502	43-1621(b), 43-1623(a).		792	92-220		1(14)	1-1108(o).
	654	92-196	VI	601(a)	47-2501a.		792	92-220		1(15)	1-1108(r).
	655	92-196	VI	601(b)	47-2501a-1.		792	92-220		1(16)	1-1108(f) Rep.
	655	92-196	VII	702	1-321.		792	92-220		1(17)	1-1109(c).
	656	92-196	VII	703	47-211a.		792	92-220		1(18)	1-1110(a)(1).
	656	92-196	VII	704	3-215.		793	92-220		1(19)	1-1110(a)(7)(A).
	657	92-196	VII	705	40-603(k).		793	92-220		1(20)	1-1110(a)(7)(B).
	658	92-196	VII	706(a)	3-206.		793	92-220		1(21)	1-1110(a)(8).
	658	92-196	VII	706(b)	3-216(a).		793	92-220		1(22)	1-1111(a).
	658	92-196	VII	707	1-216 note.		793	92-220		1(23)	1-1113(b).
	658	92-196	VII	708(a)	36-404(b).		793	92-220		1(24)	1-1113(d).
	658	92-196	VII	708(b)	36-404 note.		793	92-220		1(25)	1-1113(e).
	658	92-196	VII	709	1-102 note.		794	92-220		1(26)	1-1104(b).
	659	92-196	VIII	801-804	47-2501a note.		794	92-220		1(27)	1-1113(f).
Dec. 17	659	92-196	VIII	805	1-1431 note.		795	92-220		1(28)	1-1105(a)(6).
	665	92-200		1	28-3301.		795	92-220		1(29)	1-1105(d).
	665	92-200		2	28-3303(2).		795	92-220		1(30)	1-1107(a).
	665	92-200		3	28-3308.		795	92-220		1(31)	1-1107(d)(1).
	666	92-200		4	28-3601 to 28-3603, 28-3701, 28-3702, 28-3801, to 28-3816.		795	92-220		1(32)	1-1108(c).
							795	92-220		1(33)	1-1108(f).
							795	92-220		1(34)	1-1108(n)(1)(2).
	678	92-200		5	16-571.		795	92-220		3	31-101(c)(1)-(3).
	678	92-200		6	16-572.		796	92-220			41-1101 note.

TABLE 7.—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 86						VOLUME 86—Continued					
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1972						1972					
Mar. 21.....	77	92-255		402	24-613.	Oct. 14.....	812	92-495		4	7-135a.
Mar. 24.....	113	92-263		1-3	43-1542.		813	92-495		5	7-605.
Apr. 26.....	126	92-280		1	6-1601 note.	Oct. 21.....	970	92-515		1	6-1501.
	126	92-280		2	6-1601.		971	92-515		2	6-1502.
	130	92-280		3	6-1602.		971	92-515		3	6-1503.
	130	92-280		4	6-1603.		971	92-515		4	6-1504.
	131	92-280		5	6-1604.		972	92-515		5	6-1505.
	131	92-280		6	6-1605.		972	92-515		6	6-1506.
	131	92-280		7	6-1606.		972	92-515		7	6-1507.
	131	92-281		1-4	31-746.		972	92-515		8	6-1508.
June 30.....	392	92-327		1	5-316a.		999	92-517		1	1-1461 note.
	392	92-327		2	40-603-2.		999	92-517		2	1-1461 note.
July 10.....	440	92-342		101	9-126a.		1000	92-517	I	101(a)	1-1431b(a).
	441	92-342		101	31-121.		1000	92-517	I	101(a)	1-1431 note.
	455	92-344		8	40-501 Repeat.					(1)(2)	
	455	92-344		11	1-263, 9-501, 33-111 Re-peats, 47-1008 note.		1000	92-517	I	101(b)	1-1431b(b).
				14	40-501 note.		1001	92-517	I	102	1-1461.
	456	92-344		17	1-216 note.		1002	92-517	II	201(a)	1-1462.
July 13.....	464	92-349		1	1-1441 note.		1002	92-517	III	201(b)	9-220(b)(5).
	464 to	92-349	I	101	1-1446 to 1-1449.		1002	92-517	III	301	1-1463.
	466						1002	92-517	III	302	1-1464.
	466	92-349	I	102	1-1441 note.		1003	92-517	III	303	1-1465.
	466	92-349	II	201(a)	1-1443(a).		1003	92-517	IV	401	1-1466.
	466	92-349	II	201(b)	9-220(b)(3).		1004	92-517	V	501	1-1467.
	466	92-349	III	301(a)	1-1431a.		1004	92-517	VI	601	1-1450.
	467-470	92-349	III	301(a)	1-1431 note.		1005	92-518	I	101	31-1501 note.
				(1)-(8)			1005	92-518	I	102(a)	31-1501.
Aug. 29.....	470	92-349	III	301(b)	1-1431a.		1008	92-518	I	102(b)	31-1542(a).
	634	92-410	I	101	4-823.		1008	92-518	I	102(c)	31-1501, 31-1542 notes.
	634	92-410	I	102	4-823.		1009	92-518	I	103(1)	31-1511(a).
	634	92-410	I	103	4-824.		1009	92-518	I	103(2)	31-1521.
	636	92-410	I	104	4-825.		1010	92-518	I	103(3)	31-1522(c).
	636	92-410	I	105(a)	4-826.		1010	92-518	I	103(4)	31-1532(a)(1).
	636	92-410	I	105(b)	4-826a Rep.		1011	92-518	I	103(5)	31-1535(a)(1), (c).
	636	92-410	I	106	4-828.		1011	92-518	I	103(6)	31-1542(d)(2).
	637	92-410	I	107	4-829.		1011	92-518	I	103(7)	31-1543.
	638	92-410	I	108	4-830.		1011	92-518	I	103(8)	31-1544.
	638	92-410	I	109	4-831.		1011	92-518	I	103(9)	31-1545.
	638	92-410	I	110	4-832.		1012	92-518	I	104(a)	31-609.
	639	92-410	I	111	4-833.		1012	92-518	I	104(b)	31-630.
	639	92-410	I	112	4-131.		1012	92-518	I	105	31-1501 note.
	639	92-410	I	113	4-904(h).		1012	92-518	II	201(1)	31-725(b)(1).
	640	92-410	I	114	4-518.		1013	92-518	II	201(2)	31-725(d).
	640	92-410	I	115(a)	4-823b Rep.		1013	92-518	II	201(3)	31-728.
	640	92-410	I	115(b)	4-823c Rep.		1013	92-518	II	201(4)	31-729.
	640	92-410	I	115(c)	4-823d Rep.		1013	92-518	II	202(a)(1)	31-728, 31-728 note.
	640	92-410	I	115(d)	4-823d-1 Rep.		1013	92-518	II	202(a)(2)	31-733, 31-733 note.
	640	92-410	I	115(e)	4-823d-2 Rep.		1013	92-518	II	202(b)	31-1548.
	640	92-410	I	115(f)	4-823d-3 Rep.		1014	92-518	II	202(c)	31-722 note.
	640	92-410	I	116	4-823 note.		1014	92-518	II	203(a)	31-1532(d).
	641	92-410	I	117(a)	4-910.		1014	92-518	I	203(b)	31-728.
	641	92-410	I	117(b)	4-910 note.		1014	92-518	II	204(a)-(c)	31-725 note.
	641	92-410	I	118	4-823 note.		1015	92-518	II	204(d),(e)	31-728 note.
	641	92-410	I	119	4-823 note.		1015	92-518	II	204(f)	31-729 note.
	641	92-410	II	201(a)(1)	4-521(5)(B).		1015	92-518	III	301(a)	40-603(j).
	641	92-410	II	201(a)(2)	4-523(5).		1015	92-518	III	301(b)	40-603 note.
	641	92-410	II	201(a)(3)	4-528(4).		1015	92-518	III	302(a)	47-2802(a).
	642	92-410	II	201(a)(4)	4-531(1).		1015	92-518	III	302(b),(c)	47-2802 note.
	642	92-410	II	201(b)	4-521 note.		1016	92-518	III	303(a)	47-1701.
	642	92-410	II	202(a)	4-183a.		1016	92-518	III	303(b)	47-1701 note.
	642	92-410	II	202(b)	4-183b.		1016	92-519		1	40-1001.
	642	92-410	II	202(c)	4-183a note.		1017	92-519		2	40-1002.
	642	92-410	II	203(a)	4-533.		1017	92-519		3	40-1003.
	642	92-410	II	203(b),(c)	4-533 note.		1017	92-519		4	40-1004.
	643	92-410	III	301(a)(1)	47-2602.		1018	92-519		5	40-1005.
	643	92-410	III	301(a)(2)	47-2602.		1018	92-519		6	40-1006.
	643	92-410	III	301(a)(3)	47-2604.		1018	92-519		7	40-1007.
	643	92-410	III	301(b)(1)	47-2702.		1018	92-519		8	40-609a.
	643	92-410	III	301(b)(2)	47-2702.		1018	92-519		9	40-1001 note.
	643	92-410	III	301(c)	47-2602, 47-2604, 47-2702 notes.		1019	92-520		1-4	Special.
Oct. 2.....	760	92-454		2	31-696 note.	Oct. 25.....	1108	92-543		1	4-135.
	760	92-454		3	31-696.		1127	92-544	IV	402	11-301 note.
Oct. 13.....	809	92-491		1-5	Special.	Oct. 27.....	1266	92-578			40 U. S. C. 871 et seq.
Oct. 14.....	812	92-495		1	5-704, 7-135a notes.		1275	92-579		1(a)	12-310.
	812	92-495		2	5-704(c)(d).		1275	92-579		1(b)	T. 12, ch. 3 analysis.
	812	92-495		3	5-706(h).		1276	92-579		2	12-310 note.
							1276	92-579		3	1-204c.

TABLE 7A.—EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Date	E.O. No.	D.C. Code
July 15, 1959.....	10829	7-1401 note.
Nov. 8, 1967.....	11379	1-201 note.
Mar. 13, 1968.....	11401	5-104 note.
Oct. 1, 1969.....	11485	Note prec. 39-101, 39-601.
Dec. 8, 1970.....	11571	5-104 note.

TABLE 7B.—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CODE SECTIONS ALSO CLASSIFIED TO UNITED STATES CODE

D.C. Code Section	U.S. Code		D.C. Code Section	U.S. Code		D.C. Code Section	U.S. Code		D.C. Code Section	U.S. Code		D.C. Code Section	U.S. Code	
	Title	Section		Title	Section		Title	Section		Title	Section		Title	Section
1-265	20	1086.	1-1408 Rep.	40	671 Rep.	8-144	40	81.	9-303	40	72e.			
1-808	41	5.	1-1409 Rep.	40	651 note.	8-145	40	82.	9-304	40	74a.			
1-813	15	281.			Rep.	8-146	40	83.	9-305	40	74b.			
1-815	40	276a to 276a-5.	1-1421	40	681.	8-148	40	84.	9-306	40	74c.			
(Omitted)			1-1422 Rep.	40	682 Rep.	8-152	40	85.	22-3111	40	101.			
1-1001	40	71.	1-1423 Rep.	40	683 Rep.	8-153	40	86.	22-3414	See 4	3.			
1-1002	40	71a.	1-1424	40	684.	8-154	40	87.	Rep.	See 18	244.			
1-1003	40	71b.	1-1425	40	685.	8-155	40	88.	22-3415					
1-1004	40	71c.	1-1426	40	681 note.	8-156	40	89.	Rep.					
1-1005	40	71d.	1-1433	40	672.	8-157	40	90.	24-613	42	257.			
1-1006	40	71e.	4-120	40	101.	8-158	40	92.	24-614	42	260a.			
1-1007	40	71f.	4-201	40	69.	8-159	40	92a.	24-615	42	261a.			
1-1008	40	71g.	4-206	40	70.	8-161	40	94.	24-701	18 App.				
1-1009	40	71h.	4-208	40	77.	8-162	40	95.	24-702	18 App.				
1-1010	40	71i.	5-732a	42	4629.	8-163	40	96.	24-703	18 App.				
1-1011	40	72.	6-904	7	167.	8-164	40	124.	24-704	18 App.				
1-1012	40	73.	6-905	7	163, 164, 164a.	8-165	40	125.	24-705	18 App.				
1-1013	40	74.				8-166	40	126.	26-519	12	1773.			
1-1201	36	721.	7-502	40	63.	8-167	40	127.	26-520	12	1774.			
1-1202	36	722.	7-507	40	61.	9-101	40	107.	26-521	12	1775.			
1-1203	36	723.	7-511	40	62.	9-102	40	108.	26-522	12	1773 note.			
1-1204	36	724.	7-1201	40	53a.	9-105	40	193.	32-401	24	202.			
1-1205	36	725.	7-1209	40	66.	9-118	40	193a.	32-402	24	203.			
1-1206 Rep.	36	726 Rep., see 10 U.S. C. 2543.	7-1501	33	567b.	9-118a	40	214.	32-403	24	169.			
			7-1502	33	567b-1.	9-118b	40	214a.	32-405	24	201.			
1-1207	36	727.	8-103	40	72a.	9-119	40	193b.	32-406	24	204.			
1-1208	36	728.	8-105	40	72b.	9-120	40	193c.	32-406a	24	168a.			
1-1209	36	729.	8-108	40	75.	9-121	40	193d.	32-407	24	211a.			
1-1210 Rep.	See 5	6103.	8-109	40	76.	9-122	40	193e.	32-408	24	181.			
1-1211	36	730.	8-110	40	60.	9-123	40	193f.	32-409	24	182.			
1-1301	40	131.	8-111	40	93.	9-124	40	193g.	32-410	24	183.			
1-1302	40	132.	8-115	40	122.	9-125	40	193h.	32-411	24	184.			
1-1303	40	133.	8-116	40	123.	9-126	40	212a.	37-109	40	484-1.			
1-1304	40	134.	8-126	40	97.	9-127	40	193i.	40-604	40	60a.			
1-1305	40	135.	8-127	40	78.	9-128	40	193j.	43-1537	40	55.			
1-1401 Rep.	40	651 Rep.	8-128	40	98.	9-129	40	193k.	43-1538	40	56.			
1-1402 Rep.	40	652 Rep.	8-129	40	99.	9-130	40	1937.	45-405	48	1663.			
1-1403 Rep.	40	661 Rep.	8-130	40	100.	9-131	40	212b.	45-406	48	742.			
1-1404 Rep.	40	662 Rep.	8-133	40	68.	9-132	40	193m.	45-1501	48	1508.			
1-1405 Rep.	40	663 Rep.	8-134	20	84.	9-203 Rep.	40	33 Rep.	47-110	31	725a.			
1-1406 Rep.	40	664 Rep.	8-135	40	79.	9-301	40	72c.	47-1710	12	42.			
1-1407 Rep.	40	665 Rep.	8-143	40	80.	9-302	40	72d.						

TABLE 7C.—UNITED STATES CODE SECTIONS ALSO CLASSIFIED TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CODE

U.S. Code		D.C. Code Section	U.S. Code		D.C. Code Section	U.S. Code		D.C. Code Section	U.S. Code		D.C. Code Section
Title	Section		Title	Section		Title	Section		Title	Section	
7	163	6-905.	40	55	43-1537.	40	87	8-154.	40	212b	9-131.
7	164	6-905.	40	56	43-1538.	40	88	8-155.	40	214	9-118a.
7	164a	6-905.	40	60	8-110.	40	89	8-156.	40	214a	9-118b.
7	167	6-904.	40	60a	40-604.	40	90	8-157.	40	276a to 276a-5.	Omitted.
12	42	47-1710.	40	61	7-507.	40	92	8-158.	40	651 Rep.	1-1401 Rep.
12	1773	26-519.	40	62	7-511.	40	92a	8-159.	40	484-1	1-1409 Rep.
12	1773 note	26-522.	40	63	7-502.	40	93	8-111.	40	651 note.	1-1402 Rep.
12	1774	26-520.	40	66	7-1209.	40	94	8-161.	40	652 Rep.	1-1403 Rep.
12	1775	26-521.	40	68	8-133.	40	95	8-162.	40	661 Rep.	1-1404 Rep.
15	281	1-813.	40	69	4-201.	40	96	8-163.	40	662 Rep.	1-1405 Rep.
18 App.		24-701.	40	70	4-206.	40	97	8-126.	40	663 Rep.	1-1406 Rep.
18 App.		24-702.	40	71	1-1001.	40	98	8-128.	40	664 Rep.	1-1407 Rep.
18 App.		24-703.	40	71a	1-1002.	40	99	8-129.	40	665 Rep.	1-1408 Rep.
18 App.		24-704.	40	71b	1-1003.	40	100	8-130.	40	672	1-1421.
18 App.		24-705.	40	71c	1-1004.	40	101	4-120, 22-3111.	40	681 note	1-1422 Rep.
20	84	8-134.	40	71d	1-1005.	40	131	1-1301.	40	682 Rep.	1-1423 Rep.
20	1086	1-265.	40	71e	1-1006.	40	132	1-1302.	40	683 Rep.	1-1424 Rep.
24	168a	32-406a.	40	71f	1-1007.	40	133	1-1303.	40	684	1-1425.
24	169	32-403.	40	71g	1-1008.	40	134	1-1304.	40	685	1-808.
24	181	32-408.	40	71h	1-1009.	40	135	1-1305.	40	5	24-613.
24	182	32-409.	40	71i	1-1010.	40	193	9-105.	40	4629	24-614.
24	183	32-410.	40	72	1-1011.	40	193a	9-118.	40	261a	24-615.
24	184	32-411.	40	72a	8-103.	40	193b	9-119.	40	4629	5-732a.
24	201	32-405.	40	72b	8-105.	40	193c	9-120.	40	742	45-406.
24	202	32-401.	40	72c	9-301.	40	193d	9-121.	40	1508	45-1501.
24	203	32-402.	40	72d	9-302.	40	193e	9-122.	40	1663	45-405.
24	204	32-406.	40	72e	9-303.	40	193f	9-123.			
24	211a	32-407.	40	73	1-1012.	40	193g	9-124.			
31	725s	47-110.	40	74	1-1013.	40	193h	9-125.			
33	567b	7-1501.	40	74a	9-304.	40	193i	9-127.			
33	567b-1	7-1502.	40	74b	9-305.	40	193j	9-128.			
36	721	1-1201.	40	74c	9-306.	40	193k	9-129.			
36	722	1-1202.	40	75	8-108.	40	193l	9-130.			
36	723	1-1203.	40	76	8-109.	40	193m	9-132.			
36	724	1-1204.	40	77	4-208.	40	212a	9-126.			
36	725	1-1205.	40	78	8-127.						
36	726 Rep., 10-2543.	1-1206 Rep.	40	79	8-135.						
			40	80	8-143.						
36	727	1-1207.	40	81	8-144.						
36	728	1-1208.	40	82	8-145.						
36	729	1-1209.	40	83	8-146.						
36	730	1-1211.	40	84	8-148.						
40	33 Rep.	9-203 Rep.	40	85	8-152.						
40	53a	7-1201.	40	86	8-153.						

TABLE 8.—COMPILED STATUTES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

(1894)

Page	Section	D.C. Code	Page	Section	D.C. Code	Page	Section	D.C. Code	Page	Section	D.C. Code	Page	Section	D.C. Code
78	11	45-620	320	26	45-1303	333	63	45-923	336	73	45-930	396	2	45-606
79	13	45-608	325	41	45-918	333	64	45-921	336	74	45-924	397	3	45-607
79	14	45-609	325	42	45-922	334	66, 67	45-919	336	75	45-925	472	145	23-205
237	26	45-610	328	50	45-931	335	70	45-927	336	76	45-926	496	31, 32	45-933
318	19	45-1302	329	53	45-920	335	71	45-928	338	4	49-302	496	33	45-309
319	21	45-1301	332	60	45-934	335	72	45-929	395	1	45-605	537	2	45-1202

TABLE 9.—CODE OF 1901

Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. at Large, chapter 854

Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition
1189		49-201 to 207	1274	539	45-615	1286	618	29-214	1299	689	26-402	1316	768	29-701
1189	1	26-101	1274	544	45-617	1286	619	29-215	1299	690	26-403	1317	769	29-702
1189	1	49-301	1274	545	45-618	1286	620	29-216	1299	691	26-404	1317	770	29-703
1195	41	22-805, 806	546-A	42-101 Rep.	1286	621	29-217	691a	26-405	1317	771	29-704		
1198	48	32-206	546-B	42-103 Rep.	1287	622	29-218	1299	692	26-406	1317	772	29-705	
	55	26-415	546-C	42-102	1287	623	29-219	1299	693	26-407	1317	773	29-706	
	56	26-416	546-D	42-104	1287	624	29-220	1299	694	26-408	1317	774	29-707	
1204	95	45-616	546-E	42-105 Rep.	1287	625	29-221	1300	695	26-409	1317	775	29-708	
1205	97	45-1101	546-F	42-106	1287	626	29-222	1300	696	26-410	1318	776	29-709	
1205	98	45-1102	546-G	42-107	1287	627	29-223	1300	697	26-411	1318	777	29-710	
1205	99	45-1103	548	45-701	1287	628	29-224	1300	698	26-412	1318	778	29-711	
1205	100	45-1104	549	45-702	1287	629	29-225	1300	699	26-413	1318	779	29-712	
1208	116	32-101, 104	550	45-704	1287	630	29-226	1300	700	26-414	1318	780	29-713	
1218	173	36-103 Rep.	551	45-706	1288	631	29-227	700a	26-415	1318	781	29-714		
1252	396	45-1502	552pt	29-104	1288	632	29-228	700b	26-416	1318	782	29-715		
1252	397	45-1503	552	45-708	1288	633	29-229	1301	701	29-301	1319	783	29-716	
1252	398	45-1504	555	45-503	1288	634	29-230	1301	702	29-301	1319	784	29-717	
1252	398	45-1504	556	45-705	1288	635	29-231	1301	703	29-302	1319	785	29-718	
1253	402	36-101 Rep.	ch. 16,	45-301	1288	636	29-232	1301	704	29-303	1319	786	29-719	
1253	403	36-104 Rep.	subc. 5		1288	637	29-233	1301	705	29-304	1319	787	29-720	
1253	404	36-105 Rep.	1279	557	1-401 Rep.	1288	638	29-234	1301	706	29-305	1319	788	29-721
1253	405	36-106 Rep.	1279	558	1-501	1288	639	29-235	1301	707	29-306	1319	789	29-722
1253	406	36-107 Rep.	1279	559	1-402, 502	639a	29-103	1301	708	29-307	1320	790	29-723	
1253	407	36-108 Rep.	1279	560	1-503 Rep.	639b	29-238	1301	709	29-308	1320	791	29-724	
1253	408	36-109 Rep.	1279	561	1-504	639c	29-239	1302	710	44-211	1320	793	29-725	
1254	409	36-110 Rep.	1279	562	1-505	639d	29-240	1302	711	44-210	1320	794	29-726	
1254	410	36-111 Rep.	1279	563	1-506	1288	640	29-236	1302	712	44-212	1320	795	29-727
1254	411	36-102 Rep.	1279	564	1-507	1289	641	26-302; 303	1302	713	26-101	1321	796	29-728
	479a	Rep. Sec	1279	565	1-508	1289	641	29-237	1303	714	26-102	1321	797	29-729
	479b	Rep. Sec	1279	566	1-510	1289	642	44-101	1303	715	26-301	1321	798	22-2401
		15-111.	1280	567	1-509	1289	643	44-102	1303	716	26-304	1321	799	22-2102
491a		7-202	1280	568	1-511	1289	644	44-103	1303	717	26-305	1321	800	22-2103
491b		7-203	1280	569	1-512	1289	645	35-101	1303	718	26-306	1321	801	22-2404
491c		7-204	1280	570	1-513	1290	646	35-102	1304	719	26-307	1321	802	22-2405
491d		7-205	1280	571	1-514	1290	647	35-103	1304	720	26-308		802(a)	40-606
491e		7-206	1280	572	1-515	1290	648	35-104	1304	721	26-309		802(b)	40-607
491f		7-207	1280	573	1-516	1291	649	35-105	1305	722	26-310		802(c)	40-608
491g		7-208	1281	574	29-401	1291	650	35-106	1305	723	26-311	1321	803	22-501
491h		7-209	1281	575	29-402	1292	651	35-107	1305	724	26-312	1321	804	22-502
491i		7-210	1281	576	29-403	1292	652	35-108	1306	725	26-313	1322	805	22-503
491j		7-211	1281	577	29-404	1292	653	35-202	1306	726	26-314	1322	806	22-504
491k		7-212	1281	578	29-405	1292	654	35-1201	1306	727	26-315	1322	807	22-506
491l		7-213 Rep.	1281	579	29-406	1293	655	35-1202	1306	728	26-316	1322	808	22-2801
491m		7-215	1281	580	29-407	1294	656	35-1133	1306	729	26-317	1322	809	22-2201
491n		7-214	1281	581	29-408	1294	657	35-203	1307	730	26-318	1322	810	22-2901
		7-214	1281	582	29-409	1294	657a	35-204	1307	731	26-319	1322	811	22-2902
1267	492	45-106	1281	583	29-410	1294	657b	35-205	1307	732	26-320	1322	812	22-2101
1267	493	45-402	1282	584	29-411	1294	658	27-101	1307	733	26-321	1322	813	22-2704
1267	494	30-216	1282	585	29-412	1294	659	27-102	1307	734	26-322	1322	814	22-2901
1267	495	45-403	1282	586	29-413	1294	660	27-103	1308	735	26-323	1323	815	22-2301
1268	496	45-404	586a-g	29-414 to 420	1294	661	27-104	1308	736	26-324	1323	816	22-2302	
1268	497	45-302	1282	587	29-501	1294	662	27-106	1308	737	26-325	1323	817	22-2303
1268	498	45-401	1282	588	29-502	1294	663	27-107	1308	738	26-326	1323	818	22-2304
1268	499	45-501	1282	589	29-503	1295	664	27-108	1308	739	26-327	1323	819	22-2305
1268	500	45-502	1282	590	29-504	1295	665	27-109	1308	740	26-328	1323	820	22-401
1268	501	45-505	1282	591	29-505	1295	666	27-110	1308	741	26-329	1323	821	22-402
1268	502	45-201	1282	592	29-506	1295	667	27-111	1308	742	26-330	1323	822	22-404
1268	503	45-202	1283	593	29-507	1295	668	27-112	1309	743	26-331	1323	823	22-1801
1268	504	45-203	1283	594	29-508	1295	669	27-113	1309	744	26-332	1324	824	22-3102
1268	505	45-303	1283	595	29-509	1295	670	27-114	1309	745	26-333	1324	825	22-3104
1269	506	45-304	1283	596	29-510	1295	671	27-115	1309	746	26-334		825a	22-3105
1269	507	45-305	1283	597	29-511	1295	672	27-116	1309	747	26-335	1324	826	22-2201
1269	508	45-306	1283	598	29-512	1296	673	27-117	1309	748	26-336		826b	22-2204
1269	509	45-307	1283	599	29-601	1296	674	27-118	1310	749	35-901		826c	22-2204a
1269	510	45-308	1284	600	29-602	1296	675	27-119 Rep.	1310	750	35-902	1321	827	22-2202
1269	512	45-101	1284	601	29-603		675	27-119a	1310	751	35-903	1321	828	22-2208
1269	513	45-105	1284	602	29-604		675a	27-118a	1311	752	35-904	1321	829	22-2205
1269	514	45-411	1284	603	29-605			Rep.	1312	753	35-905	1324	830	22-1403 Rep.
1270	515	45-408	1284	604	29-606	1296	676	27-119 Rep.	1312	754	35-906		830a	22-1404
1270	516	45-409	1284	605	29-607		676	27-119a	1313	755	35-907	1321	831	22-2206
1270	518	45-410	1285	606	29-608	1297	677	27-120	1313	756	35-908	1325	832	22-2207
1271	519	45-504	1285	607	29-609	1297	678	27-121	1314	757	35-909	1325	833	22-1201
1271	520	45-412	1285	608	29-610	1297	679	27-122	1314	758	35-910	1325	834	22-1202
1271	521	45-601	1285	609	29-611	1297	680	27-123	1314	759	35-911	1325	835	22-1203
1271	522	45-603	1285	610	29-612	1297	681	27-124	1315	760	35-912	1325	836	22-1204
1271	523	45-602	1285	611	29-613	1298	682	27-125	1315	761	35-913		836a	22-1208
1272	524	45-604	1285	612	29-614	1298	683	27-126	1315	762	35-914	1325	837	22-1205
1272	534	45-611	1286	613	29-615	1298	684	27-127	1315	763	35-915	1325	838	22-1206
1273	535	45-612	1286	614	29-616	1298	685	27-128	1316	764	35-916	1326	839	22-1209
1273	536	45-613	1286	615	29-617	1298	686	27-129	1316	765	35-917	1326	840	22-1405
1273	537	45-619	1286	616	29-618	1298	687	26-401	1316	766	29-101	1326	841	22-1210
1274	538	45-614	1286	617	29-619	1299	688	26-401	1316	767	29-102	1326	842	22-1301

TABLE 9.—CODE OF 1901—Continued

Page	Sec- tion	This edition	Page	Sec- tion	This edition	Page	Sec- tion	This edition	Page	Sec- tion	This edition	Page	Sec- tion	This edition
1326	843	22-1401	1337	906	22-103	1353	1045	45-100	1386	1246	38-110	1417	1524	41-127 Rep.
1327	844	22-3107	1337	907	22-104	1353	1046	45-1019	1386	1247	38-111	1417	1525	41-128 Rep.
1327	845	22-1308	-----	907 A	22-104a	1353	1047	45-1011	1386	1248	38-112	1417	1526	41-129 Rep.
1327	846	22-3119	1337	908	22-105	1353	1048	45-1012	1386	1249	38-113	1417	1527	41-130 Rep.
1327	847	22-3108	-----	908 A	22-105a	1354	1049	45-1013	1386	1250	38-114	1418	1528	41-131 Rep.
1327	848	22-403	1337	909	22-106	1354	1050	45-1014	1387	1251	39-115	1424	1574	1-605
1327	849	22-3106	1337	910	22-107	1354	1051	45-1015	1387	1252	38-116	1424	1575	1-611
1327	850	22-3114	1337	911	23-301*	1354	1052	45-1016	1387	1253	38-117	1424	1577	1-601
1327	851	22-3101	1338	912	23-302*	1354	1053	45-1017	1387	1254	38-118	1424	1578	1-602
1327	851a	22-1207	1338	913	23-303*	1354	1054	45-1018	1387	1255	38-119	1425	1579	1-603
-----	851b	22-2203	1338	914	23-304*	1354	1055	45-1019	1387	1256	38-120	1425	1580	1-610
1328	852	22-1102	1338	915	23-201*	1373	1151	30-207	1387	1257	38-121	1425	1581	1-620
1328	853	22-1103	1338	916	23-202*	1373	1152	30-205	1388	1258	38-122	1425	1582	1-621
1328	854	22-1104	1338	917	23-203*	1374	1153	30-204	1388	1259	38-123	1425	1583	1-622
1328	855 to	Rep. See note	1338	918	23-107*	1374	1154	30-201	1388	1260	38-124	1425	1584	1-623
-----	857	to 22-3201	1338	919	23-108*	1374	1155	30-208	1388	1261	34-103 Rep.	1425	1585	1-624
1329	858	22-2501	1339	920	23-109*	1374	1156	30-209	1388	1262	38-201 Rep.	1425	1586	1-625
1330	859	22-1303	1339	921	23-110*	1375	1157	30-203	1388	1263	34-104 Rep.,	1426	1587	1-626
1330	860	22-1304	1339	922	23-111*	1375	1157	30-203	1388	1263	34-104 Rep.,	1426	1587	1-626
1330	861	22-701	1339	923	23-112*	1375	1161	30-212	now	1261	38-125,	1426	1588	1-627
1330	862	22-703	1339	924	23-113*	1375	1162	30-213	1261	1261	38-202	1426	1589	1-628
1330	863	22-1501	1340	926	23-114*	1375	1163	30-214	1388	1264	Rep.	1426	1590	1-617
-----	863a	22-1502	1340	927	24-301	1375	1164	30-215	1264	1264	34-105	1426	1591	1-616
1330	864	22-1503	1340	928	24-302	1376	1166	30-210	now	1262	Rep.,	1426	1592	1-604
1331	865	22-1504	1340	929	24-303	1376	1169	45-913	1262	1262	38-126,	1426	1593	1-629
1331	866	22-1505	1340	930	23-401*	1376	1170	30-202	1262	1262	38-203	1426	1594	1-612
1331	867	22-1506	1340	931	23-402*	1376	1171	30-206	1391	1283	Rep.	1427	1595	1-618
1331	868	22-1507	1340	932	23-101*	1377	1177	30-211	1391	1284	30-101	1427	1596	1-607
1331	869	22-1508	1341	933	23-102*	1378	1184	28-2707	1391	1285	30-102	1427	1598	1-619
-----	869a	22-1509	1341	934	24-401 Rep.	1378	1185	Rep. See	1392	1286	30-103	1427	1599	1-606
-----	869b	22-1510	1341	935	23-105*	1378	1185	15-108	1392	1287	30-104	1427	1600	1-608
-----	869c	22-1511	1341	936	24-404	1378	1185	28-2708	1392	1288	30-105	1427	1601	1-613
-----	869d	22-1512	1341	937	24-405	1378	1185	Rep. See	1392	1289	30-106	1428	1602	1-614
-----	869e	22-1513	1341	938	23-106*	1378	1186	15-109	1392	1290	30-107	1428	1603	1-615
-----	869f	22-1514	1342	939	23-104*	1378	1186	28-2709	1392	1291	30-108	1428	1604	7-125
-----	870	22-601	1342	940-	19-301 note	1378	1186	Rep. See	1392	1291	30-110	1428	1605	7-306
1331	871	22-3002	1343	951	45-817	1379	1191	15-110	1392	1292	30-111	1428	1606	7-307
1332	872	22-2001	1343	956	45-817	1379	1191	24-415	1392	1293	30-112	1429	1607	7-308
1332	873	22-3001	1350	1011	45-801	1379	1192	24-412	1393	1294	30-113	1429	1608	7-301
1332	874	22-301	1350	1012	45-802	1379	1193	24-413	1393	1295	30-114	-----	1608a	7-302
1332	875	22-1901	1351	1013	45-803	1379	1194	24-414	1393	1296	30-116	-----	1608b	7-303
1333	877	48-101	1351	1014	45-804	1379	1197	24-416	1394	1297	30-117	-----	1608c	7-304
1333	878	48-102	1351	1015	45-805	1379	1200	23-706*	1414	1494	41-201	-----	1608d	7-305
-----	878a	48-301	1351	1016	45-806	1379	1203	23-705*	1414	1495	41-202	-----	1608e	7-313
-----	878b	48-302	1351	1017	45-807	1380	1204	24-421	1414	1496	41-203	-----	1608f	7-314
-----	878c	48-303	1351	1018	45-808	1382	1218	45-901	1415	1497	41-204	-----	1608g	7-315
-----	878d	48-304	1351	1019	45-809	1382	1219	45-902	1415	1498	41-101 Rep.	-----	1608h	7-316
-----	878e	48-305	1351	1020	45-810	1382	1220	45-903	1415	1499	41-102 Rep.	-----	1608i	7-317
-----	878f	48-306	1351	1021	45-811	1382	1221	45-904	1415	1500	41-103 Rep.	-----	1608j	7-318
-----	878g	48-307	1351	1022	45-812	1382	1222	45-905	1415	1501	41-104 Rep.	-----	1608k	7-320
1333	879	22-1402	1351	1023	45-102	1382	1223	45-906	1415	1502	41-105 Rep.	-----	1608l	7-321
1333	880	22-3109	1351	1024	45-103	1382	1224	45-907	1415	1503	41-106 Rep.	1430	1609	7-322 Rep.
1334	891	22-3103	1351	1025	45-104	1382	1225	45-910	1415	1504	41-107 Rep.	1430	1610	7-323
1334	892	22-3407 Rep.	1352	1026	45-813	1382	1226	45-911	1415	1505	41-108 Rep.	1430	1611	7-325
1334	893	22-3408 Rep.	1352	1027	45-203	1383	1227	45-912	1416	1506	41-109 Rep.	1431	1612	7-326
1335	895	22-1701	1352	1028	45-204	1383	1228	45-914	1416	1507	41-110 Rep.	1431	1613	7-327
1335	896	22-1601	1352	1029	45-814	1383	1229	45-915	1416	1508	41-111 Rep.	1431	1614	7-328
-----	897	Rep.	1352	1030	45-815	1383	1230	45-916	1416	1509	41-112 Rep.	1431	1615	7-329
1336	897	22-1602	1352	1031	45-816	1383	1231	45-917	1416	1510	41-113 Rep.	1431	1616	7-330
-----	898	Rep.	1352	1032	45-818	1383	1231	45-917	1416	1511	41-114 Rep.	1432	1617	45-1201
1336	898	22-1604	1352	1033	45-819	1384	1234	45-932	1416	1512	41-115 Rep.	1432	1618	45-1203
-----	899	Rep.	1352	1034	45-820	1384	1235	45-909	1416	1513	41-116 Rep.	1434	1636	49-304 note,
1336	899	22-1605	1352	1035	45-821	1384	1236	45-908	1416	1514	41-117 Rep.	1434	1636	49-303
-----	900	Rep.	1352	1036	45-822, 823	1384	1237	38-101	1416	1515	41-118 Rep.	par. 9	1637	49-304 note
1336	900	22-1606	1353	1037	45-1001	1384	1238	38-102	1416	1516	41-119 Rep.	1435	1638	49-304 note
-----	901	Rep.	1353	1038	45-1002	1384	1239	38-103	1416	1517	41-120 Rep.	1436	1639	49-304 note
1336	901	22-1703	1353	1039	45-1003	1384	1240	38-104	1416	1518	41-121 Rep.	1436	1640	49-304 note
1336	902	22-1703a	1353	1040	45-1004	1385	1241	38-105	1417	1519	41-122 Rep.	1436	1640	49-304 note
1336	903	22-1608	1353	1041	45-1005	1385	1242	38-106	1417	1520	41-123 Rep.	1436	1641	49-304 note
-----	904	Rep.	1353	1042	45-1006	1385	1243	38-107	1417	1521	41-124 Rep.	1436	1642	49-304 note
1336	904	22-101	1353	1043	45-1007	1385	1244	38-108	1417	1522	41-125 Rep.	1436	1643	49-304 note
1336	905	22-102	1353	1044	45-1008	1385	1245	38-109	1417	1523	41-126 Rep.	1436	1643	49-304 note

*Repealed or revised pursuant to one of the the revisions, enactments and reenactments specified in Tables 10 through 15. See those tables for disposition of all Code sections so repealed or revised.

Revision Tables

TABLE 10.—REVISION OF PART II

Showing disposition of sections of former Part II, Titles 11 to 17, inclusive, and a few sections of other titles, of the D.C. Code, as the result of the revision and reenactment of Part II by Act December 23, 1963, Public Law 88-241, 77 Stat. 478, effective January 1, 1964

Part II Former Sections	Part II New Sections	Part II Former Sections	Part II New Sections
11-101-----	11-101.	11-710c-----	11-984.
11-102-----	Transf. to 2 U.S.C. 137c.	11-711-----	11-932.
11-103-----	Transf. to 40 U.S.C. 129a.	11-712-----	11-983.
11-104-----	Transf. to 40 U.S.C. 130.	11-713-----	11-931.
11-105-----	Transf. to 40 U.S.C. 130a.	11-714-----	11-931.
11-204-----	11-301.	11-715-----	13-702.
11-206-----	11-302, 11-341.	11-715a-----	16-702, 16-705, 16-706.
11-207-----	11-341.	11-716-----	11-2301, 11-2306, 11-2309 to 11-2313.
11-211-----	Repealed.	11-716a-----	11-2301, 11-2306, 11-2311 to 11-2313, 16-705.
11-301-----	16-1302.	11-716b-----	11-2309, 11-2310, 11-2312, 11- 2314.
11-303-----	Omitted.	11-717-----	Repealed. See 13-101.
11-305-----	11-521.	11-718-----	15-131, 15-132.
11-306-----	11-521.	11-719-----	15-711.
11-306a-----	Omitted. See 33 U.S.C. 466g-1.	11-720-----	15-712.
11-308-----	11-521.	11-721-----	11-2314.
11-312-----	11-501.	11-722-----	15-709.
11-319-----	13-701.	11-722a-----	15-713.
11-321-----	Omitted.	11-724-----	15-131.
11-326-----	15-320.	11-724a-----	16-709.
11-327-----	15-321.	11-725-----	16-3731 to 16-3733.
11-328-----	15-322.	11-726-----	16-3734.
11-329-----	Repealed.	11-727-----	16-3735, 16-3736.
11-330-----	Transf. to 47-126a.	11-728-----	Repealed. See 13-101.
11-332-----	11-503.	11-729-----	16-3737.
11-401-----	11-502.	11-730-----	16-3738.
11-501-----	11-522.	11-731-----	16-3739.
11-502-----	Repealed.	11-732-----	16-3740.
11-503-----	11-522.	11-733-----	16-533.
11-504-----	11-522, 16-3102.	11-734-----	Repealed.
11-505-----	11-541.	11-735-----	16-1501.
11-506-----	16-3103.	11-736-----	16-1502.
11-507-----	Repealed.	11-737-----	16-1503.
11-508-----	16-3104.	11-738-----	16-1504.
11-509-----	16-3105.	11-739-----	16-1505.
11-510-----	16-3106.	11-740-----	Repealed. See 11-982.
11-511-----	Repealed.	11-741-----	14-104.
11-512-----	16-3107.	11-742-----	15-133.
11-513-----	16-3108.	11-743-----	15-132.
11-514-----	16-3109.	11-744-----	15-521.
11-515-----	16-3110.	11-745-----	15-522.
11-516-----	Repealed.	11-746-----	15-523.
11-517-----	Repealed.	11-747-----	15-524.
11-518-----	16-3113.	11-748-----	13-302, 15-709.
11-519-----	16-3111.	11-748a-----	16-701, 16-703, 16-704, 16-706, 16-707, 16-708.
11-520-----	16-3112.	11-748b-----	16-703.
11-601-----	Repealed.	11-748c-----	16-703.
11-609-----	Repealed.	11-748d-----	16-703.
11-610-----	Repealed.	11-748e-----	15-710.
11-619-----	Repealed.	11-749-----	15-713.
11-620-----	Repealed.	11-751-----	11-901.
11-621-----	Repealed.	11-751a-----	11-101, 11-341, 11-703, 11-901, 11-902 to 11-908, 11-931 to 11-934, 11-961, 11-963, 11- 981, 11-983, 11-984, 11-985, 11-1101, 1102, 11-1121, 11- 1122, 11-1141, 11-1161, 11- 1301 to 11-1303, 11-1321 to 11-1323, 11-1341 to 11-1343, 11-1503, 11-1586, 11-1701, 11-2306, 11-2311 to 11-2314, 13-101, 13-301, 13-302, 13-
11-623-----	Repealed.		
11-624-----	Repealed.		
11-701-----	Repealed.		
11-702-----	Repealed.		
11-703-----	11-961.		
11-704-----	11-961.		
11-705-----	11-981.		
11-706-----	Repealed.		
11-707-----	Repealed.		
11-708-----	Repealed.		
11-709-----	Repealed.		
11-710-----	11-984.		
11-710a-----	11-984.		
11-710b-----	11-985.		

TABLE 10.—REVISION OF PART II—Continued

<i>Part II</i> <i>Former Sections</i>	<i>Part II</i> <i>New Sections</i>	<i>Part II</i> <i>Former Sections</i>	<i>Part II</i> <i>New Sections</i>
11-751a—Continued.....	702, 14-104, 15-101, 15-102, 15-131 to 15-133, 15-310, 15- 318, 15-521, 15-522, 15-709 to 15-712, 15-714, 16-301, 16-501, 16-533, 16-578, 16- 581, 16-701 to 16-707, 16- 709, 16-710, 16-1501, 16-1505, 16-731, 16-3901, 16-3902, 16-3905, 16-3907, 16-3910.	11-808..... 11-809..... 11-810..... 11-811..... 11-812..... 11-813..... 11-814..... 11-815..... 11-816..... 11-817.....	16-3906. 16-3904. 11-1343. 16-3907. 16-3908. 11-1323. 16-3901. 13-101. 11-1303. Repealed. See 11-741, 17-301 et seq.
11-752.....	11-901, 11-902.	11-818.....	16-3905.
11-753.....	11-902.	11-819.....	16-3910.
11-754.....	11-903, 11-904, 11-905, 11-906, 11-907, 11-908, 11-931, 11- 932, 11-933, 11-934.	11-820..... 11-901..... 11-902..... 11-903..... 11-904..... 11-905..... 11-906.....	Repealed. 11-1501. 16-2316. 16-2316. 11-1501, 11-1582. 11-1504. 11-1551, 11-1553, 11-1554, 11- 1583, 16-2301.
11-754a.....	11-983.	11-907.....	11-523, 11-1554, 11-1556, 11- 1557.
11-754b.....	11-935.	11-908.....	16-2302.
11-755.....	11-901, 11-961, 11-963, 11-983, 11-1101, 11-1301, 11-1302, 11-1303, 11-1321 to 11-1323, 11-1341 to 11-1343, 11-2301, 11-2306, 11-2309, 11-2310, 11-2311, 11-2312, 11-2313, 11-2314, 13-101, 13-301, 13- 302, 13-702, 14-104, 15-132, 15-709, 15-711, 16-701, 16- 702, 16-703, 16-704, 16-705, 16-706 16-707, 16-709, 16- 3731.	11-909..... 11-910..... 11-911..... 11-912..... 11-913..... 11-914..... 11-915..... 11-916..... 11-917..... 11-918..... 11-919..... 11-920..... 11-921..... 11-922.....	16-2303. 16-2304. 16-2305. 16-2306. 11-1552. 11-1553. 16-2307, 16-2308. 16-2309. 16-2310. 16-2311. 11-1502, 11-1503. 16-2314. 11-1503. 11-1521, 11-1523, 11-1524, 11- 1525.
11-755a.....	11-963.	11-923.....	11-1523.
11-755b.....	15-715.	11-924.....	11-1524.
11-755 note.....	Repealed.	11-925.....	11-1521, 11-1522.
11-755c.....	11-521(a) (2), 11-963.	11-926.....	16-2312.
11-755d.....	11-521(a) (2), 11-963.	11-927.....	16-2313.
11-756.....	11-962, 11-982, 11-1301, 11- 1302, 11-1303, 11-1321, 11- 1322, 11-1323, 11-1341, 11- 1342, 11-1343, 13-101.	11-928..... 11-929..... 11-930..... 11-931..... 11-932..... 11-933..... 11-935..... 11-936.....	11-1588. 11-1586. 11-1526, 13-101. 11-1584. 11-1583. 11-1581. 16-2384. 11-2301, 11-2306, 11-2311, 11- 2312, 11-2313, 16-2382.
11-757.....	16-710.	11-937.....	11-2306, 11-2309, 11-2310, 11- 2312, 11-2314.
11-758.....	11-1101.	11-938.....	16-2315.
11-759.....	Repealed. See 11-1101.	11-939.....	11-1585.
11-760.....	11-1102.	11-940.....	11-1587.
11-761.....	11-1121.	11-941.....	Repealed.
11-762.....	11-1141.	11-942.....	Repealed.
11-763.....	11-1161, 15-132.	11-942-1.....	11-1589.
11-764.....	11-1122.	11-942a.....	16-2383.
11-765.....	13-301, 13-302.	11-951.....	11-1555, 11-1583, 16-2342.
11-766.....	13-101, 15-710.	11-952.....	16-2343.
11-767.....	11-741, 17-302, 17-305, 17-306, 17-307.	11-953.....	16-2344.
11-768.....	11-1103.	11-954.....	16-2345.
11-769.....	11-1141.	11-955.....	16-2346.
11-770.....	Repealed.	11-956.....	16-2347.
11-771.....	11-701, 11-702, 11-703, 11-704, 11-721, 11-722, 11-741, 11- 762, 11-904.	11-957.....	16-2348.
11-771a.....	11-101, 11-321, 11-701 to 11- 704, 11-721, 11-722, 11-741, 11-742, 11-761, 11-904, 11- 1701, 11-2104, 13-101, 13- 302, 17-101, 17-103, 17-301 to 17-307.	11-958.....	16-2349.
11-772.....	11-321, 11-741, 11-742, 17-101, 17-102, 17-103, 17-104, 17- 301, 17-302, 17-303, 17-304, 17-305, 17-306, 17-307.	11-959.....	16-2350.
11-773.....	11-321, 17-101, 17-102, 17-103, 17-104.	11-960.....	16-2351.
11-774.....	11-761, 13-101, 13-302.	11-961.....	11-523, 11-1556, 16-2355, 16- 2381.
11-775.....	11-2104, 11-2105.	11-962.....	16-2352.
11-776.....	11-1701.	11-963.....	16-2353.
11-777.....	Repealed.	11-964.....	16-2354.
11-801.....	11-1301.	11-965.....	11-1586.
11-802.....	11-1321.	11-966.....	16-2356.
11-803.....	11-1302.		
11-804.....	11-1341, 11-1342.		
11-805.....	16-3902.		
11-806.....	11-1322.		
11-807.....	16-3903, 16-3909.		

TABLE 10.—REVISION OF PART II—Continued

<i>Part II</i> <i>Former Sections</i>	<i>Part II</i> <i>New Sections</i>	<i>Part II</i> <i>Former Sections</i>	<i>Part II</i> <i>New Sections</i>
11-967-----	Repealed.	12-301 to 12-306-----	Transf. to 28-3001 to 28-3006 (see Tables 12 and 13).*
11-1002-----	Repealed.		
11-1104-----	Omitted. See 40 U.S.C. 19.	12-401 to 12-403-----	Transf. to 28-3101 to 28-3103 (see table 13).
11-1201-----	Repealed. See 11-1901.		
11-1202-----	Repealed. See 1-213, 1-213b.	13-101-----	Repealed. See 28 U.S.C. 1691.
11-1203-----	11-1902, 11-1905.	13-102-----	13-303.
11-1204-----	11-1902.	13-103-----	13-334.
11-1205-----	11-1903, 11-1904.	13-104-----	13-335.
11-1206-----	11-1902.	13-105-----	13-332.
11-1207-----	Repealed.	13-106-----	13-332.
11-1208-----	Repealed.	13-107-----	13-333.
11-1301-----	11-2101.	13-108-----	13-336, 13-337,
11-1302-----	11-2102.	13-109-----	13-338.
11-1303-----	11-2103.	13-110-----	13-389.
11-1304-----	11-2105.	13-111-----	13-340.
11-1401-----	11-2303, 11-2304.	13-112-----	13-340.
11-1402-----	11-2305.	13-113-----	13-341.
11-1403-----	11-2305.	13-201-----	Omitted.
11-1404-----	11-2304.	13-202-----	Omitted.
11-1405-----	11-2312.	13-203-----	Omitted.
11-1406-----	Repealed.	13-204-----	Repealed.
11-1407-----	11-2306.	13-205-----	15-106.
11-1408-----	11-2306.	13-206-----	Omitted.
11-1409-----	11-2307.	13-207-----	Omitted.
11-1410-----	11-2308.	13-208-----	Repealed. See 13-101.
11-1411-----	11-2304, 11-2306.	13-209-----	Repealed.
11-1412-----	11-2309.	13-210-----	Omitted.
11-1413-----	Repealed. See 28 U.S.C. 1866.	13-211-----	Repealed. See 13-101.
11-1416-----	Repealed.	13-212-----	Omitted.
11-1417-----	11-2301.	13-213-----	Repealed.
11-1418-----	11-2301, 11-2303.	13-214-----	Repealed.
11-1420-----	11-2302.	13-215-----	Repealed.
11-1421-----	Omitted. See 5 U.S.C. 6322.	13-216-----	Repealed.
11-1422-----	Omitted. See 5 U.S.C. 5537.	13-217-----	Repealed.
11-1423-----	Omitted. See 5 U.S.C. 5515.	13-218-----	Omitted.
11-1501-----	15-701.	13-219-----	Omitted.
11-1502-----	15-702.	13-220-----	Omitted.
11-1503-----	15-707.	13-221-----	Repealed.
11-1504-----	Omitted.	13-222-----	Repealed.
11-1505-----	15-708.	13-301-----	Repealed.
11-1506-----	15-703.	13-302-----	Repealed.
11-1507-----	15-704, 15-705.	13-303-----	Repealed.
11-1508-----	Omitted.	13-304-----	Omitted.
11-1509-----	15-704, 15-706.	13-305-----	Omitted.
11-1515-----	11-1906.	13-306-----	Omitted.
11-1516-----	15-702.	13-307-----	Omitted.
11-1517-----	Omitted. See 28 U.S.C. 1920.	13-308-----	Omitted.
11-1518-----	Omitted. See 28 U.S.C. 1920.	13-309-----	Omitted.
11-1519-----	15-705.	13-310-----	Omitted.
11-1520a-----	15-714.	13-311-----	Omitted.
11-1521-----	15-716.	13-312-----	Omitted.
11-1601 to 11-1624-----	Transf. to 30-301 to 30-324.	13-313-----	Omitted.
12-101-----	12-101.	13-314-----	Omitted.
12-102-----	12-102.	13-315-----	Omitted.
12-103-----	12-102.	13-316-----	Omitted.
12-104-----	12-102.	13-317-----	Omitted.
12-105-----	12-102.	13-318-----	Omitted.
12-106-----	12-103.	13-319-----	Omitted.
12-107-----	12-102.	13-320-----	Omitted.
12-108-----	12-102.	13-401-----	Repealed.
12-109-----	12-102.	14-101-----	14-101.
12-110-----	12-102.	14-102-----	14-101.
12-111-----	12-102.	14-103-----	Repealed.
12-112-----	12-104.	14-104-----	14-102.
12-113-----	15-319.	14-201 to 14-203-----	Repealed.
12-114-----	12-102.	14-204-----	14-103.
12-115-----	12-102.	14-301-----	14-301.
12-116-----	12-102.	14-302-----	14-302.
12-201-----	12-301, 12-302.	14-303-----	14-303.
12-202-----	12-305.	14-304-----	14-304.
12-203-----	13-307.	14-305-----	14-305.
12-204-----	12-308.	14-306-----	14-306.
12-205-----	12-303.	14-307-----	14-306.
12-206-----	12-304.	14-308-----	14-307.
12-207-----	12-306.	14-309-----	14-308.
12-208-----	12-309.		

*Section 28-3004 repealed as section "12-304" by Pub. L. 88-243, § 15(a) (13).

TABLE 10.—REVISION OF PART II—Continued

<i>Part II</i> <i>Former Sections</i>	<i>Part II</i> <i>New Sections</i>	<i>Part II</i> <i>Former Sections</i>	<i>Part II</i> <i>New Sections</i>
14-310.....	14-309.	16-223.....	16-314.
14-401.....	14-501.	16-224.....	16-313.
14-402.....	14-502.	16-225.....	16-315.
14-403.....	14-503.	16-301.....	16-501.
14-404.....	14-504.	16-302.....	16-502.
14-405.....	Repealed.	16-303.....	16-521.
14-406.....	14-505.	16-304.....	16-504.
14-407.....	14-506.	16-305.....	16-505.
14-501.....	14-701.	16-306.....	16-503.
14-502.....	14-702.	16-307.....	16-506.
15-101.....	15-101.	16-308.....	16-507.
15-102.....	15-101.	16-309.....	16-508.
15-103.....	15-102.	16-310.....	16-509.
15-104.....	Omitted.	16-311.....	16-510, 16-527.
15-105.....	Repealed.	16-312.....	16-511 to 16-513.
15-106.....	Omitted.	16-313.....	16-515, 16-516.
15-107.....	15-103.	16-314.....	16-518.
15-108.....	15-104.	16-315.....	16-519.
15-109.....	15-105.	16-316.....	16-520.
15-110.....	Repealed.	16-317.....	16-522.
15-111.....	15-106.	16-318.....	16-523.
15-201.....	15-302.	16-319.....	16-524.
15-202.....	15-303.	16-320.....	16-524.
15-203.....	15-304.	16-321.....	16-517.
15-204.....	15-305.	16-322.....	16-525.
15-205.....	15-306.	16-323.....	16-526.
15-206.....	15-307.	16-324.....	16-527.
15-207.....	15-308.	16-325.....	16-528.
15-208.....	15-309.	16-326.....	16-529.
15-209.....	15-310.	16-327.....	16-529.
15-210.....	15-311.	16-328.....	16-529.
15-211.....	15-312.	16-329.....	16-529.
15-212.....	15-313.	16-330.....	16-529.
15-213.....	15-323.	16-331.....	16-530.
15-214.....	15-314.	16-332.....	16-532.
15-215.....	15-315.	16-333.....	16-514.
15-216.....	15-316.	16-334.....	16-531.
15-217.....	15-317.	16-335.....	16-533.
15-218.....	15-301, 16-541.	16-401.....	16-902.
15-301.....	16-542.	16-402.....	16-903.
15-302.....	15-543.	16-403.....	16-904.
15-303.....	15-544.	16-404.....	16-905.
15-304.....	16-545, 16-552.	16-405.....	16-906.
15-305.....	16-546 to 16-548.	16-406.....	16-907.
15-306.....	16-548, 16-549.	16-407.....	16-908.
15-307.....	16-550.	16-408.....	16-909.
15-308.....	16-551.	16-409.....	16-910.
15-309.....	16-553.	16-410.....	16-911.
15-310.....	16-554.	16-411.....	16-912.
15-311.....	16-555.	16-412.....	16-913.
15-312.....	16-556.	16-413.....	16-914.
15-313.....	15-318.	16-414.....	16-915.
15-314.....	16-572.	16-415.....	16-916.
15-315.....	16-573.	16-416.....	Repealed. See 11-1141, 13-101.
15-316.....	16-574.	16-417.....	16-917.
15-317.....	16-571, 15-575, 16-578.	16-418.....	16-918.
15-318.....	16-577.	16-419.....	16-919.
15-319.....	16-578, 16-579, 16-580.	16-420.....	16-922.
15-320.....	16-581.	16-421.....	16-920.
15-401.....	15-501.	16-422.....	16-921.
15-402.....	15-502.	16-501.....	16-1101.
15-403.....	15-503.	16-502.....	16-1102.
16-101.....	16-101.	16-503.....	16-1103.
16-102 to 16-106.....	Repealed.	16-504.....	Repealed. See 13-101.
16-208.....	Repealed.	16-505.....	16-1104.
16-209.....	Repealed.	16-506.....	16-1105.
16-210.....	16-301.	16-507.....	16-1106.
16-211.....	16-302.	16-508.....	16-1107.
16-212.....	16-303.	16-509.....	16-1108.
16-213.....	16-304.	16-510.....	16-1101.
16-214.....	16-305.	16-511.....	16-1109.
16-215.....	16-306.	16-512.....	16-1110.
16-216.....	16-307.	16-513.....	16-1111.
16-217.....	16-308.	16-514.....	16-1112.
16-218.....	16-309.	16-515.....	16-1113.
16-219.....	16-310.	16-516.....	16-1114.
16-220.....	Repealed.	16-517.....	16-1114.
16-221.....	16-311.	16-518.....	16-1115.
16-222.....	16-312.	16-519.....	16-1116.

TABLE 10.—REVISION OF PART II—Continued

<i>Part II</i> <i>Former Sections</i>	<i>Part II</i> <i>New Sections</i>	<i>Part II</i> <i>Former Sections</i>	<i>Part II</i> <i>New Sections</i>
16-520-----	16-1117.	16-808-----	16-1908.
16-521-----	16-1118.	16-901-----	16-2101.
16-522-----	16-1119.	16-902-----	16-2102.
16-523-----	16-1120.	16-903-----	16-2103.
16-524-----	16-1121.	16-904-----	16-2104.
16-525-----	16-1123.	16-905-----	16-2105.
16-526-----	16-1122.	16-906-----	16-2106.
16-527-----	16-1151 to 16-1153.	16-1001 to 16-1010-----	Repealed.
16-528-----	16-1154.	16-1101-----	16-2501.
16-529-----	16-1155, 16-1156.	16-1102-----	16-2502.
16-530-----	16-1157.	16-1103-----	16-2503.
16-531-----	16-1158.	16-1201-----	16-2701.
16-532-----	16-1124.	16-1202-----	16-2702.
16-533-----	16-1124.	16-1203-----	16-2703.
16-534-----	16-1124.	16-1301-----	16-2901.
16-601-----	16-1301, 16-1311.	16-1302-----	16-2921.
16-602-----	Repealed.	16-1303-----	16-2922.
16-603-----	16-1312.	16-1304-----	16-2923.
16-604-----	16-1313.	16-1305-----	16-2924.
16-605-----	16-1314 to 16-1316.	16-1306-----	16-2925.
16-606-----	16-1317.	16-1401, 16-1402-----	Repealed.
16-607-----	16-1318.	16-1501-----	16-3301.
16-608-----	16-1319.	16-1601-----	16-3501.
16-609-----	16-1320.	16-1602-----	16-3502.
16-610-----	16-1321.	16-1603-----	16-3503.
16-611-----	Repealed.	16-1604-----	16-3504.
16-612-----	16-1331.	16-1605-----	16-3505.
16-613-----	16-1332 to 16-1334.	16-1606-----	16-3506.
16-614-----	16-1335.	16-1607-----	16-3507.
16-615-----	16-1301, 16-1336.	16-1608-----	16-3508.
16-616-----	16-1301, 16-1337.	16-1609-----	16-3509.
16-617-----	16-1338.	16-1610-----	16-3510.
16-618-----	Repealed.	16-1611-----	16-3511.
16-619-----	16-1301, 16-1351, 16-1352.	16-1701 to 16-1719-----	Repealed.
16-620-----	Repealed. See 16-1314.	16-1801-----	16-3701.
16-621-----	Repealed.	16-1802-----	16-3702.
16-622-----	Repealed.	16-1803-----	16-3703.
16-623-----	Repealed.	16-1804-----	16-3704.
16-624-----	Repealed.	16-1805-----	16-3705.
16-625-----	Repealed.	16-1806-----	16-3706.
16-626-----	Repealed.	16-1807-----	16-3707.
16-627-----	Repealed.	16-1808-----	16-3708.
16-628-----	16-1353 to 16-1355.	16-1809-----	Repealed. See 13-101.
16-629-----	16-1356, 16-1357.	16-1810-----	16-3709.
16-630-----	16-1358.	16-1811-----	16-3710.
16-631-----	16-1359.	16-1812-----	16-3711.
16-632-----	16-1360.	16-1813-----	16-3712.
16-633-----	16-1361.	16-1814-----	16-3713.
16-634-----	16-1362.	16-1901-----	Repealed.
16-635-----	Repealed.	16-1902-----	Repealed.
16-636-----	16-1363.	16-1903-----	13-501.
16-637-----	16-1364.	16-1904-----	13-502.
16-638-----	16-1365.	16-1905-----	Repealed.
16-639-----	16-1366.	16-1906-----	13-503.
16-640-----	16-1367.	16-1907-----	13-504.
16-641-----	Repealed.	16-1908-----	13-505.
16-642-----	16-1368.	16-1909-----	15-107.
16-643-----	Repealed.	16-2001-----	16-4101.
16-644-----	Repealed.	16-2002-----	16-4102.
16-701-----	16-1701.	16-2003 to 16-2005-----	Omitted.
16-702-----	16-1702.	19-401-----	11-504.
16-703-----	16-1703.	19-402-----	11-504.
16-704-----	16-1704.	19-403-----	11-505, 11-506.
16-705-----	Transf. to 22-508.	19-404a-----	11-505.
16-706-----	Omitted. See 16-1701-4.	19-406-----	11-505.
16-707-----	Omitted. See 16-1701-4.	19-407-----	11-505.
16-801-----	16-1901.	19-408-----	11-505.
16-802-----	16-1902.	19-409-----	11-504.
16-803-----	16-1903.	19-410-----	11-505.
16-804-----	16-1904.	19-411-----	11-505.
16-805-----	16-1905.	23-103-----	11-963.
16-806-----	16-1906.	24-102-----	16-710.
16-807-----	16-1907.	24-401-----	11-963.

TABLE 11.—REVISION OF PART III

Showing disposition of sections of former Part III, Titles 18–21, inclusive, and a few sections of other titles, of the D.C. Code, as the result of the revision and reenactment of Part III by Act September 14, 1965, Public Law 89–183, 79 Stat. 685, effective January 1, 1966

<i>Part III Former Sections</i>	<i>Part III New Sections</i>	<i>Part III Former Sections</i>	<i>Part III New Sections</i>
18-101-----	19-301.	18-608-----	20-1107.
18-102-----	19-317.	18-609-----	20-1108.
18-103 to 18-105-----	Previously repealed.	18-610-----	20-1109.
18-106-----	19-318.	18-611-----	20-1109.
18-107-----	Previously repealed.	18-612-----	20-1111.
18-108-----	19-319.	18-701-----	20-1901.
18-109-----	19-320.	18-702-----	19-302.
18-110-----	19-321.	18-703-----	19-303.
18-111-----	Previously repealed.	18-704-----	19-304.
18-201-----	19-102.	18-705-----	19-305.
18-201a-----	19-102.	18-706-----	19-306.
18-202-----	19-102.	18-707-----	19-307, 19-319.
18-203-----	19-103.	18-708-----	19-308.
18-204-----	19-104.	18-709-----	19-309.
18-205-----	19-106.	18-710-----	19-310.
18-206-----	19-105.	18-711-----	19-311.
18-207-----	19-107, 19-108, 19-109.	18-712-----	19-312.
18-208-----	19-110.	18-713-----	19-313.
18-209-----	19-111.	18-714-----	19-314.
18-210-----	19-112.	18-715-----	19-315.
18-211-----	19-113.	18-716-----	19-316.
18-212-----	19-114.	18-717-----	19-701.
18-213 to 18-215-----	Previously repealed.	18-718-----	20-1902.
18-215a-----	19-102.	18-719-----	20-1903.
18-301-----	20-901.	18-720-----	20-1904.
18-302-----	20-902.	18-721-----	20-1905.
18-303-----	20-903.	18-722-----	20-1906.
18-304-----	20-904.	18-723-----	20-1907.
18-305-----	20-905.	18-801-----	19-101.
18-401-----	20-701.	18-802-----	20-2101.
18-402-----	20-702.	18-803-----	20-2102.
18-403-----	20-703.	18-804-----	20-2103.
18-404-----	20-704.	18-805-----	20-2104.
18-405-----	20-705.	18-806-----	20-2105.
18-406-----	20-706.	18-807-----	20-2106.
18-407-----	20-707.	18-808-----	19-101, 20-2107.
18-408-----	20-708.	18-809-----	19-101, 20-2108.
18-501-----	20-1329.	18-810-----	19-101, 20-2108.
18-502-----	20-1326.	18-901-----	19-506.
18-503-----	20-1301.	18-902-----	19-501.
18-504-----	20-1302.	18-903-----	19-502.
18-505-----	20-1303.	18-904-----	19-503.
18-506-----	20-1304.	18-905-----	19-504.
18-507-----	20-1305.	18-906-----	19-505.
18-508-----	20-1306.	18-907-----	19-506.
18-509-----	20-1307.	18-908-----	Repealed.
18-510-----	20-1308.	18-909-----	19-506.
18-511-----	20-1309.	18-910-----	Repealed.
18-512-----	20-1317.	19-101-----	18-102.
18-513-----	20-1323.	19-102-----	18-107.
18-514-----	20-1324.	19-103-----	18-103, 18-109.
18-515-----	20-1310.	19-104-----	18-104.
18-516-----	20-1311.	19-105-----	18-105.
18-517-----	20-1312.	19-106-----	18-106.
18-518-----	20-1318.	19-107-----	18-108.
18-519-----	20-1313.	19-108-----	18-109.
18-520-----	20-1325.	19-109-----	18-307.
18-521-----	20-1327.	19-110-----	18-308.
18-522-----	20-1314.	19-111-----	18-110.
18-523-----	20-1315.	19-201-----	18-301.
18-524-----	20-1316.	19-202-----	18-302.
18-525-----	20-1319.	19-203-----	18-303.
18-526-----	20-1320.	19-204-----	18-304.
18-527-----	20-1321.	19-205-----	18-305.
18-528-----	20-1322.	19-206-----	18-306.
18-529-----	20-1322.	19-301-----	18-501, 18-502, 18-503.
18-530-----	20-1328.	19-302-----	18-506.
18-601-----	20-1101.	19-303-----	18-511.
18-602-----	20-1102.	19-304-----	18-504.
18-603-----	20-1102.	19-305-----	18-504.
18-604-----	20-1103.	19-306-----	18-505.
18-605-----	20-1104.	19-307-----	18-508.
18-606-----	20-1105.	19-308-----	18-507.
18-607-----	20-1106.	19-309-----	18-509.

TABLE 11.—REVISION OF PART III—Continued

Part III Former Sections	Part III New Sections	Part III Former Sections	Part III New Sections
19-310-----	18-510.	20-704-----	20-2304.
19-311-----	18-512.	20-705-----	20-2305.
19-312-----	18-513.	20-706-----	20-2306.
19-313-----	18-514.	20-707-----	20-2307.
19-401 to 19-411-----	11-504 to 11-506.	20-708-----	20-2308.
20-101-----	20-351.	20-709-----	20-2309.
20-102-----	20-352.	20-710-----	20-2310.
20-103-----	20-338.	20-711-----	20-2311.
20-104-----	20-353.	20-712-----	20-2312.
20-105-----	20-339.	20-713-----	20-2313.
20-106-----	20-354, 20-355.	20-714-----	20-2314.
20-107-----	20-356, 20-505.	20-715-----	20-2315.
20-108-----	20-357.	21-101-----	21-101.
20-109-----	20-358.	21-102-----	21-102.
20-110-----	20-359.	21-103-----	21-103.
20-111-----	20-359.	21-104-----	21-181.
20-112-----	20-361.	21-105-----	21-182.
20-113-----	20-360.	21-106-----	21-114.
20-114-----	20-361.	21-107-----	21-113.
20-115-----	20-362.	21-108-----	21-101, 21-105.
20-216-----	20-363.	21-109-----	Repealed. See 21-103, 21-105.
20-117-----	20-364.	21-110-----	21-106.
20-118-----	20-365, 20-503, 21-110.	21-111-----	21-108.
20-119-----	20-366.	21-112-----	21-107.
20-201-----	20-331.	21-113-----	Repealed. See 21-108.
20-202-----	20-332.	21-114-----	21-109.
20-203-----	20-333.	21-115-----	21-111, 21-705.
20-204-----	20-334.	21-116-----	21-112, 21-706.
20-205-----	20-334.	21-117-----	Omitted.
20-206-----	20-334.	21-118-----	21-110, 21-115.
20-207-----	20-334.	21-119-----	21-115.
20-208-----	20-334.	21-120-----	21-116.
20-209-----	20-334.	21-121-----	21-117.
20-210-----	20-334.	21-121a-----	21-120.
20-211-----	20-334.	21-122-----	21-118.
20-212-----	20-334.	21-123-----	21-118.
20-213-----	20-334.	21-124-----	21-141.
20-214-----	20-334.	21-125-----	21-142.
20-215-----	20-334.	21-126-----	21-143.
20-216-----	20-334.	21-127-----	21-119.
20-217-----	20-335.	21-128-----	21-148.
20-218-----	20-336.	21-129-----	21-104.
20-219-----	20-337.	21-130-----	21-158.
20-301-----	20-301, 20-302.	21-201-----	21-147.
20-302-----	20-303.	21-202-----	21-144, 21-702.
20-303-----	20-304.	21-203-----	21-145, 21-703.
20-304-----	20-305.	21-204-----	21-148.
20-305-----	20-306.	21-205-----	21-149.
20-306-----	20-307.	21-206-----	21-150.
20-307-----	20-308.	21-207-----	21-151.
20-308-----	20-309.	21-208-----	21-152.
20-309-----	20-310.	21-209-----	21-153.
20-310-----	20-311.	21-210-----	21-155.
20-311-----	20-312.	21-211-----	21-156.
20-312-----	20-313.	21-212-----	21-157.
20-401-----	20-501.	21-213-----	21-146, 21-704.
20-402-----	20-502.	21-214 to 21-224-----	Repealed. See 21-301 to 21-309.
20-403-----	20-504.		
20-404-----	20-506.	21-225-----	21-301.
20-405-----	20-507.	21-226-----	21-302.
20-501-----	20-1501.	21-227-----	21-303.
20-502-----	20-1502.	21-228-----	21-304.
20-503-----	20-1503.	21-229-----	21-305.
20-504-----	20-1504.	21-230-----	21-307.
20-505-----	20-1505.	21-231-----	21-308.
20-506-----	20-1506.	21-232-----	21-306.
20-601-----	20-1701.	21-233-----	21-309.
20-602-----	20-1702.	21-234-----	Repealed.
20-603-----	20-1703.	21-301 to 21-305-----	Previously repealed.
20-604-----	20-1704.	21-306-----	21-581.
20-605-----	20-1705.	21-307-----	21-581.
20-606-----	20-1706.	21-308-----	Previously repealed.
20-607-----	20-1707.	21-309-----	Repealed.
20-608-----	20-1708.	21-310 to 21-333-----	Previously repealed.
20-609-----	20-1709.	21-351-----	21-501.
20-610-----	20-1710.	21-352-----	21-502, 21-503.
20-701-----	20-2301.	21-353-----	21-511, 21-512, 21-526.
20-702-----	20-2302.	21-354-----	21-513, 21-514.
20-703-----	20-2303.	21-355-----	21-521 to 21-528, 21-583.

TABLE 11.—REVISION OF PART III—Continued

<i>Part III</i> <i>Former Sections</i>	<i>Part III</i> <i>New Sections</i>	<i>Part III</i> <i>Former Sections</i>	<i>Part III</i> <i>New Sections</i>
21-356-----	21-541 to 21-545, 21-582, 21-586.	21-614 (form. 28-2314) --	21-1712.
21-357-----	21-546 to 21-549.	22-1403-----	18-111, 18-112.
21-358-----	21-561 to 21-565.	32-330-----	21-590.
21-359-----	21-587.	32-417-----	21-902.
21-360-----	21-591.	32-417a-----	21-903.
21-361-----	21-551.	32-417b-----	21-904.
21-362-----	21-584.	32-417c-----	21-905.
21-363-----	21-585.	32-417d-----	21-906.
21-364-----	21-588.	32-417e-----	21-907.
21-365-----	21-550.	32-417f-----	21-908.
21-336-----	21-589.	32-417g-----	21-909.
21-401-----	21-1301 to 21-1304.	32-607-----	21-1102.
21-501-----	21-1501.	32-608-----	21-1103.
21-502-----	21-1502.	32-609-----	21-1104.
21-503-----	21-1503.	32-610-----	21-1105.
21-504-----	21-1504.	32-611-----	21-1106.
21-505-----	21-1505.	32-612-----	21-1107.
21-506-----	21-1506.	32-613-----	21-1108.
21-507-----	21-1507.	32-614-----	21-1109.
21-601 (form. 28-2301) --	21-1701.	32-615-----	21-1110.
21-602 (form. 28-2302) --	21-1702.	32-616-----	21-1111.
21-603 (form. 28-2303) --	Previously repealed.	32-617-----	21-1112.
21-604 (form. 28-2304) --	21-1703.	32-618-----	21-1113.
21-605 (form. 28-2305) --	21-1704.	32-619-----	21-1123.
21-606 (form. 28-2306) --	21-1705.	32-620-----	21-1114.
21-607 (form. 28-2307) --	21-1706.	32-621-----	21-1115.
21-608 (form. 28-2308) --	21-1707.	32-622-----	21-1116.
21-609 (form. 28-2309) --	21-1708.	32-623-----	21-1117.
21-610 (form. 28-2310) --	21-1709.	32-624-----	21-1118.
21-611 (form. 28-2311) --	21-1710.	32-625-----	21-1119.
21-612 (form. 28-2312) --	21-1711.	32-626-----	21-1120.
21-613 (form. 28-2313) --	Repealed.	32-627-----	21-1121.
		32-628-----	21-1122.

TABLE 12.—UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

(Title 28, Subtitle I)

Showing where subject matter dealt with in certain former sections of Title 28 and other titles of the D.C. Code will be found in Subtitle I (Uniform Commercial Code) of Title 28, enacted by Public Law 88-243, effective January 1, 1965, or, in a few cases, in other sections to which the subject matter was transferred (see also Table 13)

<i>Former Sections</i>	<i>Uniform Commercial Code</i>	<i>Former Sections</i>	<i>Uniform Commercial Code</i>
22-1406-----	22-1209. See also, 28:9-102, 28:9-103.	28-303-----	28:3-202.
28-101-----	28:3-102.	28-304-----	28:3-204.
28-102-----	28:3-104, 28:3-107, 28:3-108.	28-305-----	28:3-204.
28-103-----	28:3-106.	28-306-----	28:3-204.
28-104-----	28:3-105.	28-307-----	28:3-205.
28-105-----	28:3-109.	28-308-----	28:3-206.
28-106-----	28:3-112.	28-309-----	28:3-202.
28-107-----	28:3-112, 28:3-113.	28-310-----	28:3-205.
28-108-----	28:3-108.	28-311-----	28:3-204.
28-109-----	28:3-110.	28-312-----	28:3-102, 28:3-116.
28-110-----	28:3-111.	28-313-----	28:3-117.
28-111-----	28:3-112.	28-314-----	28:3-203.
28-112-----	28:3-114.	28-315-----	28:3-205.
28-113-----	28:3-114.	28-316-----	28:3-202.
28-114-----	28:3-115.	28-317-----	28:1-105.
28-115-----	28:3-115.	28-318-----	28:3-206.
28-116-----	28:3-115.	28-319-----	28:3-208.
28-117-----	28:3-202.	28-320-----	28:3-201.
28-118-----	28:3-118.	28-321-----	28:3-208.
28-119-----	28:3-401.	28-401-----	28:3-301.
28-120-----	28:3-403.	28-402-----	28:3-302.
28-121-----	28:3-403.	28-403-----	28:3-302.
28-122-----	28:3-403.	28-404-----	28:3-304.
28-123-----	28:3-204, 5, 6.	28-405-----	28:3-304.
28-124-----	28:3-401, 28:3-404.	28-406-----	28:3-304.
28-201-----	28:3-408.	28-407-----	28:3-305.
28-202-----	28:3-303.	28-408-----	28:3-306.
28-203-----	28:3-303.	28-409-----	28:3-307.
28-204-----	28:3-303.	28-410-----	28:3-804.
28-205-----	28:3-408.	28-501-----	28:3-413.
28-206-----	28:3-415.	28-502-----	28:3-413.
28-301-----	28:3-202.	28-503-----	28:3-410, 28:3-413.
28-302-----	28:3-202.	28-504-----	28:3-414.

TABLE 12.—UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Former Sections	Uniform Commercial Code	Former Sections	Uniform Commercial Code
28-505-----	28:3-414.	28-915-----	28:3-410, 28:3-412.
28-506-----	28:3-417.	28-916-----	28:3-410, 28:3-412.
28-507-----	28:3-417.	28-917-----	28:3-412.
28-508-----	28:3-414.	28-918-----	28:3-503.
28-509-----	28:3-414.	28-919-----	28:3-502.
28-510-----	28:3-403.	28-920-----	28:3-408.
28-601-----	28:3-501.	28-921-----	28:3-504.
28-602-----	28:3-503.	28-922-----	28:3-503.
28-603-----	28:3-504.	28-923-----	28:3-502.
28-604-----	28:3-504.	28-924-----	28:3-511.
28-605-----	28:3-501, 28:3-504.	28-925-----	28:3-507.
28-606-----	28:3-504.	28-926-----	28:3-507.
28-607-----	28:3-511.	28-927-----	28:3-507.
28-608-----	28:3-504.	28-928-----	28:3-501.
28-609-----	28:3-504.	28-929-----	28:3-509.
28-610-----	28:3-511.	28-930-----	28:3-509.
28-611-----	28:3-501.	28-931-----	28:3-509.
28-612-----	28:3-511.	28-932-----	28:3-509.
28-613-----	28:3-511.	28-933-----	28:3-509.
28-614-----	28:3-507.	28-934-----	28:3-501.
28-615-----	28:3-507.	28-935-----	28:3-511.
28-616, first three sen-	28:3-503.	28-936-----	28:3-509.
tences.		28-954-----	28:3-801.
28-617-----	28:3-506.	28-955-----	28:3-801.
28-618-----	28:3-504.	28-956-----	28:3-801.
28-619-----	28:3-418.	28-957-----	28:3-801.
28-701-----	28:3-501, 28:3-502.	28-958-----	28:3-801.
28-702-----	28:3-508.	28-959-----	28:3-801.
28-703-----	28:3-508.	28-1001-----	28:3-104.
28-704-----	28:3-508.	28-1002-----	28:3-104.
28-705-----	28:3-508.	28-1003-----	28:3-503.
28-706-----	28:3-508.	28-1004-----	28:3-503, 28:4-404.
28-707-----	28:3-508.	28-1005-----	28:3-411.
28-708-----	28:3-508.	28-1006-----	28:3-411.
28-709-----	28:3-508.	28-1007-----	28:4-409.
28-710-----	28:3-508.	28-1008-----	28:4-406.
28-711-----	28:3-508.	28-1009-----	28:4-402.
28-712-----	28:3-508.	28-1010-----	28:4-202.
28-713-----	28:3-508.	28-1011-----	28:4-403, 28:4-409.
28-714-----	28:3-508.	28-1101-----	28:2-106, 28:2-305.
28-714a-----	28:3-508, 28:4-103.	28-1102-----	28:1-103.
	28:4-104, 28:4-106.	28-1103-----	28:2-201.
	28:4-107, 28:4-301.	28-1104-----	28:2-201.
	28:4-302, 28:4-402.	28-1105-----	28:2-105.
28-715-----	28:3-508.	28-1106-----	28:2-105.
28-716-----	28:3-508.	28-1107-----	28:2-601 et seq., 28:2-711 to
28-717-----	28:3-508.		28:2-717.
28-718-----	28:3-508.	28-1108-----	28:2-601 et seq., 28:2-711 to
28-719-----	28:3-508.		28:2-717.
28-720-----	28:3-508.	28-1109-----	28:2-304, 28:2-305.
28-721-----	28:3-511.	28-1110-----	28:2-305.
28-722-----	28:3-511.	28-1111-----	28:2-301, 28:2-601 et seq.,
28-723-----	28:3-511.		28:2-701 et seq.
28-724-----	28:3-511.	28-1112-----	28:2-2-313.
28-725-----	28:3-511.	28-1113-----	28:2-312, 28:2-314.
28-726-----	28:3-508, 28:3-511.	28-1114-----	28:2-313.
28-727-----	28:3-508, 28:3-511.	28-1115-----	28:2-315.
28-728-----	28:3-501, 28:3-508, 28:3-511.	28-1116-----	28:2-313 to 28:2-315.
28-729-----	28:3-501, 28:3-508, 28:3-511.	28-1201-----	28:2-401, 28:2-501.
28-730-----	28:3-501, 28:3-509, 28:3-510.	28-1202-----	28:2-401.
28-801-----	28:3-601 to 28:3-606.	28-1203-----	28:2-326, 28:2-327.
28-802-----	28:3-601 to 28:3-606.		28:2-401.
28-803-----	28:3-603.	28-1204-----	28:2-505.
28-804-----	28:3-605.	28-1205-----	28:2-328.
28-805-----	28:3-605.	28-1206-----	28:2-509.
28-806-----	28:3-407, 28:3-601.	28-1207-----	28:2-403.
28-807-----	28:3-407, 28:3-601.	28-1208-----	28:2-403.
28-901-----	28:3-102.	28-1209-----	28:2-403.
28-902-----	28:3-409.	28-1210-----	28:2-402.
28-903-----	28:3-116.	28-1211-----	28:1-201, 28:7-102.
28-904-----	28:1-105, 28:3-107.	28-1212-----	28:7-501.
28-905-----	28:3-118.	28-1213-----	28:7-501.
28-907-----	28:3-410, 28:3-412.	28-1214-----	28:7-104.
28-908-----	28:3-410.	28-1215-----	28:7-504.
28-909-----	28:3-410.	28-1216-----	28:7-501.
28-910-----	28:3-410.	28-1217-----	28:7-502.
28-911-----	28:3-506.	28-1218-----	28:7-504.
28-912-----	28:3-409.	28-1219-----	28:7-506.
28-913-----	28:3-410.	28-1220-----	28:7-507.
28-914-----	28:3-410, 28:3-412.	28-1221-----	28:7-505.

TABLE 12.—UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

<i>Former Sections</i>	<i>Uniform Commercial Code</i>	<i>Former Sections</i>	<i>Uniform Commercial Code</i>
28-1222-----	28:7-502.	28-1912-----	28:7-503.
28-1223-----	28:7-602.	28-1913-----	28:7-203, 28:7-301.
28-1224-----	28:7-602.	28-1914-----	28:7-204.
28-1301-----	28:2-301.	28-1915-----	28:7-207.
28-1302-----	28:2-301.	28-1916-----	28:7-207.
28-1303-----	28:2-308, 28:2-309.	28-1917-----	28:7-207.
28-1304-----	28:2-601, 28:2-602.	28-1918-----	28:7-403.
28-1305-----	28:2-307, 28:2-612.	28-1919-----	28:7-602.
28-1306-----	28:2-501, 28:2-504, 28:2-509.	28-1920-----	28:7-602.
28-1307-----	28:2-513.	28-1921-----	28:7-209.
28-1308-----	28:2-606.	28-1922-----	28:7-210.
28-1309-----	28:2-607.	28-1923-----	28:7-209.
28-1310-----	28:2-602.	28-1924-----	28:7-202, 28:7-209.
28-1311-----	28:2-703.	28-1925-----	28:7-403.
28-1401-----	28:2-308, 28:2-703.	28-1926-----	28:8-210.
28-1402-----	28:2-703 to 28:2-705.	28-1927-----	28:7-210.
28-1403-----	28:2-702, 28:2-703, 28:9-113.	28-1928-----	28:7-206.
28-1404-----	28:2-401.	28-1929-----	28:7-210.
28-1405-----	28:2-401, 28:9-113.	28-1930-----	28:7-206, 28:7-210.
28-1406-----	28:2-705.	28-2001-----	28:7-501.
28-1407-----	28:2-705.	28-2002-----	28:7-501.
28-1408-----	28:2-705.	28-2003-----	28:7-501.
28-1409-----	28:2-706.	28-2004-----	28:7-201.
28-1410-----	28:2-708, 28:2-720.	28-2005-----	28:7-502.
28-1411-----	28:2-401, 28:2-403.	28-2006-----	28:7-504.
28-1501-----	28:2-709.	28-2007-----	28:7-506.
28-1502-----	28:2-708.	28-2008-----	28:7-507.
28-1503-----	28:2-703.	28-2009-----	28:7-505.
28-1504-----	28:2-711, 28:2-713.	28-2010-----	28:7-507.
28-1505-----	28:2-713.	28-2011-----	28:7-402, 28:7-404, 28:7-501.
28-1506-----	28:2-716.	28-2012-----	28:7-503.
28-1507-----	28:2-711, 28:2-714, 28:2-715.	28-2013-----	28:7-403, 28:7-503, 28:7-504.
28-1508-----	28:2-710, 28:2-715.	28-2101 to 28-2106-----	Transf. to 22-3701 to 22-3706.
28-1601-----	28:1-102.	28-2201-----	28:1-103.
28-1602-----	28:1-106.	28-2202-----	28:1-102.
28-1603-----	28:1-103.	28-2203-----	28:2-103, 28:7-102.
28-1604-----	28:1-102.	28-2901-----	28:8-301, 28:8-313.
28-1605-----	28:2-102.	28-2902-----	28:1-103.
28-1606-----	28:2-103, 28:2-106.	28-2903-----	28:8-207.
28-1701-----	28:6-104.	28-2904-----	28:8-309.
28-1702-----	28:6-105, 28:6-107.	28-2905-----	28:8-314.
28-1703-----	28:6-102.	28-2906-----	28:8-307 to 28:8-312.
28-1704-----	28:6-103.	28-2907-----	28:8-315.
28-1801-----	28:7-201.	28-2908-----	28:8-301, 28:8-302.
28-1802-----	28:7-202.	28-2909-----	28:8-307.
28-1803-----	28:7-202.	28-2910-----	28:8-309.
28-1804-----	28:7-104.	28-2911-----	28:8-306.
28-1805-----	28:7-104.	28-2912-----	28:8-306.
28-1806-----	28:7-402.	28-2913-----	28:8-317.
28-1807-----	28:7-104.	28-2914-----	28:8-315.
28-1901-----	28:7-403.	28-2915-----	28:8-103.
28-1902-----	28:7-403, 28:7-404.	28-2916-----	28:8-206.
28-1903-----	28:7-403, 28:7-404.	28-2917-----	28:8-405.
28-1904-----	28:7-403.	28-2918-----	28:1-103.
28-1905-----	28:7-403.	28-2920-----	28:8-308, 28:8-309.
28-1906-----	28:7-208.	28-2921-----	28:8-302.
28-1907-----	28:7-601.	28-2922-----	28:8-102.
28-1908-----	28:7-402.	28-3004 (form. 12-304) ---	28:1-206, 28:2-201, 28:8-319.
28-1909-----	28:7-209.	42-101-----	28:9-301, et seq., 28:9-401.
28-1910-----	28:7-603.	42-103-----	28:9-301, et seq., 28:9-401.
28-1911-----	28:7-603.	42-105-----	28:9-301, et seq., 28:9-401.

TABLE 13.—TITLE 28, SUBTITLE II

Showing disposition of certain former sections of Title 28, D.C. Code, repealed or otherwise disposed of as the result of the revision and reenactment as Subtitle II of such title, by Act August 30, 1964, Public Law 88-509, 78 Stat. 667, effective January 1, 1965, of that part of Title 28 not affected by the enactment of the Uniform Commercial Code (see Table 12)

<i>Title 28, Former Sections</i>	<i>Revised Title 28, Subtitle II, or other title</i>	<i>Title 28, Former Sections</i>	<i>Revised Title 28, Subtitle II, or other title</i>
28-616*-----	28-2701.	28-2601-----	28-2101.
28-2101 to 28-2106-----	22-3701 to 22-3706.		28-2102.
28-2301, 28-2302-----	Transf. to 21-601, 21-602 (now 21-1701, 21-1702).	28-2603-----	28-2103.
28-2303-----	Previously repealed. See 21- 603, Table 11.	28-2604-----	28-2104.
28-2304 to 28-2312-----	Transf. to 21-604 to 21-612 (now 21-1703 to 21-1711).	28-2605-----	28-2105.
28-2313-----	Transf. to 21-613 Rep.	28-2606-----	28-2106.
28-2314-----	Transf. to 21-614 (now 21- 1712).	28-2607-----	28-2107.
28-2321-----	28-2901.	28-2608-----	28-2108.
28-2322-----	28-2902.	28-2609-----	28-2109.
28-2323-----	28-2903.	28-2610-----	28-2110.
28-2324-----	28-2904.	28-2701-----	28-2102.
28-2325-----	28-2905.	28-2702-----	28-3302.
28-2326-----	28-2906.	28-2703-----	28-3301.
28-2327-----	28-2907.	28-2704-----	28-3303.
28-2328-----	28-2908.	28-2705-----	28-3304.
28-2329-----	28-2909.	28-2706-----	28-3305.
28-2330-----	Omitted.	28-2707-----	28-3306.
28-2401-----	28-2501.	28-2708-----	15-108.
28-2402-----	28-2501.	28-2709-----	15-109.
28-2403-----	16-601.	28-2801-----	15-110.
28-2404-----	15-111.	28-2802-----	Omitted.
28-2405-----	28-2502.	28-2803-----	Omitted.
28-2406-----	28-2503.	28-2804-----	Omitted.
28-2407-----	28-2504.	28-3001 (form. 12-301) --	28-2711.
28-2501-----	28-2301.	28-3002 (form. 12-302) --	28-3501.
28-2502-----	28-2302.	28-3003 (form. 12-303) --	28-3502.
28-2503-----	28-2303.	28-3004 (form. 12-304) --	28-3503.
28-2504-----	28-2304.	28-3005 (form. 12-305) --	See Table 12.
28-2505-----	28-2305.	28-3006 (form. 12-306) --	28-3504.
		28-3101 (form. 12-401) --	28-3505.
		28-3102 (form. 12-402) --	28-3101.
		28-3103 (form. 12-403) --	28-3102.
			28-3103.

*That part not repealed by Pub. L. 88-243. See Table 12.

TABLE 14.—TITLE 11

Showing disposition of former sections of Title 11, D.C. Code, as the result of the general revision of Title 11 by section 111 of the District of Columbia Court Reorganization Act of 1970, approved July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, 84 Stat. 475

<i>Title 11, Former Sections</i>	<i>Title 11, New Sections</i>	<i>Title 11, Former Sections</i>	<i>Title 11, New Sections</i>
11-101.....	11-101.	11-1101.....	See 11-902.
11-301.....	Omitted.	11-1102.....	11-908.
11-302.....	Repealed.	11-1103.....	11-906.
11-321.....	11-301.	11-1121.....	See 11-1721, 11-1725.
11-341(a).....	Repealed.	11-1122.....	See 11-1745.
11-341(b).....	Repealed, see 11-301 note.	11-1141.....	11-1101.
11-501.....	11-521.	11-1161.....	Repealed.
11-502.....	Omitted.	11-1301.....	11-1301.
11-503.....	Repealed.	11-1302.....	11-908.
11-504(a).....	11-2101, 11-2102.	11-1303.....	11-1302.
11-504(b).....	11-2102.	11-1321.....	See 11-1721.
11-504(c).....	11-2103, 11-2106.	11-1322.....	See 11-1745.
11-505.....	11-2104.	11-1323.....	See 11-1745.
11-506(a).....	11-2105.	11-1341.....	11-1321.
11-506(b).....	See 11-1701 et seq.	11-1342.....	11-1322.
11-521(a).....	11-501, 11-502.	11-1343.....	11-1323.
11-521(b).....	See 13-401 et seq.	11-1501.....	11-901.
11-522.....	11-501.	11-1502.....	11-903, 11-904, 11-905, 11-1501, 11-1502.
11-523.....	Repealed.		11-906, 11-907, 11-908.
11-541.....	See 11-901.	11-1503.....	11-906.
11-701.....	11-701.	11-1504.....	11-1721, 11-1723, 11-1726, 11-1745.
11-702(a).....	11-702, 11-703, 11-1501.	11-1521.....	11-945.
11-702(b).....	11-703, 11-1501.		11-1722, 11-1725, 11-1726.
11-702(c).....	11-703, 11-1502.	11-1522.....	11-1722, 11-1725, 11-1726.
11-702(d).....	11-703.	11-1523.....	11-1725, 11-1726.
11-702(e).....	11-704.	11-1524.....	11-946, 11-1701.
11-702(f).....	11-703, 11-1526.	11-1525.....	11-1101, 16-2303.
11-703.....	11-706, 11-707.	11-1526.....	16-2302.
11-704.....	11-708, 11-1726.	11-1551.....	16-2307.
11-705.....	11-705.	11-1552.....	Repealed.
11-721.....	11-1721, 11-1725, 11-1726.	11-1553.....	11-1101.
11-722.....	11-1725, 11-1726.	11-1554.....	Repealed.
11-741.....	11-721.	11-1555.....	Repealed.
11-742.....	11-722.	11-1556.....	11-944.
11-761.....	11-741.	11-1557.....	11-945.
11-762.....	11-742.	11-1581.....	See 16-2301 et seq.
11-901.....	11-901, 11-902.	11-1582.....	11-1722.
11-902(a).....	11-903, 11-1501.	11-1583.....	11-1723.
11-902(b).....	11-904, 11-1501.	11-1584.....	16-2330, 16-2335.
11-902(c).....	11-904, 11-1502.	11-1585.....	11-1723.
11-902(d).....	11-904.	11-1586.....	11-1742.
11-902(e).....	11-905.	11-1587.....	11-1745.
11-902(f).....	11-904, 11-1526.	11-1588.....	11-1561 et seq.
11-903.....	11-906.	11-1589.....	See 11-2501 et seq.
11-904.....	11-906, 11-908.	11-1701.....	11-2501.
11-905.....	11-907.	11-1901 to 11-1906.....	11-2502.
11-906.....	11-1505.	11-2101.....	11-2503.
11-907.....	11-909.	11-2102.....	11-2504.
11-908.....	11-910, 11-1726.	11-2103.....	11-2503.
11-931(a).....	11-1721, 11-1725, 11-1726.	11-2104.....	Previously repealed.
11-931(b).....	11-1745.	11-2105.....	11-1901.
11-932(a).....	11-1725, 11-1726.	11-2301.....	Previously repealed.
11-932(b).....	See 11-1701 et seq.	11-2302.....	Previously repealed.
11-932(c).....	11-943.	11-2303.....	Previously repealed.
11-933.....	See 11-1722, 11-1725, 11-1726.	11-2304.....	Previously repealed.
11-934.....	11-1725, 11-1726.	11-2305.....	11-1902, 11-1903, 11-1904.
11-935.....	11-1727.	11-2306.....	Previously repealed.
11-961.....	11-921.	11-2307.....	Previously repealed.
11-962.....	11-922.	11-2308.....	Previously repealed.
11-963.....	11-923.	11-2309.....	Previously repealed.
11-981.....	11-941.	11-2310.....	Previously repealed.
11-982.....	11-942, 11-944.	11-2311.....	Previously repealed.
11-983.....	11-945.	11-2312.....	Previously repealed.
11-984.....	11-1723.	11-2313.....	11-1906.
11-985.....	11-1723.	11-2314.....	11-1741.

REVISION TABLES

TABLE 15.—TITLE 23

Showing disposition of former sections of Title 23, D.C. Code, as the result of the revision, codification, and enactment of Title 23 by section 210(a) of the District of Columbia Court Reform and Criminal Procedure Act of 1970, approved July 29, 1970, Public Law 91-358, 84 Stat. 604

<i>Title 23, Former Sections</i>	<i>Title 23, New Sections</i>	<i>Title 23, Former Sections</i>	<i>Title 23, New Sections</i>
23-101.....	23-101.	23-411.....	23-706.
23-101a.....	23-101.	23-501.....	23-901.
23-102.....	23-101.	23-502.....	23-902.
23-103.....	Previously repealed.	23-503.....	23-901.
23-104.....	23-102.	23-504.....	23-903.
23-105.....	23-104.	23-601.....	23-1101.
23-106.....	Repealed.	23-602.....	23-1102.
23-107.....	23-105.	23-603.....	23-1103.
23-108.....	23-105.	23-604.....	23-1104.
23-109.....	23-106.	23-605.....	23-1105.
23-110.....	23-107.	23-606.....	23-1106.
23-111.....	23-108.	23-607.....	23-1107.
23-112.....	23-108.	23-608.....	23-1108.
23-113.....	Repealed.	23-609.....	23-1109.
23-114.....	23-1701.	23-610.....	23-1110.
23-115.....	23-109.	23-611.....	23-1111.
23-201.....	23-314.	23-612.....	23-1112.
23-202.....	23-321.	23-701.....	23-1701.
23-203.....	23-322.	23-702.....	23-1702.
23-204.....	23-323.	23-703.....	23-1703.
23-205.....	23-324.	23-704.....	23-1704.
23-301.....	23-521, 23-522.	23-705.....	23-1704.
23-302.....	23-525.	23-706.....	23-1705.
23-303.....	Repealed.	23-801.....	23-1501.
23-304.....	Repealed.	23-802.....	23-1502.
23-305.....	Repealed.	23-803.....	23-1503.
23-306.....	23-581.	23-804.....	23-1504.
23-401.....	23-704.	23-901.....	23-1301.
23-402.....	23-704.	23-902.....	23-1302.
23-403.....	23-701.	23-903.....	23-1303.
23-404.....	23-702.	23-904.....	23-1304.
23-405.....	23-702.	23-905.....	23-1305.
23-406.....	23-702.	23-906.....	23-1306.
23-407.....	23-702.	23-907.....	23-1307.
23-408.....	23-702.	23-908.....	23-1308.
23-409.....	23-702.	23-909.....	23-1332.
23-410.....	23-705.		

TABLE OF CASES

A

Abbot v. Bralove, 81 F. Supp. 532, aff'd 176 F.
2d 64, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 189 45-1605, 45-1611
Abbott v. Fant, 38 A. 2d 618 13-101, 45-1605
Abdow v. District of Columbia, 108 A. 2d
374 47-2344
Abdu, In re, 247 U.S. 27, 38 S. Ct. 447, 62 L.
Ed. 966 15-712
Abell et al. v. Spencer, 225 F. 2d 568, 96 U.S.
App. D.C. 268 4-518, 4-832
Abrams v. United States, 237 F. 2d 42, 99
U.S. App. D.C. 46, cert. denied 77 S. Ct.
575, 352 U.S. 1018, 1 L. Ed. 2d 554 22-505
Abramson v. Abramson, 60 App. D.C. 119,
49 F. 2d 501 30-101
Acacia Mutual Life Insurance Co., et ano. v.
Jordan Sup't etc., 283 F. Supp. 766 35-530
Accardo v. United States, 249 F. 2d 519, 102
U.S. App. D.C. 4, cert. denied 78 S. Ct.
787, 356 U.S. 943, 2 L. Ed. 2d 817 22-2902
Accarino v. United States, 179 F. 2d 456, 85
U.S. App. D.C. 395 22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1504
ACF Industries, Inc. v. District of Colum-
bia, 382 F. 2d 463, 127 U.S. App. D.C.
247 47-1551c, 47-1557a
Acker v. Acker, 22 App. D.C. 353 16-904
Ackerman v. Cardillo, 140 F. 2d 348, 78 U.S.
App. D.C. 310 36-501
Acquisition of Original Lot 14, and Assess-
ment and Taxation Lot in Washington,
D.C., In re, 60 App. D.C. 216, 50 F. 2d 981 16-1318
Acuino v. Winthrop, 65 A. 2d 602 45-1605, 45-1609
Adams v. Adams, Jr., 136 A. 2d 866 16-902
Adams v. Davis, 47 A. 2d 792 11-922
Adams v. District of Columbia, 109 A. 2d
141 16-2343
Adams v. District of Columbia, 122 A. 2d
765 1-102, 1-902, 12-309
Adams v. District of Columbia and United
States, 134 A. 2d 645 2-601
Adams v. Frank, 213 F. 2d 198, 94 U.S. App.
D.C. 174 12-301, 12-303
Adams v. United States, 222 F. 2d 45, 95
U.S. App. D.C. 354 22-2901
Adams v. United States, 239 F. 2d 451, 99
U.S. App. D.C. 288 22-1801, 22-2206
Adams v. United States, 413 F. 2d 411, 134
U.S. App. D.C. 137 22-502, 22-2901, 24-301
Adams v. United States, 245 A. 2d 640 22-103,
22-1801
Adams v. United States, 256 A. 2d 563 22-1107
Addison v. Barnes, 45 App. D.C. 284 16-2901
Aderhold v. Edwards, 71 F. 2d 297 24-402
Aderhold v. Hudson, 84 F. 2d 559 24-405
Aderhold v. Lee, 68 F. 2d 824, cert. denied 54
S. Ct. 718, 292 U.S. 633, 78 L. Ed. 1486 24-203,
24-207, 24-402

Aderhold v. Soileau, 67 F. 2d 259 22-2601,
32-816, 32-909
Adlung, Executor etc. v. Gotthardt et al.,
257 F. 2d 199, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 195 15-701,
15-707, 16-3113
Adoption of a Minor, In re, 136 F. 2d 790, 78
U.S. App. D.C. 48 16-304
Adoption of a Minor, In re, 144 F. 2d 644, 79
U.S. App. D.C. 191, 156 A.L.R. 1001 16-301,
16-304, 16-309
Adoption of a Minor, In re, 155 F. 2d 870, 81
U.S. App. D.C. 138 16-301, 16-304
Adoption of a Minor, In re, 160 F. 2d 928,
82 U.S. App. D.C. 110 16-301, 16-304
Adoption of a Minor, In re, 194 F. 2d 325,
90 U.S. App. D.C. 107 16-304
Adoption of a Minor, In re, 204 F. 2d 55,
92 U.S. App. D.C. 163 16-304
Adoption of a Minor, In re, 214 F. 2d 844,
94 U.S. App. D.C. 131 16-304
Adoption of a Minor, In re, 228 F. 2d 446,
97 U.S. App. D.C. 99 16-301, 16-302, 16-309
Adoption of a Minor, In re, 127 F. Supp. 256 16-304
Adrian v. American Security & Trust Co.,
211 A. 2d 771 12-301
Adriance, Platt & Co. v. Heiskell, 8 App. D.C.
240 16-525
AEM, Inc., etc. v. Ecke, deceased, and Dist.
Unemployment Comp. Board, 271 F. 2d
506, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 240 46-310, 46-312
Aetna Life Ins. Co. v. Hoage, 62 App. D.C.
6, 63 F. 2d 818 36-501
Aetna Life Ins. Co. v. Moses, 53 S. Ct. 231,
287 U.S. 530, 77 L. Ed. 477, 88 A.L.R. 647 16-2702,
36-501
Afro-American Publishing Co. v. Jaffe etc.,
366 F. 2d 649, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 70 22-2301
A. G. Schoonmaker Co., Inc. v. Resor et al.,
319 F. Supp. 933 11-501
Ahrens et al. v. Clark, 68 S. Ct. 188, 325 U.S.
188, 92 L. Ed. 1898 16-1901
Aiken v. Cogswell et al., 201 F. 2d 705, 91
U.S. App. D.C. 339 45-1604, 45-1608, 45-1610
Aikens et al. v. United States, 232 F. 2d 66,
98 U.S. App. D.C. 66 22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1505
Aitchison v. United States, 98 A. 2d 791 2-102,
2-121, 2-133, 2-134
Akinyode et ano. v. Hawkins, 292 A. 2d 795 12-301
Akowskey v. United States, 158 F. 2d 649, 81
U.S. App. D.C. 353 22-1801
Alaska S.S. Co. v. McHugh, 268 U.S. 23, 45 S.
Ct. 396, 69 L. Ed. 825 44-401
Albaugh v. Litho-Marble Decorating Co.,
14 App. D.C. 113 38-101
Alderman v. United States, 165 F. 2d 622, 83
U.S. App. D.C. 48 23-522
Aldridge v. United States, 51 S. Ct. 333, 282
U.S. 836, 75 L. Ed. 743 15-712

Aldridge v. United States, 60 App. D.C. 45, 47 F. 2d 407, rev'd 51 S. Ct. 470, 283 U.S. 308, 75 L. Ed. 1054, 73 A.L.R. 1203	22-2401	American Casualty Co. v. Britton, Deputy Comm., 227 F. 2d 16, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 1	36-501
Alexander v. Alexander, 36 App. D.C. 78	16-904, 16-911	American Elementary Elec. Co. v. Nor- mandy, 46 App. D.C. 329	16-2501
Alexander v. United States, 136 F. 2d 783, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 34	22-601	American Home Life Ins. Co. v. Drake, 30 App. D.C. 263	35-102, 35-105
Alexander v. United States, 210 F. 2d 727, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 240	22-3204	American Ice Co. v. Eastern Trust & Bank- ing Co., 17 App. D.C. 422, aff'd 23 S. Ct. 432, 188 U.S. 626, 47 L. Ed. 623	16-101
Alexander v. United States, 187 A. 2d 901	22-2701	American-Mexican Claims Bureau, Inc. v. Morganthau, 26 F. Supp. 904	13-336
Alfred Richards Brick Co. v. Atkinson, 16 App. D.C. 462	13-101, 38-101	American Mutual Insurance Company of Boston et ano. v. Jones, 426 F. 2d 1263, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 269	36-501
Alfred Richards Brick Co. v. Trott, 23 App. D.C. 284	38-101, 38-102, 38-114	American Nat. Red Cross v. Jameson, 178 F. 2d 717, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 389	16-511
Allen v. Allen, 52 App. D.C. 228, 285 F. 962	16-919	American Sales Co. v. District of Columbia, 292 F. 2d 751, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 258	25-103, 25-107, 25-138
Allen v. District of Columbia, 187 A. 2d 888	22-1107, 22-1121	American Sav. Bank v. Elsminger, 35 App. D.C. 51	45-501
Allen v. Heron, 157 F. 2d 707, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 298	18-103	American Security & Trust Co. v. Comrs. of District of Columbia, 32 S. Ct. 553, 224 U.S. 491, 56 L. Ed. 856	7-202
Allen v. Jones, 56 App. D.C. 245, 12 F. 2d 186	16-2901	American Security and Trust v. Cramer et al., 175 F. Supp. 367	45-102
Allen v. United States, 257 F. 2d 188, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 184	22-105, 22-2204	American Security and Trust Co. v. District of Columbia, 235 F. 2d 19, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 260	47-2413
Allen and Caldwell v. United States, 420 F. 2d 223, 136 U.S. App. D.C. 381	22-501, 22-502	American Security & Trust Co. v. District of Columbia, 91 F. Supp. 713, aff'd 202 F. 2d 21, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 33	47-1701, 47-1703
Allen et al. v. Spencer et al., 214 F. 2d 205, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 361	4-527	American Sec. & Trust Co. v. Sullivan, 72 F. Supp. 925	45-812, 45-816
Allen et al. v. Zoning Commission of the District of Columbia, et al., 449 F. 2d 1100, 146 U.S. App. D.C. 24	5-412, 5-415, 5-416	American Security and Trust Co. v. Utley, 382 F. 2d 451, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 235	19-113
Allen's Estate, In re, 30 F. Supp. 243	20-351	American Security and Trust Company, Surviving Trustee etc. v. District of Columbia, 408 F. 2d 1295, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 92	47-1551c
Allen's Estate, In re, 64 F. Supp. 107	18-102, 18-103, 18-501	American Service Mutual Insurance Co. v. Stevens etc., 234 A. 2d 305	29-9331
Allentuck, t/a etc. and Larimer's Inc. v. Dis- trict of Columbia Minimum Wage and In- dustrial Safety Board, 261 A. 2d 826	1-1509, 36-406, 36-407, 36-408, 36-409	American Storage Co. v. Briggs, 56 A. 2d 557	11-721
Allentuck, t/a etc. and Larimer's, Inc. v. Dis- trict of Columbia Minimum Wage and In- dustrial Safety Board, 264 A. 2d 307	36-402, 36-403, 36-406, 36-407, 36-409	Amicar Rentals, Inc. v. Moore, III, et al., 294 A. 2d 361	40-424
Allied Civic Group, Inc., et al. v. Public Util- ities Comm., 125 F. Supp. 453	43-706	Amidon v. Amidon, 280 A. 2d 82	11-1101
Allison v. United States, 409 F. 2d 445, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 159	22-501, 22-3501	Ammerman et al. v. City Stores Company, 394 F. 2d 950, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 325	28-3502
Alpert v. Wolf, 73 A. 2d 525	11-721, 13-101, 45-901, 45-902	Amos v. Cummings, 67 A. 2d 87	5-419, 45-1605
Alsbrooks v. Washington Deliveries, Inc., 281 A. 2d 220	40-424	Anacostia & P. R. R. Co. v. Klein, 8 App. D.C. 75	14-103
Alsop v. Fedarwisch, 9 App. D.C. 408	45-816	Anacostia Bank v. U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., 119 F. 2d 455, 73 App. D.C. 388, 134 A.L.R. 995	21-1704
Alvarado v. Rosenberg, 50 A. 2d 269	13-702	Ancher v. Lamb, 86 A. 2d 533	1-228, 45-1605
Alves v. Alves, 262 R. 2d 111	11-1101, 16-902, 16-910, 16-913, 16-914	Ancient Egyptian Arabic Order v. Michaux, 49 S. Ct. 485, 279 U.S. 737, 73 L. Ed. 931	29-601
Alvin Epstein Advertising Corp. v. Helfer and Spector, 138 A. 2d 925	28-3502	Anders v. Overholser, 168 F. 2d 151, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 394	16-1906
Amalgamated Casualty Ins. Co. v. Winslow 135 F. 2d 663, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 382	44-302	Andersen v. United States, 132 A. 2d 155	9-118, 9-126, 9-131
Ambler v. Archer, 1 App. D.C. 94	13-334	Anderson v. District of Columbia, 48 A. 2d 710	16-706, 36-309
Ambrose v. Brown, 42 App. D.C. 25	12-301	Anderson v. District of Columbia, 154 A. 2d 717	32-782, 32-785
Ambrose v. United States, 45 App. D.C. 112	22-1202, 22-1210	Anderson v. Hoage, 63 App. D.C. 169, 70 F. 2d 773	36-501
Am-Chl Restaurant, Inc. v. Simonson et al., etc., 396 F. 2d 686, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 37	25-118		
American Automobile Association v. Mer- rick, 117 F. 2d 23, 73 App. D.C. 151	16-3902		

Anderson v. Pinkett, Administratrix etc., 439 F. 2d 619, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 109	11-501, 16-3107	Ashton v. Ashton, 117 A. 2d 459	11-501, 20-333
Anderson v. Reid, 10 App. D.C. 426	16-1104, 16-1116	Askew v. Randolph Carney Co., Inc., et al., 128 A. 2d 788	29-218
Anderson v. Rives, 85 F. 2d 673, 66 App. D.C. 174	22-1301, 22-1801, 22-2403, 22-2404, 24-203, 24-207	Assignment of Lobel Enterprises, Inc., In re, 126 F. Supp. 792, remanded 231 F. 2d 503, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 344	47-2609
Anderson v. Smith, 137 A. 2d 715	16-520, 16-522, 16-526	Associated General Contractors v. Cardillo, 70 App. D.C. 303, 106 F. 2d 327	36-501
Anderson v. United States, 117 A. 2d 456	22-504	Associated Taxicab Operators v. Hayes et al., 240 F. 2d 638, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 400	47-2301, 47-2331
Anderson v. White, 2 App. D.C. 408	45-603	Associates Discount Corporation v. Hard- esty, 122 F. 2d 18, 74 App. D.C. 44	40-603
Angell v. Groff, 42 App. D.C. 198	18-509	Association for the Preservation of the 1700 Block of N. St., etc. v. Duke Commissioner etc., 356 F. 2d 344, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 5	5-417
Anglo-Colombian Dev. Co. v. Stapleton, 57 App. D.C. 209, 19 F. 2d 683	12-301	Association of Fair Competitive Practices In Air Conditioning, Inc. v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia, et al., 372 F. 2d 934, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 361	29-905, 43-705
Anthony et ano. v. Norfleet et ano., 330 F. Supp. 1211	4-521, 4-538	Association of Western Railways et al. v. Riss & Company Inc., 320 F. 2d 785, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 63	15-701, 49-301
Anzoategui v. United States, 335 F. 2d 1000, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 337	22-1202	Association Survivors of Seventh Georgia Regiment v. Lerner, 3 F. 2d 201, 55 App. D.C. 156	18-103
Appel v. Overholser, 164 F. 2d 511, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 379	21-545	Astin v. Phillips, 66 A. 2d 690	45-1610
A. P. De Sanno & Sons, Inc. v. Brown, Wooster et al., 313 F. 2d 898, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 217	13-334	Astor Pictures Corp. v. Shull, 64 A. 2d 160	11-921
Apex Liquors Inc. v. District of Columbia, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 346, 303 F. 2d 206	25-124	Atchison & Keller v. Taylor, 51 A. 2d 927	11-922, 12-301
Apostolides, etc. v. Colecchia et al., 221 A. 2d 437	28-3502, 45-1408	Atchison & Keller, Inc. v. District Unem- ployment Compensation Board, 435 F. 2d 411, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 339	46-311
Apostolides, t/a etc. v. Colecchia & Dodson, 260 A. 2d 685	16-509, 16-510	Atchison, T. & S.F.R. Co. v. Mills, 116 S.W. 852, 53 Tex. Cir. App. 359	44-402
Application of James, Petitioner, etc. v. Power Jr., etc., 241 F. Supp. 858	16-3503	Atchison, T. & S.F.R. Co. v. Pickens, 118 S.W. 1133	44-401
Aquino v. Knox, 60 A. 2d 237	45-1608, 46-1609	Atchison, T. & S.F.R. Co. v. Tack, 130 S.W. 596	44-401
Aquino v. Tobriner et al., Commissioners etc., 298 F. 2d 674, 112 U.S. App. D.C.	5-415	Atkins v. Best, 27 App. D.C. 148	45-802
Arbaugh v. District of Columbia, 176 F. 2d 28, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 97	47-1502	Atkins et al. v. United States, 283 A. 2d 204	16-1501, 45-910
Arbuckle v. United States, 146 F. 2d 657, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 282	14-306	Atkinson v. Atkinson, 65 App. D.C. 241, 82 F. 2d 847	16-904
Argent v. Argent, 396 F. 2d 695, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 46	11-1101, 16-910	Atkinson v. United States, 53 App. D.C. 277, 289 F. 935	22-2203
Argent v. Argent, 233 A. 2d 142	16-910	Atkinson v. United States, 295 A. 2d 899	11-1903, 22-3204
Armour v. Flook, 44 App. D.C. 415	13-101	Atlantic Coast Line R. Co. v. Goldberg, 39 A. 2d 563	11-721, 13-334
Arms & Drury, Inc., v. Burg, 67 App. D.C. 155, 90 F. 2d 400	13-101	Atlantic Insurance Agency, Inc. v. Jordan, Supt. of Insurance, 229 F. 2d 758, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 184	35-1336, 35-1339
Armstrong v. Ashley, 22 App. D.C. 368, aff'd 27 S. Ct. 270, 204 U.S. 272, 51 L. Ed. 482	16-1116, 45-501	Atlantic Life Ins. Co. of Richmond, Va. v. Wolf, 54 A. 2d 641	28-3303, 28-3304
Armstrong v. United States Bldg. & Loan Assn., 15 App. D.C. 1	26-406	Atlantic Ref. Co. v. Virginia, 58 S. Ct. 75, 302 U.S. 22, 82 L. Ed. 24	45-708
Army & Navy Club v. District of Columbia, 8 App. D.C. 544	25-103	Atlas Portland Cement Co. v. Fox, 49 App. D.C. 292, 265 F. 444	15-102, 45-501
Arnstein v. United States, 54 App. D.C. 199, 296 F. 946, cert. denied 44 S. Ct. 454, 264 U.S. 595, 68 L. Ed. 867	22-108, 22-2501, 23-102	Atlas Van Lines v. Austin, 44 A. 2d 696	11-721, 11-922
Arsenault v. Angle, 43 A. 2d 709	45-904, 45-1601, 46-1605	Aubrey et ux. v. United States, 254 F. 2d 768, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 65	36-501
Arthur Jordan Foundation v. District of Co- lumbia, 219 F. 2d 503, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 71	47-1574, 47-1580	Austin v. Smith, 312 F. 2d 337, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 97	16-556
Arthur Snowden Co., Inc. v. Meehan, 118 A. 2d 687	38-121		
Ashcraft and Gerel v. Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., 343 F. 2d 333, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 51	36-501		
Ashe v. Robinson, 450 F. 2d 681, 146 U.S. App. D.C. 220	24-301		
Ashley v. Ashley, 179 A. 2d 905	11-721		

Austin v. The Municipal Court, District of Columbia, 235 F. 2d 836, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 339, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 682, 353 U.S. 923, 1 L. Ed. 2d 720	11-922, 11-2501
Austin v. United States, 382 F. 2d 129, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 180	22-2401, 22-2403, 22-2404
Avant and Hughlett v. United States, 154 A. 2d 354	22-1301
Ayers v. Hoage, 61 App. D.C. 388, 63 F. 2d 364	36-501
B	
Baber v. Akers Motor Lines, 215 F. 2d 843, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 211	40-424
Baber v. United States, 324 F. 2d 390, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 358	22-501, 22-1801
Baer v. United States, 54 App. D.C. 24, 293 F. 843	22-2205
Baer et ano. v. District of Columbia, 182 A. 2d 839	25-109
Bagby v. Honesty, 149 A. 2d 786	16-1101, 16-1501
Bahlke v. Byram, 78 A. 2d 384	13-334
Bailey v. Allan E. Walker, Inc., 55 App. D.C. 74, 2 F. 2d 123	11-921
Bailey v. Allan E. Walker & Co., 53 App. D.C. 307, 290 F. 282	45-932
Bailey v. District of Columbia, 4 App. D.C. 356	13-101
Bailey v. District of Columbia, 281 A. 2d 440	16-2342
Bailey v. Maple, 63 A. 2d 333	11-721, 45-1604, 45-1609
Bailey v. Scott, 57 App. D.C. 142, 18 F. 2d 184	16-911
Bailey v. United States, 69 App. D.C. 25, 98 F. 2d 306	16-702, 22-2701
Bailey v. United States, 416 F. 2d 1110, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 95	22-105, 22-2901
Bailey v. United States, 223 A. 2d 190	22-1501, 22-1502
Bailey v. United States; 279 A. 2d 508	22-2205, 23-104
Bailey v. Young, 149 F. 2d 15, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 65	7-301
Bailey v. Zlotnick, 133 F. 2d 35, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 84	13-101
Bailey and Humphries v. United States, 405 F. 2d 1352, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 82	11-1902, 22-2801
Bair v. Bryant, 96 A. 2d 508	12-301
Bakalis etc., Inc. v. Simonson et al., 434 F. 2d 515, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 241	25-106, 25-118
Baker v. District of Columbia, 39 App. D.C. 42	21-564
Baker v. Gaffney, 141 F. Supp. 602	40-424
Baker v. Rosen, 58 A. 2d 687	45-1610
Baker v. United States, 401 F. 2d 958, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 7; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 367; 400 U.S. 965	11-1902, 22-2201, 22-2203
Baker v. United States, 228 A. 2d 323	33-416a
Baker v. Warner, 34 S. Ct. 175, 231 U.S. 588, 58 L. Ed. 384	22-1508
Baker v. Washington et al., 448 F. 2d 1200, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 277	1-102, 1-902
Baker and Fredericksen v. District of Columbia, 184 A. 2d 198	22-3302
Baker, Jr. v. United States, 234 F. 2d 685, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 250, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 136, 352 U.S. 901, 1 L. Ed. 2d 89, cert. denied 78 S. Ct. 98, 355 U.S. 864, 2 L. Ed. 2d 70, reh. denied 78 S. Ct. 152, 355 U.S. 886, 2 L. Ed. 2d 116, cert. denied 79 S. Ct. 1145, 359 U.S. 1005, 3 L. Ed. 2d 1033, reh. denied 80 S. Ct. 48, 361 U.S. 857, 4 L. Ed. 2d 97, cert. denied 80 S. Ct. 1071, 362 U.S. 983, 4 L. Ed. 2d 1017, reh. denied 80 S. Ct. 1603, 363 U.S. 832, 4 L. Ed. 2d 1526	22-1801, 22-2201
Baldi v. Ambrogio, 67 App. D.C. 101, 89 F. 2d 845	28-3503
Baldwin v. District of Columbia, 183 A. 2d 566	2-717
Bale v. District of Columbia, 62 A. 2d 551	11-721, 11-921, 14-101
Balinovic v. Evening Star Newspaper Co., 72 App. D.C. 176, 113 F. 2d 505	40-424
Ballard v. United States, 237 F. 2d 582, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 101, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 574, 352 U.S. 1017, 1 L. Ed. 2d 554	22-2201
Ballou v. Kemp, 68 App. D.C. 7, 92 F. 2d 556	13-101
Baltimore & O. R. Co. v. Harris, 79 U.S. 65, 12 Wall. 65, 20 L. Ed. 354	11-501
Baltimore & O. R. Co. v. Interstate Commerce Comm., 31 S. Ct. 621, 221 U.S. 612, 55 L. Ed. 878	44-401
Baltimore & O. R. Co. v. Morgan, 35 App. D.C. 195	14-307
Baltimore & O. R. Co. v. Thomas, 37 App. D.C. 255	49-301
Baltimore & P. R. Co. v. Cumberland, 20 S. Ct. 380, 176 U.S. 232, 44 L. Ed. 447	1-224
Baltimore & P. R. Co. v. Fifth Baptist Church, 11 S. Ct. 185, 137 U.S. 568, 34 L. Ed. 784	29-601
Baltimore & P. R. Co. v. Golway, 6 App. D.C. 143	16-2701
Baltimore & P. R. Co. v. Taylor, 6 App. D.C. 259	19-102
Baltimore & P. R. Co. v. Trustees of the Sixth Presbyterian Church, 19 Wall. 64, 86 U.S. 64, 22 L. Ed. 97	11-501, 11-502
Bandoni v. United States, 171 A. 2d 748	22-504
Bank of Columbia v. Okely, 4 Wheat. 235, 17 U.S. 235, 4 L. Ed. 559	49-301
Bank of Commerce & Savings v. Laughlin, 38 F. Supp. 755	16-510
Bank of Galesburg, etc. v. Lawrenson, Jr., etc., and Waters, etc., 240 F. 2d 31, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 345	18-308, 45-812
Banks v. Thorwarth, 68 A. 2d 906	45-1602
Banks v. Torre, 56 A. 2d 52	45-932
Banks v. United States, 414 F. 2d 1150, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 254	22-502, 22-2901
Banks v. United States, 262 A. 2d 110	16-705, 22-1301
Banks v. United States, 287 A. 2d 85	22-3204, 40-301
Banville v. Sullivan, 11 App. D.C. 23	16-521
Barbagallo v. Fishblen, 52 App. D.C. 318, 286 F. 780	30-208
Barber v. United States, 392 F. 2d 517, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 193	22-3501
Barbour v. Hickey, 2 App. D.C. 207, 24 L.R.A. 763	19-102

Barbour v. Paige Hotel Co., 2 App. D.C. 174	16-501	Battle v. Cameron, D.C. Sup't etc., 260 F.	
Barbour v. Moore, 4 App. D.C. 535	18-102	Supp. 804	24-301
Barbour as administrator etc. v. Baltz etc.,		Battle and Davis v. United States, 345 F.	
146 A. 2d 905	11-921	2d 438, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 221	22-502, 22-2901
Barclay, Inc. v. Maxfield, 48 A. 2d 768	45-1602	Baugh v. Young, 39 A. 2d 478	11-721
Bardwell v. Petty, 52 App. D.C. 310, 286		Baum v. Knabe Mfg. Co., 33 App. D.C. 237	42-103
F. 772	22-1111, 47-2003, 49-201	Bauman v. Ross, 17 S. Ct. 966, 167 U.S. 548,	
Barker v. Magruder, 68 App. D.C. 211, 95		42 L. Ed. 270	1-102, 7-102, 7-109, 7-110, 47-807
F. 2d 122	28-3302	Baxter v. United States, 337 F. 2d 547, 119	
Barlow v. Langlands, 110 A. 2d 688	16-554, 42-101	U.S. App. D.C. 151	22-2901
Barnabo v. Lewis, 81 A. 2d 659	45-1611	Baylor et al. v. Bortolussi etc., 194 A. 2d	
Barnard v. District of Columbia, 125 A. 2d		653	38-101
514	22-3303	Beach v. District of Columbia, 44 A. 2d 926	11-721,
Barnard v. Schneider and District of Co-			13-101
lumbia, 243 F. 2d 258, 100 U.S. App. D.C.		Beach v. Government of the District of	
152	11-922	Columbia, 320 F. 2d 790, 116 U.S. App.	
Barnard et al. v. The Commissioners of		D.C. 68	21-586
the District of Columbia, 246 F. 2d 685,		Beall v. District of Columbia, 201 F. 2d 176,	
100 U.S. App. D.C. 404	7-301, 7-303	91 U.S. App. D.C. 110	22-3302
Barnes v. Conner, 44 A. 2d 925	11-721, 11-922	Beall v. District of Columbia, 82 A. 2d 765	22-3302
Barnes v. Paanakker, 72 App. D.C. 39, 111		Beall v. Everson, 34 A. 2d 41	45-1605
F. 2d 193	13-332, 16-301, 16-304, 16-309	Beall v. White, 94 U.S. 382, 4 Otto 382, 24 L.	
Barnes v. United States, 254 A. 2d		Ed. 173	45-915
724	22-103, 22-1801, 22-2202	Bealle v. District of Columbia, 80 F. Supp.	
Barnett v. Bachrach, 34 A. 2d 626	11-721	75	1-102
Barnett v. United States, 403 F. 2d 918, 131		Bean v. Patterson, 4 S. Ct. 23, 110 U.S.	
U.S. App. D.C. 192	22-3204, 22-3215	401, 28 L. Ed. 190	15-704
Barrett v. Adkins Furniture Co., 43 A. 2d 44	11-721,	Bean v. Reynolds, 15 App. D.C. 125	20-901
	13-101	Bean v. Wheatley, 13 App. D.C. 473	28-3504
Barrett v. Bigger, 57 App. D.C. 81, 17 F. 2d		Beard v. Bennett, 114 F. 2d 578, 72 App.	
669, cert. denied 47 S. Ct. 765, 274 U.S.		D.C. 269	24-402
752, 71 L. Ed. 1332	23-704	Beard v. Sanford, 99 F. 2d 750, cert. denied	
Barrett v. Commercial Credit Co., 296 F. 996,		59 S. Ct. 644, 306 U.S. 655, 83 L. Ed. 1053	22-1504,
54 App. D.C. 249	38-205		22-1505, 22-2601
Barrett v. United States, 62 App. D.C. 25, 64		Beard v. United States, 65 App. D.C. 231, 82	
F. 2d 148	22-504	F. 2d 837, cert. denied 56 S. Ct. 675, 298	
Barrett v. Young et al., 134 F. Supp. 106	1-237,	U.S. 566, 80 L. Ed. 1382	22-1504
	4-119	Beasley v. Baltimore & P. R. R. Co., 27 App.	
Barrick et ano. v. District of Columbia, 173		D.C. 595, 6 L.R.A., N.S., 1048	12-301, 13-101
A. 2d 372, aff'd 302 F. 2d 927	1-922, 1-925	Beaton Co. v. Berberich, 135 F. 2d 831, 77	
Barry v. Hall, 68 App. D.C. 350, 98 F. 2d		U.S. App. D.C. 377	28-3101
222	16-1901, 16-1908, 21-545, 21-551	Beatty v. Franklin Investment Co. Inc., 319	
Barry v. White, 62 App. D.C. 69, 64 F. 2d 707	16-1906,	F. 2d 712, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 311	28-3305
	24-301	Beausoliel v. United States, 71 App. D.C. 111,	
Bartges v. Woodworth, Deputy Commis-		107 F. 2d 292	22-501,
sioner etc., et al., 452 F. 2d 1383, 147 U.S.			22-502, 22-503, 22-504, 22-901
App. D.C. 51	36-501	Bebchick and Goodman v. Public Utilities	
Bartley v. United States, 319 F. 2d 717, 115		Commission etc., 287 F. 2d 337, 109 U.S.	
U.S. App. D.C. 316	14-102	App. D.C. 298	43-705
Basile v. United States, 38 A. 2d 620	11-921, 22-2202	Bebchick et al. v. Public Utilities Commis-	
Basiliko v. Government of the District of		sion et al., 318 F. 2d 187, 115 U.S. App.	
Columbia et al., 283 A. 2d 816	1-1510	D.C. 216	43-705
Bass v. American Security and Trust Co.,		Beck v. Bechtel Hotel, 72 A. 2d 36	45-1605
124 A. 2d 590	45-820	Beck v. Troiano, 138 A. 2d 492	11-921
Bata Shoe Co. v. Perkins, 33 F. Supp. 508	16-1901	Beck v. United States, 140 F. 2d 169, 78 U.S.	
Bateman v. Bateman, 42 App. D.C. 230	16-904	App. D.C. 10	22-2901
Bateman v. Crim, 34 A. 2d 257	22-1108	Beckwith v. Klein, 93 A. 2d 283	45-1605
Bates v. Bates, 141 F. 2d 723, 79 U.S. App.		Becton v. Walker-Thomas etc., 192 A. 2d	
D.C. 14	15-320, 15-321, 16-916, 16-1906	125	16-3702, 16-3705, 16-3710
Bates v. Rivers, Executive etc., 323 F. 2d 311,		Beddoo v. Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp., 128	
116 U.S. App. D.C. 306	24-206	F. 2d 608, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 39	36-501, 36-502
Bates v. United States, 405 F. 2d 1104, 132		Bedell v. United States, 63 App. D.C. 31, 68 F.	
U.S. App. D.C. 36	22-502, 22-1801	2d 776	14-102
Battista v. Horton, Myers & Raymond, 128		Bedrosian v. Wong Kok Chung, 33 A. 2d	
F. 2d 29, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 1	38-103	811	11-721, 16-1501

Beedy v. District of Columbia, 126 F. 2d 647, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 289	47-1502	Berkeley v. Culley, 42 App. D.C. 140	13-334
Behrle v. United States, 69 App. D.C. 304, 100 F. 2d 714	22-2501	Berkley v. Harper, 3 App. D.C. 308	35-901
Bell v. District of Columbia, 50 App. D.C. 351, 273 F. 315	40-617	Berliner and Frank v. District of Columbia, 258 F. 2d 651, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 351, cert. denied 78 S. Ct. 1384, 357 U.S. 937, 2 L. Ed. 2d 1551	47-1551c
Bell v. Harlan, 57 App. D.C. 255, 20 F. 2d 271	43-103, 43-122	Berman v. Berman, 202 F. 2d 812, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 77	15-320, 16-912, 16-916
Bell v. Morgan, 199 F. 2d 168, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 65	28-3502	Berman v. Parker, 75 S. Ct. 98, 348 U.S. 26, 99 L. Ed. 27	5-701, 5-703 to 5-705
Bell v. United States, 49 App. D.C. 367, 265 F. 1007	22-3204	Berneau v. United States, 188 A. 2d 301	22-2701
Bell v. United States, 47 F. 2d 438, 60 App. D.C. 76, 74 A.L.R. 1098	22-2401	Bernhardt v. City & S.R. Co., 49 App. D.C. 265, 263 F. 1009	14-103
Bell v. United States, 210 F. 2d 711, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 173, cert. denied 74 S. Ct. 682, 347 U.S. 956, 98 L. Ed. 1101, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 684, 353 U.S. 924, 1 L. Ed. 2d 720, cert. denied 78 S. Ct. 1002, 356 U.S. 963, 2 L. Ed. 2d 1070	22-2403	Bernsdorff v. Bernsdorff, 26 App. D.C. 520	16-916
Bell v. Westbrook, 50 A. 2d 26	16-1501, 45-820, 45-901	Bernstein v. Lime, 91 A. 2d 841	45-1611
Bell and Bell v. Leonard, 251 F. 2d 890, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 179	21-101	Bernstein, Executor etc. v. Brenner, 320 F. Supp. 1080, 51 F.R.D. 9	16-3106
Bell et al. v. Leonard, 251 F. 2d 890, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 179	16-304, 16-1908	Berry v. Kinlein et al., as Members of the Practical Nurses etc., 219 A. 2d 850	2-249
Bell et ano. v. Tsintolas Realty Company, 430 F. 2d 474, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 101	16-1501, 16-1502, 16-1505	Berry & Whitmore Co. v. Dante, 43 App. D.C. 110	12-305, 20-504, 20-1307
Bell et ux. v. Kelly Motor Lines, 95 F. Supp. 682	12-301	Berryman et al. v. The Riggs National Bank etc., 401 F. 2d 993, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 42	20-301, 20-351
Bell, Jr. v. United States, D.C. App. 1970, 260 A. 2d 690	22-504, 22-2202	Besarick v. Lewis, 125 A. 2d 320	13-332
Bellmore v. Baum, 68 A. 2d 588	13-101, 16-1501	Best v. United States, 237 A. 2d 825	22-3102, 22-3204
Belsinger v. District of Columbia et al., 436 F. 2d 214, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 60	1-719	Bethel Pentecostal Tabernacle, Inc. v. Dis- trict of Columbia, 106 A. 2d 143	47-801a
Belt v. Lynn, 211 F. 2d 431, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 1	20-501, 20-506	Bethlehem Steel Co., Inc. v. Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., Inc., 35 F.R.D. 344	15-108
Belton v. United States, 259 F. 2d 811, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 81	14-102, 22-2401	Better Business Bureau of Washington, D.C. v. District Unemployment Compensa- tion Board, 34 A. 2d 614	29-601, 29-602, 46-301
Benbow v. United States, 227 A. 2d 772	22-2202, 22-3102	Betts v. Lonas, 172 F. 2d 759, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 206	18-103
Benjamin v. United States, 74 A. 2d 64	22-2001	Bettum v. Montgomery Federal Savings & Loan Association, Inc., 277 A. 2d 600	28-3303
Benn v. Garfield, 281 F. Supp. 524	29-239,	Bevard v. Bevard, 103 F. Supp. 533	14-302
29-903, 29-904, 29-908g, 29-911, 29-921g, 29-921h		Bevard et al. v. Howat Concrete Company, Inc., 433 F. 2d 1202, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 96	28:2-313, 28:2-314, 28:2-315, 28:2-714, 28:2-715
Bennett v. Amalgamated Cas. Ins. Co., 200 F. 2d 129, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 279	35-1331, 44-301	Bevins v. Lewis, 254 A. 2d 404	16-1502
Bennett v. Bennett, 83 F. Supp. 19	12-101, 28-3503	Beyer v. Brownlow, 51 App. D.C. 92, 276 F. 460	16-1317, 16-1318, 16-1321
Bennett v. United States, 249 F. 2d 505, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 413	22-2901	Beyer v. Le Fevre, 186 U.S. 114, 22 S. Ct. 765, 46 L. Ed. 1080	11-501
Bennett, etc. v. United States, 171 A. 2d 252	22-2722	Beyer v. Smith, 59 App. D.C. 32, 32 F. 2d 423, cert. denied 50 S. Ct. 17, 280 U.S. 557, 74 L. Ed. 613	45-904
Benson v. Henkel, 198 U.S. 1, 25 S. Ct. 569, 49 L. Ed. 919	11-501, 11-502	B. F. Goodrich Co. v. Britton, 139 F. 2d 362, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 221	36-501
Benson v. United States, 27 App. D.C. 331	22-701	Bicksler v. United States, 90 A. 2d 233	22-2701
Benson et ano. v. United States, 442 F. 2d 1221, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 197	16-910, 45-501	Biddle v. United States, 156 F. 759, 84 C.C.A. 415	22-1301
Benton v. Reid, 231 F. 2d 780, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 27	6-119a, 6-119b	Bieber v. Fechheimer, 9 App. D.C. 548	15-302
Benton v. United States, 188 F. 2d 625, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 158	22-3501	Bieber v. Gans, 24 App. D.C. 517	45-501
Benton v. United States, 282 F. 2d 341, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 84	22-3601	Biggs v. Campbell, 46 App. D.C. 288	15-102
Berenter v. Staggers et al., 362 F. 2d 971, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 141	14-302, 38-111	Bilbrey v. Chicago Daily News, 57 F. Supp. 579	13-334
Berghelmer v. Berghelmer, 17 App. D.C. 381	14-306, 16-919	Billecl v. United States, 184 F. 2d 394, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 274, 24 A.L.R. 2d 881	22-1501
		Billings v. Field, 36 App. D.C. 16	11-501
		Billings v. Woody, 167 F. 2d 756, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 219, cert. denied 69 S. Ct. 46, 335 U.S. 822, 93 L. Ed. 377	18-103

Bill's Auto Rental, Inc. v. Bonded Taxi Company, 72 A. 2d 254	11-721, 40-424	Bliss, Jr. v. McD. Shea and Nat'l Savings and Trust Co., 230 F. 2d 825, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 275	45-102
Billsborough v. Billsborough, 160 F. 2d 933, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 115	16-910	Block v. Fisher, 103 A. 2d 575	5-501
Binder v. Jaffe, 101 A. 2d 260	28-3501, 28-3502, 45-106	Block v. Gates, 66 A. 2d 215, modified on other grounds 68 A. 2d 898	45-1609, 45-1610, 45-1611
Binford v. Diller, 177 F. 2d 731, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 365	19-301, 19-311	Block v. Gates, 68 A. 2d 295	45-1605
Blrch v. Anderson, 358 F. 2d 520, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 153	24-205	Block v. Means, 64 A. 2d 163	45-1602
Bird v. The Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co., 185 A. 2d 917	43-401	Block v. Tenants, 70 A. 2d 59	45-1601, 45-1604, 45-1608
Bird et al., Executors etc. v. Sullivan Jr., 316 F. 2d 675, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 24	20-1312, 20-1705	Block v. Wilson, 54 A. 2d 646	11-721, 45-1605
Biscayne Trust Co. v. American Security & Trust Co., 57 App. D.C. 251, 20 F. 2d 267	12-102, 16-912, 16-914	Block v. Wilson, 61 A. 2d 493	45-1610
Bischoff v. Person, 73 A. 2d 716	45-1610	Bloedorn v. Bloedorn, 64 App. D.C. 199, 76 F. 2d 812	16-904
Bishop v. United States, 71 App. D.C. 132, 107 F. 2d 297	22-2401	Bloedorn v. Washington Times Co., 67 App. D.C. 91, 89 F. 2d 835	13-334, 29-718
Bishop v. United States, 349 F. 2d 220, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 243	22-502	Blohm v. District of Columbia, 113 A. 2d 111	2-502
Bishop, Executor etc. v. Baker et ano., 221 A. 2d 912	11-501, 20-1502	Blohm v. Tobriner, et al., 350 F. 2d 785, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 2	4-526
Black v. Tamamian, 49 A. 2d 547	45-1605	Blohm v. Tobriner et al., Board of Commissioners, 234 F. Supp. 941	4-527
Black v. United States, 355 F. 2d 104, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 393	2-2222, 16-2307, 16-2320	Blok v. United States, 70 A. 2d 55	11-721, 22-2202
Black United Front et al. v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, 436 F. 2d 227, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 73	1-1410	Blount v. Huff, 144 F. 2d 21, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 204, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 276, 323 U.S. 789, 89 L. Ed. 628	16-1906
Blackburn v. United States, 66 App. D.C. 15, 84 F. 2d 269	16-702	Blount v. United States, 59 Ct. Cl. 328	45-816
Blackburn v. United States, 171 A. 2d 254	22-2205	Blow v. Ammerman, 350 F. 2d 729, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 351	28:3-302, 28:3-305, 28:3-306, 28:3-307
Blackwelder v. Collins, Collector, etc., 252 F. 2d 854, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 290	15-320	Blue v. United States, 342 F. 2d 894, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 315, cert. denied 85 S. Ct. 1029	2-2222
Blackwell v. Real Estate Commission etc., 210 A. 2d 544	45-1408	Blue v. United States, 270 A. 2d 508	22-2205
Blagden v. United States ex rel. Preinkert, 18 App. D.C. 370	13-101	Blumenthal v. Blumenthal, 155 A. 2d 525	11-1101
Blair v. District of Columbia and United States, 200 A. 2d 93	11-922	Blumenthal v. Blumenthal, 161 A. 2d 137	11-1101
Blair v. United States ex rel. Hellman, 45 App. D.C. 353	13-101	Blunt v. United States, 389 F. 2d 545, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 375	24-301
Blake et al. v. Capitol Greyhound Lines, 222 F. 2d 25, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 334	11-501	Blunt v. United States, 244 F. 2d 355, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 266	24-301
Blakney v. United States, 397 F. 2d 648, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 87	14-305	Blustein v. Eugene Sobel Co., Inc., 263 F. 2d 478, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 32	15-108, 15-109
Blakney v. United States, 225 A. 2d 654	22-103, 22-2707	Board of Education of D.C. et al. v. Wilson, 290 A. 2d 400	31-102
Bland v. Rodgers, 332 F. Supp. 989	16-1901, 16-2301, 22-502, 22-2901, 22-3202, 23-110	Boardman v. Carey, 62 App. D.C. 152, 65 F. 2d 600	16-911
Blandy v. Blandy, 20 App. D.C. 535	16-904	Boardman v. Martocchia et ano., 216 F. Supp. 830	11-501
Blanken v. Bechtel Properties, Inc., 194 F. Supp. 638; aff'd 299 F. 2d 928	45-1409	Bobrow v. United States, 225 A. 2d 311	33-702
Blankenship et al. v. Boyle et al., 329 F. Supp. 1089	12-301, 12-1706	Bobys et ano. v. Bobys et al., 284 F. Supp. 321	45-805
Blanks v. Fowler, 437 F. 2d 677, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 244	16-1501, 45-910	Boddie v. Weakley, 356 F. 2d 242, Fourth Circuit	24-206
Blanks v. Fowler, 459 F. 2d 1282, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 258	16-1501, 45-910	Boddie et al. v. State of Maryland, 252 A. 2d 290	23-901, 23-903
Bledsoe v. Bledsoe, 43 F. Supp. 784	16-904	Bogen, Executrix etc. v. Green, 239 A. 2d 154	12-101
Blethyn v. Bidder, 80 F. Supp. 962	19-318	Bohannon v. District of Columbia Department of Motor Vehicles, 288 A. 2d 672	40-603
Bliss v. Bliss, 60 App. D.C. 237, 50 F. 2d 1002	13-336, 16-911, 16-914, 16-916	Boiseau v. Morrisette, 78 A. 2d 777	15-701
Bliss v. Duncan, 44 App. D.C. 93	16-1502, 45-822, 45-902	Boka Electrical Construction Co., Inc. v. W. M. Chappell Inc., 262 F. 2d 718, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 407	1-804
		Boland etc. v. Love et al., 222 F. 2d 27, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 337	40-301
		Bolden, Jr. v. Clemmer et al., 298 F. 2d 306, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 392	24-425

Boley v. District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 292 A. 2d 807	25-106	Bowen v. Mount Vernon Sav. Bank, 70 App. D.C. 273, 105 F. 2d 796	28-3301, 28-3302
Bolling et al. v. Sharpe et al., 347 U.S. 497	31-1011, 31-1110, 31-1112, 31-1113	Bowen Electric Co., Inc. v. Hedin Construction Co., Inc., 1963, 316 F. 2d 363, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 361	28-3101
Bolt v. United States, 55 App. D.C. 120, 2 F. 2d 922	22-3204	Bowers v. Bowers, 143 F. 2d 158, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 146	16-904
Bolten v. Clarke and Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., 125 A. 2d 60	1-244, 2-1404, 2-1405, 45-1405	Bowers v. Basiliko, 38 A. 2d 623	13-101
Bolton v. Harris, Acting Superintendent etc., 395 F. 2d 642, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 1	21-545, 21-546, 21-547, 21-548, 24-301	Bowles v. Bowles, 178 A. 2d 434	16-904
Bond v. Carter Hdw. Co., 15 App. D.C. 72	15-521	Bowles v. District of Columbia, 22 App. D.C. 321	16-702
Bond v. Pinchot, 66 A. 2d 213	45-1610	Bowles v. Dixie Cab Ass'n et al., 113 F. Supp. 324	12-301
Bond v. United States, 360 F. 2d 504, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 370	11-721	Bowles v. Hagans, Jr., 256 A. 2d 407	17-305
Bond, Jr. v. United States, 230 A. 2d 485	22-2202, 22-3102	Bowles v. Stonebraker, 65 A. 2d 575	11-921
Bonding Co. v. United States ex rel. Paynter, 23 App. D.C. 535	20-364	Bowles v. United States, 439 F. 2d 536, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 26; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 1240, 401 U.S. 995	22-501, 22-2401
Bonds v. Smith, 143 F. 2d 369, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 118	11-501, 16-3111	Bowles, Jr. v. Dobson, Sr., and Dobson, 206 A. 2d 271	12-301
Bondurant, Jr. v. Bondurant, 283 A. 2d 26	16-904, 16-910	Bowling v. United States, 350 F. 2d 1002, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 25	23-522
Booger v. Roach, 25 App. D.C. 324	12-301	Bowman v. United States, 212 A. 2d 610	22-3102
Boone v. Boone, 150 F. 2d 153, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 152	16-1908	Boyce v. Boyce, 153 F. 2d 229, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 355	16-904
Boone v. District of Columbia, 294 F. Supp. 1156	12-309	Boyer v. United States, 132 F. 2d 12, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 397	22-1301
Boone v. Taylor, et al., 256 A. 2d 411	31-101	Boyer v. United States, 40 A. 2d 247, rev'd 150 F. 2d 595, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 202, 166 A.L.R. 209	11-721
Boone v. United States, 296 A. 2d 449	22-2201	Boyer, Admtx. C.T.A. etc. v. Bealor Executrix etc., 271 F. 2d 845, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 262	19-113
Boosalis v. Crawford, 69 App. D.C. 141, 99 F. 2d 374	22-1504, 22-1505	Boykin v. United States, 130 F. 2d 416, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 147	22-2707
Borak v. Biddle, 141 F. 2d 278, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 374, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 42, 323 U.S. 738, 89 L. Ed. 591	11-501	Boyle v. Smith, 64 A. 2d 428	11-721, 11-921, 13-101, 14-101
Bord v. United States, 133 F. 2d 313, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 205, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 77, 78, 317 U.S. 671, 87 L. Ed. 539	22-1801, 22-2201	Brabner-Smith v. District of Columbia Re-development Land Agency, 284 F. 2d 229, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 95	5-704, 16-1360
Bord and Bord v. District of Columbia, 344 F. 2d 560, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 175	47-1551c, 47-1557b, 47-1586i, 47-1589	Bracey v. Hill, 11 F. Supp. 148	24-204, 24-209
Borden v. Borden et ano., 277 A. 2d 89	11-721, 16-918	Bracey v. United States, 142 F. 2d 85, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 23, cert. denied 64 S. Ct. 1274, 322 U.S. 762, 88 L. Ed. 1589	22-2801
Borger et al. v. Conner and Conner, 210 A. 2d 546	11-922	Bracey v. Zerbst, 93 F. 2d 8	22-502, 24-203
Borges v. United States, 270 F. 2d 332, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 139, cert. denied 80 S. Ct. 601, 361 U.S. 971, 4 L. Ed. 2d 550	22-1202	Bradbury v. Howard, 58 App. D.C. 383, 31 F. 2d 222	30-207
Bosley v. United States, 426 F. 2d 1257, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 263	22-2801	Braddy v. United States, 225 F. 2d 551, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 251	22-403, 22-1801, 22-2201, 22-2202
Boss v. District of Columbia, 134 F. 2d 14, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 142, 145 A.L.R. 1126	7-211	Bradenburg v. Bradenburg, 80 F. Supp. 562	16-916
Boss v. Hagan, 49 App. D.C. 106, 261 F. 254, 8 A.L.R. 1508	45-820	Bradfield v. Roberts, 20 S. Ct. 121, 175 U.S. 291, 44 L. Ed. 168	29-501, 32-1008
Bostic v. United States, 94 F. 2d 636, 68 App. D.C. 167, cert. denied 58 S. Ct. 523, 303 U.S. 635, 82 L. Ed. 1095	14-305	Bradford v. Brown, 22 App. D.C. 455	16-501
Bostick v. Bostick, 163 A. 2d 817	16-904, 16-910	Bradford v. Matthews, 9 App. D.C. 438	18-305
Bottomley v. Bottomley, 262 F. 2d 23, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 311	11-501, 16-902, 16-904	Bradford et al. v. Greene, Honorable, et al., 440 F. 2d 265, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 237	11-101
Bovello v. Falvey Granite Co., 71 A. 2d 536	11-721	Bradley v. Fisher, 13 Wall. 335, 80 U.S. 335, 20 L. Ed. 646	11-501, 11-2501
Bowen v. Howenstein, 39 App. D.C. 585, Ann. Cas. 1913E, 1179	18-501, 18-504	Bradley v. Triplex Shoe Company, 66 A. 2d 208	11-721, 11-921
Bowen v. Mount Vernon Sav. Bank, 66 App. D.C. 139, 85 F. 2d 396	45-614	Bradshaw v. Ashley, 180 U.S. 59, 45 L. Ed. 423, 21 S. Ct. 297	16-1101
		Bradshaw v. Ashley, 14 App. D.C. 485, aff'd 21 S. Ct. 297, 180 U.S. 59, 45 L. Ed. 423	16-1113

Bradshaw et ano. v. United States, 443 F. 2d 759, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 344	4-521, 4-525, 4-527, 4-538	Broadcasting Publications Inc. v. District of Columbia, 313 F. 2d 554, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 163	47-1557b, 47-1580a
Brady v. Games, 128 F. 2d 754, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 47	28-3101, 30-207	Brock v. United States, 122 A. 2d 763	22-2202
Bragg v. District of Columbia, 98 A. 2d 784	16-2342	Broden et ano. v. Bowles v. Daumit, 35 F.R.D. 13	11-943
Brandenburg v. Brandenburg, 80 F. Supp. 562	16-916	Brodie v. Young, 133 F. 2d 406, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 169	4-121, 4-122
Brandenberg v. District of Columbia, 27 S. Ct. 449, 205 U.S. 135, 51 L. Ed. 743	7-317	Brommer v. United States, 157 A. 2d 292	22-1301
Brandenburg v. Dante, 49 App. D.C. 141, 261 Fed. 1021	20-504, 20-506, 20-507	Brooke v. United States, 385 F. 2d 279, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 19	14-305
Brandon v. United States, 270 F. 2d 311, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 118, cert. denied 80 S. Ct. 808, 362 U.S. 943, 4 L. Ed. 2d 771	33-414	Brooke and Goodman v. United States, 208 A. 2d 726	33-416a
Brandon, Jr. v. United States, 239 A. 2d 159	22-104	Brooker v. Brooker, 211 F. 2d 648, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 38	16-916
Branson v. Reichelderfer, 62 App. D.C. 129, 65 F. 2d 280	16-1318	Brooks v. Auto Wholesalers, 101 A. 2d 255	26-601
Brantley and Mathis v. Skeens, Guardian ad litem, 266 F. 2d 447, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 246	19-316	Brooks v. De Lacy etc., 257 F. 2d 227, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 223	20-334
Brauer v. O'Daniel, 47 A. 2d 89	45-1605	Brooks v. District of Columbia, 48 A. 2d 339	11-922
Brawner v. The Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia, 190 A. 2d 818	45-1408	Brooks v. Jensen, 73 A. 2d 32	11-721
Brawner Building, Inc., et al. v. Shehyn et al., 442 F. 2d 847, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 125	5-413, 5-420, 5-422	Brooks v. Southern Pac. Co., 148 F. 986	44-402
Bray v. United States, 39 App. D.C. 600	22-3001	Brooks v. Trigg, 51 A. 2d 302	11-721, 45-1605
Breakefield v. District of Columbia, 442 F. 2d 1227, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 203; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 871, 401 U.S. 909	47-1551	Brooks v. United States, 159 A. 2d 876	22-2202, 23-581
Breckenridge v. Mebane and Calvert Fire Insurance Company v. Mebane, 75 A. 2d 441	11-721	Brooks v. United States, 263 A. 2d 45	22-1515, 33-416a
Breneman v. Herdman, 35 App. D.C. 27	45-812	Brooks v. United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co., 109 A. 2d 377	45-1405
Brenke v. United States, 78 A. 2d 677	22-2701	Brooks, Jr. v. State of Maryland, 200 A. 2d 177	23-525
Brennan Constr. Co. v. Cumberland, 29 App. D.C. 554, 15 L.R.A., N.S., 535, 10 Ann. Cas. 865	22-1703	Brooks Transp. Co. v. McCutcheon, 154 F 2d 841, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 406	11-501
Brenner v. Margolies, 102 A. 2d 300	40-423	Brosnan v. Brosnan, 44 S. Ct. 117, 263 U.S. 345, 68 L. Ed. 332	18-513
Brenner v. Williams, 190 A. 2d 263	11-721	Brosnan v. Brosnan, 53 App. D.C. 149, 289 F. 547	16-3110, 20-334, 20-1504
Bressler v. Bressler, 155 A. 2d 255	11-721	Brosnan v. Fox, 52 App. D.C. 143, 284 F. 923	20-901, 20-1705, 20-1710
Brett v. Brett, 133 A. 2d 927	16-904	Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen v. Groves, 48 App. D.C. 151, cert. denied 39 S. Ct. 184, 248 U.S. 587, 63 L. Ed. 434	35-202, 35-203
Brewington v. District of Columbia Board of Appeals and Review, 287 A. 2d 532	1-1502, 1-1509, 4-526	Broughman v. United States, 361 F. 2d 71, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 54	22-504
Brewood v. Cook et al., 207 F. 2d 439, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 386	28-3502	Brown v. Allen E. Walker & Co., 58 App. D.C. 173, 26 F. 2d 545	11-921, 15-101, 15-131
Brewer, Director, etc. v. Simmons and Sim- mons, Jr., 205 A. 2d 60	3-214, 11-921, 11-1101	Brown v. Brown, 97 F. Supp. 237	16-910
Brewster v. Kinlein et al., as members etc., 209 A. 2d 788	2-429	Brown v. Christman, 126 F. 2d 625, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 203	45-1405
Brewster v. United States, 271 A. 2d 409	16-706, 22-3204, 22-3215	Brown v. Curtin & Johnson, Inc., 221 F. 2d 106, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 234	16-2701
Brice v. Curtis, 38 App. D.C. 304	22-2304	Brown v. Curtin & Johnson, Inc., 117 F. Supp. 830, aff'd 221 F. 2d 106, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 234	36-501
Brickey v. Weinstein, 173 A. 2d 372	30-315	Brown v. Delafield & Baxter Cement Co., 1 App. D.C. 232	29-701
Bridgett v. Perpetual Building Association, 75 A. 2d 780	11-721, 15-701	Brown v. District of Columbia, 143 F. 2d 374, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 148	7-204, 7-209, 16-1353
Briel v. Jordan, 27 App. D.C. 202	16-1113	Brown v. District of Columbia, 170 A. 2d 925	40-302
Briggs v. Brownlow, 49 App. D.C. 345, 265 F. 985	7-201, 7-206, 7-208	Brown v. Easterhazy, 25 W.L.R. 478	20-706
Briggs v. United States, 226 F. 2d 350, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 392	16-2307	Brown v. Fauntleroy, Honorable, 442 F. 2d 838, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 116	16-2308, 16-2312
Britt v. Britt, 153 A. 2d 644	11-1101, 30-302, 30-306, 30-308	Brown v. Grand Fountain, 28 App. D.C. 200	35-901
Britton v. United States, 301 F. 2d 531, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 207	22-1801	Brown v. Haas, 72 A. 2d 39	11-721

Brown v. Lamb et ano., 414 F. 2d 1210, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 314	12-301, 12-307, 28-3504	Bruckner-Mitchell v. Sun Indemnity Co., 65 App. D.C. 178, 82 F. 2d 434	1-804, 38-110
Brown v. Macfarland, 19 App. D.C. 525	7-204	Brumbaugh v. Gompers, 50 App. D.C. 130, 269 F. 472	16-3301
Brown v. Macfarland, 22 App. D.C. 412	15-704	Bruzaud v. Matthews, 207 F. 2d 25, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 47	23-704
Brown v. Petersen, 25 App. D.C. 359	15-521, 45-915	Bryan v. Curtis, 30 App. D.C. 234	20-1501
Brown v. Plant et al., 157 A. 2d 289	11-922	Bryant v. Abramowitz, 96 A. 2d 44	45-1610
Brown v. Randle & Garvin, 32 A. 2d 104	11-721	Bryant v. District of Columbia, 223 A. 2d 799	11-721, 17-305
Brown v. Savings Bank, 28 App. D.C. 351	13-101	Bryant v. United States, 417 F. 2d 555, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 138; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 1534, 402 U.S. 932	22-2901
Brown v. Sellers, 292 F. 655, 53 App. D.C. 378, cert. denied 44 S. Ct. 7, 263 U.S. 702, 68 L. Ed. 514	11-1101	Buchanan v. Dugan, 82 A. 2d 911	28-1115
Brown v. Slater, 23 App. D.C. 51	16-1501	Buchanan v. Farmer, 62 A. 2d 367	11-721, 13-101, 28-3102
Brown v. Slocum, 30 App. D.C. 576	28-3304	Buchanan v. National Sav. & Trust Co., 146 F. 2d 13, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 278	13-336, 16-501
Brown v. Tobriner et al., 218 F. Supp. 754	47-2345	Buck v. Putnam, 146 F. 2d 662, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 295	20-504
Brown v. United Community Nat'l Bank, 282 F. Supp. 781	26-317	Buckner v. United States, 154 F. 2d 317, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 38	22-2501
Brown v. United States, 35 App. D.C. 548, Ann. Cas. 1912A, 388	22-2201	Buffalo Union Furnace Co. v. United States Ship. Board Emergency Fleet Corp., 283 F. 673	29-201
Brown v. United States, 58 App. D.C. 311, 30 F. 2d 474	22-3204	Buffkin v. Alum-Co National, Inc., et al., 331 F. 2d 96, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 22	23-1504
Brown v. United States, 152 F. 2d 138, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 270	22-501	Buford v. Buford, 156 F. 2d 567, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 169	14-306, 16-904, 16-919
Brown v. United States, 171 F. 2d 832, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 222	22-506	Bugher v. Gottwals, 60 App. D.C. 340, 54 F. 2d 451	5-414
Brown v. United States, 331 F. 2d 822, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 76	24-301	Bullock, In re, 103 F. Supp. 639	4-122
Brown v. United States, 338 F. 2d 543, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 203	14-305, 16-2305, 22-501	Bullock v. Morehouse, 57 App. D.C. 231, 19 F. 2d 705	18-103
Brown v. United States, 365 F. 2d 976, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 43	4-140, 4-141	Bullock v. Spencer, 112 F. Supp. 147	4-533
Brown v. United States, 411 F. 2d 716, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 1	14-102	Bullock v. United States, 122 F. 2d 213, 74 App. D.C. 220, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 39, 317 U.S. 627, 87 L. Ed. 507	22-2401
Brown v. United States, 40 A. 2d 832	22-501	Bullock v. United States, 157 F. 2d 702, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 271, cert. denied 67 S. Ct. 860, 330 U.S. 829, 91 L. Ed. 1278	22-2901
Brown v. United States, 66 A. 2d 491	22-3204	Bullock v. United States, 243 A. 2d 677	22-2202
Brown v. United States, 244 A. 2d 487	24-301	Bullock v. Young, 118 A. 2d 917	38-203, 38-205, 38-206
Brown v. United States, 261 A. 2d 834	22-2205	Bulluck et al. v. Washington, Commissioner, et al., 452 F. 2d 1385, 147 U.S. App. D.C. 53	31-1118
Brown v. United States, 274 A. 2d 683	22-505	Bunch v. United States ex rel. Keppler, 40 App. D.C. 156	16-2106
Brown v. United States, 278 A. 2d 462	22-3204	Bundy v. United States, 193 F. 2d 694, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 12, cert. denied 72 S. Ct. 638, 343 U.S. 908, 96 L. Ed. 1326	22-2901, 22-3204
Brown v. United States, 282 A. 2d 571	22-1801	Bungardeanu v. England, 219 A. 2d 104	40-603
Brown v. United States, 289 A. 2d 891	22-3601, 23-104	Bunker v. Jones, 181 F. 2d 619, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 231	18-308
Brown v. Waring, 1 App. D.C. 378	38-110	Bunten v. American Security & Trust Co., 25 App. D.C. 226	45-501
Brown v. Winston, 197 F. 2d 601, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 58	45-1408	Burdette v. Burdette, 2 Mackey 469, 13 D.C. 469	16-919
Brown et al. v. Board of Education of To- peka et al., 347 U.S. 483, reargued 349 U.S. 294	31-1011, 31-1110, 31-1112, 31-1113	Burdick v. Burdick, 33 F. Supp. 921, rev'd 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 48, 152 A.L.R. 645, cert. denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U.S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220	45-102, 49-301
Brown, Irby and Jones v. United States, 375 F. 2d 310, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 134	22-1801, 22-2401	Burg v. United States, 406 F. 2d 235	14-305
Brown, Paulson and 2501-3 Fourteenth Street Cooperative Ass'n v. Tobriner et al. Commissioners etc., 312 F. 334, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 94	5-501, 5-503	Burge v. United States, 26 App. D.C. 524	22-2401
Brown Sr. v. Ward, U.S. Marshal etc., 275 F. 2d 884, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 220	23-704	Burka v. Seidenberg, 108 A. 2d 159	11-721
Brown, Trustee in Bkcty etc. v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 200	47-101, 47-501, 47-1203, 47-1206, 47-1212, 47-1411		
Browne v. Brooke, 236 F. 2d 686, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 391	14-307		
Brownlow v. O'Donoghue, 51 App. D.C. 114, 276 F. 636, 22 A.L.R. 939	7-102, 8-144		
Bruce v. United States, 379 F. 2d 113, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 336	22-2901		

Burke v. Canfield, 121 F. 2d 877, 74 App. D.C. 6	20-1102	Byrd v. District of Columbia, 43 A. 2d 46	14-102, 47-2344
Burke v. United States, 239 F. 2d 50, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 230	22-903	Byrd v. District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 289 A. 2d 877; cert. denied 93 S. Ct. 677, 409 U.S. 1075	25-115
Burke v. United States, 103 A. 2d 347	11-721, 22-903	Byrd v. United States, 342 F. 2d 939, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 360	14-102, 22-2901
Burke and Burke v. Washington Hospital Center, 293 F. Supp. 1328	12-301	Byrne v. Morrison, 25 App. D.C. 72	15-302, 45-902
Burns v. District of Columbia, 34 A. 2d 714	4-140, 11-721, 22-3302, 22-3303, 28-2701	Byrne v. Tabet, 50 A. 2d 815	16-3705, 16-3710
Burns v. Spiller, 4 F.R.D. 299, aff'd 161 F. 2d 377, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 91, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 101, 332 U.S. 792, 92 L. Ed. 373	12-301	Byrnes v. Flanagan, 48 F. Supp. 703	43-317
Burns v. United States, 53 S. Ct. 154, 287 U.S. 216, 77 L. Ed. 266	24-205	C	
Burns v. Welch, 159 F. 2d 29, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 384	16-1901, 16-1902	Cadwallader v. Sholl et al., 196 F. 2d 14, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 285, cert. denied 72 S. Ct. 1061, 1075, 343 U.S. 966, 96 L. Ed. 1363	36-501
Burrell v. United States, 223 A. 2d 377	22-3203, 22-3204	Cady v. United States, 54 App. D.C. 10, 293 F. 829	22-1801
Burrell v. United States, 252 A. 2d 897	11-501, 11-502, 11-923, 22-3204, 22-3214	Caffrey v. Caffrey, 55 App. D.C. 285, 4 F. 2d 952	16-912, 16-914
Burroughs v. Burroughs, 55 App. D.C. 271, 4 F. 2d 938	30-103	Cafritz v. Corporation Audit Co., 60 F. Supp. 627	2-902, 14-302, 14-304, 20-1502
Burroughs v. United States and Dist. of Col., 236 A. 2d 319	17-305	Cafritz v. Hazen, 66 App. D.C. 94, 85 F. 2d 260	7-204, 7-221
Burrowes v. Burrowes, 64 App. D.C. 392, 78 F. 2d 742	16-1907, 16-1908	Cafritz v. Koslow, 167 F. 2d 749, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 212	28-3504
Burrows Motor Company v. Davis, 76 A. 2d 163	16-1501	Cahan v. Cokas, etc., 166 A. 2d 266	15-102
Bursey v. Lyon, 30 App. D.C. 597	16-1104, 16-2901	Cahill v. Bryan, 184 F. 2d 277, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 271	15-701
Burt and Mumford v. Cordover, 117 A. 2d 116	40-101, 40-303, 40-418	Cahill v. Eberly, 59 App. D.C. 228, 38 F. 2d 539	19-113
Burton, In re, 120 F. Supp. 148	40-702	Cain v. Hutson, 127 F. 2d 19, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 335, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 53, 317 U.S. 656, 87 L. Ed. 527	20-1501
Burton v. United States, 151 F. 2d 17, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 208, cert. denied 66 S. Ct. 473, 326 U.S. 789, 90 L. Ed. 479	22-2401	Cain v. Southern R. Co., 199 Fed. 211	44-401
Bussey v. District of Columbia, 138 F. 2d 592, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 189	47-2336	Caine v. Payne, 182 F. 2d 246, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 404, 20 A.L.R. 2d 823, cert. denied 71 S. Ct. 72, 340 U.S. 855, 95 L. Ed. 626	45-812
Bush v. District of Columbia, 78 A. 2d 234	40-301, 40-303	Caldwell v. United States, 205 F. 2d 879, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 355	22-701
Bush v. Johnson, 215 A. 2d 850	40-418	Calhoun v. Jacobs, 141 F. 2d 729, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 29	14-307
Bush v. United States, 215 A. 2d 853	22-1801, 22-2801	Callan v. Wilson, 127 U.S. 540, 8 S. Ct. 1301, 32 L. Ed. 223	16-702
Bushboom v. Bushboom, 187 A. 2d 122	12-301	Callaway v. Hamilton Nat. Bk. of Wash., 195 F. 2d 556, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 228	28-110, 28-124, 28-502
Bush, Jr., et ano. v. Johnson et ano., 215 A. 2d 850	40-418	Calloway and McCowey v. United States, 399 F. 2d 1006, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 273	22-2401, 22-2404, 22-2902
Businessmen Affected by the Second Year Action Plan (BASYAP) v. District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency et al., 442 F. 2d 883, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 161	5-704, 5-705	Calomeris, admtdx., etc. v. District of Columbia, 226 F. 2d 266, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 364	32-308, 32-309, 32-310, 32-322, 32-326
Businessmen Affected Severely By the Yearly Action Plans, Inc. (BASYAP) v. D.C. City Council et al., 339 F. Supp. 793	5-704	Calvary Baptist Church Extension Ass'n v. District of Columbia, 158 F. 2d 327, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 330	47-801a
Bussie v. United States, 81 A. 2d 247	22-3204	Calvert Credit Corporation v. Humble, 249 A. 2d 518	28: 3-307
Butler v. Butler, 154 F. 2d 203, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 26	16-904	Calvert Fire Ins. Co. v. Mebane, 75 A. 2d 441	11-721
Butler v. District of Columbia, 153 F. 2d 617, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 310	47-1502	Calvert v. Terminal Taxicab Co., 48 App. D.C. 119	16-2701
Butler v. District Parking Management Co., et al., 363 F. 2d 682, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 195	36-501	Calvin v. Calvin et al., 214 F. 2d 226, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 42	12-303
Butts v. Merchants & Miners Transp. Co., 33 S. Ct. 964, 230 U.S. 126, 57 L. Ed. 1422	44-401	Calvin v. Rafferty, 214 F. 2d 230, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 60	12-301
Byas v. United States, 182 F. 2d 94, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 309	22-2707		
Byrd and Byrd v. Norfolk and Western Railway Company, 194 A. 2d 651	13-334		

Cameron, Doctor v. Fisher, 320 F. 2d 731, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 9	24-301	Capital Trac. Co. v. Rockwell, 17 App. D.C. 369	30-208
Cameron v. Riggs Nat. Bank of Washington, D.C., 53 F. Supp. 56	20-1329	Capital Transit Co. v. Crusade, 68 A. 2d 207	11-721
Cameron, Sup't v. Mullen etc., 387 F. 2d 193, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 235	21-544, 21-564, 24-301	Capital Transit Co. v. District of Columbia, 66 App. D.C. 351, 87 F. 2d 748	47-2331
Camp v. Boyd, 35 App. D.C. 159, aff'd 33 S. Ct. 785, 229 U.S. 530, 57 L. Ed. 1317	16-1101	Capital Transit Co. v. District of Columbia, 225 F. 2d 38, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 199	1-902, 40-303
Camp v. Canelacos, 131 F. 2d 236, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 337	45-618	Capital Transit Co. v. Hazen, 68 App. D.C. 91, 93 F. 2d 250	44-211
Camp et al. v. Recreation Board for District of Columbia et al., 104 F. Supp. 10	8-201 et seq., 8-202, 8-208 to 8-210, 8-214	Capital Transit Co. v. Hoage, 65 App. D.C. 382, 84 F. 2d 235	36-501
Campbell v. Campbell, 58 A. 2d 825	11-721	Capital Transit Co. v. Public Utilities Comm. et al., 213 F. 2d 176, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 194, cert. denied 75 S. Ct. 25, 348 U.S. 816, 99 L. Ed. 643	43-301, 43-401, 43-411
Campbell v. District of Columbia, 243 F. 2d 226, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 120	7-801, 7-802, 7-804	Capital Transit Co. v. Safeway Trails, Inc., 201 F. 2d 708, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 20	4-408, 43-414, 43-417, 44-201
Campbell v. District of Columbia, 153 F. Supp. 730, affirmed 254 F. 2d 357, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 20	7-801, 7-802, 7-803	Capital Transit Co. v. Smallwood, 162 F. 2d 14, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 228	1-224
Campbell v. District of Columbia, 32 A. 2d 394	22-1120	Capital Transit Co. v. United States, 55 F. Supp. 51	43-401
Campbell v. District of Columbia, 172 A. 2d 557	22-1112	Capitol Cab Cooperative Ass'n Inc. v. Darden, 169 A. 2d 463; see also, same case, 154 A. 2d 352	29-818, 29-821
Campbell v. Porter, 162 U.S. 478, 16 S. Ct. 871, 40 L. Ed. 1044	11-501, 14-503	Capitol Dress Mfg. Co. v. Moran, 65 App. D.C. 400, 84 F. 2d 253	29-211
Campbell v. Rawlings, 52 App. D.C. 37, 280 F. 1011, 23 A.L.R. 854	28-3502	Capitol Hill Restoration Society et al. v. Zoning Commission of the District of Co- lumbia, 287 A. 2d 101	1-1501, 1-1502, 1-1509, 1-1510, 11-722
Campbell v. United States, 176 F. 2d 45, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 133	14-305	Caplan, In re, 23 F. 2d 680	45-915
Campbell v. United States, 258 F. 2d 160, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 308	22-2901, 22-2902	Carbon v. Physical Therapists Examining Board etc., 242 A. 2d 835	2-458
Campbell v. United States, 307 F. 2d 597, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 260	22-2901	Cardillo v. Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co., 71 App. D.C. 330, 109 F. 2d 674	36-501
Campbell v. United States, 65 A. 2d 191	11-921, 11-922, 22-2202	Cardillo v. Liberty Mut. Ins. Co., 68 App. D.C. 330, 101 F. 2d 254	36-501
Campbell v. United States, 174 A. 2d 87	22-3204	Cardillo v. Liberty Mut. Ins. Co., 67 S. Ct. 801, 330 U.S. 469, 91 L. Ed. 1028	36-501
Campbell v. United States, 273 A. 2d 252	22-103, 22-2202	Cardillo v. Mockabee, 70 App. D.C. 16, 102 F. 2d 620	36-501
Campbell v. United States, 295 A. 2d 498	11-944, 11-946, 16-701, 23-1327, 33-402	Cardoza v. Real Estate Commission etc., 248 A. 2d 815	45-1401, 45-1408
Campbell v. Willis, 53 App. D.C. 296, 290 F. 271	14-103	Carey v. District of Columbia, 102 A. 2d 314	22-1121
Campbell, Jr. v. United States, 289 F. 2d 775, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 109	22-2201, 2202	Carey v. United States, 296 F. 2d 422, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 300	22-2401, 22-2901
Campbell, Jr. v. United States, 168 A. 2d 532	22-903	Carliner et al. v. Board of Commissioners etc., et al., 265 F. Supp. 736	1-201, 1-204a
Cancelmo v. Seaboard A.L.R. Co., 56 App. D.C. 225, 12 F. 2d 166	13-334	Carmody v. Capital Trac. Co., 43 App. D.C. 245, Ann. Cas. 1916D, 706	14-307
Canelacos v. Hollway, 123 F. 2d 934, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 58, 138 A.L.R. 1010	45-603	Carow v. Bishop, 50 A. 2d 598	45-1605
Cannady v. United States, 351 F. 2d 817, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 120	24-301	Carpenter v. Carpenter, 156 F. 2d 857, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 214	15-703
Canterbury v. Spence et ano., 464 F. 2d 772, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 263; cert. denied 93 S.Ct. 560, 409 U.S. 1064	12-301, 12-302	Carpenter v. District of Columbia, 32 A. 2d 251	40-609
Capital Apartment Corp. v. Vassos, 62 App. D.C. 136, 65 F. 2d 482	16-1501	Carpenter v. United States, 69 App. D.C. 306, 100 F. 2d 716	22-2501
Capital City Life Insurance Company v. Saunders, 65 A. 2d 588	35-1002	Carr, Jr., et al. v. District of Columbia, et al., 312 F. Supp. 283	7-401, 7-402
Capital Linoleum Co. v. Savage, 91 A. 2d 564	45-106	Carrado v. United States, 210 F. 2d 712, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 183, cert. denied 347 U.S. 1018, 74 S. Ct. 874, 98 L. Ed. 1140	14-102, 23-107
Capital Properties, Inc. v. The Zoning Com- mission etc., 229 F. Supp. 255	5-413, 5-414, 5-420	Carranzo v. District of Columbia, 56 App. D.C. 118, 10 F. 2d 983	1-224
Capital Trac. Co. v. Hof, 19 S. Ct. 580, 174 U.S. 1, 43 L. Ed. 873	11-101, 16-702	Carras v. District of Columbia, 183 A. 2d 393	22-3503, 22-3508
Capital Trac. Co. v. King, 44 App. D.C. 315	14-303		
Capital Trac. Co. v. Lusby, 12 App. D.C. 295	14-306		

Carroll v. District of Columbia Board of Appeals and Review, 292 A. 2d 161	4-526	Catoe v. United States, 131 F. 2d 16, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 292	14-307, 22-2801
Carroll v. E. Heidenheimer, Inc., 44 A. 2d 71	4-156	Caul and Coggins v. District of Columbia, 164 A. 2d 350	22-1112
Carroll v. Elkins, 58 App. D.C. 265, 29 F. 2d 638	15-102, 30-207	Cavalier Apartments Corp. v. McMullen, 153 A. 2d 642	45-820, 45-902, 45-904
Carroll v. Parry, 48 App. D.C. 453	4-136	Cavanaugh v. Ballou, 36 F. Supp. 445	31-118
Carroll v. Reidy, 5 App. D.C. 59	45-816	Cavanaugh v. District of Columbia, 441 F. 2d 1039, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 349	11-721
Carroll v. Tobriner et al., 253 F. Supp. 87	4-527	Cave v. District of Columbia, 67 App. D.C. 138, 90 F. 2d 383	47-2331
Carroll v. United States, 77 S. Ct. 1332, 354 U.S. 394, 1 L. Ed. 1442	11-301, 22-1501, 22-1502, 23-104	Cave v. Rudolph, 53 App. D.C. 12, 287 Fed. 989	1-226
Carroll Elec. Co. v. Freed-Eisemann Radio Corp., 60 App. D.C. 228, 50 F. 2d 993	13-334	C. D. Mayhew, Inc. v. Pate, 202 A. 2d 786	46-303
Carson v. Cardillo, 132 F. 2d 604, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 82	36-501	Central Amusement Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia, 121 A. 2d 865	1-107, 47-2901
Carson v. Jackson, 52 App. D.C. 51, 281 F. 411	12-301	Central Insurance Agency Co., Inc. v. Financial Credit Corp. et al., 222 F. Supp. 627	13-334, 29-933i
Carter, In re, 177 F. 2d 75, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 229, cert. denied 70 S. Ct. 250, 338 U.S. 900, 94 L. Ed. 554	23-1108	Cephus v. United States, 324 F. 2d 893, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 15	22-2204
Carter, In re, 192 F. 2d 15, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 310, cert. denied 72 S. Ct. 89, 342 U.S. 862, 96 L. Ed. 648, reh. denied 72 S. Ct. 173, 342 U.S. 889, 96 L. Ed. 667	23-1108	Certain Land In the City of Washington, District of Columbia v. United States, 355 F. 2d 825, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 400	16-1355
Carter v. Carlson et al., 447 F. 2d 358, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 388; rev'd 93 S. Ct. 602, 418 U.S. 409	1-102, 1-902	Chaconas' Estate, In re, 80 F. Supp. 549	18-109, 18-307
Carter v. Carlson et al., 56 F.R.D. 9	1-102, 1-902	Chalaire v. Franklin, 81 F. 2d 105, cert. denied 56 S. Ct. 942, 298 U.S. 678, 80 L. Ed. 1399	12-301
Carter v. Cutting, 8 Cranch 251, 12 U.S. 251, 3 L. Ed. 553	11-501	Chamberlain v. Chamberlain, 287 A. 2d 530; cert. denied 93 S. Ct. 132, 409 U.S. 892	16-910
Carter v. Provident Ins. Co., 122 F. 2d 960, 74 App. D.C. 348	35-414	Chamberlain Metal Weather Strip Co. v. Karrick, 60 App. D.C. 316, 53 F. 2d 928	38-102
Carter v. United States, 223 F. 2d 332, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 40, cert. denied 76 S. Ct. 324, 350 U.S. 949, 100 L. Ed. 827	22-2401	Chambers v. District of Columbia, 194 F. 2d 336, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 153	11-721, 36-401
Carter v. United States, 281 F. 2d 640	22-1501	Chambers v. District of Columbia, 89 A. 2d 636	36-401
Carter v. United States, 283 F. 2d 200, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 405 21-545, 22-2502, 24-301, 24-302	22-2202	Champ v. Atkins, 128 F. 2d 601, 76 U. S. App. D.C. 15	40-424, 40-459
Carter v. United States, 306 F. 2d 283, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 123	22-2202	Chanock v. United States, 50 App. D.C. 54, 267 F. 612, 11 A.L.R. 799	22-1202, 22-1205, 22-2201
Carter v. United States, 427 F. 2d 619, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 349	22-2801	Chaplin v. United States, 157 F. 2d 697, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 80, 168 A.L.R. 828	22-1301
Carter v. United States, 437 F. 2d 692, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 259; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 1393, 402 U.S. 912	22-2403	Chapman v. Dismar, 14 App. D.C. 446	18-102
Carter, Jr. v. United States, 244 A. 2d 483	22-3204	Chapman v. Griffiths-Consumers Co., 71 App. D.C. 64, 107 F. 2d 263	36-501
Carusi v. Savary, 6 App. D.C. 330	45-501	Chapman v. Hoage, 296 U.S. 526, 56 S. Ct. 333, 80 L. Ed. 370	12-301
Carver v. Clephane, 137 F. 2d 685, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 91	11-2501	Chapman v. Hoage, 64 App. D.C. 349, 78 F. 2d 233	36-501
Carver v. Hall, 3 App. D.C. 170	13-501	Chapman v. United States, 17 S. Ct. 76, 164 U.S. 436, 41 L. Ed. 504	11-501, 11-502
Case v. Ricketts, 42 A. 2d 304	12-301	Chappelle v. Board of Comm. of District of Columbia, 110 A. 2d 697	11-721
Cashell v. Eslin, 55 F. Supp. 747	18-509, 20-354, 20-364	Chapple v. Chapple, 204 A. 2d 815	16-904
Casper et al. v. Devine et ano., 257 F. 2d 197, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 193	40-423	Charles v. United States, 183 F. 566	33-103
Cassel v. Overholser, 169 F. 2d 683, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 350, cert. denied 69 S. Ct. 741, 336 U.S. 939, 93 L. Ed. 1097	16-1902	Chase v. United States, 7 App. D.C. 149	14-306
Cassell v. Michaux, 240 F. 2d 406, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 375	12-301	Chase Bag Co. v. Munson S. S. Line, 54 App. D.C. 169, 295 Fed. 990	13-334
Cassel v. Taylor, 243 F. 2d 259, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 153	12-301	Chasin v. Miller, 94 A. 2d 647	40-424
Castleman v. Avignone, 56 App. D.C. 253, 12 F. 2d 326	5-419	Chebithes v. Price, 59 App. D.C. 212, 37 F. 2d 1008	14-305
Catholic Home for Aged Ladies v. District of Columbia, 161 F. 2d 901, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 195	47-801a	Cheek v. Washington et al., 333 F. Supp. 481	1-1510, 11-722, 40-437
		Cheek, et al. v. Washington, et al., 311 F. Supp. 965	40-417, 40-437

Chesapeake Beach R. Co. v. Washington, P. & C. R. Co., 26 S. Ct. 25, 199 U.S. 247, 50 L. Ed. 175	45-603	Citizens Association of Georgetown, Inc. v. District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 287 A. 2d 87	1-1510, 11-721, 25-115
Chesapeake Beach R. Co. v. Washington, P. & C. R. Co., 23 App. D.C. 587, aff'd 26 S. Ct. 25, 199 U.S. 247, 50 L. Ed. 175	16-1101, 16-1113	Citizens Association of Georgetown, Inc. v. District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 288 A. 2d 666	1-1509, 1-1510, 25-111, 25-115
Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. v. District of Columbia, 137 F. 2d 674, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 53	47-1701	Citizens Bank and Trust Co. etc. v. United States, 240 F. 2d 863, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 1, cert. denied 78 S. Ct. 31, 355 U.S. 825, 2 L. Ed. 2d 38, rehearing denied 78 S. Ct. 146, 355 U.S. 885, 2 L. Ed. 2d 115	15-101
Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. Manning, 22 S. Ct. 881, 186 U.S. 238, 46 L. Ed. 1144	43-1401, 43-1402	City Stores Company v. Ammerman et al., 266 F. Supp. 766	28-3502
Chesevoir v. District of Columbia, 58 App. D.C. 268, 29 F. 2d 798	40-301, 40-302	City Stores Co. v. Shull, Sr. et al., 161 F. Supp. 459	36-501
Chesser v. Kahn, 124 A. 2d 850	45-1408	Ciullo v. United States, 325 F. 2d 227, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 31	22-1301, 22-1410
Chew v. United States, 298 F. 2d 334, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 6	22-2201	Clagett, t/a the Arlington Memorial etc. v. Vestry of Rock Creek Parish etc., 241 F. Supp. 950	27-106
Chewning v. District of Columbia, 119 F. 2d 459, 73 App. D.C. 392, cert. denied 62 S. Ct. 74, 314 U.S. 639, 86 L. Ed. 513, reh. denied 62 S. Ct. 175, 314 U.S. 710, 86 L. Ed. 566	1-102	Clagett v. United States, 53 App. D.C. 134, 289 F. 532	22-1301
Chicago Business College v. Payne, 20 App. D.C. 606	29-401	Claiborne-Annapolis Ferry Co. v. United States, 57 S. Ct. 440, 285 U.S. 382, 76 L. Ed. 808	11-501, 11-502
Chicago, I. & L. R. Co. v. Hackett, 38 S. Ct. 581, 228 U.S. 559, 57 L. Ed. 966	44-401	Clark v. Associated Retail Credit Men of Washington, D.C., 70 App. D.C. 183, 105 F. 2d 62	22-2305
Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co. v. Westby, 178 F. 619	44-401	Clark v. Clark, 79 F. Supp. 722	13-101, 16-902
Chicago, R. I. & P. R. Co. v. Holliday, 145 Pac. 786, 45 Okla. 536	44-401	Clark v. Coziahr et al., 102 A. 2d 311	45-1604
Chiplock v. Steuart Motor Co., 91 A. 2d 851	40-102	Clark v. District Discount Co., 151 A. 2d 198	11-721, 16-501
Chiswell v. Johnston, 299 F. 681, 55 App. D.C. 3	28-3503	Clark v. District of Columbia, 34 A. 2d 711	4-140, 22-3302, 22-3303
Chong Moe Dan v. Maryland Casualty Co., 93 A. 2d 286	28-2503	Clark v. General Electric Credit Corp., 72 A. 2d 43	11-721, 15-102
Christian v. Christian, 187 A. 2d 126	16-916	Clark v. Harmer, 5 App. D.C. 114	45-501, 45-503
Christman, H. G., Co. v. Michigan Gypsum Co., 85 F. 2d 474	1-804	Clark v. Keesee, 136 A. 2d 394	12-301
Christoffel v. United States, 69 S. Ct. 1447, 338 U.S. 84, 93 L. Ed. 1826	22-2501	Clark v. Mathewson, 7 App. D.C. 382	21-564, 45-1104
Christopher v. Shapiro, 76 A. 2d 781	45-904	Clark v. United States, 19 App. D.C. 295	11-1902, 49-301
Chunn v. City & S. R. Co., 23 App. D.C. 551, rev'd 28 S. Ct. 63, 52 L. Ed. 219	13-101	Clarke v. Cleckley, 71 A. 2d 616	45-1604
Church v. Church, 50 App. D.C. 237, 270 F. 359	16-911, 16-919, 16-1908, 21-105	Clarke v. Huff, 165 F. 2d 247, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 38	38-101, 38-119
Church's Estate, In re, 141 F. Supp. 703	21-564	Clarke v. United States, 263 F. 2d 269, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 19	22-1410
Ciarrocchi v. James Kane Co. et al., 116 F. Supp. 848	16-2701, 36-501	Clarke v. United States, 301 F. 2d 543, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 219	22-2705
Cissell v. Cissell, 61 App. D.C. 271, 61 F. 2d 679	16-916	Clarke v. United States, 140 A. 2d 181	22-1410
Cissell v. Johnston, 4 App. D.C. 335	16-501, 16-529, 28-2101	Clarke v. United States, 256 A. 2d 782	4-140, 22-2902, 22-3204, 23-581
Cities Service Oil Co. v. McLaughlin, Commissioner, etc., 189 F. Supp. 227	47-1903	Clarke et al. v. United States, 160 A. 2d 97	22-2001
Cities Service Oil Company v. Tobriner et al., 306 F. 2d 752, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 145	47-1903, 47-1916	Clarke, executor etc. v. Hickman Jr., Committee etc., 307 F. 2d 660, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 223	12-101, 21-564
Citizens Association of Georgetown, Inc. v. Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 268 A. 2d 801	25-115	Clark's Liquors, Inc. v. Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 274 A. 2d 414	1-1509, 25-115
Citizens Association of Georgetown, Inc. v. District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 279 A. 2d 514	25-107	Classified Directory etc. v. Public Service, 383 F. 2d 510, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 315	43-301, 43-303
Citizens Association of Georgetown, Inc. v. District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 280 A. 2d 309	1-1510, 25-106	Claudy v. Duvall, 55 App. D.C. 319, 5 F. 2d 381	20-1704, 20-1705, 20-1907

Clawans v. District of Columbia, 61 App. D.C. 298, 62 F. 2d 383	14-305	Cogswell v. Cogswell, 49 App. D.C. 31, 258 Fed. 287	16-919
Clawans v. District of Columbia, 66 App. D.C. 11, aff'd 57 S. Ct. 660, 300 U.S. 617, 81 L. Ed. 843, 84 F. 2d 265	16-702	Cohen v. Brandt, 63 A. 2d 853	11-921
Clawans v. Sheetz, 67 App. D.C. 366, 92 F. 2d 517	20-1301, 20-1311, 20-1312, 20-1315, 20-1318, 20-1319, 20-1320, 20-1323, 20-1326, 49-301	Cohen v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd., 167 F. 2d 883, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 220	46-303
Claxton, R. W., Inc. v. Schaff, 169 F. 2d 303, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 271, cert. denied 69 S. Ct. 168, 335 U.S. 871, 93 L. Ed. 415	40-603	Cohen v. United States, 63 A. 2d 854	11-721, 14-101
Clemens v. Clemens, 143 F. 2d 24, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 116, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 76, 323 U.S. 736, 89 L. Ed. 590	16-904, 16-912	Coit's Estate, In re, 3 App. D.C. 246	20-331
Clement v. Clement, 179 A. 2d 433	16-904	Colbert v. United States, 146 F. 2d 10, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 261	22-2707
Clement v. United States, 208 F. 2d 46, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 154	22-1501, 22-1502	Colby v. Riggs Nat. Bank, 67 App. D.C. 259, 92 Fed. 2d 183, 114 A.L.R. 1065	21-1701, 21-1702, 21-1705, 21-1708
Clements v. Clements, 184 A. 2d 195	16-916, 21-101	Coldicott v. W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co., 47 A. 2d 518	45-1408
Clemm, Jr. v. United States, 260 A. 2d 687	23-581	Cole v. Cole, 52 App. D.C. 302, 286 Fed. 764	16-919
Clemmer, Director, Dep't of Corrections etc. v. Alexander, 295 F. 2d 176, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 189	22-3304	Cole v. Cole, 161 F. 2d 883, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 155	15-320, 16-912
Cleveland v. Mattingly, 287 F. 948, 52 App. D.C. 374, cert. denied 43 S. Ct. 521, 262 U.S. 744, 67 L. Ed. 1211	11-923, 16-702	Cole v. Cole, 67 F. Supp. 134, rev'd 161 F. 2d 883, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 155	16-911
Clifton v. United States, 54 App. D.C. 104, 295 F. 925	14-305	Cole v. Cole, 193 A. 2d 76	16-912
Clinton v. United States, 151 F. 2d 12, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 413	22-2801	Coleman v. Chudnow, 35 A. 2d 925	11-721, 14-505
Clokey v. U.S. Parole Board et al., 310 F. 2d 86, U.S. App. 4th Ct.	24-206	Coleman v. District of Columbia, 51 App. D.C. 352, 279 F. 990	31-102
Clore Restaurant v. Payne, 72 F. Supp. 677	25-106, 25-110, 25-115	Coleman v. District of Columbia, 203 A. 2d 918	16-704, 25-128
Clouser et al., as members of Board of Zoning etc. v. King David, 309 F. 2d 233, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 12	5-420	Coleman v. District of Columbia, 250 A. 2d 555	22-1107
Coan, Jr., v. Orsinger and Tyler Gardens Corp., 265 F. 2d 575, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 201	28-3502	Coleman v. Jackson, 286 F. 2d 98, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 242, 83 A.L.R. 2d 1043, cert. denied 81 S. Ct. 1656, 366 U.S. 933, 6 L. Ed. 2d 391	16-2901, 45-816
Coates v. Ellis, 61 A. 2d 28	11-922	Coleman v. Moore et al., 108 F. Supp. 425	12-101, 16-2701
Coates v. Potomac Electric Power Co., 95 F. Supp. 779	36-501	Coleman v. Schwartz, 50 App. D.C. 111, 268 F. 701	21-564
Cobb v. Gilmer, 365 F. 2d 931, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 398	12-101	Coleman v. United States, 215 F. 2d 681, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 311	22-1506
Cobb v. Shore, 183 F. 2d 980, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 162	12-301, 47-1003, 47-1007	Coleman v. United States, 295 F. 2d 555, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 210	22-2401
Cobb v. United States, 172 F. 2d 277, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 228	47-801a, 47-1003, 47-1011	Coleman v. United States, 317 F. 2d 891, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 191	4-140
Cobbe, a minor etc. v. Cobbe, 163 A. 2d 333	30-304, 30-309, 30-310	Coleman v. United States, 334 F. 2d 558, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 168	22-2404
Cocci v. Cocci, 185 F. 2d 898, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 43	16-904	Coleman v. United States, 371 F. 2d 343, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 246	14-102
Cockrell v. First Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n, 33 A. 2d 621	28-3304	Coleman v. United States, 357 F. 2d 563, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 103	22-2404
Coffey v. Jordan ind. and as Sup't of Ins. 275 F. 2d 1, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 113	35-426, 35-427	Coleman v. United States, 442 F. 2d 150, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 402	22-2901
Cogdell v. Reid, 183 F. Supp. 102	16-2318	Coleman v. United States, 219 A. 2d 496	22-3203
Cogger v. Hazen, 66 App. D.C. 196, 85 F. 2d 695, cert. denied 57 S. Ct. 191, 299 U.S. 598, 81 L. Ed. 441	47-1205, 47-1207, 47-1209	Coleman v. United States, 295 A. 2d 896	22-3204, 23-111
Cogswell v. Aiken, 82 A. 2d 749	45-1604, 45-1609, 45-1610	Coles v. Coles, 200 A. 2d 193	16-904
Cogswell v. Aiken et al., 83 A. 2d 231	45-1610	Coley etc. v. District of Columbia, 177 A. 2d 889	22-3302
		Collazo v. United States, 196 F. 2d 573, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 241, cert. denied 72 S. Ct. 1065, 343 U.S. 968, 96 L. Ed. 1364	11-1902, 22-105, 22-2401
		Collier v. District of Columbia, 161 F. 2d 649, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 145	47-1502
		Collier v. Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co., 180 A. 2d 846	45-1405

Colliflower, James E., & Co. v. McCallum-Sauber Co., 61 App. D.C. 390, 63 F. 2d 366	16-524	Commissioners of District of Columbia v. Shannon & Luchs Constr. Co., 57 App. D.C. 67, 17 F. 2d 219	5-413, 16-1311
Collins v. Cameron, Sup't etc., 377 F. 2d 945, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 306	24-301	Common Cause et al. v. Democratic National Committee et al., 33 F. Supp. 803	1-1111, 1-1113, 11-501
Collins v. Dobbins, 198 F. 2d 763, 70 U.S. App. D.C. 287	18-102	Compton v. Atwell, 86 A. 2d 623	28-2303
Collins v. McBlair, 29 App. D.C. 354	15-103	Compton v. Rudolph, 56 App. D.C. 211, 12 F. 2d 152	7-301, 7-302, 7-303
Collins v. United States, 41 A. 2d 515	11-721, 22-2722, 23-522	Concord Imp. Co. v. Reichelderfer, 62 App. D.C. 101, 65 F. 2d 189	7-315
Collins et al. v. O'Brien et al., 208 F. 2d 44, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 152, cert. denied 74 S. Ct. 640, 347 U.S. 944, 98 L. Ed. 1092, re'h denied 74 S. Ct. 776, 347 U.S. 970, 98 L. Ed. 1111	13-341	Condemnation of Lots Nos. 2, 27, 803, etc. in Square 3960, In re, 58 F. Supp. 832	16-1312
Collins et al. v. New York Central System etc., 327 F. 2d 880, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 182	13-334	Condol v. Baltimore & O. R. Co., 199 F. 2d 400, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 255	12-301
Colohan, In re, 93 F. Supp. 641	21-311, 21-312	Condon v. Mallan, 58 App. D.C. 371, 30 F. 2d 995	19-304, 19-312
Colonna v. Alton, 23 App. D.C. 296	18-103	Conference of Major Religious Superiors of Women, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 348 F. 2d 783, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 171	47-801a
Colpoys v. Foreman, 163 F. 2d 908, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 349	12-101	Congregational Home of District of Columbia v. District of Columbia, 202 F. 2d 808, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 73	47-709, 47-801a, 47-2403
Colter v. Einbinder, Deputy Commissioner etc., 184 F. Supp. 523	14-305, 36-501	Conkling v. New York Life Ins. & Trust Co., 49 App. D.C. 166, 262 F. 620	14-302
Coltrane v. United States, 418 F. 2d 1131, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 295	22-3501, 22-3502	Connecticut Ave. Cafe v. District of Columbia, 169 F. 2d 304, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 272	47-1505, 47-2404
Colts v. District of Columbia, 59 App. D.C. 224, 38 F. 2d 535	49-301	Connecticut Inv. Corp. v. Pearson, 42 A. 2d 685	47-1505
Columbia Auto Loan v. Jordan, 196 F. 2d 568, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 222	35-1339, 35-1349, 35-1507	Conner et al. v. United States et al., 309 F. Supp. 446	7-102, 7-802, 7-803, 7-1207, 7-1208
Columbia Auto Loan Inc. v. District of Columbia, 78 A. 2d 857	26-601	Connolly v. B. F. Saul Co., Inc., 68 A. 2d 236	11-721, 45-1609, 45-1610
Columbia Brick Co. v. District of Columbia, 1 App. D.C. 351	38-101	Connor v. United States, 200 F. 2d 750, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 417	22-2305
Columbia Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n v. Jackson, 131 A. 2d 404	28-109, 28-301, 28-402	Conrad v. Medina, 47 A. 2d 562	11-922, 13-101, 45-1502, 45-1605
Columbia Heights Realty Co. v. Rudolph, 30 S. Ct. 581, 217 U.S. 547, 54 L. Ed. 877, 19 Ann. Cas. 854	7-202	Conrad v. Pisner, 79 A. 2d 780	45-902, 45-1605
Columbia Institute of Radio and Television Broadcasting, Inc. v. Shehyu, 336 F. 2d 974, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 55	29-931i	Conrad v. Porter, 79 A. 2d 777	40-424
Columbia Nat. Bank v. Schacklett, 57 App. D.C. 130, 18 F. 2d 172	30-201, 30-208	Consaul v. Cummings, 24 App. D.C. 36	16-101
Columbia National Bank of Washington v. District of Columbia, 195 F. 2d 942, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 224	47-1601, 47-1703	Consolidated Radio Artists v. Washington Section, 70 App. D.C. 262, 105 F. 2d 785	13-334
Columbia Operating Corp. v. Kettler, 67 A. 2d 267	11-721	Consolidated Title Corp. v. District of Columbia, 275 F. 2d 885, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 221	47-1502, 47-1504, 47-1571a, 47-1580
Columbia University v. Taylor, 25 App. D.C. 124	12-301	Consumers Credit Service v. Craig, 75 A. 2d 525	11-721
Columbian Cat Fanciers v. Koehne, 68 App. D.C. 257, 96 F. 2d 529	16-3502, 16-3503	Contee v. United States, 212 A. 2d 342	22-3204
Columbian Fraternal Assn. v. Smith, 54 App. D.C. 308, 297 F. 887	35-910	Contella v. Clayton, 140 F. 2d 469, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 291	13-336
Colwell v. Stonebraker, 31 A. 2d 866	45-1605	Continental Casualty Co. v. Kelly, 70 App. D.C. 320, 106 F. 2d 841	15-107
Combined Congregations of District of Columbia v. Dent, 140 F. 2d 9, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 254	47-801a, 47-801e	Continental Casualty Co. v. North American Cement Corp., 67 App. D.C. 234, 91 F. 2d 307	1-804
Commercial Casualty Ins. Co. v. Hoage, 64 App. D.C. 158, 75 F. 2d 677	36-501	Continental Trust Co. v. Corbin, 80 F. Supp. 394	13-101
Commercial Credit Co. v. Campbell, 64 App. D.C. 64, 74 F. 2d 468	45-501	Conyers v. United States, 237 A. 2d 838	22-3204
Commercial Credit Co. v. McReynolds, 63 App. D.C. 42, 68 F. 2d 990	14-306, 16-556	Cook v. Alaska S.S. Co., 8 F. 2d 207	11-501
		Cook v. Cook, 135 F. 2d 945, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 388	16-1908
		Cook v. James E. Griffith Inc., 193 A. 2d 427	2-1405
		Cook v. Speare, 13 App. D.C. 446	20-1503

Cook v. United States, 272 A. 2d 444	22-1515, 22-3601	Coupe v. United States, 72 App. D.C. 86, 113 F. 2d 145, cert. denied 60 S. Ct. 1105, 310 U.S. 651, 84 L. Ed. 1417	22-1501
Cook et al. v. United States, 274 F. 2d 689	16-2701	Courembis v. District of Columbia et al., 193 F. 2d 18, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 372	25-103, 47-2328
Cooke v. United States, 275 F. 2d 887, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 223	22-502, 22-3204, 22-3214	Courtney v. Courtney, 214 A. 2d 478	16-904
Cooke v. United States, 213 A. 2d 508	22-504, 22-3214	Covington v. Harris, 419 F. 2d 617, 136 U.S. App. D.C. 35	21-544, 21-545, 21-546, 21-562, 21-585
Cooks v. Fowler, 437 F. 2d 669, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 236	16-1501, 45-910	Cowles v. Cowles, 263 A. 2d 658	16-916
Cooks v. Fowler, 459 F. 2d 1269, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 245	16-1501, 45-910	Cox v. Cogswell, 69 A. 2d 659	45-1604, 45-1609
Coombe v. United States ex rel. Selis, 55 App. D.C. 190, 3 F. 2d 714	1-226	Cox v. McConnell, 80 F. 2d 258	24-402
Cooley v. Washington, 136 A. 2d 583	11-1101, 16-301, 16-312	Craddock v. United States and District of Columbia, 153 A. 2d 649	11-721
Cooper v. Anderson, 156 F. 2d 564, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 166	11-501	Craig v. Cox and Doak, 171 A. 2d 259	7-1408
Cooper v. Burton, 127 F. 2d 741, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 298	13-336, 21-564	Craig v. Heil, 47 A. 2d 871	16-3902, 45-906, 45-908, 45-1605
Cooper v. Cooper, 30 F. Supp. 151	16-904	Craig v. Rowland, 10 App. D.C. 402	19-314, 45-204, 45-812
Cooper v. Cooper, 35 A. 2d 921	11-721	Craighead v. Alexander, 38 App. D.C. 229	11-501, 18-509
Cooper v. Isaacs, 448 F. 2d 1202, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 279	41-330, 41-331, 41-337	Craighill v. Lambert, 18 S. Ct. 217, 168 U.S. 611, 42 L. Ed. 599	8-146
Cooper v. Olcott, 1 App. D.C. 123	28-3504	Crancer, Jr. v. Crancer, 222 A. 2d 853	16-916
Cooper v. United States, 357 F. 2d 274, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 83	22-2901	Crandall v. Lynch, 20 App. D.C. 73	13-101
Cooper v. United States, 48 A. 2d 771	24-104	Crane v. District of Columbia, 53 App. D.C. 159, 289 F. 557	1-224, 1-226, 7-1205
Cooper v. United States, 248 A. 2d 826	22-2202	Crawford v. McLaughlin et al., 286 F. 2d 821	4-527
Cooper and Cooper v. United States, 331 F. 2d 776, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 30	22-2901	Crawford v. United States, 212 U.S. 183, 29 S. Ct. 260, 53 L. Ed. 465, 15 Ann. Cas. 392	11-1901
Cooper and Williams v. United States, 123 A. 2d 918	22-103, 22-105, 22-1301	Crawford v. United States, 59 App. D.C. 356, 41 F. 2d 979	14-305
Cooper v. Woodin, 63 App. D.C. 311, 72 F. 2d 179	26-101, 26-102	Crawford v. United States, 198 F. 2d 976, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 234	22-2801
Copeland v. United States, 152 F. 2d 769, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 308, cert. denied 66 S. Ct. 1010, 328 U.S. 841, 90 L. Ed. 1615	22-2401	Crawford, Jr. v. United States, 278 A. 2d 125	22-3204, 22-3601
Copes v. United States, 345 F. 2d 723, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 234	22-201	Creed v. United States, 156 A. 2d 676	22-501
Coratola v. United States, 24 App. D.C. 229	22-501	Creek, Jr. v. Stone, 379 F. 2d 106, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 329	11-721, 11-1101, 16-2313
Corbett v. Kinlein et al., 191 A. 2d 246	2-429	Creel v. Adams, 49 App. D.C. 306, 265 F. 456	45-904
Corbett v. Pond, 10 App. D.C. 17	12-102	Creel v. Creel, 43 App. D.C. 82	16-902
Corbett v. Urciolo, 54 A. 2d 577	11-721, 13-101	Crenshaw v. McCormick, 19 App. D.C. 494	18-305
Corey v. Fitzgerald, 73 A. 2d 230	45-1602, 45-1604, 45-1609	Crescent Cafe Co. v. Kass Realty Co., 48 A. 2d 618	16-1502
Cormier v. United States, 137 A. 2d 212	14-305, 22-3204, 22-3205, 23-581	Creswill v. Grand Lodge K. of P., 32 S. Ct. 822, 225 U.S. 246, 56 L. Ed. 1074	29-601
Corporation Audit Co. v. Cafritz, 156 F. 2d 839, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 196	14-302, 14-304	Crichton v. United States, 67 App. D.C. 300, 92 F. 2d 224, cert. denied 58 S. Ct. 22, 302 U.S. 707, 82 L. Ed. 542	22-201
Cosby v. Shoemaker, 34 A. 2d 27	11-721, 45-1605	Crisp v. Caldwell, 65 A. 2d 206	45-1604
Costello v. Palmer, 20 App. D.C. 210	49-301	Crisp v. Giles, 65 A. 2d 204	45-1604, 45-1609
Costen v. Buschow, 213 A. 2d 759	16-1504	Criterion Insurance Company, etc. v. Lyles et al., 244 A. 2d 913	12-301, 40-423
Costigan v. Adkins, 57 App. D.C. 153, 18 F. 2d 803, cert. denied 47 S. Ct. 769, 274 U.S. 760, 71 L. Ed. 1338	11-2502	Croissant v. Empire State Realty Co., 29 App. D.C. 538	26-406, 28-3303
Cottrill's Estate, In re, 39 F. Supp. 689	14-306, 18-513	Crook v. International Trust Co., 32 App. D.C. 490	28-2303
Council v. Clemmer, 165 F. 2d 249, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 42	16-1901, 16-1906	Cropley v. Eyster, 9 App. D.C. 373	12-301, 28-3504, 45-612
Council v. Clemmer, 177 F. 2d 22, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 74, cert. denied 70 S. Ct. 150, 338 U.S. 880, 94 L. Ed. 540	16-1901, 16-1906	Crosby v. Dodge, 60 App. D.C. 36, 46 F. 2d 727	7-611
Council v. Director of Motor Vehicles, etc. 159 A. 2d 874	40-302, 40-453, 40-609	Crosby v. Moebis, 61 App. D.C. 42, 57 F. 2d 408	7-611
		Crosby v. Ridout, 27 App. D.C. 481	45-501

Crosby v. Shoemaker, 34 A. 2d 27	5-301, 5-317	Curtis Bros. Inc v. Thomasville Chair Co., 289 F. 2d 461, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 84	12-301
Crosby v. United States, 339 F. 2d 743, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 244	22-2901	Curtis Brothers, Inc. v. Thomasville Chair Co., 292 F. 2d 774, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 281	29-933i
Croson v. District of Columbia, 55 App. D.C. 122, 2 F. 2d 924	1-101, 1-102, 1-224, 40-301	Curtis Co., Inc. v. District-Realty Title Insurance Corporation, 267 A. 2d 830	17-305
Cross v. District of Columbia, 292 A. 2d 794	11-923	Cush v. Allen, 56 App. D.C. 327, 13 F. 2d 299, 54 A.L.R. 261	14-302
Cross v. Harris, 418 F. 2d 1095, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 259	21-501, 21-503, 22-3503, 22-3504, 22-3506, 22-3508	Custis v. Klein, 177 A. 2d 268	45-906
Cross v. United States, 354 F. 2d 512, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 380	22-502	Custody of a Minor, In re, 250 F. 2d 419, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 94	16-2305
Cross v. United States, 145 U.S. 571, 12 S. Ct. 842, 36 L. Ed. 821	11-501, 11-502	Cutler v. Cooper, 96 A. 2d 360	16-554
Crowder v. Lackey, 44 A. 2d 223	11-721	Cy Ellis Raw Bar v. District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency, 433 F. 2d 543, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 385	5-723
Crowder v. Lackey, 46 A. 2d 699	45-911		
Crowley v. Wood, 31 A. 2d 861	11-721, 13-101		
Cruit v. Owen, 21 App. D.C. 378	18-102		
Crusade v. Capital Transit Co., 63 A. 2d 878, see also 68 A. 2d 207	11-721, 11-921		
Cullen, Adm'tor etc. v. District of Columbia, 221 A. 2d 914	12-301, 21-586		
Culler v. Physical Therapists Examining Board etc., 228 A. 2d 495	2-458		
Cummings v. Peters, 66 A. 2d 516	45-1610		
Cummings General Tire Co., etc. v. Volpe Construction Co., etc., et al., 230 A. 2d 712	16-507		
Cundiff v. Wills, 76 A. 2d 55	45-1405		
Cunningham v. Cunningham, 157 F. 2d 859, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 300	15-111		
Cunningham v. Dade, 52 A. 2d 894	13-101		
Cunningham v. Rodgers, 50 App. D.C. 51, 267 F. 609	49-301		
Cunningham v. United States, 311 F. 2d 772, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 86	22-1801		
Cunningham v. United States, 86 A. 2d 918	22-2701		
Cupo v. District of Columbia, 285 A. 2d 696	11-921, 16-2341, 16-2342		
Cupo v. United States, 359 F. 2d 990, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 324	22-1301		
Cureton v. United States, 396 F. 2d 671, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 22	22-401, 22-403, 22-1801		
Curles v. Curles, 241 F. 2d 448, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 43	12-301		
Curles v. Curles et al., 136 F. Supp. 916, aff'd 241 F. 2d 448, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 43	16-910		
Curran v. United States, 52 A. 2d 121	22-2701		
Curriden v. Middleton, 37 App. D.C. 568, aff'd 34 S. Ct. 458, 232 U.S. 633, 58 L. Ed. 765	13-101		
Curry v. Overholser, Sup't etc., 287 F. 2d 137	24-301		
Curtis v. Bindeman et al., and Cassell, 261 A. 2d 515	1-1109, 1-1111		
Curtis v. Chambers, 310 F. 2d 857, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 52	38-110		
Curtis v. District of Columbia, et al., 363 F. 2d 973, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 241	1-228, 12-309		
Curtis v. Rives, 123 F. 2d 936, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 66	16-1906		
Curtis v. United States and District of Columbia, 222 A. 2d 840	4-140, 22-3302		
Curtis v. United States, 263 A. 2d 653	22-3203, 22-3601, 33-414		
Curtis v. United States, 268 A. 2d 603	22-2202		
Curtis v. Whiteford, 59 App. D.C. 330, 41 F. 2d 302	11-2502		
		D	
		D. M. L., In the matter of, 293 A. 2d 277	22-105, 22-2204
		D. W. J., Jr., In the matter of, 293 A. 2d 268	22-504, 22-507
		Da Costa, Administratrix v. Hardy, 118 A. 2d 805	14-302
		Dade v. United States, 407 F. 692, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 229	22-2801
		Dahlgren, In re, 30 App. D.C. 588	18-513
		Dahlgren v. Dahlgren, 55 App. D.C. 52, 1 F. 2d 755, cert. denied 45 S. Ct. 125, 266 U.S. 626, 69 L. Ed. 475	28-3503
		Dahlgren v. National Sav. & Trust Co., 41 App. D.C. 201	20-1111
		Daigle v. McLaughlin et al., 193 F. Supp. 902	4-528
		Daime v. Price, 71 A. 2d 611	11-721, 11-922
		Daine v. Price, 63 A. 2d 767	16-3701
		Dalton v. White, 129 F. 2d 55, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 93	19-701
		Daly v. Sacks, 59 App. D.C. 216, 38 F. 2d 388	13-101
		Daly v. Scala, 39 A. 2d 478	11-721, 13-702
		Dancy v. Clark, 24 App. D.C. 487	29-201, 29-204, 29-231, 45-503
		Dancy, Jr. v. United States, 361 F. 2d 75, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 58	22-104, 22-505
		Dane v. United States, 57 App. D.C. 161, 18 F. 2d 811, cert. denied 48 S. Ct. 35, 275 U.S. 538, 72 L. Ed. 413	22-105, 22-1105
		Dangerfield v. Williams, 26 App. D.C. 508	12-301
		Daniel v. Drury, 50 App. D.C. 107, 267 F. 751	12-301
		Daniels-Lumley v. United States, 306 F. 2d 769, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 162	7-802, 7-803
		Daniels v. Souders, 195 F. 2d 780, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 298	16-902
		Daniels v. Thompson, Director etc., 269 A. 2d 437	3-202
		Dani v. United States, 173 A. 2d 736	14-307
		Dant v. Forsythe, 81 A. 2d 84	45-1605
		Dante v. Hutchins, 49 App. D.C. 348, 265 F. 988, cert. denied 41 S. Ct. 9, 254 U.S. 635, 65 L. Ed. 450	16-3701
		Dante v. Miniggio, 46 App. D.C. 162	11-501
		Darnall v. United States, 33 A. 2d 734	22-2722, 23-522
		Darnell v. Cameron, Sup't etc., 348 F. 2d 64, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 58	24-301

Daugherty v. United States, 272 A. 2d 675	22-2205	Davis and Colbert v. United States, 230 A. 2d 485	22-103, 22-2202
Davenport v. District of Columbia, 65 A. 2d 209, appeal denied 180 F. 2d 909, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 430	11-721, 11-922, 25-132	Davis and Jackson, etc. v. Stone, 236 F. Supp. 553	12-301
Davenport v. District of Columbia, 61 A. 2d 486	22-3302, 22-3303	Davis, et al. v. United States, 409 F. 2d 453, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 167	14-305, 22-2901
Davenport v. District of Columbia, 67 A. 2d 522	14-101, 25-132	Davis et al. v. Washington et al., 348 F. Supp. 15	4-103
Davenport v. United States, 353 F. 2d 882, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 344	22-502, 22-2405	Davis et ano. v. Harrod et ano., 407 F. 2d 1280, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 345	1-925, 40-424
Davenport v. United States, 56 A. 2d 851	11-922	Davis et ano. v. United States, 272 A. 2d 106	22-504, 22-2202
Davenport v. United States, 60 A. 2d 226	22-503	Davis, Jr. v. Davis, 191 A. 2d 138	16-904
David v. Blumenthal, 292 F. 2d 765, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 272	11-1101	Davis, Jr., et ano. v. United States, 409 F. 2d 458, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 172	22-2901
David v. Nemerofsky, 41 A. 2d 838	16-1501	Davison v. Cardillo, 143 F. 2d 154, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 121	36-501
Davidson v. Coyne et al., 347 F. 2d 471, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 377	45-1401	Dawson v. Drazin etc., 223 A. 2d 375	12-301, 17-305
Davidson v. E. F. Brooks Co., 46 App. D.C. 457, cert. denied 38 S. Ct. 63, 245 U.S. 665, 62 L. Ed. 538	38-122	Dawson v. Fox, 64 A. 2d 162	11-721
Davidson v. Jones, 34 A. 2d 261	11-721	Dawson v. Taylor, 55 App. D.C. 237, 4 F. 2d 430	45-611
Davis, In re, 83 A. 2d 590	16-2316, 22-1211	Dawson v. Waggaman, 23 App. D.C. 428	14-302
Davis v. Boyle Brothers, 73 A. 2d 517	11-922	Dawson et al. v. Contractors Transport Corp., 467 F. 2d 727, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 401	36-501
Davis v. Bruno, 57 A. 2d 828	11-721, 11-922	Day v. United States, 148 A. 2d 462	22-504
Davis v. Carmody, 154 A. 2d 132	14-302	Day et ano. v. United Securities Corpora-tion, 272 A. 2d 448	13-302
Davis v. Coblenz, 19 S. Ct. 832, 174 U.S. 719, 43 L. Ed. 1147	16-3301	D.C. Federation of Civic Assn's Inc. et al. v. Airis et al., 275 F. Supp. 533, 540; rev'd 391 F. 2d 478, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 125	7-108, 7-109, 7-122, 8-115, 16-1311
Davis v. Corrin, 417 F. 2d 1157, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 210	21-1501, 21-1502, 21-1503	D.C. Federation of Civic Associations, Inc., et al. v. Airis, Director etc., 391 F. 2d 478, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 125	7-101, 7-108 to 7-112, 7-201
Davis v. Davis, 305 U.S. 32, 83 L. Ed. 26	16-904	D.C. Federation of Civic Associations, Inc., et al. v. Volpe et al., 434 F. 2d 436, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 162	7-101, 7-135
Davis v. Davis, 61 App. D.C. 48, 57 F. 2d 414	16-913	D.C. Federation of Civic Associations et al. v. Volpe et al., 459 F. 2d 1231, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 207; cert. denied 92 S.Ct. 1290, 405 U.S. 1030	1-1005, 7-101, 7-108, 7-109, 7-115, 7-122, 7-135, 8-115
Davis v. Davis, 68 App. D.C. 240, 96 F. 2d 512	16-914	D.C. Federation of Civic Associations et al. v. Volpe et al., 308 F. Supp. 423; rev'd and rem'd 434 F. 2d 436, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 162	7-101, 7-135
Davis v. Davis, 268 A. 2d 515	11-1101	D.C. Federation of Civic Associations, Inc., et al. v. Volpe, et al., 316 F. Supp. 754; rev'd and rem'd 459 F. 2d 1231, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 207	1-1004, 1-1006, 7-101, 7-135
Davis v. District of Columbia, 59 A. 2d 208	36-433, 36-442	D.C. Transit System, Inc. v. Massey, Dep. Comm. etc., 260 F. Supp. 310	36-501
Davis v. District of Columbia, 247 A. 2d 417	40-609, 40-609a	D.C. Transit System, Inc. v. Pearson et al., 149 F. Supp. 18	47-2410
Davis v. Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland, 63 App. D.C. 395, 73 F. 2d 118	15-108, 15-109, 15-701	D.C. Transit System, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission, etc., 292 F. 2d 734, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 241	43-310, 43-314, 43-706
Davis v. Francis Scott Key Apartments, 140 A. 2d 188	16-1501	D.C. Transit System, Inc. v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, 452 F. 2d 1321, 146 U.S. App. D.C. 392	1-1410
Davis v. Peerless Ins. Co. et al., 255 F. 2d 534, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 125	11-922, 16-501, 16-510, 16-601		
Davis v. Professional Bldg. Corp., 99 A. 2d 754	11-721		
Davis v. Sheriff, 81 A. 2d 344	15-521		
Davis v. Taylor, 51 App. D.C. 97, 276 F. 619	16-1501		
Davis v. Trumbull, 61 A. 2d 622	16-506		
Davis v. United States, 16 App. D.C. 442	22-501		
Davis v. United States, 18 App. D.C. 468	22-2201		
Davis v. United States, 37 App. D.C. 126	22-1202, 22-1301, 23-314		
Davis v. United States, 274 F. 2d 585, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 76	22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1505		
Davis v. United States, 433 F. 2d 1222, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 116	22-2901		
Davis v. United States, 284 A. 2d 459	22-3204		
Davis v. Universal Corporation, 133 A. 2d 479	11-921, 29-240, 29-9271		

D.C. Transit System, Inc. v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, et ano., 376 F. 2d 765, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 210	1-1410	Del Vecchio v. Bowers, 62 App. D.C. 327, 67 F. 2d 751	36-501
D.C. Transit System, Inc. v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, et al., 420 F. 2d 226, 136 U.S. App. D.C. 384	47-2331	De Marco v. Kertz, 151 F. 2d 305, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 204	20-1103
D.C. Transit System, Inc. et ano. v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, 429 F. 2d 197, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 13	1-1410	De Marcos, Ex parte, 65 F. Supp. 231	21-545
D.C. Transit System, Inc. v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, 466 F. 2d 394, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 223; cert. denied 93 S.Ct. 688, 409 U.S. 1086	1-1410	De Marcos v. Overholser, 137 F. 2d 698, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 131, cert. denied 64 S. Ct. 157, 320 U.S. 785, 88 L. Ed. 472, reh. denied 64 S. Ct. 204, 320 U.S. 813, 88 L. Ed. 491	16-1901, 16-1906, 21-545
D.C. Transit System, Inc., and Williams et ano. v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission et al., 350 F. 2d 753, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 375	44-214a	Deming v. Turner, 63 F. Supp. 220	45-816, 47-701, 47-1014
Dean v. United States, 314 F. 2d 250, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 245	22-502	Deming v. Wardman Constr. Co., 59 App. D.C. 254, 39 F. 2d 504	38-101
De Benque v. United States, 66 App. D.C. 36, 85 F. 2d 202, 106 A.L.R. 839, cert. denied 56 S. Ct. 960, 298 U.S. 681, 80 L. Ed. 1402, reh. denied 57 S. Ct. 6, 299 U.S. 620, 81 L. Ed. 457	22-2201, 24-203, 24-204	Democratic Central Committee etc., et al. v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, 436 F. 2d 233, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 79	1-1410
De Binder v. United States, 292 F. 2d 737, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 244	22-1801, 22-2001	Democratic Central Committee of the District of Columbia, et al. v. D.C. Transit System, Inc., et al., 459 F. 2d 1178, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 154	1-1410
De Bobula v. Coppedge, 40 A. 2d 255	11-721, 21-112, 45-1605, 45-1608	Dempsey v. United States and District of Columbia, 251 A. 2d 650	22-504, 22-1107, 25-128
De Bobula v. Tamamian, 55 A. 2d 204	11-721	Den v. Den, 375 F. 2d 328, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 152	11-1101
De Bobula v. Winston, 57 A. 2d 742	11-721, 45-1610	Dengel v. Brown, 1 App. D.C. 423	45-802
De Bruhl v. United States, 199 F. 2d 175, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 125, cert. denied 73 S. Ct. 111, 344 U.S. 868, 97 L. Ed. 673	22-1501, 22-1502	Dennett v. Dennett, 63 App. D.C. 252, 71 F. 2d 975	16-902
Decatur Corp. v. Friedman, 39 F. Supp. 692, aff'd 135 F. 2d 812, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 326	8-110, 9-101	Dennis v. Hamilton, 48 App. D.C. 160	11-501
D'Elia & Marks Co. v. Lyon, 31 A. 2d 647	16-501	Dennis v. United States, 70 S. Ct. 519, 339 U.S. 162, 94 L. Ed. 734	11-1901, 11-1902
De Foe v. Nat. Capital Bank of Washington, 90 A. 2d 242	11-721	Dent v. United States, 271 A. 2d 699	22-3102
De Foe v. Weaver Bros., 101 A. 2d 515	45-1602	De Parata v. De Parata, 179 A. 2d 723	16-921
De Forest v. United States, 11 App. D.C. 458	49-301	De Parata v. De Parata, 193 A. 2d 213	16-916
Degge v. Hitchcock, 35 App. D.C. 218, aff'd 33 S. Ct. 639, 229 U.S. 162, 57 L. Ed. 1135	11-501, 11-502	De Pingre v. Weissshappel, 322 F. 2d 415, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 202	20-1317
De Grazia v. Anderson, 58 A. 2d 306	11-721	DePoilly v. Palmer, 28 App. D.C. 324	23-704
De Grazia v. Anderson, 62 A. 2d 194	16-1501, 28-3502	DePue v. District of Columbia, 45 App. D.C. 54, Ann. Cas. 1917E, 414	21-564
Degree v. United States, 144 A. 2d 547	22-3204, 22-3214	De Ruiz v. De Ruiz, 66 App. D.C. 370, 88 F. 2d 752	20-2301
Dekelbaum v. Lloyd, 41 A. 2d 174	45-1602, 45-1610	Deschenes v. McFerren, 125 A. 2d 386	30-201
Deland v. Wagner, 62 App. D.C. 54, 64 F. 2d 552	38-109, 38-118, 38-120	Desio v. Hutchinson, 36 App. D.C. 68	16-1501
Delaney v. United States, 190 A. 2d 100	14-101	De Sipio v. De Sipio, 186 A. 2d 624	16-916
Del Mar et al. v. United States, 390 F. 2d 466, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 51	19-113, 19-303, 20-1901	Devlin v. Esher, 52 App. D.C. 30, 280 F. 1004	16-2901, 16-2923
De Lorenzo v. United States, 219 F. 2d 506, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 74, cert. denied 75 S. Ct. 897, 349 U.S. 964, 99 L. Ed. 1286	22-2801	Dew v. Simon, 95 A. 2d 482	28-2501, 40-423
Delpin v. Karvosky, 72 A. 2d 33	45-1610	DeW. Easter v. District of Columbia, 361 F. 2d 50, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 33	24-502, 24-504, 24-509, 25-128
Delsnider v. Gould, 154 F. 2d 844, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 54	45-1602, 45-1604, 45-1610, 45-1611	Dewey v. Clark, 61 A. 2d 475, rev'd 180 F. 2d 766, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 137	45-1605
Del Vecchio v. Bowers, 56 S. Ct. 190, 296 U.S. 280, 80 L. Ed. 229	36-501	Dewey v. Clark, 180 F. 2d 766, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 137	13-702, 16-1502, 45-1605
		Dexter v. Lichliter, 24 App. D.C. 222	13-101, 13-336
		Dial v. Johnson, 259 F. 2d 189, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 32	20-334, 20-351
		Diamantopoulos v. Glekas, 56 App. D.C. 151, 11 F. 2d 200	20-331, 20-334
		Diamond Housing Corp. v. Robinson, 257 A. 2d 492	45-902, 45-908
		Diatz v. Washington Technical School, 73 A. 2d 227, reh'g denied 73 A. 2d 718	11-721, 28-3501
		Dibble v. District of Columbia, 35 A. 2d 825	14-505
		Dickason v. Dickason, 263 A. 2d 640	11-1101
		Dickerson v. United States, 120 A. 2d 588	23-581

Dickerson v. United States, 296 A. 2d 708	22-3204	District of Columbia v. Ben Lar Associates et al., 261 F. 2d 376, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 258	47-1574
Dickinson v. Brooks, 71 App. D.C. 106, 108 F. 2d 4	16-552, 16-553	District of Columbia v. Berenter et al., 466 F. 2d 367, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 186	47-2403, 47-2413
Dick Murphy, Inc., v. Holcer, 61 App. D.C. 65, 57 F. 2d 431	28-3505	District of Columbia v. Bosley, 173 A. 2d 218	11-721
Dicks v. United States, 72 A. 2d 34	11-1101, 16-2342	District of Columbia v. Brady, 288 F. 2d 108, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 324	47-1574, 47-1593a, 47-2402, 47-2406
Dickson v. United States, 226 A. 2d 364	22-103, 22-2204	District of Columbia v. Broadcasting Publications, Inc., 313 F. 2d 554, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 163	47-1557b
Dietrich et al. v. District of Columbia Board of Zoning Adjustment, 293 A. 2d 470	1-1509, 5-420	District of Columbia v. Brooke, 29 S. Ct. 560, 214 U.S. 138, 53 L. Ed. 941	6-401
Dietz v. Miles Holding Corporation, 277 A. 2d 108	16-1501, 45-910	District of Columbia v. Buckley, 128 F. 2d 17, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 301, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 57, 317 U.S. 658, 87 L. Ed. 529	40-609
Diggs v. Thurston, 39 App. D.C. 267	11-2501, 11-2502	District of Columbia v. Burns, 32 App. D.C. 203	23-104
Diggs v. Welch, 148 F. 2d 667, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 5, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 1576, 325 U.S. 889, 89 L. Ed. 2002	16-1901	District of Columbia v. Cahill, 60 App. D.C. 342, 54 F. 2d 453	5-419, 5-422
Dillard v. Dillard, 275 F. 2d 878, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 214	16-920	District of Columbia v. Camden Iron Works, 21 S. Ct. 680, 181 U.S. 453, 45 L. Ed. 948	7-602
Dilling v. United States, 142 F. 2d 473, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 47	13-101	District of Columbia v. Campbell, 254 F. 2d 357, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 20	7-803
Dingman v. Henry, 51 App. D.C. 339, 279 F. 795	12-101	District of Columbia v. Capital Laundry and Dry Cleaners, 106 A. 2d 695	47-1202, 47-1203
District Credit Clothing, Inc. v. Square Deal Trucking Company, 163 A. 2d 822	16-552	District of Columbia v. Capital Mortg. & Title Co., 84 F. Supp. 788	47-1002, 47-1011
District-Florida Corp. v. Penny, 62 App. D.C. 268, 66 F. 2d 794	12-301	District of Columbia v. Castiello, etc., 230 F. 2d 839, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 289	47-1601
District Grocery Stores, Inc. v. Brunswick Quick Freeze Co., 106 A. 2d 134	13-334	District of Columbia v. Catholic Education Press, 199 F. 2d 176, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 126, cert. denied 73 S. Ct. 276, 344 U.S. 896, 97 L. Ed. 693	47-1208
District Hauling & Construction Co. v. Argerakis, 34 A. 2d 31	11-721	District of Columbia v. Chambers et al., 207 F. 2d 14, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 296	36-401
District Nat. Bank v. Trimble, 46 App. D.C. 319	16-3701	District of Columbia v. Chevral Tifereth Israel, 280 F. 2d 61	47-801a
District of Columbia v. Abramson et ano., 148 A. 2d 578	40-424	District of Columbia v. Church of the Pilgrims, 247 F. 2d 59, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 68	47-801a
District of Columbia v. ACF Industries, Inc., 350 F. 2d 795, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 12	47-1557a, 47-1580	District of Columbia v. Cities Service Oil Co., 258 F. 2d 426, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 332	47-1551c
District of Columbia v. Ackerman, 283 A. 2d 24	22-3111, 23-101	District of Columbia v. Clark, 175 F. 2d 821, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 88	45-812, 47-1607
District of Columbia v. Adair, 196 F. 2d 603, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 368	47-1574	District of Columbia v. Clawans, 57 S. Ct. 66, 300 U.S. 617, 81 L. Ed. 843	16-702, 47-2339, 47-2347
District of Columbia v. All of lot 7, In Reservation 11 etc., 284 F. Supp. 692	7-303	District of Columbia v. Colts, 282 U.S. 63, 51 S. Ct. 52, 75 L. Ed. 177	16-702, 40-605
District of Columbia v. American Excavation Co., 64 F. Supp. 19	1-804	District of Columbia v. Cranford Paving Co., 50 App. D.C. 300, 271 F. 374	7-601
District of Columbia v. American Oil Co., 59 App. D.C. 260, 39 F. 2d 510	47-1902, 47-1903	District of Columbia v. Dade, 173 A. 2d 545	16-2342
District of Columbia v. American Pharmaceutical Ass'n, 133 F. 2d 43, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 94	47-801a	District of Columbia v. Davis, 371 F. 2d 964, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 311	47-1551, 47-1557a, 47-1564a, 47-1567, 47-1567a, 47-1567b, 47-1567d.
District of Columbia v. American Security & Trust Co., 202 F. 2d 21, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 33	47-1209, 47-1301, 47-1703	District of Columbia v. Dewalt, 31 App. D.C. 326	2-811
District of Columbia v. Andrews Paper Co., 41 S. Ct. 545, 256 U.S. 582, 65 L. Ed. 1103	7-901	District of Columbia v. Diener's Linoleum and Tile Co., Inc. et ano., 278 A. 2d 684	11-921, 36-415
District of Columbia v. Bailey, 18 S. Ct. 868, 171 U.S. 161, 43 L. Ed. 118	1-218, 1-220, 13-101	District of Columbia v. Dupont Park Apartments, Inc., 345 F. 2d 109, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 215	45-724
District of Columbia v. Bailey, 57 App. D.C. 151, 18 F. 2d 367	40-603, 40-605, 47-1915		
District of Columbia v. Ball, 22 App. D.C. 543	28-2503		
District of Columbia v. Barry et al., 387 F. 2d 860, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 295	22-1107, 23-101		
District of Columbia v. Bartz & King, 243 F. 2d 248, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 142	47-1212		
District of Columbia v. Basiliko, 44 A. 2d 407	5-308, 47-2346		

District of Columbia v. Evans et al., 225 A. 2d 309	22-1114	District of Columbia v. H. D. Lee Co., 161 F. 2d 646, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 136, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 63, 332 U.S. 760, 92 L. Ed. 346	47-1502
District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co., 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360	47-1580, 47-1580a	District of Columbia v. Hechinger Properties Co., 197 A. 2d 157	47-1406, 47-1586g, 47-2609, 47-2610
District of Columbia v. Fadeley et al., 233 F. 2d 667, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 176, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 64, 352 U.S. 847, 1 L. Ed. 2d 57	47-1601, 47-2403	District of Columbia v. Howie and Jones, 230 A. 2d 715	16-2342
District of Columbia v. Faison, 278 A. 2d 688	16-2342	District of Columbia v. Huffman, 42 A. 2d 502	6-118
District of Columbia v. Fisher, 258 A. 2d 456	47-2339, 47-2347	District of Columbia v. Hunt, 163 F. 2d 833, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 159	11-922, 22-3302
District of Columbia v. Fleming, 217 F. 2d 18, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 4	40-603	District of Columbia v. Hutton, 12 S. Ct. 869, 143 U.S. 18, 36 L. Ed. 60	4-103
District of Columbia v. Franklin, 154 A. 2d 550	12-303, 16-2342	District of Columbia v. International Distributing Corp., 331 F. 2d 817, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 71	25-124
District of Columbia v. Frazer, 21 App. D.C. 154	12-301	District of Columbia v. Jackson et al., 261 A. 2d 511	22-2801
District of Columbia v. Fred, 50 S. Ct. 163, 281 U.S. 49, 74 L. Ed. 694	40-302, 40-303	District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co., Inc., 73 S. Ct. 1007, 346 U.S. 100, 97 L. Ed. 1480	47-2905, 47-2908, 47-2910
District of Columbia v. Friendship House Ass'n, 198 F. 2d 530, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 137	47-801a	District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co., Inc., 81 A. 2d 249	47-2908, 47-2911
District of Columbia v. Gallant Inc., 290 F. 2d 745, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 202	47-1580, 47-1580a, 47-1586, 47-2403	District of Columbia v. Johnson & Wimsatt, 160 F. 2d 913, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 81, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 63, 332 U.S. 760, 92 L. Ed. 346	47-1504
District of Columbia v. Gallant Inc., 306 F. 2d 761, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 92	47-1517a, 47-1580a, 47-1580	District of Columbia v. Jones and Jones, 270 F. 2d 939, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 187	47-1574
District of Columbia v. Gardner, 54 App. D.C. 390, 298 F. 1005	31-114	District of Columbia v. Jones et al., 287 A. 2d 816	1-1410, 22-1121, 44-207
District of Columbia v. General Federation of Women's Clubs, 249 F. 2d 503, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 411	47-101, 47-501, 47-709	District of Columbia v. Jordan, 232 A. 2d 298	22-1121
District of Columbia v. General Motors Corp., 336 F. 2d 885, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 381; rev'd 85 S. Ct. 1156	47-1551c, 47-1580a	District of Columbia v. Kendall, 57 App. D.C. 271, 20 F. 2d 287	16-702, 23-104
District of Columbia v. General Teleradio, Inc., 230 F. 2d 830, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 280	47-1557a	District of Columbia v. King, 201 A. 2d 530	47-2339
District of Columbia v. Georgetown & T. R. Co., 59 App. D.C. 335, 41 F. 2d 424	47-1918	District of Columbia v. Krause, 11 App. D.C. 398	12-301
District of Columbia v. Georgetown Gas Light Co., 45 App. D.C. 63	35-105, 47-1701	District of Columbia v. Lewis, etc., 288 F. 2d 137, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 353	47-1601
District of Columbia v. Ghent, 220 F. 2d 210, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 103	47-1574	District of Columbia v. Lloyd, 160 F. 2d 581, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 70	47-1601
District of Columbia v. Goldman and Goldman, 328 F. 2d 520, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 219	47-1551c, 47-1557a, 47-1583e	District of Columbia v. Lockwood, 57 App. D.C. 270, 20 F. 2d 286	5-101
District of Columbia v. Graves, 104 F. Supp. 538	21-564, 21-586	District of Columbia v. Lynham, 16 App. D.C. 85	33-101, 33-103
District of Columbia v. Green, 223 F. 2d 312, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 20	1-102, 1-103, 1-218, 10-137, 12-309	District of Columbia v. Megginson et ano., 250 A. 2d 571	17-305
District of Columbia v. Greenbaum, trustee etc., 223 F. 2d 633, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 168	29-726, 47-2609, 47-2624	District of Columbia v. Metropolitan R. Co., 8 App. D.C. 322, 195 U.S. 322, 49 L. Ed. 219	28-3302
District of Columbia v. Greenway, Inc., 103 A. 2d 872	47-2328	District of Columbia v. Mock, 217 A. 2d 113	16-2342
District of Columbia v. Grimes, 404 F. 2d 1337, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 360	22-1107, 23-101	District of Columbia v. Monumental Motor Tours, 122 F. 2d 195, 74 App. D.C. 147	47-2331
District of Columbia v. Hamilton National Bank, 76 A. 2d 60	4-160, 12-309, 26-601, 28-2303	District of Columbia v. Moody, Hill & Hamilton, 175 A. 2d 782	23-101
		District of Columbia v. Moody, Hill and Hamilton, 304 F. 2d 943, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 67	22-3112, 23-101
		District of Columbia v. Morris, 159 F. 2d 13, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 356	47-1202, 47-1203, 47-2403, 47-2404
		District of Columbia v. Mt. Vernon Seminary, 69 App. D.C. 251, 100 F. 2d 116	29-403, 29-404, 47-801a

District of Columbia v. Moyer, 68 App. D.C. 98, 93 F. 2d 527	23-101, 40-603	District of Columbia v. Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp., 184 F. 2d 987, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 248, cert. denied 71 S. Ct. 498, 340 U.S. 933, 95 L. Ed. 674	47-1202, 47-1203, 47-1207, 47-1408
District of Columbia v. Murphy, 62 S. Ct. 303, 314 U.S. 441, 86 L. Ed. 329	47-1502	District of Columbia v. Solomon, 275 A. 2d 204	1-1415, 11-923
District of Columbia v. Nash, 57 App. D.C. 269, 20 F. 2d 285	5-101	District of Columbia v. Southern Railway Co., 277 F. 2d 84, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 285	47-1571a, 47-1580a
District of Columbia v. National Parks Association, 444 F. 2d 963, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 88	47-801a	District of Columbia v. Sport Fishing Institute, 252 F. 2d 841, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 277	47-1208
District of Columbia v. National Wildlife Federation, 214 F. 2d 217, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 387	47-1208	District of Columbia v. Stackhouse, 239 F. 2d 62, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 242	21-551
District of Columbia v. Neyman, 417 F. 2d 1140, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 193	47-1551c, 47-1557a, 47-2404	District of Columbia v. Stewart, Administratrix, etc., 278 A. 2d 117	21-586
District of Columbia v. Norwood Studios, Inc., 336 F. 2d 746, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 358	47-2601	District of Columbia v. Stone, 112 A. 2d 497	12-309
District of Columbia v. Oppenheimer, 301 F. 2d 563, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 329	47-1551c	District of Columbia v. Stovall, Jr., 253 A. 2d 541	16-2342
District of Columbia v. Orleans, Trustees, et al., 406 F. 2d 957, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 139	45-722	District of Columbia v. Sussman, 352 F. 2d 683, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 207	16-1316, 16-1353, 16-1355
District of Columbia v. Pace, 64 S. Ct. 406, 320 U.S. 698, 88 L. Ed. 408	47-2404	District of Columbia v. The Brookings Institution, 254 F. 2d 955, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 98	47-801a
District of Columbia v. Payne, 374 F. 2d 261, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 47	47-1602, 47-2403	District of Columbia v. The Chesapeake and Potomac Tel. Co., 325 F. 2d 217, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 21	47-1701
District of Columbia v. Perry, 215 A. 2d 845	4-140, 23-901, 40-301, 40-605, 40-609	District of Columbia v. The George Washington University, 221 F. 2d 87, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 214	47-801a
District of Columbia v. Petty, 33 S. Ct. 881, 229 U.S. 593, 57 L. Ed. 1343	47-112	District of Columbia v. The George Washington University, 243 F. 2d 246, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 140	47-801a
District of Columbia v. Phillips, Committee etc., 347 F. 2d 795, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 11	21-586	District of Columbia v. The George Washington University, 262 F. 2d 36, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 324	47-801a
District of Columbia v. Radio Corp. of America, 232 F. 2d 376, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 119, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 44, 352 U.S. 845, 1 L. Ed. 2d 51	47-1580, 47-1580a	District of Columbia v. The National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, Inc., 315 F. 2d 42, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 296	47-1208
District of Columbia v. Reilly etc., 249 F. 2d 524, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 9	21-586	District of Columbia v. The Salvation Army, 264 F. 2d 371, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 85	47-801a
District of Columbia v. Riggs Nat. Bank, 58 App. D.C. 349, 30 F. 2d 873, cert. denied 49 S. Ct. 343, 279 U.S. 846, 73 L. Ed. 991	47-1207, 47-1701	District of Columbia v. Thompson, 281 U.S. 25, 50 S. Ct. 172, 74 L. Ed. 677	7-211, 11-921, 12-301
District of Columbia v. Robinson, 30 App. D.C. 283	49-301	District of Columbia v. Turner Jr., 154 A. 2d 925	16-2342
District of Columbia v. R. P. Andrews Paper Co., 256 U.S. 582	7-901	District of Columbia v. Tyrrell, 41 App. D.C. 463	1-101
District of Columbia v. Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of Baltimore, 116 F. 2d 21, 72 App. D.C. 197	47-1601, 47-1608	District of Columbia v. Universal Computer Associates, Inc., 465 F. 2d 615, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 30	47-501
District of Columbia v. Seven-Up Washington, Inc., 214 F. 2d 197, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 272, cert. denied 74 S. Ct. 851, 347 U.S. 989, 98 L. Ed. 1123	47-2404, 47-2701	District of Columbia v. University of Notre Dame etc., 246 F. 2d 697, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 10	47-1601
District of Columbia v. Simpson, 40 App. D.C. 498	23-101	District of Columbia v. Upjohn Company, 185 F. 2d 992, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 34	47-1504
District of Columbia v. Simpson, 47 App. D.C. 6	33-301	District of Columbia v. Vestry of St. James Parish, 153 F. 2d 621, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 314	47-801b
District of Columbia v. Singleton, 81 A. 2d 335	1-245	District of Columbia v. Virginia Hotel Co., 204 F. 2d 390, 92 App. D.C. 186	47-1571, 47-1580
District of Columbia v. Smith, 63 App. D.C. 363, 72 F. 2d 735	4-524	District of Columbia v. Washington Market Co., 2 S. Ct. 543, 108 U.S. 243, 27 L. Ed. 714	10-137
District of Columbia v. Smith, 68 App. D.C. 104, 93 F. 2d 650	40-603		
District of Columbia v. Smith, 271 A. 2d 786; rev'd and rem'd 463 F. 2d 962, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 126	12-309		

District of Columbia v. Weiss, 263 A. 2d 638	6-117, 32-310	Dixon v. United States, 287 A. 2d 89; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 2474, 407 U.S. 926	11-721, 14-305
District of Columbia v. Wheeler, 57 App. D.C. 106, 17 F. 2d 953	1-224, 40-602	Dobbins v. Thomas, 26 App. D.C. 157	30-211
District of Columbia v. Wilcox, 4 App. D.C. 90	16-2701	Dobbins v. United States, 157 F. 2d 257, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 218, cert. denied 67 S. Ct. 99, 329 U.S. 734, 91 L. Ed. 634	14-306, 22-1202, 22-1301, 22-2203
District of Columbia v. Wilson, 216 F. 2d 630, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 399	47-1601	Dobkin v. District of Columbia, 194 A. 2d 657	16-705, 22-104, 32-781, 32-788
District of Columbia v. Wolverton, 298 F. 2d 684, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 23	19-701	Dobson & Stultz v. Cameron, Sup't etc., 383 F. 2d 519, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 324	21-562
District of Columbia v. Woodbury, 10 S. Ct. 990, 136 U.S. 450, 34 L. Ed. 472	1-102, 7-102	Dodd v. Peak, 60 App. D.C. 68, 47 F. 2d 430	11-923, 16-702
District of Columbia v. World Fire and Ma- rine Insurance Co., 68 A. 2d 222	1-902, 12-309	Dodge v. Freedman's Sav. & Trust Co., 1 S. Ct. 335, 106 U.S. 445, 27 L. Ed. 206	45-616
District of Columbia and First Baptist Church of Washington, D.C. v. Went- worth, 288 F. 2d 421, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 19	5-501, 5-502, 5-503	Doe et al. v. General Hospital of the District of Columbia et al., 313 F. Supp. 1170	22-201
District of Columbia Commissioners v. Baltimore & P.R. Co., 5 S. Ct. 1098, 114 U.S. 453, 29 L. Ed. 216	7-1210	Doe et al. v. General Hospital of the District of Columbia et al., 434 F. 2d 427, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 153	22-201
District of Columbia etc. v. B. F. Rodney Co. et ano., 219 F. Supp. 192	1-804	Doerschuck v. Mellon, 60 App. D.C. 383, 55 F. 2d 741	13-336
District of Columbia etc. v. Fidelity & De- posit Co., 271 F. 383, 50 App. D.C. 309	28-2503	Doherty v. District of Columbia Unemploy- ment Compensation Board, 283 A. 2d 206; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 1764, 406 U.S. 932	46-309
District of Columbia for the use etc. v. Edrow Engineering Company Inc., et al., 284 F. Supp. 549	1-804	Doherty v. Stoner, 169 F. 2d 965, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 365	20-1705
District of Columbia Insurance Placement Facility v. W. E. Washington, Commis- sioner, et ano., 269 A. 2d 45	35-1702, 35-1703, 35-1704	Doherty, Sr., et al. v. Fairall, et al., 413 F. 2d 381, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 107	18-109, 18-111, 18-112, 22-1405
District of Columbia National Bank v. Dis- trict of Columbia, 348 F. 2d 808, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 196	47-1703	Doing v. District of Columbia, 67 A. 2d 396	40-804
District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency v. 40 Parcels of Land etc., 171 F. Supp. 138	5-702, 5-703, 5-704, 5-705, 5-706	Doleman v. Levine, 295 U.S. 221, 79 L. Ed. 1402, 55 S. Ct. 741	16-2702, 19-304, 19-305, 19-308, 36-501
District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency v. 70 Parcels of Land etc., 153 F. Supp. 840	5-703	Donald v. United States, 70 App. D.C. 14, 102 F. 2d 618	22-1504
District of Columbia Republican Committee and Shipley et al. v. The Board of Elec- tions for the D.C. et al., 336 F. 2d 939, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 20	1-1108	Donaldson v. Home Indemnity Co., 165 A. 2d 492	11-922
District of Columbia to use of Langellotti v. Fidelity & Deposit Co., 50 App. D.C. 309, 271 F. 383	24-415, 28-2503	Donnelley v. United States, 48 S. Ct. 400, 276 U.S. 505, 72 L. Ed. 767	25-132
District of Columbia Transit System, Inc. v. Pearson et al., 149 F. Supp. 18	47-1701, 47-2410	Donnelly v. District of Columbia Redevlop- ment Land Agency et al., 269 F. 2d 546, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 99	5-701, 5-704, 5-706, 5-717, 5-717a
District of Columbia Transit System, Inc. v. Pearson, Collector of Taxes etc., et al., 250 F. 2d 765, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 102	47-2410	Dooling v. Overholser, 243 F. 2d 825, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 247	13-332, 21-543, 21-545
District Unemployment Compensation Board v. W. Hahn & Co., Inc., 399 F. 2d 987, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 254	46-303, 46-309, 46-310, 46-311	Dorado v. Loew's Inc., 88 A. 2d 188	45-821, 45-902, 45-908
Divers v. Divers, 134 A. 2d 332	16-904	Doremus v. National Cotton Impr. Co., 39 App. D.C. 295	13-334
Dixon v. District of Columbia, 168 A. 2d 905	12-309	Dorfman, et al., etc. v. Boozer, et al., 414 F. 2d 1168, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 272	16-1501, 16-1503, 45-910, 45-911, 45-915, 45-916
Dixon v. L. Jacobs, Sup't etc., 427 F. 2d 589, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 319	21-546, 21-548, 21-562, 24-301	Dorman v. United States, 435 F. 2d 385, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 313	22-2901
Dixon v. United States, 292 F. 2d 768, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 275	22-2204	Dorset v. Dorset, 281 A. 2d 290	16-904, 16-911
Dixon v. United States, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 366, 303 F. 2d 226	22-2901	Dorsey v. Dorsey, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 284, 195 F. 2d 567	16-904
		Dorsey v. Gill, 148 F. 2d 857, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 9, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 1580, 325 U.S. 890, 89 L. Ed. 2003	16-1901, 16-1906
		Dorsey v. Gotwals, 61 App. D.C. 41, 57 F. 2d 407	5-401
		Dorsey v. Peak, 58 App. D.C. 64, 24 F. 2d 892, 57 A.L.R. 865	16-702, 40-301

Dostal, Ex parte, 243 F. 664	39-401	Duncan, Jr. v. United States and District of Columbia, 379 F. 2d 148, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 371	22-504, 22-1107
Doto v. United States, 223 F. 2d 309, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 17, cert. denied 76 S. Ct. 59, 350 U.S. 847, 100 L. Ed. 754	14-102, 22-2501	Duncanson v. Manson, 3 App. D.C. 260, aff'd 17 S. Ct. 647, 166 U.S. 533, 41 L. Ed. 1105	20-1106, 20-1111
Dottelis v. Dottelis, 187 A. 2d 128	16-904	Dunigan, D. J., Inc. v. District of Columbia, 59 App. D.C. 384, 44 F. 2d 892	1-228
Dougherty v. American Security & Trust Co., 59 App. D.C. 301, 40 F. 2d 813, cert. denied 51 S. Ct. 31, 282 U.S. 854, 75 L. Ed. 757	7-611, 47-703, 47-1101	Dunn v. Finlayson, 104 A. 2d 830	2-1001, 2-1014
Dougherty v. Galliher, 58 App. D.C. 166, 26 F. 2d 538	7-117, 16-1311	Dunn v. O'Connor, 67 App. D.C. 76, 89 F. 2d 820	26-101, 26-301, 26-308, 26-322, 29-216
Dougherty v. United States ex rel. Brown-ing, 60 App. D.C. 8, 45 F. 2d 926	4-521	Dunn v. Parker, 8 F.R.D. 373	13-336
Dougherty v. United States ex rel. Roberts, 58 App. D.C. 308, 30 F. 2d 471	4-501, 4-521, 4-530	Dunning v. Randall Hagner Co., 63 A. 2d 770	45-1601, 45-1605, 45-1610, 45-1611
Douglas v. United States, 239 F. 2d 52, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 232	14-307, 22-2901, 24-301	Dunnington v. Dunnington, 45 App. D.C. 277	16-911
Dowell v. United States, 87 A. 2d 630	2-101, 2-134	Dunnington v. Thomas E. Jarrell Co., 96 A. 2d 274	45-902, 45-1605
Dowling v. Buckley, 27 App. D.C. 205	16-1501	Dupont v. United States, 259 A. 2d 355	22-3214
Dowling v. United States, 41 App. D.C. 11	22-1202, 22-1401	Dupont Park Apartments, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 345 F. 2d 109, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 215	45-724
Downey v. United States, 67 App. D.C. 192, 91 F. 2d 223	16-1901	Durant, Jr. v. United States, 292 A. 2d 157; cert. denied 93 S.Ct. 946, 409 U.S. 1127	14-305, 22-3204
Downs v. Downs, 23 App. D.C. 381	16-902	Durant v. Murdock, 3 App. D.C. 114	12-301, 13-501
Downs v. Karsh, 33 A. 2d 620	45-1605	Durham v. United States, 214 F. 2d 862, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 228, 45 A.L.R. 2d 1430	22-1801, 24-301
Doyle v. District of Columbia, 363 F. 2d 694, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 207	47-1551c, 47-1557a	Durham v. United States, 237 F. 2d 760, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 132	24-301
Dozier v. United States, 382 F. 2d 482, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 206	22-501, 22-3501	Durham v. United States, 237 A. 2d 830	22-504, 22-3204
Draisner v. District of Columbia, 131 A. 2d 297	45-1401, 45-1402, 45-1416	Durnham v. United States, 308 F. 2d 332, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 377	24-301
Draisner v. District of Columbia, 212 A. 2d 612	47-2339	Durphy v. United States, 235 A. 2d 326	22-2202
Draisner et al. v. Liss Reality Co., Inc., 228 F. 2d 48, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 77	16-551, 16-554, 16-556	Dutton v. Parish, 34 App. D.C. 393	15-101
Drake v. United States ex rel. Bates, 30 App. D.C. 312	35-102, 35-1201	Duvall v. Humphrey, 153 F. 2d 798, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 403	21-545
Drazich v. Archer, 51 S. Ct. 180, 282 U.S. 893, 75 L. Ed. 787	15-712	Duvall v. Southern Municipal Corp., 63 A. 2d 336	11-721, 11-921
Dreslin v. Phillips, 51 App. D.C. 324, 279 F. 2d 303	11-921	Dyer v. United States, 379 F. 2d 89, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 312	22-1304
Drew v. District of Columbia, 187 A. 2d 325	22-3302	Dyker Bldg. Co. to Use of Parreco v. United States, 182 F. 2d 85, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 297	15-109
Drew v. United States, 331 F. 2d 85, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 11	22-2901, 22-2902	Dysert v. Ring Management Company, 69 A. 2d 655	45-1604
Drew v. United States, 292 A. 2d 164; cert. denied 93 S.Ct. 569, 409 U.S. 1062	22-3102	Dyson v. United States, 97 A. 2d 135	22-504
Driver v. Hinnant, Sup't etc., 243 F. Supp. 95	24-521	E	
Droop v. Ridenour, 11 App. D.C. 224	14-502	Eaddy v. United States, 276 A. 2d 232	16-1502
Drum v. Benton, 13 App. D.C. 245	35-901	Eagles v. United States, 58 App. D.C. 122, 25 F. 2d 546, cert. denied 48 S. Ct. 603, 277 U.S. 609, 72 L. Ed. 1013	11-1904
Duckett v. Duckett, 134 F. 2d 527, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 303	14-302, 18-102, 18-513	Earl v. Searl, 101 A. 2d 248	28-3304
Duckett v. United States, 410 F. 2d 1004, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 305	22-1801, 22-2801	Earl v. United States, 361 F. 2d 531, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 77	23-107
Duehay v. Acacia Mut. Life Ins. Co., 70 App. D.C. 245, 105 F. 2d 768, 124 A.L.R. 1268	16-3107, 20-1325, 20-1329, 20-1505	Earll v. Picken, 72 App. D.C. 91, 113 F. 2d 150	15-109
Dulany v. Morse, 39 App. D.C. 523	45-501, 45-601	Early v. Early, 49 App. D.C. 123, 261 F. 1003	14-306, 16-911, 16-919
Dulberger v. Lippe, 202 A. 2d 777	12-301	East River Construction Corp. v. District of Columbia, 160 A. 2d 389	36-434
Duley, etc. v. Duley, 151 A. 2d 255	16-904, 30-101, 30-102, 30-103, 30-104	Easter v. District of Columbia, 361 F. 2d 50, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 33	24-522, 24-523, 24-527, 25-128
Duncan v. United States and District of Columbia, 219 A. 2d 110	22-1107		

Easter v. District of Columbia, 209 A. 2d 625, rev'd 361 F. 2d 50, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 33	24-527	Egan v. United States, 52 App. D.C. 384, 287 F. 958	22-105, 22-701
Easter v. Kass-Berger, Inc., 121 A. 2d 868	28-3502	Eggleston v. Wayland, 56 App. D.C. 77, 10 F. 2d 642	45-302
Easterday v. United States, 53 App. D.C. 387, 292 F. 664, cert. denied 44 S. Ct. 181, 263 U.S. 719, 68 L. Ed. 523	22-1401, 23-322	Eggleton v. Vaughn, 45 A. 2d 362	11-922, 13-101
Eastern Aquatics, Inc. v. Washington, 213 A. 2d 293	40-424	Ehrlich et al. v. Real Estate Commission, 118 A. 2d 801	11-722, 45-1408
Eastern Bldg. & Loan Assn. v. Olmsted, 16 App. D.C. 387	26-406	Eichberg v. United States Shipping Bd., 51 App. D.C. 44, 273 F. 886	16-101
Eastern Shore Shipbuilding Corp., In re, 274 F. 893	29-201, 29-203, 29-204	Eichberg v. United States Shipping Bd., 285 F. 928, 52 App. D.C. 194	16-101
Eastman Kodak Co. v. District of Columbia, 131 F. 2d 347, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 339	47-1502, 47-1504, 47-1529, 47-2404	Eichelberger v. Symons, 53 App. D.C. 116, 288 F. 654	15-701, 16-911, 16-917
Eatmon v. Driggers, 125 A. 2d 847	11-721, 11-921, 16-2701	Eide v. Traten, 73 A. 2d 522	11-721, 45-1609, 45-1610
Eaton v. Karr, Guardian ad litem, 251 A. 2d 640	11-1101	Eiland v. Ahearn et al., etc., 153 A. 2d 312	11-721, 45-1407, 45-1408
Eaton Yale & Towne, Inc. v. Goldstein et al., 335 F. Supp. 1043	29-933b, 29-948	Ekstein v. Meshner, Executrix etc., 333 F. 2d 152, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 142	18-511
Eberman v. Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co., 41 A. 2d 844	45-1401, 45-1402, 45-1405	Electric Storage Battery Co. v. District of Columbia, 155 F. 2d 867, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 135	47-1502
Eberhard v. Mehlman, 60 A. 2d 540	11-721	Electrical Contractors Assn'n etc. v. Robert E. McLaughlin et al., 153 F. Supp. 653	1-244, 2-1001, 2-1026, 2-1802, 2-1810
Ebert v. Ebert, 148 F. 2d 226, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 69	16-911	Electrical Workers Ben. Assn. v. Brown, 58 App. D.C. 203, 26 F. 2d 981	35-901
Ecker v. Potts, 72 App. D.C. 174, 112 F. 2d 581	11-501	Elkins v. Elkins, 55 App. D.C. 9, 299 F. 690	16-914
Eckloff v. District of Columbia, 10 S. Ct. 752, 135 U.S. 240, 34 L. Ed. 120	4-119, 4-121	Ellerbe v. Goldberg, 60 A. 2d 232	11-721, 13-101, 16-506, 16-3902
Eclipse Bicycle Co. v. Farrow, 24 App. D.C. 311, rev'd 199 U.S. 581, 50 L. Ed. 317	16-101	Elliott v. Schlein, 104 A. 2d 418	28-3303, 28-3304
Eclov v. Dalton, 38 A. 2d 661	11-721	Elliott v. United States, 23 App. D.C. 456	11-501
Edelman etc. v. National Bank of Washington et al., 297 F. 2d 188, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 346	13-101	Ellis v. Ellis, 51 App. D.C. 383, 280 F. 457	14-302
Edgerton v. Kingsland, 168 F. 2d 128, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 8	13-101	Ellis v. Morgan, 65 A. 2d 797	11-721, 14-101, 45-1408
Edlin v. United States, 227 A. 2d 395	33-402, 33-421	Ellis v. United States, 270 F. 2d 448, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 145	22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1505
Edmonds v. Edmonds, 146 A. 2d 774	30-302, 30-304	Ellison v. Splain, 49 App. D.C. 99, 261 F. 247	23-704
Edmonds v. Edmonds, 212 A. 2d 534	15-320, 16-911	Ellison v. United States, 206 F. 2d 476, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 1	22-1801, 22-2202
Edmonds v. United States, 273 F. 2d 108, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 373, cert. denied 80 S. Ct. 1062, 362 U.S. 977, 4 L. Ed. 2d 1012	24-301	Elmhurst v. Shoreham Hotel, 58 F. Supp. 484, aff'd 153 F. 2d 467, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 372	49-301
Edmonston v. Stanley, 76 A. 2d 778	13-101	El Paso & N. E. R. Co. v. Gutierrez, 30 S. Ct. 21, 215 U.S. 87, 54 L. Ed. 106	44-401
Educational Enterprises, Inc. v. Greening, 265 A. 2d 287	28-3502	Emack v. Campbell, 14 App. D.C. 186	16-2921, 38-110
Edward Thompson Co. v. Thomas, 60 App. D.C. 118, 49 F. 2d 500	11-721	Emack v. Rushenberger, 8 App. D.C. 249	38-110, 38-122
Edwards v. Brownlow, 50 App. D.C. 331, 271 F. 797	7-204	Embassy Dairy, Inc. v. Camalier et al., 211 F. 2d 41, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 364	33-309, 33-310
Edwards v. District of Columbia, 68 A. 2d 286	13-303, 25-109	Emburgh v. United States, 164 A. 2d 342	22-3204
Edwards v. Habib, 397 F. 2d 687, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 126, cert. denied 89 S. Ct. 618, 393 U.S. 1016, 21 L. Ed. 2d 560	16-1501, 45-902, 45-910	Emery v. Emery, 45 App. D.C. 576	11-501
Edwards v. Habib, 227 A. 2d 388	45-902	Emmco Ins. Co. v. Brown, 178 A. 2d 429	11-921
Edwards v. United States, 139 F. 2d 365, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 226, cert. denied 64 S. Ct. 523, 321 U.S. 769, 88 L. Ed. 1064	22-1801, 22-2201, 22-2901	Emmett, Administrator etc. v. Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, et al., 396 F. 2d 931, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 50	12-101, 12-301, 14-307, 16-2701, 16-2702
Edwards v. United States, 330 F. 2d 849, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 383	16-2307	Employers Liability Assur. Corp. v. Hoage, 63 App. D.C. 53, 69 F. 2d 227	36-501
Eesley v. Dottellis, 61 A. 2d 564	11-721	Employer's Liability Assur. Corp. v. Hoage, 67 App. D.C. 245, 91 F. 2d 318	36-501
		Emrich v. McNeil, 126 F. 2d 841, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 307, 146 A.L.R. 1146	16-911, 16-914, 21-101
		Encyclopaedia Britannica v. Shannon, 133 F. 2d 397, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 125	13-334

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc. v. Jones et al. 101 F. Supp. 521	11-922	Ewing v. United States, 135 F. 2d 633, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 14, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 829, 318 U.S. 776, 87 L. Ed. 1145, reh. denied 63 S. Ct. 991, 318 U.S. 803, 87 L. Ed. 1167	22-2801
Endy v. Baltimore and Ohio Railway Company, 73 A. 2d 514	11-721	Ewing v. United States ex rel. Fowler Car Co., 45 App. D.C. 185	13-101
Engel v. Catucci, 197 F. 2d 597, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 54	47-1003	Ex parte Bradley, 74 U.S. 364, 10 L. Ed. 214	13-101
Engineers, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 166 A. 2d 920	2-1810, 2-1814	Ex parte De Marcos, 65 F. Supp. 231	16-1906, 21-545
Engle v. United States, 48 App. D.C. 466	22-1301	Ex parte Flick, 76 F. Supp. 979, aff'd 174 F. 2d 983, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 70, cert. denied 70 S. Ct. 158, 338 U.S. 879, 94 L. Ed. 539, reh. denied 70 S. Ct. 343, 338 U.S. 940, 94 L. Ed. 579	16-1901
Enterprise Federal Savings and Loan Association v. Ehrlich et al., 337 F. Supp. 1332	20-901	Ex parte Isojoki, 225 F. 151	22-1002
Epperson v. Anderson, Sup't etc., 326 F. 2d 665, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 122	22-3204	Ex parte Quirin, 317 U.S. 1, 87 L. Ed. 3	16-1901, 16-1906
Epperson v. United States, 371 F. 2d 956, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 303	22-3204	Ex parte Rosier, 133 F. 2d 316, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 214	16-1901
Epps v. United States, 157 F. 2d 11, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 244	22-2204	Ex parte Saunders, 48 S. Ct. 158, 275 U.S. 507, 72 L. Ed. 397	15-712
Equitable Surety Co. v. United States ex rel. McMillan, 34 S. Ct. 803, 234 U.S. 448, 58 L. Ed. 1394	1-804	F	
Ercoli v. United States, 131 F. 2d 354, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 360	40-606	Fabianich and Fabianich v. United States, 302 F. 2d 904, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 319	22-2707
Espey v. Lawyers Title Ins. Corp. of Richmond, Va., 210 F. 2d 728, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 280	21-1702, 21-1703	Fabianich v. Hart, 31 A. 2d 881	45-1609
Estate of N. Meltzer et al. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 439 F. 2d 798	19-504	Fabrizio v. Anderson, 62 A. 2d 314	11-721
Estate of Uline, deceased et al. v. District of Columbia, 360 F. 2d 820, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 5	47-1551c, 47-1557a	Fairclaw v. Forrest, 130 F. 2d 829, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 197, 143 A.L.R. 1154, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 531, 318 U.S. 756, 87 L. Ed. 1130	18-301, 18-305, 30-201, 30-208
Etelson v. André, 61 A. 2d 806	16-1502	Fairmac Corp. v. Roberts, 67 A. 2d 684	45-1604
Etty v. Federal Consulting Service, 59 A. 2d 692	11-721, 11-922	Falcone and Millstein v. Hall et al., 235 F. 2d 860, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 363	13-336, 28-2301
Etty v. Middleton, 62 A. 2d 371	11-721, 11-921	Fales v. Commission on Licensure to Practice the Healing Art, 275 A. 2d 238	2-121
Eureka-Maryland Assurance Co. v. Gray, 121 F. 2d 104, 74 App. D.C. 191, cert. denied 62 S. Ct. 114, 314 U.S. 613, 86 L. Ed. 494	14-307, 35-203, 35-1002	Fall v. United States, 60 App. D.C. 124, 49 F. 2d 506, cert. denied 51 S. Ct. 657, 283 U.S. 867, 75 L. Ed. 1471	11-1901
Eury v. Huff, 146 F. 2d 17, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 289	16-1901, 16-1906	Falls v. United States, 321 F. 2d 762, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 149	22-2403, 22-2405
Evans v. Evans, 60 App. D.C. 371, 55 F. 2d 533	19-113, 19-303	Falls Church Bank etc. v. Wesley Heights, Inc., 256 A. 2d 915	28:3-305, 28:4-201, 28:4-208, 28:4-209
Evans v. Evans, 36 F. Supp. 12	15-320, 16-914	Fandel and Fandel v. Arabian-American Oil Co., 231 F. Supp. 572	13-334
Evans v. Neumann, 51 App. D.C. 300, 278 Fed. 1013	30-101	Fandel et al. v. Arabian American Oil Co., 345 F. 2d 87, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 193	13-334
Evans v. Prentice et al., 79 A. 2d 396	21-1703	Fardon v. Washington Loan & Trust Co., 44 App. D.C. 69	18-509
Evans v. Rives, 126 F. 2d 633, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 242	16-1906, 16-2316, 22-903	Farish v. Farish, 185 F. 2d 425, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 329	16-904
Evans v. Schlein, 61 A. 2d 32	45-1610	Farnsworth v. Zerbst, 98 F. 2d 541	24-203
Evans v. United States, 232 F. 2d 379, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 122	22-2201, 22-2204	Farr v. Palmer, 24 App. D.C. 234	23-704
Evans v. United States, 277 F. 2d 354, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 324	22-2403	Farral et ano. v. Ellis, 157 A. 2d 127	40-424
Evans v. United States, 31 App. D.C. 544	22-1628	Farrell v. Ward, 53 A. 2d 46	1-102, 43-1519, 43-1521
Evans v. United States, 83 A. 2d 876	22-504, 24-301	Farrington v. Farrington, 140 A. 2d 921	16-919
Evans et ano. v. United States, 397 F. 2d 675, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 114	14-305	Fatemi et al. v. United States, 192 A. 2d 525	22-3102
Everett v. Miller, 67 A. 2d 399	11-921, 16-1502	Faulks v. Schrider, 69 App. D.C. 137, 99 F. 2d 370	1-605, 7-214, 45-101
Everett v. United States, 336 F. 2d 979, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 60	22-501, 22-2901	Faulks v. Schrider, 114 F. 2d 587, 72 App. D.C. 308	12-301, 16-1113
Evers v. Buxbaum etc., 253 F. 2d 356, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 334	2-501, 2-502, 2-519, 2-520	Faunce v. Woods, 55 App. D.C. 330, 5 F. 2d 753, 40 A.L.R. 208	14-302, 28-3502
Ewald v. Lane, 70 App. D.C. 89, 104 F. 2d 222, cert. denied 60 S. Ct. 81, 308 U.S. 568, 84 L. Ed. 477	22-2304, 30-208		

Fay v. Macfarland, 32 App. D.C. 295	7-204	Fidelity & Casualty Co. v. Burris, 61 App. D.C. 228, 59 F. 2d 1042	36-501
Fay v. Miller, 183 F. 2d 986, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 168	43-301	Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland v. Hurley, 63 App. D.C. 377, 72 F. 2d 927	16-510
Fazio v. Cardillo, 71 App. D.C. 264, 109 F. 2d 835	36-501	Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland v. McQuade, 123 F. 2d 337, 74 App. D.C. 383	11-501
Fearson v. United States, 10 App. D.C. 536	22-2401	Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland v. Shepherd, 56 App. D.C. 177, 11 F. 2d 563	16-510
Fechteler et al. v. Jordan, 218 F. 2d 865, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 54	35-301, 47-1808	Fidelity & Guaranty Co. v. Wrenn, 89 F. 2d 838, 67 App. D.C. 94	16-526
Fedarwisch v. Alsop, 18 App. D.C. 318	13-501	Fidelity Sav. Co. v. Fawcett, 57 App. D.C. 285, 22 F. 2d 591	15-501
Federal Loose Leaf Corp. v. Woodhouse Stationery Co., 163 F. Supp. 482	29-934f	Fidelity Sav. Co. v. Security Sav. & Commercial Bank, 55 App. D.C. 180, 3 F. 2d 35	16-521, 16-522
Federal Trade Comm. v. Klesner, 274 U.S. 145, 47 S. Ct. 557, 71 L. Ed. 972	11-501, 11-502	Fidelity Storage Corp. v. Trussed Concrete Steel Co., 35 App. D.C. 1	38-101, 38-102
Federal Trade Comm. v. Millers Nat. Federation, 57 App. D.C. 360, 23 F. 2d 968	11-501	Fielding v. Overholser, Supt., etc., 268 F. 2d 898, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 23	24-301
Feeley v. District of Columbia, 387 F. 2d 216, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 258	22-1107, 22-1121, 22-3111	Fields v. District of Columbia, 404 F. 2d 1323, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 347	2-502, 11-301
Feeley, Uhrie, Dunlap v. District of Columbia, 220 A. 2d 325	9-124, 9-125, 11-923, 22-109, 22-1121, 22-3111	Fields v. District of Columbia, 77 A. 2d 563	22-3302
Fehlhaber Pile Co. v. Tennessee Valley Authority, 155 F. 2d 864, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 124	11-501, 11-502, 13-334	Fields v. District of Columbia, 232 A. 2d 300	2-501, 2-502
Feldman v. Board of Pharmacy of District of Columbia, 160 A. 2d 100	2-606	Fields v. Gwynn, 19 App. D.C. 99	45-812
Fellowship Foundation v. District of Columbia, 179 F. 2d 56, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 40	47-801e	Fields v. United States, 27 App. D.C. 433, cert. denied 27 S. Ct. 543, 205 U.S. 292, 51 L. Ed. 807	22-1210, 29-701
Felton v. United States, 170 F. 2d 153, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 277, cert. denied 69 S. Ct. 18, 335 U.S. 831, 93 L. Ed. 385	22-2901	Fields v. United States, 164 F. 2d 97, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 355, 332 U.S. 851, 92 L. Ed. 421, reh. denied 68 S. Ct. 607, 333 U.S. 893, 92 L. Ed. 1123	14-102
Fennel v. United States, 320 F. 2d 784, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 62	22-2901	Fields et al. v. District of Columbia et al., 443 F. 2d 740, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 325	47-1003
Fentress v. United States, 228 F. 2d 646, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 132	22-1304	Figliozzi v. Figliozzi, 173 A. 2d 904	16-916, 30-303
Fenwick v. United States, 252 F. 2d 124, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 212	14-305	Filippo v. Real Estate Commission etc., 223 A. 2d 268	45-1403, 45-1408
Ferguson v. Dent, 46 F. 88	15-706	Filippone v. District of Columbia, 61 A. 2d 565	11-721
Ferguson v. District of Columbia, 133 A. 2d 111	16-2342	Fillipone v. United States, 55 App. D.C. 126, 2 F. 2d 928	11-1101
Ferguson v. District of Columbia, 208 A. 2d 96	14-305, 22-3302	Filson v. Fountain, 197 F. 2d 383, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 273	12-301, 12-303
Ferguson v. Quaker City Life Ins. Co., 129 A. 2d 189	14-307, 35-203, 35-1002	Finegan v. Lumbermans Mutual Casualty Co., et al., 329 F. 2d 231, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 276	12-301
Ferguson v. Quaker City Life Ins. Co., 146 A. 2d 580	14-307, 35-1002	Fink v. Katz, 68 A. 2d 813	16-501
Ferguson v. United States, 239 F. 2d 952, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 331, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 1287, 353 U.S. 985, 1 L. Ed. 2d 1144	22-1502	Finley Jr. and Finley v. Friedman, 159 A. 2d 668	45-616, 45-617
Ferguson v. United States, 123 A. 2d 615	22-1502	Finn v. United States, 256 F. 2d 304	7-1302, 7-1305
Ferguson v. Washington & R. G. Co., 6 App. D.C. 525	16-2702	Finney v. Pennsylvania Iron Works Co., 22 App. D.C. 476	13-101
Ferguson Contracting Co. v. Coal & Coke R. Co., 33 App. D.C. 159	13-334	Firemen's Insurance Company of Washington v. Washington et al., 333 F. Supp. 951	1-226, 35-102, 35-1704
Fernandez v. Gantz et al., 113 F. Supp. 763	36-501	Firemen's Insurance Company of Washington, D.C. etc., et ano. v. Henry Fuel Company, Inc., et ano., 245 A. 2d 127	14-102
Ferranti v. Capital Transit Co., 38 A. 2d 116	11-721	Firestone Tire and Rubber Company v. Billow, To the Use of American Automobile Insurance Company, 65 A. 2d 338	11-721
Ferrell v. Perry, 172 A. 2d 555	16-918	First Nat. Bank v. United States, 30 F. Supp. 730	21-111, 21-112
Ferro Inc., and Powell Jr. v. John Thompson Beacon Windows, Ltd., 278 F. 2d 280, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 400	28-3101	First Nat. Realty Corp. v. Blackwell Realty Co., Inc., 77 A. 2d 319	45-1408
Feucht v. Keller, 70 App. D.C. 117, 104 F. 2d 250	12-301		
Few v. United States, 248 A. 2d 125	22-2202		
Fiat Motor Co., Inc. v. Alabama Imported Car, Inc., 292 F. 2d 745, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 252	13-334		

First Nat. Realty Corp. v. Oliver, 134 A. 2d 325	45-902	Flick, Ex parte, 76 F. Supp. 979, aff'd 174 F. 2d 983, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 70, cert. denied 70 S. Ct. 158, 338 U.S. 879, 94 L. Ed. 539, rehearing denied 70 S. Ct. 343, 338 U.S. 940, 94 L. Ed. 579	16-1901
Fishel v. Kite, 69 App. D.C. 360, 101 F. 2d 685, cert. denied 59 S. Ct. 645, 306 U.S. 656, 83 L. Ed. 1054	15-302, 16-542	Flocker v. Di Gennaro et al., 187 F. 2d 513, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 133	14-503
Fisher v. Capital Transit Co., 246 F. 2d 666, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 385	7-604	Flynn v. Potomac Elec. Power Co., 60 App. D.C. 82, 47 F. 2d 978	16-521, 16-522, 16-552
Fisher v. District of Columbia, 164 F. 2d 707, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 371	47-709, 47-1601	Fogle v. General Credit, 122 F. 2d 45, 74 App. D.C. 208, 136 A.L.R. 814	40-603
Fisher v. Parkwood, Inc., 213 A. 2d 757	45-820, 45-904, 45-906	Foley v. Foley, 184 A. 2d 853	16-916
Fisher v. Small et al., 166 A. 2d 744	14-307	Foley, Ex parte, 243 F. 470	39-401
Fisher v. United States, 149 F. 2d 28, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 96, aff'd 66 S. Ct. 1318, 328 U.S. 463, 90 L. Ed. 1382, 166 A.L.R. 1176, reh. denied 67 S. Ct. 24, 329 U.S. 818, 91 L. Ed. 697	22-2401	Foley Corp. v. Dove, et al., 101 A. 2d 841	12-301
Fisher v. United States, 205 F. 2d 702, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 247, cert. denied 74 S. Ct. 122, 346 U.S. 872, 98 L. Ed. 381	22-1501, 22-1502	Follansbee v. Follansbee, 1 App. D.C. 326	19-102, 30-216
Fisher v. United States, 183 A. 2d 553	33-414, 33-710	Foller v. Overholser, Supt. etc., 292 F. 2d 732, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 239	24-301
Fisher, t/a S & G Garage v. Parkwood Incorporated, 213 A. 2d 757	45-820, 45-904, 45-906	Fontana v. Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., 363 F. 2d 297, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 168	12-301
Fisher, V. G., Art Co. v. Huchins, 41 App. D.C. 156	42-101	Fontano v. Robbins, 18 App. D.C. 402	13-101
Fitzgan v. Burke, 61 A. 2d 721	28-3502	Ford v. District of Columbia, 96 A. 2d 277	16-2342
Fitzgerald v. Wiley, 22 App. D.C. 329	13-501	Ford v. District of Columbia, 102 A. 2d 838	11-721, 16-2342
Fitzgerald v. Wynne, 1 App. D.C. 107	11-501, 45-501	Ford v. Ford, 27 App. D.C. 401	45-402
Fitzgerald, Jr., et ano. v. Williams, 170 A. 2d 777	16-911	Ford v. Spivey, 79 A. 2d 565	28-3504
Fitzhugh v. District of Columbia, 71 App. D.C. 290, 109 F. 2d 837	21-586, 32-401, 32-406	Ford v. United States, 379 F. 2d 123, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 346	22-3204
Fitzwater's Guardianship, In re, 69 F. Supp. 866	20-1705	Ford Motor Company, Inc. v. Keating, 262 A. 2d 601	17-305
Flaherty v. Columbus, 41 App. D.C. 525	45-816	Forester v. Eliot, 52 App. D.C. 107, 282 F. 735	45-820
Flanagan v. Charles H. Tompkins Co., 182 F. 2d 92, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 307	15-109	Forrester v. Jerman, 67 App. D.C. 167, 90 F. 2d 412	40-424
Flannery v. Maine Red Granite Co., 3 App. D.C. 395	28-3504	Forsberg, Estate of v. District of Columbia, 220 F. 2d 197, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 90	47-1618
Flanzbaum v. Gordon, 194 A. 2d 125	38-205	Fort Myers Seafood Packers, Inc. v. Steptoe and Johnson et al., 381 F. 2d 261, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 93	12-301
Fleischhauer v. Hazen, 80 F. Supp. 74	4-531	Fort Stevens Pharmacy v. Hollywood Credit Clothing Co., 126 A. 2d 309	16-556
Fleischman v. Fleischman, 285 A. 2d 689	16-904	Forte v. United States, 65 App. D.C. 355, 83 F. 2d 612, 105 A.L.R. 300	22-1501
Fleming v. Capital Trac. Co., 40 App. D.C. 489	16-2702, 16-2703	Foster v. Goldsoll, 48 App. D.C. 505, cert. denied 39 S. Ct. 495, 250 U.S. 647, 63 L. Ed. 1188	22-1301, 23-704
Fleming v. Tate, 156 F. 2d 848, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 205	16-1906, 24-206	Foster v. United States, 212 F. 2d 249, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 83, cert. denied 75 S. Ct. 69, 348 U.S. 845, 99 L. Ed. 666	22-2201
Fletcher v. Coomes, 52 App. D.C. 159, 285 F. 893, cert. denied 43 S. Ct. 363, 261 U.S. 619, 67 L. Ed. 830	15-701, 15-702, 16-2901	Foster v. United States and District of Columbia, 290 A. 2d 176	17-306, 22-1121
Fletcher v. Kellogg, 55 App. D.C. 97, 2 F. 2d 315	15-302	1425 F. St. Corp. v. Jardin, 53 A. 2d 278	11-721, 16-3904
Fletcher v. McMahon, 121 F. 2d 729, 73 App. D.C. 263, cert. denied 62 S. Ct. 131, 314 U.S. 662, 86 L. Ed. 531	11-923, 22-3102	Fowel v. Continental Life Ins. Co., 55 A. 2d 205	16-1501, 45-910
Fletcher v. United States, 42 App. D.C. 53, cert. denied 35 S. Ct. 283, 235 U.S. 706, 59 L. Ed. 434	11-1904, 22-107, 22-2304, 22-2501	Fowel v. Wood, 62 A. 2d 636	11-721, 14-101, 14-301
Fletcher v. United States, 49 A. 2d 88	22-1502	Fowler v. Gill, 156 F. 2d 565, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 167, cert. denied 67 S. Ct. 352, 329 U.S. 791, 91 L. Ed. 677, reh. denied 67 S. Ct. 488, 329 U.S. 832, 91 L. Ed. 705	16-1901, 16-1906
Fletcher v. Wheat, 69 App. D.C. 259, 100 F. 2d 432, cert. denied 59 S. Ct. 794, 307 U.S. 621, 83 L. Ed. 1500	11-501, 11-2502	Fowler v. Koehler, 43 App. D.C. 349, Ann. Cas. 1916E, 1161	1-625
		Fowler v. Pilson, 123 F. 2d 918, 74 App. D.C. 340, cert. denied 62 S. Ct. 944, 316 U.S. 664, 86 L. Ed. 1740	12-307

Fowler v. Rapley, 15 Wall. 328, 82 U.S. 328, 21 L. Ed. 35	45-915	Frei, Admtx. of Estate etc. v. Gordon, t/a Red's Sales etc., 215 A. 2d 488	40-101, 40-418
Fowler v. Saks, 7 Mackey 570, 7 L.R.A. 649	1-625	Frend v. United States, 69 App. D.C. 281, 100 F. 2d 691, cert. denied 59 S. Ct. 488, 306 U.S. 640, 83 L. Ed. 1040	22-105, 22-1115
Fowler v. Stanford, 89 A. 2d 885	45-1604, 45-1610	Frene v. Louisville Cement Co., 134 F. 2d 511, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 129, 146 A.L.R. 926	13-334, 13-336
Fowler and Fowler v. A & A Company and O'Roark etc., 262 A. 2d 344	12-301, 17-305	Frene v. Muratori, 142 F. 2d 768, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 101	18-513
Fox v. Johnson, 31 F. Supp. 64, aff'd 127 F. 2d 729, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 211	29-204	Fretz v. United States, 140 F. 2d 468, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 290	22-1801, 22-2202
Fox v. Shannon & Luchs Co. Inc., 236 A. 2d 60	11-921	Frey v. Davis, 229 F. 2d 774, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 200	12-301
Fox-Greenwald Sheet Metal Co., Inc. v. Markowitz Bros., Inc. et al., 452 F. 2d 1346, 147 U.S. App. D.C. 14	12-301, 28:3-122	Frey v. Frey, 61 App. D.C. 232, 59 F. 2d 1046	16-904, 16-907, 30-101
Frady and Gordon v. United States, 348 F. 2d 84, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 78	22-2404	Friday v. Santa Fe Cent. R. Co., 120 Pac. 316, 16 N. Mex. 434, affirmed 34 S. Ct. 468, 232 U.S. 694, 58 L. Ed 802	44-401
France v. Coleman, 29 App. D.C. 286, dismissed 207 U.S. 601, 52 L. Ed. 359	16-101	Friedenwald v. Friedenwald, 57 App. D.C. 13, 16 F. 2d 509	16-911
Francis v. Murray, 284 A. 2d 663	30-211	Friedlander v. Rapley, 38 App. D.C. 208	13-101, 22-1301
Frank v. Adams, 98 A. 2d 789	12-301	Friedman v. Clark, 248 A. 2d 867	28-3502
Frank v. Hyman etc., 260 F. 2d 721, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 203	15-501, 15-503	Friedman v. District of Columbia et al., 155 A. 2d 521	11-921
Frank v. Malone, 126 F. 2d 651, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 296	11-921, 16-515, 16-533, 20-1501	Friedman v. District of Columbia, 172 A. 2d 562	43-1521c
Frankfurt v. District of Columbia, 65 A. 2d 197	45-1605, 45-1610	Friedman v. International Ass'n of Machinists, 220 F. 2d 808, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 128, cert. denied 76 S. Ct. 51, 350 U.S. 824, 100 L. Ed. 736	11-501, 11-921
Franklin v. Chas. C. Schulman Co., 31 A. 2d 871	11-721, 13-101	Friedman v. Kennedy, 40 A. 2d 72	45-1605, 45-1610, 45-1611
Franklin v. District of Columbia, 248 A. 2d 677	22-1107, 40-302	Friedman v. Sherman, 74 A. 2d 57	45-904, 45-1605
Franklin v. Franklin, 171 F. 2d 12, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 385	16-916	Friend v. United States, 388 F. 2d 579, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 323	24-301
Franklin v. Phoenix, 294 A. 2d 483	16-1501, 45-910	Friend d/b/a Hertz Driv-Ur-Self System v. Lee, administrator, 221 F. 2d 96, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 224	7-1302
Franklin v. United States, 458 F. 2d 861, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 39	4-115, 22-3204, 22-3205	Friend, surviving widow v. Britton Commissioner et al., 220 F. 2d 820, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 139, cert. denied 76 S. Ct. 72, 350 U.S. 836, 100 L. Ed. 745	36-501
Franklin v. United States, 204 A. 2d 341	22-3204	Frisby v. United States, 35 App. D.C. 513	22-1401
Franklin v. United States, 271 A. 2d 784	4-115, 22-3204, 22-3205	Frisby v. United States, 38 App. D.C. 22, 37 L.R.A., N.S. 96	22-1401
Franklin v. United States, 293 A. 2d 278	22-1801	Frizzell v. United States, 55 App. D.C. 103, 2 F. 2d 398	11-1101
Franklin Investment Co., Inc. v. Homburg, 252 A. 2d 95	28: 1-102, 28: 9-109, 28: 9-306, 28: 9-307	Frost v. Hays, 146 A. 2d 907	14-305
Franklin Investment Co. Inc. v. Tobriner, etc., 296 F. 2d 451, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 329	40-902	Frye v. Batavia (N.Y.) Veterans' Administration Emp. Federal Credit Union No. 189, Inc., 8 F.R.D. 334	13-334
Franklin National Bank v. Krakow, as Co-executor, et al., etc., 295 F. Supp. 910	20-1318	Frye v. United States, 72 F. Supp. 405	4-527
Franklin, Price and Brooks v. United States, 330 F. 2d 205, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 331	16-2307, 22-2801	Fryer v. United States, 207 F. 2d 134, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 34, cert. denied 346 U.S. 885, 74 S. Ct. 135, 98 L. Ed. 389, reh. denied 74 S. Ct. 305, 346 U.S. 928, 98 L. Ed. 420	22-2403, 22-2405
Fraser v. Crounse, 45 A. 2d 757	11-922	F. S. Bowen Electric Co., Inc. v. J. D. Hedin Construction Co., Inc., 316 F. 2d 362, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 361	15-102, 28-3101
Fraser v. Crounse, 47 A. 2d 96	13-101	Fuller v. Fuller, 247 A. 2d 767	16-304, 16-305
Fraser v. Crounse, 56 A. 2d 54	11-721, 11-921, 15-701	Fuller v. United States, 53 App. D.C. 88, 288 F. 442	22-1401
Frazier v. Kutz, 139 F. 2d 380, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 241	11-501, 19-701, 20-334		
Frazier v. United States, 69 S. Ct. 201, 335 U.S. 497, 93 L. Ed. 187, rehearing denied 69 S. Ct. 488, 336 U.S. 907, 93 L. Ed. 1072	11-1901, 11-1902, 11-1904		
Frazier v. United States, 339 F. 2d 745, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 246	24-425		
Frazier, etc. v. Silver, 185 F. Supp. 625	47-2345		
Freas v. Gitomer, 256 A. 2d 573	17-305		
Freeman v. Pew, 61 App. D.C. 223, 59 F. 2d 1037	12-301		
Freeman v. United States, 322 F. 2d 426, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 213	22-3302, 33-416, 33-416a		
Freeman v. United States, 201 A. 2d 22	22-1502		

Fuller v. United States, 390 F. 2d 468, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 53	22-3501, 22-3504	Gardner v. Gardner, 140 A. 2d 179	13-336, 13-338, 13-340
Fuller v. United States, 407 F. 2d 1199, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 264, cert. denied 89 S. Ct. 999	22-2401, 22-2402, 22-2403, 23-521	Garfinkle v. Needle, 201 F. 2d 202, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 342	12-301, 28-3504
Fuller v. United States, 65 A. 2d 589	11-1101, 16-2342	Garrett v. District of Columbia, 159 F. 2d 457, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 374, cert. denied 67 S. Ct. 971, 330 U.S. 835, 91 L. Ed. 1282	47-1506
Fuller v. Universal Acceptance Corporation, 264 A. 2d 506	28: 3-302, 28: 3-307, 28-3303	Garrett v. Garrett, 61 App. D.C. 309, 62 F. 2d 471	16-914
Fuller v. Weakley, Sup't Lorton Reformatory, etc., et al., 349 F. 2d 90, 4th Ct.	24-205	Garris, Jr. v. United States, 418 F. 2d 467, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 251	22-1801, 22-2201
Fulton v. Hoage, 64 App. D.C. 232, 77 F. 2d 110	36-501	Garris, Jr. v. United States, 295 A. 2d 510	22-3204
Fulton v. United States, 45 App. D.C. 27	22-1202, 23-314	Garrity v. District of Columbia, 66 App. D.C. 256, 86 F. 2d 207	5-412
Fulton R., Gordon, Inc. v. Schram, 44 A. 2d 662	45-1602, 45-1605, 45-1610	Gary, et ano. v. Dane III, 411 F. 2d 711, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 397	12-301
Fulwood v. Clemmer, Director etc.; and Anderson Acting Supt. etc., 206 F. Supp. 370	24-402, 24-442	Gasch et al. v. Britton, 202 F. 2d 356, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 64	36-501
Fulwood v. Stone, 394 F. 2d 939, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 134	16-2311, 16-2313	Gaskins v. Gaskins, 175 A. 2d 783	16-904
Furqueron v. United States, 158 F. 2d 193, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 329	22-2901	Gaskins v. Kennedy, Attorney General, et ano., 350 F. 2d 311	24-205, 24-206
Furr v. United States, 32 A. 2d 111	22-2202	Gaskins v. United States, 262 A. 2d 810	22-3204, 23-306
F. W. Woolworth Company, Inc. v. Stoddard, 156 A. 2d 229	12-309	Gasque v. Saidman, 44 A. 2d 537	40-418, 40-424
G		Gassenheimer v. District of Columbia, 6 App. D.C. 108	11-923
Gage et al. v. The Riggs National Bank of Washington, D.C., etc., 320 F. 2d 715, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 396	20-334	Gassenheimer v. United States, 26 App. D.C. 432	22-1202, 22-1203, 22-1204
Gage et al. v. The Riggs National Bank of Washington, D.C., et al., 337 F. 2d 105, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 69	20-334	Gauss v. Kirk, 198 F. 2d 83, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 80, 33 A.L.R. 2d 1085	13-101
Gager v. Seidel etc., 300 F. 2d 727, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 135	40-810	Gay v. United States, 241 A. 2d 446	22-2203
Gaines v. Gaines, 157 F. 2d 521, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 260	13-336, 13-338, 16-911	Gay t/a Biltmore Realty Co. v. Peoples Hardware Co., Inc., 221 A. 2d 923	16-520
Gaissert v. Gaissert, 174 A. 2d 195	11-1101	Gaynor v. United States, 247 F. 2d 583, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 177	22-403, 22-2202
Gaither v. Myers et ano., 404 F. 2d 216, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 216	40-424	Gearheart, Jr., Administrator v. Bank of Commerce & Savings, 138 F. Supp. 472	20-1329
Gaither, et ano. v. United States, 413 F. 2d 1061, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 154	4-115	Geddie v. United States, 284 A. 2d 668	22-1515, 33-402
Gaithor v. United States, 251 A. 2d 644	16-705, 22-2701	Geesling et ano. v. Fletcher, 154 A. 2d 347	11-922
Gallant Inc. v. District of Columbia, 290 F. 2d 745, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 202	47-2403	Geist v. United States, 26 App. D.C. 594	22-1301
Gallen, In re, 18 F. Supp. 683	21-143	General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp. et al. v. P. J. Donovan, Deputy Commissioner etc., 251 F. 2d 915, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 204, reconsideration denied 251 F. 2d 961, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 207	36-501
Galloway v. Bell, 56 App. D.C. 172, 11 F. 2d 558	43-301, 43-323	General Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia, 71 App. D.C. 321, 110 F. 2d 261	47-2406
Galt v. Todd, 5 App. D.C. 350	15-101, 15-305	General Investment Funds Real Estate Holding Company et al. v. Gildenhorn et al., 271 A. 2d 650	26-601
Gambill v. Aderhold, 4 F. Supp. 567	22-2601	General Motors Acceptance Corp. v. One 1962 Chevrolet Sedan etc., 191 A. 2d 140	22-1505
Gannon v. Manning, 42 App. D.C. 206	28-3504	General Motors Corp. v. District of Columbia, 85 S. Ct. 1156	47-1580a
Gantt v. United States, 267 A. 2d 350	33-416	Gensberg v. Kritt, 83 A. 2d 588	11-721
Garcia v. De Leon, 59 A. 2d 637	36-501	Georgetown College v. Stone, 61 App. D.C. 200, 59 F. 2d 875	36-501
Gardella et ux. v. Comptroller of Md., 130 A. 2d 752	47-1574	George Washington University v. Riggs Nat. Bank of Washington, D.C., 66 App. D.C. 389, 88 F. 2d 771	18-308
Garden City Feeder Co., v. Com. Int. Rev., 75 F. 2d 804	14-103	Georgia Casualty Co. v. Hoage, 61 App. D.C. 195, 59 F. 2d 870	36-501
Gardner v. Capital Transit Co., 152 F. 2d 288, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 297, cert. denied 66 S. Ct. 824, 327 U.S. 795, 90 L. Ed. 1021	11-501, 11-502	Geracy, Inc. v. Hoover, 133 F. 2d 25, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 55, 147 A.L.R. 185	13-501
Gardner v. Gardner, 233 F. 2d 23, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 144	16-921		

Germaine v. Cramer, 65 A. 2d 573	11-721	Ginyard v. United States, 232 A. 2d 590	14-305, 22-2202
German Soc. v. Prospect Hill Cemetery, 2 App. D.C. 310	13-101	Gittleson v. Robinson, 61 A. 2d 635	11-721, 11-922
Germanovich's Estate, In re, 122 F. Supp. 169	19-701	Givens v. Goldstein, 52 A. 2d 725	11-721
Gerstenfeld v. Jett et al., 374 F. 2d 333, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 119	5-415, 5-420	Glassman v. Graver, 56 A. 2d 160	11-721, 45-1602, 45-1610
Gertman v. Burdick, 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, cert. denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U.S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220	45-102, 49-301	Glassman Construction Co., Inc. v. Fidelity and Casualty Co. of N.Y., 356 F. 2d 340, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 1	15-108
Gibbs v. District of Columbia, 180 A. 2d 891	1-922, 1-925	Glendening v. Glendening, 206 A. 2d 824	16-904
Gibson, In re, 147 F. Supp. 591	23-704	Glenn v. Mindell, 74 A. 2d 835	11-721, 11-921, 45-906
Gibson v. District of Columbia, 122 A. 2d 494	16-2342	Glenn v. Sothoron, 4 App. D.C. 125	12-301, 29-211
Gibson v. Industrial Bank of Washington, 36 A. 2d 62	11-721, 13-101, 18-103, 19-113, 26-201	Glenn v. United States, 420 F. 2d 1323, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 120	22-1801, 22-3102
Gibson v. United States, 268 F. 2d 586, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 10	22-1202	Glennan v. Lincoln Inv. Corp., 71 App. D.C. 365, 110 F. 2d 130	12-301, 28-3504
Gibson v. United States, 403 F. 2d 166, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 143	11-301, 11-502, 11-923	Glennon v. Butler, 66 A. 2d 519	11-721, 29-804, 45-501, 45-1605
Gibson v. United States, 403 F. 2d 569, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 163	22-3501	Globe Clothing Shop v. Skolnick, 50 A. 2d 271	45-904
Gilbane Building Co. et ano. v. Britton, Deputy Commissioner et al., 264 F. 2d 574, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 101	36-501	Globe Indemnity Co. v. United States, 54 S. Ct. 499, 291 U.S. 476, 78 L. Ed. 924	1-804
Gilbert v. United States, 215 F. 2d 334, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 321	22-2201, 22-2204	Glover v. District of Columbia, 77 A. 2d 788	14-102
Gilbert v. Washington Benefit Endowment Assn., 21 App. D.C. 344	16-101	Glover v. District of Columbia, 250 A. 2d 556	1-226
Gilbert v. Washington Beneficial Endowment Assn., 10 App. D.C. 316, appeal dism'd 19 S. Ct. 877, 173 U.S. 701, 43 L. Ed. 1185	29-211	Glover v. District of Columbia, 253 A. 2d 457	1-226
Gilbert Slaughterers, Inc. v. United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co., 183 A. 2d 560	36-501	Glover v. Jewish War Veterans of United States, 68 A. 2d 233	11-721
Gilewicz v. Home Indemnity Co., 150 A. 2d 627	45-1405	Glover v. Patten, 165 U.S. 394, 41 L. Ed. 760	18-307, 19-306, 20-1318
Gill v. Gill, 147 F. 2d 154, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 357	16-916	Goddard v. District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency etc., 287 F. 2d 343, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 304	5-701, 5-704, 5-715, 16-1352
Gill v. Kahl-Holt Co., 47 App. D.C. 53	42-103	Goff v. United States, 22 App. D.C. 512	28-2503
Gillard v. United States, 202 A. 2d 776	22-3215	Goforth v. United States, 269 F. 2d 778, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 111	22-3501
Gillars v. United States, 182 F. 2d 962, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 16	14-101	Goggins v. Hoddes, t/a etc., 265 A. 2d 302	46-310, 46-313, 46-317
Gilliam v. Travelers Indemnity Co., Inc., 281 A. 2d 429	2-2302, 47-2345	Goldberg v. Charles C. Koonen & Co., 66 A. 2d 495	45-1610
Gilliam v. United States, 257 F. 2d 185, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 181, cert. denied 79 S. Ct. 728, 359 U.S. 947, 3 L. Ed. 2d 680, rehearing denied 79 S. Ct. 899, 359 U.S. 891, 3 L. Ed. 2d 931, cert. denied 79 S. Ct. 1129, 359 U.S. 995, 3 L. Ed. 2d 983	22-2901	Goldberg v. Roumel, 40 A. 2d 253	11-1321, 16-3906, 45-1610
Gilliam v. United States, 323 F. 2d 615, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 313	22-3501	Goldberg v. Roumel, 47 A. 2d 790	11-721, 45-1610
Gillis v. Cameron, Sup't etc., 324 F. 2d 419, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 387	21-590	Goldberg v. Southern Builders, Inc., 184 F. 2d 345, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 191	13-334
Gilmore v. United States, 273 F. 2d 79, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 344	22-1301	Goldberg v. Stouck, 76 A. 2d 785	11-721, 14-101
Gilmore v. United States, 271 A. 2d 783	22-3204	Golden v. District of Columbia, 210 A. 2d 2	22-3302
Gilstrap v. Clemmer et al., 284 F. 2d 804	24-206	Golden v. United States, 167 A. 2d 796	22-2701
Ginder v. Guiffrida, 61 App. D.C. 338, 62 F. 2d 877	15-102, 15-131	Goldsborough v. Marshall, 243 F. 2d 240, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 134	20-356
Ginyard v. Clemmer, 357 F. 2d 291, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 100	16-1906, 24-205	Goldsmith & Carter v. United States, 277 F. 2d 335, 107 U.S. App. 305, cert. denied 81 S. Ct. 106, 364 U.S. 863, 5 L. Ed. 2d 86	22-2901
		Goldstein v. Pearson, 121 A. 2d 260	47-1407, 47-1408
		Goldstein v. The Riggs National Bank, 459 F. 2d 1161, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 137	21-1706, 21-1708, 26-203
		Goldwyn Distributing Corp. v. Carroll, 51 App. D.C. 75, 276 F. 63	5-301
		Golf, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 62 App. D.C. 309, 67 F. 2d 575	5-412, 5-422
		Gomez v. Wilson, Chief of Police, et al., 430 F. 2d 495, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 122, 323 F. Supp. 87	22-3302

Gompers v. United States, 34 S. Ct. 693, 233 U.S. 604, 58 L. Ed. 1119	49-301	Graham v. Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen, 70 S. Ct. 14, 338 U.S. 232, 94 L. Ed. 1	11-501
Gonzales v. United States, 40 App. D.C. 450	24-301	Graham v. United States, 187 F. 2d 87, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 129, cert. denied 71 S. Ct. 741, 341 U.S. 920, 95 L. Ed. 1353	22-2201
Good Impressions, Inc., et ano. v. Britton, 169 F. Supp. 866	36-501	Graham v. United States, 267 A. 2d 358	16-705
Goodacre v. Shulmier, 64 App. D.C. 10, 73 F. 2d 519	12-301	Graham Associates, Inc. etc. v. Fell, 192 A. 2d 129	16-501
Goodale v. Splain, 42 App. D.C. 235	23-704	Graham et ano. v. District of Columbia et ano., 433 F. 2d 536, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 378	1-102, 1-902
Goodall v. United States, 180 F. 2d 397, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 148, 17 A.L.R. 2d 1070, cert. denied 70 S. Ct. 1009, 339 U.S. 987, 94 L. Ed. 924, 1389	22-2401, 22-2403	Graham, formerly Frel, Admtrx etc. v. Gordon etc., 242 A. 2d 838	20-1318
Goode v. United States, 149 F. 2d 377, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 67	14-305	Grant v. United States, 28 App. D.C. 169	22-2401
Goodloe v. Hawk, 72 App. D.C. 287, 113 F. 2d 753	30-101	Grant v. Williams, 94 A. 2d 475	13-702
Goodman v. District of Columbia, 50 A. 2d 812	32-781, 32-782, 32-788	Grass v. Eiker, t/a T. E. Eiker and Co., 135 A. 2d 153	12-301, 28-3504
Goodman v. District of Columbia, 88 A. 2d 319	16-2342	Grass v. Eiker, t/a T. E. Eiker Co., 123 A. 2d 613	12-301, 28-3504
Goodman v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia et al., 467 F. 2d 375, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 321	43-705	Graves v. District of Columbia, 287 A. 2d 524	1-102, 1-902
Goodman v. United States, 362 F. 2d 965, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 135	22-2204	Graves v. MacDonald, 47 A. 2d 91	13-101
Goodman v. United States, 118 A. 2d 517	22-504	Graves v. United States, 318 F. 2d 265, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 294	22-2901
Goodman v. Wren, 34 App. D.C. 516	16-2901	Gray v. District of Columbia, 1 App. D.C. 20	28-3302
Goodman et al. v. Perpetual Building Association et al., 320 F. Supp. 20	26-401, 35-1336	Gray v. Droze, 55 A. 2d 340	11-721, 13-332
Goodsaid v. District of Columbia, 187 A. 2d 486	22-1112	Gray v. United States, 292 A. 2d 153	22-3204
Goody's, Inc. v. Stern's Equipment Co., 110 A. 2d 311	45-822	Gray v. Ward, 45 App. D.C. 498	11-921
Gordon v. Sullivan, 188 F. 2d 980, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 144	38-205	Gray et ano. v. Evening Star Newspaper Co. et al., 277 F. 2d 91, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 292	11-922
Gordon v. Tino, 50 A. 2d 593	16-1502, 45-902, 45-1605	Gray Properties Inc. v. Tobriner et al., 357 F. 2d 829, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 150	47-1003
Gordon v. United States, 53 App. D.C. 154, 289 Fed. 552	14-305	Gray's Estate etc., In re, 168 F. Supp. 124	16-312
Gordon v. United States, 383 F. 2d 936, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 343	14-305	Great American Indemnity Co. v. Britton, Deputy Commissioner, etc., 186 F. Supp. 938	36-501, 36-502
Gordon et al. v. Matthews, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 400, 273 F. 2d 525	11-501	Great American Indemnity Co. v. Cardillo, 135 F. 2d 241, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 306	36-501
Gotwals v. Miller, 61 App. D.C. 402, 59 F. 2d 1051	7-611	Great American Indemnity Co. v. Yoder, 131 A. 2d 401	22-1301
Gould, Ex parte, 51 F. Supp. 354	24-209	Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. v. Cardillo, 127 F. 2d 334, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 342	36-501, 36-502
Gould v. Butler, 32 A. 2d 867	45-1601, 45-1605	Great A. & P. Tea Co. v. District of Columbia, 67 App. D.C. 30, 89 F. 2d 502, cert. denied 57 S. Ct. 794, 301 U.S. 691, 81 L. Ed. 1347	11-1901
Gould v. Com. Int. Rev., 21 B. T. A. 824	29-216	Greater Southeast Community Hospital Foundation Inc., etc. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board, 407 F. 2d 712, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 249	46-301
Gould v. Delsnider, 42 A. 2d 140	11-721	Green v. Brophy, 71 App. D.C. 299, 110 F. 2d 539	13-336
Gould v. Green, 141 F. 2d 533, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 363	24-206, 24-208	Green v. District of Columbia, 91 A. 2d 712	22-3601
Gould et al. v. United States, 301 F. 2d 557, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 233	16-1366	Green v. District of Columbia, 221 A. 2d 441	47-1589e
Government Services, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 189 F. 2d 662, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 360, cert. denied 72 S. Ct. 51, 342 U.S. 828, 96 L. Ed. 626	47-1554	Green v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board, 273 A. 2d 479	46-310
Gracie v. American Security & Trust Co., 51 App. D.C. 141, 277 F. 543	11-501, 11-922, 18-501, 18-504	Green v. Elbert, 137 U.S. 615, 11 S. Ct. 188, 34 L. Ed. 792	15-704
Grady v. Prewitt, 99 A. 2d 755	45-1610	Green v. Gordon, 38 App. D.C. 443	45-812
Grafton v. Paine, 7 App. D.C. 255, appeal dismissed. 18 S. Ct. 942, 168 U.S. 704, 42 L. Ed. 1212	16-101	Green v. Green, 217 A. 2d 658	16-916
		Green v. Mann, 19 App. D.C. 243	11-921, 15-305
		Green v. McIntire, 42 App. D.C. 250	1-101, 16-1501

Green v. Northeast Motor Co., 166 A. 2d 923	28-1115	Gressette v. United States, 256 A. 2d 418	22-504, 22-507, 22-3203
Green v. Reeves, 47 App. D.C. 83	28-3504	Griffin v. Heath, Director etc., 257 A. 2d 488	17-305
Green v. United States, 25 App. D.C. 549	22-1206	Griffin v. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 36 App. D.C. 8	35-203
Green v. United States, 40 App. D.C. 426	22-2801	Griffin v. United States, 164 F. 2d 903, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 20, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 727, 333 U.S. 857, 92 L. Ed. 1137	22-2403
Green v. United States, 188 F. 2d 48, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 249, cert. denied 71 S. Ct. 1008, 341 U.S. 955, 95 L. Ed. 1376, reh. denied 72 S. Ct. 24, 342 U.S. 842, 96 L. Ed. 636	22-1301	Griffith v. Rudolph, 54 App. D.C. 350, 298 Fed. 672	35-101
Green v. United States, 218 F. 2d 856, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 45	22-401, 22-2401	Griffith v. Slaybaugh, 58 App. D.C. 237, 29 F. 2d 437	40-603
Green v. United States, 267 F. 2d 619, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 342	22-2202	Griffith v. Stewart, 31 App. D.C. 29, aff'd 30 S. Ct. 528, 217 U.S. 323, 54 L. Ed. 782, 19 Ann. Cas. 639	20-1501, 20-1505
Green v. United States, 308 F. 2d 303, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 348	16-2307	Grimes v. Adams, 105 F. Supp. 30	16-2103
Green v. United States, 349 F. 2d 203, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 226	24-301	Grimes v. Maryland State Fair, Inc., 230 F. 2d 825, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 275, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 102, 352 U.S. 882, 1 L. Ed. 2d 80	13-334
Green v. United States, 351 F. 2d 198, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 33	22-2901, 24-301, 24-303	Groff v. Groff, 36 App. D.C. 560	14-701
Green v. United States, 383 F. 2d 199, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 272	33-402	Grollman v. Grollman, 220 A. 2d 330	16-916
Green v. United States, 397 F. 2d 643, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 82	22-501, 22-2901	Groo v. Norman, 42 App. D.C. 387	29-201
Green v. United States, 405 F. 2d 1368, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 98; see also 424 F. 2d 912, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 424; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 473, 400 U.S. 997	22-2401, 22-2403	Groom v. Cardillo, 119 F. 2d 697, 73 App. D.C. 358	36-501
Green v. United States, 234 A. 2d 177	22-2202	Groomes v. United States, 155 A. 2d 73	22-2202
Green v. United States, 251 A. 2d 652	22-403	Groover v. Essex County Welfare Board, 264 A. 2d 143	3-218, 30-301, 30-315
Green v. United States, 275 A. 2d 555	33-402	Gross v. Utilities Engineering Institute, 75 A. 2d 363	11-721
Green v. United States, 78 S. Ct. 221, 355 U.S. 184, 2 L. Ed. 2d 199, 61 A.L.R. 2d 1119	22-2401, 22-2404	Gross et ano. v. Owen, 221 F. 2d 94, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 222	11-501
Green, Williams, and Tymus v. Silver, 207 F. Supp. 133	47-2331	Group Health Assn. v. Moor, 24 F. Supp. 445	29-601, 35-202
Green et ano. v. United States, 426 F. 2d 661, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 184	22-2204	Group Health Ass'n v. Shepherd, 37 A. 2d 749	11-721
Greene v. Real Estate Commission, 218 A. 2d 508	45-1401, 45-1408	Gruening v. Donaldson, 96 A. 2d 846	11-721
Greene v. Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia, 263 A. 2d 634	45-1408, 45-1409	Guaranty Development Co. v. Circle Paving Co., 83 A. 2d 160	11-1904
Greene, In re, 140 F. 2d 175, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 320	16-1901	Guardian Federal Savings & Loan Association v. Suskind, 265 A. 2d 295	15-104, 38-109
Greene, Matter of, 130 A. 2d 593	23-1108	Guardian Management Corp. v. Huffman, 61 A. 2d 472	16-501, 16-509
Greene v. Mindell, 72 A. 2d 775	11-721	Guarro v. United States, 237 F. 2d 578, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 97	22-504, 22-1112, 22-2701
Greene v. Murphy, 103 F. Supp. 585	16-2901	Guarro v. United States, 116 A. 2d 408	22-504
Greene et al. v. Hathaway, 191 F. 2d 656, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 229	40-424	Gudelsky et al. v. Spencer et al., 242 F. 2d 29, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 56	5-705
Greenfield v. Murray, Executor, 117 A. 2d 227	28-3502	Gudmundson v. Cardillo, 126 F. 2d 521, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 230	36-501
Greenfield v. United States, 341 F. 2d 411, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 278	22-502	Guilford Granite Co. v. Harrison Granite Co., 23 App. D.C. 1	13-334
Greenway v. Buzzard Point Boatyard Corp., 217 A. 2d 599	16-1501	Gulf Motors, Inc., et ano. v. Fenner et ano., 114 A. 2d 543	16-1501, 45-804, 45-932
Greenwell v. United States, 336 F. 2d 962, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 43	4-140	Gulf Oil Corp. v. Reed, as Administrator etc., 334 F. 2d 960, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 212	16-2701
Greenwood v. Page, 138 F. 2d 921, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 166	16-2901, 45-201	Gullet v. Gullet, 149 F. 2d 17, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 73	16-916
Greenwood III v. United States, 225 A. 2d 878	22-103, 22-2204	Gullet v. Gullet, 71 F. Supp. 378, aff'd 174 F. 2d 531, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 12	16-916
Gregory v. United States, 369 F. 2d 185, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 140	22-502, 22-2401, 22-2403, 22-2901	Gullo v. Gullo etc., 192 A. 2d 126	16-902
Grennett v. United States, 403 F. 2d 928, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 203	24-304	Gullo v. Hirst, 207 A. 2d 662	16-911
		Gullo v. Hirst et ano., 291 A. 2d 504	16-904
		Gunn v. Brown, 59 A. 2d 518	45-910
		Gunnell Construction Co., Inc. v. Contract Appeals Board, 282 A. 2d 556	1-1502, 1-1510
		Guthrie v. Greenfield, 109 A. 2d 783	12-301

Guthrie v. Welch, 24 App. D.C. 562	11-501	Halls Safe Co. v. Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Co., 31 App. D.C. 498	1-501
Gutierrez v. El Paso & N.E.R. Co., 117 S.W. 426, 102 Tex. 378	44-401	Halo v. Halo, 275 A. 2d 543	16-916
Guyton v. The District of Columbia, etc., 245 A. 2d 638	4-121	Halperin v. Cohen, 67 A. 2d 295	11-901, 11-921
Gwin v. Brown, 21 App. D.C. 295	12-301, 16-3301	Halpern v. Committee on Admissions and Grievances of the District Court, 139 F. 2d 361, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 220	11-2502
H			
Hagan v. United States, 364 F. 2d 669, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 276	23-522	Halpern v. Gunn, 57 A. 2d 741	11-721
Hagans v. District of Columbia, 97 A. 2d 992	5-412, 5-413, 5-419	Halpern v. Gunn, 66 A. 2d 207	13-303
Hagans v. Hagans, 215 A. 2d 842	16-904, 16-911	Hamer v. Eastern Credit Ass'n, Inc., 192 A. 2d 127	13-332
Hailes v. United States, 267 A. 2d 363	33-402	Hamilton v. Bergling, 66 App. D.C. 83, 85 F. 2d 249	26-101, 26-104
Hair and Burroughs v. United States, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 153, 289 F. 2d 894	22-1801, 22-2801, 22-2901	Hamilton v. Offutt, 64 App. D.C. 385, 78 F. 2d 735, cert. denied 56 S. Ct. 121, 296 U.S. 592, 80 L. Ed. 419	26-101, 26-103, 26-313, 26-322
Haislip v. United States, 129 F. 2d 53, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 91	24-301, 24-303	Hamilton v. Rathbone, 9 App. D.C. 48, rev'd 20 S. Ct. 155, 44 L. Ed. 219	14-701
Haith v. Commissioners of the District of Columbia, 135 A. 2d 458	40-420, 40-425, 40-432, 40-433, 40-437, 40-442, 40-443, 40-444	Hamilton v. Shillington, 19 App. D.C. 268	11-501
Haje's, Inc. v. Wire, 56 A. 2d 158	45-902	Hamilton v. United States, 26 App. D.C. 382	22-2401
Halback v. Hill, 49 App. D.C. 127, 261 F. 1007	14-301, 14-306	Hamilton v. United States, 41 App. D.C. 359, 51 L.R.A., N.S., 809	22-3001
Hale v. Friedman, 281 F. 635, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 272	13-101	Hamilton v. United States, 140 F. 2d 679, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 316	11-721, 22-2701
Hale v. United States, 67 F. 2d 673	22-2601	Hamilton et al. v. United States, 433 F. 2d 526, 139 U.S. App. D.C., 368 cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 1612; 402 U.S. 944	22-1801, 22-2201
Hale v. United States, 114 A. 2d 74	22-504	Hamilton et ano. v. State of Maryland, 277 A. 2d 460	22-2201
Hales v. Hales, 207 A. 2d 657	16-904	Hamilton Nat. Bank v. District of Columbia, 156 F. 2d 843, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 200, cert. denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U.S. 891, 94 L. Ed. 547	47-1701, 47-1703, 47-2403, 47-2404
Haliday v. Haliday, 56 App. D.C. 179, 11 F. 2d 565	28-3503	Hamilton National Bank v. District of Columbia, 176 F. 2d 624, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 109, cert. denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U.S. 891, 94 L. Ed. 547	47-1703
Hall v. Chaltis, 31 A. 2d 699	11-1321	Hammerer v. Huff, 71 App. D.C. 246, 110 F. 2d 113	16-1901, 24-205
Hall v. Chicago, R.I. & P.R. Co., 149 F. 564	44-401 to 44-403	Hammond v. District of Columbia, 127 A. 2d 554	5-618, 5-631
Hall v. District of Columbia, 47 App. D.C. 552	12-301	Hammond v. Hull, 131 F. 2d 23, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 301, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 830, 318 U.S. 777, 87 L. Ed. 1145	13-101
Hall v. Gordon, 128 F. 2d 461, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 33	14-306	Hammond v. United States, 127 F. 2d 752, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 397	22-501
Hall v. Henry J. Robb, Inc., 32 A. 2d 707	45-820, 45-1605	Hampton v. Mott Motors, 32 A. 2d 247	45-820, 45-904
Hall v. Henry J. Robb, Inc., 34 A. 2d 863	11-721, 45-1609, 45-1610, 45-1611	Hanback v. District of Columbia, 35 A. 2d 189	11-721, 16-706
Hall v. Louisville & N. R. Co., 157 F. 464	44-401	Hancock et ano. v. Morris, 173 A. 2d 922	40-424
Hall v. Ring Management Company, 63 A. 2d 656	45-1604, 45-1609	Hancock, etc. v. Einbinder, Deputy Commissioner etc., 310 F. 2d 872, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 62	36-501
Hall v. United States, 168 F. 2d 161, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 166, 4 A.L.R. 2d 1193, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 1509, 334 U.S. 853, 92 L. Ed. 1775, reh. denied 69 S. Ct. 9, 335 U.S. 839, 93 L. Ed. 391	11-1902, 22-105, 22-2401, 23-105	Handel v. Lane, 45 App. D.C. 389	13-101
Hall v. United States, 171 F. 2d 347, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 209	22-2801	H. & R. Corporation v. District of Columbia, 351 F. 2d 740, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 43	16-1317
Hall v. United States, 459 F. 2d 831, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 42	33-416a	Hankerson v. Tillman, 88 A. 2d 191	11-721
Hall v. United States, 34 A. 2d 631	22-2701	Hankins v. United States, 120 A. 2d 590	16-702, 16-706, 22-2001
Hall v. Scarlett, 181 F. 2d 277, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 165, cert. denied 71 S. Ct. 796, 341 U.S. 925, 95 L. Ed. 1357, reh'g denied 188 F. 2d 990, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 201	16-312, 16-315	Hankins, Administratrix etc. v. Southern Foundation Corp. et al., 216 F. Supp. 554	16-2701
Hall et al. v. Scarlett et al., 188 F. 2d 990, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 201, cert. denied 71 S. Ct. 796, 341 U.S. 925, 95 L. Ed. 1357	16-309, 16-312, 16-314		

Hanna v. Fletcher, Trustees, 231 F. 2d 469, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 310, 58 A.L.R. 2d 847, cert. denied 76 S. Ct. 1051, 351 U.S. 989, 100 L. Ed. 1501	12-301	Harris v. District of Columbia, 167 A. 2d 359	22-3302
Hanna v. The Meteor, 179 F. 2d 957	4-140	Harris v. District of Columbia, 192 A. 2d 814	22-3302
Hannan v. United States, 131 F. 2d 441, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 118	16-1360, 16-1361, 16-1365	Harris v. Embrey, 70 App. D.C. 232, 105 F. 2d 111	16-2701, 16-2702
Hannon v. Hannon, 220 A. 2d 94	15-701, 16-904	Harris v. Gindes, 265 A. 2d 598	45-820
Hansborough v. United States, 308 F. 2d 645, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 392	22-2401, 22-2403	Harris v. Harris, 424 F. 2d 806, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 318; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 50, 400 U.S. 826	15-712, 16-904, 16-918
Hansen v. Thalley, Director etc., 279 A. 2d 499	2-459	Harris v. Harris, 67 App. D.C. 85, 89 F. 2d 829	16-913
Hansen Sr. v. Physical Therapists Examin- ing Board etc., 228 A. 2d 497	2-458	Harris v. Harris, Sr., 272 F. 2d 511, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 282	11-1101
Hansford v. United States, 365 F. 2d 920, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 387	24-301	Harris v. Hoage, 62 App. D.C. 275, 66 F. 2d 801	36-501
Harbin, Jr. v. District of Columbia, 336 F. 2d 950, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 31	1-902	Harris v. Lang, 27 App. D.C. 84, 7 Ann. Cas. 141, 7 L.R.A., N.S., 124	16-702
Harco, Inc. v. Greenville Steel and Foundry Co., 112 A. 2d 920	11-721	Harris v. Leonhardt, 2 App. D.C. 318	13-101, 16-2101
Hard v. Splain, 45 App. D.C. 1	22-2101	Harris v. Nixon, 27 App. D.C. 94, cert. denied 26 S. Ct. 761, 201 U.S. 645, 50 L. Ed. 903	16-702
Hardebeck v. Hamilton, 50 App. D.C. 113, 268 F. 703	45-906	Harris v. Penn Railroad Co., etc., 273 F. 2d 524, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 399	12-301
Harding v. Aaronson, 63 App. D.C. 107, 69 F. 2d 845	28-3101, 30-207	Harris v. Stone et al., 115 F. Supp. 531	16-2701, 16-2702
Hardy, Sr. v. Hardy, 250 F. Supp. 956	11-501, 16-910	Harris v. United States, 50 App. D.C. 139, 269 F. 481	22-2801
Hargrove et al. v. Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co., Brotherhood, etc., 153 F. Supp. 681	12-301	Harris v. United States, 169 F. 2d 887, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 348, cert. denied 69 S. Ct. 161, 335 U.S. 873, 93 L. Ed. 417	22-2403
Hariston v. Washington Housing Corp., 45 A. 2d 287	11-721	Harris v. United States, 364 F. 2d 701, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 308	22-502, 22-2403
Harley v. United States, 377 F. 2d 172, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 287	22-502	Harris v. United States, 402 F. 2d 205, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 64	22-205, 22-1107
Harling v. United States, 295 F. 2d 161, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 174	11-1101	Harris v. United States, 440 F. 2d 240, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 212	33-416
Harmatz v. Zenith Radio Corporation, 265 A. 2d 291	13-334, 17-305	Harris v. United States, 32 A. 2d 101, cert. denied 69 S. Ct. 161, 335 U.S. 873, 93 L. Ed. 417	22-1502
Harper v. Catherton, Jr., 255 A. 2d 492	40-423	Harris v. United States, 162 A. 2d 503	33-416a
Harper v. Cunningham, 8 App. D.C. 430	15-103	Harris v. United States, 201 A. 2d 532	22-504, 22-2202
Harper v. Galliher & Huguely, 58 App. D.C. 252, 29 F. 2d 452, cert. denied 49 S. Ct. 185, 278 U.S. 657, 73 L. Ed. 565	38-102, 38-105, 38-110	Harris v. United States, 225 A. 2d 489	33-416
Harper v. Moran, 64 App. D.C. 210, 76 F. 2d 980, cert. denied 56 S. Ct. 104, 296 U.S. 592, 80 L. Ed. 419	26-101	Harris v. United States, 254 A. 2d 726	22-1502
Harper v. Strange, 158 F. 2d 408, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 349	16-2309	Harris v. United States, 293 A. 2d 851	22-2701, 22-2722
Harper v. United States, 239 F. 2d 945, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 324	22-201	Harris v. Young, 86 A. 2d 414	45-1605
Harrell et al. v. The Board of Commission- ers, 269 F. Supp. 919	3-203	Harris, Conservator etc. v. District of Co- lumbia, 357 F. 2d 593, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 113	21-586
Harrell et al. v. Tobriner et al., 297 F. Supp. 22	3-203	Harris et al. v. Tobriner et al., 304 F. 2d 377, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 10	1-719
Harriman v. Richardson, 51 App. D.C. 24, 273 F. 752	16-501, 16-502, 16-507	Harrison v. District of Columbia, 95 A. 2d 332	16-2342
Harris v. American R. Exp. Co., 56 App. D.C. 264, 12 F. 2d 487, cert. denied 47 S. Ct. 92, 273 U.S. 695, 71 L. Ed. 845	13-334	Harrison v. District of Columbia, 103 A. 2d 204	11-721
Harris v. Deputy Commissioner et al., 218 F. 2d 45, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 32	36-501	Harrison v. J. H. Marshall & Associates, Inc., 271 A. 2d 404	45-1401, 45-1402, 45-1407
Harris v. District of Columbia, 357 F. 2d 593, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 133	21-586	Harrison v. Moyer, 224 F. 224	22-107
Harris v. District of Columbia, 251 F. 2d 913, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 202; rev'g. 132 A. 2d 152	22-1211, 23-3302	Harrison v. United States, 359 F. 2d 214, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 230	11-1101, 16-2307
		Harrison v. United States, 267 A. 2d 368	33-402
		Harrison v. United States, 281 A. 2d 222	22-2205
		Harrison and White v. United States 387 F. 2d 203, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 245	22-2401, 22-2404

Harrison et al. v. Harrison, 248 F. 2d 631, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 309	16-916	Hawkins v. U.S., 158 F. 2d 652, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 376, cert. denied 67 S. Ct. 1347, 331 U.S. 830, 97 L. Ed. 1844, reh. denied 67 S. Ct. 1728, 331 U.S. 869, 91 L. Ed. 1872	22-2401
Harrod v. United States, 59 App. D.C. 254, 29 F. 2d 454	22-201	Hawkins v. United States, 310 F. 2d 849, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 44	22-501, 22-2901
Hart v. Commissioners of District of Co- lumbia, 155 F. 2d 877, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 154	12-305, 32-405	Hawkins v. United States, 105 A. 2d 250	22-2701
Hart v. Hines, 10 App. D.C. 366	15-302	Hawley v. Hawley, 72 App. D.C. 357, 114 F. 2d 505	16-3107, 16-3109
Hart v. United States, 70 App. D.C. 269, 105 F. 2d 792	22-201	Hawley v. Hawley, 114 F. 2d 745, 72 App. D.C. 376	20-301, 20-304, 20-364, 20-1502
Hart v. United States, 130 F. 2d 456, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 193	27-120	Hayden v. Fillippone, 51 App. D.C. 246, 278 F. 329	45-904
Hart v. United States, 187 A. 2d 329	22-1801, 22-3204	Hayden v. International Banking Corp., 59 App. D.C. 313, 41 F. 2d 107	28-3504
Hartford Accident and Indemnity Co. v. A.B.C. Cleaning Contractors Inc., 350 F. 2d 430, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 300	38-102, 38-119	Hayes v. Conger, 36 App. D.C. 202	16-501
Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co. v. Cardillo, 71 App. D.C. 330, 112 F. 2d 11	36-501	Hayes v. District of Columbia, 34 A. 2d 709	4-140, 22-3302
Hartford Accident and Indemnity Co. v. Eastern Air Lines Inc., 155 F. Supp. 263	16-2702	Hayes v. Home Life Ins. Co., 168 F. 2d 152, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 110	35-708
Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co. v. Hoage, 66 App. D.C. 154, 85 F. 2d 411	36-501	Haynes v. District of Columbia, 202 A. 2d 919	22-1112
Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co. v. Hoage, 66 App. D.C. 160, 85 F. 2d 417	36-501	Haynes v. District of Columbia, 204 A. 2d 574	22-1112
Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co. v. Hoage, 66 App. D.C. 163, 85 F. 2d 420	36-501	Hayward v. Overholser, Sup't etc., 191 F. Supp. 464	24-301
Hartman v. Lubar, 133 F. 2d 44, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 95, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 1329, 319 U.S. 767, 87 L. Ed. 1716, reh. denied 64 S. Ct. 30, 320 U.S. 808, 88 L. Ed. 488	26-601, 28-3303, 47-1701	Hazard v. Blessing, 55 App. D.C. 114, 2 F. 2d 916	5-422, 47-405
Hartman v. Lubar, 49 A. 2d 553	26-601, 26-605, 28-3303, 28-3304	Hazen v. Chambers, 71 App. D.C. 220, 108 F. 2d 741	47-2331
Hartz v. Segner et ano., 165 A. 2d 489	13-101	Hazen v. Hardee, 64 App. D.C. 346, 78 F. 2d 230	47-1209
Harvey v. United States, 197 F. 2d 594, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 36	22-1501	Hazen v. Hawley, 66 App. D.C. 266, 86 F. 2d 217, cert. denied 57 S. Ct. 315, 299 U.S. 613, 81 L. Ed. 452	5-412
Harvin v. United States, 445 F. 2d 675, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 199; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 292, 404 U.S. 943	22-3102	Hazen v. National Rifle Assn., 69 App. D.C. 339, 101 F. 2d 432	47-801a, 47-1205, 47-1207, 47-1209
Harvin v. United States, 245 A. 2d 307; aff'd 445 F. 2d 675, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 199; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 292, 404 U.S. 943	11-923, 22-3102	Hazen v. Washington R. & E. Co., 64 App. D.C. 57, 74 F. 2d 461, cert. denied 55 S. Ct. 512, 294 U.S. 714, 79 L. Ed. 1247	7-505
Harwood v. United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp., 26 F. 2d 116	29-201	Haziel v. United States, 404 F. 2d 1275, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 298	16-2304, 16-2307, 16-2316
Hasler v. Williams, 34 App. D.C. 319	16-2901, 16-2921	Heald v. District of Columbia, 41 S. Ct. 42, 254 U.S. 20, 65 L. Ed. 106	47-1207
Hassler v. District of Columbia, 238 F. 2d 264, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 188	16-2344	Heald v. District of Columbia, 42 S. Ct. 434, 259 U.S. 114, 66 L. Ed. 852	47-1205, 47-1207
Hassler v. District of Columbia, 122 A. 2d 827	16-2342, 16-2344	Heald v. District of Columbia, 50 App. D.C. 231, 269 F. 1015	47-1207
Hatton v. Hatton, 171 A. 2d 256	11-1101	Heard v. District of Columbia, 179 A. 2d 723	25-128
Haubner a/k/a etc. v. Aetna Life Insurance Co., 256 A. 2d 414	35-414	Heard v. United States, 245 A. 2d 125	22-2205
Hauptman v. Carpenter, 16 App. D.C. 524	45-812	Heard, Jr. v. United States, 263 F. Supp. 613	24-301
Haviland v. Harriss, 60 App. D.C. 255, 50 F. 2d 1069	20-334, 20-339	Hearn v. Cogswell, 68 A. 2d 219	45-1608, 45-1609
Hawk v. United States, 340 F. 2d 792, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 267	22-2801	Hearn v. District of Columbia, 178 A. 2d 434	22-1112
Hawkins v. District of Columbia, 203 A. 2d 116	16-2342	Heater v. Heater, 155 A. 2d 523	16-902
Hawkins v. Hawkins, 191 F. 2d 344, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 147	16-904	Heath, In re, 144 U.S. 92, 36 L. Ed. 358	11-521
Hawkins v. United States, 59 App. D.C. 249, 39 F. 2d 294	14-305	Heath v. Heath, 189 F. 2d 697, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 68	16-910
		Hebble v. United States, 257 A. 2d 483	22-103, 22-1801
		Hebrew Home for the Aged v. District of Columbia, 142 F. 2d 573, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 64	47-801a

Hecht Co. v. District of Columbia, 129 F. 2d 353, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 142	47-1207, 47-1212, 47-2403	Henry J. Robb, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 152 F. 2d 283, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 246	47-1506
Hecht et al. v. Pro-Football, Inc., et al., 312 F. Supp. 472; rev'd and rem'd 444 F. 2d 931, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 56; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 701, 404 U.S. 1047	2-1723	Hensel et al. v. Alcoholic Beverage Control Board et al., 321 F. 2d 754, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 141	25-107
Heckman v. Heckman, 83 F. Supp. 687	16-913, 16-914	Hensley v. United States, 281 F. 2d 605, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 242	16-702, 23-105, 23-108
Heffelfinger v. Gibson, 290 A. 2d 390	12-301, 28-3504	Hensley v. United States, 155 A. 2d 77	22-504
Hehl v. United States, 288 F. 2d 130, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 346	22-3502	Henson v. United States, 287 A. 2d 106	22-1301
Heilman, Jr. v. District of Columbia, 172 A. 2d 141	22-1107, 22-1121	Hepburn v. Pennsylvania Indem. Corp., 109 F. 2d 833, 71 App. D.C. 257	40-435, 40-473
Heindrich v. Dimas-Aruti, 42 A. 2d 138	11-721, 45-1601, 45-1605	Herald v. United States, 52 App. D.C. 147, 284 F. 927	1-101, 22-1628
Heinecke v. United States, 294 F. 2d 727, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 98	22-2001	Herb v. Gerstein, 41 F. Supp. 634	45-816
Heinrich v. Huke, 244 A. 2d 915	12-301, 40-423	Herfurth, H., Jr., Inc. v. United States, 66 App. D.C. 220, 85 F. 2d 719	1-804
Heiskell v. Mozie, 65 App. D.C. 255, 82 F. 2d 861	16-1501	H. Herfurth, Jr., Inc. v. Acker, 177 F. 2d 38, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 158	12-301
Heitmuller v. Berkow, 165 F. 2d 961, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 70, motion denied 171 F. 2d 741, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 342	45-1610	Herland v. District of Columbia, 182 A. 2d 362	22-1112
Heitmuller v. Berkow, 171 F. 2d 741, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 342	45-1610	Herman v. Anacostia Chrysler-Plymouth, Inc., 350 F. 2d 781, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 403	40-418
Heitmuller v. Berkow, 51 A. 2d 302	45-1610	Herman, Receiver etc. v. Siney & Oney, 190 A. 2d 650	15-310
Helfgott v. Helfgott, 179 F. 2d 39, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 409	16-904	Herrell v. Donovan, 7 App. D.C. 322	38-103
Heller v. District of Columbia, 198 F. 2d 983, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 238	47-1601	Herrell v. Herrell, 47 App. D.C. 30	45-205
Heller v. Edwards, et al., 104 A. 2d 528	11-721	Herring v. United States, 273 A. 2d 835	22-3214
Helvestine v. Helvestine, 67 App. D.C. 121, 89 F. 2d 970	16-904	Herson v. Mills ind. and as co-executrix, etc., et al., 221 F. Supp. 714	19-113
Hendelberg v. Goldstein et al., 211 F. 2d 428, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 395	2-606	Herson v. United States, 65 App. D.C. 86, 80 F. 2d 529	23-522
Henderson v. Allison, 44 A. 2d 220	11-721, 13-702	Herzog v. Colpoys, 143 F. 2d 137, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 81	23-701
Henderson v. E Street Theatre Corporation, 63 A. 2d 649	11-721, 11-921	Heslop v. Robert A. Graham, Inc., 31 A. 2d 856	13-101
Henderson v. Henderson, 134 A. 2d 581	16-904	Hevner v. Matthews, 4 App. D.C. 380	45-401
Henderson v. Henderson, 206 A. 2d 267	16-904	Hickenbottom v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board, 273 A. 2d 475	46-310
Henderson v. Mann, 47 App. D.C. 174	16-3301	Hicks v. Behrend, 40 A. 2d 78	45-1604, 45-1608
Henderson v. Porter, 52 A. 2d 779	45-1402, 45-1408	Hicks v. Bigelow, 55 A. 2d 924	45-1601, 45-1605, 45-1611
Henderson v. United States, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 295, 172 F. 2d 289	22-1801	Hicks v. District of Columbia, 217 A. 2d 309	40-302, 40-303
Henderson v. United States, 189 A. 2d 132	16-702, 22-2701	Hicks v. District of Columbia, 234 A. 2d 801	25-109, 25-132
Hendrick v. District of Columbia, 183 F. 2d 1002, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 265	47-1574	Hicks v. District of Columbia, 197 A. 2d 154	22-3302
Hengesbach v. Hengesbach, 114 F. 2d 845, 73 App. D.C. 1	11-501, 18-509	Hicks v. Hicks, 80 F. Supp. 219	11-501, 11-502
Henkel v. Varner, 138 F. 2d 934, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 197	14-101	Hicks v. Physical Therapists Examining Board etc., 221 A. 2d 712	2-456, 2-458
Henriot v. General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp., 134 A. 2d 374	36-501	Hicks v. Reid, 194 F. 2d 327, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 109, cert. denied 73 S. Ct. 51, 344 U.S. 840, 97 L. Ed. 653	24-204
Henry v. Fraser, 58 App. D.C. 260, 29 F. 2d 633, 62 A.L.R. 1364	18-103	Hicks v. United States, 296 A. 2d 615	16-705
Henry v. Grimes, Jr., 334 F. 2d 550, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 160	20-356, 16-3109, 20-1102	Hieston v. National City Bank, 51 App. D.C. 394, 280 F. 525, 24 A.L.R. 1434	30-207
Henry v. United States, 49 App. D.C. 207, 263 F. 459	22-1202	Hiet, Jr. v. United States, 365 F. 2d 504, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 313	22-2201
Henry v. United States, 50 App. D.C. 366, 273 F. 330, cert. denied 42 S. Ct. 51, 257 U.S. 640, 66 L. Ed. 411	22-1202, 22-2203	Higgins v. Dail, 61 A. 2d 38	11-721
		Higgins v. United States, 401 F. 2d 396, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 331	22-501
		Hight v. McCoy, 46 App. D.C. 238	13-101
		Hight v. Richmond Park Imp. Co., 47 App. D.C. 518	29-201

Hightstown Rug Co. v. National Sav. & Trust Co., 162 F. 2d 10, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 204	20-1329	Hoage v. Terminal Refrigerating & Warehousing Co., 65 App. D.C. 5, 78 F. 2d 1009	36-501
Hildebrand v. Nee, 54 A. 2d 640	45-1602, 45-1605, 45-1608	Hoard v. Heath, Director, etc., 266 A. 2d 926	17-305
Hill v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board, 279 A. 2d 501, 281 A. 2d 433	1-1509, 46-311	Hobson et al. v. Board of Elections for the District of Columbia et al., 444 F. 2d 874, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 416; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 1664, 402 U.S. 988	1-291, 1-1108
Hill v. Dorsey, 57 App. D.C. 305, 22 F. 2d 1003	23-704	Hobson, etc., et al. v. Hansen, Superintendent, etc., et al., 265 F. Supp. 902	31-101
Hill v. Hawes, 144 F. 2d 511, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 168	12-301, 28-3304	Hobson etc., et al. v. Hansen, Superintendent etc., et al., 327 F. Supp. 844	31-103
Hill v. McWilliams, 89 A. 2d 383	11-922	Hobson et al. v. Tobriner et al., 255 F. Supp. 295	1-201, 1-202
Hill v. Raymond, 65 App. D.C. 144, 81 F. 2d 278	1-228, 5-301, 5-302	Hobson etc. v. Hansen etc., 269 F. Supp. 401; remanded 132 U.S. App. D.C. 372, 408 F. 2d 175	31-1111
Hill v. United States, 22 App. D.C. 395	22-2401	Hobson etc. v. Hansen etc., 320 F. Supp. 409, 720	31-1111
Hill v. United States, 75 A. 2d 138	11-721, 13-101	Hobson v. Hansen, 252 F. Supp. 4	31-101
Hill v. United States, 280 A. 2d 925	22-2202	Hobson v. Hansen, 256 F. Supp. 18	31-101
Hill-Lanham, Inc. v. Lightview Development Corp., 163 F. Supp. 475	29-934f	Hochberg v. O'Donnell's Restaurant, Inc., 272 A. 2d 846	28:2-314
Hillyard v. Kline, 64 A. 2d 759	11-921, 11-922	Hockman v. Shreve, 50 App. D.C. 140, 269 F. 482	45-906
Hillyard v. Smith & Mayton, Inc., 76 A. 2d 166	11-721, 11-921, 13-101	Hodge v. Hodge, 80 F. Supp. 379	16-916
Hilton v. Fifteen Hundred Mass. Ave., Inc., 261 F. 2d 377, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 259	36-501	Hodge v. United States, 126 F. 2d 849, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 332	22-1901
Hilton v. Kinsey et al., 185 F. 2d 885, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 14, 23 A.L.R. 2d 830	45-102	Hodgkins v. Beckner, 32 A. 2d 113	13-101, 16-3906
Hiltbold v. Stern, 82 A. 2d 123	28-3502	Hoffheins et ano. v. Heslop etc., 210 A. 2d 841	2-2301
Hines v. Paregol, 64 App. D.C. 306, 77 F. 2d 953	21-143	Hoffman v. Apostolic Works, 43 A. 2d 848	45-1605, 45-1611
Hines v. United States, 220 F. 2d 381, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 118	22-2801	Hoffman v. F. H. Duehay, Inc., 62 App. D.C. 206, 65 F. 2d 839	45-106
Hines v. United States, 237 A. 2d 827	22-504, 22-507	Hoffman v. Sheahin, 121 F. 2d 861, 73 App. D.C. 374	12-301, 45-616
Hinkel and Company Inc. v. Washington Carpet Corporation, 212 A. 2d 328	12-301	Hoffman v. United States, 403 F. 2d 927, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 201	23-704, 23-701, 23-702, 23-1303
Hinton v. United States, 196 F. 2d 605, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 13	22-3501	Hoffman v. Washington-Virginia R. Co., 44 App. D.C. 418	13-334
Hipp v. Hipp, 191 F. Supp. 299	11-1101, 13-101, 16-910	Hogan v. Hogan, 250 F. 2d 412, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 87	11-1101, 16-910
Hipp v. Hipp, 134 A. 2d 493	13-101, 16-919	Hogan v. Kurtz, 94 U.S. 773, 24 L. Ed. 317, 4 Otto 773	16-1101
Hirshfeld, Executrix etc. v. District of Columbia, 254 F. 2d 774, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 71	12-309	Hogan v. United States, 364 F. 2d 669, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 276	33-416a
Hirshon v. Whelan etc., 113 A. 2d 484; rev'd 232 F. 2d 339, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 82	11-921	Hoglund v. Lane, 44 App. D.C. 310, aff'd 244 U.S. 174, 61 L. Ed. 1066, 37 S. Ct. 558	13-101
Hiscox v. Jackson, 127 F. 2d 160, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 293	40-424	Hohensee v. Manchester, 90 A. 2d 830	45-1601
Hitchcock v. Hitchcock, 15 App. D.C. 81	16-904	Hohensee v. Vanech, Admt'r, 161 A. 2d 703	14-302
Hitchcock v. Thomason, 148 A. 2d 458	11-1101	Holcombe v. O'Sullivan, 93 A. 2d 96	28-3303
Hitchens v. Hitchens, 47 F. Supp. 73	16-903, 30-103, 30-111	Holden v. Matteson, 38 App. D.C. 128	16-917, 16-919
Hitz v. Jenks, 80 S. Ct. 143, 123 U.S. 297, 31 L. Ed. 156	30-216	Holden v. United States, 24 App. D.C. 318, cert. denied 25 S. Ct. 796, 196 U.S. 639, 49 L. Ed. 631	22-1703
Hitz v. National Metropolitan Bank, 4 S. Ct. 613, 111 U.S. 722, 28 L. Ed. 577	45-501	Holiday Homes, Inc. v. Briley, 122 A. 2d 229	2-1025
Hiebanja v. Physical Therapists Examining Board etc., 219 A. 2d 848	2-458	Holiday Tours, Inc. v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, 352 F. 2d 672, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 196	1-1410
Hoage v. Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co., 64 App. D.C. 258, 77 F. 2d 381	36-501, 36-502	Holiday Tours, Inc., et ano. v. District of Columbia, 234 A. 2d 179	1-1410
Hoage v. Liberty Mut. Ins. Co., 64 App. D.C. 395, 78 F. 2d 874	36-501	Holland v. Capital Transit Co., 114 A. 2d 426	11-922
Hoage v. Murch Bros. Constr. Co., 60 App. D.C. 218, 50 F. 2d 983	16-902, 30-101	Holland v. Eng, 75 A. 2d 143	11-721
Hoage v. Royal Indem. Co., 67 App. D.C. 142, 90 F. 2d 387	36-501		

Holley v. United States, 267 F. 2d 628, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 351	22-3501	Hopkins v. United States, 4 App. D.C. 430	22-2401
Holley v. United States, 286 A. 2d 222	22-3204	Hopkins v. United States, 275 F. 2d 155, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 126	24-301
Hollingsworth v. Rieffer, 57 A. 2d 199	11-721	Hopkins v. United States, 318 F. 2d 186, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 215	24-302
Hollingsworth v. United States, 360 F. 2d 842, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 27	11-301, 11-721, 17-301	Hopkins v. United States, 274 A. 2d 418	22-103, 22-1801
Hollis v. Kutz, 41 S. Ct. 371, 255 U.S. 452, 65 L. Ed. 727	43-411, 43-704	Hopson v. Hopson, 221 F. 2d 839, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 285	16-916
Hollis v. Kutz, 49 App. D.C. 301, 265 F. 451	43-408	Horad v. Yee, 82 A. 2d 916	15-503, 16-556
Holloman v. Real Estate Commission etc. 241 A. 2d 595	45-1404, 45-1405	Hornblower v. George Washington University, 31 App. D.C. 64, 14 Ann. Cas. 696	12-301, 13-501, 28-3504
Holloway v. United States, 148 F. 2d 665, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 3, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 1507, 334 U.S. 852, 92 L. Ed. 1774	22-2801	Horne v. Ostmann, 35 A. 2d 174	11-721
Holloway v. United States, 191 F. 2d 504, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 332	22-501	Horning v. District of Columbia, 41 S. Ct. 53, 254 U.S. 135, 65 L. Ed. 185	26-601
Holloway v. United States, 343 F. 2d 265, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 396	24-301	Horning v. Lindsay, 169 F. 2d 963, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 363	35-716
Holloway et al. v. Bristol-Myers Corporation, 327 F. Supp. 17	11-501, 11-921	Hornor v. Henning, 93 U.S. 228, 93 Otto 228, 23 L. Ed. 879	29-204
Holly v. United States, 464 F. 2d 796, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 287	22-1515	Horowitz v. District of Columbia, 291 A. 2d 202	22-1107
Hollywood Credit Clothing Co. v. Hamdon, 79 A. 2d 163	11-1302, 11-1321	Horton v. United States, 15 App. D.C. 310	22-2401
Hollywood Credit Clothing Co. v. Ben Hundley, 118 A. 2d 515	16-511, 16-524	Hoskins v. Dickerson, 239 F. 275	39-401
Hollywood Credit Clothing Co. Inc. v. Autoscope, Inc., 193 A. 2d 733	16-529, 16-553, 16-572	Hotel Corporation of America v. The Travelers Indemnity Co., 229 A. 2d 158	34-101
Hollywood Credit Clothing Co., Inc. v. Hamdon, 79 A. 2d 163	11-1302, 11-1321	Hotel Windsor Park, Inc. v. Arco Contractors, Inc., 134 A. 2d 322	16-501, 16-524, 16-556
Hollywood Credit Clothing Co., Inc. v. Jones, 117 A. 2d 226	15-503	Hot Shoppes, Inc. v. Clouser, et al., Members of District of Columbia Board of Zoning Adjustment, 231 F. Supp. 825	5-419, 5-420
Holmes v. Capital Transit Co., et ano., 148 A. 2d 788	12-301	Hough v. United States, 397 F. 2d 708, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 147	22-1401
Holmes v. Floyd E. Davis Co., 66 A. 2d 212	11-721	Hough v. United States, 271 F. 2d 458, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 192	24-301
Holmes v. Holmes, 155 F. 2d 737, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 132, 166 A.L.R. 1000	16-904, 16-912, 16-914	House and Brandon v. United States, 234 A. 2d 805	22-2202
Holmes v. United States, 50 App. D.C. 147, 269 F. 489, 12 A.L.R. 427	22-2713	Houston v. District of Columbia, 149 A. 2d 790	40-302, 40-418
Holmes v. United States, 56 App. D.C. 183, 11 F. 2d 569	1-224	Houston v. Ormes, 252 U.S. 469, 40 S. Ct. 369, 64 L. Ed. 667	13-336
Holmes v. United States, 171 F. 2d 1022, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 168	22-2801	Howard v. Capital Transit Co., 97 F. Supp. 578, aff'd 196 F. 2d 593, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 359	16-2701
Holmes v. United States, 370 F. 2d 209, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 187	11-923	Howard v. Cheasapeake O. R. Co., 11 App. D.C. 300	13-334
Holmes v. United States, 277 A. 2d 93	33-402	Howard v. Citizens Bank & Trust Co., 12 App. D.C. 222	16-501
Holt v. Holt, 64 App. D.C. 280, 77 F. 2d 538	16-904	Howard v. Department of Public Welfare, 272 A. 2d 676	3-202
Holtsclaw v. Mercer, 145 F. 2d 388, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 252	16-1908	Howard v. District of Columbia, 132 A. 2d 150	22-1112
Holtzman v. Douglas, 168 U.S. 278, 18 S. Ct. 65, 42 L. Ed. 466	16-1104, 16-1113	Howard v. Howard, 38 App. D.C. 575	11-501, 20-706, 20-1710
Holzbeierlein v. Grant, 117 F. 2d 26, 73 App. D.C. 154	11-501	Howard v. Howard, 72 App. D.C. 145, 112 F. 2d 44	16-916
Holzworth, In re, 74 F. Supp. 388	16-1901	Howard v. Illinois Cent. R. Co., 28 S. Ct. 141, 207 U.S. 463, 52 L. Ed. 297	44-401, 44-402
Hood v. Defense Homes Corp., 83 F. Supp. 365	12-301, 13-334	Howard v. Illinois Cent. R. Co., 148 F. 997	44-401
Hood and Jackson v. United States, 365 F. 2d 949, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 16	14-305	Howard v. Lightner etc., 214 A. 2d 474	36-501
Hooper v. Smith, 72 A. 2d 466	11-721	Howard v. Overholser, 130 F. 2d 429, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 166	21-544, 21-545, 21-551
Hoover v. Babcock, 53 A. 2d 591	11-721, 13-101	Howard v. United States, 58 App. D.C. 179, 26 F. 2d 551	11-1901
Hoover v. District of Columbia, 42 A. 2d 730	4-140, 25-109		
Hoover v. Lacey, 80 F. Supp. 691	15-701		
Hopkins v. Grimshaw, 17 S. Ct. 401, 165 U.S. 342, 41 L. Ed. 739	14-301, 14-306, 45-102		

Howard University v. Cassell, 126 F. 2d 6, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 75, cert. denied 62 S. Ct. 1046, 316 U.S. 675, 86 L. Ed. 1749, reh. denied 62 S. Ct. 1274, 316 U.S. 711, 86 L. Ed. 1777	12-301	Hunt v. United States, 171 A. 2d 515	23-522
Howard University v. District of Columbia, 155 F. 2d 10, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 40, cert. denied 67 S. Ct. 53, 329 U.S. 739, 91 L. Ed. 638	47-801a, 47-811	Hunter v. Hollywood Credit Clothing Co., 77 A. 2d 317	16-553, 16-554
Howe v. United States, 61 App. D.C. 8, 56 F. 2d 305	22-1301	Hunter v. United States, 323 F. 2d 625, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 323	24-301
Howenstein Realty Corp. v. Richardson, 135 F. 2d 802, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 299	11-921, 13-101	Hunter et al. v. District of Columbia, 47 App. D.C. 406	22-1107
Howerton v. District of Columbia, 53 App. D.C. 230, 289 F. 628	2-711	Huntington v. National Sav. Bank, 96 U.S. 388, 6 Otto 388, 24 L. Ed. 777	26-101
Howerton v. Rivers et al., 326 F. 2d 653, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 110	24-205, 24-206	Hurd v. District of Columbia, 106 A. 2d 702	12-309
Howgate v. United States, 3 App. D.C. 277, aff'd 17 S. Ct. 682, 166 U.S. 571, 41 L. Ed. 1119	28-2503	Hurd v. Hurd, 179 F. 2d 68, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 62	16-904
Howison v. Masson, 29 App. D.C. 338	16-3301	Hurdle v. American Sec. & Tr. Co., 59 App. D.C. 58, 32 F. 2d 954	12-301
Howze v. Howze, 385 F. 2d 986, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 204	30-304	Hurley v. Lowe, 168 F. 2d 553, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 123, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 1338, 334 U.S. 828, 92 L. Ed. 1756	36-501
Howze v. Howze, 225 A. 2d 447	30-302, 30-303, 30-304, 30-319	Hurley v. United States, 273 A. 2d 840	22-3204
Hubbell v. United States, 289 A. 2d 879	11-923	Hurley v. United States ex rel. Gladman, 60 App. D.C. 69, 47 F. 2d 431	39-212
Hudson v. Lazarus, 217 F. 2d 344, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 16	12-101, 16-2702, 40-424	Hurt v. United States, 374 F. 2d 283, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 69	22-2901
Hudson et al. v. United States, 234 A. 2d 903	22-2001	Hurwitz v. Hurwitz, 136 F. 2d 796, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 66, 148 A.L.R. 226	28-3101, 28-3103
Hudson Supply & Equipment Co. etc. v. Home Factors Corp., etc., 210 A. 2d 837	28-9-318	Hutcherson v. United States, 345 F. 2d 964, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 274	4-140, 25-128, 33-402
Huff v. Kraft, 63 A. 2d 667	11-721	Hutcherson v. United States, 351 F. 2d 748, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 51	1-319, 22-704
Huff v. O'Bryant, 121 F. 2d 890, 74 App. D.C. 19	16-2320	Hutchins v. Dante, 40 App. D.C. 262	20-504, 20-1904
Huffines v. American Security & Trust Co., 63 App. D.C. 224, 71 F. 2d 345	45-616	Hutchins v. Hutchins, 40 App. D.C. 180	18-513
Huffman v. District of Columbia, 39 A. 2d 558	6-118	Hutchins v. Hutchins, 41 App. D.C. 122	20-504, 20-1904
Huffman v. District of Columbia, 133 A. 2d 114	16-2342	Hutchins v. Hutchins, 41 App. D.C. 367	14-103, 18-505
Huffman and Pryba v. United States, 259 A. 2d 342	16-710, 22-2001	Hutchins v. Hutchins, 48 App. D.C. 286	11-501, 16-3113
Hughes v. President and Directors of Georgetown College, 3 F. Supp. 867	32-301	Hutchins v. Hutchins, 48 App. D.C. 495	14-307
Hughes & Co., Inc., et ano. v. District of Columbia etc., et al., 413 F. 2d 376, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 102	1-804	Hutchins v. Hutchins, 49 App. D.C. 118, 261 F. 460	11-501
Hughes et al. v. Hughes, 112 F. Supp. 899	14-502, 14-504, 20-1110	Hutchins v. Munn, 28 App. D.C. 271, aff'd 28 S. Ct. 504, 209 U.S. 246, 52 L. Ed. 776	16-101
Hughes et al. v. Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 409 F. 2d 460, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 174	11-922	Hutchins Mut. Ins. Co. v. Hazen, 70 App. D.C. 174, 105 F. 2d 53	35-102, 35-1201
Hume v. Riggs, 12 App. D.C. 355	45-915	Hutchinson v. Brown, 8 App. D.C. 157	28-2301
Humphrey v. United States, 236 A. 2d 438	22-1211, 22-3102	Hutchinson v. Peacock, 73 A. 2d 903	45-1610
Humphreys and Harding, Inc., et ano. v. District of Columbia etc., 110 U.S. App. D.C. 311, 293 F. 2d 150	1-804	Hutchison Brothers Excavation Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia, 278 A. 2d 318	36-442
Humphries v. United States, 68 A. 2d 803	22-504	Huyler's, In re, 107 F. Supp. 318, aff'd 204 F. 2d 502	47-501
Hunt v. District of Columbia, 71 App. D.C. 143, 108 F. 2d 10	47-713, 47-1203, 47-1206, 47-1213, 47-2404	Huysman v. Evening Star, 12 App. D.C. 586	12-301
Hunt v. District of Columbia, 47 A. 2d 783	22-3302, 22-3303	Hyde v. Brandler, 118 A. 2d 398	45-822
Hunt v. Hunt, 208 A. 2d 731	16-910	Hyde v. Shine, 199 U.S. 62, 25 S. Ct. 760, 50 L. Ed. 90	11-502
Hunt v. United States, 316 F. 2d 652, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 1	22-2901	Hyde v. Southern R. Co., 31 App. D.C. 466	16-2701
		Hyde v. Tobriner, et al., 329 F. 2d 879, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 311	4-527
		Hyde v. United States, 35 App. D.C. 451, cert. granted 31 S. Ct. 228, 218 U.S. 681, 54 L. Ed. 1207, aff'd 32 S. Ct. 793, 225 U.S. 347, 56 L. Ed. 1114, Ann. Cas. 1914A, 614	11-1904
		Hyman v. District of Columbia, 247 F. 2d 585, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 179	20-1329, 47-1618
		Hyman et al. v. Coe et al., 146 F. Supp. 24	5-413, 5-420
		Hymes v. United States, 260 A. 2d 679	22-1301
		Hysler v. United States, 86 F. 2d 918	23-522

I

- I. B., et al., *In the Matter of v. District of Columbia Department of Human Resources, Social Services Administration*, 287 A. 2d 827 11-921,
11-1101, 16-1901, 16-2301, 16-2305, 16-2306,
16-2308, 16-2316, 16-2317
- Idler v. District of Columbia, 134 A. 2d 104 40-609
- Iglehart v. Iglehart, 27 S. Ct. 329, 204 U.S. 478, 51 L. Ed. 575 27-113, 45-102
- Iglehart v. Iglehart, 26 App. D.C. 209, aff'd 27 S. Ct. 329, 204 U.S. 478, 51 L. Ed. 575 45-102
- Imhoff v. Walker, 51 A. 2d 309 11-721,
13-101, 16-3702
- Imirie v. Imirie & Bogley etc., 246 F. 2d 652, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 371 14-302, 26-201
- Imperial Insurance, Inc. v. Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, 442 F. 2d 1197, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 173 35-103, 36-1312
- Indemnity Ins. Co. of N.A. v. Old Dominion Hoisting Service, 251 F. 2d 382, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 141 36-501
- Indemnity Ins. Co. of North America v. Smoot, 152 F. 2d 667, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 287, 163 A.L.R. 498, cert. denied 66 S. Ct. 981, 328 U.S. 835, 90 L. Ed. 1611 13-336
- Indian Lake Estates, Inc. v. Lichtman, 311 F. 2d 776, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 90 26-601,
28-2703, 28-3303
- Indian Lake Estates, Inc. v. Ten Individual Defendants, 350 F. 2d 435, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 305 26-601,
28-3301, 28-3302, 28-3303, 28-3304, 29-904,
29-933a, 29-934d
- Industrial Bank of Washington v. District of Columbia, 188 F. 2d 46, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 233 47-2403
- Industrial Bank of Washington v. Sheve et al. 47-1001, 47-1003, 47-1011
- Industrial Bank of Washington v. Tobriner et al., etc., 405 F. 2d 1321, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 51 47-1003, 47-1005
- Industrial Bank of Washington, Inc., et al. v. Page, 249 F. 2d 938, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 33 28-3301, 28-3303
- Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 266 47-1502,
47-1504, 47-1557a, 47-1571a, 47-1580, 47-1580a
- Inge v. United States, 356 F. 2d 345, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 6 22-2401
- Ingols v. District of Columbia, 103 A. 2d 879 2-601, 2-617
- Ingram v. United States, 209 F. 2d 818, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 307 22-1501, 22-1502
- Ingram v. United States, 353 F. 2d 872, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 334 22-501
- Ingram v. United States, 110 A. 2d 693 22-504
- Ingram Day Lbr. Co. v. United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp., 267 F. 283 29-201, 29-203
- Inman v. United States, 243 F. 2d 256, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 150, cert. denied 79 S. Ct. 132, 358 U.S. 888, 3 L. Ed. 2d 116 22-2205
- In re Abdu, 38 S. Ct. 447, 247 U.S. 27, 62 L. Ed. 966 15-712
- In re Acquisition of Original Lot 14 etc., 50 F. 2d 981, 60 App. D.C. 216 16-1318
- In re Adoption of a Female Infant, 237 A. 2d 468 3-117, 16-304, 16-307, 16-311
- In re Adoption of a Minor, 144 F. 2d, 644, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 191, see also 214 F. 2d 844, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 131; 136 F. 2d 790, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 48, 155 F. 2d 870, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 138; 127 F. Supp. 256; 160 F. 2d 928, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 110; 228 F. 2d 446, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 99; 194 F. 2d 325, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 107; 204 F. 2d 55, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 163 16-301, 16-302, 16-304, 16-309
- In re Alexander, 336 F. Supp. 1305 21-521, 21-541
- In re Alexander, Patient, 372 F. 2d 925, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 352 21-545, 21-562
- In re Allen's Estate, 30 F. Supp. 243 20-351
- In re Allen's Estate, 64 F. Supp. 107 18-103
- In re Appointment of a Conservator for Justice, Jr., et ano., etc., 418 F. 2d 1162, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 326 21-1502,
21-1503, 21-1507
- In re Barnard, 455 F. 2d 1370, 147 U.S. App. D.C. 302 2-2222, 21-521, 21-524, 21-525, 21-543
- In re Caplan, 23 F. 2d 680 45-915
- In re Cecelia Lem, 164 A. 2d 345 11-721, 16-2303
- In re Chaconas' Estate, 80 F. Supp. 549 18-109,
18-307
- In re Chaifetz, 68 A. 2d 228 11-922
- In re Challenge to Nominating Petitions of Haworth et al., 258 A. 2d 447 1-1108
- In re Clatterbuck v. Harris, Sup't, etc., 295 F. Supp. 84 22-3503, 22-3508
- In re Colohan, 93 F. Supp. 641 21-543, 21-545
- In re Condemnation of Lots 2, 27, 303 etc., in Sq. 3960, 58 F. Supp. 832 16-1312
- In re Cottrill's Estate, 39 F. Supp. 689 14-306, 18-513
- In re Cott's Estate, 3 App. D.C. 246 20-331
- In re Curry, 452 F. 2d 1360, 147 U.S. App. D.C. 28 21-521, 21-522, 21-525, 21-562
- In re Custody of a Minor, 250 F. 2d 419, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 94 11-1101, 16-2304, 16-2305
- In re Davis, 83 A. 2d 590 16-2316, 22-1211
- In re Dahlgren, 30 App. D.C. 588 18-513
- In re De Marcos, 139 F. 2d 841, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 187 13-101
- In re DuBois, 207 F. Supp. 909 21-590
- In re Elmore, 222 A. 2d 225 11-1101, 16-2305
- In re Estate of Church, 141 F. Supp. 703 21-564
- In re Estate of Glover, 463 F. 2d 1238, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 147 45-201
- In re Estate of Gray, 168 F. Supp. 124 16-312
- In re Estate of Hall, 328 F. Supp. 1305; aff'd 466 F. 2d 340, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 169 18-103
- In re Estate of Hanson, 210 F. Supp. 377 19-103,
19-113
- In re Estate of Humphrey, 254 F. Supp. 33; reversed 384 F. 2d 987, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 18 19-306, 19-315
- In re Estate of James, deceased, 221 F. Supp. 456 18-511, 19-112, 19-113
- In re Estate of Jarboe, deceased, 235 F. Supp. 505 16-312, 18-580
- In re Estate of Jones, 259 F. Supp. 951 19-101
- In re Estate of Kerr, 433 F. 2d 479, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 321 18-103 18-308

In re Estate of Lucas, 229 F. Supp. 452	20-334,	In re Penfield's Estate, 81 F Supp. 622	16-312,
	20-351		16-315
In re Estate of Oberly, 228 F. Supp. 665	16-601	In re Penn, 443 F. 2d 663, 143 U.S. App.	
In re Estate of Pye, 325 F. Supp. 321	18-103, 18-104	D.C. 248	21-545
In re Estate of Small, 346 F. Supp. 600	18-104,	In re Phillip's Estate, 111 F. Supp. 453	
	20-1705, 20-1706		18-507, 19-113
In re Estate of Stone, 463 F. 2d 1316, 150 U.S.		In re Poff, 135 F. Supp. 224	16-2305, 16-2320
App. D.C. 225	20-362	In re Poston, 263 A. 2d 254	11-721
In re Estate of Wall, 440 F. 2d 215, 142 U.S.		In re Quimby, 359 F. 2d 257, 123 U.S. App.	
App. D.C. 187	28-3101, 30-201, 45-816	D.C. 273	11-2502
In re Ferrell & Perry, 172 A. 2d 555	15-320, 16-918	In re Rene Whisaker, 134 F. Supp. 864	11-1101,
In re Flanagan, 350 F. 2d 746, 121 U.S. App.			16-2305, 16-2320, 24-601, 24-602, 24-611
D.C. 368	22-1514	In re Rice, 217 A. 2d 596	16-2305, 16-2316, 16-2317
In re Fullam, 152, F. 2d 141, 80 U.S. App.		In re Saul, 171 A. 2d 751	11-944
D.C. 273	13-101	In re Scott's Estate, 96 F. Supp. 290	28-3503
In re Fitzwater's Guardianship, 69 F. Supp.		In re Searle, 118 F. Supp. 273	21-143,
866	20-1705		21-1503, 21-1505
In re Gallen, 18 F. Supp. 683	21-143	In re Sippy, 97 A. 2d 455	11-721,
In re Germanovich's Estate, 122 F. Supp.			11-1101, 14-101, 14-307, 16-2305, 16-2316
169	19-701	In re Smith's Estate, 77 F. Supp. 217	18-109
In re Gersing, 145 F. 2d 481, 79 U.S. App.		In re Stuart, 114 F. 2d 825, 72 App. D.C.	
D.C. 245	16-1901, 16-1906	389	16-2317, 16-2320
In re Greene, 140 F. 2d 175, 78 U.S. App.		In re T., Jr., 290 A. 2d 821; cert. denied 93	
D.C. 320	16-1901	S. Ct. 339, 409 U.S. 986	16-2316
In re Grinnage's Estate, 101 F. 2d 695, 69		In re Tate, 63 F. Supp. 961	16-1906
App. D.C. 370	20-331	In re Taylor, 268 A. 2d 522	16-2305
In re Guardianship of Boe, 322 F. Supp. 873	21-104	In re Tunison's Estate, 75 F. Supp. 573	20-1705
In re Health, 12 S. Ct. 615, 144 U.S. 92,		In re Walls, 442 F. 2d 749, 143 U.S. App. D.C.	
36 L. Ed. 358	11-502	27	21-513, 21-541, 21-544, 21-545
In re Helman, 288 F. 2d 159, 109 U.S. App.		In re Wells, 281 F. 2d 68	16-310, 16-311
D.C. 375	21-521	In re Whisaker, 134 F. Supp. 864	16-2305.
In re Holzworth, 74 F. Supp. 388	16-1901		16-2320, 24-601, 24-602, 24-611
In re Investigation of World Arrangements		In re Wilson, 79 F. Supp. 816	11-1101
etc., 107 F. Supp. 628	11-1904	In the matter of Alexander, Judge etc., 259	
In re J. T., Jr., 290 A. 2d 821; cert. denied 93		A. 2d 592	4-134, 11-923
S. Ct. 339, 409 U.S. 986	16-2316	In the matter of Benton, 228 A. 2d 324	11-944
In re Jones, 338 F. Supp. 428	21-545	In the matter of Bumphus, Jr., 254 A. 2d	
In re Kent, Jr., 179 A. 2d 727	11-1553	400	22-502, 22-2403
In re Kosmadakes, 444 F. 2d 999, 144 U.S.		In the matter of Coward, 254 A. 2d	
App. D.C. 124	21-1503	730, remanded 429 F. 2d 214, 139 U.S. App.	
In re Kroll, 43 A. 2d 706	11-721,	D.C. 30	11-1101, 16-2305, 16-2317
	16-2303, 16-2305, 16-2317, 32-209	In the matter of D. M. L., 293 A. 2d 277	22-105,
In re Lambert, 86 A. 2d 411; aff'd 203 F. 2d			22-2204
607, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 104	11-1101,	In the matter of D. W. J., Jr., 293 A. 2d 268	22-504,
	16-2306, 16-2316		22-507
In re Lambert et al., 203 F. 2d 607, 92 U.S.		In the matter of Davis, 264 A. 2d 297	22-2204
App. D.C. 104	16-2305, 16-2316	In the matter of DeNeueville, 286 A. 2d 225	
In re Lee's Estate, 80 F. Supp. 293	18-103		11-944, 14-305
In re Lewis, 88 A. 2d 582	22-504	In the matter of D. S. A., 283 A. 2d 829	22-2401
In re McDonald et al., 153 A. 2d 651	11-721,	In the matter of Ellis, 253 A. 2d 789, re-	
	16-2305, 16-2309, 16-2316, 16-2317	manded 429 F. 2d 214, 139 U.S. App. D.C.	
In re McKnight's Estate, 1 App. D.C. 28	20-358	30	11-1101, 16-2317, 22-1801, 22-2202
In re Mullen et ano., 144 A. 2d 919	11-1101, 16-2316	In the matter of Ellis, 264 A. 2d 300	11-944
In re Neuland's Estate, 44 W.L.R. 378	20-1325	In the matter of Elmore, 382 F. 2d 125, 127	
In re Nichols, 179 A. 2d 915	11-1101, 16-2305	U.S. App. D.C. 176	11-1101, 16-2305,
In re Nolan Motor Co., Inc., 25 F. Supp. 186,			16-2316, 16-2320, 16-2323
aff'd 109 F. 2d 826, 71 App. D.C. 234, cert.		In the matter of Elmore, 222 A. 2d 255	11-1101,
denied 60 S. Ct. 1088, 310 U.S. 641, 84			16-2305, 16-2316, 16-2317, 16-2320
L. Ed. 1409	28-3101	In the matter of F., 293 A. 2d 874	16-2305,
In re Nutting's Estate, 82 F. Supp. 689, aff'd			16-2314, 16-2317
187 F. 2d 357, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 351, 28		In the matter of Gates, 248 A. 2d 671	11-923, 11-944
A.L.R. 2d 521	18-109, 18-302	In the matter of Green, 280 A. 2d 771	16-2316
In re Parkwood, Inc., 461 F. 2d 158, 149 U.S.		In the matter of H., 293 A. 2d 878	16-2317
App. D.C. 67	26-601,		
	26-605, 26-610, 28:3-302, 28-3303, 35-535,		
	45-501, 45-601		

In the Matter of I. B., et al. v. District of Columbia Department of Human Resources, Social Services Administration, 287 A. 2d 827	11-921, 11-1101, 16-1901, 16-2301, 16-2305, 16-2306, 16-2308, 16-2316, 16-2317	Iskowitz v. District of Columbia, 125 A. 2d 519	1-725
In the matter of J. N. H., 293 A. 2d 878	16-2317	Isquith v. Athanas, 33 A. 2d 733	45-818, 45-1602
In the matter of Kent, Jr., 179 A. 2d 727	16-2307	J	
In the Matter of Lem, 164 A. 2d 345	11-721, 16-2303	Jack Berman, Inc. et al. v. District of Columbia, 132 A. 2d 147	22-105
In the matter of M. C. F., 293 A. 2d 874	16-2305, 16-2314, 16-2317	Jackson v. Clifford, 5 App. D.C. 312	29-213
In the matter of Madden, 184 A. 2d 204	23-1108	Jackson v. District of Columbia, 125 A. 2d 50	25-109
In the matter of Nichols, 179 A. 2d 915	11-1101, 16-2305	Jackson v. District of Columbia, 200 A. 2d 199	16-2342, 17-302
In the matter of Perry, 269 F. Supp. 729	21-521, 21-523, 21-528, 21-541	Jackson v. Emmons, 25 App. D.C. 146, aff'd 27 S. Ct. 778, 203 U.S. 578, 51 L. Ed. 325	12-301
In the matter of Rabin, 276 A. 2d 729	16-918	Jackson v. Finance Corp. of Washington, 59 App. D.C. 309, 41 F. 2d 103, cert. denied 51 S. Ct. 29, 282 U.S. 851, 75 L. Ed. 754	16-518
In the matter of Reeder, 264 A. 2d 893	11-1101, 22-105, 22-501	Jackson v. Goode, 49 A. 2d 913	16-3710
In the matter of Rice, 217 A. 2d 596	16-2305, 16-2316, 16-2317	Jackson v. Greenfield, 198 A. 2d 916	38-205
In the matter of T. J. W., 294 A. 2d 174	22-105	Jackson v. Jackson, 187 A. 2d 704	30-302
In the matter of T. W., 295 A. 2d 69	16-2304	Jackson v. Smith, 41 S. Ct. 200, 254 U.S. 586, 65 L. Ed. 418	45-603, 45-617
In the matter of the Estate of Collins, 269 F. Supp. 633	19-304	Jackson v. Snyder, 54 App. D.C. 23, 293 F. 842	23-704
In the matter of Williams, 157 F. Supp. 871, aff'd 252 F. 2d 629, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 248	21-521, 21-541, 21-545, 21-564	Jackson v. United States, 58 App. D.C. 125, 25 F. 2d 549	22-2801, 24-301
In the matter of Williams, Jr., and Coates, 306 F. Supp. 617	11-944, 11-1101	Jackson v. United States, 221 F. 2d 883, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 328	22-3204, 22-3215
In the matter of Wylie, 231 A. 2d 81	11-1101, 16-2305, 16-2317	Jackson v. United States, 313 F. 2d 572, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 181	22-2401, 22-2403, 22-2901
International Exch. Bank v. Pullo, 52 App. D.C. 199, 285 F. 933	13-101, 15-101	Jackson v. United States, 331 F. 2d 816, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 70	22-2201
International Finance Corp. v. Jawish, 63 App. D.C. 262, 71 F. 2d 985	15-310, 16-511, 16-546	Jackson v. United States, 348 F. 2d 772, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 160	22-2901
International Reform Federation v. District Unemployment Compensation Board, 131 F. 2d 337, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 282, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 324, 317 U.S. 693, 87 L. Ed. 555	46-301	Jackson v. United States, 359 F. 2d 260, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 276	22-2901
International Seal Co. v. Beyer, 33 App. D.C. 172	16-521	Jackson v. United States, 439 F. 2d 529, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 19	22-2403, 22-2901
Interstate Bankers Corp. v. Kennedy, 33 A. 2d 165	11-1301, 16-3902, 16-3906	Jackson v. United States, 48 App. D.C. 272	22-2401
Investigation of World Arrangements With Relation to Production, Etc. of Petroleum, In re, 107 F. Supp. 628	11-1904	Jackson v. United States, 146 A. 2d 577	22-2202
Ionescue v. Dettmers, 53 A. 2d 287	11-721, 13-101	Jackson v. United States, 262 A. 2d 106	16-705, 22-3204, 22-3214
Irani v. District of Columbia, 272 A. 2d 849	4-134, 11-923, 23-1110	Jackson, Jr. v. District of Columbia, 180 A. 2d 885	40-302
Irani v. District of Columbia, 292 A. 2d 804	4-134, 11-721, 11-923	Jackson, Jr. v. Jackson, 278 A. 2d 114	30-302, 30-304
Irby v. United States, 250 F. Supp. 983	22-1801, 22-2901	Jackson, Jr. v. United States, 302 F. 2d 194, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 260	22-1801, 22-2201, 22-2202
Irvine v. Gradoville, 221 F. 2d 544, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 263	12-301, 28-3502	Jackson, Jr. v. United States, 337 F. 2d 136, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 100	14-306
Irwin v. Hawfield, 62 A. 2d 926	11-921, 16-904, 16-912, 16-916	Jacobson v. Jacobson, 277 A. 2d 280	16-904, 16-916
Irwin v. United States, 67 App. D.C. 41, 89 F. 2d 678	23-522	Jacobsen v. Sweeney, 202 F. 2d 461, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 93	28-3502, 45-801, 45-804
Isaac v. United States, 284 F. 2d 168	24-301	J. & J. Slater, Inc. v. Brainerd, 43 A. 2d 714	13-702, 16-1501, 45-1611
Ishkanian v. United States, 35 A. 2d 176	22-2722, 24-103	Jaffe v. Jaffe, 124 F. 2d 233, 74 App. D.C. 394	16-911, 16-913
		Jaffe v. Sterrett Operating Services, Inc., 76 A. 2d 780	11-721
		Jalbert et al. v. District of Columbia, 221 A. 2d 94	9-124, 11-923, 22-1107, 22-1121
		James v. Director of Motor Vehicles etc., 193 A. 2d 209	40-302
		James Bakalis & Nickie Bakalis, Inc. v. Simonson et al., 434 F. 2d 515, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 241	25-106, 25-118

James E. Colliflower & Co. v. McCallum-Sauber Co., 63 F. 2d 366, 61 App. D.C. 390	16-524	Jewish Defense League, Inc., et al. v. Washington et al., 347 F. Supp. 1300	22-1115, 22-1116
James v. Noorholm, 47 A. 2d 105	45-1602	Jewish War Veterans etc. v. District of Columbia, 243 F. 2d 646, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 223	47-801e, 47-2403
Jamison v. Garrett, 205 F. 2d 15, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 232	12-101, 20-1501	Jews for Urban Justice et al. v. Wilson, 311 F. Supp. 1158	22-1115
Janes v. Janes, 51 App. D.C. 267, 278 F. 576	14-302	Jeziorski et al. v. Hollod, 106 A. 2d 698	45-1601, 45-1610
Janifer v. Werner, 196 F. 2d 244, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 406	45-1602, 45-1610	Jillson v. Caprio, 181 F. 2d 523, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 168	21-521
Janifer v. Werner, 78 A. 2d 669, rev'd 196 F. 2d 244, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 406	45-1610	J. Leo Kolb Co., Inc. v. Williams, 111 A. 2d 469	45-1604
Jannenga v. Nationwide Life Ins. Co., 288 F. 2d 169, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 385	35-414	J. M. Zamoiski Co. v. Discount Sales Co., 187 F. Supp. 663	15-101, 16-524
Jarcy v. Griffith, 65 A. 2d 919	11-721, 11-921	John v. Splain, 50 App. D.C. 201, 269 F. 717	23-704
Jarmans, Jr. v. United States, 303 F. Supp. 763	22-2404	John McShain, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 205 F. 2d 882, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 358, cert. denied 74 S. Ct. 227, 346 U.S. 900, 98 L. Ed. 400	47-2702
Jarrott, et al. v. Scrivener Jr., et al., Members of Board of Zoning Adjustments et ano., 225 F. Supp. 827	5-413, 5-420	John R. Thompson Co. v. District of Columbia, 214 F. 2d 210, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 373	47-2905, 47-2907
Jasper v. Sawyer et al., 92 U.S. App. D.C. 94, 205 F. 2d 700	7-1403	John W. Johnson, Inc. v. 2500 Wisc. Ave. Inc., 231 F. 2d 761, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 8	38-110
Javins v. First National Realty Corp., 428 F. 2d 1071, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 369; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 186, 400 U.S. 925	16-1501, 45-910	Johns v. Herbert, 2 App. D.C. 485	20-1501
Jawish v. Morlet, 86 A. 2d 96	36-401	Johns v. Speed, etc., 257 A. 2d 497	17-305
Jay v. General Realities Co., 49 A. 2d 752	45-1408	Johns, Jr., et al. v. Cobb et al., 402 F. 2d 636, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 85	16-312, 16-313
Jay v. Jay, 212 A. 2d 331	16-920	Johnson v. Aderhold, 73 F. 2d 102	22-503, 22-2901
Jay's Restaurant v. Jack Stone Co., 62 A. 2d 799	14-101, 28-3502	Johnson v. Austin, Guardian etc., 162 A. 2d 495	11-501, 11-1101, 16-1908, 16-3107, 21-103
Jeannette Rankin Brigade et al. v. Chief of the Capitol Police et al., 278 F. Supp. 233; rev'd and rem'd 421 F. 2d 1090, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 155	9-124	Johnson v. Board of Appeals and Review etc., 282 A. 2d 566; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 1175, 405 U.S. 955	1-1502, 1-1510, 4-526, 4-527, 4-533
Jeannette Rankin Brigade et al. v. Chief of Capitol Police et al., 342 F. Supp. 575; aff'd 93 S. Ct. 311, 409 U.S. 972	9-124	Johnson v. Board of Comm. of the District of Columbia, 116 A. 2d 161	11-721
J. E. Dyer & Co. v. District of Columbia, 115 F. 2d 945, 73 App. D.C. 52	47-2403	Johnson v. District Court, 30 App. D.C. 520	49-302
Jeffe v. Jeffe, 152 F. 2d 24, 30 U.S. App. D.C. 284	16-902	Johnson v. District of Columbia, 101 A. 2d 251	16-2342
Jefferson v. District of Columbia, 40 App. D.C. 381	1-101	Johnson v. District of Columbia, 119 A. 2d 444	40-609
Jefferson v. Jefferson, 192 A. 2d 813	30-315	Johnson v. District of Columbia, 230 A. 2d 483	22-3302
Jefferson and Cooper v. United States, 349 F. 2d 714, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 279	23-581	Johnson v. District of Columbia, 271 A. 2d 563	11-946
Jemison v. Garrett, 205 F. 2d 15, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 232	12-101	Johnson v. Hawkins, 81 A. 2d 467	45-1610
Jemison v. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 32 A. 2d 704	14-701	Johnson v. Jacoby, 195 F. 2d 563, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 280	40-423
Jenkins v. Purcell, 29 App. D.C. 209, 9 L.R.A., N.S. 1074	16-507	Johnson v. Johnson et al., 324 F. 2d 884, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 6	11-1101, 16-2342
Jenkins v. United States, 85 S. Ct. 1059	22-2901	Johnson v. Johnson, 134 A. 2d 109	16-904
Jenkins v. United States, 307 F. 2d 637, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 300	24-301	Johnson v. Johnson, 179 A. 2d 720	16-916
Jenkins v. United States, 324 F. 2d 399, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 367	22-2204	Johnson v. Johnson et al., 183 A. 2d 916	11-1101, 15-320, 16-911, 16-916, 16-2342
Jenkins v. United States, 330 F. 2d 220, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 346; rev'd 85 S. Ct. 1059	22-2901	Johnson v. Johnson, 195 A. 2d 406	16-911
Jenkins v. United States, 146 A. 2d 444	33-416a	Johnson v. Kupper, 67 A. 2d 265	11-721
Jenkins v. United States, 284 A. 2d 460	22-2202, 22-3204, 23-104, 23-581	Johnson v. M. J. Uline Co., 40 A. 2d 260	13-101
Jennings v. Gilbertson, 74 A. 2d 839	45-1609	Johnson v. Newton, 58 App. D.C. 118, 25 F. 2d 542	14-102
Jennings v. United States, 247 F. 2d 784, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 198	4-140, 23-581, 33-416	Johnson v. Rudolph, 57 App. D.C. 29, 16 F. 2d 525	7-611, 43-1511, 47-703, 47-1101
Jess Fisher & Co. v. Hicks, 86 A. 2d 177	45-1605	Johnson v. Simmons, 53 App. D.C. 356, 290 F. 331	1-625, 11-921
Jett v. Jett, 221 A. 2d 925	16-910		
Jett v. Montague Mfg. Co., 61 App. D.C. 277, 61 F. 2d 918	30-208		

Johnson v. Taylor, 73 F. Supp. 537	12-301	Jones v. District of Columbia, 158 A. 2d 771	22-3302
Johnson v. Thomas, 23 App. D.C. 141, appeal dismissed 25 S. Ct. 797, 197 U.S. 619, 49 L. Ed. 909	16-1113	Jones v. Dunlap, 115 F. 2d 689, 73 App. D.C. 59	11-501
Johnson v. United States, 32 S. Ct. 748, 225 U.S. 405, 56 L. Ed. 1142	22-2404	Jones v. Guice, 57 A. 2d 190	28-3502, 38-121
Johnson v. United States, 269 F. 2d 769, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 102	16-2307	Jones v. Huff, 152 F. 2d 14, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 254	16-1901, 16-1906
Johnson v. United States, 275 F. 2d 898, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 234	22-2901	Jones v. Jones, 63 App. D.C. 373, 72 F. 2d 829, 95 A.L.R. 352	20-1906, 21-104, 30-111, 30-201
Johnson v. United States, 347 F. 2d 803, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 19	22-2204	Jones v. Jones, 136 A. 2d 580	16-902
Johnson v. United States, 350 F. 2d 784, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 1	22-2801	Jones v. King, 72 App. D.C. 257, 113 F. 2d 522	40-424
Johnson v. United States, 370 F. 2d 489, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 243	4-140, 22-1107, 22-3204	Jones v. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 116 F. 2d 555, 73 App. D.C. 92	14-701
Johnson v. United States, 426 F. 2d 651, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 174; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 1258, 401 U.S. 846	22-2801	Jones v. Rivers, et al., Clemmer et al., 338 F. 2d 862	24-206
Johnson v. United States, 26 App. D.C. 128	22-2501	Jones v. Rutherford, 26 App. D.C. 114	13-336
Johnson v. United States, 38 App. D.C. 347, affirmed 32 S. Ct. 748, 225 U.S. 405, 56 L. Ed. 1142	22-2401, 22-2402, 49-301	Jones v. United States, 80 S. Ct. 725, 362 U.S. 257, 4 L. Ed. 2d 697	23-522, 33-414
Johnson v. United States, 291 A. 2d 697	23-1324, 23-1325	Jones v. United States, 231 F. 2d 244, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 291	22-3501
Johnson v. United States, 293 A. 2d 269	22-1801	Jones v. United States, 296 F. 2d 398, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 276	22-2401
Johnson v. United States, 255 A. 2d 494	22-3601, 33-402, 33-414	Jones v. United States, 304 F. 2d 381, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 14	33-414
Johnson v. Ward, U.S. Marshal, 278 F. 2d 245, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 365	24-204, 24-405	Jones v. United States, 308 F. 2d 307, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 352	22-901
Johnson v. Ward, U.S. Marshal etc., 171 F. Supp. 26	24-203, 24-204	Jones v. United States, 327 F. 2d 867, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 169	22-2404
Johnson v. Washington Loan & Trust Co., 33 App. D.C. 242, affirmed 32 S. Ct. 421, 224 U.S. 224, 56 L. Ed. 741	45-812	Jones v. United States, 353 F. 2d 908, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 370	23-522, 33-414
Johnson and Lewis v. United States Securities Corp. et al., 194 A. 2d 132	28-101	Jones v. United States, 385 F. 2d 296, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 36	22-505
Johnson & Wimsatt v. Hazen, 69 App. D.C. 151, 99 F. 2d 384	7-209, 7-221, 16-1318	Jones v. United States, 402 F. 2d 639, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 88	14-305, 22-2901
Johnson & Wimsatt v. Reichelderfer, 66 F. 2d 217, 62 App. D.C. 237, see also 50 F. 2d 336, 60 App. D.C. 186	7-219, 16-1311, 16-1317	Jones v. United States, 53 App. D.C. 138, 289 F. 536	22-2201
Johnson et al. v. American General Insurance Company et al., 296 F. Supp. 802	35-526, 35-530	Jones v. United States, 243 A. 2d 674	22-1303
Johnson et al. v. Keyes, 201 A. 2d 24	40-418, 40-424	Jones v. United States, 271 A. 2d 559	22-1515
Johnson, Jr. v. United States, 265 A. 2d 780	22-103, 22-403	Jones v. United States, 273 A. 2d 842	22-3601
Johnston v. Board of Dental Examiners, 134 F. 2d 9, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 119, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 1177, 319 U.S. 758, 87 L. Ed. 1710	2-301, 2-302, 2-311	Jones v. United States, 286 A. 2d 861	22-2202
Johnston v. Johnston, 64 App. D.C. 87, 74 F. 2d 774	13-336, 16-911	Jones v. Welch, 151 F. 2d 769, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 253	16-1901
Jonathan Woodner Co. v. Mather, 210 F. 2d 868, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 234, cert. denied 75 S. Ct. 39, 348 U.S. 824, 99 L. Ed. 650	36-501	Jones, Admtx. etc. v. Pledger, Sr., Administrator, etc., 363 F. 2d 986, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 254	16-2701, 30-208
Jonathan Woodner Co. et al. v. Aetna Insurance Company, 442 F. 2d 754, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 32	35-1334	Jones, Administratrix etc. v. Rogers Memorial Hospital, 442 F. 2d 773, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 51	12-101, 12-301
Jones v. Clark, 112 A. 2d 500	45-1610	Jones and Campbell, Jr. v. United States, 338 F. 2d 553, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 213	22-1801
Jones v. Clemmer, 163 F. 2d 852, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 288	24-206	Jones, et al. v. District of Columbia, 323 F. 2d 306, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 301	5-317
Jones v. District of Columbia, 51 App. D.C. 319, 279 F. 188	1-902	Jones et al. v. District of Columbia Armory Board et al., 438 F. 2d 138, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 297	2-1701, 39-501, 39-514
Jones v. District of Columbia, 123 A. 2d 364	12-309	Jones, Jr. v. Robinson, 440 F. 2d 249, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 221	24-301
		Jones, Jr. v. United States, 282 A. 2d 561	22-3102, 22-3601, 23-104
		Jones, Sr. v. Halun, 296 F. 2d 597, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 340	40-424
		Jones et al. v. District of Columbia, 323 F. 2d 306, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 301	5-317, 5-318

Jones et al.; The Ellen Real Estate Corp. et al. v. The District of Columbia, 212 F. Supp. 438	1-226, 1-228, 5-317	Karath v. Generalis, 277 A. 2d 650	11-721
Jordan v. Acacia Mutual Life Insurance Co., et ano., 409 F. 2d 1141, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 224, rev'g 283 F. Supp. 766	35-530	Karika v. District of Columbia, 47 A. 2d 93	11-721, 13-101
Jordan v. American Eagle Fire Ins. Co., 169 F. 2d 281, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 192	35-1403	Karrick v. Edes, 57 App. D.C. 219, 19 F. 2d 693	15-321
Jordan v. Clemmer, 80 F. Supp. 539	16-1901, 16-1906	Karrick v. Landon, 41 App. D.C. 416	18-508
Jordan v. Group Health Assn., 71 App. D.C. 38, 107 F. 2d 239	29-601, 29-602, 35-102, 35-105, 35-202, 47-1808	Karrick v. Wetmore, 22 App. D.C. 487	13-101
Jordan v. Landram, 35 App. D.C. 89	16-501	Kartsonis v. District Unemployment Compensation Board, 289 A. 2d 370; cert. denied 93 S. Ct. 203, 409 U.S. 872	46-310
Jordan v. O'Brien, 33 App. D.C. 189	16-2901	Kashouty v. Deep, 126 F. 2d 233, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 259	20-303
Jordan v. United States, 207 F. 2d 28, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 65	24-301	Kass v. Baskin, 164 F. 2d 513, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 385	11-721, 13-702
Jordan v. United States, 217 F. 2d 670, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 27	22-501	Katz v. Katz, 136 A. 2d 261	16-904
Jordan v. United States, 66 App. D.C. 309, 87 F. 2d 64, cert. denied 58 S. Ct. 762, 303 U.S. 654, 82 L. Ed. 1114	22-2401, 22-2403	Katz v. Meyers, 114 A. 2d 75	45-915
Jordan et ux. v. District of Columbia, 116 F. Supp. 559	36-501	Katz et al. v. Simcha Company, Inc., 246 A. 2d 555	28-3304
Jordan, Sup't of Insurance etc. v. Silverman, 294 F. 2d 916, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 132	35-425, 35-427	Kaufman v. Kaufman, 164 F. 2d 519, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 397	16-904
Jordan, Supt. of Insurance etc. v. United Insurance Co. of America, 289 F. 2d 778, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 112	35-404, 35-427, 35-1340	Kauter v. Reid, 183 F. Supp. 352	16-2320, 31-820
Jordan, Jr. v. United States, 269 A. 2d 848	22-801	Kavakos v. Equitable Life Assur. Soc., 66 App. D.C. 380, 88 F. 2d 762	14-307
Josey v. United States, 135 F. 2d 809, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 321	22-502	Keane v. Chamberlain, 14 App. D.C. 84	28-2101
Joyce v. Scott, 265 F. 2d 369, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 177	19-303	Kearney et al. v. The Commerce Investment Company, 262 A. 2d 804	28: 3-305
Joyner v. F & B Enterprises, Inc., 448 F. 2d 1185, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 262	36-501	Kee and Johnson v. United States, 418 F. 2d 465, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 249	22-2204, 22-2901
Joyner v. Holland et ano., 212 A. 2d 541	40-424	Keefe v. Moskin Stores, 95 A. 2d 336	11-721
Judd v. United States, 190 F. 2d 649, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 64	22-1801, 22-2201	Keehn v. United States, 300 F. 493	25-132
Junghans v. Department of Human Resources, 289 A. 2d 17	1-1502, 1-1505, 1-1506, 3-204	Keely v. Moore, 22 App. D.C. 9, aff'd 25 S. Ct. 169, 196 U.S. 38, 49 L. Ed. 376	18-102, 18-504
Junghans v. Junghans, 72 App. D.C. 129, 112 F. 2d 212	16-914	Keep v. District of Columbia, 181 F. 2d 789, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 206	45-812, 47-1607
Justin v. Jacobs, 449 F. 2d 1017, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 355	22-3503, 24-301	Keffer v. Capital Transit Co., 183 F. 2d 808, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 13	36-501, 36-502, 44-401
Jwaideh v. Jwaideh, 140 A. 2d 303	16-904	Keith v. Berry, 64 A. 2d 300	11-721, 45-1408
K		Keith et al. v. United States, 232 A. 2d 92	22-3102, 22-3601, 33-402, 33-416a
Kahn v. Wall, 68 A. 2d 862	45-1601	Kelberine et al. v. Societe Internationale, etc. et al., 363 F. 2d 989, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 257	11-501, 29-933, 29-933i
Kaiser v. Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia, 155 A. 2d 715	45-1408	Keleher v. Keleher, 62 A. 2d 638	11-921
Kaitlin v. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 65 A. 2d 188	35-414	Kelleher v. United States, 59 App. D.C. 107, 35 F. 2d 877	22-1504, 22-1505, 22-1508
Kalbfus v. Siddons, 42 App. D.C. 310	13-101	Keller v. Keller, 171 A. 2d 511	16-904
Kalis v. Leahy, 188 F. 2d 633, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 166, cert. denied 71 S. Ct. 797, 341 U.S. 926, 95 L. Ed. 1358	20-1318, 20-1320, 20-1329	Keller v. Marvins Credit, Inc., etc., 147 A. 2d 872	11-921
Kane v. Paul, 14 Pet. (39 U.S.) 33, 10 L. Ed. 341	20-1505	Keller v. Potomac Elec. Power Co., 43 S. Ct. 445, 261 U.S. 428, 67 L. Ed. 731	43-704, 43-705
Kaplan v. Manhattan Life Ins. Co., 71 App. D.C. 250, 109 F. 2d 463	12-301, 14-307, 35-414	Kelley v. Great Northern R. Co., 152 F. 211	44-402
Kaplan v. United States, 277 A. 2d 477	22-2001	Kelley v. Hinnant, 97 A. 2d 339	45-1610, 45-1611
Kaplowitz Bros. v. Kahan, 59 A. 2d 795	11-721, 11-922	Kelley v. Potomac Development Corp., 81 A. 2d 81	45-1605
		Kelley v. Real Estate Comm. of District of Columbia, 172 A. 2d 415	11-721, 11-722, 45-1408
		Kelley v. United States, 298 F. 2d 310, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 396	22-3302, 23-522
		Kelley v. United States, 73 A. 2d 232	11-721, 11-921
		Kelly v. District of Columbia, 102 A. 2d 308	25-109
		Kelly v. District of Columbia, 139 A. 2d 512	16-2342
		Kelly v. District of Columbia, 233 A. 2d 503	40-609
		Kelly v. Kelly, 137 F. 2d 254, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 97	16-912

Kelly v. United States, 194 F. 2d 150, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 125	22-2701	Kidwell & Kidwell, Inc. v. W. T. Galliher & Bro., Inc. et ano., 282 A. 2d 575	38-101, 38-103
Kelly v. United States, 370 F. 2d 227, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 205	33-402	Kiess v. Baldwin, 64 App. D.C. 66, 74 F. 2d 470	30-207
Kelly v. United States, 73 A. 2d 232	11-721, 11-921, 22-2701	Killeen & Fentress v. United States and District of Columbia, 224 A. 2d 302	22-2722, 22-3302
Kelly Adjustment Co. v. Burton, 278 A. 2d 460	45-1402, 45-1407	Killens v. United States, 263 A. 2d 44	22-103, 22-403, 22-2202
Kelly, Jr. v. United States, 297 F. 2d 437, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 360	22-1301	Killough v. United States, 315 F. 2d 241, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 305	22-2405
Kemp v. Medical Supervisors, 46 App. D.C. 173	12-301	Killough v. United States, 336 F. 2d 929, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 10	24-442
Kemp, Jr. v. United States, 311 F. 2d 774, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 88	22-105	Kilpatrick v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 227 F. 2d 240	14-305
Kendall v. Gore Properties, 236 F. 2d 673, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 378	14-307	Kimberland v. Kimberland, 204 F. 2d 38, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 145	18-508, 20-334
Kendrick v. United States, 238 F. 2d 34, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 173	22-3204, 22-3215	Kimmell v. Kimmell, 171 F. 2d 340, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 177	16-904
Kengla v. Randall, 22 App. D.C. 463	11-501	Kinard v. United States, 288 A. 2d 233	33-402
Kenhan v. United States, 263 A. 2d 253	22-3204	Kincade v. Wah, 38 A. 2d 112	11-721, 16-1501
Kennedy v. David, 71 App. D.C. 340, 109 F. 2d 676	11-922, 13-702	Kinchlow v. Peoples Rapid Transit Co., 66 App. D.C. 382, 88 F. 2d 764, cert. denied 57 S. Ct. 926, 301 U.S. 693, 81 L. Ed. 1349	13-101
Kennedy v. Mangan, 51 App. D.C. 296, 278 F. 1009	20-1105	Kindleberger v. Lincoln Nat. Bank of Wash., 155 F. 2d 281, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 101, 167 A.L.R. 1011, cert. denied 67 S. Ct. 495, 329 U.S. 803, 91 L. Ed. 686	35-716
Kennedy v. Real Estate Commission etc., 202 A. 2d 774	45-1403	King v. Curtin, 31 App. D.C. 23	28-3305
Kennedy v. United States, 353 F. 2d 462, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 291	22-1801, 22-2901, 23-581	King v. District of Columbia, 51 App. D.C. 160, 277 F. 562	40-303
Kennedy v. Washington, 14 Fed. Cas. No. 7, 708, 3 Cranch C.C. 595	9-102	King v. District of Columbia, 345 F. 2d 440, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 223	47-2339
Kenney v. United States, 157 F. 2d 442, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 259	22-1501, 22-1502	King v. Hildebrandt, 331 F. 2d 476, U.S. App. 2d Ct.	21-521, 21-545
Kenny Construction Co. v. District of Columbia et al., 262 F. 2d 926, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 8	1-807	King v. Hildebrandt, 216 F. Supp. 814	21-521
Kent, Jr. v. Reid, Sup't etc., and District of Columbia, 316 F. 2d 331, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 330	11-721, 16-2307, 16-2330	King v. King, 286 A. 2d 234	16-910, 16-912, 16-914, 16-916
Kent, Jr. v. United States, 343 F. 2d 247, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 378, rev'd 86 S. Ct. 1045	16-2305, 16-2307, 16-2309, 16-2333	King v. McKnight, 61 A. 2d 714	11-721, 45-1609, 45-1610
Kent, Jr. v. United States, 86 S. Ct. 1045, 383 U.S. 541, 16 L. Ed. 2d 84	11-1101, 16-2305, 16-2307, 16-2316, 16-2330	King v. United States, 329 F. 2d 257, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 302	22-3501
Kent, Jr. v. United States, 401 F. 2d 408, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 343	16-2305, 16-2307	King v. United States, 90 A. 2d 229	22-2701
Kenyon v. Youngmen, 59 App. D.C. 300, 40 F. 2d 812	12-301	King v. United States, 177 A. 2d 912	22-504
Kephart v. Kephart, 193 F. 2d 677, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 373, cert. denied 72 S. Ct. 557, 342 U.S. 944, 96 L. Ed. 702	16-911, 16-912, 16-914	King v. United States, 271 A. 2d 557	22-103, 22-403, 22-1801, 22-2202
Keroes v. Westchester Apartments, 36 A. 2d 263	45-820, 45-1605	King v. Wall & Beaver Street Corporation, 145 F. 2d 377, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 234	11-501, 11-502
Kern v. Cogswell, 59 A. 2d 793	45-1602, 45-1609, 45-1610	King etc. v. Fay et al., 169 F. Supp. 934	12-307, 13-336, 16-501
Kernan v. Kernan, 165 F. 2d 232, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 382	16-911	Kinney v. Plymouth Rock Squab Co., 236 U.S. 43, 35 S. Ct. 236, 59 L. Ed. 457	15-712
Keuroglan v. Wilkins, 88 A. 2d 581	45-901	Kinoy v. District of Columbia, 400 F. 2d 761, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 290	22-1107
Key v. S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc., 189 A. 2d 361	13-334	Kirk v. Kirk, 150 F. 2d 589, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 183	16-911, 16-1908
Keyes v. Madsen, 179 F. 2d 40, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 24, cert. den. 70 S. Ct. 628, 339 U.S. 928, 94 L. Ed. 546	5-618, 5-629	Kirkland and Smith v. Preston and Moore, 385 F. 2d 670, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 148	23-704
Keyes v. United States, 119 F. 2d 444, 73 App. D.C. 273, cert. denied 62 S. Ct. 70, 314 U.S. 636, 86 L. Ed. 510	5-113	Kitchen v. United States, 205 F. 2d 720, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 382	22-2403
Kidwell v. United States, 38 App. D.C. 556	22-2801	Klein v. Fields, 32 A. 2d 398	45-1605
		Klein v. Hilton, 40 A. 2d 77	45-1605
		Klein v. Insurance Bldg., 46 A. 2d 368	45-908, 45-915
		Klein v. Liss, 43 A. 2d 757	11-721, 11-922, 13-101
		Klein v. Longo, 34 A. 2d 359	45-305, 45-1301

Klein v. Miles, 35 A. 2d 243	45-902	L	
Kleindienst v. United States, 48 App. D.C. 190	22-301, 23-105	L. J. Robinson, Inc. v. Arber Construction Company, Inc., 292 A. 2d 809	28:2-602, 28:2-605, 28:2-606
Klepinger v. Rhodes, 140 F. 2d 697, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 340, cert. denied 64 S. Ct. 1047, 322 U.S. 734, 88 L. Ed. 1568	11-501, 11-921	Labofish v. Berman, 60 App. D.C. 397, 55 F. 2d 1022	14-307
Klopfer v. District of Columbia, 25 App. D.C. 41	4-115	Ladrey v. Commission On Licensure etc., 261 F. 2d 68, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 239, cert. denied 79 S. Ct. 288, 358 U.S. 920, 3 L. Ed. 2d 239, rehearing denied 79 S. Ct. 351, 358 U.S. 948, 3 L. Ed. 2d 353	2-123, 22-201
Knight v. W. T. Walker Buick Co., 23 App. D.C. 519	13-501	Ladrey v. United States, 155 F. 2d 417, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 127, cert. denied 67 S. Ct. 68, 329 U.S. 723, 91 L. Ed. 627	22-105, 22-701
Knight et ano. v. Sarbov etc. et al., 174 A. 2d 194	11-722	Lafferty v. District of Columbia, 277 F. 2d 348, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 318	21-545
Knighton v. Overholser, 145 F. 2d 860, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 294	21-545	LaForest v. Board of Commissioners of District of Columbia, 67 App. D.C. 396, 92 F. 2d 547	1-223, 40-301, 40-603
Knobel v. Seaboard A.L.R. Co., 12 F. 2d 169, 56 App. D.C. 228	13-334	Lake v. Angelo, 163 A. 2d 611	45-820, 45-904, 45-906, 45-1201
Knott v. Giles, 27 App. D.C. 581	21-1301	Lake v. Cameron, Sup't etc., 364 F. 2d 657, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 264	21-541, 21-542, 21-544, 21-545
Knott v. Jackson, 31 A. 2d 662	26-601, 28-3304	Lake v. Dr. Cameron, 267 F. Supp. 155	21-545
Knowles v. Mosher, 45 A. 2d 755	16-1504, 16-1505, 45-902, 45-904, 45-1605	Lake for Use of Peyser v. District of Columbia, 63 App. D.C. 306, 72 F. 2d 174	1-902, 1-903, 12-301
Knox Hill Tenant Council et al. v. Washington, Commissioner, et al., 448 F. 2d 1045, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 122	5-113	Lalekos v. Manset, 47 A. 2d 617	13-101
Koehne v. Harvey, 39 A. 2d 871	11-721	Lambert v. Board of Commissioners of District of Columbia, 116 A. 2d 926	11-721, 40-302
Koehne v. Harvey, 45 A. 2d 780	11-922, 28-2303, 45-910	Lambert et al., In re, 203 F. 2d 607, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 104	16-2305, 16-2316
Koehne v. Matthews, 169 F. 2d 889, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 401, cert. denied 69 S. Ct. 654, 336 U.S. 924, 93 L. Ed. 1086, rehearing denied 69 S. Ct. 810, 336 U.S. 947, 93 L. Ed. 1103	16-1901	Lambert, In re, 86 A. 2d 411; aff'd 203 F. 2d 607, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 104	11-1101, 16-2306, 16-2316
Koehne v. Price, 68 A. 2d 806	11-721, 12-307, 14-501	Lambie, James B., Co. v. Bigelow, 34 App. D.C. 49	38-101
Konvalinka v. United States, 287 F. 2d 346, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 307, aff'g 162 A. 2d 778	22-504	Lambros v. Young, 145 F. 2d 341, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 247	25-106, 25-118
Koonin, next friend of Hornsby v. Hornsby, 140 A. 2d 309	16-902, 30-101	Lancaster v. United States, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 331, 293 F. 2d 519	22-2001
Korol v. United States, 82 A. 2d 129	22-2701	Lancaster et ano. v. Canuel et ano., 193 A. 2d 555	40-424
Kosters v. Hoover, 69 App. D.C. 66, 98 F. 2d 595	45-617	Lancer v. Anchor Line, 155 Fed. 433	44-401
Kosty v. Lewis et al., Trustees etc., 319 F. 2d 744, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 343	12-301	Landckton v. United States, 18 App. D.C. 348	22-2401
Kraft v. Lowe et al., 77 A. 2d 554	6-401, 6-402, 6-701	Land v. Dollar, 67 S. Ct. 1009, 330 U.S. 731, 91 L. Ed. 1209	11-501
Kraft v. Board of Education, etc., 247 F. Supp. 21	29-415, 29-417	Landram v. Jordan, 25 App. D.C. 291, aff'd 27 S. Ct. 17, 203 U.S. 56, 51 L. Ed. 88	13-336
Kramer v. United States, 317 F. 2d 114, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 50	22-1801	Landram v. Jordan, 27 S. Ct. 17, 203 U.S. 56, 51 L. Ed. 88	45-102
Kramer v. United States, 293 A. 2d 272	22-2001	Landvoight v. Melovich, 1 App. D.C. 498	38-110
Kreis v. Block, 75 A. 2d 523	11-721, 11-2502	Lane v. District of Columbia, 182 F. 2d 105, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 337	47-1601
Kresge v. Crowley, 47 App. D.C. 13	45-106, 45-401, 45-501	Lane v. Duncan Townsite Co., 44 App. D.C. 63, aff'd 245 U.S. 308, 62 L. Ed. 309, 38 Sup. Ct. 99	13-101
Krevait v. Turover, 39 A. 2d 207	28-3303	Laney v. United States, 54 App. D.C. 56, 294 F. 412	27-119a, 27-128
Kroll, In re, 43 A. 2d 706	3-116, 11-721, 16-2303, 16-2305, 16-2317, 32-209	Lang v. F. G. Arwood and Co., 65 A. 2d 194	11-721
Kronick v. Sullivan, 83 A. 2d 518	14-305	Lang v. United States, 443 F. 2d 720, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 305	11-923, 22-1107
Kronstadt v. District of Columbia, 155 A. 2d 76	2-2002	Langan v. Langan, 150 F. 2d 979, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 189	16-1908
Krous v. Krous, 41 App. D.C. 200	16-919	Langley v. D'Audigne, 31 App. D.C. 409	38-101
Krupshaw v. Welch, 34 F. Supp. 396	1-625		
Krupshaw v. W. T. Cowan, Inc., 61 A. 2d 624	11-721, 11-922		
Kruse v. District of Columbia, 171 A. 2d 752	40-609		
Kurtz v. Capital Wall Paper Co., 61 A. 2d 470	36-431		
Kuzminsky v. Wagner, 87 A. 2d 411	11-721		
Kyle v. Wiley, 78 A. 2d 769	28-3502, 45-1408		
Kyles v. Preston, 253 F. Supp. 628	23-704		

Langley v. United States, 264 A. 2d 503	22-103,	Le Crone v. McAdoo, 48 App. D.C. 181, dismiss.	
	22-2707	253 U.S. 217, 64 L. Ed. 869, 40 Sup. Ct. 510	13-101
Langley, Jr. v. District of Columbia, 277 A. 2d 101	11-721	Ledbetter v. United States, 211 F. 2d 628, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 155, cert. denied 347 U.S. 977, 74 S. Ct. 789, 98 L. Ed. 1116	22-1502, 23-522
Lanham v. United States, 185 F. 2d 435, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 357	22-105	Ledman v. G.A.C. Finance Corp. of Baltimore, 213 A. 2d 246	28-2303
Lansburgh & Bro. v. Clark, 127 F. 331, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 339	30-208	Ledrick v. United States, 42 App. D.C. 384	13-332
Lanston v. Schwartz, 174 F. 2d 31, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 329	18-509	Lee v. District of Columbia, 117 A. 2d 922	6-301
Lappin v. District of Columbia, 22 App. D.C. 80	47-1707	Lee v. Dunbar, 37 A. 2d 178	11-721, 15-501
La Raw v. Prudential Ins. Co., 57 App. D.C. 289, 22 F. 2d 717	14-701	Lee v. England et al., 206 F. Supp. 957	15-501 40-464
Lark v. West, Chairman etc., 182 F. Supp. 794	11-2501	Lee v. Habib, 424 F. 2d 891, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 403	11-301, 11-1727, 15-712
Larkin v. United States, 144 A. 2d 100	4-140	Lee v. Household Finance Corporation, 263 A. 2d 635	28-3301, 28-3303
Larkin et al. v. Washington Loan & Trust Co., 31 F. 2d 635, 58 App. D.C. 391; cert. denied 49 S.Ct. 481, 279 U.S. 867	45-1501	Lee v. Lee and Lee, 201 A. 2d 873	16-921, 30-101
Larrabee v. Bell, 56 App. D.C. 121, 10 F. 2d 986	5-412, 5-413	Lee v. Lee, 8 Pet. 44, 33 U.S. 44, 8 L. Ed. 860	49-301
Lathan v. Reid, 280 F. 2d 66, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 58, cert. denied 81 S. Ct. 107, 364 U.S. 865, 5 L. Ed. 2d 86	23-704	Lee v. Lee, 267 A. 2d 824	16-916
Latney v. United States, 18 App. D.C. 265	22-104	Lee v. Lee, 290 A. 2d 388	16-910
Latney and Latney v. Oshinsky, 169 A. 2d 687	28-301, 28-402	Lee v. United States, 37 App. D.C. 442	22-1801, 22-2201
Lattisaw v. Lattisaw, 359 F. 2d 258, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 274	16-916	Lee v. United States, 61 App. D.C. 153, 58 F. 2d 879	16-1353
Laughlin v. Bank of Commerce & Savings, 134 F. 2d 530, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 312	16-507, 16-510	Lee v. United States, 72 App. D.C. 147, 112 F. 2d 46	22-2403
Laughlin v. Clephane, 77 F. Supp. 103	11-2501	Lee v. United States, 221 F. 2d 29, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 156	22-2201
Laughlin v. Eicher, 145 F. 2d 700, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 266, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 1403, 325 U.S. 866, 89 L. Ed. 1985	11-922	Lee v. United States, 232 F. 2d 354, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 97	22-2201
Laughlin v. Wheat, 68 App. D.C. 190, 95 F. 2d 101	11-2502	Lee v. United States, 344 F. 2d 566, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 181	22-505
Lawrence v. Middle States Loan Bldg. & Constr. Co., 7 App. D.C. 161	28-3303	Lee v. United States, 40 A. 2d 250	11-721, 22-1202
Lawrence v. United States, 224 A. 2d 306	11-923, 22-104	Lee v. United States, 242 A. 2d 212	22-3204, 23-581
Lawson v. United States, 248 F. 2d 654, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 322, cert. denied 78 S. Ct. 552, 355 U.S. 963, 2 L. Ed. 2d 537	22-1801	Lee v. Zentz, 44 A. 2d 872	11-721
Lawson v. United States, 301 F. 2d 520, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 196	22-505	Lee Won Sing v. Cottone, 123 F. 2d 169, 74 App. D.C. 374	23-704
Layne v. Tribune Co., 63 App. D.C. 213, 71 F. 2d 223, cert. denied 55 S. Ct. 83, 293 U.S. 572, 79 L. Ed. 670	13-334	Leeman et al. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al., 104 F. Supp. 553	43-305, 43-401, 43-411, 43-704, 43-705, 43-706, 43-1107
Leach v. Burr, 188 U.S. 510, 23 S. Ct. 993, 47 L. Ed. 567, 17 App. D.C. 128	13-340, 18-513, 18-514	Lee's Estate, In re, 80 F. Supp. 293	18-103, 49-301
Leach v. United States, 320 F. 2d 670, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 351	22-2901, 24-103	Lefler v. Forsberg, 1 App. D.C. 36	38-102, 38-110
Leach v. United States, 334 F. 2d 945, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 197	24-106, 24-301	Leftwitch v. United States, 251 A. 2d 646	22-3204
Leach v. United States, 353 F. 2d 451, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 280	24-301	Lehigh Portland Cement Company v. Ornstein et al., 334 F. Supp. 1032	29-933, 29-934f
Leaman v. District of Columbia, 60 App. D.C. 395, 55 F. 2d 1020	33-301	Lehmer v. Hardy, 54 App. D.C. 51, 294 F. 407	21-106
Leary v. District of Columbia, 166 F. Supp. 542	7-102	Leigh v. United States, 308 F. 2d 345, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 390	22-1401
Le Bert-Francis v. Le Bert-Francis, 175 A. 2d 602	16-904	Leitch v. Emergency Hosp., 6 App. D.C. 247	38-103
		Le John Mfg. Co. v. Webb, 91 A. 2d 332	11-921
		Lely v. Kalinoglu, 64 App. D.C. 213, 76 F. 2d 983, 100 A.L.R. 1523, cert. denied 55 S. Ct. 925, 295 U.S. 765, 79 L. Ed. 1707	20-334
		Lem, In the matter of, 164 A. 2d 345	11-721, 16-2323
		Lem Moon Sing v. United States, 158 U.S. 538, 39 L. Ed. 1082, 15 S. Ct. 967	16-1901
		Lemon v. Martin, 55 App. D.C. 186, 3 F. 2d 710	14-302
		L'Enfant Plaza North, Inc. v. District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency, et al., 300 F. Supp. 426; 437 F. 2d 698, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 265	5-706, 5-711

L'Enfant Plaza North, Inc., et al. v. District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency et al., 345 F. Supp. 508	5-706	Lewis v. United States, 263 F. 2d 265, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 15	22-1501
Lenkin et al. v. District of Columbia, 461 F. 2d 1215, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 129	47-1557b, 47-1583e	Lewis v. United States, 381 F. 2d 894, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 115	22-2403
Lenoir v. Lenoir, 24 App. D.C. 160	14-306, 16-903, 16-904, 16-919, 30-103	Lewis v. United States, 75 S. Ct. 415, 348 U.S. 419, 99 L. Ed. 475, reh. denied 75 S. Ct. 602, 349 U.S. 917, 99 L. Ed. 1250	22-1501
Leon and McManaway v. United States, 136 A. 2d 588	22-3102	Lewis et al. v. District of Columbia et al., 190 F. 2d 25, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 72	5-412
Leonardo v. Leonardo, 145 F. 2d 849, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 258	15-320, 45-1601, 45-1605	Lewis, In re, 88 A. 2d 582	22-504
Leonardo v. Leonardo et ano., 251 F. 2d 22, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 119	28-3101	Liberman v. United States, 253 F. 2d 46, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 310	22-1401
Lerner and Lerner v. United States, 151 A. 2d 184	22-2001	Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. v. Britton, Deputy Comm., 233 F. 2d 699, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 208, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 214, 352 U.S. 918, 1 L. Ed. 2d 122	36-501
Lesh v. Lesh, 21 App. D.C. 475	16-911, 16-916	Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. v. Cardillo, 154 F. 2d 529, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 72, rev'd 67 S. Ct. 801, 330 U.S. 469, 91 L. Ed. 1028	36-501
Lester et al. v. Board of Elections for the District of Columbia et al., 319 F. Supp. 505; rem'd 92 S. Ct. 1318, 405 U.S. 1036	1-1102, 1-1107	Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. v. Hoage, 62 App. D.C. 189, 65 F. 2d 822	36-501
Leventhal v. District of Columbia, 69 App. D.C. 229, 100 F. 2d 94	5-413	Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. v. Jay Co., Inc., et al., 424 F. 2d 831, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 343	14-301
Lever Brothers Co. v. District of Columbia, 204 F. 2d 39, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 147	47-1571a, 47-1580	Liberty Mutual Insurance Company et ano. v. American Pecco Corporation et ano., 334 F. Supp. 522	13-423, 13-431
Levin v. Greene, 106 A. 2d 136	16-3906	Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. et ano. v. Britton et al., 243 F. 2d 659, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 236	36-501
Levin v. Katzenbach, 226 F. Supp. 951	22-2201	Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. et al. v. Donovan, 218 F. 2d 860, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 49	36-501
Levin v. Katzenbach, 249 F. Supp. 225	22-2201	Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. et al. v. Donovan et al., 124 F. Supp. 320	36-501
Levin v. United States, 338 F. 2d 265, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 156	22-2201	Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. et al. v. Goode Const. Co., 97 F. Supp. 316	36-501
Levine v. Committee on Admissions etc., 328 F. 2d 519, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 218	11-2501, 11-2502	Liberty Nat'l Bank of Wash. v. Smoot et al., 135 F. Supp. 654	45-816, 45-1201
Levine v. Mills, 114 A. 2d 546	11-922	Lichtenberg v. Bullis Schools, Inc., 68 A. 2d 586	13-334
Levine v. United States, 261 F. 2d 747, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 281	22-1304	Lichtenwalter v. United States, 190 F. 2d 36, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 187	22-401
Levy v. Arsenaault, 62 A. 2d 642	45-1605, 45-1608, 45-1609, 45-1610	Life Ins. Co. of Virginia v. Herrmann, 35 A. 2d 828	21-545
Levy v. Arsenaault, 63 A. 2d 671	11-721, 45-1609	Light v. Farmer, 62 A. 2d 367	11-721
Levy v. Bryce, 46 A. 2d 765	11-721, 11-921	Lincoln v. Grant, 47 App. D.C. 475	13-502, 28-408
Levy v. Parks et ano., 157 A. 2d 462	16-1501, 45-904	Lincoln v. Virginia Portland Cement Co., 49 App. D.C. 33, 258 F. 505	16-101
Levy v. Splain, 50 App. D.C. 31, 267 F. 333, 50 App. D.C. 31	23-704	Lincoln Loan Service v. Motor Credit Co., 83 A. 2d 332	16-522
Levy Court v. Woodward, 2 Wall. 501, 69 U.S. 501, 17 L. Ed. 851	11-906	Lindau IV v. Lindau, 286 A. 2d 864	16-904, 17-305
Lew v. Suffridge et al., 370 F. 2d 487, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 241	12-301	Lindberg v. Humphrey, 53 App. D.C. 243, 289 F. 901	13-336
Lewis v. Aderholdt and Washington Terminal Co., 203 A. 2d 919	4-141, 4-156	Lindquist v. Steele, 42 A. 2d 925	11-721
Lewis v. American Sec. & Trust Co., 289 F. 916, 53 App. D.C. 258	18-102	Lindsay et al. v. George Washington University, 279 F. 2d 819, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 44	36-501
Lewis v. Cockrell, 80 F. Supp. 380	45-102, 45-812	Lindsey v. United States, 13 F. 2d 368, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 1	22-2801
Lewis v. Denison, 2 App. D.C. 387	12-301	Lindsey v. Watson, 83 A. 2d 226	45-1602, 45-1610
Lewis v. Lewis, 206 A. 2d 266	16-904, 16-916	Lingo v. Wolfe, 37 A. 2d 270	45-1601, 45-1605, 45-1611
Lewis v. Luckett, 32 App. D.C. 188, aff'd 31 S. Ct. 682, 221 U.S. 554, 55 L. Ed. 851	18-501	Linkins et al. v. Protestant Episcopal Cathedral Foundation of the District of Columbia et al., 187 F. 2d 357, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 351, 28 A.L.R. 2d 521	18-302, 49-301
Lewis v. Overholser, Supt etc., 274 F. 2d 592, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 83	24-301		
Lewis v. Potomac Elec. Power Co., 62 App. D.C. 63, 64 F. 2d 701	43-301, 43-704		
Lewis v. Reconstruction Finance Corp., 177 F. 2d 654, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 339	16-2701, 16-2702		
Lewis v. Shiffers, 67 A. 2d 269	11-721		
Lewis v. Smith, Executor, etc., 151 A. 2d 188	12-301, 20-1315, 20-1318		

Lipphard v. Humphrey, 28 App. D.C. 355, aff'd 28 S. Ct. 561, 209 U.S. 264, 52 L. Ed. 783, 14 Ann. Cas. 872	18-102, 18-504, 18-505	Loughran v. Loughran, 54 S. Ct. 684, 292 U.S. 216, 78 L. Ed. 1219, rehearing denied 54 S. Ct. 861, 292 U.S. 615, 78 L. Ed. 1474	16-904, 16-920, 30-101, 30-105, 49-301
Lipscomb v. Hough, 52 App. D.C. 313, 286 F. 775	38-101	Loughran v. United States, 62 App. D.C. 57, 64 F. 2d 555	16-1356
Lisner v. Hughes, 49 App. D.C. 40, 258 F. 512	49-301	Louisville Builders Supply Co. v. Commis- sioner of Internal Revenue, 294 F. 2d 333, U.S. App. 6th Cir.	14-104
Lister v. England etc., 195 A. 2d 260	40-609a	Love et ano. v. Gaskins, 153 A. 2d 660	40-424
Little v. Dilling, 46 A. 2d 371	11-721	Lovell v. Tobriner et al., etc., 310 F. 2d 870, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 65	4-527
Little v. District of Columbia, 62 A. 2d 874, affirmed 178 F. 2d 13, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 242, affirmed 70 S. Ct. 468, 339 U.S. 1, 94 L. Ed. 424	1-226	Loving v. Moore, 37 App. D.C. 214	16-2901
Little v. French, 71 A. 2d 534	45-1604	Lovinggood v. District of Columbia, 134 A. 2d 336	16-2342
Littlepage et al. v. Hart and Littlepage Jr., 25 F. 2d 774, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 111	20-1102, 20-1106	Lucas v. Auto City Parking Co., 62 A. 2d 557	11-721, 14-101
Lloyd v. U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., 31 A. 2d 699, cert. denied 64 S. Ct. 88, 320 U.S. 780, 88 L. Ed. 468, reh. denied 64 S. Ct. 204, 320 U.S. 814, 88 L. Ed. 491, reh. denied 64 S. Ct. 1148, 322 U.S. 77, 88 L. Ed. 1595	13-101, 16-4102	Lucas v. Hamilton Realty Corp., 70 App. D.C. 277, 105 F. 2d 800	14-302
Local Union No. 368 v. Barker Painting Co., 58 App. D.C. 51, 24 F. 2d 879	15-111	Lucas v. United States, 256 A. 2d 574	22-3204, 23-581
Lockwood v. Lockwood, 160 F. 2d 923, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 105	16-912	Lucas v. United States, 268 A. 2d 524	22-2202
Lockwood v. Rucker, 34 App. D.C. 376	14-302	Luchs v. Christman, 42 App. D.C. 326	12-301
Loe v. Normalair Limited, etc., 222 A. 2d 643	29-933, 29-934f	Luck v. United States, 348 F. 2d 763, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 151	14-305
Loehler, G. G., Constr. Co. v. Auth, 60 App. D.C. 273, 51 F. 2d 435	28-3503	Ludington, et ano. v. Bogdonoff, 256 A. 2d 921	11-721, 15-501
Lofty v. United States, 277, A. 2d 99	14-102	Luff v. Luff, 359 F. 2d 235, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 251	18-109
Logan v. United States, 411 F. 2d 679, 133, U.S. App. D.C. 365	22-2403	Lumbermens Mutual Casualty Company v. Brooke et al., 219 F. Supp. 80	36-501
Logan Square Auto Mart Inc., et al. v. Com- missioner of Internal Revenue, 291 F. 2d 136, U.S. App. 7th Ct.	14-302, 28-3002	Lumbermen's Mut. Casualty Co. v. Hoage, 61 App. D.C. 171, 58 F. 2d 1072	36-501
Lohman v. District of Columbia, 51 A. 2d 382	1-224	Lumbermen's Mutual Casualty Co., et al. v. Einbinder, Deputy Commissioner etc., 343 F. 2d 338, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 56	36-501
Lomax v. District of Columbia, 211 A. 2d 772	22-1112, 22-3503, 22-3508	Lundregan v. Lundregan, 252 F. 2d 823, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 259	15-320, 16-911, 16-916
Lomax v. United States, 37 App. D.C. 414	22-2401	Lupin v. G. M. P. Corp., 83 A. 2d 323	45-1610
Lonas v. Betts, 160 F. 2d 281, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 55	18-509	Lustine v. Williams, 68 A. 2d 900	45-1610
London Guarantee & Accident Co. v. Brit- ton, 138 F. 2d 932, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 195	36-501	Lutz v. Lutz, 166 A. 2d 489	16-916
London Guarantee & Acc. Co. v. Hoage, 63 App. D.C. 323, 72 F. 2d 191	36-501	Lyles v. United States, 254 F. 2d 725, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 22, cert. denied 78 S. Ct. 997, 356 U.S. 961, 2 L. Ed. 2d 1067	24-301
London & Lancashire Indem. Co. v. Smoot, 52 App. D.C. 378, 287 F. 952	15-108	Lyles v. United States, 20 App. D.C. 559	22-2801
Long v. Murchison, 62 A. 2d 370	14-101, 45-1408	Lyles v. United States, 271 A. 2d 793	33-402
Lord, Jr. v. Dist. of Col., 235 A. 2d 322	22-1112	Lyman v. Knickerbocker Theatre Co., 55 App. D.C. 323, 5 F. 2d 538	29-718
Lorenz v. United States, 24 App. D.C. 337, cert. denied 25 S. Ct. 796, 196 U.S. 640, 49 L. Ed. 631	23-105	Lynch v. Bernstein, 48 A. 2d 467	45-906
Loring v. Bartlet, 4 App. D.C. 1	16-1501	Lynch v. Overholser Sup't etc., 369 U.S. 705, 82 S. Ct. 1063, rev'g 288 F. 2d 388	21-545, 21-547, 24-301, 24-302
Lort v. Lort, 198 F. 2d 598, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 118, 34 A.L.R. 2d 951	16-904	Lynch v. Tobriner, president et al., 237 F. Supp. 313	4-527
Lonbe v. District of Columbia, 92 F. 2d 473, 67 App. D.C. 322	6-504	Lynch v. Williams, etc., 162 A. 2d 770	40-424
Loudoun Nat. Bank of Leesburg v. Con- tinental Trust Co., 180 S.E. 548, 164 Va. 536	26-308	Lynchburg Inv. Corp. v. Rudolph, 40 App. D.C. 129	7-204
		Lynham v. Hufty, 44 App. D.C. 589	16-911, 28-2301
		Lyon v. Bursey, 36 App. D.C. 235	16-1101, 16-1104, 16-1115
		Lyon v. Bursey, 42 App. D.C. 519	16-1104, 16-2901
		Lyons v. Bank of Discount, 154 F. 391	26-101
		Lyons v. Capital Transit Co., 62 A. 2d 312	11-721
		Lyons v. Lyons, 295 A. 2d 903	11-1101
		Lyons v. United States, 221 A. 2d 711	33-416a

M		
MacAboy v. Klecka, 22 F. Supp. 960	24-209	
Macafee v. Higgins, 31 App. D.C. 355	14-103	
Macalester v. Maryland, 5 S. Ct. 1065, 114 U.S. 598, 29 L. Ed. 233	47-807	
MacArthur Liquors, Inc. v. Palisades Citizens Assn., Inc., et al., 265 F. 2d 372, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 180	25-115	
MacDonald, etc., Emmco Ins. Co. v. Capital Transit Co., 31 A. 2d 862	11-721	
Macfarland, In re, 30 App. D.C. 365, appeal dismissed. 30 S. Ct. 402, 215 U.S. 614, 54 L. Ed. 349	11-501, 11-502	
Macfarland v. Elverson, 32 App. D.C. 81	16-1311, 16-1317	
Mac Illrath v. United States, 188 F. 2d 1009, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 270	22-502	
Mack v. United States, 93 A. 2d 567	22-903	
Mackall v. Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co., 94 U.S. 308, 4 Otto 308, 24 L. Ed. 161	47-807	
Mackenzie v. Crouse, 35 App. D.C. 291	16-501	
MacKenzie v. D.C. Unemployment Compensation Board, 393 F. 2d 659, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 258	46-311	
Mackey v. Peters, 22 App. D.C. 341	16-903,	
	16-904, 21-564, 30-103, 30-104	
MacKie v. Howland, 3 App. D.C. 461	11-501	
Macklin v. United States, 409 F. 2d 174, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 139	22-2901	
Macklin, Jr. v. United States, 410 F. 2d 1046, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 347	22-3204	
Madden v. Horigan, 66 A. 2d 525	11-721	
Maddox v. Andy's Refrigeration & Motor Service Co., Inc., 160 A. 2d 799	12-301	
Mades v. Miller, 2 App. D.C. 455	16-3108, 20-1704	
Madison v. White, 60 App. D.C. 329, 54 F. 2d 440	28-3504	
Madre v. United States, 173 A. 2d 917	22-1502, 22-2205	
Maghan v. Board of Com'rs of District of Columbia, 141 F. 2d 274, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 370	4-121	
Maghan v. Jerome, 67 App. D.C. 9, 88 F. 2d 1001	4-140, 22-2201, 22-2202, 49-301	
Magruder v. Belt, 7 App. D.C. 303	13-101, 16-2101	
Magruder v. Magruder, 141 F. 2d 537, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 378, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 37, 323 U.S. 711, 89 L. Ed. 572	16-2901, 16-2921, 16-2924	
Magruder v. National Metropolitan Bank of Wash., 40 A. 2d 828	20-1501	
Mahoney v. Campbell, 209 A. 2d 791	11-921	
Mahoney v. United States, 420 F. 2d 253, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 3	22-2204, 40-489, 40-605	
Mahoney v. United States, 243 A. 2d 684	22-504, 22-2202, 22-2901	
Mahoney v. United States, 295 A. 2d 895	22-3601	
Maiatico v. Fletcher, 59 App. D.C. 250, 39 F. 2d 295	38-118	
Maiatico v. Mortgage Security Corp., 60 F. 2d 1081, 61 App. D.C. 245	15-111	
Major v. Shaver, 6 F.R.D. 207	28-3502	
Majette v. Majette, 261 A. 2d 824	16-913, 17-305	
Maktos v. Hill, 32 A. 2d 706	16-3902	
Maktos v. Matthews, 194 F. 2d 354, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 183	23-704	
Mallery v. Frye, 21 App. D.C. 105	14-306	
Mallory v. United States, 236 F. 2d 701, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 406, reversed 77 S. Ct. 1356, 354 U.S. 449, 1 L. Ed. 2d 1479	22-2801	
Malloy v. Northern Pac. R. Co., 151 F. 1019	44-401, 44-403	
Malone v. Hoage, 64 App. D.C. 38, 73 F. 2d 855	36-501	
Malone v. Overholser, 93 F. Supp. 647	22-3508,	
	22-3509 et seq., 22-3503	
Maloney v. Foundry M. E. Church, 139 F. 2d 388, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 263	20-1710	
Maltby v. Thompson, 55 A. 2d 142	11-721	
Mamer v. District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency, 284 F. 2d 221, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 87	5-704, 16-1353	
Mance v. Cameron, 260 F. Supp. 851	24-301	
Mancuso v. L. Gillarde Co., 61 A. 2d 677	13-101	
Mancuso v. Santucci, 60 A. 2d 697	45-1605, 45-1611	
Mancuso v. Santucci, 69 A. 2d 274	11-922, 45-1610	
Mandel v. Lofton, 89 A. 880	16-546	
Mangum v. Capital Trac. Co., 59 App. D.C. 241, 39 F. 2d 286	44-404	
Manhattan Co. v. Goldberg, 38 A. 2d 172	11-721	
Manhattan Storage and Transfer Co., Inc. v. Davis, 117 A. 2d 120	13-101	
Manley v. Butterfield, 111 F. Supp. 783	16-507	
Mann v. Cooper, 2 App. D.C. 226	12-301, 28-3504	
Mann v. McDonald, 6 App. D.C. 548	15-101	
Mann v. United States, 304 F. 2d 394, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 27	23-104	
Manning v. Childress, 48 App. D.C. 256	16-3113	
Manning v. Gannon, 44 App. D.C. 98	28-3504	
Manning v. United States, 371 F. 2d 353, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 256	22-1801	
Manning v. United States, 270 A. 2d 504	22-103, 22-403, 22-1801	
Manogue v. Bryant, 15 App. D.C. 245	45-501	
Manogue v. Heilbroner, 63 A. 876	45-1605	
Manogue v. Herrell, 13 App. D.C. 455	14-302, 18-102	
Manos v. Fickenscher, 62 A. 2d 791	11-721, 11-922	
Manley v. Butterfield, 111 F. Supp. 783	16-507	
Manoukian v. Tomasian, 237 F. 2d 211, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 57, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 588, 352 U.S. 1026, 1 L. Ed. 2d 596	18-104, 18-105	
Manson v. Duncanson, 166 U.S. 533, 17 S. Ct. 647, 41 L. Ed. 1105	13-332	
M. A. P., a juvenile v. Ryan, Jr., Honorable, 285 A. 2d 310	11-102,	
	11-1101, 16-2304, 16-2305, 16-2308, 16-2312	
Maragon v. United States, 187 F. 2d 79, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 349, cert. denied 71 S. Ct. 804, 341 U.S. 932, 95 L. Ed. 1361	22-2501	
Marbury v. Madison, 1 Cranch 137, 5 U.S. 137, 2 L. Ed. 60	11-101	
Marcellion v. Gaither, 86 A. 2d 529	45-1602, 45-1604, 45-1608	
Marcey v. Harris, Acting Sup't, etc., 287 F. Supp. 73	24-301	
Marcey v. Harris, 400 F. 2d 772, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 301	24-301	
Marcey v. Marcey, 130 A. 2d 918	16-904	
Marcum v. Marcum, 61 App. D.C. 332, 62 F. 2d 871	16-902, 16-916	

Marcus v. United States, 66 App. D.C. 298, 86 F. 2d 854 22-105, 22-2401, 22-2403, 22-2404	Maryland Casualty Co. v. Cardillo, 69 App. D.C. 199, 99 F. 2d 432 36-501
Mare v. Alexander, 2 F. 2d 895, aff'd 5 F. 2d 964 47-107	Maryland Casualty Co. v. Cardillo, 71 App. D.C. 160, 107 F. 2d 959 36-501
Marfield v. McCurdy, 25 App. D.C. 342 20-362, 20-1710	Maryland & District of Columbia Rifle and Pistol Association, Inc. v. Washington, Commissioner, et al., 294 F. Supp. 1166; aff'd 442 F. 2d 123, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 375 1-227, 22-3201
Marganella v. United States, 268 A. 2d 803 22-103, 22-1301	Maryland & Virginia Milk Producers' Assn. v. District of Columbia, 119 F. 2d 787, 73 App. D.C. 399, cert. denied 62 S. Ct. 87, 314 U.S. 646, 86 L. Ed. 518 47-1205, 47-1408
Margoles v. Johns et ano., 333 F. Supp. 942 13-423	Mas v. United States, 151 F. 2d 32, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 223, cert. denied 66 S. Ct. 267, 326 U.S. 776, 90 L. Ed. 469 22-1401
Marine R. & Coal Co. v. United States, 42 S. Ct. 32, 257 U.S. 47, 66 L. Ed. 124 1-101, 22-1628	Maschaur v. Maschaur, 23 App. D.C. 87 16-904
Marine R. & Coal Co. v. United States, 49 App. D.C. 285, 265 F. 437, aff'd 42 S. Ct. 32, 257 U.S. 47, 66 L. Ed. 124 16-1101	Mason v. Automobile Finance Co., 121 F. 2d 32, 73 App. D.C. 284 40-418, 40-424
Marjorie Webster Junior College, Inc. v. Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Inc., 302 F. Supp. 459; rev'd 432 F. 2d 650, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 217; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 367, 400 U.S. 965 11-501	Mason v. Curro, 41 A. 2d 164 45-1605
Marks v. Frigidaire Sales Corp., 60 App. D.C. 359, 54 F. 2d 974, cert. denied 52 S. Ct. 394, 285 U.S. 544, 76 L. Ed. 936 13-101, 13-501	Mason v. Director of Motor Vehicles etc., 186 A. 2d 893 40-302
Marksman v. United States, 275 A. 2d 241 22-504	Mason v. United States, 193 F. 2d 23, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 1 22-2801
Mars v. Herman, 37 A. 2d 351 11-721	Mason v. United States, 256 A. 2d 565 22-105
Mars v. Spanos, 139 F. 2d 369, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 230 28-3501, 45-932	Massachusetts Avenue Heights Citizens As- sociation v. Embassy Corporation, 433 F. 2d 513, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 355 5-419
Marschalk v. Marschalk, 45 App. D.C. 455 16-916	Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co. v. Hoage, 63 App. D.C. 89, 69 F. 2d 575 36-501
Marsh v. Kenyon, 37 App. D.C. 574 16-3301	Massachusetts Mut. Acc. Assn. v. Dudley, 15 App. D.C. 472 14-103
Marshall v. Augusta, 5 App. D.C. 183 45-812	Massey et ano. v. D.C. Transit System, Inc., 388 F. 2d 584, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 328 36-501
Marshall v. Kraak, 23 App. D.C. 129 45-603, 45-611	Masszonía v. Washington, Commissioner, et al., 315 F. Supp. 529 5-313, 5-315, 43-329
Marshall v. United States, 337 F. 2d 119, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 83 24-301	Masszonía et al. v. Washington, Commis- sioner, et al., 321 F. Supp. 965 5-313, 43-1521b, 43-1521c
Marshall v. United States, 436 F. 2d 155, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 1 22-2901	Masters v. United States, 42 App. D.C. 350, Ann. Cas. 1916A, 1243 22-1202
Marshall v. United States, 45 App. D.C. 373 22-2401	Masters & Williams v. Commissioner of In- ternal Revenue, 243 F. 2d 335 14-305
Marshall and Watkins v. United States, 229 A. 2d 449 33-402, 33-416a	Matala v. Washington, Commissioner, 276 A. 2d 126 1-1502, 4-121, 4-122
Martin v. Martin, 18 F. 2d 823, 57 App. D.C. 173 16-911	Matheson v. Practical Nurses' Examining Board, 195 A. 2d 402 2-429
Martin v. Martin, 160 F. 2d 20, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 40 16-904	Mathews v. District of Columbia, 134 A. 2d 650 40-302
Martin v. Martin, 240 A. 2d 363 11-1101, 16-907, 30-103	Mathews v. Libbey, 42 App. D.C. 272 38-121
Martin v. Martin, 270 A. 2d 141 21-545	Mathews v. United States, 252 A. 2d 505 22-2202
Martin v. Schlein, 71 A. 2d 614 11-721, 45-1605	Mathews, Jr. v. Hardy et al., 420 F. 2d 607, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 39 21-543, 21-545, 21-546, 21-547, 24-106, 24-302, 24-303
Martin v. Standard Oil, 198 F. 2d 523, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 84 9-101	Mathis v. United States, 129 A. 2d 178 22-1502
Martin v. Staples, 164 F. 2d 106, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 370 18-513	Matson v. Mackubin, 61 App. D.C. 102, 57 F. 2d 941 13-334
Martin v. State of Maryland, 287 A. 2d 823 23-704	Matthews v. Britton, Deputy Commissioner etc., 112 U.S. App. D.C. 397, 303 F. 2d 408 30-101, 36-501
Martin v. United States, 127 F. 2d 865, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 399 22-504	Matthews v. Matthews, 80 F. Supp. 560 16-1908
Martin v. United States, 283 A. 2d 448 11-923, 22-104, 22-3204, 22-3214, 40-301	Matthews v. United States, 449 F. 2d 985, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 323 22-2101, 22-2901
Martin v. Wills, 76 A. 2d 55 45-1405	Matthews v. United States, 267 A. 2d 826; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 221, 404 U.S. 884 22-504, 22-3214
Marvin's Credit v. Kitching, 34 A. 2d 866 16-3906	
Marvins Credit, Inc. v. General Motors, 119 A. 2d 447 11-721, 16-501, 16-524	
Marvins Credit, Inc. v. General Motors Corp., 119 A. 2d 447 16-501	
Marvins Credit, Inc. v. Howard Univ., 101 A. 2d 247 16-552	
Marvins Credit, Inc. v. Westinghouse Elec- tric Supply, Inc. et al., 130 A. 2d 777 11-922, 15-503	

Matz v. United States , 158 F. 2d 190, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 326	22-601	McCurley v. National Sav. & Trust Co. , 49 App. D.C. 10, 258 F. 154	12-301, 14-302
Maur etc., v. Ciavarro , 154 A. 2d 366	16-904	McDaniel v. McDaniel, Jr. , 254 A. 2d 407	16-904
Maxey v. United States , 30 App. D.C. 63	22-105, 22-201	McDaniel, as parent etc. v. Shea, Director etc. , 278 F. 2d 460, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 15	16-2304
Mayer v. American Security & Trust Co. , 33 App. D.C. 391, aff'd 32 S. Ct. 95, 222 U.S. 295, 56 L. Ed. 206	18-301	McDermett v. United States , 98 A. 2d 287	22-504
Mayer v. Buchanan , 50 A. 2d 595	45-1601, 45-1602, 45-1610, 45-1611	McDevett v. Waple & James , 34 A. 2d 39	11-721
Mayers et al. v. Ridley et al. , 330 F. Supp. 447; rev'd and rem'd 465 F. 2d 630, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 45	45-503, 45-701	McDonald v. The Government of the District of Columbia , 221 F. 2d 860, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 305	12-309
Mayfield v. United States , 276 A. 2d 123	33-402		22-2902, 24-203
Maynard v. Sutherland , 313 F. 2d 560, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 169	45-816	McDonald v. Maxwell , 56 App. D.C. 287, 12 F. 2d 822	45-102
Maynard v. United States , 215 F. 2d 336, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 347	22-1501, 22-1502	McDonald v. Johnston , 86 F. 2d 329	22-2901,
Mayo v. Ford , 184 A. 2d 38	13-101	McDonald v. United States , 69 S. Ct. 191, 335 U.S. 451, 93 L. Ed. 153	4-145,
Mays v. New Amsterdam Cas. Co. , 40 App. D.C. 249, 46 L.R.A., N.S., 1108, cert. denied 35 S. Ct. 662, 238 U.S. 624, 59 L. Ed. 1494	14-307		22-1601, 22-1502
Mazique v. Mazique , 356 F. 2d 801, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 48	16-904, 16-910, 16-913	McDonald v. United States , 284 F. 2d 232	22-2403
Mazique v. Mazique , 206 A. 2d 577	16-910	McDonald v. United States , 114 U.S. App. D.C. 120, 312 F. 2d 847	22-2403
Mazo v. Ed. L. Stock, Inc. , 31 A. 2d 660	11-921	McDonald v. United States , 183 A. 2d 396	22-507
Mazza v. Pechacek , 233 F. 2d 666, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 175	21-1502	McDonald et al., In re , 153 A. 2d 651	11-741,
Mazza v. Russell , 47 App. D.C. 87	28-2103	11-1554, 16-2302, 16-2306, 16-2307, 16-2309, 16-2516	16-2516
McAfee v. United States , 72 App. D.C. 60, 111 F. 2d 199, cert. denied 60 S. Ct. 1094, 310 U.S. 643, 84 L. Ed. 1410	22-2401	McDonnell v. United States , 234 F. Supp. 1017	22-1401
McAfee v. Clemmer , 171 F. 2d 131, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 57	16-1901	McEachnie v. McEachnie , 216 A. 2d 169	16-904,
McBoyle v. United States , 283 U.S. 25	40-602		16-911, 16-912
McBride v. Ross , 13 App. D.C. 576	31-803	McFarland v. United States , 174 F. 2d 538, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 19	16-902
McBryde v. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., et ano. , 221 A. 2d 718	11-721	McFarland v. United States , 163 A. 2d 627	22-3102
McCabe v. Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. , 186 F. 966	44-401	McGehee, Jr. v. Maxfield , 256 A. 2d 576	11-1101,
McCallum v. McCallum, Jr. , 256 A. 2d 911	11-1101		16-916
McCarl v. United States ex rel. Societa Ligure di Armamento , 58 App. D.C. 319, 30 F. 2d 561	13-101	McGhee v. District of Columbia , 137 A. 2d 721	22-1112
McCarthy v. Holtman , 19 App. D.C. 150	38-122	McGloin v. United States , 232 A. 2d 90	22-3102
McCartney v. Fletcher , 10 App. D.C. 572	14-306	McGovern v. Martz & Washington News Syndicate , 182 F. Supp. 343	12-301
McCartney v. Holmquist , 70 App. D.C. 334, 106 F. 2d 855, 126 A.L.R. 375	14-307	McGowan v. Elroy , 28 App. D.C. 188	18-109,
McCeney et al. v. District of Columbia , 230 F. 2d 832, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 282	47-1601, 47-1602, 47-1607, 47-1618		18-110, 18-111
McChesney v. Moore , 78 A. 2d 389	11-721, 45-1610	McGowan v. Moody , 22 App. D.C. 148	11-501
McClanahan v. Morauer & Hartzell, Inc. , 92 S. Ct. 170, 404 U.S. 16	36-501	McGrady v. Munsey Trust Co. , 32 A. 2d 106	11-1721
McClellan v. Allstate Insurance Co., etc., et al. , 247 A. 2d 58	40-424	D.C. 405, 25 L.R.A. 691	16-2701
McCloskey & Co. v. Dickinson , 56 A. 2d 442	12-301	McGraw v. District of Columbia , 3 App. D.C. 405, 25 L.R.A. 691	16-2701
McCloskey v. 1717 Mass. Ave. NW., Inc., et ano. , 238 F. Supp. 497	5-422	McGrew v. McGrew , 54 App. D.C. 331, 298 F. 204	14-306
McConchie v. Realty Associates , 54 A. 2d 862	11-922	McGrew v. McGrew , 59 App. D.C. 230, 38 F. 2d 541, cert. denied 50 S. Ct. 349, 281 U.S. 739, 74 L. Ed. 1153	15-320
McCoy v. Duehay , 51 App. D.C. 363, 279 F. 1001	28-2701, 45-902	McGuinn v. United States , 191 F. 2d 477, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 197	22-2801, 22-3502
McCoy v. United States , 370 F. 2d 224, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 202	22-1401	McGuinness v. United States , 77 A. 2d 22	22-1410
		McGuire v. Gerstley , 26 App. D.C. 193, aff'd 27 S. Ct. 332, 204 U.S. 489, 51 L. Ed. 581	13-501,
			13-503
		McHenry v. United States , 51 App. D.C. 119, 276 F. 761, 34 A.L.R. 1109	22-2401
		McHugh v. Duane , 53 A. 2d 282	13-101
		McInerney, Executor etc. v. District of Columbia , 355 F. 2d 838, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 413	18-302
		McIntire v. McIntire , 14 App. D.C. 337, 20 App. D.C. 134, aff'd 24 S. Ct. 196, 192 U.S. 116 48 L. Ed. 369	11-501
		McIntire v. McIntire , 24 S. Ct. 196, 192 U.S. 116 48 L. Ed. 369	19-310, 20-1704

McIntosh v. Aetna Life Insurance Company, 268 A. 2d 518	15-131	McShain, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 205 F. 2d 882, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 358, cert. denied 74 S. Ct. 227, 346 U.S. 900, 98 L. Ed. 400	47-2602, 47-2605, 47-2702
McIntyre v. McIntyre, 176 A. 2d 238	13-340	McSweeney v. Wilson, 48 A. 2d 469	11-922, 45-1605
McIntyre v. United States, 283 A. 2d 814	22-504, 22-3214	McUin v. United States, 17 App. D.C. 323	22-2491
McIver v. United States, 280 A. 2d 527	22-3601, 33-702	McVicker v. McVicker, 130 F. 2d 837, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 208	30-101
McKay v. Bradley, 26 App. D.C. 449	12-301, 12-307, 15-101	Mead v. Phillips, 135 F. 2d 819, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 365, 147 A.L.R. 322	19-112, 19-113
McKelton v. Bruno, 428 F. 2d 718, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 366	13-101	Meade v. Kane Transfer Co., 36 A. 2d 567	11-721
McKelton v. Bruno, 264 A. 2d 493	11-1727, 13-101, 15-709, 17-305	Meadis v. Atlantic Construction & Supply Co., 212 A. 2d 613	11-721
McKenna v. Wilcox, 41 A. 2d 303	11-721	Means v. United States, 62 App. D.C. 118, 65 F. 2d 206	23-314
McKenzie v. Crouse, 35 App. D.C. 291	16-501	Mears v. United States, 60 App. D.C. 387, 55 F. 2d 745	22-2801
McKenzie v. United States, 126 F. 2d 533, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 270	11-1902, 22-2801, 22-2901	Medley v. United States, 155 F. 2d 857, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 85, cert. denied, 66 S. Ct. 1377, 328 U.S. 873, 90 L. Ed. 1642, reh. denied 67 S. Ct. 35, 829 U.S. 822, 91 L. Ed. 99	22-2401
McKenzie v. United States, 158 A. 2d 912	4-115, 22-3205	Mee v. Marlyn Apartment Co., 31 A. 2d 864	13-101, 45-1605, 45-1611
McKimmey v. District of Columbia, 300 F. 2d 724, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 132	47-1601, 47-1602	Mellen v. Hirsch, 8 F.R.D. 250, aff'd 171 F. 2d 127	36-501
McKitrick v. McKitrick, 49 App. D.C. 109, 261 F. 451	16-919	Mellon v. Seymoure, 56 App. D.C. 301, 12 F. 2d 836	12-301
McKnight v. District of Columbia, 141 A. 2d 922	40-609	Melton v. Capital Transit Co., 253 F. 2d 42, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 306	11-922
McKnight v. United States, 309 F. 2d 660, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 40	22-2204	Melvin v. Melvin, 129 F. 2d 39, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 56	11-501, 13-101, 16-916
McKnight's Estate, In re, 1 App. D.C. 28	20-358	Melvin v. Pence, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 154, 143 A.L.R. 149	47-2341
McKoy v. United States, 263 A. 2d 645	22-3601	Memphian, The, 245 F. 484	15-712
McKoy v. United States, 263 A. 2d 649	22-3601, 33-402	Menetrez v. Menetrez, 147 A. 2d 772	30-315
McLain v. American Security and Trust Co., 392 F. 2d 818, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 213	18-508	Menna v. Menna, 70 App. D.C. 13, 102 F. 2d 617	16-904
McLain et ano. v. American Security and Trust Co., 265 F. Supp. 467	18-508	Mercer v. Equitable Life Insurance Society, 65 A. 2d 207	11-721, 11-921
McLane v. Cooper, 5 App. D.C. 276	11-501	Merchant v. Davies, 244 F. 2d 347, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 258	18-509, 18-511
McLarren v. McLarren, 45 App. D.C. 237, 1 A.R.L. 1412	16-917	Merchants Mutual Insurance Company v. Richardson, 273 A. 2d 652	36-501
McLean v. Nolan, 44 App. D.C. 1	38-101, 38-103	Mercury Press v. District of Columbia, 173 F. 2d 636, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 203, cert. denied 69 S. Ct. 1495, 337 U.S. 931, 93 L. Ed. 1738	47-1207
McMahon v. Weiner, 67 A. 2d 682	45-1605	Meredith v. Meredith, 204 F. 2d 64, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 351	16-916
McManus v. Lynch, 28 App. D.C. 381	19-301	Meredith v. Meredith, 226 F. 2d 257, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 355	16-916
McManus v. Newcomb, 61 A. 2d 36	45-1407	Meredith et al. v. Cabell et al., 211 F. 2d 810, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 73	28-3303
McMickle v. Nickens, 104 A. 2d 409	40-424	Mergardt v. Colonial-American Nat. Bank of Roanoke, 140 F. 2d 701, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 348	45-611, 45-614
McMillan v. Fuller, 41 App. D.C. 384	12-301, 13-101, 16-1101, 16-3301	Mergner v. United States, 147 F. 2d 572, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 373, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 1085, 325 U.S. 850, 89 L. Ed. 1971	22-2401
McMillan v. United States, 230 A. 2d 715	22-2202	Merriam v. Sugrue, 41 A. 2d 166	11-721
McMurray v. Brown, 91 U.S. 257, 1 Otto 257, 23 L. Ed. 321	38-101	Merrill v. B. R. Acker Co., 142 F. 2d 102, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 51	38-108
McMurtrey v. Clark, 157 F. 2d 703, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 294, cert. denied 67 S. Ct. 492, 329 U.S. 805, 91 L. Ed. 687	13-101	Merritt v. Kay, 54 App. D.C. 152, 295 F. 973	45-911
McNamara v. Miller Sr. et al., 269 F. 2d 511, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 64	18-509		
McNeil v. Gary, 40 App. D.C., 397	45-303		
McNeill and Fuller v. Selby, 116 A. 2d 160	12-301, 20-304, 20-1318		
McNulty, M.D. v. Medical Service of District of Columbia Inc., 176 A. 2d 783	12-301		
McNulty, M.D. v. Medical Service of District of Columbia Inc., 189 A. 2d 125	12-301		
McQuaid v. United States, 193 F. 2d 696, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 59	22-2205		
McQuaid v. United States, 198 F. 2d 987, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 229, cert. denied 73 S. Ct. 499, 344 U.S. 929, 97 L. Ed. 715	22-2205		
McRae v. United States, 222 A. 2d 848	22-2202		

Merritt v. Thompson, 53 App. D.C. 233, 289 F. 631	45-902	Milano v. United States, 40 App. D.C. 379	11-1902, 11-1904
Messall v. Efron, 72 A. 2d 694	11-721	Miles v. McGrath, 4 F. Supp. 603	12-301
Messina v. Mutual Benefit Health and Accident Ass'n, 228 F. Supp. 865	15-109	Miles Realty Company v. Garrett, 292 A. 2d 152	45-910
Metcalf v. Metcalf, 142 F. 2d 102, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 51	16-902	Millard v. Cameron, Sup't etc., 373 F. 2d 468, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 383	21-562, 22-3503, 22-3506, 22-3508, 22-3509
Metropolitan Casualty Ins. Co. v. Hoage, 63 App. D.C. 307, 72 F. 2d 175	36-501	Millard v. Harris, Acting Sup't, etc., 406 F. 2d 964, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 146	21-501, 21-562, 22-1112, 22-3503
Metropolitan Casualty Ins. Co. v. Hoage, 67 App. D.C. 54, 89 F. 2d 798	36-501	Millard v. Roberts, 26 S. Ct. 674, 202 U.S. 429, 50 L. Ed. 1090	7-1213
Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. v. Adams, 37 A. 2d 345	35-414	Miller v. Avirom, 384 F. 2d 319, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 367	45-1408
Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. v. Burch, 39 App. D.C. 397	35-203	Miller v. Boan, 218 F. 2d 854, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 43	45-1611
Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. v. Chase et al., 189 F. Supp. 326	30-101	Miller v. Carmeon, Sup't etc., 35 F. 2d 986, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 323	24-301
Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. v. Hawkins, 31 App. D.C. 493	35-203	Miller v. District of Columbia Board of Appeals and Review, 294 A. 2d 365	1-1510, 47-2336, 47-2345
Metropolitan Loan & Trust Co. v. Schafer, 44 App. D.C. 356	28-3303	Miller v. Imperial Insurance Inc., 189 A. 2d 359	40-424
Metropolitan Police Retiring Assn. Inc. v. Tobriner et al., 306 F. 2d 775, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 168	35-102, 35-105, 35-202, 35-404, 35-1303	Miller v. Miller, 114 F. 2d 596, 72 App. D.C. 348	16-904
Metropolitan R. Co. v. District of Columbia, 10 S. Ct. 19, 132 U.S. 1, 33 L. Ed. 231	1-101, 1-102	Miller v. Miller, 122 F. 2d 209, 74 App. D.C. 216	12-305
Metropolitan Roofing and Sheet Metal Co., Inc. v. Franklin Investment Co., Inc., 256 A. 2d 913	16-552, 16-556, 16-573, 17-306, 29-933i	Miller v. Miller, 180 A. 2d 888	16-916
Metzger v. Metzger, 35 App. D.C. 389	15-108	Miller v. Overholser, 206 F. 2d 415, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 110	22-3503, 22-3508, 22-3509
Metzger v. O'Donoghue, 53 App. D.C. 107, 288 F. 461	12-101, 20-504	Miller v. Payne, 28 App. D.C. 396	19-306
Metzler v. Edwards, 53 A. 2d 42	45-1414	Miller v. Peoples Contractors, Ltd., 257 A. 2d 476	47-2344, 47-2345
Meyers v. United States, 171 F. 2d 800, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 101, 11 A.R.L. 2d 1, cert. denied 69 S. Ct. 602, 336 U.S. 912, 93 L. Ed. 1076	22-2501	Miller v. Plumley, 77 A. 2d 173	45-820, 45-904
Meyers v. United States, 181 F. 2d 802, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 320, cert. denied 70 S. Ct. 1030, 339 U.S. 983, 94 L. Ed. 923	22-2501	Miller v. Prophet, 37 A. 2d 450	11-721, 16-1504, 45-1605
Meyers, Administratrix etc. v. Alvey-Ferguson Co., et al., 326 F. 2d 590, U.S. App. Sixth Circuit	12-301, 16-2702	Miller v. United States, 57 App. D.C. 228, 19 F. 2d 702	22-501
Meyers, adm't'x of the estate etc. v. Alvey-Ferguson Co., et al., 331 F. 2d 223, U.S. App. Sixth Circuit	12-101, 12-301	Miller v. United States, 61 App. D.C. 58, 57 F. 2d 424	7-210
Meyers et ano. v. Antone et ano., 227 A. 2d 56	28:2-714	Miller v. United States, 169 F. 2d 967, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 367	22-201, 22-301
Meyers et ano. v. Gaither, 232 A. 2d 577; rem'd 404 F. 2d 216, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 216	40-424	Miller v. United States, 6 App. D.C. 6	22-1504
Meyers & Batzell v. Moezie, 208 A. 2d 627	16-911	Miller v. United States, 38 App. D.C. 361, 40 L.R.A., N.S., 973	23-105
Michael v. Smith, 221 F. 2d 59, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 186, 52 A.L.R. 2d 667	15-101, 15-103, 15-305, 15-306	Miller v. United States, 41 App. D.C. 52, cert. denied 34 S. Ct. 323, 231 U.S. 755, 58 L. Ed. 468	22-1405, 22-2201
Michalowicz v. Michalowicz, 25 App. D.C. 484	16-919	Miller v. United States, 77 A. 2d 171	45-902
Miciotti v. United States, 198 F. 2d 951, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 102	40-606	Miller et al. v. Board of Education of District of Columbia et al., 106 F. Supp. 988	31-1008, 31-1011
Mid City Theatre Corp. v. Bethea, 210 A. 2d 10	11-721	Miller, Jr. v. United States, 320 F. 2d 767, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 45	22-2901
Middle States Loan v. Baker, 19 App. D.C. 1	26-406	Miller-Shoemaker Real Estate Co. v. Sturgeon, 31 App. D.C. 406	20-1901, 20-1907
Middleton v. Parke, 3 App. D.C. 149	21-156	Milloff and Milloff v. United States and Goldkind, 306 F. 2d 783, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 176	28-3101
Midland Finance of Cumberland v. Green, 279 A. 2d 518	16-501, 16-519	Mills and Mahoney v. United States, 410 F. 2d 1255	14-303
Mike's Mfg. Company v. Zimzoris, 66 A. 2d 414	11-721	Mills v. United States, 196 F. 2d 600, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 365, cert. denied 73 S. Ct. 27, 344 U.S. 826, 97 L. Ed. 643	22-1501, 22-1502

Mills et al. v. Board of Education of the District of Columbia et al., 348 F. Supp. 866	31-103, 31-203	Mitchell Mining Co. v. Emig, 35 App. D.C. 527	13-334
Milmoe v. Toomey, 356 F. 2d 793, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 40	20-331	Mitchell, Sr., Administrator v. Gundlach, 136 F. Supp. 169	12-101
Milstead v. W. P. Ballard & Co., Inc., 76 A. 2d 589	11-721	Moder v. United States, 64 F. 2d 703, 62 App. D.C. 65	11-501, 11-502
Milstead v. District of Columbia, 91 A. 2d 93	40-424	Modern Engineering & Service Corp. v. Mc-Crea, 46 A. 2d 767	11-721
Milton v. United States, 71 App. D.C. 394, 110 F. 2d 556	22-1401	Moens v. United States, 50 App. D.C. 15, 267 F. 317	22-2001
Minar v. Sheehy, 56 App. D.C. 318, 13 F. 2d 290	13-101	Moezie v. Moezie, 192 A. 2d 808	14-104
Mincy v. District of Columbia, 218 A. 2d 507	40-301, 40-302	Moffatt v. United States, 60 App. D.C. 35, 46 F. 2d 616	22-1301
Mindell v. Glenn, 65 A. 2d 340, affirmed 74 A. 2d 835	11-721, 11-921, 16-1501, 16-1504	Mollohan v. Masters, 45 App. D.C. 414, cert. denied 242 U.S. 652, 61 L. Ed. 546	28-3303
Mine Safety Appliances v. Knox, 59 F. Supp. 733, aff'd 66 S. Ct. 219, 326 U.S. 371, 90 L. Ed. 140	11-501	Monacelli v. Monacelli, 296 A. 2d 445	16-914
Miner v. Miner, 192 A. 2d 811	30-315	Monahan v. Hoage, 67 App. D.C. 174, 90 F. 2d 419	36-501
Minick v. Associates Inv. Co., 71 App. D.C. 367, 110 F. 2d 267	11-501, 11-921	Monalokos v. United States, 41 App. D.C. 19	22-2801
Miniggio 1. Hutchins, 43 App. D.C. 117	11-501, 20-1301	Moncrief v. Anderson, 342 F. 2d 902, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 323	23-704
Minkoff v. Payne et al., 210 F. 2d 689, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 123	25-104, 25-106	Moncure v. Curry, 42 A. 2d 143	11-721, 45-902
Minnix Co. v. L. C. Smith Bros. Typewriter Co., 33 App. D.C. 357	42-103	Moncure v. Moncure, 51 App. D.C. 292, 278 F. 1005	13-101, 16-904
Minor v. United States, 294 A. 2d 171	22-2202	Monday v. United States, 76 A. 2d 68	11-721, 16-2342
Minor, Jr. v. District of Columbia, 241 A. 2d 196	16-2343	Mondell v. Thom, 143 F. 2d 157, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 145	45-102, 45-1017
Minowitz v. United States, 298 F. 2d 682, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 21	22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1505, 22-1508, 23-522	Monette v. District of Columbia, 201 A. 2d 875	40-603
Missouri, K. & T. R. Co. v. Poole, 123 S.W. 1176	44-401	Monica v. Tobriner et al., 253 F. Supp. 851	4-526, 4-527
Missouri, K. & T. R. Co. v. Rogers 128 S.W. 710	44-401	Monogue v. Herrell, 13 App. D.C. 455	18-102
Mitchell v. David, 49 A. 2d 84	11-721	Monroe v. Huff, 145 F. 2d 249, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 246	16-1906
Mitchell v. David, 51 A. 2d 375	11-921, 13-101, 45-1602	Monroe v. United States, 56 App. D.C. 80, 10 F. 2d 645	22-2401
Mitchell v. David, 52 A. 2d 125	11-922	Monroe et al. v. United States, 234 F. 2d 49, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 228, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 94, 352 U.S. 873, 1 L. Ed. 2d 76, rehearing denied 78 S. Ct. 114, 355 U.S. 875, 2 L. Ed. 2d 79	22-704
Mitchell v. District of Columbia, 113 A. 2d 566	22-3302	Montague et al. v. Kunzig et al., 442 F. 2d 1230, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 206	12-301
Mitchell v. Ensor, et al., 412 F. 2d 155, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 24	21-143, 21-1501, 21-1503, 21-1504	Montgomery v. Brown, 25 App. D.C. 490	45-812
Mitchell v. Gundlach, 136 F. Supp. 169	16-2701	Montgomery v. Montgomery, 153 F. 2d 634, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 344	16-507, 16-911, 16-912
Mitchell v. Merriam et al., 188 F. 2d 42, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 213, cert. denied 71 S. Ct. 855, 341 U.S. 935, 95 L. Ed. 1363	18-308	Montgomery v. National Savings and Trust Company, 356 F. 2d 806, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 53	11-501
Mitchell v. Mitchell, 257 A. 2d 496; aff'd 445 F. 2d 722, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 246	30-315	Montgomery Charter Service Inc. v. The Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission et al., 302 F. 2d 906, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 321	1-1410
Mitchell v. Mitchell, 194 A. 2d 828	16-904	Monton v. F. G. Smith Piano Co., 36 App. D.C. 137, 33 L.R.A., N.S., 305	13-101
Mitchell v. Reichelderfer, 61 App. D.C. 50, 57 F. 2d 416	7-204, 7-209	Monn, Jr. v. United States, 317 F. 2d 544, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 133	22-2901
Mitchell v. United States, 316 F. 2d 354, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 353	24-301	Moody v. United States, 163 A. 2d 337	22-1502, 22-2202
Mitchell v. United States, 434 F. 2d 483, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 209	22-2403	Moore v. Board of Elections for the District of Columbia, et al., 319 F. Supp. 437	1-1108
Mitchell et al. v. United States, 394 F. 2d 767, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 292	22-2206	Moore v. Coates, 40 A. 2d 68	45-1601, 45-1602, 45-1610
Mitchell etc. v. Woodworth, Deputy Commissioner etc., et al., 449 F. 2d 1097, 146 U.S. App. D.C. 21	36-501	Moore v. Guy, 135 F. 2d 476, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 379	28-3503

Moore v. Hechinger, 39 F. Supp. 427, aff'd 127 F. 2d 746, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 391	36-501	Morimura v. Samaha, 25 App. D.C. 189	16-529
Moore v. Moore, 179 F. 2d 38, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 16	16-904	Moritz v. Moritz, 80 F. Supp. 267	16-902
Moore v. Moore, 47 App. D.C. 23	20-1907	Morning Star Lodge No. 40 v. Harris, 93 A. 2d 288	45-1602, 45-1604, 45-1605, 45-1610, 45-1611
Moore v. Moore, 135 A. 2d 643	16-904	Morris v. Breaker, 38 A. 2d 632	45-908, 45-1605
Moore v. Pywell, 29 App. D.C. 312, 9 L.R.A., N.S., 1078	11-501, 11-502, 16-2701	Morris v. Capitol Furniture & Appliance Co., Inc. 280 A. 2d 775	28:2-302, 28-3301, 28-3303
Moore v. Reid et al., 246 F. 2d 654, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 373	24-206	Morris v. District of Columbia, 124 F. 2d 284, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 82	40-607
Moore v. Shoemaker, 10 App. D.C. 6	1-625	Morris v. District of Columbia, 31 A. 2d 652	22-1107
Moore v. Snider, 109 F. 2d 840, 71 App. D.C. 293, cert. denied 60 S. Ct. 808, 309 U.S. 685, 84 L. Ed. 1029	12-301, 28-3504	Morris v. Foster, 51 App. D.C. 238, 278 F. 321, cert. denied 42 S. Ct. 586, 259 U.S. 582, 66 L. Ed. 1074	18-109, 20-354
Moore v. United States, 344 F. 2d 558, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 173	40-301	Morris v. Prati etc., et al., 163 A. 2d 552	7-801, 7-802
Moore v. United States, 461 F. 2d 1236, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 150	23-521	Morris v. United States, 19 S. Ct. 649, 174 U.S. 196, 43 L. Ed. 946	47-807, 49-301
Moore v. United States, 136 A. 2d 868	22-3102	Morris and Carroll etc. v. United States, 259 A. 2d 337	22-2001
Moore v. United States, 156 A. 2d 461	33-416a	Morrison v. United States, 262 F. 2d 449, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 352	22-3501, 22-3502
Moore's Victoria Theatre Co. v. District of Columbia, 55 App. D.C. 46, 299 F. 923	5-301, 5-309, 5-311	Morrow v. District of Columbia and In re Alexander, Judge etc., 417 F. 2d 728, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 160 rev'g and remanding 243 A. 2d 901	1-102, 4-134, 11-721, 11-923
Moran v. Cobb, 120 F. 2d 16, 73 App. D.C. 200, cert. dism'd 62 S. Ct. 134, 314 U.S. 703, 86 L. Ed. 562	26-101	Morse v. Brainerd, 42 App. D.C. 448	28-2701, 45-819
Moran v. Harrison, 67 App. D.C. 237, 91 F. 2d 310, 113 A.L.R. 505, cert. denied 58 S. Ct. 142, 302 U.S. 740, 82 L. Ed. 572	12-301	Morse v. Morse, 200 A. 2d 375	16-916
Moran v. Moran, 31 F. Supp. 227	16-912	Morse v. United States ex rel. Hine, 29 App. D.C. 433	28-2504
Moran v. Moran, 160 F. 2d 925, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 107	16-910	Morsell v. First Nat. Bank, 91 U.S. 357, 1 Otto 357, 23 L. Ed. 436	15-102
Moran v. Schlosberg, 90 F. 2d 408, 67 App. D.C. 163	12-301	Morski v. Murphy, 85 A. 2d 806	45-1610
Morauer & Hartzell, Inc., et al. v. Wood- worth, Deputy Commissioner etc., 439 F. 2d 550, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 40; cert. granted 91 S. Ct. 2196, 402 U.S. 1008; cert. dism'd 92 S. Ct. 170, 404 U.S. 16	36-501	Morton v. United States, 147 F. 2d 28, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 329, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 1015, 324 U.S. 875, 89 L. Ed. 1428	4-140
Mordecai v. United States, 252 F. Supp. 694	16-2307, 24-301	Morton v. United States, 183 F. 2d 844, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 135	22-3204
Moreland v. United States, 51 App. D.C. 118, 276 F. 640, aff'd 42 S. Ct. 368, 258 U.S. 433, 66 L. Ed. 700, 24 A.L.R. 992	22-903	Morton v. Welch, 162 F. 2d 840, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 44, 332 U.S. 779, 92 L. Ed. 363, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 1498, 334 U.S. 848, 92 L. Ed. 1771	22-2404, 23-101
Morfessis v. Baum, 281 F. 2d 938, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 303	12-301	Moses v. District of Columbia, 129 A. 2d 402	16-2342
Morfessis v. Hollywood Credit Clothing Co., 163 A. 2d 825	11-721	Moses v. Hayes, 36 App. D.C. 194	11-101, 16-501, 16-505
Morfessis v. Thomas, 91 A. 2d 833	16-501, 16-506, 16-530	Moses v. Labofish, 132 F. 2d 16, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 401	45-915
Morgan v. Adams, 29 App. D.C. 198, dis- missed 213 S. Ct. 213, 211 U.S. 627, 53 L. Ed. 362	18-102	Moses v. Lockwood, 54 App. D.C. 115, 295 F. 936, 33 A.L.R. 1467	16-510
Morgan v. Gilmer, 200 A. 2d 83	11-721	Moses v. United States, 19 App. D.C. 290	15-305
Morgan v. Hoage, 63 App. D.C. 355, 72 F. 2d 727	36-501	Moses-Ecco Co. Inc. v. Roscoe-Ajax Corp., 320 F. 2d 685, U.S. App. D.C. 366	15-701
Morgan v. Howard, 54 App. D.C. 3, 293 F. 650	29-223, 29-224, 29-237	Moses-Ecco Company, Inc. v. Roscoe-Ajax Corporation, 320 F. 2d 685, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 366	36-501
Morgan v. Kraft, 52 App. D.C. 172, 285 F. 906	13-101	Mosley v. United States, 209 A. 2d 796	22-3204
Morgan v. Morgan, 30 App. D.C. 436, 13 Ann. Cas. 1037	18-102	Mosley et ano. v. Board of Elections of the District of Columbia, 283 A. 2d 210	1-1108
Morgan v. United States, 309 F. 2d 234, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 13	22-1401, 22-2501	Moss v. Pratt Scientific Brake Service, Inc., 206 A. 2d 403	11-721
Morganthau v. Fidelity & Deposit Co., 68 App. D.C. 163, 94 F. 2d 632	13-336	Moss v. United States, 72 F. 2d 30	24-401
		Moss v. United States, 23 App. D.C. 475	11-501, 11-502, 49-301
		Moss v. United States, 250 A. 2d 567	22-2202
		Moss, In re, 23 App. D.C. 474	23-1321

Mostyn v. United States, 62 App. D.C. 22, 64 F. 2d 145	14-305	Mutual Ben. Life Ins. Co. of Newark, N.J. v. Flynn, 60 App. D.C. 108, 48 F. 2d 1020	16-521, 16-526, 16-556
Mount Vernon Mortgage Corp. v. United States, 236 F. 2d 724, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 429, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 386, 352 U.S. 988, 1 L. Ed. 2d 367	12-301	Mutual Comm. & Stock Co. v. Moore, 13 App. D.C. 78	16-3701
Moyer v. Cardillo, 119 F. 2d 785, 73 App. D.C. 261	36-501	Mutual Int. Export Co. v. Napco Industries, Inc., 316 F. 2d 393, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 392	13-334
Moyer v. Moyer, 134 A. 2d 649	11-721, 11-922	Myers v. H. L. Rust Co., 134 F. 2d 417, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 218	15-302, 45-1601, 45-1605
Moyers v. Loeffler, 80 F. Supp. 221	15-703	Myers v. Mayhew, 32 App. D.C. 205	16-3301
Mueller Brass Co. v. Alexander Milburn, 152 F. 2d 142, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 274	13-334	Myers v. Morgan, 224 F. 413	24-402
Mullen v. Cameron, 255 F. Supp. 326	24-301	Myers v. Myers, 55 App. D.C. 224, 4 F. 2d 300	16-911
Mullen v. Canfield, 70 App. D.C. 168, 105 F. 2d 47	16-706	Myers v. United States, 47 S. Ct. 21, 272 U.S. 52, 71 L. Ed. 160	1-206
Mullen v. United States, 263 F. 2d 275, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 25	22-901	Myrick v. National Savings & Trust Com- pany, 268 A. 2d 526	28:3-404, 28:3-406
Mullen and Mullen, In re, 144 A. 2d 919	11-1101, 16-2316	N	
Mullin, Jr. v. United States, 356 F. 2d 368, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 29	22-2901	Nadell v. Nadell, 131 A. 2d 921	13-101
Mulloony v. Mowatt, 43 App. D.C. 49	23-101	Nalle v. Oyster, 33 S. Ct. 1043, 230 U.S. 165, 57 L. Ed. 1439	31-116
Mumforde v. United States, 130 F. 2d 411, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 107, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 53, 317 U.S. 656, 87 L. Ed. 527	22-2401	Namerdy v. Generalcar, 217 A. 2d 109	12-301, 12-303, 14-507
Mumma, Jr. v. Mumma, 280 A. 2d 73	16-910, 16-912	Naples v. United States, 344 F. 2d 508, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 123	22-2401, 22-2403
Mumma, Jr. v. Mumma, 295 A. 2d 898	16-912	Nash v. District of Columbia, 48 A. 2d 469	13-101
Munday v. Bricklayers, Masons & Plasterers Intern. Union of America, 47 A. 2d 398	45-915	Nash v. Holzbeierlein, 68 A. 2d 403	14-302
Munn v. United States, 283 A. 2d 28	33-402	Nash v. Ober, 2 App. D.C. 304	20-1704
Munsey v. Safeway Stores, 65 A. 2d 598	11-721, 11-922	Nash v. Rawlett, 41 App. D.C. 456	16-1101
Munsey Trust Co. v. Alexander, 59 App. D.C. 369, 42 F. 2d 604	45-106, 45-302	Nash, et al. v. Tobriner, Commissioner, et al., 462 F. 2d 314, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 210	7-303
Munter, Sole Liquidation Trustee v. Lank- ford, 232 F. 2d 373, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 116	12-301	Nash et ano. v. D.C. Redevelopment Land Agency, 395 F. 2d 571, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 348	7-305, 7-401
Murphy v. Mallos, 59 A. 2d 514	45-1408	Nassif v. District of Columbia, 219 A. 2d 495	22-1112
Murphy v. O'Donnell, 63 A. 2d 340	11-721, 11-922, 45-1408	Nathanson et al. v. District of Columbia Board of Zoning Adjustment, 289 A. 2d 881	5-420
Murphy v. United States, 293 A. 2d 849	22-3204	Nation v. District of Columbia, 34 App. D.C. 453, 26 L.R.A., N.S., 996	22-403, 22-3112
Murphy v. Washington American League Baseball Club, Inc., 167 F. Supp. 215, affirmed 267 F. 2d 655, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 378	29-903, 29-904, 29-907, 29-920, 29-921a, 29-932, 29-952a	National Assn. of Certified Public Account- ants v. United States, 53 App. D.C. 391, 292 F. 668	29-403, 29-601, 29-725
Murphy v. Washington American League Baseball Club, Inc., et al., 267 F. 2d 655, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 378	29-201, 29-202, 29-903, 29-952a	National Bank of Washington v. District of Columbia, 176 F. 2d 62, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 187	47-1202
Murphy v. Washington American Base Ball Club, Inc., et al., 110 U.S. App. D.C. 334, 293 F. 2d 522	29-929	National Ben. Life Ins. Co. v. Shaw-Walker Co., 71 App. D.C. 276, 111 F. 2d 497	29-726, 29-727
Murphy, a minor etc. v. Heath, Director etc., 256 A. 2d 421	1-1510, 11-1101, 16-2305, 16-2330, 40-302	National Bondholders Corp. v. McClintic, 99 F. 2d 595	13-101
Murray v. Himelfarb et al., 154 A. 2d 358	7-321, 7-324	National Brick & Supply Co., Inc. v. Bradshaw, 91 A. 2d 833	16-501
Murray v. United States, 53 App. D.C. 119, 288 F. 1008, cert. denied 43 S. Ct. 703, 262 U.S. 757, 67 L. Ed. 1218	14-305, 22-2401	National Brick & Supply Co. Inc. v. Baylor et al. Trustees etc., Grunstein etc. v. Bay- lor et al., Trustees etc., 299 F. 2d 454, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 73	38-101, 38-103, 38-106, 38-107
Murray v. United States, 405 F. 2d 1361, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 91	36-501	National Brick & Supply Co., Inc., etc., and Grunstein et al. v. Baylor etc., 324 F. 2d 892, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 14	38-104
Mutual Benefit Health & Accident Asso- ciation v. McGinn, 75 A. 2d 643	11-721, 14-307	National Cafes v. Elite Laundry Co., 57 App. D.C. 178, 18 F. 2d 828	45-820

National Capital Girl Scout Council etc. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board etc., et al., 231 F. Supp. 546	46-301	National Trucking and Storage Co. v. Driscoll, 64 A. 2d 304	40-418, 40-424
National Capital Ins. Co. et al. v. Jordan, Sup't of Ins. et al., 148 F. Supp. 317	35-1348, 35-1349, 35-1403, 35-1405	National Trucking & Storage Co., Inc. v. Penn. Railroad Co., 228 F. 2d 23, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 52	15-108, 15-109
National Casualty v. Hoage, 64 App. D.C. 33, 73 F. 2d 850	36-501	National Union v. Sawyer, 42 App. D.C. 475	14-701
National City Development Co. v. McFerran, 55 A. 2d 342	11-922	National Union Fire Ins. Co. v. Britton, Deputy Commissioner etc., 187 F. Supp. 359	36-501
National Council Junior Order United American Mechanics v. State Council, 27 App. D.C. 1	35-901	Nationwide Mutual Ins. Co., etc. v. New Amsterdam Casualty Co. etc., 376 F. 2d 607	44-301
National Exp. Co. v. Morris, 15 App. D.C. 262	29-211	Nation-Wide Check Corporation v. Banks et ano., 260 A. 2d 367	28: 3-104, 28: 3-201, 28: 3-306, 28: 3-307, 28: 3-805
National Federation of Post Office Clerks etc. v. District of Columbia, 173 A. 2d 483	35-202, 35-1301, 35-1302, 35-1303	Naylor v. Mealy, 62 App. D.C. 321, 67 F. 2d 693	18-509
National Geographic Society v. District Unemployment Compensation Board, 438 F. 2d 154, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 313	46-309, 46-310, 46-311	Neal v. United States, 260 A. 2d 89	22-3204
National Homeopathic Hospital v. Hord, 204 F. 2d 397, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 204	16-2701	Nealy v. Hazen, 63 App. D.C. 239, 71 F. 2d 692, cert. denied 55 S. Ct. 119, 293 U.S. 602, 79 L. Ed. 694	7-117, 7-201, 16-1311
National Homeopathic Hospital v. Phillips, 181 F. 2d 293, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 295	2-101, 2-102, 2-134	Neary v. The Hertz Corporation et al., 231 F. Supp. 480	40-424, 40-609
National Homeopathic Hospital Ass'n of Dist. of Col. v. Britton, 147 F. 2d 561, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 309, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 1185, 325 U.S. 857, 89 L. Ed. 1977	36-501	Neely v. Philadelphia Inquirer Co., 61 App. D.C. 334, 62 F. 2d 873	15-334
National Hospital Service Soc. v. Jordan, 128 F. 2d 460, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 23, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 65, 317 U.S. 664, 87 L. Ed. 534	35-906	Neely v. United States, 144 F. 2d 519, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 177, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 83, 323 U.S. 754, 89 L. Ed. 604	11-906
National Life Insurance Company v. Silverman et al., 454 F. 2d 899, 147 U.S. App. D.C. 56	26-610	Neely v. United States, 150 F. 2d 977, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 187, cert. denied 66 S. Ct. 166, 326 U.S. 768, 90 L. Ed. 463	24-301
National Life Ins. Co. v. White, 38 A. 2d 663	11-721, 13-101	Neighborhood Legal Services Program et al. v. Ryan, Jr., 276 A. 2d 728	16-918
Nat. Metropolitan Bank of Washington v. Joseph Gawler's Sons, 168 F. 2d 571, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 307, 4 A.L.R. 2d 990	20-1325	Neild v. District of Columbia, 71 App. D.C. 306, 110 F. 2d 246	1-102, 47-1401
National Metropolitan Bank of Washington v. Joseph Gawler's Sons, 52 A. 2d 280	20-1325	Nellis v. Pressman, 282 A. 2d 539; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 1196, 405 U.S. 975	11-1101
National Metropolitan Bank of Washington v. Judge, 37 A. 2d 446	45-1601, 45-1605	Nelms v. United States, 215 F. 2d 678, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 267	22-1801, 22-2201
National Rifle Ass'n of America v. Young, 134 F. 2d 524, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 290	46-301, 46-303, 46-304, 46-312	Nelson v. Nelson, 60 App. D.C. 156, 49 F. 2d 680	16-917
National Safe Deposit, Sav. & Trust Co. v. Gray, 12 App. D.C. 276	29-225	Nelson v. Nelson, 171 F. 2d 1021, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 167	16-910
National Safe Deposit, Sav. & Trust Co. v. Heiberger, 19 App. D.C. 506	18-102, 18-504	Nelson v. United States, 208 F. 2d 505, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 14	22-1501
National Safe Deposit Sav. & Trust Co. v. Hibbs, 32 App. D.C. 459, aff'd 33 S. Ct. 818, 229 U.S. 391, 57 L. Ed. 1241	28-2303, 29-225	Nelson v. United States, 227 F. 2d 21, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 6, 53 A.L.R. 2d 1206, cert. denied 76 S. Ct. 700, 351 U.S. 910, 100 L. Ed. 1445	22-1301
National Sav. & Trust Co. v. Reichelderfer, 61 App. D.C. 38, 57 F. 2d 404	5-203, 7-204, 7-314	Nelson v. United States, 288 F. 2d 376, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 392	22-2501, 35-425
National Sav. & Trust Co. v. Ryan, 49 App. D.C. 159, 262 F. 613	12-301, 20-1318	Nelson v. United States, 28 App. D.C. 32	22-1504, 22-1505
National Staffing Consultants Inc. v. District of Columbia, 211 A. 2d 762	47-2101, 47-2109	Nelson v. United States, 60 App. D.C. 323, 53 F. 2d 935	23-105
National Surety Co. v. Poates, 43 App. D.C. 334	16-501	Nelson v. United States, 280 A. 2d 531	22-3204
		Nelson and Smith v. Victory Electric Works, Inc., 227 F. Supp. 404	36-501
		Nesbitt v. United States, 205 A. 2d 505	22-901
		Nestlerode v. United States, 122 F. 2d 56, 74 App. D.C. 276	22-2403, 23-105
		Nestor v. Hershey et al., 425 F. 2d 504, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 73	11-501
		Neubeck v. Lynch, 37 App. D.C. 576, 37 L.R.A., N.S., 813	16-2701

Neudecker v. Philpot, 174 F. 2d 668, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 28	16-911	Noll v. Board of Parole for Government of District of Columbia, 191 F. 2d 653, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 206	24-205, 24-206, 24-209
Neufield v. United States, 118 F. 2d 375, 73 App. D.C. 174, cert. denied 62 S. Ct. 580, 316 U.S. 798, 66 L. Ed. 1199	22-2901, 23-321	Nordlinger v. United States, 24 App. D.C. 406, 70 L.R.A. 227	22-2201
Neuland's Estate, In re, 44 W.L.R. 378	20-1325	Noreen et al. v. Sparks, 103 F. Supp. 588, motion denied 104 F. Supp. 675, remanded 204 F. 2d 56, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 164	16-312, 19-113
New Amsterdam Casualty Co. v. Cardillo, 71 App. D.C. 172, 108 F. 2d 492	36-501	Norman v. United States, 20 App. D.C. 494	22-2401
New Amsterdam Casualty Co. v. Hoage, 61 App. D.C. 306, 62 F. 2d 468	36-501	Norris v. Harrison, 198 F. 2d 953, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 103	18-514
New Arcade Co. v. Owens, 49 App. D.C. 65, 258 F. 965	14-103	Norris v. Rael, 47 A. 2d 766	45-1610, 45-1611
Newberry v. H. L. Rest Company, 65 A. 2d 342	45-1604	North Branch Products, Inc. v. Fisher, 179 F. Supp. 843	11-501
Newlin v. Weaver Brothers, 69 A. 2d 500, reh. denied 70 A. 2d 61, affirmed 74 A. 2d 65	45-910	Northeast Auto Wrecker v. Sanford, 43 A. 2d 292	45-903
Newman v. Baker, 10 App. D.C. 187	45-501	Northwestern Mut. Life Ins. Co. v. Gott, 68 F. 2d 426, 62 App. D.C. 379	35-203
Newman v. Coakley, 285 A. 2d 690	11-921	Norton v. L. M. Leisinger et al., 125 A. 2d 56	11-721
Newman v. Lynchburg Inv. Corp., 35 S. Ct. 477, 236 U.S. 692, 59 L. Ed. 792	7-202, 7-204, 7-208	Norwood v. Francis, 25 App. D.C. 463	30-208
Newman v. United States, 410 F. 2d 259, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 271	22-3203	Norwood v. Jacobs, 430 F. 2d 903, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 162	22-3503
Newman v. United States, 239 A. 2d 152	22-3203, 22-3204, 22-3214	Notes v. Doyle, 32 App. D.C. 413	18-103
Newman v. United States ex rel. Frizzell, 35 S. Ct. 881, 238 U.S. 537, 59 L. Ed. 1446	1-102, 1-103, 16-3502, 16-3503	Notes v. Snyder, 55 App. D.C. 233, 4 F. 2d 426, 41 A.L.R. 1052	30-207, 30-208
Newman Properties, Inc. v. District of Columbia, Board of Appeals and Review, 268 A. 2d 605	1-1510, 47-2302, 47-2328	Novak v. District of Columbia, 49 A. 2d 88, rev'd 160 F. 2d 588, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 95	40-609
Newyahr v. United States, 177 F. 2d 658, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 384, cert. denied 70 S. Ct. 350, 338 U.S. 936, 94 L. Ed. 257	22-1501	Novak v. Novak, 190 A. 2d 266	30-306
New York Continental Filtration Co. v. Karr, 31 App. D.C. 459	13-334	Noyes v. Parker, 68 App. D.C. 13, 92 F. 2d 562	45-203, 45-816
New York Life Ins. Co. v. Taylor, 147 F. 2d 297, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 66	14-307	Nuckols v. United States, 69 App. D.C. 120, 99 F. 2d 353, cert. denied 59 S. Ct. 89, 305 U.S. 626, 83 L. Ed. 401	22-1504, 23-522, 49-301
Nickles v. Sullivan, 83 A. 2d 283	16-1504	Nunley et al. v. Nunley, 210 A. 2d 2	16-904
Nickles v. Sullivan, 97 A. 2d 920	16-1504, 45-901	Nunnally v. Wilder, 330 F. 2d 843, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 377	12-301, 18-103
Nicks v. United States, 273 A. 2d 256	33-402	Nusbaum v. District of Columbia, 24 F. 2d 622, 58 App. D.C. 47	10-137
Nicodemus et al. v. Bain, 344 F. 2d 501, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 116	19-112, 19-301	Nutting's Estate, In re, 82 F. Supp. 689, aff'd 187 F. 2d 357, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 351, 28 A.L.R. 2d 521	18-109, 18-302
Niosi v. Aiello, 69 A. 2d 57	11-721	Nyhus v. Travel Management Corporation, 466 F. 2d 440, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 269	12-301, 28-3504
Niport v. United States, 263 F. 2d 901, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 64	22-2901, 22-3204	O	
Nixon v. Nixon, 198 A. 154, 329 Pa. 256	47-1205	Oatley v. Oatley, 161 A. 2d 834	16-902
Nixon v. United States, 309 F. 2d 316, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 21	22-501, 22-505	O'Beirne v. Overholser, 193 F. Supp. 652, rev'd 302 F. 2d 852	24-301
Noble v. Botkin, 153 F. 2d 228, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 354	16-1906	O'Beirne v. Overholser, 287 F. 2d 133	24-301
Noel v. Baskin, 131 F. 2d 231, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 332	12-301	O'Beirne v. Overholser, Sup't etc., 180 F. Supp. 572	24-301
Noel v. Olds, 138 F. 2d 581, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 155, cert. denied 64 S. Ct. 611, 321 U.S. 773, 88 L. Ed. 1067	18-308	Obery v. United States, 217 F. 2d 860, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 28, cert. denied 75 S. Ct. 665, 349 U.S. 923, 99 L. Ed. 1255	22-2901
Noel et ano. v. O'Brien et ano., 270 A. 2d 350	15-109	O'Boyle etc. v. Cole et al., 155 F. Supp. 581	5-413, 5-420
Noffsinger v. Noffsinger, 50 F. Supp. 810	16-912	O'Brien v. Dougherty, 1 App. D.C. 148	45-812, 45-816
Nolan v. Cogswell, 91 A. 2d 832	45-1609	O'Brien v. United States, 69 App. D.C. 135, 99 F. 2d 368, cert. denied 59 S. Ct. 95, 305 U.S. 562, 83 L. Ed. 354	22-301, 22-2501
Nolan v. Werth, 142 F. 2d 9, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 33	11-721	O'Brien v. United States, 27 App. D.C. 263	22-1202
Nolan Motor Co., Inc., In re, 25 F. Supp. 186, aff'd 109 F. 2d 282, 711 App. D.C. 234, cert. denied 60 S. Ct. 1088, 310 U.S. 641, 84 L. Ed. 1409	28-3101	O'Bryant v. District of Columbia, 223 A. 2d 799	11-721, 17-305

Ochs v. Weil, 142 F. 2d 758, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 84	28-3502	Orencia v. Overholser, 163 F. 2d 763, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 285	24-303
Ockstadt v. Bowles, 34 App. D.C. 58	14-302	Orenstein & Koppel, Aktiengesellschaft v. Koppel Industrial Car Equipment Co., 59 App. D.C. 221, 38 F. 2d 532, cert. dismissed 51 S. Ct. 106, 282 U.S. 906, 75 L. Ed. 789	16-501
O'Connor v. District of Columbia, 153 F. 2d 225, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 351	47-1601	Orlani v. Bulletin Company et al., 258 F. Supp. 359	13-334
Ocupmough v. Norton, 24 App. D.C. 296	28-2701	Oriole Motor Coach Co. v. Public Utilities Commission, 111 F. Supp. 621	44-201
OD et ano. v. Wilson, Chief, Met. Police Dept., 323 F. Supp. 76	47-2336	Orlans v. Orlans et al., 238 F. 2d 31, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 170	16-902
Oden v. District of Columbia, 65 App. D.C. 50, 79 F. 2d 175	40-609	Orlove v. National Sav. & Trust Co., 68 App. D.C. 387, 98 F. 2d 259	45-617
Oden v. United States, 295 F. 2d 547, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 201	22-501	Ormsby v. United States, 273 F. 977	11-501, 11-502, 21-545, 22-2301, 22-2302, 24-301, 24-303
O'Donoghue v. United States, 53 S. Ct. 740, 289 U.S. 516, 77 L. Ed. 1356	11-101, 11-501, 11-502	Ormsby v. Webb, 10 S. Ct. 478, 134 U.S. 47, 33 L. Ed. 805	11-501
Offut v. United States, 75 S. Ct. 11, 348 U.S. 11, 99 L. Ed. 11	22-201	Orndorff v. Cohen, 62 A. 2d 794	11-721, 14-101, 46-313
Ogden v. Ass'n of the U.S. Army, 177 F. Supp. 498	12-301	Orrison v. Ferrante, 72 A. 2d 771	11-921
O'Hara v. District of Columbia, 147 F. 2d 146, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 302, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 1183, 325 U.S. 855, 89 L. Ed. 1975	16-1311, 16-1314, 16-1317	Orvis v. Brickman, 196 F. 2d 762, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 266	21-521
Ohio Bank v. Central Constr. Co., 17 App. D.C. 524	29-719	Osin v. Johnson et al., 243 F. 2d 653, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 230	15-102, 45-501, 45-601
Ohio Nat. Bank v. Berlin, 26 App. D.C. 218	45-402, 45-501	Ostrow v. Horning, Inc., 69 A. 2d 277	45-1604, 45-1610
Olessoff v. Osbourn, 47 A. 2d 514	45-1605	Ostrow v. McNeal, 68 App. D.C. 69, 93 F. 2d 228, cert. denied 58 S. Ct. 410, 302 U.S. 764, 82 L. Ed. 593	16-551, 16-552, 16-554, 16-556
Oliver v. Oliver, 185 F. 2d 429, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 334	16-920, 30-101, 30-105	Ostrow v. Smilkin, et al., etc., 249 A. 2d 520	16-2101
Oliver v. Silver, 155 A. 2d 719	11-721, 40-302, 40-609	O'Sullivan v. Hicks, 313 F. 2d 900, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 219	20-331, 20-334, 40-423
Oliver v. United Mortgage Company, Inc., etc., 230 A. 2d 722	26-601, 26-605, 28-3303	O'Toole et al. v. United States et al., 106 F. Supp. 804	1-901
Olsen v. District of Columbia Physical Therapists Examining Board, 227 A. 2d 392	2-458	Ottenberg, assignee etc. v. Ottenberg, Individually etc., 194 F. Supp. 98	46-201, 46-211, 46-212
Olverson v. Olverson, 54 App. D.C. 48, 293 F. 1015	16-904	Otterback v. Patch, 5 App. D.C. 69	13-101, 15-305
O'Malley v. Woodrough, 59 S. Ct. 838, 307 U.S. 277, 83 L. Ed. 1289, 122 A.L.R. 1379	11-101	Ould v. Washington Hosp. for Foundlings, 95 U.S. 303, 5 Otto 303, 24 L. Ed. 450	45-102
O'Mara v. O'Mara, 238 A. 2d 586	15-320, 16-916	Ourisman Chevrolet Inc. v. Pohanka Service, Inc., 138 A. 2d 668	16-542, 16-551, 16-552, 16-553, 16-556
\$1,407.00 in U.S. Currency, et ano. v. District of Columbia, 242 A. 2d 217	22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1505	Ourisman Chevrolet, Inc. v. Suber, 104 A. 2d 252	11-721, 16-1504
O'Neal v. O'Neal, 80 F. Supp. 538	16-904	Ourisman Chevrolet, Inc. v. Zimmelman, 91 A. 2d 709	45-902
O'Neal v. United States, 222 F. 2d 411, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 386	33-414, 33-416	Overby v. Gordon, 20 S. Ct. 603, 177 U.S. 214, 44 L. Ed. 741	11-501
O'Neal v. United States, 105 A. 2d 739, affirmed 222 F. 2d 411, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 386	33-414, 33-416	Overholser v. Boddie, 184 F. 2d 240, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 186, 21 A.L.R. 2d 999	21-545
O'Neil v. O'Neil, 55 App. D.C. 40, 299 F. 914	16-904, 22-301	Overholser v. De Marcos, 147 F. 2d 145, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 397	16-1906
O'Neil v. Shelton Bros. Trucking Co., 116 F. Supp. 654	16-2701, 36-501	Overholser v. De Marcos, 149 F. 2d 23, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 91, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 1579, 325 U.S. 889, 89 L. Ed. 2002, rehearing denied 66 S. Ct. 16, 326 U.S. 805, 90 L. Ed. 490	16-1906
O'Neill v. District of Columbia, 132 F. 2d 601, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 79	45-812, 47-1607	Overholser v. O'Bierne, 302 F. 2d 852, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 267	21-545, 24-301
O'Neill Wilson v. Bittinger et al., 262 F. 2d 714, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 403	4-156, 4-159, 11-921, 15-131, 16-1501	Overholser v. Treibly, 147 F. 2d 705, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 389, cert. denied 66 S. Ct. 38, 326 U.S. 730, 90 L. Ed. 434	16-1901, 21-545, 21-590
Oppenheimer v. District of Columbia, 363 F. 2d 708, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 221	47-1557b, 47-1583e		
Orban v. The State Automobile Ass'n, 127 A. 2d 143	40-423, 40-435, 40-471, 40-478, 40-496		
Oregon R. & N. Co. v. Campbell, 177 F. 318	44-401		
Orenberg v. Thecker, 143 F. 2d 375, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 149	13-701		

Overholser etc. v. Leach, 257 F. 2d 667, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 289, cert. denied 79 S. Ct. 1152, 359 U.S. 1013, 3 L. Ed. 2d 1038	24-301	Pang-Tsu Mow v. Republic of China, 201 F. 2d 195, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 324, cert. denied 73 S. Ct. 784, 345 U.S. 925, 97 L. Ed. 1356	11-501, 11-502
Overholser, Sup't etc. v. Lynch, 288 F. 2d 388, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 404, rev'd 1962, 82 S. Ct. 1063	24-301	Panitz v. District of Columbia, 72 App. D.C. 131, 112 F. 2d 39, 72 App. D.C. 131	47-2406
Overholser, Sup't etc. v. Russell, 283 F. 2d 195, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 400	24-301	Paolucci v. United States, 30 App. D.C. 217, 12 Ann. Cas. 920, cert. denied 28 S. Ct. 568, 208 U.S. 617, 52 L. Ed. 646	23-105
Overholser, Supt. etc. v. Williams, 252 F. 2d 629, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 248	21-521, 21-541, 21-545	Paregol v. Smith, 103 A. 2d 576	45-911
Owens v. Liff, 65 A. 2d 921	45-501, 45-1605	Parello etc., et al. v. Lomax, 253 A. 2d 463	17-305
Owens v. United States, 318 F. 2d 204, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 233	22-2201	Paris v. United States, 321 F. 2d 378, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 112	22-3204
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 15	47-1551c, 47-1571a, 47-1580, 47-1593, 47-2403, 47-2404	Paris et al. v. Braden, M.D., Casualty Hosp. and Travelers Ins. Co., 234 F. 2d 40, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 219	16-2701, 16-2702
Oxley v. Oxley, 159 F. 2d 10, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 346	16-910, 21-101	Parish v. Hedges, 34 App. D.C. 21	20-1320
P		Parish v. McGowan, 39 App. D.C. 184, rev'd 35 S. Ct. 543, 237 U.S. 285, 59 L. Ed. 955	14-302, 20-357
P., a juvenile v. Ryan, Jr., Honorable, 285 A. 2d 310	11-102, 11-1101, 16-2304, 16-2305, 16-2308, 16-2312	Parker v. District of Columbia, 50 App. D.C. 356, 273 F. 320	40-617
Pace v. Bradley, 171 F. 2d 340, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 212	18-308	Parker v. Hot Shoppes, 49 A. 2d 657	11-922
Page v. Burnstine, 102 U.S. 664, 12 Otto 664, 26 L. Ed. 268	14-301	Parker v. Sager, 174 F. 2d 657, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 4	45-1602, 45-1604, 45-1608, 45-1609, 45-1610
Page v. Comert et al., 243 F. 2d 245, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 139	12-301	Parker v. United States, 3 F. 2d 903, cert. denied 45 S. Ct. 513, 268 U.S. 694, 69 L. Ed. 1161	22-903
Pace v. District of Columbia, 135 F. 2d 249, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 332, aff'd 64 S. Ct. 406, 320 U.S. 698, 88 L. Ed. 408	47-1601	Parker v. United States, 158 F. 2d 185, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 282, cert. denied 67 S. Ct. 861, 330 U.S. 829, 91 L. Ed. 1278	22-2403
Packard et al. v. United States, 77 A. 2d 19	22-2722	Parker v. United States, 235 F. 2d 21, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 262	14-307
Paige v. United States, 183 A. 2d 759	22-403	Parker v. United States, 359 F. 2d 1009, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 343	22-502
Palace Restaurant, Inc. v. Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 271 A. 2d 561	1-1502, 1-1509, 25-107, 25-115	Parker v. United States, 143 A. 2d 98	22-2701
Palais Royal v. Calhoun, 67 App. D.C. 364, 92 F. 2d 515	15-521	Parker v. Williams, 71 A. 2d 770	45-1609
Paley v. Solomon, 59 F. Supp. 887	11-501, 11-502, 11-901, 11-921	Parker v. Williams, 81 A. 2d 653	45-1604, 45-1605, 45-1610
Palisades Citizens Association Inc., et al. v. Weakly et al., 166 F. Supp. 591, appeal dismissed in part, reversed in part 265 F. 2d 372, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 180	25-106, 25-115	Parker, In re, 299 F. 1006, aff'd 3 F. 2d 903, cert. denied 45 S. Ct. 513, 268 U.S. 694, 69 L. Ed. 1161	22-903, 22-904
Palmer v. King, 41 App. D.C. 419, L.R.A. 1916D, 278, Ann. Cas. 1915C, 1139	16-3701	Parking Management, Inc. v. Pride, 256 A. 2d 899	17-305
Palmer v. Lenovitz, 35 App. D.C. 303	11-923, 22-107, 22-2722, 49-301	Parks v. Parks, 79 F. Supp. 919, reversed 116 F. 2d 556, 73 App. D.C. 93	16-905
Palmer v. United States, 203 F. 2d 66, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 103	22-3217	Parks v. Parks, 68 App. D.C. 363, 98 F. 2d 235	16-904
Palmer v. United States, 192 A. 2d 801	33-416	Parks v. Parks, 116 F. 2d 556, 73 App. D.C. 93	16-904
Palmer et al. v. Board of Zoning Adjustment for the District of Columbia, 287 A. 2d 535	5-420	Parks v. United States, 294 A. 2d 858	22-2001
Palmer Const. Co. v. Patouillet, 42 A. 2d 273	11-721	Parlton v. United States, 64 App. D.C. 169, 75 F. 2d 772	22-401
Palmore v. United States, 290 A. 2d 573; see also 93 S. Ct. 66, 409 U.S. 840	11-101, 11-923, 22-3203, 22-3204, 40-104	Parman v. United States, 399 F. 2d 559, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 188	22-2401, 22-2404
Panama Ref. Co. v. Ryan, 55 S. Ct. 241, 293 U.S. 388, 79 L. Ed. 446	5-105	Parrella v. Parrella, 33 F. Supp. 614	16-904
		Parrella v. Parrella, 120 F. 2d 728, 74 App. D.C. 161	16-916
		Parry-Hill v. District of Columbia, 291 A. 2d 505	1-224b
		Parsons v. Barry, 59 F. Supp. 221, aff'd 148 F. 2d 21, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 409, cert. denied 66 S. Ct. 32, 326 U.S. 726, 90 L. Ed. 431, reh'g denied 66 S. Ct. 136, 326 U.S. 808, 90 L. Ed. 492	26-101

Parsons v. District of Columbia, 18 S. Ct. 521, 170 U.S. 45, 42 L. Ed. 943	43-1501, 43-1503, 43-1511	Payne, Jr. v. United States, 292 A. 2d 800	16-705, 22-3204, 23-104
Partridge v. United States, 39 App. D.C. 571, Ann. Cas. 1917D, 622	22-1301	Payton v. United States, 222 F. 2d 794, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 1	22-1801, 22-2201, 22-3204
Paschal v. District of Columbia, 206 A. 2d 402	40-605	Peak v. Calhoun, 63 App. D.C. 113, 69 F. 2d 989	16-2342
Pascucci v. Alsop, 147 F. 2d 880, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 354, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 1406, 325 U.S. 868, 89 L. Ed. 1987	18-102, 18-103, 18-109, 18-501	Peak v. Reed, 58 App. D.C. 44, 24 F. 2d 619	3-121, 11-923, 11-1101
Pascucci v. Hart, 160 F. 2d 255, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 12	20-1106	Peake v. Ramsey, 43 A. 2d 763	11-922, 13-101
Pastor v. Republic Savings and Loan Ass'n, 153 A. 2d 813	16-556	Pearce v. United States, 286 F. 2d 532	22-2201
Patalas v. United States, 185 F. 2d 507, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 379	22-2204	Pearsall and Hill v. Pearsall, 197 A. 2d 269	16-910
Patler, etc. v. District of Columbia, 171 A. 2d 508	22-3112	Pearson v. Laughlin, 190 F. 2d 658, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 130	47-1202, 47-1402, 47-2410
Paton v. Rose and Rose, 191 A. 2d 455	13-702	Pearson v. Small, 65 App. D.C. 243, 82 F. 2d 849	45-603
Paton v. Rose and Rose, 205 A. 2d 609	45-907	Peay v. Parks, 42 A. 2d 250	11-721, 11-921
Paton & Paton v. District of Columbia, 180 A. 2d 844	11-921, 47-1101	Peckam v. United States, 210 F. 2d 693, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 136	22-201
Patrick v. Smith, 60 App. D.C. 6, 45 F. 2d 924	43-202	Peckam, Jr. v. United States, 226 F. 2d 34, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 312, cert. denied 76 S. Ct. 195, 350 U.S. 912, 100 L. Ed. 800, reh. denied 76 S. Ct. 341, 350 U.S. 955, 100 L. Ed. 831	22-201
Partridge v. United States, 39 App. D.C. 571, Ann. Cas. 1917D, 622	22-1301	Peden v. Fleming, 153 F. 2d 800, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 2	11-906
Patten v. Glover, 1 App. D.C. 466, aff'd 17 S. Ct. 411, 165 U.S. 394, 41 L. Ed. 760	14-302, 19-306	Pedersen v. Delaware, L. & W. R. Co., 33 S. Ct. 648, 229 U.S. 146, 57 L. Ed. 1125	44-401
Patten v. United States, 42 App. D.C. 239	11-1904, 22-2401	Pedersen v. Pedersen, 107 F. 2d 227, 71 App. D.C. 26	16-904, 16-911, 16-916
Patten v. United States, 248 A. 2d 182	22-103	Pee, Curtis, Johnson, and Magruder v. United States, 274 F. 2d 556, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 47	16-2305, 16-2307, 16-2316
Patterson v. United States, 39 App. D.C. 84, cert. denied 33 S. Ct. 114, 226 U.S. 609, 57 L. Ed. 380	22-1202	Peoples v. District of Columbia, 75 A. 2d 845	16-702, 16-706, 24-527, 25-128
Patterson v. Walker-Thomas Furniture Co., Inc., 277 A. 2d 111	28-2-302	Pegues v. Wray, 41 A. 2d 299	11-721
Patterson, Sr., etc. v. White et al., 51 F.R.D. 175	16-2702	Peikin v. Williams, 167 A. 2d 355	16-553
Paul v. Holloway, 122 A. 2d 774	28-3501, 45-106	Pekofsky, Administratrix etc. v. Blalock, 175 A. 2d 604	14-302
Paul v. Holloway, Agent etc., 124 A. 2d 587	45-106	Pellcone v. Hodges, Secretary etc., 320 F. 2d 754, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 32	22-1002
Pavarini v. Title Guar. & S. Co., 36 App. D.C. 348, Ann. Cas. 1912c, 367	12-301	Pelley v. Botkin, 152 F. 2d 12, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 251	16-1901, 16-1906
Pawnee, 205 F. 333	44-401	Pelley v. Mathews, U.S. Marshal, 163 F. 2d 700, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 264, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 113, 392 U.S. 811, 92 L. Ed. 388, reh. denied 68 S. Ct. 207, 332 U.S. 832, 92 L. Ed. 406	16-1901
Paylor v. United States, 42 App. D.C. 428, L.R.A. 1915D, 682, cert. denied 35 S. Ct. 209, 235 U.S. 704, 59 L. Ed. 434	22-105, 22-1508	Pendergast v. United States, 416 F. 2d 776, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 20, cert. denied 89 S. Ct. 1782, 395 U.S. 926	22-2901
Payne v. Payne, 54 App. D.C. 149, 295 F. 970	16-911, 16-916	Penker Construction Co. v. Cardillo, 118 F. 2d 14, 73 App. D.C. 168	36-501
Payne v. Payne, 56 App. D.C. 167, 11 F. 2d 464	14-302	Penn v. Whidden, 42 A. 2d 136	20-334
Payne v. Robinson, 26 App. D.C. 283, 6 Ann. Cas. 784	20-362	Pennewell v. United States, 353 F. 2d 870, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 332	22-1301
Payne v. United States, 171 A. 2d 509	22-2205, 22-2722	Pennsylvania R.R. Co. v. Pomeroy, 239 F. 2d 435, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 272, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 861, 353 U.S. 950, 1 L. Ed. 2d 859	16-2701
Payne v. United States, 294 A. 2d 501	33-402	Penwell v. District of Columbia, 31 A. 2d 891	40-301, 40-609
Payne and Blue v. United States, 392 F. 2d 820, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 215	22-501	Peoples et al. v. U.S. Department of Agriculture, et al., 427 F. 2d 561, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 291	11-501
Payne et al. v. Newton, Jr., etc., 323 F. 2d 621, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 319	19-113	Peoples Nat. Bank v. Saville, 25 App. D.C. 139, appeal dism'd 26 S. Ct. 760, 201 U.S. 641, 50 L. Ed. 901	29-210, 29-211
Payne etc., et al. v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, D.C. Transit System Inc., etc., 415 F. 2d 901, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 321	1-1410		

Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co. of Washington, D.C. Inc. v. District of Columbia, 337 F. 2d 109, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 73	47-1202	Phoenix Assurance Company of New York v. Potomac Sand and Gravel Company, 343 F. Supp. 658	28:2-315
Perin v. Perin, 41 W. L. R. 265	20-1906	Phoenix Assurance Company of N.Y. v. S. and F. Basil, 189 A. 2d 365	45-1405, 45-1408
Perkins v. Berger, 145 F. 2d 856, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 286	11-501, 16-3107, 20-331, 20-1317	Phoenix Mut. Life Ins. Co. v. Harris, 45 App. D.C. 474	20-1102
Perlich v. District of Columbia, 90 A. 2d 277	16-706, 47-2625	Bhucas v. Washington-Virginia-Maryland Coach Co., 76 A. 2d 59	13-101
Perlman v. Chal-Bro., Inc., 43 A. 2d 755	11-721, 15-521	Pierce v. Gillet & Co., 64 App. D.C. 156, 75 F. 2d 675	28-2303, 28-2304, 28-3504
Pernell v. Southall Realty, 294 A. 2d 490; cert. granted 93 S. Ct. 1556, 411 U.S. 915	13-702, 16-1501	Pigford v. United States, 273 A. 2d 837	22-2205
Perper v. Danford, 63 A. 2d 773	45-1610, 45-1611	Pilger v. Sutherland, 61 App. D.C. 84, 57 F. 2d 604	13-336
Perry v. Reeve, 56 App. D.C. 243, 12 F. 2d 184	1-625	Pinchot v. Bond, 66 A. 2d 213	
Perry v. United States, 253 F. 2d 337, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 315, cert. denied 78 S. Ct. 785, 356 U.S. 941, 2 L. Ed. 816	22-2801	Pinkard v. United States, 240 F. 2d 632, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 394	22-3501
Perry v. United States, 230 A. 2d 721	22-3102, 22-3204	Pinkney v. District of Columbia, 168 A. 2d 198	22-3302
Perry v. United States, 276 A. 2d 719	22-103, 22-2202	Pinkney v. United States, 363 F. 2d 696, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 209	14-305, 22-1107, 22-1112, 22-1121, 22-2701, 22-3302, 22-3304
Perry v. Wilson, 60 App. D.C. 109, 48 F. 2d 1021	20-351	Pinkston v. Carter, 150 A. 2d 629	28-2103
Perry Sr. v. District of Columbia, 212 A. 2d 339	16-2342	Pistorio v. Einbinder, Deputy Commissioner etc., 351 F. 2d 204, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 39	36-501
Persham v. United States, 70 App. D.C. 116, 104 F. 2d 249	1-224, 23-101, 40-603, 40-610	Pitts v. Peak, 60 App. D.C. 195, 50 F. 2d 485	11-501, 11-502, 49-301
Persing v. Daniels, 43 App. D.C. 470	13-101	Plant v. Plant, 57 A. 2d 204	11-721
Peterkin v. United States, 281 A. 2d 567; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 1788, 406 U.S. 922	33-702	Pleasant, Minor etc. v. Washington Sand & Gravel Co. et al., 262 F. 2d 471, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 374	30-208
Peters v. Peters, 64 App. D.C. 331, 78 F. 2d 215	18-103	Plitt v. Seven Corners Realty, 149 F. 2d 832, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 134	28-3303
Peters and Mills v. United States, 307 F. 2d 193, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 236	22-2901	Plumb v. Bateman, 2 App. D.C. 156	13-338, 20-1111
Peterson v. District of Columbia, 171 A. 2d 95	40-609	Plummer v. Johnson, 35 A. 2d 647	13-101
Petroni v. Bass et ano., 186 F. Supp. 759	16-501	Plummer v. Northern Pac. R. Co., 152 F. 2d 206	44-402
Petty v. Rowe, 91 A. 2d 331	45-1610	Plummer v. United States, 189 F. 2d 19, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 244	22-1501, 22-1504, 22-1507
Peyser v. Owen, 116 F. 2d 298, 73 App. D.C. 64	12-301	Plunkett et al. v. Gill, 287 A. 2d 543	11-721
Peyton v. District of Columbia, 100 A. 2d 36	14-305, 22-1112	Poff, In re, 135 F. Supp. 224	16-2305, 16-2320
Peyton, Jr. v. United States, 275 A. 2d 299	22-2202	Poff v. Washington Terminal Co., 63 App. D.C. 86, 69 F. 2d 572	36-501
Philadelphia & Reading R. Co. v. McKibben, 37 S. Ct. 280, 243 U.S. 264, 61 L. Ed. 710	13-334	Pointer v. Shepard, 49 A. 2d 659	45-902, 45-906
Philadelphia B. & W. R. R. v. Hazen, 116 F. 2d 543, 73 App. D.C. 37	7-632	Polen v. United States, 41 App. D.C. 4	22-105, 22-503
Philadelphia, B. & W. R. Co. v. Schubert, 32 S. Ct. 589, 224 U.S. 603, 56 L. Ed. 911	44-401	Pollack et al., v. Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia et al., 191 F. 2d 450, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 94, rev'd 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U.S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068	43-104, 43-202, 43-301, 43-303, 43-705, 43-1002
Phillips v. A & C Adjustors, Inc., 213 A. 2d 586	12-301	Pollack v. Simonson et al., 350 F. 2d 740, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 362	25-106, 25-115
Phillips v. Capital Investment & Guaranty Co., 32 A. 2d 249	47-2302	Pollard v. Hawfield, 170 F. 2d 170, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 374, cert. denied 69 S. Ct. 514, 336 U.S. 909, 93 L. Ed. 1073, reh'g denied 69 S. Ct. 654, 336 U.S. 929, 93 L. Ed. 1089	18-513
Phillips v. Gilbert, 101 U.S. 721, 11 Otto 721, 25 L. Ed. 833	38-114	Poole v. Hurlbert, 67 A. 2d 266	11-721
Phillips v. Lust, 82 F. Supp. 63	12-101, 20-1501	Poole v. Terminix Co. of Maryland & Washington, 84 A. 2d 699	12-301
Phillips v. Marvin's Credit, 35 A. 2d 825	11-721	Poole v. Terminix Co. of Maryland & Washington, Inc., 200 F. 2d 746, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 287	12-301
Phillips v. Negley, 6 S. Ct. 901, 117 U.S. 665, 29 L. Ed. 1013	49-301	Poole v. United States, 250 F. 2d 396, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 71	22-1401, 22-1801, 22-2201
Phillips' Estate, In re, 111 F. Supp. 453	18-507, 19-113		
Phoenix Assurance Co. of N.Y. v. Britton, Deputy Commissioner etc., 289 F. 2d 784, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 118	36-501		

Poorvu v. Vacca, 241 F. Supp. 948	13-336, 13-337	Powers v. United States, 128 F. 2d 300, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 371, cert. denied 62 S. Ct. 1300, 316 U.S. 693, 86 L. Ed. 1764	2-102
Pope v. Huff, 117 F. 2d 779, 73 App. D.C. 170, cert. denied 62 S. Ct. 134, 314 U.S. 669, 86 L. Ed. 535, reh'g denied 62 S. Ct. 299, 314 U.S. 713, 86 L. Ed. 568, reh'g denied 62 S. Ct. 358, 314 U.S. 714, 86 L. Ed. 569	16-1901	Prager v. Smith etc., 195 A. 2d 257	30-302, 30-304, 30-306, 30-314
Pope v. Huff, 141 F. 2d 727, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 18	16-1906, 22-2901, 22-2902	Prall v. Prall, 13 F. 2d 305, 56 App. D.C. 333, 15 F. 2d 735 56 App. D.C. 336	14-502
Porter v. United States, 282 A. 2d 559	22-3204	Prail v. Stafford, 42 App. D.C. 383	13-101
Posey v. Tennessee Valley Authority, 93 F. 2d 726	36-501	Prather v. Hill, 250 A. 2d 690	14-302, 17-305, 45-816
Posey v. United States, 26 App. D.C. 302	22-401	Prather, Green and J. Green v. United States, 338 F. 2d 551, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 211	22-501
Posey v. United States, 41 A. 2d 300	11-721, 14-301, 22-503, 23-101	Pratt v. Pratt, 240 F. 2d 639, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 401	16-904
Posner v. Martin, Adams, and Jones, as members of Real Estate Comm. etc., 135 A. 2d 156	11-721, 45-1408, 45-1409	Premier Poultry Co. v. Wm. Bornstein & Son, 61 A. 2d 632	11-922, 16-3710
Posnick v. Posnick, 160 A. 2d 804	11-1101, 16-910	Presbrey v. Thomas, 1 App. D.C. 171	1-509, 13-101, 28-3303, 41-201
Postell v. United States, 282 A. 2d 551	22-507	Press Liquors Inc. v. Weakley, Chairman etc., 317 F. 2d 135, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 71	25-107, 25-118, 25-119, 25-120
Pothier v. Rodman, 261 U.S. 307, 43 S. Ct. 374, 67 L. Ed. 670	15-712	Prezzi v. United States, 62 A. 2d 196	11-721, 40-606, 40-608
Postom v. United States, 322 F. 2d 432, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 219	14-306	Price v. Daime, 71 A. 2d 608	11-721
Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. Cardillo, 71 App. D.C. 163, 107 F. 2d 962	36-501	Price v. District of Columbia, 54 A. 2d 142	40-609
Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. Hazen, 67 App. D.C. 161, 90 F. 2d 406	47-1701	Price v. Moyer, 53 App. D.C. 63, 288 F. 269	23-1701
Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. Public Utilities Comm., 51 App. D.C. 77, 276 F. 327	43-705	Price v. Quill, 46 A. 2d 311	16-3908
Potomac Electric Power Co. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia, 158 F. 2d 521, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 225, cert. denied 67 S. Ct. 1303, 331 U.S. 816, 91 L. Ed. 1834	43-306	Price v. United States, 51 App. D.C. 106, 276 F. 628	22-2401
Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. Rudolph, 58 App. D.C. 261, 29 F. 2d 634, 58 App. D.C. 261, cert. denied 49 S. Ct. 185, 278 U.S. 656, 73 L. Ed. 565	44-215, 47-1701	Price v. United States, 53 App. D.C. 164, 289 F. 562	22-1401
Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. United States, 66 App. D.C. 77, 85 F. 2d 243, cert. denied 57 S. Ct. 27, 299 U.S. 565, 81 L. Ed. 416	16-1351	Price v. United States, 135 A. 2d 854	22-2701
Potomac Engineers, Inc. v. Walser et al., 127 F. Supp. 41, aff'd 223 F. 2d 356, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 64	2-1808	Price and Marshall, Jr., etc. v. Williams et al., 393 F. 2d 348, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 239	11-501, 16-3107, 21-141, 21-1502, 21-1504
Potomac Small Loan Co. v. Myles, 34 A. 2d 609	11-721, 11-1301, 13-101, 16-3906	Price et ano. v. United States, 119 A. 2d 718	23-581
Potomac Steamboat Co. v. Upper Potomac Steamboat Co., 4 S. Ct. 15, 109 U.S. 672, 27 L. Ed. 1070	9-101	Prince v. Klune, 148 F. 2d 18, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 31	13-101
Potts v. Potts, 171 A. 2d 263	16-904	Pringle v. Superintendent of Wash. Asylum & Jail, 55 App. D.C. 99, 2 F. 2d 317	22-3102
Powell v. Hoage, 61 App. D.C. 99, 57 F. 2d 766	36-501	Pritchett v. United States, 185 F. 2d 438, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 374, cert. denied 71 S. Ct. 608, 341 U.S. 905, 95 L. Ed. 1344	22-2401
Powell v. Ogden & Sellers Ancillary etc., 278 F. 2d 451, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 6	20-1705	Proctor v. Hackers' Board, Government of the District of Columbia, 268 A. 2d 267	1-1509, 47-2331, 47-2345
Powell v. United States, 373 F. 2d 225, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 364	24-301	Proctor v. Harris, 413 F. 2d 383, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 109	24-301
Powell v. United States, 418 F. 2d 470, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 254	22-2204	Proctor v. Hoage, 65 App. D.C. 153, 81 F. 2d 555	36-501
Powell v. United States, 246 A. 2d 641	22-3204	Proctor v. Miller, 63 A. 2d 665	45-1604, 45-1609
Powell v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, 466 F. 2d 466, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 295	1-1410	Proctor v. United States, 177 F. 2d 656, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 341	22-2204
Powell v. Wisconsin Cent. R. Co., 159 F. 864	44-402	Property 10-F, Inc. v. Pack & Process, Inc., 265 A. 2d 290	12-301
Powers v. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company et al., 439 F. 2d 605, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 95	15-108	Provident Life Ins. Co. v. Grant, 31 A. 2d 885	11-721
		Provident Relief Assn. v. Vernon, 57 App. D.C. 235, 19 F. 2d 709	35-202
		Prowant v. Burke, 90 A. 2d 225	45-1610
		Prudential Ins. Co. v. Lear, 31 App. D.C. 184	14-307
		Prudential Ins. Co. of America v. Saxe, 134 F. 2d 16, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 144, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 1033, 319 U.S. 745, 87 L. Ed. 1701	35-414

Prudent Patricians of Pompeii v. Marr, 20 App. D.C. 363	35-901	Ramsey v. Curtis, 182 F. 2d 687, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 386	20-1106, 20-1107, 20-1108, 20-1501, 28-3103
Pryor v. Bond, 110 A. 2d 539	14-302	Ramsey v. Ross, 66 App. D.C. 186, 85 F. 2d 685	16-2701
Psarakis v. Dukane, Inc., 84 A. 2d 543	11-921	Randall v. Bockhorst, 232 F. 2d 334, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 77	11-501, 19-304, 20-331, 20-334, 20-339, 20-351
Public Utilities Comm. v. Capital Trac Co., 57 App. D.C. 85, 17 F. 2d 673	43-305	Randall v. United States, 282 F. 2d 287, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 317, cert. denied 81 S. Ct. 693, 365 U.S. 813, 5 L. Ed. 2d 692	16-2701
Public Utilities Comm. v. Pollak, 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U.S. 451, 96 L. Ed. 1068	43-408	Randle v. United States, 72 App. D.C. 368, 113 F. 2d 945, cert. denied 61 S. Ct. 64, 311 U.S. 683, 85 L. Ed. 440	22-1301
Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia v. Capital Transit Co. et al., 214 F. 2d 242, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 140	43-201, 43-202, 43-204, 44-201	Randolph v. District of Columbia, 156 A. 2d 686	1-102, 40-606
Pugh et ano. v. District of Columbia Department of Human Resources etc., 293 A. 2d 490	1-266, 3-202	Rankin as Administratrix etc. v. Shayne Brothers, 234 F. 2d 35, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 214	16-2701, 16-2702, 16-2703
Pullen v. Sun Life Ins. Co. of America, 121 F. 2d 110, 74 App. D.C. 197, cert. denied 62 S. Ct. 112, 314 U.S. 613, 86 L. Ed. 494	35-203	Rankin Brigade et al. v. Chief of the Capitol Police et al., 278 F. Supp. 233; rev'd and rem'd 421 F. 2d 1090, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 155	9-124
Pumphrey v. Boggan, 8 App. D.C. 449	28-3504	Rankin Brigade et al. v. Chief of Capitol Police et al., 342 F. Supp. 575; aff'd 93 S.Ct. 311, 409 U.S. 972	9-124
Purcell v. Cramton, 143 F. 2d 22, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 99	20-301, 20-1505	Ransom v. United States, 337 F. 2d 550, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 154	22-2201
Purvis v. United States, 270 A. 2d 501	33-402	Rapeer v. Colpoys, 66 App. D.C. 216, 85 F. 2d 715	15-320, 16-911, 16-912, 16-916
Pyle v. United States, 156 F. 2d 852, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 209	22-2501	Rause v. Cameron, Sup't etc., 373 F. 2d 451, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 366	21-562, 24-301
Pyles, Jr. v. Knight, 282 A. 2d 554	11-943, 11-1101	Ray v. Bruce, 31 A. 2d 693	11-721, 16-526
Pyne v. Pyne, 154 F. 2d 297, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 11	45-101, 45-812, 45-814, 45-815	Ray, Jr. v. United States, 288 A. 2d 239	22-1502, 22-1505
Pyramid National Van Lines, Inc. v. Goetze, 66 A. 2d 693	11-721, 11-921, 11-922, 13-101	Raymond v. Anthony Company, 233 F. Supp. 305	13-334
Q		Raymond v. United States, 25 App. D.C. 555, cert. denied 26 S. Ct. 755, 200 U.S. 619, 50 L. Ed. 623	22-2301
Quander v. The Real Estate Commissioner of the District of Columbia, 179 A. 2d 386	11-722, 45-1408	Rea v. Rea, 124 F. Supp. 922	16-919
Quarles v. Quarles, 179 F. 2d 57, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 41	16-913	Read v. LaSalle Extension University, 156 F. 2d 575, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 177	13-334
Queen v. Queen, 188 F. 2d 624, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 157	15-320, 16-916	Read v. United States, 55 App. D.C. 43, 299 F. 918, cert. denied 45 S. Ct. 352, 267 U.S. 596, 69 L. Ed. 805	22-1401
Queen City Brewing Co. v. District of Columbia, 134 F. 2d 44, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 213, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 1330, 319 U.S. 767, 87 L. Ed. 1716	47-501, 47-1203	Real Estate Mortgage & Guaranty Corporation v. District of Columbia, 141 F. 2d 361, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 390	47-1506, 47-2404
Quick v. District of Columbia, 71 A. 2d 771	45-1610	Real Estate Title Ins. Co. v. District of Columbia, 161 F. 2d 887, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 170	47-1806
Quick v. District of Columbia, 90 A. 2d 235	43-1521	Reamy v. District of Columbia, 50 App. D.C. 359, 273 F. 323	40-617
Quick v. Paregol, 61 A. 2d 407	11-721	Recachinas v. Kressin etc., 146 A. 2d 443	45-915
Quick v. Paregol, 68 A. 2d 211	11-721, 45-1605	Redding & Company, Inc. v. Russwine Construction Corporation, 463 F. 2d 929, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 93	38-110
Quinn v. Milner, to use of Hartford Fire Ins. Co., 34 A. 2d 259	13-101	Reed, In re, 158 F. 2d 323, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 310	24-204
Quinn v. Dougherty, 30 F. 2d 749, 58 App. D.C. 339	8-133	Reed v. Allen, 52 S. Ct. 532, 286 U.S. 191, 76 L. Ed. 1054, 81 A.L.R. 703	16-1115
Quinn v. National Mtg. & Inv. Co., 57 F. 2d 410, 61 App. D.C. 44	28-3301, 28-3304	Reed v. Bulman, 244 F. 2d 772, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 324	13-332
Quirin, Ex parte, 63 S. Ct. 2, 317 U.S. 1, 87 L. Ed. 3	16-1901, 16-1906		
R			
Radinsky v. Ellis, 167 F. 2d 745, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 172	7-801		
Ragsdale v. Overholser, Sup't, etc., 281 F. 2d 943	24-301		
Railey v. Railey, 30 F. Supp. 121	20-901		
Raimonde v. Purcell, 68 A. 2d 678	11-721		
Ralph v. Hazen, 68 App. D.C. 55, 93 F. 2d 68	7-520		
Ramey v. Hewitt 188 A. 2d 350	11-922		
Ramey v. United States, 336 F. 2d 743, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 355	22-502		
Ramos v. Ramos, 291 A. 2d 198	16-904		

Reed v. Colpoys, 69 App. D.C. 163, 99 F. 2d 396, cert. denied 59 S. Ct. 97, 305 U.S. 598, 83 L. Ed. 379	23-704	Reynolds v. Korman, 96 A. 2d 362	45-1602, 45-1604, 45-1608, 45-1609
Reed v. Cushman, 251 F. 872	39-401	Reynolds v. Needle, 132 F. 2d 161, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 53	12-301
Reed v. District of Columbia, 226 A. 2d 581	22-1112	Rhees v. Morris, 280 F. 1001, 52 App. D.C. 27	16-2101
Reed v. Reed, 52 App. D.C. 35, 280 F. 1009	16-916	Rhodes v. Bell, 2 How. 397, 43 U.S. 397, 11 L. Ed. 314	1-101
Reed v. Tierney, 12 App. D.C. 165	28-3504	Rhodes v. Bowling Green White Stone Co., 43 App. D.C. 298	16-501
Reed v. United States, 239 A. 2d 156	22-2202, 22-2203	Rhodes v. Rhodes, 36 App. D.C. 261	16-916
Reed v. United States, 210 A. 2d 845	22-2202, 33-701, 33-702	Rhodes v. Rhodes, 68 App. D.C. 313, 96 F. 2d 715	30-101, 30-104
Reed, Chairman, U.S. Board of Parole et al. v. Butterworth, 297 F. 2d 776, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 365	24-206	Rhodes v. Williams et al., 264 A. 2d 497	17-305
Reed, as Administrator etc. v. Gulf Oil Corp., 217 F. Supp. 370	16-2701	Rice v. Disabled American Veterans, 295 F. Supp. 131	11-501
Reese v. Crosby, 280 A. 2d 526	17-305	Rice v. Salmier, 86 A. 2d 175	15-711, 16-501
Reese v. Wells, 73 A. 2d 899	11-721, 45-1605	Rice v. Simmons, 53 A. 2d 587	11-721, 11-922, 40-424
Reeves v. American Security & Trust Co., 115 F. 2d 145, 72 App. D.C. 403, cert. denied 61 S. Ct. 318, 311 U.S. 710, 85 L. Ed. 461	45-812	Rice v. United States, 64 A. 2d 567	22-2202
Reeves v. United States, 56 App. D.C. 376, 15 F. 2d 734	22-1202	Rice, In re, 165 F. 2d 617, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 26	43-111
Reeves v. Yale Transit Corp., 128 A. 2d 792	11-921	Richards v. Bippus, 18 App. D.C. 293	15-108, 28-3302, 28-3303, 30-208
Reichelderfer v. Hechinger, 61 App. D.C. 104, 57 F. 2d 943	7-611, 7-612, 47-1901, 47-1919	Richards v. Davison, 45 App. D.C. 395	13-101
Reichelderfer v. Ihrie, 61 App. D.C. 198, 59 F. 2d 873	4-402	Richards v. United States, 192 F. 2d 602, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 354, 300 L.R. 2d 880, cert. denied 72 S. Ct. 564, 342 U.S. 946, 96 L. Ed. 703, reh. denied 72 S. Ct. 676, 343 U.S. 921, 96 L. Ed. 1334	14-305
Reichelderfer v. Quinn, 53 S. Ct. 177, 287 U.S. 315, 77 L. Ed. 331, 83 A.L.R. 1429	5-412	Richards v. Washington Terminal Co., 34 S. Ct. 654, 233 U.S. 546, 58 L. Ed. 1088, L.R.A. 1915A, 887	7-1212, 7-1213
Reid v. Aderhold, 65 F. 2d 110, cert. denied 54 S. Ct. 104, 290 U.S. 676, 78 L. Ed. 584	22-1401	Richardson v. Britton et al., 192 F. 2d 423, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 391, cert. denied 72 S. Ct. 676, 343 U.S. 920, 96 L. Ed. 1334	36-501
Reid v. Anderson, 13 App. D.C. 30	16-3301	Richardson v. Browning, 57 App. D.C. 186, 18 F. 2d 1008	3-116, 11-1101, 21-104, 30-101, 32-208, 32-209, 32-907, 32-908
Reid, Superintendent v. Covert, 76 S. Ct. 880, 351 U.S. 487, 100 L. Ed. 1352, rehearing denied 77 S. Ct. 23, 352 U.S. 813, reversed 77 S. Ct. 1222, 354 U.S. 1, 1 L. Ed. 2d 1148	24-411	Richardson v. Daggett, 24 App. D.C. 440	11-501, 20-1503
Reid v. United States, 201 A. 2d 867	4-140, 33-416a	Richardson v. District of Columbia, 134 A. 2d 492	40-101, 40-301
Reilly v. Cullinane, 58 App. D.C. 17, 287 F. 994	19-102	Richardson v. Penicks, 1 App. D.C. 261	45-812
Reilly v. Reilly, 182 F. 2d 108, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 345, cert. denied 71 S. Ct. 90, 340 U.S. 865, 95 L. Ed. 632	16-904, 16-910	Richardson v. Richardson, 71 App. D.C. 26, 112 F. 2d 19	16-910
Reilly v. Sabin, 81 F. 2d 259, 65 App. D.C. 125	15-102, 28-3101	Richardson v. Richardson, 72 App. D.C. 67, 112 F. 2d 19	16-904
Reis v. District of Columbia, 230 A. 2d 487	40-301	Richardson v. Richardson, 276 A. 2d 231	16-916
Reiss v. Real Estate Commission etc., 248 A. 2d 814	45-1401, 45-1402	Richardson v. Rivers, D.C. Board of Parole et al., 335 F. 2d 996, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 333	24-204
Reliable Home Appliances, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 219 A. 2d 501	47-1557b	Richardson v. United States, 403 F. 2d 574, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 168	22-1211
Remon and Wenzel v. American Security & Trust Co., Executor et ano., 288 F. 2d 849, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 37	18-109	Richardson v. United States, 276 A. 2d 237	22-3601
Renshaw v. Swift et ano., 123 A. 2d 618	16-1502	Richardson v. Van Auken, 5 App. D.C. 209	16-101
Republic of China v. Pang-Tsu-Mow et al., 101 F. Supp. 646, aff'd 201 F. 2d 195, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 324, cert. denied 73 S. Ct. 784, 345 U.S. 925, 97 L. Ed. 1356	11-501	Richmond v. Cake, 1 App. D.C. 447	16-507, 45-915
Resnick v. Hammond, 61 A. 2d 495	45-1605	Rick v. United States, 161 F. 2d 897, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 101	47-1542
Resnick v. Wolf & Cohen, 49 A. 2d 809	11-721, 11-922	Rickard v. District of Columbia, 214 A. 2d 476	40-302, 40-303
Retzer, Jr. v. Retzer, 161 A. 2d 469	16-2343	Rickets v. Sun Printing & Pub. Co., 27 App. D.C. 222	13-334
Reyman v. Edward H. Jones & Co., 96 A. 2d 42	45-1602, 45-1605		

Ricks v. District of Columbia, 414 F. 2d 1097, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 201	22-3302	Robey et al., and Woodley Hill Area Home Owners Ass'n, et al. v. Schuab Jr., et al., and Screvener et al., as members of Board etc., 307 F. 2d 198, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 241	5-420, 5-413
Ricks v. United States, 334 F. 2d 964, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 216	4-140	Robins v. United States, 308 F. 2d 327, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 372	14-102
Ricks and Williams v. United States, 414 F. 2d 1111, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 215	34-416a	Robinson v. Bradshaw, 206 F. 2d 435, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 216, cert. denied 74 S. Ct. 226, 346 U.S. 899, 98 L. Ed. 399	36-501
Ricks and Williams v. United States, 414 F. 2d 1097, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 201	22-3302	Robinson v. Carter et al., 77 A. 2d 174 11-921, 11-922	
Ricks et al. v. United States and District of Columbia, 228 A. 2d 316	22-3302, 33-416a	Robinson v. Diamond Housing Corporation, 267 A. 2d 833; rev'd and rem'd 463 F. 2d 853, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 17	45-904, 45-910
Riddell v. Howar, 90 A. 2d 925	45-1407, 45-1414	Robinson v. Duvall, 27 App. D.C. 535, aff'd 28 S. Ct. 260, 207 U.S. 583, 52 L. Ed. 351	18-102
Riddle v. Gibson, 29 App. D.C. 237	18-102	Robinson v. Henderson, 145 F. Supp. 463	20-1318
Ridgely v. Ridgely, 188 A. 2d 296	11-1101	Robinson v. Hillman, 36 App. D.C. 576	16-1101, 16-1104, 16-1114, 16-1116
Ridgely v. United States, 45 A. 2d 475	11-501, 11-921	Robinson v. Johnson a/k/a Robinson, 264 A. 2d 305	16-904
Ridgeway v. Ridgeway, 61 App. D.C. 395, 63 F. 2d 458	16-902	Robinson v. Jonathan Logan Financial, 277 A. 2d 115	28: 1-204, 28:2-106, 28:2-602, 28:2-606, 28:2-703, 28:2-709, 28:2-720
Ridolfi v. Benton, 58 A. 2d 723	45-1610, 45-1611	Robinson v. Orem, 198 F. 2d 86, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 96	12-301
Rieffer v. Home Indem. Co., 61 A. 2d 26, modified 62 A. 2d 371	16-501	Robinson v. Robinson, 80 F. Supp. 397	16-918
Riegel v. Public Utilities Comm., 60 App. D.C. 111, 48 F. 2d 1023	43-317, 43-902	Robinson v. United States, 42 App. D.C. 186	22-1301
Riggs Development Co. v. District of Columbia, 184 F. 2d 698, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 305, cert. denied 71 S. Ct. 351, 340 U.S. 918, 95 L. Ed. 663	47-1505	Robinson v. United States, 61 App. D.C. 370, 63 F. 2d 147, cert. denied 53 S. Ct. 697, 289 U.S. 749, 77 L. Ed. 1494	22-2401
Riggs Fire Ins. Co. v. Shedd, 16 App. D.C. 150	38-102, 38-103, 38-106, 38-108	Robinson v. United States, 72 App. D.C. 254, 114 F. 2d 475	22-2501
Riley v. District of Columbia, 283 A. 2d 819; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 1499, 405 U.S. 1066	22-1114	Robinson v. United States, 128 F. 2d 322, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 29	22-2801
Riley v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board, 278 A. 2d 691	46-311	Robinson v. United States, 136 F. 2d 283, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 63	22-501
Riley v. United States, 156 F. Supp. 751, 140 Ct. Cl. 381	4-531	Robinson v. United States, 318 F. 2d 272, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 301	22-2901
Riley v. United States, 291 A. 2d 190	22-504, 22-2202	Robinson v. United States, 278 A. 2d 458	33-402
Riley and Ruffin v. District of Columbia, 207 A. 2d 121	22-3302	Robinson, et al. v. Washington, et al., 302 F. Supp. 842	3-202, 3-220
Rinaldi v. Wallace et al., 293 A. 2d 847	45-615, 45-822	Robinson, Jr. v. Harris, Dist. Atty., 135 F. Supp. 239	23-704
Rlskin v. Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co., a corporation et al., 234 F. Supp. 979	45-1408	Robles, v. United States, 115 A. 2d 303	22-1411
Rlss & Company, Inc. v. Association of American Railroads et al., 217 F. Supp. 376	15-701	Rockwell v. District of Columbia, 172 A. 2d 549	22-1121
Riss & Co., Inc. v. Feldman, 79 A. 2d 566	11-921	Rodenberg v. Rodenberg, 213 A. 2d 510	11-1101
Ritch, Jr. v. Director of Vehicles and Traffic of District of Columbia, 124 A. 2d 301	11-721, 40-302	Rodgers v. United States and District of Columbia, 290 A. 2d 395	22-1121
Rittenour v. District of Columbia, 163 A. 2d 558	22-1112	Rogers v. Cox, 75 A. 2d 776	11-721, 40-603
Ritz v. Ritz, 197 A. 2d 155	16-911	Rogers v. District of Columbia, 31 A. 2d 649	22-3302, 22-3303
Ritzenberg et al. v. Noland Co., Inc., 364 F. 2d 667, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 274	38-104, 38-106	Rogers v. District Unemployment Compensation Board, 290 A. 2d 586	46-307
Rives v. O'Hearne, 64 App. D.C. 48, 73 F. 2d 984	24-401	Rogers v. Rogers, 130 F. 2d 905, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 297	16-902
Rizzi v. Fanelli, 63 A. 2d 872	15-701	Rogers v. Rogers, 203 F. 2d 61, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 97	16-914
Roach, Ex parte, 244 F. 625	39-401, 39-901	Rogers v. United States, 263 F. 2d 902, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 65, cert. denied 79 S. Ct. 1127, 359 U.S. 994, 3 L. Ed. 2d 982	22-2901
Roberts v. Markham, 81 F. Supp. 38	18-308, 45-803	Rogers and Herring v. United States, 174 A. 2d 356	22-105, 22-504
Roberts v. International Bank, 58 App. D.C. 37, 25 F. 2d 214	1-501, 26-110		
Roberts v. Roberts, 222 F. 2d 408, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 382	16-904		
Robertson v. Cameron, 224 F. Supp. 60	24-301		
Robertson v. Levy, 197 A. 2d 443	29-918, 29-921c		
Robertson v. United States ex rel. Baff, 52 App. D.C. 177, 285 F. 911	13-101		

Rogers and Waldon v. United States, 318 F. 2d 223, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 252	22-501, 22-2901
Rogge v. Michael Del Balso, Inc., 15 F. Supp. 499	1-804
Rohde v. United States, 34 App. D.C. 249	22-2201
Rohrbaugh & Co. v. District of Columbia, 225 F. 2d 264, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 207	47-1574
Rohrlack v. Goff, Taylor and District of Columbia, 197 F. Supp. 670	1-922
Roller v. Caruthers, 5 App. D.C. 368	15-103, 15-305
Roller v. Clarke, 19 App. D.C. 539, modified 26 S. Ct. 141, 199 U.S. 641, 50 L. Ed. 300	16-2901
Rollerson v. United States, 343 F. 2d 269, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 400	16-705
Rollerson v. United States, 405 F. 2d 1078, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 10	22-502
Rollings v. Rollings, 60 App. D.C. 305, 53 F. 2d 917	16-902
Romney v. United States, 167 F. 2d 521, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 150, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 1512, 334 U.S. 847, 92 L. Ed. 1771	11-1901
Rone v. Rone, 141 F. 2d 23, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 369	16-911
Roney v. United States, 43 App. D.C. 533	22-2801
Rookard v. Huff, 145 F. 2d 708, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 291	16-1906
Roscoe v. Roscoe, 379 F. 2d 94, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 317	12-101
Roscoe-Ajax Corporation v. Detwiler, 320 F. 2d 685, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 366	15-701, 36-501
Rosden v. Leuthold, 274 F. 2d 747, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 89	15-108, 15-109, 15-701
Rose v. United States, 283 F. 2d 376	22-2403
Rose v. Washington Times Co., 57 App. D.C. 385, 23 F. 993, cert. denied 48 S. Ct. 559, 277 U.S. 597, 72 L. Ed. 1006	12-301
Rose Campbell Mission v. Richardson, 64 App. D.C. 21, 73 F. 2d 661	29-501, 29-502, 29-511, 29-601
Rosebrough v. United States, 86 A. 2d 920	4-140, 4-152 22-1502
Rosen v. Powers, 65 A. 2d 200	45-1604
Rosenberg v. District of Columbia, 66 A. 2d 489	11-721
Rosenberg v. Ichcovitz, 72 A. 2d 466	11-721, 12-307, 13-101
Rosenberg v. Murray, 116 F. 2d 552, 73 App. D.C. 67	40-424
Rosenfield, In re, 157 F. Supp. 18, remanded 262 F. 2d 34, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 322	24-301
Rosenkoff v. Finkelstein, 195 F. 2d 203, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 263	28-3502
Rosenschein v. Citron, 169 F. 2d 885, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 346	14-302
Rosenthal v. J. Leo Kolb, Inc., 97 A. 2d 925	45-1602
Rosier, Ex parte, 133 F. 2d 316, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 214	16-1901
Rosinski v. Whiteford, 184 F. 2d 700, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 313, 21 A.L.R. 2d 1009	14-302
Ross v. Brainerd, 54 A. 2d 859	45-106
Ross v. Fickling, 11 App. D.C. 442	12-301
Ross v. Hartman, 139 F. 2d 14, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 217, 158 A.L.R. 1370, cert. denied 64 S. Ct. 790, 321 U.S. 790, 88 L. Ed. 1080	40-603
Ross v. United States, 267 F. 2d 618, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 341, cert. denied 79 S. Ct. 1464, 360 U.S. 939, 3 L. Ed. 2d 1551	22-2403
Ross, Jr. v. The Hon. Sirica etc., 380 F. 2d 557, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 10	4-134, 4-135
Rossi v. Fletcher, 418 F. 2d 1169, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 333, cert. denied 90 S. Ct. 568	21-1501, 21-1507, 18-102
Rossiter v. National Saving & Trust Co., 46 A. 2d 540	11-721
Rosslyn Steel & Cement Co v. Etchison, 61 App. D.C. 43, 57 F. 2d 409	28-3301
Roth v. Eisinger Mill & Lbr. Co., 63 App. D.C. 128, 70 F. 2d 294	38-110, 38-114
Rothenberg, Caveator, etc. v. Rothenberg, 273 F. 2d 825, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 11	18-508, 20-1310
Roumel v. Goldberg, 46 A. 2d 114	45-1602, 45-1610
Roumel v. United States, 261 A. 2d 240	22-3204
Rouse v. Cameron, Sup't etc., 373 F. 2d 451, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 366	21-562, 24-301
Rouse v Cameron, Sup't etc., 387 F. 2d 241, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 283	21-544, 21-545, 22-3204, 24-301
Rowe v. Colpoys, 137 F. 2d 249, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 75, 148 A.L.R. 488, cert. denied 64 S. Ct. 190, 320 U.S. 783, 88 L. Ed. 470	15-311
Rowe v. Nolan Finance Co., 142 F. 2d 93, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 35	11-501, 11-921
Rowe v. United States, 370 F. 2d 240, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 218	22-502, 22-2405
Rowlett v. Nash, 38 App. D.C. 598	16-1101
Rowlette v. Rothstein Dental Laboratories, 61 App. D.C. 373, 63 F. 2d 150, cert. denied 53 S. Ct. 657, 289 U.S. 736, 77 L. Ed. 1484	36-501
Rowley v. Welch, 72 App. D.C. 351, 114 F. 2d 499	22-201
Royal Credit Co., Inc. v. Marques et ano., 222 A. 2d 70	11-721
Royal Credit Co., Inc. v. Wabash Jr., 162 A. 2d 493	16-3907
Royal Glue Co. v. Lange, 40 App. D.C. 9	29-211
Royall v. Weitzman, 125 A. 2d 680	16-1501
Royall v. Yudelevit and Simons, 268 F. 2d 577, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 1	26-601
Royall v. Yudelevit et al., 161 F. Supp. 217, rev'd 268 F. 2d 577	28-3303
Rubenstein v. Swagart, 72 A. 2d 690	11-921, 11-922
Rubenstein v. United States, 153 F. 2d 127, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 322	22-3416
Rubewa Products Co., Inc v. Watson's Quality Turkey Products, Inc., 242 A. 2d 609	28:2-310, 28:2-513, 28:2-607, 28:2-714
Rubewa Products Co., Inc. v. Watson's Quality Turkey Products, Inc., 294 A. 2d 378	28:2-714
Rubin v. Douglas, 59 A. 2d 690	2-102
Rubin v. United States, 59 App. D.C. 195, 37 F. 2d 991	2-101
Rucker v. United States, 280 F. 2d 623, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 75	22-501, 22-3214, 24-301
Rucker, Jr. v. United States, 212 A. 2d 766	22-3304, 33-416a
Rudd v Rudd, 278 A. 2d 120	13-302, 16-916
Rudder v. United States, 226 F. 2d 51, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 329	45-902, 45-910

Rudder v. United States, 105 A. 2d 741, rev'd 226 F. 2d 51, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 329	16-1501	Saks v. B. H. Stinemetz & Son Co., 54 App. D.C. 38, 293 F. 1005	11-922, 13-101
Rudolph v. Creamer, 39 App. D.C. 1	4-121	Saks v. Huddleston, 59 App. D.C. 133, 36 F. 2d 537	30-211
Rudolph v. Hunt, 52 App. D.C. 343, 286 F. 1007	32-307	Salley v. United States, 306 F. 2d 814, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 207	22-2305
Rudolph v. Knox, 52 App. D.C. 33, 280 F. 1007	7-611	Salley, et ano. v. United States, 413 F. 2d 364, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 90	11-923
Rudolph v. Lockwood, 55 App. D.C. 101, 2 F. 2d 319	5-101	Salvoni v. Pilson, 181 F. 2d 615, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 227, cert. denied 70 S. Ct. 1030, 339 U.S. 981, 94 L. Ed. 922	15-101, 15-103
Rudolph v. Moshewvel, 37 App. D.C. 76	13-101	Salyer v. McLaughlin et al., 240 F. 2d 891, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 29	5-401, 5-413, 5-414, 5-417
Rudolph v. Peters, 35 App. D.C. 438, Ann. Cas. 1912A, 446	16-1113, 16-3301	Samaha v. Mason, 27 App. D.C. 470	16-3701
Rudolph v. Potomac Elec. Power Co., 58 App. D.C. 54, 24 F. 2d 882, 57 A.L.R. 865, cert. denied 49 S. Ct. 185, 278 U.S. 656, 73 L. Ed. 565	47-701, 47-1701	Samaha v. Samaha, 18 App. D.C. 76	13-501
Rudolph v. United States ex rel. Rock, 55 App. D.C. 362, 6 F. 2d 487, 40 A.L.R. 1042, cert. denied 46 S. Ct. 20, 269 U.S. 559, 70 L. Ed. 411	4-521, 4-533	Sambataro v. Caffo, 20 F. 2d 276, 57 App. D.C. 260	13-101
Rudolph v. Warwick, 56 App. D.C. 128, 10 F. 2d 993	7-108, 7-301	Sams v. District of Columbia, 244 A. 2d 479	22-1121
Ruffin v. United States et ano., 293 A. 2d 477	22-3204	Sams et ano. v. District of Columbia, 249 A. 2d 230	22-1121
Runyon, Executor etc. v. District of Colum- bia, 463 F. 2d 1319, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 228	12-101, 16-2701	Samuel v. United States, 272 A. 2d 105	22-2202
Ruppert v. Ruppert, 134 F. 2d 497, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 65	13-101, 16-904, 30-101, 30-104	Samuels, Jr. v. Samuels, 173 A. 2d 214	16-904
Russell v. Moderns Restaurant, 65 App. D.C. 90, 80 F. 2d 533	16-529	Sanders v. Allen, 69 App. D.C. 307, 100 F. 2d 717	16-1902, 24-403
Russell v. Russell, 142 F. 2d 753, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 44, 153 A.L.R. 1037	16-912	Sanders v. Bennett, 148 F. 2d 19, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 32	16-1901
Russell, Jr. v. District of Columbia, 118 A. 2d 519	40-609	Sanders v. Keneipp et al., 109 A. 2d 141	38-205
Rust Co. v. Drury, 62 App. D.C. 329, 68 F. 2d 167	45-820, 45-908	Sanderson v. United States, 125 A. 2d 70	40-606
Rutherford v. Rutherford, 189 A. 2d 124	16-916	Sandler v. Kass Realty Co., 48 A. 2d 617	16-1502
Rutledge v. United States, 283 A. 2d 213	22-3601, 33-402	Sandler v. Wertlieb, 60 A. 2d 222	45-816, 45-904, 45-1605
Ryan v. Ryan, 278 A. 2d 121	11-1101	Sandstrom v. Pacific S. S. Co., 260 F. 661	44-401, 44-404
Ryan v. United States, 26 App. D.C. 74, 6 Ann. Cas. 633	22-2201	Sanford v. Sanford, 52 App. D.C. 315, 286 F. 777	11-921, 16-548, 20-1501, 20-1502
Ryan III, Administrator etc., et al. v. Furey, Administrator etc., et al., 262 A. 2d 305	44-301	Sanford v. United States, 69 App. D.C. 44, 98 F. 2d 325	14-305
Rynex v. District of Columbia, 72 App. D.C. 386, 114 F. 2d 842	47-1604, 47-2403	Sankin v. 5410 Connecticut Avenue Corp., et al., 281 F. Supp. 524	29-239, 29-903, 29-904, 29-908g, 29-911, 29-921g, 29-921h
Rzeszotarski v. Rzeszotarski, 296 A. 2d 431	11-1101, 16-902, 16-904, 16-913	Sanselo v. United States, 44 App. D.C. 508	22-103, 22-501, 22-2801
S		Santa Fe Cent. R. Co. v. Friday, 34 S. Ct. 468, 232 U.S. 694, 58 L. Ed. 802	44-401
Sabens v. United States, 40 App. D.C. 440	22-2401	Santucci v. Mancuso, 78 A. 2d 671	45-1610
Sackett, Chapman, Brown & Cross v. Os- good, 149 F. 2d 825, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 99	20-1329	Santucci v. Pignatello, 188 F. 2d 643, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 190	14-302
Sacks v. Sacks, 124 F. 2d 527, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 165	14-306	Sardo v. Villapiano, 65 App. D.C. 121, 81 F. 2d 255	21-101
Sacks v. United States, 41 App. D.C. 34	22-2801	Sarfert Co. v. Chipman, 205 F. 937	15-706
Sacrini v. United States, 38 App. D.C. 371	22-2401	Sasnett v. Iowa State Traveling Men's Assn., 90 F. 2d 514, cert. denied 58 S. Ct. 30, 302 U.S. 711, 82 L. Ed. 549	13-334
Saddler et ano. v. Safeway Stores Inc., 227 A. 2d 394	11-922	Satterwhite v. United States, 267 F. 2d 675, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 398	24-301
Sade et al. v. National Surety Corp., 203 F. Supp. 680	22-1410	Saunders, Ex parte, 275 U.S. 507, 48 S. Ct. 158, 72 L. Ed. 397	15-712
Sager v. Parker, 55 A. 2d 349, aff'd 174 F. 2d 657, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 4	45-1602	Saunders v. Goldstein, 30 F. Supp. 150	33-201
Sager v. Stamps, 38 A. 2d 113	45-1602, 45-1604, 45-1608, 45-1609	Saunders, Executor etc. et. al. v. Hanson, 327 F. 2d 889, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 191	16-920
		Saunders, Jr. v. District of Columbia, 263 A. 2d 58	16-2342, 16-2348
		Saunders System Washington Co. v. Kuff- ner, 75 A. 2d 136	11-921, 11-922, 28-3502

Savage v. District of Columbia, 54 A. 2d 562, aff'd 169 F. 2d 889, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 401, cert. denied 69 S. Ct. 654, 336 U.S. 924, 93 L. Ed. 1086, rehearing denied 69 S. Ct. 810, 336 U.S. 947, 93 L. Ed. 1103	11-922, 16-702, 16-706, 47-2344, 47-2346, 47-2347
Savage v. White, 56 App. D.C. 365, 14 F. 2d 352	24-301
Savage etc. v. Pinderhughes, 382 F. 2d 171, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 222	20-1103
Savoid, Committee etc. v. District of Columbia, 288 F. 2d 851, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 39	21-545, 21-586, 21-908, 32-404
Savoy v. Savoy et ano., 220 F. 2d 364, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 411	18-109
Sawyer v. Clark, Atty. Gen. etc., et al., 386 F. 2d 633, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 206	24-301
Sawyer v. District of Columbia, 238 A. 2d 314	40-603
Sawyer v. Warner, 63 A. 2d 653	45-1602, 45-1609, 45-1610
Sawyer et ano. v. Miseli, 156 A. 2d 141	22-2204, 40-424
Sayles v. Eden, 144 A. 2d 895	11-921, 16-1504
Scaffidi v. United States, 37 F. 2d 203	14-305
Schachter v. Singer, 45 A. 2d 364	45-1608
Scharfeld v. Richardson, 133 F. 2d 340, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 378, 145 A.L.R. 980	47-2004, 47-2005
Scheve v. United States, 184 F. 2d 695, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 289	22-1504
Scheve et ano. v. Hollins et al., 403 F. 2d 566, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 160	16-1504
Schiller v. Schiller, 194 A. 2d 665	16-916
Schlaefel v. Schlaefel, 71 App. D.C. 350, 112 F. 2d 177, 130 A.L.R. 1014	16-911, 35-717
Schlein v. Evans, 61 A. 2d 35	45-1609
Schlosberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd., 167 F. 2d 881, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 220	46-303
Schmidt v. Smith, 344 F. 2d 168, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 74	16-501, 28-2501
Schneider v. District of Columbia et al., 117 F. Supp. 705	5-702, 5-703, 5-704, 5-705, 5-706
Schneider v. Schneider, 141 F. 2d 542, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 383	16-916
Schnurman v. United States, 379 F. 2d 92, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 315	16-705
Scholl v. Scholl, 72 F. Supp. 823	16-2901
Scholl v. Scholl, 152 F. 2d 672, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 292	16-910
Scholl v. Tibbs, 36 A. 2d 352	11-721, 45-1605
Scholl et al. v. District of Columbia, 331 F. 2d 1018, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 98	16-1314
Scholla v. Scholla, 201 F. 2d 211, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 9	11-501
Schooler v. Schooler, 173 F. 2d 299, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 147	45-106, 45-501
Schooley v. Dimmick, 56 App. D.C. 350, 13 F. 2d 956	29-604
Schoon v. Marvins Credit, Inc., 65 A. 2d 212	11-721, 11-921
Schoonmaker Co., Inc. v. Resor et al., 319 F. Supp. 933	11-501
Schramm v. Physical Therapists Examining Board etc., 219 A. 2d 846	2-456, 2-458
Schreiber v. Schreiber, 139 A. 2d 278	16-904
Schrier v. Home Indemnity Company, 273 A. 2d 248	28-2-403
Schroeder v. Schroeder, 133 A. 2d 470	16-919
Schrot v. Schoenfeld, 23 App. D.C. 421	13-101
Schulz v. Schulz, 179 F. 2d 59, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 43	16-913
Schultze v. Schultze, 300 F. 2d 917, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 162	16-910
Schupp v. Taendler, 154 F. 2d 849, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 59	12-301
Schwaner v. George, 56 A. 2d 161	11-721, 11-922, 16-1501, 16-1503
Schwartz v. Brown, 64 A. 2d 298	11-921, 45-1408
Schwartz v. Brownlow, 50 App. D.C. 279, 270 F. 1019, rev. on other grounds 43 S. Ct. 263, 261 U.S. 216, 67 L. Ed. 620	1-228, 5-413, 5-423
Schwartz v. Murphy, 72 App. D.C. 103, 112 F. 2d 24	11-921
Schwartz v. Sacks, 55 App. D.C. 87, 2 F. 2d 188	30-207, 30-208
Schwartz v. Sandidge, 63 A. 2d 869	11-721, 11-922, 45-1610
Schwartz v. Westbrook, 154 F. 2d 854, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 64, 165 A.L.R. 1175	45-306
Schwartzbach v. Thompson, 33 A. 2d 624	40-424
Scott v. District of Columbia, 55 A. 2d 854	40-609
Scott v. District of Columbia, 99 A. 2d 641	47-2625
Scott v. Herrell, 27 App. D.C. 395	14-502
Scott v. Herrell, 31 App. D.C. 45	18-505
Scott v. H. G. Smithy Co., 53 A. 2d 45	45-910, 45-1611
Scott v. Hoage, 63 App. D.C. 391, 73 F. 2d 114	36-501
Scott v. Powell, 182 F. 2d 75, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 277	45-101, 45-812
Scott v. Scott, 382 F. 2d 461, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 245	30-303, 30-315
Scott v. Scott, 140 A. 2d 312	16-904
Scott v. Scott, 147 A. 2d 449	16-904
Scott v. Scott, 220 A. 2d 95	16-916
Scott v. United States, 369 F. 2d 183, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 138	22-2204
Scott v. United States, 395 F. 2d 619, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 396	33-401, 33-402
Scott v. United States, 419 F. 2d 264, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 377	22-2901
Scott v. United States, 259 A. 2d 353, 427 F. 2d 609, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 339	22-504, 22-3205
Scott v. United States, 147 A. 2d 767	22-1801, 22-2202
Scott v. United States, 228 A. 2d 637	22-2205
Scott v. United States, 243 A. 2d 54	22-3204
Scott, Ewald, Carpenter and Young v. District of Columbia, 184 A. 2d 849	22-1121
Scott, Jr. v. District of Columbia, 122 A. 2d 579	16-702, 47-2623, 47-2625
Scott's Estate, In re, 96 F. Supp. 290	28-3503
Scull et al. v. District of Columbia et al., 250 F. 2d 767, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 104, cert. denied 78 S. Ct. 703, 356 U.S. 920, 2 L. Ed. 2d 715	43-1510, 43-1522
Scurry v. United States, 347 F. 2d 468, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 374	22-502

Seaboard Finance Co. v. Ruppert, 100 A. 2d 454	16-552, 16-553	Senator Cab Co. v. Rothberg, 42 A. 2d 245	40-424
Seaboard Realty v. District of Columbia, 184 F. 2d 269, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 258	47-1506, 47-1529	Serman v. United States, 36 A. 2d 556	11-721
Seabrook v. Seabrook, 264 A. 2d 311	16-904	Service Parking Corp. v. Trans-Lux Radio City Corp., 47 A. 2d 400, modified 54 A. 2d 144	11-921, 16-1111, 16-1501
Searl v. Earll, 62 A. 2d 374	28-3303	Service Schools Foundation v. District of Columbia, 276 F. 2d 517, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 271	47-801a
Searl et ano. v. Earll, 221 F. 2d 24, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 151	28-3303	Sesso v. United States, 133 F. 2d 381, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 35	22-1504
Searle, In re, 118 F. Supp. 273	21-143, 21-1503, 21-1505	Settle v. Settle, 56 App. D.C. 50, 8 F. 2d 911, 43 A.L.R. 1079	45-816
Sears v. Sears, 67 App. D.C. 379, 92 F. 2d 530	16-902, 16-904	Settle v. Sullivan, 97 U.S. 444, 7 Otto 444, 24 L. Ed. 1110	16-1502
Sears v. Sears, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 407, 293 F. 2d 884	30-101, 30-104	Seufferle v. Macfarland, 28 App. D.C. 94	16-1311
Sears v. Sears, 166 A. 2d 748	30-101, 30-104	Seymour v. Hawkins, 133 F. 2d 15, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 376, 167 A.L.R. 1055	16-2702, 40-423
Sears, Roebuck and Company v. Goudie, 290 A. 2d 826; cert. denied 93 S. Ct. 523, 409 U.S. 1049	12-301, 28:2-725	Shafer v. Children's Hospital Society of Los Angeles, Calif., 285 F. 2d 107, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 123	20-331
Sebold v. Sebold, 444 F. 2d 864, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 406	16-910, 16-2901	Shaffer v. Berger, 81 A. 2d 469	45-1408
Second Nat. Bank of Wash v. Spinks, 122 F. Supp. 153, aff'd 214 F. 2d 853, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 424	18-308	Shaffer v. Bowes, 31 A. 2d 690	45-1605
Second Realty Corp. v. Krogmann, 235 F. 2d 510, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 283	16-2901	Shaffer and Shaffer v. Singh, 343 F. 2d 324, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 42	40-423
Sechrist v. Bryant, 266 F. 456, 52 App. D.C. 286	15-302	Shannon & Luchs Constr. Co. v. Reichelderfer, 61 App. D.C. 36, 57 F. 2d 402	7-209, 7-221, 16-521
Security Bank v. Whiting Turner Contracting Co., Inc., 277 A. 2d 106	28:4-208, 28:4-209	Shapiro v. Bombardier, 63 A. 2d 772	45-1604, 45-1609
Security Bank, N.A. v. Tauber, 347 F. Supp. 511	13-423	Shapiro v. Christopher, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 114	11-921, 16-1101, 16-1103, 16-1115, 16-1501, 16-1504, 45-902, 45-903, 45-904, 45-910
Security Nat. Life Ins. Co. v. Washington, 113 A. 2d 749	35-423	Shapiro v. Vautier, 36 A. 2d 349	11-721
Security Sav. & Commercial Bank v. District of Columbia, 51 App. D.C. 316, 279 F. 185	47-1703	Sharpe v. Goldwyn, 65 A. 2d 185	45-1604, 45-1608
Sedgwick v. Beasley, 173 F. 2d 918, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 325	29-716, 29-718	Shaw v. United States, 209 F. 2d 298, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 90, cert. denied 74 S. Ct. 430, 347 U.S. 905, 98 L. Ed. 1063	22-1501, 23-522
Seeley v. Seeley, 30 App. D.C. 191, 12 Ann. Cas. 1058, cert. denied 28 S. Ct. 570, 209 U.S. 544, 52 L. Ed. 919	16-911	Shay v. Randall H. Hagner & Co., 34 A. 2d 358	45-910
Seher v. District of Columbia, 68 App. D.C. 207, 95 F. 2d 118	40-609	Shay v. Randall H. Hagner & Co., 38 A. 2d 617	15-131, 45-1611
Seidenberg v. Burka, 106 A. 2d 499	13-101, 13-501	Shay v. United States, 212 F. 2d 809, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 379, cert. denied 74 S. Ct. 868, 347 U.S. 1012, 98 L. Ed. 1136	23-522
Seidenberg v. District of Columbia, 71 A. 2d 607	40-605	Shearer, Administratrix etc. v. Bakery & Confectioners Workers, 294 F. 2d 235, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 39	12-101
Seidenberg v. United States, 97 A. 2d 463	22-903	Sheehan v. Huff, 142 F. 2d 81, 78 App. D.C. 391, cert. denied 64 S. Ct. 1287, 322 U.S. 764, 88 L. Ed. 1591	16-1901
Seidenberg et al. v. Seidenberg, 249 F. 2d 123, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 367	16-556	Sheehy v. O'Donoghue, 68 App. D.C. 127, 94 F. 2d 252	45-816
Seitz v. Seitz, 11 App. D.C. 358	45-816	Sheherazade, Inc. v. Mardikian, 143 A. 2d 512	11-921, 11-922
Selby and Fuller v. McNeill, 116 A. 2d 160	20-1311	Shehyn v. United States, 256 A. 2d 404	22-504
Selden v. Lee, 55 App. D.C. 164, 3 F. 2d 335	45-932	Shell Eastern Petroleum Products v. White, 62 App. D.C. 332, 68 F. 2d 379	28-3502
Selden et al. v. Capitol Hill Southeast Citizens Assn. et al., 219 F. 2d 33, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 62	5-420	Shelley v. Westcott, 23 App. D.C. 135	28-3504
Sellers v. District of Columbia, 143 A. 2d 96	22-105	Shellie v. United States, 277 A. 2d 288	11-721, 11-946, 22-3204
Sellers v. Taylor et ano. 117 A. 2d 394	11-721	Shellman v. Shellman, 68 App. D.C. 197, 95 F. 2d 108	16-911
Sellers v. United States, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 209, 271 F. 2d 475	33-702	Shelton v. Shelton, 153 A. 2d 663	16-912
Sellers Jr. v. United States, 131 A. 2d 300	22-103, 22-2707	Shelton v. United States, 165 F. 2d 241, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 32	22-2501, 23-101, 40-603, 40-714
Selph v. District of Columbia, 188 A. 2d 344	22-1112		
Semmes v. United States, 6 F. Supp. 119	19-113		

Shelton and Pannell v. United States, 343 F. 2d 347, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 65	22-1801	Shulman v. Ritzenberg and Tauber, 47 F.R.D. 202	26-601
Shelton et al. v. U.S. Board of Parole, 388 F. 2d 567, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 311	24-204, 24-206	Shulman v. Shulman, 86 A. 2d 527	11-921
Shenandoah Corp. v. Jackson, 298 F. 2d 324, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 410	21-1501, 21-1503, 47-1003	Siegal v. United States, 61 App. D.C. 282, 61 F. 2d 923, cert. denied 53 S. Ct. 386, 288 U.S. 602, 77 L. Ed. 978	22-701
Shenandoah Life Ins. Co. v. Jordan, 128 F. Supp. 274	35-710	Sigler v. Mt. Vernon Bottling Co., Inc. 261 F. 2d 378, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 260	12-301
Shenk v. Gaudet, 83 A. 2d 672	45-1610	Sigmond v. Kern, 78 A. 2d 236	11-721, 45-1605
Shenk et al. v. Zoning Commission of the District of Columbia et al. 440 F. 2d 295, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 267	5-412, 5-417	Siler v. United States, 215 A. 2d 478	33-414
Shepard v United States, 274 A. 2d 413	22-3204	Silver v. Lansburgh & Bro., 72 App. D.C. 77, 111 F. 2d 518	2-502
Shepherd v. Pepper, 10 S. Ct. 438, 133 U.S. 626, 33 L. Ed. 706	45-616	Silver, Chairman v. McCamey, 221 F. 2d 873, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 318	47-2345
Shepherd v. United States, 244 F. 2d 750, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 302	4-140, 4-141	Silverman v. Central Amusement Co., 49 F. Supp. 364	11-501, 49-301
Sher v. DeHaven, 199 F. 2d 777, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 257, cert. denied 73 S. Ct. 797, 345 U.S. 936, 97 L. Ed. 1363	14-307	Silverman et al. v. United States 275 F. 2d 173, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 144, cert. granted 80 S. Ct. 1237, 363 U.S. 801, 4 L. Ed. 2d 1145	22-1502, 22-1504, 22-1505, 22-1508, 23-522
Sheridan v. Sheridan, 202 A. 2d 653	16-916	Silverstein v. United States, 210 F. 2d 19, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 174	24-301
Sherman v. Physical Therapists Examination Board, etc., 208 A. 2d 728	2-458	Simato et al. v. District of Columbia, 108 A. 2d 376	25-109
Sherman v. United States, 36 A. 2d 556	11-721	Simcic v. United States, 86 A. 2d 98	40-606
Sherwood Bros., Inc. v. District of Columbia, 72 App. D.C. 155, 113 F. 2d 162	47-2406	Simmons v. Central Charge Service, Inc., 269 A. 2d 850	11-1321, 28-3303, 28-3304
Shettel v. United States, 72 App. D.C. 250, 113 F. 2d 34	22-1501, 23-105	Simmons v. District of Columbia, 53 App. D.C. 372, 290 F. 347	1-228
Shick v. United States, 195 U.S. 65, 24 S. Ct. 826, 49 L. Ed. 99	16-702	Simmons v. District Unemployment Compensation Board, 292 A. 2d 797	46-310, 46-311, 46-316
Shields v. Hawkins, 125 F. 2d 204, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 172	11-922, 13-501	Simmons v. Jaselli, 38 App. D.C. 242	13-501
Shields v. Shields, 69 App. D.C. 331, 101 F. 2d 255	11-501, 11-921, 20-1106	Simmons v. Morrison, 13 App. D.C. 161	16-101
Shima v. Brown, 133 F. 2d 48, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 115, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 982, 318 U.S. 787, 87 L. Ed. 1154	15-108, 16-101	Simmons v. Quick, 37 A. 2d 656	16-3906, 43-1521
Shima v. Shima, 130 F. 2d 809, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 370	16-902, 16-904	Simmons v. Simmons, 57 App. D.C. 216, 19 F. 2d 690, 54 A.L.R. 75	16-904, 30-101
Shima v. Shima, 139 F. 2d 533, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 265, 150 A.L.R. 1179	13-501, 16-911	Simmons v. United States, 206 F. 2d 427, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 122	22-1501
Shimon v. United States, 352 F. 2d 449, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 152	11-1904	Simmons v. Ward, 91 A. 2d 566	11-721
Shioutakon v. District of Columbia, 114 A. 2d 896; rev'd and rem'd 236 F. 2d 666, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 371, 60 A.L.R. 2d 686	11-1101, 16-2304, 16-2305, 16-2317	Simmons v. Weinsoff, 58 A. 2d 497	45-1605
Shipley v. Major, 44 A. 2d 540	15-701, 16-1501, 16-1503, 45-911	Simmons and Queen v. Rosemond et al., 223 F. Supp. 61	45-201, 45-203
Shipley v. Shamwell, 41 App. D.C. 267, Ann. Cas. 1915A, 1148	15-302	Simmons et al. v. Howard University et al., 323 F. Supp. 529	16-2701
Shipp v. Weaver, 75 A. 2d 925	11-721	Simms v. Bovee, 68 A. 2d 800	11-721
Shlopak v. Davison, 34 A. 2d 126	14-302, 16-1110	Simms v. Comm. of Int'l Revenue, 196 F. 2d 238, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 322	4-527
Shoemaker v. United States, 13 S. Ct. 361, 147 U.S. 282, 37 L. Ed. 170	8-146	Simms v. United States, 276 A. 2d 434	14-102, 33-402
Shore v. Splain, 49 App. D.C. 6, 258 F. 150	11-906	Simon v. Dew, 91 A. 2d 214	40-424
Short, Jr. v. United States, 344 F. 2d 550, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 165	22-2902	Simon v. Simon, 58 App. D.C. 158, 26 F. 2d 530	45-1101
Shreve v. Hot Shoppes, Inc., 184 F. Supp. 436	36-501	Simon v. United States, 424 F. 2d 796, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 308	22-2405
Shreve v. Hot Shoppes, Inc., et ano., 292 F. 2d 761, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 268	36-501	Simon v. United States, 37 App. D.C. 280	22-1401
Shu v. Basinger, 57 A. 2d 295	11-721	Simons v. Federal Bar Building Corporation, 275 A. 2d 545	11-921
Shugard v. Hoage, 67 App. D.C. 52, 89 F. 2d 796	36-501	Simpkins v. Brooks, 49 A. 2d 549	45-1605
Shuler v. United States, 278 A. 2d 116	33-402	Simpkins v. McDermott, 65 App. D.C. 123, 81 F. 2d 257, cert. denied 56 S. Ct. 592, 297 U.S. 715, 80 L. Ed. 1001	35-901
		Simpson v. Minnix, 30 App. D.C. 582	15-101, 15-305, 16-522

Simpson Memorial Methodist Ch. v. District of Columbia, 199 F. 2d 169, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 105	47-801a, 47-1583	Small, In re Estate of, 346 F. Supp. 600	18-104, 20-1705, 20-1706
Sims v. Rives, 66 App. D.C. 24, 84 F. 2d 871, cert. denied 56 S. Ct. 960, 298 U.S. 682, 80 L. Ed. 1402	24-203, 24-205, 24-209, 25-101, 25-107, 43-1511	Smallwood v. District of Columbia, 57 App. D.C. 58, 17 F. 2d 210	1-223, 40-602, 40-603, 40-605
Sims v. United States, 120 A. 2d 69	22-3112	Smallwood v. District of Columbia, 116 A. 2d 599	25-109
Sincell v. Davis, 24 App. D.C. 218	28-2303	Smeltzer v. St. Louis & S. F. R. Co., 158 F. 649	44-401
Sinclair v. District of Columbia, 24 S. Ct. 212, 192 U.S. 16, 48 L. Ed. 322	6-803	Smith v. American Bonding & Trust Co., 12 App. D.C. 192	16-101
Sinclair v. United States, 49 App. D.C. 351, 265 F. 991	22-2405	Smith v. Anderson, 107 A. 2d 126	16-520, 16-522, 16-526
Singer v. Friedman, 66 App. D.C. 191, 85 F. 2d 690, cert. denied 57 S. Ct. 116, 299 U.S. 590, 81 L. Ed. 435	12-301	Smith v. Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia, 380 F. 2d 632, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 85	3-214
Singleton v. District of Columbia, 198 F. 2d 945, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 91	1-245	Smith v. Bozzi, 83 A. 2d 436	45-1605
Singleton v. United States, 225 A. 2d 315	23-581	Smith v. Butler, 15 App. D.C. 345	16-2901
Sinnott v. Kenaday, 12 App. D.C. 115	11-501	Smith v. Cissel, 22 App. D.C. 318	16-2701
Sinnott v. Kenaday, 14 App. D.C. 1, rev'd 21 S. Ct. 233, 179 U.S. 606, 45 L. Ed. 339	11-501, 20-1325, 20-1710	Smith v. District of Columbia, 189 F. 2d 671, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 7	7-801, 7-802, 7-804
Sippy, In re, 97 A. 2d 455	11-721, 11-1101, 14-101, 14-307, 16-2305, 16-2316	Smith v. District of Columbia, 463 F. 2d 962, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 126; rev'g 271 A. 2d 786	12-309
Sis v. Boorman, 11 App. D.C. 116	12-301, 16-2901, 19-102, 45-101, 45-603, 45-612	Smith v. District of Columbia, 71 A. 2d 766	11-721, 40-102
Sittenfeld et al. v. Tobriner, Commissioner, et al., 459 F. 2d 1137, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 113	5-412	Smith v. District of Columbia, 219 A. 2d 842	22-109, 22-1121, 22-3102, 23-101
\$6200.00 in United States Currency v. District of Columbia, 250 A. 2d 551	22-1505	Smith v. District Unemployment Compensation Board, 435 F. 2d 433, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 361	46-310, 46-311, 46-312
Skantze v. United States, 288 F. 2d 416, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 14	22-1301, 22-2201	Smith v. Doyle, 69 App. D.C. 60, 98 F. 2d 341	40-424
Skiff v. Skiff, 277 A. 2d 284	16-916	Smith v. Gotwals, 61 App. D.C. 304, 62 F. 2d 466	7-204, 7-221
Skinner v. Koontz, 284 F. 2d 207, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 73	16-2701	Smith v. Herrell, 11 App. D.C. 425	28-2101
Skolnick v. Swagart, 66 A. 2d 523	36-501	Smith v. Jackson, 48 App. D.C. 565, rev'd 41 S. Ct. 200, 254 U.S. 586, 65 L. Ed 418	45-603
Slack v. Perrine, 9 App. D.C. 128, error dism'd 17 S. Ct. 79, 169 U.S. 452, 41 L. Ed. 510	16-911	Smith v. Lo Castro, 134 A. 2d 486	28-3502
Slade et al. v. Stanley, 212 F. Supp. 631	28-1505	Smith v. Mason, 14 Wall. 419, 81 U.S. 419, 20 L. Ed. 748	11-101
Slater v. Cannon, 93 A. 2d 92	11-721, 12-301	Smith v. O'Connor, 66 App. D.C. 367, 88 F. 2d 749	13-101
Slater v. Taylor, 31 App. D.C. 100, 18 L.R.A., N.S., 77	22-2305	Smith v. Schlein, 144 F. 2d 257, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 166	11-501, 13-101
Slaughter v. District of Columbia, 58 A. 2d 309, 60 A. 2d 700; rem'd on other grounds 172 F. 2d 281, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 232; cert. denied 70 S. Ct. 135, 338 U.S. 874, 94 L. Ed. 115; rehearing denied 70 S. Ct. 245, 338 U.S. 901, 94 L. Ed. 200	11-721	Smith v. Shapiro, 61 App. D.C. 66, 57 F. 2d 432, 61 App. D.C. 66	15-302
Slaughter v. District of Columbia, 134 A. 2d 338	11-1101, 16-2305	Smith v. Smith, 137 A. 2d 221	16-916
Slaughter v. Madison, 135 F. 2d 650, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 226, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 1331, 319 U.S. 768, 87 L. Ed. 1717	28-3501	Smith v. Smith, 256 A. 2d 833	16-904, 16-916
Slaughter v. Slaughter, 171 F. 2d 129, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 301	16-910	Smith v. The First National Bank of Southern Maryland, 220 A. 2d 333	16-501
Slaughter v. United States, 60 A. 2d 700	11-921, 14-305	Smith v. United States, 57 App. D.C. 71, 17 F. 2d 223	14-102
Sloan v. Sloan, 66 A. 2d 799	11-721	Smith v. United States, 72 App. D.C. 187, 112 F. 2d 217, cert. denied 61 S. Ct. 20, 311 U.S. 663, 85 L. Ed. 425	22-1501
Sloan Shipyards Corp. v. United States Shipping Board, 42 S. Ct. 386, 258 U.S. 549, 66 L. Ed. 762	29-203	Smith v. United States, 157 F. 2d 705, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 296	22-2901
Slone v. Slone, 134 A. 2d 585	13-101, 16-904	Smith v. United States 180 F. 2d 775, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 195	11-1901, 22-2707
Slyder v. District of Columbia, 187 F. 2d 217, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 170	28-3503, 47-1601	Smith v. United States, 215 F. 2d 682, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 320	22-3501
		Smith v. United States, 254 F. 2d 751, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 48	4-140
		Smith v. United States, 265 F. 2d 99, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 115	22-2901
		Smith v. United States, 269 F. 860, 50 App. D.C. 208	22-2401

Smith v. United States, 306 F. 2d 286, 113 U.S. App. D.C. 126	22-105, 22-106	Snead v. Central of Georgia R. Co., 151 F. 608	44-402
Smith v. United States, 312 F. 2d 867, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 140	22-1801, 22-2801	Snell v. United States, 16 App. D.C. 501	22-2401
Smith v. United States, 340 F. 2d 797, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 272	22-2901	Snider v. Kelly, 135 F. 2d 817, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 363, cert. denied 64 S. Ct. 62, 320 U.S. 764, 88 L. Ed. 456	28-3101
Smith v. United States, 353 F. 2d 838, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 300	4-140, 22-3204, 23-581	Snitman v. Goodman et al., 118 A. 2d 394	16-1501, 28-3501
Smith v. United States, 173 A. 2d 739	4-140, 22-3102	Snow v. Snow, 48 App. D.C. 448, cert. denied 39 S. Ct. 492, 250 U.S. 641, 63 L. Ed. 1185	16-904
Smith v. United States, 235 A. 2d 574	22-103, 22-504, 22-3204	Snow v. Snow, 52 App. D.C. 39, 280 F. 1013	16-911
Smith v. United States, 256 A. 2d 901	14-305	Snow et ano. v. District of Columbia, 361 F. 2d 523, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 69	47-1551c, 47-1557b, 47-1583e
Smith v. United States, 269 A. 2d 446	22-103, 22-2707	Snowden v. United States, 2 App. D.C. 89	22-2801
Smith v. United States, 281 A. 2d 438	22-3102	Snyder v. Buck, 75 F. Supp. 902, rev'd 179 F. 2d 466, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 428, aff'd 71 S. Ct. 93, 340 U.S. 15, 95 L. Ed. 15	13-101
Smith v. United States, 292 A. 2d 150	22-3204	Snyder v. Charles Levine, Inc., 65 App. D.C. 81, 80 F. 2d 382	15-521, 15-524
Smith v. United States, 293 A. 2d 859	22-2205	Snyder v. Laboy, 291 A. 2d 194	11-1101
Smith v. United States, 295 A. 2d 60	22-507	Snyder v. Snyder, 134 A. 2d 587	16-904
Smith v. United States, 295 A. 2d 64; cert. denied 93 S. Ct. 1932, — U.S. —	22-2202, 23-581	Snyder v. Snyder, 222 A. 2d 850	16-916
Smith v. Workman, 99 A. 2d 712	45-1601	Snyder v. Thorniley, 62 A. 2d 316	11-721, 11-922
Smith and Cunningham v. United States, 353 F. 2d 838, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 300	22-3204	Snyder etc. v. Hillegeist et al., 246 F. 2d 649, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 368	28-3502
Smith and Jeffries v. United States, 247 A. 2d 293	4-140, 22-403, 22-2202, 23-581	Soffos v. Eaton, 152 F. 2d 682, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 306	45-1605
Smith et al. v. District of Columbia, 219 A. 2d 842	22-109, 22-1121, 22-3102, 23-101	Sokol t/a etc. v. McLaughlin et al., 147 A. 2d 766	46-301
Smith et al. v. Dist. of Col., 387 F. 2d 233, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 275	22-109, 22-1107, 22-1121, 22-3102, 22-3111	Solar v. United States, 94 A. 2d 34	40-606
Smith et al. v. Hood et ano., 396 F. 2d 692, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 43	16-2701, 16-2702	Solis v. Clemmer, 168 F. 2d 155, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 113, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 1519, 334 U.S. 860, 92 L. Ed. 1781	16-1906
Smith et al. v. Murphy et al., 294 A. 2d 357	1-1510, 11-721, 40-420	Solomon v. Cameron, Sup't etc., 377 F. 2d 170, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 285	21-541, 24-301
Smith et ano. v. Smith et ano., 272 A. 2d 845	11-721	Solomon v. United States, 408 F. 2d 1306, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 103	22-2901
Smith, Jr. v. United States, 353 F. 2d 877, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 339	22-3302, 33-402	Sommerville v. Williams, 12 App. D.C. 520	38-103
Smith, Jr. v. United States, 361 F. 2d 74, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 57	1-1102, 2-2222	Sonnemann v. Loeb, 11 App. D.C. 143	30-208
Smith, Jr., and Bowden v. United States, 324 F. 2d 879, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 1	22-2401	Soper v. Myers, 45 App. D.C. 286	45-819
Smith, Jr., etc. v. United States, 406 F. 2d 667, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 131	14-305	Sophia's Inc. v. Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 268 A. 2d 799	1-1510, 25-106, 25-115
Smith, Kirkpatrick & Co., Inc. et al. v. Con- tinental Autos, Ltd., et al., 184 F. Supp. 764	16-3701, 40-102, 40-702	Soresi v. Repetti, 76 A. 2d 585	11-721, 45-911
Smither and Company, Inc. v. Coles, 242 F. 2d 220, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 68, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 1299, 354 U.S. 914, 1 L. Ed. 2d 1129	36-501	Sornborger, Executrix etc. v. District Den- tal Laboratory Inc., et ano., 266 F. 2d 694, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 290	12-101, 16-2701
Smiths America Corp. et al. v. Bendix Avia- tion Corp., 140 F. Supp. 46, aff'd 248 F. 2d 621, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 299	12-301	Soroka et al. v. Beloff, 93 F. Supp. 642	12-101
Smith's Estate, In re, 77 F. Supp. 217	18-109	Sorrels v. Alexander, 142 F. 2d 769, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 112	18-513
Smith's Transfer & Storage Co. v. Hawkins, 50 A. 2d 267	45-818	Souder v. Tobriner et al., 314 F. 2d 272, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 267	4-527
Smithson v. Callahan, 141 F. 2d 13, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 355	20-1701	Southeast Neighbors, Inc., et ano. v. Wash- ington Metropolitan Area Transit Com- mission, 464 F. 2d 804, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 295	1-1410
Smoot v. Heyl, 33 S. Ct. 336, 227 U.S. 518, 57 L. Ed. 621	1-228, 1-625	Southern Bridge Co. v. United States Ship- ping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp., 266 F. 747	29-201
Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp. v. Britton, 152 F. 2d 17, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 260	36-501	Southern Pac. Co. v. McGinnis, 174 F. 649	44-401
Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia, 174 F. 2d 505, 845 U.S. App. D.C. 367, cert. denied 69 S. Ct. 1515, 337 U.S. 939, 93 L. Ed. 1744	47-1202	Southern R. Co. v. Hawkins, 35 App. D.C. 313, 21 Ann. Cas. 926	16-2701, 16-2702, 19-316, 20-1505
		Southern R. Co. v. Taylor, 57 App. D.C. 21, 16 F. 2d 517, cert. denied 47 S. Ct. 571, 273 U.S. 767, 71 L. Ed. 882	44-401
		Sowder v. Nolan 125 A. 2d 52	4-121, 4-122

Spade v. United States, 277 A. 2d 654	22-1515,	Stagecrafters' Club, Inc. v. District of	
33-402, 33-416a		Columbia Division of American Legion,	
Spain v. St. Louis & S. F. R. Co., 151 Fed.		110 F. Supp. 481, supplemented 111 F.	
522	44-401	Supp. 127, aff'd 211 F. 2d 811, 94 U.S. App.	
Spann et al. v. Commissioners of the Dis-		D.C. 74	25-109, 45-804
trict of Columbia et al., 443 F. 2d 715, 143		Stagecrafters' Club, Inc. v. District of	
U.S. App. D.C. 300	12-309	Columbia Division of American Legion,	
Sparks v. Sparks, 25 App. D.C. 356	16-911	111 F. Supp. 127	25-109
Speaks v. Hoage, 64 App. D.C. 324, 78 Fed.		Stallans v. District of Columbia, 130 A.	
2d 208	36-501	2d 923	16-2342
Spector v. Weisman, 59 App. D.C. 280, 40		Stallings v. Splain, 49 App. D.C. 38, 258	
F. 2d 792	30-208	F. 510, aff'd 40 S. Ct. 537, 253 U.S. 339, 64	
Speer v. Colbert, 200 U.S. 130, 50 L. Ed. 403	18-302	L. Ed. 940	23-704
Spence v. Spence, 266 A. 2d 29	3-218,	Stanberger v. Mason, 124 F. 2d 401, 75 U.S.	
	11-1101, 21-586	App. D.C. 105	4-121
Spencer v. Bullock, 216 F. 2d 54, 94 U.S.		Stancil v. Massey, Deputy Commissioner	
App. D.C. 388	4-527, 4-528, 4-531	etc., et al. 436 F. 2d 274, 141 U.S. App. D.C.	
Spencer v. General Hospital of the District		120	36-501
of Columbia et al., 425 F. 2d 479, 138 U.S.		Standard Sav. Bank v. Stone, 52 App. D.C.	
App. D.C. 48	1-102,	42, 280 F. 1016	28-3501
1-902, 32-308, 32-309, 32-310, 32-322, 32-326		Stanfield v. Vollbehr, 61 App. D.C. 239, 60	
Spencer v. Lampros, 216 F. 2d 462, 94 U.S.		F. 2d 670	15-111
App. D.C. 397	46-303	Stanley v. Stanley, 234 A. 2d 810	11-1101
Spencer v. Old Stein Grill et al., 194 F.		Stanley v. United States, 288 F. Supp. 666	2-2222
Supp. 274	38-104, 38-106	Stanley Company of America, Inc., et al. v.	
Spencer v. Practical Nurses Examining		McLaughlin et al., 195 F. Supp. 519	5-441
Board etc., 217 A. 2d 602	2-429, 2-434	Stanley Company of America et al. v.	
Spencer v. United States, 116 F. 2d 801, 73		Tobriner et al., Commissioners etc., 298	
App. D.C. 98	22-2901	F. 2d 318, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 404	5-410, 5-411
Spilman v. Geiger, 61 App. D.C. 164, 58 F.		Staples v. Warren, 46 App. D.C. 363	45-501
2d 890	45-915	Stark v. Wickard, 64 S. Ct. 559, 321 U.S. 288,	
Spindle et ano. v. Reid, 277 A. 2d 117	40-424	88 L. Ed. 733	11-501
Spivey v. W. B. Florence Banana Co., 78		Starr v. District of Columbia, 176 A. 2d 878	23-1321
A. 2d 861	11-721	Starr v. United States, 8 App. D.C. 552, rev'd	
Splain v. B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., 53 App.		17 S. Ct. 223, 164 U.S. 627, 41 L. Ed.	
D.C. 300, 290 F. 275	16-523, 42-101	577	15-302, 28-2502
Spock et al. v. District of Columbia, 283 A.		Starr, Jr. v. United States, 264 F. 2d 377,	
2d 14	4-134,	105 U.S. App. D.C. 91, cert. denied 79 S.	
4-134a, 4-137, 11-921, 11-946, 23-1110		Ct. 652, 359 U.S. 936, 3 L. Ed. 2d 639	24-301
Spriggs v. McKay, Secretary of the Interior		State Loan and Finance Corp., etc. v. Dist.	
et al., 119 F. Supp. 232, aff'd 228 F. 2d 31,		of Col., 381 F. 2d 895, 127 U.S. App. D.C.	
97 U.S. App. D.C. 60	12-301	116	47-1571, 47-1571a, 47-1580
Spriggs v. Wilson, Chief of Police, et al.,		State of Maryland v. Eastern Airlines, 81 F.	
467 F. 2d 382, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 328	22-2901	Supp. 345	13-334, 16-2702
Spriggs, Sr. v. McKay, Secretary of Interior,		Staub v. Staub, 47 App. D.C. 180	16-2901
228 F. 2d 31, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 60	13-336	Staves v. Johnson, 44 A. 2d 870	45-1605
Springer v. Springer, 248 A. 2d 822	17-305	St. Clair as Executrix etc. v. Eastern Air	
Springfield v. United States, 403 F. 2d 572,		Lines, Inc., 194 F. Supp. 623, see also 302	
131 U.S. App. D.C. 166	22-2801	F. 2d 477	16-2701, 16-2702
Spruill v. Brooks, 68 A. 2d 204	16-1101,	St. Clair as Executrix etc. v. Eastern Air	
16-1501, 45-822, 45-910		Lines, Inc., 279 F. 2d 119	16-2701
Spruill v. O'Toole, 64 App. D.C. 85, 74 F. 2d		St. Louis, I. M. & S. R. Co. v. Conley, 187	
559, cert. denied 55 S. Ct. 406, 294 U.S.		F. 949	44-401
707, 79 L. Ed. 1242, rehearing denied 55		Stea v. Stea, 83 F. Supp. 625	16-904, 16-906
S. Ct. 510, 294 U.S. 732, 79 L. Ed. 1261	16-1501	Steele v. Harrison, 59 App. D.C. 69, 32 F.	
Sprunt v. Direction Der Disconto Gesell-		2d 965	30-207, 30-208
schaft, 61 App. D.C. 350, 63 F. 2d 127, cert.		Steele v. Steele, 65 F. Supp. 329	16-920, 30-208
denied 53 S. Ct. 526, 289 U.S. 730, 77 L. Ed.		Steele v. Steele, 168 F. 2d 562, 83 U.S. App.	
1479	12-301	D.C. 254	16-911, 16-914
Staffan v. Zeust, 10 App. D.C. 260	16-1113	Steever v. Rickman, 109 U.S. 74, 3 S. Ct. 67,	
Stafford v. American Secur. & Trust Co.,		343, 27 L. Ed. 861	15-704
55 F. 2d 542, 60 App. D.C. 380	14-307	Stein v. Stein, 170 F. 2d 162, 83 U.S. App.	
Stagecrafters Club, Inc. v. District of		D.C. 286	16-913
Columbia, 89 A. 2d 876	25-103, 25-109	Stein v. Woodward & Lothrop, 77 A. 2d 564	30-211
		Stephens v. United States, 271 F. 2d 832,	
		106 U.S. App. D.C. 249	22-1501, 22-1502, 23-581

Stephenson v. Stephenson, 134 A. 2d 105	16-902	Stone v. Brewster, 218 A. 2d 41	3-218
Stephenson v. Stephenson 191 A. 2d 248	16-904	Stone v. District of Columbia, 198 F. 2d	
Stephenson v. United States, 296 A. 2d 606;		601, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 140	47-1551c,
cert. denied 93 S. Ct. 1535, 411 U.S. 907	22-1801,		47-1557a, 47-1574
	23-581	Stone v. District of Columbia, 237 F. 2d 28,	
Stern v. Stern Co. of Washington, D.C., 200		99 U.S. App. D.C. 32, cert. denied 77 S. Ct.	
F. 2d 364, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 338	13-101	221, 352 U.S. 934, 1 L. Ed. 2d 160	1-301, 12-309
Stern v. Stern, 80 F. Supp. 266	13-101,	Stone v. District of Columbia, 350 F. 2d 728,	
	13-303, 16-904	121 U.S. App. D.C. 350	11-721, 17-301
Stern Co. of Washington v. Rosenberg,		Stone v. District of Columbia, 359 F. 2d 275,	
89 F. 2d 843, 67 App. D.C. 99	15-521	123 U.S. App. D.C. 291	22-1107
Stern Equipment Co., Inc. v. Pogue, 117 A.		Stone v. District of Columbia, 127 A. 2d	
2d 447	12-301	841	16-2342
Sterrett v. National Safe Deposit, Sav. &		Stone v. Stone, 136 F. 2d 761, 78 U.S. App.	
Trust Co., 10 App. D.C. 131	20-1901	D.C. 5	14-307, 16-919, 30-103
Stevan, Trustee etc. v. Union Trust Com-		Stone, Executor etc. v. Brewster, 399 F. 2d	
pany etc., et al., 316 F. 2d 687, 115 U.S.		554, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 183	3-218, 12-101
App. D.C. 36	28-204, 28-3101	Stone, Executor etc. v. Brewster, 218 A. 2d	
Stevens v. District of Columbia, 127 A. 2d		41	3-218
147	16-2342, 24-103, 24-104	Stone Heating & Ventilating Co., Inc. v.	
Stevens v. Gordon, 48 App. D.C. 604	38-103	Anacostia Leasing Corp., 256 A. 2d 923	17-305
Stevens v. United States, 249 A. 2d 514	40-606	Stoneburner v. England, Director, etc., 202	
Stevens etc. v. American Service Mut. Ins.		A. 2d 652	22-1501
Co., 234 A. 2d 305	29-933i	Stoner v. Doherty, 182 F. 2d 673, 86 U.S.	
Stevens, Jr. v. Stevens, 134 A. 2d 111	16-904	App. D.C. 368	20-363, 20-1705
Stevenson v. Reed, 96 A. 2d 268	29-507, 29-515	Stoner v. Humphries, 87 A. 2d 528	45-902,
Stevenson v. United States, 278 F. 2d 278,			45-1601, 45-1602
107 U.S. App. D.C. 398	22-1301	Stoner v. National Metropolitan Bank of	
Stevenson and Borum v. United States, 380		Washington, 77 F. Supp. 699	20-1502
F. 2d 590, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 43	22-3204	Stonewall Construction Co. v. McLaughlin	
Stewart v. Baltimore & O. R. Co., 18 S. Ct.		et al., etc., 151 A. 2d 535	12-301, 46-304, 46-313
105, 168 U.S. 445, 42 L. Ed. 537	16-2701	Storey v. Storey, 30 App. D.C. 41	18-513
Stewart v. District of Columbia, 35 A. 2d 247	44-304,	Storrow v. Concord Club, 63 App. D.C. 190,	
	47-2331	70 F. 2d 852	28-3502
Stewart v. Johnston, 97 F. 2d 548	24-402	Story v. Rives, 68 App. D.C. 325, 97 F. 2d	
Stewart v. Shannon & Luchs Co., 46 A. 2d 863	45-910	182, cert. denied 59 S. Ct. 71, 305 U.S. 595,	
Stewart v. Stewart, 52 App. D.C. 323, 286		83 L. Ed. 377	24-203, 24-209, 24-402
F. 987	16-902, 16-911, 16-919	Story v. United States, 57 App. D.C. 3, 16 F.	
Stewart v. United States, 214 F. 2d 879, 94		2d 342, 53 A.L.R. 246, cert. denied 47 S. Ct.	
U.S. App. D.C. 293	22-2401	576, 274 U.S. 739, 71 L. Ed. 1318	22-105, 22-2405
Stewart v. United States, 275 F. 2d 617, 107		Stoutenburgh v. Hennick, 9 S. Ct. 256, 129	
U.S. App. D.C. 159, rev'd 81 S. Ct. 941, 366		U.S. 141, 32 L. Ed. 637	1-102
U.S. 1, 6 L. Ed. 2d 84	22-2401	Stovall v. United States and District of Co-	
Stewart v. United States, 366 U.S. 1, 81		lumbia, 202 A. 2d 390	22-1121
S. Ct. 941; rev'd 275 F. 2d 617	22-301,	Stover v. District of Columbia, 32 A. 2d 536	35-1343
	22-2401, 22-2404, 24-301	Strand Restaurant Co. v. Parks Engineering	
Stewart v. United States, 324 F. 2d 443, 116		Co., 91 A. 2d 711	16-1501
U.S. App. D.C. 411	22-1801	Strasburger v. Dodge, 12 App. D.C. 37	28-2101
Stickel v. Stickel, 18 App. D.C. 149	16-911	Strasburger v. Schram, 68 App. D.C. 87, 93	
Stillwell v. Looney, 110 F. Supp. 1, affirmed		F. 2d 246	12-301
207 F. 2d 359	24-205, 24-206	Street v. Maddux, 58 App. D.C. 42, 24 F.	
Stinson v. New York Life Ins. Co., 167 F. 2d		2d 617	28-3502
233, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 115	35-708	Street v. Stubblefield, 57 App. D.C. 276, 20	
Stitley v. United States, 61 A. 2d 491	22-504, 22-2801	F. 2d 1017, cert. denied 48 S. Ct. 121, 275	
Stitt v. Simpson Admt'x etc., 154 A. 2d 719	20-1329	U.S. 564, 72 L. Ed. 428	20-901
Stogner v. United States, 229 F. 2d 513, 97		Streule v. Gulf Finance Corporation, 265	
U.S. App. D.C. 172	22-1401	A. 2d 298; cert. denied 91 S.Ct. 1675, 402	
Stokes v. Hinden, 66 App. D.C. 34, 85 F. 2d		U.S. 975	16-3711, 28-9-103
200	45-603, 45-604, 45-615	Streule v. Gulf Finance Corporation, 289 A.	
Stokes v. Realest Corp., 60 A. 2d 532	45-1604,	2d 15	16-3711
	45-1608	Strickland, Jr. v. United States, 449 F. 2d	
Stone v. Board of Examiners and Registrars		1131, 146 U.S. App. D.C. 55	16-2307
of Architects, 126 A. 2d 157	2-1019,	Stringfellow, Administrator, etc. v. Broders,	
	2-1025, 2-1027, 11-721	181 A. 2d 340	11-922
Stone v. Board of Examiners and Registrars		Strong v. Andros, 34 App. D.C. 278	28-2504
of Architects etc., 249 F. 2d 104, 101 U.S.			
App. D.C. 348	2-1027		

Strong v. Huff, 148 F. 2d 692, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 89, followed in 149 F. 2d 30, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 411, cert. denied 66 S. Ct. 165, 326 U.S. 768, 90 L. Ed. 463	16-1901	Talbert v. United States, 42 App. D.C. 1, cert. denied 34 S. Ct. 997, 234 U.S. 762, 58 L. Ed. 1581	22-2201, 22-2203
Stroup v. Howe, 32 A. 2d 297	13-101	Talbott v. Hill, 49 App. D.C. 96, 261 F. 244	12-301
Stuart, In re, 114 F. 2d 825, 72 App. D.C. 389	16-2307, 16-2316	Taliaferro v. Railway Terminal Warehouse Co., 59 App. D.C. 376, 43 F. 2d 271	7-611, 47-703, 47-1101
Stuart v. District of Columbia, 157 A. 2d 294	40-609, 40-609a	Talley v. Campbell Music Co., 219 A. 2d 852	28:2-601, 28:2-711, 28:2-714
Students Book Company v. Semerjian, 66 A. 2d 487	11-721	Talty v. Talty, 40 App. D.C. 587	19-102
Stumpner v. Harrison, 136 A. 2d 870	40-424	Tamamian v. Gabbard, 55 A. 2d 513	16-1501, 45-904, 45-1605, 45-1611
Suburban Title & Investment Corp. v. District of Columbia, 180 F. 2d 387, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 112	47-1602, 47-1702, 47-1806	Tate, In re, 63 F. Supp. 961	16-1906, 24-206
Sullivan Executrix etc. v. Yellow Cab Company, 212 A. 2d 616	12-101	Tate v. Brawner, 58 A. 2d 307	11-922, 16-1501
Sulzer v. Bellevue, Inc., 66 A. 2d 407	45-1604	Tate v. Nelson, 71 F. Supp. 465	16-2701
Summar v. Besser Mfg. Co., 17 N.W. 2d 209, 310 Mich. 347	16-2702	Tate v. United States, 359 F. 2d 245, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 261	11-721, 11-1727
Summerbell et ano. v. McDonnell, individually etc., 197 A. 2d 150	21-1503, 45-820	Tatem, Sr. v. United States, 275 F. 2d 894, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 230	22-1901, 22-2801, 24-301
Supreme Commandery of United Order of Golden Cross v. Bernard, 26 App. D.C. 169, 6 Ann. Cas. 694	35-901	Tatum et al. v. Laird et al., 444 F. 2d 947, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 72; cert. granted 92 S. Ct. 309, 404 U.S. 955	11-501
Surratt v. Real Estate Exchange, Inc., 76 A. 2d 587	16-1501, 45-822, 45-1605, 45-1611	Tatum v. Townsend, 61 A. 2d 478	45-1605
Suter v. Lockwood Dental Co., 45 App. D.C. 92	16-501	Tatum v. United States, 71 App. D.C. 393, 110 F. 2d 555	22-502
Sutherland v. Kreisch, 59 App. D.C. 351, 41 F. 2d 974	16-524	Tatum v. United States, 190 F. 2d 612, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 386	22-2801
Sutton v. Jones, 180 A. 2d 470	16-1504	Tatum v. United States, 310 F. 2d 854, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 49	24-203
Sutton v. Sutton, et al., 164 A. 2d 477	16-918	Tauber v. Noble, 172 A. 2d 552	29-902
Sutton, Jr. v. United States, 434 F. 2d 462, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 188; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 1676, 402 U.S. 988	22-502, 22-2901, 22-3202	Tauber et ano. v. Jacobson et ano., 293 A. 2d 861	28-3502
Suydam v. Ameli, 46 A. 2d 763	11-921	Taylor v. Kjaer, 171 F. 2d 343, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 183	47-1001
Suydam, etc., et al. v. Suydam, 404 F. 2d 1332, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 355	20-1329	Taylor v. American Heritage Life Insurance Company, 448 F. 2d 1375	35-711
Swalles v. District of Columbia, 219 A. 2d 100	40-605, 40-609	Taylor v. Beckas, 424 F. 2d 905, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 417	11-921
Swan v. United States, 54 App. D.C. 100, 295 F. 921	22-1504, 22-1507	Taylor v. Dean et al., 78 A. 2d 382	16-1501
Sweeney v. District of Columbia, 72 App. D.C. 30, 113 F. 2d 25	47-1205	Taylor v. District of Columbia, 197 A. 2d 442	11-923
Sweeney v. Jacobsen, 103 F. Supp. 393, affirmed 202 F. 2d 461, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 93	21-156, 28-3502	Taylor v. Drury, 56 App. D.C. 266, 12 F. 2d 489	12-301
Swenk v. Nicholls, 39 App. D.C. 350	28-2701	Taylor v. Houston, et al., 211 F. 2d 427, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 391, 41 A.L.R. 2d 724	12-301
Sykes v. United States, 143 F. 2d 140, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 97	4-140, 22-2901	Taylor v. Johnson, Jr., 262 A. 2d 803	16-2342
Sykes v. United States, 264 A. 2d 894; rev'd 444 F. 2d 928, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 53	11-944	Taylor v. Leesnitzer, 37 App. D.C. 356	18-305
Symons v. Symons, 51 App. D.C. 69, 275 F. 1015	16-919	Taylor v. Southern R. Co., 178 F. 380	44-401
Syndicated Construction Corp. v. Ross, 62 A. 2d 368, appeal dism'd 73 A. 2d 899	14-101	Taylor v. Taylor, 62 App. D.C. 316, 67 F. 2d 582	16-904
Syndicated Construction Corp. v. Ross, 73 A. 2d 899	11-721	Taylor v. Taylor, 191 A. 2d 140	16-904
Szuch v. Lewis et al., 193 F. Supp. 831	12-1301	Taylor v. Taylor, 233 A. 2d 43	30-104
T		Taylor v. Tobriner et al., 346 F. 2d 797, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 316	4-526, 4-527
Tait v. Dante, 78 F. 2d 303, cert. denied 56 S. Ct. 134, 296 U.S. 614, 80 L. Ed. 436	20-1108	Taylor v. United Broadcasting Co., 61 A. 2d 480	11-922, 13-101
Talbert v. Talbert, 223 F. 2d 347, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 55	16-904	Taylor v. United States, 167 F. 2d 752, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 215	22-1304
		Taylor v. United States, 222 F. 2d 398, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 373	14-307, 24-301
		Taylor v. United States, 260 F. 2d 737, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 219	22-1501, 22-1502
		Taylor v. United States, 414 F. 2d 1142, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 246	22-1801, 22-2201
		Taylor v. United States, 7 App. D.C. 27	22-2401
		Taylor v. United States, 259 A. 2d 835	40-301

Taylor v. United States, 280 A. 2d 79	14-305	The Memphian, 245 F. 484	15-712
Taylor v. Yellow Cab Co. of D.C., 169 F. 2d 299, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 399	11-301	The Riggs National Bank of Washington, D.C. v. Summerlin, Jr., et al., 300 F. Supp. 1000; rev'd and rem'd 445 F. 2d 201, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 131; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 91, 404 U.S. 851	16-312
Taylor v. Yellow Cab Co. of D.C., 53 A. 2d 691	11-921, 11-922	The Travelers Ins. Co. v. Donovan, deputy comm., 221 F. 2d 886, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 331	36-501
T. V. Engineers Inc. v. Bogan etc., 274 F. 2d 93, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 31	2-1808	The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292	47-1529, 47-1571, 47-1571a, 47-1580, 47-1580a
Tenants Council of Tiber Island-Carrollsb- burg Square et al. v. DeFranceaux et al., 305 F. Supp. 560	11-501	Thomas v. Central Linen Co., 263 F. 2d 495, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 49	36-501
Tendler v. District of Columbia, 50 A. 2d 263	1-227	Thomas v. District of Columbia, 67 App. D.C. 179, 90 F. 2d 424	1-223
Tendler v. L. E. Massey, Inc., 33 A. 2d 626	13-501	Thomas v. District of Columbia, 161 A. 2d 52	22-3302
Tendler v. L. E. Massey, Inc., 34 A. 2d 33	13-101	Thomas v. Doyle et al., 187 F. 2d 207, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 95	12-101, 16-2702
Tendler v. Tendler, 56 App. D.C. 296, 12 F. 2d 831, cert. denied 47 S. Ct. 96, 273 U.S. 637, 693, 71 L. Ed. 843	16-911	Thomas v. Ehrmantraut, 111 A. 2d 623	38-121
Tenney v. Taylor, 1 App. D.C. 223	28-2501	Thomas v. Marvins Credit, Inc., 76 A. 2d 773	11-721
Tennyson v. Tennyson, 263 A. 2d 643	16-916	Thomas v. Murphy, 71 App. D.C. 69, 107 F. 2d 268	11-1101, 16-904, 19-318, 30-101
Tepper v. Fraser, 63 App. D.C. 174, 70 F. 2d 778	47-701	Thomas v. Ogilby, 59 App. D.C. 382, 44 F. 2d 890	11-2502
Teresi v. United States, 187 A. 2d 492	22-3204	Thomas v. United States, 121 F. 2d 905, 74 App. D.C. 167	14-305, 16-2305
Terminal Taxicab Co. v. Kutz, 36 S. Ct. 583, 241 U.S. 252, 60 L. Ed. 984	43-111, 43-122	Thomas v. United States, 158 F. 2d 97, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 314, cert. denied 67 S. Ct. 1303, 331 U.S. 822, 91 L. Ed. 1838	22-2401, 22-2403
Terrell v. United States, 294 A. 2d 860; cert. denied 93 S. Ct. 1398, 410 U.S. 938	22-505, 22-3204, 23-110, 33-402	Thomas v. United States, 387 F. 2d 191, 128 U.S. App. D.C. 233	22-2801
Thalis v. England, Director of Motor Ve- hicles etc., 193 A. 2d 855	40-301	Thomas v. United States, 129 A. 2d 852	11-721, 16-710, 22-504
Thaw v. Ritchie, 10 S. Ct. 1037, 136 U.S. 519, 34 L. Ed. 531	11-501, 21-148	Thomas v. Vinson, 153 F. 2d 636, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 346	13-101
Thayer v. Brainerd, 47 A. 2d 787	45-901, 45-904	Thomas v. Williams, 84 A. 2d 702	45-1605, 45-1611
The Aetna Casualty and Surety Co. v. Circle Equipment Co., et al., 377 F. 2d 160, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 275	1-804	Thomas v. Young, 57 App. D.C. 282, 22 F. 2d 588	19-301
The Alabama Polytechnic Institute v. Dis- trict of Columbia, 250 F. 2d 408, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 83	47-1602, 47-1604, 47-2404	Thomas as Administrator etc. and Wynn, Jr. v. Potomac Electric Power Company and District of Columbia, 266 F. Supp. 687	12-309, 16-2701
The Bootery, Inc., et al. v. Washington Met- ropolitan Area Transit Authority et al., 326 F. Supp. 794	1-1410, 1-1431	Thomas D. Walsh, Inc. v. Moore, 141 A. 2d 754	45-902
The Chesapeake and Potomac Tel. Co. v. District of Columbia, 325 F. 2d 217, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 21	47-1701	Thomas et ano. v. District of Columbia, 293 A. 2d 882	22-1505
The Citizens Association of Georgetown v. Simonson et al., 403 F. 2d 175, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 152	25-103, 25-111, 25-115	Thomas, Jr. v. United States and District of Columbia, 201 A. 2d 520	33-416a
The Citizens Association of Georgetown, Inc. v. Washington et al., 291 A. 2d 699	1-1502, 1-1509, 1-1510, 5-413	Thomas Paper Stock Co. v. District of Co- lumbia, 255 F. 2d 180, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 102	47-1571a, 47-1580, 47-1580a
The District of Columbia Armory Board et al. v. Volkert, etc., et al., 402 F. 2d 215, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 74	12-301	Thomas, Preston and Singleton v. United States, 229 A. 2d 155	22-504
The Ellen Real Estate Corp. et al. v. District of Columbia, 323 F. 2d 306, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 301	5-317, 5-318	Thomason v. Thomason, 274 F. 2d 89, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 27	11-1101
The Elmira Corp. v. Bulman and Goldstein, Trustees, etc., 135 A. 2d 645	45-915, 45-916	Thompkins v. United States, 251 A. 2d 636	16-705, 22-504, 22-2202, 23-581
The Evening Star Newspaper Co. v. Gray & Gray, 179 A. 2d 377	11-922	Thompson v. Amalgamated Cas. Ins. Co., Inc., 207 F. 2d 214, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 307	44-301
The Fidelity and Casualty Co., of N.Y. v. Glassman Construction Co., Inc., 356 F. 2d 340, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 1	15-108	Thompson v. Clark, 61 A. 2d 477, rev'd 180 F. 2d 766, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 137	45-1605
The Hobart Mfg. Co. v. Vozeolas and Hill- man, 255 A. 2d 502	42-103	Thompson v. Clark, 64 A. 2d 166	11-721
The May Department Stores Co. v. District of Columbia, 364 F. 689, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 296	47-1561c, 47-1580a	Thompson v. District of Columbia, 200 A. 2d 92	22-3302
		Thompson v. Gray, 50 A. 2d 594	45-1605

Thompson v. Lawson, 132 F. 2d 21, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 31, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 1177, 319 U.S. 759, 87 L. Ed. 1711	45-305	Tillman v. District of Columbia, 77 A. 2d 316	47-2347
Thompson v. Mazo, 421 F. 2d 1156, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 221	16-1504	Tilloston v. United States, 231 F. 2d 736, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 402, cert. denied 76 S. Ct. 1055, 351 U.S. 989, 100 L. Ed. 1052	22-403
Thompson v. Mazo, 245 A. 2d 122	16-1504, 45-822, 45-903	Tipp v. District of Columbia, 69 App. D.C. 400, 102 F. 2d 264	11-923
Thompson v. Park Sav. Bank, 64 App. D.C. 308, 77 F. 2d 955, cert. denied 56 S. Ct. 104, 296 U.S. 592, 80 L. Ed. 419, cert. denied 59 S. Ct. 72, 305 U.S. 606, 83 L. Ed. 391	26-101, 26-102	Tipping v. Tipping, 65 App. D.C. 222, 82 F. 2d 828	16-904
Thompson v. Park Sav. Bank, 68 App. D.C. 272, 96 F. 2d 544	26-102	Tobin v. Hoffman, 96 A. 2d 597	30-208
Thompson v. Smith, 70 App. D.C. 65, 103 F. 2d 936, 123 A.L.R. 76	14-307	Tobriner et al. v. Chefer, 335 F. 2d 281, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 246	4-527
Thompson v. Tanner, 53 App. D.C. 3, 287 F. 980	13-336, 13-338, 16-911	Tobriner et al. v. O'Donnell, Jr., 336 F. 2d 743, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 354	4-526
Thompson v. Thompson, 226 U.S. 551, 57 L. Ed. 347, 33 S. Ct. 129	16-916	Toledo Computing Scales Co. v. Miller, 38 App. D.C. 237	13-334
Thompson v. United States, 188 F. 2d 652, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 235	22-2901	Toliver and Kennedy v. Durham, Executrix etc., 240 A. 2d 359	14-302
Thompson v. United States, 223 F. 2d 627, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 162, cert. denied 76 S. Ct. 324, 350 U.S. 949, 100 L. Ed. 827	22-2901	Tolliver v. United States, 273 F. 2d 523, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 398	22-505
Thompson v. United States, 228 F. 2d 463, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 116	22-2801, 22-3501	Tolman v. Tolman, 1 App. D.C. 299	16-916
Thompson v. United States, 30 App. D.C. 352, 12 Ann. Cas. 1004	22-105, 22-201	Tolty v. Tolty, 40 App. D.C. 587	45-814
Thompson v. United States, 293 A. 2d 275	33-402	Tomlin v. Irvine, 212 F. 2d 635, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 101	16-2701
Thompson et al. v. Young et al., 63 F. Supp. 887	4-527, 4-531, 4-533	Tomlinson v. United States, 68 App. D.C. 106, 93 F. 2d 652, 114 A.L.R. 1315, cert. denied 58 S. Ct. 645, 303 U.S. 646, 82 L. Ed. 1102	22-105, 22-2901, 22-3202
Thompson et al. v. Young et al., 63 F. Supp. 890	4-523, 4-531, 4-533	Tompkins v. United States, 272 A. 2d 100	22-3601
Thompson and Greene, Jr. v. District of Columbia, 158 A. 2d 687	16-2320	Topham v. Topham, 50 App. D.C. 229, 269 F. 1013	16-919
Thompson, Jr. v. Board of Education, etc., 299 F. 2d 920, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 89	31-1501, 31-1511	Torre v. Berkowitz, 93 A. 2d 87	45-1604
Thompson, t/a Associated etc. v. Jackson, 256 A. 2d 408	17-305	Totten v. Harlowe, 66 App. D.C. 373, 88 F. 2d 755	45-611, 45-614
Thomson v. Huff, 149 F. 2d 842, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 165	16-1901	Towler v. United States, 271 A. 2d 553	16-705
Thomson v. United States, 37 App. D.C. 461	22-701	Towles v. United States, 19 App. D.C. 471	22-1401
Thorn v. Miller, 60 A. 2d 223	45-1604, 45-1608	Townsley v. United States, 215 A. 2d 482	23-522, 23-581, 33-402
Thornhill v. Atlantic Life Ins. Co., 63 App. D.C. 184, 70 F. 2d 846	16-1501, 45-822, 45-903, 45-910	Townsley v. United States, 236 A. 2d 63	22-103, 22-403, 22-2202
Thornton v. Hon. Corcoran, 407 F. 2d 695, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 232	4-119, 24-301	Towson v. Towson, 49 App. D.C. 45, 258 F. 517	16-911, 16-916
3 M Distributing Corp. v. Rugby Corp., 209 A. 2d 790	29-933	Toye v. Toye, 170 A. 2d 788	16-904
\$3,265.28 in United States Currency, et al. v. District of Columbia, 249 A. 2d 516	17-305, 22-1501, 22-1505	Tractenberg v. United States, 53 App. D.C. 396, 293 F. 476	22-2201
Thunberg v. Thunberg, 283 A. 2d 444	15-320, 16-911	Tracy v. Atwell, 58 App. D.C. 397, 32 F. 2d 392	20-1506
Thurm v. Wall, 104 A. 2d 835	16-523, 28-3503	Trasher et al. v. De Havilland Aircraft of Canada Ltd., 294 F. 2d 299, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 33	13-334
Thurston v. Anderson, 40 A. 2d 342	11-921, 16-1501	Trammel v. Estep, 42 A. 2d 501	45-820, 45-1605
Tibbs v. Tibbs, 223 A. 2d 279	16-912, 16-916	Tramontana v. Empresa De Viacao etc., 350 F. 2d 445, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 338	16-2701
Tilghman v. Tilghman, 57 F. Supp. 417	11-922, 13-334, 13-336	Transatlantic Financing Corporation v. United States, 363 F. 2d 312, 124 U.S. App. D.C. 183	28: 1-102, 28: 1-203, 28: 2-302, 28: 2-614, 28: 2-615
Tillinghast v. Tillinghast, 58 App. D.C. 107, 25 F. 2d 531	16-920, 16-921, 30-101, 30-103	Travelers Ins. Co. v. Cardillo, 140 F. 2d 10, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 255	36-501
Tillman v. Director of Vehicles and Traffic of District of Columbia, 144 A. 2d 922	40-302, 40-603	Travelers Ins. Co. v. Cardillo, 141 F. 2d 362, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 392	36-501
		Travelers Ins. Co. v. Cardillo, 141 F. 2d 364, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 394	36-501
		Travelers Ins. Co. v. Donovan, 125 F. Supp. 261, aff'd 221 F. 2d 886, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 331	36-501

Travelers Insurance Co. v. Jordan, Dept. of Insurance etc., 287 F. 2d 347, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 308	35-404, 35-1305, 35-1323, 35-1339	
Travelers Insurance Company v. Tomor, 283 A. 2d 827		17-305
Travelers Ins. Co. v. Toner et al., 190 F. 2d 30, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 77, cert. denied 72 S. Ct. 48, 342 U.S. 826, 96 L. Ed. 624		36-501
Travers v. United States, 335 F. 2d 698, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 276		22-2204
Travers v. United States, 6 App. D.C. 450		22-2401
Tribble v. American Mutual Insurance Company of Boston, 277 A. 2d 659		17-305
Tribby v. Cameron, Sup't etc., 379 F. 2d 104, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 327		24-301
Tribby v. O'Neal, 39 App. D.C. 467		15-521
Trice v. Trice, 55 App. D.C. 328, 5 F. 2d 543		16-904
Trimble v. Stone, Sup't etc., 187 F. Supp. 483		16-2311
Trimble v. United States, 369 F. 2d 950, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 173		14-305, 22-2901
Tri-State Motor Corp. v. Standard Steel Car Co., 51 App. D.C. 109, 276 F. 631		16-501, 16-601, 49-201
Trometer v. District of Columbia, 24 App. D.C. 242		14-306
Troshinsky v. Feldman, 81 A. 2d 91	16-501,	16-522
Trost v. Tompkins, 44 A. 2d 226		11-721
Troublefield v. United States, 372 F. 2d 912, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 339		14-102
Truesdale etc. v. District of Columbia et al., 436 F. 2d 288, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 134		31-307
Trull v. District of Columbia Department of Public Welfare, 268 A. 2d 859		3-202
Truslow v. Truslow, 212 A. 2d 763		16-916
Trustees of St. Paul Methodist Episcopal Church South v. District of Columbia, 212 F. 2d 244, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 78		47-712, 47-801a
Tryson v. Southern Realty Corp., 51 App. D.C. 55, 274 F. 135		29-204, 29-702, 29-707
Tschiffely v. Tschiffely, 70 App. D.C. 386, 107 F. 2d 191		28-3503
Tsoy etc. v. MacFarland et ano., 219 F. Supp. 220		40-301
Tucker v. Beazley, 57 A. 2d 191		45-1607
Tucker v. Burton, Clerk, et ano., 319 F. Supp. 567		16-501, 16-506, 16-512
Tucker v. Nebeker, 2 App. D.C. 326		19-701
Tucker v. United States, 318 F. 2d 221, 115 U.S. App. D.C. 250		22-2401, 22-2403
Tulman v. Committee on Admissions and Grievances, 135 F. 2d 268, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 357		11-2503
Tumulty v. District of Columbia, 69 App. D.C. 390, 102 F. 2d 254		47-712, 47-1005, 47-1201, 47-1203, 47-1209, 47-1212, 47-1213, 47-1301, 47-1401
Tunison's Estate, In re, 75 F. Supp. 573		20-1705, 30-211
Tuohy v. Hanlon, 18 App. D.C. 226		11-501
Tuohy v. Trail, 19 App. D.C. 79		12-301
Turberville, Williams and Simpson v. United States, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 400, 303 F. 2d 411, cert. denied 82 S. Ct. 1596		11-1902, 22-105, 22-2401
Turner v. American Security & Trust Co., 29 App. D.C. 460, aff'd 29 S. Ct. 420, 213 U.S. 257, 53 L. Ed. 788		18-102
Turner v. Bowman, 68 A. 2d 231	11-721,	45-1610
Turner v. Christian Heurich Brewing Co., 169 F. 2d 681, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 333		11-921, 36-501
Turner v. District of Columbia, 132 A. 2d 149		25-109
Turner v. Fendall, 1 Cranch. 117, 5 U.S. 117, 2 L. Ed. 53		49-301
Turner v. Henning, 49 App. D.C. 183, 262 F. 637		38-101
Turner v. Metz, 55 App. D.C. 177, 3 F. 2d 348, 39 A.L.R. 1140		45-904
Turner v. National Hospitalization, 52 A. 2d 274		35-712
Turner v. United States, 57 App. D.C. 39, 16 F. 2d 535		22-1202, 22-2901, 22-2902
Turner et al. v. Excavation Construction, Inc, et al., 324 F. Supp. 704		36-501
Tutt v. Doby, 459 F. 2d 1195, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 171		16-1501, 45-910
Tuttle v. United States, 238 A. 2d 590		22-504, 22-2202, 22-3102
T.V. Engineers, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 166 A. 2d 920		2-1810
2447 Good Hope Road, Inc. v. District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 295 A. 2d 513		25-106, 25-118
Tygrett v. Washington, Commissioner, et ano., 346 F. Supp. 1247		4-105, 4-125
Tyler v. Dixon, 57 A. 2d 648		12-101, 45-1610
Tyler v. United States, 193 F. 2d 24, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 2, cert. denied 72 S. Ct. 639, 343 U.S. 908, 96 L. Ed. 1326		22-2401, 24-414
Tynes v. Gogos, 144 A. 2d 412		47-2901, 47-2902, 47-2907, 47-2910, 47-2911
Tyree v. United States, 155 A. 2d 914		36-501
U		
Udall, Secretary etc. v. D.C. Transit System Inc., 404 F. 2d 1358, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 381		8-108
Uebersee Finanz-Korporation, A. G. v. Markham, 158 F. 2d 313, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 284, aff'd 68 S. Ct. 174, 332 U.S. 480, 92 L. Ed. 88		11-501
Underdown v. District of Columbia, 217 A. 2d 659		25-129
Underwood v. Underwood, 50 App. D.C. 323, 271 F. 553		16-904
Underwriters Construction Company Inc., et al. v. District of Columbia, 170 A. 2d 236		45-1401, 45-1402
Union Fidelity Life Insurance Company v. District of Columbia Department of Insurance, 295 A. 2d 62		35-405
Union Provision & Distributing Corp. v. Thomas J. Fisher & Co., 49 A. 2d 85		11-721
Union Storage Co., Inc. v. McIntyre et al., 256 A. 2d 787		28: 7-204
Union Storage Co., Inc. v. Young et al., 183 A. 2d 760		16-501
Union Storage & Transfer Co. v. Lamphere, 40 A. 2d 258		11-922

Union Timber Products Co. v. United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp., 252 F. 320	29-201	United States v. Bell et al., 120 F. Supp. 670	22-1505
Union Tool Co. v. Wilson, 259 U.S. 107, 42 S. Ct. 427, 66 L. Ed. 848	11-501	United States v. Bennett, 460 F. 2d 872, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 364	22-3501, 22-3502, 24-301
United Cigar-Whalen Stores Corp. v. District of Columbia, 176 F. 2d 952, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 301	47-1506	United States v. Belt, 63 S. Ct. 1278, 319 U.S. 521, 87 L. Ed. 1559	11-501
United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America etc. v. General Electric Co., 231 F. 2d 259, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 306, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 95, 352 U.S. 872, 1 L. Ed. 2d 76	11-921	United States v. Belt, 142 F. 2d 761, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 87	8-104
United Painters and Decorators et al. v. Britton, Deputy Commissioner etc., 301 F. 2d 560, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 236	36-501	United States v. Berry, 463 F. 2d 1278, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 187	22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1505, 23-521
United Retail Cleaners and Tailors Ass'n of D.C. v. Denahan, 44 A. 2d 69	11-721, 13-101	United States v. Bishton, 463 F. 2d 887, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 51	22-702
United Securities Corporation v. Burton, 213 A. 2d 892	28: 3-307	United States v. Bishton, 264 A. 2d 139	1-201, 22-702
United Services Life Ins. Co. v. Farr, 60 F. Supp. 829	35-704	United States v. Bland, 330 F. Supp. 34	16-2301, 16-2307
United States v. Abston, 448 F. 2d 1189, 145 U.S. D.C. 266		United States v. Blyther, Jr., 407 F. 2d 1279, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 344	22-3204
United States v. Alexander et al., 333 F. Supp. 1213	16-2301, 16-2307	United States v. Bobbitt, 450 F. 2d 685, 146 U.S. App. D.C. 224	22-2403, 22-3240
United States v. Alston, 311 F. Supp. 296	4-140	United States v. Boeckmann, 176 F. 382	33-103
United States v. Amburgey, 189 F. Supp. 687	22-1401, 24-301	United States v. Boyd, 8 App. D.C. 440	28-2502
United States v. Ammidown, 341 F. Supp. 1355	21-561	United States v. Boyer, 150 F. 2d 595, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 202, 166 A.L.R. 209	14-305, 22-1301
United States v. Anonymous, 176 F. Supp. 325	16-2307	United States v. Bradley, 463 F. 2d 808, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 405	22-502, 24-301
United States v. Antikamnia Chemical Co., 34 S. Ct. 222, 231 U.S. 654, 58 L. Ed. 419	33-103	United States v. Bridges, 432 F. 2d 692, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 259	22-501 22-3204
United States v. Ash, Jr., 461 F. 2d 92, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 1; cert. granted 92 S. Ct. 2436, 407 U.S. 909	22-2901	United States v. Briggs, 54 F. Supp. 731	22-1301, 22-1401
United States v. Ashe, 427 F. 2d 626, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 356	24-301	United States v. Broadus, 450 R. 2d 1312, 146 U.S. App. D.C. 265	22-2901
United States v. Averell, Jr., et al., 296 F. Supp. 1004	4-158	United States v. Brooks, 449 F. 2d 1077, 146 U.S. App. D.C. 1	22-2401
United States v. Baber, Jr., 447 F. 2d 1267, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 98; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 324, 404 U.S. 957	14-305, 22-2901	United States v. Brown, 467 F. 2d 419, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 365	23-562
United States v. Bailey et ano., 426 F. 2d 1236, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 242	14-305, 22-502, 22-2901, 22-3214	United States v. Brown, 294 A. 2d 499	22-3601
United States v. Baker, 266 F. Supp. 461; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 367, 400 U.S. 965	11-1902, 11-1904	United States v. Brown and Kent, 36 F.R.D. 204	11-1904
United States v. Baltimore & O. R. Co., 26 App. D.C. 581	11-501	United States v. Brown et al., 461 F. 2d 134, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 43	22-2401, 22-2901
United States v. Barbour, 420 F. 2d 1319, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 116	22-1801, 22-2201	United States v. Bryant, 420 F. 2d 1327, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 124	22-501
United States v. Barnes, 464 F. 2d 828, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 319; cert. denied 93 S. Ct. 1514, 410 U.S. 986	22-401, 22-2401	United States v. Bryant, 442 F. 2d 775, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 53	22-2901
United States v. Basiliako, 35 A. 2d 185	11-721, 23-104	United States v. Burka, Honorable, 289 A. 2d 376	11-946, 17-302
United States v. Batton, 160 F. Supp. 172	22-1301	United States v. Burrell, 286 A. 2d 845, petition for rehearing en banc 288 A. 2d 248	17-305, 23-104
United States v. Beach, 65 S. Ct. 602, 324 U.S. 193, 89 L. Ed. 865, opinion conformed to 149 F. 2d 837, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 160, cert. denied 66 S. Ct. 47, 326 U.S. 745, 90 L. Ed. 445	22-2701	United States v. Burroughs, 53 S. Ct. 574, 289 U.S. 159, 77 L. Ed. 1096	11-502, 23-104
United States v. Bell, 126 F. Supp. 612, motion denied 17 F.R.D. 13	22-1501	United States v. Burroughs, 62 App. D.C. 163, 65 F. 2d 796, aff'd 54 S. Ct. 287, 290 U.S. 534, 78 L. Ed. 484	23-104
		United States v. Butler, 455 F. 2d 1338, 147 U.S. App. D.C. 270	22-2401, 22-2403, 22-2901
		United States v. Butler, 462 F. 2d 1195, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 300	22-1801, 22-2201, 22-2404
		United States v. Bynum, 283 A. 2d 649	22-2201, 22-2202, 23-104, 23-581, 33-402
		United States v. Cadarr, 24 App. D.C. 143, rev'd 197 U.S. 475, 48 L. Ed. 342	23-104
		United States v. Cadarr, 25 S. Ct. 487, 197 U.S. 475, 49 L. Ed. 842	23-102

United States v. Caldwell, 465 F. 2d 669, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 84	22-2901	United States v. Curtis, 427 F. 2d 630, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 360	22-502
United States v. Campbell, 179 F. 762	22-1509	United States v. Daigle, 149 F. Supp. 409, affirmed 248 F. 2d 608, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 286, cert. denied 78 S. Ct. 344, 355 U.S. 913, 2 L. Ed. 2d 274	22-1202, 22-2201
United States v. Capital Trac. Co., 38 App. D.C. 469	23-101, 44-202, 44-203, 44-207	United States v. Daniels, 437 F. 2d 656, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 223	22-502
United States v. Carr, 418 F. 2d 1184, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 348, cert. denied, 90 S. Ct. 590	22-2204	United States v. Davis, 71 F. Supp. 749, rev'd 167 F. 2d 228, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 99, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 1501, 334 U.S. 849, 92 L. Ed. 1772	21-113, 22-107, 49-301
United States v. Carr, Jr., 437 F. 2d 662, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 229	14-307	United States v. D.C. Transit System, Inc., 266 F. 2d 465, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 264, cert. denied 80 S. Ct. 62 361 U.S. 819, 4 L. Ed. 2d 62	11-1904
United States v. Carroll, 436 F. 2d 272, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 118	22-1401	United States v. Delaney, 442 F. 2d 120, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 372	22-1801, 22-2202
United States v. Carter, 275 F. Supp. 769	22-2204	United States v. Dews, 417 F. 2d 753, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 185	22-2801
United States v. Carter, 420 F. 2d 150, 136 U.S. App. D.C. 308	22-2405, 22-3204	United States v. Dickerson, 271 F. 2d 487, 106 U.S. App. 221	11-1101, 16-2305, 16-2307, 16-2317, 22-2901
United States v. Carter, 436 F. 2d 200, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 46	22-502, 22-2901	United States v. Dickerson, Jr., 168 F. Supp. 899	16-2307, 16-2308, 16-2317
United States v. Carter, 445 F. 2d 669, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 193; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 988, 405 U.S. 932	22-105, 22-2401, 22-2901	United States v. Dildy, 39 F.R.D. 340	16-2343
United States v. Casson, 434 F. 2d 415, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 141	22-1801, 22-2901	United States v. Dixon, 419 F. 2d 288, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 401	22-2403, 22-2405
United States v. Caviness, 239 F. Supp. 545	16-2307	United States v. Dockery, 294 A. 2d 158	23-104
United States v. Cefaratti, 202 F. 2d 13, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 297, cert. denied 73 S. Ct. 646, 345 U.S. 907, 97 L. Ed. 1343	23-104	United States v. Doheny, 56 App. D.C. 86, 10 F. 2d 651	23-101
United States v. Cella, 37 App. D.C. 423, cert. denied 32 S. Ct. 526, 223 U.S. 728, 56 L. Ed. 633	22-1509, 23-101, 23-104	United States v. Dorsey, 449 F. 2d 1104, 146 U.S. App. D.C. 28	4-115, 22-3204
United States v. Charles L. Heinle Specialty Co., 175 F. 299	33-103	United States v. Dowling, 271 A. 2d 406	22-1502, 23-104
United States v. Charnizon, 232 A. 2d 586	24-301	United States v. Dunn, 459 F. 2d 1115, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 91	22-501, 22-3501
United States v. Chicago, M. & P. S. R. Co., 218 F. 701	44-401	United States v. Edmonds, 63 F. Supp. 968	22-2403, 22-2405
United States v. Clemons, 440 F. 2d 205, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 177; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 959, 401 U.S. 945	22-2901, 22-3204, 22-3215	United States v. Eichberg, 439 F. 2d 620, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 110	22-1401
United States v. Clemons, 445 F. 2d 711, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 235; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 322, 404 U.S. 956	22-2901	United States v. Eley, 286 A. 2d 239	11-721, 22-2201
United States v. Cobb, 449 F. 2d 1145, 146 U.S. App. D.C. 69	22-2403	United States v. Eley, 287 A. 2d 830	11-721
United States v. Coggins, 433 F. 2d 1357, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 134	22-2201	United States v. Eliason, 16 Pet. 291, 41 U.S. 291, 10 L. Ed. 968	1-101
United States v. Coleman, 420 F. 2d 1313, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 110	22-1801, 22-2201	United States v. Evans, 438 F. 2d 162, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 321; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 2196, 402 U.S. 1010	22-1801
United States v. Collins, 433 F. 2d 550, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 392	24-301	United States v. Evans, 194 F. Supp. 90	23-522
United States v. Conner, 462 F. 2d 296, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 192	22-105, 22-2901	United States v. Evans, 459 F. 2d 1134, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 110	22-3204
United States v. Cook, 462 F. 2d 301, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 197	22-506	United States v. Evans, 28 App. D.C. 264	22-2401, 22-2902
United States v. Coombs, 464 F. 2d 842, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 333	22-502, 22-1801	United States v. Evans, 30 App. D.C. 58, cert. quashed 29 S. Ct. 58, 213 U.S. 297, 53 L. Ed. 803	23-104
United States v. Crandol, 233 F. 331	14-103	United States v. Fair, 235 F. 1015	15-712
United States v. Craven, 458 F. 2d 802, 147 U.S. App. D.C. 383	22-501, 22-3202, 22-3204	United States v. Fall, 56 App. D.C. 83, 10 F. 2d 648	23-101
United States v. Crickenberger, 275 A. 2d 232	23-104, 33-402	United States v. Fielding, 148 F. Supp. 46, reversed 251 F. 2d 878, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 167	24-301
United States v. Crosby, 462 F. 2d 1201, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 306	22-2403, 22-3214	United States v. Fitzgerald, 466 F. 2d 377, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 206	22-502
United States v. Cumberland, 262 A. 2d 341	4-140	United States v. Fleming, 215 A. 2d 839	22-103, 22-3502
United States v. Cunningham, 436 F. 2d 907, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 177	22-2901		
United States v. Cunningham et ano., 424 F. 2d 942, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 29	22-1801, 22-2201, 22-3204		

United States v. Fletcher, 329 F. Supp. 160	24-301	United States v. Hammonds, 425 F. 2d 597,	
United States v. Foster, 226 A. 2d 164	22-504,	138 U.S. App. D.C. 166	22-1801
	22-2701	United States v. Hardin, 443 F. 2d 735, 143	
United States v. Fowler, 465 F. 2d 664, 151		U.S. App. D.C. 320	22-2403
U.S. App. D.C. 79	33-402	United States v. Harris, 435 F. 2d 74, 140 U.S.	
United States v. Fox, 433 F. 2d 1235, 140		App. D.C. 270; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 1675,	
U.S. App. D.C. 129	22-1801	402 U.S. 986	22-502, 22-2901
United States v. Frank et al., 225 F. Supp.		United States v. Harris, 437 F. 2d 686, 141	
573	22-1801	U.S. App. D.C. 253	22-502, 22-2901
United States v. Franklin, 235 F. Supp. 338	14-303	United States v. Harrison, 405 F. 2d 355,	
United States v. Free, 437 F. 2d 631, 141 U.S.		311 U.S. App. D.C. 390	24-203
App. D.C. 198	22-502, 22-3204	United States v. Harrison, 461 F. 2d 1209,	
United States v. Freeman, 462 F. 2d 290,		149 U.S. App. D.C. 123	11-1101,
149 U.S. App. D.C. 186	22-3204		16-1001, 16-1002, 16-1006
United States v. Freeman, 160 F. Supp. 532,		United States v. Hayes, 271 A. 2d 701	33-402
affirmed 254 F. 2d 352, 103 U.S. App.		United States v. Haywood, 464 F. 2d 756, 150	
D.C. 15	24-104	U.S. App. D.C. 247	23-524
United States v. Frye, 271 A. 2d 788	22-3204	United States v. Haywood, 289 F. Supp. 479	11-1902
United States v. Gaither, 440 F. 2d 262, 142		United States v. Heard, 420 F. 2d 628, 137	
U.S. App. D.C. 234	22-502,	U.S. App. D.C. 60	22-2801, 22-3501
	22-2901, 22-3202, 22-3204	United States v. Henderson, 121 F. 2d 75,	
United States v. Gambrill, 449 F. 2d 1148, 146		73 App. D.C. 369	40-606
U.S. App. D.C. 72	22-2801	United States v. Henderson, 439 F. 2d 531,	
United States v. Garner and Parker, 439 F.		142 U.S. App. D.C. 21	22-1801, 22-2201
2d 525, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 15; cert. denied		United States v. Hines, 455 F. 2d 1317, 147	
91 S. Ct. 1531, 402 U.S. 930	22-502, 22-2901	U.S. App. D.C. 249; cert. denied 92 S. Ct.	
United States v. Gay, 410 F. 2d 1036, 133 U.S.		2427, 406 U.S. 975	22-2901
App. D.C. 337	22-2203	United States v. Hines, 460 F. 2d 949, 148	
United States v. Geare, 54 App. D.C. 30,		U.S. App. D.C. 441	22-2801
293 F. 997	22-2405	United States v. Hinkle, 448 F. 2d 1157, 145	
United States v. Georgetown University, 331		U.S. App. D.C. 234	22-502, 22-2901, 22-3202
F. Supp. 69	22-1703	United States v. Hobby, 275 A. 2d 235	4-140,
United States v. Gilbert, 433 F. 2d 1172,			22-3204
140 U.S. App. D.C. 66	22-1401	United States v. Honesty, 459 F. 2d 1279, 148	
United States v. Gillum, 463 F. 2d 957, 150		U.S. App. D.C. 255	22-106,
U.S. App. D.C. 121	22-1801		22-502, 22-2403, 22-3204
United States v. Gooding, 328 F. Supp. 1005	23-521,	United States v. Hooper, 432 F. 2d 604,	
	23-522, 23-523, 33-414	139 U.S. App. D.C. 171	22-2901
United States v. Goodloe, 228 F. Supp. 165	2-131	United States v. Hopkins, 464 F. 2d 816, 150	
United States v. Gower, 316 F. Supp. 1390	22-2001	U.S. App. D.C. 307	22-502, 22-2901
United States v. Green, 436 F. 2d 290, 141		United States v. Horton, 423 F. 2d 474	22-505
U.S. App. D.C. 136	22-2801	United States v. Horton, 440 F. 2d 253, 142	
United States v. Green, 463 F. 2d 1313, 150		U.S. App. D.C. 225	22-2901
U.S. App. D.C. 222	22-2401	United States v. Howard, 433 F. 2d 505,	
United States v. Green, 465 F. 2d 620, 151		139 U.S. App. D.C. 347	22-2202, 22-2204
U.S. App. D.C. 35	22-3204	United States v. Howard, 449 F. 2d 1086, 146	
United States v. Green, 200 F. Supp. 687	16-2307	U.S. App. D.C. 10	16-2307,
United States v. Green, 331 F. Supp. 44	23-521,		22-502, 22-505, 22-2401, 22-2404, 22-3202,
	23-522, 23-523, 33-414		22-3204
United States v. Green et al., 284 A. 2d 879		United States v. Huff, 442 F. 2d 885, 143 U.S.	
	22-2001	App. D.C. 163	22-501, 22-1801, 22-2801
United States v. Griffith, 55 App. D.C. 123,		United States v. Huff, et ano., 279 F. Supp.	
2 F. 2d 925	11-1902, 49-301	143	23-581
United States v. Grimes, 421 F. 2d 1119, 137		United States v. Interstate Properties, 153	
U.S. App. D.C. 184	22-502, 22-2901, 22-3204	F. 2d 469, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 392	5-301,
United States v. Groome, 13 App. D.C. 460	16-101		5-305, 22-2405
United States v. Haje et al., 159 F. Supp.		United States v. Irving, 437 F. 2d 649, 141	
870	22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1508	U.S. App. D.C. 216	22-105, 22-106
United States v. Haley, 417 F. 2d 625	22-505	United States v. Isaac, 449 F. 2d 1040, 145	
United States v. Hallman, 439 F. 2d 603, 142		U.S. App. D.C. 378	22-1801, 22-2202
U.S. App. D.C. 93	22-2901	United States v. Jackson, 395 F. 2d 615, 129	
United States v. Hamilton, 420 F. 2d 1292,		U.S. App. D.C. 392	22-501, 22-2401
137 U.S. App. D.C. 89	22-502, 22-2901	United States v. Jackson, 425 F. 2d 574, 138	
United States v. Hamilton, 182 F. Supp.		U.S. App. D.C. 143	22-2901
548	22-2401, 22-2403	United States v. James, 452 F. 2d 1375, 147	
		U.S. App. D.C. 43	22-502, 22-3204

United States v. Jefferson, 257 A. 2d 225	22-504	United States v. Lewis, 171 F. Supp.	
United States v. Jeffries, et al., 45 F.R.D.		71, aff'd in part, rev'd 274 F. 2d 585, 107	
110, 119	22-1122, 22-1801	U.S. App. D.C. 76, cert. denied 80 S. Ct.	
United States v. Jenkins, 436 F. 2d 140, 140		1241, 363 U.S. 806, 4 L. Ed. 2d 1149	22-1501
U.S. App. D.C. 392	22-2801	United States v. Lewis, 433 F. 2d 1146,	
United States v. Jenkins, 130 F. Supp. 808	7-1302,	140 U.S. App. D.C. 40	14-306
	7-1303	United States v. Lewis, 435 F. 2d 417, 140	
United States v. Jenkins, Jr., 276 F. Supp.		U.S. App. D.C. 345	22-502, 22-505
958	22-3204, 23-581	United States v. Lewis, Jr., 447 F. 2d 1262,	
United States v. Johnson, 177 F. 313	33-103	145 U.S. App. D.C. 93	22-3102, 22-3202
United States v. Johnson, 432 F. 2d 626, 139		United States v. Limber, 192 A. 2d 530	24-301
U.S. App. D.C. 193; cert. denied 91 S. Ct.		United States v. Lindsey, 178 F. Supp.	
257, 400 U.S. 949	22-502, 22-2901, 22-3204	598	22-2801
United States v. Johnson, 433 F. 2d 1160,		United States v. Long, 439 F. 2d 628, 142	
140 U.S. App. D.C. 54	22-2201, 22-2204	U.S. App. D.C. 118	23-521
United States v. Johnson, 459 F. 2d 1229,		United States v. Long et al., 169 F. Supp.	
148 U.S. App. D.C. 205	22-3204	730	22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1505
United States v. Johnson, 63 F. Supp. 315	22-903	United States v. Lot 800 In Square 1928,	
United States v. Johnson, 113 F. Supp. 359	22-1501,	etc., et. al., 169 F. Supp. 904	16-1351, 16-1353
	22-1502	United States v. Lucas, 426 F. 2d 663, 138	
United States v. Jones, 433 F. 2d 1107,		U.S. App. D.C. 186	22-1201, 22-1801, 22-2201
140 U.S. App. D.C. 1	22-1801, 22-2202	United States v. Lucas, 447 F. 2d 338, 144	
United States v. Jones, 433 F. 2d 1176, 140		U.S. App. D.C. 368	22-2403
U.S. App. D.C. 70; cert. denied 91 S. Ct.		United States v. Lucas, Jr., 441 F. 2d 1056,	
1613, 402 U.S. 950	22-2501	142 U.S. App. D.C. 366	22-502, 22-3204
United States v. Jones, 459 F. 2d 1225, 148		United States v. Lumpkin, 448 F. 2d 1085,	
U.S. App. D.C. 201	22-502, 22-2901, 22-3202	145 U.S. App. D.C. 146	22-105,
United States v. Jones, 275 A. 2d 541	22-1107,		22-502, 22-2901, 22-3202
	22-3204	United States v. Lumpkins, 439 F. 2d 494, 366	
United States v. Joslin, 434 F. 2d 526, 140		U.S. App. D.C. 387	22-2405
U.S. App. D.C. 252	22-1801	United States v. Mace, 281 F. 635	13-101
United States v. Kelley et al., 119 F. Supp.		United States v. Mack, 466 F. 2d 333, 151	
217	22-3502	U.S. App. D.C. 162; cert. denied 93 S. Ct.	
United States v. Kennedy, 220 A. 2d 322	11-923,	297, 409 U.S. 952	22-2401, 22-2901, 22-3202
	22-504, 22-505	United States v. Maloney, 4 App. D.C. 505	28-2502
United States v. Ketterman et al., 276 A. 2d		United States v. Mann et al., 119 F. Supp.	
243	23-521	406	22-2901
United States v. Killough, 193 F. Supp.		United States v. Manolias, 190 F. Supp. 234	22-2203
905	22-2405	United States v. Marcey, 440 F. 2d 281, 142	
United States v. King, 461 F. 2d 152, 149		U.S. App. D.C. 253	22-2405
U.S. App. D.C. 61	22-502, 22-3202	United States v. Marshall, 440 F. 2d 195, 142	
United States v. Kirby, 427 F. 2d 610, 138		U.S. App. D.C. 167; cert. denied 91 S. Ct.	
U.S. App. D.C. 340	22-2901	153, 400 U.S. 909	22-3204, 22-3215
United States v. Kloman, 176 F. 2d 27, 85		United States v. Martin, 81 A. 2d 651	23-104
U.S. App. D.C. 96	11-501	United States v. Mathews, 221 F. 2d 837, 95	
United States v. Kramer, 286 A. 2d 856		U.S. App. D.C. 282	13-335, 13-336, 13-340
	40-606	United States v. Mathews, 419 F. 2d 1177,	
United States v. Kronheim, 80 A. 2d 280	2-137,	136 U.S. App. D.C. 196	22-1801, 22-1122
	16-702	United States v. McCall, 460 F. 2d 952, 148	
United States v. Kuch, 301 F. Supp. 965	33-702	U.S. App. D.C. 444	22-105,
United States v. Lattimore, 112 F. Supp.			22-502, 22-2901, 22-3202
507, aff'd in part, rev'd 215 F. 2d 847, 94		United States v. McClain, 440 F. 2d 241, 142	
U.S. App. D.C. 268	22-2501	U.S. App. D.C. 213	22-2403
United States v. Lattimore, 215 F. 2d 847,		United States v. McClough, et al., 263 A. 2d	
94 U.S. App. D.C. 268	22-2501	48	22-1515, 33-416a
United States v. Lattimore, 112 F. Supp.		United States v. McCrae, 459 F. 2d 1140, 148	
507	14-101, 23-323	U.S. App. D.C. 116	22-501, 22-3202, 22-3204
United States v. Leach, 218 F. Supp. 271	22-2901	United States v. McElya, 439 F. 2d 548, 142	
United States v. Lee, 459 F. 2d 1365, 148 U.S.		U.S. App. D.C. 38	22-2801, 22-3501
App. D.C. 341	22-502, 22-2901, 22-3202	United States v. McIntosh, 426 F. 2d 1231,	
United States v. Lee, 271 A. 2d 566	22-3204, 23-104	138 U.S. App. D.C. 237	14-305
United States v. Leonard, 445 F. 2d 234, 144		United States v. McKethan, 247 F. Supp. 324	33-414
U.S. App. D.C. 164	22-1401, 22-1801	United States v. McLaughlin, Sr., 278 F.	
United States v. Leventhal et al., 316 F. 2d		Supp. 320	22-2204
341, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 340	45-915	United States v. McMillan, 17 S. Ct. 395,	
		165 U.S. 504	15-704
		United States v. McNair, 433 F. 2d 1132,	
		140 U.S. App. D.C. 26	22-501, 22-2901

United States v. McNeil, 434 F. 2d 502, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 228	24-301	United States v. Plisco, 22 F. Supp. 242	22-1501, 22-1504
United States v. Medley, 452 F. 2d 1325, 146 U.S. App. D.C. 396	22-501, 22-2801	United States v. Plummer, Jr., 171 F. Supp. 1	22-3501
United States v. Meyers, 75 F. Supp. 486, aff'd 171 F. 2d 800, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 101, 11 A.L.R. 2d 1, cert. denied 69 S. Ct. 602, 336 U.S. 912, 93 L. Ed. 1076	22-2501, 23-323	United States v. Porcha, 450 F. 2d 697, 146 U.S. App. D.C. 236	22-502, 22-2901, 22-3202
United States v. Miller, 449 F. 2d 974, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 312	22-2901, 23-311	United States v. Powell, 449 F. 2d 994, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 322	22-2204
United States v. Mitchell, 64 S. Ct. 896, 322 U.S. 65, 88 L. Ed. 1140, reh. denied 64 S. Ct. 1257, 322 U.S. 770, 88 L. Ed. 1595	4-140	United States v. Prater, 462 F. 2d 292, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 188	22-105, 22-502, 22-3202
United States v. Mizzell, 452 F. 2d 1328, 146 U.S. App. D.C. 399	22-502, 22-3204	United States v. Preston, 331 F. Supp. 457	22-1801
United States v. Moore, 435 F. 2d 113, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 309; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 1376, 402 U.S. 906	22-1301, 22-2201	United States v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia, 151 F. 2d 609, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 227	43-705
United States v. Moore, 459 F. 2d 1360, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 336	22-502, 22-2901, 22-3204	United States v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia, 158 F. 2d 533, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 237, cert. denied 67 S. Ct. 1305, 331 U.S. 816, 91 L. Ed. 1835	43-502, 43-705, 43-707
United States v. Moore et ano., 263 A. 2d 652; aff'd 461 F. 2d 1236, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 150	33-414	United States v. Pugh, 436 F. 2d 222, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 68	22-3202
United States v. Moreland, 42 S. Ct. 368, 258 U.S. 433, 66 L. Ed. 700, 24 A.L.R. 992	22-903	United States v. Pumphrey, 11 App. D.C. 44	16-601
United States v. Morgan, 443 F. 2d 718, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 303	22-1801	United States v. Queen, 435 F. 2d 66, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 262	22-502, 22-2901
United States v. Morris, 440 F. 2d 224, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 196	22-3204	United States v. Ransom, 465 F. 2d 672, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 87	22-2403
United States v. Moss, 438 F. 2d 147, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 306	22-1327	United States v. Raymond et ano., 337 F. Supp. 641	22-501, 22-502, 22-505
United States v. Mount Vernon Mt'g Corp., 128 F. Supp. 629, aff'd 236 F. 2d 724, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 429, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 386, 352 U.S. 988, 1 L. Ed. 2d 367	29-603	United States v. Reese, 463 F. 2d 830, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 427	23-1321
United States v. Naples, 192 F. Supp. 23, rev'd 307 F. 2d 618	22-1801, 22-2401, 24-301	United States v. Regisser, 309 F. Supp. 879	22-2101
United States v. Naples, 205 F. Supp. 944	22-1801, 22-2401	United States v. Richardson, 459 F. 2d 1133, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 109	22-2901
United States v. Neufeld, 62 F. Supp. 600	24-203	United States v. Rick, 48 A. 2d 614	47-1542
United States v. Neverson, 463 F. 2d 1224, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 133	22-502, 22-2901, 22-3204	United States v. Robinson, 439 F. 2d 553, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 43	14-307
United States v. Nichols, 440 F. 2d 222, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 194	22-502	United States v. Robinson, 459 F. 2d 1164, 148 U.S. App. D.C.	22-2401, 22-2901
United States v. Nicholson, et al., 263 A. 2d 56	9-124, 22-3102	United States v. Rollerson, 449 F. 2d 1000, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 338	22-502
United States v. Oates, 314 F. 2d 593, U.S. App. 4th Ct.	22-1301	United States v. Rollerson, 308 F. Supp. 1014	22-502
United States v. Offutt, 145 F. Supp. 111, modified 247 F. 2d 88, cert. denied 78 S. Ct. 85, 355 U.S. 856, 2 L. Ed. 2d 64	14-305	United States v. Rosebar, 463 F. 2d 1255, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 164	22-1801, 22-2201
United States v. One Parcel of Land, etc., 131 F. Supp. 443	16-1351, 16-1353	United States v. Ross, 298 F. 64	15-712
United States v. Orsinger, 428 F. 2d 1105, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 403; cert. denied 91 S. Ct. 62, 400 U.S. 831	22-2203	United States v. Ross, Jr., 259 F. Supp. 388	4-134, 4-135
United States v. Parker, 442 F. 2d 779, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 57	22-502, 22-2901, 22-3202	United States v. Rucker, Jr., 464 F. 2d 823, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 314	22-2901, 22-3202
United States v. Parker, 185 A. 2d 913	22-3204, 22-3214	United States v. Ruth, 461 F. 2d 1213, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 127	22-502, 22-2901
United States v. Parman, 461 F. 2d 1203, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 117	22-502, 22-2401	United States v. Saidman, Harry, Trustee, 231 F. 2d 503, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 344	45-915, 47-2609, 47-2707
United States v. Pearson, 202 A. 2d 392	22-103, 22-2202	United States v. Scarborough, Jr., 452 F. 2d 1378, 147 U.S. App. D.C. 46	14-305
United States v. Perry, 449 F. 2d 1026, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 364	22-504, 22-2901	United States v. St. Louis, S. W. R. Co., 189 F. 954	44-401
		United States v. Sawyer, Jr., 443 F. 2d 712, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 297	22-2201
		United States v. Schappel, 445 F. 2d 716, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 240; aff'g 336 F. Supp. 12	21-562
		United States v. Schoefield, 465 F. 2d 560, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 380; cert. denied 93 S. Ct. 210, 409, U.S. 881	22-503, 22-3501
		United States v. Scott, 464 F. 2d 832, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 323	22-2901, 22-3202

United States v. Scott, 149 F. Supp. 837	4-151,	United States v. Tate, 466 F. 2d 432, 151 U.S.	
4-152, 4-153, 4-154, 4-155, 4-156, 4-157, 4-158		App. D.C. 261	16-2307
United States v. Seegers, Jr., 445 F. 2d 232,		United States v. Taylor, 144 F. Supp. 15	12-301
144 U.S. App. D.C. 162	22-1801, 22-3102	United States v. Terry, 422 F. 2d 704, 137	
United States v. Shannon, W. E., 144 A. 2d		U.S. App. D.C. 267	22-501
267	22-3204, 22-3214	United States v. Thomas, 320 F. Supp. 527	23-101
United States v. Sheffield, 179 F. Supp. 634,		United States v. Thomas, 449 F. 2d 1177, 146	
cert. denied 80 S. Ct. 1633, 363 U.S. 853,		U.S. App. D.C. 101	22-502, 22-2901
4 L. Ed. 1735	22-1801, 22-2202	United States v. Thomas, 450 F. 2d 1355, 146	
United States v. Sheppard, Jr., 462 F. 2d 279,		U.S. App. D.C. 308	22-502,
149 U.S. App. D.C. 175; cert. denied 93			22-2901, 22-3202, 22-3204
S. Ct. 335, 409 U.S. 985	22-502	United States v. Thomas, 452 F. 2d 1373,	
United States v. Sheriff Motor Co., 63 F.		147 U.S. App. D.C. 41	14-305
Supp. 685	11-921	United States v. Thomas, 459 F. 2d 1172,	
United States v. Shumate et ano., 429 F. 2d		148 U.S. App. D.C. 148	22-901, 22-2403, 22-2405
777, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 98	22-502,	United States v. Thomas, Jr., 444 F. 2d 919,	
	22-1801, 22-2901	144 U.S. App. D.C. 44	22-1801, 23-3102
United States v. Simms, 171 F. Supp. 834	4-140	United States v. Thomas, Jr., 463 F. 2d 314,	
United States v. Simms, 463 F. 2d 1273, 150		149 U.S. App. D.C. 368; cert. denied 93	
U.S. App. D.C. 182	22-502,	S. Ct. 198, 409 U.S. 870	22-502, 22-2901, 22-3202
	22-2901, 22-3202, 22-3204, 24-301	United States v. Thomas et al., 294 A. 2d	
United States v. Simpson, 436 F. 2d 162, 141		164; cert. denied 93 S. Ct. 341, 448, 409	
U.S. App. D.C. 8	22-3204	U.S. 992	4-138, 23-521, 23-522, 23-523, 33-414
United States v. Simpson et ano., 445 F. 2d		United States v. Thompson, 452 F. 2d 1333,	
735, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 259	22-1801, 22-2201	147 U.S. App. D.C. 1; cert. denied 92 S. Ct.	
United States v. Sinclair, 444 F. 2d 888, 144		1251, 405 U.S. 998	23-1325
U.S. App. D.C. 13	22-1801, 22-3102	United States v. Thompson, 463 F. 2d 1258,	
United States v. Sing Tuck, 24 S. Ct. 621,		150 U.S. App. D.C. 167	22-105
194 U.S. 161, 48 L. Ed. 917	16-1901	United States v. Thompson, Jr., 465 F. 2d	
United States v. Sixty-eight Cases of Syrup,		583, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 403	22-502, 22-3202
172 F. 781	33-103	United States v. Thornton, 462 F. 2d 307, 149	
United States v. Skeens, 449 F. 2d 1066, 145		U.S. App. D.C. 203	22-1801, 22-2201
U.S. App. D.C. 404	22-502, 22-2901	United States v. Thurman, 436 F. 2d 280, 141	
United States v. Skinner, 425 F. 2d 552, 138		U.S. App. D.C. 126	22-2901, 22-3204
U.S. App. D.C. 121	22-502	United States v. Thweatt, 433 F. 2d 1226,	
United States v. Smith, 293 A. 2d 856	33-402	140 U.S. App. D.C. 120	22-1801, 22-2201
United States v. Smoot, 463 F. 2d 1221, 150		United States v. Todd, 463 F. 2d 302, 149	
U.S. App. D.C. 130	22-2403, 22-2405	U.S. App. D.C. 356	22-2901
United States v. Southern R. Co. 164 F. 347	44-401	United States v. Trantham, Jr., 448 F. 2d	
United States v. Spadoni, 435 F. 2d 448, 140		1036, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 113	22-502,
U.S. App. D.C. 376	22-502, 22-2901		22-2901, 22-3202
United States v. Spears, 449 F. 2d 946, 145		United States v. Von Jenny, 39 App. D.C.	
U.S. App. D.C. 284	22-2901, 22-3201, 22-3202	377	16-709
United States v. Spencer, 448 F. 2d 1093, 145		United States v. Vuitch, 91 S. Ct. 1294, 402	
U.S. App. D.C. 170	22-505	U.S. 62	22-201, 23-104
United States v. Stamp, 458 F. 2d 759, 147		United States v. Vuitch and Boyd, 305 F.	
U.S. App. D.C. 340; cert. denied 92 S. Ct.		Supp. 1032; rev'd and rem'd 91 S. Ct. 1294,	
2424, 406 U.S. 975; 93 S. Ct. 104, 409 U.S.		402 U.S. 62	22-201
842	22-1301, 22-1401	United States v. Walker, 294 A. 2d 376	22-3204,
United States v. Stephenson, 223 F. 2d 336,			23-104
96 U.S. App. D.C. 44	11-301	United States v. Wallace, 283 A. 2d 32	22-2202,
United States v. Stevenson, 443 F. 2d 661,		22-2205, 22-2206, 22-2207	
143 U.S. App. D.C. 246	22-2901, 22-3202	United States v. Wallace and Tiernan Inc.,	
United States v. Stevenson, 170 F. Supp.		et al., 349 F. 2d 222, 121 U.S. App. D.C.	
315	16-2307	245	11-1904
United States v. Stevenson et ano., 424 F. 2d		United States v. Ward, 337 F. Supp. 185;	
923, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 10	22-1801, 22-2202	454 F. 2d 992, 147 U.S. App. D.C. 149	22-2901
United States v. Straite, 425 F. 2d 594, 138		United States v. Ware, 237 F. Supp. 849, aff'd	
U.S. App. D.C. 163	22-501, 22-502	356 F. 2d 787	11-1901, 11-1902
United States v. Strothers, Paul, 228 F. 2d		United States v. Washington, 249 F. Supp.	
34, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 63	22-2701, 23-101	40	4-140, 23-522, 23-581
United States v. Suggs and Blair, 269 F.		United States v. Washington Loan & Trust	
Supp. 732	22-502, 22-2901	Co., 47 F. Supp. 25, aff'd 134 F. 2d 59, 77	
United States v. Sutton, 426 F. 2d 1202,		U.S. App. D.C. 284	12-308
138 U.S. App. D.C. 208	22-2401	United States v. Washington, Jr., et al., 292	
United States v. Sweet, 90 S. Ct. 1958, 399		F. Supp. 284	22-2901
U.S. 517	23-104		

United States v. Waters, 73 F. Supp. 72, dismissed 69 S. Ct. 168, 335 U.S. 869, 93 L. Ed. 413, certified 175 F. 2d 340, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 127	22-3204	United States v. Wolford, 444 F. 2d 876, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 1	22-502, 22-2101, 22-2901, 22-3202
United States v. Waters, 175 F. 2d 340, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 127	23-104	United States v. Womack, 211 F. Supp. 578	24-301
United States v. Waters, 437 F. 2d 722, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 289	22-502, 22-2901	United States v. Wood, 57 S. Ct. 177, 299 U.S. 123, 81 L. Ed. 78, reh. denied 57 S. Ct. 319, 299 U.S. 624, 81 L. Ed. 459	11-1901, 11-1902 16-702, 23-105
United States v. Weaver, 422 F. 2d 711, 137 U.S. App. D.C. 274	22-502, 22-2901	United States v. Wright, 449 F. 2d 1355, 146 U.S. App. D.C. 126; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 986, 405 U.S. 947	22-2201
United States v. Weaver, 458 F. 2d 825, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 3	33-402	United States v. Wyatt, 442 F. 2d 858, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 136	22-502, 22-2901
United States v. Wegematic Corp., 360 F. 2d 674, U.S. App. 2d Circuit	28: 2-615	United States v. Wylie, 462 F. 2d 1178, 149 U.S. App. D.C. 283	22-2901
United States v. Weinberg, 108 F. Supp. 567	22-2501	United States v. Yates, 279 A. 2d 516	23-204, 23-521
United States v. West, 8 App. D.C. 59	13-501	United States v. York, 426 F. 2d 1191, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 197	22-502, 22-2901
United States v. Weston, 466 F. 2d 435, 151 U.S. App. D.C. 264	22-2201, 22-2204, 40-104, 40-302	United States v. York, 321 F. Supp. 539	22-502, 22-2901
United States v. Wharton, 433 F. 2d 451, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 293	22-2401, 22-3204	United States v. Young, 463 F. 2d 934, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 98	22-2403
United States v. Wheeler, 459 F. 2d 1228, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 204	22-3204	United States v. Young, 113 F. Supp. 20, aff'd 212 F. 2d 236, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 54, cert. denied 74 S. Ct. 870, 347 U.S. 1015, 98 L. Ed. 1137	22-2501, 23-323
United States v. Whitaker, 447 F. 2d 314, 144 U.S. App. D.C. 344	22-1801	United States v. Young, 237 A. 2d 542	40-606
United States v. White, 427 F. 2d 634, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 364	22-505, 22-2204	United States Casualty Co. v. District of Columbia, 71 App. D.C. 92, 107 F. 2d 652	1-804
United States v. White, 429 F. 2d 711, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 32	22-502, 22-3204	United States Casualty Co. v. Hoage, 64 App. D.C. 284, 77 F. 2d 542	36-501
United States v. White, 122 F. Supp. 664	25-129, 33-414	United States Currency, et ano. v. District of Columbia, 242 A. 2d 217	22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1505
United States v. White, 153 F. Supp. 809	11-1101, 16-2305, 16-2307, 16-2309, 16-2316	United States Elec. Lighting Co. v. Sullivan, 22 App. D.C. 115	16-2701
United States v. White, 225 F. Supp. 514	22-2404	United States ex rel. Anderson v. Simon, 50 App. D.C. 199, 269 F. 715	13-101
United States v. Wilder, 463 F. 2d 1263, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 172	22-3204	United States ex rel. Arant v. Lane, 249 U.S. 367, 63 L. Ed. 650, 39 S. Ct. 293	12-301, 13-101
United States v. Williams, 210 F. 2d 687, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 120	33-416	United States ex rel. Arlington & F. Auto R. Co. v. Elgen, 68 App. D.C. 392, 98 F. 2d 264	40-603
United States v. Williams, 436 F. 2d 287, 141 U.S. App. D.C. 133	14-305	United States ex rel. Ashley v. Roper, 48 App. D.C. 69	13-101
United States v. Williams, 442 F. 2d 738, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 16	4-140, 22-3102	United States ex rel. Bowlegs v. Lane, 43 App. D.C. 494	13-101
United States v. Williams, 454 F. 2d 1016, 147 U.S. App. D.C. 173	22-2901	United States ex rel. Bracey v. Hill, 77 F. 2d 970	22-502, 24-203
United States v. Williams, 463 F. 2d 958, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 122	22-105, 22-2401, 22-3204	United States ex rel. Coal Co. v. Roper, 46 App. D.C. 443	13-101
United States v. Willis, 75 F. Supp. 628	22-2801	United States ex rel. Connor v. District of Columbia, 61 App. D.C. 288, 61 F. 2d 1015	5-412
United States v. Willis, 248 F. Supp. 265	4-140, 16-2309, 23-522	United States ex rel. Cromwell v. Doyle, 69 App. D.C. 215, 99 F. 2d 448	31-102
United States v. Wilson, 435 F. 2d 403, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 331	22-2901	United States ex rel. Crupper v. Newman, 47 App. D.C. 345	8-108
United States v. Wilson, 449 F. 2d 1005, 145 U.S. App. D.C. 343	22-502, 22-2901, 22-3202	United States ex rel. Daly v. Macfarland, 28 App. D.C. 552	1-102
United States v. Wilson, 263 F. Supp. 528	24-301	United States ex rel. Denney v. Callahan, 54 App. D.C. 61, 294 F. 992	31-102
United States v. Wilson, Jr. et ano., 434 F. 2d 494, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 220	22-502, 22-505, 22-2204, 22-2901, 22-3204	United States ex rel. Estabrook v. Otis, 18 F. 2d 689	15-712
United States v. Witbeck, 72 App. D.C. 231, 113 F. 2d 185	14-307	United States ex rel. Eure v. Borden, 65 App. D.C. 84, 80 F. 2d 527	11-721, 11-921, 49-301
United States v. Wittek, 48 A. 2d 805, rev'd 171 F. 2d 8, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 377, rev'd 69 S. Ct. 1108, 337 U.S. 346, 93 L. Ed. 1406	45-902, 45-1601, 45-1605		
United States v. Wittek, 69 S. Ct. 1108, 337 U.S. 346, 93 L. Ed. 1406	45-1601, 45-1605, 45-1611		

United States ex rel. Gillem v. Carusi, 59 App. D.C. 46, 32 F. 2d 942	31-114	United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co. v. Britton, 188 F. 2d 674, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 293	36-501
United States ex rel. Goodenow v. Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., 5 F. 2d 412	1-804	United States Fidelity and Guaranty Co. v. Donovan, Deputy Comm., 221 F. 2d 515, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 377	36-501
United States ex rel. Greathouse v. Hurley, 61 App. D.C. 360, 63 F. 2d 137	9-101, 49-301	United States Fidelity & Guar. Co. v. Klein, 54 F. 2d 828, 60 App. D.C. 354, cert. denied 52 S. Ct. 394, 285 U.S. 544, 76 L. Ed. 936	28-2504
United States ex rel. Hammond v. Custis, 37 App. D.C. 449	13-101	United States Fidelity & Guar. Co. v. Wrenn, 67 App. D.C. 94, 89 F. 2d 838	16-501, 16-502, 16-507, 16-526
United States ex rel. Hine v. Morse, 31 S. Ct. 37, 218 U.S. 493, 54 L. Ed. 1123	16-2901, 21-148, 45-1101	United States Liability Ins. Co. v. Handy, 173 A. 2d 208	35-1327
United States ex rel. Kreh v. Ingram, 38 App. D.C. 379	35-1201	United States Sav. Bank v. Morgenthau, 66 App. D.C. 234, 85 F. 2d 811	26-101
United States ex rel. McBride v. Schurz, 102 U.S. 378, 12 Otto 378, 26 L. Ed. 167	11-501	United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation v. Greenwald, 16 F. 2d 948	16-2701
United States ex rel. McCreary v. Kenton, 190 F. Supp. 689	24-206	United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp. v. Western Union Tel. Co., 48 S. Ct. 198, 275 U.S. 415, 72 L. Ed. 345	29-201, 43-317
United States ex rel. McDonald v. Lane, 49 App. D.C. 234, 263 F. 630	13-101	United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corp. v. Hirsch Lbr. Co., 59 App. D.C. 116, 35 F. 2d 1010	16-515
United States ex rel. McDuffie v. Hawley, 50 App. D.C. 137, 269 F. 479	13-101	United States Shipping Bd. Merchant Fleet Corp. v. United States Fidelity & Guar. Co., 64 App. D.C. 247, 77 F. 2d 370	16-101
United States ex rel. McKenzie v. Fisher, 39 App. D.C. 7	13-101	United Surety Co. v. American Fruit Product Co., 35 S. Ct. 828, 238 U.S. 140, 59 L. Ed. 1238	16-509, 16-510, 16-520
United States ex rel. Miller et al. v. Reing, 81 F. Supp. 367	22-2201, 22-2901	Universal Acceptance Corporation v. Marzullo et ano., 260 A. 2d 90	28-3303, 28-3302
United States ex rel. Moser v. Myer, 38 App. D.C. 13	13-101	Universal Dealers Co. v. Cromelin, 109 F. 2d 828, 71 App. D.C. 243, cert. denied 60 S. Ct. 1088, 310 U.S. 641, 84 L. Ed. 1049	28-3101
United States ex rel. Newman v. City & Suburban Co., 42 App. D.C. 417	13-101	Universal Interpretive Shuttle Corporation v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, et al., 89 S. Ct. 354, 393 U.S. 186; rev'g 390 F. 2d 474	8-108, 8-109, 8-144, 40-613
United States ex rel. Noel v. Carmody, 148 F. 2d 684, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 58	16-3501, 16-3502	Universal Jewelry Company, Inc. v. McIver, 68 A. 2d 226	11-1301, 11-1321, 16-1701
United States ex rel. Norris v. Forbes, 51 App. D.C. 248, 278 F. 331	13-101	Unkelsbee v. Homestead Fire Ins. Co. of Baltimore, 41 A. 2d 168	11-721, 35-1331
United States ex rel. Ordmann v. Cummings, 66 App. D.C. 107, 85 F. 2d 273	16-502, 16-511, 16-521	Urban Land Institute et al. v. Garrell, 346 F. Supp. 699	36-501
United States ex rel. Phillips v. Ballinger, 35 App. D.C. 520	13-101	Urciolo v. District of Columbia, 82 A. 2d 909	43-1521
United States ex rel. Reynolds v. Lane, 45 App. D.C. 50	13-101	Urciolo v. O'Connor, 149 F. 2d 386, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 112	45-1402, 45-1408
United States ex rel. Robinson v. Bar Ass'n of District of Columbia, 197 F. 2d 408, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 5	16-3501, 29-719	Urciolo v. Sachs, 62 A. 2d 308	11-721, 14-101
United States ex rel. Russell v. District of Columbia, 50 App. D.C. 296, 271 F. 370	13-101	Urciolo and Urciolo v. Nash, 211 A. 2d 769	28-3301
United States ex rel. Schwerdtfeger v. Brownlow, 45 App. D.C. 412	13-101	Urow, Administratrix etc. v. District of Columbia, 316 F. 2d 351, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 350	40-603
United States ex rel. Skinner & Eddy Corp. v. McCarl, 48 S. Ct. 12, 275 U.S. 1, 72 L. Ed. 131	13-101, 47-107	Usher v. 1015 N Street, N.W., Co-op Ass'n etc., 120 A. 2d 921	45-1604, 45-1605, 45-1610
United States ex rel. Smith v. Mathues, 284 F. 368	22-903	Utermehle v. McGreal, 1 App. D.C. 359, rev'd 17 S. Ct. 961, 167 U.S. 688, 42 L. Ed. 326	45-612
United States ex rel. State of Penn. v. McDevitt, 195 A. 2d 741	23-1502	Utley v. Graves, 258 F. Supp. 959	19-113
United States ex rel. Thomson v. Custis, 35 App. D.C. 247	13-101	Utterback v. Utterback, 71 F. Supp. 231	16-904
United States ex rel. Todd v. Gongwer, 37 App. D.C. 555	13-101		
United States ex rel. Turnover v. Charles H. Tompkins Co., 63 App. D.C. 332, 72 F. 2d 383	1-804		
United States ex rel. Vause v. McCarthy, 250 F. 800, aff'd 256 F. 651, 168 C.C.A. 45	22-1509		
United States ex rel. W. A. Pierce Co. v. Fairecloth, 49 App. D.C. 323, 265 F. 963	1-804		

Valentino v. United States, 296 A. 2d 173	22-103,	W	
	22-1801		
Valois, Inc. v. Thorne, 86 A. 2d 530	11-921	Wacksman v. United States, 175 A. 2d 789	14-305
Vance v. Vance, 212 A. 2d 532	16-916	Wade v. Union Storage & Transfer Co., 58 A. 2d 493	11-721, 11-922
Vanderbilt v. Com. Int. Rev., 93 F. 2d 360	29-601	Wade v. United States, 441 F. 2d 1046, 142 U.S. App. D.C. 356	22-505, 22-3204
Vanderhoof v. District of Columbia, 269 A. 2d 112	1-226, 47-2345	Wade v. United States, 33 App. D.C. 29, 20 L.R.A., N.S., 347, 17 Ann. Cas. 707	22-1504
Vanderhuff v. Vanderhuff, 144 F. 2d 509, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 153	16-904	Wade, Jr. v. United States, 259 F. 2d 950, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 135	22-2305
Van Devander and Massey v. Heller Electric Co., Inc., et al., 405 F. 2d 1108, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 40	36-501	Wagenhurst v. Wineland, 22 App. D.C. 356	13-101
Van Voorhis and Van Voorhis v. District of Columbia, 236 F. Supp. 978	1-922, 1-925	Waggaman v. Dulany, 48 App. D.C. 14	19-102
Van Voorhis et al. v. District of Columbia, 240 F. Supp. 822; see also 236 F. Supp. 978	1-922	Waggaman v. Forstmann, 217 A. 2d 310	14-301
Varrella v. United States, 64 A. 2d 310	11-721, 22-504	Wagman v. District of Columbia, 148 A. 2d 308	45-1401, 45-1402
Vasile v. District of Columbia, 296 A. 2d 443	17-305, 22-1505	Wagner v. Wagner, 293 F. 2d 533, 110 U.S. App. D.C. 345	11-1101, 13-336
Vaughn v. Neal, 60 A. 2d 234	11-721, 47-2344, 47-2345	Wagner v. White, 38 App. D.C. 554	24-301, 24-303
Velati v. Dante, 39 App. D.C. 372, cert. denied 33 S. Ct. 462, 227 U.S. 679, 57 L. Ed. 700	45-106	Wajer v. United States, 222 A. 2d 68	22-2701
Velez-Lazano v. Immigration and Naturalization Service, 463 F. 2d 1305, 150 U.S. App. D.C. 214	22-3502	Walker v. District of Columbia, 196 A. 2d 92	22-3302
Vendemia v. Cristaldi et al., 221 F. 2d 103, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 230	36-501	Walker v. Gish, 43 S. Ct. 174, 260 U.S. 447, 67 L. Ed. 344	1-228, 1-625
Verkouteren v. District of Columbia, 433 F. 2d 461, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 303	47-1551c, 47-1557a, 47-1557b, 47-1583, 47-1583a, 47-1583c	Walker v. Gish, 51 App. D.C. 4, 273 F. 366	1-625
Vertner v. Vertner, 63 App. D.C. 179, 70 F. 2d 783	13-336	Walker v. Hazen, 67 App. D.C. 188, 90 F. 2d 502, cert. denied 58 S. Ct. 44, 302 U.S. 723, 82 L. Ed. 559	7-209, 16-1318
Vestry of St. John's Parish v. Bostwick, 8 App. D.C. 452	11-501, 18-102, 18-506	Walker v. Lyon, 6 App. D.C. 484	16-2901
Villacres v. Haddad et ano., 184 A. 2d 634	38-124, 38-126	Walker v. Pilkerton, 82 F. Supp. 321	12-301
Village Books, Inc. v. District of Columbia Board of Appeals and Review, 296 A. 2d 613	1-1509, 47-2345	Walker v. Superior Life Ins. Co., 62 A. 2d 192	35-1003
Vinci v. United States, 159 F. 2d 777, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 386	22-2901	Walker v. Warner, 31 App. D.C. 76	14-103, 45-501
Vinson v. Washington Gas Light Co., 64 S. Ct. 731, 321 U.S. 489, 88 L. Ed. 883	43-401, 43-402	Walker, Jr. v. United States, 418 F. 2d 1116, 135 U.S. App. D.C. 280	22-502, 22-2201, 22-2901
Vito v. Bonart and Vito, 163 F. Supp. 747	19-102, 19-104	Walker, Jr. v. United States, 248 A. 2d 187	22-103, 22-2707
Vito v. Vito and Bonart, 272 F. 2d 555, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 326	19-102, 19-104	Wall v. De Mitkiewicz, 9 App. D.C. 109	42-103
Voehl v. Indemnity Inc. Co., 288 U.S. 162, 53 S. Ct. 380, 77 L. Ed. 676	36-501	Wallace v. District Unemployment Compensation Board, 289 A. 2d 885	1-1501, 1-1502, 1-1509, 46-311
Vogel et al. v. Tenneco Oil Co., etc., 276 F. Supp. 1008	11-501	Wallace v. District Unemployment Compensation Board, 294 A. 2d 177	1-1510, 46-310
Vogt v. Vogt, 26 App. D.C. 46	45-812	Wallace v. Shoreham Hotel Corp., 49 A. 2d 81	22-1205
Von Rosen v. Dean, 41 F. 2d 982, 59 App. D.C. 359	26-601, 28-3303, 28-3304	Wallace v. United States, 18 App. D.C. 152	22-2401
Von Slichter v. United States, 267 A. 2d 336	22-1107, 33-402	Wallace, et al. v. United States, 412 F. 2d 1097, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 50	22-704
Von Stauffenberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Board, 459 F. 2d 1128, 148 U.S. App. D.C. 104	46-301	Walser v. Merle, 228 F. 2d 465, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 118	2-1806, 2-1809
Von Stauffenberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Board, 269 A. 2d 110	46-301, 46-307	Walsh v. Alaska S. S. Co., 172 Pac. 269, 101 Wash. 295	44-401
		Walsh v. Cooper, 31 A. 2d 883	45-1605
		Walsh v. Schafer, 61 A. 2d 716	11-922, 14-101, 14-301
		Walsh v. United States, 220 F. 2d 488, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 123	15-101, 15-102
		Waltenberg v. Waltenberg, 54 App. D.C. 383, 298 F. 842	16-904
		Walton et ano. v. Sun Life Ins. Co. of America, 115 A. 2d 310	35-203, 35-1002
		Wanamaker v. Lewis Jr., WWDC, Inc., etc., et ano., 173 F. Supp. 126	14-305
		Ward v. Cardillo, 135 F. 2d 260, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 343	36-501

Ward v. United States, 281 F. 2d 917, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 282	33-414	Washington Coin Mach. Ass'n v. Callahan, 142 F. 2d 97, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 41	22-1504
Warde v. United States, 158 F. 2d 651, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 355	22-105, 22-1504	Washington Concrete Sales Corp. Inc. and Walutes etc. v. Morrisette et al., 377 F. 2d 137, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 252	38-104, 38-107
Wardman-Justice Motors v. Petrie, 59 App. D.C. 262, 39 F. 2d 512, 69 A.L.R. 648	16-3710, 16-3713	Washington Ethical Society v. District of Columbia, 249 F. 2d 127, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 371	30-106, 47-801a
Wardman Real Estate Inv. Corp. v. District of Columbia, 152 F. 2d 285, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 248	48-1506	Washington Fidelity Nat. Ins. Co. v. Burton, 53 S. Ct. 26, 287 U.S. 97, 77 L. Ed. 196	35-203
Ware v. United States, 356 F. 2d 787, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 34	11-1901	Washington Free Community, Inc. v. Wilson, Chief of Police, et al. 426 F. 2d 1213, 138 U.S. App. D.C. 219	4-101, 4-201
Warner v. Warner, 58 App. D.C. 34, 24 F. 2d 609	16-914	Washington Free Community, Inc. v. Wilson, Chief of Police, et al., 334 F. Supp. 77	4-101, 47-2336
Warner Bros. Pictures v. District of Columbia, 168 F. 2d 157, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 158	47-1502	Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 115, cert. denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U.S. 952, 95 L. Ed. 686	43-301, 43-305, 43-306, 43-317, 43-401, 43-411, 43-706, 43-911, 43-1207
Warring v. Huff, 122 F. 2d 641, 74 App. D.C. 302, cert. denied 62 S. Ct. 183, 314 U.S. 678, 86 L. Ed. 543	24-203	Washington Gas Light Co. v. Byrnes, 137 F. 2d 547, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 107, aff'd 64 S. Ct. 731, 321 U.S. 489, 88 L. Ed. 883	43-317, 43-401, 43-402, 43-408, 43-705
Warthen v. Lamas, 43 A. 2d 759	16-1501, 45-820, 45-904, 45-910, 45-1605	Washington Gas Light Co. v. Dann, 63 App. D.C. 142, 70 F. 2d 746	29-216, 43-501
Washington v. Clemmer, 169 F. 2d 300, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 268	24-206	Washington Gas Light Co. v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia, 334 F. Supp. 1062	43-301, 43-410, 43-411, 43-705
Washington v. Government of District of Columbia, 152 A. 2d 191	1-216, 1-310	Washington Gas Light Co. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia, 55 F. Supp. 627	43-411, 43-705
Washington v. King, 157 S. E. 613, 159 S. Car. 431	29-601	Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Allman, 63 App. D.C. 116, 70 F. 2d 282	26-101
Washington v. United States, 202 F. 2d 214, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 31, cert. denied 73 S. Ct. 938, 245 U.S. 956, 97 L. Ed. 1377, reh. denied 73 S. Ct. 1130, 345 U.S. 1003, 97 L. Ed. 1408	22-1501	Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Convention of Protestant Episcopal Church, 54 App. D.C. 14, 293 F. 833, 34 A.L.R. 913	20-1710
Washington v. United States, 232 F. 2d 357, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 100	22-1801, 22-3601	Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Darling, 21 App. D.C. 132	12-301
Washington v. United States, 401 F. 2d 915, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 374	22-1501	Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Hammond, 51 App. D.C. 260, 278 F. 2d 569	18-308, 45-102
Washington v. United States, 414 F. 2d 1119, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 223	22-1801	Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Susquehanna Coal Co., 26 App. D.C. 149	16-502, 16-507, 16-511, 16-521, 16-529
Washington v. United States, 213 A. 2d 819	22-2202	Washington Market Co. v. Hoffman, 101 U.S. 112, 11 Otto 112, 25 L. Ed. 782	10-137
Washington A. & Mt. V. R. Co. v. Downey, 35 S. Ct. 406, 236 U.S. 190, 59 L. Ed. 533	44-401	Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia, 114 F. Supp. 321	43-208, 43-411, 43-704, 43-705
Washington, Admtx. etc. v. Hospital Service Plan of N.J., 345 F. 2d 105, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 211	13-334	Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al., 114 F. Supp. 328, aff'd 206 F. 2d 490	43-705, 43-706, 44-201
Washington American League Base Ball Club, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 349 F. 2d 179, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 202	47-1557a, 47-1557b	Washington Nat. Bldg. & Loan Assn. v. Fiske, 20 App. D.C. 514, cert. denied 23 S. Ct. 848, 188 U.S. 740, 47 L. Ed. 677	26-406
Washington & G. R. Co. v. Tobriner, 13 S. Ct. 557, 147 U.S. 571, 37 L. Ed. 284	28-3302	Washington Nat. Bldg. & Loan Assn. v. Pifer, 31 App. D.C. 434, 14 Ann. Cas. 734	28-3303
Washington, et al. v. Legrant, et al., 89 S. Ct. 1322, 394 U.S. 618; aff'g 279 F. Supp. 22	3-203	Washington Nat. Ins. Co. v. Stanton, 31 A. 2d 680	13-101, 35-1002
Washington et al. v. United States, 202 F. 2d 214, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 31, cert. denied 73 S. Ct. 938, 245 U.S. 956, 97 L. Ed. 1377, rehearing denied 73 S. Ct. 1130, 345 U.S. 1003, 97 L. Ed. 1408	22-1501, 22-1502	Washington R. & Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia, 56 App. D.C. 134, 10 F. 2d 999	43-208, 44-202, 44-203, 44-205
Washington Asphalt Block & Tile Co. v. Mackey, 15 App. D.C. 410	16-2701		
Washington Building Services v. United Janitorial Services, 352 F. 2d 678, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 202	16-501, 16-506		
Washington Chapter of American Institute of Banking v. District of Columbia, 203 F. 2d 68, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 139	29-602, 47-801a		

Washington R. & Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia, 64 App. D.C. 243, 77 F. 2d 366	43-412, 43-704	W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 205, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U.S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155	47-701, 47-1001, 47-1003
Washington-Southern Nav. Co. v. Baltimore & P. Steamboat Co., 44 S. Ct. 220, 263 U.S. 629, 68 L. Ed. 480	15-712	Weaver v. Iranl and Milam, 222 A. 2d 846	1-922, 1-925
Washington Telephone Federal Credit Union v. Breeden, 151 A. 2d 774	15-503, 46-318	Weaver v. Koester, 54 App. D.C. 80, 294 F. 1011	45-820, 45-904
Washington Terminal Co. v. Hoage, 65 App. D.C. 33, 79 F. 2d 158	36-501	Weaver v. United States, 55 App. D.C. 26, 299 F. 893	22-2801
Washington Terminal Co. v. Sampson, 53 App. D.C. 179, 289 F. 577	44-401	Weaver v. United States, 408 F. 2d 1269, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 66	14-305
Washington Times-Herald, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 213 F. 2d 23, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 154	47-2701	Webb v. Sharp, 13 Wall. 14, 80 U.S. 14, 20 L. Ed. 478	45-915, 16-904
Washington University v. Riggs Nat. Bank of Washington, 88 F. 2d 771, 66 App. D.C. 389	18-308	Weber v. Weber, 134 A. 2d 323	
Washington Urban League, Inc. v. Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia, 295 A. 2d 906	43-705	Webster v. Clodfelter, 130 F. 2d 434, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 171, 143 A.L.R. 280, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 261, 317 U.S. 689, 87 L. Ed. 552	16-2701, 16-2702, 36-501
Waters v. Taylor, 52 App. D.C. 135, 284 F. 639	15-103	Webster v. Splain, 45 App. D.C. 567	23-704
Waterstaat v. United States, 252 A. 2d 507	22-2204, 22-3204	Wedderburn v. Wedderburn, 54 App. D.C. 193, 295 F. 1014	16-916
Wathen v. Ugast, 143 F. 2d 160, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 162	13-336, 16-301, 16-309	Weeks v. Behrend, 135 F. 2d 258, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 341	36-501
Watkins v. District of Columbia, 60 A. 2d 227	45-1607, 45-1610	Weeks v. United States ex rel. Creary, 51 App. D.C. 195, 277 F. 594	13-101
Watkins v. Rives, 125 F. 2d 33, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 109	11-501, 16-1906, 20-506, 20-1503, 20-1504, 49-301	Weeks v. United States, 252 A. 2d 907	22-103, 22-403, 22-1801, 22-2202
Watkins v. United States, 343 F. 2d 278, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 409	16-2330	Wegenast v. Pheylan, 195 F. 2d 776, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 277	19-113, 19-302
Watkins v. United States, 373 F. 2d 681, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 21	16-2307	Weigand v. District of Columbia, 22 App. D.C. 559	33-301
Watkins-Whitney v. Thyson, 65 App. D.C. 404, 78 F. 2d 1022	28-3504	Weil v. Diversified Properties et al., 319 F. Supp. 778	41-107, 41-330
Watrous v. District of Columbia, 135 F. 2d 654, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 295	47-2402	Weimann v. Sheppard, 37 A. 2d 847	11-721
Watson v. Cameron, Sup't etc., 312 F. 2d 878, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 151	24-301	Weiner v. McMahon, 67 A. 2d 525	45-1602, 45-1609
Watson v. Carver, 27 App. D.C. 555	7-307	Weinstein v. Ajax Distributing Co., 116 A. 2d 580	13-334
Watson v. Kotler, 264 A. 2d 141	45-902, 45-908, 47-2328	Weinstein v. Julius Lansburgh Furn. & Carpet Co., 51 App. D.C. 271, 278 F. 580	16-101
Watson v. United States, 234 F. 2d 42, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 221	24-301	Weinstein v. Rodger Corp., 90 A. 2d 827	45-1610, 45-1611
Watson, Jr. v. United States, 281 F. 2d 619, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 256	22-2801	Weisberg v. United States, 49 App. D.C. 28, 258 F. 284	22-105, 22-2201, 22-2205
Watson, Jr. v. United States, 262 A. 2d 121	22-3204	Weisblatt, t/a King's Credit, etc. v. United Aircraft Corp., etc., 134 A. 2d 713	13-334
Watts v. Splain, 51 App. D.C. 129, 277 F. 335	23-704	Weiss v. Young, 64 A. 2d 309	11-721
Watts et al. v. Veneman et al., 334 F. Supp. 482	19-306, 19-316	Weitknecht v. District of Columbia, 195 F. 2d 570, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 291, cert. denied 73 S. Ct. 47, 344 U.S. 837, 97 L. Ed. 651	47-1601, 47-2404
Watwood v. Bradford, 72 A. 2d 41	11-721	Welch v. Lynch, 30 App. D.C. 122	12-102, 19-301
Watwood v. Credit Bureau, Inc., 68 A. 2d 905	11-721, 11-921	Welch v. Sherwin et al., 300 F. 2d 716, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 124	13-101, 16-2101
Watwood v. Morrison et ano., 193 A. 2d 71	16-1504	Welch v. United States, 135 F. 2d 465, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 317, cert. denied 63 S. Ct. 1329, 319 U.S. 769, 87 L. Ed. 1718	22-2705
Watwood v. Potomac Chemical Co., 42 A. 2d 728	11-721, 13-101	Welch v. Unknown Heirs, Lipscomb et al., 226 F. 2d 776, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 412	16-3301
Watwood v. Real Estate Commission, etc., 196 A. 2d 635	45-1408	Welch v. Welch, 57 App. D.C. 212, 19 F. 2d 686	20-334
Wayne v. Burke, 61 A. 2d 714	45-1609	Welch v. Welch Jr., 166 F. Supp. 539, reconsideration denied 166 F. Supp. 960	16-511
Wayne v. Burke, 63 A. 2d 669	45-1604, 45-1609	Wells, In re, 281 F. 2d 68	16-310, 16-311
		Wells v. Alropa Corp., 65 App. D.C. 281, 82 F. 2d 887	12-301

Wells v. United States, 281 A. 2d 226; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 1271, 405 U.S. 995	22-1515	Wheeler v. United States, 276 A. 2d 722	22-3601, 24-602, 33-402
Wells v. Wells, 11 App. D.C. 392	16-911	Wheeler v. Wheeler, 188 F. 2d 31, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 193	16-910, 16-912
Welsh v. United States, 220 F. 2d 200, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 93	4-156, 16-548	Whelan v. Welch, 50 App. D.C. 173, 269 F. 689	12-102
Wendel v. Spencer et al., 217 F. 2d 858, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 25	2-121a	Whelan v. United States, 346 F. 2d 812, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 331	24-301
Wendell v. Holland American Line, 40 App. D.C. 1	13-334	Whelan, etc. v. Hirshon, 232 F. 2d 339, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 82	11-301, 11-921
Wender v. Hamburger etc., 393 F. 2d 365, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 256	12-101	Whelpley v. Ross, 25 App. D.C. 207	26-406, 28-3302
Werber v. Wallop, 46 A. 2d 110	35-715	Whetzel v. Jess Fisher Management Co., 282 F. 2d 943	1-224a
Werner v. Frederick, 68 App. D.C. 158, 94 F. 2d 627	18-509	Whipp v. Glueck, 61 App. D.C. 118, 58 F. 2d 523	28-3305
Werth v. Nolan, 31 A. 2d 679	13-101	Whisaker, In re, 134 F. Supp. 864	11-1101, 16-2305, 16-2320, 24-601, 24-602, 24-611
Werth v. Nolan, 32 A. 2d 386, rev'd 142 F. 2d 9, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 33	11-922	Whitaker v. Hitt, 52 App. D.C. 149, 285 F. 797, 27 A.L.R. 951	23-704
Wesley v. Brown, 196 F. 2d 859, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 351	16-910, 16-920	Whitaker v. Macfadden Publications, 70 App. D.C. 165, 105 F. 2d 44	13-334
Wesley v. United States, 233 A. 2d 514	22-103, 22-2204, 24-301	White v. Allen, 70 A. 2d 252 45-1602, 45-1605, 45-1611	
West v. McLaughlin, 57 App. D.C. 163, 18 F. 2d 813	11-501, 20-1111	White v. Central Dispensary & Emergency Hosp., 69 App. D.C. 122, 99 F. 2d 355, 119 A.L.R. 1002	29-201, 29-601
West v. Smith, 8 How. 402, 49 U.S. 402, 12 L. Ed. 1130	11-501	White v. Connecticut General Life Ins. Co., 34 App. D.C. 460, error dism'd 31 S. Ct. 219, 218 U.S. 684, 54 L. Ed. 1208	14-302, 16-2101
West et ano. v. United States, 249 A. 2d 740	4-140, 22-2202, 22-3601	White v. District of Columbia, 55 App. D.C. 197, 4 F. 2d 163	1-224, 1-226, 40-301, 40-603
Westchester Apartments v. Keroes, 32 A. 2d 869	45-820, 45-904, 45-1605	White v. O. R. Evans & Bro., 157 F. 2d 857, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 272	13-336
Western Union Tel. Co. v. Lipscomb, 22 App. D.C. 104	16-2701, 20-1505	White v. Parnell, 397 F. 2d 709, 130 U.S. App. D.C. 148	49-301
Western Urn Manufacturing Co. et ano. v. American Pipe and Steel Corp., 284 F. 2d 279	11-501, 11-502, 16-501	White v. Piano Mart, 110 A. 2d 542	12-301
Westminster Investing Corporation v. G. C. Murphy Company, 434 F. 2d 521, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 247	1-102, 1-902	White v. Reid, 125 F. Supp. 647	16-2316, 16-2320
Westmoreland v. Weaver Brothers, Inc., 295 A. 2d 506	16-1502	White v. Reid et al., 126 F. Supp. 867	16-2305, 16-2320
Wetmore v. Karrick, 27 S. Ct. 434, 205 U.S. 141, 51 L. Ed. 745	13-101	White v. United States, 222 A. 2d 843	22-2202
Wetzel v. Britton, 170 F. 2d 285, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 327	36-501	White v. United States, 283 A. 2d 21	14-305, 22-3204
Wham v. United States, 81 F. Supp. 126, rev'd 180 F. 2d 38, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 128	4-101, 4-521, 4-527	White v. United States, 284 A. 2d 464	22-1301
Wharton and Wharton etc. v. Jones et al., 285 F. Supp. 634	12-101, 12-301, 16-2701	White v. White, 150 F. 2d 157, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 156	16-916
Wheatley v. Adler, Deputy Commissioner, etc., et al., 407 F. 2d 307, 132 U.S. App. D.C. 177	36-501	White and Childs v. Clemmer, Director, District of Columbia Dept. of Corrections, 295 F. 2d 132, 111 U.S. App. D.C. 145	24-442
Wheeler v. McBlair, 5 App. D.C. 375, aff'd 19 S. Ct. 882, 172 U.S. 643, 43 L. Ed. 1182	45-603	White etc. v. United States 271 F. 2d 829, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 246	22-1401, 22-1801, 22-2201
Wheeler v. Palmer, 42 App. D.C. 395	23-704	White, Jr. v. United States, 377 F. 2d 948, 126 U.S. App. D.C. 309	22-2204
Wheeler v. Reid, 175 F. 2d 829, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 180	22-2401, 23-1701, 23-1703, 24-301	White, personally etc. v. Schwartz Trustee etc., 302 F. 2d 916, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 331	15-701, 16-3107
Wheeler v. Thomas, 31 F. Supp. 702	16-507, 16-511	Whitfield v. Hoage, 63 App. D.C. 237, 71 F. 2d 690	36-501
Wheeler v. United States, 165 F. 2d 225, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 363, cert. denied 68 S. Ct. 448, 333 U.S. 830, 92 L. Ed. 1115	22-2401, 24-301	Whiting, Jr. v. Real Estate Commission etc., 198 A. 2d 742	45-1409, 45-1415
Wheeler v. United States, 190 F. 2d 663, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 143	22-1306, 22-2201	Whitman v. Noel, 53 A. 2d 280	11-721, 12-301
Wheeler v. United States, 211 F. 2d 19, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 159, cert. denied 74 S. Ct. 876, 347 U.S. 1019, 98 L. Ed. 1140, rehearing denied 75 S. Ct. 21, 348 U.S. 852, 99 L. Ed. 671	14-102, 22-2801	Whittaker v. Brannan, 252 F. 556	24-403
		Whittaker v. Overholser, Sup't etc., 299 F. 2d 447, 112 U.S. App. D.C. 66	24-301
		Whittaker v. United States, 281 F. 2d 631, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 268	22-2801, 22-3501
		Whittington v. Cameron, M.D. Sup't etc., 344 F. 2d 564, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 179	16-1904

Whittlesey et al. v. United States, 221 A. 2d 86	4-120, 22-3102	Williams v. Dr. Overholser, 162 F. Supp. 514, modified 259 F. 2d 175, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 18	24-301
Whitwell v. United States ex rel. Selden, 61 App. D.C. 169, 58 F. 2d 895	31-102	Williams v. Huff, 142 F. 2d 91, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 31, see also 146 F. 2d 867, 79 U.S. App. 326	16-2307, 16-1906
Wica, Inc. v. WWSW, Inc. et al., 191 F. 2d 502, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 308	13-334	Williams v. John S. Donohoe & Sons, Inc., 68 A. 2d 239	45-820, 45-901
Wickersham et ano. v. Harris, 313 F. 2d 468, Tenth Circuit	45-1401, 45-1402, 45-1407	Williams v. Overholser, 137 F. 2d 545, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 95	21-545
Wilder v. United States, 348 F. 2d 358, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 129	24-301	Williams v. Overholser, 151 F. 2d 457, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 235, cert. denied 66 S. Ct. 957, 327 U.S. 808, 90 L. Ed. 1032	16-1906
Wielar v. Garner, 4 App. D.C. 329	16-501	Williams v. Overholser, Sup't etc., 259 F. 2d 175, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 18, see also 137 F. 2d 545, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 166	21-545
Wiggins v. Mayer, 57 App. D.C. 293, 22 F. 2d 869	20-1106, 20-1505	Williams v. Paine, 18 S. Ct. 279, 169 U.S. 55, 42 L. Ed. 658	45-408
Wiggins v. Wiggins, 135 A. 2d 154	13-336	Williams v. Paine, 7 App. D.C. 116, aff'd 18 S. Ct. 279, 169 U.S. 55, 42 L. Ed. 658	45-401
Wight v. Davidson, 21 S. Ct. 616, 181 U.S. 371, 45 L. Ed. 900	43-1501, 43-1511	Williams v. Pearson, 49 A. 2d 663	45-1605
Wilburn Boat Co. v. Fireman's Fund Ins. Co., 75 S. Ct. 368, 348 U.S. 310, 99 L. Ed. 337, rehearing denied 75 S. Ct. 575, 349 U.S. 907, 99 L. Ed. 1243	35-1104	Williams v. Rawlings Truck Line Inc., et al., 357 F. 2d 581, 123 U.S. App. D.C. 121	40-424
Wildeblood v. United States, 273 F. 2d 73, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 338	11-721, 22-2701	Williams v. Robinson, Acting Sup't etc., 432 F. 2d 637, 139 U.S. App. D.C. 204	21-562
Willhite v. United States, 281 F. 2d 642, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 279	16-2307	Williams v. Tencher-Walker, Inc., 125 A. 2d 58	45-820, 45-904
Wilhoit v. United States, 279 A. 2d 505; cert. denied 92 S. Ct. 538, 404 U.S. 994	22-2001	Williams v. Thomas, 79 A. 2d 783	45-1605
Wilkinson v. Montgomery, 47 A. 2d 102	45-1602, 45-1610	Williams v. United States, 3 App. D.C. 335	22-2201
Wilkes v. Wilkes, 18 App. D.C. 90	19-102	Williams v. United States, 55 App. D.C. 239, 4 F. 2d 432	22-105
Wilkes, Trustees etc. v. Freer et al., 271 F. Supp. 602	19-701	Williams v. United States, 71 App. D.C. 377, 110 F. 2d 554	22-2701
Wilkins v. Woodruff, 74 A. 2d 59	11-721, 19-303	Williams v. United States, 131 F. 2d 21, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 299	22-2801
Wilkins & Co. v. Hillman, 8 App. D.C. 469	16-501	Williams v. United States, 140 F. 2d 351, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 322	22-2201
Wilkins, Jr. v. United States, 228 F. 2d 37, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 66	22-2901	Williams v. United States, 215 F. 2d 35, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 219	22-105, 22-2201, 22-2204
Wilkinson v. Dougherty, 58 App. D.C. 81, 24 F. 2d 1007, cert. denied 49 S. Ct. 10, 278 U.S. 603, 73 L. Ed. 531	7-108, 7-122, 7-204, 7-208, 7-209	Williams v. United States, 250 F. 2d 19, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 51	24-301
Wilkinson v. McKimmie, 36 App. D.C. 336, aff'd 33 S. Ct. 879, 229 U.S. 590, 57 L. Ed. 1342	13-101	Williams v. United States, 267 F. 2d 625, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 348	22-2403
Willard v. Wood, 1 App. D.C. 44, aff'd 17 S. Ct. 176, 164 U.S. 502, 41 L. Ed. 531	12-301	Williams v. United States, 282 F. 2d 867	22-1801, 22-2201
Willcher v. Willcher, 294 A. 2d 486	11-1101, 16-910	Williams v. United States, 312 F. 2d 862, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 135	24-302
Willgoos v. United States, 228 A. 2d 635	22-1301	Williams v. United States, 321 F. 2d 744, 116 U.S. App. D.C. 131	22-2901
William J. Davis, Inc. et ano. v. Slade, 271 A. 2d 412	45-904	Williams v. United States, 335 F. 2d 290, 118 U.S. App. D.C. 255	22-2901
Williams v. Amann, 32 A. 2d 633	11-1101, 16-2342	Williams v. United States, 338 F. 2d 530, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 190	22-2901
Williams v. American Employers Ins. Co., 71 App. D.C. 153, 107 F. 2d 953	36-501	Williams v. United States, 409 F. 2d 471, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 185	14-305
Williams v. Baines and Baines, 257 A. 2d 762	40-424	Williams v. United States, 101 A. 2d 843	33-416
Williams v. District of Columbia, 419 F. 2d 638, 136 U.S. App. D.C. 56, rev'g 227 A. 2d 60	22-1107	Williams v. United States, 104 A. 2d 828	22-504, 22-3203
Williams v. District of Columbia, 65 A. 2d 924	22-3302, 22-3303	Williams v. United States, 133 A. 2d 112	22-3203
Williams v. District of Columbia, 130 A. 2d 596	40-609	Williams v. United States, 170 A. 2d 233	22-3204
Williams v. District of Columbia, 147 A. 2d 773	24-301, 25-128	Williams v. United States, 228 A. 2d 846	40-606
Williams v. District of Columbia, 227 A. 2d 60	22-1107, 22-1121	Williams v. United States, 237 A. 2d 539	22-3204, 22-3205
		Williams v. United States, 240 A. 2d 131	22-2202
		Williams v. United States, 263 A. 2d 659	33-416a, 40-301

Williams v. United States, 283 A. 2d 212	22-403	Wilson v. United States, 271 F. 2d 492, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 226	22-3501
Williams v. United States, 287 A. 2d 814	22-3204	Wilson v. United States, 366 F. 2d 666, 125 U.S. App. D.C. 87	33-416a
Williams v. United States, 293 A. 2d 484	33-402	Wilson v. United States, 212 A. 2d 805	33-416a
Williams v. United States, 295 A. 2d 503	22-502, 22-3204, 23-110	Wilson v. United States, 261 A. 2d 513	22-507
Williams v. Williams, 24 App. D.C. 214	11-501	Wilson v. United States, 278 A. 2d 461	33-423
Williams v. Williams, 33 F. Supp. 612	16-904	Wilson et al. v. Pinkett, Inc., 265 A. 2d 778	45-820, 45-821, 45-905, 45-908
Williams v. Williams, et al., 346 F. 2d 808, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 327	11-1101, 26-201	Wilson et ano. v. District of Columbia Board of Zoning Adjustment, 289 A. 2d 380	5-240
Williams and Reeves v. United States, 190 A. 2d 269	22-105, 22-504	Wilson t/a etc. v. Scampoli, 228 A. 2d 848	28: 2-508, 28: 2-608
Williams and Short v. United States, 254 A. 2d 722	22-105, 22-2202	Wines, Jr. v. Wines, 291 A. 2d 180	16-916
Williams and Stokes v. District of Columbia, 167 A. 2d 893	25-109, 25-129	Winfree v. Northern P. R. Co., 164 F. 698, aff'd 173 F. 65, 97 C.C.A. 392, 44 L.R.A., N.S., 841, aff'd 33 S. Ct. 273, 227 U.S. 296, 57 L. Ed. 518	44-401
Williams v. Walker-Thomas Furniture Co., 350 F. 2d 445, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 315	28: 2-302	Winfree v. Northern Pac. R. Co., 173 F. 65, 44 L.R.A., N.S., 841, aff'd 33 S. Ct. 273, 227 U.S. 296, 57 L. Ed. 518	44-401, 44-404
Williams, In the matter of, 157 F. Supp. 871, aff'd 252 F. 2d 629, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 248	21-521, 21-541, 21-545, 21-564	Wingo v. Washington et al., 395 F. 2d 633, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 410	4-521, 4-529
Williams et al. v. W.M.A. Transit Company, 268 A. 2d 261	1-1410	Winkler v. Ballard, 63 A. 2d 669	45-1604, 45-1608
	1-1412, 36-401, 36-402, 46-301	Winn v. United States, 270 F. 2d 326, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 133	24-301
Williams, et ano. v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, D.C. Transit System et al., 415 F. 2d 922, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 342, cert. denied 89 S. Ct. 860	1-1410	Winslow v. Baltimore & O. R. Co., 28 S. Ct. 190, 208 U.S. 59, 52 L. Ed. 388	7-1212
Williams et ano. v. William J. Davis, Inc., 275 A. 2d 231	45-910	Winston v. Winston, 50 App. D.C. 321, 271 F. 551	16-902
Williams, In re, 165 F. Supp. 879	24-301	Winter v. Hazen-Latimer Co., 42 App. D.C. 469	38-103, 38-106, 38-107
Williams, Jr. v. United States, 281 A. 2d 293	22-2205	Wiren v. Paramount Pictures, 206 F. 2d 465, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 347, cert. denied 75 S. Ct. 378, 346 U.S. 938, 98 L. Ed. 426	12-301
Williamson v. United States, 224 A. 2d 309	22-1301	Wirt v. Stubblefield, 17 App. D.C. 283	16-1701
Willis v. District of Columbia, 54 App. D.C. 191, 295 F. 1012	40-617	Wisdom v. Armstrong, 196 A. 2d 88	11-922
Willis v. Eastern Trust & B. Co., 18 S. Ct. 347, 169 U.S. 295, 42 L. Ed. 752	16-1501, 45-603	Wise v. Herzog, 72 App. D.C. 335, 114 F. 2d 486	13-101, 16-3902
Willis v. Retail Adjustment Bureau, Inc., etc., 384 F. 2d 312, 127 U.S. App. D.C. 360	11-301, 11-721	Wise v. United States, 277 A. 2d 476	33-402
Willis v. Retail Adjustment Bureau Inc., etc., 248 A. 2d 823	45-904	Wise v. United States, 293 A. 2d 869	11-946
Willis v. United States, 69 App. D.C. 129, 99 F. 2d 362	7-209, 16-1311, 16-1318, 16-1361	Wise, Jr. v. The Honorable Tim Murphy et ano., 275 A. 2d 205	11-721, 11-923, 11-941, 22-2901
Willis v. United States, 250 A. 2d 569	16-710, 22-3214	Wisnick v. United States, 311 F. 2d 775, 114 U.S. App. D.C. 89	11-301
Willis & Thompson v. District of Columbia, 198 A. 2d 751	22-2701	Wittek v. United States, 54 A. 2d 747, rev'd 171 F. 2d 8, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 377, rev'd and remanded 69 S. Ct. 1108, 337 U.S. 346, 93 L. Ed. 1406	11-921, 45-902, 45-1605
Willner v. Hazen, 71 App. D.C. 373, 111 F. 2d 511	7-308, 47-1101	Witters v. United States, 70 App. D.C. 316, 106 F. 2d 837, 125 A.L.R. 1031	22-2205
Wills v. Jones, 13 App. D.C. 482	30-208	Wogan Bros., Inc. v. American Sugar Ref. Co., 215 F. 273	11-501
Wills v. Maddox, 45 App. D.C. 128, cert. denied 37 S. Ct. 113, 240 U.S. 640, 61 L. Ed. 541	45-102	Wohlstetter v. Capital Transit Co., 62 A. 2d 797	11-721, 11-922
Wilner v. Vartanian, 55 A. 2d 88	45-1610	Wolfe v. Snyder, 48 F. Supp. 227	18-109, 18-308
Wilson, ex parte, 79 F. Supp. 816	11-1101, 22-903	Wolff v. Capital Transit Co., 35 A. 2d 454	11-721, 13-101, 14-301
Wilson v. Aderhold, 84 F. 2d 806	24-402	Wolff etc. v. Britton, Deputy Commissioner etc., 328 F. 2d 181, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 209	36-501
Wilson v. Charlent, 81 F. Supp. 690	19-309, 19-310, 19-316	Wolpe v. Poretsky, 144 F. 2d 505, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 141, cert. denied 65 S. Ct. 190, 323 U.S. 777, 89 L. Ed. 621	5-414, 5-422
Wilson v. District of Columbia, 65 A. 2d 214	14-101, 22-3302		
Wilson v. Newburgh, 42 App. D.C. 407	16-1101		
Wilson v. Kurimoto, 104 A. 2d 604	45-1602		
Wilson v. United States, 198 F. 2d 299, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 135	22-3204		

Wolpe v. Poretsky, 154 F. 2d 330, 79 U.S. App., D.C. 141, cert. denied 67 S. Ct. 69, 329 U.S. 724, 91 L. Ed. 627	5-413, 5-422	Wrobel v. Overholser, 145 F. 2d 859, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 293, cert. denied 89 L. Ed. 1413	21-545
Woiston v. District of Columbia Department of Human Resources etc., 291 A. 2d 85	1-1502	Wueger v. Braun, 132 F. 2d 25, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 50	19-301
Womack v. United States, 336 F. 2d 959, 119 U.S. App. D.C. 40	22-2901	Wulzen, In re, 235 F. 362	39-401
Wood v. District of Columbia, 39 A. 2d 67	5-414, 5-419	Wyche v. United States, 193 F. 2d 703, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 67, cert. denied 72 S. Ct. 556, 342 U.S. 943, 96 L. Ed. 702, rehearing denied 72 S. Ct. 675, 343 U.S. 921, 96 L. Ed. 1334	22-1501, 22-1502
Wood v. G.S.A. Region 3 Employees F.C.U., 138 A. 2d 491	11-922	Wynder v. United States, 352 F. 2d 662, 122 U.S. App. D.C. 186	22-2901
Wood v. United States, 128 F. 2d 265, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 274, 141 A.L.R. 1318	22-2901	Wynn v. United States, 275 F. 2d 648, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 190	22-2901
Wood v. White, 68 App. D.C. 341, 97 F. 2d 646	40-423	Wynn v. Washington, 53 A. 2d 275	16-1501, 45-902, 45-1605
Wood and Blue v. United States, 183 A. 2d 563	22-2722	Wynn, Jr. v. Kelley et al., 223 F. Supp. 875	36-501
Woodbury v. District of Columbia, 67 App. D.C. 278, 92 F. 2d 202	7-401, 7-406	Wynne et al. v. Boone et al., 191 F. 2d 220, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 363	28-3101
Woodner Co. et al. v. Aetna Insurance Company, 442 F. 2d 754, 143 U.S. App. D.C. 32	35-1334	Y	
Woodridge Nursery School v. Jessup and District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board, 269 A. 2d 199	1-1501, 1-1502, 1-1509, 46-310, 46-311	Yankowitz v. United States, 182 A. 2d 889	22-2001, 23-105
Woodruff v. Woodruff, 60 A. 2d 538, aff'd 176 F. 2d 72, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 424	16-912, 16-914	Yeager v. District of Columbia, 33 A. 2d 629	11-501, 11-721
Woodson Co. v. Sakran, 129 A. 2d 175	11-721	Yeager v. United States, 16 App. D.C. 356, cert. denied 20 S. Ct. 1031, 178 U.S. 615, 44 L. Ed. 1217	22-105, 22-2801
Woods et al. v. United States, 240 F. 2d 37, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 351, cert. denied 77 S. Ct. 815, 353 U.S. 941, 1 L. Ed. 2d 760	22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1505	Yeager v. United States, 59 App. D.C. 11, 32 F. 2d 402	22-1202, 22-1401
Woodward v. Union Trust Co., 49 App. D.C. 173, 262 F. 627	38-103, 38-110, 38-118	Yeldell v. United States, 153 A. 2d 637	22-504
Woodward v. United States, 38 App. D.C. 323	22-1202, 22-2201	Yellow Cab Co. v. Dreslin, 181 F. 2d 926, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 327, 19 A.L.R. 2d 1001	30-208
Woodward & Lothrop, Inc. v. District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board, et ano., 392 F. 2d 479, 129 U.S. App. D.C. 155	46-309, 46-311	Yellow Cab Co. of D.C. v. Griffith, 40 A. 2d 340	11-721
Woodward & Lothrop v. Heed, 44 A. 2d 369	11-721	Yellow Cab Co. of D.C. v. Rogers, 34 A. 2d 36	11-922
Woolard v. District of Columbia, 62 A. 2d 640	11-721, 14-101, 40-609	Yellow Cab Co. of D.C. v. Sutton, 37 A. 2d 655	11-721
Woolen v. Lorenz, 68 App. D.C. 389, 98 F. 2d 261	12-101	Yellowitz et ano. v. J. H. Marshall & Associates, Inc., 284 A. 2d 665	13-502
Wooten v. United States, 285 A. 2d 308	22-502, 22-3204	Yohalem v. Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, et ano., 412 F. 2d 1124, 134 U.S. App. D.C. 77	1-1410
Workshop Center of the Arts v. District of Columbia, 145 A. 2d 571	47-801a, 47-801e, 47-2404	York and York Construction Company v. Alexander et ano., 296 A. 2d 710	12-301, 29-938, 29-941
Worthington III v. Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia, 184 A. 2d 639	45-1408	York Blouse Corp. v. Kaplowitz Bros., 97 A. 2d 465	28-2303
Worthington, T/A etc. v. Serkes, 111 A. 2d 877	28-3502, 45-820	Young v. Bank of Alexandria, 4 Cranch. 384, 8 U.S. 384	49-301
Worthy v. United States, 409 F. 2d 1105, 133 U.S. App. D.C. 188	22-3302, 33-416a	Young v. Baugh, 35 A. 2d 242, appeal dismissed 39 A. 2d 478	45-902
Wright v. Pltts, 62 App. D.C. 217, 66 F. 2d 197	45-614	Young v. DeVito, 56 A. 2d 558	11-721
Wright v. United States, 183 F. 2d 821, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 67	11-1901, 22-2705, 22-2707	Young v. District of Columbia, 102 A. 2d 754	25-109
Wright v. United States, 189 F. 2d 699, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 70	22-1801, 22-2201	Young v. Gill, 149 F. 2d 843, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 166	16-1901
Wright v. United States, 224 A. 2d 475	22-3214	Young v. Hesse, 58 App. D.C. 362, 30 F. 2d 986	16-2317
Wright, Jr. v. United States, 404 F. 2d 1256, 131 U.S. App. D.C. 279	22-1801, 22-2201	Young v. Hoage, 67 App. D.C. 150, 90 F. 2d 395	36-501
Wright, Jr. v. United States, 242 A. 2d 833	23-581	Young v. Howard, 120 F. 2d 712, 73 App. D.C. 340	45-501
		Young v. Munsey Trust Co., 72 App. D.C. 73, 111 F. 2d 514	45-802

Young v. Nicholson, 70 App. D.C. 351, 107 F. 2d 177	16-551, 16-552, 16-553	Zaleski, t/a etc. v. Congregation of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary etc., 256 A. 2d 424	17-305
Young v. Norris Peters Co., 27 App. D.C. 140	11-501, 18-514, 45-802	Zambolski Co. v. Discount Sales Co., 187 F. Supp. 663	15-101, 16-524
Young v. United States, 184 F. 2d 587, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 145, 21 A.L.R. 2d 1458	16-2702	Zangardi v. Tobriner et al., 330 F. 2d 224, 117 U.S. App. D.C. 350	4-527
Young v. United States, 212 F. 2d 236, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 54, cert. denied 74 S. Ct. 870, 347 U.S. 1015, 98 L. Ed. 1137	11-1901, 22-2501	Zangardi v. Tobriner, President etc., 348 F. 2d 370, 121 U.S. App. D.C. 141	4-526
Young v. United States, 214 F. 2d 232, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 62	14-102	Zellan v. Cole, 183 F. 2d 139, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 9	12-301
Young v. United States, 288 F. 2d 398, 109 U.S. App. D.C. 414	22-501	Zenith Apartments v. Adams, 90 A. 2d 223	45-1602, 45-1604, 45-1609
Young v. United States, 435 F. 2d 405, 140 U.S. App. D.C. 333	22-502, 22-2901, 22-3204	Zeppos et al. v. Lewis, 107 A. 2d 661	45-1602, 45-1610, 45-1611
Young v. United States, 284 A. 2d 671	22-2205, 23-104	Zerbst v. Kidwell, 92 F. 2d 756	24-402
Young v. Warner, 6 App. D.C. 433	13-101	Zerega v. United States, 59 App. D.C. 67, 32 F. 2d 963	11-1721, 22-1504, 22-1508
Young et ano. v. Ridley, et al., 309 F. Supp. 1308	45-301, 45-603, 45-615	Zibell v. Meacham & Babcock Shipbldg. Co., 56 App. D.C. 385, 16 F. 2d 330	13-334
Young and Simmons v. United States, 346 F. 2d 793, 120 U.S. App. D.C. 312	2-2222	Ziegler v. District of Columbia, 71 A. 2d 618	11-721, 24-101, 40-603
Young Women's Christian Home v. French. 23 S. Ct. 184, 187 U.S. 401, 47 L. Ed. 233	20-1901	Zindler v. Buchanon, 61 A. 2d 616	11-721, 11-741, 16-1501, 45-908, 45-1609, 45-1610
Younger Jr. v. United States, 263 F. 2d 735, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 51, cert. denied 79 S. Ct. 1289, 360 U.S. 905, 3 L. Ed. 2d 1257	22-501, 22-3501	Zinkhan v. District of Columbia, 50 App. D.C. 312, 271 F. 542	24-415
Youpe v. Moses et al., 213 F. 2d 613, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 21	16-2101, 16-2103	Zirkle v. Daly, 60 App. D.C. 344, 54 F. 2d 455	26-601, 28-3302, 28-3303
Z		Zis v. Herman, 39 A. 2d 65	11-721
Zabarah v. Yemen Arab Republic, 198 A. 2d 906	16-1504	Zlotnick v. Crisp et al., 185 F. 2d 502, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 339	45-1605
Zackery v. Mutual Security Savings and Loan Association et ano., 206 A. 2d 580	12-301	Zlotnick et al. v. J. I. Benders & Sons Inc., 285 F. Supp. 548	5-104, 12-301
Zaimi v. United States, 261 A. 2d 233	22-1115	Zoby v. Kosmadakes, 61 A. 2d 618	16-1501, 45-902, 45-908
		Zoglio v. Zoglio, 157 A. 2d 627	30-103
		Zweig v. Schwartz, 31 A. 2d 857	13-101, 42-103

REVERSE TABLE OF CASES

A

A, In the matter of
A&A Company and O'Roark,
etc.; Fowler and Fowler v.
A. & C. Adjusters, Inc.; Phillips
v.
Aaronson; Harding v.
A.B.C. Cleaning Contractors
Inc.; Hartford Accident and
Indemnity Co. v.
Abdu, In re
Abramowitz; Bryant v.
Abramson; Abramson v.
Abramson et ano.; District of
Columbia v.
Abston; United States v.
Acacia Mut. Life Ins. Co.;
Duehay v.
Acacia Mutual Life Insurance
Co., et ano.; Jordon v.
ACF Industries, Inc.; District
of Columbia v.
Acker; Acker v.
Acker; H. Herfurth, Jr., Inc. v.
Ackerman; District of Columbia
v.
Acquisition of Original Lot 14
etc.; In re
Adair; District of Columbia v.
Adams; Creel v.
Adams; Frank v.
Adams; Grimes v.
Adams; Metropolitan Life Ins.
Co. v.
Adams; Morgan v.
Adams; Zenith Apartments v.
Adams, Jr.; Adams v.
Aderhold; Gambill v.
Aderhold; Johnson v.
Aderhold; Reid v.
Aderhold; Wilson v.
Aderholdt and Washington Ter-
minal Co.; Lewis v.
Adkins; Costigan v.
Adkins Furniture Co.; Barrett v.
Adler, Deputy Commissioner
etc., et al.; Wheatley v.
Adoption of a Minor, In re
Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.;
Fontana v.
Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.;
United States ex rel. Goode-
now v.
Aetna Insurance Company;
Jonathan Woodner Co. et
al. v.

Aetna Life Insurance Co.;
Haubner a/k/a etc. v.
Aetna Life Insurance Company;
McIntosh v.
Ahearn et al., etc.; Eiland v.
Aiello; Niosi v.
Aiken; Cogswell v.
Aiken et al.; Cogswell v.
Airis, Director etc.; D.C. Fed-
eration of Civic Associations,
Inc., et al. v.
Ajax Distributing Co.; Wein-
stein v.
Akers Motor Lines; Baber v.
Alabama Imported Car, Inc.;
Fiat Motor Co., Inc. v.
Alaska S.S. Co.; Cook v.
Alaska S.S. Co.; Walsh v.
Alcoholic Beverage Control
Board; Citizens Association of
Georgetown, Inc. v.
Alcoholic Beverage Control
Board; Clark's Liquors, Inc. v.
Alcoholic Beverage Control
Board; Palace Restaurant,
Inc. v.
Alcoholic Beverage Control
Board; Sophia's, Inc. v.
Alcoholic Beverage Control
Board et al.; Hensel et al. v.
Alexander; Alexander v.
Alexander; Clemmer, Director,
Dept. of Corrections, etc. v.
Alexander; Craighead v.
Alexander; In re
Alexander, Judge etc.; In the
matter of
Alexander; Mare v.
Alexander; Munsey Trust Co. v.
Alexander; Sorrels v.
Alexander et al.; United States
v.
Alexander et ano.; York and
York Construction Com-
pany v.
Alexander, In re, Patient
Alexander Milburn Co.; Mueller
Brass Co. v.
Allan E. Walker & Co.; Bailey v.
Allan E. Walker, Inc.; Bailey v.
Allan E. Walker & Co.; Brown v.
Allen; Allen v.
Allen; Cush v.
Allen; Reed v.
Allen; Sanders v.
Allen; White v.
Allen's Estate, In re

Allison; Henderson v.
Allman; Washington Loan &
Trust Co. v.
All of lot 7, in Reservation 11
etc.; District of Columbia v.
Allstate Insurance Co. etc., et
al.; McClellan v.
Alropa Corp.; Wells v.
Alsop; Fedarwisch v.
Alsop; Pascucci v.
Alston; United States v.
Alton; Colonna v.
Alum-Co National, Inc., et al.;
Buffkin v.
Alves; Alves v.
Alvey-Ferguson Co., et al.;
Meyers Administratrix, etc. v.
Amalgamated Cas. Ins. Co.;
Bennett v.
Amalgamated Cas. Ins. Co.;
Thompson v.
Amann; Williams v.
Ambrogi; Baldi v.
Amburgey; United States v.
Ameli; Suydam v.
American Bonding & Trust
Co.; Smith v.
American Eagle Fire Ins. Co.;
Jordan v.
American Employers Ins. Co.;
Williams v.
American Excavation Co.; Dis-
trict of Columbia v.
American Fruit Product Co.;
United Surety Co. v.
American General Insurance
Company et al.; Johnson et
al. v.
American Heritage Life Insur-
ance Company; Taylor v.
American Mutual Insurance
Company of Boston; Trib-
ble v.
American Oil Co.; District of
Columbia v.
American Pecco Corporation et
ano.; Liberty Mutual Insur-
ance Company et ano. v.
Amer. Pharmaceutical Ass'n;
District of Columbia v.
American Pipe and Steel Corp.;
Western Urn Mfg. Co. et
ano. v.
American R. Exp. Co.; Harris v.
American Security & Trust Co.;
Adrian v.

American Security and Trust Co.; Bass v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Biscayne Trust Co. v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Bunten v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; District of Columbia v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Dougherty v.
 American Security & Trust Co., Executor et ano.; Remon and Wenzel v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Gracie v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Huffines v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Hurdle v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Lewis v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Mayer v.
 American Security and Trust Co.; McLain v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; McLain et ano. v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Reeves v.
 American Secur. & Trust Co.; Stafford v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Turner v.
 American Service Mut. Ins. Co.; Stevens etc. v.
 American Sugar Ref. Co.; Wogan Bros., Inc. v.
 Amidon; Amidon v.
 Ammerman; Blow v.
 Ammerman et al.; City Stores Company v.
 Ammidown; United States v.
 Anacostia Chrysler-Plymouth, Inc.; Herman v.
 Anacostia Leasing Corp.; Stone Heating & Ventilating Co., Inc. v.
 Anchor Line; Lancer v.
 Anderson; Birch v.
 Anderson; Cooper v.
 Anderson; De Grazia v.
 Anderson; Fabrizio v.
 Anderson; Moncrief v.
 Anderson; Reid v.
 Anderson; Smith v.
 Anderson; Thurston v.
 Anderson, Sup't, etc.; Epper-son v.
 André; Etelson v.
 Andrews Paper Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Andros; Strong v.
 Andy's Refrigeration & Motor Service Co., Inc.; Maddox v.
 Andy's Refrigeration etc.; Mad-dox v.

Angelo; Lake v.
 Angle; Arsenault v.
 Ann Kurimoto et al; Wilson v.
 Anonymous; United States v.
 Anthony Company; Raymond v.
 Antikamnia Chemical Co.; United States v.
 Antone et ano.; Meyers et ano. v.
 Apostolic Works; Hoffman v.
 Arabian - American Oil Co.; Fandel and Fandel v.
 Arabian American Oil Co.; Fandel et al. v.
 Arber Construction Company, Inc.; L. J. Robinson, Inc. v.
 Archer; Ambler v.
 Archer; Drazich v.
 Arco Contractors, Inc.; Hotel Windsor Park, Inc. v.
 Argent; Argent v.
 Argerakis; District Hauling & Construction Co. v.
 Armstrong; Wisdom v.
 Arsenault; Levy v.
 Arwood, F. G. & Co.; Lang v.
 Ash, Jr.; United States v.
 Ashe; United States v.
 Ashley; Armstrong v.
 Ashley; Ashley v.
 Ashley; Bradshaw v.
 Ashton; Ashton v.
 Assignment of Lobel Enter-prises, Inc., In re
 Associated Retail Credit Men; Clark v.
 Associates Inv. Co.; Minick v.
 Ass'n of American Railroads et al.; Riss & Company, Inc. v.
 Ass'n of the United States Army; Ogden v.
 Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co.; Mc-Cabe v.
 Athanas; Isquith v.
 Atkins; Champ v.
 Atkinson; Alfred Richards Brick Co. v.
 Atkinson; Atkinson v.
 Atlantic Construction & Supply Co.; Meadis v.
 Atlantic Life Ins. Co.; Thornhill v.
 Atwell; Compton v.
 Atwell; Tracy v.
 Augusta; Marshall v.
 Austin; Atlas Van Lines v.
 Austin, Guardian etc.; John-son v.
 Austin; Johnson v.
 Auth; G. G. Loehler Constr. Co. v.
 Auto City Parking Co.; Lucas v.
 Auto Wholesalers; Brooks v.
 Automobile Finance Co.; Mason v.
 Autoscope, Inc.; Hollywood Credit Clothing Co. Inc. v.

Averell Jr., et al.; United States v.
 Avignone; Castleman v.
 Avirom; Miller v.

B

Babcock; Hoover v.
 Baber, Jr.; United States v.
 Bachrach; Barnett v.
 Bachrach; Palm v.
 Baetjer; Colbert v.
 Bailey; District of Columbia v.
 Bailey et ano.; United States v.
 Bain; Nicodemus v.
 Baines, et ano; Williams v.
 Baker; Middle States Loan v.
 Baker; Newman v.
 Baker; United States v.
 Baker; Washington Gas Light Co. v.
 Baker et ano.; Executor etc. v.
 Bakery & Confectioners Work-ers; Shearer, Administratrix etc. v.
 Baldwin; Kiess v.
 Ball; District of Columbia v.
 Ballard; Winkler v.
 Ballard & Company, Inc.; Mil-stead v.
 Ballinger; United States ex rel. Phillips v.
 Ballou; Cavanaugh v.
 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co., a corporation, et al.; Riskin v.
 Baltimore & O. R. Co.; Condol v.
 Baltimore and Ohio Railway Company; Endy v.
 Baltimore & O. R. Co.; Stewart v.
 Baltimore & O. R. Co.; United States v.
 Baltimore & O. R. Co.; Winslow v.
 Baltimore & P. R. R. Co.; Beas-ley v.
 Baltimore & P. P. Co.; District of Columbia Commissioners v.
 Baltimore & P. Steamboat Co.; Washington - Southern N a v. Co. v.
 Baltz etc.; Barbour as adminis-trator etc. v.
 Bank of Alexandria; Young v.
 Bank of Commerce & Savings; Gearheart Jr. Administrator v.
 Bank of Commerce & Savings; Laughlin v.
 Bank of Discount; Lyons v.
 Banks et ano.; Nation-Wide Check Corporation v.
 Bar Ass'n of District of Colum-bia; United States ex rel. Robinson v.
 Barbour; United States v.
 Barker Painting Co.; Local Union No. 368 v.

- Barnard, In re
 Barnes; Addison v.
 Barnes; United States v.
 Barry; Parsons v.
 Barry et al.; District of Columbia v.
 Bartlet; Loring v.
 Bartz & King; District of Columbia v.
 Basil; Phoenix Assurance Company of N.Y. v.
 Basiliko; Bowers v.
 Basiliko; District of Columbia v.
 Basiliko; United States v.
 Basinger; Shu v.
 Baskin; Kass v.
 Baskin; Noel v.
 Bass et ano.; Petroni v.
 Batavia (N.Y.) Veterans' Administration Emp. Federal Credit Union No. 189, Inc.; Frye v.
 Batavia (N.Y.) Veteran's Administration etc.; Frye v.
 Bateman; Bateman v.
 Bateman; Plum v.
 Bates; Bates v.
 Batton; United States v.
 Baugh; Young v.
 Baum; Bellmore v.
 Baum; Morfessis v.
 Bauxbaum etc.; Evers v.
 Baylor et al., Trustees etc.; National Brick & Supply Co. Inc., and Grunstein v.
 Baylor etc.; National Brick & Supply Co., Inc., etc. and Grunstein et al. v.
 Beach; U.S. v.
 Bealor Extx. etc.; Boyer, Admtx. C. T. A. etc. v.
 Beasley; Sedgwick v.
 Beazley; Tucker v.
 Bechtel Hotel; Beck v.
 Bechtel Properties, Inc.; Blanken v.
 Beckas; Taylor v.
 Beckner; Hodgkins v.
 Behrend; Hicks v.
 Behrend; Weeks v.
 Bell; Galloway v.
 Bell; Larrabee v.
 Bell; Rhodes v.
 Bell; United States v.
 Bell et al.; United States v.
 Bellevue, Inc.; Sulzer v.
 Beloff; Soroka et al. v.
 Belt; Magruder v.
 Belt; U.S. v.
 Ben Lar Associates et al.; District of Columbia v.
 Bendix Aviation Corp.; Smiths America Corp. et al. v.
 Bennett; Beard v.
 Bennett; Bennett v.
 Bennett; Sanders v.
 Bennett; United States v.
 Benton; Drum v.
 Benton, In the matter of
 Benton; Ridolfi v.
 Berberich; Beaton Co. v.
 Berenter et al.; District of Columbia v.
 Berger; Perkins v.
 Berger; Shaffer v.
 Berghelmer; Berghelmer v.
 Bergling; Hamilton v.
 Berkow; Heitmuller v.
 Berkowitz; Torre v.
 Berlin; Ohio Nat. Bank v.
 Berman; Berman v.
 Berman; Labofish v.
 Bernard; Supreme Commandery of United Order of Golden Cross v.
 Bernsdorff; Bernsdorff v.
 Bernstein; Lynch v.
 Berry; Keith v.
 Berry; United States v.
 Besser Mfg. Co.; Summar v.
 Best; Atkins v.
 Bethea; Mid City Theatre Corp. v.
 Betts; Lonas v.
 Bevard; Bevard v.
 Beyer; International Seal Co. v.
 B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.; Splain v.
 B. F. Rodney Co. et ano.; District of Columbia etc. v.
 B. F. Saul Co., Inc.; Connolly v.
 B. H. Stinemetz & Son Co.; Saks v.
 Bidder; Blethyn v.
 Biddle; Borak v.
 Bigelow; Hicks v.
 Bigelow; James B. Lambie Co. v.
 Bigger; Barrett v.
 Billow, etc.; Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. v.
 Billow, To the Use of American Automobile Insurance Company; Firestone Tire and Rubber Company v.
 Bilsborough; Bilsborough v.
 Bindeman et al., and Cassell; Curtis v.
 Bippus; Richards v.
 Bishop; Carow v.
 Bishton; United States v.
 Bittinger et al.; O'Neill Wilson v.
 Blackwell Realty Co., Inc.; First Nat. Realty Corp. v.
 Blalock; Pekofsky, Administratrix, etc. v.
 Bland; United States v.
 Blandy; Blandy v.
 Bledsoe; Bledsoe v.
 Blessing; Hazard v.
 Bliss; Bliss v.
 Block; Kreis v.
 Bloedorn; Bloedorn v.
 Blumenthal; Blumenthal v.
 Blumenthal; David v.
 Blyther Jr.; United States v.
 Boan; Miller v.
 Board of Appeals and Review etc.; Johnson v.
 Board of Comrs.; La Forest v.
 Board of Comrs. of District of Columbia; Chappelle v.
 Board of Commissioners etc., et al.; Carliner et al. v.
 Board of Comrs. of District of Columbia; Johnson v.
 Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia; Smith v.
 Board of Comrs. of District of Columbia; Lambert v.
 Board of Comrs. of District of Columbia; Maghan v.
 Board of Dental Examiners; Johnston v.
 Board of Education; Cooke v.
 Board of Education etc.; Kraft v.
 Board of Education etc.; Thompson, Jr. v.
 Board of Education of District of Columbia et al.; Miller et al. v.
 Board of Education of the District of Columbia et al.; Mills et al. v.
 Board of Education of Topeka; Brown et al. v.
 Board of Elections of the District of Columbia; Mosley et ano. v.
 Board of Elections for the District of Columbia et al.; Hobson et al. v.
 Board of Elections for the District of Columbia et al.; Lester et al. v.
 Board of Elections for the District of Columbia et al.; Moore v.
 Board of Examiners and Registrars of Architects; Stone v.
 Board of Examiners and Registrars of Architects etc.; Stone v.
 Board of Parole for Government of District of Columbia; Noll v.
 Board of Pharmacy of District of Columbia; Feldman v.
 Board of Zoning Adjustment for the District of Columbia; Palmer et al. v.
 Boarman; Sis v.
 Bobbitt; United States v.
 Bobys et al.; Bobys et ano. v.
 Bockhorst; Randall v.
 Boddie; Overholser v.
 Boe; In re guardianship of

Boeckmann; United States v.
 Bogan etc.; T. V. Engineers Inc.
 v.
 Bogdonoff; Ludington, et ano. v.
 Boggan; Pumphrey v.
 Bombardier; Shapiro v.
 Bonart and Vito; Vito v.
 Bond; Pinchot v.
 Bond; Pryor v.
 Bonded Taxi Company; Bill's
 Auto Rental, Inc. v.
 Bondurant; Bondurant, Jr. v.
 Boone; Boone v.
 Boone et al.; Wynne et al. v.
 Booser, et al.; Dorfman, et al.
 etc. v.
 Borden; United States ex rel.
 Eure v.
 Borden et ano.; Borden v.
 Bornstein, Wm. & Son; Premier
 Poultry Co. v.
 Bortolussi etc.; Baylor et al. v.
 Bosley; District of Columbia v.
 Bostick; Bostick v.
 Bostwick; Vestry of St. John's
 Parish v.
 Botkin; Brosius v.
 Botkin; Noble v.
 Botkin; Pelley v.
 Bottomley; Bottomley v.
 Bovee; Simm v.
 Bowers; Bowers v.
 Bowers; Del Vecchio v.
 Bowes; Shaffer v.
 Bowles; Bowles v.
 Bowles; Ockstadt v.
 Bowling Green White Stone Co.;
 Rhodes v.
 Bowman; Turner v.
 Boyce; Boyce v.
 Boyd; Camp v.
 Boyd; United States v.
 Boyer; U. S. v.
 Boyle Brothers; Davis v.
 Boyle et al.; Blankenship et
 al. v.
 Bozzi; Smith v.
 B. R. Acker Co.; Merrill v.
 Braden, M.D., et al.; Paris et al.
 v.
 Brandenburg; Brandenburg v.
 Bradford; Watwood v.
 Bradley, Ex parte v.
 Bradley; McKay v.
 Bradley; Pace v.
 Bradley; United States v.
 Bradshaw; National Brick &
 Supply Co., Inc. v.
 Bradshaw; Robinson v.
 Brady; District of Columbia v.
 Brainerd; J. and J. Slater, Inc. v.
 Brainerd; Morse v.
 Brainerd; Ross v.
 Brainerd; Thayer v.
 Bralove; Abbot v.
 Brandenburg; Brandenburg v.
 Brandler; Hyde v.

Brandt; Cohen v.
 Brannan; Whittaker v.
 Braun; Wueger v.
 Brawner; Tate v.
 Breaker; Morris v.
 Breeden; Washington Tele-
 phone Federal Credit Union v.
 Brenner; Bernstein, Executor
 etc. v.
 Bressler; Bressler v.
 Brett; Brett v.
 Brewster; Stone v.
 Brewster; Stone, Executor etc. v.
 Bricklayers, Masons & Plasterers
 Intern. Union of America:
 Munday v.
 Brickman; Orvik v.
 Bridges; United States v.
 Briggs; American Storage Co. v.
 Briggs; United States v.
 Briley; Holiday Homes, Inc. v.
 Bristol-Myers Corporation; Hol-
 loway et al. v.
 Britt; Britt v.
 Britton; B. F. Goodrich Co. v.
 Britton; Good Impressions Inc.,
 et ano. v.
 Britton; London Guarantee &
 Accident Co. v.
 Britton; National Homeopathic
 Hospital Ass'n of Dist. of Col.
 v.
 Britton; Smoot Sand & Gravel
 Corp. v.
 Britton; United States Fidelity
 & Guaranty Co. v.
 Britton; Wetzel v.
 Britton et al.; Liberty Mutual
 Ins. Co. et ano. v.
 Britton et al.; Richardson v.
 Britton, Commissioner et al.;
 Friend, surviving widow v.
 Britton, Deputy Comm.; Ameri-
 can Casualty Co. v.
 Britton, Deputy Commissioner;
 Great American Indemnity
 Co. et al. v.
 Britton, Deputy Comm.; Liberty
 Mutual Insurance Co. v.
 Britton, Deputy Commissioner;
 National Union Fire Ins. Co. v.
 Britton, Deputy Commissioner
 et al.; Gilbane Building Co. et
 ano. v.
 Britton, Deputy Commissioner,
 Bureau of Employees' Com-
 pensation, et al.; Gasch et
 al. v.
 Britton, Deputy Commissioner
 etc.; Mathews v.
 Britton, Deputy Commissioner
 etc.; Phoenix Assurance Co.
 of N.Y. v.
 Britton, Deputy Commissioner
 etc.; United Painters and
 Decorators et al. v.

Britton, Deputy Commissioner
 etc.; Wolff, etc. v.
 Broadcasting Publications, Inc.;
 District of Columbia v.
 Broadus; United States v.
 Broders; Stringfellow, Admin-
 istrator etc. v.
 Brooke; Browne v.
 Brooke; District of Columbia v.
 Brooke et al.; Lumbermen's Mu-
 tual Casualty Company v.
 Brooker; Brooker v.
 Brooks; Dickinson v.
 Brooks; Simpkins v.
 Brooks; Spruill v.
 Brooks; United States v.
 Brophy; Green v.
 Brosnan; Brosnan v.
 Brotherhood of Locomotive
 Firemen and Enginemen;
 Graham v.
 Brown; Ambrose v.
 Brown; Bradford v.
 Brown; Dengel v.
 Brown; Electrical Workers Ben.
 Assn. v.
 Brown; Emmco Ins. Co. v.
 Brown; Gunn v.
 Brown; Gwin v.
 Brown; Hutchinson v.
 Brown; McMurray v.
 Brown; Montgomery v.
 Brown; Schwartz v.
 Brown; Shima v.
 Brown; United States v.
 Brown; Wesley v.
 Brown, Wooster et al.; A. P. De
 Sanno & Sons, Inc. v.
 Brown and Kent; United States
 v.
 Brown et al.; United States v.
 Browning; Richardson v.
 Brownlow; Beyer v.
 Brownlow; Briggs v.
 Brownlow; Edwards v.
 Brownlow; Schwartz v.
 Brownlow; United States ex rel.
 Schwerdtfeger v.
 Bruce; Ray v.
 Bruno; Davis v.
 Bruno; McKelton v.
 Brunswick Quick Freeze Co.;
 District Grocery Stores, Inc.
 v.
 Bryan; Cahill v.
 Bryant; Blair v.
 Bryant; Manogue v.
 Bryant; Sechrist v.
 Bryant; United States v.
 Bryce; Levy v.
 Buchanan; Mayer v.
 Buchanon; Zindler v.
 Buck; Snyder v.
 Buckley; District of Columbia v.
 Buckley; Dowling v.
 Buford; Buford v.

Bulletin Company et al.; Orlogoni v.
 Bullis Schools, Inc.; Lichtenberg v.
 Bullock, In re
 Bullock; Spencer v.
 Bulman; Reed v.
 Bulman and Goldstein, Trustees, etc.; The Elmira Corp. v.
 Bumphus Jr., In the Matter of
 Burch; Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. v.
 Burdette; Burdette v.
 Burdick; Burdick v.
 Burdick; Gertman v.
 Burg; Arms & Drury Inc. v.
 Burka; Seidenberg v.
 Burka, Honorable; United States v.
 Burke; Fitzgan v.
 Burke; Prowant v.
 Burke; Wayne v.
 Burns; District of Columbia v.
 Burnstine; Page v.
 Burr; Leach v.
 Burrell; United States v.
 Burris; Fidelity & Casualty Co. v.
 Burroughs; Burroughs v.
 Burroughs; United States v.
 Burrowes; Burrowes v.
 Bursey; Lyon v.
 Burton, Clerk, et ano.; Tucker v.
 Burton; Cooper v.
 Burton; Kelly Adjustment Co. v.
 Burton; United Securities Corp. v.
 Burton; Washington Fidelity Nat. Ins. Co. v.
 Burton, In re
 Buschow, Costen v.
 Bushboom; Bushboom v.
 Butler; Butler v.
 Butler; Glennon v.
 Butler; Gould v.
 Butler; Smith v.
 Butler; United States v.
 Butterfield; Manley v.
 Butterworth; Reed, Chairman, U.S. Board of Parole et al. v.
 Buxbaum etc.; Evers v.
 Buzzard Point Boatyard Corp.; Greenway v.
 Bynum; United States v.
 Byram; Bahike v.
 Byrnes; Washington Gas Light Co. v.

C

Cabell et al.; Meredith et al. v.
 Cadarr; United States v.
 Caffo; Sambataro v.
 Caffrey; Caffrey v.
 Cafritz; Corporation Audit Co. v.
 Cahill; District of Columbia v.

Cake; Richmond v.
 Caldwell; Crisp v.
 Caldwell; United States v.
 Calhoun; Palais Royal v.
 Calhoun; Peak v.
 Callahan; Smithson v.
 Callahan; United States ex rel. Denney v.
 Callahan; Washington Coin Mach. Ass'n v.
 Calvin et al.; Calvin v.
 Camalier et al.; Embassy Dairy, Inc. v.
 Camden Iron Works; District of Columbia v.
 Cameron; Mance v.
 Cameron; Mullen v.
 Cameron; Robertson v.
 Cameron, Sup't etc.; Battle v.
 Cameron, Sup't etc.; Collins v.
 Cameron, Sup't etc.; Darnell v.
 Cameron, Sup't etc.; Dobson and Stultz v.
 Cameron, Sup't etc.; Gillis v.
 Cameron, Sup't etc.; Lake v.
 Cameron, Sup't etc.; Millard v.
 Cameron, Sup't etc.; Miller v.
 Cameron, Sup't etc.; Rause v.
 Cameron, Sup't etc.; Rouse v.
 Cameron, Sup't etc.; Solomon v.
 Cameron, Sup't etc.; Tribby v.
 Cameron, Sup't etc.; Watson v.
 Cameron, Sup't etc.; Whittington v.
 Campbell; Biggs v.
 Campbell; Campbell v.
 Campbell; Commercial Credit Co. v.
 Campbell; District of Columbia v.
 Campbell; Emack v.
 Campbell; Mahoney v.
 Campbell Music Co.; Talley v.
 Campbell; Oregon R. & N. Co. v.
 Campbell; United States v.
 Canelacos; Camp v.
 Canfield; Burke v.
 Canfield; Mullen v.
 Cannon; Slater v.
 Canuel et ano.; Lancaster et ano. v.
 Capital Investment & Guaranty Co.; Phillips v.
 Capital Laundry and Dry Cleaners; District of Columbia v.
 Capital Mortg. & Title Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Capital Trac. Co.; Carmody v.
 Capital Trac. Co.; Fleming v.
 Capital Trac. Co.; Public Utilities Comm. v.
 Capital Trac. Co.; United States v.
 Capital Trac. Co.; Mangum v.

Capital Transit Co.; Crusade v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Ferranti v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Fisher v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Gardner v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Holland v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Howard v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Keffer v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Lyons v.
 Capital Transit Co.; MacDonald, to Use of Emmco Ins. Co. v.
 Capital Transit Co.; MacDonald etc., Emmco Ins. Co. v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Melton v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Wohlstetter v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Wolff v.
 Capital Transit Co. et al.; Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia v.
 Capital Transit Co. et ano.; Holmes v.
 Capital Wall Paper Co.; Kurtz v.
 Capitol Furniture & Appliance Co., Inc.; Morris v.
 Capitol Greyhound Lines; Blake et al. v.
 Capitol Hill Southeast Citizens Assn. et al.; Selden et al. v.
 Caplan, In re
 Caprio; Jillson v.
 Cardillo; Ackerman v.
 Cardillo; Associated General Contractors v.
 Cardillo; Carson v.
 Cardillo; Davison v.
 Cardillo; Fazio v.
 Cardillo; Great American Indemnity Co. v.
 Cardillo; Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. v.
 Cardillo; Groom v.
 Cardillo; Gudmundson v.
 Cardillo; Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co. v.
 Cardillo; Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. v.
 Cardillo; Maryland Casualty Co. v.
 Cardillo; Moyer v.
 Cardillo; New Amsterdam Casualty Co. v.
 Cardillo; Penker Const. Co. v.
 Cardillo; Potomac Elec. Power Co. v.
 Cardillo; Travelers Ins. Co. v.
 Cardillo; Ward v.
 Carey; Boardman v.
 Carl; C. I. T. Corp. v.
 Carlson et al.; Carter v.
 Carmody; Davis v.
 Carmody; U.S. ex rel. Noel v.
 Carpenter; Carpenter v.
 Carpenter; Hauptman v.
 Carr; United States v.
 Carr, Jr.; United States v.
 Carroll; Goldwyn Distributing Corp. v.

Carroll; United States v.
 Carter; Pinkston v.
 Carter; Robinson v.
 Carter; United States v.
 Carter et al.; Robinson v.
 Carter Hdw. Co.; Bond v.
 Carter, In re
 Carusi; United States ex rel. Gillem v.
 Caruthers; Roller v.
 Carver; Watson v.
 Cassell; Howard University v.
 Casson; United States v.
 Castiello; District of Columbia v.
 Catherton Jr.; Harper v.
 Catholic Education Press; District of Columbia v.
 Catucci; Engel v.
 Caviness; United States v.
 Cefaratti; United States v.
 Cella; United States v.
 Central Amusement Co.; Silverman v.
 Central Charge Service, Inc.; Simmons v.
 Central Cigar Co.; Higgins v.
 Central Constr. Co.; Ohio Bank v.
 Central Dispensary & Emergency Hosp.; White v.
 Central of Georgia R. Co.; Snead v.
 Central Linen Co.; Thomas v.
 Chaconas' Estate, In re
 Chafitz; Gersing v.
 Chaifetz, In re
 Chal-Bro., Inc.; Perlman v.
 Chaltis; Hall v.
 Chamberlain; Chamberlain v.
 Chamberlain; Keane v.
 Chambers; Curtis v.
 Chambers; Hazen v.
 Chambers et al.; District of Columbia v.
 Chapple; Chapple v.
 Charlent; Wilson v.
 Charles C. Koonen & Co.; Goldberg v.
 Charnizon; United States v.
 Chas. C. Schulman Co.; Franklin v.
 Charles H. Thompkins Co.; Flanagan v.
 Charles H. Tompkins Co.; Secor v.
 Charles H. Tompkins Co.; United States ex rel. Turnover v.
 Charles Levine, Inc.; Snyder v.
 Charles L. Heinle Specialty Co.; United States v.
 Chase et al.; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company v.
 Chefer; Tobriner v.
 Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co.; Mackall v.

Chesapeake & O. R. Co.; Howard v.
 Chevrah Tifereth Israel; District of Columbia v.
 Chicago Daily News; Bilbrey v.
 Chicago, M. & P. S. R. Co.; United States v.
 Chicago, R. I. & P. R. Co.; Hall v.
 Chief of the Capitol Police et al.; Jeannette Rankin Brigade et al. v.
 Chief of the Capitol Police et al.; Rankin J. Brigade et al. v.
 Children's Hospital Society of Los Angeles, Calif.; Shafer v.
 Children's Hospital etc.; Shafer v.
 Childress; Manning v.
 Chipman; Sarfert Co. v.
 Christian; Christian v.
 Christian Heurich Brewing Co.; Turner v.
 Christman; Brown v.
 Christman; Luchs v.
 Christopher; Shapiro v.
 Chudnow; Coleman v.
 Church; Church v.
 Church, In re Estate of
 Church of the Pilgrims; District of Columbia v.
 Church's Estate, In re
 Ciavarro; Maur etc. v.
 Circle Equipment Co., et al.; The Aetna Casualty and Surety Co. v.
 Circle Paving Co.; Guaranty Development Co. v.
 Cissell; Cissell v.
 Cissel; Smith v.
 Cities Service Oil Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Citizens' Bank & Trust Co.; Howard v.
 Citron; Rosenschein v.
 City & S. R. Co.; Bernhardt v.
 City & S. R. Co.; Chunn v.
 City Stores Company; Ammerman v.
 City & Suburban Co.; United States ex rel. Newman v.
 Clark; Ahrens et al. v.
 Clark; Andreas v.
 Clark; Clark v.
 Clark; Dancy v.
 Clark; Dewey v.
 Clark; District of Columbia v.
 Clark; Friedman v.
 Clark; Jones v.
 Clark; Lansburgh & Bro. v.
 Clark; McMurtrey v.
 Clark; Thompson v.
 Clark, Att'y Gen. etc.; Sawyer v.
 Clarke; Roller v.
 Clarke and Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.; Bolton v.

Clawans; District of Columbia v.
 Clayton; Contella v.
 Cleckley; Clarke v.
 Clemens; Clemens v.
 Clement; Clement v.
 Clements; Clements v.
 Clemmer; Council v.
 Clemmer; Jones v.
 Clemmer; Jordan v.
 Clemmer; McAfee v.
 Clemmer; Solis v.
 Clemmer; Washington v.
 Clemmer et al.; Bolden, Jr. v.
 Clemmer et al.; Gilstrap v.
 Clemmer, Director, Dept. of Corrections etc.; White & Childs v.
 Clemmer, Director etc.; and Anderson, Acting Sup't etc.; Fulwood v.
 Clemons; United States v.
 Clephane; Carver v.
 Clephane; Laughlin v.
 Clifford; Jackson v.
 Clodfelter; Webster v.
 Clouser et al., Members of District of Columbia Board of Zoning Adjustment; Hot Shoppes, Inc. v.
 Coakley; Newman v.
 Coal & Coke R. Co.; Ferguson Contracting Co. v.
 Coates; Moore v.
 Coates and Williams Jr.; In the Matter of v.
 Cobb; Moran v.
 Cobb; United States v.
 Cobb et al.; Johns Jr., et al. v.
 Cobbe; Cobbe, a minor v.
 Cobbe; Cobbe a minor etc. v.
 Coblens; Davis v.
 Cocci; Cocci v.
 Cockrell; Lewis v.
 Coe et al.; Hyman et al. v.
 Coe et al.; O'Boyle etc. v.
 Coggins; United States v.
 Cogswell; Cogswell v.
 Cogswell; Cox v.
 Cogswell; Hearn v.
 Cogswell; Kern v.
 Cogswell; Nolan v.
 Cogswell et al.; Alken v.
 Cohen; Halperin v.
 Cohen; Orndorff v.
 Coit's Estate, In re
 Cokas, etc.; Cahan v.
 Colbert; Speer v.
 Cole; Cole v.
 Cole; Zellan v.
 Colecchia et al., Apostolides etc. v.
 Colecchia and Dodson; Apostolides, t/a etc. v.
 Coleman; France v.
 Coleman; United States v.
 Coles; Coles v.

- Coles; Smither and Company, Inc. v.
 Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia; Brown, Trustee in Bkcty. v.
 Collins; United States v.
 Collins, Collector, etc.; Blackwelder v.
 Collins, In the Matter of the Estate of
 Colohan, In re
 Colonial-American Nat. Bank of Roanoke; Mergardt v.
 Colpoys; Herzog v.
 Colpoys; Rapeer v.
 Colpoys; Reed v.
 Colpoys; Rowe v.
 Colts; District of Columbia v.
 Columbia Graphophone Co.; Randolph & Co. v.
 Columbus; Flaherty v.
 Comert et al.; Page v.
 Commercial Credit Co.; Barrett v.
 Com. Int. Rev.; Garden City Feeder Co. v.
 Com. Int. Rev.; Gould v.
 Com. Int. Rev.; Vanderbilt v.
 Com. of Int. Rev.; Logan Square Auto Mart, Inc., et al. v.
 Com. of Int. Rev.; Louisville Builders Supply Co. v.
 Commission On Licensure etc.; Ladrey v.
 Commission on Licensure to Practice the Healing Art; Fales v.
 Comm. of Int'l Revenue; Kilpatrick v.
 Comm. of Int'l Revenue; Masters and Williams v.
 Comm. of Int'l Revenue; Simms v.
 Commissioner of Internal Revenue; Estate of N. Meltzer et al. v.
 Commissioners of District of Columbia; American Security & Trust Co. v.
 Comrs. of the District of Columbia; Haith v.
 Commissioners of District of Columbia; Hart v.
 Commissioners of the District of Columbia et al.; Spann et al. v.
 Committee on Admissions and Grievances of the District Court; Halpern v.
 Committee on Admissions etc.; Levine v.
 Committee on Admissions and Grievances; Tulman v.
 Committee on Admissions etc.; Tulman v.
 Comptroller of Md.; Gardella et ux. v.
 Concord Club; Storrow v.
 Condemnation of Lots 2, 27, 803 etc.; In Square 3960, In re
 Conger; Hayes v.
 Congregation of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary etc.; Zaleski t/a etc. v.
 Conley; St. Louis, I. M. & S. R. Co. v.
 Connecticut General Life Ins. Co.; White v.
 Conner; Barnes v.
 Conner; United States v.
 Conner and Conner; Borger et al. v.
 Continental Autos, Ltd., et al.; Smith, Kirkpatrick & Co., Inc. v.
 Continental Autos, Ltd., et al.; Smith Kirkpatrick & Co., Inc., et al. v.
 Continental Life Ins. Co.; Fowel v.
 Continental Trust Co.; Loudoun Nat. Bank of Leesburg v.
 Contract Appeals Board; Gunnell Construction Co., Inc. v.
 Contractors Transport Corp.; Dawson et al. v.
 Convention of Protestant Episcopal Church; Washington Loan & Trust Co. v.
 Convention of Protestant etc.; Washington Loan & Trust Co. v.
 Cook; Cook v.
 Cook; United States v.
 Cook et al.; Brewood v.
 Coombs; United States v.
 Coomes; Fletcher v.
 Cooper; Cooper v.
 Cooper; Cutler v.
 Cooper; Jefferson v.
 Cooper; Mann v.
 Cooper; McLane v.
 Cooper; Walsh v.
 Coppedge; Bobula v.
 Coppedge; De Bobula v.
 Corbin; Continental Trust Co. v.
 Corcoran, Hon.; Thornton v.
 Cordover; Burt and Mumford v.
 Corporation Audit Co.; Cafritz v.
 Corrin; Davls v.
 Cottone; Lee Won Sing v.
 Cottrill's Estate, In re
 Cott's Estate, In re
 Courtney; Courtney v.
 Covert; Reid, Supt. v.
 Cowan, W. T., Inc.; Krupsaw v.
 Coward, In the matter of
 Cowles; Cowles v.
 Cox; Rogers v.
 Cox and Doak; Craig v.
 Coyne et al.; Davidson v.
 Coziahr et al.; Clark v.
 Craig; Consumers Credit Service v.
 Cramer; Germaine v.
 Cramer et al.; American Security and Trust Co. etc. v.
 Cramton; Purcell v.
 Crandol; United States v.
 Cranford Paving Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Craucer; Craucer v.
 Craven; United States v.
 Crawford; Boosalis v.
 Creamer; Rudolph v.
 Credit Bureau, Inc.; Watwood v.
 Creel; Creel v.
 Crickenberger; United States v.
 Crim; Bateman v.
 Crisp et al.; Zlotnick v.
 Cristaldi et al.; Vendemia v.
 Cromellin; Universal Dealers Co. v.
 Crosby; Reese v.
 Crosby; United States v.
 Crounse; Fraser v.
 Crouse; Mackenzie v.
 Crowley; Kresge v.
 Crusade; Capital Transit Co. v.
 Culley; Berkeley v.
 Cullinane; Reilly v.
 Cumberland; Baltimore & P. R. Co. v.
 Cumberland; Brennan Constr. Co. v.
 Cumberland; United States v.
 Cummings; Amos v.
 Cummings; Consaul v.
 Cummings; United States ex rel. Ordmann v.
 Cunningham; Cunningham v.
 Cunningham; Harper v.
 Cunningham; United States v.
 Cunningham et ano.; United States v.
 Curles; Curles v.
 Curles et al.; Curles v.
 Curro; Mason v.
 Curry; In re
 Curry; Moncure v.
 Curtin; King v.
 Curtin & Johnson, Inc.; Brown v.
 Curtis; Brice v.
 Curtis; Bryan v.
 Curtis; Ramsey v.
 Curtis; United States v.
 Cushman; Reed v.
 Custis; United States ex rel. Hammond v.
 Custis; United States ex rel. Thomson v.
 Custody of a Minor, In re
 Cutting; Carter v.

D

Dade; Cunningham v.
 Dade; District of Columbia v.
 Daggett; Richardson v.
 Dahlgren; Dahlgren v.
 Dahlgren, In re
 Daigle; United States v.
 Dall; Higgins v.
 Dalme; Price v.
 Dalton; Eclov v.
 Daly; Zirkle v.
 Dane III; Gary, et ano. v.
 Danford; Perper v.
 Daniels; Persing v.
 Daniels; United States v.
 Dann; Washington Gas Light Co. v.
 Dante; Berry & Whitmore Co. v.
 Dante; Brandenburg v.
 Dante; Hutchins v.
 Dante; Tait v.
 Dante; Velatl v.
 Darden; Capitol Cab Cooperative Ass'n Inc. v.
 Darling; Washington Loan & Trust Co. v.
 Daumit, Bowles; Broden et ano. v.
 David King; Clouser as members of Board of Zoning etc. v.
 D'Audigne; Langley v.
 David; Kennedy v.
 David; Mitchell v.
 Davidson; Wight v.
 Davies; Merchant v.
 Davis; Adams v.
 Davis; Burrows Motor Company v.
 Davis; Davls v.
 Davis; Davis, Jr. v.
 Davis; District of Columbia v.
 Davis and Jackson etc.; Stone v.
 Davis et al.; Manhattan Storage & Transfer Co. Inc. v.
 Davis, Floyd E. Co.; Holmes v.
 Davis; Frey v.
 Davls; Manhattan Storage and Transfer Co., Inc. v.
 Davis; Sincell v.
 Davis; United States v.
 Davis, In re
 Davis, In the matter of
 Davison; Richards v.
 Davison; Shlopak v.
 D.C. City Council et al.; Businessmen Affected Severely By the Yearly Action Plans, Inc. (BASYAP) v.
 D.C. Redevelopment Land Agency; Nash et ano. v.
 D.C. Transit System Inc.; Massey et ano. v.
 D.C. Transit System Inc.; Udall, Secretary etc. v.
 D.C. Transit System, Inc.; United States v.

D.C. Transit System, Inc., et al.; Democratic Central Committee of the District of Columbia, et al. v.
 D.C. Unemployment Compensation Board; MacKenzie v.
 D. M. L., In the matter of
 D. W. J., Jr., In the matter of
 Dean et al.; Taylor v.
 Dean; Von Rosen v.
 Deep; Kashouty v.
 Defense Homes Corp.; Hood v.
 De Franceaux et al.; Tenants Council of Tiber Island-Carrollburg Square et al. v.
 De Haven; Sher v.
 De Havilland Aircraft of Canada Ltd.; Trasher et al. v.
 De Lacy etc.; Brooks v.
 DeNeuveville, In the Matter of
 Delafield & Baxter Cement Co.; Brown v.
 Delaney; United States v.
 Delaware L. & W. R. Co.; Peder-sen v.
 De Leon; Garcia v.
 Delsnider; Gould v.
 De Marcos, Ex parte
 De Marcos, In re
 De Marcos; Overholser v.
 Deming; Turner v.
 De Mitkiewicz; Wall v.
 Democratic National Committee et al.; Common Cause et al. v.
 Den; Den v.
 Denahan; United Retail Cleaners and Tailors Ass'n of D.C. v.
 Denison; Lewis v.
 Dennett; Dennett v.
 Dent; Combined Congregations of District of Columbia v.
 Dent; Ferguson v.
 De Parata; De Parata v.
 Department of Human Resources; Junghans v.
 Department of Public Welfare; Howard v.
 Deputy Comm. et al.; Harris v.
 De Ruiz; De Ruiz v.
 De Sepio; De Sipio v.
 Dettmers; Ionescue v.
 Detwiler; Roscoe-Ajax Corp. v.
 Devine et ano.; Casper et al. v.
 De Vito; Young v.
 Dew, Simon v.
 Dewalt; District of Columbia v.
 Dews; United States v.
 Diamond Housing Corporation; Robinson v.
 Dickason; Dickason v.
 Dickerson; Hoskins v.
 Dickerson, Jr.; United States v.
 Dickerson; United States v.
 Dickinson; McCloskey & Co. v.

Diener's Linoleum and Tile Co., Inc. et ano.; District of Columbia v.
 Di Gennaro et al.; Flocker v.
 Dildy; United States v.
 Dillard; Dillard v.
 Diller; Binford v.
 Dilling; Little v.
 Dimas-Aruti; Heindrich v.
 Dimmick; Schooley v.
 Direction Der Disconto Gesellschaft; Sprunt v.
 Director etc.; Sprunt v.
 Director of Motor Vehicles etc.; Council v.
 Director of Motor Vehicles etc.; James v.
 Director of Motor Vehicles etc.; Mason v.
 Director of Vehicles and Traffic of District of Columbia; Ritch, Jr. v.
 Director of Vehicles and Traffic of District of Columbia; Tillman v.
 Disabled American Veterans; Rice v.
 Discount Sales Co.; J. M. Zamoisli Co. v.
 Dismar; Chapman v.
 District Court; Johnson v.
 District Dental Laboratory Inc., et ano.; Sornborger Executrix etc. v.
 District Discount Co.; Clark v.
 District of Columbia; Abdow v.
 District of Columbia; A.C.F. Industries Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Adams v.
 District of Columbia; Allen v.
 District of Columbia; American Sales Company v.
 District of Columbia; American Security & Trust Co. v.
 District of Columbia; American Security and Trust Co. etc. v.
 District of Columbia; American Security and Trust Company, Surviving Trustee etc. v.
 District of Columbia; Anderson v.
 District of Columbia; Apex Liquors Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Arbaugh v.
 District of Columbia; Army & Navy Club v.
 District of Columbia; Arthur Jordan Foundation v.
 District of Columbia; Baer et ano. v.
 District of Columbia; Bailey v.
 District of Columbia; Baker v.
 District of Columbia; Baker and Fredericksen v.
 District of Columbia; Baldwin v.

District of Columbia; Bale v.
 District of Columbia; Barnard v.
 District of Columbia; Barrick et ano. v.
 District of Columbia; Beach v.
 District of Columbia; Beall v.
 District of Columbia; Bealle v.
 District of Columbia; Beedy v.
 District of Columbia; Bell v.
 District of Columbia; Berliner and Frank v.
 District of Columbia; Bethel Pentecostal Tabernacle, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Blohm v.
 District of Columbia; Boone v.
 District of Columbia; Bord and Bord v.
 District of Columbia; Boss v.
 District of Columbia; Bowles v.
 District of Columbia; Bragg v.
 District of Columbia; Brandenburg v.
 District of Columbia; Breakefield v.
 District of Columbia; Broadcasting Publications, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Brooks v.
 District of Columbia; Brown v.
 District of Columbia; Bryant v.
 District of Columbia; Burns v.
 District of Columbia; Busey v.
 District of Columbia; Bush v.
 District of Columbia; Butler v.
 District of Columbia; Byrd v.
 District of Columbia; Calomeris adm'tx, etc. v.
 District of Columbia; Calvary Baptist Church Extension Ass'n v.
 District of Columbia; Campbell v.
 District of Columbia; Capital Transit Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Carey v.
 District of Columbia; Carpenter v.
 District of Columbia; Carranzo v.
 District of Columbia; Carras v.
 District of Columbia; Catholic Home for Aged Ladies v.
 District of Columbia; Caul and Coggins v.
 District of Columbia; Cavanaugh v.
 District of Columbia; Cave v.
 District of Columbia; Central Amusement Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Chambers v.
 District of Columbia; Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Chesevoir v.
 District of Columbia; Chewning v.
 District of Columbia; Clark v.

District of Columbia; Clawans v.
 District of Columbia; Coleman v.
 District of Columbia; Coley etc. v.
 District of Columbia; Collier v.
 District of Columbia; Colts v.
 District of Columbia; Columbia Auto Loan Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Columbia Brick Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Columbia National Bank of Washington v.
 District of Columbia; Conference of Major Religious Superiors of Women Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Congregational Home of District of Columbia v.
 District of Columbia; Connecticut Ave. Cafe v.
 District of Columbia; Consolidated Title Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Crane v.
 District of Columbia; Croson v.
 District of Columbia; Cross v.
 District of Columbia; Cullen Adm'tor etc. v.
 District of Columbia; Cupo v.
 District of Columbia; Davenport v.
 District of Columbia; Davis v.
 District of Columbia; DePue v.
 District of Columbia; DeW. Easter v.
 District of Columbia; Dibble v.
 District of Columbia; District of Columbia National Bank v.
 District of Columbia; Dixon v.
 District of Columbia; D. J. Dunigan, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Dobkin v.
 District of Columbia; Doing v.
 District of Columbia; Doyle v.
 District of Columbia; Draisner v.
 District of Columbia; Drew v.
 District of Columbia; Dupont Park Apartments, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Easter v.
 District of Columbia; East River Construction Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Eastman Kodak Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Eckloff v.
 District of Columbia; Edwards v.
 District of Columbia; Electric Storage Battery Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Engineers, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Feeley v.
 District of Columbia; Feeley, Uhrie, Dunlap. v.
 District of Columbia; Fellowship Foundation v.

District of Columbia; Ferguson v.
 District of Columbia; Fields v.
 District of Columbia; Filippone v.
 District of Columbia; Fisher v.
 District of Columbia; Fitzhugh v.
 District of Columbia; Ford v.
 District of Columbia; Forsberg, estate of v.
 District of Columbia; Frankfurt v.
 District of Columbia; Franklin v.
 District of Columbia; Friedman v.
 District of Columbia; Gallant Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Garrett v.
 District of Columbia; Garrity v.
 District of Columbia; Gassenheimer v.
 District of Columbia; General Elec. Co. v.
 District of Columbia; General Motors Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Gibbs v.
 District of Columbia; Gibson v.
 District of Columbia; Glover v.
 District of Columbia; Golden v.
 District of Columbia; Golf, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Goodman v.
 District of Columbia; Goodsald v.
 District of Columbia; Government Services Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Graves v.
 District of Columbia; Gray v.
 District of Columbia; Great A. & P. Tea Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Green v.
 District of Columbia; H. & R. Corporation v.
 District of Columbia; Hagans v.
 District of Columbia; Hainsworth v.
 District of Columbia; Hammond v.
 District of Columbia; Hall v.
 District of Columbia; Hamilton National Bank v.
 District of Columbia; Harbin, Jr. v.
 District of Columbia; Harris v.
 District of Columbia; Harris Conservator, etc. v.
 District of Columbia; Harrison v.
 District of Columbia; Hanback v.
 District of Columbia; Hassler v.
 District of Columbia; Hawkins v.
 District of Columbia; Hayes v.

- District of Columbia; Haynes v.
 District of Columbia; Heald v.
 District of Columbia; Heard v.
 District of Columbia; Hearn v.
 District of Columbia; Hebrew Home for the Aged v.
 District of Columbia; Hecht Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Heilman, Jr. v.
 District of Columbia; Heller v.
 District of Columbia; Hendrick v.
 District of Columbia; Henry J. Robb, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Herland v.
 District of Columbia; Hicks v.
 District of Columbia; Hirschfeld Executrix etc. v.
 District of Columbia; Holiday Tours, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Hoover v.
 District of Columbia; Horning v.
 District of Columbia; Horowitz v.
 District of Columbia; Houston v.
 District of Columbia; Howard v.
 District of Columbia; Howard University v.
 District of Columbia; Howerton v.
 District of Columbia; Huffman v.
 District of Columbia; Humphreys and Harding Inc. et ano. v.
 District of Columbia; Hunt v.
 District of Columbia; Hunter et al. v.
 District of Columbia; Hurd v.
 District of Columbia; Hutchison Brothers Excavation Co., Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Hyman v.
 District of Columbia; Idler v.
 District of Columbia; Industrial Bank of Washington v.
 District of Columbia; Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Ingols v.
 District of Columbia; Irani v.
 District of Columbia; Iskowitz v.
 District of Columbia; Jack Berman Inc., et al. v.
 District of Columbia; Jackson v.
 District of Columbia; Jackson, Jr. v.
 District of Columbia; Jalbert et al. v.
 District of Columbia; J. E. Dyer & Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Jefferson v.
 District of Columbia; Jewish War Veterans etc. v.
 District of Columbia; John McShain, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; John R. Thompson Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Johnson v.
 District of Columbia; Jones v.
 District of Columbia; Jones et al. v.
 District of Columbia; Jordan et ux. v.
 District of Columbia; Karika v.
 District of Columbia; Keep v.
 District of Columbia; Kelly v.
 District of Columbia; Kenny Construction Co. v.
 District of Columbia; King v.
 District of Columbia; Kinoy v.
 District of Columbia; Klopfer v.
 District of Columbia; Kronstadt v.
 District of Columbia; Kruse v.
 District of Columbia; Lafferty v.
 District of Columbia; Lake for Use of Peyser v.
 District of Columbia; Lane v.
 District of Columbia; Langley, Jr. v.
 District of Columbia; Lappin v.
 District of Columbia; Leaman v.
 District of Columbia; Leary v.
 District of Columbia; Lee v.
 District of Columbia; Lenkin et al. v.
 District of Columbia; Leventhal v.
 District of Columbia; Lever Bros. Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Lewis v.
 District of Columbia; Lindner v.
 District of Columbia; Little v.
 District of Columbia; Lohman v.
 District of Columbia; Lomax v.
 District of Columbia; Lord Jr. v.
 District of Columbia; Loube v.
 District of Columbia; Lovinggood v.
 District of Columbia; Maryland & Virginia Milk Producers' Assn. v.
 District of Columbia; Mathews v.
 District of Columbia; McCeney et al. v.
 District of Columbia; McDonald v.
 District of Columbia; McGhee v.
 District of Columbia; McGraw v.
 District of Columbia; McInerney, Executor etc. v.
 District of Columbia; McKim-mey v.
 District of Columbia; McKnight v.
 District of Columbia; McShain Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Mercury Press v.
 District of Columbia; Metropolitan R. Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Milstead v.
 District of Columbia; Mincy v.
 District of Columbia; Minor, Jr. v.
 District of Columbia; Mitchell v.
 District of Columbia; Monette v.
 District of Columbia; Moore's Victoria Theatre Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Morris v.
 District of Columbia; Moses v.
 District of Columbia; Nash v.
 District of Columbia; Nassif v.
 District of Columbia; Nation v.
 District of Columbia; National Bank of Washington v.
 District of Columbia; National Federation of Post Office Clerks etc. v.
 District of Columbia; National Staffing Consultants Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Neild v.
 District of Columbia; Novak v.
 District of Columbia; Nusbaum v.
 District of Columbia; O'Bryant v.
 District of Columbia; O'Connor v.
 District of Columbia; Oden v.
 District of Columbia; O'Hara v.
 District of Columbia; O'Neil v.
 District of Columbia; \$1,407.00 in U.S. Currency, et ano. v.
 District of Columbia; Oppenheimer v.
 District of Columbia; Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Pace v.
 District of Columbia; Panitz v.
 District of Columbia; Parker v.
 District of Columbia; Parry-Hill v.
 District of Columbia; Parsons v.
 District of Columbia; Paschal v.
 District of Columbia; Patler etc. v.
 District of Columbia; Paton and Paton v.
 District of Columbia; Peeples v.
 District of Columbia; Penwell v.
 District of Columbia; Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co., of Washington, D.C., Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Perlich v.
 District of Columbia; Perry, Sr. v.
 District of Columbia; Peterson v.
 District of Columbia; Peyton v.
 District of Columbia; Pinkney v.
 District of Columbia; Price v.

District of Columbia; Queen City Brewing Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Quick v.
 District of Columbia; Randolph v.
 District of Columbia; Real Estate Mortgage & Guaranty Corporation v.
 District of Columbia; Real Estate Title Ins. Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Reamy v.
 District of Columbia; Reed v.
 District of Columbia; Reis v.
 District of Columbia; Reliable Home Appliances, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Richardson v.
 District of Columbia; Rickard v.
 District of Columbia; Ricks v.
 District of Columbia; Riggs Development Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Riley v.
 District of Columbia; Riley and Ruffin v.
 District of Columbia; Rittenour v.
 District of Columbia; Rockwell v.
 District of Columbia; Rogers v.
 District of Columbia; Rohrbach & Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Rosenberg v.
 District of Columbia; Runyon, Executor, etc. v.
 District of Columbia; Russell, Jr. v.
 District of Columbia; Rynex v.
 District of Columbia; Sams v.
 District of Columbia; Sams et ano. v.
 District of Columbia; Saunders, Jr. v.
 District of Columbia; Savage v.
 District of Columbia; Savoid Committee etc. v.
 District of Columbia; Sawyer v.
 District of Columbia; Scholl et al. v.
 District of Columbia; Scott v.
 District of Columbia; Scott, Ewald, Carpenter and Young v.
 District of Columbia; Scott Jr. v.
 District of Columbia; Seaboard Realty v.
 District of Columbia; Security Sav. & Commercial Bank v.
 District of Columbia; Seher v.
 District of Columbia; Seidenberg v.
 District of Columbia; Sellers v.
 District of Columbia; Selph v.

District of Columbia; Service Schools Foundation v.
 District of Columbia; Sherwood Bros., Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Shioutakon v.
 District of Columbia; Simato et al. v.
 District of Columbia; Simmons v.
 District of Columbia; Simpson Memorial Methodist Ch. v.
 District of Columbia; Sinclair v.
 District of Columbia; Singleton v.
 District of Columbia; \$6200.00 in United States Currency v.
 District of Columbia; Slaughter v.
 District of Columbia; Slyder v.
 District of Columbia; Smallwood v.
 District of Columbia; Smith v.
 District of Columbia; Smith et al. v.
 District of Columbia; Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Snow et ano. v.
 District of Columbia; Spock et al. v.
 District of Columbia; Stagecrafters Club, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Stallans v.
 District of Columbia; Starr v.
 District of Columbia; State Loan and Finance Corp., etc. v.
 District of Columbia; Stevens v.
 District of Columbia; Stewart v.
 District of Columbia; Stone v.
 District of Columbia; Stover v.
 District of Columbia; Stuart v.
 District of Columbia; Suburban Title & Investment Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Swailes v.
 District of Columbia; Sweeney v.
 District of Columbia; Taylor v.
 District of Columbia; Tendler v.
 District of Columbia; The Alabama Polytechnic Institute v.
 District of Columbia; The Chesapeake and Potomac Tel. Co. v.
 District of Columbia; The Ellen Real Estate Corp. et al. v.
 District of Columbia; The May Department Stores Co. v.
 District of Columbia; The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Thomas v.

District of Columbia; Thomas et ano. v.
 District of Columbia; Thomas Paper Stock Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Thompson v.
 District of Columbia; Thompson and Greene, Jr. v.
 District of Columbia; \$3,265.28 in United States Currency, et al. v.
 District of Columbia; Tillman v.
 District of Columbia; Tipp v.
 District of Columbia; Trometer v.
 District of Columbia; Trustees of St. Paul Methodist Episcopal Church South v.
 District of Columbia; Tumulty v.
 District of Columbia; Turner v.
 District of Columbia; Underdown v.
 District of Columbia; Uline, Estate of, deceased et al. v.
 District of Columbia; T. V. Engineers, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Underwriters Construction Company Inc., et al. v.
 District of Columbia; United Cigar-Whalen Stores Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; United States Casualty Co. v.
 District of Columbia; United States Currency, et ano. v.
 District of Columbia; United States ex rel. Connor v.
 District of Columbia; United States ex rel. Russell v.
 District of Columbia; Urelolo v.
 District of Columbia; Urow, Administratrix etc. v.
 District of Columbia; Vanderhoof v.
 District of Columbia; Van Voorhis and Van Voorhis v.
 District of Columbia; Van Voorhis et al. v.
 District of Columbia; Vasse v.
 District of Columbia; Verkouteren v.
 District of Columbia; Wagman v.
 District of Columbia; Walker v.
 District of Columbia; Wardman Real Estate Inv. Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Warner Bros. Pictures v.
 District of Columbia; Washington American League Base Ball Club, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Washington Chapter of American Institute of Banking v.
 District of Columbia; Washington Ethical Society v.

District of Columbia; Washington R. & Elec. Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Washington Times-Herald, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Watkins v.
 District of Columbia; Watrous v.
 District of Columbia; Weigand v.
 District of Columbia; Weitknecht v.
 District of Columbia; White v.
 District of Columbia; Williams v.
 District of Columbia; Williams and Stokes v.
 District of Columbia; Willis v.
 District of Columbia; Wilson v.
 District of Columbia; Wood v.
 District of Columbia; Woodbury v.
 District of Columbia; Woolard v.
 District of Columbia; Workshop Center of the Arts v.
 District of Columbia; Yeager v.
 District of Columbia; Young v.
 District of Columbia; Ziegler v.
 District of Columbia; Zinkhan v.
 District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board; Boley v.
 District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board; Byrd v.
 District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board; Citizens Association of Georgetown, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board; 2447 Good Hope Road, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia and In re Alexander, Judge, etc.; Morrow v.
 District of Columbia, Board of Appeals and Review; Neuman Properties, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia et al.; Belsinger v.
 District of Columbia, et al.; Carr, Jr., et al. v.
 District of Columbia et al.; Courembis v.
 District of Columbia, et al.; Curtis v.
 District of Columbia et al.; Fields et al. v.
 District of Columbia et al.; Lewis et al. v.
 District of Columbia et al.; Schnieder v.
 District of Columbia et al.; Scull et al. v.

District of Columbia et al.; Truesdale etc. v.
 District of Columbia et ano.; Graham et ano. v.
 District of Columbia etc., et al.; Hughes, J. F. & Co., Inc., et ano. v.
 District of Columbia and United States; Adams v.
 District of Columbia and United States; Blair v.
 District of Columbia Armory Board et al.; Jones et al. v.
 District of Columbia Board of Appeals and Review; Brewington v. —
 District of Columbia Board of Appeals and Review; Carroll v.
 District of Columbia Board of Appeals and Review; Miller v.
 District of Columbia Board of Appeals and Review; Village Books, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia Board of Zoning; Dietrich et al. v.
 District of Columbia Board of Zoning Adjustment; Nathanson et al. v.
 District of Columbia Board of Zoning Adjustment; Wilson et ano. v.
 District of Columbia Department of Human Resources etc.; Pugh et ano. v.
 District of Columbia Department of Human Resources etc.; Wolston v.
 District of Columbia Department of Human Resources Social Services Administration; In the Matter of I. B., et al. v.
 District of Columbia Department of Insurance; Union Fidelity Life Insurance Company v.
 District of Columbia Department of Motor Vehicles; Bohannon v.
 District of Columbia Department of Public Welfare; Trull v.
 District of Columbia Division of American Legion; Stagecrafters' Club, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board; Allentuck, t/a etc., and Larimer's Inc. v.
 District of Columbia Physical Therapists Examining Board; Olsen v.
 District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency; Brabner-Smith v.

District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency et al.; Businessmen Affected by the Second Year Action Plan (BASYAP) v.
 District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency; Cy Ellis Raw Bar v.
 District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency et al.; Donnelly v.
 District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency, et al.; L'Enfant Plaza North, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency et al.; L'Enfant Plaza North, Inc., et al. v.
 District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency etc.; Goddard v.
 District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency; Mamer v.
 District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board; Doherty v.
 District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board; Green v.
 District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board; Hickenbottom v.
 District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board; Hill v.
 District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board; Riley v.
 District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board, et ano.; Woodward & Lothrop, Inc. v.
 District Parking Management Co., et al.; Butler v.
 District-Realty Title Insurance Corporation; Curtis Co., Inc. v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board; Atchison & Keller, Inc. v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board; Better Business Bureau of Washington, D.C. v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board; Cohen v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board; Greater Southeast Community Hospital Foundation Inc., etc. v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board; International Reform Federation v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board; Kartsonis v.

District Unemployment Compensation Board; National Geographic Society v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board; Rogers v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board; Simmons v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board; Smith v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board; Wallace v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board etc., et al.; National Capital Girl Scout Council etc. v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Bd.; Schlosberg v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board; Von Stauffenberg v.
 Divers; Divers v.
 Diversified Properties et al.; Weil v.
 Dixie Cab Ass'n et al.; Bowles v.
 Dixon; United States v.
 Dixon; Tyler v.
 Dobbins; Collins v.
 Dobson Sr., and Dobson; Bowles, Jr. v.
 Doby; Tutt v.
 Dockery; United States v.
 Dr. Overholser; Williams v.
 Dodge; Crosby v.
 Dodge; Strasburger v.
 Doheny; United States v.
 Doherty; Stoner v.
 Dollar; Land v.
 Donaldson; Gruening v.
 Donovan; Herrell v.
 Donovan; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. et al. v.
 Donovan; Travelers Ins. Co. v.
 Donovan et al.; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. et al. v.
 Donovan, deputy comm.; The Travelers Ins. Co. v.
 Donovan, deputy comm.; United States Fidelity and Guaranty Co. v.
 Donovan, deputy comm., etc.; General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp. et al. v.
 Dorset; Dorset v.
 Dorsey; Dorsey v.
 Dorsey; Hill v.
 Dorsey; United States v.
 Dottellis; Dottellis v.
 Dottellis; Eesley v.
 Dougherty; O'Brien v.
 Dougherty; Quinn v.
 Dougherty; Wilkinson v.
 Douglas; Holtzman v.
 Douglas; Rubin v.
 Dove et al.; Foley Corp. v.
 Dowling; United States v.

Downey; Washington A. & Mt. V. R. Co. v.
 Downs; Downs v.
 Doyle; Notes v.
 Doyle; Smith v.
 Doyle; United States ex rel. Cromwell v.
 Doyle et al.; Thomas v.
 Drake; American Home Life Ins. Co. v.
 Drazin etc; Dawson v.
 Dreslin; Yellow Cab Co. v.
 Drew; Stern v.
 Driggers; Eatmon v.
 Driscoll; National Trucking and Storage Co. v.
 Droze; Gray v.
 Drury; Daniel v.
 Drury; H. L. Rust Co. v.
 Drury; Taylor v.
 D. S. A., In the matter of
 Duane; McHugh v.
 DuBois, In re
 Duckett; Duckett v.
 Dudley; Massachusetts Mut. Acc. Assn. v.
 Duehay; McCoy v.
 Dugan; Buchanan v.
 Dukane, Inc.; Psarakis v.
 Duke, Commissioner, etc.; Association for the Preservation of the 1700 Block of N St., etc. v.
 Dulany; Waggaman v.
 Duley; Duley etc. v.
 Dunbar; Lee v.
 Duncan; Bliss v.
 Duncanson; Manson v.
 Duncan Townsite Co.; Lane v.
 Dunlap; Jones v.
 Dunn; United States v.
 Dunnington; Dunnington v.
 Dupont Park Apartments; District of Columbia v.
 Durham, Executrix etc.; Tolliver and Kennedy v.
 Dutch Baker Boy, Inc.; Hancock v.
 Duvall; Claudy v.
 Duvall; Robinson v.

E

Earll; Searl v.
 Earll; Searl et ano. v.
 Early; Early v.
 Easterhazy; Brown v.
 Eastern Air Lines, Inc.; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. v.
 Eastern Air Lines; St. Clair as Executrix etc. v.
 Eastern Air Lines, Inc.; St. Clair, as Executrix etc. v.
 Eastern Airlines; State of Maryland v.

Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, et al.; Emmett, Administrator etc. v.
 Eastern Shore Shipbuilding Corp., In re
 Eastern Trust & Banking Co.; American Ice Co. v.
 Eastern Trust & Banking Co.; Willis v.
 Eaton; Soffos v.
 Eberly; Cahill v.
 Ebert; Ebert v.
 Ecke, deceased, and Dist. Unemployment Comp. Board; AEM, Inc., etc. v.
 Eden; Sayles v.
 Edes; Karrick v.
 Edmonds; Edmonds v.
 Edmonds; U.S. v.
 Ed. L. Stock Inc.; Mazo v.
 Edrow Engineering Company Inc., et al.; District of Columbia for the use etc. v.
 Edward H. Jones & Co.; Reyman v.
 Edward Oliver Lamp and Dispatch, Inc.; Brown v.
 Edwards; Aderhold v.
 Edwards; Heller v.
 Edwards; Metzler v.
 Edwards, et al.; Heller v.
 E. F. Brooks Co.; Davidson v.
 Efron; Messall v.
 E. Heidenheimer, Inc.; Carroll v.
 Ehrlich et al.; Enterprise Federal Savings and Loan Association v.
 Ehrmantraut; Thomas v.
 Eichberg; United States v.
 Elcher; Laughlin v.
 Eiker; Grass v.
 Elker, t/a T. E. Elker & Co.; Grass v.
 Einbinder, Deputy Commissioner, etc.; Colter v.
 Einbinder, Deputy Commissioner etc.; Hancock etc. v.
 Einbinder, Deputy Commissioner etc.; Lumbermen's Mutual Casualty Co., et al. v.
 Einbinder, Deputy Commissioner etc.; Pistorio v.
 Elsinger Mill & Lbr. Co.; Roth v.
 Eisminger; American Sav. Bank v.
 Elbert; Green v.
 Eley; United States v.
 Elgen; United States ex rel. Arlington & F. Auto R. Co. v.
 Eliason; United States v.
 Elliot; Forester v.
 Elite Laundry Co.; National Cafes v.
 Elkins; Carroll v.
 Elkins; Elkins v.
 Ellis; Coates v.

Ellis; Ellis v.
 Ellis; Farral et ano. v.
 Ellis; Radinsky v.
 Ellis, In the matter of
 Elmore, In re
 Elmore, In the matter of
 El Paso & N. E. R. Co.; Gutierrez v.
 Elroy; McGowan v.
 Elverson; Macfarland v.
 Embassy Corporation; Massachusetts Avenue Heights Citizens Association v.
 Embrey; Harris v.
 Emergency Hosp.; Leitch v.
 Emery; Emery v.
 Emig; Mitchell Min. Co. v.
 Emig Properties Corporation; W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v.
 Emmons; Jackson v.
 Empire State Realty Co.; Croissant v.
 Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation; Imperial Insurance, Inc. v.
 Empresa De Viacao etc.; Tramontana v.
 Eng; Holland v.
 England; Lee v.
 England; Bungardeanu v.
 England, Director etc.; Stoneburner v.
 England, Director of Motor Vehicles etc.; Thalix v.
 England etc.; Lister v.
 England et al.; Lee v.
 Ensor, et al.; Mitchell v.
 Equitable Life Assur. Soc.; Kavakos v.
 Equitable Life Insurance Society; Mercer v.
 Esher; Devlin v.
 Eslin; Cashell v.
 Essex County Welfare Board; Groover v.
 Estep; Trammel v.
 E Street Theatre Corporation; Henderson v.
 Etchison; Rosslyn Steel & Cement Co. v.
 Eugene Sobel Co.; Blustein v.
 Evans; Evans v.
 Evans; Schlein v.
 Evans; United States v.
 Evans et al.; District of Columbia v.
 Evening Star; Huysman v.
 Evening Star Newspaper Co.; Balinovic v.
 Evening Star Newspaper Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Evening Star Newspaper Co. et al.; Gray et ano. v.
 Everson; Beall v.

Excavation Construction, Inc., et al.; Turner et al. v.
 Eyster; Cropley v.

F

F., In the matter of
 F & B Enterprises, Inc.; Joyner v.
 Fadeley et al.; District of Columbia v.
 Fair; United States v.
 Fairall, et al.; Doherty Sr., et al. v.
 Faircloth; United States ex rel. W. A. Pierce Co. v.
 Faison; District of Columbia v.
 Fall; United States v.
 Falvey Granite Co.; Bovello v.
 Fanelli; Rizzo v.
 Fant; Abbott v.
 Farish; Farish v.
 Farmer; Buchanan v.
 Farmer; Light v.
 Farr; United Services Life Ins. Co. v.
 Farrington; Farrington v.
 Farrow; Eclipse Bicycle Co. v.
 Fauntleroy, Honorable; Brown v.
 Fawcett; Fidelity Sav. Co. v.
 Fay et al.; King etc. v.
 Fechheimer; Bieber v.
 Fedarwisch; Alsop v.
 Federal Bar Building Corporation; Simmons v.
 Federal Consulting Service; Etty v.
 Feldman; Riss & Co. v.
 Feldman; Troskinsky v.
 Fell; Graham Associates, Inc. etc. v.
 Female Infant, In re Adoption of
 Fendall; Turner v.
 Fenner et ano.; Gulf Motors, Inc., et ano. v.
 Ferrante; Orrison v.
 Ferrell & Perry, In re
 F. G. Arwood and Co.; Lang v.
 F. G. Smith Piano Co.; Monton v.
 F. H. Duehay, Inc.; Hoffman v.
 Fickenschner; Manos v.
 Fickling; Ross v.
 Fidelity & Deposit Co.; Davis v.
 Fidelity & Deposit Co.; District of Columbia etc. v.
 Fidelity & Deposit Co.; District of Columbia ex rel. Langelotti v.
 Fidelity & Deposit Co.; Morganthau v.
 Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland; Davis v.
 Field; Billings v.
 Fielding; United States v.

Fields; Klein v.
 Fifteen Hundred Mass. Ave., Inc.; Hilton v.
 Fifth Baptist Church; Baltimore & P. R. Co. v.
 5410 Connecticut Avenue Corp., et al.; Sankin v.
 Figlio; Figlio v.
 Fillippone; Hayden v.
 Finance Corp. of Washington; Jackson v.
 Financial Credit Corp. et al.; Central Insurance Agency Co., Inc. v.
 Finkelstein; Rosenkoff v.
 Finlayson; Dunn v.
 Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.; Wilburn Boat Co. v.
 First Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n; Cockrell v.
 First Nat. Bank; Morsell v.
 First National Realty Corp.; Javins v.
 Fishbien; Barbagallo v.
 Fisher; Block v.
 Fisher; Bradley v.
 Fisher; Cameron, Doctor v.
 Fisher; District of Columbia v.
 Fisher; North Branch Products Inc. v.
 Fisher; United States ex rel. McKenzie v.
 Fiske; Washington Nat. Bldg. & Loan Assn. v.
 Fitzgerald; Corey v.
 Fitzgerald; United States v.
 Fitzpatrick; United States v.
 Fitzwater's Guardianship, In re
 Flanagan; Byrnes v.
 Flanagan, In re
 Fleischman; Fleischman v.
 Fleming; District of Columbia v.
 Fleming; Peden v.
 Fleming; United States v.
 Fletcher; Geesling et ano. v.
 Fletcher; McCartney v.
 Fletcher; Rossi v.
 Fletcher, Trustees; Hanna v.
 Fletcher; United States v.
 Flick, Ex parte
 Flook; Armour v.
 Floyd E. Davis Company; Holmes v.
 Flynn; Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co. v.
 Flynn; Mutual Ben. Life Ins. Co. Newark, N.J. v.
 Foley; Foley v.
 Foley, Ex parte
 Follansbee; Follansbee v.
 Forbes; United States ex rel. Norris v.
 Ford; Ford v.
 Ford; Mayo v.
 Foreman; Colpoys v.
 Forrest; Fairclaw v.

Forsberg; Lefler v.
 Forstmann; Waggaman v.
 Forsythe; Dant v.
 40 Parcels of Land, etc.; District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency v.
 Foster; Morris v.
 Foster; United States v.
 Foundry M. E. Church; Maloney v.
 Fountain; Filson v.
 Fowler; Blanks v.
 Fowler; Cooks v.
 Fowler; United States v.
 Fox; Atlas Portland Cement Co. v.
 Fox; Brosnan v.
 Fox; Dawson v.
 Fox; United States v.
 Francis; Norwood v.
 Francis Scott Key Apartments; Davis v.
 Frank; Adams v.
 Frank et al.; United States v.
 Franklin; Chalaire v.
 Franklin; District of Columbia v.
 Franklin; Franklin v.
 Franklin; United States v.
 Franklin Investment Co. Inc.; Beatty v.
 Franklin Investment Co., Inc.; Metropolitan Roofing and Sheet Metal Co., Inc. v.
 Fraser; Henry v.
 Fraser; Tepper v.
 Frazer; District of Columbia v.
 Fred; District of Columbia v.
 Frederick; Werner v.
 Free; United States v.
 Freed-Eisemann Radio Corp.; Carroll Elec. Co. v.
 Freedman's Sav. & Trust Co.; Dodge v.
 Freeman; United States v.
 Freer et al.; Wilkes etc. v.
 French; Little v.
 French; Young Women's Christian Home v.
 Frey; Frey v.
 Frye; United States v.
 Friday; Santa Fe Cent. R. Co. v.
 Friedenwald; Friedenwald v.
 Friedman; Decatur Corp. v.
 Friedman; Hale v.
 Friedman; Singer v.
 Friendman; Finley Jr. and Finley v.
 Friendship House Ass'n; District of Columbia v.
 Frigidaire Sales Corp.; Marks v.
 Frye; Mallery v.
 Frye; United States v.
 Fullam, In re
 Fuller; Fuller v.
 Fuller; McMillan v.

Furey, Administrator etc., et al.; Ryan, III, Administrator etc; et al. v.
 G
 Gabbard; Tamamian v.
 G. A. C. Finance Corp. of Baltimore; Ledman v.
 Gaffney; Baker v.
 Gaines; Gaines v.
 Gaissert; Gaissert v.
 Gaither; Marchellion v.
 Gaither; Meyers et ano. v.
 Gaither; United States v.
 Gallant Inc.; District of Columbia v.
 Gallen, In re
 Galliher; Dougherty v.
 Galliher & Huguely; Harper v.
 Gambrell; United States v.
 Games; Brady v.
 Gannon; Manning v.
 Gans; Bieber v.
 Gant; District of Columbia v.
 Gantz et al.; Fernandez v.
 Gardner; District of Columbia v.
 Gardner; Gardner v.
 Garfield; Benn v.
 Garner; Wielar v.
 Garner and Parker; United States v.
 Garrell; Urban Land Institute et al. v.
 Garrett; Garrett v.
 Garrett; Jamison v.
 Garrett; Jemison v.
 Garrett; Miles Realty Company v.
 Gary; McNeil v.
 Gaskins; Gaskins v.
 Gaskins; Love et ano. v.
 Gates; Block v.
 Gates, In the matter of
 Gaudet; Shenk v.
 Gawler's Joseph, Sons; National Metropolitan Bank of Washington v.
 Gay; United States v.
 G. C. Murphy Company; Westminster Investing Corporation v.
 Geare; United States v.
 Geiger; Spilman v.
 General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp.; Henriot v.
 Generalcar; Namerdy v.
 General Credit; Fogle v.
 General Electric; United Electric, Radio and Machine Workers of America v.
 General Electric Co.; United Electric, Radio and Machine, etc. v.
 General Electric Credit Corp.; Clark v.

General Federation of Women's Clubs; District of Columbia v.
 General Hospital of the District of Columbia et al.; Doe et al. v.
 General Hospital of the District of Columbia et al.; Spencer v.
 General Motors; Marvins Credit, Inc. v.
 General Motors Corp.; District of Columbia v.
 General Realities Co.; Jay v.
 General Teleradio, Inc.; District of Columbia v.
 Generalis; Karath v.
 George; Schwaner v.
 George Washington University; Hornblower v.
 George Washington University; Lindsay et al. v.
 Georgetown & T. R. Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Georgetown Gas Light Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Georgetown University; United States v.
 Germanovich's Estate, In re
 Gersing, In re
 Gerstein; Herb v.
 Gerstley; McGuire v.
 Ghent; District of Columbia v.
 Gibson; Heffelfinger v.
 Gibson; Riddle v.
 Gibson, In re
 Gilbert; Phillips v.
 Gilbert; United States v.
 Gilbertson; Jennings v.
 Gildenhorn et al.; General Investment Funds Real Estate Holding Company et al. v.
 Giles; Crisp v.
 Giles; Knott v.
 Gill; Dorsey v.
 Gill; Fowler v.
 Gill; Gill v.
 Gill; Plunkett et al. v.
 Gill; Young v.
 Gillarde, L., Co.; Mancuso v.
 Gillet & Co.; Pierce v.
 Gillum; United States v.
 Gilmer; Cobb v.
 Gilmer; Morgan v.
 Gilmore; Smith v.
 Gindes; Harris v.
 Gish; Walker v.
 Gitomer; Freas v.
 Glassman Construction Co., Inc.; The Fidelity and Casualty Co. of N.Y. v.
 Glekas; Diamantopoulos v.
 Glendenning; Glendenning v.
 Glenn; Mindell v.
 Glover; Patten v.
 Glover, In re Estate of
 Glueck; Whlpp v.

G. M. P. Corp.; Lupin v.
 Goetze; Pyramid National Van Lines, Inc. v.
 Goff et al.; Rohrlack v.
 Gogos; Tynes v.
 Goldberg; Atlantic Coast Line R. Co. v.
 Goldberg; Ellerbe v.
 Goldberg; Manhattan Co. v.
 Goldberg; Roumel v.
 Goldman and Goldman; District of Columbia v.
 Goldsoll; Foster v.
 Goldstein; Givens v.
 Goldstein; Saunders v.
 Goldstein et al.; Eaton Yale & Towne, Inc. v.
 Goldstein et al.; Hendelberg v.
 Goldwyn; Sharpe v.
 Golway; Baltimore & P. R. Co. v.
 Gompers; Brumbaugh v.
 Gongwer; United States ex rel. Todd v.
 Goode; Jackson v.
 Goode Const. Co.; Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. et al. v.
 Gooding; United States v.
 Goodloe; United States v.
 Goodman et al.; Snitman v.
 Gordon; Flanzbaum v.
 Gordon; Green v.
 Gordon; Hall v.
 Gordon; Overby v.
 Gordon; Stevens v.
 Gordon et al.; Matthews v.
 Gordon etc.; Graham etc. v.
 Gordon, t/a Reds Sales etc.; Frei, Admtx. of Estate, etc. v.
 Gore Properties; Kendall v.
 Gott; Northwestern Mut. Life Ins. Co. v.
 Gotthardt et al.; Adlung, Executor etc. v.
 Gottwals; Bugher v.
 Gotwals; Dorsey v.
 Gotwals; Smith v.
 Goudie; Sears, Roebuck and Company v.
 Gould; Delsnyder v.
 Gould, Ex parte
 Government of the District of Columbia; Beach v.
 Government of District of Columbia; Washington v.
 Government of the District of Columbia et al.; Basiliko v.
 Gower; United States v.
 Gradoville; Irvine v.
 Grand Fountain; Brown v.
 Grand Lodge K. of P.; Creswill v.
 Grant; Holzbeierlein v.
 Grant; Lincoln v.
 Grant; Provident Life Ins. Co. v.
 Graver; Glassman v.

Graves; District of Columbia v.
 Graves; Utley v.
 Gray & Gray; The Evening Star Newspaper Co. v.
 Gray; Eureka-Maryland Assur. Co. v.
 Gray; National Safe Deposit, Sav. & Trust Co. v.
 Gray; Thompson v.
 Gray, Estate of, In re
 Gray's Estate, etc., In re
 Great Northern R. Co.; Kelley v.
 Green; Bogen, Executrix etc. v.
 Green; District of Columbia v.
 Green; Gould v.
 Green; Green v.
 Green, In the matter of
 Green; Midland Finance of Cumberland v.
 Green; United States v.
 Green et al.; United States v.
 Greenbaum, trustee; District of Columbia v.
 Greene, Honorable, et al.; Bradford et al. v.
 Greene, In re
 Greene; Levin v.
 Greene, Matter of
 Greenfield; Guthrie v.
 Greenfield; Jackson v.
 Greening; Educational Enterprises, Inc. v.
 Greenville Steel and Foundry Co.; Harco, Inc. v.
 Greenwald; United States Shipping Bd. v.
 Greenwald; U.S. Shipping Board etc. v.
 Greenway, Inc.; District of Columbia v.
 Griffith; Jarcy v.
 Griffith; United States v.
 Griffith; Yellow Cab Co. of D.C. v.
 Griffith-Consumers Co.; Chapman v.
 Grimes; District of Columbia v.
 Grimes; United States v.
 Grimes, Jr.; Henry v.
 Grimshaw; Hopkins v.
 Grinnage's Estate, In re
 Groff; Angell v.
 Groff; Groff v.
 Grollman; Grollman v.
 Groome; United States v.
 Group Health Assn.; Jordan v.
 Groves; Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen v.
 G. S. A. Region 3 Employees F. C. U.; Wood v.
 Guice; Jones v.
 Guiffrida; Ginder v.
 Gulf Finance Corporation; Streule v.
 Gulf Oil Corp.; Reed, as Administrator etc. v.

Gullet; Gullet v.
 Gullo; Gullo v.
 Gundlach; Mitchell v.
 Gundlach; Mitchell Sr., Administrator v.
 Gunn; Halpern v.
 Gutierrez; El Paso & N. E. R. Co. v.
 Guy; Moore v.
 Gwynn; Fields v.

H

H., In the matter of
 Haas; Brown v.
 Habib; Edwards v.
 Habib; Lee v.
 Hackers' Board, Government of the District of Columbia; Proctor v.
 Hackett; Chicago, I. & L. R. Co. v.
 Haddad et ano.; Villacres v.
 Hagan; Boss v.
 Hagans; Hagans v.
 Hagans Jr.; Bowles v.
 Haje et al.; United States v.
 Hales; Hales v.
 Haley; North American Contracting Corp. v.
 Haley; United States v.
 Haliday; Haliday v.
 Hall; Barry v.
 Hall; Carver v.
 Hall et al.; Falcone and Millstein v.
 Hall, In re Estate of
 Hallman; United States v.
 Halloway; Paul v.
 Halo; Halo v.
 Halun; Jones, Sr. v.
 Hamburger; Wender v.
 Hamdon; Hollywood Credit Clothing Co. v.
 Hamdon; Hollywood Credit Clothing Co. Inc. v.
 Hamilton; Dennis v.
 Hamilton; Hardebeck v.
 Hamilton; United States v.
 Hamilton National Bank; District of Columbia v.
 Hamilton Nat. Bank of Wash.; Callaway v.
 Hamilton Realty Corp.; Lucas v.
 Hammond; Resnick v.
 Hammond; Washington Loan & Trust Co. v.
 Hammonds; United States v.
 Handy; United States Liability Ins. Co. v.
 Hanlon; Tuohy v.
 Hannon; Hannon v.
 Hansen etc.; Hobson etc. v.
 Hanson; Saunders, Executor etc. et al. v.
 Hanson, In re Estate of
 Hardee; Hazen v.

- Hardesty; Associates Discount Corporation v.
 Hardin; United States v.
 Hardy; Da Costa v.
 Hardy; Da Costa, Administra-
 trix v.
 Hardy; Hardy, Sr. v.
 Hardy; Lehmer v.
 Hardy et al.; Mathews, Jr. v.
 Harlan; Bell v.
 Harlowe; Totten v.
 Harmer; Clark v.
 Harper; Berkley v.
 Harris; Baltimore & O. R. Co. v.
 Harris; Covington v.
 Harris; Cross v.
 Harris; Harris v.
 Harris; Marcey v.
 Harris; Morning Star Lodge No.
 40 v.
 Harris; Phoenix Mut. Life Ins.
 Co. v.
 Harris; Proctor v.
 Harris; United States v.
 Harris; Wickersham v.
 Harris, Acting Superintendent
 etc.; Bolton v.
 Harris, Acting Supt., etc.;
 Marcey v.
 Harris, Acting Supt. etc.; Mil-
 lard v.
 Harris, Dist. Atty.; Robinson
 Jr. v.
 Harris, Supt. etc.; Clatterbuck,
 In re v.
 Harris Sr.; Harris v.
 Harrison; Harrison et al. v.
 Harrison; Moran v.
 Harrison; Norris v.
 Harrison; Steele v.
 Harrison; Stumpner v.
 Harrison; United States v.
 Harrison Granite Co.; Guilford
 Granite Co. v.
 Harriss; Haviland v.
 Harrod et ano.; Davis et ano. v.
 Hart; Fabianich v.
 Hart; Pascucci v.
 Hart and Littlepage, Jr.; Little-
 page et al. v.
 Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co.;
 Cardillo v.
 Hartford Accident & Indemnity
 Co.; Collier v.
 Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co.;
 Hoage v.
 Hartman; Ross v.
 Harvey; Koehne v.
 Hathaway; Greene et al. v.
 Hawes; Hill v.
 Hawfield; Irwin v.
 Hawfield; Pollard v.
 Hawk; Goodloe v.
 Hawkins; Akinyode et ano. v.
 Hawkins; Hawkins v.
 Hawkins; Johnson v.
 Hawkins; Metropolitan Life Ins.
 Co. v.
 Hawkins; Seymour v.
 Hawkins; Shields v.
 Hawkins; Smith's Transfer &
 Storage Co. v.
 Hawkins; Southern R. Co. v.
 Hawley; Hawley v.
 Hawley; Hazen v.
 Hawley; United States ex rel.
 McDuffie v.
 Haworth, et al.; In re Challenge
 to Nominating Petitions of v.
 Hayes; Moses v.
 Hayes; United States v.
 Hayes et al.; Associated Taxicab
 Operators v.
 Hays; Frost v.
 Haywood; United States v.
 Hazen; Cafritz v.
 Hazen; Capital Transit Co. v.
 Hazen; Cogger v.
 Hazen; Fleischhauer v.
 Hazen; Hutchins Mut. Ins. Co. v.
 Hazen; Johnson & Wimsatt v.
 Hazen; Nealy v.
 Hazen; Phila. B. & W. R. R. Co.
 v.
 Hazen; Potomac Elec. Power Co.
 v.
 Hazen; Ralph v.
 Hazen; Walker v.
 Hazen; Willner v.
 Hazen; Wimsatt v.
 Hazen-Latimer Co.; Winter v.
 H. D. Lee Co.; District of Co-
 lumbia v.
 Health, In re
 Heard; United States v.
 Heater; Heater v.
 Heath; Heath v.
 Heath, Director etc.; Griffin v.
 Heath, Director etc.; Hoard v.
 Heath, Director etc.; Murphy,
 a minor etc. v.
 Hechinger; Moore v.
 Hechinger; Reichelderfer v.
 Hechinger Properties Co.; Dis-
 trict of Columbia v.
 Heckman; Heckman v.
 Hedges; Parish v.
 Hedin Construction Co., Inc.;
 Bowen Electric Co., Inc. v.
 Heed; Woodward & Lothrop v.
 Heiberger; National Safe De-
 posit, Sav. & Trust Co. v.
 Hell; Craig v.
 Heilbroner; Manogue v.
 Heiskell; Adriance, Platt & Co. v.
 Helfer & Spector; Alvin Epstein
 Advertising Corp. v.
 Helfgott; Helfgott v.
 Heller Electric Co., Inc. et al.;
 Van Devander v.
 Helman, In re
 Helvestine; Helvestine v.
 Henderson; Henderson v.
 Henderson; Robinson v.
 Henderson; U.S. v.
 Hengesbach; Hengesbach v.
 Henkel; Benson v.
 Hennick; Stoutenburgh v.
 Henning; Hornor v.
 Henning; Turner v.
 Henry; Dingman v.
 Henry Fuel Company, Inc., et
 ano.; Firemen's Insurance
 Company of Washington, D.C.
 etc., et ano. v.
 Henry J. Robb, Inc.; Hall v.
 Herbert; Johns v.
 Herdman; Breneman v.
 Herman; Mars v.
 Herman; Zis v.
 Heron; Allen v.
 Herrell; Herrell v.
 Herrell; Manogue v.
 Herrell; Scott v.
 Herrell; Smith v.
 Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Co.;
 Halls Safe Co. v.
 Herrmann; Life Ins. Co. of Vir-
 ginia v.
 Hershey et al.; Nestor v.
 Herzog; Wise v.
 Heslop etc.; Hoffheins et ano. v.
 Hesse; Young v.
 Hewitt; Ramey v.
 Heyl; Smoot v.
 H. G. Smithy Co.; Scott v.
 Hiatt; Stoneburg v.
 Hibbs; National Safe Deposit
 Sav. & Trust Co. v.
 Hickey; Barbour v.
 Hickman, Jr., Committee etc.,
 Clarke, executor etc. v.
 Hicks; Hicks v.
 Hicks; Jess Fisher & Co. v.
 Hicks; O'Sullivan v.
 Higgins; Macafee v.
 Hildebrandt; King v.
 Hill; Bracey v.
 Hill; Halback v.
 Hill; Maktos v.
 Hill; Prather v.
 Hill; Talbott v.
 Hill; United States ex rel.
 Bracey v.
 Hillegeist et al.; Snyder etc. v.
 Hillman; Robinson v.
 Hillman; Wilkins & Co. v.
 Hilton; Klein v.
 Himelfarb et al.; Murray v.
 Hinden; Stokes v.
 Hines; Hart v.
 Hines; United States v.
 Hinkle; United States v.
 Hinnant; Kelley v.
 Hinnant, Sup't etc.; Driver v.
 Hipp; Hipp v.
 Hirsch; Mellen v.

- Hirsch Lbr. Co.; United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corp. v.
 Hirshon; Whelan v.
 Hirshon; Whelan etc. v.
 Hirst et ano.; Gullo
 Hitchcock; Degge v.
 Hitchcock; Hitchcock v.
 Hitchens; Hitchens v.
 Hitt; Whitaker v.
 H. L. Rest Company; Newberry v.
 H. L. Rust Co.; Myers v.
 Hoage; Aetna Life Ins. Co. v.
 Hoage; Anderson v.
 Hoage; Ayers v.
 Hoage; Capital Transit Co. v.
 Hoage; Chapman v.
 Hoage; Commercial Casualty Ins. Co. v.
 Hoage; Employers Liability Assur. Corp. v.
 Hoage; Fulton v.
 Hoage; Georgia Casualty Co. v.
 Hoage; Harris v.
 Hoage; Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co. v.
 Hoage; Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. v.
 Hoage; London Guarantee & Acc. Co. v.
 Hoage; Lumbermen's Mut. Casualty Co. v.
 Hoage; Malone v.
 Hoage; Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co. v.
 Hoage; Metropolitan Casualty Ins. Co. v.
 Hoage; Monahan v.
 Hoage; Morgan v.
 Hoage; National Casualty v.
 Hoage; New Amsterdam Casualty Co. v.
 Hoage; Powell v.
 Hoage; Proctor v.
 Hoage; Scott v.
 Hoage; Shugard v.
 Hoage; Speaks v.
 Hoage; United States Casualty Co. v.
 Hoage; Washington Terminal Co. v.
 Hoage; Whitfield v.
 Hoage; Young v.
 Hobby; United States v.
 Hoddes; Goggins v.
 Hodge; Hodge v.
 Hodges; Nicholls v.
 Hodges, Secretary etc.; Pelicone v.
 Hof; Capital Traction Co. v.
 Hoffman; Tobin v.
 Hoffman; Washington Market Co. v.
 Hogan; Hogan v.
 Holcer; Dick Murphy, Inc. v.
 Holland American Line; Windell v.
 Holland et ano.; Joyner v.
 Holliday; Chicago, R. I. & P. R. v.
 Hollins et al.; Scheve et ano. v.
 Hollod; Jezlorski et al. v.
 Holloway, Agent etc.; Paul v.
 Holloway; Canelacos v.
 Hollywood Credit Clothing Co.; Fort Stevens Pharmacy v.
 Hollywood Credit Clothing Co.; Hunter v.
 Hollywood Credit Clothing Co.; Morfessis v.
 Holmes; Holmes v.
 Holmquist; McCartney v.
 Holt; Holt v.
 Holtman; McCarthy v.
 Holzbelerlein; Nash v.
 Holzworth, In re
 Homburg; Franklin Investment Co., Inc. v.
 Home Factors Corp., etc.; Hudson Supply & Equipment Co., etc. v.
 Home Indemnity Co.; Donaldson v.
 Home Indemnity Co.; Gilewicz v.
 Home Indem. Co.; Rieffer v.
 Home Indemnity Company; Schrier v.
 Home Life Ins. Co.; Hayes v.
 Homestead Fire Ins. Co. of Baltimore; Unkelsbee v.
 Honesty; Bagby v.
 Honesty; United States v.
 Hood et ano.; Smith v.
 Hood, et ano.; Smith, et al. v.
 Hooper; United States v.
 Hoover; Geracy, Inc., v.
 Hoover; Kusters v.
 Hopkins; United States v.
 Hopson; Hopson v.
 Hord; National Homeopathic Hospital v.
 Horgan; Madden v.
 Horning, Inc.; Ostrow v.
 Hornsby; Koonin, next friend of Hornsby v.
 Horton; United States v.
 Horton, Myers & Raymond; Battista v.
 Hospital Service Plan of N.J. Washington Admit'x etc. v.
 Hot Shoppes; Parker v.
 Hot Shoppes, Inc.; Shreve v.
 Hot Shoppes, Inc. et ano.; Shreve v.
 Hough; Lipscomb v.
 Household Finance Corporation; Lee v.
 Houston et al.; Taylor v.
 Howar; Riddell v.
 Howard; Bradbury v.
 Howard; Howard v.
 Howard; Morgan v.
 Howard; United States v.
 Howard; Young v.
 Howard Univ.; Marvins Credit Inc. v.
 Howard University et al.; Simmons et al. v.
 Howat Concrete Company, Inc.; Bevard et al. v.
 Howe; Stroup v.
 Howenstein; Bowen v.
 Howie and Jones; District of Columbia v.
 Howland; MacKie v.
 Howze; Howze v.
 Huchins; V. G. Fisher Art Co. v.
 Huddleston; Saks v.
 Hudson; Aderhold v.
 Huff; Blount v.
 Huff; Clarke v.
 Huff; Eury v.
 Huff; Hammerer v.
 Huff; Jones v.
 Huff; Monroe v.
 Huff; Pope v.
 Huff; Rookard v.
 Huff; Sheehan v.
 Huff; Strong v.
 Huff; Thomson v.
 Huff; United States v.
 Huff; Warring v.
 Huff; Williams v.
 Huff, et ano.; United States v.
 Huffman; District of Columbia v.
 Huffman; Guardian Management Corp. v.
 Hufty; Lynham v.
 Hughes; Hughes et al. v.
 Hughes; Lissner v.
 Huke; Heinrich v.
 Hull; Hammond v.
 Humble; Calvert Credit Corporation v.
 Humphrey, In re estate of
 Humphrey; Duvall v.
 Humphrey; Lindberg v.
 Humphrey; Lippard v.
 Humphries; Stoner v.
 Hundley; Hollywood Credit Clothing Co. v.
 Hunt; District of Columbia v.
 Hunt; Hunt v.
 Hunt; Rudolph v.
 Hurbert; Poole v.
 Hurd; Hurd v.
 Hurlbert; Poole v.
 Hurley; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland v.
 Hurley; United States ex rel. Greathouse v.
 Hurwitz; Hurwitz v.
 Hutchins; Dante v.

Hutchins; Hutchins v.
Hutchins; Miniggio v.
Hutchinson; Desio v.
Hutson; Cain v.
Hutton; District of Columbia v.
Huyler's, In re
Hyman, etc.; Frank v.

I

Ichciovitz; Rosenberg v.
Iglehart; Iglehart v.
Ihrle; Reichelderfer v.
Illinois Cent. R. Co.; Howard v.
Imirie and Bogley etc.; Imirie v.
Immigration and Naturalization Service; Velez-Lazano v.
Imperial Insurance Inc.; Miller v.
Indemnity Ins. Co.; Voehl v.
Industrial Bank of Washington; Gibson v.
Ingram; United States ex rel. Kreh v.
Insurance Bldg.; Klein v.
International Assn. of Machinists; Friedman v.
International Bank; Roberts v.
International Banking Corp.; Hayden v.
International Distributing Corp.; District of Columbia v.
International Trust Co.; Crook v.
Interstate Properties; United States v.
Investigation of World Arrangements With Relation to Production, etc., of Petroleum, In re
Iowa State Traveling Men's Assn.; Sasnett v.
International Trust Co.; Crook v.
Interstate Commerce Comm.; Baltimore & O. R. Co. v.
Irani and Milam; Weaver v.
Irvine; Tomlin v.
Irving; United States v.
Isaacs; Cooper v.
Isojoki, Ex parte
Issac; United States v.

J

Jackson; Carson v.
Jackson; Coleman v.
Jackson; Columbia Federal Savings & Loan Assn. v.
Jackson; District of Columbia v.
Jackson; Hiscox v.
Jackson; Jackson v.
Jackson; Jackson, Jr. v.
Jackson; Knott v.
Jackson; Shenandoah Corp. v.
Jackson; Smith v.

Jackson; Thompson v.
Jackson; United States v.
Jack Stone Co.; Jay's Restaurant v.
Jacobs; Calhoun v.
Jacobs; Justin v.
Jacobs; Norwood v.
Jacobs, Sup't etc.; Dixon v.
Jacobsen; Sweeney v.
Jacobson; Jacobson v.
Jacobson et ano.; Tauber et ano. v.
Jacoby; Johnson v.
J. D. Hedin Construction Co., Inc.; F. S. Bowen Electric Co., Inc. v.
Jaffe; Binder v.
Jaffe; Jaffe v.
Jaffe; Binder et al. v.
Jaffe etc.; Afro-American Publishing Co. v.
James; United States v.
James, In re Estate of, deceased James E. Griffith Inc.; Cook v.
James Kane Co. et al.; Ciarrocchi v.
Jameson; American Nat. Red Cross v.
Janes; Janes v.
Jarboe, In re Estate of, deceased Jardin; 1425 F St. Corp v.
Jaselli; Simmons v.
Jawish; International Finance Corp. v.
Jay; Jay v.
Jaffe; Jaffe v.
Jefferson; Jefferson v.
Jefferson; United States v.
Jeffries et al.; United States v.
Jenkins; United States v.
Jenkins, Jr.; United States v.
Jenks; Hitz v.
Jensen; Brooks v.
Jerman; Forrester v.
Jerome; Maghan v.
Jess Fisher Management Co.; Whetzel v.
Jessup and District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board; Woodridge Nursery School v.
Jett; Jett v.
Jett et al.; Gerstenfeld v.
Jewish War Veterans of United States; Glover v.
J. H. Marshall & Associates, Inc.; Harrison v.
J. H. Marshall & Associates, Inc.; Yellowitz et ano. v.
J. I. Benders & Sons, Inc.; Zlotnick et al. v.
J. Leo Kolb, Inc.; Rosenthal v.
J. N. H., In the matter of
John R. Thompson Co., Inc.; District of Columbia v.

John S. Donohoe & Sons, Inc.; Williams v.
J. T. Jr., In re
John Thompson Beacon Windows, Ltd.; Ferro, Inc., and B. R. Powell, Jr. v.
Johns et ano.; Margoles v.
Johnson; Bush v.
Johnson; Dial v.
Johnson; Fox v.
Johnson; Johnson v.
Johnson; Plummer v.
Johnson; Smith v.
Johnson; Staves v.
Johnson; United States v.
Johnsor. & Wimsatt; District of Columbia v.
Johnson a/k/a Robinson; Robinson v.
Johnson et al.; Johnson v.
Johnson et al.; Osin v.
Johnson et ano.; Bush, Jr., et ano. v.
Johnson, Jr.; Taylor v.
Johnston; Chiswell v.
Johnston; Cissell v.
Johnston; Johnston v.
Johnston; McDonald v.
Johnston; Stewart v.
Jonathan Logan Financial; Robinson v.
Jones; Allen v.
Jones; American Mutual Insurance Company of Boston et ano. v.
Jones; Bunker v.
Jones; Davidson v.
Jones; Hollywood Credit Clothing Co., Inc. v.
Jones, In re
Jones; Jones v.
Jones; Sutton v.
Jones; United States v.
Jones; Wills v.
Jones and Jones etc.; District of Columbia v.
Jones et al.; District of Columbia v.
Jones et al.; Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc. v.
Jones et al.; Wharton and Wharton, etc. v.
Jones, In re Estate of
Jordan; Briel v.
Jordan; Fechteler et al. v.
Jordan; Columbia Auto Loan v.
Jordan; District of Columbia v.
Jordan; Landram v.
Jordan; National Hospital Service Soc. v.
Jordan; Shenandoah Life Ins. Co. v.
Jordan Dep't of Insurance etc.; Travelers Insurance Co. v.
Jordan ind., and as Sup't of Ins.; Coffey v.

Jordan Sup't etc.; Acacia Mutual Life Insurance Co., et ano. v.
 Jordan, Supt. of Insurance; Atlantic Insurance Agency, Inc. v.
 Jordan, Sup't of Ins. et al.; National Capital Ins. Co. et al. v.
 Joseph Gawler's Sons; National Metropolitan Bank of Washington v.
 Joslin; United States v.
 Joy Co., Inc., et al.; Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. v.
 Judge; National Metropolitan Bank of Washington v.
 Julius Lansburgh Furn. & Carpet Co.; Weinstein v.
 Junghans; Junghans v.
 Justice Jr., et ano., etc.; In re Appointment of a Conservator v.
 Jwaideh; Jwaideh v.

K

Kahan; Kaplowitz Bros. v.
 Kahl-Holt Co.; Gill v.
 Kahn; Chesser v.
 Kalinoglu; Lely v.
 Kane Transfer Co.; Meade v.
 Kaplowitz Bros.; York Blouse Corp. v.
 Karr; New York Continental Filtration Co. v.
 Karr, Guardian ad litem; Eaton v.
 Karrick; Chamberlain Metal Weather Strip Co. v.
 Karrick; Wetmore v.
 Karsh; Downs v.
 Karvosky; Delpa v.
 Kass-Berger, Inc.; Easter v.
 Kass Realty Co.; Crescent Cafe Co. v.
 Kass Realty Co.; Sandler v.
 Katz; Fink v.
 Katz; Katz v.
 Katzenbach; Levin v.
 Kaufman; Kaufman v.
 Kay; Merritt v.
 Keating; Ford Motor Company, Inc. v.
 Keesee; Clark v.
 Keleher; Keleher v.
 Keller; Feucht v.
 Keller; Keller v.
 Kelly; Kelly v.
 Kelley et al.; Wynn, Jr. v.
 Kellogg; Fletcher v.
 Kelly; Continental Casualty Co. v.
 Kelly; Snider v.
 Kelly et al.; United States v.
 Kelly Motor Lines; Bell et ux. v.
 Kemp; Ballou v.
 Kenaday; Sinnott v.

Kendall; District of Columbia v.
 Keneipp et al.; Sanders v.
 Kennedy; Friedman v.
 Kennedy; Interstate Bankers Corporation v.
 Kennedy; United States v.
 Kennedy, Attorney General, et ano.; Gaskins v.
 Kent, Jr., In re
 Kent, Jr., In the matter of
 Kenton; United States ex rel. McCreary v.
 Kenyon; Marsh v.
 Kephart; Kephart v.
 Kern; Sigmond v.
 Kernan; Kernan v.
 Keroes; Westchester Apartments v.
 Kerr, In re Estate of
 Kertz; De Marco v.
 Ketterman et al.; United States v.
 Kettler; Columbia Operating Corp. v.
 Keyes; Johnson et ano. v.
 Kidwell; Zerbst v.
 Killough; United States v.
 Kimberland; Kimberland v.
 Kimmell; Kimmell v.
 King; Capital Trac. Co. v.
 King; District of Columbia v.
 King; Jones v.
 King; King v.
 King; Palmer v.
 King; United States v.
 King; Washington v.
 Kingsland; Edgerton v.
 Kinlein et al.; Corbett v.
 Kinlein et al. as members etc.; Brewster v.
 Kinlein et al., as members of the Practical Nurses etc.; Berry v.
 Kinsey et al.; Hilton v.
 Kinsey et al.; Little Sisters of the Poor et al. v.
 Kirby; United States v.
 Kirk; Gauss v.
 Kirk; Kirk v.
 Kitching; Marvin's Credit v.
 Kite; Fishel v.
 Kjaer; Tayloe v.
 Klecka; MacAboy v.
 Klein; Anacostia & P. R. R. Co. v.
 Klein; Beckwith v.
 Klein; Custis v.
 Klein; United States Fidelity & Guar. Co. v.
 Klesner; Federal Trade Comm. v.
 Kline; Hillyard v.
 Kloeb; Armour & Co. v.
 Kloman; United States v.
 Klune; Prince v.
 Knabe Mfg. Co.; Baum v.

Knickerbocker Theatre Co.; Lyman v.
 Knight; Pyles, Jr. v.
 Knox; Aquino v.
 Knox; Mine Safety Appliances v.
 Knox; Rudolph v.
 Koehler; Fowler v.
 Koehne; Columbia Cat Fanciers v.
 Koester; Weaver v.
 Koontz; Skinner v.
 Koppel Industrial Car Equipment Co.; Orenstein & Koppel, Aktiengesellschaft v.
 Korman; Reynolds v.
 Koslow; Cafritz v.
 Kosmadakes, In re
 Kosmadakes; Zoby v.
 Kotler; Watson v.
 Kraak; Marshall v.
 Kraft; Huff v.
 Kraft; Morgan v.
 Krakow, as Co-executor, et al., etc.; Franklin National Bank v.
 Kramer; United States v.
 Krause; District of Columbia v.
 Kreisch; Sutherland v.
 Kressin etc.; Recachinas v.
 Kritt; Gensberg v.
 Krogmann; Second Realty Corp. v.
 Kroll, In re
 Kronheim; United States v.
 Krous; Krous v.
 Kuch; United States v.
 Kuffner; Saunders System Washington Co. v.
 Kunzig et al.; Montague et al. v.
 Kupper; Johnson v.
 Kurimoto; Wilson v.
 Kurtz; Hogan v.
 Kutz; Frazier v.
 Kutz; Hollis v.
 Kutz; Terminal Taxicab Co. v.

L

Labofish; Moses v.
 Laboy; Snyder v.
 Lacey; Hoover v.
 Lackey; Crowder v.
 Laird et al.; Tatum et al. v.
 Lamas; Warthen v.
 Lamb; Ancher v.
 Lamb et ano.; Brown v.
 Lambert; Craighill v.
 Lambert et al., In re
 Lambert, In re
 Lamphere; Union Storage & Transfer Co. v.
 Lampros; Spencer v.
 Landon; Karrick v.
 Landram; Jordan v.
 Lane; Ewald v.
 Lane; Handel v.

Lane; Hoglund v.
 Lane; United States ex rel.
 Arant v.
 Lane; United States ex rel.
 Bowlegs v.
 Lane; United States ex rel.
 McDonald v.
 Lane; United States ex rel.
 Reynolds v.
 Lang; Harris v.
 Langan; Langan v.
 Lange; Royal Glue Co. v.
 Langlands; Barlow v.
 Langley; Hutchins v.
 Lankford; Munter, Sole Liquidation Trustee v.
 Lansburgh; Silver v.
 Larner; Association Survivors of Seventh Georgia Regiment v.
 Larner; Survivors of Seventh Georgia Regiment v.
 La Salle Extension University; Read v.
 Lattimore; United States v.
 Lattisaw; Lattisaw v.
 Laughlin; Bank of Commerce & Savings v.
 Laughlin; Pearson v.
 Lawrenson, Jr., etc. and Waters, etc.; Bank of Galesburg, etc. v.
 Lawson; Thompson v.
 L. C. Smith Bros. Typewriter Co.; Minnix Co. v.
 Lawyers Title Ins. Corp. of Richmond, Va.; Espey v.
 Lazarus; Hudson v.
 Leach; Overholser etc. v.
 Leach; United States v.
 Leahy; Kalis v.
 Lear; Prudential Ins. Co. v.
 Le Bert-Francis; Le Bert-Francis v.
 Lee; Aderhold v.
 Lee; Lee v.
 Lee; Selden v.
 Lee; United States v.
 Lee, administrator; Friend, d/b/a Hertz Driv-Ur-Self System v.
 Lee and Lee; Lee v.
 Lee's Estate, In re
 Leesnitzer; Taylor v.
 Le Fevre; Beyer v.
 Legrant et al.; Washington et al. v.
 Leisinger et al.; Norton v.
 Lem, In the matter of
 L. E. Massey, Inc.; Tendler v.
 Lenoir; Lenoir v.
 Lenovitz; Palmer v.
 Leoffler; Moyers v.
 Leonard; Bell and Bell v.
 Leonard; Bell et al. v.
 Leonard; United States v.

Leonardo; Leonardo v.
 Leonardo et ano.; Leonardo v.
 Leonhardt; Harris v.
 Lesh; Lesh v.
 Leuthold; Rosden v.
 Leventhal et al.; United States v.
 Levine; Doleman v.
 Levy; Robertson v.
 Lewis; Barnabo v.
 Lewis; Besarick v.
 Lewis; Bevins v.
 Lewis; Lewis v.
 Lewis; Zeppos et al. v.
 Lewis et al.; Szuch v.
 Lewis et al., Trustees etc.; Kosty v.
 Lewis; United States v.
 Lewis etc.; District of Columbia v.
 Lewis, In re
 Lewis, Jr.; United States v.
 Lewis, Jr., WWDC, Inc., etc., et ano.; Wanamaker v.
 Lewis, Jr., etc.; Wanamaker v.
 L. Gillarde Co.; Mancuso v.
 Libbey; Mathews v.
 Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.; Ashcraft and Gerel v.
 Liberty Mut. Ins. Co.; Cardillo v.
 Liberty Mut. Ins. Co.; Hoage v.
 Lichliter; Dexter v.
 Lichtman; Indian Lake Estates, Inc. v.
 Liff; Owens v.
 Lightner etc.; Howard v.
 Lightview Development Corp. Hill-Lanham, Inc. v.
 Limber; United States v.
 Lime; Bernstein v.
 Lincoln Inv. Corp.; Glennan v.
 Lincoln Nat. Bank of Wash.; Kindleberger v.
 Lindau; Lindau IV v.
 Lindsay; Horning v.
 Lindsey; United States v.
 Lippe; Dulberger v.
 Lipscomb; Western Union Tel. Co. v.
 Liss; Klein v.
 Liss Realty Co., Inc.; Drahsner et al. v.
 Litho-Marble Decorating Co.; Albaugh v.
 Lloyd; Dekelbaum v.
 Lloyd; District of Columbia v.
 L. M. Leisinger et al.; Norton v.
 Lo Castro; Smith v.
 Lockwood; Lockwood v.
 Lockwood; Moses v.
 Lockwood Dental Co.; Suter v.
 Loeb; Sonnemann v.
 Loew's Inc.; Dorado v.
 Lofton; Mandel v.

Lomax A. C.; Parelo etc., et al. v.
 Lonas; Betts v.
 Long; United States v.
 Long et al., United States v.
 Longo; Klein v.
 Looney; Stillwell v.
 Lorenz; Woolen v.
 Lort; Lort v.
 Lot 800 In Square 1928, etc., et al.; United States v.
 Loughran; Loughran v.
 Loughrow; Loughrow v.
 Louisville Cement Co.; Frene v.
 Louisville & N. R. Co.; Hall v.
 Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co. Brotherhood etc.; Hargrove et al. v.
 Louisville & Nashville Ry Co. etc.; Hargrove et al. v.
 Love et al.; Boland etc. v.
 Lowe; Hurley v.
 Lowe; Kraft v.
 Lubar; Hartman v.
 Lucas; United States v.
 Lucas, In re Estate of
 Lucas, Jr.; United States v.
 Luckett; Lewis v.
 Luff; Luff v.
 Lumbermans Mutual Casualty Co., et al.; Finegan v.
 Lumpkin; United States v.
 Lumpkins; United States v.
 Lundregan; Lundregan v.
 Lusby; Capital Trac. Co. v.
 Lust; Phillips v.
 Lutz; Lutz v.
 Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., Inc.; Bethlehem Steel Co., Inc. v.
 Lyles et al.; Criterion Insurance Company, etc. v.
 Lynch; Crandall v.
 Lynch; McManus v.
 Lynch; Neubeck v.
 Lynch; Overholser, Sup't etc. v.
 Lynch; Welch v.
 Lynchburg Inv. Corp.; Newman v.
 Lynham; District of Columbia v.
 Lynn; Belt v.
 Lyon; Bursey v.
 Lyon; Walker v.
 Lyon; D'Elia & Marks Co. v.
 Lyons; Lyons v.

M

MacDonald; Graves v.
 Mace; United States v.
 Macfadden Publications; Whitaker v.
 Macfarland, In re
 Macfarland; Brown v.
 Macfarland; Fay v.
 Macfarland; Seufferle v.

Macfarland; United States ex rel. Daly v.
 MacFarland et ano.; Tsoy etc. v.
 Mack; United States v.
 Mackey; Washington Asphalt Block & Tile Co. v.
 Mackubin; Matson v.
 Madden; In the matter of v.
 Maddox; Wills v.
 Maddux; Street v.
 Madison; Marbury v.
 Madison; Slaughter v.
 Madsen; Keyes v.
 Magruder; Barker v.
 Magruder; Magruder v.
 Maine Red Granite Co.; Flannery v.
 Majette; Majette v.
 Major; Shipley v.
 Mallan; Condon v.
 Mallos; Murphy v.
 Malone; Frank v.
 Maloney; United States v.
 Manchester; Hohensee v.
 Mancuso; Santucci v.
 Mangan; Kennedy v.
 Manhattan Life Ins. Co.; Kaplan v.
 Mann; Green v.
 Mann; Henderson v.
 Mann et al.; United States v.
 Manning; Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. v.
 Manning; Gannon v.
 Manolias; United States v.
 Manset; Lalekos v.
 Manson; Duncanson v.
 Maple; Bailey v.
 Marcey; Marcey v.
 Marcey; United States v.
 Marcum; Marcum v.
 Mardikian; Sheherazade Inc. v.
 Margolies; Brenner v.
 Markham; Roberds v.
 Markham; Uebersee Finanz-Korporation, A. G. v.
 Markowitz Bros., Inc. et al.; Fox-Greenwald Sheet Metal Co., Inc. v.
 Marlyn Apartment Co.; Mee v.
 Marques et ano., Royal Credit Co., Inc. v.
 Marr; Prudent Patricians of Pompeii v.
 Marschalk; Marschalk v.
 Marshall; Goldsborough v.
 Marshall; United States v.
 Marshall & Associates, Inc.; Harrison v.
 Marshall & Associates, Inc.; Yellowitz et ano. v.
 Martin; Lemon v.
 Martin; Martin v.

Martin; United States v.
 Martin, Adams and Jones, as members of Real Estate Comm. etc.; Posner v.
 Martocchia et ano.; Boardman v.
 Martz and Washington News Syndicate; McGovern v.
 Marvin's Credit; Phillips v.
 Marvins Credit, Inc.; Schoon v.
 Marvins Credit, Inc.; Thomas v.
 Marvins Credit, Inc., etc.; Keller v.
 Maryland; Macalester v.
 Maryland Casualty Co.; Chong Moe Dan v.
 Maryland State Fair, Inc.; Grimes v.
 Marzullo et ano.; Universal Acceptance Corporation v.
 Maschaur; Maschaur v.
 Mason; Samaha v.
 Mason; Smith v.
 Mason; Stanberger v.
 Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co.; Eberman v.
 Massey, Dep. Comm. etc.; D.C. Transit System, Inc. v.
 Massey, Deputy Commissioner etc., et al.; Stancil v.
 Masson; Howison v.
 Masters; Mollohan v.
 Mather; Jonathan Woodner Co. v.
 Mathews; Gordon et al. v.
 Mathews; United States v.
 Mathews, U.S. Marshal; Pelley v.
 Mathewson; Clark v.
 Mathues; United States ex rel. Smith v.
 Matteson; Holden v.
 Matthews; Bradford v.
 Matthews; Bruzard v.
 Matthews; Hevner v.
 Matthews; Koehne v.
 Matthews; Maktos v.
 Matthews; Matthews v.
 Mattingly; Cleveland v.
 Maxfield; Barclay, Inc. v.
 Maxfield; McGehee, Jr. v.
 Maxwell; McDonald v.
 Mayer; Wiggins v.
 Mayhew; Myers v.
 Mazique; Mazique v.
 Mazo; Thompson v.
 McAdoo; LeCrone v.
 McAdoo; Ryan v.
 McBlair; Collins v.
 McBlair; Wheeler v.
 McCall; United States v.
 McCallum, Jr.; McCallum v.
 McCallum-Sauber Co.; James E. Colliflower & Co. v.
 McCamey; Silver, Chairman v.

McCarl; United States ex rel. Skinner & Eddy Corp. v.
 McCarthy; United States ex rel. Vause v.
 McClain; United States v.
 McClintic; National Bondholders Corp. v.
 McClough, et al.; United States v.
 McConnell; Cox v.
 McCormick; Crenshaw v.
 McCoy; Hight v.
 McCrae; United States v.
 McCrea; Modern Engineering & Service Corp. v.
 McCurdy; Marfield v.
 McCutcheon; Brooks Transp. Co. v.
 McDaniel; McDaniel v.
 McDermott; Simpkins v.
 McDevitt; United States ex rel. State of Penn. v.
 McDonald et al., In re
 McDonald; Mann v.
 McDonnell individually etc.; Summerbell et ano. v.
 McD. Shea and Nat'l Savings & Trust Co.; Bliss, Jr. v.
 McEachnie; McEachnie v.
 McElya; United States v.
 M. C. F., In the matter of
 McFerren; Deschenes v.
 McFerran; National City Development Co. v.
 McGinn; Mutual Benefit Health and Accident Association v.
 McGinnis; Southern Pac. Co. v.
 McGowan; Parish v.
 McGrath; Miles v.
 McGreal; Utermehle v.
 McGrew; McGrew v.
 McHugh; Alaska S. S. Co. v.
 McIntire; Green v.
 McIntire; McIntire v.
 McIntosh; United States v.
 McIntyre; McIntyre v.
 McIntyre, et al.; Union Storage Co., Inc. v.
 McIver; Universal Jewelry Company, Inc. v.
 McKay etc., et al.; Spriggs v.
 McKay, Secretary of Interior; Spriggs, Sr. v.
 McKay, Secretary of the Interior et al.; Spriggs v.
 McKethan; United States v.
 McKibben; Philadelphia & Reading R. Co. v.
 McKimmie; Wilkinson v.
 McKitrick; McKitrick v.
 McKnight; King v.
 McKnight's Estate, In re
 McLaren; McLaren v.
 McLaughlin; West v.
 McLaughlin et al.; Daigle v.

- McLaughlin et al.; Crawford v.
 McLaughlin et al.; Electrical Contractors Assn. etc. v.
 McLaughlin et al.; Salyer v.
 McLaughlin et al.; Sokol t/a etc. v.
 McLaughlin et al.; Stanley Company of America Inc. et al. v.
 McLaughlin et al., etc.; Stonewall Construction Co. v.
 McLaughlin, Commissioner, etc.; Cities Service Oil Co. v.
 McLaughlin, Sr.; United States v.
 McMahon; Fletcher v.
 McMahon; Weiner v.
 McMillan; United States v.
 McMullen; Cavalier Apartments Corp. v.
 McNair; United States v.
 McNeal; Ostrow v.
 McNeil; Emrich v.
 McNeil; Selby and Fuller v.
 McNeil; United States v.
 McQuade; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland v.
 McReynolds; Commercial Credit Co. v.
 McVicker; McVicker v.
 McWilliams; Hill v.
 Meacham & Babcock Shipbldg. Co.; Zibell v.
 Mealy; Naylor v.
 Means; Block v.
 Mebane; Breckenridge v.
 Mebane; Calvert Fire Insurance Company v.
 Medical Service of D.C. Inc.; McNulty, M.D. v.
 Medical Supervisors; Kemp v.
 Medina; Conrad v.
 Medley; United States v.
 Meehan; Arthur Snowden Co. Inc. v.
 Megginson et ano.; District of Columbia v.
 Mehlman; Eberhard v.
 Mellon; Doerschuck v.
 Melovich; Landvoight v.
 Melvin; Melvin v.
 Memphian, The
 Menetrez; Menetrez v.
 Menna; Menna v.
 Mercer; Holtsclaw v.
 Merchants & Miners Transp. Co.; Butts v.
 Meredith; Meredith v.
 Merle; Walser v.
 Merriam et al.; Mitchell v.
 Merrick; American Automobile Assn. v.
 Meshner; Epstein v.
 Meshner, Executrix etc.; Ekstein v.
 Metcalf; Metcalf v.
 Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.; Griffin v.
 Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.; Jemison v.
 Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.; Jones v.
 Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.; Kaitlin v.
 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company et al.; Powers v.
 Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. et ano.; McBryde v.
 Metropolitan R. Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Metz; Turner v.
 Metzger; Metzger v.
 Meyers; Katz v.
 Meyers; U.S. v.
 Michael Del Balso, Inc.; Rogge v.
 Michalowicz; Michalowicz v.
 Michaux; Ancient Egyptian Arabic Order v.
 Michaux; Cassell v.
 Michigan Gypsum Co.; H. G. Christman Co. v.
 Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Inc.; Marjorie Webster Junior College Inc. v.
 Middle States Loan Bldg. & Constr. Co.; Lawrence v.
 Middleton; Curriden v.
 Middleton; Eddy v.
 Miles; Klein v.
 Miles Holding Corporation; Dietz v.
 Miller; Chasin v.
 Miller; Everett v.
 Miller; Fay v.
 Miller; Gotwals v.
 Miller; Mades v.
 Miller; Miller v.
 Miller; Proctor v.
 Miller; Thorn v.
 Miller; Toledo Computing Scales Co. v.
 Miller; United States v.
 Miller, Sr. et al.; McNamara v.
 Millers Nat. Federation; Federal Trade Comm. v.
 Mills; Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. v.
 Mills; Levine v.
 Mills ind. and as co-executrix etc., et al.; Herson v.
 Milner, to Use of Hartford Fire Ins. Co.; Quinn v.
 Mindell; Glenn v.
 Mindell; Greene v.
 Miner; Miner v.
 Miniggio; Dante v.
 Minnix; Simpson v.
 Miseli; Sawyer et ano. v.
 Mitchell; Mitchell v.
 Mitchell; United States v.
 Mizzell; United States v.
 M. J. Uline Co.; Johnson v.
 Mock; District of Columbia v.
 Mockabee; Cardillo v.
 Moderns Restaurant; Russell v.
 Moebs; Crosby v.
 Moezie; Meyers & Batzell v.
 Monacelli; Monacelli v.
 Moncure; Moncure v.
 Montague Mfg. Co.; Jett v.
 Montgomery; Montgomery v.
 Montgomery; Wilkerson v.
 Montgomery Federal Savings & Loan Association, Inc.; Bettum v.
 Monumental Motor Tours; District of Columbia v.
 Moody, Hill & Hamilton; District of Columbia v.
 Moody; McGowan v.
 Moor; Group Health Assn. v.
 Moore; Barbour v.
 Moore; Keely v.
 Moore; Loving v.
 Moore; McChesney v.
 Moore; Moore; v.
 Moore; Mutual Comm. & Stock Co. v.
 Moore; Thomas D. Walsh, Inc. v.
 Moore; United States v.
 Moore, III, et al.; Amicar Rentals, Inc. v.
 Moore et al.; Coleman v.
 Moore et ano.; United States v.
 Moran; Capitol Dress Mfg. Co. v.
 Moran; Harper v.
 Moran; Moran v.
 Morauer & Hartzell, Inc.; McClanahan v.
 Morehouse; Bullock v.
 Moreland; United States v.
 Morgan; Baltimore & O. R. Co. v.
 Morgan; Bell v.
 Morgan; Ellis v.
 Morgan; Morgan v.
 Morgan; Myers v.
 Morgan; United States v.
 Morgenthau; American-Mexican Claims Bureau, Inc. v.
 Morgenthau; United States Sav. Bank v.
 Moritz; Moritz v.
 Morlet; Jawish v.
 Morris; District of Columbia v.
 Morris; Hancock et ano. v.
 Morris; National Exp. Co. v.
 Morris; Rhees v.
 Morris; United States v.
 Morris and Carroll etc.; United States v.
 Morrisette; Boiesau v.
 Morrisette etc.; Washington Concrete Sales Corp. Inc., et ano. v.

Morrison; Byrne v.
 Morrison; Simmons v.
 Morrison et ano.; Watwood v.
 Morse; Dulany v.
 Morse; Morse v.
 Morse; United States ex rel.
 Hine v.
 Mortgage Security Corp.; Ma-
 atico v.
 Moses; Aetna Life Ins. Co. v.
 Moses et al.; Youpe v.
 Mosher; Knowles v.
 Moshewvel; Rudolph v.
 Moskin Stores; Keefe v.
 Moss, In re
 Moss; United States v.
 Motor Credit Co.; Lincoln Loan
 Service v.
 Mott Motors; Hampton v.
 Mt. Vernon Bottling Co., Inc.;
 Sigler v.
 Mount Vernon Mtg. Corp.;
 United States v.
 Mount Vernon Sav. Bank;
 Bowen v.
 Mt. Vernon Seminary; District
 of Columbia v.
 Mowatt; Mullowny v.
 Moyer; District of Columbia v.
 Moyer; Harrison v.
 Moyer; Moyer v.
 Moyer; Price v.
 Mozle; Heiskell v.
 Mullen and Mullen, In re
 Mullen, et ano, In re
 Mullen etc.; Cameron, Supt. v.
 Mullowny; Hartranft v.
 Mumma; Mumma, Jr. v.
 Munn; Hutchins v.
 Munsey Trust Co.; McGrady v.
 Munsey Trust Co.; Young v.
 Munson S. S. Line; Chase Bag
 Co. v.
 Muratori; Frene v.
 Murch Bros. Constr. Co.; Hoage
 v.
 Murchison; Long v.
 Murdock; Durant v.
 Murphy; District of Columbia v.
 Murphy; Frizell v.
 Murphy; Morski v.
 Murphy; Schwartz v.
 Murphy, The Honorable Tim,
 et ano.; Wise, Jr. v.
 Murphy; Thomas v.
 Murphy Company; Westmin-
 ster Investing Corporation v.
 Murphy et al.; Smith et al. v.
 Murray; Francis v.
 Murray; Rosenberg v.
 Murray, Executor; Greenfield v.
 Mutual Benefit Health and Ac-
 cident Ass'n; Messina v.
 Mutual Security Savings and
 Loan Association et ano.;
 Zackery v.

Myer; United States ex rel.
 Moser v.
 Myers; Myers v.
 Myers; Soper v.
 Myers et ano.; Gaither v.
 Myles; Potomac Small Loan
 Co. v.
 N
 Nadell; Nadell v.
 Napco Industries, Inc.; Mutual
 Int. Export Co. v.
 Naples; United States v.
 Nash; Rowlett v.
 Nash; Urciolo and Urciolo v.
 Nat'l Bank of Washington et al.;
 Edelman etc. v.
 Nat. Capital Bank of Washing-
 ton; De Foe v.
 National City Bank; Hleston v.
 National Cotton Impr. Co.;
 Doremus v.
 National Hospitalization; Tur-
 ner v.
 National Life Ins. Co., Jannenga
 v.
 National Metropolitan Bank;
 Hitz v.
 National Metropolitan Bank of
 Wash.; Magruder v.
 National Metropolitan Bank of
 Washington; Stoner v.
 National Mtg. & Inv. Co.; Quinn
 v.
 National Parks Association;
 District of Columbia v.
 National Rifle Assn.; Hazen v.
 National Safe Deposit, Sav. &
 Trust Co.; Sterrett v.
 National Sav. & Trust Co.;
 Buchanan v.
 National Sav. & Trust Co.; Dahl-
 gren v.
 National Sav. & Trust Co.;
 Hightstown Rug Co. v.
 National Sav. & Trust Co.;
 McCurley v.
 National Savings & Trust Com-
 pany; Myrick v.
 National Sav. & Trust Co.;
 Orlove v.
 National Sav. & Trust Co.;
 Rossiter v.
 National Sav. and Trust Co.;
 Montgomery v.
 National Sav. Bank; Hunting-
 ton v.
 National Surety Corp.; Sade et
 al. v.
 National Wildlife Federation;
 District of Columbia v.
 Neal; Vaughn v.
 Nebeker; Tucker v.
 Nee; Hildebrand v.
 Needle; Garfinkle v.
 Needle; Reynolds v.
 Negley; Phillips v.

Nelson; Nelson v.
 Nelson; Tate v.
 Nemerofsky; David v.
 Neufield; United States v.
 Neuland's Estate, In re
 Neumann; Evans v.
 Neverson; United States v.
 New Amsterdam Cas. Co.; Mays
 v.
 New Amsterdam Cas. Co., etc.;
 Nationwide Mutual Ins. Co.
 etc. v.
 Newburgh; Wilson v.
 Newcomb; McManus v.
 Newman; United States ex rel.
 Crupper v.
 Newton; Johnson v.
 Newton, Jr., etc.; Payne et al. v.
 New York Central System etc.;
 Collins et al. v.
 New York Life Ins. & Trust Co.;
 Conkling v.
 New York Life Ins. Co.; Stin-
 son v.
 Neymar; District of Columbia
 v.
 Nicholls; Swenk v.
 Nichols; United States v.
 Nichols, In re
 Nichols, In the matter of
 Nicholson; Young v.
 Nicholson et al.; United States
 v.
 Nickens; McMickle v.
 Nixon; Harris v.
 Nixon; Nixon v.
 Noble; Tauber v.
 Noel; Whitman v.
 Noffsinger; Noffsinger v.
 Nolan; McLean v.
 Nolan; Sowder v.
 Nolan; Werth v.
 Noland Co., Inc.; Ritzenberg v.
 Nolan Finance Co.; Rowe v.
 Nolan Motor Co., Inc., In re
 Noorholm; James v.
 Norfleet et ano.; Anthony et
 ano. v.
 Norfolk and Western Railway
 Company; Byrd and Byrd v.
 Normalair Limited etc.; Loe v.
 Norman; Groo v.
 Normandy; American Elemen-
 tary Elec. Co. v.
 Norris Peters Co.; Young v.
 North American Cement Corp.;
 Continental Casualty Co. v.
 Northeast Motor Co.; Green v.
 Northern Pac. R. Co.; Malloy v.
 Northern Pac. R. Co.; Plummer
 v.
 Northern Pac. R. Co.; Winfree v.
 Norton; Ocumpaugh v.
 Norwood Studios, Inc.; District
 of Columbia v.
 Novak; Novak v.

Nunley et al.; Nunley v.
Nutting's Estate, In re

O

Oates; United States v.
Oatley; Oatley v.
Ober; Nash v.
Oberly, In re Estate of
O'Bierne; Overholser v.
O'Brien; Jordan v.
O'Brien et al.; Collins et al. v.
O'Brien et ano.; Noel et ano. v.
O'Bryant; Huff v.
O'Connor; Dunn v.
O'Connor; Smith v.
O'Connor; Urciolo v.
O'Daniel; Brauer v.
O'Donnell; Murphy v.
O'Donnell, Jr.; Tobriner et al. v.
O'Donnell's Restaurant, Inc.;
Hochberg v.
O'Donoghue; Brownlow v.
O'Donoghue; Metzger v.
O'Donoghue; Sheehy v.
Offutt; Hamilton v.
Offutt; United States v.
Ogden & Sellers, Ancillary etc.;
Powell v.
Ogilby; Thomas v.
O'Hearne; Rives v.
Ohio & M. R. Co.; Wiggins Ferry
Co. v.
Okely; Bank of Columbia v.
Olcott; Cooper v.
Old Dominion Hoisting Service;
Indemnity Ins. Co. of N.A. v.
Old Stein Grill et al.; Spencer v.
Olds; Noel v.
Oliver; First National Realty
Corp. v.
Oliver; Oliver v.
Olmstead; Eastern Bldg. & Loan
Assn. v.
Olverson; Olverson v.
O'Mara; O'Mara v.
One Parcel of Land; United
States v.
1015 N. Street N.W. Co-op Ass'n
etc.; Usher v.
O'Neal; O'Neal v.
O'Neal; Tribby v.
O'Neill; O'Neill v.
One 1962 Chevrolet Sedan etc.;
General Motors Acceptance
Corp. v.
Oppenheimer; District of Co-
lumbia v.
Oregon R. & Nav. Co.; Zikos v.
Orem; Robinson v.
Oren; Robinson v.
O. R. Evans & Bro.; White v.
Orlans et al.; Orlans v.
Orleans, Trustee, et al.; Dis-
trict of Columbia v.
Ormes; Houston v.

Ornstein et al.; Lehigh Portland
Cement Company v.
Orsinger; United States v.
Orsinger and Tyler Gardens
Corp.; Coan, Jr. v.
Osborn; Olessoff v.
Osgood; Sackett, Chapman,
Brown & Cross v.
Oshinsky; Latney and Latney v.
Ostmann; Horne v.
O'Sullivan; Holcombe v.
Otis; United States ex rel. Esta-
brook v.
O'Toole; Spruill v.
Ottenberg Individually etc.; Ot-
tenberg assignee etc. v.
Overholser; Anders v.
Overholser; Appel v.
Overholser; Cassel v.
Overholser; De Marcos v.
Overholser; Dooling v.
Overholser; Howard v.
Overholser; Knighton v.
Overholser; Malone v.
Overholser; Miller v.
Overholser; O'Beirne v.
Overholser; Orenca v.
Overholser; Williams v.
Overholser; Wrobel v.
Overholser, Sup't etc.; Curry v.
Overholser, Sup't etc.; Foller v.
Overholser, Sup't etc.; Hayward
v.
Overholser, Sup't etc.; Lewis v.
Overholser, Sup't etc.; Lynch v.
Overholser, Sup't etc.; O'Beirne
v.
Overholser, Sup't etc., Ragsdale
v.
Overholser, Sup't etc.; Whit-
taker v.
Overholser, Sup't etc.; Williams
v.
Overholser, Sup't etc.; Fielding
v.
Owen; Cruit v.
Owen; Gross et ano. v.
Owen; Peyser v.
Owens; New Arcade Co. v.
Oxley; Oxley v.
Oyster; Nalle v.

P

Paanakker; Barnes v.
Pace; District of Columbia v.
Pacific S. S. Co.; Sandstrom v.
Pack & Process, Inc.; Property
10-F, Inc. v.
Page; Greenwood v.
Page; Industrial Bank of Wash-
ington, Inc., et al. v.
Paige Hotel Co.; Barbour v.
Paine; Grafton v.
Paine; Williams v.
Pallades Citizens Ass'n, Inc.;
MacArthur Liquors, Inc. v.

Palmer; Costello v.
Palmer; DePoilly v.
Palmer, Farr v.
Palmer; Wheeler v.
Pang-Tsu Mow et al., Republic
of China v.
Paramount Pictures; Wiren v.
Paregol; Hines v.
Paregol; Quick v.
Parish; Dutton v.
Park Sav. Bank; Thompson v.
Parke; Middleton v.
Parker, In re
Parker; Berman v.
Parker; Dunn v.
Parker; Noyes v.
Parker; Sager v.
Parker; United States v.
Parks; Parks v.
Parks; Peay v.
Parks Engineering Co.; Strand
Restaurant Co. v.
Parks et ano.; Levy v.
Parkwood, Inc., In re
Parkwood Incorporated; Fisher
t/a S & G Garage v.
Parman; United States v.
Parnell; White v.
Parrella; Parrella v.
Parrish; West Coast Hotel Co. v.
Parry; Carroll v.
Patch; Otterback v.
Pate; C. D. Mayhew, Inc. v.
Patouillet; Palmer Const. Co. v.
Patten; Glover v.
Patterson; Bean v.
Paul; Kane v.
Payne; Caine v.
Payne; Chicago Business College
v.
Payne; Clore Restaurant v.
Payne; District of Columbia v.
Payne; Miller v.
Payne; Payne v.
Payne et al., Minkoff v.
Peacock; Hutchinson v.
Peak; Dodd v.
Peak; Dorsey v.
Peak; Pitts v.
Pearsall; Pearsall and Hill v.
Pearson; Connecticut Inv. Corp.
v.
Pearson; Goldstein v.
Pearson; United States v.
Pearson; Williams v.
Pearson, Collector of Taxes,
etc. et al.; D.C. Transi System Inc. v.
Pechacek; Mazza v.
Pedersen; Pedersen v.
Peerless Ins. Co. et al.; Davis v.
Pence; Melvin v.
Penfield's Estate, In re
Penicks; Richardson v.
Pennsylvania Indem. Corp.;
Hepburn v.

Pennsylvania Iron Works Co.; Finney v.
 Pennsylvania Railroad Company; Hughes, et al. v.
 Penn, In re
 Penn. Railroad Co.; National Trucking & Storage Co., Inc. v.
 Penn. Railroad Co., etc.; Harris v.
 Penny; District-Florida Corp. v.
 Peoples Contractors, Ltd.; Miller v.
 Peoples Hardware Co., Inc.; Gay, etc. v.
 Peoples Rapid Transit Co.; Kinchlow v.
 Pepper; Shepherd v.
 Perin; Perin v.
 Perkins; Bata Shoe Co. v.
 Perpetual Building Association; Bridgett v.
 Perpetual Building Association et al.; Goodman et al. v.
 Perrine; Slack v.
 Perry; District of Columbia v.
 Perry; Ferrell v.
 Perry, In the Matter of
 Perry; United States v.
 Person; Bischoff v.
 Person; Okie v.
 Peters Cummings v.
 Peters; Mackey v.
 Peters; Peters v.
 Peters; Rudolph v.
 Petersen; Brown v.
 Petrie; Wardman-Justice Motors v.
 Petty; Bardwell v.
 Petty; District of Columbia v.
 Pew; Freeman v.
 Pheylan; Wegenast v.
 Philadelphia Inquirer Co.; Neely v.
 Phillips; Astin v.
 Phillips; Dreslin v.
 Phillips; Mead v.
 Phillips; National Homeopathic Hospital v.
 Phillips, Committee etc.; District of Columbia v.
 Phillip's Estate; In re
 Philpot; Neudecker v.
 Phoenix; Franklin v.
 Physical Therapists Examination Board etc.; Sherman v.
 Physical Therapists Examining Board etc.; Carbon v.
 Physical Therapists Examining Board etc.; Culler v.
 Physical Therapists Examining Board etc.; Hansen, Sr. v.
 Physical Therapists Examining Board etc.; Hicks v.
 Physical Therapists Examining Board etc.; Hlebanja v.

Physical Therapists Examining Board etc.; Schramm v.
 Piano Mart; White v.
 Picken; Earll v.
 Pickens; Atchison T. & S.F.R. Co. v.
 Pifer; Washington Nat. Bldg. & Loan Assn. v.
 Pignatello; Santucci v.
 Pilkerton; Walker v.
 Pilson; Fowler v.
 Pilson; Salvoni v.
 Pinchot; Bond v.
 Pinderhughes; Savage etc. v.
 Pinkett, Administratrix etc.; Anderson v.
 Pinkett, Inc.; Wilson v.
 Pisner; Conrad v.
 Pitts; Wright v.
 Pitzer; Counselman v.
 Plant; Plant v.
 Plant et al.; Brown v.
 Pledger, Jr., Administrator, etc.; Jones, Administratrix, etc. v.
 Pledger, Sr., Administrator, etc.; Jones, etc. v.
 Plisco; United States v.
 Plumley; Miller v.
 Plummer, Jr.; United States v.
 Plymouth Rock Squab Co.; Kinney v.
 Poates; National Surety Co. v.
 Poff, In re
 Pogue; Stern Equipment Co., Inc. v.
 Pohanka Service Inc.; Ourisman Chevrolet Inc. v.
 Pollak; Public Utilities Comm. v.
 Pomeroy; Pennsylvania R.R. Co. v.
 Pond; Corbett v.
 Poole; Missouri, K. & T.R. Co. v.
 Porcha; United States v.
 Poretsky; Wolpe v.
 Porter; Campbell v.
 Porter; Conrad v.
 Porter; Henderson v.
 Posnick; Posnick v.
 Poston, In re
 Potomac Chemical Co.; Watwood v.
 Potomac Development Corp.; Kelley v.
 Potomac Electric Power Co.; Coates v.
 Potomac Elec. Power Co.; Flynn v.
 Potomac Elec. Power Co.; Keller v.
 Potomac Elec. Power Co.; Lewis v.
 Potomac Elec. Power Co.; Rudolph v.
 Potomac Elec. Power Co. and District of Columbia; Thomas as the administrator, etc., and Wynn, Jr. v.

Potomac Sand and Gravel Company; Phoenix Assurance Company of New York v.
 Potts; Ecker v.
 Potts; Potts v.
 Powell; Scott v.
 Powell; United States v.
 Powell, Jr., etc.; Application of James, Petitioner v.
 Powers; Rosen v.
 Practical Nurses' Examining Board; Matheson v.
 Practical Nurses Examining Board, etc.; Spencer, v.
 Prall; Prall v.
 Prater; United States v.
 Prati etc., et al.; Morris v.
 Pratt; Pratt v.
 Pratt Scientific Brake Service, Inc.; Moss v.
 Prentice et al.; Evans v.
 President and Directors of Georgetown College; Hughes v.
 Pressman; Nellis v.
 Preston and Moore; Kirkland and Smith v.
 Preston; Kyles v.
 Preston; United States v.
 Prewitt; Grady v.
 Price; Chebithes v.
 Price; Daine v.
 Price; Koehne v.
 Pride; Parking Management, Inc. v.
 Professional Bldg. Corp.; Davis v.
 Pro-Football, Inc., et al; Hecht et al. v.
 Prophet; Miller v.
 Prospect Hill Cemetery; German Soc. v.
 Protestant Episcopal Cathedral Foundation of the District of Columbia et al.; Linkins et al. v.
 Provident Ins. Co.; Carter v.
 Prudential Ins. Co.; La Raw v.
 Public Service; Classified Directory etc. v.
 Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia; Washington Gas Light Co. v.
 Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia; Washington Urban League, Inc. v.
 Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia et al.; Association of Fair Competitive Practices In Air Conditioning, Inc. v.
 Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia et al.; Goodman v.
 Public Utilities Comm.; Potomac Elec. Power Co. v.

Public Utilities Comm.; Riegel v.
Public Utilities Comm. of Dis-
trict of Columbia; Allied Civic
Group, Inc., et al. v.
Public Utilities Commission of
District of Columbia; Oriole
Motor Coach Co. v.
Public Utilities Commission of
District of Columbia; Potomac
Elec. Power Co. v.
Public Utilities Commission of
District of Columbia; U.S. v.
Public Utilities Commission of
District of Columbia; Wash-
ington Gas Light Co. v.
Public Utilities Commission of
District of Columbia; Wash-
ington, Marlboro & Annapo-
lis Motor Lines, Inc. v.
Public Utilities Commission of
District of Columbia et al.;
Capital Transit Co. v.
Public Utilities Commission etc.;
Bebchick and Goodman v.
Public Utilities Commission et
al.; Bebhick v.
Public Utilities Commission,
etc.; D.C. Transit System,
Inc. v.
Public Utilities Commission of
District of Columbia et al.;
Leeman et al. v.
Public Utilities Commission of
District of Columbia et al.;
Pollack et al. v.
Public Utilities Commission of
District of Columbia et al.;
United States v.
Public Utilities Commission of
District of Columbia et al.;
Washington, Marlboro & An-
napolis Motor Lines, Inc. v.
Pugh; United States v.
Pullo; International Exch. Bank
v.
Pumphrey; United States v.
Purcell; Jenkins v.
Purcell; Raimonde v.
Putnam; Buck v.
Pye; In re Estate of
Pyne; Pyne v.
Pywell; Moore v.

Q

Quaker City Life Ins. Co.; Fer-
guson v.
Quarles; Quarles v.
Queen; Queen v.
Queen; United States v.
Quick; Simmons v.
Quill; Price v.
Quimby, In re
Quinn; Reichelderfer v.
Quirin, Ex parte

R

Rabin, In the matter of
Radio Corp. of America; District
of Columbia v.
Rael; Norris v.
Rafferty; Calvin v.
Railey; Railey v.
Railway Terminal Warehouse
Co.; Taliaferro v.
Ramos; Ramos v.
Ramsey; Peake v.
Randall; Kengla v.
Randall Hagner Co.; Dunning v.
Randall H. Hagner & Co.; Shay
v.
Randle & Garvin; Brown v.
Randolph Carney Co., Inc., et
al.; Askew v.
Ransom; United States v.
Rapley; Fowler v.
Rapley; Friedlander v.
Rarosky; Delpan v.
Rathbone; Hamilton v.
Rawlett; Nash v.
Rawlings; Campbell v.
Rawling's Truck Line, Inc., et
al.; Williams v.
Raymond; Hill v.
Raymond et ano.; United States
v.
Rea; Rea v.
Reading Co.; Continental Ins.
Co. v.
Real Estate Commission; Erh-
lich et ano. v.
Real Estate Commission;
Greene v.
Real Estate Commission etc.;
Cardoza v.
Real Estate Commission, etc.;
Filippo v.
Real Estate Commission, etc.;
Holloman v.
Real Estate Commission etc.;
Reiss v.
Real Estate Commission of the
Dist. of Col.; Greene v.
Real Estate Commission of Dis-
trict of Columbia; Kaiser v.
Real Estate Commission etc.;
Blackwell v.
Real Estate Commission etc.;
Kennedy v.
Real Estate Commission etc.;
Valentine v.
Real Estate Commission of
the District of Columbia;
Worthington III v.
Real Estate Commission of Dis-
trict of Columbia; Kelley v.
Real Estate Commission of Dis-
trict of Columbia; Quander v.
Real Estate Commission, etc.;
Watwood v.

Real Estate Commission of the
District of Columbia; Whit-
ing Jr. v.
Real Estate Exchange, Inc.;
Surratt v.
Realest Corp.; Stokes v.
Realty Associates; McConchie v.
Reconstruction Finance Corp.;
Lewis v.
Recreation Board for District of
Columbia et al.; Camp et al. v.
Reed; Peak v.
Reed; Reed v.
Reed; Stevenson v.
Reed, as administrator etc.;
Gulf Oil Corp. v.
Reed, In re
Reeder, In the matter of
Reese; United States v.
Reeve; Perry v.
Reeves; Green v.
Regisser; United States v.
Reichelderfer; Branson v.
Reichelderfer; Concord Imp.
Co. v.
Reichelderfer; Johnson & Wim-
satt v.
Reichelderfer; Mitchell v.
Reichelderfer; National Savings
& Trust Co. v.
Reichelderfer; Shannon & Luchs
Constr. Co. v.
Reid; Anderson v.
Reid; Benton v.
Reid; Cogdell v.
Reid; Hicks v.
Reid; Kautter v.
Reid; Lathan v.
Reid; Spindle et ano. v.
Reid; Wheeler v.
Reid; White v.
Reid et al.; Moore v.
Reid et al.; White v.
Reid, Sup't etc., and District of
Columbia; Kent, Jr. v.
Reidy; Carroll v.
Reilly; Reilly v.
Reilly etc.; District of Columbia
v.
Reing; United States ex rel.
Miller et al. v.
Repetti; Soresl v.
Republic of China; Pang-Tsu
Mow v.
Republic Savings and Loan
Ass'n; Pastor v.
Resor et al.; A. G. Schoonmaker
Co., Inc. v.
Retail Adjustment Bureau, Inc.
etc.; Willis v.
Retzer; Retzer, Jr. v.
Reynolds; Bean v.
Rhodes; Klepinger v.
Rhodes; Rhodes v.
Rice, In re
Rice, In the Matter of
Rich; Slack v.

Richards; United States ex rel. Stevens v.
 Richardson; Harriman v.
 Richardson; Howenstein Realty Corporation v.
 Richardson; Merchants Mutual Insurance Company v.
 Richardson; Richardson v.
 Richardson; Rose Campbell Mission v.
 Richardson; Scharfeld v.
 Richardson; United States v.
 Richmond Park Imp. Co.; Hight v.
 Rick; U.S. v.
 Ricketts; Case v.
 Rickman; Steever v.
 Ridenour; Droop v.
 Ridgely; Ridgely v.
 Ridgeway; Ridgeway v.
 Ridley et al.; Mayers et al. v.
 Ridley et al.; Young et ano. v.
 Ridout; Crosby v.
 Rieffer; Hollingsworth v.
 Riggs; Hume v.
 Riggs Nat. Bank; Colby v.
 Riggs Nat. Bank; District of Columbia v.
 Riggs Nat. Bank; George Washington University v.
 Riggs Nat. Bank of Washington; Washington University v.
 Riggs Nat. Bank of Washington, D.C.; Cameron v.
 Ring Management Company; Dysert v.
 Ring Management Company; Hall v.
 Riss & Company Inc.; Association of Western Railways et al. v.
 Ritchie; Thaw v.
 Ritz; Ritz v.
 Ritzenberg and Tauber; Shulman v.
 Rivers, D.C. Board of Parole et al.; Richardson v.
 Rivers et al.; Clemmer et al.; Jones v.
 Rivers, et al.; Howerton v.
 Rivers, Executive etc.; Bates v.
 Rives; Anderson v.
 Rives; Curtis v.
 Rives; Evans v.
 Rives; Sims v.
 Rives; Story v.
 Rives; Watkins v.
 Roach; Booger v.
 Roach, Ex parte
 Robbins; Fontano v.
 Robert A. Grahame, Inc.; Heslop v.
 Roberts; Bradfield v.
 Roberts; Fairmac Corp. v.
 Roberts; Millard v.
 Roberts; Roberts v.

Robinson, Acting Sup't. etc.; Williams v.
 Robinson; Ashe v.
 Robinson; Diamond Housing Corp. v.
 Robinson; District of Columbia v.
 Robinson; Gittleson v.
 Robinson; Jones, Jr. v.
 Robinson; Payne v.
 Robinson; Robinson v.
 Robinson; United States v.
 Rockwell; Capital Trac. Co. v.
 Rodenberg; Rodenberg v.
 Rodger Corp.; Weinstein v.
 Rodgers; Bland v.
 Rodgers; Cunningham v.
 Rodman; Pothier v.
 Rodney, B. F. Co., et ano.; District of Columbia etc. v.
 Rogers; Missouri, K. & T.R. Co. v.
 Rogers; Rogers v.
 Rogers; Yellow Cab Co. of D.C. v.
 Rogers Memorial Hospital; Jones, Administratrix etc. v.
 Rollerson; United States v.
 Rollings; Rollings v.
 Rone; Rone v.
 Roper; United States ex rel. Ashley v.
 Roper; United States ex rel. Coal Co. v.
 Roscoe; Roscoe v.
 Roscoe-Ajax Corporation; Moses-Ecco Company, Inc. v.
 Rose; Paton v.
 Rose and Rose; Paton v.
 Rosebar; United States v.
 Rosemond et al.; Simmons and Queen v.
 Rosen; Baker v.
 Rosenberg; Alvarado v.
 Rosenberg; Stern Co. of Washington v.
 Rosenfield, In re
 Rosier, Ex parte v.
 Ross; Bauman v.
 Ross; McBride v.
 Ross; Ramsey v.
 Ross; Syndicated Construction Corp. v.
 Ross; United States v.
 Ross; Whelpley v.
 Ross, Jr.; United States v.
 Rothberg; Senator Cab Co. v.
 Rothenberg; Rothenberg Caveator etc. v.
 Rothstein Dental Laboratories; Rowlette v.
 Roumel; Goldberg v.
 Rowe; Petty v.
 Rowland; Craig v.
 Royal Indem. Co.; Hoage v.

R. P. Andrews Paper Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Rucker; Lockwood v.
 Rucker, Jr.; United States v.
 Rudd; Rudd v.
 Rudolph; Cave v.
 Rudolph; Columbia Heights Realty Co. v.
 Rudolph; Compton v.
 Rudolph; Griffith v.
 Rudolph; Johnson v.
 Rudolph; Lynchburg Inv. Corp. v.
 Rudolph; Potomac Elec. Power Co. v.
 Rugby Corp.; 3 M Distributing Corp. v.
 Ruppert; Ruppert v.
 Ruppert; Seaboard Finance Co. v.
 Rushenberger; Emack v.
 Russell; Mazza v.
 Russell; Overholser, Sup't etc. v.
 Russell; Russell v.
 Russwine Construction Corporation; Redding & Company, Inc. v.
 Ruth; United States v.
 Rutherford; Jones v.
 Rutherford; Rutherford v.
 Ryan; National Sav. & Trust Co. v.
 Ryan; Panama Ref. Co. v.
 Ryan; Ryan v.
 Ryan, Jr., Honorable; M. A. P., a juvenile v.
 Ryan, Jr.; Neighborhood Legal Services Program et al. v.
 Rzeszotarski; Rzeszotarski v.

S

Sabin; Reilly v.
 Sachs; Urciolo v.
 Sacks; Daly v.
 Sacks; Sacks v.
 Sacks; Schwartz v.
 Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of Baltimore; District of Columbia v.
 Safeway Stores; Munsey v.
 Safeway Stores, Inc.; Saddler et ano. v.
 Safeway Trails, Inc.; Capital Transit Co. v.
 Sager; Parker v.
 Saidman; Gasque v.
 Saidman, Trustee; United States v.
 Saks; Fowler v.
 St. Louis & S. F. R. Co.; Smeltzer v.
 St. Louis & S. F. R. Co.; Spain v.
 St. Louis, S. W. R. Co.; United States v.
 Sakran; Woodson Co. v.
 Salnier; Rice v.

- Samaha; Morimura v.
 Samaha; Samaha v.
 Sampson; Washington Terminal Co. v.
 Samuels; Samuels, Jr. v.
 Sanders Ex. parte v.
 Sanford; Northeast Auto Wreckers v.
 Sandidge; Schwartz v.
 Sanford; Beard v.
 Sanford; Sanford v.
 Santa Fe Cent. R. Co.; Friday v.
 Santucci; Mancuso v.
 Sarbov etc., et al.; Knight et ano. v.
 Saul, In re
 Saunders; Capital City Life Insurance Company v.
 Saunders, Ex parte
 Savage; Capital Linoleum Co. v.
 Savary; Carusi v.
 Saville; Peoples Nat. Bank v.
 Savings Bank; Brown v.
 Savoy et ano.; Savoy v.
 Sawyer; National Union v.
 Sawyer et al.; Jasper v.
 Sawyer, Jr.; United States v.
 Saxe; Prudential Ins. Co. of America v.
 Scala; Daly v.
 Scampoli; Wilson, t/a, etc. v.
 Scarborough, Jr.; United States v.
 Scarlett; Hall v.
 Scarlett et al.; Hall et al. v.
 Schacklett; Columbia Nat. Bank v.
 Schafer; Metropolitan Loan & Trust Co. v.
 Schafer; Walsh v.
 Schaff; R. W. Claxton, Inc. v.
 Schappel; United States v.
 Schiller; Schiller v.
 Schlaefer; Schlaefer v.
 Schlein; Elliott v.
 Schlein; Evans v.
 Schlein; Martin v.
 Schlein; Smith v.
 Schlosberg; Moran v.
 Schneider; Schneider v.
 Schneider & District of Columbia; Barnard v.
 Schoefield; United States v.
 Schoenfeld; Schrot v.
 Scholl; Scholl v.
 Scholla; Scholla v.
 Schooler; Schooler v.
 Schram; Fulton R. Gordon, Inc., v.
 Schram; Strasburger v.
 Schreiber; Schreiber v.
 Schrider; Faulks v.
 Schroeder; Schroeder v.
 Schubert; Philadelphia, B. & W. R. Co. v.
 Schultze; Schultze v.
 Schulz; Schulz v.
 Schurz; United States ex rel. McBride v.
 Schwab, Jr., et al. and Screvener et al.; as Members of Board etc.; Robey et al. and Woodley Hill Area Home Owners Ass'n et al. v.
 Schwartz; Coleman v.
 Schwartz; Lanston v.
 Schwartz, Trustee etc.; White, personally etc. v.
 Schwartz; Zweig v.
 S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.; Key v.
 Scott; Bailey v.
 Scott; Joyce v.
 Scott; Scott v.
 Scott; United States v.
 Scott's Estate, In re
 Scrivener Jr., et al., Members of Board of Zoning Adjustments et ano.; Jarrott et al. v.
 Seaboard A. L. R. Co.; Cancelmo v.
 Seaboard A.L.R. Co.; Knobel v.
 Seabrook; Seabrook v.
 Searl; Earl v.
 Searle, In re
 Sears; Sears v.
 Sebold; Sebold v.
 Security Sav. & Commercial Bank; Fidelity Sav. Co. v.
 Seegers, Jr.; United States v.
 Seeley; Seeley v.
 Segner et ano.; Hartz v.
 Seidel etc.; Gager v.
 Seidenberg; Burka v.
 Seidenberg; Seidenberg et al. v.
 Seitz; Seitz v.
 Selby; McNeil and Fuller v.
 Sellers; Brown v.
 Semerjian; Students Book Company v.
 Serkes; Worthington, T/A etc. v.
 Settle; Settle v.
 Seven Corners Realty; Plitt v.
 70 Parcels of Land etc.; District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency v.
 Seven-Up Washington, Inc.; District of Columbia v.
 1717 Mass. Ave. NW., Inc., et ano.; McCloskey v.
 Seymoure; Mellon v.
 Shamwell; Shipley v.
 Shannon; Encyclopedia Britannica v.
 Shannon & Luchs Co.; Stewart v.
 Shannon & Luchs Co. Inc.; Fox v.
 Shannon & Luchs Constr. Co.; Commissioners of District of Columbia v.
 Shannon; United States v.
 Shapiro; Christopher v.
 Shapiro; Smith v.
 Sharp; Webb v.
 Sharpe et al.; Bolling et al. v.
 Shaver; Major v.
 Shaw-Walker Co.; National Ben. Life Ins. Co. v.
 Shayne Brothers; Rankin as Administratrix etc. v.
 Shea, Director, etc.; McDaniel as parent etc. v.
 Sheahin; Hoffman v.
 Shedd; Riggs Fire Ins. Co. v.
 Sheehy; Minar v.
 Sheetz; Clawans v.
 Shiffers; Lewis v.
 Sheffield; United States v.
 Shehyn et al.; Brawner Building, Inc., et al. v.
 Shehyu; Columbia Institute of Radio and Television Broadcasting, Inc. v.
 Shellman; Shellman v.
 Shelton; Shelton v.
 Shelton Brothers Trucking Co.; O'Neil v.
 Shepard; Pointer v.
 Shepherd; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland v.
 Shepherd; Group Health Ass'n v.
 Sheppard; Weimann v.
 Sheppard, Jr.; United States v.
 Sheridan; Sheridan v.
 Sheriff; Davis v.
 Sheriff Motor Co.; United States v.
 Sherman; Friedman v.
 Sherwin et al.; Welch v.
 Sheve et al.; Industrial Bank of Washington v.
 Shields; Shields v.
 Shiffers; Lewis v.
 Shillington; Hamilton v.
 Shima; Shima v.
 Shine; Hyde v.
 Shoemaker; Cosby v.
 Shoemaker; Moore v.
 Sholl et al.; Cadwallader v.
 Shore; Cobb v.
 Shoreham Hotel; Elmhurst v.
 Shoreham Hotel Corp.; Wallace v.
 Shreve; Hockman v.
 Shull; Astor Pictures Corp. v.
 Shull, Sr., et al.; City Stores Co. v.
 Shulman; Shulman v.
 Shulmier; Goodacre v.
 Shumate et ano.; United States v.
 Siddons; Kalbfus v.
 Silver; Frazier, etc. v.
 Silver; Green, Williams, and Tymus v.

- Silver; Oliver v.
 Silverman; Jordan, Sup't of Insurance etc. v.
 Silverman et al.; National Life Insurance Company v.
 Simcha Company, Inc.; Katz et al. v.
 Simmons; Johnson v.
 Simmons; Rice v.
 Simmons; Simmons v.
 Simmons and Simmons Jr.; Brewer, Director, etc. v.
 Simms; United States v.
 Simon; Simon v.
 Simon; United States ex rel. Anderson v.
 Simonson, et al., etc.; Am-Chi Restaurant, Inc. v.
 Simonson et al.; James Bakalis & Nickie Bakalis, Inc. v.
 Simonson, et al., Pollack v.
 Simonson, et al.; The Citizens Association of Georgetown v.
 Simpson; District of Columbia v.
 Simpson Admt'x etc.; Stitt v.
 Simpson; United States v.
 Simpson et ano.; United States v.
 Sinclair; United States v.
 Siney & Oney; Herman, Receiver etc. v.
 Sing Tuck; United States v.
 Singer; Schachter v.
 Singh; Shaffer and Shaffer v.
 Singleton; District of Columbia v.
 Sippy, In re
 Sirica, The Hon. etc.; Ross, Jr. v.
 Sixty-eight Cases of Syrup; United States v.
 Skeens; United States v.
 Skeens Guardian ad litem; Brantley and Mathis v.
 Skiff; Skiff v.
 Skinner; United States v.
 Skolnick; Globe Clothing Shop v.
 Slade; William J. Davis, Inc. et ano. v.
 Slater; Brown v.
 Slaughter; Slaughter v.
 Slaybaugh; Griffith v.
 Sloan; Sloan v.
 Slocum; Brown v.
 Slone; Slone v.
 Small; Pearson v.
 Small, In re Estate of
 Small et al.; Fisher v.
 Smallwood; Capital Transit Co. v.
 Smilkin et al., etc.; Ostrow v.
 Smith; Anderson v.
 Smith; Austin v.
 Smith; Beyer v.
 Smith; Bonds v.
 Smith; Boyle v.
 Smith; Columbian Fraternal Assn. v.
 Smith; District of Columbia v.
 Smith; Hooper v.
 Smith; Jackson v.
 Smith; Michael v.
 Smith; Paregol v.
 Smith; Patrick v.
 Smith; Schmidt v.
 Smith; Smith v.
 Smith; Thompson v.
 Smith; United States v.
 Smith; West v.
 Smith et ano.; Smith et ano., v.
 Smith etc.; Prager v.
 Smith, Executor, etc.; Lewis v.
 Smither & Mayton, Inc.; Hill-yard v.
 Smith's Estate, In re
 Smoot; Indemnity Ins. Co. of North America v.
 Smoot; London & Lancashire Indem. Co. v.
 Smoot; United States v.
 Smoot et al.; Liberty Nat'l Bank of Wash. v.
 Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp.; Beddoo v.
 Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp.; District of Columbia v.
 Snider; Moore v.
 Snow; Snow v.
 Snyder; Jackson v.
 Snyder; Moore v.
 Snyder; Notes v.
 Snyder; Snyder v.
 Snyder; Wolfe v.
 Societe International, etc. et al.; Kelberine et al. v.
 Solleau; Aderhold v.
 Solomon; District of Columbia v.
 Solomon; Paley v.
 Sothoron; Glenn v.
 Souders; Daniels v.
 Southall Realty; Pernell v.
 Southern Builders, Inc.; Goldberg v.
 Southern Foundation Corp. et al.; Hankins, Admt', etc. v.
 Southern Municipal Corp.; Duvall v.
 Southern Pac. Co.; Brooks v.
 Southern R. Co.; Cain v.
 Southern Railway Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Southern R. Co.; Hyde v.
 Southern R. Co.; Taylor v.
 Southern R. Co.; United States v.
 Southern Realty Corp.; Tryson v.
 Southern Soda Fountain Co.; R. P. Andrews Paper Co. v.
 Spadoni; United States v.
 Spanos; Mars v.
 Sparks; Noreen et al. v.
 Sparks; Sparks v.
 Sparks et al.; Noreen et al. v.
 Speare; Cook v.
 Spears; United States v.
 Speed etc.; Johns v.
 Spence; Spence v.
 Spence et ano.; Canterbury v.
 Spencer; Abell et al. v.
 Spencer; Bullock v.
 Spencer; United States v.
 Spencer et al.; Allen et al. v.
 Spencer et al.; Gudelsky et al. v.
 Spencer et al.; Wendel v.
 Spiller; Burns v.
 Spinks; Second Nat. Bank of Wash. v.
 Spivey; Ford v.
 Splain; Ellison v.
 Splain; Goodale v.
 Splain; Hard v.
 Splain; John v.
 Splain; Levy v.
 Splain; Shore v.
 Splain; Stallings v.
 Splain; Watts v.
 Splain; Webster v.
 Sport Fishing Institute; District of Columbia v.
 Springer; Springer v.
 Square Deal Trucking Company; District Credit Clothing, Inc. v.
 Stackhouse; District of Columbia v.
 Stafford; Prall v.
 Stagers et al.; Berenter v.
 Stamp; United States v.
 Stamps; Sager v.
 Standard Oil; Martin v.
 Standard Steel Car Co.; Tri-State Motor Corp. v.
 Stanford; Fowler v.
 Stanley; Edmonston v.
 Stanley; Slade et al. v.
 Stanley; Stanley v.
 Staples; Martin v.
 Stapleton; Anglo-Colombian Dev. Co. v.
 State Council; National Council Junior Order United American Mechanics v.
 State of Maryland; Boddie et al. v.
 State of Maryland; Brooks, Jr. v.
 State of Maryland; Hamilton et ano. v.
 State of Maryland; Martin v.
 Staub; Staub v.
 Stea; Stea v.
 Steele; Lindquist v.
 Steele; Steele v.
 Stein; Stein v.
 Stephenson; Stephenson v.
 Stephenson; United States v.

Steptoe and Johnson et al.; Fort Myers Seafood Packers, Inc. v. Stern; Hiltbold v. Stern; Stern v. Stern Co. of Washington, D.C.; Stern v. Stern's Equipment Co.; Goody's, Inc. v. Sterrett Operating Services, Inc.; Jaffe v. Stevens; Stevens, Jr. v. Stevens etc.; American Service Mut. Ins. Co. v. Stevenson; United States v. Stevenson et ano.; United States v. Steuart Motor Co.; Chiplock v. Stewart; Griffith v. Stewart; Stewart v. Stewart, Administratrix, etc.; District of Columbia v. Stickel; Stickel v. Stoddard; F. W. Woolworth Co., Inc. v. Stone; Creek, Jr. v. Stone; Davis and Jackson, etc. v. Stone; District of Columbia v. Stone, Fulwood v. Stone; Georgetown College v. Stone; Standard Sav. Bank v. Stone; Stone v. Stone, In re Estate of Stone, Sup't etc.; Trimble v. Stone et al.; Harris v. Stonebraker; Bowles v. Stonebraker; Colwell v. Stoner; Doherty v. Storey; Storey v. Stouck; Goldberg v. Stovall, Jr.; District of Columbia v. Straite; United States v. Strange; Harper v. Strothers; United States v. Stuart, In re Stubblefield; Street v. Stubblefield; Wirt v. Sturgeon; Miller-Shoemaker Real Estate Co. v. Suber; Ourisman Chevrolet, Inc. v. Suffridge et al.; Lew v. Suggs and Blair; United States v. Sugrue; Merriam v. Sullivan; American Sec. & Trust Co. v. Sullivan; Banville v. Sullivan; Gordon v. Sullivan; Kronick v. Sullivan; Nickles v. Sullivan; Settlemier v. Sullivan; United States Elec. Lighting Co. v. Sullivan, Jr. et al.; Bird et al., Executors etc. v.

Summerlin, Jr.; The Riggs National Bank of Washington, D.C. v. Sun Indemnity Co.; Bruckner-Mitchell v. Sun Life Ins. Co. of Amer.; Pullen v. Sun Life Ins. Co. of America; Walton et ano. v. Sun Printing & Pub. Co.; Rickets v. Superintendent of Washington Asylum & Jail; Prioleau v. Superior Life Ins. Co.; Walker v. Suskind; Guardian Federal Savings & Loan Association v. Susquehanna Coal Co.; Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Sussman; District of Columbia v. Sutherland; Maynard v. Sutherland; Pilger v. Sutton, et al.; Sutton v. Sutton; United States v. Sutton; Yellow Cab Co. of District of Columbia v. Suydam; Suydam etc., et al. v. Swagart; Rubenstein v. Swagart; Skolnick v. Sweeney; Jacobsen v. Sweet; United States v. Swift et ano.; Renshaw v. Symons; Eichelberger v. Symons; Symons v.

T

T., Jr., In re T.J.W., In the Matter of T.W., In the Matter of Tabet; Byrne v. Tack; Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. v. Taendler; Schupp v. Talbert; Talbert v. Talty; Talty v. Tamamian; Black v. Tamamian; De Bobula v. Tanner; Thompson v. Tate; Fleming v. Tate; United States v. Tate, In re Tauber; Security Bank, N.A. v. Taylor; Atchison & Keller v. Taylor; Baltimore & P. R. Co. v. Taylor; Cassell v. Taylor; Columbia University v. Taylor; Davis v. Taylor; Dawson v. Taylor; Johnson v. Taylor; New York Life Ins. Co. v. Taylor; Slater v. Taylor; Southern R. Co. v. Taylor; Taylor v. Taylor; Tenney v. Taylor; United States v.

Taylor; Waters v. Taylor, et al.; Boone v. Taylor et ano.; Sellers v. T. E. Eiker & Co.; Grass v. Tenants; Block v. Tencher-Walker, Inc.; Williams v. Tendler; Tendler v. Ten Individual Defendants, Net Limited Inc., et ano.; Indian Lake Estates, Inc. v. Tenneco Oil Co., etc.; Vogel et al. v. Tennessee Val. Authority; Fehhaber Pile Co. v. Tennessee Valley Authority; Posey v. Tennyson; Tennyson v. Terminal Refrigerating & Warehousing Co.; Hoage v. Terminal Taxicab Co.; Calvert v. Terminix Co. of Maryland and Washington, Inc.; Poole v. Terminix Co. of Maryland and Washington; Poole v. Terry; United States v. Thalley, Director etc.; Hansen v. The Board of Commissioners; Harrell et al. v. The Board of Elections for the D.C. et al.; District of Columbia Republican Committee and Shipley et al. v. The Brookings Institution; District of Columbia v. The Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co.; Bird v. The Commerce Investment Company; Kearney, et al. v. The Commissioners of the District of Columbia; Barnard et al. v. The District of Columbia, etc.; Guyton v. The Fidelity and Casualty Co. of N.Y.; Glassman Construction Co., Inc. v. The First National Bank of Southern Maryland; Smith v. The George Washington University; District of Columbia v. The Government of the District of Columbia; McDonald v. The Hertz Corporation et al.; Neary v. The Honorable Tim Murphy et ano.; Wise, Jr. v. The Meteor; Hanna v. The Municipal Court, Dist. of Columbia; Austin v. The National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, Inc.; District of Columbia v.

The Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia; Brawner v.
 The Real Estate Commissioner of the District of Columbia; Quander v.
 The Riggs National Bank; Goldstein v.
 The Riggs National Bank etc.; Berryman et al. v.
 The Riggs National Bank of Washington, D.C., etc.; Gage et al. v.
 The Salvation Army; District of Columbia v.
 The State Automobile Ass'n; Orban v.
 The Travelers Indemnity Co.; Hotel Corporation of America v.
 The Zoning Commission etc.; Capital Properties, Inc. v.
 Thecker; Orenberg v.
 Thom; Mondell v.
 Thomas; Baltimore & O. R. Co. v.
 Thomas; Dobbins v.
 Thomas; Edward Thompson Co. v.
 Thomas; Johnson v.
 Thomas; Morfessis v.
 Thomas; Presbrey v.
 Thomas; United States v.
 Thomas; Wheeler v.
 Thomas; Williams v.
 Thomas E. Jarrell Co.; Dunnington v.
 Thomas et al.; United States v.
 Thomas J. Fisher & Co.; Union Provision & Distributing Corp. v.
 Thomas, Jr.; United States v.
 Thomason; Hitchcock v.
 Thomason; Thomason v.
 Thomasville Chair Co.; Curtis Bros. Inc. v.
 Thompkins; Trost v.
 Thompson; District of Columbia v.
 Thompson; Maltby v.
 Thompson; Merritt v.
 Thompson; Schwartzbach v.
 Thompson; Thompson v.
 Thompson; United States v.
 Thompson, Director etc.; Daniels v.
 Thompson, Jr.; United States v.
 Thorne; Valois, Inc. v.
 Thorniley; Snyder v.
 Thornton; United States v.
 Thorwarth; Banks v.
 Thunberg; Thunberg v.
 Thurman; United States v.
 Thurston; Diggs v.
 Thweatt; United States v.
 Thyson; Watkins-Whitney v.

Tibbs; Scholl v.
 Tibbs; Tibbs v.
 Tierney; Reed v.
 Tilghman; Tilghman v.
 Tillinghast; Tillinghast v.
 Tillman; Hankerson v.
 Tino; Gordon v.
 Tipping; Tipping v.
 Title Guar. & S. Co.; Pavarini v.
 Tobriner; Franklin Investment Co. Inc. v.
 Tobriner; Lynch v.
 Tobriner; Washington & G. R. Co. v.
 Tobriner, Commissioner, et al.; Nash, et al. v.
 Tobriner, Commissioner et al.; Sittenfeld et al. v.
 Tobriner et al.; Blohm v.
 Tobriner et al., Board of Commissioners; Blohm v.
 Tobriner et al.; Brown v.
 Tobriner et al.; Carroll v.
 Tobriner et al.; Cities Service Oil Company v.
 Tobriner, et al.; Gray Properties, Inc. v.
 Tobriner et al.; Harrell et al. v.
 Tobriner et al.; Hobson et al. v.
 Tobriner et al.; Monica v.
 Tobriner et al.; Taylor v.
 Tobriner et al., Commissioners etc.; Aquino v.
 Tobriner et al., Commissioners etc.; Brown, Paulson and 2501-3 Fourteenth Street Co-operative Ass'n v.
 Tobriner et al., etc.; Industrial Bank of Washington v.
 Tobriner et al., etc.; Lovell v.
 Tobriner et al., Commissioners etc.; Stanley Company of America et al. v.
 Tobriner et al.; Harris et al. v.
 Tobriner et al.; Hyde v.
 Tobriner et al.; Metropolitan Police Retiring Ass'n Inc. v.
 Tobriner et al.; Souder v.
 Tobriner et al.; Zangardi v.
 Tobriner, President etc.; Zangardi v.
 Todd; Galt v.
 Todd; United States v.
 Tolman; Tolman v.
 Tolty; Tolty v.
 Tomasian; Manoukian v.
 Tomor; Travelers Insurance Company v.
 Tompkins; Trost v.
 Tompkins Co., Chas. H.; Flanagan v.
 Toner et al.; Travelers Ins. Co. v.
 Toomey; Milmo v.
 Topham; Topham v.

Torre; Banks v.
 Townsend; Tatum v.
 Towson; Towson v.
 Toye; Toye v.
 Trail; Tuohy v.
 Trans-Lux Radio City Corp.; Service Parking Corp. v.
 Trantham, Jr.; United States v.
 Traten; Eide v.
 Travel Management Corporation; Nyhus v.
 Travelers Indemnity Co., Inc.; Gilliam v.
 Treibly; Overholser v.
 Tribune Co.; Layne v.
 Trice; Trice v.
 Trigg; Brooks v.
 Trimble; District Nat. Bank v.
 Triplex Shoe Company; Bradley v.
 Troiano; Beck v.
 Trott; Alfred Richards Brick Co. v.
 Trumbull; Davis v.
 Truslow; Truslow v.
 Trussed Concrete Steel Co.; Fidelity Storage Corp. v.
 Trustees of the Sixth Presbyterian Church; Baltimore & P. R. Co. v.
 Tschiffely; Tschiffely v.
 Tsintolas Realty Company; Bell et ano. v.
 Tunison's Estate, In re
 Furner; Deming v.
 Turner Jr., District of Columbia v.
 Turover; Krevalt v.
 2500 Wisconsin Ave. Inc.; John W. Johnson, Inc. v.
 Tyrrell; District of Columbia v.

U

Ugast; Wathen v.
 Uline, M. J. Co.; Johnson v.
 Underwood; Underwood v.
 Union Storage & Transfer Co.; Wade v.
 Union Trust Co.; Woodward v.
 Union Trust Company etc., et al.; Stevan Trustee etc. v.
 United Aircraft Corp., etc.; Weisblatt, t/a Kings Credit, etc. v.
 United Broadcasting Co.; Taylor v.
 United Community Nat'l Bank; Brown v.
 United Insurance Co. of America; Jordan, Supt. of Insurance etc. v.
 United Janitorial Services; Washington Building Services v.
 United Mortgage Company, Inc., etc.; Oliver v.

- United Securities Corp., et ano.;
 Johnson and Lewis v.
 United Securities Corporation;
 Day et ano. v.
 United States; Abrams v.
 United States; Accardo v.
 United States; Accarlno v.
 United States; Adams v.
 United States; Aikens et al. v.
 United States; Aitchlison v.
 United States; Akowskey v.
 United States; Alderman v.
 United States; Aldridge v.
 United States; Alexander v.
 United States; Allen v.
 United States; Allen and Cald-
 well v.
 United States; Allison v.
 United States; Ambrose v.
 United States; Andersen v.
 United States; Anderson v.
 United States; Anzoategui v.
 United States; Arbuckle v.
 United States; Arnstein v.
 United States; Atkins et al. v.
 United States; Atkinson v.
 United States; Aubrey, et ux. v.
 United States; Austin v.
 United States; Avant and Hugh-
 lett v.
 United States; Baber v.
 United States; Baer v.
 United States; Bailey v.
 United States; Bailey and Hum-
 phries v.
 United States; Baker v.
 United States; Baker Jr. v.
 United States; Ballard v.
 United States; Bandoni v.
 United States; Banks v.
 United States; Barber v.
 United States; Barnes v.
 United States; Barnett v.
 United States; Barrett v.
 United States; Bartley v.
 United States; Basile v.
 United States; Bates v.
 United States; Battle and Davis
 v.
 United States; Baxter v.
 United States; Beard v.
 United States; Beausoliel v.
 United States; Beck v.
 United States; Bedell v.
 United States; Behrle v.
 United States; Bell v.
 United States; Bell Jr. v.
 United States; Belton v.
 United States; Benbow v.
 United States; Benjamin v.
 United States; Bennett v.
 United States; Bennett, etc. v.
 United States; Benson v.
 United States; Benson et ano. v.
 United States; Benton v.
 United States; Berneau v.
 United States; Best v.
 United States; Bicksler v.
 United States; Biddle v.
 United States; Billel v.
 United States; Bishop v.
 United States; Black v.
 United States; Blackburn v.
 United States; Blakney v.
 United States; Blok v.
 United States; Blount v.
 United States; Blue v.
 United States; Blunt v.
 United States; Bobrow v.
 United States; Bolt v.
 United States; Bond v.
 United States; Bond, Jr. v.
 United States; Boone v.
 United States; Bord v.
 United States; Borges v.
 United States; Bosley v.
 United States; Bostic v.
 United States; Bowles v.
 United States; Bowling v.
 United States; Bowman v.
 United States; Boyer v.
 United States; Boykin v.
 United States; Bracey v.
 United States; Braddy v.
 United States; Bradshaw et ano.
 v.
 United States; Brandon v.
 United States; Brandon, Jr. v.
 United States; Bray v.
 United States; Brenke v.
 United States; Brewster v.
 United States; Briggs v.
 United States; Britton v.
 United States; Brock v.
 United States; Brommer v.
 United States; Brooke v.
 United States; Brooke and
 Goodman v.
 United States; Brooks v.
 United States; Broughman v.
 United States; Brown v.
 United States; Brown, Irby and
 Jones v.
 United States; Bruce v.
 United States; Bryant v.
 United States; Buckner v.
 United States; Bullock v.
 United States; Bundy v.
 United States; Burg v.
 United States; Burge v.
 United States; Burke v.
 United States; Burns v.
 United States; Burrell v.
 United States; Burton v.
 United States; Bush v.
 United States; Bussie v.
 United States; Byas v.
 United States; Byrd v.
 United States; Cady v.
 United States; Caldwell v.
 United States; Calloway and
 McCowey v.
 United States; Campbell v.
 United States; Campbell, Jr. v.
 United States; Cannady v.
 United States; Capital Transit
 Co. v.
 United States; Carey v.
 United States; Carpenter v.
 United States; Carrado v.
 United States; Carroll v.
 United States; Carter v.
 United States; Carter, Jr. v.
 United States; Catoe v.
 United States; Cephus v.
 United States; Certain Land in
 the City of Washington, Dis-
 trict of Columbia v.
 United States; Chanock v.
 United States; Chaplin v.
 United States; Chapman v.
 United States; Charles v.
 United States; Chase v.
 United States; Chew v.
 United States; Christoffel v.
 United States; Citizens Bank
 and Trust Co. etc. v.
 United States; Clullo
 United States; Claggett v.
 United States; Claiborne-An-
 napolis Ferry Co. v.
 United States; Clark v.
 United States; Clarke v.
 United States; Clarke et al. v.
 United States; Clement v.
 United States; Clemm Jr. v.
 United States; Clifton v.
 United States; Clinton v.
 United States; Cobb v.
 United States; Cohen v.
 United States; Colbert v.
 United States; Coleman v.
 United States; Collazo v.
 United States; Collins v.
 United States; Coltrane v.
 United States; Conner et al. v.
 United States; Connor v.
 United States; Contee v.
 United States; Conyers v.
 United States; Cook v.
 United States; Cook et al. v.
 United States; Cooke v.
 United States; Cooper v.
 United States; Cooper and
 Cooper v.
 United States; Cooper and Wil-
 liams v.
 United States; Copeland v.
 United States; Copes v.
 United States; Coratola v.
 United States; Cormier v.
 United States; Coupe v.
 United States; Crawford v.
 United States; Crawford, Jr. v.
 United States; Creed v.
 United States; Crichton v.
 United States; Crosby v.
 United States; Cross v.

United States; Cunningham v.	United States; Elliott v.	United States; Gillars v.
United States; Cupo v.	United States; Ellis v.	United States; Gilliam v.
United States; Cureton v.	United States; Ellison v.	United States; Gilmore v.
United States; Curtis v.	United States; Emburgh v.	United States; Ginyard v.
United States; Curran v.	United States; Engle v.	United States; Glenn v.
United States; Dade v.	United States; Epperson v.	United States; Globe Indemnity Co. v.
United States; Dancy, Jr. v.	United States; Epps v.	United States; Goff v.
United States; Dane v.	United States; Ercoli v.	United States; Goforth v.
United States; Danl v.	United States; Evans v.	United States; Golden v.
United States; Daniels-Lumley v.	United States; Evans et ano. v.	United States; Goldsmith & Carter v.
United States; Darnall v.	United States; Everett v.	United States; Gompers v.
United States; Daugherty v.	United States; Ewing v.	United States; Gonzales v.
United States; Davenport v.	United States; Fabianich and Fabianich v.	United States; Goodall v.
United States; Davis v.	United States; Fall v.	United States; Goode v.
United States; Davis and Colbert v.	United States; Falls v.	United States; Goodman v.
United States; Davis, et al. v.	United States; Fatemi v.	United States; Gordon v.
United States; Davis et ano. v.	United States; Fearson v.	United States; Gould et al. v.
United States; Davis, Jr., et ano. v.	United States; Felton v.	United States; Graham v.
United States; Day v.	United States; Fennel v.	United States; Grant v.
United States; Dean v.	United States; Fentress v.	United States; Graves v.
United States; De Benque v.	United States; Fenwick v.	United States; Gray v.
United States; De Binder v.	United States; Ferguson v.	United States; Green v.
United States; De Bruhl v.	United States; Few v.	United States; Green et ano. v.
United States; De Forest v.	United States; Fields v.	United States; Greenfield v.
United States; Degree v.	United States; Fillipone v.	United States; Greenwell v.
United States; Delaney v.	United States; Finn v.	United States; Greenwood, III v.
United States; Del Mar et al. v.	United States; First Nat. Bank v.	United States; Gregory v.
United States; De Lorenzo v.	United States; Fisher v.	United States; Grennett v.
United States; Dennis v.	United States; Fletcher v.	United States; Gressette v.
United States; Dent v.	United States; Ford v.	United States; Griffin v.
United States; Dickerson v.	United States; Forte v.	United States; Groomes v.
United States; Dickson v.	United States; Foster v.	United States; Guarro v.
United States; Dicks v.	United States; Frady and Gordon v.	United States; Hagan v.
United States; Dilling v.	United States; Franklin v.	United States; Hailles v.
United States; Dixon v.	United States; Franklin, Price and Brooks v.	United States; Hair and Burroughs v.
United States; Dobbins v.	United States; Frazier v.	United States; Halslip v.
United States; Donald v.	United States; Freeman v.	United States; Hale v.
United States; Donnelley v.	United States; Frend v.	United States; Hall v.
United States; Dorman v.	United States; Fretz v.	United States; Hamilton v.
United States; Doto v.	United States; Friend v.	United States; Hamilton et al. v.
United States; Douglas v.	United States; Frisby v.	United States; Hammond v.
United States; Dowell v.	United States; Frizzell v.	United States; Hankins v.
United States; Dowling v.	United States; Frye v.	United States; Hannan v.
United States; Downey v.	United States; Fryer v.	United States; Hansborough v.
United States; Dozier v.	United States; Fuller v.	United States; Hansford v.
United States; Drew v.	United States; Fulton v.	United States; Harley v.
United States; Duckett v.	United States; Furqueron v.	United States; Harper v.
United States; Dupont v.	United States; Furr v.	United States; Harling v.
United States; Durant, Jr. v.	United States; Galthor, et ano. v.	United States; Harris v.
United States; Durham v.	United States; Gaithor v.	United States; Harrison v.
United States; Durphy v.	United States; Gantt v.	United States; Harrison and White v.
United States; Dyer v.	United States; Garris Jr. v.	United States; Harrison v.
United States; Dyker Bldg. Co. etc. v.	United States; Gaskins v.	United States; Harrod v.
United States; Dyson v.	United States; Gassenhelmer v.	United States; Hart v.
United States; Eaddy v.	United States; Gay v.	United States; Harvey v.
United States; Eagles v.	United States; Gaynor v.	United States; Harvin v.
United States; Earl v.	United States; Geddie v.	United States; Hawk v.
United States; Easterday v.	United States; Geist v.	United States; Hawkins v.
United States; Edlin v.	United States; Gibson v.	United States; Haziell v.
United States; Edmonds v.	United States; Gilbert v.	United States; Heard v.
United States; Edwards v.	United States; Gillard v.	United States; Heard, Jr. v.
United States; Egan v.		United States; Hebble v.

United States; Hehl v.
 United States; Heinecke v.
 United States; Henderson v.
 United States; Henry v.
 United States; Hensley v.
 United States; Henson v.
 United States; Herald v.
 United States; Herring v.
 United States; Herson v.
 United States; Herfurth H., Jr., Inc. v.
 United States; Hicks v.
 United States; Hiet, Jr. v.
 United States; Higgins v.
 United States; Hill v.
 United States; Hines v.
 United States; Hinton v.
 United States; Hodge v.
 United States; Hoffman v.
 United States; Hogan v.
 United States; Holden v.
 United States; Holley v.
 United States; Hollingsworth v.
 United States; Holloway v.
 United States; Holly v.
 United States; Holmes v.
 United States; Hood and Jackson v.
 United States; Hopkins v.
 United States; Horton v.
 United States; Hough v.
 United States; House and Brandon v.
 United States; Howard v.
 United States; Howe v.
 United States; Howgate v.
 United States; Hubbell v.
 United States; Hudson et al. v.
 United States; Huffman and Pryba v.
 United States; Humphrey v.
 United States; Humphries v.
 United States; Hunt v.
 United States; Hunter v.
 United States; Hurley v.
 United States; Hurt v.
 United States; Hutcherson v.
 United States; Hyde v.
 United States; Hymes v.
 United States; Hysler v.
 United States; Inge v.
 United States; Ingram v.
 United States; Inman v.
 United States; Irby v.
 United States; Irwin v.
 United States; Isaac v.
 United States; Ishkanian v.
 United States; Jackson v.
 United States; Jackson, Jr. v.
 United States; Jarmans, Jr. v.
 United States; Jenkins v.
 United States; Jennings v.
 United States; Johnson v.
 United States; Johnson, Jr.
 United States; Jones v.

United States; Jones and Campbell, Jr. v.
 United States; Jones, Jr. v.
 United States; Jordan, Jr. v.
 United States; Jordon v.
 United States; Josey v.
 United States; Judd v.
 United States; Kaplan v.
 United States; Kee and Johnson v.
 United States; Keehn v.
 United States; Keith et al. v.
 United States; Kelleher v.
 United States; Kelley v.
 United States; Kelly v.
 United States; Kelly, Jr. v.
 United States; Kemp, Jr. v.
 United States; Kendrick v.
 United States; Kenhan v.
 United States; Kennedy v.
 United States; Kenney v.
 United States; Kent, Jr. v.
 United States; Keyes v.
 United States; Kidwell v.
 United States; Killens v.
 United States; Killough v.
 United States; Kinard v.
 United States; King v.
 United States; Kitchen v.
 United States; Kleindienst v.
 United States; Konvalinka v.
 United States; Korol v.
 United States; Kramer v.
 United States; Ladrey v.
 United States; Lancaster v.
 United States; Lanckton v.
 United States; Laney v.
 United States; Lang v.
 United States; Langley v.
 United States; Lanham v.
 United States; Larkin v.
 United States; Latney v.
 United States; Lawrence v.
 United States; Lawson v.
 United States; Leach v.
 United States; Ledbetter v.
 United States; Ledrick v.
 United States; Lee v.
 United States; Leftwitch v.
 United States; Leigh v.
 United States; Lem Moon Sing v.
 United States; Leon and McManaway v.
 United States; Lerner and Lerner v.
 United States; Levine v.
 United States; Lewls v.
 United States; Lichtenwalter v.
 United States; Liberman v.
 United States; Lindsey v.
 United States; Loft v.
 United States; Logan v.
 United States; Lomax v.
 United States; Lorenz v.
 United States; Loughran v.

United States; Lucas v.
 United States; Luck v.
 United States; Lyles v.
 United States; Lyons v.
 United States; MacIllrath v.
 United States; Mack v.
 United States; Macklin v.
 United States; Macklin, Jr. v.
 United States; Madre v.
 United States; Mahoney v.
 United States; Mallory v.
 United States; Mann v.
 United States; Manning v.
 United States; Maragon v.
 United States; Marcus v.
 United States; Marganella v.
 United States; Marine R. & Coal Co. v.
 United States; Marksman v.
 United States; Marshall v.
 United States; Marshall and Watkins v.
 United States; Martin v.
 United States; Mas v.
 United States; Mason v.
 United States; Masters v.
 United States; Mathews v.
 United States; Matthews v.
 United States; Mathis v.
 United States; Matz v.
 United States; Maxey v.
 United States; Mayfield v.
 United States; Maynard v.
 United States; McAfee v.
 United States; McBoyle v.
 United States; McCoy v.
 United States; McDermett v.
 United States; McDonald v.
 United States; McDonnell v.
 United States; McFarland v.
 United States; McGloin v.
 United States; McGulnn v.
 United States; McGuinness v.
 United States; McHenry v.
 United States; McIntyre v.
 United States; McIver v.
 United States; McKenzie v.
 United States; McKnight v.
 United States; McKoy v.
 United States; McMillan v.
 United States; McQuaid v.
 United States; McRae v.
 United States; McUln v.
 United States; Means v.
 United States; Mears v.
 United States; Medley v.
 United States; Mergner v.
 United States; Meyers v.
 United States; Miclotto v.
 United States; Milano v.
 United States; Miller v.
 United States; Miller, Jr. v.
 United States; Mills v.
 United States; Mills and Mahoney v.
 United States; Milton v.

United States; Minor v.
 United States; Minowitz v.
 United States; Mitchell v.
 United States; Mitchell et al. v.
 United States; Moder v.
 United States; Moens v.
 United States; Moffatt v.
 United States; Monalokos v.
 United States; Monday v.
 United States; Monroe v.
 United States; Monroe et al. v.
 United States; Moody v.
 United States; Moon, Jr. v.
 United States; Moore v.
 United States; Mordecia v.
 United States; Moreland v.
 United States; Morgan v.
 United States; Morris v.
 United States; Morrison v.
 United States; Morton v.
 United States; Moses v.
 United States; Mosley v.
 United States; Moss v.
 United States; Mostyn v.
 United States; Mount Vernon
 Mortgage Corp. v.
 United States; Mullen v.
 United States; Mullin Jr. v.
 United States; Mumforde v.
 United States; Munn v.
 United States; Murphy v.
 United States; Murray v.
 United States; Myers v.
 United States; Naples v.
 United States; National Assn. of
 C. P. A. v.
 United States; Neal v.
 United States; Neely v.
 United States; Nelms v.
 United States; Nelson v.
 United States; Nesbitt v.
 United States; Nestlerode v.
 United States; Neufeld v.
 United States; Newman v.
 United States; Newyahr v.
 United States; Nicks v.
 United States; Niport v.
 United States; Nixon v.
 United States; Nordlinger v.
 United States; Norman v.
 United States; Nuckols v.
 United States; Obery v.
 United States; O'Brien v.
 United States; Oden v.
 United States; O'Donoghue v.
 United States; Offut v.
 United States; O'Neal v.
 United States; Ormsby v.
 United States; Owens v.
 United States; Packard et al. v.
 United States; Paige v.
 United States; Palmer v.
 United States; Palmore v.
 United States; Paolucci v.
 United States; Paris v.
 United States; Parker v.

United States; Parks v.
 United States; Parltan v.
 United States; Parman v.
 United States; Partridge v.
 United States; Patalas v.
 United States; Patten v.
 United States; Patterson v.
 United States; Paylor v.
 United States; Payne v.
 United States; Payne, Jr. v.
 United States; Payne and
 Blue v.
 United States; Payton v.
 United States; Pearce v.
 United States; Peckam v.
 United States; Peckam, Jr. v.
 United States; Pee, Curtis,
 Johnson, and Magruder v.
 United States; Pendergast v.
 United States; Pennewell v.
 United States; Perry v.
 United States; Persham v.
 United States; Peterkin v.
 United States; Peters and
 Mills v.
 United States; Peyton, Jr. v.
 United States; Pigford v.
 United States; Pinkard v.
 United States; Pinkney v.
 United States; Plummer v.
 United States; Polen v.
 United States; Poole v.
 United States; Porter v.
 United States; Posey v.
 United States; Postell v.
 United States; Postom v.
 United States; Potomac Elec.
 Power Co. v.
 United States; Powell v.
 United States; Powers v.
 United States; Prather, Green
 and Green v.
 United States; Prezzi v.
 United States; Price v.
 United States; Price et ano. v.
 United States; Pritchett v.
 United States; Proctor v.
 United States; Purvis v.
 United States; Pyle v.
 United States; Ramey v.
 United States; Randall v.
 United States; Randle v.
 United States; Ransom v.
 United States; Ray, Jr. v.
 United States; Raymond v.
 United States; Read v.
 United States; Reed v.
 United States; Reeves v.
 United States; Reld v.
 United States; Rice v.
 United States; Richards v.
 United States; Richardson v.
 United States; Rick v.
 United States; Ricks v.
 United States; Ricks and Wil-
 liams v.

United States; Ridgley v.
 United States; Riley v.
 United States; Robins v.
 United States; Robinson v.
 United States; Robles v.
 United States; Rogers v.
 United States; Rogers and Her-
 ring v.
 United States; Rogers and Wal-
 don v.
 United States; Rohde v.
 United States; Rollerson v.
 United States; Romney v.
 United States; Roney v.
 United States; Rose v.
 United States; Rosebrough v.
 United States; Ross v.
 United States; Roumel v.
 United States; Rowe v.
 United States; Rubenstein v.
 United States; Rubin v.
 United States; Rucker v.
 United States; Rucker, Jr. v.
 United States; Rudder v.
 United States; Rutledge v.
 United States; Ryan v.
 United States; Sabens v.
 United States; Sacks v.
 United States; Sacrinl v.
 United States; Salley v.
 United States; Salley, et ano. v.
 United States; Samuel v.
 United States; Sanderson v.
 United States; Sanford v.
 United States; Sanselo v.
 United States; Satterwhite v.
 United States; Scaffidi v.
 United States; Scheve v.
 United States; Schnurman v.
 United States; Scott v.
 United States; Scurry v.
 United States; Seldenberg v.
 United States; Sellers v.
 United States; Sellers Jr. v.
 United States; Semmes v.
 United States; Serman v.
 United States; Sesso v.
 United States; Shaw v.
 United States; Shay v.
 United States; Shehyn v.
 United States; Shellie v.
 United States; Shelton v.
 United States; Shelton and
 Pannell v.
 United States; Shepard v.
 United States; Shepherd v.
 United States; Sherman v.
 United States; Shettell v.
 United States; Shick v.
 United States; Shimon v.
 United States; Shoemaker v.
 United States; Short, Jr. v.
 United States; Shuler v.
 United States; Siegal v.
 United States; Siler v.

- United States; Silverman et al. v.
 United States; Silverstein v.
 United States; Simcik v.
 United States; Simmons v.
 United States; Simms v.
 United States; Simon v.
 United States; Sims v.
 United States; Sinclair v.
 United States; Singleton v.
 United States; Skantze v.
 United States; Slaughter v.
 United States; Smith v.
 United States; Smith and Cunningham v.
 United States; Smith and Jeffries v.
 United States; Smith, Jr. v.
 United States; Smith, Jr., etc. v.
 United States; Smith, Jr., and Bowden v.
 United States; Snell v.
 United States; Snowden v.
 United States; Solar v.
 United States; Solomon v.
 United States; Spade v.
 United States; Spencer v.
 United States; Springfield v.
 United States; Stanley v.
 United States; Starr v.
 United States; Starr, Jr. v.
 United States; Stephens v.
 United States; Stephenson v.
 United States; Stevens v.
 United States; Stevenson v.
 United States; Stevenson and Borum v.
 United States; Stewart v.
 United States; Stitely v.
 United States; Stogner v.
 United States; Story v.
 United States; Strickland, Jr. v.
 United States; Sutton, Jr. v.
 United States; Swan v.
 United States; Sykes v.
 United States; Talbert v.
 United States; Tate v.
 United States; Tatum v.
 United States; Tatum, Sr. v.
 United States; Taylor v.
 United States; Teresi v.
 United States; Terrell v.
 United States; Thomas v.
 United States; Thomas, Jr. v.
 United States; Thomas, Preston, and Singleton v.
 United States; Thompkins v.
 United States; Thompson v.
 United States; Thomson v.
 United States; Tilloston v.
 United States; Tolliver v.
 United States; Tomlin v.
 United States; Tomlinson v.
 United States; Tompkins v.
 United States; Towler v.
 United States; Towles v.
 United States; Townsley v.
 United States; Tractenberg v.
 United States; Transatlantic Financing Corporation v.
 United States; Travers v.
 United States; Trimble v.
 United States; Troublefield v.
 United States; Tucker v.
 United States; Turberville, Williams and Simpson v.
 United States; Turner v.
 United States; Tuttle v.
 United States; Tyler v.
 United States; Tyree v.
 United States; Valentino v.
 United States; Varrella v.
 United States; Vinci v.
 United States; Von Slichter v.
 United States; Wacksman v.
 United States; Wade v.
 United States; Wade, Jr. v.
 United States; Wajer v.
 United States; Walker, Jr. v.
 United States; Wallace v.
 United States; Wallace, et al. v.
 United States; Walsh v.
 United States; Ward v.
 United States; Warde v.
 United States; Ware v.
 United States; Washington v.
 United States; Washington et al. v.
 United States; Waterstaat v.
 United States; Watkins v.
 United States; Watson v.
 United States; Watson, Jr. v.
 United States; Weaver v.
 United States; Weeks v.
 United States; Weisberg v.
 United States; Welch v.
 United States; Wells v.
 United States; Welsh v.
 United States; Wesley v.
 United States; West et ano. v.
 United States; Wham v.
 United States; Wheeler v.
 United States; Whelan v.
 United States; White v.
 United States; White etc. v.
 United States; White, Jr. v.
 United States; Whittaker v.
 United States; Whittlesey et al. v.
 United States; Wider v.
 United States; Wildeblood v.
 United States; Wilhite v.
 United States; Wilhoit v.
 United States; Wilkins, Jr. v.
 United States; Willgoos v.
 United States; Williams v.
 United States; Williams and Short v.
 United States; Williams and Reeves v.
 United States; Williams, Jr. v.
 United States; Williamson v.
 United States; Willis v.
 United States; Wilson v.
 United States; Winn v.
 United States; Wise v.
 United States; Wisnlick v.
 United States; Wittek v.
 United States; Witters v.
 United States; Womack v.
 United States; Wood v.
 United States; Wood and Blue v.
 United States; Woods et al. v.
 United States; Woodward v.
 United States; Wooten v.
 United States; Worth v.
 United States; Wright v.
 United States; Wright, Jr. v.
 United States; Wyche v.
 United States; Wynder v.
 United States; Wynn v.
 United States; Yeager v.
 United States; Yeldell v.
 United States; Young v.
 United States; Young and Simmons v.
 United States; Younger, Jr. v.
 United States; Zalmi v.
 United States; Zerega v.
 United States and District of Columbia; Burroughs v.
 United States and District of Columbia; Craddock v.
 United States and District of Columbia; Curtis v.
 United States and District of Columbia; Dempsey v.
 United States and District of Columbia; Duncan v.
 United States and District of Columbia; Duncan, Jr. v.
 United States and District of Columbia; Foster v.
 United States and District of Columbia; Killeen and Fentress v.
 United States and District of Columbia; Ricks et al. v.
 United States and District of Columbia; Rodgers v.
 United States and District of Columbia; Stovall v.
 United States and District of Columbia; Thomas, Jr. v.
 United States and Goldkind; Milloff and Milloff v.
 U.S. Board of Parole; Shelton et al. v.
 United States Bldg. & Loan Assn.; Armstrong v.
 U.S. Department of Agriculture et al.; Peoples et al. v.
 United States et al.; O'Toole et al. v.
 United States et ano.; Ruffin v.
 United States ex rel. Baff; Robertson v.

United States ex rel. Bates; Drake v.
 United States ex rel. Browning; Dougherty v.
 United States ex rel. Creary; Weeks v.
 United States ex rel. Fowler Car Co.; Ewing v.
 United States ex rel. Frizzell; Newman v.
 United States ex rel. Gladman; Hurley v.
 United States ex rel. Hellman; Blair v.
 United States ex rel. Hine; Morse v.
 United States ex rel. Keppler; Bunch v.
 United States ex rel. McMillan; Equitable Surety Co. v.
 United States ex rel. Paynter; Bonding Co. v.
 United States ex rel. Preinkert; Bladgen v.
 United States ex rel. Roberts; Dougherty v.
 United States ex rel. Rock; Rudolph v.
 United States ex rel. Selden; Whitwell v.
 United States ex rel. Sells; Coombe v.
 United States ex rel. Societa Ligure di Armamento; McCarl v.
 United States ex rel. Societa Ligure etc.; McCarl v.
 U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.; Anacostia Bank v.
 U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.; Brooks v.
 United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co.; Gilbert Slaughterers, Inc. v.
 U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.; Lloyd v.
 United States Fidelity & Guar. Co.; United States Shipping Bd. Merchant Fleet Corp. v.
 U.S. Parole Board et al.; Clokey v.
 United States Shipping Bd.; Eichberg v.
 United States Shipping Board; Sloan Shipyards Corp. v.
 United States Ship. Board Emergency Fleet Corp.; Buffalo Union Furnace Co. v.
 United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp., Harwood v.
 United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp.; Ingram Day Lbr. Co. v.
 United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp.; Southern Bridge Co. v.

United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp.; Union Timber Products Co. v.
 Universal Acceptance Corporation; Fuller v.
 Universal Computer Associates, Inc.; District of Columbia v.
 Universal Corporation; Davis v.
 University of Notre Dame etc.; District of Columbia v.
 Unknown Heirs, Lipscomb et al.; Welch v.
 Upjohn Company; District of Columbia v.
 Upper Potomac Steamboat Co.; Potomac Steamboat Co. v.
 Urciolo; Corbett v.
 Utilities Engineering Institute; Gross v.
 Utley; American Security and Trust Co. v.
 Utterback; Utterback v.

V

Va. Portland Cement Co.; Lincoln v.
 Vacca; Poorvu v.
 Van Auken; Richardson v.
 Vance; Vance v.
 Vanderhuff; Vanderhuff v.
 Vanech, Admt'r; Hohensee v.
 Varner; Henkel v.
 Vartanian; Wilner v.
 Vassos; Capital Apartment Corp. v.
 Vaughn; Eggleton v.
 Vautier; Shapiro v.
 Veneman et al.; Watts et al. v.
 Vernon; Provident Relief Assn. v.
 Vertner; Vertner v.
 Vestry of Rock Creek Parish, etc.; Clagett t/a The Arlington Memorial etc. v.
 Vestry of St. James Parish; District of Columbia v.
 Victory Electric Works, Inc.; Nelson and Smith v.
 Villapiano; Sardo v.
 Vinson; Thomas v.
 Virginia; Atlantic Ref. Co. v.
 Virginia Hotel Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Virginia Portland Cement Co.; Lincoln v.
 Vito and Bonart; Vito v.
 Vogt; Vogt v.
 Volkert etc., et al.; The District of Columbia Armory Board et al. v.
 Vollbehr; Stanfield v.
 Volpe et al.; D.C. Federation of Civic Associations et al. v.
 Volpe, et al.; D.C. Federation of Civic Associations, Inc., et al. v.

Volpe Construction Co., etc., et al.; Cummings General Tire Co., etc. v.
 Von Jenny; United States v.
 Vozeolas and Hillman; The Hobart Mfg. Co. v.
 Vuitch; United States v.
 Vuitch and Boyd; United States v.

W

Wabash, Jr.; Royal Credit Co., Inc. v.
 Waggaman; Dawson v.
 Wagner; Deland v.
 Wagner; Kuzminsky v.
 Wagner; Wagner v.
 Wah; Kincade v.
 Walker; Imhoff v.
 Walker; United States v.
 Walker-Thomas etc.; Becton v.
 Walker-Thomas Furniture Co.; Williams v.
 Walker-Thomas Furniture Co., Inc.; Patterson v.
 Wall; Kahn v.
 Wall; Thurm v.
 Wall & Beaver Street Corporation; King v.
 Wall, In re Estate of
 Wallace; United States v.
 Wallace & Tiernan, Inc., et al.; United States v.
 Wallace et al.; Rinaldi v.
 Wallop; Werber v.
 Walls, In re
 Walser et al.; Potomac Engineers Inc. v.
 Waltenberg; Waltenberg v.
 Waple & James; McDevett v.
 Ward; Farrell v.
 Ward; Gray v.
 Ward; Simmons v.
 Ward; United States v.
 Ward, U.S. Marshal; Johnson v.
 Ward, U.S. Marshal etc.; Brown, Sr. v.
 Ward, U.S. Marshal etc.; Johnson v.
 Wardman Constr. Co.; Deming v.
 Ware; United States v.
 Waring; Brown v.
 Warner; Baker v.
 Warner; Sawyer v.
 Warner; Walker v.
 Warner; Warner v.
 Warner; Young v.
 Warren; Staples v.
 Warwick; Rudolph v.
 Washington, Commissioner; Matala v.
 Washington; Cooley v.
 Washington; Eastern Aquatics, Inc. v.
 Washington; Kennedy v.
 Washington; Robinson, et al. v.

- Washington; Security Nat. Life Ins. Co. v.
 Washington; United States v.
 Washington; Wynn v.
 Washington, Commissioner, et al.; Bulluck et al. v.
 Washington, Commissioner, et al.; Knox Hill Tenant Council et al. v.
 Washington, Commissioner, et al.; Maryland & District of Columbia Rifle and Pistol Association, Inc. v.
 Washington, Commissioner, et al.; Masszonias v.
 Washington, Commissioner, et al.; Masszonias et al. v.
 Washington, Commissioner, et al.; District of Columbia Insurance Placement Facility v.
 Washington, Commissioner, et al.; Tygrett v.
 Washington American Base Ball Club, Inc., et al.; Murphy v.
 Washington American League Baseball Club, Inc.; Murphy v.
 Washington & R. G. Co.; Ferguson v.
 Washington Ben. Endowment Assn.; Gilbert v.
 Washington Carpet Corporation; Hinkel and Company, Inc. v.
 Washington Deliveries, Inc.; Alsbrooks v.
 Washington et al.; Baker v.
 Washington et al.; Cheek v.
 Washington et al.; Cheek et al. v.
 Washington et al.; Davis et al. v.
 Washington et al.; Firemen's Insurance Company of Washington v.
 Washington et al.; Jewish Defense League, Inc., et al. v.
 Washington et al.; The Citizens Association of Georgetown, Inc. v.
 Washington et al.; Wingo v.
 Washington, Jr., et al.; United States v.
 Washington Gas Light Co.; Vlnson v.
 Washington Hospital Center; Burke and Burke v.
 Washington Hosp. for Foundlings; Ould v.
 Washington Housing Corp.; Hariston v.
 Washington Loan & Trust Co.; Fardon v.
 Washington Loan & Trust Co.; Johnson v.
 Washington Loan & Trust Co.; Larkin et al. v.
 Washington Loan & Trust Co.; U.S. v.
 Washington Market Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority et al.; The Bootery, Inc., et al. v.
 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission; Black United Front et al. v.
 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission; D.C. Transit System, Inc. v.
 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission; D.C. Transit System, Inc. et al. v.
 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission; Democratic Central Committee etc., et al. v.
 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission; Holiday Tours, Inc. v.
 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission; Powell v.
 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission; Southeast Neighbors, Inc., et al. v.
 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission et al.; D.C. Transit System, Inc. v.
 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission et al.; D.C. Transit System, Inc., and Williams et al. v.
 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission et al.; Universal Interpretive Shuttle Corporation v.
 Washington Metro. Area Transit Comm. et al.; D.C. Transit System Inc. v.
 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, et al.; Johalem v.
 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, D.C. Transit System Inc. etc.; Payne etc., et al. v.
 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, D.C. Transit Systems Inc., Democratic Central Committee etc., et al.; Williams, et al. v.
 Washington, P. & C. R. Co.; Chesapeake Beach R. Co. v.
 Washington R. & E. Co.; Hazen v.
 Washington Sand & Gravel Co. et al.; Pleasant Minor etc. v.
 Washington Section; Consolidated Radio Artists v.
 Washington Technical School; Diatz v.
 Washington Terminal Co.; Poff v.
 Washington Terminal Co.; Richards v.
 Washington Times Co.; Bloedorn v.
 Washington Times Co.; Rose v.
 Washington-Virginia-Maryland Coach Company; Phucas v.
 Washington-Virginia R. Co.; Hoffman v.
 Waters; United States v.
 Watson; Lindsey v.
 Watson's Quality Turkey Products, Inc.; Rubewa Products Co., Inc. v.
 Wayland; Eggleston v.
 W. B. Florence Banana Co.; Spivey v.
 W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co.; Coldicott v.
 Weakley; Boddie v.
 Weakley, Chairman etc.; Press Liquors Inc. v.
 Weakley, Sup't Lorton Reformatory etc., et al.; Fuller v.
 Weakley et al.; Palsades Citizens Association Inc., et al. v.
 Weaver; Shipp v.
 Weaver; United States v.
 Weaver Bros.; De Foe v.
 Weaver Brothers; Newlin v.
 Weaver Brothers, Inc.; Westmoreland v.
 Webb; Le John Mfg. Co. v.
 Webb; Ormsby v.
 Weber; Weber v.
 Wedderburn; Wedderburn v.
 Wegematic Corporation; United States v.
 Weil; Ochs v.
 Weinberg; United States v.
 Weiner; McMahon v.
 Weinsoff; Simmons v.
 Weisman; Spector v.
 Weiss; District of Columbia v.
 Weissappel; de Pingre v.
 Weitzman; Royall v.
 Welch; Burns v.
 Welch; Diggs v.
 Welch; Guthrie v.
 Welch; Jones v.
 Welch; Krupsaw v.
 Welch; Morton v.
 Welch; Rowley v.
 Welch; Welch v.
 Welch; Whelan v.
 Welch, Jr.; Welch v.
 Wells, In re
 Wells; Wells v.
 Wentworth; District of Columbia and First Baptist Church of Washington, D.C. v.
 Werner; Janifer v.
 Werth; Nolan v.
 Wertlieb; Sandler v.
 Wesley Heights, Inc.; Falls Church Bank etc. v.
 West; United States v.

Westbrook; Bell v.
 Westbrook; Schwartz v.
 Westby; Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co. v.
 West, Chairman etc.; Lark v.
 Westchester Apartments; Ke-
 roes v.
 Westcott; Shelley v.
 Western Union Tel. Co.; United
 States Shipping Bd. Emer-
 gency Fleet Corp. v.
 Westinghouse Electric Supply
 Inc. et al.; Marvins Credit
 Inc. v.
 Weston; United States v.
 Wetmore; Karrick v.
 W. Hahn & Co., Inc.; District
 Unemployment Compensation
 Board v.
 Wharton; United States v.
 Wheat; Fletcher v.
 Wheat; Laughlin v.
 Wheatley; Bean v.
 Wheeler; District of Columbia v.
 Wheeler; United States v.
 Wheeler; Wheeler v.
 Whelan etc.; Hirshon v.
 Whidden; Penn v.
 Whisaker, In re
 Whitaker; United States v.
 White; Anderson v.
 White; Barry v.
 White; Beall v.
 White; Dalton v.
 White; Madison v.
 White; National Life Ins. Co. v.
 White; Savage v.
 White; Shell Eastern Petroleum
 Products v.
 White; United States v.
 White; Wagner v.
 White; White v.
 White; Wood v.
 White et al.; Patterson, Sr.,
 etc. v.
 Whiteford; Curtis v.
 Whiteford; Rosinski v.
 Whiting Turner Contracting
 Co., Inc.; Security Bank v.
 Wickard; Stark v.
 Wiggins; Wiggins v.
 Wilcox; District of Columbia v.
 Wilcox; McKenna v.
 Wilder; United States v.
 Wiley; Fitzgerald v.
 Wiley; Kyle v.
 Wilkes; Wilkes v.
 Wilkins; Keuroglian v.
 Willcher; Willcher v.
 William J. Davis, Inc.; Williams
 et ano. v.
 Williams; Brenner v.
 Williams; Dangerfield v.
 Williams; Fitzgerald, Jr., et
 ano. v.
 Williams; Grant v.

Williams; Hasler v.
 Williams; J. Leo Kolb Co., Inc. v.
 Williams; Lustine v.
 Williams; Overholser, Supt. etc.
 v.
 Williams; Parker v.
 Williams; Peikin v.
 Williams; Sommerville v.
 Williams; Thomas v.
 Williams; United States v.
 Williams; Williams v.
 Williams et al.; Price and
 Marshall, Jr., etc. v.
 Williams et al.; Rhodes v.
 Williams etc.; Lynch v.
 Williams, In re
 Williams, In the matter of
 Willis; Campbell v.
 Willis; United States v.
 Wills; Cundiff v.
 Wills; Martin v.
 Wilson, In re
 Wilson; Block v.
 Wilson; Board of Education of
 D.C. et al. v.
 Wilson; Callan v.
 Wilson, Chief, Met. Police Dept.;
 OD et ano. v.
 Wilson, Chief of Police, et al.;
 Gomez v.
 Wilson, Chief of Police, et al.;
 Spriggs v.
 Wilson, Chief of Police, et al.;
 Washington Free Community,
 Inc. v.
 Wilson; District of Columbia v.
 Wilson; Jews for Urban Jus-
 tice, et al. v.
 Wilson; McSweeney v.
 Wilson; Perry v.
 Wilson; Union Tool Co. v.
 Wilson; United States v.
 Wilson, In re
 Wilson, Jr. et ano.; United
 States v.
 Wineland; Wagenhurst v.
 Wines; Wines, Jr. v.
 Winslow; Amalgamated Casu-
 alty Ins. Co. v.
 Winston; Brown v.
 Winston; De Bobula v.
 Winston; Winston v.
 Winthrop; Acuno v.
 Wire; Haje's, Inc. v.
 Wisconsin Cent. R. Co.; Powell
 v.
 Witbeck; United States v.
 Wittek; United States v.
 W.M.A. Transit Company; Wil-
 liams et al. v.
 W. M. Chappel Inc.; Boka Elec-
 trical Construction Co., Inc. v.
 Wolf; Alpert v.
 Wolf; Atlantic Life Ins. Co. of
 Richmond, Va. v.
 Wolf & Cohen; Resnick v.

Wolfe; Lingo v.
 Wolford; United States v.
 Wolverton; District of Colum-
 bia v.
 Womack; United States v.
 Wong Kok Chung; Bedrosian v.
 Wood; Crowley v.
 Wood; Fowel v.
 Wood; United States v.
 Wood; Willard v.
 Woodbury; District of Colum-
 bia v.
 Woodhouse Stationery Co.; Fed-
 eral Loose Leaf Corp. v.
 Woodin; Copper v.
 Woodrough; O'Malley v.
 Woodruff; Wilkins v.
 Woodruff; Woodruff v.
 Woods; Faunce v.
 Woodward; Levy Court v.
 Woodward & Lothrop; Stein v.
 Woodworth, Deputy Commis-
 sioner etc.; Morauer & Hart-
 zell, Inc., et al. v.
 Woodworth, Deputy Commis-
 sioner etc., et al.; Bartges v.
 Woodworth, Deputy Commis-
 sioner etc., et al.; Mitchell
 etc. v.
 Woody; Billings v.
 Workman; Smith v.
 World Fire and Marine Insur-
 ance Co.; District of Columbia
 v.
 W. P. Ballard & Co., Inc.; Mil-
 stead v.
 Wray; Pegues v.
 Wren; Goodman v.
 Wrenn; Fidelity & Guar. Co. v.
 Wrenn; United States Fidelity
 & Guar. Co. v.
 Wright; United States v.
 W. T. Cowan, Inc.; Krupsaw v.
 W. T. Galliher & Bro., Inc. et
 ano.; Kidwell & Kidwell, Inc. v.
 W. T. Walker Buick Co.;
 Knight v.
 WWSW, Inc. et al.; Wica, Inc.
 v.
 Wyatt; United States v.
 Wylie; United States v.
 Wylie, In the Matter of
 Wynne; Fitzgerald v.

Y

Yale Transit Corp.; Reeves v.
 Yates; United States v.
 Yee; Horad v.
 Yellow Cab Company; Sullivan
 Executive etc. v.
 Yellow Cab Co. of D.C.; Taylor
 v.
 Yemen Arab Republic; Zabarah
 v.
 Yoder; Great American Indem-
 nity Co. v.

REVERSE TABLE OF CASES

York; United States v.
Young; Bailey v.
Young; Baugh v.
Young; Brodie v.
Young; Bullock v.
Young; Harris v.
Young; Lambros v.
Young; National Rifle Ass'n of
America v.
Young; Thomas v.
Young; United States v.
Young; Weiss v.
Young et al.; Barrett v.
Young et al.; Thompson et al.
v.

Young et al.; Union Storage Co.
Inc. v.
Youngmen; Kenyon v.
Yudelevit and Simons; Royall
v.
Yudelevit et al.; Royall v.

Z
Zenith Radio Corporation;
Harmatz v.
Zentz; Lee v.
Zerbst; Bracey v.
Zerbst; Farnsworth v.
Zeust; Staffan v.

Zimmelman; Ourisman Chevrol-
et v.
Zimzoris; Mike's Mfg. Com-
pany v.
Zlotnick; Bailey v.
Zoglio; Zoglio v.
Zoning Commission of the Dis-
trict of Columbia; Capitol Hill
Restoration Society et al. v.
Zoning Commission of the Dis-
trict of Columbia, et al.; Allen
et al. v.
Zoning Commission of the Dis-
trict of Columbia et al.;
Shenk et al. v.

INDEX OF ACTS CITED BY POPULAR NAME

The references within the parentheses indicate the location, by section of the District of Columbia Code, of the Acts, or so much thereof as have been incorporated in the Code. For complete classification of Acts, see the Parallel Reference Tables.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| Aid to Dependent Children Act (32-751 et seq., Repealed)
June 14, 1944, ch. 257, 58 Stat. 277.
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-807, § 24, 76 Stat. 919. | District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act (5-103 et seq.)
June 12, 1934, ch. 465, 48 Stat. 930. |
| Architects' Registration Act (2-1001 et seq.)
Dec. 13, 1924, ch. 9, 43 Stat. 713.
May 29, 1928, ch. 861, 45 Stat. 950.
Sept. 7, 1950, ch. 908, 64 Stat. 780. | District of Columbia Anatomical Gift Act (2-271 et seq.)
May 26, 1970, Pub. L. 91-268, 84 Stat. 266. |
| Baby Broker Law (32-781 et seq.)
Apr. 22, 1944, ch. 174, 58 Stat. 193. | District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1945 (See Tables)
June 28, 1944, ch. 300, 58 Stat. 509. |
| Bad Check Law (22-1410)
July 1, 1922, ch. 273, 42 Stat. 820.
Oct. 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91-497, § 3, 84 Stat. 1094. | District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1946 (See Tables)
June 30, 1945, ch. 209, 59 Stat. 271. |
| Boiler Inspection Act of the District of Columbia (1-701 et seq.)
June 25, 1936, ch. 802, 49 Stat. 1917. | District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1947 (See Tables)
July 9, 1946, ch. 544, 60 Stat. 501. |
| Child Abuse Reporting Law (2-161 et seq.)
Nov. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-775, 80 Stat. 1354. | District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1948 (See Tables)
July 25, 1947, ch. 324, 61 Stat. 425. |
| Cosmetologists' Practice Act (2-1301 et seq.)
June 7, 1938, ch. 321, 52 Stat. 611. | District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1949 (See Tables)
June 19, 1948, ch. 555, 62 Stat. 537. |
| Dangerous Drug Act for the District of Columbia (33-701 et seq.)
July 24, 1956, ch. 676, title II, §§ 201-214, 70 Stat. 612. | District of Columbia Appropriation Act of 1950 (See Tables)
June 29, 1949, ch. 279, 63 Stat. 303. |
| Dangerous Drug Control Act for the District of Columbia (24-601 et seq., 33-401 et seq.)
July 24, 1956, ch. 676, 70 Stat. 609. | District of Columbia Appropriation Act of 1951 (See Tables)
July 18, 1950, ch. 467, 64 Stat. 347. |
| Dentists Practice Act (2-301 et seq.)
June 6, 1892, ch. 89, 27 Stat. 42.
July 2, 1940, ch. 513, 54 Stat. 716. | District of Columbia Appropriation Act of 1952 (See Tables)
Aug. 3, 1951, ch. 292, 65 Stat. 155. |
| District of Columbia Administration of Estates Act (20-2101 et seq.)
Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92-88, 85 Stat. 313. | District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1953 (See Tables)
July 5, 1952, ch. 576, 66 Stat. 374. |
| District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act (1-1501 et seq.)
Oct. 21, 1968, Pub. L. 90-614, 82 Stat. 1203. | District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1954 (See Tables)
July 31, 1953, ch. 299, 67 Stat. 278. |
| District of Columbia Air Pollution Control Act (6-811 et seq.)
July 30, 1968, Pub. L. 90-440, 82 Stat. 458. | District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1955 (See Tables)
July 1, 1954, ch. 449, 68 Stat. 378. |
| District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Act (25-101 et seq.)
Jan. 24, 1934, ch. 4, 48 Stat. 319. | District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1956 (See Tables)
July 5, 1955, ch. 272, 69 Stat. 246. |
| District of Columbia Alcoholic Rehabilitation Act of 1967 (24-521 et seq.)
Aug. 3, 1968, Pub. L. 90-452, 82 Stat. 618. | District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1957 (See Tables)
June 29, 1956, Ch. 479, 70 Stat. 439. |

- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1958 (See Tables)
June 27, 1957, Pub. L. 85-61, 71 Stat. 192.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1959 (See Tables)
Aug. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85-594, 72 Stat. 498.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1960 (See Tables)
July 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-104, 73 Stat. 225.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1961 (See Tables)
Apr. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-412, 74 Stat. 17.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1962 (See Tables)
Sept. 21, 1961, Pub. L. 87-265, 75 Stat. 560.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1963 (See Tables)
Oct. 23, 1962, Pub. L. 87-867, 76 Stat. 1150.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1964 (See Tables)
Dec. 30, 1963, Pub. L. 88-252, 77 Stat. 835.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1965 (See Tables)
Aug. 22, 1964, Pub. L. 88-479, 78 Stat. 588.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1966 (See Tables)
July 16, 1965, Pub. L. 89-75, 79 Stat. 236.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1967 (See Tables)
Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-743, 80 Stat. 1167.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1968 (See Tables)
Nov. 13, 1967, Pub. L. 90-134, 81 Stat. 435.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1969 (See Tables)
Aug. 10, 1968, Pub. L. 90-473, 82 Stat. 694.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1970 (See Tables)
Dec. 24, 1969, Pub. L. 91-155, 83 Stat. 428.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1971 (See Tables)
July 16, 1970, Pub. L. 91-337, 84 Stat. 432.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1972 (See Tables)
Dec. 18, 1971, Pub. L. 92-202, 85 Stat. 682.
- District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1973 (See Tables)
July 10, 1972, Pub. L. 92-344, 86 Stat. 451.
- District of Columbia Bail Agency Act (23-901 et seq., Repealed; see 23-1301 et seq.)
July 26, 1966, Pub. L. 89-519, 80 Stat. 327.
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title II, § 210(b) (11), 84 Stat. 654.
- District of Columbia Barber Act (2-1101 et seq.)
June 7, 1938, ch. 322, 52 Stat. 620.
- District of Columbia Business Corporation Act, 1901 (29-201 et seq.)
Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, §§ 605-639d, 31 Stat. 1284.
- District of Columbia Business Corporation Act, 1954 (29-901 et seq.)
June 8, 1954, ch. 269, 68 Stat. 179.
- District of Columbia Business Corporation Act Amendments of 1963 (29-903 et seq.)
Sept. 3, 1963, Pub. L. 88-111, 77 Stat. 136.
- District of Columbia Certified Public Accountancy Act of 1966 (2-901 et seq.)
Sept. 16, 1966, Pub. L. 89-578, 80 Stat. 785.
- District of Columbia Charitable Solicitation Act (2-2101 et seq.)
July 10, 1957, Pub. L. 85-87, 71 Stat. 278.
- District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act (47-2801 et seq.)
May 27, 1949, ch. 146, title VI, §§ 601-613, 63 Stat. 136.
- District of Columbia Consumer Credit Protection Act of 1971 (28-3801 et seq.)
Dec. 17, 1971, Pub. L. 92-200, 85 Stat. 665.
- District of Columbia Cooperative Association Act (29-801 et seq.)
June 19, 1940, ch. 397, 54 Stat. 480.
- District of Columbia Court Reform and Criminal Procedure Act of 1970 (11-101 et seq., 23-101 et seq., etc.)
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, 84 Stat. 473.
- District of Columbia Court Reorganization Act of 1970 (11-101 et seq., etc.)
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, §§ 101-199, 84 Stat. 475.
- District of Columbia Credit Unions Act (26-501 to 26-519, Repealed)
June 23, 1932, ch. 272, 47 Stat. 326.
Aug. 1, 1964, Pub. L. 88-395, § 4, 78 Stat. 377.
- District of Columbia Delegate Act (1-291 etc.)
Sept. 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91-405, title II, §§ 201-206, 84 Stat. 848.
- District of Columbia Elected Board of Education Act (1-1101 et seq., 31-101 et seq.)
Apr. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90-292, 82 Stat. 101.
- District of Columbia Election Act (1-1101 et seq.)
Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 862, 69 Stat. 699.
- District of Columbia Emergency Rent Act of 1951 (45-1601 et seq.)
Dec. 2, 1941, ch. 553, 55 Stat. 788.
June 30, 1951, ch. 192, 65 Stat. 98.
- District of Columbia Employee Non-Liability Act (1-921 et seq.)
July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-654, 74 Stat. 519.
- District of Columbia Federal Payment Authorization and Borrowing Authority Act of 1967 (1-320, 9-220, 47-2501a)
Nov. 3, 1967, Pub. L. 90-120, 81 Stat. 339.

District of Columbia Hospital Center Act (Omitted)

Aug. 7, 1946, ch. 803, 60 Stat. 896.
 Oct. 25, 1951, ch. 589, 65 Stat. 657.
 June 29, 1957, Pub. L. 85-73, 71 Stat. 243.
 Feb. 15, 1958, Pub. L. 85-328, 72 Stat. 15.
 July 13, 1959, Pub. L. 86-85, 73 Stat. 196.

District of Columbia Hospitalization of the Mentally Ill Act (21-501 et seq.)

Sept. 15, 1964, Pub. L. 88-597, 78 Stat. 944.
 Sept. 14, 1965, Pub. L. 89-183, 79 Stat. 751.

District of Columbia Implied Consent Act (40-1001 et seq.)

Oct. 21, 1972, Pub. L. 92-519, 86 Stat. 1016.

District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947 (47-1551 et seq.)

July 16, 1947, ch. 258, article I, 61 Stat. 331.

District of Columbia Income Tax Act (47-1501 to 47-1547)

July 26, 1939, ch. 367, title II, 53 Stat. 1087.

District of Columbia Insurance Placement Act (35-1701 et seq.)

Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-448, title XII, §§ 1201—1213, 82 Stat. 567.

District of Columbia Judges Retirement Act of 1964 (See 11-1561 et seq.)

Oct. 13, 1964, Pub. L. 88-644, 78 Stat. 1055.

District of Columbia Law Enforcement Act of 1953 (24-203 etc.)

June 29, 1953, ch. 159, 67 Stat. 90.

District of Columbia Legal Aid Act (2-2201 to 2-2210, Repealed; see 2-2221 et seq.)

June 27, 1960, Pub. L. 86-531, 74 Stat. 229.
 July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title III, § 309, 84 Stat. 657.

District of Columbia Medical and Dental Manpower Act of 1970 (31-921 et seq.)

Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, title III, §§ 301—310, 84 Stat. 1934.

District of Columbia Medical Facilities Construction Act of 1968 (32-301 note)

Aug. 3, 1968, Pub. L. 90-457, 82 Stat. 631.

District of Columbia Minimum Wage Act (36-401 to 36-419)

Sept. 19, 1918, ch. 174, title I, 40 Stat. 960.
 Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89-684, § 1, 80 Stat. 961.

District of Columbia Minimum Wage Amendments Act of 1966 (36-401 to 36-419)

Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89-684, 80 Stat. 961.

District of Columbia Motor Vehicle Parking Facility Act of 1942 (40-801 et seq.)

Feb. 16, 1942, ch. 76, 56 Stat. 93.

District of Columbia Nonprofit Corporation Act (29-1001 et seq.)

Aug. 6, 1962, Pub. L. 87-569, 76 Stat. 265.

District of Columbia Nonresident Tuition Act (31-307 to 31-311)

Sept. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-725, 74 Stat. 853.

District of Columbia Police and Firemen's Salary Act of 1953 (4-813 to 4-816, Repealed)

June 20, 1953, ch. 146, 67 Stat. 72.
 Aug. 1, 1958, Pub. L. 85-584, title V, § 507, 72 Stat. 486.

District of Columbia Police and Firemen's Salary Act of 1958 (4-823 et seq.)

Aug. 1, 1958, Pub. L. 85-584, 72 Stat. 480.

District of Columbia Policemen and Firemen's Salary Act Amendments of 1966 (4-823, 4-823d-1, 4-829)

Nov. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89-810, title I, §§ 101—107, 80 Stat. 1591.

District of Columbia Police and Firemen's Salary Act Amendments of 1968 (4-105, 4-823, 4-823d-2, 4-832)

May 27, 1968, Pub. L. 90-320, 82 Stat. 140.

District of Columbia Police and Firemen's Salary Act Amendments of 1970 (4-130a, 4-132a, 4-823, 4-829, 4-830, 4-832, 4-823d-1, 4-823d-3)

June 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-297, titles I and II, §§ 101—112, 201—203, 84 Stat. 354.

District of Columbia Police and Firemen's Salary Act Amendments of 1972 (4-823 etc.)

Aug. 29, 1972, Pub. L. 92-410, title I, 86 Stat. 634.

District of Columbia Practical Nurses' Licensing Act (2-421 et seq.)

Sept. 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86-708, 74 Stat. 802.

District of Columbia Professional Corporation Act (29-1101 et seq.)

Dec. 10, 1971, Pub. L. 92-180, 85 Stat. 576.

District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1962 (3-201 et seq.)

Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-807, 76 Stat. 914.

District of Columbia Public Education Act (31-1601 et seq.)

Nov. 7, 1966, Pub. L. 89-791, 80 Stat. 1426.

District of Columbia Public School Food Services Act (31-1401 et seq.)

Oct. 8, 1951, ch. 448, title I, §§ 1—10, 65 Stat. 367.

District of Columbia Public Space Rental Act (7-902 et seq.)

Oct. 17, 1968, Pub. L. 90-596, 82 Stat. 1156.

District of Columbia Public Space Utilization Act (7-941 et seq.)

Oct. 17, 1968, Pub. L. 90-598, 82 Stat. 1166.

District of Columbia Public Utilities Reimbursement Act of 1972 (5-704, 5-706, 7-135a, 7-605)

Oct. 14, 1972, Pub. L. 92-495, 86 Stat. 812.

District of Columbia Public Works Act of 1954 (43-1601 etc.)

May 18, 1954, ch. 218, 68 Stat. 101.

District of Columbia Real Estate Deed Recordation Tax Act (45-721 et seq.)

Mar. 2, 1962, Pub. L. 87-408, title III, §§ 301—326, 76 Stat. 11.

- District of Columbia Redevelopment Act of 1945 (5-701 et seq.)
Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 736, 60 Stat. 790.
- District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937 (47-1401 et seq.)
Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, 50 Stat. 673.
- District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1939 (47-1501 etc.)
July 26, 1939, ch. 367, 53 Stat. 1085.
- District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1947 (47-1551 et seq., etc.)
July 16, 1947, ch. 258, 61 Stat. 328.
- District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1949 (47-2601 et seq., 47-2701 et seq.)
May 27, 1949, ch. 146, 63 Stat. 112.
- District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1956 (See Tables)
Mar. 31, 1956, ch. 154, 70 Stat. 68.
- District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1966 (See Tables)
Sept. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-610, 80 Stat. 855.
- District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1968 (See Tables)
Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-450, 82 Stat. 612.
- District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1969 (See Tables)
Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-106, 83 Stat. 169.
- District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1970 (See Tables)
Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-650, 84 Stat. 1930.
- District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1971 (See Tables)
Dec. 15, 1971, Pub. L. 92-196, 85 Stat. 651.
- District of Columbia Sales Tax Act (47-2601 et seq.)
May 27, 1949, ch. 146, title I, 63 Stat. 112.
- District of Columbia Securities Act (2-2401 et seq.)
Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-503, 78 Stat. 620.
- District of Columbia Servicemen's Readjustment Enabling Act of 1945 (45-1701 et seq.)
May 1, 1946, ch. 245, 60 Stat. 159.
- District of Columbia Stadium Act of 1957 (2-1720 et seq.)
Sept. 7, 1957, Pub. L. 85-300, 71 Stat. 619.
- District of Columbia Taxicab Insurance Act of 1958 (44-301 et seq.)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-792, § 2, 72 Stat. 952.
- District of Columbia Teachers' Leave Act of 1949 (31-691 et seq.)
Oct. 13, 1949, ch. 686, 63 Stat. 842.
- District of Columbia Teachers' Retirement Amendments of 1970 (31-721 etc.)
May 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91-263, 84 Stat. 257.
- District of Columbia Teachers' Salary Act of 1945 (31-638 to 31-658, Repealed)
July 21, 1945, ch. 321, 59 Stat. 488.
July 7, 1947, ch. 208, § 20, 61 Stat. 260.
- District of Columbia Teachers' Salary Act of 1947 (31-659 to 31-678, Repealed)
July 7, 1947, ch. 208, 61 Stat. 248.
Aug. 5, 1955, ch. 569, title V, § 20, 69 Stat. 530.
- District of Columbia Teachers' Salary Act of 1955 (31-1501 et seq.)
Aug. 5, 1955, ch. 569, 69 Stat. 521.
- District of Columbia Teachers' Salary Act Amendments of 1966 (31-1501 etc.)
Nov. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89-810, title II, §§ 201-205, 80 Stat. 1594.
- District of Columbia Teachers' Salary Act Amendments of 1968 (31-1501 etc.)
May 27, 1968, Pub. L. 90-319, 82 Stat. 132.
- District of Columbia Teachers' Salary Act Amendments 1970 (31-1501 etc.)
June 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-297, title III, §§ 301-306, 84 Stat. 358.
- District of Columbia Teachers' Salary Act Amendments 1972 (31-1501 etc.)
Oct. 21, 1972, Pub. L. 92-518, title I, §§ 101-105, 86 Stat. 1005.
- District of Columbia Tissue Bank Act (2-251 et seq.)
Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87-656, 76 Stat. 534.
- District of Columbia Traffic Act, 1925 (40-601 et seq.)
Mar. 3, 1925, ch. 443, 43 Stat. 1119.
- District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act (46-301 et seq.)
Aug. 28, 1935, ch. 794, 49 Stat. 946.
- District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act Amendments of 1971 (46-301 etc.)
Dec. 22, 1971, Pub. L. 92-211, 85 Stat. 756.
- District of Columbia Uniform Act for Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers (See 28-2901 et seq.)
July 5, 1960, Pub. L. 86-584, 74 Stat. 322.
Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-509, § 8(b), 78 Stat. 681.
- District of Columbia Uniform Gifts to Minors Act (See 21-301 et seq.)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 947, 70 Stat. 1028.
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-821, 76 Stat. 938.
Sept. 14, 1965, Pub. L. 89-183, 79 Stat. 744.
- District of Columbia Uniform Simultaneous Death Act (See 19-501 et seq.)
Mar. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-356, 72 Stat. 67.
Sept. 14, 1965, Pub. L. 89-183, 79 Stat. 700.
- District of Columbia Use Tax Act (47-2701 et seq.)
May 27, 1949, ch. 146, title II, 63 Stat. 124.
- District of Columbia Work Release Act (24-461 et seq.)
Nov. 10, 1966, Pub. L. 89-803, 80 Stat. 1519.
- Dulles International Airport Act
See SECOND WASHINGTON AIRPORT ACT
- Dwight D. Eisenhower Memorial Bicentennial Civic Center Act (See 40 U.S.C. § 616)
Oct. 21, 1972, Pub. L. 92-520, 86 Stat. 1019.
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968 (7-135)
Aug. 23, 1968, Pub. L. 90-495, § 23, 82 Stat. 827.
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1970 (7-135 note)
Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-605, title I, § 129, 84 Stat. 1731.

- Federal Employees Salary Act of 1970 (4-823, 31-1501, notes)**
 Apr. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-231, 84 Stat. 195.
- Fire and Casualty Act (35-1301 et seq.)**
 Oct. 9, 1940, ch. 792, 54 Stat. 1063.
- Fire Escape Law (5-301 et seq.)**
 Mar. 19, 1906, ch. 957, 34 Stat. 70.
- General License Law (47-2301 et seq.)**
 July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, 32 Stat. 622.
 July 1, 1932, ch. 366, 47 Stat. 550.
- Good Samaritan Law (2-142)**
 Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-341, 79 Stat. 1302.
- Healing Arts Practice Act, District of Columbia, 1928 (2-101 et seq.)**
 Feb. 27, 1929, ch. 352, 45 Stat. 1326.
- Higher Education Act of 1965 (1-265)**
 Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-329, title IV, § 436, as added Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-572, § 12, 80 Stat. 1244.
- Highway Extension Act (7-108 et seq.)**
 Mar. 2, 1893, ch. 197, 27 Stat. 532.
- Hit and Run Law (40-609)**
 Mar. 3, 1925, ch. 443, § 10, 43 Stat. 1124.
- Horizontal Property Act of the District of Columbia (5-901 et seq.)**
 Dec. 21, 1963, Pub. L. 88-218, 77 Stat. 449.
- Hospital Treatment for Drug Addicts Act for the District of Columbia (24-601 et seq.)**
 June 24, 1953, ch. 149, 67 Stat. 77.
 July 24, 1956, ch. 676, title 1, § 101, 70 Stat. 609.
- Interstate Agreement on Detainers Act (24-701 et seq.)**
 Dec. 9, 1970, Pub. L. 91-538, 84 Stat. 1397.
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health Act (6-1601 et seq.)**
 Apr. 26, 1972, Pub. L. 92-280, 86 Stat. 126.
- Jury Selection and Service Act of 1968 (13-701 etc.)**
 Mar. 27, 1968, Pub. L. 90-274, 82 Stat. 53.
- Juvenile Court Act (Repealed, see 11-1101, 16-2301 et seq.)**
 Mar. 19, 1906, ch. 960, 34 Stat. 73.
 June 1, 1938, ch. 309, 52 Stat. 596.
 Dec. 23, 1963, Pub. L. 88-241, § 21, 77 Stat. 626.
- Juvenile Fraternal Act (35-918 to 35-921)**
 May 29, 1928, ch. 862, 45 Stat. 953.
- Life Insurance Act (35-301 et seq.)**
 June 19, 1934, ch. 672, 48 Stat. 1127.
- Loan Shark Law (26-601 et seq.)**
 Feb. 4, 1913, ch. 26, 37 Stat. 657.
- Long-Arm Statute (13-401 et seq.)**
 July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 132(a), 84 Stat. 548.
- Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act**
 See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAW
- Marital Property Rights Amendments of 1961 (30-201 etc.)**
 Sept. 14, 1961, Pub. L. 87-246, 75 Stat. 515.
 Sept. 14, 1965, Pub. L. 89-183, § 8, 79 Stat. 787.
- Means of Egress Law (5-317 to 5-323)**
 Dec. 24, 1942, ch. 818, 56 Stat. 1083.
- Mechanic's Lien Law (38-101 et seq.)**
 Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 865, §§ 1237-1264, 31 Stat. 1384.
 Dec. 8, 1970, Pub. L. 91-537, § 4(a), 84 Stat. 1397.
- Miller Act (22-3501 et seq.)**
 June 9, 1948, ch. 428, 62 Stat. 347.
- Model Secondary School for the Deaf Act (31-1051 et seq.)**
 Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89-694, 80 Stat. 1027.
- Money Lenders Law (26-601 et seq.)**
 Feb. 4, 1913, ch. 26, 37 Stat. 657.
- Motor Fuel Tax Law (47-1901 et seq.)**
 Apr. 23, 1924, ch. 131, 43 Stat. 106.
- Motor Vehicle Lien Law (40-701 et seq.)**
 July 2, 1940, ch. 527, 54 Stat. 736.
- Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act of the District of Columbia (40-417 et seq.)**
 May 25, 1954, ch. 222, 68 Stat. 120.
- National Capital Area Transit Act of 1972 (1-1461 et seq.)**
 Oct. 21, 1972, Pub. L. 92-517, 86 Stat. 999.
- National Capital Planning Act of 1952 (1-1001 et seq.)**
 July 19, 1952, ch. 949, §§ 1, 2, 66 Stat. 781.
- National Capital Transportation Act of 1960 (1-1401 et seq.)**
 July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-669, 74 Stat. 537.
- National Capital Transportation Act of 1965 (1-1421 et seq.)**
 Sept. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-173, 79 Stat. 663.
- National Capital Transportation Act of 1969 (1-1441 et seq.)**
 Dec. 9, 1969, Pub. L. 91-143, 83 Stat. 320.
- National Capital Transportation Act of 1972 (1-1446 etc.)**
 July 13, 1972, Pub. L. 92-349, 86 Stat. 464.
- National Visitor Center Facilities Act of 1968 (See 40 U.S.C. § 801 et seq.)**
 Mar. 12, 1968, Pub. L. 90-264, 82 Stat. 43.
- Negotiable Instruments Law (Repealed, see 28:3-101 et seq.)**
 Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, §§ 1304-1493, 31 Stat. 1395.
 Dec. 30, 1963, Pub. L. 88-243, § 15(a)(2), 77 Stat. 774.

- Optometrists' Practice Act (2-501 et seq.)
May 28, 1924, ch. 202, 43 Stat. 177.
- Owners' Financial Responsibility Act of the District of Columbia (40-401 to 40-416, Repealed)
May 3, 1935, ch. 89, 49 Stat. 166.
May 25, 1954, ch. 222, § 82, 68 Stat. 139.
- Pandering Act (22-2705 et seq.)
June 25, 1910, ch. 404, 36 Stat. 833.
Jan. 3, 1941, ch. 936, 54 Stat. 1225.
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation Act of 1972 (See 40 U.S.C. § 871 et seq.)
Oct. 27, 1972, Pub. L. 92-578, 86 Stat. 1266.
- Pharmacists' Practice Act (2-601 et seq.)
May 7, 1906, ch. 2084, 34 Stat. 175.
- Physical Therapists Practice Act (2-451 et seq.)
Sept. 22, 1961, Pub. L. 87-280, 75 Stat. 578.
- Plumbers' License Law (2-1401 et seq.)
June 18, 1898, ch. 467, 30 Stat. 477.
- Podiatrists' Practice Act (2-701 et seq.)
May 23, 1918, ch. 82, 40 Stat. 560.
- Policemen and Firemen's Retirement and Disability Act (4-521 et seq.)
Sept. 1, 1916, ch. 433, § 12, 39 Stat. 718.
Aug. 21, 1957, Pub. L. 85-157, § 3, 71 Stat. 391.
- Policemen and Firemen's Retirement and Disability Act Amendments of 1957 (4-521 et seq.)
Aug. 21, 1957, Pub. L. 85-157, 71 Stat. 391.
- Policemen and Firemen's Retirement and Disability Act Amendments of 1970 (4-521 etc.)
Oct. 26, 1970, Pub. L. 91-509, 84 Stat. 1136.
- Practice of Psychology Act (2-481 et seq.)
Jan. 8, 1971, Pub. L. 91-657, 84 Stat. 1955.
- Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies Act (1-1201 et seq.)
Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, 70 Stat. 1049.
- Professional Engineers' Registration Act (2-1801 et seq.)
Sept. 19, 1950, ch. 953, 64 Stat. 854.
- Registered Nurses' Practice Act (2-401 et seq.)
Feb. 9, 1907, ch. 913, 34 Stat. 887.
- River and Harbor Act of 1966 (7-526)
Nov. 7, 1966, Pub. L. 89-789, title I, 80 Stat. 1405.
- Second Washington Airport Act (7-1401 et seq.)
Sept. 7, 1950, ch. 905, 64 Stat. 770.
July 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-511, 72 Stat. 354.
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-726, § 1402(g), 72 Stat. 807.
- Sexual Psychopath Act (22-3501 et seq.)
June 9, 1948, ch. 428, 62 Stat. 347.
- Statute of Frauds (28-3501 et seq.)
Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-509, § 1, 78 Stat. 676.
- Statute of Limitations (12-301 et seq.)
Dec. 23, 1963, Pub. L. 88-241, 77 Stat. 510.
- Steam and Other Operating Engineers License Law (2-1501 et seq.)
Feb. 28, 1887, ch. 272, 24 Stat. 427.
- Survival Act (12-101 et seq.)
Dec. 23, 1963, Pub. L. 88-241, 77 Stat. 509.
- The Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Accident and Health Insurance (35-1501 et seq.)
May 20, 1948, ch. 324, 62 Stat. 242.
- The Street Adjustment Act of the District of Columbia (7-401 et seq.)
Dec. 15, 1932, ch. 4, 47 Stat. 747.
- Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit (Repealed, see 23-901)
July 26, 1939, ch. 375, 53 Stat. 1124.
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title II, § 210(b) (8), 84 Stat. 654.
- Uniform Commercial Code (28:1-101 et seq.)
Dec. 30, 1963, Pub. L. 88-243, 77 Stat. 630.
- Uniform Common-Trust Fund Act (26-701 et seq.)
Oct. 27, 1949, ch. 767, 63 Stat. 938.
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act (Repealed, see 21-1701 et seq.)
May 14, 1928, ch. 545, 45 Stat. 509.
July 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86-584, § 12, 74 Stat. 324.
Sept. 14, 1965, Pub. L. 89-183, §§ 1, 8, 79 Stat. 776, 785.
- Uniform Limited Partnership Act (41-401 et seq.)
Sept. 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-716, 76 Stat. 655.
- Uniform Narcotic Drug Act of the District of Columbia (33-401 et seq.)
June 20, 1938, ch. 532, 52 Stat. 785.
- Uniform Partnership Act (41-301 et seq.)
Sept. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-709, 76 Stat. 636.
- Uniform Reciprocal Support Law (30-301 et seq.)
July 10, 1957, Pub. L. 85-94, 71 Stat. 285.
- Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (5-732a)
Jan. 2, 1971, Pub. L. 91-646, 84 Stat. 1894.
- Uniform Sales Act (Repealed, see 28:2-101 et seq.)
Mar. 17, 1937, ch. 43, 50 Stat. 29.
Dec. 30, 1963, Pub. L. 88-243, § 15(a) (6), 77 Stat. 774.
- Uniform Stock Transfer Act (Repealed, see 28:8-301 et seq.)
Dec. 23, 1944, ch. 729, 58 Stat. 927.
Dec. 30, 1963, Pub. L. 88-243, § 15(a) (10), 77 Stat. 774.
- Usury Law (28-3301 et seq.)
Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-509, 78 Stat. 675.
- Veterinarians' Practice Act (2-801 et seq.)
Feb. 1, 1907, ch. 442, 34 Stat. 870.
- Warehouse Receipts Act (Repealed, see 28:7-101 et seq.)
Apr. 15, 1910, ch. 167, 36 Stat. 301.
Dec. 30, 1963, Pub. L. 88-243, § 15(a) (8), 77 Stat. 774.

Washington Metropolitan Region Development Law (1-1301 et seq.)

June 27, 1960, Pub. L. 86-527, 74 Stat. 223.

Washington National Airport Act (7-1301 et seq.)

June 29, 1940, ch. 444, 54 Stat. 687.

May 15, 1947, ch. 62, 61 Stat. 94.

Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-726, § 1402(f), 72 Stat. 807.

Weights and Measures Law (10-101 et seq.)

Mar. 3, 1921, ch. 118, 41 Stat. 1217.

Workmen's Compensation Law (36-501)

May 17, 1928, ch. 612, 45 Stat. 600.

Wrongful Death Act (16-2701 et seq.)

Dec. 23, 1963, Pub. L. 88-241, 77 Stat. 596.

Zoning Act of 1938 (5-413 et seq.)

June 20, 1938, ch. 534, 52 Stat. 797.

GENERAL INDEX

ABANDONMENT

See PROPERTY CLERK; STREETS AND OTHER
WAYS

Animals, cruelty	22-802, 22-812
Children, penalty	22-901
Prosecution of criminal charge, acts consti- tuting	23-104
Spouse, forfeiture of dower	19-103
Street-car line, removal of tracks	44-211

ABATEMENT

See ASSESSMENT; ASSIGNATION; HOUSES OF
PROSTITUTION

Alcoholic beverage control law, building or place of violation declared a nuisance, pro- cedure to abate	25-139
Buildings erected or altered in violation of law, nuisances	5-408
Steam boilers, unauthorized use	1-713
Taxes,	
Estate	47-1614
Exempt realty	47-801d
Insolvent building or homestead associa- tions	47-1705
Recordation tax on deeds, unpaid por- tion	45-738

ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR

Corporations, dissolution, effect upon pending actions by or against	29-716
Defendant, new party, limitation on liability	12-103
Marriage of party, effect of	12-104
New parties. Parties, post	
Parties,	
New parties,	
Liability for costs,	12-103
Judgment to be rendered	12-103
Substitution, parties	12-102
Survival of action, tort actions, limitations in	12-101

ABATTOIRS

License, fee, location, etc.	47-2316
------------------------------	---------

ABBREVIATIONS

Certified public accountant	2-912
D. D. S. dentistry law	2-315
Dentistry, falsely assuming title, penalty	2-320
D. M. D., dentistry law	2-315
Practitioners of veterinary medicine	2-808

ABDUCTION

See KIDNAPPING; PROSTITUTION

Female under 16 for purposes of prostitution	22-2704
--	---------

ABETTOR

See PANDERING

Aiding and abetting	22-105
---------------------	--------

ABORTION

Advertising drugs or instruments, penalty	22-2001
Penalty	22-201

ABSCONDERS

See ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES

ABSENTEES

Absence for seven years, presumption of death	14-701
Estates. See ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES	
Presumed dead persons, if found living,	14-702
Rights of injured persons	14-702

ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES

Alimony, discharge of debts and claims for	20-2310
Care, custody, leasing, and investing of property and its proceeds	20-2309
Claims against estate, arbitration or com- promise	20-2311
Construction with other laws	21-2315
Corporation Counsel to be party	20-2301(b)
Copy,	
Notice of hearing to be posted	20-2304
Warrant posted on land named in schedule	20-2302
Cost of publication and service of notice	20-2302
Distribution after 14 years' absence	20-2313
Fees of marshal	20-2302
Hearing,	
Dismissal of petition for appointment of receiver and return of property	20-2305
Notice of hearing, post	
Interest of absentee to cease after 14 years	20-2312
Marshal,	
Hearing, return of property in posses- sion of	20-2305
Transfer of property to receiver	20-2306
Warrant to take possession of property directed to	20-2302, 20-2303
Notice,	
Corporation Counsel, subsequent proceed- ings	20-2301(b)
Hearing,	20-2303, 20-2308
Publication and posting,	20-2304
Payment of fees and costs	20-2302
Return date	20-2304
Oaths and affirmations, petition for re- ceiver	20-2301
Petition. Receiver, post	
Procedure where absentee left only debts due him	20-2308
Receiver,	
Adjusting claims	20-2311
Appointments,	20-2305
Notice of hearing, generally, ante	
Petition for appointment, post, this subhead	
Receive only debts due estate	20-2308

ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES—**Continued****Receiver—Continued**

Bond	20-2305, 20-2306, 20-2308
Care, custody and leasing of property	20-2309
Collection of all debts due absentee	20-2307
Compensation	20-2312
Delivery of property to executors, assignees, trustees	20-2312
Failure to appoint within 13 years, time for distribution and accounting	20-2314
Investment of property and proceeds	20-2309
Payment of fees and costs for publishing and serving notice	20-2302
Petition,	
Appointment,	20-2301, 20-2308
Dismissal,	
Hearing	20-2305
Payment of fees and cost	20-2302
Mortgaging or selling property at public or private sale	20-2309
Taking possession of additional property	20-2307
Possession of additional property	20-2307
Schedule of property received	20-2306
Support of deserted wife and children	20-2310
Transfer of property to	20-2306
Support of absentee's wife and minor children	20-2310
Warrant to marshal	20-2302, 20-2303

ABUTTING OWNERS

Alleys, closing,	7-302 to 7-304
Dedication of new alley, reversion of land	7-303
Ownership of land less than ten feet wide	7-304
Petition of property owners, future ownership of closed alleys	7-306, 7-307
Reversion of land, not original alleys	7-302
Apportionment of certain closed streets among	7-124
Assessments,	
Curbs and gutters	7-612a to 7-612d
Repairs to sidewalks and alleys, exception	7-608
Closing,	
Alleys, ante	
Highways and streets authorized, reversion of title	7-123
Streets readjusted or closed, reversion of title	7-401
Useless or unnecessary streets,	
Compensation of abutting owners for land or structures	7-401
Reverting of title to abutting owners	7-401
Curbing, assessment against property	7-606
Exchange of land	9-401
Michigan Avenue, abandonment in part, reversion of title	7-129
Sale of lands under jurisdiction of National Park Service by Secretary of Interior, preference to	9-305
Sidewalks, assessments against property	7-606
Snow and ice, removal from sidewalk	7-801
Street improvement assessment, front-foot rule	7-611
Streets and highways abandoned under Permanent Highway Plan, reversion of land	7-118

ACCEPTANCESee **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Streets dedicated by landowners, conditions 7-117

ACCESSORIESSee **CRIMINAL OFFENSES**

After the fact	22-106
Before the fact	22-105

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCESee **INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES****ACCOMMODATION PAPER**See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Prosecutions, by whom conducted 2-909

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTINGSee **CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Actions of account, parties to action	16-101
Alcoholics	21-1302
Board of Public Welfare	3-109
Conservators, settlement	21-1503
Custodian, gifts to minors	21-308
Drug addicts	21-1302
Failure of collector or holder of public moneys to account for and pay over as making person ineligible to hold office	1-316
Fiduciaries Act	21-1701, et seq.
Gifts to minors	21-308
Guardians	21-143
Final account	21-158
Husband appointed	21-109
New guardian selected	21-108
Probation officers, payment of necessary expenses	24-105
Receivers, absentees and absconders	20-2312
Thirteen years' absence	20-2314

ACIDS

Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions	2-612
---	-------

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Administration by court	11-945
Administration of estates, articles received from collector	20-707
Bill of sale	42-102
Bonds and contracts relating to land	45-505
Certificate of officer taking, form	45-402
Charitable, educational, and religious associations, certificate,	
Consent to change of name	29-604
Incorporation	29-601
Chattel mortgage	42-102
Contracts under seal, outside District	45-403
Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation	29-805
Corporations, change of name, certificate for	29-103
Deeds and conveyances,	45-401 et seq.
Absence of	45-411
Acts of Congress and Maryland cumulative as to deeds prior to 1902	45-412
Attorneys	45-401
Bonds and contracts relating to land acknowledged in same manner as	45-505
Certificate of officer taking, form	45-402

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Continued**Deeds and conveyances—Continued**

Corporations	45-302
Defective acknowledgments validated	45-408
District Court clerk	45-402
Foreign countries,	45-404
Irregular acknowledgments vali-	
dated	45-407
Guam, Samoa, and Canal Zone	45-405
Irregular acknowledgments validated	45-407
Judges	45-402 et seq.
Married women	45-408, 45-409
Mortgages and trust deeds to be ac-	
knowledged in same manner as	45-601
Notaries public	45-402 et seq.
Outside District	45-403
Philippine Islands and Puerto Rico	45-406
Recorder of Deeds	45-402
Recording when not acknowledged	45-503
Within District	45-402
Foreign countries, deeds in,	45-404
Irregular acknowledgments validated	45-407
In District	45-402
Institutions of learning, certificate of incor-	
poration	29-401
Instruments,	
Deeds and conveyances, generally, ante	
Guam, Samoa, and Canal Zone	45-405
Irregular acknowledgments validated	45-407
Philippine Islands and Puerto Rico	45-406
Recording when not acknowledged	45-503
Married women,	1-511
Deeds	45-408, 45-409
Mortgages	45-601
Notary's power to take,	1-511
Exception	1-501
Fee	1-514
Restriction	1-501
Officers authorized to take	45-402
Outside District	45-403
Power of attorney, married women	45-408, 45-410
Rent, Administration of estates	20-1306
Trust deeds	45-601

ACONITE

Poison, sale, restrictions	2-612
----------------------------	-------

ACTIONS

See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR; ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING; ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE; ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT; BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS; DIVORCE; EJECTMENT; EMINENT DOMAIN; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; HABEAS CORPUS; JOINT CONTRACTS; JURISDICTION; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; MANDAMUS; PARTITION; SEPARATION	
Account, parties to	16-101
Administration of estates	20-1501 et seq.
Adoption proceedings. See ADOPTION	
Against District employees barred for negligent operation of vehicles, except	1-925
Alcoholics	21-1302
Ancillary guardians	21-112

Bonds,

Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.	
Trustee	20-1110
Claims by creditors	20-1318
Latent claims	20-1319
Retaining assets	20-1316
Co-collectors	20-505
Compromise	1-902, 1-906
Conservators	21-1503
Defenses in actions against district	1-902
District's power to sue and be sued	1-102
Drug addicts	21-1302
Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.	
Foreign executors and administrators	20-1505
Guardian and Ward, generally, this index.	
Hiers of obligor, bonds	20-1506
Infants, settlement	21-120
Insanitary buildings, litigation involving title to property, continuation of condemnation proceedings	5-623
Judgment against District as bar to action against employee	1-923
Lien for unpaid contributions to unemployment fund	46-304
Limitation of Actions, generally, this index.	
Negligence causing death. See NEGLIGENCE	
Process, service,	
District sued	1-901
Sundays, post	
Public contractors, action on bonds, procedure	1-804b
Sale of real estate by creditors	20-1111
Superintendent of Insurance, contest of validity of order or ruling	35-1403
Unemployment Compensation Act, service of process in actions against nonresident employer	46-305

ADDING MACHINES

Trading in old machines	1-819
-------------------------	-------

ADJOINING OWNERS

See ABUTTING OWNERS

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Adverse decisions, procedures	1-1509
Appeals from administrative orders and decisions,	1-1510, 11-722, 17-303
Determination of	17-306
Jurisdiction of District of Columbia Court of Appeals	1-1510, 11-722
Petition for review and form of,	1-1510, 17-303
Time for filing	1-1510, 17-307
Procedures	1-1510
Rules	17-303
Scope of review	1-1510, 17-305
Stay of order or decision	1-1510, 17-304
Applicability to District of Columbia Commission on Judicial Disabilities and Tenure	11-1525
Availability of official information for public disclosure	1-1504 note

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE—Continued

Chapter supplements other laws establishing procedures	1-1501
Compilation and publication of rules	1-1507
Contested cases,	
Adverse decisions to be in writing, copies to be served on all parties	1-1509
Burden of proof	1-1509
Cost of preparation of record	1-1509
Counsel, representation by	1-1509
Exclusive record, composition of	1-1509
Evidence	1-1509
Notice of hearing, contents of	1-1509
Official records, maintenance of	1-1509
Opportunity to present evidence or argument	1-1509
Proposed order and findings of fact and conclusions of law, when required	1-1509
Exceptions	1-1509
Counsel, representation by	1-1509
Declaratory orders,	
Appeal from	1-1508
Binding effect of orders	1-1508
Forms and procedures	1-1508
Petition for by interested person	1-1508
Issuance of by Commissioner, Council or agency	1-1508
Definitions	1-1502
District of Columbia Court of Appeals,	
Authority of court	1-1510
Jurisdiction of appeals from administrative orders and decisions	11-722
Rules	17-303
Scope and limitations of review	1-1510, 17-305
District of Columbia Register,	
Judicial notice of rules published in	1-1504
Matters to be published in	1-1504
Publication of	1-1504
Rules, publication in	1-1504 to 1-1507
Effective date	1-1501 note
Emergency rules	1-1505, 1-1506
Establishment of general procedures	1-1503
Exclusive record,	
Appeal to be heard on	1-1510
Basis for decision	1-1509
Composition of	1-1509
Cost of preparation	1-1509
Filing and certification of	1-1510
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, when required	1-1509
Copies to be served on all parties	1-1509
Judicial review,	
Authority of Appellate Court	1-1510, 11-722
District of Columbia Court of Appeals, review by, of administrative orders and decisions	1-1510
Exclusive record, filing and certification, appeals to be heard on	1-1510
Jurisdictional cases	1-1510
Petition for review, filing, form and service of	1-1510, 17-303
Prejudicial error, rule of	1-1510
Scope and limitations of review	1-1510, 17-305
Stay of enforcement of orders and decisions	1-1510

Notice of proposed rules	1-1505
Other authority	1-1501
Petition for adoption, amendment or repeal of rules	1-1505
Petition for declaratory orders	1-1508
Procedures, establishment of	1-1503
Proposed order, when required,	1-1509
Copies to be served on all parties	1-1509
Exceptions	1-1509
Publication of rules	1-1504 to 1-1507
Public information, availability	1-1504 note
Records, official records to be maintained	1-1509
Exclusive record, composition of	1-1509
Rulemaking, public notice and participation in	1-1505
Rules,	
Compilation, publication of	1-1507
Emergency rules	1-1505, 1-1506
Notice of proposed rule	1-1505
Petition for adoption, amendment or repeal of	1-1505
Publication of	1-1504 to 1-1507
Short title	1-1501 note

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES OFFICE

See REORGANIZATION ORDERS, ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES OFFICE

ADMINISTRATOR OF GENERAL SERVICES

Gallaudet College, delivery of deed or any note or other evidence of indebtedness	31-1034
---	---------

ADMINISTRATORS

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

ADMIRALTY

Principles, to remain in force	49-301
--------------------------------	--------

ADMISSION TO BAR

See ATTORNEYS

ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES

Accommodation of persons of different sexes in same room, requirements	47-2910
Action of debt, recovery of fines for refusing admittance and service to orderly persons or excluding them because of race or color	47-2902
Armed forces, discrimination against 18 U.S.C. 244	
Assessor, issuance of licenses after forfeiture, when	47-2907
Blind and physically disabled persons	6-1501 et seq.
Distinction because of race or color, unlawful	47-2901, 47-2902, 47-2907
Enforcement of certain provisions	47-2911
Failure to admit or serve well behaved person or exclude because of race or color	47-2901, 47-2902, 47-2907, 47-2910, 47-2911
Fines and penalties,	
Distinction because of race or color	47-2901
Refusal of admittance and service to orderly persons or excluding them because of race or color	47-2901 to 47-2904, 47-2907, 47-2911
Forfeiture of licenses, failure to admit or serve well behaved person without regard to race or color	47-2907, 47-2911

ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES—Con.

Increase of penalty provisions concerning places of amusement	47-2903
Informant paid moiety upon recovery of fines	47-2904
Issuance of licenses,	
Time required after forfeiture	47-2907
Unlawful, violation of certain provisions	47-2911
Keepers or proprietors required to admit and serve well behaved persons without regard to race or color	47-2902, 47-2907, 47-2910
Misdemeanor, failure to admit or serve well behaved persons because of race or color	47-2907
Payment,	
Admissions payment necessary	47-2901
Moiety upon recovery of fines	47-2904
Recovery of fines, payment of moiety	47-2904

ADOPTION

See PARENT AND CHILD

Adoptions prior to August 25, 1937, procedure	16-314
Birth certificates of adoptees	16-314
"Child" includes adopted person, in deed, grant, will, or other instrument	16-313
Children under care of Board of Public Welfare	3-117
Consent,	
Acknowledgment of, before whom required	16-304
Child-placing agency	32-786
Waiver of, when permissible	16-304
When and by whom required	16-304
Docket of proceedings to be kept by Clerk of Superior Court	16-311
Domestic Relations Branch; jurisdiction of petitions for,	16-301
Jurisdictional requirements	16-301
Effect of Title 16, chapter 3, on adoption prior to June 8, 1954	16-315
Final decree, invalidation, grounds for, time limitation	16-310
Investigation, report and recommendations,	16-307, 16-308
Contents of	16-307
Dispensing with	16-308
Filing of with court	16-307
Jurisdiction of by Superior Court of the District of Columbia,	16-301
Family Division to be assigned exclusive jurisdiction	11-1101
Legal effects of,	16-312
Change of name of adoptee	16-312
Revocation of interlocutory decree, effects of	16-312
Notice of adoption proceedings, exception, waiver	16-306
Persons who may adopt,	16-301
Authorization to arrange for	32-785
Consent of natural parent	16-301
Petitioner's spouse required to join in petition	16-301
Petition, contents, form of	16-305

Proceeding on petition,	16-309
Confidential nature of proceeding	16-309
Consideration of petition, consent and other evidence	16-309
Final decree, when may be entered	16-309
Interlocutory decree, when may be entered	16-309
Report by investigators to be made within 90 days	16-309
Revocation of interlocutory decree	16-309
Visitation by agency during interlocutory period	16-309
Rights of adopted person	16-312
Sealing and inspection of records	16-311
Sealing and opening of birth certificates issued on adoption	16-314
Who may be adopted	16-303

ADULTERATION

See DRUGS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

Expenditures for detecting	33-111
----------------------------	--------

ADULTERY

Forfeiture of dower	19-103
Ground for divorce or legal separation	16-904
Penalty	22-301

ADULTS

Defined	31-309
---------	--------

ADVANCEMENTS

Considered in allotment of shares	19-307, 19-319
Equalization of shares in personality and in real property	19-307, 19-319
Money given without view to portion or settlement	19-307, 19-319
Satisfaction of devise or bequest	18-307
Spouse's share not increased	19-307, 19-319

ADVERSE POSSESSION

See EJECTMENT

Conveyance of land adversely held	45-105
-----------------------------------	--------

ADVERTISEMENT

See PUBLICATION; PUBLICATION OF NOTICE

Alcoholic beverages, notice of certain applications for licenses	25-115
Dentists,	
Defined	2-330
Revocation or suspension of license	2-311
False,	
Food, purchase authorized for investigation	10-124a
Penalty	22-1413
Prohibition	22-1411
Prosecution	22-1412
Institutions of learning, degrees, right to issue	29-418
Lewd or indecent publications or articles, penalty	22-2001
Life insurance companies	35-409, 35-410
Outdoor signs in general, power to regulate and license	1-231 to 1-233
Podiatrists,	
Advertising, defined	2-718
Unprofessional conduct	2-707

ADVERTISEMENT—Continued

- Private employment agencies prohibited from publishing false advertisements 47-2108, 47-2111
 Public contracts, proposals for bids 1-808, 1-809
 Real estate sale or rental signs, restrictions 7-1001
 Sale of property under mortgage or trust deed 45-618
 United States flag or colors, use prohibited 4 U.S.C. 3

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

- Composition and membership 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 24

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE AGING

- Composition and membership 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 20

ADVISORY COUNCILS

See specific heads

AERONAUTICS

See AIRPORT

AFFIDAVITS

See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT

- Alcoholic beverage control law, injunction of building or place of violation declared a nuisance, trial of violation of 25-139
 Alcoholic beverages,
 Applications for licenses, verification 25-115
 Illegally manufactured or sold, issuance upon probable cause supported by 25-129
 Board of Examiners and Registrars of Architects, practicing architects to file with, continuation of practice without certificate 2-1019
 Carriers of communicable diseases, supporting warrant for arrest of persons believed to be 6-119e
 Corporations,
 Involuntary dissolution,
 Support of petition for 29-719
 Verification of answer of corporation to petition 29-720
 Voluntary dissolution, verification of application 29-702
 Materialmen and laborers as to completion of work on public contract 1-804c
 Milk and milk product containers, registration, publication 48-201
 Notary public, power to take 1-511
 Religious societies, verification, certificate of election or appointment of trustees or directors 29-503

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFRAY

- Penalty 22-1101

AGE

- Appointments to Police Department, determination 4-107
 Fire Department, original appointments, power to determine 4-403
 Old-age assistance, eligibility requirements 46-202

AGED AND INFIRM PERSONS

Conservators for care of property. See CONSERVATORS

AGENCIES

See specific heads

- Appeals from orders and decisions, 1-1508, 1-1510, 11-742
 Procedures 1-1503, 1-1505, 1-1508, 1-1509
 Definitions 1-1502
 District of Columbia Bail Agency 23-1301 et seq.
 National Capital Transportation Agency. See TRANSPORTATION

AGENT

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

- Defined 35-1401
 Embezzlement of property, penalty 22-1202, 22-1207
 Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, agent of owner for purposes of performing acts for service of notice 5-633
 Insurance. See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Notice of real estate taxes mailed to 47-1001a
 Sites for buildings for District 1-812
 Unemployment compensation benefit claimant 46-318

AGING

See ORGANIZATION ORDER No. 20, ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGING

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRICULTURE

See DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE; PLANTS

AID

- Defined 32-752

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

AIR CONDITIONING

See ORGANIZATION No. 115, REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING BOARD

AIR FORCE

- Barbers, licensing exemption 1-1115
 Discrimination by public places of entertainment or amusement against persons wearing uniform of 18 U.S.C. 244
 Podiatrist, licensing exemption 2-712
 Veterinarian, licensing exemption 2-809

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

- Commissioner's function in relation to air pollution control,
 Accept gifts or grants 6-813
 Administration and enforcement of regulations prescribed by Council 6-813
 Conduct research and investigation 6-813
 Delegation of functions 6-813
 Enter into agreements with adjacent jurisdictions 6-813

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—Continued

Commissioner's function in relation to air pollution control—Continued	
Establish procedures to deal with emergencies	6-813
Hearings	6-813
Issue orders to enforce regulations	6-813
Program for control and prevention	6-813
Secure scientific facilities	6-813
Declaration of purpose	6-811
District of Columbia Council, functions of in relation to air pollution control,	
Adoption of regulations by,	6-812
Record of hearings	6-812
Applicability of regulations	6-812
Participation in formulation of regulations by interested parties	6-812
Penalties	6-812
Pollution problems to be controlled	6-812
Review and revision of regulations	6-812

AIRPORT

Agreements for municipal services	7-1307
Appropriations, payment for services rendered under agreement	7-1307
Deposit of collateral by person charged with violation of any rule or regulation	7-1306
Dulles International Airport,	
Agreements for municipal services	7-1409
Appropriations	7-1412
Arrests	7-1408
Construction	7-1401 to 7-1403
Contracts for supplies and services	7-1406
Definitions	7-1411
Lease of property	7-1405
Maintenance and operation	7-1404
Park police authorized to make arrests	7-1408
Penalties	7-1410
Transfers of property by federal agencies	7-1407
National Airport,	
Administrator,	
Designation of employees to make arrests	7-1304
Powers and duties	7-1301, 7-1302
Description of boundaries	7-1301
Leasing of space or property within or upon airport	7-1303
Rules and regulations of the Administrator relating to the carrying of firearms	7-1304
Penalty for violation of rules or regulations	7-1305

AIRSPACESee **PUBLIC SPACE RENTAL****ALARM GONGS**

Failure to install after notice, penalty	5-308
Fire protection	5-317 to 5-323
Installing in buildings, when required	5-303

ALCOHOL

Defined	25-103
---------	--------

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROLSee **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**See **COLLECTOR OF TAXES**

Abatement, building or place of violation declared a nuisance, procedure	25-139
Accident and health insurance	35-712
Actions and proceedings, subpoenas	25-126
Adverse or pecuniary interest,	
Board members and personnel	25-105
Licenses	25-115, 25-119, 25-120
Advertising, notice of application for license	25-115
Affidavits,	
Building or place of violation declared a nuisance, trial of violation of injunction	25-139
Licenses	25-115
Searches and seizures	25-129
Age,	
Employees	25-125
False representation	25-130
Licensees	25-115
Sales	25-121, 25-125
Agencies of District, forfeited liquors	25-129
Alcohol,	
Content, labelling	25-134
Defined	25-103
Nonbeverage purposes	25-108
Rate of beverage tax	25-124
Alcohol Beverage Control Board,	
Administration of oaths and affirmations	25-126
Appointment	25-104
Board, defined	25-103
Books and papers, production	25-126
Chairman, designation	25-104
Classification of positions of members	25-104a
Conflict of interest	25-105
Duties	25-106
Employees	25-104
Imports by retailers	25-112
Inspection, records of passenger-carrying marine vessels or railroad club or dining cars	25-124
Interest of member or employee in manufacture, transporting, or storing forbidden	25-105
Investigations	25-126
Issuance of permits to retailers for importations	25-112
Licenses, generally, post	
Manufacturers,	
Credit to wholesalers or retailers	25-119
Report monthly as to sales	25-123
Members,	25-104
Compensation	25-104a
Conflict of interest	25-105
Perjury before	25-126
Personnel,	25-104
Conflict of interest	25-105
Possession, purchasing, etc., for personal use permitted members or employees	25-105
Production of books, records, etc.	25-126
Qualifications, removal, term	25-104
Requirements	25-104
Salaries of employees	25-104
Term	25-104
Testimony, power to compel	25-126

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued

Alcohol Beverage Control Board—Continued	
Vacancies	25-104
Wholesaler permitted to extend credit to	
retailer	25-120
Witness fees	25-126
Appeals,	
Orders of revocation or suspension of	
licenses	25-106, 25-118 to 25-120
Applicability,	
Act	25-102
Beverage tax to passenger-carrying	
marine vessels or railroad club or dining	
cars	25-124
Assistant Corporation Counsels, appointment,	
carrying out provisions of act	25-104
Associations and clubs,	
Credit sales	25-133
Licenses	25-110, 25-111
Unincorporated associations	25-110
Auction, seized liquors	25-129
Bail and recognizance, forfeitures	25-122
Beer,	
Defined	25-103
Sales,	
Minors,	25-121
Distribution by, prohibited, ex-	
ception thereto	25-125
Retailer on credit	25-133
Sundays permitted	25-107
Tax	25-138
Beverage,	
Defined	25-103
Tax	25-124
Bonds, occupancy of premises held nuisance	25-139
Books and papers, production	25-126
Bootlegging, employment or presence in estab-	
lishment	22-1515
Brands and labels	25-134
Character of premises, considered in qualifi-	
cation for application for license	25-115
Charitable institutions, forfeited liquors	25-129
Chief of Police, searches and seizures	25-129
Children and minors. Minors, post	
Citizenship,	
Board members	25-104
Licenses	25-115
Classification of licenses,	25-111
Clubs,	
Consumption on premises, licenses	25-110
Credit sales	25-133
Defined	25-103, 25-111
Drinking in, when prohibited	25-128
Extension of credit to members permitted	25-133
Licenses, post	
Minors or intoxicated persons, consump-	
tion on premises prohibited	25-121
Collection,	
Beer tax	25-138
Beverage tax	25-124
Commissioner of District,	
Appointment of Board members	25-104
Beer tax, duties concerning	25-138
Defined	25-103

Commissioner of District—Continued

Excise tax collections	25-124
Imports by retailers	25-112
Licenses,	25-107
Appeals	25-106, 25-118 to 25-120
Tax stamp redemptions	47-2811
Complaints, unlawful sales, searches and seiz-	
ures	25-129
Conflicts of interest. Adverse or pecuniary in-	
terest, ante	
Consumption,	
Premises. Licenses, generally, post	
Regulation of	25-107
Containers,	
License number affixed	25-124
To be labeled, content	25-134
Contempt, injunction of building or place of	
violation declared a nuisance, violation of	25-139
Control Board. Alcoholic Beverage Control	
Board, ante	
Corporation Counsel,	25-124
Nuisance, prosecution of actions to en-	
join	25-139
Prosecutions for violations	25-132
Corporations,	
Licenses,	25-110
Officers, qualifications	25-115
Courts,	
Compelling witnesses	25-126
Disposition of illegally manufactured or	
sold beverages	25-129
Jurisdiction of prosecutions for viola-	
tions	25-132
Nuisance, action to enjoin, jurisdiction	25-139
Search and seizures	25-129
Credit	25-119, 25-120, 25-133
Crimes and offenses. Offenses, post	
Criminal record, employees	25-125
Definitions	25-103
Delivery outside District not authorized	25-102
Dentists, administration to patients, license	
not required	25-109
Depositions, issuance of search warrant for	
illegal beverages	25-129
Description, licensed premises	25-114
Destruction, forfeited liquor	25-129
Diplomats	25-137
Disorderly conduct	25-118
Disposal, forfeited liquor	25-129
Distiller's license	25-111
Disposal,	
Illegally manufactured or sold beverages	25-129
District, defined	25-103
Disturbing the peace	25-128
Drinking prohibited in streets, parks, un-	
licensed public places, penalty	25-128
Driving under the influence of intoxicating	
liquors,	25-127, 40-609
Blood tests, evidence	40-609a
Implied consent to blood-alcohol content	
tests	40-1002
Druggist, license	25-111
Election day, sale on	25-107
Elevators, operating under influence	25-127
Embassies	25-137
Employees. Officers and employees, post	

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued

Employment in place where sold without li- cense, penalty	22-1515	Guests, clubs	25-133
Evidence,		Hearing. Licenses, post	
Age, false representation	25-130	Home for care of aged people, administration of beverages to patients or inmates, license not required	25-109
Searches and seizures	25-129	Hospitals,	
Excise taxes	25-124	Administration of beverages, license not required	25-109
Execution, searches and seizures	25-129	Forfeited liquors	25-129
Exemptions,		Hotel,	
Excise taxes	25-124	Credit to registered guests permitted	25-133
Licenses	25-108, 25-109	Defined	25-103
Failure to superintend business in person, ground for revocation or suspension of li- cense	25-118	Licenses	25-111
False representation of age	25-130	Hours for consumption, prescribing	25-107
Fees,		Immoral conduct	25-118
Licenses, post		Import and export,	
Witnesses appearing before Board	25-126	Retailers	25-112
Felonies,		Rules and regulations	25-107
Conviction,		Sacramental purposes	25-137
Grounds for revocation or suspension of license	25-118	Imprisonment,	
Prohibition against sale by persons having	25-125	Contempt, violation of injunction of building or place of violation declared a nuisance	25-139
Prosecution for violations	25-132	Drinking in streets, parks, unlicensed public places, etc.	25-128
Fines and penalties,		Minors misrepresenting age to obtain	25-130
Contempt, violation of injunction of building or place of violation declared a nuisance	25-139	Resisting, assaulting, etc., police officer serving or executing search warrant	25-129
Drinking in streets, alleys, unlicensed public places, etc.	25-128	Unlawful transportation	25-137
Importation, unlawful	25-137	Violation of provisions where no specific penalty provided	25-132
Intoxicated persons operating certain ve- hicles	25-127	Infants. Children and minors, ante.	
Intoxication in streets, alleys, etc.	25-128	Ingredients, labels,	25-134
Minors misrepresenting age to obtain	25-130	Injunction of building or place of violation declared a nuisance, procedure	25-139
National Prohibition Act, enforcement or prosecution	25-135	Inns, victualers, and lodging houses, licenses	25-111
Operating vehicles under influence	25-127	Inspection and inspectors, records	25-126
Resisting, assaulting, etc., police officers serving or executing search warrant for illegal beverages	25-129	Inspectors, exhibition of wines imported by retailers upon demand of	25-124
Unlawful,		Intoxicated persons,	
Sale of nonbeverage alcohol for bev- erage purposes	25-108	Operation of vehicles, penalty	25-127
Transportation	25-137	Public places, penalty	25-128
Violations where no specific penalty pro- vided	25-132	Sales to	25-121
Foreign countries, embassies or diplomatic representatives, exception from provisions concerning unlawful transportation	25-137	Jurisdiction,	
Forfeiture,		Alcoholic Beverage Control Board	25-106
Bail and recognizances	25-122	Superior Court	25-126, 25-132, 25-139
Illegally manufactured or sold beverages	25-129	Labels	25-134
License on licensee becoming bail for violator	25-122	Liability of licensees for refusing sale where prohibited	25-121
National Prohibition Act, enforcement or prosecution	25-135	Libel proceedings, forfeiture of spirits for nonpayment of tax	25-124
Searches and seizures	25-129	Licensees,	
Spirits upon which tax has not been paid	25-124	Defined	25-113
Unlawful transportation	25-137	Sales by minors, convicts	25-125
Gambling, licenses	25-117	Licenses,	
Gifts	25-119	Adverse or pecuniary interest	25-115, 25-119, 25-120
Grounds for issuing search warrant for illegal beverages	25-129	Age	25-115
		Alcoholic beverages	25-106
		Annual, expiration	25-114
		Appeals	25-106, 25-118 to 25-120
		Applications,	25-110
		Contents	25-115
		False statement, effect	25-115
		Form	25-115

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued

Licenses—Continued

Applications—Continued

Issuance or transfer of certain li-	
censes for place of business con-	
ducted in a residential or first	
commercial-use district	25-116
Notice to be published	25-115
Permittees of permits issued under	
prior law	25-131
Remonstrances, hearing	25-115
Transfer	25-117
Verification	25-115
Classifications	25-111
Clubs, consumption license,	25-111
Notice of application to be published	25-115
Commissioner and Council, authority	25-107
Conditions imposed for transfers	25-117
Consumption of premises	25-109
Corporations	25-110, 25-115
Distiller	25-111
Expiration date	25-114
Fees,	25-111
Applications	25-115
Proportionate	25-114
Rehabilitation of alcoholics, appro-	
priation of portion of fees for	25-111a
Return on revocation or suspension	25-118
Transfer	25-117
Forfeiture for becoming bail for violator	25-122
Hearing,	25-115
Revocation or suspension of license	25-106, 25-118
Transfer	25-117
Imports. Imports and exports, ante	
Interlocking controls	25-113
Jurisdiction of Board over	25-106
Limitation upon discretion of Board in	
granting	25-115
Manufacturers,	25-110
Classifications	25-111
Conditions, etc.	25-115
Holding of license of more than one	
class forbidden	25-113
Manufacturing without license pro-	
hibited, exceptions	25-109
Monthly, expiration	25-114
Notices,	
Suspension	25-118
Transfer	25-117
Objections to granting, filing by property	
owners, determination	25-115
On premises consumption	25-111
Package stores	25-111
Partnerships	25-115
Persons to whom granted	25-110
Premises for lawful sale to be stated	25-114
Public places, drinking in unlicensed	
places forbidden	25-128
Qualification of applicants	25-115
Recommendations for	25-110
Records required	25-110
Rectifier	25-111
Redemption of unused stamps	25-124 note
Remonstrances against granting	25-110

Licenses—Continued

Restrictions,

Holding more than one	25-113
Location of licensees	25-116
Retailers,	
Classifications	25-111
Conditions, etc.	25-115
Holding of license of more than one	
class forbidden	25-113
Issuance in certain districts re-	
stricted	25-116
Notice of application to be published	25-115
Revocation or suspension,	
Appeal from orders	25-106
Causes	25-118
False statement in application	25-115
Hearing,	25-118
Appeal from orders	25-106
Manufacturer interested in wholesal-	
ing, retailing	25-119
Review	25-118, 25-119
Rules and regulations	25-107
Wholesaler interested in retailing	25-120
Rules and regulations governing issuance,	
number, etc.	25-107
Sale of in restaurants to persons seated	
or waiting for seats	25-111(g)
Sales without license prohibited, excep-	
tions,	25-109
Employment or presence	22-1515
Salesmen	25-110, 25-111
Solicitors,	25-111
Ownership of business, exception	
thereto	25-115
Taxes,	
Collection	25-124
Payment	25-124
Reports	25-124
Transfer	25-117
Transportation; by retail licensee	25-124
Wholesalers,	
Classifications	25-111
Conditions, etc.	25-115
Holding of license of more than one	
class forbidden	25-113
Issuance in certain districts re-	
stricted	25-116
Winery	25-111
Zoning restrictions	25-115, 25-116
Liens upon property seized in executing search	
warrant for illegal beverages, payment	25-129
Light wines. Wines, post	
Loans	25-119
Location of place of business	25-115
Manufacture, defined	25-103
Manufacturers,	
Alcohol, exemptions, penalties	25-108
Beverage tax, levy on, collection from,	
and payment by	25-124
Brewery license	25-111
Building or place of violation declared a	
nuisance	25-139
Conflict of interest	25-115, 25-119
Credit	25-119
Defined	25-119
Excise tax	25-124

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued**Manufacturers—Continued**

Extension of credit to wholesalers or re-tailers permitted	25-119
Interest in wholesale or retail business	25-115
Licenses, ante	
Loaning of money for furnishing equipment to wholesaler or retailer forbidden	25-119
Payment of beverage tax	25-124
Premises for manufacturing, limitation to	25-114
Report sales monthly	25-123
Rules and regulations governing manufacture	25-107
Sales reports	25-123
Storage not on premises	25-114
Tax on beer sold by	25-137
Zoning restrictions	25-116
Meals, defined	25-103
Medical care and treatment, forfeited liquors	25-129
Minors,	
Misrepresenting age to obtain, penalty	25-130
Sales,	25-121
Distribution, or furnishing of beverages by prohibited	25-125
Misdemeanor,	
Misrepresentation by minors of age to obtain	25-130
Monthly reports of sales and purchases	25-123
Moral character, qualification necessary for applicant for license	25-115
Motor vehicle operation. See IMPLIED CONSENT	
Motor vehicles, operating under the influence	40-609
National Prohibition Act,	
Offenses, rights, penalties, etc., prosecution for enforcement	25-135
Partial repeal of	25-101
Nonbeverage alcohol	25-108
Notices,	
Licenses	25-115
Revocation of license	25-118
Transfer	25-117
Nuisance, building or place of violation declared as, procedure to enjoin or abate	25-139
Offenses,	
Age, false representation	25-130
Contempt, violation of injunction of building or place of violation declared a nuisance	25-139
Disturbing the peace	25-128
Drinking in streets, alleys, etc.	25-128
Felonies, generally, ante	
Intoxicated persons prohibited from operating certain vehicles	25-127
Intoxication in streets, alleys, etc.	25-128
Minors misrepresenting age to procure beverage	25-130
Misdemeanors, generally, ante	
Nonbeverage alcohol	25-108
Nuisances	25-139
Perjury, license application	25-115
Presence in illegal establishment	22-1515
Resisting, assaulting, etc., officers executing search warrants for illegal beverages	25-129

Offenses—Continued

Sales,	25-121
Nonbeverage alcohol	25-108
Searches and seizures	25-129
Transporting illegally	25-137
Vehicles, operating under influence	25-127, 40-609
Violations where no specific penalty provided	25-132
Officers and employees,	25-104
Convicted persons	25-125
Criminal record	25-115, 25-118
Minors	25-125
On premises consumption	25-111
Ownership as qualification for application for license	25-115
Package stores, licenses	25-111
Partnerships, licenses	25-110, 25-115
Payment,	
Beer tax	25-138
Beverage tax	25-124
Perjury,	
License applications	25-115
Witnesses	25-126
Permits,	
Importation by retailers	25-124
Resale of beer	25-138
Retailers for importations	25-112
Sales of stocks of beverages located in District by individuals, etc., to licensed persons	25-106
Person, defined	25-103
Pharmacy, applicant for license to prove non-addiction	2-602
Physicians, administration of beverages to patients, license not required	25-109
Place of violation declared nuisance	25-139
Pleadings	25-129
Police officers, exhibition of imported wine by retailers upon demand of	25-124
Premises, description in license	25-114
Presence in place where sold without license, penalty	22-1515
Prior criminal convictions, applicant for license not to have	25-115
Private employment agencies, prohibition against procuring help or employment in rooms or premises where sold or consumed	47-2111
Process, service	25-126
Production of books and papers	25-126
Prosecutions	25-132
Public emergency sale	25-107
Purchases, reports	25-123
Railroads,	
Licenses	25-111, 25-115
Locomotives, operating under influence	25-127
Rate of beverage tax	25-124
Records,	
Licenses	25-110
Sale and service of beverages by passenger-carrying marine vessels and railroad club or dining cars	25-124
Rectifier's license	25-111
Redemption of beverage tax stamps	47-2811
Refund of fee, permit issued under prior law	25-131

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued

Regulations,		Salesmen, licenses	25-110, 25-111
Beer tax	25-138	Search warrants for illegal beverages	25-129
Owners of warehouse receipts or bonded liquors stored in government warehouses, withdrawal for personal use permitted	25-115	Seizure,	
Penalty for violation	25-132	Illegally manufactured or sold beverages	25-129
Promulgation and publication of	25-107	National Prohibition Act, prosecution or enforcement	25-135
Sales	25-107	Sell, defined	25-103
Tax on wine, assessment, etc.	25-124	Separability provisions of law	25-136
Transportation	25-107	Short title of act	25-102
Violation as ground for revocation or suspension of license	25-118	Spirits,	
Reports,		Defined	25-103
Excise taxes	25-124	Rate of beverage tax	25-124
Passenger-carrying marine vessels or railroad club car, quantity of beverages sold	25-124	Ships and shipping,	
Purchases and sales	25-123	Licenses	25-115
Restaurant,		Passenger vessels, licenses	25-111
Defined	25-103	Storage, off premises	25-114
License	25-111	Street railways, operating cars under influence	25-127
Retailers,		Subpenas	25-126
Beverage tax, levy on, collection from, and payment by	25-124	Sundays and holidays	25-107
Extension of credit,		Superior Court. Courts, ante	
Manufacturers permitted	25-119	Table, defined	25-103
Wholesaler not prohibited	25-120	Tavern, defined	25-103
Importation prohibited, exception upon issuance of permit	25-124	Tax stamps, redemption	47-2811
Licenses, ante		Temporary licenses	25-111
Loan of money or furnishing equipment from wholesaler forbidden	25-120	Title to property, seized liquors	25-129
Manufacturers forbidden to loan money or furnish equipment to	25-119	Transportation,	
Permits for importations issued	25-112	Permit	25-112, 25-124
Railroad records to be kept by certain persons	25-124	Prohibitions	25-112
Reporting purchases monthly	25-123	Regulations	25-107
Resale of beer prohibited, exceptions	25-138	Retailers,	
Selling on credit	25-133	Resale of beer, prohibition against	25-138
Storage not on premises	25-114	Wine into District, permission upon granting permit	25-124
Zoning restrictions	25-115, 25-116	Unlawful transportation, penalty	25-137
Right of entry, search and seizure	25-129	United States agencies, forfeited liquors	25-129
Rules and regulations. Regulations, ante		United States magistrate, searches and seizures	25-129
Sale,		Unlawful, disorderly, or immoral purposes, use of premises for, grounds for revocation or suspension of license	25-118
Alcohol for nonbeverage purposes as beverages, penalty	25-108	Unlicensed places, drinking,	25-128
Building or place of violation declared a nuisance	25-139	Presence in illegal establishment	22-1515
Credit	25-133	Vehicles, operating under influence	25-127, 40-609
Defined	25-103	Veterinarians, administration of beverages to dumb animals, license not required	25-109
Felons, prohibition	25-125	Violations, grounds for revocation or suspension of licenses	25-118
Illegal beverages, seizure, disposition	25-129	Warehouse receipts	25-115, 28:7-201
Intoxicated persons	25-121	Warrants, searches and seizures	25-129
Licenses, generally, ante		Watercraft, operating under influence	25-127
Minors,	25-121	Wholesalers,	
Prohibition	25-125	Beverage tax, levy on, collection from, and payment by	25-124
Notoriously intemperate persons	25-121	Conflict of interest	25-115, 25-119
Premises for, limitation to	25-114	Credit	25-120
Public emergency, prohibition against	25-107	Defined	25-120
Regulations, ante		Excise tax	25-124
Reports	25-123	Extension of credit,	
Sundays, prohibition	25-107	Manufacturers permitted	25-119
		Retailer not prohibited	25-120
		Interest in retail or wholesale business	25-115
		Licenses, ante	
		Loan of money or furnishing equipment to retailer for business	25-120

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued**Wholesalers—Continued**

Manufacturers forbidden to loan money or furnish equipment to	25-119
Payment of beverage tax	25-124
Purchases, reports	25-123
Report purchases monthly	25-123
Storage not on premises	25-115
Tax on beer sold by	25-137
Zoning restrictions	25-116

Wine,

Credit sales	25-120
Defined	25-103
Fees, licenses	25-111
Imports by retailers	25-112
Licenses	25-111

Light wines, sale,

Distribution, or furnishing by minors, exception thereto	25-125
Minors, exception thereto	25-121
Retailer on credit	25-133
Sundays permitted	25-107
Rate of beverage tax	25-124
Religious or sacramental purposes, exception from unlawful transportation provisions	25-137

Witnesses,

Affidavit, building or place of violation declared a nuisance, trial of violation of injunction	25-139
Appearance before Board	25-126
Search warrant, illegal beverages, examination before issuance	25-129

Zoning restrictions	25-115, 25-116
---------------------	----------------

ALCOHOLICS

See DRUG ADDICTS; DRUNKARDS; INTOXICATED PERSONS

Motor vehicles, implied consent,

Accidents,	
Incapacitated person	40-1005
Submission to test	40-1002
Administering tests,	
Blood tests	40-1003
Chemical tests	40-1002
Blood tests,	40-1002
Administering	40-1003
Chemical tests	40-1002
Definitions	40-1001
Evidence	40-609a
Incapacitated person	40-1005
Information, results, availability	40-1004
Judicial review	40-1007
License, revocation or denial,	
Hearing	40-1006
Judicial review	40-1007
Refusal to submit, penalty	40-1005
Tests, alcoholic content	40-1002, 4-609a

Rehabilitation and treatment,

Centers for care and treatment of,	24-523
Detoxification centers	24-523
Establishment of health programs for care and treatment of	24-523
Inpatient facility	24-523
Outpatient facility	24-523, 24-526
Treatment	24-524

Rehabilitation and treatment—Continued**Chronic alcoholics,**

Applicability to those not determined to be mentally ill	24-528
Commitment by court order	24-524, 24-527
Hearings and findings by court	24-527
Treatment and care	24-525, 24-526

Commissioner of District,

Functions and duties	24-521 et seq.
----------------------	----------------

Transfer of functions by	24-523
--------------------------	--------

Commitment by court order,

Hearings	24-527
In lieu of criminal prosecution	24-527
Procedure	24-527
Term of commitment	24-527

Confidential records, disclosure of

	24-524(c)
--	-----------

Contract with appropriate private or public agency

	24-529
--	--------

Costs of services,

	24-534
--	--------

Action to recover same	24-534
------------------------	--------

Liability for	24-534
---------------	--------

Procedures for determining liability	24-534
--------------------------------------	--------

Waiver of liability	24-534
---------------------	--------

Counsel, appointment of

	24-527
--	--------

Data regarding alcoholism and intoxication, Preparation and publication

	24-533
--	--------

Definitions

	24-522
--	--------

Donations of services,

Acceptance of	24-535
---------------	--------

Gifts,

Acceptance of by Commissioner	24-535
-------------------------------	--------

Deposit in trust fund account	24-535
-------------------------------	--------

Use of by Commissioner	24-535
------------------------	--------

Intoxicated persons who violate certain laws,

Procedures for dealing with	24-524(b) (d), 24-527
-----------------------------	-----------------------

Intoxication in public,

Procedures for dealing with persons who are so found	24-524
--	--------

License fees for manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages, appropriation of

portion for use in rehabilitation	25-111a
-----------------------------------	---------

Medical officers, functions and duties

	24-524, 24-525, 24-526
--	------------------------

Outpatient treatment of patient

	24-526
--	--------

Programs for penetration and treatment of alcoholism and rehabilitation of,

Alcoholics	24-521, 24-530 to 24-532
------------	--------------------------

Evaluation and implementation of programs	24-533
---	--------

Recommendations to Congress	24-533
-----------------------------	--------

Utilization of Federal funds, programs and facilities	24-533
---	--------

Purpose of chapter

	24-521
--	--------

Violation notice, service of

	24-524
--	--------

Voluntary admission to inpatient centers,

Detention without consent of patient	24-525
--------------------------------------	--------

History of patient to be obtained	24-525
-----------------------------------	--------

Treatment and care	24-525
--------------------	--------

Writ of habeas corpus

	24-527
--	--------

Veterinarians, grounds for revocation or suspension of license

	2-810
--	-------

ALEXANDRIA, BARCROFT AND WASHINGTON TRANSIT CO.

Acquisition, mass transit bus system	1-1461
--------------------------------------	--------

ALIAS WRITS

See EXECUTIONS

ALIASES

See ASSUMED NAME

ALIENATION

- Chattels real 45-103
- Expectant estates,
 - In same manner as estates in possession 45-815
 - Not barred by 45-814
- Freehold estates 45-104
- Future estates 45-102
- Old-age assistance inalienable by assignment or transfer 46-204
- Real property, restraints against alienation 45-102

ALIENS

- Dentistry, right to practice 2-307
- Ownership of real property in District, 45-1501 to 45-1505
 - Federal law extended to District 45-1501
 - Legations and residences of foreign governments and their officials exempted 45-1505
- Podiatry, licensing to practice, restriction 2-705

ALIMONY

See DIVORCE

ALKALOIDS

- Poison, sale, restrictions 2-612

ALLEY DWELLING ACT

- Text of Act 5-103 et seq.

See ALLEY DWELLINGS

ALLEY DWELLINGS

See EMINENT DOMAIN

- Acquisition of lands and buildings, purpose 5-103
- Alley, defined 5-109
- Annual report of Authority 5-106
- Appropriation of funds for slum-clearance projects amount dedicated to low-cost housing and slum clearance 5-105
- Authority, powers and duties, 5-113
 - Borrowing of funds authorized 5-105, 5-114
 - Considered public housing agency 5-114
 - Delegation of powers to 5-104
 - Federal aid, acceptance authorized 5-114
 - Gifts, acceptance authorized 5-105
 - Housing projects, operation 5-113
 - Sites, power to acquire 5-113
 - Taking over and managing federal housing projects 5-114
- Borrowing of funds authorized 5-105
- Completion of work, submission of report to Congress 5-107
- Construction of sewers and watermains 5-103
- Conversion of inhabited alleys fund 5-105
- Declaration of policy 5-103
- Definition 5-109
- Demolition, removal or vacation, notice 5-108
- Development, defined 5-112
- Dwelling, defined 5-109
- Home owners, loans for acquisition and development of sites on property 5-103

Housing project,

- Defined 5-112
- Powers of Authority 5-113
- Inhabited alley, defined 5-109
- Installation of street lights 5-103
- Itemization of properties purchased during fiscal year 5-107
- Leases, receipts covered into Treasury 5-105a
- Limited dividend corporations, loans for acquisition and developments of sites on property 5-103
- Loans, acquisition and development of sites on property, limited dividend corporation 5-103
- Notice to owners of intention to demolish, remove, or have vacated 5-108
- Paving or repaving of streets and alleys 5-103
- Persons, defined 5-109
- Powers vested in President, 5-103
 - Delegation of authority 5-104
- Public funds, conversion of inhabited alleys fund 5-105
- Replatting,
 - Improvement of property 5-103
 - Lands, approval 5-104
- Reports of Authority 5-106, 5-107
- Sale of,
 - Buildings and property acquired by Government 5-103
 - Receipts covered into Treasury 5-105a
- Separability of provisions 5-110
- Short title of act 5-111
- Slum-clearance and improvement work, 5-103, 5-104
 - See HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT
 - Accomplishment of objects of act 5-106
 - Agreements between District and Authority 5-115
 - Architectural and engineering services, power to secure 5-105
 - Completion of work before certain date, loans excepted 5-107
 - Contributions by District of Columbia authorized 5-115
 - Dedication of property by District 5-115
 - Loans by District authorized 5-116
 - Parks, playgrounds, recreational, community, etc., facilities, furnishing by District 5-115
 - Providing of certain facilities by District 5-115
 - Purchase of reference books, directories, and periodicals authorized 5-105
 - Services and purchases not aggregating more than \$100, advertisement for bids unnecessary 5-105
 - Streets, roads, alleys, etc., furnishing, dedicating, etc., by District 5-115
 - Water, sewer or drainage facilities, furnishing by District 5-115
- Tax exemption of property of Authority 5-114

ALLEYS

See ABUTTING OWNERS; ALLEY DWELLINGS; DEDICATION; EMINENT DOMAIN; SQUARES

ALLEYS—Continued

Assessment for repairs to sidewalks and alleys against abutting property owners, exception	7-608
Changing on petition of property owners	7-306, 7-307
Closing,	
Acceptance of dedication of new alleys, closing of old alleys	7-303
Acquisition of abutting property by District, authorization	7-309
All owners of all or part of square petitioning for	7-306
Alleys,	
Application,	
Abutting owners, closing narrow alleys	7-304
Property owners	7-303
Assessment of benefits against reverting lands	7-302
Authority for	7-302 et seq.
Buildings, two-thirds of square	7-305, 7-308
Business enterprise covering two-thirds of square	7-305, 7-308
Certain alleys closed by subdivision prior to certain date to remain unaffected by certain provisions	7-329
Disposal of land, closing narrow alleys	7-304
Future ownership,	
Alleys closed by dedication of new ones	7-303
Closed alleys	7-306, 7-307
Hearings, proceedings where District acquires abutting property	7-311
Improvement on two-thirds of square	7-305, 7-308
Land owned by District may be set aside for alley purposes	7-310
Maps, preparation and recordation, proceedings for closing where District acquires abutting property	7-312
Narrow alleys	7-304
Not original alleys, reversion of title to abutting owners	7-302
Notice, proceedings for closing when District acquires abutting property	7-311
Original alleys, sale of land	7-302
Petition of property owners	7-306, 7-307
Property owner's right of access preserved upon District acquiring abutting lands for municipal purposes	7-309
Reversion, post	
United States property	7-401
Useless or unnecessary alleys,	7-302, 7-401 to 7-410
Compensation of abutting owners for land or structure	7-401
Dedication of other property, approval conditional upon	7-403
Hearing, notice given	7-402
Maps showing proposed closing, exhibition of	7-402
Notice,	
Intention given	7-402
Order closing, publication	7-404

Closing—Continued

Useless or unnecessary alleys—Continued	
Petitions by property owners or other affected persons or groups for closing	7-408
Plats, contents	7-403
Prior laws to remain in force	7-409
Proceedings in rem after objections filed,	7-405 to 7-407
Abandonment of proceedings after verdict returned	7-407
Ascertainment of damages and assessment of benefits	7-405
Collection of benefit assessments	7-406
Effective date of closing and abandonment	7-405
Law governing proceedings	7-405
Payment of damages awarded and costs of proceedings	7-406
Recording of order and plats	7-404
Reference to National Capital Planning Commission for recommendation	7-401
Reverting of title to abutting owners	7-401
Service of order on property owners	7-404
Short title of Readjustment Act	7-410
Time allowed for objecting to order	7-404
Construction. Repairs and construction, post	
Dogs, urging to fight in	22-1110
Drinking of alcoholic beverages prohibited in, penalty	25-128
Filing of plat, closing or changing of alleys on petition of property owners	7-306
Intoxication in, prohibited, penalty	25-128
Laying out in building lots subdivisions	1-620
Naming,	
Alleys outside of city limits	7-107
Permanent Highway Plan	7-112
Obliterating, order	7-308
Opening, extending, widening, or straightening,	
Alleys previously opened made valid	7-328
Authority for	7-301
Condemnation proceedings. See EMINENT DOMAIN	
Director of Public Health, certifying necessity for	7-301
Petition	7-301
Useless alleys, closing	7-302
Paving. Repairs and construction, generally, post	
Permit system of improvement,	
Application, etc.	7-608
Repayment from permit fund, crediting to appropriations for fiscal year in which repayments made	7-609
Petition,	
Open, extend, widen, or straighten	7-301
Property owners for closing or changing of alleys	7-306, 7-307
Playing in, penalty	22-1108
Police regulations	1-623
Readjustment of useless or unnecessary alleys.	
Closing, generally, ante	

ALLEYS—Continued

- Recording of copy of order closing or changing of alleys on petition of property owners 7-307
- Repairs and construction,
- Advertisement for proposals, when required 7-601
 - Contracts,
 - Signing, recording 7-602
 - Subdivision, prohibition 7-601 - Right to reject bids 7-601
 - Splitting of contract so as to avoid advertising for bids, prohibition 7-601
- Reversion, alleys closed,
- Dedication of new alleys 7-303
 - District of Columbia acquiring land and closing 7-309
 - Less than 10 feet wide, title to land 7-304
 - Not an original alley 7-302

ALMONDS

- Poison, sales restrictions, essential oils of 2-612

ALTERATION

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

AMBULANCES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

- License tax, ambulances for hire 47-2331(1)

AMENDMENTS

See **PLEADINGS; PROCESS; WRITS**

- Alleys or minor streets, condemnation proceedings, description of property 7-321
- Eminent domain proceedings, land for streets 7-212
- Zoning regulations, 5-415 to 5-417
- Submission to Advisory Council 5-417

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

- Property exempt from taxation 47-834

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

- Exemption from taxation 47-801a

AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION

- Exemption from taxation 47-801a

AMERICAN LEGION

- Property exempted from taxation 47-828

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

- Exemption of buildings from taxation 47-801a

AMERICAN RED CROSS

- Tax exemption of property used 47-801b-1

AMERICAN TREE ASSOCIATION

- Exemption from taxation 47-801a

AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

- Veterinarians, application for license, diploma from veterinary college having curriculum required by 2-803

AMMONIA

- Household ammonia, sale, regulation 2-601
- Poison compound, restriction on sale, solution or water of 2-612
- Sale by other than pharmacist of household ammonia, requirement of label marked "Poison" 2-601

AMUSEMENT PARKS

- Ground for, license 47-2323

AMVETS

- Property exempt from taxation 47-831

ANACOSTIA

- Engine house, use authorized 4-412
- Formerly Uniontown 1-108

ANACOSTIA AND POTOMAC RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY

- Anacostia Bridge, cost of paving, maintenance and repair, payment 7-505
- Duct line, construction authorized 44-206

ANACOSTIA BRIDGE

- Maintenance and repair, payment of cost 7-505

ANACOSTIA PARK

- Reclaimed land made part of park system 8-161

ANACOSTIA RIVER

- Construction of structures in 43-1304
- John Philip Sousa Bridge, erection over 7-506
- Lands along, clearing title of United States 8-104

ANATOMY

- Basic sciences, examination of applicants for license 2-108
- Dentist, examination for license 2-308
- Podiatry license examinations 2-705

ANATOMICAL BOARD

- Generally 2-201 et seq.
- Creation 2-201
- Dead human body requiring burial at public expense, delivery to Board on notice 2-202
- Delivery of bodies to medical schools and boards,

 - Bond required of schools 2-204
 - Expense of delivery of bodies paid by schools and boards receiving same 2-207
 - Purposes for which used 2-205
 - Use of bodies within District required 2-205

- Director of Public Health, member of 2-201
- Grave robbery prohibited 2-206
- Inspection, records of transaction 2-201
- Members 2-201
- Notice, dead human bodies, requiring burial at public expense 2-202
- Prosecution of violations of law 2-209
- Purchase or sale of bodies prohibited 2-206
- Records of transaction 2-201
- Request before death for burial or cremation, effect, dead bodies requiring burial at public expense 2-202
- Tissue Bank Act, effect on 2-259

ANATOMICAL BOARD—Continued

- Transmission of bodies out of District, prohibited 2-206
- Use of bodies within district required upon delivery to medical school and board 2-205
- Wilful neglect to perform duties, penalty 2-208

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

See **DEAD HUMAN BODIES**

ANESTHETIC

- Dentist, examination for license 2-308

ANESTHETISTS

- Dentistry law, exemptions 2-317

ANIMALS

See **BULL FIGHTS; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; Dogs**

- Council of District authorized to restrict, prohibit, regulate and control, taking, possession and sale of wild animals 22-1628
- Confinement or quarantine of dogs or animals afflicted with rabies 1-230
- Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violation of fish and game laws 22-1631
- Dead animals, contracts for collection and disposal 6-502
- Disposal of seized and forfeited property not sold at auction for violation of game and fish laws 22-1630
- Domestic animals, power to provide for confinement or quarantine 1-230
- Driving through streets, power to regulate 1-224
- Forfeitures of seized property upon conviction for violation of game and fish laws and regulations 22-1630
- Leashing, rabies control 1-230
- Lien,
 - Liverymen for boarding of 38-204
 - Property seized and forfeited for violation of game and fish laws and regulations, payment of 22-1630
- Muzzling, rabies control 1-230
- Penalties for violation of game and fish laws and regulations 22-1631
- Property clerk, sale of unclaimed animals 4-161
- Rabies, control of 1-230
- Return of seized property upon acquittal of violation of game and fish laws and regulations 22-1630
- Riding, driving, leading animals on footways, penalty 22-1118
- Right of unlicensed person to doctor free of charge 2-808
- Sale at auction and disposal of proceeds of property seized and forfeited for violation of game and fish laws 22-1630
- Seizure of hunting and fishing equipment for violation of game and fish laws and regulations 22-1630
- Targets, use as, prohibited 47-2343
- Wild animals, defined 22-1628

ANNUAL AND SICK LEAVE

- District employees, generally 5 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.
- Teachers 31-691 et seq.

ANNUITIES

See **RETIREMENT**

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE

See **DIVORCE; SEPARATION**

- Alimony, pendente lite 16-911
- Capable persons, knowingly contracting illegal marriage, effect 30-104
- Counsel fees 16-911
- Custody of children 16-911
- Default decrees not permitted without proof 16-919
- Effective date of decree 16-920
- Grounds for decree 16-903, 16-904, 30-101 to 30-103
- Idiot, proceeding to declare nullity of marriage 30-104
- Infant, proceeding to declare nullity of marriage 30-104
- Jurisdiction 11-1101
- Legitimacy,
 - Bigamous marriage, issue of 16-907
 - Lunatic's marriage, issue of 16-908
- Maintenance of children, enforcement of decree 16-916
- Property rights, dissolution by decree 16-910
- Residence requirements 16-902
- Uncontested cases, assignment of counsel, Compensation of counsel 16-918

ANSWERS

See **PLEADINGS**

ANTENUPTIAL DEBTS

- Continued liability of wife 30-210

ANTIDEFICIENCY ACT

- Applicable to District of Columbia 47-105

ANTIDOTES

- Poisons, antidote given on label 2-612

ANTI-FREEZE MIXTURE

- Theft from vehicle 22-2204a

ANTIMERGER LAW

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

ANTIMONY

- Poisonous compound, sale, restrictions 2-612
- Sulphide of, exception from requirement of placing poison label or keeping record of delivery 2-612

APARTMENT HOUSES

See **FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS; HOTELS AND LODGINGHOUSES**

- Defined 5-312
- Fireproof construction, when required 5-403
- Nonfireproof buildings, limitations 5-401

APOTHECARY

See **PHARMACY**

- Defined 33-401

APPEALS

- See COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS; INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS; UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- Alleys or minor streets, condemnation proceedings and awards 7-323
- Architects, certificate of registration revoked 2-1028
- Assessment of excise tax on issuance of title certificate 40-603-1
- Barber, refusal of registration certificate 2-1110
- Boards,
See ORGANIZATION ORDER No. 112,
BOARD OF APPEALS AND REVIEW
- Cosmetology, appeal from taken to Commissioner 2-1305
- Pharmacy, hearings, review 2-606
- Veterinary medicine 2-806
- Zoning Adjustment, appeals to 5-420
- Deficiency assessments on recordation tax on deeds, appeal from 45-734
- Dentist's license to practice, appeal from revocation or suspension 2-312
- Eminent domain proceedings, land for streets 7-214
- Healing arts, refusal of license to practice 2-129
- Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, appeals from orders 5-622, 5-629
- Nurses,
Certificate revoked or suspended 2-407
Denial of registration or reregistration 2-406
- Orders or decisions of the Commissioner, District Council or agencies, appeal from 1-1508, 1-1510
- Podiatrists, revocation or suspension of license 2-708
- Police Department, trial boards 4-122
- Security for cost, exemption of Recreation Board member 8-203
- Tax appeals. See SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS
- United States and District of Columbia Governments,
Criminal cases, conditions 23-104
Wiretap evidence 23-552
- Unemployment compensation benefits, appeal from determination of claim 46-311
- Veterinarians, revocation or suspension of license 2-810
- APPLES
- Standard box, dimensions 10-115
- APPLICATION OF NOTICE
- Streets, alleys or sewers, repair and construction, advertising for bids 7-601
- APPORTIONMENT
- Closed streets and ways among abutting owners 7-124

- Excess or deficiency in number of feet in plats of lots 1-624
- APPRAISAL
- See EMINENT DOMAIN
- APPRENTICES
- See CHILD LABOR; COSMETOLOGISTS; VOLUNTARY APPRENTICES
- Barbers, registration, eligibility requirements 2-1105
- APPROPRIATIONS
- Alley dwellings, slum-clearance projects 5-105
- Alleys or minor streets, condemnation, proceedings,
Damages exceeding benefits 7-324
Failure, payment of costs 7-331
- Annual federal payment for District expenses,
Annual authorization 47-2501a
Deficiency appropriations 47-2501b
Employee pay increases 47-2501a-1
Office of Management and Budget to review District requests for appropriations 47-211 note
- Antideficiency Act, applicability of 47-105
- Apportionment for contingent and miscellaneous expenses 47-106, 47-107
- Band, Police Department 4-184
- Bridges, construction and repair of bridges over railway and canal rights of way 7-502
- Building lines, establishment 5-206
- "Capital Outlay" appropriations available without regard to fiscal year limitations 47-139
- Care of persons in District less than one year 32-321
- Charitable and reformatory institutions, lien on property 32-1003
- Civil officers or employees, payment of compensation 1-310
- Commissioner settling claims against District 1-904
- Congressional tags 40-603b
- Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment in Public Health Service hospitals 24-614
- Eminent domain,
Land for streets, payment of costs and damages 7-220
Streets through unsubdivided part of plot 7-217
- Eminent persons, entertainment 1-262
- Federal City College 31-1606
- Fire Department for clothing 4-406
- Food, purchase of, investigation and detection of misrepresentation and false advertising in connection with food sales 10-124a
- Gallaudet College, administration, operation, maintenance and improvement of 31-1032
- Highway funds 40-809
- Honorariums, appropriation for administration of certain laws 1-259
- Horses and vehicles 7-1238
- Inclusion of expenses and salaries in estimates 1-518
- Increases in salaries of officers and employees 1-310a
- Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, payment of expenses 5-632
- Institutions supported by, visitorial powers of Board of Public Welfare 3-111

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Instruction of indigent blind children	31-1020
Limitation on appropriations conditioned on work progress on certain projects	47-2501a note
Meridian Hill Park	8-112
Montrose Park	8-113
Municipal Center	9-201 note
National Capital Transportation Agency	1-1407
Office of Budget and Management to review District requests for	47-211 note
Payments by United States toward defray- ing expenses of District,	
Annual authorization	47-2501a
Deficiency appropriations	47-2501b
Employee pay increases	47-2501a-1
Office of Management and Budget to review District requests for appro- priations	47-211 note
Permanent appropriations,	
Continued	47-110
Repealed or abolished	47-108, 47-109
Police and Fire Department,	
Appropriations for payment of addition- al compensation for working holidays	4-807
Meritorious service medals	4-704
Uniforms	4-131
Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, payment of administrative expenses	2-439
Premiums for fire insurance, use of District appropriations to pay	1-816a
Presidential inaugural ceremonies	1-1203
Printing or binding list of supplies where contract awarded for furnishing	1-242
Public contracts, condition precedent	1-808
Public Higher Educational Institutions	31-1606
Purchase of equipment	1-518
Reallocation of positions of officers and em- ployees by civil service commission	1-310a
Reception and entertainment of eminent per- sons	1-262
Recorder of Deeds, appropriations for mainte- nance and conduct of office	45-710
Recreation Board,	8-208, 8-212
Appropriations transferred to	8-214
Rent, limitations on rentals to be paid by District	1-243b
Restoration of lapsed appropriations	47-138
Salaries	1-518
School buildings, entrances to	31-812
Sectarian institutions, lien on property	32-1003
Smoke prevention law, enforcement	6-804
Street improvements, contract in excess of appropriations prohibited	7-620
Takoma Park branch library	37-108
Teachers' retirement fund	31-716a
Unemployment compensation contributions by District as employer	46-303a
Use of,	
For education in elementary or second- ary schools outside the District	31-1118
For transportation of students to change racial balance in schools	31-1118
To promote demonstrations	47-145
Washington Technical Institute	31-1606
Zoning Commission, budget estimate, salaries and expenses	5-426

AQUEDUCT BRIDGE

Exception from control by Commissioner	7-501
Washington and Old Dominion Railway, change of location to Francis Scott Key Bridge	7-511

ARBITRATION

Party walls, arbitrators to decide price to be paid for property of adjacent owner occu- pied by	1-625
--	-------

ARCHITECT OF CAPITOL

Zoning Commission member	5-412
--------------------------	-------

ARCHITECTS

Act performed under prior law, saving clause	2-1031
Alley-dwelling and slum-clearance projects	5-105
Appeal from order revoking certificate of registration, procedure for revocation	2-1028
Applicants for registration, qualifications	2-1020
Appointment of Board members	2-1001 to 2-1003
Armed Forces, qualified persons granted regis- tration without examination	2-1019
Associations, right to practice as architect limited	2-1016
Attorneys, representation at hearing for revo- cation of certificate	2-1028
Board of Examiners and Registrars,	
Annual report, contents	2-1010
Appointment	2-1001 to 2-1003
Books and papers, power to compel pro- duction	2-1029
By-laws governing meetings and organi- zations, power to adopt	2-1006
Clerical assistance, right to employ	2-1008
Compensation, maximum amount	2-1012
Creation	2-1001
Disobedient witnesses, punishment for contempt	2-1029
Duty to enforce law	2-1009
Election of officers	2-1005
Expenditure of funds	2-1011
Expenses,	
Enforcing law, payment	2-1009
Payment	2-1011
Reimbursement	2-1013
Filing of examination papers, etc.	2-1024
Meetings of Board, post	
Number of members	2-1001
Oath of office	2-1004
Per diem	2-1012
Practical examination prescribed by	2-1022
Practicing architect to file affidavit with, continuation of practice without certifi- cate	2-1019
Prescribing subjects for examination	2-1021
President of Board, post	
Qualifications of members	2-1002
Quorum	2-1007
Record of proceeding	2-1008, 2-1024
Reimbursement for expenses	2-1013
Revocation of certificate	2-1027, 2-1028
Rules and regulations, power to adopt	2-1001,
Secretary of Board, post	
Term of office	2-1003
Three votes in accord required to adopt proposals	2-1007

ARCHITECTS—Continued

Board of Examiners and Registrars—Continued

Treasurer of Board, post	
Vacancy filled for unexpired term	2-1003
Validity of actions prior to certain date	2-1031
Witnesses, power to call and examine	2-1029
Books and papers, power of Board to compel production	2-1029
Buildings,	
Defined	2-1018
Exceptions concerning alterations, etc.	2-1017
Certificate of registration,	
Examination for certificate of registration, post	
Fees, generally, post	
Holder and title to use title of architect	2-1015
Practicing architect, continuation of practice without, filing of affidavit	2-1019
Record kept	2-1024
Renewal of certificate of registration, post	
Revocation or suspension of certificate, post	
Citizenship, qualification for applicant	2-1020
City and regional planners, exemption from provisions	2-1026
Clerical assistance for Board, employment	2-1008
Clerks of work employed by architects entitled to practice under supervision	2-1017
Compensation of Board members	2-1012
Corporation Counsel, prosecution for illegal practice or misuse of title	2-1030
Corporations, right to practice as architect limited	2-1016
Definition	2-1014
Draftsmen employed by architects entitled to practice under supervision	2-1017
Drawings and specifications to be signed	2-1018
Election of officers of Board	2-1005
Employees entitled to practice under supervision	2-1017
Engineers, certain engineers performing architectural services purely incidental to engineering practice, exemption from provisions	2-1026
Examination for certificate of registration,	
Acceptance of evidence of qualification in lieu of examination	2-1021
Meetings	2-1006
Practical examination, architects with 10 years' experience	2-1022
Preservation of papers or other evidences of qualification	2-1024
Proof of qualifications to practice	2-1020, 2-1021
Registration without	2-1019
Rules and regulations	2-1001
Exceptions, building construction	2-1017
Exemption from registration law	2-1026
Expenses of Board,	
Enforcing law, payment	2-1009
Payment	2-1011
Reimbursement	2-1013
Evidence at hearing for revocation of certificate	2-1028
Failure to renew certificate of registration, effect	2-1025

Fees,

Issuance of certificate of registration	2-1023
Paid to treasurer of Board of Examiners	2-1011
Purposes for which used	2-1011
Renewal of certificate,	2-1025
Maximum amount	2-1023
Restoration of expired certificate,	2-1025
Maximum amount	2-1023
Felony conviction, ground for revocation of certificate	2-1027
Fines and penalties, illegal practice or misuse of title	2-1030
Fraud or misrepresentation in obtaining certificate, ground for revocation	2-1027
Governmental consultants, officers and employees engaged solely in practice for government, exemption from provisions	2-1026
Gross incompetency or recklessness in planning, etc., buildings, ground for revocation of certificate	2-1027
Grounds for revocation of certificate	2-1027
Hearing, revocation of certificate	2-1027, 2-1028
Illegal practice, penalties	2-1030
Imprisonment, illegal practice or misuse of title	2-1030
Incorporation by, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS	
Landscape architects or engineers, exemption from provisions	2-1026
Limitation on practice of architecture	2-1014
Meetings of Board,	2-1005
Organization, reorganization, etc.	2-1006
Minimum age	2-1020
Misdemeanors, illegal practice or misuse of title	2-1030
Misuse of title, penalty	2-1030
Municipal architect	1-306
Notice, revocation of certificate	2-1027, 2-1028
Oaths and affirmations,	
Board members	2-1004
Secretary empowered to administer at hearings	2-1028
Partial invalidity of act	2-1031 note
Partnership, right to practice as architect limited	2-1016
Practice of architecture, definition	2-1014
Practicing architects, right to continue practice after enactment of laws	2-1019
President of Board,	
Election	2-1005
Expenses, approval of payment	2-1011
Procedure for revocation of certificate	2-1028
Professional practice, fraud or deceit in, ground for revocation of certificate	2-1027
Qualifications,	
Applicants	2-1020
Board members	2-1002
Quorum of Board	2-1007
Reciprocity, practitioners from other jurisdictions accepted without examination	2-1021
Records of Board proceedings	2-1008, 2-1024
Register, contents	2-1024
Registration,	
Another jurisdiction	2-1021
Certificate of registration, ante	
Fees, generally, ante	

ARCHITECTS—Continued**Registration—Continued**

Limitation to individuals	2-1016
Qualifications for applicants	2-1020
Rules and regulations	2-1001
Without examination	2-1019, 2-1021, 2-1022
Renewal of certificate of registration,	2-1025
Fees	2-1023, 2-1025
Record of proceedings	2-1024
Repeal of conflicting legislation	2-1031 note
Reports,	
Contents	2-1010
Revocation of certificate	2-1028
Restoration of expired certificate of registration, fees	2-1023, 2-1025
Revocation or suspension of certificate,	2-1027,
	2-1028
Record of proceedings	2-1024
Right to use title restricted	2-1014, 2-1016
Roster of registered architects	2-1010
Rules and regulations of Board	2-1001, 2-1006
Secretary of Board,	
Custodian of true record of Board proceedings	2-1008
Election	2-1005
Expenses, approval of payment	2-1011
Oaths, power to administer at hearings	2-1028
Roster of architects, preparation	2-1010
Subpoenas, power to issue	2-1029
Separability of provisions of act	2-1031 note
Short title of regulatory act	2-1031
Students employed by architects entitled to practice under supervision	2-1017
Subpoenas, power of Board to issue	2-1029
Superintendents employed by architects entitled to practice under supervision	2-1017
Term of office for Board members	2-1003
Treasurer of Board,	
Election	2-1005
Fees, payment	2-1011, 2-1023
Vacancy in Board, filling for unexpired term	2-1003
Witnesses,	
Hearing for revocation of certificate	2-1028
Power of Board to call and examine	2-1029

ARCHITECTS' REGISTRATION ACT

Text of Act	2-1011 et seq.
-------------	----------------

See **ARCHITECTS****ARLINGTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA**

Board of supervisors, contract for District water delivery	43-1531
Garbage incinerators of District, use, terms, and conditions	6-511

ARLINGTON COUNTY SANITARY DISTRICT

Delivery of District water	43-1531
----------------------------	---------

ARMED FORCESSee **MILITIA**

Architects, registration without examination	2-1019
Certificates of service and discharge, recording	45-711
Public places, discrimination against admitting uniformed personnel	18 U.S.C. 244

ARMORY BOARDSee **STADIUM****ARMY**

Chief of Engineers,	
Control of water supply	43-1503
Delivery of District water,	
Arlington County, Virginia, approval	43-1531
Falls Church, Virginia, recommendation for	43-1531a
Investigation of distribution system outside District	43-1531b
Potomac River bank, partial control	9-101
Potomac water, use for private mechanical and manufacturing purposes or fountains,	43-1508
Prevention of water waste	43-1507
Reservation number 8, transfer of jurisdiction	8-138
Transfer,	
Certain grounds of United States Soldiers' Home for certain street purposes	7-127 note
Jurisdiction over portions of reservations used for comfort stations	8-138, 8-139
Washington Aqueduct, authorizing use as playground	8-130
Washington Channel Bridge, approval of plans	7-526
Washington Channel Bridge Advisory Committee, member	7-526
Water mains or pipes,	
Laid by United States, consent to tapping or opening	43-1538
Unlawful tapping, informing United States attorney or grand jury of violations	43-1535
Water system, loans authorized to expand and improve	43-1540
Criminals, procuring enlistment of, penalty	22-3413
Dental surgeon, exemption from dentistry law	2-317
Discrimination by public places of entertainment or amusement against persons wearing uniform of	18 U.S.C. 244
Podiatrist, exemption from podiatry law	2-712
Veterinary surgeons exempt from regulatory law	2-809
Weapons, exception as to carrying of by members	22-3205

ARMY DEPARTMENT

Railroads, electrification, jurisdiction not abridged	7-1233
---	--------

ARMY RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Exemption from insurance company taxes	47-1808
--	---------

ARREST

Books, Police Department, contents	4-134
Breaking and entering under certain conditions	23-591
Bribe, accepting from person subject to arrest, penalty	4-175

ARREST—Continued

Capitol buildings and grounds, authority of Metropolitan police	9-126
Child considered an adult for purpose of securing warrant for arrest	23-563
Cruelty to animals, arrest without warrant	22-804
Director of Weights, Measures, and Markets and his assistants and inspectors, powers of arrest	10-126
Disturbing religious meeting, power of church authorities to make arrest	22-1114
Fresh pursuit,	
Inside District by State officers	23-901 to 23-903
Outside District by officers	23-581
Investigative arrests,	
Arrested person to be advised of his rights	4-140a(a)
Confession, admissibility	4-140a(b)
Detention without charge, not to be recorded as an arrest	4-140a
Maximum period of questioning	4-140a(a)
Investigators assigned to United States attorney	23-109
Legal assistance to police in wrongful arrest actions	4-143a
Narcotic drugs, arrest without warrant for violations	33-402
Out of state witnesses, exemption from	23-1504
Person arrested to be brought before court without unnecessary delay,	23-562
Child to be transferred to Family Division of Superior Court	23-563
Police Department,	
Arrest books, contents	4-134
Members, civil arrest, exemption	4-128
Policeman making,	23-581
Breaking and entering under certain conditions	23-591
Fresh pursuit	23-581
Legal assistance in wrongful arrest actions	4-143a
Narcotic drug violations	33-402
Neglect to make arrest, penalty	4-143
Notice given lieutenant, time limit	4-142
Warrants for, execution	4-138, 23-562
Without warrant, circumstances authorizing	23-581
Without a warrant, when committed in presence of officer	23-581
Without a warrant for certain offenses	23-581
Probationers upon revocation of order of probation	24-104
Resisting neither justified nor excusable	22-505
Sergeants at Arms, House and Senate	9-105
Supreme Court buildings and grounds, authority of Metropolitan police	40 U.S.C. 13n
Unnecessary force in making, assault and battery	4-176
Warrants for, see WARRANTS FOR ARREST	
Without a warrant	23-581
Without warrant by law enforcement officers, circumstances authorizing	23-581
Without warrant by other persons	23-582
By persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District	9-134

Wrongful arrest actions, legal assistance to police officers	4-143a
ARSENIC	
Sale, restrictions	2-612
ARSON	
Dwelling, house, barn, etc., of another, malicious burning or intent to burn, penalty	22-401
Fences, woods, crops, malicious burning, penalty	22-404
Killing while perpetrating, murder in first degree	22-2401
Movable property of another, malicious injury, destruction or burning of, penalty	22-403
Own property, burning with intent to defraud or injure another, penalty	22-402
ART	
Societies for promotion of art, incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS	
ART GALLERY BUILDINGS	
Exemption from taxation	47-801a
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION	
See specific heads	
ARTISANS	
See LIENS	
ASHES	
Accumulation prohibited	6-801
Contracts for collection and disposal	6-502
Placing on icy sidewalk	7-802, 7-804
ASPHALT	
Inspector, restriction on rendering of services to others	1-307
Portable plant, use in improving streets authorized	7-618
ASSAULT AND BATTERY	
Bodily harm, person convicted of threats to do	22-507
Dangerous weapon, assault with	22-502
Duelling, assault for refusal to accept challenge	22-1103
Fire department, assault on officer or member of operating in District	22-505
Imposition of sentence in certain assault cases	24-203
Kill, rape, rob or poison, assault with intent to	22-501
Mayhem, assault with intent to commit	22-502
Other offenses, assault with intent to commit	22-503
Police,	
Force, assault on officer or member performing official duties	22-505
Unnecessary force in making arrest	4-176
Resulting from gambling	22-508
Threatening,	
Another in menacing manner	22-504
Bodily harm, penalty	22-507
Unlawfully assaulting or threatening in menacing manner	22-504

ASSEMBLAGES

Capitol grounds	9-124
Places of, fireproof construction, when required	5-403
Unlawful, penalty	22-1107

ASSESSMENT

See ASSESSOR; ESTATE TAX; INCOME TAX;
SERVICE SEWERS; WATER MAINS AND
PIPES

Abatement,	47-314
Recordation tax on deeds	45-738
Sons of the American Revolution	47-827 note
Special assessments	47-1101 et seq.
Annual assessment,	
New buildings	47-711
Requirement	47-702
Annual tabulated report of property assessed	47-706
Appeals,	
New buildings under roof	47-711, 47-2405
New structures or improvements	47-710, 47-2405
Payment of certain personal taxes required before appeal	47-2403
Personal property, etc.	47-2403
Real property	47-709, 47-2405
Reassessments	47-712, 47-716, 47-2405
Assessing authority, defined	47-313
Assessment for repairs to sidewalks and alleys against abutting property owners	7-608
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co., property of	47-718, 47-719
Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Co., property of	47-720
Business-privilege tax, appeal	47-2403
Certifying assessments due, effect	47-306
Collection and disbursement jeopardy assessments, distraint	47-313
Compromise of claim or suit by Commissioner, applicability of claims or suits for special assessments	1-906
Connivance in evasion of provisions, penalty	47-707
Date for completion of valuation and equalization	47-709
Deceased person, assessment in name of	47-701
Designation of property for,	47-401 et seq.
Daily transcript of deeds and wills	47-403
Employee of surveyor to make daily transcript of deeds, wills, condemnations	47-407
Numbering,	
Blocks, squares, lots, parcels in highway extension plan and subdivisions	47-405
Squares, lots and parcels	47-401
Official designation	47-402, 47-408
Plat books	47-406
Property in the city of Washington sold by United States to be liable to taxation from day of sale	47-409
Record of designation in Surveyor's office	47-401
Sufficiency,	
Description	47-404
Tax sales purposes	47-408

District property, assessment for improvements, exemption from taxes	47-803
Equalization and Review Board,	
Annual meeting	47-708
Appeals,	
Assessments,	47-709, 47-2405
New buildings, complaint to Board as prerequisite to	47-711, 47-2405
Reassessment and redistribution	47-717
Assessor as	47-605, 47-708
Authority to raise and lower valuations	47-708
Clerk, Board of Assistant Assessors, clerk of to be	47-604
Complaints,	
Assessment of new structures and improvements, hearing of	47-710
Hearing of	47-708
Prerequisite to making prior to appeal	47-709 to 47-711, 47-2405
Date for completion of valuation,	47-709
Defined	47-2401
Deputy Assessor, member of	47-708
Duties	47-708
Equalization of values of real property	47-708
Meetings, annual	47-708
Membership	47-605
Notice of meetings	47-708
Perjury by witness, penalty	47-606
Publication of notice of annual meeting	47-708
Quorum	47-708
Raising or reducing evaluation, authority	47-708
Reviewing assessments,	
New buildings	47-711
New structures or improvements	47-710
Subpoenas, issuance and service	47-606
Summoning of witnesses, power	47-606
Temporary chairman, selection	47-708
Valuations,	
Approval by Commissioners of District	47-709
Completion date	47-709
Duty to equalize	47-708
Witness fees	47-606
Expenses to be included in budget estimates	47-209
Failure to file return, assessment of personal property taxes at any time	47-1408
False or fraudulent return with intent to evade tax, assessment of taxes at any time	47-1408
Fines and penalties	47-707
Fire escapes, safety provisions, erecting or correcting after notice	5-310, 5-313
Foreign legations, assessment for improvements, exemption from taxes	47-803
Gross earnings tax, appeal	47-2403
Gross receipts tax, appeal	47-2403
Gross sales tax,	
Deficiency assessments,	
Determination of overpayment	47-2618
Failure to file return,	47-2626
Interest, overpayment	47-2618
Limitations	47-2626
Jeopardy assessments	47-2610
Gutters and curbs	7-612a to 7-612d

ASSESSMENT—Continued

Improvement to streets about the Capitol, Secretary of the Interior to assess and collect costs	47-1107	Property escaping taxation, liability after assessment	47-712
Inclusion of new buildings	47-711	Reassessment and redistribution,	
Inheritance tax, appeal	47-2403	Appeal from	47-712, 47-716, 47-2405
Insanitary buildings,		Application by owner of unsubdivided tract	47-715
Fees of witness appearing before Boards assessed as tax	5-617	Authority	47-717
Repair or demolition by Board for Condemnation, assessment of costs against premises	5-622	Omitted property	47-712
Insurance-premium tax, appeal	47-2403	Parcels subdivided from January to June, validity of reassessment	47-716
Jeopardy assessments	47-313	Parcels subdivided from July to December, validity of assessment	47-716
List, new buildings under roof to be included in	47-711	Personal property taxes,	
Maps, books, surveys, and plats, filing on completion of assessment	47-704	Stocks of mercantile establishments when valued too low	47-1212
Motor-vehicle-fuel tax, appeal	47-2403	Vessels, ships and boats of common carrier, valuation too low	47-1212
Neglect of duty, penalty	47-707	Prior assessment is voided	47-712
New buildings under roof to be included in list	47-711	Subdivisions	47-716
Not to be enjoined	47-2410	Time, personal property taxes	47-1408
Omitted property	47-712	When assessments are voided by court	47-721
Owner, assessment in name of	47-701	Refunds	1-903
Parcels subdivided from January to June, Payment of sewer and special assessments	47-714	Review of assessments,	
Validity of reassessment and redistribution	47-716	Exclusive jurisdiction assigned to the Tax Division of the Superior Court	11-1201
Parcels subdivided from July to December, Date for payment of taxes	47-713	Jurisdiction of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-921
Validity of reassessment and redistribution	47-716	New buildings	47-711
Personal property	47-1201 et seq.	New structures or improvements	47-710
Personal property taxes,		Reassessment where assessment is voided	47-712
Appeal	47-2403	Separate valuation of tracts and improvements	47-705
Collection and disbursement, distraint and levy, assessment within proper period	47-1408	Special assessments,	47-1101 et seq.
Failure to file return, assessment of taxes at any time	47-1408	Abatement, reduction or adjustment	47-1101, 47-1102
False or fraudulent return with intent to evade tax, assessment of taxes at any time	47-1408	Committee on Special Assessment Appeals, ante	
Full value	47-1202	Condemnation proceedings, payment	47-1104
Three assistant assessors to assess	47-1201	Contents of protest hearing report	47-1101
Time for	47-1408	Copy of report, mailing to protestant	47-1101
Personal Tax Appraisers Board,		Corporations, notice deemed served on	47-1103
Clerk and assistant	47-1214	Effect on prior assessments	47-1103
Employees	47-1214	Exceptions to report,	
Entry of cash values on schedules	47-1203	Agent on hearing for reassessment where assessment voided	47-1106
Failure of person to make personal property return, assessment on	47-1203	Filing of	47-1101
Fair cash value, assessment of property	47-1203	Foreign corporations, notice of levy deemed served on	47-1103
Gross earnings or gross receipts of certain organizations, affidavit to board as to amount of	47-1701	Hearings,	
Inspectors, appointment and duties	47-1214	Protests	47-1101
Membership	47-605	Reassessment where assessment voided	47-1106
Notice of rejection of personal property return	47-1203	Improvement to streets about the Capitol, Secretary of Interior to assess and collect costs	47-1107
Rejection of personal property return	47-1203	Installment payment	47-1103
Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Co., property of	47-718	Interest,	
		Rate,	47-1103
		Removal of nuisance	47-1105
		Reassessment where assessment voided	47-1106
		Manner of collection of reassessment where assessment voided	47-1106
		Nonpayment within,	
		Sixty days of assessment for removal of nuisance, sale of property	47-1105
		Two years, sale of property	47-1103

ASSESSMENT—Continued

Special assessments—Continued

Notice,	
Levy	47-1103
Owner, reassessment where assessment voided	47-1106
Nuisances, removal of	47-1105
Omission from records of assets of District, when deemed uncollectible	47-308
Payment without interest, period for	47-1103
Presumption of service of notice of levy	47-1103
Protest	47-1101
Reassessment where assessment voided	47-1106
Registered or certified mail, return receipts as evidence of service of notice of levy	47-1103
Removal of nuisance	47-1105
Report and exceptions	47-1101
Service, notice of levy	47-1103
Time limit,	
Making reassessment where assessment voided	47-1106
Protesting	47-1101
Squares, lots, blocks and parcels to be numbered	47-401
Squares, lots, square feet, or acre, assessment by	47-703
Statement of taxes due, mailing to taxpayer, notice of assessment with respect to personal property, etc., taxes	47-2403
Streets and other ways,	
Abandonment, assessment of damages	7-114
Applicability of provisions to assessments levied prior to 1885	7-634
Apportioned areas of certain closed streets	7-124
Around the Capitol, improvements, assessment and collection of costs of	47-1107
Closing, useless or unnecessary streets, proceedings in rem after objections filed,	
Ascertainment of damages and assessment of benefits	7-405
Collection of benefit assessments	7-406
Costs of service connections with water-mains and sewers	7-610
Curbs and gutters,	7-612a to 7-612d
Costs	7-623
Replacement cost, exemption	7-626
Front-foot rule of assessment for paving or completely resurfacing	7-611
Permit system of improvement,	
Repaving, exemption	7-627
When prior roadway improvements made at owner's cost	7-627
Protest against improvement assessment	7-631
Repairs and construction,	
Adjustments	7-631
Applicability to assessments levied prior to 1885	7-634
Collection, law governing	7-630
Costs,	
Applicability to assessments levied prior to 1885	7-634

Streets and other ways—Continued

Repairs and construction—Continued

Costs—Continued	
Curbs	7-623
Exceptions	7-612, 7-624
Gutter	7-623
One side of street only improved	7-622
Paving	7-612
Paving or completely resurfacing against abutting property	7-611, 7-622
Resurfacing by heater method	7-628
Service connections with water mains and sewers	7-610
Street railways, paving between tracks, exception from	7-624
Delinquent assessments, interest	7-630
Depth to which assessed, unsubdivided land	7-625
Front-foot assessment,	
Limitation on amount	7-625
Paving or completely resurfacing	7-611
Interest	7-630
Maximum front-foot assessment	7-625
Owner constructing original pavement under permit, exemption from assessments inapplicable, improvement made prior to 1885	7-634
Paving, curbing or guttering, exemption from replacement assessment	7-626
Prior improvements made at owner's cost, exemption from assessment	7-627
Property abutting on two or more streets, limitation on aggregate assessment	7-629
Protests against	7-631
Reassessment of cost of improvement made under prior law	7-632
Refunds paid under prior laws	7-632
Total assessment limited	7-625
Unsubdivided property, computation	7-625
Sidewalks, improvement of streets, assessment against abutting property	7-606
Water mains, service connection costs	7-610
Subdivisions, reassessment and redistribution	47-716
Time, limitations, personal property taxes	47-1408
True value, assessment at	47-713
Trustees of owner, assessment in name of	47-701
Undivided tracts, redistribution of assessments	47-715
United States, assessments for improvements, exemption from taxes	47-803
Unknown owner, how assessed	47-701
Unsafe structures and excavation,	
Building inspector remedying condition, assessment of costs and expenses	5-503
Remedy of conditions, costs and expenses	5-504
Validity of reassessment and redistribution	47-716
Valuation,	
Tracts and improvements to be determined separately	47-705
True value, assessment according to	47-713
United States property,	
By appointees of Secretary of Interior	47-723

ASSESSMENT—Continued

Valuation—Continued

United States property—Continued

Public buildings and parks exempted 47-722

Return to President of Senate and

Speaker of House 47-722

To be made within 5-year periods 47-722

Under regulation of Secretary of
Interior 47-723Washington Terminal Company, property
of 47-718, 47-719Weeds, on unoccupied property, cost of re-
moval assessed as tax against property 6-902

ASSESSOR

See ASSESSMENT; ESTATE TAX; INCOME
TAX; INHERITANCE TAXES; MOTOR FUEL
TAX; SERVICE SEWERS; WATER MAINS AND
PIPES

Administering oaths 47-606

Annual tabulated report of property assessed,
return to 47-706

Annual tax ledgers, preparation 47-601

Auditor, copy of receipt of statement of total
assessment and taxes forwarded to 47-601Beer, manufacturers or wholesalers, furnish-
ing statement showing quantity of beer
subject to taxation 25-138

Board of Assistant Assessors,

Annual list of real property becoming
subject to taxation 47-710Annual return, new structures erected or
roofed 47-710Annual tabulated report of property as-
sessed 47-706

Appeal,

Assessments, new structures and im-
provements 47-710, 47-2405Reassessment and redistribution on
subdivisions 47-716, 47-2405

Voided assessment, reassessment 47-2405

Appointment 47-604

Assessing new buildings 47-711

Assigning members 47-605

Clerk, appointment 47-604

Conveyance to view property for assess-
ment 47-704Deposit of maps, books, surveys, and
plats 47-704Determining separately value of tracts
and improvements 47-705

Dimensions of tracts, determination 47-705

Duties 47-605

Improvements,

Damaged or destroyed prior to Janu-
ary 1 of each year, reduction of
assessments 47-711

Old structures, annual return 47-710

Inspection of maps, books, surveys and
plats by taxpayers 47-704

List,

Affixing thereon value of real estate
becoming subject to taxation 47-710New buildings under roof to be in-
cluded in 47-711

Maps, books, surveys, plats, furnishing of 47-704

Board of Assistant Assessors—Continued

Members,

Equalization and Review Board 47-605

Personal Tax Appeals Board 47-605

New buildings under roof to be included
in list 47-711New structures and improvements, re-
turn of 47-710

Oath 47-604

Omitted property, assessment 47-712

Perjury on part of witness, penalty 47-606

Personal property, three members to
assess 47-1201

Qualifications 47-604

Real and personal property, assessment
of 47-605Reassessment and redistribution of as-
sessments, authority, 47-717

Prior notice to owners 47-717

Right of appeal 47-717

Subdivisions 47-716

Where prior assessment is voided 47-712

Reducing assessment when improvements
are damaged or destroyed, 47-710

Prior to January 1 47-711

Separate valuation of tracts and im-
provements 47-705

Subpoenas, issuance and service 47-606

Summoning of witnesses, power 47-606

Three of members to assess real property 47-605

Witness fees 47-606

Bond 47-602

Certificates of taxes and assessments due,
duty to furnish 47-603Certification as to information available not
affording satisfactory basis for assessment 47-1209

Chairman,

Board of Assistant Assessors 47-605

Equalization and Review Board 47-605, 47-708

Personal Tax Appeals Board 47-605

Real Estate Commission 45-1403

Common carrier business by vessels, ships
and boats, assessor to render tax bill 47-1212Compensating use tax,
Prescribing receipt for collection 47-2703,
47-2704Purchasers, returns of, duties concern-
ing 47-2711

Contents of tax accounts 47-603

Date for preparation of tax accounts 47-603

Defined 47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-1628, 47-2401, 47-2601

Delinquent tax list, preparation 47-1001

Directing assessment of personal property 47-1201

Duties 47-603

Equalization and Review Board. See ASSES-
MENT

Examination of books, papers, records 47-1401

Failure to obey Assessor's summons, proce-
dure 47-1401Family dwellings occupied by owner
Affidavits of domicile and ownership, pre-
paring 47-905

Sending statement of taxes 47-901

Forms, income tax returns, duty to supply 47-1517

Forwarding of receipted statement of assess-
ment and taxes 47-601

ASSESSOR—Continued

Furnishing,	
Income tax return blanks	47-1564
Information on taxes, special assessments and valuations	47-1009
General Accounting Office, copy of receipt of statement of total assessments and taxes forwarded to	47-601
Gross sales tax,	
Additional powers	47-2621
Certificate,	
Nonpayment, presumptive evidence	47-2624
Refunds	47-2617
Registration, issuance	47-2623
Determination,	
Concerning deficiency assessment, overpayment	47-2618
Deficiencies	47-2616
Examination of records and witnesses	47-2622
Jeopardy assessments, determination to make	437-2610
Purchaser's certificate, prescribing form of	47-2607
Returns, duties concerning	47-2612, 47-2614, 47-2615
Keeping records and accounts	47-603
Licensed places,	
Issuance of license after forfeiture for failure to admit or serve well behaved person, etc.	47-2907
Price scale, transmittal to, failure to, penalty	47-2911
List, property sold for taxes, preparation	47-603
Mailing notice of amount of real estate tax	47-1001a
Maps, books, surveys, and plats to be deposited with	47-704
Militia, listing persons liable to enrollment	39-103
Motor fuel importers	
Inspecting records of	47-1907
Issuing license to	47-1903
Oaths, power to administer	47-606
Obstructing examinations of Assessor, penalty	47-1401
Personal property taxes, schedules,	
Delivery to	47-1203
Preparation	47-1203
Preparation,	
Affidavit of domicile and ownership on family dwellings	47-905
List of property sold for taxes	47-1010
List of property taxes in arrears on July 1	47-603
Personal property schedule blanks	47-1203
Real property delinquent tax list	47-1001
Statement of total assessments and total taxes	47-601
Preserving income tax returns	47-1564c
Records and accounts	47-603
Refund of taxes for overpayments, claims to be filed with	47-2413
Retention,	
Collector of Taxes of copy of receipt of statement of total assessments and taxes	47-601

Retention—Continued

List of property sold for taxes	47-1010
Tax accounts	47-603
Revoking motor fuel importer's license	47-1903
Sending tax statement for family dwellings	47-901
Special taxes, preparation of bills for	47-603
Statement of total assessment and total taxes, preparation	47-601
Stocks of mercantile establishments, Assessor to render bill for taxes	47-1212
Streets and other ways, closing, assessment of apportioned areas on books of	7-124
Summoning witnesses,	47-1401
Powers	47-606
Tax accounts	47-603
Tax bills, preparation	47-601, 47-603
Triplicate receipt by collector of taxes of assessor's statement of total assessments and taxes	47-601
United States, closing of unnecessary streets, etc., disposal of lands under title of, assessment	7-401
Witnesses, power to summon	47-606

ASSIGNATION

See HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION; LEWDNESS; PANDERING; PROSTITUTION	
Penalty for arranging	22-2707
Premises occupied for. See HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION	

ASSIGNEES

Corporate income tax returns, filing	47-1564a
--------------------------------------	----------

ASSIGNMENTS

See CHOSSES IN ACTION	
Contracts of apprenticeship	36-128
Corporation, voluntary dissolution, making after filing petition for, void as against receivers or creditors	29-706
Debt collectors, prohibitions	28-3814
Drivers' licenses, passenger vehicles for hire	47-2331
Earnings	28-3804
Set-off, effect of assignment to claim against assignor	13-502
Stock, transfer of. See CORPORATIONS	

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Generally	28-2101 to 28-2110
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE	
Accounts of assignee or trustee, settlement,	
Disposal of assets	28-2106
Executor or administrator upon death	28-2105
Acknowledgment of assignment	28-2103
Actions,	
Bonds of assignee or trustees	28-2105
Recovery of debts due or property belonging to assignor	28-2106
Annexation of inventory of estate or list of creditors	28-2101, 28-2102
Application for removal of trustee or assignee	28-2105
Assignee,	
Accounts of assignee or trustee, ante	
Additional security, requiring from	28-2104
Assent in writing required	28-2103

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS—Continued**Assignee—Continued**

Bonds or undertakings,	28-2104
Superior Court	16-601
Business corporations, liability as shareholder	29-908i
Death, settlement of account by executor or administrator	28-2105
Duties	28-2106
Failure to comply with requirements	28-2105
Must be resident of District	28-2103
Removal or resignation	28-2105
Vested of all except exempt property	28-2101
Collection of all property and effects	28-2106
Counsel fees, proceedings by one or more of several creditors	28-2108
Debtor's estate, inventory of estate not conclusive as to amount	28-2101
Disposal of assets by assignee or trustee	28-2106
Distribution to be pro rata	28-2107
Employing unit under Unemployment Compensation Act	46-304
Equal sharing by creditors of assets of insolvent assignor	28-2110
Examination of assignor	28-2106
Exclusion of exempt property	28-2102
Expenses, proceedings by one or more of several creditors	28-2108
Hindering, delaying, or defrauding creditors, attacking assignments made for purpose of	28-2109
Inventories,	
Assets, returned by assignee or trustee	28-2106
Estate	28-2101
List of creditors	28-2101
Notice to creditors	28-2110
Oaths or affirmations, annexation to assignment, inventory of estate or list of creditors	28-2101
Orders of court,	
Prevention of fraudulent transfers or changes in property of assignor	28-2106
Trustee put in possession of,	
Effects of debtor	28-2109
Property, books, etc.	28-2105
Preferences in assignment to be void	28-2107
Proceedings by one or more of several creditors to be representative	28-2108
Recording of assignment	28-2103
Superior Court of the District of Columbia, supervision and control over trust created	28-2103
Trustees,	
Accounts of assignee or trustee, ante	
Additional security, requiring from	28-2104
Appointment,	
Assignment made to hinder, delay or defraud creditors	28-2109
Place of assignee	28-2105
Bond	28-2105
Death, executor or administrator to settle accounts	28-2105
Duties	28-2106
Notices to creditors	28-2110
Removal or resignation	28-2105
Trusts, creation, execution	28-2103

Valid incumbrance antedating assignment legal priority	28-2110
--	---------

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS

Sewers, etc., employment	7-1235
--------------------------	--------

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTSSee **POLICE DEPARTMENT****ASSISTANT SURVEYOR**See **SURVEYOR OF DISTRICT****ASSOCIATION FOR WORKS OF MERCY**

Appointment as guardian by probation for	32-104
Commitment to of girls under 18 convicted of crime	32-102
Custody and control of girls under 18	32-101
Custody and discharge of inmates	32-103

ASSOCIATIONSSee **CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES; CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Architecture, right to practice limited	2-1016
Defined	29-801
Inheritance tax rates on transfers to	47-1601
Obligations, power of business corporations to purchase, take, etc.	29-904
Shares, business corporation's power to purchase, take, etc.	29-904
Theodore Roosevelt Association, gift of Theodore Roosevelt Island to Director of National Park Service	8-164

ASSUMED NAME

Dentistry,	
Penalty for practicing under false name	2-320
Unprofessional conduct	2-311
Use in practicing prohibited, penalty	2-316
Podiatry practitioners,	
Practicing under false name, penalty	2-715
Unprofessional conduct	2-707

ATHLETIC EXHIBITIONS AND CONTESTS

Betting on result of, prohibition	22-1508
Grounds for, license, fee	47-2323

ATTACHMENT

Administration of estates, exemption	20-706
Administrators, disposal of property without order	20-1102
Collectors, delivery of property	20-507
Deceased executor or administrator	20-359
Executors, disposal of property without order	20-1102
Guardian, final account	21-158
Husband of executrix or administratrix	20-1708

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT

Additional attachments against nonresident defendants, procedure	16-504
Advance payment of wages to avoid attachment is void	16-513
After judgment, issuance of attachment, Costs	16-542
Applicability of subchapter III of Title 16, chapter 5, to attachments upon wages	16-582

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Con.

Before judgment,	16-501
Affidavit required, contents of	16-501
Bond required, appraisal of property to be attached in certain cases	16-501
Cases in which attachment and garnishment may be had	16-501
Garnishment prohibited	16-583
Issuance of writ of attachment and garnishment	16-501
Claimant to attached property, right of,	16-523
Trial of issue	16-553
Claims to attached property, form of,	16-554
Trial of issue	16-554
Collusive judgments, vacature of attachments issued on	16-580
Condemnation of attached property, judgment of,	16-525
Proceeds of sale under interlocutory order	16-525
Sale under fieri facias	16-525
Condemnation of attached property, sale of,	16-555
Sale under interlocutory order	16-555
Cooperative associations, exemption of holdings of members from	29-828
Credits, attachment of, manner of levy,	16-546
Interrogatories, service of	16-546
Credits or partnership interest, attachment of, manner of, retention of property or credits by garnishee, when permissible	16-511
Credits or property held for two or more persons or in representative capacity, duty of garnishee, discharge of garnishee	16-514
Debts due defendant upon a judgment,	16-548
Moneys or property of defendant in marshal's hand	16-548
Debts not yet due, procedure	16-503
Description of real property on attachment, form of indorsement on attachment,	16-508
Service of copy of attachment with indorsement and notice on person in possession of property	16-508
Defending against attachment, who may,	16-551
Trial of issues	16-551
Defending against attachment, who may defend,	16-520
Jury trial of issues	16-520
Defenses by garnishee	16-519
Discharge from employment for garnishment prohibited	16-584
Dockets of attachment to be kept by clerk of court,	16-531
Index of attachments	16-531
Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment, failure of released patients to report for periodic examination	24-610
Employer's duty on being served with attachment,	16-573
Percentage to be withheld	16-573
Executor or administrator, attachment of, property in hands of	16-516, 16-549
Exemptions	15-501 to 15-503
Benefits of fraternal benefit associations	35-911
Disability insurance payments	35-717

Exemptions—Continued

Mortgage, etc., on exempted property, validity of	15-502
Unemployment compensation benefits	46-318
Fraudulent conveyances,	16-529
Attachment of property in hands of assigned or transferee	16-529
Judgment upon issues raised in defense to attachment	16-529
Rights of garnishee	16-529
Garnishment before judgment prohibited	16-583
Householder's property exempt from	15-501
Interrogatories, oral examination, answer, verification, perjury	16-552
Interrogatories to garnishee, answer, oral examination	16-521
Issuance of during life of judgment	16-543
Judgments,	16-524
Against garnishee when defendant served with process	16-524
Condemnation of property when judgment is for plaintiff against defendant	16-524
For defendant, effect of	16-524
Judgment against employer-garnishee for failure to honor attachment	16-575
Judgment against garnishee,	16-526
On admission of credits in his hand	16-526
On failure to answer interrogatories	16-526
Judgment against garnishee, after trial or default	16-556
Judgment against garnishee a defense to a claim for same property by defendant	16-528
Judgment creditor's duties,	16-574
Filing of receipts in court for sums collected	16-574
Vacature of attachment after satisfaction	16-574
Judgment creditor, other remedies,	16-532
Civil action to enforce judgment	16-532
Judgment "debtor," "creditor" defined	16-512
"Judgment" definition of as used in Title 16, chapter 5, subchapter II	16-541
Judgment when undertaking is given for retention or release of attached property	16-527
Judgments, attachment of debts due upon	16-515
Landlord's lien for rent, enforcement by	45-916, 45-917
Lapse of attachment after resignation or dismissal of employee	16-576
Marshal, attachment of property in hands of	16-515
Multiple attachments, order of satisfaction,	16-545
Wages, exception	16-545
Notice, service of by marshal on defendant, of issuance of writ,	16-502
Personal service of notice	16-502
Publication of notice, form of notice, manner of publication	16-502
Personal property, manner of attachment,	16-509
Undertaking to avoid giving up possession of property, form of	16-509
Preservation of attached property,	16-518
Perishable property, sale of	16-518
Receiver, appointment of	16-518
Preservation of property, sale of perishable property	16-550

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Con.

Prisoners' wages, work release program	24-466
Property subject to attachment,	16-507, 16-544
Lien of attachment	16-507
Priority of lien	16-507
Public assistance moneys, not subject to	3-215
Relative employer, compensation of employee inadequate,	
Fixation by court of amount to be paid by employee	16-579
Release of property from attachment, challenge of sufficiency of undertaking	16-510
Replevin actions, attachment of other property	16-517
Retention of property or credits by garnishee,	16-547
When permissible	16-547
Rules of procedure	16-581
Service of attachment and indorsement with notice on person in possession of property	16-508
Sufficiency of bond, challenge of same, procedure	16-505
Superior Court, attachments issued by, lapse validity	16-578
Support judgments, percentage limitations, Priority over other executions	16-577
Time for trial issues in attachment proceedings	16-530
Traverse of garnishees' answers, after judgment,	16-553
Costs and attorney's fees	16-553
Judgment	16-553
Trial of issue	16-553
Traverse of garnishees' answers, before judgment,	16-522
Attorney's fee	16-522
Costs	15-522
Trial of issue	16-522
Traversing of affidavits, trial of issues, jury trial	16-506
Trial of right to property claimed to be exempt or property claimed by other than defendant,	15-521
Docketing of claim as an action against plaintiff	15-522
Judgment	15-523
Replevin against officer making levy	15-524
Undertaking on attachment of personal property, form of, challenge to the sufficiency	16-509, 16-510
Wages,	
Defined	16-571
Limitations, order of priority	16-572
Nonresident,	
Exemptions	15-503
Manner of attachment, procedure	16-512
Prisoners' work release program	24-466

ATTEMPT

Arson, attempt to commit, penalty	22-401
Robbery, attempt to commit	22-2902
To commit crime, penalty	22-103

ATTENDANCE OFFICERS

See SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

ATTORNEY GENERAL

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Airspace structures in District of Columbia, functions of in relation thereto	7-951
Alcoholic clinic, designation of Director as representative of	24-506
Criminal records	4-134a
Park lands, clearing title, approval of settlement	8-104
Parole,	
Custody and control of parolees	24-204
Violators, designation of institutions for returning or removing to	24-205
Public Service Commission required to furnish information or evidence upon request of	2-2415(m)
Quo warranto, proceedings	16-3502, 16-3503
Reports, Superintendent of Washington Asylum and Jail	24-416

ATTORNEYS

See POWER OF ATTORNEY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Acknowledgment, deeds of conveyance	45-401
Admission to bar,	11-2501
Prior admission	11-2501
Rules to be prescribed by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals	11-2501
Alcoholics, representation of defendants in criminal proceedings at hearings for determination	24-504
Architects, representation at hearing for revocation of certificate	2-1028
Censure	11-2502 to 11-2504
Collecting moneys, bonding of authorized licensees, exemption from applicability	47-2345
Cooperative associations, representation of member at expulsion hearing	29-830
Debt adjusting, exception from prohibition against	22-3426
Disbarment	11-2502 to 11-2504, 23-1111
Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment, representation at judicial proceedings	24-604
Embezzlement by, penalty	22-1202
Fees and costs,	15-701
Assignment of claim for to debt collector prohibited	28-3814
Cooperative associations,	
Mandamus proceedings to require filing of annual report	29-835
Payment by use of funds permitted	29-838
Limitation on in consumer credit sale or direct installment loan agreement	28-3806
Receivers, voluntary dissolution of corporations	29-713
Retention of	15-702
Unemployment compensation cases, limited	46-318
Grounds for revocation of admission	11-2502
Incorporation by, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS	
Laws applicable between February 1, 1971, and April 1, 1972	11-2503 note
Laws applicable on and after April 1, 1972	11-2503 note

ATTORNEYS—Continued

Not to be given information on proposed police raids	23-609
Notaries public, right to act as	1-501
Parole violators, representation at revocation hearings	24-206
Paying,	
Court attachés to procure clients prohibited	23-604
Professional bondsmen to secure clients prohibited	23-604
Pharmacy, representation at hearings upon refusal to renew licenses	2-606
Procedure for censure, suspension, and disbarment	11-2503
Prohibition on receiving pay from or paying professional bondsmen	23-1103, 23-1104
Reasonable compensation not prohibited	15-701
Receiving pay from professional bondsmen prohibited	23-603
Rules	11-2501
Suspension	11-2502 to 11-2504, 23-1111
Taxation as costs of certain compensation	15-701
Unemployment compensation benefit claimant	46-318

ATTORNMMENT

See LANDLORD AND TENANT	
Fraudulent	45-934
Possession of landlord, etc., not changed by fraudulent attornment	45-934
Unnecessary	45-933

AUCTIONEERS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE	
Approval of license by Major and Superintendent of Police	47-2309
Embezzlement	22-1208
License, fee	47-2309
Watches and jewelry, Police Department, powers and duties,	4-147, 4-148, 4-150
Examination of books and premises	4-148
Penalty for interfering with officer	4-150
Supervision and inspection	4-147

AUCTIONS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE	
Alcoholic beverages,	
Disposition of spirits forfeited for failing to pay tax	25-124
Illegally manufactured or sold, disposition upon forfeiture	25-129
Conduct without permit, when prohibited	47-2201
Hours when sale of jewelry, plated ware, etc., is prohibited	47-2205
Jewelry, statuary, bric-a-brac, etc., sales at night prohibited	47-2205
Permits for public auctions,	47-2201 to 47-2208
Applications, contents	47-2202
Acquittal on permit law charge lifts suspension	47-2204
Construction of permit law	47-2208
Conviction of violating permit law voids permit	47-2204
Corporation Counsel to prosecute violations	47-2207

Permits for public auctions—Continued

Criminal offenses, violation of provisions	47-2207
False advertising law not affected	47-2208
Fee	47-2202
Fines and penalties, violations of provisions	47-2207
Grounds for denial	47-2201
Imprisonment, violations of provisions	47-2207
Jewelry, plated ware, etc., night sales prohibited	47-2205
Maximum period	47-2202
Misrepresenting merchandise	47-2206
Occupational or property taxes, payment of, prohibition against excuse or release from	47-2208
Operation without, unlawful	47-2201
Personal effects, furniture and livestock, when exempted	47-2203
Property salable without permit at owner's residence	47-2203
Prosecutions,	
Fraud, deceit or larceny by trick not prevented	47-2208
Violations	47-2207
Remedies at law and in equity not estopped	47-2208
Sales under authority of law, exemption from permit law	47-2201
Suspension for violation of permit law	47-2204
Verified petitions, application to be by	47-2202
Property,	
Salable without permit at owner's residence	47-2203
Unfit for service, sales at	1-818
Property clerk, unclaimed property	4-160
Representations concerning merchandise to be considered warranties, breach punishable	47-2206
Sales under authority of law, exemption from permit law	47-2201
Violations of permit law, penalty	47-2207
AUDITOR OF DISTRICT	
See ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING	
Absence or disability, chief clerk to act in	47-122
Access to books and accounts of Boxing Commission	2-1220
Accounts for disbursements to be made monthly to General Accounting Office by	47-310
Application for decisions by Comptroller General	47-120b
Armory Board,	
Approving vouchers	2-1708
Certification as to accuracy of financial statement	2-1710
Audit,	
Accounts, exceptions	47-123
Approval and certification of accounts	47-120
Bond,	47-120a
Employees	47-120a
Boxing Commission,	
Approval of requisitions for advances	2-1219
Audit of accounts	2-1220
Certification, vouchers, liability, exception	47-120a
Checks, countersigning of	47-121

AUDITOR OF DISTRICT—Continued

Chief clerk,	
Acting in absence or disability of auditor	47-122
Bond	47-122
Comptroller General, application for decisions by	47-120b
Corporations, voluntary dissolution, reference to take testimony relating to allegations of petition for	29-704
Correctness of fact in certified vouchers, liability	47-120a
Countersigning,	
Checks	47-121
Warrants	47-120
Decisions of Comptroller General, requests for	47-120b
Deposit of life insurance companies, delivery of securities to	35-416
Disbursement vouchers, auditing,	47-309
Armory Board	2-1708
Public school food services	31-1404
Duties,	47-120
Chief clerk	47-122
Employees,	
Bond	47-120a
Liability,	
Enforcement of	47-120b
Exception	47-120a
Examinations and audit of accounts not otherwise provided for by law	47-120
Exceptions to liability	47-120a
Food service vouchers and accounts	31-1404, 31-1408
Liability,	
Exception as to overpayments on government bills of lading and transportation requests	47-112b
Vouchers,	47-120a
Enforcement of liability	47-120b
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits, auditing	47-311
Notification of objections to allowance of disbursements	47-119
Nurses' Examining Board, audit of accounts	2-408
Office of Municipal Audit and Inspection, created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 33
Outstanding liabilities account, claims against, audit and approval	47-125
Professional Engineers, Board of Registration, access to books of accounts and records of	2-1813
Real Estate Commission annual audit	45-1403
Record, bills certified	47-120
Recreation Board's trust fund audited by	8-211
Review, unemployment compensation, findings and decisions of Contribution Rate Review Committee	46-303
School teachers retirement,	
Designation of survivor annuitant to be filed with	31-725
Individual interest-bearing accounts to be kept by	31-721
Separate accounts of deposits and payments of miscellaneous trust-fund deposits	47-311
Statement of total assessments and taxes of Assessor forwarded to	47-601

Unemployment compensation,	
Approval of compromises under	46-304
Audits under	46-322
District Board, audit of contributions paid to	46-304
Payments, audit	46-308
Vouchers,	
Certification by Auditor or authorized employees	47-112a
Liability,	47-120a
Enforcement	47-120b
Warrants, countersigning	47-120

AUTHORITY

See ALLEY DWELLINGS

AUTHORIZED SHARES

Defined 29-902

AUTOMATIC VENDING DEVICES

See VENDING MACHINES

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES; PUBLIC-OWNED VEHICLES; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

AVENUES

See STREETS AND OTHER WAYS

AVIATION EDUCATION IN HIGH SCHOOLS

Annual estimates of expenses	31-1204
Course optional	31-1201
Textbooks furnished free	31-1203

AWARDS

See EMINENT DOMAIN

BACTERIOLOGY

Basic sciences, examination of applicants for license	2-108
Dentist, examination for license	2-308
Podiatry license examinations	2-705

BAGGAGE

Hotels or lodging houses,	
Defrauding by removal of baggage	22-1301
Liens	34-107
Sale of unclaimed property	34-108

BAIL

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAIL AGENCY	
Alcoholic beverages, forfeiture of license when licensee becomes bail for violator	25-122

BAKERIES

Bread, keeping of suitable scale for weighing purposes	10-113
License, fee	47-2327

BALLOONS

Flying, penalty	22-1117
-----------------	---------

BALLROOMS

Buildings for, licenses	47-2320
-------------------------	---------

BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD COMPANY

Acquisition of land for track	7-1212
Application by owner of lot for branch tracks or sidings	7-1211
Assessment of real property	47-718, 47-719
Cedar Street Underpass, use by street railways, payment of share of costs	7-519
Chestnut Street Underpass,	
Closing of grade crossing after completion	7-523
Construction and maintenance, division of cost	7-523
Eastern Avenue Viaduct,	
Closing of certain grade crossings after completion	7-516
Use by street railways, payment of share of cost	7-515
Elevation of tracks	7-1212
Extension of tracks, authority conferred	7-1212
Fern or Varnum Street Viaduct,	
Closing of certain grade crossings after completion	7-516
Use by street railways, payment of share of cost	7-515
Grade crossing,	
Closed at Lamond	7-518
Construction prohibited	7-1212
Michigan Avenue Viaduct,	
Closing certain grade crossing after completion	7-522
Construction, payment of share of cost	7-520
Monroe Street, viaduct or bridge, use of street railways, payment of share of cost	7-510
Sidings, construction authorized	7-1212
Terminal stations, construction of	7-1212
Van Buren Street Underpass, use by street railways, payment of share of cost	7-517
Varnum Street Viaduct, closing of certain grade crossings after completion	7-516
Viaduct bridges, construction of	7-502 note

BALTIMORE AND POTOMAC RAILROAD COMPANY

Assessment of real property	47-720
Long Bridge, payment of cost of maintenance and repairs of bridge built in lieu of	7-508
Side tracks and sidings, permission to lay	7-1210
Sidings, authority to construct	7-1210, 7-1211

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

BANKRUPTCY

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Surety on bond of plumber, electrician, etc.	1-244
Trustees, corporate income tax returns	47-1564a

BANKS

See PETTY LOANS

Applicability of Acts of Congress to National Banks in the District of Columbia	47-1710
---	---------

BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS; CREDIT UNIONS; PETTY LOANS

Abatement of personal property tax, homestead associations, insolvency	47-1705
Acceptance and execution of trust, powers	26-309
Actions by or against	26-309
Administrator,	
Appointment as,	26-310
Stock and property to be security	26-312
Holding stock as, non-liability as stockholder	26-330
Oath as	26-311
Adverse claims to deposits	26-203
Annual reports to Comptroller of Currency	26-318
Approval of reduction of capital stock by Comptroller of Currency	26-331
Bonds,	
Adverse claimants to deposits	26-203
Court may require fiduciary to give	26-334
Necessity when company appointed fiduciary	26-333
Officers	26-325
Branches, approval of establishment of	26-103
By-laws	26-326
Capital stock,	
Amount	26-316
Approval of reduction by Comptroller of Currency	26-331
Call for and demand from stockholders of moneys subscribed	26-317
Considered as security for performance of duty of fiduciary	26-333
Deemed personal estate of holder	26-321
Deposit with Comptroller of Currency of securities equal in value to $\frac{1}{4}$ of capital stock paid in	26-316
Face to show par value and amount paid	26-321
Increase or decrease	26-331
Money payment required, exception	26-323
Organization certificate to contain statement of amount of	26-304
Paid-in requirements	26-316
Par value of shares,	26-317
Certificate of stock to show	26-321
Personal property of holder	26-321
Requirements	26-301
Sale of stock upon failure to pay call	26-317
Transfer of shares	26-321
Certificate of incorporation, copy of as evidence	26-332
Certificates from Comptroller of Currency for trust company to transact business	26-307
Charter,	
Duration	26-315
Granting, denial	26-305
Notice of intention to apply for	26-306
Recording	26-307
Collecting moneys, bonding of authorized licensees, exemption from applicability	47-2345
Collector,	
Appointment as,	26-310
Stock and property to be security	26-312
Oath as	26-311

BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued

Committee,		Guardian—Continued	
Appointment as,	26-310	Holding stock as, non-liability as stock-	
Stock and property to be security	26-312	holder	26-330
Oath as	26-311	Oath as	26-311
Compliance by firms organized under state		Gross earnings tax	47-1701, 47-1703
laws	26-335	Income tax, exemption	47-1502, 47-1554
Congress, right to amend or repeal laws re-		Institutions subject to chapter	26-103
served by	26-336	Joint accounts,	
Consent of Comptroller of Currency to estab-		Deposits in names of two or more persons,	
lishment of branches	26-103	payments, liability of bank	26-201
Contents of organization certificates	26-304	Liabilities of institution	26-201
Contracts, power to make	26-309	Safety deposit boxes	26-202
Deposits,		Liabilities,	
Names of two or more persons, payments,		Directors or trustees, ante	
liability of bank	26-201	Dividends rendering insolvent	26-327
Notice of adverse claims to	26-203	Fiduciaries holding stock	26-330
Trust, payment on death of trustee	26-204	Stockholders,	26-104, 26-322
Directors or trustees,		Additional liabilities terminated,	
Appointment,	26-310	conditions	26-105
Stock and property to be security	26-312	Applicability to shares issued after	
By-laws, power to make	26-326	a certain date	26-104 note
Holding stock as, non-liability as stock-		Liquidation and discontinuance of business by	
holder	26-330	solvent financial institution, procedure	26-103
Liability,		Management by directors or trustees	26-324
Debts, dividends declared whereby		Misappropriations of funds as larceny	26-320
corporation rendered insolvent or		Name of corporation, organization certificate	
debt created,	26-327	to contain	26-304
Objection to dividends as ex-		National banks,	
empting from liability	26-328	Gross earnings tax	47-1701
Exception	26-319	Real estate tax	47-1701
When liabilities exceed assets	26-329	Notaries public, employed by banks or trust	
Oath as	26-311	companies, authority of	26-110
Objecting to dividends and filing certifi-		Notice,	
cate of objection as exempting from		Adverse claims to deposits	26-203
liability	26-328	Intention to apply for charter, publica-	
Organization certificates to contain num-		tion	26-306
ber of	26-304	Number of persons associating together to	
President of company to be director	26-325	form company	26-301
Qualifications	26-324	Oaths as fiduciary	26-311
Dissolution of solvent institutions	26-103	Objection of directors or trustees to declara-	
Duration of charters	26-315	tion of dividends, effect	26-328
Entered into or incurred, defined	26-104	Officers,	
Establishment of branch banks	26-103	Bonds	26-325
Exempted institutions	26-103	Organization certificates to contain	
Existing companies, availability of provisions		names and residences of	26-304
of chapter to	26-313	Organization certificates, contents	26-304
False statements against, penalty, defense	26-108	Orders, power of court to make orders re-	
False swearing as perjury	26-320	specting institutions appointed as trustees,	
Fiduciaries of adverse claimants to deposits,		guardians, receivers, etc.	26-334
applicability of provisions	26-203	Pawnbrokers, nonapplicability to certain fi-	
Fines and penalties,	26-103	nancial institutions or federal agencies	2-2018
Failure of corporations organized under		Payment of trust accounts on death of trus-	
state laws to comply with provisions of		tee	26-204
this chapter	26-335	Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante	
Failure to make report	26-308	Perjury	26-320
Foreign companies, doing business in Dis-		Possession of companies, power of Comptrol-	
trict, semiannual publication of financial		ler of Currency	26-308
statement required	29-105	Powers,	
Grant or refusal of charter	26-305	Companies	26-309
Guardian,		Comptroller of Currency	26-308
Appointment as,	26-310	President, officer of company and director	26-325
Stock and property to be security	26-312	Private banks,	
		Defined	47-1706
		Taxation,	47-1706
		Payment	47-1709

BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued

Property and stock to be security when
fiduciary 26-312

Purposes for which corporations may be
formed 26-301

Qualifications of directors or trustees 26-324

Real estate tax 47-1701

Real estate which may be owned 26-314

Receiver,
Appointment as, 26-103, 26-310
Stock and property to be security 26-312
Oath as 26-311

Reports,
Comptroller of Currency 26-101, 26-318
Penalties, failure to make 26-308

Restraining order or injunction, adverse
claims to deposits 26-203

Restriction on use of bank, trust company,
penalty 26-107

Restrictions on Federal Reserve members ex-
tended to non-members 26-109

Resumption of business by institutions in
voluntary liquidation, prohibition 26-103

Right to amend or repeal laws reserved by
Congress 26-336

Safety deposit boxes, hiring in names of two
or more persons, right of access, liability of
bank 26-202

Sale of stock upon failure to pay call 26-317

Savings banks, saving companies, trust com-
panies,
Applicability of certain provisions of the
United States Code 26-101, 26-102, 26-104
Branch, defined 26-103
Comptroller of Currency,
Branches, approval of establish-
ment 26-103
Certificates to transact business,
trust company to secure 26-307
Examination by 26-102
Institutions in liquidation, exami-
nation of 26-103
Power to take possession of com-
panies 26-308
Receiver, appointment of 26-103
Supervision by 26-101
Dividends, payment and restrictions 26-106
Examination by Comptroller of Currency 26-102
Gross earnings tax 47-1701, 47-1703
Liability of stockholders, 26-104
Termination of additional liability 26-105
Perpetual succession of trust companies 26-303
Publications, requirements as printing in
newspapers 26-101
Reports, penalty for failure to make 26-101
Reserves 26-102
Subject to supervision of Comptroller of
Currency 26-101
Suit for collection of penalties for failure
to make reports 26-101

Seals 26-309

Secretary of company, selection 26-325

Shares of stock in names of two or more per-
sons, payment, liability of bank 26-201

Security of fiduciary,
Capital stock and property considered as
security for performance of duty 26-333
Court may require bonds 26-334

Stock. Capital stock, ante

Stockholders,
Directors or trustees to be 26-324
Liabilities, ante

Stockholders, executors, administrators,
guardians or trustees holding stock as fi-
duciary, non-liability as stockholder 26-330

Storage business, capital stock requirements 26-301

Suspected private banking-houses, Police De-
partment, supervisory powers 4-147

Term of existence, organization certificate to
contain 26-304

Term of office of directors or trustees 26-324

Title insurance companies may become per-
petual 26-302

Treasurer, selection 26-325

Trust accounts, payment on death of trustee 26-204

Trust companies. Savings banks, saving com-
panies, trust companies, ante

Trustees. Directors or trustees, ante

Washington Stock Exchange, taxation 47-1707

BARBED-WIRE FENCES

Construction or maintenance along streets or
ways,
Outside fire limit, permit 7-1102
Within fire limit prohibited 7-1101

Notice to remove, 7-1103, 7-1105
Removal by owner after notice 7-1103

Penalty for violating law 7-1104

Removal by Building Inspector, assessment of
costs 7-1105

BARBER SHOPS

See PRICE SCALE

Licenses,
Conventions of national associations of
hair dresser or cosmetologists, ex-
emption 47-2310a

Fee 47-2310

BARBERS

Appeals from orders revoking or refusing
to issue or renew certificate 2-1110

Barber colleges, course of study and other
requirements 2-1113

Barber instructor, defined 2-1102

Barbering, defined 2-1102

Board of Examiners,
Annual report 2-1103
Appointment 2-1103
Board, defined to mean 2-1102
Clerks, inspectors, other personnel 2-1112
Compensation 2-1112
Creation 2-1103
Examination, duty to conduct 2-1106
Expenses, payment 2-1112
Fees, collection 2-1111
Inspectors, power to appoint, qualifica-
tions 2-1112
Nominations for membership 2-1103
Number of members 2-1103

BARBERS—Continued**Board of Examiners—Continued**

Per diem	2-1112
President	2-1103
Qualifications	2-1103
Quarters, commissioners to provide	2-1112
Refusal to issue, renew or restore certificate	2-1110
Removal of members, grounds	2-1103
Renewal of certificates upon application	2-1109
Restoration of expired certificates	2-1109
Revocation of certificate, grounds	2-1110
Rules and regulations, power to adopt	2-1103
Secretary-treasurer	2-1103
Students in private barber school or college, registration	2-1111
Surplus funds, payment into United States Treasury	2-1112
Term of office	2-1103
Vacancies, filling for unexpired term	2-1103
Vice president	2-1103
Certificate, defined	2-1102
Certificates of registration,	
Annual renewal	2-1109
Apprentices	2-1105
Barber school or college, requirements	2-1113
Display	2-1108
Drug addiction as ground for refusal to issue, renew or restore	2-1110
Eligibility requirements	2-1104
Examination for certificate, post	
Fees	2-1111
Habitual addiction to use of drugs as grounds for refusal to issue, renew or restore certificate	2-1110
Habitual drunkenness, refusal of certificate for	2-1110
Issuance	2-1104
Prerequisites	2-1104
Private barber school or college, fees	2-1111
Refusal, grounds for, appeal	2-1110
Definitions	2-1102
Display of certificates of registration	2-1108
Examinations for certificate,	
Apprentices	2-1106
Exceptions from act	2-1107
Registered barber	2-1106
Exceptions to examination requirements	2-1107
Exemptions from act	2-1107, 2-1115
Fees	2-1111
Health certificate,	2-1104, 2-1107
Application for renewal of certificate to be accompanied by	2-1109
Apprentice	2-1105
Posting prices	2-1114a
Practical demonstration and written examination for registration as barber or apprentice	2-1106
Prices, posting of	2-1114a
Purpose of act	2-1118
Qualifications of Board members	2-1103
Record of Board proceedings, Secretary to keep	2-1103
Refunds of fees	2-1111
Registered apprentices, requirements	2-1105
Registered barbers, eligibility requirement	2-1104

Removal of Board members	2-1103
Renewal of certificates of registration, fees	2-1109, 2-1111
Repeal of inconsistent laws	2-1117
Reports, Board of Examiners	2-1103
Separability provisions	2-1116
Short title of act	2-1101
Signs, posting of prices, size of lettering and location	2-1114a
Term of office of Board members	2-1103
Unlawful practices enumerated, penalty	2-1114
Vacancies on Board, filling for unexpired term	2-1103
Violation of regulations respecting posting of prices, fines	2-1114a

BARGAIN AND SELL

Words "bargain and sell" in conveyance passes whole estate in absence of contrary showing	45-202
---	--------

BARIUM

Poisonous compounds, sale restrictions	2-612
--	-------

BARRELS

Specifications, variances, tolerances	10-127
Standard size for fruits, vegetables, and dry commodities	10-115
Use of other than standard containers prohibited	10-116

BAR-ROOMS

See PRICE SCALE

Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES

BASEBALL

Grounds for, license, fee	47-2323
---------------------------	---------

BASIC SCIENCES

See, also, HEALING ARTS PRACTICE

Applicants for license, examination, subjects	2-108
Board of Examiners,	2-106
Educational qualifications	2-107
Qualifications of members	2-107
Reference of applicant for license to board	2-108
Serving as teacher while on Board prohibited	2-107
Submission of examination questions to commission	2-116
Certification of applicants to other Boards	2-108
Chairman of Board	2-106
Educational qualifications of Board members	2-107
Examinations	2-114
Applicants to be subject to same examination	2-115
Modifications of rules governing	2-115
Power of Board to conduct	2-106, 2-108
Submission of questions to commission	2-116
Federal or District officers or employees, appointment to Board authorized	2-106
Issuance of license to practice	2-108
Modification of rules governing examination of applicants for license	2-115
Number of members of Board	2-106

BASIC SCIENCES—Continued

Qualifications of Board members	2-106, 2-107
Reciprocity, issuance of license	2-108
Reference of applicant for license to Board	2-108
Reports of Board	2-106, 2-108
Secretary of Board	2-106
Serving as teacher while on Board prohibited	2-107
Submission of examination questions to commission	2-116
Term of office of Board members	2-106
Time for holding examination	2-114

BASKETS

Fruit and vegetable containers, standard sizes	10-115
Use of other than standard containers prohibited	10-116

BASTARDS

See PATERNITY	
Adoption	16-304
Birth certificate,	
Certificate of birth registration to include name of person adjudged father of child	16-2346
Disclosure of names of parents unnecessary	6-301
New certificate to be issued on marriage of natural parents	16-2345
Sealing of original records	16-2345
Birth report, disclosure of names of parents unnecessary	6-301
Board of Public Welfare to safeguard welfare of illegitimate children	3-126
Descent and distribution	19-316
Paternity proceedings. See FAMILY DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Paternity records, confidentiality, inspection and disclosure	16-2348
Records, disclosure	6-301, 16-2348
Uniform support law	30-320

BATHING POOLS AND BEACHES

Bathing beach and dressing-room, tidal reservoir	8-168
Construction authorized, limitations	8-169
Fee for use and enjoyment	8-170
Management and control	8-170
Number authorized	8-169
Operation through welfare and recreational association, special fund	8-171

BATHING-HOUSES

See PRICE SCALE	
Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES	

BATHS

Medicated, establishments, license, fee	47-2311
Public baths, establishments, license, fee	47-2312
Russian, establishments, license, fee	47-2311
Turkish, establishments, license, fee	47-2311

BATTALION CHIEF ENGINEERS

Fire Department	4-404
-----------------	-------

BATTERIES

Theft from vehicle	22-2204a
--------------------	----------

BATTERY COVE

Retrocession to Virginia	1-101 note
--------------------------	------------

BAWDY HOUSES

See ASSIGNATION; HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION; PANDERING; PROSTITUTION

BEACH PARKWAY

Dedication and transfer of exchanged lands	8-122
Exchange of lands between Federal Government and private property owners	8-121
Extension north	8-121
Sale, power of Secretary of Interior not curtailed	8-123
Secretary of Interior, exchange of lands	8-121, 8-123

BEACHES

See BATHING POOLS AND BEACHES

BEANS

Shelled, standard container	10-115
-----------------------------	--------

BEAUTY SHOPS, SALONS, AND PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEDS AND BEDDING

See MATTRESSES

BEER

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Defined	25-103

BEETS

Sale by bunch authorized	10-115
--------------------------	--------

BEGGARS

Capitol grounds, begging prohibited	9-121
Old-age assistance, prohibition against eligibility	46-202

BELLADONNA

Poison, sale, restrictions	2-612
----------------------------	-------

BELT ROAD

Closing in part authorized, consent of property owners	7-123
--	-------

BENEFITS

See EMINENT DOMAIN

BENEVOLENCE

Association of persons for benevolent purposes, incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

Personal property exempted from taxation	47-1208
--	---------

BENNING BRIDGE

Construction cost, share of street railway	7-514
--	-------

BEQUESTS

See WILLS

BERRIES

- Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemp-
tion 47-2203
Standard container 10-115

BETTING

- Athletic contest, prohibition 22-1508

BEVERAGES

- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; MILK AND MILK
PRODUCTS
Bottles for, registration, 48-101
Unauthorized use or sale of registered
bottles, penalty 48-102

BICARBONATE OF SODA

- Sale by other than pharmacist 2-601

BIDS

- District quarry, operation 1-811
Public contracts, advertisement for bids, 1-808,
1-809
Aggregate amount involved not exceeding
\$100 1-808
Printers' rates 1-809
Readvertisement of bids for contracts 1-808

BIGAMY

- Exceptions 22-601
Penalty 22-601

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS

- Architects, appeal from revocation of certifi-
cates 2-1028
Board of Pharmacy, hearings concerning re-
fusal to renew licenses, appeals 2-606

BILLIARD PARLORS

- Hours when operation is prohibited 47-2321
License, fee 47-2321

BILLS AND NOTES

- See Commercial paper under UNIFORM COM-
MERCIAL CODE
See NOTARIES PUBLIC; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

- See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

BILLS OF LADING

- See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

BILLS OF REVIVOR

- See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR

BILLS OF SALE

- Recordation 42-102

BINDING

- Appropriations for binding list of supplies
where contract awarded for furnishing 1-242

BIRDS

- See GAME AND FISH LAWS

BIRTHS

- Fees for transcripts of records of 1-244
Reports. See VITAL STATISTICS

BITTER ALMONDS

- Poison, sale, restrictions 2-612

BLACKMAIL

- Penalty 22-2305

BLACK-OUTS IN WARTIME

- Authority to order 6-1001
Cooperation with Maryland and Virginia 6-1002
Crimes committed during, punishment 6-1005
Damage to other persons and property, lia-
bility 6-1012
Damages, municipality not liable for 6-1004
Increase of statutory punishment for crimes
committed during 6-1005
Injuries while enforcing 6-1012
Military or naval authorities' powers not af-
fected by 6-1013
Penalty for violation 6-1010
Secretary of Army,
Approval 6-1001
Cooperation 6-1003
Veterans, services to, by District 6-1015

BLANK INDORSEMENT

- See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

BLIND PERSONS

- See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; REGISTER OF
BLIND PERSONS
Accommodations, discrimination in 6-1502
Appropriation for instruction of indigent
blind 31-1020
Blind person, defined 6-1508
Conveyances, privileges of 6-1502
Discrimination against, 6-1501 et seq.
Penalty 6-1506
Employment, discrimination in 6-1504
Guide dogs 6-1502
Housing accommodations 6-1505
Motor vehicles, precautions 6-1503
Otherwise physically disabled, defined 6-1508
Public places, equal access to 6-1501
White cane,
Respect for 6-1503
Safety Day 6-1507

BLINDNESS IN INFANTS

- Preventative treatment, 6-201 to 6-204
Duty of physician or midwife to give 6-201
Imprisonment for violation of provisions
of law 6-204
Inflammation of eyes,
Information given Director of Pub-
lic Health 6-202
Orders by Director of Public Health
for treatment 6-202
Placing of indigent child in hospital 6-202
Prophylactic to be provided 6-201
Treatment by other than registered
physician prohibited 6-203
Midwives, duty to secure prophylactic
from Director of Public Health 6-201
Penalty for violating law 6-204
Physician or midwife to transmit infor-
mation of eye inflammation 6-202
Prophylactic to be provided by Director
of Public Health 6-201

BLOOD BANKS

Authority to transfer blood components
within District of Columbia 2-261

BLOOD TESTS

Motor vehicles, implied consent, 40-1001 et seq.
Evidence 40-609a
Premarital 30-118 et seq.

BOARD FOR THE CONDEMNATION OF IN-SANITARY BUILDINGS

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 102

BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

See CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Establishment of 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

BOARD OF APPEALS AND REVIEW

Chairman 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Compensation of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Corporation Counsel, assignment of assistant
to represent District before

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

Establishment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

Functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

General calendar of cases, chairman to main-
tain 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

Hearing committees,

Establishment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

Exercise of powers, functions and au-
thorities heretofore vested in Hearing

Officer 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

Matters considered and decided

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

Members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

Oath of office of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

Organization 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

Purpose 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

Qualifications of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

Reconstitution 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

Term of office of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

Vacancies in office of members
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

BOARD OF CHARITIES

Abolition 3-101

Transfer of powers and duties to Board of
Public Welfare 3-110

BOARD OF CHILDREN'S GUARDIANS

Abolition 3-101

Powers and duties transferred to Board of
Public Welfare 3-114

BOARD OF EDUCATION

See EDUCATION; ELECTIONS

BOARD OF PAROLE

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 6

BOARD OF PSYCHOLOGIST EXAMINERS

Created 1 App., Org. Action No. 71-381

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See ORGANIZATION ACTIONS, DEPARTMENT
OF HUMAN RESOURCES; GUARDIAN AND
WARD

Abandoned infants, liability for maintenance 3-111

Activities, report of 3-123

Additional duties 3-126

Advisory Committee 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 17

Annual report 3-123

Antecedents of children, investigation 3-118

Appointment made without regard to sex,
race, or religion 3-103

Assisting child to leave home, misdemeanor 3-127

Budget 3-123

Care and legal guardianship of children com-
mitted by courts of competent jurisdiction 3-114

Carriers of communicable diseases, imposition
of conditions by court, employees to per-
form duties to enforce 6-119h

Chairman 3-104

Character and condition of life of children,
investigation 3-118

Child-placing agencies,

Consultation to appoint committee to
adopt rules and regulations 32-783

Investigations, 32-789

Applicant for license 32-784

Member of Board as member of com-
mittee for formulation of rules 32-783

Children,

Caring for 3-117

Committed by courts, care and legal
guardianship 3-114

Over whom Board has supervision 3-116

Under 17,

Commitment to Board 3-120, 3-121

Not to be committed to jail, work-
house or police station 3-121

Placing in suitable homes or insti-
tutions by Board 3-120

Commitment,

Children to 3-114, 3-116, 3-120, 3-121

Comptroller General of United States, recom-
mendations of Board relative to uniform
system of accounts to record receipts and
disbursements, etc. 3-109

Consideration of religious faith in placement
of children in suitable homes or institutions 3-123

Contracts,

Interest of members and employees in 3-113

Invalidation 24-445

Creation 3-102

Dependent children. See DEPENDENT AND NE-
GLECTED CHILDREN

Discharge of child from custody or guardian-
ship, 3-125

Child committed to its care 3-126

Eleemosynary or correctional institutions, li-
ability for maintenance 3-111

Employees,

Appointment and removal, compensation 3-105

Interest in contracts 3-113

Family homes or private institutions, placing
children in 3-114

Feeble-minded children, provision for care
and maintenance 3-114

Forest Haven,

Control and management 3-106

Rules and regulations concerning admis-
sion and administration 3-108

Supervision by 32-602

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

Gallinger Municipal Hospital,				Prisons and prisoners,	
Control and management	3-106			Appropriations available to institutions,	
Rules and regulations concerning admis-				use by Department of Corrections	24-445
sion and administration	3-108			Forest Haven, generally, ante	
General supervision over institutions sup-				Industrial Home School, generally, ante	
ported by congressional appropriations	3-111			Investigation of institutions by Board	3-112
Home for the Aged and Infirm,				New institutions, submission of plans to	
Control and management	3-106			Board	3-112
Rules and regulations concerning admis-				Reformatory, generally, post	
sion and administration	3-108			Rules and regulations, generally, post	
Indigent persons, medical care and treatment,				Supervisory powers	3-106, 3-107
contracts	3-110			Transfers, power of Board to Department	
Industrial Home School,				of Corrections	24-443
Control and management	3-106, 32-501			Visitorial powers	3-111
Rules and regulations concerning admis-				Washington Asylum and Jail, generally,	
sion and administration	3-108			post	
Industrial Home School for Colored Children,				Workhouse, generally, post	
Control and management	3-106			Prostitution, suspension of sentence of guilty	
Rules and regulations concerning admis-				person, duties in effectuating conditions im-	
sion and administration	3-108			posed on defendant	22-2703
Inmates of public institutions to be given				Public charges, limitation and liability for	
fullest opportunity for practice of their				maintenance	3-111
religion	3-123			Public contracts, personal interest in pro-	
Insane persons, hospitalization	3-110			hibited	3-113
Institutions placed under control of,	3-106			Public Welfare Advisory	
Appointment and discharge of personnel	3-107			Committee	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 17
Rules and regulations concerning admis-				Reason for placing child with organization	
sion and administration	3-108			other than of same religious faith as that	
Supervision over employees	3-107			of parent, Board to set forth	3-123
Visitorial powers and powers of inspection	3-111			Reception and care of children in need of	
Institutions supported by congressional ap-				detention pending court action, duty of	
propriations, visitorial powers	3-111			Board	3-126
Investigations,				Records to be confidential	3-118
Antecedents	3-118			Reformatory,	
Institutions	3-112			Control and management	3-106,
Legal residence, medical care and treatment	3-110				24-409, 24-411
Legal successor of other boards	3-102			Rules and regulations concerning ad-	
Liability for maintenance of persons com-				mission and administration	3-108
mitted by courts	3-111			Registration records	3-109
Members,				Regular meeting	3-104
Interest in contracts	3-113			Regulation of admissions to and administra-	
Requirements, compensation and removal	3-103			tion of institutions	3-108
Municipal Lodging House,				Religious,	
Control and management	3-106			Faith considered in placing child	3-114
Rules and regulations concerning admis-				Freedom of inmates of public institutions	3-123
sion and administration	3-108			Rules and regulations,	
New institutions, plans submitted to Board	3-112			Admission and administration	3-108
Nonpartisan board	3-103			Employment of prisoners	24-412
Nonresident indigent persons, return to place				Power to adopt	3-104
of residence	3-110			Respecting certain institutions to con-	
Number of members	3-103			tinue in force and effect until amended	
Old-age assistance, powers and duties	3-110			or repealed	24-444
Physical and mental care of children, study				Safeguard of welfare of children born out of	
of	3-118			wedlock	3-126
Placing children in suitable homes or institu-				Secretary	3-104
tions,	3-123			Social study	3-123
Religious faith not the same, reasons for				Special meeting	3-104
action given	3-114			Study of physical and mental condition of	
Plans for new institution to be submitted to	3-112			children received for care	3-118
Powers,	3-117			Superintendents of institutions under control	
Transferred to Department of Correc-				of Board	3-107
tions	24-443			System of accounts	3-109
				Temporary provision for care of children,	3-116,
					3-117
				Pending investigation of their status	3-114
				Term of office	3-103

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

Transfer,	
Powers,	
Board of Charities	3-110
Board of Children's Guardians	3-114
Powers and duties to Board	3-102
Tuberculosis Hospital,	
Control and management	3-106
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Vacancies filled for unexpired term	3-103
Vagrancy, performance of duties to effectuate conditions imposed by court on defendant	22-3304
Vice-chairman	3-104
Visitation, child wards,	3-114
Placed outside District, Virginia or Maryland	3-124
Placed under care, Board to cause	3-114
Voluntary aid, right to accept	3-119
Wards placed outside District, Virginia or Maryland, visitation	3-124
Washington Asylum and Jail,	
Control and management	3-106, 24-409, 24-411
Detention of United States prisoners	24-410
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Workhouse,	
Control and management	3-106, 24-490, 24-411
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108

BOARDING HOUSESSee **HOTELS AND LODGINGHOUSES****BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

See specific board

Assistant Assessors. See **ASSESSOR**

Defined 1-1102, 25-103, 47-2401

Equalization and Review. See **ASSESSMENT**Mental Health. See **INSANE PERSONS**Zoning Adjustment. See **ZONING****BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY**See **CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS****BOARDS OF TRADE**

Generally 29-301 to 29-308

Admittance or expulsion of members 29-306

Business to be carried on 29-308

By-laws, 29-306

Adoption 29-301

Breach of, infliction of fines 29-307

Constitution, adoption 29-301

Directors, management of business of corporation 29-303

Fines, imposition and collection of 29-307

Income tax, exemption 47-1502, 47-1554

Incorporation 29-301

Name, adoption 29-301

Number of persons required to incorporate 29-301

Officers, 29-301, 29-304

Election 29-301, 29-304

Ex officio members of board of directors 29-303

Failure to elect, effect 29-304

Management of business of corporation 29-303

President 29-303

Officers—Continued

Secretary	29-303
Tenure	29-305
Treasurer	29-303
Vice-president	29-303
Powers,	29-301
Hold property	29-302
Recorder of Deeds, duties transferred,	29-953
Re-transfer	29-935 note
Seal	29-301

BOATHOUSES

Potomac Park	8-157
--------------	-------

BOATS

Purchase or trade by District	1-250
-------------------------------	-------

BODILY HARMSee **ASSAULT AND BATTERY****BOILER INSPECTION**

Abatement of unauthorized use of boiler	1-713
Act to regulate steam engineering not repealed	1-716
Annual inspection	1-707
Application to act relating to rates	35-1402
Boats of United States, exemption	1-709
Boiler inspector,	1-703, 1-704
Appointment	1-703
Bond, amount	1-704
Denial of admittance to premises	1-711
Oath of office	1-704
Right of entry	1-711
Boilers, testing	2-1502
Busses or other vehicles, exemption	1-709
Cancellation of insurance, notice given to inspector	1-707
Certificate of inspection, 1-707, 1-708, 1-710, 1-712	
Cessation of insurance, certificate invalidated	1-710
Display	1-707
Issuance	1-707
Insured boilers,	1-707
Fee	1-710
Record kept	1-712
Revocation and suspension	1-708
Commissioner of District,	
Boiler inspector, designation	1-703
Fees, power to fix	1-710
Records, directions as to	1-712
Criminal offenses	1-714
Denial of admittance to inspector or assistant	1-711
Display of certificate of inspection	1-707
Effective date of act	1-718
Exemptions	1-705, 1-709
Feed pumps not in proper working order, operation of boiler prohibited	1-706
Fees, 1-710, 1-715, 1-718	
Effective date of fee schedule	1-718
Exemption, insured boilers	1-710
Gauges not in proper working order, operation of boiler prohibited	1-706
Information filed by Corporation Counsel for violations of act	1-714
Insurance companies, report of inspection	1-707
Insured boilers	1-710
Locomotives, exemption	1-709

BOILER INSPECTION—Continued

Nuisances, unauthorized use of boiler	1-713
Officials and employees of service, appointment	1-703
Operating boiler at pressure greater than permitted by certificate, prohibited	1-706
Operating pressure in excess of 15 pounds per square inch	1-705
Operation of boiler prohibited, ground	1-705, 1-706
Penalty for violating regulations, effective date	1-718
Person, defined	1-702
Promulgation of regulations and schedule of fees	1-718
Records	1-712
Regulations,	1-715
Amendments	1-718
Promulgation, effective date	1-718
Repeal of conflicting laws, saving clause	1-716
Revocation or suspension of certificate of inspection	1-708
Right of entry of inspector and assistants	1-711
Safety devices not in proper order, operation of boiler prohibited	1-706
Separability of provisions	1-717
Service created, personnel	1-703
Short title of act	1-701
Street cars, exemption	1-709
Sunday or legal holiday, inspection fee	1-710
Testing of conditions	1-707
Unauthorized use of boiler prohibited	1-713
Underfired pressure boiler	1-705, 1-706
Valves not in proper working order, operation of boiler prohibited	1-706
Vessels of United States, exemption	1-709

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

Text of Act	1-701 et seq.
See BOILER INSPECTION	

BONA FIDE PURCHASER

Stock, transfer of. See CORPORATIONS

BONDING COMPANIES

Gross receipts	47-1702
Income tax, exemption	47-1502, 47-1554

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS

See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT;
 BUCKET SHOPS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE;
 CONTRACTS; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS;
 HOME IMPROVEMENTS BUSINESS;
 PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS; REAL ESTATE
 AND BUSINESS BROKERS' LICENSING;
 SURETIES

Actions,

Assignees	28-2302
Bonds in penal sum containing an avoidance condition	28-2502
Fiduciary's undertakings in Superior Court of the District of Columbia or United States District Court	16-601
Public contractor, bond of	1-804b
Restraining order or injunction, recovery of damages, counsel fees allowed	15-111

Actions—Continued

United States, bond to, by fiduciary or public officer in which private person has an interest	28-2503
Alcoholic beverages, building or place of violation declared a nuisance, defendant permitted to occupy	25-139
Amount of bond of public contractor	1-804a
Assessor's bond	47-602
Assignment	28-2302
Auditor of District	47-120a
Board of,	
Dental Examiners, bond of secretary-treasurer	2-302
Examiners in Veterinary Medicine, right to require of officers	2-802
Optometry, secretary-treasurer	2-506
Pharmacy, treasurer	2-607
Podiatry Examiners, treasurer	2-702
Boiler inspector	1-704
Boxing promoter	2-1217
Cashier of Collector of Taxes	47-304
Certificate of Public Utilities Commission to issue stock to be obtained	43-802
Chief clerk of auditor's office	47-122
Closing-out sales, issuance of license	47-3002
Collector of Taxes	47-302
Collectors,	20-502, 20-504
Action on	20-507
Concealment of assets	20-1504
Possession of real estate	20-504
Collection of moneys, bonding of authorized licensees, exemptions	47-2345
Committee, alcoholics and drug addicts	21-1302
Committee for drug addict or drunkard	21-1301 to 21-1304
Compensating use tax, filing of surety bond by resident vendors or nonresident vendors or retailers	47-2708
Conservators	21-1503, 21-1505
Conservators of property of aged persons, etc.,	21-1503
Temporary conservator	21-1505
Conveyances in fraud of creditors	28-3101
Cooperative associations, officers and employees to be bonded	29-832
Counsel fees	15-111
Court, power to issue executions on forfeited recognizances	16-709
Creditors of estates, claims of	20-1303
Actions	20-1506
Docketing	20-1323
Custodians, gifts to minors	21-305, 21-307
Dead human body, medical schools giving bond	2-204
Definitions,	
Bond	28-2501
Undertaking	28-2501
Deputy and assistant disbursing officers	47-113c
Deputy Collector of Taxes	47-303
Director of Weights, Measures, and Markets	10-102
Disbursing officer of the District	47-112
Discharge of fiduciary's bond, only after accounting	28-2504

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS—Continued

District of Columbia and its officials, exception from giving	15-705
Estate, partial distribution,	20-1904
Small estate	20-2104
Exceptions	15-705
Fiduciaries,	
Appointment or confirmation by Superior Court of the District of Columbia or United States District Court	16-601
Payment to self in another capacity, effect	28-2504
Receipts, releases or acquittances by, effect	28-2504
Undertakings in lieu of bond in Superior Court of the District of Columbia or United States District Court	16-601
Fire, casualty, and marine insurance brokers	35-1336
Form of fiduciary's bond in Superior Court of the District of Columbia or United States District Court	16-601
Habeas corpus	16-1906
In penal sum containing an avoidance condition	28-2502
Incorporators of domestic life insurance companies	35-502
Injunction,	
Pendente lite, counsel fees allowed	15-111
Preliminary, counsel fees allowed	15-111
Insane persons,	
See INSANE PERSONS	
Institutions of learning, treasurer of	29-410
Insurance, marine brokers	35-1126
Insurance broker	35-1336
Interest rate	28-3301
Interveners in action on public contractor's bond	1-804b
Issuance by public utilities	43-801 et seq.
Judgment on fiduciaries undertaking in Superior Court of the District of Columbia or in the United States District Court	16-601
Keep the peace, bond to, person convicted of threats to do bodily harm	22-507
Mental health proceedings	21-550
Mentally ill persons,	
Ancillary guardian	21-705
Transfers from Forest Haven	21-1116
Motor vehicle installment sales, limitation	40-903
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, surety bond as proof of financial responsibility	40-476
Notaries public	1-504
Nurses' Examining Board, treasurer	2-403
Officers and employees of District,	1-213
Blanket bond	1-213b
Surety bonds, required	1-213a
Passenger motor vehicles for hire	44-301
Paternity proceedings	16-2346
Persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District	9-134
Plumbers, amount of bond, terms and conditions	2-1404

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS—Continued

Plural breaches, assignment in suits on bonds	15-106
Police Department officers and members	4-186
Preventing sale of real estate	20-1107
Private detectives	4-171a
Private employment agencies	47-2102
Proceedings applicable to fiduciary's undertaking to same extent as applicable to fiduciary's bonds	16-601
Professional bondsmen	23-1101 et seq.
Property clerk returning property to owner pending trial, bond by owner	4-163
Public contractor, bond of,	1-804a et seq.
Contracts not requiring	1-805, 1-806
Jurisdiction of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-921
Purchasing officer of District,	1-304
Deputies	1-305
Receipt, release or acquittances by fiduciary, effect of	28-2504
Receivers, absentees and absconders,	20-2305
Approval	20-2306
Debts and obligations	20-2308
Register of Wills	19-402
Registration of stadium bonds	2-1722
Release from attachment	16-510
Remedies applicable to fiduciary's undertaking to same extent as applicable to fiduciary's bonds	16-601
Replevin, undertaking to abide by judgment of court	16-3704
Restraining order, counsel fees allowed	15-111
Sequestration, Probate Court	16-3104
Solicitors, house to house	47-2337
Specific bequest or legacy, distribution of	20-1905
Stadium bonds	2-1722
Staying collection of jeopardy assessment under income tax law	47-1586e
Stock certificates, lost or destroyed, proceedings for issuance of new certificate	28-8-405
Streets and other ways, repair and construction, contracts, bonds of contractor	7-603
Superior Court of the District of Columbia,	16-601
Power to issue executions on forfeited recognizances	16-709
Title bond, acknowledgment, certification, and recordation	45-505
Treasurer of Board of Cosmetology	2-1302
Trustees	20-1110
Undertakings in lieu of bond	16-601
Unemployment compensation, undertaking to secure payment of lien for unpaid contributions	46-304
Uniform support laws, enforcement proceedings under, defendant to furnish	30-315
United States,	
Actions upon bonds by fiduciary or public officer in which private person has an interest	28-2503
Assignee of assignments for benefit of creditors	28-2105
Its officials, exception from giving	15-705
Water registrar	43-1506

BONFIRES

Kindling, penalty 22-1113

BOOK-MAKING

Athletic contest, result of, prohibition 22-1508

BOOKS

Property of District 1-106

Stealing or injuring, penalty 22-3106

BORAX

Sale by other than pharmacist 2-601

BOTTLE CLUBSSee **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****BOTTLES**

Beverages and mineral water, registration, 48-101

Use or sale of registered bottles without
owner's permission, penalty 48-102Milk and milk products, registration of trade-
marks and trade-names. See **TRADE-MARKS**
AND **TRADE-NAMES****BOTTLING PLANTS**

License, fee 47-2327

BOUNDARIES

Certificates of Surveyor 1-619

City of Washington 1-107

Destroying boundary trees, stones, penalty 22-3109

District of Columbia, boundary line between
District and Virginia 1-101 note

Highways, markers 7-105

Marking by Surveyor 1-619

Metropolitan Police district 4-102

Party-walls 1-625, 1-628

Tree, stone, mark or monument, destruction,
penalty 22-3109**BOWLING ALLEYS**

Hours when operation is prohibited 47-2321

License, fee 47-2321

BOXES

Apple box, standard dimension 10-115

Lug box for fruits and vegetables, standard
sizes 10-115

Pears, standard box, dimensions 10-115

Small fruits and vegetables, standard con-
tainer 10-115Use of other than standard containers pro-
hibited 10-116**BOXING EXHIBITIONS**Administration of oaths and affirmations by
Commission 2-1221

Admission tickets, contents 2-1218

Amateur boxing,
Cooperation of Commission in promotion
of 2-1212Contests, exception from payment of gross
receipts tax 2-1218

Amateur contestants, license, fee 2-1216

Announcers, license 2-1214

Application for license, fee payable in ad-
vance 2-1217**BOXING EXHIBITIONS—Continued**Assignment of dates for boxing contest to
professional promoters 2-1213Audit of accounts of District Boxing Commis-
sion 2-1220**BONDS,**

Commission, sale or redemption 2-1219

Promoter 2-1217

Colleges and schools, 2-1212, 2-1213
Duration of permit 2-1213Collegiate boxing, cooperation of Commission
in promotion of 2-1212

Contestant, license 2-1214

Contents of admission tickets 2-1218

Contests on same date, determination of issu-
ance of permit to promoter 2-1213Cooperation in promotion of amateur and
collegiate boxing 2-1212Dates of boxing contests, assignment to pro-
motors 2-1213

Disposition of excess moneys in trust fund 2-1219

District Boxing Commission, 2-1210 et seq.

Administration of oaths and affirmations 2-1221

Clerical and administrative personnel 2-1211

Compensation, 2-1210

Not affected by other income 2-1226

Other income, exception 2-1210

Composition 2-1210

Creation 2-1210

Examination,

Books of accounts and other records 2-1213

Witnesses 2-1221

Issuance of permits 2-1213

Licenses, issuance 2-1214

Office space to be furnished by Commis-
sioner 2-1210Payment to of percentage of gross re-
ceipts from admissions, radio, tele-
vision and motion picture rights 2-1218

Permits 2-1213

Personal liability 2-1222

Powers and duties 2-1212, 2-1221

Qualifications of members 2-1210

Removal of members 2-1210

Reports 2-1210

Rules and regulations 2-1210

Sale or redemption of bonds owned by 2-1219

Secretary 2-1211

Transfer of property and books 2-1210

Trust fund, payment of compensation of
members and employees from 2-1211

Donation of equipment 2-1212

Duration of permits 2-1213

Employees,

Compensation, payments from trust fund 2-1219

District Boxing Commission 2-1211

Examining physicians, compensation, pay-
ment 2-1219False swearing and disobedience to subpoena
punishable 2-1221**Fees for licenses,**

Payable in advance 2-1217

Renewals and permits 2-1216

Funds 2-1219

Inspectors, compensation, payment 2-1219

BOXING EXHIBITIONS—Continued

Interscholastic or intercollegiate meet, permits	2-1213
Judges,	
Compensation, payment	2-1219
License	2-1214
Jurisdiction of offenses	2-1224
License,	
Amateur contestants, fee	2-1216
Announcers, matchmakers, etc.	2-1214
Application, fee to accompany	2-1217
Conformity to rules governing contests	2-1215
Duration	2-1214
Expiration	2-1217
Fees for licenses, ante	
Issuance	2-1214
Professional contestants, fee	2-1216
Referees, fee	2-1216
Revocation	2-1214
Seconds, fee	2-1216
Managers, license,	2-1214
Fee	2-1216
Matchmakers, license	2-1214
Meetings, boxing contests on same date, determination as to issuance of permit to promoter	2-1213
Offenses,	2-1223
Prosecution on information	2-1224
Payment to Commission of percentage of gross receipts of admissions, radio, television and motion picture rights	2-1218
Penalties for violations	2-1223
Period covered by permits	2-1213
Permits,	
Conformity to rules governing contest	2-1215
Fees	2-1216
Issuance and duration	2-1213
Revocation	2-1213
Person, defined	2-1225
Personal liability of Commission	2-1222
Powers of District Boxing Commission	2-1212, 2-1221
Professional contestants, license,	2-1214
Fees	2-1216
Promoters,	
Assignment of dates for boxing contest	2-1213
Bond	2-1217
Contest on same date, determination as to granting of permit	2-1213
License,	2-1214
Fee	2-1216
Qualifications of members of Commission	2-1210
Referees,	
Compensation, payment	2-1219
License,	2-1214
Fee	2-1216
Reports,	
District Boxing Commission	2-1210
Payment of percentage of gross receipts from admissions, radio, television and motion picture rights to be accompanied by	2-1218
Revocation of permits	2-1213
Rules of Boxing Commission	2-1210

Sale or redemption of bonds owned by Commission	2-1219
School, college, or university, defined	2-1212
Seconds, license,	2-1214
Fees	2-1216
Secretary of District Boxing Commission	2-1211
Subpoenas, issuance by Commission	2-1221
Tickets, admission, contents	2-1218
Timekeepers,	
Compensation, payment	2-1219
License	2-1214
Traveling expenses of members of Commission or employees, payment	2-1219
Trust fund,	
Covering of receipts into	2-1219
Payment of compensation of members and employees from	2-1219

BRANDS

See LABELS; MARKS	
Forging or imitating, penalty	22-1402
Horse meat and horse-meat products	33-501 to 33-503

BRANDY

See ALOCHOLIC BEVERAGES

BREAD

Label attached to loaf, content	10-113
Sale,	
Regulations	10-113
Stale bread	10-113
Standard loaf	10-113
Weight regulations, exceptions from	10-113

BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES

BRIC-A-BRAC

Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour	47-2205
---	---------

BRIDGES

See FRANCIS SCOTT KEY BRIDGE; UNDER-PASSES; VIADUCTS	
Anacostia Bridge, cost of maintenance and repairs	7-505
Appropriations for construction and repair of bridges over railway and canal rights of way	7-502
Aqueduct Bridge,	
Change of location by railway using Francis Scott Key Bridge	7-511
Exception from control	7-501
Benning Bridge, construction cost, share of street railways	7-514
Calvert Street Bridge, use of bridge replacing,	
Paving between tracks by street railway	7-524
System of street car propulsion, installation by street railway	7-524
Capital Transit Company, excess cost of construction and maintenance, payment	7-604
Collection and deposit of costs of construction and repair of bridges over railway and canal rights of way	7-502

BRIDGES—Continued

Commissioner of District,	
Control over	7-102, 7-501
Employment of labor, etc., for construction and repair	7-1235 to 7-1237
Connecticut Avenue Bridge,	
Paving between tracks, payment of cost	7-513
System of car propulsion, installation by street railway	7-513
Construction and repair,	
Anacostia Bridge, payment of costs	7-505
Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge, apportionment of cost	7-504
Rock Creek bridges, apportionment of cost	7-503
Francis Case Memorial Bridge	7-525
Highway Bridge,	
Abutment and roadway maintained and controlled by Commissioners	7-103
Jurisdiction and control	7-507
Maintenance, paving, etc., costs borne by street railways	7-507
Replacement, construction of approaches	7-507 note
Tugboats, passage under bridge without using draw, construction requirements	7-509
Use for highway traffic	7-507
Horses and vehicles, purchase for construction and repair	7-1237
Inspectors, etc., employment	7-1235
John Philip Sousa Bridge over Anacostia River	7-506
Lien of cost, construction and repair of bridges over railway and canal rights of way	7-502
Lighting, regulations	7-501
Long Bridge,	
Bridge built in lieu of,	
Draw, maintenance of	7-508
Use by other railroad companies	7-508
Tugboats, passage under bridge without using draw, construction	7-509
Maintenance and employee costs to be included in budget estimates	47-207
Monroe Street, use by street railway, payment of share of costs	7-510
Names	1-244
National Zoological Park, supervision of plans	8-134
Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge, maintenance and repair, apportionment of cost	7-504
Police control, regulations	7-501
Railroads occupying, payment for lighting	7-709
Regulations for control and lighting	7-501
Repairs. Construction and repair, ante	
Rock Creek bridges, maintenance and repair, apportionment of cost	7-503
South Dakota Avenue Bridge,	
Street railways using, payment of share of cost	7-512
Three Sisters Bridge, commencement of work on	7-135 note
BRIDLE PATHS	
Rock Creek Park	8-148

BRITISH STATUTES

In force in Maryland on February 27, 1801, to remain in force	49-301
---	--------

BROAD BRANCH ROAD

Closing in part authorized, consent of property owners	7-123
--	-------

BROKERS

See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES; REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS	
Note broker, taxation	47-1708, 47-1709

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION

Exemption from taxation	47-801a
-------------------------	---------

BROOMS

Reformatory, sale of, disposition of moneys received from	24-418
---	--------

BUCKET SHOPS

Bucketing, defined	22-1509
Commodities, defined	22-1509
Communicating, receiving, exhibiting or displaying quotations of prices	22-1511
Contract, defined	22-1509
Corporations, dissolution or restraint from doing business on conviction of second offense of keeping	22-1510
Defined	22-1509
Demand for statement on purchases, sales	22-1512
Domestic corporations, dissolution of corporation on conviction of second offense of keeping	22-1510
Foreign corporations, restraint from doing business on conviction of second offense of keeping	22-1510
Keeper,	
Defined	22-1509
Penalty	22-1510
Person, defined	22-1509
Refusal of statement after demand, effect	22-1512
Securities, defined	22-1509

BUDGETS

Assessment of real estate, expenses of included in	47-209
Board of Public Welfare	3-123
Bringing within probable aggregate appropriations	47-503
Claims against District, expenses for witnesses and evidence to be included in budget estimates	47-208
District court system	11-1743
District expenses, estimates for	47-211
Estimates	47-201 et seq.
Grants available to District from Federal and private sources, estimates and information concerning to be submitted with annual budget request	47-211a
Highway Bridge maintenance and employees	47-207
Highway construction program, loans for, budget estimates	7-133
Judiciary Square, buildings on, loans for construction, amortization	9-210

BUDGETS—Continued

Not to be published before submission to Congress	47-212
Office of Budget and Financial Management	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 30
Offices of probation officer and Register of Wills, and Commissioner on Mental Health, estimates for	47-213
Order of arrangement	47-211
Public Defender Service, preparation in consultation with Commissioner	2-2227
Recreation Board to prepare	8-212
Salaries for care and protection of courthouse	47-201
Schools,	
Expenditures for repairs to schools, statement to be submitted with estimates	47-202
Preparation of estimates in accordance with act of Congress	47-203
Sewer maintenance and employees estimates of cost of	47-206
Superintendent of Washington Asylum and Jail, salary	47-201
United States District Court, estimates of District's share of expenses	47-204
Water Department expenses	47-210
Witnesses and evidence in claims against District, expenses for	47-208
Zoning Commission, salary and expenses	5-426

BUILDERS

Right to make plans and specifications, signing required	2-1017
--	--------

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See, also, BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS	
Direct-reduction loans to veterans	45-1702
False statements against, penalty, defense	26-108
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, authority to regulate District associations	26-401 note
Income tax, exemption	47-1502, 47-1554
Investments,	
Veterans' loans	45-1701
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority obligations	1-1449
Servicemen's readjustment,	
Direct-reduction loans to veterans	45-1702
Investments in veterans' loans	45-1701
Trust accounts, payment on death of trustee	26-204

BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS

Advancements,	
Foreclosure	26-413
Premiums not usurious	26-406
Repayment	26-411
Security, mortgage and pledge of shares	26-407
Appointment of attorney for service of process, foreign associations	26-405
Approval of Federal Home Loan Bank Board to do business or maintain office in District	26-103
Bonus payable by late subscribers	26-403
Certificate, recording	26-401
Charter, constitution, by-laws, filing of copy with Federal Home Loan Bank Board	26-405
Deposits with the Treasurer of the United States	26-405

Direct-reduction loans to veterans	45-1702
Dividends on profits	26-408
Examination of building associations	26-404
Exchanging assets for H. O. L. C. bonds	26-416
Federal Home Loan Bank Board,	
Approval to do business or maintain office in District	26-103
Authority to regulate District associations	26-401 note
Foreign associations,	26-405
Doing business in District, semiannual publication of financial statement required	29-105
Forfeitures by shareholders	26-412
Gross earnings tax	47-1704
Incorporation,	26-401
District of Columbia required, exceptions	26-103
Insolvency, abatement of personal property tax	47-1705
Investments,	
Real estate	26-414
Veterans' loans	45-1701
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority obligations	1-1449
Joint accounts, deposit or shares of stock in names of two or more persons, payments, liability of bank	26-201
Liquidation, procedure	26-404
Misappropriation as larceny	26-404
Object	26-404
Perjury	26-404
Powers,	26-401, 26-402
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	26-404
Purchase of H. O. L. C. bonds	26-415
Realty investments	26-414
Redemption of shares	26-409
Renewal of certificate of authority to do business, foreign associations	26-405
Reports to Federal Home Loan Bank Board	26-404
Revocation of certificate of authority to do business, foreign associations	26-405
Safe deposit boxes in names of two or more persons, right of access, liability of bank	26-201
Servicemen's readjustment,	
Direct-reduction loans authorized	45-1702
Investment in veterans' loans	45-1701
Trust accounts, payment on death of trustee	26-204
Withdrawal by shareholder	26-410

BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 32
---------	--------------------------

BUILDING INSPECTOR

Assistant inspector, inspection of elevators and fire escapes	1-729
Barbed-wire fences, removal, assessment of cost against property	7-1105
Certifying safety precautions for shooting galleries	47-2322
Duties vested in Director of Inspection	1-246
Fees for permits, certificates, and transcripts, fixing of	5-429
Permits	5-405, 5-422
Principal assistant inspector, discharge of duties of inspector	1-728

BUILDING INSPECTOR—Continued

School building, supervision of construction and repair	31-803
Unsafe structures and excavations,	
Notice given owner or interested party	5-501
Remedying of conditions by building inspector	5-503
Zoning, Board of Adjustment	5-420

BUILDING LINES

Appropriations for establishment	5-206
Buildings existing at time of establishment, exception	5-205
Dedication of streets by landowners	7-117
Eminent domain proceedings,	5-202, 5-203
Assessment of any and all lands benefited	7-319
Houses, adjustment of line of front to line of street by surveyor	1-628
Parkings, control of	5-205
Part of street less than one block in length, establishment on	5-201
Permits for extension of buildings beyond line	5-204
Petition for establishment	5-201
Plats	5-201, 5-202
Streets less than 90 feet wide	5-201

BUILDING MATERIALS

Testing by Bureau of Standards	1-813
--------------------------------	-------

BUILDING REGULATIONS

Adoption and authority of	1-228
Certificates of occupancy	5-422
Punishment for violating	1-224a

BUILDINGS

See AIR POLLUTION CONTROL; ALLEY DWELLINGS; ARCHITECTS; BUILDING INSPECTOR; BUILDING LINES; CAPITOL GROUNDS; COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS; INSANITARY BUILDINGS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; UNSAFE STRUCTURES; ZONING	
Annoying odors prohibited	6-801
Bulk and size, zoning regulations	5-413
Carriers of communicable diseases, Director of Public Health authorized free access to in order to enforce provisions of act	6-119f
Chanceries and embassies, location of, see Zoning	
Combustible or nonfireproof building,	5-401 to 5-409
Addition, fireproof construction, when required	5-404
Apartment and lodging-houses, number of stories, maximum height	5-401
Buildings occupied for business purposes, maximum height	5-402
Churches	5-403
Dormitories, number of stories, maximum height	5-401
Frame building for use as human habitation, maximum number of stories	5-406
Hospitals, number of stories, maximum height	5-401

Defined	2-1018
District-owned, duty of municipal architect to repair and improve	1-306
Draftsmen, inspectors, etc., employment	7-1235
Elevators, regulations for construction and operation, penalty	1-229
Enjoining construction	5-422
Exemption from taxation,	47-801a
Fireproofing,	
Additions to nonfireproof buildings	5-404
Apartment houses more than three stories in height	5-403
Buildings more than 60 feet in height	5-403
Churches	5-403
Hotel, three stories or more in height	5-403
Seating capacity of more than 300	5-403
Theaters	5-404
Towers, spires, and domes	5-404
Fronting certain Government property, approval of plans by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
Height,	
Basis of measurement	5-407
Buildings confronting public place or reservation	5-405
Business street or avenue, exception	5-405
Chimneys	5-405
Corner lot	5-405
Exceptions as to certain locations and buildings	5-405
Frame buildings used for human habitation	5-406
Governed by width and character of street	5-405
Maximum fixed by law	5-401, 5-402, 5-405, 5-406, 5-418
Minarets	5-405
Parapet	5-407
Penthouses over elevator shaft	5-405
Pinnacles	5-405
Power of Zoning Commission to regulate	5-413
Public buildings, buildings on blocks adjacent to	5-405
Residence street	5-405
Spires, towers, domes, etc.	5-405
Sprinkler tanks	5-405
Union Station Plaza	5-405
Ventilator shaft	5-405
Horses and vehicles, purchase for construction and repair	7-1237
Injunction, erection or alteration in violation of law	5-408
Municipal Architect, duty to superintend construction	1-306
National Zoological Park, supervision of plans	8-134
Nuisances, erection or alteration in violation of law	5-408
Number of stories, zoning regulations	5-413
Permits,	
Cancellation for nonuse, refund of fees	5-430
Construction or alteration	5-422
Plans and specifications, supervision and approval thereof	9-219
Playgrounds, temporary structures, licensing	8-129
Reservation of right to alter, amend, or repeal law	5-409

BUILDINGS—Continued

Restricted areas, plats	5-411
Sewer connections	6-401, 6-404
Water-main connections, drainage into sewers	6-401

BULK SALESSee **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Gross sales tax, payment, notice to assessor	47-2619
--	---------

BULL FIGHTS

Keeping or using place	22-809
------------------------	--------

BUNS

Exception from weight regulations concerning bread	10-113
--	--------

BURDEN OF PROOF

Gross sales tax, receipt as nontaxable	47-2607
Narcotic drugs, prosecution,	
Negating of exceptions, excuses, etc., burden of proof on defendant	33-421
Vagrants	33-416a
Vagrancy cases	22-3303

BUREAU OF CENSUS

Birth reports, data necessary for purposes of Bureau to be furnished in	6-301
---	-------

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

Plants, destruction of infectious plants	6-904
--	-------

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUESee **INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE****BUREAU OF STANDARDS**

Testing of building material	1-813
------------------------------	-------

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICSSee **VITAL STATISTICS****BURGLARY**

Murder during	22-2401
Penalty	22-1801

BURLESQUE HOUSESSee **THEATRES AND SHOWS****BUSES**

National Capital Area Transit Act,	1-1461 et seq.
Arlington Cemetery station	1-1450
Audit and review	1-1467
Eminent domain	1-1466
Financing	1-1463, 1-1464
Financing, district share	1-1462, 9-220(b) (5)
Franchise, cancellation	1-1461
Private lines, acquisition	1-1461
Repayments	1-1465
Smithsonian station	1-1450
Transit zone	1-1461

BUSHELSee **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS****BUSINESS**

Defined	47-1546, 47-2601
Married woman's right to engage in	30-208

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Generally	29-901 et seq.
See CORPORATIONS; INCOME TAX	
Abandonment, property and assets, sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage, other than in usual and regular course of business	29-929
Abatement of actions brought by or against corporations under former name, effect of amendments to articles	29-923b
Abuse of conferred authority,	
Certificate of authority of foreign corporations, grounds for revocation	29-934b
Grounds for involuntary dissolution	29-931
Accounts, examination of statement	29-920
Actions by or against,	
Directors for improper declaration of dividend or other distributions of assets	29-918
Effect of revocation or withdrawal of foreign corporations on	29-934d
Existing causes of action, effect of amendments to articles	29-923b
Extension of duration for purposes of prosecuting, etc., actions commenced prior to revocation	29-938
Foreign corporations transacting business without certificate of authority prohibited to maintain	29-934f
Incumbent or former officers or directors, ultra vires as a defense	29-905
Involuntary dissolution, generally, post	
Liquidating receivers, power to sue and defend	29-931c
Merger or consolidations not to affect existing or pending actions or proceedings	29-927f
Nonpayment of fees, effect on maintaining	29-941
Right to	29-904
Survival of remedy after dissolution	29-931i
Activities, power to cease	29-904
Admission of foreign corporation	29-933
Age requirements for incorporators	29-921
Agents,	
Election or appointment by board of directors	29-919
Power to elect or appoint	29-904
Powers	29-919
Registered agent, post	
Removal by board of directors	29-919a
Transfer of functions	29-935
Annual report,	
Domestic corporation	29-932
Effect of failure to pay fee or to file	29-937
Foreign corporations, post	
Penalty for failure to file on time	29-939
Appeals	29-948
Application,	
Certificate of authority	29-933d, 29-933e
Reservation of specified corporate name	29-906a
Appropriations,	
Expenses, meetings of state officials	29-935
Funds	29-956
Approval of merger or consolidation by shareholders	29-927c

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Articles of,	
Amendment,	29-923
Filing of	29-923a
Dissolution,	29-930, 29-930j
Filing of	29-930k
Incorporation,	
Amendment,	29-921f to 921h
Action or rights of persons, effect upon	29-923b
After acceptance of subscription to shares, procedure	29-921h
Before acceptance of subscriptions to shares, procedure	29-921g
Extension of duration after dissolution	29-931i
Foreign corporation	29-933j
Holders of shares, when entitled to vote by classes	29-922
Purposes	29-921f
Redeemable shares canceled, filing of statement concerning, operation as	29-924
Requirements	29-921f
Right to	29-921f
Surviving corporations after merger	29-927f
Consolidation, statements set forth in articles deemed to be articles of new corporation	29-927f
Contents	29-921a
Defined	29-902
Directors, powers concerning	29-916 et seq.
Dividends, declaration or payment contrary to restrictions contained in prohibited	29-917
Election of directors, voting of shareholders	29-911
Filing	29-921, 29-921b
Foreign corporations, post	
Payment of minimum amount of capital set forth in, requirement before commencing business	29-921d
Preemptive right of shareholders, limitation or denial	29-908j
Provisions inconsistent with bylaws, effect	29-921a
Registered agent, authorization of corporation to act as	29-907
Reservation of right to,	
Make, alter, etc., bylaws to shareholders	29-909
Shareholders to fix consideration for issuance of shares	29-908c
Restoration, correction of error in proclamation of revocation	29-938b
Revocation,	
Penalty for carrying on business after	29-938a
Proclamation of	29-938
Shares, powers concerning	29-908, 29-908a
Void, effect of failure to pay annual report fee or to file annual report	29-937
Voting requirements, control of	29-946
Waiver of notice required under	29-945

Articles of—Continued

Merger,	
Consolidation or	29-927d
Foreign corporations authorized to transact business in District	29-933k
Reincorporation, issuance	29-952
Assets,	
Collection,	
Filing of statement of intent to dissolve	29-930e
Publication of proclamation of revocation	29-938
Distribution, liability of directors for distributing contrary to restrictions, etc.	29-918
Sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage,	
Other than in the usual and regular course of business	29-929
Usual and regular course of business	29-928
Assignees, liability for unpaid portion of consideration	29-908i
Assignees for benefit of creditors, liability as shareholder	29-908i
Authorized shares,	
Defined	29-902
Balance sheet, director not liable in certain cases when relying upon	29-918
Board of directors. Directors, post	
Bonds,	
Liquidating receivers	29-931d
Power to issue	29-904
Books, correct and complete set to be kept	29-920
Burden of proof, invalidity of proxy vote	29-913
Bylaws,	29-909
Articles of reincorporation, provisions inconsistent with	29-952
Directors, powers concerning	29-916 et seq.
Election of officers, prescribing	29-919
Meetings of shareholders, time and place provided in	29-910
Organization meeting of directors to adopt	29-921e
Power to make and alter	29-904
Provisions of articles of incorporation inconsistent with, effect	29-921a
Subscriptions for shares, prescribing penalty for failure to pay installments or calls for payment	29-908b
Voting of shares standing in name of another corporation	29-913
Waiver of notice required under	29-945
Cancellation. Shares, post	
Carrying on business after issuance of proclamation of revocation	29-938a
Certificates,	
Amendment, issuance,	29-923a
Effect of	29-923b
Authority,	
Foreign corporations, post	
Restoration, correction of error in proclamation of revocation	29-938b
Dissolution, issuance,	29-930, 29-930k
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings prior to	29-930g
Consent of shareholders	29-930f
Survival of remedy	29-931i

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued**Certificates—Continued****Incorporation,**

- Congressional reservation of right to alter, amend, or repeal 29-955
- Existing corporation, issuance, 29-952
- Effect of 29-952a
- Issuance 29-921b
- Amended certificate, articles, 29-921g
- Effect of 29-921c
- Voluntary dissolution by incorporators upon failure of 29-930

Merger or consolidation,

- Issuance, 29-927d
- Effect 29-927e

Parent corporation and wholly owned

- subsidiary, issuance 29-927h

Ownership, merger of parent corporation

- and wholly owned subsidiary 29-927h

Receipt in evidence

29-949

Reincorporation, issuance,

29-952

- Effect of 29-952a

Reinstatement of proclaimed corporations, issuance

29-938d

Representing shares. Shares, post**Revocation, foreign corporations**

29-934c

Withdrawal, foreign corporation,

29-934

- Issuance 29-934a

Certified copies of certain documents to be received in evidence

29-949

Certified public accountants, representation that balance sheet, etc., is correct to directors

29-918

Change of registered office and registered agent

29-907a

Charges. Fees, generally, post**Charitable organizations, power to make contributions to**

29-904

Choses in action, merger or consolidation to transfer to and vest in surviving or new corporations

29-927f

Civil actions to be brought in the name of District by Corporation Counsel

29-958

Claims,

- Collecting or compromising, corporation's power to purchase or otherwise acquire shares for purposes of 29-904a

Filing in liquidation proceedings

29-931e

Reincorporated or incorporated existing corporations, subject to

29-952a

Survival of remedy after dissolution

29-931i

Classification of directors

29-916b

Closing of stock—transfer books or fixing record date, determination of shareholders

29-912

Collateral security, holders of shares as, liability as shareholder

29-908i

Commencement of business, failure to, voluntary dissolution by incorporators

29-930

Commissioner of District,

- Agent for service upon failure to appoint registered agent or when registered agent cannot be found 29-907b

Change of registered office or registered agent, filing statement with

29-907a

Commissioner of District—Continued

- Corporation departments of states, visits to 29-935

- Delegation of, functions to Recorder of Deeds and officers or agencies of District 29-902

- Duties and functions concerning corporations 29-935

Filing, generally, post**Foreign corporations, duties concerning.****Foreign corporations, generally, post****Forms, generally, post**

- Involuntary dissolution actions, institution by 29-931, 29-931a

- Meetings of state officials having supervision over corporations, attendance and participation in 29-935

- Payment of taxes, fees, and charges 29-936

- Proclamation of revocation, correction of error 29-938b

- Remedy, survival after dissolution by proclamation of 29-931i

- Reservation of specified corporate name, filing of application with 29-906a

- Resignation of registered agent, filing notice of 29-907a

- Rules and regulations 29-935

- Service of process, etc., on, agent for foreign corporations 29-933i

- Service upon revocation of articles of incorporation of domestic corporation, manner of service, duties of Commissioners 29-907b

- Surviving or new corporation through merger or consolidation of domestic and foreign corporation, agent for service of process 29-927g

- Surviving or new corporation to file address where process may be mailed 29-927g

- Transfer of,
 - Duties from Recorder of Deeds, 29-953
 - Functions to designated agents 29-935

- Ultra vires as a defense in proceedings to dissolve or enjoin corporation 29-905

- Conducting of business within and without District 29-904

- Congressional reservation of right to repeal, alter, or amend provisions of act 29-955

- Conservators,
 - Liability as shareholder 29-908i
 - Voting of shares 29-913

- Consideration for shares 29-908c

- Consolidation. Merger or consolidation, post

Contents,

- Annual record of domestic corporation 29-932

Application for,

- Certificate of authority of foreign corporations 29-933d

- Withdrawal by foreign corporations 29-934

Articles of,

- Amendment 29-923

- Dissolution 29-930, 29-930j

- Incorporation 29-921a

- Merger or consolidation 29-927d

- Reincorporation 29-952

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Contents—Continued

- Foreign corporations, annual report 29-933m
- Statement concerning,
 - Cancellation of reacquired shares 29-924b
 - Change of registered office or agent 29-907a
 - Foreign corporation 29-933h
 - Incorporation of existing corporations 29-952
 - Intent to dissolve 29-930a, 29-930b
 - Redeemable shares canceled 29-924
 - Reduction of stated capital in certain cases 29-925
 - Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings 29-930f, 29-930g
 - Shares, issuance in series 29-908a
- Contracts,
 - Foreign corporations,
 - Certificate of authority, validity not impaired by lack of 29-934f
 - Revocation or withdrawal 29-934d
 - Power to make 29-904
 - Reincorporated or incorporated existing corporations, subject to 29-952a
 - Removal of officers or agents, rights 29-919a
 - Setting aside and enjoining performance of 29-905
- Contribution, directors from other directors or shareholders in certain cases 29-918
- Cooperative associations, power to exercise powers granted to 29-804
- Corporate names,
 - Change of,
 - Foreign corporation 29-933c
 - Parent corporation upon merger with wholly owned subsidiary 29-927h
 - Suits brought by or against under former name not to abate 29-923b
 - Consolidation plan to set forth 29-927a
 - Contents, 29-906
 - Foreign corporations 29-933b
 - Foreign corporation,
 - Application for certificate of authority 29-933d
 - Reserved name 29-906a
 - Indication or statement that corporation is organized under act of Congress, prohibition against 29-906, 29-933b
 - Merger plan to set forth 29-927
 - Perpetual succession, power of corporation 29-904
 - Prohibition against using same or deceptively similar name of other corporations 29-906, 29-933b
 - Reservation of name, 29-906a
 - Proclaimed corporation 29-938c
- Corporate purposes 29-903, 29-904b
- Corporation, defined 29-902
- Corporation Counsel, civil actions and prosecutions for violations brought in name of
 - District by 29-958
- Correction of error in proclamation of revocation 29-938b
- Costs, involuntary dissolution actions, publication of notice 29-931a
- Court,
 - Appeal from Commissioner 29-948
 - Defined 29-902
 - Involuntary dissolution actions, commencement 29-931a
 - Liquidation, generally, ante
 - Setting aside and enjoining ultra vires contracts 29-905
 - Supervision of liquidation proceedings 29-930e
- Court of appeals, review of final orders and judgments entered by court 29-948
- Creditors,
 - Merger or consolidation not to impair rights of 29-927f
 - Reincorporating or incorporating existing corporations not to impair rights of 29-952a
- Criminal offenses,
 - Carrying on business after issuance of proclamation of revocation 29-938a
 - Registered office or registered agent, failure to maintain 29-940
 - Violation or failure to comply with laws 29-942
- Debts,
 - Merger or consolidation to transfer to and vest in new surviving corporation 29-927f
 - Reincorporated or incorporated existing corporations, subject to 29-952a
 - Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, joint and several liability for 29-950
- Defense,
 - Action for penalties, failure to allow examination of record of shareholders 29-920
 - Ultra vires 29-905
- Definitions 29-902
- Delivery,
 - Amended certificate of incorporation with duplicate original of amended articles 29-921g
 - Application of foreign corporation for certificate of authority and copy of articles of incorporation 29-933e
 - Articles of reincorporation 29-952
 - Certificate of,
 - Amendment with duplicate original of articles 29-923a
 - Dissolution together with duplicate original affixed thereto 29-930
 - Incorporation and duplicate original of articles of incorporation 29-921b
 - Merger or consolidation,
 - Duplicate original affixed thereto 29-927d
 - Parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary 29-927h
 - Withdrawal of foreign corporations 29-934a
 - Copies of process, etc., service on foreign corporations 29-933i
 - Intent to dissolve, duplicate originals of statement of 29-930c
 - Notice of shareholders' meetings 29-910a
 - Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings, statement concerning 29-930h
 - Statement concerning, incorporation of existing corporations 29-952
- Demand, dissenting shareholders, payment of fair value of shares by surviving or new corporation after merger or consolidation 29-927i

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Destruction of duplicate original corporate papers by Recorder of Deeds	29-921b note
Directors,	
Classification	29-916b
Closing of stock transfer books or fixing record date for purposes of determining shareholders	29-912
Compensation of	29-916
Contributions, directors from other directors or shareholders in certain cases	29-918
Declaration of dividends	29-917
Designation of members to constitute an executive committee	29-916e
Dissenting directors to actions taken at meetings	29-918
Election,	29-916a, 29-916
Greatest number of votes to confer, exception thereto	29-915
Voting of shareholders	29-911
Indemnification from liability for negligence or misconduct	29-904
Liability in certain cases	29-918
Management of business and affairs	29-916
Meetings,	
Attendance as constituting waiver of notice	29-916g
Conclusive presumption of assent to action taken when director is present	29-918
Minutes of proceedings to kept	29-920
Notice of	29-916g
Organization meeting	29-921e
Place of	29-916f
Quorum	29-916d
Special shareholders' meetings, calling of	29-910
Number	29-916a
Officers and agents, election or appointment by	29-919
Powers, bylaws, making, altering, amending, or repealing	29-909
Property and assets, sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage authorized	29-928
Qualifications, articles of incorporation or bylaws to prescribe	29-916
Remedy, survival after dissolution, power to take action to protect	29-931i
Removal of officers or agents	29-919a
Request for statement of affairs	29-920
Resolutions,	
Amendment of articles of incorporation after acceptance of subscriptions	29-921h
Cancellation of reacquired shares	29-924b
Change of registered office or registered agent	29-907a
Consolidation plan, approval of	29-927a
Foreign corporation, change of registered agent	29-933h
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Liquidating dividends, payment	29-917a
Merger plan, approval of	29-927
Officers and agents to perform duties as determined by	29-919

Directors—Continued**Resolution—Continued**

Paid in surplus, application to payment of dividends or to distribution of liquidating dividends	29-926
Parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary, merger of	29-927h
Place of meetings	29-916f
Property and assets, sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage, other than in usual and regular course of business	29-929
Recommendation that corporation be dissolved	29-930b
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings, recommendation	29-930g
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases	29-925
Reincorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Submission of merger or consolidation plans to shareholders	29-927b
Shares, generally, post	
Term of office	29-916a, 29-916b, 29-916c
Vacancies, filling	29-916c
Voting of shares standing in name of another corporation	29-913
Discontinuance of liquidation proceedings	29-931f
Dissolution,	
Articles of, ante	
Involuntary dissolution, post	
Meeting of annual shareholders', failure to hold	29-910
Publication of proclamation of revocation	29-938
Remedy, survival	29-931i
Ultra vires as a defense	29-905
Voluntary dissolution, post	
District, defined	29-902
Dividends,	
Closing of stock-transfer books or fixing record date as determining shareholders entitled to receive	29-912
Declaration by directors,	29-917
Liability for declaration contrary to restrictions, etc.	29-918
Issuance of preferred or special class shares entitling holders to cumulative or noncumulative dividends	29-908
Limitations on payments	29-917
Liquidating dividends, paid-in surplus applied to distribution of	29-926
Merger or consolidation not to affect amount of net assets available for,	29-927f
Paid-in surplus, application to	29-926
Partial liquidation	29-917a
Payment,	29-917
Liquidating dividend	29-917a
Rate, variations permitted in shares of same class	29-908a
Scrip, issuance, effect	29-908h
Domestic corporation, defined	29-902
Duration, expiration of period, grounds for dissolution, survival of remedy	29-931i
Effect of failure to pay annual franchise tax or to file annual report	29-937

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Effective date of act	29-901 note
Elections. Directors, ante	
Employees,	
Countersigning certificates representing shares	29-908g
Lending of money to	29-904
Sale of shares to	29-908j
Evidence,	
Certificate of,	
Incorporation, issuance to signify performance of conditions precedent	29-921c
Reincorporation or incorporation of existing corporations, issuance, conclusive evidence conditions precedent were performed	29-952a
Certificates and certified copies of certain documents to be received in	29-949
Involuntary dissolution action, mailing notice of, certificate as prima facie evidence	29-931a
Revocation of certificate of authority of foreign corporations	29-934b
Seal, effect on certificates and documents	29-935
Witnesses, rights and immunities in proceedings growing out of violations	29-943
Examination,	
Record of shareholders	29-920
Voting trust by shareholders	29-914
Exceeding conferred authority,	
Certificate of authority of foreign corporation, grounds for revocation	29-934b
Grounds for involuntary dissolution	29-931
Exchange, property and assets,	
Other than in usual and regular course of business	29-929
Usual and regular course of business	29-928
Executive committee	29-916e
Executors and administrators,	
Liability as shareholder	29-908i
Voting of shares	29-913
Executory contract of sale, agreement by parties as to voting of stock sold	29-911
Expenses of organization, reorganization, and financing	29-908f
Extension of duration,	
Amending of articles of incorporation	29-931i
Purposes	29-938
Facsimiles, certificates representing shares, signatures or seals	29-908g
Fees,	29-936
Amended articles of incorporation	29-921g
Application for withdrawal of foreign corporations	29-934a
Articles of,	
Amendment, filing	29-923a
Dissolution	29-390k, 29-930
Incorporation, filing	29-921b
Merger or consolidation, filing	29-927d
Reincorporation	29-952
Certificate of authority of foreign corporations to transact business in District	29-933e
Certificate of status of corporation	29-936

Fees—Continued

Change of address by registered agent	29-936
Decree of dissolution, prohibition against charging for filing	29-931h
Foreign corporation,	
Failure to pay within certain period, certificate of authority, grounds for revocation	29-934b
Transacting business without certificate of authority	29-934f
Incorporation of existing corporations, statement concerning	29-952
Intent to dissolve, statement of	29-930c
Nonpayment of, effect	29-941
Parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary, merger of	29-927h
Payment, effect of failure to pay	29-937
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases, filing of statement concerning	29-925
Reinstatement of proclaimed corporations	29-938d
Return of duplicate corporate papers	29-921b note
Statement of revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930h
Filing,	
Account of assets and liabilities, statement of	29-920
Annual report,	
Domestic corporation	29-932
Effect of failure to	29-937
Foreign corporations	29-933m
Application for,	
Reservation of specified corporate name	29-906a
Withdrawal by foreign corporations	29-934, 29-934a
Articles of,	
Amendment	29-923a
Dissolution	29-930, 29-930k
Incorporation,	29-921, 29-921b
Amended articles before acceptance of subscriptions to shares	29-921g
Foreign corporations, amendment	29-933j
Merger or consolidation,	29-927d
Foreign corporations authorized to transact business in District	29-933k
Reincorporation	29-952
Cancellation of reacquired shares, statement concerning	29-924b
Certificate of revocation of foreign corporations	29-934c
Change of registered office or agent, statement concerning,	29-907a
Foreign corporation	29-933h
Claims in liquidation proceedings	29-931e
Decree of dissolution	29-931h
Director's dissent to actions taken at meetings	29-918
Documents on application for certificate of authority	29-933e
Incorporation of existing corporations, statement concerning	29-952

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued**Filing—Continued**

Intent to dissolve, statement of,	29-930c
Proceedings after filing	29-930e
Merger of parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary, certificate of ownership	29-927h
Nonpayment of fees, effect on filing of articles, etc.	29-941
Petitions,	
Appeal, failure to approve articles, documents, etc.	29-948
Reinstatement by proclaimed corporation	29-938d
Proclamation of revocation	29-938
Redeemable shares canceled, statement concerning	29-924
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases, statement concerning	29-925
Registered office or registered agent, statement of change, failure as ground for voluntary dissolution	29-931
Resignation of registered agent, notice of	29-907a
Revocation of certificate of authority of foreign corporations, appeals	29-948
Shares, issuance in series, statement setting forth certain information	29-908a
Service of process agreement, surviving or new corporation through merger or consolidation of domestic and foreign corporations	29-927g
Statement of revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings,	29-930h
Effect	29-930i
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures,	
Annual report, failure to file on time	29-939
Carrying on business after issuance of proclamation of revocation	29-938a
Certificate of authority of foreign corporations,	
Revocation for failure to pay	29-934b
Transacting business without	29-934f
Examination of records of shareholders, refusal of agents or officers to allow	29-920
Liability of foreign corporations to penalty same as domestic corporations	29-933a
Meetings, failure to hold annual shareholders' meeting not to work forfeiture	29-910
Registered office or registered agent, failure to maintain	29-940
Reinstatement of proclaimed corporations	29-938d
Subscriptions for shares, penalty for failure to pay installments or calls becoming due	29-908b
Violation of,	
Laws	29-942
Regulations	29-935
Witnesses, rights and immunities in proceedings growing out of violations	29-943
Foreign corporations,	29-933 to 29-934f
Admission	29-933

Foreign corporations—Continued

Annual report,	29-933m
Effect of failure to pay fee or to file	29-937
Failure to file, grounds for revocation of certificate of authority	29-934b
Penalty for failure to file on time	29-939
Applicability of provisions of law to foreign corporations, transacting business on effective date	29-934e
Application for withdrawal	29-934, 29-934a
Articles of incorporation, amendment,	29-933j
Failure to file, grounds for revocation of certificate of authority	29-934b
Articles of merger	29-933k
Certificate of authority,	
Amendment	29-933l
Application for,	29-933d
Contents	29-933d
Filing of documents	29-933e
Congressional reservation of right to alter, amend, or repeal	29-955
Denial because of difference in laws of state prohibited	29-933
Effect	29-933f
Issuance,	29-933e
Name requirements	29-933b
Procuring	29-933
Requirement of foreign corporations transacting business on effective date of law	29-934e
Revocation,	29-934b
Agent for service of process	29-933i
Appeal from	29-948
Effect,	29-934d
Failure to pay annual report fee or to file annual report	29-937
Ground for	29-934b
Penalty for carrying out business after	29-938a
Proclamation	29-938
Transacting business without, effect	29-934f
Certificate of revocation, issuance	29-934c
Certificate of withdrawal,	29-934
Issuance	29-934a
Corporate name,	29-933b
Application for certificate of authority	29-933d
Change of	29-933c
Defined	29-902
Delivery, generally, ante	
Directors, resolutions, change of registered agent	29-933h
Evidence, revocation of certificate of authority	29-934b
Fees, generally, ante	
Filing, generally, ante	
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, generally, ante	
Forms, application for certificate of authority	29-933d
Fraud, procuring certificate of authority, grounds for revocation	29-934b

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Foreign corporations—Continued

Grounds for revocation of certificate of authority	29-934b
Limitation on transaction of business	29-933
Merger or consolidation,	
Domestic corporations	29-927g
Foreign corporation authorized to transact business in District	29-933k
Misrepresentations in applications, reports, etc., grounds for revocation of certificate of authority	29-934b
Notice of revocation of certificate of authority	29-934c
Powers	29-933a
President,	
Annual report	29-933m
Application for,	
Certificate of authority	29-933d
Withdrawal	29-934
Change of registered agent	29-933h
Principal office, service of process, etc., copies forwarded to	29-933i
Receivers, application for withdrawal, execution and verification by	29-934
Registered agent,	
Change of,	29-933h
Failure to file statement, grounds for revocation of certificate of authority	29-934b
Failure to maintain,	
Penalty for	29-940
Resignation and termination of appointment	29-933h
Service of process, etc., on	29-933i
Registered office,	29-933g
Change of	29-933h
Failure to maintain,	
Grounds for revocation of certificate of authority	29-934b
Penalty for	29-940
Notice of revocation of certificate of authority	29-934b, 29-934c
Reinstatement of proclaimed corporation	29-938d
Reservation of name of proclaimed corporation	29-938c
Seal, affixed to,	
Annual report	29-933m
Application for,	
Certificate of authority	29-933d
Withdrawal	29-934
Statement concerning, change of registered agent	29-933h
Secretary,	
Annual report	29-933m
Application for,	
Certificate of authority	29-933d
Withdrawal	29-934
Change of registered agent	29-933h
Service of process, etc., on	29-933i
Service of process, etc.	29-933i
Treasurer, annual report	29-933m
Trustees, application for withdrawal	29-934

Foreign corporations—Continued

Verification,	
Annual report	29-933m
Application for,	
Certificate of authority	29-933d
Withdrawal	29-934
Change of registered agent	29-933h
Vice president,	
Annual report	29-933m
Application for,	
Certificate of authority	29-933d
Withdrawal	29-934
Change of registered agent	29-933h
Service of process, etc., on	29-933i
Withdrawal,	
Effect	29-934d
Forms,	
Annual report of,	
Domestic corporation	29-932
Foreign corporations	29-933m
Application for,	
Certificate of authority for foreign corporation	29-933d
Withdrawal of foreign corporation	29-934
Conduct of business of offices or agencies	29-935
Reports	29-951
Franchise, power to surrender,	29-904
Certificate of authority of foreign corporation, grounds for revocation when procured through fraud	29-934b
Involuntary dissolution, procurement of franchise through	29-931
Future services, payment for issuance of shares, not to constitute	29-908d
Government officers or agencies, delegation of functions	29-902
Guardians,	
Liability as shareholder	29-908i
Voting of shares	29-913
Imprisonment,	
Carrying on business after issuance of proclamation of revocation	29-938a
Regulations, violations of	29-935
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Incorporators,	29-921
Defined	29-902
Signing amended articles of incorporation	29-921g
Informal action by shareholders	29-947
Information, annual report,	
Domestic corporation	29-932
Foreign corporations	29-933m
Injunctions, unauthorized business	29-905
Insolvent,	
Defined	29-902
Liability of directors for declaring dividends or distributing assets causing	29-918
Liquidating dividend, distribution prohibited	29-917a
Payment of dividends prohibited	29-917
Investment of surplus funds	29-904
Involuntary dissolution,	29-931
Decree,	29-931g
Filing	29-931h
Filing decree of dissolution	29-931h

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued**Involuntary dissolution—Continued**

Liquidation of business and affairs as as necessary to precede entry of decree	29-931b
Survival of remedy	29-931i
Venue and process	29-931a
Issuance of shares of preferred or special classes in series	29-908a
Joint tenants, voting of shares	29-913
Judgments and decrees, Appeals from	29-948
Dissenting shareholders to plan for merger or consolidation, fair value of shares	29-927i
Involuntary dissolution, Decree of court of equity	29-931g
Filing	29-931h
Jurisdiction of court to liquidate assets and business of a corporation	29-931b
Labor performed for corporation, considera- tion for issuance of shares	29-908d
Leases, property and assets, Other than in usual and regular course of business	29-929
Usual and regular course of business	29-928
Liability, Directors in certain cases	29-918
Discharge of, publication of proclama- tion of revocation	29-938
Foreign corporations,	29-933a
Effect of revocation or withdrawal	29-934d
Merger or consolidation, Parent corporation with wholly owned subsidiary	29-927h
Surviving or new corporations after	29-927f
Power to incur	29-904
Reincorporated or incorporated existing corporations, subject to	29-952a
Remedy, survival after dissolution	29-931i
Statement of intent to dissolve, payment, satisfaction, etc., after filing of	29-930e
Subscribers and shareholders	29-908i
Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, joint and several liability for	29-950
License taxes,	29-936
Reincorporated or incorporated existing corporations not subject to payment of initial tax	29-952a
Liens, Merger or consolidation not to impair	29-927f
Reincorporating or incorporating exist- ing corporations not to impair	29-952a
Limitation of action against director for im- proper declaration of dividend or other dis- tribution of assets	29-918
Liquidation, Application, Corporation which has filed state- ment of intent to dissolve	29-931b
To court to continue under super- vision of court	29-930e
Clerk of court, filing of claims with	29-931e
Discontinuance of proceedings	29-931f

Liquidation—Continued

Dissolution actions, liquidation necessary to precede entry of decree of disso- lution	29-931b
Dividends, payment	29-917a
Expenses, proceeds of sales, advances, etc., of assets applied to	29-931c
Filing of claims by creditors	29-931e
Hearing	29-931c
Injunctions, power of court to issue	29-931c
Involuntary liquidation, stated capital of shares, determination	29-908e
Jurisdiction of court	29-931b
Liability of directors, voting for distribu- tion of assets without adequate pro- vision for payment of debts, etc.	29-918
Notice of hearing	29-931c
Payment of costs, expenses, etc., entry of dissolution decree	29-931g
Preferred or special class shares, issu- ance, preference as to assets	29-908
Preservation of assets by court	29-931c
Procedure, liquidation by court	29-931c
Publication of proclamation of revoca- tion	29-938
Receivers, Appointment, power of court	29-931c
Bond	29-931d
Powers and duties, direction by court	29-931c
Redelivery of remaining property and assets to corporation upon discontinuance	29-931f
Scrip, issuance, effect on right to partici- pate in assets	29-908h
Selling, conveying and disposing of as- sets, disposition	29-931c
Shareholder's action, deadlock of direc- tors in management of corporate af- fairs, etc.	29-931b
Variations permitted in amount payable upon shares	29-908a
Loans, Money to employees	29-904
Officers or directors, liability of directors who vote for	29-918
Mail, Demand for payment of installment or calls due upon subscription for shares	29-908b
Notice of shareholders' meetings	29-910a
Organization meeting of directors, no- tice	29-921e
Registered mail, post	
Resignation of registered agent, notice	29-907a
Foreign corporation	29-933h
Revocation of certificate of authority of foreign corporations, notice by	29-934b, 29-934c
Mandamus, production of books, records of account, etc., examination by share- holder	29-920
Meetings, Directors, ante	
Shareholders, post	

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Merger or consolidation,	
Abandonment, dissenting shareholders	
effect on rights of	29-927i
Articles of	29-927d
Date effective	29-927e
Dissenting shareholders, rights of	29-927i
Domestic and foreign corporations	27-927g
Effect	29-927f
Foreign corporation authorized to trans-	
act business in the District	29-933k
Parent corporation and wholly owned	
subsidiary	29-927h
Procedure	29-927, 29-927a
Minutes of proceedings of shareholders and	
directors to be kept	29-920
Misconduct, directors or officers, indemnifi-	
cation	29-904
Misdemeanors,	
Carrying on business after issuance of	
proclamation of revocation	29-938a
Registered office or registered agent, fail-	
ure to maintain	29-940
Violation or failure to comply with laws	29-942
Money,	
Consideration for issuance of shares	29-908d
Power to borrow, interest rates	29-904
Monopolies, prohibition against doing acts in	
violation of laws relating to	29-944
Mortgages, property and assets,	
Other than in usual and regular course	
of business	29-929
Usual and regular course of business	29-928
Names. Corporate names, ante	
Negligence, directors or officers, indemnifica-	
tion	29-904
Net assets,	
Defined	29-902
Less than stated capital,	
Dividends prohibited	29-917
Liability of directors for reducing	29-918
Liquidating dividend, prohibition	
against payment	29-917a
Nonpayment of fees, effect of	29-941
Notes, power to issue	29-904
Notice,	
Amendment of articles of incorporation	
after acceptance of subscriptions	29-921h
Directors' meeting	29-916g
Disapproval of articles, documents, etc.	29-948
Dissolution by act of corporation	29-930b
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Liquidating dividend, distribution	29-917a
Liquidation hearings	29-931c
Meetings	29-910a
Organization meeting of directors	29-921e
Property and assets, sale, lease, exchange,	
or mortgage, other than in usual and	
regular course of business	29-929
Publication,	
Destruction of duplicate original	
corporate papers by Recorder of	
Deeds	29-921b note
Involuntary dissolution actions	29-931a
Reduction of stated capital in certain	
cases	29-925

Notice—Continued

Reincorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Resignation of registered agent,	29-907a
Foreign corporation	29-933h
Revocation,	
Certificate of authority of foreign	
corporations	29-934b, 29-934c
Voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930g
Submission of merger or consolidation	
plan	29-927b
Time, claims in liquidation proceedings,	
filing of	29-931e
Transfer of reserved name	29-906a
Waiver of	29-945
Oaths and affirmations, filing of claims in	
liquidation proceedings	29-931e
Obligations,	
Discharge of, publication of proclamation	
of revocation	29-938
Foreign corporation, effect of revocation	
or withdrawal	29-934d
Power to issue, purchase, take, etc., of	
other corporations, foreign corpora-	
tions, etc.	29-904
Reincorporated or incorporated existing	
corporations, subject to	29-952a
Service of process agreement, surviving or	
new corporations through merger or	
consolidation of domestic and foreign	
corporations	29-927g
Statement of intent to dissolve, payment,	
satisfaction, etc., after filing of	29-930e
Officers,	
Appointment by board of directors	29-919
Change of registered office or registered	
agent, authorization by	29-907a
Composition	29-919
Election,	
Board of directors to elect	29-919
Organization meeting of directors	29-921e
Indemnification from liability for negli-	
gence or misconduct	29-904
Multiple offices held by same person, ex-	
ception thereto	29-919
Notice of shareholders' meetings	29-910a
Powers	29-904, 29-919
President, post	
Removal by board of directors	29-919a
Representation that balance sheet, etc.,	
is correct to directors	29-918
Request for statement of affairs	29-920
Special shareholders' meetings, calling of	29-910
Remedy, survival after dissolution, power	
to take action to protect	29-931i
Secretary, post	
Treasurer, post	
Vice president, post	
Voting of shares standing in name of	
another corporation	29-913
Orders of court, appeals from	29-948
Organization meeting of directors	29-921e
Paid in surplus,	
Creation by or arising out of reduction of	
stated capital	29-925a
Defined	29-902

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Paid in surplus—Continued	
Payment of dividends out of	29-917
Reduction of	29-926
Par value shares. Shares, post	
Parent corporation, merger with wholly owned subsidiary, procedure and effect	29-927h
Partial invalidity of portion of act	29-954
Partnerships, voting of shares	29-913
Payment,	
Dividends, ante	
Fees, ante	
Paid in surplus used to make certain payments	29-926
Shares	29-908d
Subscriptions for shares	29-908b
Taxes, fees, charges	29-936
Perjury, witnesses not exempted from prosecution or punishment for in proceedings growing out of violations	29-943
Personnel, employment by District	29-935
Petitions,	
Appeals, revocation of certificate of authority of foreign corporations, approval of articles, etc.	29-948
Dissenting shareholders to plan for merger or consolidation, determination of fair value of shares	29-927i
Reinstatement of proclaimed corporation	29-938d
Place of,	
Business, necessity for location within District	29-903
Directors' meetings	29-916f
Shareholders' meetings	29-910
Pledge,	
Parties, agreement as to voting of stock pledged	29-911
Property and assets,	
Other than in usual and regular course of business	29-929
Usual and regular course of business	29-928
Pledgee,	
Liability as shareholder	29-908i
Voting of shares	29-913
Powers,	
Articles of incorporation, not necessary to set forth powers in	29-921a
Foreign corporations	29-933a
Purchase or otherwise acquire its own shares	29-904a
Preferred shares. Shares, post	
Prerequisites for commencing business	29-921d
President,	
Election by board of directors	29-919
Execution and verification,	
Annual report of domestic corporation	29-932
Articles of,	
Amendment	29-923
Dissolution	29-930j
Merger or consolidation	29-927d
Reincorporation	29-952
Foreign corporations, ante	

President—Continued

Merger of parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary, signing certificate of ownership		29-927h
Notice of shareholders' meetings		29-910a
Representation that balance sheet, etc., is correct to directors		29-918
Service of process		29-907b
Signing certificates representing shares		29-908g
Special shareholders' meetings, calling of		29-910
Statement concerning,		
Affairs of corporation, swearing to		29-920
Cancellation of reacquired shares		29-924b
Change of registered office or registered agent		29-907a
Incorporation of existing corporations		29-952
Intent to dissolve	29-930a, 29-930b	
Redeemable shares canceled		29-924
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases		29-925
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930g, 29-930f	
Shares, issuance in series		29-908a
Presumptions,		
Actions taken at directors' meetings, assent by present director		29-918
Proxy purporting to be executed by a corporation, validity		29-913
Principal office, resignation of registered agent, mailing notice to		29-907a
Principal place of business, record of shareholders to be kept at		29-920
Proclaimed corporations, reinstatement of procedures		29-938d
Proclamation of revocation,		29-938
Correction of error		29-938b
Penalty for carrying on business after issuance		29-938a
Production of books, etc.,		
Examination by shareholder		29-920
Witnesses' rights and immunities in proceedings concerning violations		29-943
Profit and loss statement, director not liable when relying and acting in good faith upon		29-918
Promissory notes, payment for issuance of shares, not to constitute		29-908d
Proof, claims in liquidation proceedings		29-931e
Property,		
Consideration for issuance of shares		29-908d
Conveyance,		
Filing of statement of intent to dissolve		29-930e
Validity unaffected by ultra vires acts		29-905
Power to purchase, take, etc.		29-904
Publication of proclamation of revocation, proceeding to convey and dispose of		29-938
Sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage,		
Other than in usual and regular course of business		29-929
Usual and regular course of business		29-928

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued**Property—Continued**

Transfer to and invested in surviving or
new corporation after merger or con-
solidation 29-927f

Prosecutions for violations of act to be brought
in name of District by Corporation
Counsel 29-958

Public utility corporations, compliance with
all applicable laws required 29-903

Publication, proclamation of revocation 29-938

Qualifications of receivers 29-931d

Quorum,

Directors 29-916d

Shareholders' meetings 29-915

Real estate, dealing in as corporate purpose 29-904b

Receivers,

Bankruptcy, voting of shares 29-913

Liability as shareholders 29-908i

Liquidation, ante

Voting of shares 29-913

Record date, fixing, determination of share-
holders for certain purposes 29-912

Recorder of Deeds,

Delegation of functions 29-902

Destruction of duplicate original corpo-
rate papers, notice 29-921b note

Records,

Correct and complete set to be kept 29-920

Service of process, 29-907b

Foreign corporations acting as agent

for service 29-933i

Redemption of shares, 29-924

Corporation's power to purchase or other-
wise acquire shares for purposes of 29-904a

Issuance of preferred or special class
shares subject to right of 29-908

Price, variation permitted in shares of
same class 29-908a

Sinking fund provisions, variations per-
mitted in shares of same class 29-908a

Reduction. Stated capital, post

Register, record of shareholders to be kept in
office of 29-920

Registered agent, 29-907 to 29-907b

Change of 29-907a

Change of address 29-907a, 29-933h

Effective date of change 29-907a, 29-933h

Execution of statement of change

29-907a, 29-933h

Failure to maintain, penalty for 29-940

Filing statement 29-907a, 29-933h

Foreign corporations, ante

Involuntary dissolution, grounds for,
failure to appoint and maintain within

prescribed time 29-931

Persons eligible 29-907

Procedure 29-907a, 29-933h

Request for statement of affairs 29-920

Resignation, procedure 29-907a

Service 29-907b

Termination of appointment 29-907a

Registered mail,

Director's dissent to actions taken at
meetings forwarded by 29-918

Registered mail—Continued

Foreign corporations, service of process 29-933i

Involuntary dissolution actions, notice
of 29-931a

Service of process 29-907b

Registered office, 29-907, 29-907a

Failure to maintain, penalty for 29-940

Foreign corporations, ante

Involuntary dissolution actions, notice
of, mailing to 29-931a

Meetings of shareholders 29-910

Record of shareholders to be kept at 29-920

Resignation of registered agent, mailing
notice to 29-907a

Service of process by registered mail, for-
warding of copies to 29-907b

Voting trust, depositing agreement at 29-914

Reincorporation of existing corporations 29-952

Reinstatement of proclaimed corporations 29-938d

Removal of officers or agents 29-919a

Reports,

Annual report, ante
Forms 29-951

Reservation of name of proclaimed corpora-
tion 29-938c

Reserved name 29-906a

Resignation of registered agent,

Failure to pay fees no bar to filing of
notice of resignation 29-941

Foreign corporation 29-933h

Procedure 29-907a

Resolutions. Directors, ante

Restraints of trade, prohibition against doing
acts in violation of laws relating to 29-944

Review of final orders and judgments entered
by court 29-948

Revocation of certificate of authority, 29-934b
Effect 29-934d

Right,

Amend articles of incorporation 29-921f

Congress to amend, etc. 29-955

Rules and regulations 29-935

Sales, property and assets,

Other than in usual and regular course of
business 29-929

Usual and regular course of business 29-928

Scrip, issuance 29-908h

Seal,

Affixing to,

Annual report of domestic corpora-
tion 29-932

Articles of,

Amendment 29-923

Dissolution 29-930j

Merger or consolidation 29-927d

Reincorporation 29-952

Statement concerning,

Cancellation of reacquired
shares 29-924b

Change of registered office or
agent 29-907a

Incorporation of existing corpo-
rations 29-952

Intent to dissolve 29-930a, 29-930b

Redeemable shares cancelled 29-924

Reduction of stated capital in
certain cases 29-925

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Seal—Continued	
Affixing to—Continued	
Statement concerning—Continued	
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings,	
Corporation's act	29-930g
Shareholders' consent	29-930f
Shares, issuance in series	29-908a
Alteration, etc., right to	29-904
Certificates representing shares	29-908g
Foreign corporations, ante	
Providing for	29-935
Secretary,	
Attestation,	
Articles of,	
Amendment	29-923
Dissolution	29-930j
Merger or consolidation	29-927d
Reincorporation	29-952
Statement concerning,	
Cancellation of reacquired shares	29-924b
Change of registered office or registered agent	29-907a
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Intent to dissolve	29-930a, 29-930b
Redeemable shares canceled	29-924
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases	29-925
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930f, 29-930g
Shares, issuance in series	29-908a
Election by board of directors	29-919
Execution and verification, annual report of domestic corporation	29-932
Foreign corporations, ante	
Merger of parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary, signing certificate of ownership	29-927h
Notice of shareholders' meetings	29-910a
Service of process	29-907b
Signing certificates representing shares	29-908g
Special shareholders' meetings, calling of	29-910
Self-incrimination, rights of witnesses in proceedings growing out of violations	29-943
Separability of provisions of act	29-954
Service of process, etc.,	
Certified mail as alternative method of service in lieu of registered mail	29-957
Foreign corporations	29-933i
Involuntary dissolution actions	29-931a
Merger or consolidation, surviving or new corporation, domestic and foreign corporations	29-927g
Registered agent	29-907b
Services performed for corporation, consideration for issuance of shares	29-908d
Shareholders,	
Breaking of deadlock of directors in management of corporate affairs, etc., actions by, grounds for liquidation	29-931b
Bylaws, reservation of power to make, alter, etc.	29-909

Shareholders—Continued

Creation of voting trust	29-914
Defined	29-902
Directors need not be	29-916
Dissenting shareholders,	
Payment, corporation's power to purchase or otherwise acquire shares for purposes of	29-904a
Plan for merger or consolidation, rights of	29-927i
Service of process agreement by surviving or new corporation, merger or consolidation of domestic and foreign corporations	29-927g
Dissolution of corporation by consent	29-930a
Distribution of assets,	
Filing of statement of intent to dissolve	29-930e
Liquidation	29-931c
Informal action by	29-947
Injunction against corporation from doing acts or transferring property, ultra vires as a defense	29-905
Liability for unpaid portion of consideration	29-908i
Meetings,	29-910
Actions required to be taken at, waiver if consent in writing	29-947
Adjournment	29-915
Amendment of articles of incorporation after acceptance of subscriptions	29-921h
Approval of plan of merger or consolidation	29-927c
Closing of stock-transfer books or fixing record date	29-912
Dissolution of corporation	29-930b
Election of directors	29-916a, 29-916b, 29-916c
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Liquidating dividend, distribution	29-917a
Minutes of proceedings to be kept	29-920
Notice, generally, ante	
Property and assets, sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage, other than in usual and regular course of business	29-929
Quorum	29-915
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases	29-925
Reincorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930g
Submission of plan for merger or consolidation	29-927b
Voting of shares,	29-911
Certain holders	29-913
Preemptive rights	29-908j
Property and assets, sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage, consent not required	29-928
Publication of proclamation of revocation, distribution of remaining assets to	29-938
Record of to be kept	29-920

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Shareholders—Continued

- Representative suit against incumbent or former officers or directors, ultra vires as a defense 29-905
- Request for statement concerning shares 29-908g
- Reservation of right to fix consideration for issuance of shares 29-908c
- Revocation by consent of voluntary dissolution proceedings 29-930f
- Remedy, survival after dissolution, power to take action to protect 29-931i

Shareholders and directors,

- Actions that may be taken without meeting of, procedures 29-947

Shares,

- Authorized shares 29-908
- Calls for payment on subscriptions, failure to pay, penalty 29-908b
- Cancellation, 29-924
 - Reacquired shares 29-924b
- Certificates representing shares, 29-908g
 - Fractional shares 29-908h
- Classes, 29-908
 - Holders voting by, when entitled to 29-922
 - Same class to be identical, variations permitted 29-908a
 - Special class, issuance, 29-908
 - Series 29-908a
- Compensation for sale or underwriting, payment 29-908f
- Consideration for issuance, 29-908c
 - Payment 29-908d
- Conversion,
 - Classes, 29-908
 - Consideration 29-908c
 - Variations permitted in terms and conditions 29-908a
 - Consolidation plan to set forth manner and basis of 29-927a
 - Merger plan to set forth manner and basis of 29-927

Defined 29-902

Determination of amount of stated capital 29-908e

Directors,

- Issuance in series, powers concerning 29-908a
- Necessity of holding 29-916
- Resolutions, shares, issuance in series 29-908a
- Subscriptions for shares, payment, determination 29-908b
- Dividends, generally, ante
- Exchange, consideration 29-908c
- Failure to issue, voluntary dissolution by incorporators 29-930
- Fractional shares,
 - Elimination, corporation's power to purchase or otherwise acquire for purposes of 29-904a
 - Issuance 29-908h

Shares—Continued

Issuance,

- Fractional shares or scrip 29-908h
- Shares of preferred or special classes 29-908a
- Judgment of directors or shareholders as to value of consideration received to be conclusive 29-908d
- Paid-in surplus applied to payment of compensation for sale of underwriting of 29-926
- Par-value class,
 - Consideration for issuance 29-908c
 - Issuance 29-908
 - Stated capital, determination 29-908e
- Power to purchase, take, etc., of other corporations, foreign corporations, etc. 29-904
- Preferred class, issuance, 29-908
 - Series 29-908a
- Purchase or otherwise acquire, power of corporation, limitations and purposes 29-904a
- Record of number in class to be kept 29-920
- Redemption of shares, ante
- Reduction of 29-924
- Sale,
 - Employees 29-908j
 - Failure to pay installments or calls for subscriptions, disposition of proceeds 29-908b
- Scrip or other evidence of ownership, issuance 29-908h
- Subscriptions, 29-908b
 - Amendment of articles of incorporation,
 - After acceptance 29-921h
 - Before acceptance by directors 29-921g
 - Merger or consolidation to transfer to and, vest in surviving or new corporations 29-927f
- Surrender,
 - Certificates, dissenting shareholders to plan for merger or consolidation, payment of fair value 29-927i
 - Payment of dividends from surplus arising from 29-917
- Transfer,
 - Restriction or limitation, statement in certificates 29-908g
 - Voting trust 29-914
- Short title of act 29-901
- Special shares. Shares, ante
- State,
 - Defined 29-902
 - Merger or consolidation of foreign corporations and domestic corporations when permitted by law of 29-927g
- Stated capital,
 - Defined 29-902
 - Determination of amount 29-908e
 - Increase by resolution of directors 29-908e
 - Reduction, 29-924
 - Cancellation of reacquired shares, effect of filing certificate concerning 29-924b

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

- Stated capital—Continued
 - Reduction—Continued
 - Certain cases 29-925
 - Limits 29-925a
 - Redemption and cancellation of shares, effect of filing statement concerning 29-924
- Statement concerning,
 - Cancellation of reacquired shares 29-924b
 - Change of registered office or registered agent, 29-907a
 - Foreign corporation 29-933h
 - Consolidation plan to set forth all statements required in articles of incorporation 29-927a
 - Incorporation of existing corporations 29-952
 - Intent to dissolve, 29-930a, 29-930b
 - Effect 29-930d
 - Filing 29-930c
 - Proceedings after filing 29-930e
 - Merger effect on articles of incorporation of surviving corporations 29-927
 - Redeemable shares canceled 29-924
 - Reduction of stated capital in certain cases 29-925
 - Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings, 29-930f, 29-930g
 - Effect of 29-930i
 - Filing 29-930h
 - Shares, issuance in series 29-908a
- Stock. Shares, generally, ante
- Stock transfer books, closing, determination of shareholders for certain purposes 29-912
- Stockholders. Shareholders, generally, ante
- Subscribers,
 - Defined 29-902
 - Liability for unpaid portion of consideration 29-908i
- Surplus funds, power to invest 29-904
- Survival of remedy after dissolution 29-931i
- Tenants by the entirety, voting of shares 29-913
- Tenants in common, voting of shares 29-913
- Term of office for board of directors 29-916a, 29-916b, 29-916c
- Time,
 - Annual report, penalty for failure to file 29-939
 - Claims in liquidation proceedings, filing 29-931e
 - Dissenting shareholders, demand for payment of fair value of shares from new or surviving corporations after merger or consolidation 29-927i
 - Shareholders' meetings 29-910
- Transacting business without certificate of authority 29-934f
- Transfer agent,
 - Countersigning certificates representing shares 29-908g
 - Record of shareholders to be kept at office of 29-920
- Transfer clerk, countersigning certificates representing shares 29-908g
- Transferees, liability for unpaid portion of consideration 29-908i
- Treasurer,
 - Election by board of directors 29-919
 - Execution and verification, annual report of domestic corporation 29-932
 - Foreign corporations, ante
 - Statement of affairs of corporation, swearing to 29-920
- Treasury of United States,
 - Appropriation of funds necessary to carry out provisions of act 29-956
 - Deposit of taxes, fees, and charges into 29-936
- Trial de novo, appeals, revocation of certificate of authority of foreign corporations, approval of articles, etc. 29-948
- Trustees,
 - Bankruptcy, voting of shares 29-913
 - Liability as shareholder 29-908i
 - Voting of shares 29-913
 - Voting trust, creation 29-914
- Ultra vires as a defense 29-905
- Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers 29-950
- United States, power to transact any lawful business in aid of 29-904
- Use of certified mail in corporate matters 29-957
- Usury, plea of, not to be made 29-904
- Vacancies in board of directors 29-916c
- Venue, involuntary dissolution actions 29-931a
- Verification,
 - Annual report of domestic corporation 29-932
 - Articles of,
 - Amendment 29-923
 - Dissolution 29-930, 29-930j
 - Merger or consolidation 29-927d
 - Reincorporation 29-952
 - Foreign corporations, ante
 - Statement concerning,
 - Cancellation of reacquired shares 29-924b
 - Change of registered office or registered agent 29-907a
 - Incorporation of existing corporations 29-952
 - Intent to dissolve 29-930a, 29-930b
 - Redeemable shares canceled 29-924
 - Reduction of stated capital in certain cases 29-925
 - Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings 29-930f, 29-930g
 - Shares, issuance in series 29-908a
- Verification not required, 29-959
 - Penalty for misstatement of fact 29-959
- Vice president,
 - Election by board of directors 29-919
 - Execution and verification,
 - Annual report of domestic corporation 29-932
 - Articles of,
 - Amendment 29-923
 - Dissolution 29-930j
 - Merger or consolidation 29-927d
 - Reincorporation 29-952
 - Statement concerning,
 - Cancellation of reacquired shares 29-924b

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Vice president—Continued	
Execution and verification—Continued	
Statement concerning—Continued	
Change of registered office or registered agent	29-907a
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Intent to dissolve	29-930a, 29-930b
Redeemable shares canceled	29-924
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases	29-925
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930f, 29-930g
Shares, issuance in series	29-908a
Foreign corporations, ante	
Merger of parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary, signing certificate of ownership	29-927h
Service of process	29-907b
Signing certificates representing shares	29-908g
Statement of affairs of corporation, swearing to	29-920
Violation or failure to comply with laws relating to corporations, misdemeanors	29-942
Voluntary dissolution,	
Act of corporation	29-930b
Consent of shareholders	29-930a
Grounds	29-930
Incorporators empowered to	29-930
Revocation,	
Act of corporation	29-930g
Consent of shareholders	29-930f
Statement of intent to dissolve,	29-930a, 29-930b
Application for liquidation	29-931b
Effect	29-930d
Filing	29-930c
Proceedings after filing	29-930e
Statement of revocation,	
Effect of	29-930i
Filing of	29-930h
Voting,	
Amendment of articles of incorporation after acceptance of subscriptions	29-921h
Classes of shares	29-922
Closing of stock transfer books or fixing record date for purpose of determining shareholders	29-912
Consideration for issuance of shares, fixing	29-908c
Dissolution of corporation	29-930b
Election of directors	29-911
Employees, issuance of shares to	29-908j
Greatest number of votes to confer election	29-915
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Liquidating dividend, distribution	29-917a
Merger or consolidation plans, approval	29-927c
Personally	29-911
Property and assets, sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage, other than in usual and regular course of business	29-929
Proxy,	29-911
Shares standing in name of another corporation	29-913

Voting—Continued

Reduction of stated capital in certain cases	29-925
Reincorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Requirements, articles of incorporation to control	29-946
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930g
Scrip, issuance, effect on rights	29-908h
Shares,	29-911
Certain holders	29-913
Variations permitted, holders of shares of same class	29-908a
Voting trust,	29-914
Holder of certificate to have same rights as shareholder in examining records	29-920
Waiver,	
Action to be taken in shareholders' meetings	29-947
Notice,	29-945
Directors' meetings	29-916g
Organization meeting of directors	29-921e
Wasting assets, directors engaged in exploitation, payment of dividends from net profits	29-917
Withdrawal of foreign corporations	29-934
Effect	29-934d
Witnesses, rights and immunities	29-943

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT OF 1901

Text of Act	29-201 et seq.
-------------	----------------

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT OF 1954

Text of Act	29-901 et seq.
See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS	

BUSINESS HOUSES

Carrying weapons without license, exception	22-3204
Combustible or nonfireproof building, maximum height	5-402
Right to dispose of own refuse	6-507

BUSINESS LEAGUES

Income tax, exemption	47-1502, 47-1554
-----------------------	------------------

BUSINESS LICENSE FEES

See LICENSES

BUSINESS STREETS

See STREETS AND OTHER WAYS

BUSINESS-CHANCE BROKERS AND SALESMEN

Defined	45-1402
Licensing provisions. See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS' LICENSING	

BUSSES

See MOTOR VEHICLES; PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE

BUTTER

See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS	
Sale by weight required	10-120

BUZZARDS POINT

Railroad facilities	7-1216
---------------------	--------

- BYLAWS**
See specific heads
- CADAVERS**
See DEAD HUMAN BODIES
- CALENDAR**
See COMPUTATION OF TIME
- CALOMEL**
Exception to provisions concerning poison label or keeping record of delivery of 2-612
- CALVERT STREET BRIDGE**
Bridge replacing, use of,
Paving between tracks by street railways 7-524
System of street car propulsion, installation by street railways 7-524
- CANAL STREET**
Building fronting, approval of plan by Commission of Fine Arts 7-1219
- CANAL ZONE**
Acknowledgment of deeds and other instruments affecting land situated in District 45-405
- CANCELLATION**
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- CANCER**
Medical treatment or examination not compulsory 6-1303
Penalties for violation of regulations 6-1304
Regulations requiring reports 6-1301
Reports to be confidential, exceptions 6-1302
- CANDY**
Adulterated,
Expenditure for detecting 33-111
Manufacture or sale prohibited, penalty 33-201, 33-202
Prosecutions, appearance of prosecuting attorneys 33-203
Barytes, use in candy prohibited 33-201
Manufacturers, license, fee 47-2327
Poisonous colors or flavors, use prohibited 33-201
Prosecution of violations of anti-adulteration act 33-203
Talc, use in candy prohibited 33-201
Terra alba, use in candy prohibited 33-201
- CANNABIS**
See NARCOTIC DRUGS
Defined 33-401
- CANNABIS INDICA**
Poison, restriction of sale 2-612
- CANTHARIDES**
Sale, restrictions 2-612
- CAPITAL ASSETS**
See INCOME TAX
Defined 47-1551c
- CAPITOL GROUNDS**
Abusive language, use prohibited 9-123
Advertisements prohibited 9-121
Amendment of traffic regulations 9-131
Architect of the Capitol, approval required by for location of tunnel, Conditions may be prescribed by Architect 9-140
Jurisdiction of areas 9-144
Area 9-118
Arrest of offenders 9-126
Authority to suspend regulation 9-128, 9-129
Begging and sale of goods prohibited 9-121
Buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts 5-410
Capitol buildings, defined 9-132
Commission of certain acts upon Capitol Grounds and in Capitol Buildings declared unlawful, exceptions 9-123
Concerts 9-130
Criminal offenses, punishment 9-125
Definitions 9-126, 9-132
Display of banners and flags, restrictions 9-124
Employees to assist authorities 9-127
Expense or liability not to be incurred by United States in connection with construction, operation or maintenance of tunnel 9-143
Expenses, traffic regulations, payment 9-131
Explosives or combustible material, setting off prohibited 9-123
Firearms or fireworks, discharge, prohibition 9-123
Grounds to be restored to original condition to the satisfaction of Architect 9-142
Injuries to grounds, statues, walls, or other structures prohibited 9-122
Jurisdiction over tunnel 9-141
Maximum penalty when conviction is for violation of provisions of sections 9-118 to 9-132 and other general laws 9-125(c)
Obstruction or improper use of roads 9-120
Offenses, prosecution for 9-125
Offering or exposing articles for sale prohibited 9-121
Orations and loud language prohibited 9-123
Order of House Building Commission relative to certain Capitol Grounds properties 9-118 note
Parades and assemblages, prohibition 9-124
Plants and shrubbery, injury prohibited 9-122
Policing of 9-126
Prosecutions 9-125(c)
Protection of buildings and property, Capitol police providing 9-118a
Public travel and occupancy, restrictions 9-119
Publication, traffic regulations, payment of expenses 9-131
Recreational use of a part of grounds 9-118b
Regulation for protection 9-105
Removal or injury of property 9-122
Roads, obstruction of 9-120
Sections 9-118 to 9-132 do not supersede general laws of the United States or of the District of Columbia 9-125(c)
Sergeants at Arms of Senate and House of Representatives, powers of arrest 9-105
Suspension of prohibition against use of 9-128, 9-129

CAPITOL GROUNDS—Continued

- Title to property conveyed for construction of tunnel, 9-141
- Jurisdiction over tunnel 9-141
- Traffic regulations 9-131
- Tunnel, location of authorized by commissioners under certain portions of Capitol Grounds and United States Botanic Garden grounds 9-139
- Use of certain area bounded by Fourth Street, Pennsylvania Avenue, Third Street, and North Mall Drive Northwest, by commissioners for construction and maintenance of vehicular tunnel 9-145
- Conditions 9-145
- Use, suspension of prohibition against use 9-128, 9-129
- Violations of section 9-123(a) a felony, punishment 9-125(a)
- Violations of sections 9-119 to 9-122, 9-123(b) and 9-124 are misdemeanors, punishment 9-125(b)

CAPITOL POLICE

- Board,
 - Amendment of traffic regulations 9-131
 - Composition 9-126
 - Detail of Metropolitan Police to Board, authorized 9-126a
 - Duties, compensation and status of detailed police 9-126a
 - Power to suspend prohibitions 9-129
 - Traffic regulations 9-131
- Capitol grounds,
 - Policing 9-126
 - Regulations, suspension of 9-129
- Protection of Capitol Grounds, by 9-118a
- Uniforms, U.S. flag emblem 4-130a

CAPITOL VISITOR CENTER

- Establishment, purpose, authority of Architect 40 U.S.C. 831

CAPTAINS

- Fire Department 4-404
- Police Department, duties, number, etc. 4-106

CARBOLIC ACID

- Poison, sale, restrictions 2-612

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON

- Exemption from taxation 47-801a

CARNIVALS

- Buildings use for, license, fee 47-2320
- Outdoor, license, fee 47-2326

CAR-RENTING COMPANIES

- Taxation of rolling stock 47-1215

CARRIAGES

- Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption 47-2203

CARRIERS

- See COMMON CARRIERS

CARRIERS OF DISEASES

- See DISEASES

CASUALTY INSURANCE

- See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

CAUSTIC SUBSTANCES

- Poisonous combinations and compounds, sale, restrictions 2-612

CAVEAT

- See WILLS

CEDAR STREET UNDERPASS

- Use by street railway company, payment of share of cost 7-519

CEMENT

- Inspector, restriction on services rendered others 1-307

CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES

- Associations,
 - Acquiring realty 27-102
 - By-laws 27-110
 - Election of officer 27-108
 - Exemption from taxation and sale on execution 27-111
 - Grants and bequests for care of lots 27-113
 - Inclosing, ornamenting, equipping 27-104
 - Incorporations 27-101
 - Lot owners to be members, voting 27-109
 - Officers and directors 27-107
 - Platting and surveying burial grounds 27-103
 - Proceeds of sale of lots 27-106
- Certain cemetery companies exempt from income tax 47-1502, 47-1554
- Containers for ashes of indigent persons, duties of Director of Public Health 6-115
- Contents of register 27-116
- Death from pestilential diseases, restrictions on reopening of graves 27-123
- Dedication, title vesting in perpetuity 27-112
- Duty to inclose and underdrain cemeteries 27-105
- Establishment of crematories 27-130
- Exemption from taxation 47-801a, 47-1502
- Fees for public crematories 27-130
- Grave robbery, penalty 2-206; 22-3103
- Incorporation of associations 27-101
- Lands for, licensing 27-114a
- Location,
 - Crematory 27-124
 - Public crematories 27-130
- Lots to be marked 27-115
- Mode of burial 27-122
- Necessity of cremation in certain cases 27-129
- Penalty for violations 27-126
- Permits to cremate required 27-125
- Plats to be recorded 27-115
- Pre-existing crematories, application to 27-124
- Promotion of anatomical science 27-131
- Property of, destroying, penalty 22-3114
- Prosecutions 27-127
- Reopening graves, restriction 27-123
- Reservation number 13, use as burial ground, indigent dead 8-141
- Rules and regulations, public crematory 27-130

CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES—Con.

- Size and depth of graves 27-115
- Streets and public ways, right of way through 1-615
- Superintendent of cemetery to register at health department 27-117

CENSURE

See ATTORNEYS

CENTRAL HEATING PLANT

- District buildings on certain squares and reservations, heating, charges, connections with main 9-104
- Judiciary Square, heat furnished 9-103
- National Academy of Sciences, heat furnished 9-104 note

CERTIFICATES

See BOILER INSPECTION; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

- Sight-seeing vehicle 47-2331

CERTIFIED CHECKS

See CHECKS

CERTIFIED COPIES

- Board of,
 - Dental Examiners, records 2-303
 - Optometry, records 2-508
 - Podiatry Examiners, record 2-702
- Corporations, certificate for change of name, evidence in courts, etc. 29-103
- False certification of recordable instruments, penalty 22-1308
- Notary public, records 1-512, 1-513
- Optometry, license to practice, record of registration 2-513
- Practical nurses, charges of denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc. 2-433
- Surveyor's records, prima facie evidence 1-611
- Uniform support law, enforcement proceedings under,
- Veterans' service and discharge certificates 45-711

CERTIFIED MAIL

- Business corporations, service of process, etc., use of certified mail as alternative method in lieu of registered mail 29-957
- Eminent domain,
 - Assessment of land no part of which was taken, notice 7-221
- Fire escapes and safety provisions, construction or correction, service of notice 5-310, 5-315
- Fire protection, notice requiring furnishing of 5-321
- Forwarding of copy of process against non-resident real estate brokers or salesmen 45-1410
- Income tax, notice of deficiency assessment sent by 47-1586d
- Life insurance companies, service of process 35-423
- Motor fuel importers, notice to show cause why license should not be revoked 47-1903
- Real estate brokers or salesmen, licenses, suspension or revocation, notice of charges 45-1409

- Redemption to owner of tax sales certificate, notice of 47-1003
- Refund of taxes for overpayments, notice of disallowance 47-2413
- Special assessments, notice of levy, service by 47-1103
- Tax liens, proceedings for enforcement of notice 47-1012

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

- Abbreviations 2-912
- Advertising, illegal use of "Certified public accountant", 2-927
- Board, defined 2-911
- Board of Accountancy,
 - Appointment 2-913
 - Appropriation 2-931
 - Books and papers, power to subpoena 2-921
 - Censure of certificate holder 2-920
 - Compensation 2-913
 - Defined 2-911
 - Examination of applicants 2-915
 - Funds paid into Treasury of United States 2-930
 - Hearings, procedures 2-923
 - Granting of certificates, duties 2-915
 - Number of members 2-913
 - Partnerships, revocation of certificate 2-922
 - Qualifications of members 2-913
 - Reappointment, restriction 2-913
 - Re-issuance of certificate 2-924
 - Removal of Board members 2-913
 - Revocation of certificate for cause 2-920
 - Rules and regulations, hearing on 2-914
 - Subpoena, power to issue 2-921
 - Term of office 2-913
 - Witnesses, power to subpoena 2-921
- Books and papers, power of Board to subpoena 2-921
- Censure of practitioner for cause 2-920
- Certificate,
 - Issuance 2-915
 - Partnerships, requirements 2-919
 - Practicing without, prohibited 2-912
 - Qualifications for 2-915
 - Re-issuance 2-924
 - Requirements 2-915
 - Revocation for cause 2-920
- Certification without examination, practitioners from other states, reciprocity 2-917
- Certified public accountant,
 - Defined 2-911
 - Illegal use of title 2-927
 - Partnerships, use of title 2-919
 - Right to use title 2-912
- Citizenship, requirement for certification 2-915
- Corporation counsel, prosecute violations 2-926
- Corporations prohibited from assuming title 2-912
- C.P.A.,
 - Partnerships, use of abbreviation 2-919
 - Right to use abbreviation 2-912
- Definitions 2-911
- District of Columbia Certified Public Accountancy Act of 1966, effective date 2-911 note

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—Con.

Educational requirements for granting certificate as C.P.A.	2-915, 2-916
Employees, not certificated	2-925
Endorsement of certificate	2-917
Examination for title of C.P.A.,	2-915
Certification without examination of certificate holders from other jurisdictions	2-917
Experience requirement for granting certificate as C.P.A.	2-916
Fees,	2-930
Funds from, payable to United States Treasury	2-930
Fines and penalties, practicing without certificate	2-926
He, defined	2-911
Hearing,	
Fees, prior to promulgating	2-930
Procedures	2-923
Revocation of certificate for cause	2-920
Rules and regulations	2-914
Subpoena power	2-921
Imprisonment, practicing without certificate	2-926
Incorporation by, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS	
Misdemeanor, practicing without certificate	2-926
Notice, revocation of certificate	2-920
Partnerships,	2-912
Certificate required	2-919
Qualifications for certificate	2-919
Registration, required	2-919
Revocation of certificate for cause	2-922
Title of Certified Public Accountant, or C.P.A., use of	2-919
Penalty, practicing without certificate	2-926
Person, defined	2-911
Popular name, Act	2-911 note
Practice without certificate,	
Fines and penalties	2-926
Prohibited	2-912
Prosecution of violations	2-926
Qualifications,	
Applicants	2-915
Board members	2-913
Certification as C.P.A.	2-915
Partnerships, registration of	2-919
Reappointment of Board members, restricted	2-913
Reciprocity, conditions	2-917
Records and papers, retained by accountant	2-928
Registration,	
Annually	2-918
Failure to, loss of right to practice	2-918
Re-issuance of certificate	2-924
Removal of Board members	2-913
Requirements	2-915
Revocation of certificate for cause,	2-920
Notice, registered mail	2-920
Partnerships	2-922
Period of	2-920
Rules and regulations, Hearing on	2-914
Severability of provisions of act	2-929
She, defined	2-911

States,

Reciprocity, conditions	2-917
Temporary performance of services, when allowed	2-925
Subpoena, power of Board to	2-921
Suspension of certificate, see REVOCATION ante	
Term of office of Board members	2-913
Territories, Certification without examination of practitioners from	2-917
Treasury of United States, funds from fees, paid to	2-930
Unprofessional conduct, ground for revocation of certificate	2-920
Violations, prosecution by corporation counsel	2-926
Witnesses, Power of Board to subpoena	2-921

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Income tax, exemption	47-1502, 47-1554
-----------------------	------------------

CHAMPAGNE

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

CHANCERIES

Location of, see ZONING

CHANGE OF NAME

See NAMES

CHARCOAL

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS	
Delivery, requirement of original or duplicate tickets, contents	10-111
Name of seller displayed on vehicle making delivery	10-111
Sales regulated	10-111

CHARITABLE AND SPLIT-INTEREST TRUSTS

Governing instrument of trust treated as tax exempt private foundation,	
Amendment of to conform to Internal Revenue Code	21-1801
Provisions deemed included in to conform to Internal Revenue Code	21-1801

CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

Generally	29-601 to 29-606
See, also, NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS	
Acknowledgment,	
Certificate, consent to change of name	29-604
Certificate of incorporation	29-601
Agents, election	29-602
Body politic and corporate	29-602
By-laws,	29-602
Voting, determination of methods	29-603
Certificate, consent to change of name	29-604
Certificate of incorporation	29-601, 29-602
Change of name	29-604
Citizenship, persons required to have in order to incorporate	29-601
Contents, certificate of incorporation	29-601

CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Corporation treated as tax exempt private foundation,	
Amendment to governing instrument to conform to Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a
Provisions deemed included in governing instrument to conform to Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a
Debt adjusting, exception from prohibition against	22-3426
Directors,	
Consent to change of name	29-604
Election	29-603
Management and control of corporation	29-603
Number, contents of certificate of incorporation	29-601
Quorum	29-603
Vacancies, filling	29-603
Duration, contents, certificate of incorporation	29-601
Extension of corporate existence	29-604
Forms of proxy or mail ballot used in voting	29-603
General powers	29-602
Governing instrument of corporation treated as tax exempt private foundation,	
Amendment of to conform to Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a
Provisions deemed included in to conform to Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a
Incorporation	29-602
Leasing property	29-605
Managers,	
Election	29-603
Management and control of corporation	29-603
Number, contents of certificate of incorporation	29-601
Quorum	29-603
Vacancies, filling	29-603
Meetings of stockholders, leasing, mortgaging, or selling property	29-605
Mortgaging property	29-605
Name,	
Change of	29-604
Contents, certificate of incorporation	29-601
Limitation	29-606
Number of persons required to incorporate	29-601
Officers,	
Certificate showing consent to change of name, subscription and acknowledgment by president, etc.	29-604
Election	29-602
Particular business and objects, contents, certificate of incorporation	29-601
Private foundation,	
Amendment of governing instrument to conform to tax exemption provisions of Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a
Provisions deemed included in governing instrument to conform to tax exemption provisions of Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a

Proceeds of leasing, etc., property, disposition	29-605
Property,	29-605
Power to take, receive, hold, and convey	29-602
Purposes of formation	29-601
Recorders of Deeds, transfer of duties,	29-953
Re-transfer	29-935 note
Recording,	
Certificate of incorporation	29-601
Certificate showing consent to change of name	29-604
Reincorporation	29-604
Seal	29-602
Selling property	29-605
Stockholders, voting by proxy or by mail	29-603
Tax exemption of corporation treated as private foundation,	
Amendment of governing instrument to conform to Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a
Provisions deemed included in governing instrument to conform to Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a
Taxation of property	29-602
Trustees,	
Consent to change of name	29-604
Election	29-603
Management and control of corporation	29-603
Number, contents of certificate of incorporation	29-601
Quorum	29-603
Vacancies, filling	29-603
Voting,	
Property, power to lease, mortgage, or sell	29-605
Stockholders, members, or delegates	29-603

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

Admissions, regulations of	3-108
Alcoholic beverages, disposition,	
Forfeited spirits for failure to pay tax	25-124
Illegally manufactured or sold beverages	25-129
Appointment and discharge of personnel	3-107
Appropriations for real estate by Congress, lien on property	32-1003
Board of Public Welfare,	
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Supervisory powers	3-106, 3-107
Buildings exempted from taxation	47-801a
Child-placing agencies, representative of institution as member of committee to formulate rules	32-783
Home for the Aged and Infirm,	
Control and management by Board of Public Welfare	3-106
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Income tax, exemption	47-1502, 47-1554
Inspection by Board of Public Welfare	3-112
Investigations	3-112, 32-1001
Liability of District for care and treatment of inmates	3-111
Members of Congress as trustees, terms	32-1004

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS—Continued

Municipal lodging-house,	
Control and management by Board of Public Welfare	3-106
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
New institutions, submission of plans to Board of Public Welfare	3-112
Personal property exempted from taxation	47-1208
Potomac water supplied without charge	43-1533
Receiving,	
Congressional appropriations, trustees not to traffic with for gain	32-1007
Registration records	3-109
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Superintendent	3-107
System of accounts	3-109
Under sectarian control,	
District charitable funds not to be given	32-1008
Policy of government not to appropriate for	32-1008
Visitation	32-1001, 32-1002
Voluntary medical service	32-1006

CHARITABLE SOLICITATION ACT

Text of Act	2-2101 et seq.
See SOLICITATIONS	

CHARITY

See SOLICITATIONS	
Association of persons for charitable purposes, incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS	
Devises or gifts to charitable uses, rule against perpetuities	45-102

CHARTS

Preservation by surveyor	1-606
--------------------------	-------

CHATTEL INTERESTS

Estates by sufferance or at will shall be	45-804
---	--------

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Recordation	42-102
-------------	--------

CHATELS

Enforcement of decrees for delivery of Real,	15-322
Alienation	45-103
Creation by deed or will	45-104
Estate pur autre vie after death of grantee or devisee	45-805
Estates for years shall be	45-804
Perpetuities, rule against	45-103

CHECKS

Bad checks issued to District	1-264
Making, drawing, uttering with insufficient funds	22-1410
Presentment for payment,	
Notary public	1-509
Protest by notary public	1-509
Unemployment compensation,	
Administrative expenses paid by	46-314
Benefits paid by	46-308

CHEESE

Sale by weight required	10-120
-------------------------	--------

CHEMICALS

Compounding, licensed pharmacists	2-601
Peddling or leaving on streets or property prohibited	2-615
Sale, licensed pharmacists	2-601

CHEMISTRY

Basic sciences, examination of applicants for license	2-108
Dentist, examination for license	2-308
Podiatry license examination	2-705

CHERRIES

Standard container	10-115
--------------------	--------

CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL

Exemption from taxation	47-807
Old Georgetown Market, maintain museum	5-806

CHESTNUT STREET UNDERPASS

Closing of grade crossing	7-523
---------------------------	-------

CHICKENS

See POULTRY

CHIEF ENGINEER

Delegation of powers of Director of Inspection to chief engineer of Department of Inspection	1-246
Fire Department	4-402, 4-404

CHIEF ENGINEER OF ARMY

See ARMY

CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER

See MEDICAL EXAMINER

CHIEF OF POLICE

Process, execution of	16-703
-----------------------	--------

CHILD CARE

Adoption	3-117
Board of Public Welfare	3-117
Study of physical and mental conditions	3-118

CHILD LABOR

Generally	36-201 et seq.
Board of Education,	
Appointment of inspectors	36-225
Dangerous places of employment, issuance of orders on	36-203
Supervision of its child labor agents	36-227
Children under 14	36-201
Dangerous employment prohibited	36-203
Employer,	
Age of employee, proof of on demand	36-214
Notice of commencement and termination of employment	36-213
Securing work or vacation permit	36-208
Enforcing agency	36-216
Inspection of places employing minors	36-216
Inspectors, appointment of	36-225
Jurisdiction given to Family Division of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia	36-228

CHILD LABOR—Continued

Messengers, minors 18 to 21 employed as	36-206
Minors 14 to 18	36-208
Minors under 16,	
Employment as performer prohibited	36-207
Exhibition	36-207
Prohibited occupations	36-204
Minors under 18,	
List of minors employed, keeping	36-202
Prohibited occupations	36-205
Newspapers,	
Badges, minors employed to have	36-219
Hours of employment	36-218
Loitering around salesrooms, minors during school hours	36-224
Selling,	36-201
Streets	36-217
Stuffing	36-217
Penalties for violating regulation	36-215
Physicians' certificate, work or vacation permits	36-210
Prohibited occupations,	36-203 to 36-207
Minors under 16	36-204
Minors under 18	36-205
Selling merchandise to minors for public resale, penalty	36-223
Separability of provisions	36-226
Street trades,	
Badges,	
Contents	36-221
Issuance	36-220
Penalties	36-222
Work or vacation permits,	
Application, contents	36-210
Board of Education to issue	36-207a
Contents	36-209
Evidence of age	36-211
Issuance,	36-212
Board of Education	36-207a
Department of school attendance and work permits	36-209

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Adoption,	
Consent to	16-304, 32-786
Disclosure of information to court	16-305
Investigation, report and recommendation	16-307, 16-309
Notice of adoption proceedings	16-306
Right to arrange for	32-785
Agreements with agencies outside of the District	32-785a
Assignment or transfer of parental rights	32-786
Care, trust, and control of child	32-785
Committee to formulate rules and regulations	32-783
Compensation for child-placement services	32-790
Confidential records, inspection	32-785
Consent, adoption	16-304, 32-786
Defined	32-782
Investigations by Board of Public Welfare	32-789
License,	32-784
Application	32-784
Conduct of agency without a license	32-788
Provisional license	32-784
Reissuance, revocation or suspension	32-787
Renewal	32-784

Notice of suspension or revocation of license	32-787
Parental rights	32-786
Records,	32-785
Assignment or transfer of parental rights	32-786
Rules and regulations,	32-783
Records	32-785
Visitation of family home	32-785
Witnesses, assignment or transfer of parental rights	32-786

CHILDREN

See ADOPTION; ASSOCIATION FOR WORKS OF MERCY; BLINDNESS IN INFANTS; BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE; CHILD LABOR; CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES; CRUELTY TO CHILDREN; DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN; DESERTION; FAMILY DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; GUARDIAN AND WARD; JUVENILE OFFENDERS; PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE	
Abandonment,	
Infants needing immediate care, liability of District	3-111
Penalty	22-901
Police matron, duties	4-117
Absent parties, service of process	13-340
Abuse of, reporting	2-161 et seq.
Court jurisdiction	2-165
Evidence not privileged	2-165
Immunity from liability	2-164
Institutions, required	2-162
Metropolitan Police Department	2-161, 2-163
Nature and content	2-163
Physicians, responsibility	2-162
Spiritual treatment, not abusive	2-166
Abused, commitment by Family Division of the Superior Court	32-209
Accounting by custodian	21-308
Administration of estates	20-334
Alcoholic beverages,	
Misrepresenting age to obtain, penalty	25-130
Prohibition against, sale, distribution, or furnishing by	25-125
Sales to	25-121
Annuity contract gift	21-302
Annulment of marriage	16-904
Antecedents of, investigation by Board of Public Welfare	3-118
Antenuptial children	19-318
Appeals	16-2327, 16-2328
Arrests,	
Brought before court without unnecessary delay	23-562
Transfer to Family Division of Superior Court	23-563
Warrants for	23-563
Beneficiary of life insurance, or annuity contract to be the minor	21-304
Birth reports,	6-301 to 6-304
New record on marriage of natural parents	16-2345
Bond of custodian	21-305

CHILDREN—Continued

- Care and legal guardianship of Board of Public Welfare of children committed by courts 3-114
- Carriers of communicable diseases, treatment 6-119b
- Character and condition of life, investigation by Board of Public Welfare 3-118
- Child, defined 4-521, 11-1561, 16-313, 16-2301, 31-309, 31-729, 46-301
- Cigars or cigarettes, furnishing to minors under 16 years of age 22-1120
- Civil disabilities not imposed on child upon conviction 16-2318
- Civil-service rights of child not impaired by adjudication as delinquent 16-2318
- Compact on juveniles,
 - Administrator, Appointment, tenure, duties 32-1103
 - Authority of Commission to enter into 32-1102
 - Congressional authority 32-1106
 - Congressional findings and purpose 32-1101
 - Construction 32-1105
 - Contents 32-1102 note
 - Enforcement 32-1104
 - Purpose 32-1101
 - Rules and regulations 32-1103
- Compensation of custodian 21-305
- Compulsory school attendance cases, Family Division of the Superior Court 31-213
- Conduct of hearings 16-2316
- Consent decrees 16-2314
- Consent of child to indecent acts not to be a defense 22-3501
- Conservators of property of aged persons, use of for infants 21-1503
- Construction of provisions of sections 21-301 to 21-311 21-309
- Contract for sale of property held jointly etc. 21-146
- Cosmetologists, minimum age 2-1308
- Court costs and expenses 16-2315
- Criminal child not deemed to be upon adjudication 16-2318
- Criminal offenses,
 - Transfer of charges to Family Division of Superior Court 16-2302
 - Transfer for criminal prosecution 16-2307
- Criteria for detaining child 16-2310
- Cruelty to children, reporting 2-161 et seq.
- Custodian,
 - Annuity contracts, incidents of ownership 21-304
 - Compensation 21-305
 - Duties and rights 21-303, 21-304, 21-307
 - Investments by 21-304
 - Liability of 21-305
 - Life insurance, incidents of ownership 21-304
 - Powers in trust, nature of 21-304
 - Records 21-304
 - Registration of securities, form of 21-304
 - Removal of 21-307
 - Resignation of 21-307
 - Successor 21-307
- Custody of child,
 - Criteria for detention 16-2310
 - Detention or shelter care hearing 16-2312
 - Place of detention or shelter 16-2313
 - Release to parent, etc., or delivery to Family Division of Superior Court 16-2311
 - Taking into 16-2309
- Custody proceedings, jurisdiction of Family Division of Superior Court of the District of Columbia 11-1101
- Definitions 16-2301, 21-301, 31-309
- Delinquency proceedings, 16-2301 to 16-2337
 - Jurisdiction of 11-921, 11-1101
 - See, also, FAMILY DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- Detention or shelter care hearing, intermediate disposition 16-2312
- Director of Social Services,
 - Duties and powers 11-1722, 16-2336
 - Power to take into custody and place in detention or shelter care 16-2336
- Disposition of child who is neglected, delinquent, or in need of supervision 16-2320
- Disposition of child with view to its employment as acrobat, gymnast, contortionist, etc. 22-901
- Disposition of mentally ill or substantially retarded child 16-2321
- Distribution of intestate's surplus estate to 20-1908
- Donor, consequences of gift by 21-303
- Donor to do all things necessary to put custodian in possession of gift 21-302
- Drug addict, rehabilitation 24-601 to 24-615
- Emergency medical treatment 16-2337
- Equality of exchanged property 21-153
- Exemption of third persons from liability 21-306
- Evidence, admissibility at hearings 2-165, 16-2316
- Exclusion of public from hearings 16-2316
- Failure to provide for 22-902
- Feeble-minded. See Substantially Retarded
- Child, post
- Female under 16, abducting, secreting or enticing from home for purposes of prostitution, penalty 22-2704
- Finality of judgments 16-2328
- Fingerprint records 16-2333
- Form of gift 21-302
- Gifts,
 - Adults empowered to make gifts 21-302
 - Jurisdiction over 11-921
 - Made in manner prescribed in section 21-302(a), to be made to only one minor 21-302
 - Securities, money, life insurance or annuity contracts 21-301 to 21-311
- Girls under 18, custody of Association for Works of Mercy 32-101
- Guardian, rights and duties, 21-141 to 21-143
 - Accounting by 21-143
 - Compensation 21-143
 - Inventory 21-142
 - Maintenance and education 21-143, 21-147
 - Possession of property 21-141
 - Sale of 21-143, 21-148 to 21-152

CHILDREN—Continued

- Hearings,
- Conduct 16-2316
 - Detention or shelter care 16-2311
 - Evidence 16-2316
 - Findings 16-2317
 - Non-jury 16-2316
 - Notice 16-2317
 - Probation revocation 16-2326
 - Public excluded 16-2316
- House of ill fame, found in, commitment 32-209
- Indecent acts, penalty 22-3501
- Initial appearance 16-2308
- Insane persons,
- Liability for costs of maintenance and treatment 21-542
 - Proceedings, eligibility for making application for inquest or order of commitment 21-541
- Interstate compact on juveniles, see Compact on Juveniles, ante
- Intrafamily offenses 16-1001 et seq.
- See, also, FAMILY DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- Irrevocability of gift 21-303
- Judgment of Family Division, finality of 16-2328
- Judgment or decree against based on service by publication, procedure 13-340
- Jurisdiction of Family Division of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia over children and minors, 11-1101
- Retention of jurisdiction 16-2303
 - Termination of jurisdiction 16-2303
- Juvenile case records 16-2330
- Juvenile social records 16-2331
- Leases, 45-927 to 45-930
- Order of court, surrender and taking of new leases 45-927
 - Renewal,
 - Expenses and costs chargeable against estate of 45-928
 - Operation and to be the same uses, trusts, etc., as surrendered leases were 45-929
 - Validity 45-930
 - Surrender, validity 45-930
- Lewd, indecent, or obscene acts, commission of act in presence of child, penalty 22-1112
- Life insurance or annuity contract gift, 21-302
- Incidents of ownership of custodian 21-304
 - Registration of 21-302
- Limitation on time on dispositional orders 16-2322
- Lost or abandoned, police matron, duties 4-117
- Maintenance of education, sale of property 21-147
- Duties of guardian 21-143
- Marriage, when consent of parent or guardian required 30-111
- Married women under 21, sale or conveyance of property 30-201
- Mental examination of child, 16-2315
- Commitment of child subject to transfer order 24-301
- Minor, defined 16-2301, 21-301, 22-2001
- Modification and termination of orders 16-2323
- Money gift, manner of making 21-302
- Mortgage of infant's estate 21-157
- Mortgagee, conveying 45-608, 45-609
- Motor vehicles of decedent, transferee may be nominated by custodian or legal guardian of child entitled thereto 40-102
- Need of supervision proceedings, 16-2301 to 16-2337
- Jurisdiction of 11-921, 11-1101
- Neglect proceedings, 16-2301 to 16-2337
- Jurisdiction of 11-921, 11-1101
- New promise to pay on reaching majority, effect of Statute of frauds 28-3505
- Nonresident party, service of process 13-340
- Order of adjudged noncriminal 16-2318
- Paternity proceedings, 16-2341 to 16-2348
- Jurisdiction 11-921, 11-1101
- See, also, FAMILY DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; PATERNITY
- Petition,
- Amendment 16-2305
 - Contents 16-2305
 - Dismissal 16-2317
 - Preparation by Corporation Counsel 16-2305
 - Service of summons and petition 16-2306
 - Time for filing 16-2305
 - Verification 16-2305
- Pharmacists, minimum age 2-602
- Physical and mental examinations, 16-2315
- Emergency medical treatment 16-2337
- Place of detention or shelter 16-2313
- Placement in,
- Homes or institutions 3-114
 - Schools 31-1111
- Poisons, sale to children under 18, prohibited or restricted 2-601, 2-612
- Posthumous children. See DECEDENTS' ESTATES
- Powers in trust of custodian, nature of 21-304
- Powers of Board of Public Welfare 3-117
- Predisposition study and report 16-2319
- Preservation of rights under prior laws 21-311
- Private employment agencies, applications by minors for employment not to be accepted 47-2106
- Probation revocation, disposition 16-2326
- Process, manner of service of on infants 13-332
- Property,
- Lease of, where consent necessary 21-156
 - Mortgage 21-157
 - Sale or exchange, 21-148 to 21-152
 - Account at age 21 21-158
 - Annual income from fund, disposition 21-155
 - Contract for sale by adult in behalf of self and infant 21-146
 - Costs, payment 21-151
 - Decree 21-151
 - Disposition of proceeds 21-148
 - Equality or sameness in character of estate not required 21-153
 - Executory contract 21-145
 - Investment of proceeds from sale 21-148
 - Particular estate or remainder 21-158
 - Parties 21-149
 - Petition to be filed 21-148

CHILDREN—Continued**Property—Continued****Sale or exchange—Continued**

- Proof 21-150
 Ratification by court 21-154
 Terms of sale 21-152

Subject to,

- Encumbrances 21-144
 Executory contracts 21-145

Prostitution, abducting, secreting or enticing from home for purposes of prostitution, penalty 22-2704

Qualification of child to hold office under United States or District governments not impaired by adjudication as delinquent, etc. 16-2318

Records of custodian 21-304

Records of proceedings regarding delinquency, neglect, or need of supervision,

- Confidentiality of 16-2330 to 16-2334
 Disclosure, penalty for 16-2335
 Fingerprint records 16-2333
 Inspection by authorized persons 16-2330 to 16-2334

Juvenile case records 16-2330

Juvenile social records 16-2331

Police and other law enforcement records 16-2332

Sealing of 16-2334

Registration of securities, form of 21-304

Representation by counsel, right to, 16-2304

Parent, guardian, or custodian of child alleged to be neglected 16-2304

Responsibility of persons dealing with donor or custodian 21-306

Retention of jurisdiction by Family

Division 16-2303

Right to counsel, 16-2304

Parent, guardian, or custodian of child alleged to be neglected 16-2304

Rights and liabilities existing on December 31, 1962 21-311

Sale, delivery, exhibition, distribution to, of articles and publications depicting nudity, sexual conduct or sado-masochistic abuse, unlawful 22-2001(b)

Sale, poisons prohibited 2-601

Securities. Gifts of securities, ante

Security gifts, 21-302

Delivery of nonregistered security 21-302

Registration of security 21-302

Statement of gift 21-302

Seduction by teacher, penalty 22-3002

Settlement or compromise of actions involving children 21-120

Short title 21-310

Substantially retarded child,

Admission to Forest Haven 21-1102, 21-1103, 21-1115

Defined 16-2301

Disposition of 16-2321

Family Division of Superior Court, jurisdiction 21-1114

Mental examination 16-2315

Supervision by Department of Public Welfare 3-114

Successor custodian 21-307

Designation of successor by custodian, manner of 21-307

Eligibility of 21-307

Rights, powers and duties of 21-307

Summons, manner of service on 13-332

Support of committed child 16-2324

Taking into custody, 16-2309

Release to parent, etc., or delivery to Family Division 16-2311

Termination of orders 16-2323

Time computation 16-2329

Title to gift indefeasibly vested in minor 21-303

Tobacco, furnishing to minors under 16 years of age 22-1120

Transcripts of delinquency etc., proceedings 16-2328

Transfer of criminal charges to Family Division 16-2302

Transfer for criminal prosecution 16-2307

Transportation of children of certain employees 1-261

Trustee, conveying 45-608, 45-609

Uniform support laws, support under. See

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE

Warrants for arrest 23-563

Washington Humane Society 32-209

Work or vacation permits 36-207a to 36-227

CHILDREN'S PLAYGROUND

See GLOVER PARKWAY AND CHILDREN'S PLAYGROUND

CHILDREN'S TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

CHIMNEYS

Height, construction regulation 5-405

CHIROPODY

See PODIATRY

CHIROPRACTORS

See, also, HEALING ARTS PRACTICE

Board of Examiners, composition, qualification of members, etc. 2-106

Examination of applicants for license 2-106

Years of practice, issuance of license on basis of 2-120

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Sale, prescription 2-610, 2-611

CHLOROFORM

Sale, restrictions 2-612

CHOLERA

Narcotics, preparations sold for, exception from provisions relating to prescriptions 2-610

CHOSSES IN ACTION

Assignment, 28-2301 to 28-2305

Accounts 28-2303

Actions by assignee in own name, 28-2302

Bonds or obligations 28-2304

General assignments 28-2304

Judgments and decrees for money 28-2301

CHOSSES IN ACTION—Continued**Assignment—Continued****Actions by assignee in own name—Continued**

Nonnegotiable contracts for payment of money or delivery of personal property, etc.	28-2303
Bonds and undertakings	28-2302
Claims against United States, exception	28-2303
Clerk's office, filing of judgments and decrees for money	28-2301
Debts	28-2303
Demands of a liquidated character	28-2303
Future salary or wages, invalidity of contract for	28-2305
General assignments	28-2304
Judgments and decrees for money	28-2301
Nonnegotiable contracts for payment of money or for delivery of personal property	28-2303
Obligations	28-2302
Penalties for attempting to enforce assignment of future salary or wages	28-2305
Salaries of public officers, exception	28-2303
Conveyances in fraud of creditors	28-3101
Corporation, voluntary dissolution, making after filing petition for, void as against receivers or creditors	29-706
Nonassignable	28-2303

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE**Exemption of practitioners from Healing Arts**

Practice Act	2-134
--------------	-------

CHROMIUM

Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions	2-612
---	-------

CHURCHES**See CLERGY**

Buildings and grounds exempted from taxation	47-801a
Disturbing religious congregations, penalty	22-1114
Exemption from taxation	47-801a
Fireproof construction, when required	5-403
Potomac water supplied without charge	43-1533
Saint Mark's Protestant Episcopal Church, property exempted from taxation	47-813
Sanitary sewer service charges	43-1610

CIGARETTE TAX ACT

Text of Act	47-2801 et seq.
-------------	-----------------

See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS**CIGARETTES**

Defined	47-2801
---------	---------

CINDERS

Accumulation prohibited	6-801
-------------------------	-------

CIRCUSES

Buildings for, admission to,	
Distinction because of race or color unlawful	47-2901
Penalty for failure to permit	47-2901, 47-2903
Transported by railroad, truck or wagon, license fee	47-2325

CISTERNS

Uncovered and dangerous, abatement as nuisance	5-504
--	-------

CITIZENS' CIVIL DEFENSE ADVISORY COUNCIL**See CIVIL DEFENSE****CITIZENS COUNCIL FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 136
---------	---------------------------

CITIZENS' TRAFFIC BOARD

Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 108
---------	---------------------------

CITIZENSHIP

Alcoholic beverages,	
Control Board, requirement for members	25-104
Necessity of applicant for license to have	25-115
Alcoholics, voluntary submission for rehabilitation and treatment not to abridge of forfeit rights	24-510
Architects, qualification for applicants	2-1020
Charitable, educational, and religious associations, requirement for persons to incorporate	29-601

CIVIC CENTER

Dwight D. Eisenhower Memorial Bicentennial Civic Center Act	40 U.S.C. 616
---	---------------

CIVIL DEFENSE

Advisory Council. Citizens' Advisory Council, post	
Appropriations	6-1205
Borrowing money from Federal Government	6-1009
Citizens' Advisory Council, created	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 45	
Compacts with other states	6-1207
Compensation for property taken	6-1009
Compensation of persons retired from uninformed services, employed by office of Civil Defense	6-1202
Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violation on information of	6-1010
Damage to other persons and property, liability	6-1012
Declaration of intent	6-1201
Director, executive head	6-1202
Eminent domain, right of	6-1009
Equipment and supplies, acquisition	6-1009
Establishment of,	
Organizations for	6-1009
Expenditures, limitation	6-1014
Federal supplies and aid	6-1009
Fire Department, defined	6-1202b
Form of interstate compact	6-1207 note
Funds for supplies and personnel	6-1009
Governor, defined	6-1207
Hospitalization of members	6-1009
Interstate civil defense compacts,	
Form of	6-1207 note
Liability,	
For acts	6-1011
Limitation of	6-1204

CIVIL DEFENSE—Continued

Metropolitan Police Department, defined	6-1202b
Military or naval authorities powers not affected by act	6-1013
Office,	
Appointment of member of Police or Fire Department as member	6-1202a
Authority to establish	6-1202
Composition	6-1202
Director	6-1202
Personnel	6-1202
Powers and duties	6-1203
Reports	6-1206
Powers and duties of Office	6-1203
Property, power to take possession	6-1009
Reports, activities and expenditures	6-1206
State, defined	6-1207
Use,	
District employees	6-1009
Private property	6-1009
Veterans, services to by District	6-1015

CIVIL PROCEDURE

See specific heads

CIVIL SERVICE

Application to District employees, school officers and teachers excepted	1-217
Armory Board	2-1709
Board of Recreation	8-209
Board of Welfare employees	3-105
Court personnel excepted	11-1725
Fire Department, appointments and promotions	4-402
Police Department personnel, exceptions	4-103
Recorder of Deeds,	
Employees of office,	
Appointment in accordance with law	45-703
Conferring civil service status upon	45-703a
First deputy, appointment in accordance with law	45-702
Second deputy, appointment in accordance with law	45-703
Reception of eminent persons	1-262
Recreation Board	8-209
Redevelopment Land Agency	5-713
Salary increases by reason of allocations by positions etc.	1-310a

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Recorder of Deeds, employees of office, conferring civil service status upon	45-703a
--	---------

CLAIMS AGAINST DISTRICT

See SETTLEMENT AND COMPROMISE

Actions on, service of process	1-901
Notice of claim	1-923, 12-309
Pending claims, right to settle	1-905
Report to Congress	1-904
Tax refunds	1-903
Tort action, compromise and settlement	1-902
Unliquidated damages, notice of claim required	12-309

CLAIRVOYANTS

See FORTUNE TELLERS

CLASSIFICATION ACT OF 1949

Applicability, generally,	5 U.S.C. 5102
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board	25-104, 25-104a
Apprenticeship Council	36-122
Armory Board	2-1709
Board of Elections	1-1105
Board of Pharmacy	33-422
Board of Recreation	8-209
Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-426
Business Corporation Act, employees to carry out	29-935
Cigarette Tax Act, employees to carry out	47-2809
Department of Food Services	31-1402
Department of Vehicles and Traffic	40-603
Director of Industrial Safety	36-437
Disbursing officers	47-113a
District Boxing Commission	2-1211
Educational Agency for Surplus Property	31-1301
Insurance Department	35-401
Motor Vehicle Lien Law, employees to carry out	40-715
Motor Vehicle Parking Agency	40-809
Nonprofit Corporation Act, employees to carry out	29-1093
Notary Public Law, employees to carry out	1-518
Nurses' Examining Board, Executive Secretary	2-408
Public Service Commission	2-2415
Real Estate Commission	45-1403
Recorder of Deeds	45-702, 45-703
Redevelopment Land Agency	5-713
Undertakers License Law, employees to carry out	47-2344a

CLEANING AND DYEING

Motor fuel used for, refund of tax	47-1910
------------------------------------	---------

CLERGY

Competency to testify	14-309
Confidential communications	14-309
False personation	22-1304
Marriages, authority to celebrate	30-106
Privileged communications	14-309
Rental value of dwelling exempted from income tax	47-1504, 47-1557a

CLERK

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS; SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Director of Public Health	6-107
Hospital lien,	
Docket	38-305
Notice to be filed with	38-302
Parental rights, recording and filing of relinquishment	32-786

CLINICAL SERVICES

Rates for services to persons not indigent 32-322

CLOSING-OUT SALES

See SALES

CLUBS

Defined 25-103, 25-111

COALSee COKE; WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND
MARKETSDelivery, requirement of original or duplicate
tickets, contents 10-111Name of seller displayed on vehicle making
delivery 10-111

Sales regulated 10-111

COAST GUARDDiscrimination by public places of entertain-
ment or amusement against persons wear-
ing uniform of 18 U.S.C. 244**COCA LEAVES**

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

COCAINE

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

COCCULUS INDICUS

Poison, restriction of sale 2-612

COCK FIGHTING

See CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

CODE OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Construction, rules of, 49-201 to 49-207

Administrator includes executor 49-205

Any officer includes any person author-
ized by law, exception 49-204

Executor includes administrator 49-205

Insane person or lunatic includes every
idiot, non compos, lunatic and insane
person 49-207Masculine gender includes all genders,
exceptions 49-203

Oath, affirmation may be substituted 49-206

Person includes partnerships and cor-
porations, exception

Statement concerning 49-201

Words importing singular number in-
clude plural 49-202Disposition of compilation of laws affecting
District 49-111

Prior laws remaining in force, 49-301 to 49-304

Acts of Congress applicable to District
and other federal jurisdictions 49-301Acts relating to organization and power
of vestries and governing bodies of re-
ligious denominations 49-303British statutes in force in Maryland on
February 27, 1801 49-301Common law, not inconsistent and un-
replaced 49-301

Equity and admiralty principles 49-301

Prior laws remaining in force—Continued

Laws and ordinances,

City of Washington, when 49-302

District Levy Court, when 49-302

Repeal provisions of 1901 Code 49-304

Sale of surplus volumes 49-111

Savings provisions of 1901 Code 49-304

Supplying departmental heads, etc., with
copies of additions of laws affecting Dis-
trict 49-111**CODEINE**

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

CODESPolice Code, preparation and publication au-
thorized 4-177, 4-178**CODICILS**

See WILLS

COIN-IN-SLOT MACHINE

See SLOT MACHINES

COKESee COAL; WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND
MARKETSDelivery, requirement of original or duplicate
tickets, contents 10-111Name of seller displayed on vehicle making
delivery 10-111

Sales regulated 10-111

COLCHICUM

Poison, restriction of sale 2-612

COLFAX STREETClosing in part authorized, consent of prop-
erty-owner 7-123**COLLECTION AGENCIES**See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT;
CONSUMER PROTECTION; DEBTSUse of name of District of Columbia or em-
blem, or design to mislead, prohibited, 22-3423

Prosecutions by Corporation Counsel 22-3425

Penalties 22-3424

COLLECTOR OF TAXES

See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

Account books, duty to keep 47-305

Alcoholic beverages,

License fees,

Payment to 25-115

Transfers, payment to 25-117

Taxes paid to 25-124

Appeals from personal property, etc., tax
assessments, payment required before ap-
peal 47-2403Bad checks in payment of obligations due
District, penalty 1-264

Beer tax, payment to 25-138

Benning Bridge, construction cost, payment
to 7-514

Boiler inspection fees, payment to 1-710

Bond, 47-302

Statement of total assessments and total
taxes, responsibility on bond for taxes
included 47-601

COLLECTOR OF TAXES—Continued

Bonded liquor stored in government warehouses, owners of warehouse receipts entitled to withdraw upon payment of taxes	25-115
Cashier in Collector's office, duties and bond	47-304
Certificate as to erroneous payment of taxes, refund on	47-1016
Certifying taxes and assessments due, effect on person liable when tax was assessed or on subsequent purchaser	47-306
Chestnut Street Underpass, construction cost paid to	7-523
Cigarette tax,	
Imposition, duties concerning	47-2802
Wholesaler to purchase original package stamps from	47-2805
Collection of all revenues required	47-301
Compensating use tax,	
Payment to	47-2703 to 47-2705, 47-2711
Permits, issuance to nonresident vendors or retailers	47-2704
Surety bonds from resident vendors or nonresident vendors or retailers filed with	47-2708
Conduct of sale for enforcement of liens	47-1013
Contents of certificate as to erroneous payment of taxes	47-1016
Daily deposit of collections in Treasury	47-301
Defined	47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-1628, 47-2601
Deposits to "miscellaneous trust-fund deposits"	47-311
Deputy Collector, duties and bond	47-303
Disposition of surplus proceeds of tax sales	47-1006
Distrain of property for nonpayment of personal property taxes,	47-1301
Sale of distrained goods	47-1302
Dogs, furnishing of metallic tax tag	47-2002
Duties in sale of chattels to collect personal taxes	47-1402
Electrical wiring, payment to of fees for examination of	1-719
Extending time for payment of taxes on owner occupied family dwellings	47-902
Gross sales tax,	
Certificate,	
Nonpayment, presumptive evidence	47-2624
Refunds	47-2617
Jeopardy assessments, notice and demand for payment	47-2610
Payment to	47-2609, 47-2613
Healing arts practice funds to be paid to	2-135
Income tax,	
Collection of jeopardy assessments	47-1532
Payment to	47-1526, 47-1586n
Inheritance taxes, payments to	47-1604
Inspection,	
Account, authorized officers of Commissioners	47-305
Motor fuel importer's records	47-1907
Liens, conducting of tax sale	47-1013
Michigan Avenue Viaduct,	
Construction cost paid to	7-520
Street railways, payment, share of cost to	7-521

Monroe Street, bridges or viaducts, street railways using, payment of share of cost to	7-510
Payment,	
Boiler inspection fees to	1-710
Fees for permits for sewer, gas and water connections	1-726
Personal property taxes, enforcement,	
Distrain of chattels, Collector to distrain	47-1301
Levy on lands, Collector to make	47-1301
Recovery in suit against Collector for wrongful distrain	47-1407
Sale of chattels, duties	47-1402
Seizure of stocks of mercantile establishments	47-1212
Police and Firemen's Relief Fund, payment of moneys to	4-502
Probable cause for wrongful distrain, District to pay recoveries	47-1407
Produce markets, receipts from paid to	10-136
Purchasing real property at tax sale for District	47-1002
Receipts for income tax payments	47-1586n
Record of assets of District, omission of uncollectible taxes and assessments	47-308
Recorder of Deeds, fees and emoluments paid to	45-709
Refunds,	
Motor fuel tax	47-1910
Payments for licenses refused	47-1017
Report of tax sales	47-1006
Requesting income tax data from Internal Revenue Service	47-1564c
Sale of chattels distrained for personal taxes	47-1301, 47-1302
Service sewer assessments, collections to be credited to appropriations	43-1516
Settlement of accounts	47-309
Statement of total assessments and total taxes, receipt in triplicate	47-601
Submission of accounts on sale of property	47-1402
Taxes and assessments omitted from record of assets, taxpayers still liable	47-308
Van Buren Street Underpass, use by street railway, payment of share of cost to	7-517
Viaducts, use by street railways of certain viaducts, payment of share of cost to	7-515
Water main assessments, collections to be credited to appropriations	43-1516
Water of District delivered to Maryland, payments of rates made through collector	43-1530
Wrongful distraints, recovery in suit against	47-1407

COLLECTORS

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING; MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES

Boxing contests	2-1212, 2-1213
Exemption of realty from taxation	47-801a
Narcotics, exemption of sales at wholesale from prescription provisions	2-610

COLUMBIA ENGINE HOUSE

Engine house, use authorized 4-412

COLUMBIA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND LYING-IN ASYLUM

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF

See GALLAUDET COLLEGE

COMFORT STATIONS

Establishment authorized 8-139

Jurisdiction over reservation in which located, transfer 8-139

Location 8-139

Number authorized 8-139

Reservation number 8, public convenience station 8-138

Rules and regulations for management, power to adopt 8-140

COMMANDER IN CHIEF

See MILITIA

COMMERCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND TRANSACTIONS

See ASSIGNMENTS; ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS; BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS; BULK SALES; COMPUTATION OF TIME; FIDUCIARIES; INTEREST AND USURY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

COMMISSION

Issuance to appointive officers 1-220

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Dealing in food or food products, license, fee 47-2327

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Approval or disapproval of plans, buildings fronting certain Government property 5-410

Canal Street, building fronting, approval of plan 7-1219

Chairman, Washington Channel Bridge Advisory Committee, member 7-526

Old Georgetown, review board, composition 5-803

Plats of restricted areas to be submitted to Commission for its recommendations 5-411

Theodore Roosevelt Island, monuments, erection, approval 8-166

COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS

Created 1 App., Org. Action No. 71-224

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

See MILITIA

COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION

Ex officio member of Healing Arts Licensure Commission 2-103

COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIASee DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL;
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GOVERNMENT

Abatement of unpaid portion of recordation tax on deed, authorized 45-738

Abolition,
Licenses 47-2344
Offices 1-216

Accommodations for witnesses unable to furnish security for appearance in criminal proceedings 4-144

Accountancy, Board of,
Appointment 2-913
Determination of compensation 2-913Acquisition and transfer of real property to Secretary of Interior in exchange for real property transferred to the District, 7-136
Payments in lieu of transfer of real property 7-136

Actions and prosecutions by in connection with nonprofit corporation matters 29-1099f

Additional powers 1-249

Administrative orders and decisions of,
Appeal from 1-1508, 1-1510
District of Columbia Court of Appeals, jurisdiction of appeals from 11-722

Administrative procedures, establishment by and function of 1-1503 et seq.

Adoption,
Consent of 16-304
Disclosure of information to court 16-305
Investigation, report and recommendation 16-307
Notice of adoption proceedings 16-306

Adoptions prior to August 25, 1937, duties of in connection with 16-314

Advancement of moneys by disbursing officer, approval 1-263

Air pollution control, function of in relation thereto 6-813

Alcoholics, rehabilitation and treatment.
See ALCOHOLICS

Alley dwellings, plans for replatting and method of condemnation, approval 5-104

Alleys,
Control over and power to make regulations for repairs 7-101
Police regulation 1-623Annual reports of nonprofit corporation, 29-1083, 29-1084
Penalty for failure to file 29-1091

Appeal from decisions of in relation to tissue banks 2-253

Appeals, 1-1510
Health, accident and life insurance companies 35-202Appointment by
President 1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967

Appointments by 1-216

COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Architects, Board of Examiners and Registrars,

- Annual report, contents 2-1010
- Appointment 2-1001
- Oath of office, filing with Secretary 2-1004
- Revocation of certificate, report of findings 2-1028
- Vacancies, filling for unexpired term 2-1003

Area constituting "Washington, District of Columbia, Metropolitan District", authority to prescribe relative to residence requirements for members of Police and Fire department 4-132a

Articles of incorporation of nonprofit corporation to be filed with; duties of with respect to articles of incorporation

29-1029, 29-1031

Assistant Assessors, Board of,

- Appointment, 47-604
- Clerk 47-604
- Conveyance to view property for assessment to be furnished 47-704
- Maps, books, surveys and plats to be furnished 47-704

Assistant Surveyor and employees, appointment 1-603

Assistant to the Commissioner

1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967

Authority, duty and functions of in relation to nonprofit corporations 29-1093

Authority to contract with Transit

Authority 1-1443(d)

Availability of official information for public disclosure 1-1504 note

Barber Examiners, Board of, appointment, 2-1103

Clerks, inspectors and other personnel 2-1112

Birth certificates on adoption issuance of, 16-314

Sealing and opening of 16-314

Black-outs in war time.

- Authority to order 6-1001
- Cooperation with Maryland and Virginia 6-1002

Board of elections,

- Chairman, designation of 1-1103
- Seal, adoption and use of 1-1106

Boards,

- Accountancy, Board of, ante
- Architects, Board of Examiners and Registrars, ante
- Assistant Assessors, Board of, ante
- Barber Examiners, Board of, ante
- Cosmetology, Board of, post
- Dental Examiners, appointment 2-301
- Education, annual estimates transmitted to 31-104
- Equalization and Review, approval of valuations 47-709
- Higher Education, appointment 31-1602
- Parole, appointment 24-201a
- Personal Tax Appraisers, appointment of employees 47-1214
- Pharmacy, appointment 2-607
- Physical therapists examining board 2-455
- Podiatry Examiners, appointment 2-701

Boards—Continued

- Public Welfare, appointment 3-103
- Reports, post
- Steam and Other Operating Engineers, appointment of Board of Examiners 2-1502
- Unemployment Compensation, post
- Veterinary Medicine, Board of Examiners in, post
- Zoning Adjustment, appointment 5-420
- Bonding of metropolitan police 4-186
- Bonds of officers and employees, 1-213
- Blanket bond 1-213b
- Surety bonds, required 1-213a

Buildings,

- Employment of labor, etc., for construction and repair 7-1235 to 7-1237
- Inspector's fees, determination by 5-429
- Lines, establishment 5-201
- Regulations, 1-224a
- Punishment for violating 1-224a
- School buildings 31-807

Business, supervisory power over certain classes 4-147

Certificates and certified copies issued in connection with nonprofit corporation receivable as prima facie evidence 29-1095

Certificates issued by, signing 1-517

Changes, establishment and regulation of Hacks 1-222

1-223

Checks given in payment of obligation due to District of Columbia, 1-264

Authority to fix penalties for non-payment 1-264

Basis for penalty 1-264

Exception due to death of drawer 1-264

Manner of collection of penalty 1-264

Children's Hospital, visitorial power 32-1002

Cigarette tax. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

Civil defense, powers 6-1009

Claims against District. Settlement and compromise, post

Closing-out sales. See SALES

Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in

Asylum, visitorial power 32-1002

Commissioning of officers appointed 1-220

Compensation, 1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967

Additional compensation, authority to grant 1-251

Assignment in trust for employee 36-608

Delegation of functions 36-609

Investigation of violations 36-606

Municipal employees, increases 1-251

Officers and employees, approval 1-310a

Police and Fire Departments, members of, delegation of authority 4-837

Compromise. Settlement and compromise, post

Condemnation proceeding by, 16-1311

Garbage incinerators, sites for 6-505

Insanitary buildings, guardians, appointment for owners under disability 5-624

Streets, highways, and other ways,

Deposit of award in registry 7-215

Jurisdiction 7-202

COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF CO- LUMBIA—Continued

Consolidation of offices	1-216
Constables, power of	4-136
Consumer protection law, enforcement by	28-3815
Contracting officers, power to appoint	1-245
Contracts,	
Approval by	1-245
Authority to make for inspection, maintenance and repair of fixed equipment in public buildings	1-824
Consideration and approval	1-214
Limitation on powers	1-801
Payments, authority to make without retention of percentage of final payment due contractor	1-807
Personal interest in contracts, contracts declared void	1-802
Removal of certain byproducts of District sewage-treatment plant	1-817a
Work exempted from contract	1-805
Writing and filing	1-803
Cooperation with states for black-outs	6-1002
Coordination with Board of Education, in educational and other programs and services	31-104b
Corporation Counsel,	
Attorney for Commissioner	1-301
Criminal records	4-134a
Furnishing opinions to	1-301
Report, basis for compromise of claims or suits	1-906
Correctional Industries fund,	
Authority and duty of commissioner in relation thereto	24-451 to 24-455
Cosmetology, Board of,	
Appeal to from action of board	2-1305
Appointment	2-1302
Creation of licenses for businesses	47-2344
Custodians of property, reports by	1-309
Dangerous drugs,	
Inspection of prescriptions, orders and records	33-706
Promulgation of regulations for administration of	33-707
D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund, direction and control of	43-1603
Death chamber, apparatus, power to provide	23-702
Declaration of taking in condemnation cases,	16-1314
Contents of declaration	16-1314
Vesting of title upon declaration and deposit of estimated value of property	16-1314
Deeds, consideration and approval	1-214
Deeds, recordation tax on, Commissioner's authority and duties	45-721 to 45-744
Defined,	
Accountants	2-911
Administrative procedures	1-1502
Alcoholic beverages control	25-103
Barbers	2-1102
Business corporations	29-902
Charitable solicitations	2-2101
Cigarette tax	47-2801
Dairy products	33-302
District employees, non-liability	1-921

Defined—Continued

Drug addicts, rehabilitation	24-602
Fire, casualty and marine insurance	35-1303
Fish and game	22-1632
Gross sales tax	47-2601
Higher education	31-1601
Implied Consent Act	40-1001
Income and franchise taxes	47-2543, 47-1551c
Inheritance tax	47-1628
Insanitary buildings	5-633
Insurance	35-302
Judicial retirement	11-1561
Juveniles, interstate compact	32-1102
Mattresses, renovation and sale	6-601
Minimum wage, industrial safety	36-402
Motor fuel tax	47-1902
Motor vehicle installment sales	40-901
Motor vehicle responsibility	40-418
Narcotics	33-701
Negotiable instruments	28-3815
Parking regulations	40-803
Pawnbrokers	2-2001
Police	4-134b note
Police and fire retirement	4-521
Practical nurses	2-421
Presidential inaugural ceremonies	1-1201
Professional corporations	29-1102
Professional engineers	2-1802
Psychologists	2-482
Public buildings	9-220 note
Public utilities	43-102
Tax appeals	47-2401
Traffic regulations	40-602
Wages, payment and collection	36-601
Washington Technical Institute	31-1621
Weights and measures	10-131
Work release program	14-469
Delegation of authority by	1-244(k), 1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967
Delegation of authority in relation to Physical Therapists Practice Act	2-454
Delegation of functions by, under Healing Arts Practice Act	2-141
Demotion, members of Police or Fire Departments, authority to fix rate of compensation	4-831
Designation as authority to carry out functions under title 5, chapter 1	T 5, ch. 1, note
Designation, employees to protect life and property on buildings and grounds on lands outside of District acquired for establishment of certain institution,	9-134
Determinations as to repairs and improvements, public works and buildings	9-501
Directors,	
Corrections Department, appointment	24-441
Public Health,	
Appointment,	6-101
Clerks	6-107
Report by	6-106
Public Welfare, appointed by	3-105
Disorderly persons, enforcement of laws regarding	4-119
Distribution of maps and regulations to agencies, local and foreign governments and others	1-244(1)
District Boxing Commission, appointment by	2-1210

COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

District of Columbia Alcoholic Rehabilitation Act of 1967, functions of,	24-521 et seq.	Filing mandamus action to compel filing of personal property tax return	47-1209
Transfer of functions	24-523	Final decree of adoption, notice of to be sent to	16-314
Domestic stock insurance companies, Rules and regulations concerning	35-222	Fines and penalties,	
Droves of animals in streets, power to prohibit	1-224	Dangerous drugs, violations of regulations relating to	33-708
Electrical engineer, appointment	1-721	Fire Department,	
Employees, power to,		Appointment of members to office exercising civil defense functions	6-1202a, 6-1202b
Reduce	1-216	Authority to prescribe area constituting "Washington, District of Columbia, Metropolitan District" relative to residence requirements for members	4-132a
Suspend	1-244	Construction of fire fighting apparatus in department repair shop, authorization	4-413
Employing personnel in excess of legal authority prohibited, exception	1-215	Emergency, suspension of days off, authorized	4-404a
Estimates to include library maintenance and buildings	37-106	Finning of members	4-402
Evacuation of District during war may be ordered by	6-1008	Holiday, meaning of for purposes of section	4-404a
Examination of books and premises of certain establishments, directing Major and Superintendent of Police to make	4-148	Holiday falling on off-day, excuse from duty on another day authorized	4-404a
Exchange of lands,		Holiday workday, authority to designate as, consideration of same for pay and leave purposes	4-404a
Authority to pay and receive amounts as part of consideration for exchange	9-404	Jurisdiction over	4-401, 4-402
Deed or conveyance	9-403	Leaves of absence, excess leave, illness or injury incurred in line of duty, recommendations of board of surgeons approved by	4-409a
Power to effect	9-401	Powers with reference to Department	4-402
Publication of intended exchange	9-402	Property assigned and located by	4-401
Exchanges of old equipment in purchase of new articles	1-250, 1-819	Reductions in rank	4-402
Execution of laws	1-220	Removal of officers and members	4-402
Executive power vested in	1-218	Resignation from service, withdrawing without notice, permission of	4-407
Expenditures of public funds for school purposes to be under the direction and control of	31-103	Retirement and disability. Police and firemen's retirement and disability, post	
Expenses and salaries, annual estimate	1-518	Shifts, designation of workday authorized, consideration of for pay and leave purposes	4-404a
Explosives, control of	1-224, 1-227	Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, authority to determine positions to be included	4-828
Federal-aid highway projects, authority in relation thereto	7-135	Workweek and overtime pay for fire department, authority and duties in relation thereto	4-904
Federal courts, reimbursement to United States of District share of expenses of by	47-204, 47-204b	Workweek, authorized to establish	4-404a
Fees,		Fire prevention. See ORGANIZATION ORDER No. 117, COMMISSIONERS' ADVISORY COUNCIL ON FIRE PREVENTION	1 App.
Authority to fix for handling and storage of property to possession of property in possession of property clerk	4-159	Firearms, regulations relative to, power to enforce	1-227
Authority to fix in relation to physical therapists registration	2-468	Fireplugs and hydrants, power to erect	43-1501
Certified public accountants, authority to prescribe	2-930	Fires,	
Copies of orders, etc., power to fix	1-244	Providing police force at	4-119
Licenses,		Fixing date for real property tax sales	47-1001
Authority to fix certain fees	1-252, 1-253	Foreclosure notices to be served on commissioner	45-615(b)
Changing fees, power	1-252, 1-253; 47-2344	Foreign nonprofit corporations, generally	29-1064 to 29-1096
Increasing or decreasing	47-2344	Forms, corporate licenses, prescribing	47-1546
Recorder of Deeds, fixing of rates by	45-714		
Refund of unearned fees	1-256		
Registration, authority to fix certain fees	1-252, 1-253		
Surveyors, authority to prescribe	1-629		
Fees to be charged in connection with nonprofit corporation	29-1092		
Felony, person convicted of, employment, approval	1-316		

COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF CO- LUMBIA—Continued

Forms in connection with nonprofit corporation matters to be prescribed by	29-1096
Functions,	
Adopted Regional System	1-1444
Transferred to	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967
Gallinger Municipal Hospital, supervision of	6-117
Gaming implements seized to be brought to	4-145
Garbage regulations, enforcement	6-501
General orders regulating platting and subdividing of lands	1-613
German Orphan Asylum, visitorial power	32-1002
Hacks stands, power to locate	1-221, 1-222
Healing arts,	
Enforcement of act	2-137
Unlawful practice, petition to enjoin	2-132
Hearings for protests on special assessments	47-1101
Highway Bridge,	
Abutment and roadway maintained and control by	7-103
Replacement, construction of approaches	7-507 note
Home Improvement Business, supplemental authority of Commissioner	2-2306
Honorariums for members of boards, commissions, etc., determination	1-254
Horizontal property regimes, authority to enforce regulations in relation thereto	5-928
Illustration in reports, authorization	1-239
Information filed for operating medical or dental college without registration and permit	31-903
Inheritance and estate taxes, supervising enforcement of	47-1618
Inspection, pawnbrokers	1-224
Inspectors for law regarding employment of women, appointment	36-306
Installment sales. See MOTOR VEHICLES	
Insurance placement program, functions of	35-1701 et seq.
Intemperance, enforcement of laws regarding	4-119
Interest and penalties on taxes and assessments, authority to waive	47-307
Investigations,	
Charitable institutions receiving District funds	32-1001
Institutions by Board of Public Welfare, ordering	3-112
Municipal matters	1-237
Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, assistance to Commissioner prescribing orders, etc.	2-427
Junk shops, power to provide for inspection	1-224
Jurisdiction and control over buildings belonging to District of Columbia	9-133
Law made applicable, investigation of municipal matters	1-237
Leases,	
Power to execute	1-244
Use of public space over or under 9th Street Southwest	1-244i

Leashing of dogs, power to require	1-230
Leasing authority	1-243b
Licenses,	
Abolition, power	47-2344
Additional businesses, licensing of	47-2344
Applications for	47-2301
Bonds, authority to require bond of licensees authorized to collect the moneys	47-2345
Creation, power	47-2344
Eliminating	47-2344
Fees, ante	
Forms, corporate licenses, Commissioners to prescribe	47-1546
Modification of license requirement	47-2344
Power to require	1-244
Signing	47-2301
Lights, power to maintain outside city limits	1-234
Liquidated damages, power to remit	1-245
Little Sisters of the Poor, visitorial power	32-1002
Loans for the United States Treasury for sanitary and combined sewer systems, acceptance	43-1612
Lots, sewer and water-main connections, notice	6-402 to 6-404
Lottery tickets or policies seized to be brought to	4-145
Medical and dental colleges,	
Duty to file injunctions to restrain operation of unregistered colleges	31-904
Supervision	31-901 to 31-905
Medical examiner	2-258
Medical services, volunteer, power to accept	1-215 note
Member of panel appointing Board of Trustees of D.C. Public Defender Service	2-2223
Memorial fountain to members of Police Department, authority to accept and maintain	4-901
Minimum Wage Law,	
Orders	36-403, 36-407
Powers and duties	36-405 et seq.
Revision of wage orders	36-406, 36-407
Mock auctions, enforcement of laws regarding	4-119
Motor Vehicle Parking Agency, member designated by	40-805
Municipal matters, investigation of	1-237
Municipal zoning regulations, power of Commissioners to adopt	5-423
Narcotics users, rehabilitation and treatment. See DRUG ADDICTS	
National Association for Colored Women and Children, visitorial power	32-1002
Nonprofit corporations,	29-1006
Commissioners may assert ultra vires acts of corporations	29-1006
Reservation of right to use of corporate name, Commissioners' functions	29-1008
Notaries public,	
Appointment by	1-501
Bond, approval of	1-504
Custody of records and papers on vacation of office	1-516
Signature and seal, certification to authenticity	1-506

COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF CO- LUMBIA—Continued

Notices,	1-214	Plumbers and plumbing,	
Claims against District	1-923	Permits for connection of sewer, gas and	
Unliquidated damages	12-309	water, fees, power to fix	1-726
Nurses, petition for revocation or suspension		Power to require bond by plumbers and	
of certificate	2-407	gas fitters	2-1404
Nurses Examining Board, appointment	2-402	Revocation or suspension of licenses	2-1405
Oath and affirmations, authority to require		Plumbing Board, appointment	2-1401
in connection with physical therapy in-		Plumbing inspector,	
vestigations; subpoena powers, compelling		Appointment	1-724
compliance with	2-456	Direction of	1-727
Oaths, power to administer, investigation of		Police and firemen's pension relief, determina-	
municipal matters	1-237	tion of amount	4-505
Office space and supplies furnished to Mini-		Police and firemen's retirement and disability,	
mum Wage and Industrial Safety Board	36-440	Certification of physical condition of	
Officer of corporation	1-103	member	4-533
Omission of uncollectible items from record		Delegation of functions	4-535
of assets of District authorized by	47-308	Duties of, in retirement and annuity	
Opinions, Corporation Counsel to furnish	1-301	matters	4-533
Orders and decisions of,		Medical and hospital service, payment by	
Appeal from	1-1508, 1-1510	district on certificate of Commissioners	4-525
District of Columbia Court of Appeals,		Notice, hearings	4-533
jurisdiction of appeals from	11-722	Oaths and affirmations, authority of	
Ordinances,		Commissioners to administer	4-533
Discriminating between persons in ad-		Procedure at hearings	4-533
ministration of justice, nonenforce-		Police Department,	
ment	4-139	Appointment of members to office exercis-	
Outdoor signs, licensing	1-232	ing civil defense functions	6-1202a, 6-1202b
Papers and other documents, consideration		Assignment to duty, power vested in Com-	
and approval	1-214	missioners	4-103
Pardons, power to grant	1-220	Bonding	4-186
Parking meters,		Delegation of authority respecting sal-	
Authority for	40-616	aries	4-837
Parkings, control of	5-205	Dismissal of member, grounds, powers of	4-121
Parole Executive, designation	24-201a	Duties departmental head	4-119
Pawnbrokers,		Oaths, power to administer	4-123
Access to accounts, papers and records	2-2007	Officers or members, power of Commis-	
Books open to inspection by	2-2011	sioner to dismiss, grounds	4-121
Enforcement of provisions relating to or		Payment of cost of bonds	4-186
regarding	2-2007; 4-119	Personnel, appointments,	
Power to provide for inspection of shops	1-224	Assignment to duty	4-103
Review of decisions	2-2007	Resignation from, permission of Commis-	
Service of process	2-2003	sioners required	4-125
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante		Retirement and disability. Police and	
Permits,		firemen's retirement and disability,	
Buildings, certificates and transcripts,		ante	
fees for issuing determined by	5-429	Salaries,	
Power to issue	1-244	Delegation of authority by	4-837
Use of public space over or under 9th		Suspension of members with or without	
Street Southwest	1-244i	pay, power of	4-121
Person convicted of felony, employment, ap-		Technicians, establishing classifications	4-828
proval	1-316	Trial boards, review of findings	4-122
Placement of orders,		Workweek and overtime pay for police,	
Department or agency of District govern-		authority and duties in relation	
ment with other department or agency		thereto	4-904
of District government, payment for		Police mutual aid reciprocal agreement with	
same	1-244(k)	Maryland and Virginia, authority and	
With any federal department, for ma-		duties in relation thereto	1-820 to 1-823
terial, supplies, services, etc.; payment		Police or health, enforcement of laws applica-	
for same	1-244(j)	ble to	4-119
Plats and surveys, recording, order for re-		Police regulations,	
quired	1-613, 1-621	Effective date of penalty	1-225
Pleadings, consideration and approval	1-214	Enforcement	1-224
		Protection of life, health, and property	1-226

COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF CO- LUMBIA—Continued

Police regulations—Continued	
Publication	1-225
Punishment for violating	1-224a
Powers and duties	1-244 to 1-246, 1-248, 1-249
Prevention of crime and arrest of offenders	4-119
Price index, determination by	31-739a, 31-739b
Prisons and prisoners,	
Appointment and discharge of Superin-	
tendent or employees of workhouse,	
reformatory, and Washington Asylum	
and Jail	24-411
Jurisdiction over prisoners transferred	
from jail to workhouse	24-403
Reformatory, jurisdiction over male and	
female prisoners	24-402
Sale of productions of workhouse and	
reformatory	24-418
Private employment agencies, duties concern-	
ing licensing. See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES	
Projectiles, regulations relative to	1-227
Promotion of officers and employees, approval	1-310a
Protection,	
Rights of persons and of property	4-119
Strangers and travelers at steamboat and	
ship landings and railway-stations	4-119
Psychiatrists, appointment, availability of	
services to certain designated officers	24-106
Psychologists, appointment, availability of	
services to certain designated officers	24-106
Public Assistance Act, duties	3-201 et seq.
Public auctions, permits for. See AUCTIONS	
Public buildings, loans for construction, au-	
thority of Commissioners to borrow	9-204
Public contractors becoming surety for Dis-	
trict officers prohibited	1-210
Public elections, preservation of order at	4-119
Public grounds, authority to make regulations	
for care	8-143
Public health,	
Directors, ante	
Enforcement of laws regarding	4-119
Guarding of	4-119
Public information, availability	1-1504 note
Public libraries, authority over	37-101
Public off-street parking facilities, powers	40-804
Public peace, preservation	4-119
Publications fund	1-244(i)
Purchase and sale of maps and regulations,	
price	1-244(i)
Purchase of vehicles, tractors, etc.	1-250
Purchasing officer, determination of amount	
of bond of	1-304
Quarry, operation, limitation on period of	
time	1-811
Real Estate Commission, authority over	45-1403
Real property,	
Exchange of lands, generally, ante	
Reassessing when assessments are voided	
by court	47-721
Reallocation of positions of officers and em-	
ployees, approval	1-310a
Receptions of eminent persons authorized	1-262

Recordation tax on deeds	45-721 et seq.
Recorder of Deeds,	
Appointment, duties and functions	45-701
Fees, authority of to increase or decrease	45-714
First deputy, appointment	45-702
Second deputy and employees, appoint-	
ment	45-703
Supervision and control of duties and	
functions	45-701
Recording of action taken on contracts, deeds,	
and other documents and papers	1-214
Recreation Board,	
Act not to abridge powers	8-216
Agreement with for maintenance and im-	
provement of facilities	8-217
Members appointed by	8-202
Redevelopment Land Agency,	
Appointment of members	5-703
Financial assistance, approval	5-717a
Transfer of certain property to	5-720 to 5-726
Redevelopment of Southwest area, authority	
to use land in certain squares for	7-134
Reformatory of District, jurisdiction over	
male and female prisoners	24-402
Register, maintenance of in relation to	
physical therapists	2-456
Registered agent of nonprofit corporation,	29-1010
Change of	29-1010
Resignation of agent, procedure	29-1010
Registered office of nonprofit corporation,	29-1010
Change of	29-1010
Commissioner's functions	29-1010
Registration of medical and dental colleges	
not incorporated by special act of Congress	31-901
Registration of physical therapists,	
After examination	2-457
Issuance of certificates	2-457
Without examination	2-457
Regulations. Rules and regulations, post	
Relocation of persons displaced as a result	
of actions by the United States and Dis-	
trict governments,	5-728 to 5-732
Authority and duties of Commissioner	
in relation thereto	5-728 to 5-732
Removal,	
Nuisances existing in public streets, roads,	
etc.	4-119
Officers and employees	1-216
Rental of public space, functions and duties	
of in relation thereto	title 7, ch. 9
Reports,	
Annual report to Congress,	1-238
Printing discontinued, original copy	
kept on file	1-240
Assignments to markets with annual	
budget estimates	47-205
Boards,	
Architects, Board of Examiners and	
Registrars of,	2-1010
Findings concerning revocation	
of certificate	2-1028
Nurses' Examining Board	2-408
Pharmacy, license hearings before	2-606
Podiatry Examiners	2-702

COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF CO-
LUMBIA—Continued

Reports—Continued

Boards—Continued

Veterinary Medicine, Board of	
Examiners in	2-802
Custodians of property	1-309
Director of Public Health	6-106
Exempt realty	47-801c
Illustrations, authorization by Commissioner	1-239
Original copy of annual report kept on file	1-240
Schools Department of Food Services	31-1408
Special reports, original kept on file	1-240
Teachers, retirement, reports to Congress showing receipts and disbursements relative to	31-734
Requisitioning advance of funds from the Treasury	47-2501
Respites, power to grant	1-220
Resurveys, recording order	1-621
Retention of payments due contractors	1-807
Revocation proclamations as to nonprofit corporation, generally	29-1086 to 29-1090
Revocation, suspension and denial of registration of physical therapists	2-462
Rewards for police services, acceptance prohibited	4-129
Road work, employment of labor, etc., for construction and repair	7-1235 to 7-1238
Rubbish and litter, deposit in streets or on sidewalks, power to prohibit	1-224
Rules and regulations,	1-224 to 1-231
See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL	
Safety Responsibility Act. See MOTOR VEHICLES	
Saint Ann's Infant Asylum, visitorial power	32-1002
Salaries, Compensation, generally, ante	
Sanitary inspectors, appointment and removal	6-104
Sanitary Sewage Works,	
Control of meters and measuring devices	43-1608
Development of plans for Potomac interceptor and sewer lines	43-1620
Requisition for advances for	43-1604
Second-hand clothing stores, power to provide for inspection	1-224
Secretary,	
Board of Examiners and Registrars of Architects, oath of office to be filed with	2-1004
Board of Registration for Professional Engineers, oath of office to be filed with	2-1805
Compilation of laws affecting District	49-111
Life insurance companies, deposits, delivery of securities to	35-416
Powers of	1-214
Record of opinions of Corporation Counsel	1-301
Signing certificates	1-517
Service of process on,	1-901
Pawnbrokers	2-2003

Settlement and compromise,

Accounts	47-309
Authority of Commissioner to settle claims in escheat cases	1-906
Claims and suits,	1-902 to 1-906
Appropriation for payment	1-904
Cases subject to	1-902
Corporation Counsel's report as authority for	1-906
Effective date of act	1-905
Limitation on amount payable	1-904
Pending claims, right to settle	1-905
Report to Congress	1-904
Tax refunds	1-903
Owners of realty acquired through title companies	1-248
Unliquidated damages, notice of claim required	12-309
Sewers,	
Employment of labor, etc., for construction and repair	7-1235 to 7-1237
Southwest Freeway, authority to use land in certain squares for	7-134
Special assessments, abating, reducing or adjusting	47-1101, 47-1102
Special police,	
Appointment,	6-1006
Guarding corporate or individual property	4-115
Street railway crossings and intersections, authority to station at	4-112
Special reports, printing discontinued, original copy kept on file	1-240
Stadium, financial statement to be filed with	2-1724
Stamps and other devices for collection of recordation tax on deeds, regulations authorized,	45-736, 45-737
Elimination of fractional stamps or devices	45-739
Storage of property in possession of property clerk, authority of	4-159
Student Loan Insurance Program	1-265
Studies and investigations, authorized to make in relation to Physical Therapists Practice Act	2-456
Subdivisions, regulatory powers	1-613
Succession of authority during absence or disability of Commissioner	1-201 note
Superintendent and employees of workhouse, reformatory, and Washington Asylum and Jail, appointment and discharge	24-411
Superintendent of Insurance, appointment, supervision over	35-101
Surety bonds, authority to obtain	1-213a
Surety for contractors prohibited	1-210
Surveyor,	
Alleys, police regulations, powers	1-623
Appointment,	1-601
Assistant	1-603
Deposit of oath of office with	1-602
Direction and control by	1-601
Plats and subdivisions, regulations	1-613
Surveys for private owners, recording of re-survey, order for	1-621
Suspension of employees by	1-244

COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF CO- LUMBIA—Continued

Taxicab stands,	
Power to locate	1-221, 1-222
Rates and charges, power to determine	1-222, 1-223
Teachers, retirement, records and accounts, duties respecting	31-734
Teachers' Retirement Fund, expenditures authorized	31-716a
Technicians, authority to establish and determine positions to be included as Technicians in Classes 1, 2, and 4, exception	4-828
Temporary employees, Commissioners authorized to employ for construction, etc., of buildings	7-1236
Testing of building material,	
Judgment as to necessity	1-813
Utilization of laboratory of Highway Department	1-814
Tissue banks,	2-253
Denial, suspension and revocation of licenses by	2-253
Traffic conditions, power to use funds to improve	40-804(g)
Transfer of,	
Functions	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967
Jurisdiction to Director of National Park Service	8-135
Transportation, agreements with Maryland and Virginia	1-1401a
Transportation of children of certain employees	1-261
Trial boards	4-122
Tuberculosis Sanatoria, supervision of	6-117
Tuition, nonresident students,	
Approval of amount	31-307
Authority of Commissioner not affected by provisions of act	31-310
Tunnels,	
Authority in relation to certain grounds used in connection with construction of tunnel under Capitol and Botanic Garden grounds	9-139 to 9-145
Duties in relation thereto	9-139 to 9-145
Jurisdiction in relation to such grounds	9-139 to 9-145
Powers relating to	1-244
Title to certain grounds	9-139 to 9-145
Ultra vires acts of nonprofit corporations, may be asserted by	29-1006
Unclaimed money, duties of Commissioner in connection therewith, procedures	47-140 to 47-144
Unemployment compensation,	
Audit of administrative expenses	46-314
Board,	
Compensation for service on	46-315
Delegation of authority	46-326
Performance of duties	46-326
Unwholesome food regulation by	22-3419
Vagrants, enforcement of laws regarding	4-119
Veterinary Medicine, Board of Examiners in,	
Appeals,	2-806
Revocation and suspension of licenses, payment of costs	2-810

Veterinary Medicine—Continued

Appointment	2-801
Officers required to give bond	2-802
Reports	2-802
Visiting charitable institutions receiving District funds	32-1001
Visitorial power over eleemosynary institutions	32-1002
Volunteer services, acceptance,	
By District prohibited, exception	1-215
During war	6-1007
Medical services	1-215 note
Wages. Compensation, generally, ante	
Waiver of fees, in relation to property taken into custody	4-159(d) (2)
Waterworks, employment of labor, etc., for construction and repair	7-1235 to 7-1237
Weapons, regulations relative to, power to adopt	1-227
Wharf property, control over	9-101, 9-102
Witnesses unable to give security for appearance, detention	4-144
Women's Christian Association, visitorial power	32-1002
Zoning Advisory Council, designation of members	5-417
Zoning Commission, members of	5-412
Zoning regulations,	
Enforcement	5-423
Fees for permits, certificates and transcripts fixed by	5-429
Nonconflicting municipal regulations, power to adopt	5-423

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

See FINE ARTS COMMISSION

COMMISSION ON THE ARTS

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 16

COMMISSION ON THE ORGANIZATION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Establishment 1-102 note

COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYEE CONDUCT

Authorized 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 127

COMMON CARRIERS

SEE RAILROADS; STREET RAILWAYS; TAXI-
CABS

Blind persons, discrimination against,	6-1502
Penalty	6-1506
Collecting moneys, bonding of authorized licensees, exemption from applicability	47-2345
Defined	43-111
Disabled persons, discrimination against,	6-1502
Penalty	6-1506
Employers' Liability Act,	44-401 to 44-405
Accepting indemnity not to bar recovery	44-403
Accepting relief benefits not to bar recovery	44-403
Contributory negligence as defense	44-402
Employment contracts not bar to recovery	44-403
Insurance contracts not bar to recovery	44-403
Liability for defective equipment	44-401

COMMON CARRIERS—Continued**Employers' Liability Act—Continued**

Liability of carrier for negligence of agents	44-401
Negligence question for jury	44-402
Railroad safety-appliance law not affected	44-405
Suits to be brought within one year	44-404
Guide dogs	6-1502
Plant diseases and insect pests, liability	6-905
Sales of unclaimed freight,	44-101 to 44-103
Conditions precedent to sale	44-101
Disposition of proceeds	44-103
Perishable property,	44-102
Order for sale	44-102
Public auction	44-101

COMMON LAW

See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR

Offenses against, penalty	22-107
To remain in force	49-301

COMMON TRUST FUNDS

Computation of income	26-702
Court accountings	26-703
Establishment	26-701 to 26-704
Severability provisions	26-701 note
Short title of act	26-701 note
Taxability	26-702
Uniformity of interpretation	26-704

COMMUNICABLE AND PREVENTABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES

COMMUNICATIONS

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE OR ORAL COMMUNICATIONS; WITNESSES

**COMMUNITY CENTER AND PLAY-
GROUNDS DEPARTMENT**

See RECREATION BOARD

COMMUNITY CHEST OR FUND

Exemption from income tax	47-1502, 47-1554
---------------------------	------------------

COMMUNITY RENEWAL

Assistant to the Commissioner for Housing Programs	1 App., Org. Action No. 69-182
Commissioners' Committee on Community Renewal, created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 128
Director of Community Renewal,	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109
Functions transferred	1 App., Org. Action No. 69-182

COMPACTS

See TRANSPORTATION

Bus Taxation Proration and Reciprocity	47-1901 note
Detainers	24-701 et seq.
Dump trucks, fees and inspection	5-316a
Juveniles	32-1101 et seq.
Mass transit bus system	1-1431b
Mass transportation, see TRANSPORTATION	
Mental Health	6-1601 et seq.
Potomac River Basin	7-1501, 7-1502
Taxation of Motor Fuels on Interstate Buses	47-1901 note

Traffic law enforcement	40-603-2
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Compact	1-1431 note
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation Compact,	1-1410 note
Amendments	1-1410a note

COMPENSATING USE TAX

See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

COMPENSATION

See, also, specific heads

Administrative promotions	1-310a
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, employees of	25-104
Alcoholics, advisory committee to aid rehabilitation and treatment, prohibition against	24-514
Anacostia and Potomac River Railroad Company, use of tracks by other railroads, payment of compensation	7-505
Basic salary, defined	4-521
Boards,	
Architects, Boards of Examiners and Registrar of	2-1012
Optometry	2-507
Parole, prohibition against	24-201a
Pharmacy, members	2-609
Podiatry Examiners	2-709
Practical Nurses' Examining Board, members of	2-426
Recreation Board members	8-205
Veterinary Medicine, Board of Examiners in	2-803
Zoning Adjustment	5-426
Corporation Counsel, additional compensation as general counsel of Public Utilities Commission	43-204
Discharged employee, payment	36-603
District Boxing Commissioners and employees	2-1210, 2-1211, 2-1219
Employees,	
Board of Recreation	8-209
Payment	36-603
Public off-street parking facilities	40-809
Remedies	36-608
Enforcement,	
Records	36-606
Subpoenas	36-606
Injured employees of District	5 U.S.C. 8139
Liability of employer for payment	36-603
Manner or form of payment	36-602
Motor Vehicle Parking Agency members	40-809
Payment,	36-603
Manner or form	36-602
Penalties	36-607
Per diem, per hour or piece work employees prevented from working on holidays	5 U.S.C. 6104
Public Service Commissioners	43-201
Reallocation of positions	1-310a
Release, acceptance by employee of payment as constituting	36-604
Resigned employee, payment	36-603
Secretary,	
Board of Cosmetology	2-1302
Nurses' Board of Examiners	2-408

COMPENSATION—Continued

Secretary-treasurer of Optometry Board	2-507
Separability of provisions of wages law	36-610
Sewer, road work, etc., temporary employees	7-1236
Superintendent of, Recreation	8-209
Surveyor of District	1-601
Suspension of work because of labor dispute, payment	36-603
Time when wages must be paid, exception	36-602
Unconditional payment of wages conceded to be due	36-604
Unused appropriation, revision to Treasury	1-310
Wages, defined	46-301, 47-1551c
Waiver of law not permitted	36-605
Working day, defined	36-601

COMPETENCY

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

COMPLAINTS

Estate and inheritance taxes	47-1630
Unemployment compensation, examination of arising under	46-304

COMPROMISE OF FELONY

Police and private detectives	4-175
-------------------------------	-------

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Transfer of powers to Home Loan Board	26-404a
Unemployment compensation examination of return of national banking association	46-313

COMPULSORY EDUCATION

See EDUCATION

COMPUTATION OF TIME

Daylight-saving time	28-2804
----------------------	---------

CONCERTS

Buildings for, admission to, Distinction because of race or color un- lawful	47-2901
Penalty for failure to permit	47-2901, 47-2903

CONCILIATION

See SMALL CLAIMS AND CONCILIATION BRANCH OF SUPERIOR COURT

CONCORD AVENUE

Eminent domain, assessment of damages, costs, and expenses as benefits	7-219
---	-------

CONDEMNATION

See EMINENT DOMAIN

CONDITIONAL INDORSEMENT

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONDITIONAL SALE

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONDOMINIUM PROJECTS

See HORIZONTAL PROPERTY REGIMES

CONDUIT ROAD

See MACARTHUR BOULEVARD

CONFESSIONS

Admissibility of	4-140a, 18 U.S.C. 3501
------------------	------------------------

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

See EVIDENCE; WITNESSES

CONGRESS

Acts of, to remain in force	49-301
Business Corporations Act of 1954, reserva- tion of right to alter, amend, or repeal pro- visions of	29-955
Cooperative associations, reservation of right to alter, amend, or repeal provisions con- cerning, etc.	29-846
Highway construction program, requests for loans for	7-133
Street names, changes in certain streets	7-107 note
Street railways, annual reports to	44-215
Viaduct bridges, construction by certain rail- road companies, reservation of right to alter, etc., provisions concerning	7-502 note

CONGRESSMEN

Parking for members	40-604
Tags for motor vehicles, appropriations for ex- penses	40-603b

CONIUM

Poison, restriction of sale	2-612
-----------------------------	-------

CONNECTICUT AVENUE BRIDGE

Paving between tracks, payment of cost	7-513
System for propelling street cars, installation by company	7-513

CONSENT

See IMPLIED CONSENT, also, specific heads

CONSERVATORS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Application for discharge	21-1504
Appointment, Temporary conservator	21-1501 21-1505
Contracts made by ward and filing of petition void	21-1507
Duration of time of temporary conservator	21-1505
Filing of petition, requirements	21-1502
Guardian ad litem, appointment	21-1502
Hearing on petition, time and place	21-1502
Lis pendens	21-1507
Notice of hearing on petition	21-1502
Personal welfare of persons under conserva- torship	21-1506
Petition for, Certified copy filed for record in office of Recorder of Deeds	21-1501 21-1507
Filing, requirements	21-1502
Temporary conservator	21-1505
Powers and duties, Personal welfare of persons under con- servatorship, respect to	21-1503 21-1506
Powers of court	21-1504
Restoration of care and control of property	21-1504
Temporary, appointment	21-1505
Transfer of real and personal property by ward after filing of petition void	21-1507

CONSERVATORS—Continued

Undertaking,	
Execution with surety, approval of	21-1503
court	
Temporary conservator	21-1505

CONSIDERATION

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

CONSOLIDATION

See **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**

Possessory actions for property, consolidation	
with action for arrears of rent and double	
rent	45-912

CONSPIRACIES

Firemen conspiring to interfere with efficiency	
of department, penalty	4-407
Police Department, interference with operation of	4-125

CONSTABLES

Commissioner to have powers of, exception	4-136
Police Department members possess powers of, exception	4-136

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Administrative enforcement	28-3815
Applicability of chapter	28-3801
Assignees subject to defenses	28-3808
Assignment of earnings prohibited	28-3804
Attorney fees,	28-3806
Assignment of claim for to debt collector prohibited	28-3814
Authorization to confess judgment prohibited	28-3804
Balloon payments	28-3803
Buyers right to cancel home solicitation sale	28-3811
Commissioner to enforce chapter	28-3815
Confess judgment, authorization to prohibited	28-3804
Construction of chapter	29-3816
Consumer credit sale, defined	28-3802
Consumers' remedies	28-3813
Creditor's remedies, limitation on	28-3812
Cross collateral,	
Debts secured by	28-3805
Defined	28-3802
Debt collection	28-3814
Debts secured by cross-collateral	28-3805
Defenses,	
Assignees subject to	28-3808
Lender subject to arising from sales	28-3809
Definitions	28-3802
Direct installment loan, defined	28-3802
Enforcement of chapter	28-3815
Home solicitation sales	28-3811
Inconsistent laws, what law governs	28-3816
Judgment, authorization to confess prohibited	28-3804
Lender subject to defenses arising from sales	28-3809
Limitation on creditors' remedies	28-3812
Negotiable instruments prohibited	28-3807
Referral sales	28-3810

Remedies,	
Consumers	28-3813
Creditors, limitation on	28-3812
Revolving credit account, defined	28-3802
Scope—Limitation on agreements and practices	28-3801

CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See **DISEASES; HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS**

CONTAINERS

Fruits and vegetables, standard containers	10-115
Milk and milk products, registration of trade-marks and trade-names. See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES	
Specifications, variances, tolerances	10-127
Substitutes for dry measure prohibited	10-116

CONTEMPT OF COURT

Alcoholic beverage control law, violation of injunction of building or place of violation declared a nuisance	25-139
Boards, disobedient witnesses,	
Architects, Board of Examination and Registrars	2-1029
Dental Board	2-304
Doctors, Commission on Licensure to Practice the Healing Art	2-129
Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board	36-435
Pharmacy Board	2-606
Podiatry Examiners	2-703
Practical Nurses' Examining Board	2-427
Professional Engineers, Board of Registration	2-1808
Security agent or broker, Public Service Commission	2-2410
Buildings erected or altered in violation of law, injunction	5-408
Healing arts, hearing on refusal to issue license	2-129
Pawnbrokers license law, refusal of witnesses to obey subpoenas	2-2007
Practical Nurses' Examining Board, refusal of witnesses to obey subpoenas	2-427
Psychologists license law, refusal of witness to obey subpoenas	2-492
Subpoena, disobedience of subpoena issued by Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board	36-435
Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-944

CONTRABAND

Introducing into penal institutions	22-2603
-------------------------------------	---------

CONTRACT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See **CONTRACTING OFFICERS**

CONTRACTING OFFICERS

Appointing of contracting officers	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 9
Appointment, powers and duties	1-245
Authority of contracting officers	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 9
Contract Advisory Committee	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 9

CONTRACTING OFFICERS—Continued

Contract Appeals Board, D.C.	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 9
Contract Review Committee	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 9
Director of General Administration	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 9
Effective date	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 9

CONTRACTORS

See LIENS

CONTRACTS

See INTEREST AND USURY; JOINT CONTRACTS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS; STATUTE OF FRAUDS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Advertisement for bids	1-808, 1-809
Antenuptial and postnuptial agreements	19-113
Authorization by law required	1-808
Board of Public Welfare, members and employees, personal interest prohibited	3-113
Bond of public contractor, Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia	1-804a et seq. 11-921
Bonds required of public contractors in certain cases, Certified copies to be furnished to interested parties	1-804a 1-804c
Payment and performance bonds	1-804a
Certified copies of public contractor payment bond and contract to be furnished to interested parties on payment of fee, Copy as prima facie evidence	1-804c 1-804c
Condition precedent, appropriation	1-808
Contractors becoming surety for District officers prohibited	1-210
Defined	22-1509
Dependent children, contracts for care of	3-115
District entering into, execution, procedure	1-214
District's power to make	1-102
Emergency purchases	1-808
Estates at will, creation by express contract	45-822
Garbage, collection and disposal	6-502
Laborer on public works, Right to sue on payment bond of contractor, notice of claim in certain cases	1-804b
Suit to be brought in name of District of Columbia	1-804b
Time limitation for suing	1-804b
Land contracts, acknowledgment, certification, and recordation	45-505
Limitation on authority, Contract for purchase	1-808
Commissioners	1-801
Married women making, deemed separate	30-209
Materialmen on public works, Right to sue on payment bond of contractor, notice of claim in certain cases	1-804b
Suit to be brought in name of District of Columbia	1-804b
Time limitation for suing	1-804b
Personal interest of Commissioner	1-802
Prostitutes, detention of for debt contracted in disorderly house	22-2709

Public contractors, Bonds required to be furnished by them in certain cases	1-804a
Payment and performance bonds	1-804a
Recordation of contract purporting to convey land with intent to extort money	22-1302
Removal of certain byproducts of District sewage-treatment plant	1-817a
Repairs and improvements, public work and buildings	9-501
Retention of percentage of payments due contractor	1-807
Separate contracts for materials and for labor	1-810
Sewers of District, use by, Maryland	1-817
Virginia	1-817c
Streets, alleys or sewers, Recording and signing	7-602
Repair and construction, advertising for bids	7-601
Subdividing to reduce amount, prohibition	1-805
Suits on public contractors payment bonds, Costs	1-804b 1-804b
Notice of claim required in certain cases	1-804b
Time limitation for suing	1-804b
Wife's separate, husband not liable	30-208

CONTRIBUTIONS

See SOLICITATIONS

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Common carriers, Employers' Liability Act	44-402
---	--------

CONVENIENCE STATIONS

See COMFORT STATIONS

CONVERSION

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Assets of decedent's estate	22-1404
-----------------------------	---------

CONVEYANCES

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

CONVICTS

See DISQUALIFICATION; FELONIES; PAROLE; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Architects, conviction of felony as ground for revocation of license	2-1027
Attorneys, conviction of crime of moral turpitude as ground for censure, suspension, or disbarment	11-2502 to 11-2504
Cost of care of District convicts in federal penitentiaries	24-424
Dentists, revocation of license	2-311
Elections, qualified electors in certain cases	1-1102
Optometrists, revocation or suspension of license	2-516
Pharmacy, conviction of crimes of moral turpitude as ground for revocation of license	2-605
Physical therapists, conviction or crime of moral turpitude as ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-462
Physicians, conviction of felony as ground for suspension or revocation of license	2-131
Podiatrists, conviction of felony as grounds for revocation or suspension of license	2-707

CONVICTS—Continued

Practical nurses, conviction of crime of moral turpitude as ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-433
Professional engineers, conviction of felony as ground for suspension or revocation of license	2-1808
Psychologists, conviction of crime of moral turpitude as ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-491
Veterinarians, conviction of crime involving moral turpitude, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-810

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT

Text of Act	29-801 et seq.
-------------	----------------

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Generally	29-801 et seq.
See CORPORATIONS; RECORDER OF DEEDS	
Acknowledgment, articles of incorporation	29-805
Actions by or against	29-804
Admission to membership,	29-823
Method and terms, contents of by-laws	29-809
Agents, promotion expenses, receipt, penalty	29-838
Annual report,	
Contents and filing	29-834
Failure to make, effect	29-835
Application of voting provisions to voting by,	
Delegates	29-817
Mail	29-816
Articles of incorporation,	
Amendment,	
Existing cooperative groups accepting act	29-840
Contents	29-805
Filing and recordation	29-806
Net savings, allocations and distribution	29-831
Qualifications for eligibility to membership	29-823
Referendum on acts of directors provided in	29-821
Subscribers, voting rights or other rights granted to	29-824
Voting by mail	29-815
Voting rights prescribed	29-813
Assets, distribution upon dissolution	29-836
Assignment of interest and shares or membership certificate, subscriber not released from liability	29-829
Association, defined	29-801
Attachment, exemption of holdings of member	29-828
Audit of books, annual	29-833
Bonding of officers and employees	29-832
Books of account	29-833
By-laws,	
Adoption, amendment, or repeal	29-808
Amendment, existing cooperative groups accepting act	29-840
Bonding of officers and employees	29-832
Contents	29-809
Directors, provisions concerning election, etc., fixed in	29-818

By-laws—Continued

Net savings, allocation and distribution	29-831
Power to make	29-804
Qualifications for eligibility to membership	29-823
Referendum on acts of directors provided in	29-821
Reserve funds, power to use to recall holding of members	29-827
Subscribers, voting rights or other rights granted to	29-824
Voting by mail	29-815
Voting rights prescribed	29-813
Capital, amount, diminishing or increasing by amendments to articles	29-807
Certificate of incorporation,	
Filing and recordation	29-806
Issuance of	29-806
Reservation of right to amend, alter, or repeal	29-846
Certificates of share or membership capital, recall	29-827
Charter, reservation of right to alter, amend, or repeal	29-846
Commissioner of District, transfer of duties from Recorder of Deeds,	29-953
Conducting own affairs	29-804
Constructive notice of contents of articles, filing or recording not to permit	29-806
Contents,	
Annual report	29-834
By-laws	29-809
Certificates for shares or membership capital	29-825
Continuation as corporation for time specified in articles	29-804
Contracts, power to make	29-804
Cooperative basis, defined	29-801
Corporate existence begins on issuance of certificate of incorporation	29-806
Counsel,	
Fees, payment, mandamus to require filing of report,	29-835
Use of funds permitted to pay	29-838
Representation of member at expulsion hearing	29-830
Criminal offenses,	
False reports concerning management or finances	29-839
False statements in annual reports	29-834
Promotion expenses, unlawful receipt, etc.	29-838
Unauthorized use of name "Cooperative"	29-837
Debts, power to contract	29-804
Definitions	29-801
Delegates, election to central meeting	29-812
Directors,	
Amendments to articles proposed by	29-807
Apportionment	29-818
Bonding of officers and employees	29-832
By-laws, contents to contain number, qualifications, powers, etc.	29-809
Election,	29-818
Officers	29-819
Executive committee	29-818
Meetings	29-818

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Names and addresses, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
Net savings, allocations and distribution	29-831
Number	29-818
President and vice-president to be	29-819
Promotion expenses, receipt, penalty	29-838
Purchase of holdings of member desiring to withdraw from membership	29-826
Referendum on acts	29-821
Removal	29-820
Reserve funds, power to recall holdings of members	29-827
Special meetings demanded by	29-810
Term of office	29-818
Vacancies, filling	29-818, 29-820
Dissolution,	29-836
Surplus distributed, method, contents of articles of incorporation	29-805
Educational fund, net savings, allocation and distribution	29-831
Eligibility to membership	29-823
Employees, bonds	29-832
Execution, exemption of holdings of member	29-828
Exemption of holdings of member from attachment, execution, or garnishment for debts of owner	29-828
Exercise of powers granted to ordinary business corporations	29-804
Existing cooperative groups, acceptance of act	29-840
Expulsion of members, procedure	29-830
False reports concerning management or finances	29-839
Fees,	
Amendments to articles	29-807
Filing and recordation of articles of incorporation	29-806
Licenses	29-844
Filing articles of incorporation, fee	29-806
Fines and penalties,	
False reports concerning management or finances	29-839
False statements in annual reports	29-834
Promotion expenses, unlawful receipt, etc.	29-838
Unauthorized use of name "Cooperative"	29-837
Foreign cooperatives,	
Admission to District	29-841
License fee	29-844
Garnishment, exemption of holdings of member	29-828
General fund for nonmember patron, allocation and distribution of savings returns	29-831
Gifts to consumers' cooperative associations or other nonprofit enterprises, surplus assets, distribution upon dissolution	29-836
Hearing,	
Expulsion of members	29-830
Removal of directors and officers	29-820
Imprisonment,	
False reports concerning management or finances	29-839

Imprisonment—Continued

False statements in annual reports	29-834
Promotion expenses, unlawful receipt, etc.	29-838
Unauthorized use of name Cooperative	29-837
Incorporators, names and addresses, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
Injunction, unauthorized use of name "Cooperative"	29-837
Involuntary dissolution	29-836
Issuance of share or membership capital certificates	29-825
Laws not applicable	29-843
Legal operation not deemed illegal monopoly, price fixing or restraint of trade	29-842
Liability of members	29-829
Licenses, fees	29-844
Mandamus, petition for, filing of reports	29-835
Maximum amount or percentage of capital owned or controlled by member, contents, article of incorporation	29-805
Maximum return of 8 per centum	29-801
Meetings,	
Dissolution	29-836
Expulsion of members	29-830
Notice, time and place	29-811
Purchase of holdings of member desiring to withdraw from membership	29-826
Regular meetings	29-810
Removal of directors and officers	29-820
Report of audit	29-833
Special meetings	29-810
Time, place, and manner of calling, contents of by-laws	29-809
Units of the membership	29-812
Voting by mail	29-815
Members,	
Defined	29-801
Meetings, generally, ante	
One vote, exception	29-801
Membership, eligibility and admission	29-823
Membership capital,	
Exemption from attachment, execution, or garnishment for debts of owner	29-828
Recall of certificates	29-827
Membership certificates,	29-825
Return to members of par value, distribution of assets upon dissolution	29-836
Methods of dissolution	29-836
Money, power to borrow	29-804
Name, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
Net savings,	
Allocation and distribution	29-831
Defined	29-801
Method of distributing, contents of by-laws	29-809
Notice,	
Delinquency of annual reports	29-835
Meetings considering amendments to articles	29-807
Number of persons required to incorporate	29-802
Officers,	29-819
Bonds	29-832
By-laws, contents to contain number, qualifications, powers, etc.	29-809

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Officers—Continued

Election	29-819
Mandamus to compel filing annual report	29-835
President, post	
Promotion expenses, receipt, penalty	29-838
Removal	29-820
Secretary, post	
Vacancies, filling	29-820
Who are	29-819
One member, one vote	29-813
Ownership, power to exercise rights of in other associations or corporations	29-804
Payment, debts and expenses, distribution of assets upon dissolution	29-836
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante	
Petitions,	
Mandamus, filing of annual reports	29-835
Members, amendments to articles	29-807
Referendum on acts of directors	29-821
Special meetings, membership to demand	29-810
Powers generally	29-804
President,	29-819
Acknowledgment of articles of incorporation	29-805
Annual reports sworn to	29-834
Principal office,	
Copy of annual report kept on file at	29-834
Location and address, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
Procedure for dissolution	29-836
Promotion expenses, limitations and penalty	29-838
Property,	
Power to acquire, own, etc.	29-804
Rights in nonshare association, amendments to articles of incorporation, vote required	29-807
Proxy voting prohibited	29-814
Purchase of holdings, expulsion of members	29-830
Purposes for which incorporated	29-803
Quo warranto proceedings, certificate of incorporation as conclusive evidence of incorporation, prohibition against precluding	29-806
Quorum,	
Mail votes, counting in computation of	29-815
Number or percentage of members constituting, contents of by-laws	29-809
Recall of shares, effect	29-827
Recording articles of incorporation, fee	29-806
Referendum	29-821
Reorganization of prior cooperatives	29-840
Reservation of right to amend or repeal chapter	29-846
Reserve fund, net savings, allocations and distribution	29-831
Return on capital, limitation,	29-822
Payment	29-831
Savings returns,	
Allocation and distribution	29-831
Defined	29-801
Return to patrons of amount credited to accounts, distribution of assets upon dissolution	29-836
Seal	29-804

Secretary,	29-819
Acknowledgment of articles of incorporation	29-805
Amendments to articles, notice of meetings to consider	29-807
Annual report sworn to	29-834
Calling meetings to take place	29-810
Notice of time and place of meetings	29-811
Proposals scheduled for meetings, sending copies to members	29-815
Separability when parts unconstitutional	29-845
Shares,	
Certificates	29-825
Exemption from attachment, execution, or garnishment for debts of owner	29-828
Issuance, use and payment of certain expenses, limitations	29-838
Number and par value, diminishing or increasing by amendment to articles	29-807
Preferences, amendments to articles, vote required	29-807
Recall of certificates	29-827
Returning to members of par value, distribution of assets upon dissolution	29-836
Statement concerning, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
Transfer	29-826
Short title	29-847
Signatures of incorporators on articles of incorporation	29-805
Statement of purposes, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
Stock. Shares, generally, ante	
Subscribers,	29-824
Liability	29-829
Return of amount paid upon subscription upon dissolution	29-836
Surplus assets, distribution upon dissolution	29-836
Term of existence, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
Third parties, effect of referendum on acts of directors upon rights of	29-821
Transfer of shares	29-826
Treasurer	29-819
Trustees, dissolution, winding up of affairs	29-836
Use of name "Cooperative", where authorized	29-837
Vice-president	29-819
Voluntary dissolution	29-836
Voting,	
Agreements, prohibition against enforcement	29-813
Amendments to articles of incorporation	29-807
By-laws, adoption, amendment, or repeal of	29-808
Delegates	29-817
Dissolution	29-836
Existing cooperative groups, acceptance of act	29-840
Expulsion of members	29-830
Method of transmitting votes	29-812
Mail	29-815, 29-816
One member, one vote	29-813
Proxy voting prohibited	29-814

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Continued**Voting—Continued**

Purchase of holdings of member desiring to withdraw from membership	29-826
Referendum on acts of directors	29-821
Removal of directors and officers	29-820
Special meetings, holding of	29-810
Subscribers, rights of	29-824
Who may incorporate	29-802
Withdrawal from membership	29-826
Word Cooperative included in name, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805

COOPERATIVE BASIS

Defined	29-801
---------	--------

COPIES

Deeds, copy of recorded deed as evidence	45-504
Records in office of Recorder of Deeds, re-copying	45-707

COPPER

Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions	2-612
---	-------

CORCORAN GALLERY OF ART

Property exempted from taxation	47-809, 47-810
---------------------------------	----------------

CORDIALS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

CO-RESPONDENTS

See **DIVORCE**

CORN

Sale of corn on cob by barrel permitted	10-121
Shelled corn, standard weight of barrel	10-121
Weight constituting barrel	10-121

CORONER

See **MEDICAL EXAMINER**

CORPORATION COUNSEL

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE**

Absentees, and absconders' estates	20-2301(b)
Actions, collections of motor fuel tax	47-1913
Airspace leases, prosecution of violations by	7-950
Alcoholic beverages,	
Forfeiture for nonpayment of tax, proceedings by	25-124
Prosecution of action to enjoin nuisance	25-139
Prosecution of violations of control law	25-132
Alleys and minor streets, institution of condemnation proceedings for opening, widening, or straightening, right to employ assistant	7-333
Architect Registration Act, jurisdiction of prosecutions for certain violations	2-1030
Assistants,	1-302, 1-303
Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, appointment when necessary to carry out provisions of	25-104
Condemnation proceedings	7-333
Birth returns, failure to file, signing of information	6-304

Black-out regulations, prosecution of violations of	6-1010
Boiler Inspection Act violations, prosecution	1-714
Buildings, proceedings to enjoin construction or alteration	5-422
Business Corporation Act of 1954, civil actions and prosecutions for violations brought in name of District by	29-958
Carriers of communicable diseases, prosecution of violations of provisions concerning	6-119h
Certified public accountants, prosecute violations	2-926
Cigarette tax, prosecution of violation of provisions of act	47-2810
Closing-out sales, conducting prosecutions of violations of provisions governing	47-3006
Collection agencies, prosecutions of violations by	22-3425
Compensation of General Counsel of Public Service Commission	43-204
Condemnation proceedings	7-333
Cosmetologists licensing and registration law, violation, prosecution	2-1327
Council on Law Enforcement, member of	2-1901
Defined	2-2305, 31-308
Dentistry law, duties	2-305
Detective agencies, prosecution of violations by	22-3425
Duties, responsibilities, and powers,	
Conduct of prosecutions	23-101
Intrafamily offense proceedings	16-1002 to 16-1005
Juvenile proceedings	16-2305 to 16-2335
Paternity proceedings	16-2341, 16-2348
Representation of police in wrongful arrest actions	4-143a
False alarm of fire, prosecutions on information of	22-1119
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance companies, receivership, application by Superintendent of Insurance to be made through	35-1308
Fish and game laws and regulations, prosecution of violations	22-1631
Functions and duties,	1-301
Assistants	1-302
General counsel of Public Service Commission	43-204
General counsel of Public Service Commission	43-204
Gross sales tax, prosecution of violations	47-2627
Healing Arts Practice Act, duties	2-137
Home improvement business, prosecutions conducted by	2-2305
Income tax, prosecutions for,	
Failure to pay taxes, make returns, etc., information by	47-1542
Refusal to permit examination of books, papers, etc., to be on information by	47-1586b
Violations of provisions relative to concealment of assets concerning compromises or closing agreements, information by	47-1586l
Wilful violations, information by	47-1589e

CORPORATION COUNSEL—Continued

Injunctions, violation of provisions respecting solicitations	2-2112
Insane criminals, certificate for release from confinement, service on	24-301
Intrafamily offense proceedings	16-1002 to 16-1005
Juvenile proceedings	16-2305 to 16-2335
Licenses,	
Corporations engaging in business with-out, prosecution on information by	47-1546
Requirements, prosecution of violations	47-2346
Mattress law violations, filing of information	6-605
Minimum Wage Law, prosecutions	36-414
Motor fuel tax, information for prosecution of violations filed by	47-1913
Motor vehicle installment sales, prosecution for violations	40-908
Nonprofit corporations,	29-1099f
Actions and prosecutions to be conducted by	29-1099f
Oaths, power to administer	1-303
Paternity proceedings	16-2341, 16-2348
Pharmacy law, duty to enforce	2-617
Physical Therapists Practice Act, prosecution for violation of	2-467
Police, representation in wrongful arrest actions	4-143a
Prosecutions by	23-101
Podiatry law, duties	2-704
Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, conducting prosecutions for violations of provisions	2-437
Prisoners' work release violations	24-465
Prosecutions,	
Income tax, ante	
Insurance companies, removal of principal office, books and records without permission	35-204
Nonresident Tuition Act, violations	31-308
Public assistance violations	3-212
Recordation Tax on Deeds Act, certain violations	45-740
Psychologist Practice Act, prosecution for violation of	2-493
Public auctions, permits for, prosecution of violations of provisions concerning	47-2207
Smoke prevention law, enforcement on information of	6-803
Solicitations, prosecution for violation of provisions respecting	2-2112
Steam boiler, unauthorized use, abatement	1-713
Superintendent of Insurance, enforcement of orders of	35-413
Unemployment Compensation Act, approval of compromises under	46-304
Unwholesome food, prosecution for sale of	22-3420
Vagrancy prosecutions	22-3305
Veterinarians' licensing law, prosecution of violations	2-812
Weeds, failure to cut after notice, filing of information	6-903
Weights and measures regulatory law, prosecution of violation	10-134
Zoning regulations, injunction proceedings	5-422

CORPORATIONS

See BOARDS OF TRADE; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; FOREIGN CORPORATIONS; INCOME TAX; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING; INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES; LICENSES; NONPROFIT CORPORATION; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS	
Acknowledgment, certificate for change of name	29-103
Architecture, right to practice, limitation	2-1016
Assignees, service of process on, suits after dissolution	29-718
Bill for an act of incorporation, publication of notice of intent	29-102
Board of directors. Directors, post	
Capital stock. Stock, generally, post	
Certificates,	
Change of name	29-103
Incorporation,	
Amendment, change of name	29-103
Filing and recording	45-708
Organization, filing or recording, prerequisites	29-104
Reorganization, filing, effect	29-101
Certified copies, certificate for change of name, evidence in courts, etc.	29-103
Certified public accountant, assuming title prohibited	2-912
Change of name	29-103
Charter, alteration or extension, publication of notice of intent	29-102
Collectors, acting as, exception from bond and oath provisions	20-402
Commissioner of District, transfer of duties from Recorder of Deeds,	29-953
Re-transfer	29-935 note
Creditors,	
Involuntary dissolution, generally, post	
Receiver appointed upon forfeiture of corporate franchises and powers	29-722
Voluntary dissolution, generally, post	
Deeds, formal requisites of execution	45-302
Defined	29-902; 43-105; 47-1543; 47-1151c
Dentistry, use of corporate name in practicing prohibited, penalty	2-316
Dentists practicing under corporate name, unprofessional conduct	2-311
Directors,	
Creditors and stockholders of dissolved corporation, last directors to act as trustees for	29-715
Injunction against transferring assets	29-727
Party defendant in creditor's suit	29-728, 29-729
Petition for voluntary dissolution	29-701
Receiver in voluntary dissolution, appointment	29-706
Resolution calling for change of name	29-103
Voluntary dissolution before capital stock paid in or investments made	29-714

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Dissolution,	29-701 et seq.
Actions not to abate	29-716
Assignees, trustees, receivers may be served with process after dissolution	29-718
Expiration of charter, last trustees or directors to settle affairs unless others are appointed	29-715
Involuntary dissolution, post	
Judgments continue in force in corporate name	29-716
Proceedings after dissolution for use of others authorized	29-717
Service of process on dissolved corporation	29-718
Suits after	29-718
Voluntary dissolution, post	
Domestic corporations, bucket shops, dissolution of corporations of conviction of second offense of keeping	22-1510
Embezzlement, officer, attorney, agent, etc., of	22-1202
Evidence, certified copies, certificate for change of name	29-103
Fire protection, service on corporation of notice requiring	5-321
General provisions,	29-101 to 29-105
Charter alteration or extension, publication of notice	29-102
Name change, procedure in	29-103
Publication of financial statements of foreign corporations	29-105
Recording certificate, prerequisites	29-104
Reorganization of corporations existing before Jan. 1, 1902	29-101
Special privileges, publication of notice of intention to seek	29-102
Inheritance tax rates on transfer to	47-1601
Injunctions,	
Barring transfer of assets	29-727
Ultra vires acts	29-725
Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, service of notice	5-625
Involuntary dissolution,	29-719 et seq.
Account of assets and debts	29-729
Affidavits supporting petitions	29-719
Answer of corporation to petition, verification	29-720
Appointment of receiver	29-722, 29-727
Creditor's bill to dissolve, grounds	29-726
Decree,	29-729
Forfeiture	29-722
Dismissal of petition, failure to show cause for forfeiture	29-724
Distribution	29-729
Ex-parte proceedings after default in pleadings	29-723
Final decree of forfeiture, power to withhold pending remedy of grievance	29-724
Injunction against transferring assets	29-727
Insolvency for one year as grounds	29-726
Neglect to discharge debts for one year as grounds	29-726
Order to show cause	29-719

Involuntary dissolution—Continued

Parties defendant in creditors' suits	29-728
Petition in name of District of Columbia	29-719
Pleadings	29-721
Receiver,	
Appointment upon forfeiture of corporate powers, etc.	29-722
Creditors' suits	29-727
Suits by District of Columbia to forfeit charter, etc.	29-722
Refusal to discharge debts for one year as grounds	29-726
Restraining ultra vires acts	29-725
Suits of District of Columbia, forfeiture of corporate powers, etc., for misuse, etc., of corporate powers and franchises	29-719 to 29-724
Trial, by jury if requested	29-722
Meetings. Stockholders, post	
Names, change, procedures, etc.	29-103
Notice,	
Change of name	29-103
Publication,	
Charter, alteration or extension, etc., notice of intent	29-102
Intent to alter or extend charter, etc.	29-102
Stockholders' meeting for voluntary dissolution	29-714
Voluntary dissolution,	
Order to appear	29-703
Stockholders' meeting	29-714
Reorganization of corporations existing or doing business prior to certain date	29-101
Officers,	
Criminal responsibility for violating Unemployment Compensation Act	46-319
Injunction against transferring assets	29-727
Involuntary dissolution, verification of answer to petition by affidavits of	29-720
Party defendant in creditor's suit	29-728, 29-729
Petition for voluntary dissolution	29-701
Receiver in voluntary dissolution, appointment	29-706
Voluntary dissolution before capital stock paid in or investments made	29-714
Podiatry, practicing prohibited	2-707
Process, service by publication	13-335
Publication,	
Certificate for change of name	29-103
Notice, ante	
Real property,	
Continuation of former corporation to acquire and hold	1-105
Preceding corporations, property of, vested in District	1-104
Receivers,	
Involuntary dissolution, ante	
Voluntary dissolution, post	
Recorder of Deeds,	
Duty in recording certificates of incorporation	45-708
Transfer of duties,	29-953
Re-transfer	29-935 note.

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Seal, certificate for change of name	29-103
Security transfers. See FIDUCIARIES	
Shareholders. Stockholders, generally, post	
Shares. Stock, generally, post	
Stock,	
Account annexed to application for voluntary dissolution	29-702
Increase or diminution, reorganization of corporation existing or doing business prior to certain date, compliance with same requirement	29-101
Payment of ten percent before recording certificate of organization	29-104
Subscriptions,	
Completion before recording of certificate of organization	29-104
Receiver in voluntary dissolution to collect sums due and unpaid upon	29-708
Stockholders,	
Meetings,	
Change of name	29-103
Dissolution before capital stock paid in or investments made	29-714
Party defendant in creditor's suit	29-728, 29-729
Petition for voluntary dissolution	29-701
Receivers,	
Appointed upon forfeiture of corporate powers, etc., winding up affairs for benefit of	29-722
Voluntary dissolution, appointment	29-706
Surplus assets, distribution upon voluntary dissolution	29-712
Trustees,	
Creditors and stockholders of dissolved corporation, last trustees to act as trustees for	29-715
Injunction against transferring assets	29-727
Party defendant in creditor's suit	29-728, 29-729
Petition for voluntary dissolution	29-701
Receiver in voluntary dissolution, appointment	29-706
Service of process on, suits after dissolution	29-718
Voluntary dissolution before capital stock paid in or investments made	29-714
Ultra vires acts	29-719, 29-725
Verification,	
Involuntary dissolution, verification of answer to petition	29-720
Voluntary dissolution, application for	29-702
Voluntary dissolution,	29-701 et seq.
Account of stock annexed to application	29-702
Application, procedure in	29-701, 29-702
Before capital stock is paid in	29-714
Contents of application	29-702
Creditors' rights	29-711
Decree of dissolution	29-705
Encumbrances on property, statement annexed to application	29-702

Voluntary dissolution—Continued

Inventory of realty and all books, etc., annexed to application	29-702
Order to appear, publication of notice	29-703
Petition for	29-701
Receiver,	
Accounts, acting under court's direction	29-713
Acting under court's direction	29-713
Appointment	29-705, 29-706
Arbitration of disputes	29-710
Bond required	29-706
Collect assets	29-708
Compensation	29-713
Counsel fees for services rendered	29-713
Creditors to file claims with	29-708
Dividends,	
Creditors	29-711
Stockholders	29-712
Executory contracts, cancellation and discharge, refund of consideration	29-710
Insurance, cancellation and discharge, refund of premiums	29-710
Liens on property, preference to debts which are	29-711
Notice of appointment	29-708
Service of process on, suits after	29-718
Surplus assets, distribution,	
Creditors	29-711
Stockholders	29-712
Vested with all corporate property	29-707
Reference to auditor	29-704
Report of auditor, statement of property and effects, etc.	29-704
Testimony taken by auditor relating to allegations of petition	29-704
Transactions and judgments confessed after petition filed, void as against receiver and creditors	29-709
Verification of application by affidavit	29-702
Writings of former corporations, as property of District	1-106

CORRECTIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 155

CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES FUND

See DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Designation of persons to protect life and property in buildings outside District on land acquired by United States for the District for establishment of 9-134

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

See DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

COSMETOLOGISTS

Annual renewal fee	2-1319
Appeals	2-1305
Application for registration proof of qualification	2-1307
Apprentices in beauty shops	2-1314
Barbers, exemption from act	2-1324

COSMETOLOGISTS—Continued

Beauty shops,		Demonstrator of cosmetological products and equipment	2-1315
Annual license,		Determination of eligibility for examination	2-1308
Conventions of national associations of hair dressers or cosmetologists, exemption	47-2310a	Educational requirements	2-1308
Fee	47-2310	Eligibility requirements for examination	2-1308
Apprentices in	2-1314	Emergency treatment in home	2-1312
Manager	2-1312	Examination for license,	
Board of Cosmetology,		Credit for attending school of cosmetology	2-1313
Affiliation with school of cosmetology, prohibition	2-1302	Held quarterly in each year	2-1318
Application for registration filed with	2-1307	Limited certificate	2-1309
Appointment	2-1302	Reciprocity, applicant from other state, dispensing with examination	2-1316
Board defined to mean	2-1301	Subject matter of examination	2-1318
Bonds, treasurer	2-1302	Exception from examination requirements	2-1313
Books and records as evidence	2-1302	Exemption from provisions of act	2-1324
Employment of aid, qualifications, compensation	2-1320	Expenses incurred in administering act, payment from fees collected for licenses and certificates	2-1319
Expenses not to exceed receipts	2-1319	Fees for certificates or licenses,	2-1319, 2-1323
Graduates of same school, prohibition on members being	2-1302	Temporary licenses	2-1323
Inspection of books and records	2-1302	Healing arts practitioners, exemption from act	2-1324
Investigations, inquiries, or hearings by single member	2-1322	Health certificate	2-1307, 2-1313
Meeting	2-1302	Inspection of books and records of Board	2-1302
Oath of office	2-1302	Investigations and hearings, single Board member	2-1322
Per diem of members	2-1319	License,	
Powers and duties in general	2-1304	Display	2-1317
President	2-1302	Issuance	2-1317
Qualifications of members	2-1302	Temporary	2-1323
Quorum	2-1302	Manicurist,	
Record of proceedings	2-1302	Fees for license	2-1319
Refusal of license	2-1304	Limited certificate	2-1309
Removal of members, hearing	2-1302	Minimum age	2-1308
Rules and regulations, power to adopt	2-1303	Notice, charges for revocation or suspension of license	2-1304
Seal	2-1302	Operator,	
Secretary	2-1302	Eligibility requirements for examination	2-1308
Surplus funds paid into United States Treasury	2-1319	Fees for license	2-1319
Term of office	2-1302	Owners, managers and instructors, fees for license	2-1319
Treasurer	2-1302	Penalties for violating law,	2-1326
Vacancy filled for unexpired term	2-1302	Prosecution by Corporation Counsel	2-1327
Bond, treasurer	2-1302	Permit, demonstrator of cosmetological products and equipment	2-1315
Books and records of board as evidence	2-1302	Persons called to aid of Board, qualifications, compensation, expenses	2-1320
Certificates of registration,		Place in which business conducted restricted	2-1321
Applicant from other states, reciprocity	2-1316	Practicing,	
Display	2-1317	Cosmetologists, eligibility requirements for examination	2-1308
Expiration	2-1325	License lacking, prohibited	2-1306
Insurance,		Place other than beauty shop prohibited, exception	2-1312
Condition	2-1317	Practitioners suffering from contagious or infectious diseases continuing practice, penalty	2-1326
Examination	2-1313	Record of attendance, schools of cosmetology, keeping required	2-1310
Renewal	2-1325	Refusal of license, powers of Board	2-1304
Restoration of expired certificate	2-1325	Register of applicants for certificates or licenses	2-1302
Charging for materials or services prohibited, demonstrator of cosmetological products and equipment	2-1315		
Compensation, secretary	2-1302		
Corporation Counsel, prosecution for violations	2-1327		
Cosmetology, defined	2-1301		
Course of study, schools of cosmetology, requirements concerning	2-1310		
Definitions	2-1301		

COSMETOLOGISTS—Continued

Registered apprentices, temporary permit to practice as operator	2-1314
Reissuance of revoked or suspended licenses or certificates after expiration of 90 days, procedure	2-1304
Requirements,	
Practice	2-1307
School of cosmetology	2-1310
Residential purposes, use of beauty shop or school of cosmetology prohibited	2-1321
Revocation or suspension of licenses or certificates, procedure on	2-1304
Sales demonstrator or lecturer, fees for certificates or license	2-1319
Sanitary regulations	2-1321
Schools of cosmetology,	2-1310
Fees for certificates or licenses	2-1319
Secretary of Board, salary	2-1302
Separability of provisions	2-1328
Sleeping room, use as beauty parlor or school of cosmetology prohibited	2-1321
Students practicing upon public for pay prohibited	2-1311
Teachers, eligibility requirements for examination	2-1308
Temporary,	
Certificate for student or apprentice, fee	2-1319
Licenses pending examination	2-1323
Permit	2-1313
Time of holding examinations	2-1318

COSTS

See FEES AND COSTS

COTTON ROOT

Poison, restriction of sale	2-612
-----------------------------	-------

COUNCIL ON HUMAN RELATIONS

Name changed to District of Columbia Human Relations Commission	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 125
Office of Human Rights	1 App., Org. Act. 71-224

COUNCIL ON LAW ENFORCEMENT

Creation, etc.	2-1901
----------------	--------

COUNTERCLAIMS

Executor or administrator,	13-505
Set-off of claims against decedent	13-505
Principal and sureties,	13-503
Set-off of claim against plaintiff	13-503
Set-off, as an action by defendant	13-501
Set-off, effect of assignment of claim against assignor	13-502
Trustees, actions by,	13-504
Set-off against	13-504

COUNTERFEITING

Alcoholic beverage stamps, penalty	25-124
Cigarette tax, stamps, penalty	47-2802
Seal of Commission on Licensure to Practice Healing Art	2-126

COURT-MARTIAL

See MILITIA

COURTS

Article I courts,	
The District of Columbia Court of Appeals	11-101
The Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-101
Article III courts,	
The Supreme Court of the United States	11-101
The United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit	11-101
The United States District Court for the District of Columbia	11-101
Closing out sales, applicability of provisions to court officers	47-3007
Defined	1-921,
	11-701, 18-101, 21-301, 21-501, 22-3503, 24-522, 29-902, 29-1002, 40-602, 47-2401
False personation before	22-1303
Judicial power in the District of Columbia	11-101

COURTS OF RECORD

Judges may celebrate marriages	30-106
--------------------------------	--------

COVENANTS

Against having encumbered land	45-307
Effect when term is used in deeds	45-303
For further assurances	45-308
General warranty	45-304
Quiet enjoyment	45-306
Running with land, married woman's power to execute	30-202
Special warranty	45-305
Word "covenants", effect when used in deeds	45-303

CRACKERS

Exception from weight regulations concerning bread	10-113
--	--------

CRANBERRIES

Standard barrel, dimensions	10-115
-----------------------------	--------

CRATES

Onion crate, standard dimensions	10-115
Use of other than standard containers prohibited	10-116

CREAM

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

CREAM OF TARTAR

Sale by other than pharmacist	2-601
-------------------------------	-------

CREAMERIES

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

CREDIT LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

Amount of credit life insurance not to exceed indebtedness	35-1604
Amount of indemnity payable by credit and health policies	35-1604
Appeal from orders or action of Superintendent	35-1612
Applicability of credit life, accident, and health insurance	35-1601

CREDIT LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE—Continued

Application for insurance,	35-1606(d)
Contents of	35-1606(d)
Copy to be furnished debtor	35-1606(d)
Approval of forms, withdrawal of,	35-1607(d)
Procedure	35-1607(d)
Choice of insurance company to be with debtor	35-1610
Claims of creditors, payment of by insurance company	35-1609(a)
Commencement, duration and termination of credit insurance policies	35-1608
Contents of credit insurance policies	35-1606, 35-1608
Copy of application for insurance to be furnished debtor, where separate premium payment is made by debtor	35-1606(d)
Credit life, accident and health insurance of less than five-years duration,	35-1601(b)
Isolated transactions	35-1601(b)
Creditors to make proper accounting for monies received from insurance companies	35-1609(b)
Debtor to have choice of insurance company	35-1610
Definitions	35-1602
Delivery of policy or certificate by insurance company to debtor,	35-1606(d)
Time of delivery	35-1606(d)
Disapproval, by Superintendent, of policies and other documents filed with him,	35-1607(b)
Factors to be considered in making determination of disapproval	35-1607(b)
Notice of disapproval, contents of	35-1607(c)
Time limitation for disapproval	35-1607(b)
Filing of policies, certificates of insurance, premium rates and related documents with Superintendent of Insurance	35-1607(a)
Forms of credit life, accident and health policies, which may be issued	35-1603
Group policies, certificate of insurance to be delivered to debtor	35-1606
Individual policy to be delivered to debtor	35-1606
Information required to be set out in credit insurance policies	35-1606
Limitations on amount of credit life insurance	35-1604
Limitation on amount of indemnity payable by credit and health insurance	35-1604
Popular name	35-1601(a)
Premiums charged to debtor not to exceed premium rate of insurance company	35-1608(c)
Refund of unearned premiums, to debtor, where policy terminates prior to scheduled maturity, or is not issued,	35-1605, 35-1608
Formula for computing refunds	35-1608(a)
Minimum refund	35-1608(a)
Revision of forms and premium rates by insurance	35-1607(f)
Settlement of claims to be made only by insurance company or its agent,	35-1609(c)
Creditor not to act as claim representative of insurance company	35-1609(c)
Group policyholders, exception	35-1609(c)

Student educational loans	35-1604(c)
Superintendent of Insurance,	35-1607
Filing of policies and related documents	35-1607(a)
Use of insurance forms until the expiration of thirty days after filing or prior approval or after withdrawal of approval	35-1607(c), 35-1607(e)
Violations, enforcement and penalty provisions	35-1611

CREDIT UNIONS

See **BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Approval of certificate of conversion	26-520
Conversion of District credit unions into Federal credit unions,	26-519
Procedure	26-519
Powers and limitations upon conversion,	26-521
Bylaws to be filed for approval	26-521
Fees not to be charged upon conversion	26-521
Liquidation of outstanding loans	26-521
Repeal of sections 26-501 to 26-518,	26-522
Effective date of	26-522

CREDITMEN

Collecting moneys, bonding of authorized licensees, exemption from applicability	47-2345
--	---------

CREDITORS

See **ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFITS OF CREDITORS; CONSUMER PROTECTION; CORPORATIONS; DECEDENTS' ESTATES; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

Rights under life insurance policies of debtor	35-716
Trust deeds, creditor buying at sale of property, rights	45-617

CREMATORIES

See **CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES**

CREOSOTE

Sale, restrictions	2-612
--------------------	-------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING BOARD

Composition and membership	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 18
----------------------------	--------------------------

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

See **CRIMINAL OFFENSES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CRIMINAL OFFENSES

See, also, **ASSAULT AND BATTERY; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; DISORDERLY CONDUCT; FORGERY; FRAUD; LARCENY; LOTTERIES; MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER; NARCOTIC DRUGS; PANDERING; WEAPONS**

Abduction,	
Female under 16 for purposes of prostitution	22-2704
Abortion,	
Advertising drugs or instruments, penalty	22-2001

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Accessories,		Attempts to commit crime, penalty—Continued	
After the fact	22-106	Robbery	22-2902
Before the fact	22-105	Attorneys,	
Accountants, practicing as certified public ac-		Disbarment, conviction of crime	11-2503
countants without certificate	2-909	Embezzlement	22-1202
Adulteration,		Auctioneers, failure to pay over money	47-2309
Candy	33-202	Bad checks in payment of obligations due	
Food or drugs	33-109	District	1-264
Poisonous compounds	2-612	Bail, see DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAIL AGENCY	
Adultery	22-301	Balloons, flying, penalty	22-1117
Advertisement,		Barbed wire fences, penalty	7-1104
False,		Barber's registration law, unlawful acts enu-	
Penalty	22-1413	merated, penalty	2-1114
Prosecution	22-1412	Bigamy	22-601
Prohibition	22-1411	Birth returns law, violations	6-304
Flag of United States	4 U.S.C. 3	Blackmail, penalty	22-2305
Affray, penalty	22-1101	Blackouts in wartime, increase of statutory	
Agents of Public Service Commission divulg-		punishment for crimes committed during	6-1005
ing information	43-601	Blind person, discrimination against	6-1506
Aiding and abetting	22-105	Blindness in infants, preventative treatment,	
Air pollution	6-812	violation of provisions concerning	6-204
Alcoholic beverages,		Bodily harm, threatening, penalty	22-507
Age, false representation	25-130	Boiler Inspection Act, violation	1-714, 1-718
Disturbing the peace	25-128	Bondsmen	23-1101 et seq.
Drinking in streets	25-128	Bonfires, kindling, penalty	22-1113
Nonbeverage alcohol	25-108	Books, stealing or injuring	22-3106
Nuisances	25-139	Boundary trees, stones, destroying	22-3109
Perjury, license application	25-115	Boxing exhibitions, violations of law, pen-	
Sales	25-121, 25-129	alty	2-1223
Searches and seizures	25-129	Breach of peace	22-1121, 25-128
Transporting illegally	25-137	Breaking and entering vending machines	22-3427
Vehicles, operating under influence	25-127	Bribery and corruption,	22-701 et seq.
Alleys, obstructing	22-3120, 22-3121	Amateur contests, participants	22-1513
Animals, driving, riding, or leading on foot-		Arbitrator	22-704
ways, penalty	22-1118	Athletic contests, participants	22-1513
Architects, unregistered, misuse of title	2-1030	Auditors	22-704
Armed forces, discrimination against in places		Commissioners of District, office or pro-	
of public entertainment or amusement	18 U.S.C. 244	motion	22-702
Arrest, resisting	22-505	Corrupting officials	22-704
Arson	22-401 to 22-404	Elections	1-1114
Assault,		Juror or witness	22-701
On fireman	22-505	Office or promotion	22-702
On officer or member of a penal or cor-		Police officers	4-175
rectional institution	22-505	Private detectives	4-175
On officer or member of police force	22-505	Referee	22-704, 22-1513
On officer or employee charged with su-		Special masters	22-704
pervision of juveniles	22-505	Sports participants	22-1513
Assaulting, beating, or fighting on account		Witnesses	22-701
of money won by gaming, penalty	22-508	Bucket shops	22-1509 to 22-1512
Assignment,		Building laws, violation	5-408, 5-504, 5-622
Penalty for arranging	22-2707	Building or street materials, injuring	22-3113
Assignment, future salary or wages	28-2305	Burglary,	22-1801
Athletic contests,	22-1513	First degree	22-1801(a)
Bonus or extra compensation to encour-		Penalty	22-1801
age greater effort	22-1513(f)	Second degree	22-1801(b)
Corrupt practices, prohibited	22-1513	Candy, adulteration	33-202
Penalties	22-1513	Capital punishment, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	
Attempts to commit crime, penalty,	22-103	Capitol grounds, punishment,	9-125
Arson	22-401	Traffic	9-131
Bribery	22-701, 22-1513	Carriers of communicable diseases. See Dis-	
Disorderly houses, detention of female for		EASES	
debt	22-2709	Cemeteries and crematories,	
Escapes	22-2601	Penalties	27-126
Homicide	22-2401	Property, destroying	22-3114
Prison breach	22-2601	Prosecutions	27-127
		Certified public accountants	2-926
		Chastity, false charges	22-2304

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Check, draft, or order, making, drawing, uttering with insufficient funds 22-1410

Child-placing agencies, conduct without a license 32-788

Children,
 Commitment under 17 3-120, 3-121
 Intrafamily offenses 16-1001 et seq.
 Labor,
 Regulations, penalty for violation 36-215
 Selling merchandise to minors for public resale 36-223
 Street trades 36-222
 Lewd, indecent, or obscene offense in presence of, penalty 22-1112
 Neglect 22-902
 Physical abuse, reporting 2-161 et seq.
 School, failure to keep in 31-207
 Tobacco, furnishing to 22-1120

Cigarette tax,
 Counterfeiting or forging stamps 47-2802
 Violation of provisions of act 47-2810

Cigars or cigarettes, furnishing to minors 22-1120

Civil defense 6-1005, 6-1010

Civil disorders, definitions, penalties 18 U.S.C. 231-232

Coin machines,
 Breaking and entering 22-3427
 Manufacture, sale, or possession of slugs 22-1408
 Operating with slugs 22-1407

Cocaine 2-610, 33-402

Collusion in drawing jurors 22-1414

Commercial paper, indorsement 28:3-405

Commitment, 22-109
 Association for Works of Mercy 32-102
 Superior Court 11-923

Committing crime of violence when armed with weapon, added punishment 22-3202

Common law offenses, penalty 22-107

Communicable diseases 6-119d

Communications, wire or oral,
 Interception, disclosure, or use 23-542
 Possession, sale, distribution, etc., of intercepting devices 23-543

Compromise of felony, police and private detectives 4-175

Concealing,
 Assets in compromise or closing agreements under income tax law 47-1536, 47-1586f
 Escaped prisoner, punishment 22-2601
 Writings 22-1405

Confidence games 22-1506

Congregating on public street 22-1121

Connivance in evasion of assessment provisions 47-707

Conspiracy,
 Committing a criminal offense 22-105a
 Defrauding the District of Columbia or court or agency thereof 22-105a
 Firemen conspiring to interfere with efficiency of Fire Department 4-407
 Kidnapping 22-2101
 Mental patients, unwarranted hospitalization 21-591
 Police Department, interference with operation of 4-125

Conspiracy—Continued

Real estate brokers 45-1415

Substantially retarded persons, unwarranted commitment 21-1123

Consumer protection, debt collection 28-3814

Contempt. See SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Contraband, jails 22-2603

Conversion, consigned goods 22-1208

Conviction of, when disqualified from holding office 1-316

Corporation conducting business without license 47-1591f

Corrupt influence 22-704

Cosmetologists licensing and registration law, violation, penalty 2-1326

Counterfeiting alcoholic beverage stamps 25-124

Crime of violence, defined 22-3201

Criminal offenses 22-101 et seq.

Criminal procedure 23-101 et seq.

Criminals, procuring enlistment of 22-3413

Cruelty to children, intrafamily offenses 16-1001 et seq.

Cutting down or destroying things growing on land of another 22-3108

Dangerous drugs, violations relating to 33-708

Dead bodies,
 Indigents, delivery to medical schools and boards, violation 2-208
 Removing without permit 2-206
 Selling, penalty 22-3103

Death penalty, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Deaths, failure to notify Medical Examiner in certain cases 11-2304

Debt adjusting,
 Definitions 22-3426(a)
 Nonapplicability to practice of law and nonprofit and charitable organizations 22-3426(c)
 Penalties 22-3426(d) (1)
 Prohibitions 22-3426(b)
 Prosecutions, conduct of by Corporation Counsel 22-3426(d) (2)

Debt collection 28-3814

Decedents' estates, converting assets 22-1404

Deeds, maliciously recording, intent to extort 22-1302

Defective wiring 7-120

Defrauding innkeepers, penalty 22-1301

Deleterious matter, depositing in Rock Creek, or Potomac River, prohibition and penalty 22-1703, 22-1703a

Dentistry,
 False name, use in practicing 2-320
 Forgery or fraudulent use of diploma, certificate for license 2-319
 License or registration card, failure to display 2-318
 Postgraduate classes or schools 2-321
 Practicing,
 Improper name, use of 2-316
 License lacking 2-328
 Qualifications, false representation, penalty 2-320
 Second or subsequent offenses, penalty 2-329

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Destroying apparatus of Public Utilities Commission	43-909	Employment agency law violations	47-2111
Destroying evidence to prevent seizure	23-591	Employment laws for women violations	36-309
Destroying stolen property	22-2208	Enlistment of criminals	22-3413
Diplomats, consuls, interfering with	22-1115	Escape from prison	22-2601
Disabled person, discrimination against	6-1506	Excessive fees in unemployment compensation cases	46-318
Disclosure, receipt, or use of confidential records,		Explosive devices, manufacture, transfer, use, possess, or transport	22-3215a
Juvenile records	16-2335	Explosives, placing with intent to destroy or injure property	22-3105
Paternity records	16-2348	Extortion,	
Discrimination, public places of entertainment or amusement, persons wearing uniform of armed forces	18 U.S.C. 244	Blackmail	22-2305
Disfiguring maliciously	22-506	Intent to commit extortion by communication of illegal threats and demands, penalties	22-2306
Disorderly or bawdy houses, penalty	22-2722	Recordation of deed, contract or conveyance with intent of	22-1302
District of Columbia,		Threats	22-2305, 22-2307
Debt increasing	47-102	False certification of instruments	22-1308
Diversion of funds	47-104	False fire alarm	22-1119
Name or emblem, use	22-3423	False or fictitious reports to police, penalty	4-150a
Receiving property stolen from	22-2207	False pretenses, penalty	22-1301
Stealing property of	22-2206	False reports to police	4-150a
Disturbances as disorderly conduct	22-1121	False representations, see FRAUD	
Disturbing religious congregation	22-1114	False statements,	
Diversion of District funds	47-104	Compromise or closing agreements under income tax law	47-1536, 47-1586l
Dogs,		Instruments filed with Recorder of Deeds	42-107
Collar with owner's name and tax tag required, failure to place around neck of dog	47-2006	Motor vehicle liens	40-714
Dangerous, allowing at large, penalty	22-1111	Female labor,	36-309
Decoying from master's house	47-2007	Failure to provide seats	36-311
Female in heat, allowing to be at large, penalty	22-1111	Fines and forfeitures in Superior Court, penalties for conversion of	16-708
Removing collar or tax tag	47-2007	Fire alarms, false, penalty	22-1119
Urging to frighten or bite, penalty	22-1110	Fire balloons, flying	22-1117
Drinking in streets, parks, unlicensed public places, penalty	25-128	Fire Department,	
Driving while drugged or drunk	25-127, 40-609	Assault on officer or member, penalty	22-505
Duelling	22-1102 to 22-1104	Conspiracy to interfere with efficiency, penalty	4-407
Eavesdropping devices, Possession, sale, distribution, etc.	23-543	Fire escapes and safety provisions,	
Elections,		Failure to provide	5-313
Corrupt practices	1-1114	Interfering with or preventing entry to correct conditions	5-314
Expenditure violations	1-1113	Violation	5-308
Electric company property, tampering with	22-3115	Fire protection, violation of regulations	5-320
Electric wiring,		Fixtures, depredations of	22-3104
Current, connecting before inspection and approval	1-723	Flag,	
Defective, failure or refusal to remove or repair	1-720	Advertising, used for	4 U.S.C. 3
Elevators, regulations for construction and operation, violation	1-229	Desecration	18 U.S.C. 700
Embezzlement, generally,	22-1201 et seq.	Mutilating or defiling	4 U.S.C. 3
Criminal court fines	16-708	Fleeing from scene of vehicle accident	40-609
Insurance agent, solicitor, or broker	35-429	Food,	
Library books	22-3106	Adulteration	33-109
Police records	4-134	Poisoning	22-501
Real estate brokers	45-1415	Unwholesome, sale	22-3416
Trust property	22-2203	Food and lodging, failure to pay for, penalty	22-1301
Employer,		Footways, riding or driving animals	22-1118
Seats for female employees, failure to provide	36-311	Forcible entry and detainer	22-3101
Unemployment compensation contributions from wages, deductions	46-318	Foreign consular and diplomatic officers, property, interference with, penalty	22-1115, 22-1116
Violating Unemployment Compensation Act	46-319	Fornication	22-1002
		Fraternal benefit associations,	
		False or fraudulent statements	35-913
		Neglect to file reports	35-914

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

- Furnishing tobacco to minors 22-1120
- Gambling. See GAMBLING AND GAMING TRANS-ACTIONS
- Game and fish laws 22-1628 et seq.
- Garbage collections,
 - Gifts, offering to or acceptance of by collectors, penalty 6-504
 - Incinerators constructed, owners disposing of garbage by other means 6-508
- Gas lines, tapping 22-3116
- Grand larceny, penalty 22-2201
- Grave robbery 2-206, 22-3103
- Gross sales tax. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS
- Growing crops, cutting down, destroying 22-3108
- Harbor pollution 22-1702
- Harbor regulations, penalty for violation 22-1701
- Healing Arts Practice Act,
 - False swearing to evade provision 2-128
 - General penal clause 2-130
- Health and safety regulations 6-113
- Highways,
 - Cutting trenches or removing material from, permit required, penalty 7-615, 7-616
 - Obstructing, penalty, 22-3120, 22-3121
 - Fines collected in name of United States 22-3122
- Home improvement business, violation of provisions 2-2304
- Homicide. See MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER
- Horsemeat 33-503
- Hotels, failure to pay for food and lodging in, penalty 22-1301
- Housebreaking 22-1801
- Human tissue banks 2-254
- Immoral or lewd purpose, inviting, enticing, etc., persons for purpose of, penalty 22-2701
- Implements of crime, possession 22-3601
- Incest 22-1901
- Income tax,
 - Returns, violation of secrecy provisions 47-1521, 47-1564c
 - Wilful violation of law 47-1589e
- Increasing total debt of District 47-102
- Indecent,
 - Acts with children, penalty 22-3501
 - Exposure, penalty 22-1112
 - Publications 22-2001
- Indorsements, commercial paper 28:3-405
- Industrial safety, violation of act 36-442
- Inheritance or estate tax return, wilful failure to make 47-1622
- Injuries to property 22-3101 et seq.
- Inns, failure to pay for food and lodging in, penalty 22-1301
- Insanity buildings, failure to comply 5-622
- Insect pests control law 6-904
- Installment sales of motor vehicles, penalties 40-907
- Institutions of learning, licenses to confer degrees, violation of provisions concerning 29-419
- Insurance, fraudulent representations regarding fraternal benefit memberships 35-913
- Intercepting devices, Possession, sale, distribution, etc. 23-543
- Interference with others 22-1121
- Interference with seizure of evidence subject to seizure 23-591
- Intoxicated persons,
 - Public places, being in 25-128
 - Vehicles, operation of 25-127
- Intrafamily offenses 16-1001 to 16-1006
 - See, also, FAMILY DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- Introducing contraband into penal institutions 22-2603
- Jail officers and employees corrupt conduct, penalty 22-2602
- Jostling 22-1121
- Jury box, tampering with 22-1414
- Juvenile records, unlawful disclosure, receipt, or use of 16-2348
- Kidnaping, penalty, 22-2101
 - Threat to kidnap or injure a person or his property 22-2306, 22-2307
- Kosher meat, mislabeling 22-3404 to 22-3406
- Labor union label, violation of registration provisions 48-403
- Lewd, indecent, or obscene acts 22-1112
- Libel 22-2301 to 22-2304
- License requirements, violations of 47-2347
- Locomotives or railway cars, endanger passage of 22-3119
- Lodging and food, failure to pay for, penalty 22-1301
- Malicious injury or destruction of property, penalties 22-403
- Malicious mischief 22-3101 et seq.
- Manuscripts, stealing or injuring 22-3106
- Marijuana 2-612, 33-402
- Marriage,
 - Celebration without,
 - Authority 30-107
 - License 30-108
 - Return of license, failure to make 30-113
- Mattress law violations 6-605
- Mayhem, penalty 22-502, 22-506
- Maximum hours of labor, laborers, mechanics on public works 22-3407, 22-3408
- Meat, mislabeling as Kosher 22-3404 to 22-3406
- Medical and dental colleges 31-903
- Menthol alcohol 2-612
- Milestones, removing 22-3120
- Militia, interfering with when on active duty 39-606
- Milk and milk product containers, prohibited registration practices. See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES
- Milk and milk products, violations of provisions 33-319
- Minimum wage law violations 36-417, 36-418
- Minor offenses,
 - Judicial jurisdiction 1-224
 - Penalties prescribed, effective date 1-225
- Minors, transfer of criminal charges to the Family Division of the Superior Court 16-2302
- Misprisions, jailers 22-2602
- Misuse of documents in compromise or closing agreement under income tax law 47-1586f
- Molotov cocktails, manufacture, transfer, use, possess, or transport 22-3215a

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Morphine	2-610, 2-611, 33-402	Opium	2-610, 2-611, 33-402
Mortgaged goods, removing from District, penalty	22-1209	Optometrists, conviction of crime involving moral turpitude, ground for cancellation, etc., of licenses	2-516
Motels, failure to pay for food and lodging in, penalty	22-1301	Optometry law, violations of	2-502
Motor fuel tax, violation of provisions	47-1911	Oral communications, interception, disclosure, or use	23-542
Motor vehicle lien law	40-714	Possession, sale, distribution, etc., of intercepting devices	23-543
Motor vehicle registration law, violation	40-104	Outdoor sign regulation, violation	1-233
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, violations	40-487 to 40-491	Outside District	22-108
Motor vehicles, unauthorized use, penalty	22-2204	Parachutes, flying, penalty	22-1117
Multiple offenders, added penalty	22-104a	Passenger motor vehicles for hire, violations relating to	44-307
Mutilation of property	22-3106	Paternity records, unlawful disclosure, receipt, or use of	16-2348
Narcotic drugs	2-610 to 2-617, 33-402	Penalties, additional for offenses committed during release on bond	23-1328
Narcotics vagrancy	33-416a	Perjury	14-101
Neglect of child	22-902	Personal property, false financial statement	42-107
Neglect of duty, tax assessments	47-707	Petit larceny	22-2202
Negligent homicide by vehicle operator	40-606	Petty loans, violations	26-607
Nighttime, disturbances during	22-1121	Pharmacy, conviction of crime of moral turpitude as ground for revocation of license	2-605
Nonresidents violating motor vehicle operators' permit requirements	40-303	Physical abuse, reporting	2-161 et seq.
Notaries public, excessive fee	1-515	Physical therapists, violations, penalties, prosecutions	2-453, 2-464, 2-466, 2-467
Nurseries and nursery stock, falsifying inspection certificate	6-904	Physicians and surgeons, false swearing to evade provision	2-128
Nurses' regulatory law, regulation of provisions	2-409	General penal clause	2-130
Obscene activities and conduct, affirmative defenses	22-2001	Plant disease control law	6-904
Creation, buying, procuring, possessing or advertising obscene matters	22-2001	Plants, growing, cutting down, or destroying	22-3108
Definitions	22-2001	Playing in streets	22-1108
Minors, sale, delivery, exhibition, distribution to, of articles and publications, depicting nudity, sexual conduct or sado-masochistic abuse, unlawful	22-2001(b)	Plumber's licensing law	2-1408
Nonapplicability to a license under Communications Act of 1934	22-2001(d)	Plumbing, house drainage, etc., violation of regulations	1-725
Penalties	22-2001	Podiatry licensing law, diploma, certificate, or license, altering, selling	2-714
Prima facie evidence of intent to violate obscenity laws	22-2001(a)(2)(A)	Display of license and registration card, failure to	2-713
Sale, distribution, participation or posing for indecent or filthy writings, pictures, plays, recordings or other articles, things or devices intended for immoral or indecent use	22-2001	False representations concerning degree, application for license, or examination	2-715
Seizure and confiscation of obscene materials	22-2001(a)(3)	General penal clause	2-717
Obstructing criminal investigation, "Criminal investigation", defined	22-703	Impersonating another at examination	2-715
Injury to informant or his property	22-703	License, selling or offering to sell	2-714
"Investigation", defined	22-703	Postgraduate classes or schools, conducting without approval of Board	2-716
Penalty	22-703	Practicing, false name, using	2-715
Obstructing justice	22-703	License lacking	2-717
Obstructing ways	22-1121	Police Department, aiding criminals to escape justice	4-175
Offenses, committed outside District	22-108	Arrest, neglect to make, penalty	4-143
Not covered by Code, penalty	22-107	Conspiracy to interfere with or obstruct conduct or operation of force	4-125
Officials, corruptly influencing	22-704	Dangerous weapon in assaulting, resisting, opposing, etc., officer or member of in performance of official duties	22-505
Operating, medical or dental college without registration and permit	31-903	Interfering with supervisory powers over certain businesses	4-150
Motor vehicle, permit revoked or suspended	40-302	Unnecessary force in making arrest	4-176
Registration is suspended or revoked	40-206	Potatoes, mislabeling	22-3409 to 22-3412

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Potomac River, throwing or depositing matter into, penalty	22-1702
Practical nurses,	
Conviction of crimes involving moral turpitude as ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses	2-433
Unlawful acts concerning fraudulent or false licenses or diplomas, etc.	2-435
Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, violation of provisions	2-436
Practicing psychology without a license	2-493
Practicing the healing arts without a license	2-130
Premarital medical examinations, violations	30-123
Principals, persons advising, inciting or conspiring at criminal offense to be charged as	22-105
Prison breach, penalty	22-2601
Private detectives,	
Acting as without complying with law	4-173
Compromise of felony	4-175
Privies, construction and maintenance contrary to law	6-704
Products growing on land of another, cutting down	22-3108
Professional bondsmen	23-1101 et seq.
Professional engineers,	
Seal, unlawful use	2-1811
Unlawful practice	2-1804, 2-1814
Property of,	
Another, taking and carrying away, penalty	22-1211
District, purloining	22-2206
United States, injury to or destruction of, penalty	22-3111
Prosecutions,	
Conduct of by Corporation Counsel	23-101
Conduct of by United States attorney	23-101
Prostitution, houses of	4-145, 4-146; 22-2701 et seq.
Witnesses in relation thereto, circumstance under which they may be ordered to testify or produce evidence, exemption from prosecution	22-2721
Public assistance,	
Fraud in obtaining	3-216
Identification card violations	3-206, 3-216
Violations of section 3-211(b)	3-212
Public auction permit law, violation of provisions	47-2207
Public conveyances, disturbances in	22-1121
Public highways, obstructing, penalty,	22-3121
Fines collected in name of United States	22-3122
Public money, withholding	1-316
Public records, destroying or defacing	22-3107
Public street, congregating on	22-1121
Public utilities and their agents,	43-901 et seq.
Board of Tax Appeals, violating orders of	43-907
Divulging information obtained in investigations	43-601
False information, furnishing	43-905
False statements to secure approval of issuance of securities	43-901
Joint board, violating orders of	43-907
Keeping accounts improperly	43-905
Perform lawful duty, failure to	43-906

Public utilities and their agents—Continued

Public Service Commission,	
Orders, failure to obey	43-906
Perjury	43-712
Violating orders of	43-907
Rates, demanding or receiving, different from schedule	43-902
Rebates	43-904
Refusing information	43-905
Securities, unlawful issuance of	43-808
Utility poles, refusal to remove	43-1404, 43-1411
Quarantine, plant pests and diseases	6-904
Rape	22-2801
Real estate and business brokers, violation of provisions	45-1416
Real estate deed recordation tax, violations, penalties	45-729, 45-730, 45-740, 45-741
Real estate signs	7-1001
Receiving embezzled property, penalty	22-1204, 22-1207
Receiving stolen goods	22-2205 et seq.
Reckless driving	40-605
Recordable instrument, false certification of, penalty	22-1308
Recordation tax on deeds, violations	45-740, 45-741
Recordation to extort	22-1302
Registered bottles, unauthorized use or sale, penalty	48-102
Religious congregations, disturbing, penalty	22-1114
Representing unlicensed insurance company	35-201
Reservations, cutting trenches or removing material from, permit required, penalty	7-615, 7-616
Resisting arrest	22-505
Resisting service of search warrant for narcotic drugs	33-414
Rioting, definition, penalties	22-1122
Roads, obstructing	22-3120, 22-3121
Robbery,	
Attempt to commit, penalty	22-2902
Crime of violence	22-3201
Penalty	22-2901
Rock Creek, pollution	22-1703
School attendance	31-207
School census, neglect or refusal to furnish information	31-210
Seal,	
District of Columbia	22-3423
Professional engineers	2-1811
Second conviction, added penalty	22-104
Security agents and brokers	2-2412
Seduction	22-3001, 22-3002
Selling merchandise to certain minors for public resale	36-223
Sewer connections, failure to make after notice	6-403
Slugs,	
Coin machines, operating with	22-1407
Manufacture, sale, offer for sale or possession with intent to defraud	22-1408
Smoke, air pollution	6-812
Smoke screen, motor vehicles	40-610
Sodomy	22-3502
Speeding	40-605
Statutes and regulations for private hospitals and asylums	32-303

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Steam and other operating engineers licensing law	2-1506
Stolen property,	
Destroying, penalty	22-2208
Receiving, penalty	22-2205
Stones, throwing, in streets, penalty	22-1109
Street lighting company failing to furnish and set up equipment	7-705
Street railways, penalties for violation of service requirements	44-202
Streets and other ways,	
Obstructing	22-3120, 22-3121
Playing in, penalty	22-1108
Throwing stones in streets, penalty	22-1109
Strikes,	
Firemen	4-407
Government employees, generally	18 U.S.C. 1918
Policemen	4-125
Subornation of perjury, penalty	22-2501
Taking away or concealing writings	22-1405
Telephone calls, obscene or harassing, penalties	47 U.S.C. 223
Third offender, added penalty	22-104a
Throwing stones	22-1109
Tobacco, furnishing to minors	22-1120
Trees,	
Boundary trees, destroying	22-3109
Cutting down, destroying	22-3108
Public grounds, injuring	22-3110
Trenches in streets	7-615, 7-616
Trespass	22-3101 et seq.
Unemployment compensation	46-317, 46-319
Union labels	48-303
United States,	
Flag,	
Advertising, used for	4 U.S.C. 3
Desecration	18 U.S.C. 700
Mutilating or defiling	4 U.S.C. 3
Property of, injury to or destruction of, penalty	22-3111
Unlawful assembly, penalty	22-1107
Unlawful entry on public or private property, penalty	22-3102
Unsafe buildings and structures, failure to abate after notice	5-504
Vagrancy,	22-3302 to 22-3306
Narcotics	33-416a
Valdalism,	22-3112
Cemeteries	22-3114
Vehicle smoke screen device, use or possession of	40-610
Vehicles, larceny from	22-2204a
Vending machines, breaking and entering	22-3427
Veterinarians' licensing law, violation of provisions	2-811
Vital statistics	6-304
Warehouse receipts,	22-3701 to 22-3706
Delivery of goods without obtaining negotiable receipts	22-3705
Duplicate receipt, failure to mark as	22-3703
Encumbered goods, negotiation of receipts	22-3706
False statement in receipts	22-3702

Warehouse receipts—Continued

Issuing receipts for goods not received	22-3701
Ownership of goods, warehouseman failing to disclose	22-3704
Title to goods lacking, negotiation of receipts	22-3706
Water, maliciously making impure	22-3118
Water meters, tampering with	22-3117
Water pipes, tapping	22-3117
Water supply, polluting	22-3118
Weapons,	
Armed crime of violence, additional punishment	22-3202
Weapons, committing crime of violence when armed with, added punishment	22-3202
Weeds, failure to cut after notice	6-901
Weights and measures regulatory law, violation, penalty,	10-134
Substitutions	10-116
Wills,	
Suppressing	18-112
Withholding	18-111
Wire or oral communications,	
Interception, disclosure, or use	23-542
Possession, sale, distribution, etc., of intercepting devices	23-543
Wiretapping devices, Possession, sale, distribution, etc.	23-543
Works of art, property of United States, stealing or injuring	22-3106
Zoning law, violations, penalty	5-422

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See ARRESTS; INSANE CRIMINALS; INTERCEPTION OF WIRE OR ORAL COMMUNICATIONS; PAROLE; PLEADINGS; PROBATION; SEARCH WARRANTS; WARRANTS FOR ARREST	
Abandonment of prosecution	23-102
Appeals by U.S. and D.C. Governments,	
Generally	23-104
Wiretap evidence	23-552
Bail, see DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAIL AGENCY	
Bail or deposit of money for appearance in Criminal Division of Superior Court,	16-704
Forfeiture of, not prohibited	23-1321
Bonding business, defined	23-1101
Bondsman, defined	23-1101
Burden of proof in vagrancy cases	22-3303
Challenges to jurors, cause not available to set aside verdict, exception	23-105
Conduct of prosecutions,	
In name of District of Columbia by Corporation Counsel	23-101
In name of United States by U.S. attorney	23-101
Consecutive and concurrent sentence	23-112
Contents of depositions of material witnesses	23-108
Corporation Counsel, conduct of prosecutions	23-101
Court attachés prohibited by receiving pay from professional bondsmen	23-1103
Criminal proceeding, defined	22-3503

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued

Death penalty,	
Death chamber, apparatus, to be provided by Commissioner of District	23-1702
Electrocution prescribed	23-1701
Executioner, assistants, appointment by Commissioner of District, fees	23-1702
Executions,	
Persons not to be present	23-1704
Persons permitted to be present	23-1704
Place	23-1705
Time fixed for not essential part of sentence	23-1701
Imposition authorized	24-203
Sentence to be in writing	23-1703
Defendant, unable to pay witness fees	23-106
Depositions of material witnesses,	
Commission to take, issuance and return	23-108
Contents	23-108
Grounds for	23-108
Oral or written	23-108
Detainers	24-701 et seq.
Detention prior to trial	23-1322
Also see DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAIL AGENCY	
Discharge or acquittal of joint defendant during trial to become witness, bar to further prosecution	23-107
District of Columbia, prosecutions, conduct of when in name of	23-101
Enlargement of time for grand jury action	23-102
Evidence, narcotic drugs, evidence discovered in course of arrest without warrant and search and seizure pursuant thereto, admissibility	33-402
Expedited trials for persons denied release on bond	23-1322
Extradition, this index.	
Fees for defense witnesses	23-106
Food, unwholesome, sale of	22-3420
Fresh pursuit,	
Arrests by officers of States	23-901
Arrest by officers outside District,	
Construction of section	23-901
Definition	23-903
Detention when arrest is lawful	23-902
Discharge when arrest is unlawful	23-902
Hearing by Superior Court	23-902
Release when arrest is lawful	23-902
Fugitives from justice, see EXTRADITION	
Grand jury failing to act as constituting abandonment of prosecution	23-102
Grounds for deposition of material witnesses	23-108
Indictments and informations,	
Joinder of offenses and defendants,	
23-101, 23-311	
For trial by court	23-312
Inconsistent offenses concerning the same property	23-314
Relief from improper joinder	23-313

Indictments and informations—Continued

Prosecution in Superior Court by	23-301
Sufficiency of allegations,	
Description of money	23-321
Intent to defraud	23-322
Perjury	23-323
Sodomy	22-3502
Subordination of perjury	23-324
Insane criminals,	
Insanity as a defense	24-301(j)
Return orders for escaped inmates	24-301(i)
Interstate Agreement on Detainers	24-701 et seq.
Intoxicated persons,	
Procedure for dealing with	24-524 to 24-527
Intrafamily offense proceedings	16-1001 to 16-1006
See, also, FAMILY DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Joint defendant, discharging or acquitting in order to be witness	23-107
Judgments of Superior Court,	
Commitment on nonpayment of fine	16-706
Enforcement by fine or imprisonment	16-706
Material witnesses,	
Deposition of	23-108
Detention and release	23-1326
Separate accommodations when detained	4-144, 23-1321
Metropolitan Police,	
Issuance of citation after arrest in lieu of custody, when permissible	23-1110
Penalty for failure to answer citation	23-1110
Prosecution	23-1110
Minors,	
Transfer of criminal charges to Family Division of Superior Court	16-2302
Transfer for criminal prosecution	16-2307
Narcotic drugs, evidence discovered in course of arrest without warrant and search and seizure pursuant thereto, admissibility	33-402
Official bondsmen,	
Business impressed with public interests	23-1102
Procuring business paying court employees, etc., prohibited	23-1103
Oral and written deposition of material witnesses	23-108
Pardons	1-220
Preemptory challenges	23-105
Pretrial detention,	23-1322
Also, see DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAIL AGENCY	
Proceedings to establish previous convictions,	23-111
Information filed by prosecutor	23-111
Hearing	23-111
Response of defendant	23-111
Professional bondsmen,	
Affidavit of past compliance on renewal of authority	23-1108
Attachés, etc., of criminal court prohibited from receiving pay from	23-1103
Attorneys paying to secure clients, unlawful	23-1104

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued

Attorneys, prohibited from receiving pay from	23-1103	Trial by jury in Superior Court of the District of Columbia,	16-705
Charges, attempting settlement or dismissal prohibited	23-1105	Number of jurors	16-705
Definitions	23-1101	Waiver of jury trial	16-705
Employees to file affidavit of compliance	23-1108	United States, prosecutions, conduct of when in name of	23-101
Enforcement of laws regarding bonding	23-1112	United States attorney, conduct of prosecutions	23-101
Good moral character required	23-1108	Verdict not to be set aside by ground for challenge to juror, exception	23-105
List of employees to be filed with court, contents	23-1108	Witnesses,	
Lists to be furnished prisoners on request	23-1106	Fees, defense witnesses	23-106
Names to be posted in places of detention	23-1106	Immunity	18 U.S.C. 6002
Penalties	23-1111	Material,	
Persons convicted of moral turpitude offenses not qualified	23-1108	Depositions of	23-108
Prisoners may communicate with	23-1106	Detention and release	4-144, 23-1326
Procuring business, prohibited payments	23-1103	CRIMINALS	
Prohibited from places of detention except on request in behalf of prisoner	23-1107	See PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
Qualifications to be established by courts	23-1108	CROSSWALKS	
Raids, not to be given information on	23-1109	Snow and ice, removal	7-802, 7-803
Records to be kept,	26-1108	CROTON OIL	
Calls in detention places	23-1107	Poison, restriction of sale	2-612
Requests for bondsman	23-1106	CRUELTY TO ANIMALS	
Remuneration beyond regular fee prohibited	23-1105	Abandonment,	22-802
Rules to be prescribed by courts	23-1108	Maimed or diseased animals	22-812
Prosecution in Superior Court by indictment or information	16-702	Arrest without warrant, notice to owner	22-804
Prosecutions, conduct of,	22-109, 23-101	Bull fighting,	
Corporation Counsel	23-101	Keeping or using place	22-809
Question of conducting to be certified to District of Columbia Court of Appeals	23-101	Penalty for instigating, promoting, carrying on, etc.	22-810
United States attorney	23-101	Care of animals, lien for expense	22-804
Public Defender Service to represent indigents	2-2222	Cockfighting,	
Sentence,		Keeping or using place	22-809
Consecutive and concurrent	23-112	Penalty for instigating, promoting, carrying on, etc.	22-810
Death, time of execution may be extended	23-1701	Corporations organized for prevention of, income tax, exemption	47-1502
Imposition of	24-203	Cost of feeding, watering and sheltering transported animals, lien of company	22-803
Increased	22-104, 22-104a, 23-111, 23-1328	Definitions	22-813
Multiple offenders	22-104a	Disposition of fines	22-806
Proceedings to establish previous convictions	23-111	Docking tails of horses, penalty	22-814
Remedies on motion attacking	23-110	Driving when unfit for labor	22-802
Second offenders	22-104	Feeding by railroad companies	22-803
See, also, IMPRISONMENT		Fines, disposition	22-806
Statements prior to	23-103	Impounded animals, supplying with food and water,	22-807
Sexual psychopaths, stay of criminal proceedings	22-3510	Washington Humane Society	22-808
Statements prior to sentence,	23-103	Income tax, exemption, corporations organized for prevention of	47-1554
Disclosure of pre-sentencing reports	23-103	Issuance of search warrants	22-805
Discovery of information	23-103	Maimed or diseased animals, abandoning	22-812
Suspension of criminal proceedings, determination that defendant is a chronic alcoholic	24-504	Neglecting sick or disabled animals	22-811
Tax penalties, proceedings for imposition of, jurisdiction of the Tax Division of the Superior Court	11-1201	Overloading, overworking, tormenting, etc.	22-801
Trial by court in Superior Court of the District of Columbia	16-705	Owner, defined	22-813
		Persons, defined	22-813
		Prosecution of offenders	22-806
		Railroad companies, penalty	22-803
		Relief of impounded animals	22-808
		Search warrants, issuance of	22-805

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—Continued

- Transportation of animals by railroad companies, requirements as to rest, watering and feeding 22-803
- Unfit for labor, driving when 22-802
- Whoever, defined 22-813

CRUELTY TO CHILDREN

- Abandonment 22-901
- Abuses, reporting required 2-161 et seq.
- Corporations organized for prevention of, income tax, exemption 47-1502, 47-1554
- Intrafamily offense proceedings 16-1001 to 16-1006
- Neglect or lack of supervision proceedings 16-2301 to 16-2337
- Penalty 22-901

CURBS AND CURBING

- Assessments, 7-612a to 7-612d
 - Computation 7-612b
 - Cost against abutting property 7-606, 7-623
- Completion after certain date, assessments 7-612d
- Costs, assessment against abutting property 7-606
- Exemption from replacement cost 7-626
- Paving under permit, assessment of cost 7-627
- Property abutting two or more streets, avenues or roads,
 - Assessments against 7-612c
 - Limitation on aggregate assessment 7-629
- Replacement,
 - Assessment for 7-612a
 - Exemption from assessments 7-626
- Special assessments 7-612a to 7-612d
- Street improvements, assessment against abutting property 7-606
- Unsubdivided lands, computation of assessments against 7-612b

CURRICULUM

- Practical nurses, schools for 2-427

CURTESY

- Abolished 19-102

CUSTODIANS

- Gifts of securities to minors in District. See CHILDREN

CUSTODIANS OF PROPERTY

- See PROPERTY CLERK

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

- See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS
- Inspector, right to act as livestock inspector 6-116

DALECARLIA FILTRATION PLANT

- Delivery of District water to Falls Church, Virginia 43-1531a

DALECARLIA RESERVOIR

- Delivery of District water to Arlington County, Virginia 43-1531

DAMAGES

- See EMINENT DOMAIN; REPLEVIN
- Consumer protection violations 28-3813
- Debt collection violations 28-3814
- District Boxing Commission, liability for 2-1222

DANCE HALLS

- License, fee 47-2320

DANGEROUS DRUG ACT

- Text of Act 33-701 et seq.
- See DANGEROUS DRUGS

DANGEROUS DRUG CONTROL ACT

- See DRUG ADDICTS; NARCOTIC DRUGS
- Short title of 1956 amendment 24-601 note

DANGEROUS DRUGS

- Generally 33-701 et seq.
- Arrest without warrant 33-710
- Definitions 33-701
- Exemption,
 - Drugs 33-703
 - Persons 33-704
- Forfeiture 33-711
- Inspection 33-706
- Penalties 33-708
- Persons exempted from provisions of act 33-704
- Pharmacists, duty to keep record of refill 33-705
- Prohibited acts 33-702
- Records 33-705
- Regulations 33-707
- Search warrants 33-709
- Separability of provisions 33-712
- Short title of act 32-701 note

DANGEROUS WEAPONS

- See WEAPONS

DATE

- See COMPUTATION OF TIME
- Deeds, effective date 45-501

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

- Property exempted from taxation 47-821 to 47-825

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

- Daylight-saving time 28-2711

DAYS OF GRACE

- Life insurance premiums, standard provisions of policy as to payment 35-703

DEAD HUMAN BODIES

- See ANATOMICAL BOARD; CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES; DEATHS; MEDICAL EXAMINER
- Anatomical board, effect of Tissue Bank Act 2-259
- Anatomical gifts, 2-271 to 2-278
 - Amendment or revocation of gift 2-276
 - Definitions 2-271
 - Delivery of document of gift 2-275
 - Duties at death 2-277
 - Manner of executing gift 2-274
 - Persons who may become donees 2-273

DEAD HUMAN BODIES—Continued**Anatomical gifts—Continued**

- Persons who may execute gift 2-272
- Purposes for which gift may be made 2-273
- Revocation of gift 2-276
- Rights and duties at death 2-277
- Short title of Act 2-271
- Uniform donor card 2-274
- Uniformity of interpretation 2-278

Appeals from decisions 2-253**Apportionment, method of distribution of bodies of deceased indigents among medical schools and boards 2-203****Bodies requiring burial at public expense 2-202****Control over 2-201****Cremation, permit required 27-125****Criminal offenses,**

- Buying or selling 22-3103
- Grave robbery 2-206, 22-3103

Death from pestilential diseases, cremation 27-129**Deceased indigents, distribution of bodies among medical and dental schools and boards, 2-201 to 2-208**

- Apportionment, method 2-203
- Bond given by school 2-204
- Expense of delivery paid by schools 2-207
- Penalty for violating law 2-208
- Receipt given for body 2-203
- Relative or friend claiming body, effect 2-203
- Use of body within District required 2-205

Definition of "donor", "tissue", "tissue bank" 2-252**Delivery of bodies requiring burial at public expense to Anatomical Board 2-202****Denial, suspension and revocation of tissue bank license 2-253****Disinterment by order of court 27-128****Disposal, removal and transporting of tissue from dead bodies authorized under certain conditions 27-119a****District of Columbia agencies, 2-253**

- Tissue bank provisions applicable to 2-253

Disturbing or removing from vault, penalty 2-206**Effective dates of Tissue Bank Act 2-251 note****Embalming 27-125****Exhibition, permit of director of public health 27-120****Federal agencies, 2-253**

- Tissue bank provisions applicable to 2-253

Grave robbery, penalty 2-206, 22-3103**Human tissue banks 2-251 et seq.****Inquests. See CORONER****Interment,**

- Disinterment, disposal 27-119a
- Duty of Director of Public Health to enforce regulation 6-102

Licensed undertakers, effect of Tissue Bank Act 2-259**Licensing of tissue banks, 2-253**

- Persons who may qualify 2-253

Medical Examiner,

- Appointment of physicians by Commissioner to perform certain functions of Chief Medical Examiner 2-258

Medical Examiner—Continued**Removal of tissue from dead body in his custody, authorized under certain conditions 2-258, 11-2312****Mode of burial 27-122****Operation of tissue bank without a license prohibited 2-253****Penalties for violation of Tissue Bank Act 2-254****Penalties regarding 27-126****Permit required for embalming 27-125****Place of burial 27-121****Prompt removal of donated tissue from dead body without regard to time limitations, permit or certificate requirements, authorized under certain conditions 27-125****Prosecutions, 27-127****For violations of Tissue Bank Act and regulations to be in the name of the District of Columbia 2-254****Receipt,****Given for body of deceased indigent 2-203****Indigent dead by Anatomical Board 2-203****Relative or friend claiming body,****Deceased indigents, effect 2-203****For burial 2-202****Removal of tissue after death 27-119a, 27-125****Report of death to Director of Public Health 27-120****Request for burial or cremation, effect, bodies requiring burial at public expense 2-202****Restrictions on burial 27-121****Rules and regulations for licensing of tissue banks and operation of same 2-253****Statement of congressional policy with respect to human tissue banks 2-251****Tissue banks 2-251 et seq.****Traffic in, prohibited 2-206****DEADLY WEAPONS****See WEAPONS****DEAF PERSONS****See GALLAUDET COLLEGE****DEALERS****Weights and measures law, right of enforcing officers to stop and make inspections of tests 10-126****DEATH FROM NEGLIGENCE****See NEGLIGENCE****DEATH PENALTY****See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****DEATHS****See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR; DEAD HUMAN BODIES; UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH****Alcoholic Beverage Control Board members, filling vacancies caused by 25-104****Copies of records, fee 1-244****Fees for transcripts of records of 1-244****Institutions of learning, officers, filling vacancies caused by 29-409****Negligence causing. See NEGLIGENCE****Registration, duty of Director of Public Health to enforce regulations 6-102****Stock, transfer of. See CORPORATIONS**

DEBTS

See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT; COLLECTION AGENCIES; CONSUMER PROTECTION

Debt adjusting	22-3426
Debt collection	28-3814
Prostitute, detaining for debt due house, penalty	22-2709
Secured by cross collateral	28-3805
Wife's separate property, freedom from husband's debts	30-207

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR; ADVANCEMENTS; ESTATE TAX; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; INHERITANCE TAXES; JOINT CONTRACTS; WILLS

Absence of spouse for seven years, release of property rights	19-104
Adopted children, rights of	16-312
Antenuptial and postnuptial agreements	19-113
Assets,	20-901
Appraisal	20-702
Appraisers dying or refusing to act	20-703
Claims against administrator, collector	20-905
Claims of testator against executor,	20-903
Liability of sureties	20-903
Remedy for failure to inventory	20-904
Converting, penalty	22-1404
Discharge or bequest of debt or demand	20-902
Inclusion in inventory	20-901
Inventory,	20-701
Coexecutor or coadministrator	20-708
Collectors	20-707
Exceptions	20-701
General content	20-701
Specific contents	20-705
Specific exceptions	20-706
Motor vehicles, transfer without administration	40-102
Notice of appraisalment	20-704
Order for sale	20-1102
Sale of,	
Personalty	20-1101
Realty,	20-1106, 20-1108
Bond to prevent	20-1107
Director in will,	20-1103
Power of coexecutors	20-1104
Procedure	20-1103
Survivor of several trustees	20-1105
Proceedings for by creditors	20-1111
Satisfy debts and legacies	20-1108
Subject to dower	20-1109
Trustee, appointment and bond	20-1110
Bequest to female	20-1906
Burial expenses	19-101, 19-301
Claims of creditors,	20-1301 et seq.
Against nonresident decedents	20-1329
Authentication prerequisite to discharge	20-1326
Disputing	20-1311
Distribution of residue	20-1328
Docket,	20-1323
Entry does not toll limitations	20-1324

Claims of creditors—Continued**Docket—Continued**

Entry is not evidence of correctness	20-1324
Executors' and administrators' claim,	20-1309
Oath	20-1309
Probate Court, passing by	20-1317
Limitation on bringing suits	20-1318
Made after distribution	20-1319
Meeting of creditors	20-1327
Notice of distribution	20-1314
Notice to file,	20-1320
Copy as evidence	20-1322
Prima facie evidence	20-1322
Proof	20-1321
Reporting	20-1321
Passing is not conclusive	20-1312
Payment	20-1313
Pleading limitation is discretionary	20-1310
Priorities	20-1325
Proving,	20-1301
Affidavit or deposition made outside District	20-1308
Assigned instruments evidencing debt, oath of assignee	20-1304
Commercial papers	20-1305
Executors' and administrators' claims	20-1309
Judgment or decree	20-1302
Open account	20-1307
Rent	20-1306
Specialties, bills, checks, notes	20-1303
Rejecting	20-1311
Retention of assets,	
Pending litigation	20-1316
Unexhibited claims	20-1315
Continuing decedent's business	20-363
Criminal offenses	18-111, 18-112, 22-1404
Curtesy rights abolished	19-102
Deceased persons property in possession of property clerk	4-159
Descent of estates in lands	19-301
Deeds, executor's, form	45-301
Devise or bequests to spouse	19-112
Distribution,	
Intestate's surplus estate,	20-1901
Death of distributee	19-313
Escheatment	19-701
Illegitimate children	19-316
Minor's share	20-1908
Partial	20-1904
Posthumous children	19-314
Specific property,	20-1902
Distribution	20-1903
Sale	20-1903
Surplus over spouse's share,	19-305
Brother or sister and descendants	19-309
Brothers and sisters to share equally	19-310
Children	19-306
Collateral relations	19-311
Grandchildren	19-307
Grandfather and grandmother	19-312
Parents	19-308

DECEDENTS' ESTATES—Continued

Distribution,			Posthumous children,	
Intestate's surplus estate—Continued			Birth defeats future estates dependent	
When surviving spouse takes,			on parents' death without heirs, issue	
One-half	19-304		or children	45-204
One-third	19-303		Distribution of intestate's estate	19-314
Whole	19-302		Take as though living at ancestor's	
Whole- and half-blood kindred	19-315		death	45-204
Property under Uniform Simultaneous			Probate Court, defined	19-115
Death Act	19-501 to 19-506		Property clerk, property delivered to by po-	
Small estates, post			lice, disposition made of	4-159
Specific bequests	20-1905		Property inherited, exemption from income	
Documents, secreting or converting, pun-			tax	47-1557a
ishment	18-112		Real estate, course of descents	19-301
Dower rights,			Real property, assessment in name of de-	
Assignments by guardian	19-110		ceased person	47-701
Election of, time limitation	19-113		Release of dower when spouse is insane or	
Equitable titles	19-102		has been absent for seven years	19-104
Forfeiture by desertion and adultery	19-103		Renunciation of devises and bequests to	
Fraudulent,			spouse	19-113
Assignment by guardians of heirs	19-107,		Right of dower	19-102
	19-108, 19-109, 19-110		Rights,	
Judgments not to defeat	19-107,		Surviving spouse if there is no renun-	
	19-108, 19-109, 19-110		ciation	19-114
Husband and wife	19-102		Sale of lands by court order, consent of	
Insanity or absence of wife, release			husband and wife	19-301
of	19-104		Sale of lands of missing or incompetent	
Joint tenancies	19-102		spouse	19-104
Jointure after marriage, election to			Share or interest in real and personal estate	
take dower	19-106		of spouse upon renunciation	19-113
Legal jointure	19-105		Small estates, distribution,	
Restoration to dower upon eviction			Application of chapter	20-2108
from jointure	19-111		Discovery of additional property	20-2106
Right of quarantine	19-102		Exemption from liability	20-2103
Spouse's default not to defeat	19-107,		False affidavits, penalty	19-101, 20-2107
	19-108, 19-109, 19-110		Fees	20-2105
Family allowance	19-101		Notice to creditors	20-2102
Feeble minded persons,			Order	20-2101
Liability for cost of maintenance	21-1110		Petition	20-2101
Relatives, liability for maintenance	21-1111		Waiver of bond and commissions	20-2104
Filing of form of renunciation of devises			Superior Court, jurisdiction	11-921
and bequests	19-113		Uniform Simultaneous Death Act	19-501 to 19-506
Funeral and burial expenses	19-101, 19-301		DECEIT	
Income tax,			See FRAUD	
Bequests and devises exempted	47-1504,		DEDICATION	
	47-1557a		Alleys,	
Computation of net income	47-1561a		New alleys, dedication of, closing and	
Returns by fiduciary	47-1564a		changing of alleys on petition of prop-	
Insanity of wife, release of dower rights	19-104		erty owners	7-306
Intestate estates,	19-301 et seq.		Plat, dedication by	1-614
Surplus	20-1901		Beach Parkway, exchanged land	8-122
Intestate lands, subject to funeral expenses			Closing and readjustment of streets, high-	
and debts	19-301		ways, etc., approval conditional upon	7-403
Jurisdiction of Superior Court	11-921		Glover Parkway and Children's Playground	8-162
Law of descent.	19-301		Michigan Avenue, portion of for street pur-	
Advancements	19-319		poses	7-129
Antenuptial children	19-318		New alleys in place of existing alleys	7-303
Descent from trustees	19-317		Owners petitioning for closing of alleys, dedi-	
Descent through alien	19-321		cation of new alleys	7-306
Descent when heir kills decedent	19-320		Railroads, dedication of certain land for loca-	
Order of descent	19-301		tion of viaduct bridges	7-502 note
Trust Estates	19-317		Rock Creek Park,	8-146
Limitation of actions	12-305		Land, acceptance	8-150
Meeting of legatees, next of kin	20-1907		Streets and other public ways	1-614
Militia, liability of officers for equipment	39-511		Streets by landowners, conditions	7-117
Motor vehicles, transfer without administra-			Whitehaven Parkway, exchange of land with	
tion	40-102		property owners	8-119
Petition, distribution of small estates	18-802,			
	20-2101			

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

See	ACKNOWLEDGMENTS; COVENANTS; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES; MORTGAGES; RECORDATION TAX ON DEEDS; RECORDER OF DEEDS; TRUST DEEDS; WARRANTIES
"Bargain and sell" pass whole estate in absence of contrary showing	45-202
Bona fide purchasers, effective date as to	45-501
Charitable, educational, and religious associations, power concerning property	29-605
Chattels real, creation by deed	45-104
Contingent estates conveyable by deed	45-101
Conveyable estates and methods of conveyance	45-101 to 45-107
Copy of recorded deed as evidence	45-504
Corporations,	
Execution	45-302
Voluntary dissolution, making after filing petition for, void as against receivers or creditors	29-709
Creditors, effective date as to	45-501
Delivery, effective date from date of	45-501
"Die without issue," construction, deeds of real or personal estate	45-205
District executing, procedure	1-214
Effective date	45-501
Estates good as executory devise created by deed	45-101
Estates of inheritance, creation by deed	45-106
Executor's deed, form	45-301
False pretenses to obtain conveyance of real property, penalty	22-1301
Fee-simple estate,	
Created unless contrary intention appears	45-201
Form	45-301
Words of inheritance unnecessary to create	45-201
Freehold estates, creation by deed	45-104
Future estates,	
Conveyable by deed	45-101
Limited to heirs, issue, or children, posthumous children take as though living at ancestor's death	45-204
Rule against perpetuities	45-102
"Grant" passes whole estate in absence of contrary showing	45-202
"Have no issue," construction, deeds of real or personal estate	45-205
Husband and wife, form	45-301
Interpretation of instruments	45-201 to 45-205
Land held adversely as conveyable	45-105
Life estates,	
Creation,	
Deed under seal	45-106
Terms for years	45-104
Form	45-301
Married woman's acknowledgment, notary's power to take	1-511
Notary's power to take acknowledgment,	
Fee	1-514
Parties, effective date as to	45-501
Permanent Highway Plan, adoption of subdivision thereby made by reference in	7-110
Present estates, conveyable by deed	45-101
Priority of first deed recorded	45-502

Real property, sale by Commissioners of District	9-303
Recording,	45-501 to 45-506
Bonds and contracts relating to land recorded in same manner as	45-505
Effect as notice	45-501
Intent to extort money	22-1302
Maps and plats not to be recorded, attachment to deed, effect	45-506
Mortgages and trust deeds to be recorded in same manner as	45-601, 45-602
Priority of first recorded deed	45-502
Record or copy as evidence	45-504
Typewriters, use of, legality and preference	45-706
When not to be recorded	45-503
Religious societies, powers of trustees or directors to execute	29-509
Remainder on life estates created in terms for years	45-104
Remainders, reversions and rent, conveyances good without attornment	45-933
Rule in Shelley's case abolished	45-203
Rules against perpetuities	45-102
Subsequent mortgagees, effective date as to	45-501
Term of years, estates of, creation by deed	45-106
Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, applicability of 18-906	
Vested estates conveyable by deed	45-101
Wife,	
Conveyances by husband to	30-205
Empowered to convey separate property	30-201
Words of inheritance unnecessary to create fee simple estate	45-201

DEFAULT

See MANDAMUS

DEFICIENCY ASSESSMENTS

See ASSESSMENTS; INCOME TAX

DEFINITIONS

Accredited college or university	2-482
Addict	23-1331
Adjusted gross income	47-1557a
Administrative decision	5-425
Administrative officer or body	5-425
Administrator	49-205
Admitted assets	35-1303
Adult	16-2301, 21-301, 31-309
Adulterated article	33-103
Advertisement	2-330
Advertising	2-718
Affix stamp	47-2802
Agency	1-1502, 5-702, 23-1301, 40-803
Agents	35-302, 35-1401, 35-1501, 47-2307
Aggrieved person	23-541
Aid	32-752
Alcohol	25-103
Alcoholic beverages	25-103
Alien company	35-302, 35-1303
Alley	5-109
Alley dwelling	5-109
Amendment	5-425
American aircraft	46-301
American employer	46-301
American vessel	46-301

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Animal	22-813	Bylaws	29-1002
Annual payroll	46-303	Calendar quarter	46-301
Annual percentage rate	22-3308, 28-3603	Calendar week of active service	4-829
Annual salary	31-714, 31-733	Cannabis	33-401
Annuitant	4-521	Capital assets	47-1506, 47-1551c
Any officer	49-204	Capital buildings	9-132
Any one year	4-409a	Certificate	2-1102, 40-701
Anything of value	22-102	Certified public accountant	2-911
Apartment house	5-312	Child,	
Apothecary	33-401	Adoption	16-313
Appeal	47-2401	Education, nonresident tuition	31-309
Applicant for employment	47-2101	Judicial retirement	11-1561
Applicant for help	47-2101	Juvenile proceedings	16-2301
Apprentice	36-127	Police and fire retirement	4-521
Architect	2-1014	Social security	46-301(s)
Articles of incorporation	29-902, 29-1002	Teacher retirement	31-729
Assessing authority	47-313	Child in need of supervision	16-2301
Assessor 47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-1628, 47-2401, 47-2601		Child-placing agency	32-782
Assistance	32-752, 46-201	Chronic alcoholic	24-502
Association	29-801	Church building	47-801a
Athletic contest	22-1508	Cigarette	47-2801
Attendance officers	31-697	Civil defense	6-1201
Authorized company	35-1303	Claim	28-3814
Authorized shares	29-902	Closing-out sales	47-3001
Average annual payroll	46-303	Club	25-103, 25-111
Average salary	31-733	Coca leaves	33-401
Ball determination	23-902	Collector	47-1543, 47-1151c, 47-2601
Bank	21-301	Collector of Taxes	47-1628
Bank or storage facility	2-271	Combined sewage	43-1601
Bankrupt	41-301	Combined sewer	43-1601
Barber instructor	2-1102	Combined sewer system	43-1601
Barbering	2-1102	Commission	2-101, 11-1521, 43-101
Base month	4-531, 31-739a	Commissioner of District,	
Base period	46-301	Accountants	2-911
Base period employers	46-303	Administrative procedures	1-1502
Base period wages	46-303	Alcoholic beverages control	25-103
Basic salary	4-521	Barbers	2-1102
Beer	25-103	Business corporations	29-902
Benefit payments	4-537	Charitable solicitations	2-2101
Benefit year	46-301	Cigarette tax	47-2801
Benefits	46-301	Dairy products	33-302
Beverage	25-103	District employees, non-liability	1-921
Blind person	6-1508	Drug addicts, rehabilitation	24-602
Board	1-1102, 2-101, 2-911, 2-1102, 2-1802, 25-103, 31-1511, 46-301, 47-2401	Fire, casualty, marine insurance	35-1303
Board of Accountancy	2-911	Fish and game	22-1632
Board of Directors	29-1002	Gross sales tax	47-2601
Board of Education 1-1102, 31-309, 31-1511, 31-1601		Higher education	31-1601
Board of Equalization and Review	47-2401	Implied consent act	40-1001
Board of Education 1-1102, 31-309, 31-1511, 31-1601		Income and franchise taxes	47-2543, 47-1551c
Board of Pharmacy	33-401	Inheritance taxes	47-1628
Bonding business	23-1101	Insanitary buildings	5-633
Bondsman	23-1101	Insurance	35-302
Branch	26-103	Judicial retirement	11-1561
Break and enter	23-591	Juveniles, interstate compact	32-1102
Breaking and entering	23-591	Mattresses, renovation and sale	6-601
Broker	21-301, 35-302, 35-1303, 35-1401	Minimum wage, industrial safety	36-402
Bucket shop	22-1509	Motor fuel tax	47-1902
Bucketing	22-1509	Motor vehicle installment sales	40-901
Building	2-1018	Motor vehicle responsibility	40-418
Business	41-301, 47-1546, 47-2601	Narcotics	33-701
Business-chance broker	45-1402	Negotiable instruments	28-3815
Business-chance salesman	45-1402	Parking regulations	40-803
Buyer	28-3701	Pawnbrokers	2-2001
		Police	4-134b note
		Police and fire retirement	4-521
		Practical nurses	2-421

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Commission of District—Continued		Deed	45-721
Presidential inaugural ceremonies	1-1201	Deficiency	45-721, 47-1530, 47-1551c
Professional corporations	29-1102	Delegate	1-1102
Professional engineers	2-1802	Delinquent act	16-2301
Psychologists	2-482	Delinquent child	16-2301
Public buildings	9-220 note	Delivery	33-701
Public utilities	43-102	Dentist	33-401
Tax appeals	47-2401	Department	4-521, 35-302, 35-1303
Traffic regulations	40-602	Dependent,	47-1551c
Wages, payment and collection	36-601	Child	32-752
Washington Technical Institute	31-1621	Father	31-729
Weights and measures	10-131	Mother	31-729
Work release program	14-469	Parents	31-729
Commodities	22-1509	Relative	46-301
Common carrier	43-111	Designated District agency	47-2801
Common expenses	5-902	Detective	47-2341
Common profits	5-902	Detective agency	47-2341
Commissioners	2-252, 2-451, 29-1002, 45-721	Detention	16-2301
Communicable disease	6-119	Detention or shelter care hearing	16-2301
Communication common carrier	23-541	Developer	5-902
Compact administrator	32-1103	Development	5-112
Company	35-302,	Direct installment loan	28-3802
35-1101, 35-1303, 35-1343, 35-1401, 35-1501		Director	6-301, 10-131, 21-1108A
Complainant	16-1001	Director of Public Health	6-119j, 6-301
Computation date	46-301	Director of Social Services	16-1001
Condominium	5-902	Disabled	4-521
Condominium project	5-902	Disease	2-101
Condominium unit	5-902	Dispense	33-401
Consideration	45-721	Disposable wages	16-571
Construction	31-1052, 31-1072, 47-1902	Dispositional hearing	16-2301
Consumer credit sale	28-3802	Disqualified shareholder	29-1115
Contests	23-541	Dissolution	41-328
Contested case	1-1502	Distributor	47-1902
Contract	22-1509	District,	
Conveyance	41-301	Administrative procedure	1-1502
Cooperative basis	29-801	Alcoholic beverages control	25-103
Coowner	5-902	Business corporations	29-902
Corporation	29-902, 29-1002, 47-1543, 47-1551c	Cigarette tax	47-2801
Corporation Counsel	2-2305, 16-2341, 31-308	Dairy products	33-302
Cosmetology	2-1301	District employees, non-liability	1-921
Council	1-1502, 29-1102	Elections	1-1102
Council of coowners	5-902	Fire, casualty, marine insurance	35-1303
Court	1-921,	Fire insurance	35-1401
11-701, 18-101, 21-301, 21-501, 22-3503, 24-522, 29-902, 29-1002, 40-602, 47-2401		Gross sales tax	47-2601
Credit	22-1410	Implied consent act	40-1001
Credit accident and health insurance	35-1602	Income and franchise taxes	47-1543, 47-1551c
Credit life insurance	35-1602	Insurance	35-302
Creditor	35-1602	Insurance rates	35-1501
Credit service charge	28-3701	Inheritance taxes	47-1628
Crime of violence	22-1331, 22-3201	Marine insurance	35-1101
Criminal proceeding	22-3503	Motor vehicle installment sales	40-901
Cross collateral	28-3802	Parking regulations	40-803
Custodial property	21-301	Pawnbrokers	2-2001
Custodian	16-2301, 21-301	Police	4-134b
Dangerous article	22-3217	Professional corporations	29-1002
Dangerous crime	23-1331	Public buildings	9-220
Dangerous drugs	33-701	Recordation tax on deeds	45-721
Days of leave with pay	31-694a	Tax appeals	47-2401
Dealers	40-101, 47-2307	Traffic regulations	40-602
Debt adjusting	22-3426	Unemployment compensation	46-301
Debt collection	28-3814	District Commissioners	5-702
Debt collector	28-3814	District of Columbia Metropolitan area	47-604
Debtor	35-1602	Dividend	47-1543, 47-1551c
Decedent	2-271	Division	16-2301
		Doctors' degree	31-1511(c) (1)
		Documents	45-1611

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Doing business	35-915	Fraternal benefit associations	35-901
Domestic	47-1543	Fresh pursuit	23-903
Domestic company	35-302, 35-1101, 35-1303	Full-time students	31-929
Domestic corporation	29-902, 29-1002	Fund	11-1561, 46-301
Domestic stock insurance company	35-221	Furnish	33-701
Donor	2-252, 2-271	Gambling premises	22-1505
Driver or operator	40-418	Gaming table	22-1507
Drug	33-102	Garnishment	16-571
Drug salesmen	33-701	Gas corporations	43-113
Drug user	24-602	Gas plant	43-112
Drugless healing	2-101	General agent	35-302
Dwelling	5-109	General common elements	5-902
Earning capacity	4-530	General partners	41-102
Earnings	46-301, 46-307	General power	45-1002
Effective date	46-301 note	Gift enterprise	22-3401
Electric plant	43-114	Government,	4-521
Elementary school	31-1072	Agency	1-1402
Elevator shaft	5-312	Service	4-521
Eligibility period	46-307	Governmental charges	40-901
Emergency run	1-921	Governor	6-1207, 23-707
Emergency vehicle	1-921	Gratuities	36-402
Employ	36-402	Gross income	47-1504, 47-1557a
Employee	1-921, 36-402, 36-601, 47-1551c	Gross negligence	4-160a
Employer	36-402, 36-432, 36-601, 46-301, 47-1551c	Gross receipts	47-2601
Employing unit	46-301	Guardian	31-309
Employment	46-301, 46-303	Guardian of minor	21-301
Employment office	46-301	Guardianship of the person of a minor	16-2301
Engaging in business	47-2601	He	2-911, 46-201
Engaging in business in the District	47-2701	Head of family	15-401, 47-1551c
"Engineer-in-training"	2-1802	Head of the department	31-113
Entered into or incurred	26-104	Head teacher	31-113
Environs	1-1001	Healing arts	2-101
Equity security	35-223	Health	35-202
Executive Officer	11-1703	Health officer	6-301
Executor	49-205	Highways	47-1902
Exhaustee	46-307	His	31-733, 46-201
Extended benefit period	46-307	Holidays	4-404a, 4-408
Extended benefits	46-307	Home improvement business	2-2301
Extension or extensions	43-108	Home solicitation sale	28-3811
Factfinding hearing	16-2301	Hospital	2-271, 33-401, 33-701, 46-301
Family Division	16-1001	Hotel	5-312, 25-103
Family member	16-1001	Household belongings	47-1208
Farm tractor	40-101	Housing,	5-702
Federal City College	31-1601	Accommodations	45-1611
Federal employees	4-537	Projects	5-112, 5-702
Federal narcotic laws	33-401	Impairment of capital or surplus	35-1310
Federally insured bank or savings and loan association	28-3308, 28-3603	Importer	47-1902
Feeble minded persons	32-603	Improvement	47-1902
Felony	1-1102	Indebtedness	35-1602
Fiduciary	47-1543, 47-1551c	In discretion of grantor	47-1524, 47-1557h
Finance charge	28-3308, 28-3603, 40-901	In the District	47-2701
Financial institution	28-3701	Inaugural committee	1-1201
Fire Department	6-1202b	Inaugural period	1-1201
Fire escape	5-312	Include	47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-1628
Fire resistive	5-312	Incorporator	29-902
Fireproof	5-312	Independent agency	1-1502
Fiscal year	47-1543, 47-1551c	Indigent insane person	32-405
Flat	5-312	Individual	47-1543, 47-1551c
Food	22-3417, 33-102, 47-2601	Industrial life insurance	35-302
Foreign	47-1543	Inhabited alley	5-109
Foreign company	35-302, 35-1303	Initial payments	47-1513
Foreign corporation	29-1002	Insane person	49-207
Forest Haven	21-1101	Insolvency	35-1309
		Insolvent	29-1002
		Institution	2-1802
		Institution of higher learning	46-301

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Instrument	40-701	Merchandise	47-2307
Instrument of security	40-901	Metropolitan Area of the District of Columbia	1-1210
Insurance	35-1501	Metropolitan Police Department	6-1202b, 16-2341, 47-1628
Insurance company	35-1101	Military service	4-521
Insurance premium finance company	35-1362	Milk	33-313
Insured work	46-301	Minimum-service standard	45-1611
Intercept	23-541	Minor	16-2301, 21-301, 22-2001
Intercepting device	23-541	Minor street	7-301
Intrafamily offense	16-1001	Molotov cocktail	22-3215a
Investigative or law enforcement officer	23-541	Month	46-301
Isonipecaine	33-401	Most recent employer	46-303
Issuer	21-301	Motor vehicle	40-101, 40-418, 40-901, 47-1902
Joint Committee	11-1701	Motor vehicle fuels	47-1902
Joint contract	16-2101	Narcotic drug user	33-416a
Joint rates	43-107	Narcotic drugs	24-602, 33-401
Judge	11-1561, 16-2301, 23-541	National Capital	1-1001
Judge of competent jurisdiction	23-541	National Capital region	1-1001, 1-1402
Judgment	15-301	Needy blind person	46-102
Judicial officer	23-501, 23-1302, 23-1331	Neglected child	16-2301
Judicial service	11-1561	Net assets	29-902
Juvenile case records	16-2330	Net income	47-1503, 47-1557
Juvenile social records	16-2331	Net premium receipts	35-302, 47-1806
Keeper	22-1509	Net savings	29-801
Knowingly	22-2001	New law	46-301 note
Knowledge	41-302	Nonprofit	31-929
Laboratory	33-401, 33-701	Nonprofit organization	46-303
Land	5-702	Nonresident,	40-418, 47-1551c
Landlord	45-1611	Implied Consent Act	40-1001
Law enforcement officer	23-501	Nonresident estates and trusts	47-1577
Legal custody	16-2301	Nonresident's operating privilege	40-418
Legal representative	21-301	Note broker	47-1708
Lessee	5-702, 5-727	Not-for-profit corporation	29-1002
Liabilities	35-302, 35-1303	Notice	41-302
Liaison employee	47-1557a(b)	Nudity	22-2001
License,	1-1502, 29-1102, 40-418	Nurses' registry	47-2101
Implied Consent Act	40-1001	Occupations	36-402
Licensee	25-113, 35-1362	Offense	23-1331
Licensing	1-1502	Officer	35-1303
Liens	40-701	Official written order	33-401
Life insurance and annuity contracts	21-301	Old law	46-301 note
Limited common elements	5-902	Opiate	33-401
Lodging house	5-312	Opium	33-401
Low-rent housing	5-702	Optometry	2-501
Lump-sum credit for retirement	11-1561	Oral communication	23-541
Lump-sum credit for survivor annuity	11-1561	Order	1-1502
Lunatic	49-207	Original package	47-2801
Machine gun	22-3201	Orphan	31-309
Maintenance	47-1902	Otherwise physically disabled	6-1508
Majority of coowners	5-902	Owner	56-633, 22-813, 40-101, 40-418, 40-701, 44-306
Mandate	47-2404	Paid or accrued	47-1543
Manufacture	25-103	Paid or incurred	47-1543
Manufacturer	25-119, 33-401, 33-701	Paid-in surplus	29-902
Manufacturers' representative	33-701	Parent	31-309
Marine insurance	35-1101	Park	40-602
Marine insurance company	35-1101	Parking facilities	40-803
Marks	48-301	Part	2-271
Masters' degree	31-1511	Partner	47-1543
Mattress	6-601, 47-2318	Partnership	22-3426, 41-305, 47-1543
Maximum-rent ceiling	45-1611	Party	1-1502
Meals	25-103	Patient	22-3503, 24-602, 33-701
Meat	22-3405	Pawnbroker	2-2001
Medical care	47-1557b	Payroll period	47-1551c
Member	4-521, 29-801		
Member of the minor's family	21-301, 29-1002		
Mentally ill child	16-2301		

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Person	1-702,	Purchase	22-3201, 47-2701
1-1502, 2-271, 2-421, 2-482, 2-911, 2-1225,		Purchased	47-2701
2-2001, 5-109, 5-902, 6-601, 10-132, 13-421,		Purchaser	5-702, 47-2601, 47-2701
22-813, 22-1409, 22-1509, 22-3201, 22-3405,		Purchaser's certificate	47-2601
22-3426, 25-103, 28-3701, 33-302, 33-401,		Qualified elector	1-1102
33-701, 35-502, 35-1303, 40-418, 40-602, 40-		Rate of insured unemployment	46-307
901, 41-301, 45-721, 45-1611, 47-1411, 47-		Real estate broker	45-1402
1542, 47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-1586m, 47-1589e,		Real estate salesmen	45-1402
47-1902, 47-2307, 47-2401, 47-2601, 47-2801,		Real property	5-702, 5-727, 41-301, 45-721
47-3001, 48-208, 48-301, 49-304.		Recipient	3-201
Personal or domestic service	46-301	Reciprocal	35-1303
Pharmacist	33-701	Reconstruction	47-1902
Physical therapist	2-451	Redevelopment	5-702, 5-717a, 5-727
Physician	2-271, 33-401	Redevelopment company	5-702, 5-727
Pipe-line company	43-121	Region	1-1001
Pistol	22-3201	Registered office	29-902
Place of employment	36-432	Registrant	2-2101
Planning agency	1-1001	Registration	40-418
Planning Commission	5-702	Registry number	33-401
Plat of condominium subdivision	5-902	Regular benefits	46-307
Plus 30 credit hours	31-1511	Relief	1-1502
Pneumatic tire	40-101	Rent	45-1611
Podiatry	2-711	Rentals	5-702
Podiatry service	2-711	Reorganization	47-1583b
Police officer,		Residence	47-1628, 47-2701
Implied Consent Act	40-1001	Resident	47-1551c, 47-1628
Police or fire service	4-521	Resident estates and trusts	47-1577
Policy	35-1303, 35-1501	Residual parental rights and responsibilities	16-2301
Policy writing agent	35-1303	Responsible charge	2-1802
Power	45-1001	Restaurant	25-103, 47-2327
Power boats	7-509	Retail,	
Practice of,		Establishment	47-2601
Architecture	2-1014	Installment contract or transaction	40-901
Dentistry	2-315	Sale	47-2601, 47-2701
Engineering	2-1802	Retailer	47-2601, 47-2701
Healing arts	2-101	Retire	11-1561, 47-2402
Psychology	2-482	Retirement	11-1561
Practitioner	33-701	Return	47-1411, 47-2601
Premium finance agreement	35-1362	Revenues	5-702
Plus 60 credit hours	31-1511(c) (2)	Revolving credit account	28-3701, 28-3802
Prescription	33-701	Roadway	7-623
Price index	4-531, 31-739a	Robbery	22-2901
Principal,	21-1701	Rooming house	5-312
Balance	40-901	Rule	1-1502
Base period employer	46-301	Rulemaking	1-1502
Private bank	47-1706	Sado-masochistic abuse	22-2001
Private employment agency	47-2101	Safety	36-432
Probate Court	16-3101, 18-101, 19-115	Salaried company employee	35-1303
Probation	16-2301	Sale	25-103, 33-401, 47-2601, 47-2801
Proceeding	1-1502	Sale at retail	47-2601, 47-2701
Proceeds	5-702	Sales price	47-2601
Professional corporation	29-1102	Sanction	1-1502
Professional engineer	2-1802	Sanitary,	
Professional service	29-1102	Sewage	43-1601
Project area	5-702	Sewage works	43-1601
Property	5-902	Sewer	43-1601
Prosecutor	23-501	Savings returns	29-801
Protective supervision	16-2301	Sawed-off shotgun	22-3201
Psychotherapy	2-482	School	2-101
Public,		“School, college, or university”	2-1212
Highway	40-101, 40-418, 40-602	School of Dentistry	31-929
Low-rent housing	5-702	School of Medicine	31-929
Utility	43-103	School of practical nursing	2-421
Public assistance	3-201	Second hand personal property	47-2339
		Secondary school	31-1052

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Secretary of Defense	1-1201	Table	25-103
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare	31-1052	Tangible personal property	47-2601
Secretary of Interior	1-1201, 22-1632	Tavern	25-103
Secretary of Labor	36-132	Tax	47-2401, 47-2601
Securities	22-1509	Tax year	47-2601
Security	21-301	Taxable income	47-1502, 47-1567, 47-1571
Sell	22-3201, 25-103, 47-2801	Taxable year	47-1543, 47-1551c
Seller	28-3701	Taxpayer	45-721, 47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-2601
Selling	47-2601	Teacher	31-697, 31-714, 31-733
Semipublic institution	47-2601	Tenant	45-1611
Sentence	24-461	Tenement house	5-312
Service	2-2221, 4-521, 43-104	Theatrical employment agency	47-2101
Service sewers	43-1517	The court	29-902, 29-1002
Services	45-1611	The practice of psychology	2-482
Sewer	43-1601	Tissue	2-252
Sexual conduct	22-2001	Tissue bank	2-252
Sexual excitement	22-2001	Ton	10-108
Sexual psychopath	22-3503	To record	5-902
Shareholder	29-902, 47-1543, 47-1551c	Trade or business	47-1208, 47-1543, 47-1551c
Shares	29-902	Traffic	40-602
She	2-421, 2-451, 2-911	Trailers	40-101
Shelter care	16-2301	Transact business	35-915
Sold at retail	47-2701	Transaction total	28-3813
Solicit	2-2101	Transfer agent	21-301
Soliciting agent	35-1303	Trust Company	21-301
Solicitors	35-302, 47-2337	Unauthorized company	35-1303
Special partners	41-102	Unemployed	46-301
Special power	45-1003	Unincorporated business	47-1574
Specimen,		United States	46-301, 47-1543
Implied Consent Act	40-1001	United States attorney	4-134b, 23-541
Spirits	25-103	Unprofessional conduct	2-311, 2-707
Stadium	2-1729	Use	47-2701
Stamp	47-2801	Vagrants	22-3302, 33-416a
Standpipe	5-312	Vehicle	1-921, 40-418, 40-602
State	2-271,	Vendor	47-2601, 47-2701
23-707, 23-1501, 31-1607, 31-1609, 46-301		Vessels	48-301
State or States	2-451;	Veterinarian	33-401
6-1207, 23-801, 29-902, 46-301		Vocational board	31-1621
Stated capital	29-902	Voting-trust agreements	35-531
State law	46-307	Wages	16-571, 36-402, 36-601, 46-301
Stock	47-1543, 47-1551c	Ward	1-1102
Storage	47-2701	Warehousemen	33-701
Store	47-2701	Washington metropolitan region	1-1305, 35-402
Storm water,		Washington Technical Institute	31-1621
Sewage	43-1601	Week	46-301
Sewer	43-1601	Whoever	22-813
Sewer system	43-1601	Wholesaler	25-120, 33-401, 33-701
Street railroad	43-109	Widow	4-521, 11-1561, 31-729
Street railroad corporation	43-110	Widower	4-521, 11-1561, 31-729
Student child	4-521	Wild animals	22-1628
Subordinate agency	1-1502	Wine	25-103
Subscriber	29-902	Wire communication	23-541
Substandard housing conditions	5-702	Within the District	47-2701
Substantially retarded child	16-2301	Witness	23-1501
Substantially retarded person	21-1101, 32-603	Woman	36-401
Summons	23-1501	Working day	36-601
Superintendent	35-302,	Writing	22-101
35-1101, 35-1303, 35-1401, 35-1501			
Surgeon	2-271		
Surplus	35-1303		
Survivor	4-521		
Survivor annuitant	4-521		

DELEGATE TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See, also, ELECTIONS, subheading Delegate to the House of Representatives

Applicability of certain laws to	1-292
Generally	1-291
Qualifications	1-291

DELICATESSENS

License, fee 47-2327

DELIVERYSee **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Defined 33-701

Stock, transfer of. See **CORPORATIONS****DEMURRER**See **PLEADINGS****DENTAL COLLEGES**See **MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES****DENTAL HYGIENISTS**See **DENTISTRY****DENTISTRY**See **CRIMINAL OFFENSES**

Administrative expenses of law, payment 2-313

Admission to practice without examination 2-308

Advertising,

Defined 2-330

Revocation of license 2-311

Alcoholic beverages, administration of, license not required 25-109

Anesthetist, exemption from law 2-317

Annual registration fee of dental hygienists 2-327

Application for license, 2-307

Citizenship, aliens, naturalization 2-307

Dental hygienists 2-323

Examination or admission without examination 2-308

False application or representation, penalty 2-320

Fees 2-313

Proof of eligibility and educational requirements 2-307

Associate name, use in practicing prohibited, penalty 2-316

Assuming title of dentist, penalty 2-320

Board of Dental Examiners,

Annual report, contents 2-306

Applicants holding certificates from National Board of Dental Examiners, waiver of theoretical examination 2-308

Appointment 2-301

Approval of conducting schools for post graduate dentistry 2-321

Bond of secretary-treasurer 2-302

Books and papers, power to compel production 2-304

Certified copies of entries in records, evidence 2-303

Corporation Counsel as legal adviser 2-305

Dental college officer or faculty member ineligible 2-301

Dental hygienists, duties and powers respecting practice of dentistry as applicable to 2-327

Expenses not to exceed receipts 2-313

Fee for each certificate issued 2-313

Fees of witnesses 2-304

Investigators, power to employ 2-305

Licensees and registrants, records 2-303

Nominations for appointment by dental society 2-301

Board of Dental Examiners—Continued

Number of members 2-301

Per diem of members 2-313

President 2-302

Qualifications of members 2-301

Revocation or suspension of license by, 2-311, 2-325

Judicial review 1-1510

Procedure 2-312

Rules and regulations, power to adopt 2-302

Seal 2-303

Secretary-treasurer 2-302

Term of office 2-301

Witnesses, power to call and examine 2-304

Bond of secretary-treasurer of Board of Dental Examiners 2-302

Books and papers, power of Board of Dental Examiners to compel production 2-304

Certificate fee of dental hygienists 2-326

Certificate for postgraduate work, forgery or fraudulent use, penalty 2-319

Certified copies, entries in records of Board of Dental Examiners, evidence 2-303

Citizenship, application for license 2-307

Corporate name, Practicing under, unprofessional conduct 2-311

Use in practicing prohibited, penalty 2-316

Corporation Counsel as legal adviser to Board of Dental Examiners 2-305

Court, jurisdiction of violation of law 2-305

Declaration of policy 2-310

Definitions 2-330

Degrees, issuance through correspondence study prohibited 29-415

Dental college officer or faculty member ineligible for Board of Dental Examiners 2-301

Dental hygienists, 2-322 to 2-328

Annual registration fee of hygienist 2-327

Application for license 2-323

Certificate fee 2-326

Education requirements 2-323

Employment by licensed dentist, limitation on number 2-325

Examination for license 2-324

Fee for license 2-323

Health Department of District, right to employ 2-325

License fee 2-326

Nature and character of work limited 2-325

Photographs, filing with application required 2-323

Powers and duties of Board applicable to Practice declared to affect public health and safety 2-327

Practicing without license, penalty 2-328

Practitioners from other states, admission to practice, reciprocity 2-326

Public institutions, right to employ 2-325

Qualification 2-323

Registration of license 2-324

Registration required 2-322

Revocation or suspension of license, ground 2-325

Services permitted to be performed 2-325

Waiver of theoretical examination, conditions 2-324

DENTISTRY—Continued

- | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---|---------------|
| Dental internes, use in hospitals | 2-302 | Photographs, filing with application required for dental hygienists | 2-323 |
| Dentist, defined | 33-401 | Physicians and surgeons, exemption from law | 2-317 |
| Diploma, forgery or fraudulent use, penalty | 2-319 | Postgraduate classes or schools | 2-321 |
| Duplicate licenses, payment of fees for | 2-309 | Practice, | |
| Education requirements for dental hygienist | 2-323 | Declared to affect public health and safety | 2-310 |
| Employment of dental hygienists by licensed dentists, limitation on number | 2-325 | Defined | 2-315 |
| Examination of applicants for license, | 2-308 | Dental hygienists declared to affect public health and safety | 2-327 |
| Dental hygienists | 2-324 | Practicing under, | |
| Held twice yearly | 2-302 | Assumed name prohibited | 2-316 |
| Time and place held, determination | 2-302 | False or assumed name, unprofessional conduct | 2-311 |
| Exemptions from act | 2-317 | Practicing without license, penalty | 2-328 |
| False name, practicing under prohibited | 2-320 | President of Board of Dental Examiners | 2-302 |
| Fees, | | Procedure on revocation or suspension of licenses to practice | 2-312 |
| Licenses and registration, | 2-313 | Public institutions, right to employ dental hygienists | 2-325 |
| Dental hygienists | 2-323, 2-326, 2-327 | Publication of rules and regulations of Board of Examiners | 2-331 |
| Witnesses appearing before Board of Dental Examiners | 2-304 | Qualifications, | |
| Fines and penalties, | | Dental hygienist | 2-323 |
| Alteration of diplomas or certificates | 2-319 | Members of Board of Dental Examiners | 2-301 |
| Failure to display license and annual registration card | 2-318 | Radiographic laboratory, exception from law | 2-315 |
| False representations concerning degree, application for license or examination | 2-320 | Reciprocity, admission to practice | 2-308 |
| Fraudulent use of diplomas or certificates | 2-319 | Register of name of dentist, publication | 2-314 |
| Post graduate classes or schools in dentistry, failure to gain approval of Board | 2-321 | Registration, | |
| Practice of dentistry under false name | 2-320 | Applicants from other states | 2-308 |
| Practicing under improper name | 2-316 | Card, display, penalty for failure to | 2-318 |
| Practicing without a license | 2-328 | Fee | 2-314 |
| Sale or offer to sell diploma or certificate | 2-319 | License for dental hygienists | 2-324 |
| Second or subsequent offenses | 2-329 | Required for dental hygienists | 2-322 |
| Graduates from dental college, waiver of examination of applicant for license | 2-308 | Revocation or suspension of licenses to practice, | 2-311, 2-312 |
| Health Department of District, right to employ dental hygienists | 2-325 | Annual registration fee, nonpayment | 2-314 |
| Incorporation by dentists, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS | | Appeal | 2-312 |
| Investigators, power of Board of Dental Examiners to employ | 2-305 | Dental hygienist, improper employment | 2-325 |
| License to practice, | 2-309 | Employment of unlicensed operatives | 2-311 |
| Application for license, ante | | Grounds | 2-311 |
| Dental hygienist, generally, ante | | Judicial review | 1-1510, 2-312 |
| Display required, penalty | 2-318 | Practicing under improper name | 2-316 |
| Forgery or fraudulent use, penalty | 2-319 | Procedure | 2-312 |
| Revocation or suspension of licenses to practice, post | | Rules and regulations, | |
| Mailing of notice to registrant of rule and regulations of Board of Examiners | 2-331 | Board of Examiners, effective date | 2-331 |
| Major and Superintendent of Police, duties | 2-305 | Power of Board of Dental Examiners to adopt | 2-302 |
| Narcotics, prescription, | | Seal of Board of Dental Examiners | 2-303 |
| Contents | 2-610 | Secretary-treasurer of Board of Examiners, | 2-302, 2-305 |
| Professional use | 33-409 | Enforcement office of dentistry law | 2-305 |
| Restrictions on right to issue | 2-611 | Services permitted to be performed by dental hygienists | 2-325 |
| National Board of Dental Examiners, applicants holding certificates from, waiver of examination for license | 2-308 | Special license to practice dentistry to qualified applicants, definitions, applicability of certain sections of the code | 2-309a |
| Nature and character of work of dental hygienists limited | 2-325 | States, lawful practitioners from, exemption when making clinical demonstrations before dental societies, etc. | 2-317 |
| Nomination for appointment by dental society of Board of Dental Examiners | 2-301 | Student of dentistry in clinic room, exemption | 2-317 |
| Number of members of Board of Dental Examiners | 2-301 | Subject to regulation and control in public interest | 2-310 |
| Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante | | | |
| Pharmacy law, exception from | 2-601 | | |

DENTISTRY—Continued

Suspension of license. Revocation or suspension of licenses to practice, ante	
Territories, lawful practitioners from, exemption when making clinical demonstrations before dental societies, etc.	2-317
Time and place for examination of applicant for license	2-302
United States Army, Navy, Air Force of Health Service dentist, exemption	2-317
Unprofessional conduct, defined	2-311
Violations, prosecution,	2-305
Subsequent offenses	2-329
Waiver of examination for license	2-308
Witnesses, power of Board of Dental Examiners to call and examine	2-304

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Potomac Park ground, temporary occupancy	8-156
Veterinary surgeons in employ of, exemption from regulatory law	2-809

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Created	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42
Functions transferred	1 App., Org. Action No. 69-96

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Appropriations made by Board of Public Welfare, availability for use for certain institutions	24-445
Board of Parole, cooperation with and furnishing of information, etc., deemed necessary	24-201b
Central criminal records, Director to furnish Chief of Police with such information as Commissioners deem necessary to enable police force to carry out provisions relative to	4-134a
Correctional industries fund,	24-451 et seq.
Accounting for the fund	24-452
Establishment of	24-451
Deposit of receipts	24-453
Disposition of profits	24-454
Maximum amount of the fund	24-454
Payments to inmates and dependents	24-454
Reports of financial condition of fund	24-454
Sale of products and services	24-453
Transfer of assets from prior fund	24-455
Use of funds for training inmates and for other purposes	24-452, 24-453
Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 7; 24-441
Director,	24-441
Delivery of person restored to sanity while serving sentence	24-303
Member of Council on Law Enforcement	2-1901
Notice to Chief of Police of release of prisoners	4-134c
Opinion concerning persons serving sentence as to mental illness	24-302
Report by, in relation to correctional industries fund	24-454
Powers	24-442
Prisoners work release program	24-464
Psychiatrists and psychologists, availability of certain designated officers	24-106

Rules and regulations,	24-442
Board of Public Welfare to remain in force and effect until amended or repealed by	24-444
Transfers,	
Positions, personnel, property, etc., to certain institutions	24-443
Powers of Board of Public Welfare	24-443

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Created	1 App., Org. Action No. 69-96
---------	-------------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

Created	1 App., Org. Action No. 71-255
---------	--------------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND REVENUE

Created	1 App., Org. Action No. 69-96
---------	-------------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 3
---------	-------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES

Created	1 App., Org. Action No. 69-96
---------	-------------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

See ORGANIZATION ORDER NO. 141, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH; DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH	
Carriers of communicable diseases, officers and employees authorized to remove persons believed to be	6-119a, 6-119b
Child-placing agency, member of Department as member of committee for formulating rules	32-783
Employees, dairies, not to be employed by	33-320
False personation, inspector	22-1305
Gallinger Municipal Hospital, direction and control of	6-117
Inspection of private hospitals and asylums	32-302
Inspector, false personation	22-1305
Milk and milk product containers,	
Filing copy of registration and affidavit of publication with	48-201
Registration under prior law, filing certified copy with	48-207
Rates for services to persons not indigent	32-322
Residence, requirement for care	32-321
Tuberculosis Sanatoria, direction and control of	6-117
Volunteer services in	32-327

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC

Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122
---------	---------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

Created	1 App., Org. Action No. 70-83
---------	-------------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSES AND INSPECTIONS

Created	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
Functions transferred	1 App., Org. Action No. 69-96

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLESSee **MOTOR VEHICLES****DEPARTMENT OF OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS**

Created 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
 Functions transferred 1 App., Org. Action No. 69-96
 Honorariums, appropriations for expenses 1-259

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 141
 Functions transferred
 1 App., Org. Action Nos. 69-96, 70-83

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETYSee **DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC SAFETY**

Abolished 1 App., Org. Action No. 69-614
 Created 1 App., Org. Action No. 69-96

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 140
 Functions transferred
 1 App., Org. Action Nos. 69-96, 70-83

DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION

Community Recreation Advisory Board, establishment of 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 10
 Department of Recreation, establishment of 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 10

DEPARTMENT OF SANITARY ENGINEERING

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 147
 Functions transferred 1 App., Org. Action No. 71-255

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND WORK PERMITSSee **EDUCATION****DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS**

Created 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 32
 Functions transferred
 1 App., Org. Action Nos. 69-96, 70-83

DEPARTMENT OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
 Functions transferred
 1 App., Org. Action Nos. 69-96, 70-83

DEPARTMENT OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETSSee **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS****DEPARTMENTS**

See specific heads

DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN

See **CRUELTY TO CHILDREN; FAMILY DIVISION OF SUPERIOR COURT; PARENT AND CHILD; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Abandoned infants, liability of District for care 3-111
 Antecedents investigated 3-118
 Assistance, duty of Board of Public Welfare 3-110
 Assumption of responsibility by Board of Public Welfare for care and supervision 3-126

DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN—Continued

Care,

Board of Public Welfare 3-117

Character and condition of life, investigation by Board of Public Welfare 3-118

Commitment by courts of competent jurisdiction,

Board of Public Welfare to have care and legal guardianship of 3-114

Wards of Board of Public Welfare 3-114

Consideration of religious faith in placement of children in suitable homes or institutions 3-123

Contracts for care of 3-115

Discharge from guardianship by Board of Public Welfare 3-125

Investigations,

Antecedents, character and condition of life of children 3-118

Board of Public Welfare, circumstances affecting children handicapped by dependency, neglect or mental defect 3-126

Jurisdiction of Board of Public Welfare over children who are destitute of suitable homes and adequate means of earning honest living 3-116

Placement in suitable homes or public institutions 3-123

Proceedings regarding delinquency, neglect, or need of supervision, 16-2301 et seq.

See also, **FAMILY DIVISION OF SUPERIOR COURT**

Reason for placing child with organization other than of the same religious faith as that of the parent, Board to set forth 3-123

Religious faith considered in placing child 3-114

Religious freedom after placement in suitable homes or public institutions 3-123

Supervision by Board of Public Welfare 3-116

DEPENDENTSSee **DEFINITIONS****DEPOSITIONS**See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Alcoholic beverages, illegally manufactured or sold, issuance of search warrant 25-129

Commissioner of Deeds, power to take 1-401

Nonresident witnesses 14-104

Notary's power to take, 1-511

Fees and charges 1-514

Oath or affirmation required 14-101

Perjury 14-101

Public Service Commission, use by 43-420

Superior Court of the District of Columbia 14-104

Taking of for use outside of District of Columbia, 14-103

Procedure 14-103

Unemployment Compensation Board, power to take 46-313

DEPOSITS IN COURT

Eminent domain proceedings, land for streets 7-215

DEPUTIES

Purchasing officer 1-305

DEPUTY CHIEF ENGINEERS

Fire Department 4-404

DEPUTY FIRE MARSHALS

Fire Department 4-404

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

DESERTION

See DIVORCE; PARENT AND CHILD; SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE

DETAINER

See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

DETECTIVE AGENCIES

See COLLECTION AGENCIES; DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE BUREAU

Assignment of member of police force to 4-106a

DETECTIVES

Agencies,

Employees of, employment by District prohibited 5 U.S.C. 3108

License fee, regulation, etc. 47-2341

Private detectives, generally, post

Arrests without warrant 23-582

Detailing private policemen for detective work 4-110

Private detectives, 4-171a to 4-175

Acting as without complying with law, penalty 4-173

Bond for benefit of persons damaged by act of 4-171a

Bonds required of 4-171a

Compromise of felony or unlawful act prohibited 4-175

Condition of bonds 4-171a

Corporate bonds required 4-171a

Detective, defined 47-2341

Duty on making arrest 4-172

License, fee 47-2341

Major and Superintendent of Police, duty to bring person arrested to office of 4-172

Penalty for acting as without complying with law 4-173

Permitting suspect to go unarrested prohibited 4-175

Police laws and regulations made applicable to 4-174

Receiving compensation from person arrested or liable to arrest prohibited 4-175

Regulation 47-2341

Returns and dispositions in matters of persons, property, or money 4-174

Specific appointment required 4-168

Subject to police laws 47-2341

Suits on bond 4-171a

Withholding information prohibited 4-175

DEVELOPMENT

Defined 5-112

DEVISES

See WILLS

DIAMONDS

Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour 47-2205

DIARRHEA

Narcotics, preparations sold for, exception from provisions relating to prescriptions 2-610

DIETETICS

Exemption from Healing Arts Practice Act 2-134

DIGITALIS

Poison, sale, restrictions 2-612

DIPLOMA

Altering or forging evidence of graduation in healing arts 2-126

DIPLOMATS

Assaulting, penalty 18 U.S.C. 112

Executive Protective Service to protect 3 U.S.C. 202

Interference with, penalty 22-1115, 22-1116

DIRECTOR

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS; CORPORATIONS; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Defined 6-301, 10-131, 40-701

Industrial safety 36-437

Public off-street parking facilities 40-809

DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY RENEWAL

Director of Community Renewal,

Functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109

Purpose 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109

Office of Community

Renewal Programming,

Functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109

Purpose 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109

Office of Renewal Operations

Policy 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109

DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC

See ORGANIZATION ORDER NO. 122, DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC

DIRECTOR OF INSPECTION

Powers and duties 1-246

DIRECTOR OF MOTOR VEHICLES DEPARTMENT

See MOTOR VEHICLES

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH

See COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Absence, Assistant Director to act during 6-109

Adulteration, food and drugs, investigation of complaints 33-105

Alleys and minor streets, certifying necessity for opening, extending, widening or straightening 7-301

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH—Continued

Anatomical Board, member of	2-201
Appointment	6-101
Assistant Director, physician, duties	6-109
Birth reports filed with,	6-301 to 6-303
Acknowledgment of receipt	6-301
Alteration after filing prohibited	6-302
Custodian	6-303
Furnishing of blank form	6-301
Publication of abstracts and analysis of data	6-303
Carriers of communicable diseases. See DISEASES	
Chief inspector of Department, acting as deputy prohibited	6-108
Clerks,	
Appointment, number	6-107
Chief clerk of Department acting as deputy prohibited	6-108
Condemning of food unfit for consumption	22-3418
Dairy inspectors may act as inspectors of livestock when directed by	6-116
Dead human bodies, cremation, containers for ashes	6-115
Deaths, registration	6-102
Defined	6-119j, 6-301
Deputy to Director of Public Health, chief clerk or chief inspector prohibited from acting as	6-108
Destruction of food unfit for consumption	22-3418
Disability, Assistant Director to discharge duties during	6-109
Drugs, rules and regulation for collection and examination	33-104
Ex officio member,	
Healing Art Licensure Commission	2-103
Board of Podiatry Examiners	2-701
Health Planning Advisory Committee	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 14
Horse meat and horse-meat products, regulations	33-502
Infants with inflamed eyes, duties	6-201, 6-202
Interment of the dead, enforcement of regulations	6-102
Investigation of suspected violations of mattress law,	6-607
Seizure and destruction of unlawful mattresses	6-608
Licenses requiring approval,	
Abattoirs	47-2316
Slaughterhouses	47-2316
Mattresses,	
Duty to administer law	6-606
Evidence obtained on investigations to be furnished to Corporation Counsel	6-607
Investigation of violations	6-607
Non-resident manufacturers, report of violations to United States attorney for prosecution	6-604
Sale, exchange, etc., of mattress composed of second-hand material not sterilized and disinfected by process approved by, prohibition	6-602

Permits regarding dead human bodies	27-119a
Physician to be Assistant Director	6-109
Podiatry licenses registered with	2-706
Privy, permit to maintain	6-702
Prophylactic against inflammation of eyes of new-born child	6-201, 6-202
Prostitution, suspension of sentence of guilty, duties in effectuating conditions imposed on defendant	22-2703
Registration of cemetery superintendents	27-117
Reports	6-106
Rules and regulations, collection and examination of drugs and food	33-104
Sanitary inspector,	
Recommendation for	6-104
Reports to	6-105
School teachers, retirement,	
Disability, examination by	31-724
Physical examination of retiring teacher making election as to annuity	31-725
Seizure of food unfit for consumption	22-3418
Sewer connections, certification of necessity	6-401
Vagrancy, duties in effectuating compliance with conditions imposed by court upon defendant	22-3304
Venereal disease, treatment of minors for,	6-119j-1
Duties of director	6-119j-1
Vital statistics regulations, enforcement	6-102
Weeds, notice to persons to cut when 4 or more inches high, penalty for noncompliance	6-901

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC SAFETY

See DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Abolition of office	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 8 note
Establishment	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 8
Functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 8

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See REORGANIZATION ORDER NO. 61, PUBLIC WELFARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appointment by Commissioners	3-105
Qualifications	3-105

DIRECTOR OF SOCIAL SERVICES

See SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DIRECTOR OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND MARKETS

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND MARKETS

DISABILITY COMPENSATION

See COMPENSATION

DISABLED

Defined	4-521
---------	-------

DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS

Property exempt from taxation	47-801a-1
-------------------------------	-----------

DISABLED PERSONS

Accommodations, access to	6-1502
Blind person, defined	6-1508
Conveyances, privileges of	6-1502
Discrimination against, penalty	6-1506

DISABLED PERSONS—Continued

Employment, discrimination in	6-1504
Guide dogs	6-1502
Housing accommodations	6-1505
Motor vehicles, precautions	6-1503
Otherwise physically disabled, defined	6-1508
Public places, equal access to	6-1501
White cane, respect for,	6-1503
Safety Day	6-1507

DISBARMENT

See ATTORNEYS

DISBURSING OFFICER

See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

DISCRIMINATION

See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES

Blind or disabled person,	
Accommodations	6-1502
Blind person, defined	6-1508
Conveyances	6-1502
Employment	6-1504
Guide dogs	6-1502
Housing accommodations	6-1505
Motor vehicles, precautions	6-1503
Otherwise physically disabled, defined	6-1508
Penalty	6-1506
Public places	6-1501
White cane,	
Respect for	6-1503
Safety Day	6-1507
Ordinance discriminating, nonenforcement	4-139
Public off-street parking facilities	40-804

DISEASES

See CANCER; MALIGNANT NEOPLASTIC DISEASES

Communicable diseases, carriers,	6-119a to 6-119k
Access to buildings, etc., for purposes of carrying out provisions	6-119f
Affidavits in support of warrants for arrest	6-119e
Application for discharge from detention	6-119c
Authority for detention	6-119b
Board of Public Welfare, employees to enforce conditions imposed by court	6-119h
Construction of provisions	6-119k
Copy of order for removal of persons believed to be	6-119a, 6-119b
Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violators of provisions	6-119h
Criminal offenses, failure to allow free access to buildings, etc.,	6-119f
Unlawful interference with person performing duties or functions under provisions of act	6-119g
Detention for quarantine, isolations, etc.	6-119c
Diagnosis determining whether person is carrier or not	6-119c
Director of Public Health,	
Access to buildings, etc., to enforce provisions	6-119f
Defined	6-119j
Filing of diagnosis of examination	6-119c
Hearing on discharge from detention	6-119c
Imposition of conditions by court, performing duties to enforce	6-119h

DISEASES—Continued

Communicable diseases, carriers—Continued	
Director of Public Health—Continued	
Treatment of minors	6-119b
Written order directing removal of persons believed to be	6-119a
Discharge from detention	6-119b, 6-119c, 6-119e
Examination to determine whether person is carrier, etc.	6-119c
Expiration of order for removal	6-119b
Fines and penalties, failure to allow free access to buildings, etc.,	6-119f
Violations of provisions	6-119h
Health Department, authority of officers or employees to remove persons believed to be	6-119a, 6-119b
Hearing, continuation of detention or release,	6-119b
Discharge from detention	6-119c
Imposition of conditions by court	6-119h
Imprisonment of persons violating provisions	6-119h
Interference with persons performing duties or functions under authority of Act	6-119g
Minors, treatment	6-119b
Persons relying on spiritual cures	6-119i
Police Department, authority of members to remove persons believed to be,	6-119a, 6-119b
Imposition of conditions by court, performance of duties to enforce	6-119h
Major and Superintendent, warrant for arrest directed to	6-119e
Prosecution of violators	6-119h
Records of warrants of arrests issued and returns thereon	6-119e
Regulations	6-118, 6-119
Removal of persons believed to be	6-119a
Service and execution of warrant for arrest	6-119e
Superior Court of the District of Columbia,	
Application for discharge from detention	6-119c
Continuation of order for removal	6-119b
Issuance of warrant and removal to detention of persons believed to be	6-119e
Jurisdiction of prosecutions for violations	6-119h
Unlawful leave of persons detained	6-119d
Warrant for arrest of persons believed to be	6-119e
Communicable disease, defined	6-119
Contagious and infectious diseases,	
Dairies reporting	33-312
Mattresses, renovation, restrictions	6-602
Definition	2-101
Pharmacists, suffering from mental or physical disease as ground for revocation of license	2-605
Rabies, control of	1-230
Venereal disease, treatment of minors for,	6-119j-1
Consent of minor	6-119j-1
Notification of parents or guardians	6-119j-1

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Affray, penalty	22-1101
Assembly, unlawful, penalty	22-1107
Balloons, flying, penalty	22-1117
Bonfires, kindling	22-1113
Churches, penalty	22-1107
Cigars or cigarettes, furnishing to minors	22-1120
Disturbing religious congregations, penalty	22-1114
Dogs,	
Dangerous, allowing at large	22-1111
Female in heat, allowing at large	22-1111
Urging to fight	22-1110
Drinking and public intoxication	25-128
Driving, riding, leading animals on footways, penalty	22-1118
Duelling	22-1102 to 22-1104
False fire alarms, penalty	22-1119
Foreign consular and diplomatic officers and property, interference with	22-1115, 22-1116
Indecent exposure	22-1112
Kites, flying, penalty	22-1117
Lewd, indecent, or obscene acts	22-1112
Loud and boisterous talking	22-1107
Nighttime, disturbances during	22-1121
Parachutes, flying, penalty	22-1117
Playing in streets, penalty	22-1108
Profane and indecent language	22-1107
Prosecution, conduct of	22-1109
Public buildings,	
Assembly rooms, etc., penalty	22-1107
Grounds belonging to United States, penalty	22-3111
Public conveyances, disturbances in	22-1121
Public street, congregating on	22-1121
Religious congregation, disturbing, penalty	22-1114
Rude, obscene gestures	22-1107
Throwing stones in streets, penalty	22-1109
Tobacco, furnishing to minors	22-1120

DISORDERLY HOUSES

See ASSIGNATION; HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION; PANDERING; PROSTITUTION	
Debts contracted in, detaining female for	22-2709

DISQUALIFICATION

See CONVICTS; FELONIES	
Felony conviction, ineligible to hold office	1-316
Refusal to give testimony relating to office or employment as ground for disqualification from office	1-319

DISSOLUTION

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS; PARTNERSHIPS	
Employing unit under Unemployment Compensation Act	46-304

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

See UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
---	--

DISTRICT BOXING COMMISSION

See BOXING EXHIBITIONS	
------------------------	--

DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
---	--

DISTRICT EMPLOYEES' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Exemptions from insurance company taxes	47-1808
---	---------

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See COMMISSIONER OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GOVERNMENT	
Body corporate for municipal purposes	1-102
Corporate name	1-102
Corporate powers	1-102
District, defined,	
Administrative procedure	1-1502
Alcoholic beverages control	25-103
Business corporations	29-902
Cigarette tax	47-2801
Dairy products	33-302
District employees, non-liability	1-921
Elections	1-1102
Fire, casualty, marine insurance	35-1303
Fire insurance	35-1401
Gross sales tax	47-2601
Implied consent act	40-1001
Income and franchise taxes	47-1543, 47-1551c
Insurance	35-302
Insurance rates	35-1501
Inheritance taxes	47-1628
Marine insurance	35-1101
Motor vehicle installment sales	40-901
Parking regulations	40-803
Pawnbrokers	2-2001
Police	4-134b
Professional corporations	29-1002
Public buildings	9-220
Recordation tax on deeds	45-721
Tax appeals	47-1401
Traffic regulations	40-602
Unemployment compensation	46-301
Former corporation, continued existence for certain purposes	1-105
Metropolitan area, defined	47-604
Territorial area	1-101
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAIL AGENCY	
Addict, defined	23-1331
Administration,	
Director, qualifications	23-1304
Executive committee,	23-1304 to 23-1308
Annual reports, Contents, submission to executive committee, Congress and Commissioner of District	23-1307
Appeals,	
Conditionals of release	23-1324
Detention orders	23-1322
Appellate Court, Report on person, request by court	23-1303
Arrest, persons violating conditions of release	23-1329
Attorney,	
Private consultation with, by persons detained before trial	23-1321
Report to be provided to	23-1303
Representation at pretrial detention hearings	23-1322

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAIL AGENCY—Con.

Bail,	
Recommendations for release on	23-1303
Release on, in capital cases	23-1321
Release on, in noncapital cases	23-1325
Release on, of material witness	23-1326
Supervision and assistance to persons released on	23-1303
Bail determination, defined	23-1302
Bail or deposit of money for appearance in Criminal Division of Superior Court	16-704
Bail Reform Act of 1966, inapplicability in District of Columbia	23-1332
Budget estimates	23-1308
Construction of subchapter	23-1330, 23-1332
Contempt,	
Expedited proceedings for violation of release conditions	23-1329
Sanctions	23-1329
Subchapter as not interfering with or preventing exercise of power by a court of the United States	23-1330
Continuation of agency	23-1301
Counsel,	
Private consultation with, by persons detained before trial	23-1321
Report to be provided to	23-1303
Representation at pretrial detention hearings	23-1322
Court, Criminal record and written report of interview, submission to	23-1303
Crime of violence, defined	23-1331
Criminal record, compilation, submission to court,	23-1303
Metropolitan police, to make available	23-1303
Dangerous crime, defined	23-1331
Definitions	23-1301, 23-1331
Detention,	
Appeals	23-1322
Conditions, Separate confinement, opportunity for private consultation with counsel	23-1321
Counsel, Representation, consultation	23-1321, 23-1322
Drug addicts	23-1323
Expedited trials	23-1322
Hearings	23-1322
Limitation of period of	23-1322
Material witnesses	23-1326
Persons subject to	23-1322, 23-1323
Private consultation with counsel	23-1321
Procedures	23-1322
Recommendations for	23-1303
Separate confinement	23-1321
Director,	
Annual report, Contents, date of	23-1307
Appointment and qualifications	23-1304
Budget estimates	23-1308
Chief assistant and personnel, appointment	23-1306
Compensation	23-1305
Duties and responsibilities	23-1305 to 23-1308
Term of office	23-1305
Employees, Appointment, qualifications, compensation, and tenure	23-1306

Executive committee,	
Annual report to Congress and Commissioners of District	23-1307
Budget estimates, approval	23-1308
Composition	23-1304
Director, appointment and qualifications	23-1304
Quorum	23-1304
Expedited trials for detainees	23-1322
Files, admissibility of information	23-1303
Forfeiture of security,	23-1321(g), 23-1327
Criminal Division of Superior Court	16-704
Functions	23-1301, 23-1303
Interviews with detainees, procedures	23-1303
Intoxicated persons, interview provided	23-1303
Investigation and report,	
Availability and content	23-1303
Judges,	
Criminal record and written report of interview	23-1303
Judicial officer, defined	23-1302, 23-1331
Material witnesses, release and detention	23-1326
Offense, defined	23-1331
Offenses committed during release, Additional penalty	23-1328
Penalties,	
Failure of person released to appear	23-1327
Offenses committed during release	23-1328
Violation of conditions of release	23-1329
Personal recognizance or unsecured appearance bond, recommendations for	23-1303
Personnel, Appointment, qualifications, compensation, and tenure	23-1306
Professional bondsmen, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, this index.	
Purpose	23-1301
Recommendations, release or detention	23-1303
Release,	
After conviction	23-1325
Appeal from conditions of	23-1324
Capital cases	23-1325
Conditions,	23-1321
Appeals	23-1324
Review of	23-1321
Violations of	23-1329
Failure to appear, penalties	23-1327
Material witness	23-1326
Noncapital cases	23-1321
Offense committed during, penalties	23-1328
Proceeding to revoke	23-1329
Recommendations for	23-1303
Revocation proceedings	23-1329
Supervision of and assistance to releasees	23-1303
Reports, Content, distribution, recommendations, use	23-1303
Separate confinement for persons detained prior to trial	23-1321
Supervision of and assistance to persons released on nonsurety release	23-1303
Traffic violators, interview provided	23-1303
United States attorney to initiate revocation of release proceedings	23-1329

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BOARD OF LABOR RELATIONS

Created

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 25

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COMMISSION ON ACADEMIC FACILITIES

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 15

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL DISABILITIES AND TENURE

Composition 11-1522
 District of Columbia Administrative Pro-
 cedure Act, applicability 11-1525
 Establishment 11-1521
 Financial statements of judges to be submit-
 ted to 11-1530
 Involuntary retirement of judges,
 Grounds 11-1526
 Judicial review 11-1529
 Procedures 11-1527
 Proceedings 11-1526
 Judicial review of removal or retirement of
 a judge 11-1529
 Membership,
 Appointment 11-1522
 Compensation 11-1524
 Qualifications 11-1522
 Term of office 11-1523
 Vacancies 11-1523
 Personnel 11-1525
 Powers 11-1521
 Privilege and confidentiality 11-1528
 Removal of judges,
 Grounds 11-1526, 11-1530(b) (3)
 Judicial review 11-1529
 Procedures 11-1527
 Proceedings 11-1526
 Rules and regulations 11-1525
 Suspension of judges 11-1526

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

See COMMISSIONER OF THE DISTRICT OF
 COLUMBIA; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GOV-
 ERNMENT

Administrative orders and decisions of,
 Appeals from 1-1508, 1-1510
 District of Columbia Court of Appeals,
 jurisdiction and appeals from 11-722
 Administrative Procedures, establishment by
 and functions of 1-1503 et seq.
 Air pollution control, functions of in relation
 thereto 6-812
 Airspace leases, regulation authority 7-950
 Alcoholic beverages, regulation authority 25-107
 Animals, droves, regulation of 1-224
 Annual report to Congress 1-238
 Bad checks, penalty for 1-264
 Building regulations 1-224
 Created 1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967
 Dogs, control of 1-224, 1-230
 Elevator regulations 1-229
 Electrical wiring, regulations,
 Examination, fees 1-719
 Eminent persons, entertainment 1-262
 Fees, fixing,
 Boiler inspection 1-710
 Licenses, military personnel, waiver of 1-244
 Fines and penalties 1-244
 Firearms, regulations 1-227

Format of notice of foreclosure under a power
 of sale, to be prescribed by 45-615(b)
 Highways, naming of 1-244
 Holidays for employees 1-260
 International Telecommunications Satellite
 Consortium, authority to prescribe regu-
 lations relating to tax exemption of 47-1554 note
 Junk shops, inspection of 1-224
 Leashing of dogs 1-230
 Licenses 1-257
 Littering, control of 1-224
 Milk and milk products, authority to
 regulate 33-301, 33-308
 Mortgages and loans, authority to exempt
 from usury laws 28-3307
 Motor vehicle inspection, regulations 40-201
 Names, highways and places 1-244
 Noises, control of 1-224
 Orders and decisions of,
 Appeals from 1-1508, 1-1510
 District of Columbia Court of Appeals,
 jurisdiction of appeals from 11-722
 Pawnbrokers, inspections 1-224
 Permits, issuances, waiver of fees 1-244
 Places, naming of 1-244
 Plumbers and plumbing,
 Permits 1-726
 Regulations, 1-725
 Police regulations, 1-226
 Penalties 1-224
 Poultry, control over 1-224
 Psychology Practice Act, regulation authority 2-489
 Public assistance, rent allotment regulations 3-215
 Public space rental, regulation authority
 7-905, 7-906, 7-917
 Rabid dogs or animals, confinement of 1-230
 Rubbish, littering streets, etc. 1-224
 Second-hand clothing stores, inspection 1-224
 Sewer service, establishment of charges for 43-1606
 Subdivisions, platting 1-613
 Surveyors, fees 1-629
 Surveys for private owners 1-621
 Transfer of functions

1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967

Usury laws, authority to exempt certain mort-
 gages and loans from 28-3307
 Vaccinating animals against rabies 1-230
 Water and water services, fixing rates of 43-1520c

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS

Acknowledgments, administration of by
 Judges and court employees 11-742
 Administration, responsibilities for,
 Chief judge 11-1702(a)
 Clerk of court 11-1721
 Executive Officer 11-1703
 Fiscal Officer 11-1723
 Joint Committee on Judicial Admin-
 istration in the District of Columbia 11-1701
 Administrative orders and decisions, appeals
 from, 1-1510, 11-722, 17-303
 Authority of court 1-1510
 Filing of petition for review 1-1510, 17-303
 Rules and procedure for review 1-1510, 17-303
 Scope of review 1-1510, 17-305

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS—Continued

Administrative orders and decisions—Continued

Time for taking or applying for allowance of appeal 1-1510, 17-307

Appeals,

Architects, revocation of certificate of registration 2-1028

Barbers, refusal of registration certificate 2-1110

Eminent domain, land for streets and highways 7-214

Industrial safety, decision of Board in relation to variation from rules and regulations 36-436

Nurses, denial of registration or re-registration 2-406

Practical nurses, denial, suspension, or revocation of license 2-434

Psychologists, denial, suspension, or revocation of license or certificate 2-492

Public Service Commission orders, procedure, right to, etc. 43-705

Superior Court decisions in civil tax cases 47-2404

Appeals by D.C. and U.S. Governments,

Criminal cases, conditions 23-104

Wiretap evidence 23-552

Appeals from, to Supreme Court 28 U.S.C. 1257

Application for allowance of appeal from certain judgments of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, 17-301

Denial, effect of 17-301

Filing of application 17-301

Hearing 17-301

Preparation of application 17-301

Time for filing 17-301

Assignment of judges, 11-705

To and from Superior Court 11-707, 11-908

Attorneys,

Admission to bar, 11-2501

Prior admission 11-2501

Rules 11-2501

Censure 11-2502 to 11-2504

Disbarment 11-2502 to 11-2504

Grounds for revocation of admission 11-2502

Laws in effect between February 1,

1971, and April 1, 1972 11-2503 note

Procedure for censure, suspension, and disbarment 11-2503

Rules 11-2501

Suspension 11-2502 to 11-2504

Budget, annual 11-1743

Chief judge,

Absence, disability, or disqualification of 11-706

Assignment of judges to and from Superior Court of the District of Columbia 11-707

Chairman, Joint Committee on Judicial Administration in the District of Columbia 11-1701

Compensation 11-703

Continuation of service of existing chief judge 11-1501 note

Chief judge—Continued

Designation by President 11-1503

Duties and responsibilities 11-1702

Law clerks, appointment and removal 11-708

Member, Executive Committee, District of Columbia Bail Agency 23-1304

Member of panel appointing Board of Trustees of the District of Columbia Public Defender Service 2-2223

Qualifications 11-1501

Reports to concerning interception of wire and oral communications 23-555

Service after expiration of term 11-706

Tenure 11-1502, 11-1503

Vacancy 11-706

Vacations of judges, to prescribe time for taking 11-1505

Clerks, 11-1721

Acknowledgment of deeds, authority to take 45-402

Appointment and removal 11-1725

Compensation 11-1726

Duties 11-1721

Clerks and secretaries for judges,

Appointment and removal 11-708

Compensation 11-1726

Composition of court, 11-702

Chief judge 11-702

Court en banc 11-705

Eight associate judges 11-702

Contempt powers 11-741

Court of record 11-701

Court reporters,

Appointment 11-1727

Compensation 11-1726

Contracts for temporary reporting services 11-1727

Fees for transcripts 11-1727

Defined as "court of the United States" for purpose of immunity of witnesses statute 18 U.S.C. 6001

Defined as "highest court of a State" for purposes of review by Supreme Court, etc. 28 U.S.C. 1257, 2113

Determination as to whether prosecution is to be conducted by Corporation Counsel or United States attorney 23-101

Divisions of court, 11-705

Number of judges in a division 11-705

Executive Officer of the District of Columbia courts,

Appointment and removal 11-1501 note,

11-1703

Bond 11-1704

Compensation 11-1501 note, 11-1703

Delegation of authority 11-1747

Oath 11-1704

Powers, duties, responsibilities,

Annual budget 11-1743

Annual report 11-1745

Authority to delegate 11-1747

Building and property management 11-1742

Certified copies of court records 11-1746

Court operation and organization 11-1741

Court records 11-1745

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF**APPEALS—Continued**

Executive Officer of the District of Columbia—Con.	
Powers, duties, responsibilities—Continued	
Court reporters	11-1727
Federal courts, reimbursement to	
United States of District share of	
expenses	47-204 to 47-204b
Information and liaison services	11-1744
Personnel	11-1725 to 11-1728
Reports	11-1730, 11-1731, 11-1745
Selection	11-1501 note, 11-1703
Fees,	
Duties of Fiscal Officer	11-1723
Transcripts	11-1527
Fiscal Officer,	11-1723
Appointment and removal	11-1725
Bond	11-1723
Compensation	11-1726
Duties and responsibilities	11-1723
Hearings and determinations by a division	
or the court en banc	11-705
Indigents, Public Defender Service to represent in certain cases before	2-2222
Joint Committee on Judicial Administration in the District of Columbia,	
Authority	1-1701
Composition	11-1701
Duties and responsibilities,	11-1701
Annual budget estimates	11-1743, 47-204
Judges,	
Appointment	11-1501
Assignment, generally,	11-705
To and from Superior Court of the	
District of Columbia	11-707
Chief judge	11-703, 11-706, 11-1503
Clerks and secretaries for, appointment and removal	11-708
Compensation	11-1726
Compensation	11-703, 11-1565
District of Columbia Commission on	
Judicial Disabilities and Tenure	11-1521 to 11-1530
Financial statements	11-1530
Involuntary retirement	11-1526, 11-1527
Law clerks, appointment and removal,	11-708
Compensation	11-1726
Oath	11-704
Procedures for removal and involuntary retirement	11-1527
Proceedings for removal and involuntary retirement	11-1526
Qualifications	11-1501
Removal	11-1526, 11-1527, 11-1530(b) (3)
Reports,	11-709
Interception of wire or oral communications	23-555
Time and attendance	11-709, 11-1730
Retired judges, service of	11-1504, 11-1765
Retirement, generally	11-1561 to 11-1571
Retirement and Survivors Annuity Fund	11-1570
Retirement salary	11-1562, 11-1564, 11-1571
Secretaries, appointment and removal	11-708
Service, generally	11-703

Judges—Continued

Retired judges	11-1504, 11-1765
Secretaries, appointment and removal,	11-708
Compensation	11-1726
Survivor annuities	11-1566 to 11-1569, 11-1571
Suspension	11-1526
Tenure	11-1502
Time and attendance reports	11-709, 11-1730
Training	11-1701
Vacancies, filing of, during recess of	
Senate	11-1501
Vacations	11-1505
Withholding retirement deductions	11-1563
Judgments and decrees reviewable by Supreme Court	11-102
Jurisdiction,	
Administrative orders and decisions	11-722
Orders and judgments of Superior Court	11-721
Public Service Commission orders, appeals from	43-705
Law clerks and secretaries to judges,	
Appointment and removal	11-708
Compensation	11-1726
Oath of judges	11-704
Oaths, affirmations, and acknowledgements, administration by judges and court employees	11-742
Personnel,	
Appointment	11-1725
Clerk of Court	11-1721
Compensation	11-1726
Court Reporters	11-1727
Executive Officer	11-1703
Fiscal Officer	11-1723
Law clerks for judges	11-708
Nonjudicial personnel	11-1725
Recruitment	11-1728
Removal	11-1725
Reports	11-1730
Secretaries for judges	11-708
Training	11-1701, 11-1827
Precedence over other civil matters, appeals from Public Service Commission orders	43-705
Process of, service by United States marshal	13-302
Public Defender Service to represent indigents in certain cases before	2-2222
Quorum	11-706
Rehearing by court en banc	11-705
Reporters,	
Appointment	11-1727
Compensation	11-1726
Contracts for temporary reporting services	11-1727
Fees for transcripts	11-1727
Reports of judges,	11-709, 11-1730
Financial statements	11-1530
Retired judges, service of	11-1504
Review of final judgments and decrees of, by Supreme Court	28 U.S.C. 1257
Rules,	11-743
Attorneys, bar membership	11-2501
Review of administrative orders and decisions	17-303
Scope of review	17-305
Seal	11-701

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS—Continued

Service of process,	
By U.S. marshal,	13-302
Continuation, subject to supervision of Attorney General	11-1729
In other manner	13-331 to 13-341
Outside the District of Columbia	13-424, 13-431 to 13-434
Status of	11-102
Training of judges and court personnel,	
Executive Officer to provide	11-1729
Joint Committee on Judicial Administration in the District of Columbia to arrange	11-1701
Vacations for judges	11-1505

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS

See SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GOVERNMENT

See COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL; OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF DISTRICT	
Agencies,	
Status of certain of them	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 501
Assistant to the Commissioner,	
Appointment	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 302
Compensation	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 302
Duties	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967 § 302
Establishment of office	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 302
Availability of official information for public disclosure	1-1504 note
Board of Commissioners,	
Abolition of	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 503(a), (b)
Winding up of affairs of Board of Commissioners and joint board of traffic	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 503(d)
Budget,	
Director of Office of Management and Budget to review District requests for appropriations	47-211 note
Estimates and information concerning Federal and private grants available to District to be submitted with annual budget request	47-211a
Estimates for expenses of District	47-211
Functions of Commissioner and Council with respect thereto, and procedures thereon	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 403
Buildings,	
Leasing authority	1-243b
Limitation on amount of rent	1-243b
Commissioner of the District of Columbia,	
Acting Commissioner	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 301(d)

Commissioner of the District of Columbia—Con.	
Appointment of	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 301(b)
Compensation	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 301(b)
Establishment of office	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 301(a)
Oath	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 301(b)
Qualification	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 301(b)
Residential requirements	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 301(b)
Term of office	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 301(c)
Transfer of functions by	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 305
Transfer of functions to	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 402
Transfer of personnel, property, records and funds	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, §§ 304, 502
Commission on the Organizations of the Government of the District of Columbia	1-102 note
Corporation,	
Created	1-102
Officers	1-103
Definitions	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 101
Director of the Office of Management and Budget,	
Commissioner to submit schedule of estimates and information concerning Federal and private grants available to District	47-211a
District requests for appropriations, review	47-211 note
Functions of Director with respect to personnel, property, records and funds of the Board of Commissioners	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 502
District of Columbia Council,	
Actions taken by, to be presented to Commissioner for approval or disapproval,	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 406(a)
Effect of approval or no action by Commissioner	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 406(b), (c)
Veto by Commissioner and overriding of veto by Council	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 406(d)
Acting Chairman	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 202
Chairman	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 201(b)
Compensation	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 204
Composition	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 201(b)
Establishment	1 App., Reorg. Plan. No. 3, 1967, § 201(a)
Oath of office	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 201(e)
Qualifications for office	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 201(b), (c)
Quorum	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 201(f)
Secretary	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 203

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GOVERNMENT—Con.**District of Columbia Council—Continued****Term of office**

1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 201(d)

Transfer of functions by

1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 205

Transfer of functions to

1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 402

Effective dates 1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 504

Expenses of government, payment by United States,

Annual authorization 47-2501a

Deficiency appropriations 47-2501b

Employee pay increases 47-2501a-1

Office of Management and Budget to review District requests for appropriations 47-211 note

Joint Board of Traffic,**Abolition of**

1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 503(c)

Leasing authority 1-243b

Motor vehicles, safety standards for purchase by 40 U.S.C. 701-703

Officers of the Corporation,

Transfer of functions of Commissioners as officers of the Corporation

1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 405

Public information, availability 1-1504 note

Real property unsafe or defective, limitation of actions for death or injury 12-310

Rent for leased buildings, limitations on 1-243b

Reorganization 1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 102

Safety standards for District motor vehicles 40 U.S.C. 701-703

Zoning Commission,

Transfer of functions of the Board of Commissioners with respect to serving as members of the Commission

1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3, 1967, § 404

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION

See 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 125

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA MOTOR VEHICLE PARKING FACILITY ACT OF 1942

Text of Act 40-801 et seq.

See PUBLIC OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC EDUCATION ACT

See EDUCATION, PUBLIC HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC SPACE COMMITTEE

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 23

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY

See HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA REGISTER

Publication of 1-1504

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SPANISH COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 26

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TAX COURT

See SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, TAX APPEALS, TAX DIVISION

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TRAFFIC ACT, 1925**Text of Act**

40-601 et seq.

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TRANSIT SYSTEM, INC.

Aquisition, mass transit bus system 1-1461

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION ACT

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

DISTRICT TRAINING SCHOOL

See FOREST HAVEN; SUBSTANTIALLY RETARDED PERSONS

DISTRICT UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BOARD

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

DIVIDENDS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; INCOME TAX

Defined 47-1543, 47-1551c

DIVISION WALLS

See PARTY WALLS

DIVORCE

See ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE; SEPARATION

Absolute decree of divorce after decree of divorce from bed and board 16-906

Alimony,

Dower rights 16-912

Husband awarded decree 16-913

Orders enforcing payment of 16-912

Pendente lite 16-911

Permanent 16-912

Punishment for disobedience of decree 16-911

Correspondents to be made defendants 16-917

Counsel fees 16-911

Custody of children, retention of jurisdiction 16-914

Default decrees not permitted without proof 16-919

Effective date of decree 16-920

Grounds for 16-904

Jurisdiction 11-1101

Jurisdiction, retention of for future orders 16-914

Legitimacy of issue of marriage dissolved by 16-909

Maintenance of wife, former wife and children, enforcement of decree 16-916

Property rights, dissolution by decree 16-910

Residence requirements 16-902

Suit money 16-916

Uncontested cases, assignment of counsel to defend case, 16-918

Compensation of counsel 16-918

Wife's maiden name, restoration of 16-915

Uniform support laws, support and maintenance under. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE

DOCTORSSee **HEALING ARTS PRACTICE****DOCUMENTS**See **EVIDENCE****DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE****DOGS**See **CRIMINAL OFFENSES; FINES, PENALTIES
AND FORFEITURES**

Allowing at large 22-1111
 Blind persons, accompanied by 6-1502
 Collar bearing owner's name and tax tag re-
 quired 47-2006
 Collector of Taxes, furnishing of metallic tax
 tag 47-2002
 Damages for injuring or destroying 47-2004
 Dangerous dogs, allowing at large 22-1111
 Decoying dog away from master's house 47-2007
 Female dogs in heat,
 Allowing at large 22-1111
 Running at large, impounding of 47-2003
 Guide dogs, blind persons entitled to be ac-
 companied by 6-1502
 Impounding of dogs found at large 47-2003
 Keeping and running at large, power to regu-
 late 1-224, 1-224b
 Leash law 1-224b
 Liability,
 Owner for damage 47-2005
 Persons for injuring or destroying 47-2004
 Licensed dogs regarded as personal prop-
 erty 47-2004
 Muzzling, power to require 1-230
 Personal property in District Court, dogs
 wearing tax tag regarded as 47-2004
 Poundmaster,
 Impounding dogs 47-2003
 Power to make arrests 47-2008
 Special police officer, authority as 47-2008
 Racing, betting on, prohibition 22-1508
 Record of name, color, and sex 47-2002
 Redemption of seized or impounded dogs,
 requirements 47-2003
 Removing dog's collar or tax tag 47-2007
 Running at large,
 Dogs wearing tax tag permitted, excep-
 tion 47-2004
 Impounding 47-2003
 Sale or destruction of impounded dogs 47-2003
 Tax, 47-2001 to 47-2008
 Collection 47-2001
 Collector of Taxes, furnishing of metallic
 tax tag 47-2002
 Payment, record of 47-2002
 Rate 47-2001
 Tag,
 Attached to collar 47-2006
 Furnished by Collector of Taxes 47-2002
 Impounding of dogs found without 47-2003
 Owner's liability for damage by
 tagged dog 47-2005
 Personal property in District Courts,
 dogs wearing regarded as 47-2004

Tax—Continued**Tag—Continued**

Removing 47-2007
 Wearing of permits dogs to run at
 large, exception 47-2004
 Urging to fight, frighten or bite 22-1110
 Vaccination against rabies 47-2003

DOMES

Fireproof construction, exception, prior ap-
 plications to construct, square 345 5-404
 Height, fireproof construction 5-405

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

Defined 29-902

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

See **ADOPTION; ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE;
CHILDREN; DIVORCE; FAMILY DIVISION
OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DIS-
TRICT OF COLUMBIA; HUSBAND AND WIFE;
MARRIAGE; PARENT AND CHILD; SEPARA-
TION**

Uniform support laws. See **SUPPORT AND
MAINTENANCE****DOMESTIC STOCK INSURANCE COMPANIES**See **INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES, DO-
MESTIC STOCK INSURANCE COMPANIES****DONATIONS**

Institution of learning 29-406

DOORS

Fireproofing, when required 5-305
 Safety provisions, generally 5-301 et seq.

DORMITORIES

Nonfireproof buildings, limitation on height 5-401

DOVER'S POWDERNarcotics, exception from provisions concern-
ing sale by prescription 2-610**DOWER**See **DECEDENTS' ESTATES; PARTITION**

Acts of one spouse, effect of 19-107
 Admeasurement 19-110
 Antenuptial and postnuptial agreements 19-113
 Assignment by guardian; rights of heir 19-110
 Descent of estates in lands, tenements and
 hereditaments 19-301
 Devise or bequest to spouse; effect of 19-112
 Dower rights do not attach to joint ten-
 ancies 19-102
 Dower rights of husband and wife 19-102
 Election of dower, time limitation 19-113
 Forfeiture by desertion and adultery 19-103
 Intestate lands subject to funeral expenses,
 debts and other expenses 19-301
 Jointure before or after marriage 19-105, 19-106
 Recovery of dower obtained by default or
 collusion; damages 19-109
 Recovery of dower withheld; damages 19-108
 Reendowment upon eviction from jointure 19-111
 Release, execution by wife in same or separate
 deed 30-216

DOWER—Continued

Renunciation of devises and bequests,	19-113
By spouse	19-113
By guardians and fiduciaries	19-113
Deemed made under certain circumstances	19-113
Election of dower	19-113
Time limitations for making elections	19-113
Maximum rights upon renunciation	19-113
Rights of surviving spouse if there is no renunciation	19-114
Sale of lands by court order, consent of husband and wife under certain circumstances	19-301
Sale of lands of missing or incompetent spouse	19-104

DRAFTSee **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Making, drawing, uttering with insufficient funds	22-1410
---	---------

DRAFTSMEN

Architects, draftsmen employed by, entitled to practice under supervision	2-1017
Sewers, etc., employment	7-1235

DRAINAGESee **SEWERS**

House drainage,	
Inspection by plumbing inspector	1-727
Regulations	1-725
Lots, sewer connections	6-401 to 6-404
Sanitary inspector, skill in as qualification for	6-104

DRAWBRIDGES

Submarine cables, use	7-1231
-----------------------	--------

DRAWERSee **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE****DRAWINGS**

Former corporations, drawings of as property of District	1-106
--	-------

DRIVE-IT-YOURSELF AGENCIES

License, fee	47-2332
--------------	---------

DRUG ADDICTSSee **NARCOTIC DRUGS**

Appointment of committee	21-1301
Barber's registration certificate, refusal	2-1110
Bonds of committee	21-1302
Committee	21-1301
Dentist, revocation or suspension of license	2-311
Dentention to determine whether person is an addict	23-1323
Discharge of committee	21-1304
Jurisdiction of court	21-1303
Jury determination	21-1301
Nuisances, place resorted to by drug addicts to use drugs declared	33-416
Optometrists, suspension or revocation of license	2-516
Petition for committee	21-1301

Pharmacy,

Applicant for license to prove non-addiction	2-602
Revocation of license	2-605
Pistol, unlawful possession of	22-3203
Podiatry, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-707
Powers and duties of committee	21-1302
Practical nurses, ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses	2-433
Prescription by physicians, dentists, and veterinarians, restriction	2-611
Property, restoration of	21-1304
Rehabilitation and treatment,	24-601 et seq.
Admittance into Public Health Service hospitals	24-614
Attachment, issuance by court, failure of released patients to report for periodic examination	24-610
Commissioner of District,	
Commissioners, defined as	24-602
Detention until completion of hearing or release, designation of place of	24-607
Examination of released patients	24-610
Surgeon General to furnish information concerning persons admitted to and departing from Public Health Service hospitals	24-613
Commitment,	
Institutions for examination	24-603
Patient, not deemed a conviction	24-611
Hospital	24-608
Voluntary submission	24-604
Confinement of patient,	24-608
Failure of released patients to report for periodic examination	24-610
Costs, borne by patient who designates place of commitment	24-608
Counsel, right to, judicial proceedings	24-604
Criminal offenses, persons charged with or under sentence for, exemption from order of examination	24-603
Cure, determination by Surgeon General	24-615
Defense Department, program for	24-613
Definitions	24-602
Detention until completion of hearing or until released	24-607
Discharge of patients from Public Health Service hospitals	24-614
Dismissal of patient, determination by United States attorney	24-605
Drug user, defined	24-602
Evidence,	
Admissibility of reports or evidence in judicial proceedings	24-604
Rules in civil judicial proceedings as applicable to hearings	24-607
Examination,	
Order for	24-603
Released patients, failure to report	24-610
Facilities, etc., of hospital designated by patient to satisfy court	24-608

DRUG ADDICTS—Continued**Rehabilitation and treatment—Continued**

Hearing,	24-606, 24-607
Setting of hearing date	24-605
Jurisdiction of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-921
Narcotic drugs, defined	24-602
Notice,	
Discharge of patients from Public Health Service hospitals	24-614
Examination, failure of released patients to report for	24-610
Judge of committing court that patient appears to be no longer in need of confinement	24-609
Objection to submission of testimony concerning examination on ground of privilege prohibited	24-607
Order for examination	24-603
Patient,	
Defined	24-602
Not deemed a criminal	24-611
Periodic examination of released patients	24-610
Petition,	24-605, 24-606
Patient, inquiry into refusal or failure of head of hospital to release him	24-609
Physicians, examination by	24-605
Psychiatrist, examination by	24-605
Public Health Service hospitals,	
Admittance into	24-614
Appropriations	24-614
Costs	24-614
Discharge from	24-614
Program for	24-613
Release of patients	24-615
Voluntary submission of persons convicted of offenses against United States	24-613
Purpose	24-601
Recommitment of released patients	24-610
Release of patient,	24-609
Public Health Service hospitals	24-615
Reports,	
Examination by physicians,	24-605, 24-606
Counsel to have right of inspection	24-604
Head of hospital	24-608
Service of copy of petition on patient in open court	24-605
Short title of act	24-601 note
Surgeon General,	
Authority to provide for care and treatment	24-613
Duties concerning Public Health Service hospitals	24-613 to 24-615
Trial by jury, right to demand	24-605, 24-607
United States attorney,	
Duties concerning examination	24-605
Notice of failure of released patients to report for periodic examinations	24-610
Veterans Administration, program for	24-613

Rehabilitation and treatment—Continued**Voluntary submission,**

Commitment	24-604
Conviction of offenses against United States	24-613
Waiver of rights to examination, counsel, etc.	24-604
Vagrancy, prosecutions for	33-416a

DRUG SALESMEN

Defined	33-701
---------	--------

DRUG STORES

See PHARMACY

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACY

DRUGLESS HEALING

See, also, HEALING ARTS PRACTICE

Basic sciences, knowledge of required	2-112
Board of Examiners,	2-106
Chairman	2-106
Educational qualification of members	2-111
Examinations, time of holding	2-114
Petition for appointment, contents	2-111
Reference of applicants for license to Board	2-112
Resolution for appointment, contents	2-111
Defined	2-101
Educational requirements of applicant for license	2-122
Examination,	
Applicants for license, Board of Examiners	2-106, 2-111, 2-112
Basis for issuing license	2-122
Federal or District officers or employees, appointment to Board authorized	2-106
Notice, time and place of examinations, publication	2-114
Number of members of Board	2-106
Petition for appointment of Board, content	2-111
Preferences in appointing Board members	2-111
Proof required of applicant for license	2-122
Qualification of Board members	2-106, 2-111
Reference of applicants for license to Board	2-112
Reports of board	2-106
Resolution for appointment of Board, contents	2-111
Secretary of Board	2-106
Term of office of Board members	2-106
Time of holding examinations	2-114
Years of practice, issuance of license on basis of	2-120

DRUGS

See DANGEROUS DRUGS; DRUG ADDICTS; NARCOTIC DRUGS; PHARMACY

Adulteration,

Adulterated article, defined	33-103
Complaints, investigation of	33-105
Health officers, not to be hindered in enforcement	33-108
Investigation of complaints	33-105
Prosecutions	33-109

DRUGS—Continued**Adulteration—Continued**

Repeal of prior laws, exception	33-110
Rules and regulations for collecting and examining	33-104
Sale or exposure for sale of adulterated drug, prohibition	33-101
Samples,	
Furnishing to agent of Health Department	33-106
Retention for defendant of portion analyzed	33-107
Services for detection of	33-111
Best quality to be furnished purchaser, exceptions	33-102
Collection and examination, rules and regulations, Director of Public Health to prepare	33-104
Compounding, licensed pharmacist	2-601
Contents of prescription	2-610
Defined	33-102
Dentists authorized to issue drugs on prescription	2-610
Directions for use on label	2-614
Director of Public Health, investigation of complaints concerning adulteration	33-105
Display of permit or license to sell	2-606
Duration of permit to sell	2-601
Exceptions from Pharmacy Act	2-601
Fraudulent representation to obtain prohibited	2-613
Health officers, not to be hindered in enforcement	33-108
Leaving in public places prohibited	2-615
Optometrists, limitation on right to write prescriptions for obtaining in treatment or examination of human eye	2-519
Peddling on streets prohibited	2-615
Permit to sell,	2-601
Refusal of Board to renew, appeal, procedure, etc.	2-606
Renewal	2-606
Physicians authorized to issue drugs on prescription	2-610
Portion of sample analyzed to be sealed and retained for defendant	33-107
Preparations exempted from provisions concerning sale on prescription	2-610
Preservation of prescriptions	2-610, 2-614
Rates for services to persons not indigent	32-322
Refilling of prescriptions prohibited	2-610
Regulation of sale	2-601
Restrictions on physicians, veterinarians, or dentists dispensing	2-611
Rules and regulations, collection and examination of drugs, director of public health to prepare	33-104
Sale,	
Licensed pharmacists	2-601
Wholesale excepted from prescription provisions	2-610
Veterinarians, authorized to issue drugs on prescription	2-610

DRUNKARDS

See, also, ALCOHOLICS; INTOXICATED PERSONS

Barber's registration certificate, refusal	2-1110
Dentists, revocation or suspension of license	2-311
Podiatry, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-707
Practical nurses, ground for denial, revocation or suspension of licenses	2-433
Steam and other operating engineers' licenses, suspension or revocation	2-1505

DRY CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS

License, fee	47-2317
--------------	---------

DUAL COMPENSATION

Boxing Commission	2-1210
Compensation from Federal grants	1-321
Exceptions, limitations,	5 U.S.C. 5533
Custodial employees of the Board of Education	31-631a
Federal City College	31-1603
Recreation program employees	2-807
Teachers in night and vacation schools	31-631
Washington Technical Institute	31-1623

DUELLING

Assault for refusal to accept challenge	22-1103
Challenges,	
Assault for refusal to accept	22-1103
Leaving District to give or receive	22-1104
Sending, delivering of accepting	22-1102
Leaving District to give or receive challenge	22-1104

DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Appropriations	7-1412
Arrest	7-1408
Construction	7-1401 et seq.
Contracts	7-1406
Definitions	7-1411
Lease of property	7-1405
Maintenance and operation	7-1404
Municipal services, agreements for	7-1409
Penalties	7-1410
Police, arresting powers	7-1408
Property,	
Lease	7-1405
Maintenance and operation	7-1404
Transfer, federal agencies	7-1407
Supplies and services, contracts	7-1406

**DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
SANITARY SEWER**

Extension of trunk sewer lines	43-1620
--------------------------------	---------

DUPLICATE

Motor vehicle operator's permit	40-301
---------------------------------	--------

DURESS

Detaining female prostitute for debt, penalty	22-2709
Prostitution of females, penalty	22-2705, 22-2706
Stock, transfer of. See CORPORATIONS	

DWELLINGS

See ALLEY DWELLINGS

Adjustment of line of front with line of street by surveyor	1-628
Carrying concealed pistols, exception	22-3204
Frame dwelling, maximum height	5-406
Party walls, location and placing by surveyor	1-628
Right to dispose of own refuse	6-507
Sewer connections	6-401

DYEING ESTABLISHMENTS

License, fee	47-2317
--------------	---------

EARNINGS

Defined	46-301
---------	--------

EASEMENTS

Water pipe lines, acquisition for delivery of District water to Virginia	43-1531c, 43-1532
--	-------------------

EAST POTOMAC PARK

Washington Channel Bridge, construction	7-526
---	-------

EASTERN AVENUE VIADUCT

Closing of certain grade crossings after completion	7-516
Use by street-railway company, payment of share of cost	7-515

EAST-WASHINGTON HEIGHTS TRACTION RAILROAD COMPANY

Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge, maintenance and repair, apportionment of cost	7-504
---	-------

EATING-HOUSES OR PLACES

See PRICE SCALE; RESTAURANTS

Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES

Health regulations application to government eating places	6-1101
--	--------

EAVESDROPPING DEVICES

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE OR ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

EDES HOME

Property exempt from taxation	47-819
-------------------------------	--------

EDUCATION

See EDUCATIONAL AGENCY FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY; GALLAUDET COLLEGE; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING; MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES; DEPARTMENT OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION; PUBLIC SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE; SCHOOL BUILDINGS; SCHOOL DIRECTORS; SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES; SCHOOL PRINCIPALS; SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; TEACHERS; TEACHERS' COLLEGE; VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

Acquisition of real estate for school purposes, continuation of former corporation of District of Columbia for	1-105
Annual estimates of expenses	31-1204
Appropriations,	
Authorized for the Department of Food Services	31-1404
Public Higher Educational Institutions	31-1606

Association of persons for educational purposes, incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

Audit of accounts, Department of Food Services	31-1408
--	---------

Authority to close certain streets and alleys for schools	31-1108
---	---------

Aviation course in high schools	31-1201
---------------------------------	---------

Board of Education,
See, also, ELECTIONS, subheading Board of Education.

Accepting and accounting for donations for colored schools	31-1109
--	---------

Annual estimates	31-104
------------------	--------

Annual leaves, regulations of	31-698
-------------------------------	--------

Authority to conduct evening, summer and Americanization school	31-1542
---	---------

Aviation education in high schools	31-1201
------------------------------------	---------

Board and Commissioner to develop procedures for maximum coordination of educational and other programs and services. 31-104b

Commissioner may on invitation of Board attend meeting 31-104b

Board of Education, defined	1-1102
-----------------------------	--------

Buildings. See SCHOOL BUILDINGS

Census of children between ages of 3 and 18 years, approval as to	31-208
---	--------

Classification of academic and scientific instructions in certain high schools	31-112
--	--------

Compensation	31-101
--------------	--------

Composition	31-101
-------------	--------

Congressional findings and declaration of purpose	31-101 note
---	-------------

Control of public schools vested in	31-101
-------------------------------------	--------

Custodial employees,	
Dual compensation of	31-631a

Exempted from operation of Appropriation Act 31-631a

Defined	31-309, 31-1511, 31-1601
---------	--------------------------

Defining valid excuses for absences from school	31-204
---	--------

Determination of general policies	31-103
-----------------------------------	--------

Duties in connection with plans and specifications for school buildings	9-219
---	-------

Election of Congressional and Supreme Court pages, authorized	31-121
---	--------

Election of members	31-101, 1-1105, 1-1107, 1-1108, 1-1110
---------------------	--

Employment,	
Minors, orders regarding dangerous places of	36-203

Substitutes for engineer, janitor, laborer, etc. 31-625

Exemption from personal liability	31-104a
-----------------------------------	---------

Expansion of normal schools into teachers' college and award of degrees	31-118
---	--------

Expenditure of funds	31-103
----------------------	--------

Forfeiture of office	31-101
----------------------	--------

Free service, authority to accept	31-802
-----------------------------------	--------

Inspectors for child labor cases, appointment of	36-225
--	--------

Institution of learning, licensing to confer degrees	29-415 to 29-418
--	------------------

Junior colleges, accrediting	31-120
------------------------------	--------

Laboratory schools	31-1603
--------------------	---------

EDUCATION—Continued

Board of Education—Continued

Limitation on appointment, promotion, transfer, and dismissal of school officials	31-102
Maps, textbooks, etc., furnished free	31-1203
Masculine pronoun to include both male and female teachers or employees of	31-117
Meetings	31-101
Members,	
Profit from school supplies, prohibition	31-1104
Nonpartisan elections	31-101
Normal schools, power to make rules and regulations for organization and government of	31-118
Power to expand normal schools	31-118
President of	31-101
Providing for education of colored children	31-1110, 31-1113
Qualifications of members	31-101
Recreation Board,	
Act not to abridge powers	8-216
Agreement with for maintenance and improvement of facilities	8-217
Facilities made available to	8-209
Representative of, selection	8-202
Rules and regulations,	
Admission and attendance at teachers' college by foreign students	31-301a
Concerning leave accrued prior to March 5, 1952	31-698a
Defining valid excuses for absence from school	31-204
Leaves of absence	31-697
Sabbatical leaves, powers respecting	31-632, 31-633, 31-635
Secretary	31-101
Supersedeas or security for costs or damages on appeal	31-104a
Supervision of its child labor agents	36-227
Supplies, duties concerning. School supplies, generally, post	
Teacher-aide, authorized	31-1522
Teachers' College,	
Expansion of normal schools into	31-118
Transfer	31-1603
Teachers of aeronautics to be employed	31-1202
Terms of members	31-101
Text-books, duties concerning. Text-books, generally, post	
Transmission of annual estimates to Commissioner of District	31-104
Tuition. Nonresident students, post	
Vacancies in membership, filling	31-101
Vacation periods, regulation of	31-698
Ward defined	1-1102
Work permits for minors	36-207a
Board of Higher Education,	
Accounts	31-1605
Appointment of members	31-1602
Compensation	31-1602
Defined	29-420 note, 31-1601
Endowments, trust funds	31-1603
Estimate of annual expenses	31-1603
Faculty, Federal City College	31-1603

Board of Higher Education—Continued

Federal City College	31-1602, 31-1603
Institutions of learning, licensing to confer degrees	29-415 to 29-418
Members, exemption from personal liability	31-1602
Noneducational employees	31-1603
Offices, personnel	31-1604
Powers and duties	31-1603
Qualifications	31-1602
Removal of members	31-1602
Teachers College, transfer to	31-1603
Terms of members	31-1602
Tuition, Federal City College	31-1603
Vacancies	31-1602
Board of Vocational Education,	
Accounts	31-1625
Appointment by President of United States	31-1622
Compensation	31-1622
Endowments, trust funds	31-1623
Estimates of annual expenses	31-1623
Faculty, Washington Technical Institute	31-1623
Fees for students, Washington Technical Institute	31-1623
Members, Exemption from personal liability	31-1622
Noneducational employees	31-1623
Offices, personnel	31-1624
Powers and duties	31-1623
Qualifications	31-1622
Removal of members	31-1622
Terms of members	31-1622
Tuition, Washington Technical Institute	31-1623
Vacancies	31-1622
Washington Technical Institute, administration	31-1622, 31-1623
Boards of examiners, appointment,	
Employees of Department of School Attendance and Work Permits made from list of applicants obtained from open competitive examinations conducted by	31-212
Teachers, head of department, etc., dependent upon passing a examination prescribed by	31-114
Boxing contests, conducted by schools, etc.	2-1212, 2-1213
Children, placement in schools	31-1111
Closing of useless or unnecessary streets, highways, etc., acquisition by District for school purposes	7-401
Colored children, education	31-1110
Colored schools, donations for	31-1109
Compulsory school attendance,	31-201 to 31-213
Absences in month to be reported	31-206
Absence without valid excuse unlawful	31-204
Authority to inspect attendance records	31-205
Census of children between 3 and 18,	31-208
Neglect or refusal to furnish information, penalty	31-210
Children between 14 and 16 excused after completing eighth grade	31-202

EDUCATION—Continued

Compulsory school attendance—Continued

Daily amendment of census of children between ages of 3 and 18 years	31-208	Degrees, expansion of normal schools into teachers' college and award of degrees	31-118
Daily record of attendance required	31-205	Demonstration elementary school for the deaf, see GALLAUDET COLLEGE	
Department of School Attendance and Work Permits,		Department of School Attendance and Work Permits. Compulsory school attendance, ante	
Absences in a month to be reported to	31-206	Disqualification for service in high school cadets	31-1103
Appointment, attendance officers, inspectors, clerks and other assistants	31-212	Education of students in elementary or secondary schools outside the District	31-1118
Census of children between 3 and 18	31-208	Endowments,	
Neglect or refusal to furnish information, penalty	31-210	Federal City College	31-1603
Creation	31-211	Washington Technical Institute	31-1623
Director,		Elementary schools,	
Appointment	31-212	School supplies, generally, post	
Census of children between ages of 3 and 18 years to be taken by	31-208	Text-books, generally, post	
Enrollment and withdrawal of pupils to be reported to	31-209	Employment of substitutes	31-696
Examination of employees	31-212	Entrance requirements, junior colleges	31-120
Reports, absences in a month to be reported to	31-206	Expansion of normal schools into teachers college	31-118
Designated absences in a month to be reported	31-206	Facilities for educating colored children	31-1113
Details of enumeration of children between 3 and 18 years	31-208	Federal City College,	
Doctors' degree, defined	31-1511(c) (1)	Annual leave	31-1603
Employed children between 14 and 16 excused from attendance after completing eighth grade	31-202	Appropriations	31-1606
Enrollment and withdrawals to be reported	31-209	Civil service, exemptions	31-1603
Failure to keep child in school, penalty	31-207	Definitions	31-1601
Family Division of Superior Court given jurisdiction	31-213	Endowments, trust funds	31-1603
Information for census, neglect or refusal to furnish, penalty	31-210	Establishment of as a land grant college	31-1607, 31-1609
Inspection of attendance records by school-attendance officers	31-205	Estimates of expenses	31-1603
Instruction of residents between 7 and 16 required, duty of parent or guardian	31-201	Fees for students	31-1603
Mentally or physically unfit children excused from attendance	31-203	Grants and earnings to be shared equally with Washington Technical Institute	31-1610
Neglect or refusal to furnish this information for census, penalty	31-210	Loan authorization	9-220(b)
Private or parochial school instructions deemed equivalent to instructions given in public schools	31-201	Lump sum appropriation in lieu of donation of public lands or land scrip	31-1608
Records, inspection by school-attendance officers	31-205	Noneducational employees	31-1603
Specialized instruction of mentally or physically unfit children	31-203	Non-resident students, tuition	31-1603
Valid excuses for absence defined by Board of Education	31-204	Officers and employees	31-1603
Continuation of former corporation of District of Columbia for acquisition of real estate for school purposes	1-105	Political activities	31-1603
Course of study in normal school prescribed by Board of Education	31-118	Veterans preference	31-1603
Definitions,		President, appointment of	31-1603
Head of the department	31-113	Programs of instruction	31-1601
Head teacher	31-113	Residence requirement	31-1603
		Salaries	31-1603
		Sick leave	31-1603
		State consent, satisfaction of requirements	31-1612
		"State" to include District of Columbia	31-1607, 31-1609
		Substitute authorization of appropriations, allocations of	31-1609
		Tuition	31-1603
		Fire-fighting training, tuition payments	4-910
		Foreign students, attendance at teachers' college	31-301a
		Free text-books. Text-books, generally, post	
		Head of department, definition and duties	31-113
		High schools,	
		Cadets, compulsory service in	31-1103
		Classes, formation with less than 10 pupils for period not longer than fifteen days	31-113
		Classification by Board of Education of academic and scientific instructions in certain high schools	31-112

EDUCATION—Continued

High schools—Continued

- Limitations as to number of students in classes 31-113
- School supplies, generally, post
- Text-books, generally, post
- Institution of learning,
 - Validity of licenses 29-415
- Junior colleges, accrediting 31-120
- Junior high schools,
 - School supplies, generally, post
 - Text-books, generally, post
- Leave accrued prior to March 5, 1952, crediting of 31-698a
- Loan authorization, Public Higher Educational Institutions 9-220(b)
- M Street High School, name changed to Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School 31-1106
- Masters degree, defined 31-1511
- Model Secondary School for the Deaf, see GALLAUDET COLLEGE
- Names of certain schools changed 31-1106
- New buildings, regard for future enlargement 1-812
- Nonresident students,
 - Attendance at Teachers College by foreign students, 31-301a
 - Provisions to remain in full force and effect 31-310
 - Tuition,
 - Adult, defined 31-309
 - Amounts received by Board of Education to be deposited into Treasury of United States 31-307
 - Board of Education,
 - Defined 31-309
 - Determination of persons required to pay 31-308
 - Fixing of 31-307
 - Teachers College, payment by students whether or not residents of
 - District 31-311
 - Child, defined 31-309
 - Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violations 31-308
 - Determination of persons who must pay 31-308
 - Deposit of payments into Treasury of United States 31-307
 - Exception 31-307
 - False statement, penalty 31-308
 - Guardian, defined 31-309
 - Orphan, defined 31-309
 - Parent, defined 31-309
 - Payment 31-307
 - Penalty, false statements 31-308
 - Prosecution, violations, Corporation Counsel to conduct 31-308
 - Self-supporting child, exemption from payment 31-307
 - Short title of act 31-307 note
 - Teachers College, payment of tuition by student of 31-311
- Normal schools, terms for admissions and graduation of pupils, power of the Board of Education to fix 31-118
- Number and character of courses offered in junior colleges to be reasonable 31-120
- Organizations exempt for income tax 47-1502, 47-1554
- Payment of obligation, Department of Food Services 31-1406
- Plus 30 credit hours, defined 31-1511
- Plus 60 credit hours, defined 31-1511(c) (2)
- Police training, tuition payments 4-910
- Program for Department of Food Services 31-1401
- Property used for, exemption from taxation 47-801a
- Proportionate division of moneys for white and colored schools 31-1112
- Public Higher Educational Institutions, 31-1601 et seq.
 - Appropriations 31-1606
 - Federal City College 31-1601 et seq.
 - Loan authorization 9-220(b)
 - Title of act 31-1601 note, 31-1621 note
 - Washington Technical Institute 31-1621 et seq.
- Qualifications, faculty, junior colleges 31-120
- Real estate for school purposes, power to acquire 1-105
- Records, inspection by school-attendance officers 31-205
- Regulation of vacation periods and annual leaves 31-698
- Revenues and receipts, Department of Food Services 31-1404
- Revolving fund of Department of Food Services 31-1404
- Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School 31-1106
- Rules and regulations, normal schools, organization and government of 31-118
- Salary 31-1501
- School departments, only one person to be in charge of certain departments 31-680
- School lunch program 31-1407
- School supplies,
 - Board of Education to provide pupils with 31-401
 - Expense of 31-406
 - Limitation on purchases 31-404
 - Military education in high schools 31-1115
 - Payment for by nonresident students 31-307
 - Sale or exchange of supplies no longer desired for school use 31-405
 - School officials not to profit 31-1104
- Service credit for retirement 31-1403
- Sightseeing vehicles operated by schools, license, necessity 47-2331
- Sites for school buildings, acquisition 1-812
- Smallpox, compulsory vaccination against 31-1102
- Solicitation of donations from pupils 31-1117
- Student loan insurance 1-265
- Teachers College, transfer, faculty status 31-1603
- Text-books,
 - Duty of Board of Education to provide 31-401
 - Expense of 31-406
 - Liability of parents and guardians for price of books destroyed, lost or damaged 31-403
 - Limitation on purchases 31-404
 - Loan to students, conditions of prescribed by Board of Education 31-402
 - Lost or destroyed, liability of parents and guardians for 31-403

EDUCATION—Continued**Text-books—Continued**

Payments for by nonresident students	31-307
Property of District	31-402
Responsibility of parents and guardians for	31-403
Sale or exchange of books no longer desired for school use	31-405
School officials not to profit on purchase of	31-1104
Unfit for use by other pupils, liability of parents and guardians for books made	31-403
Title to certain property for McKinley Technical High School	31-1108
Transportation of students to change racial balance in schools, use of appropriated funds, prohibited	31-1118
Trust funds,	
Federal City College	31-1603
Washington Technical Institute	31-1623
Tuition,	
Federal City College	31-1603
Washington Technical Institute	31-1623
Vocational Board, defined	31-1621
Washington Technical Institute,	31-1606
Annual leave	31-1623
Civil service, exemptions	31-1623
Defined	31-1621
Endowments, trust funds	31-1623
Establishment of as a lang grant college	31-1607, 31-1609, 31-1611
Estimates of expenses	31-1623
Fees for students	31-1623
Grants and earnings to be shared equally with Federal City College	31-1610, 31-1611
Loan authorization	9-220(b)
Lump sum appropriation in lieu of donation of public lands or land scrip	31-1608
Noneducational employees	31-1623
Non-resident students, tuition	31-1623
Officers and employees,	31-1622
Political activities	31-1623
Veterans preference	31-1623
President, appointment of	31-1623
Programs of instruction	31-1621
Residence requirements	31-1623
Salaries	31-1623
Sick leave	31-1623
State consent, satisfaction of requirements	31-1612
"State" to include District of Columbia	31-1607, 31-1609
Substitute authorization of appropriations, allocations of	31-1609
Tuition	31-1623
Whole-school day sessions required	31-1101

EDUCATIONAL AGENCY FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY

Advisory Board for	31-1301
Appointment of Director	31-1301
Functions and duties	31-1301
Rules and regulations	31-1302
Termination	31-1303
Working capital fund	31-1302

EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Abandonment or readjustment of streets to provide grounds	7-113
---	-------

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING

EGGONINE

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

EISENHOWER MEMORIAL BICENTENNIAL CIVIC CENTER ACT

See 40 U.S.C. 616

EJECTMENT

Adverse possession as a defense to action to recover unimproved lots,	16-1113
Elements of enclosure	16-1113
Claim for rent and damages need not be joined with ejectment action	16-1111
Complaint, contents of	16-1103
Expiration of title pending suit, effect of	16-1112
Holding over after expiration of life tenancy,	16-1158
Damages	16-1158
Improvements made in good faith by defendant,	16-1116
Notice of claim for to be served on plaintiff	16-1116
Verdict of jury upon service of notice	16-1116
Joint tenants, action to be joint	16-1101
Judgment. Verdict and judgment, post	
Judgment and writ of possession after tender of deed and defendants' refusal to pay	16-1122
Judgment, conclusiveness of	16-1115
Judgment for damages in excess of improvements	16-1118
Judgment for defendant after plaintiff's refusal to pay or tender deed	16-1123
Judgment when improvements and damages are equal	16-1119
Jurisdiction,	
Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-921
Landlord, action by,	49-910
Consolidation with actions for arrears of rent and double rent	45-912
Joinder with claim for arrears of rent and double rent	45-911
Life tenant,	
Order for production of	16-1152
Petition for production of, contents, verification	16-1151
Presumption of death upon failure to produce	16-1153
Production of before Court appointed Commissioners	16-1153
Life tenant, preservation of rights of, if living	16-1157
Life tenant; proceedings where life tenant is believed to be without the District or is being concealed,	16-1154
Presumption of death for failure to produce	16-1154

EJECTMENT—Continued

Married woman, default in payment of rent	45-913
Mortgagee or trustee, legal title in, as a defense to action	16-1105
Mortgagee suing for, release and discharge of mortgage on payment into court	45-605
Mortgagor or grantor legal title acquired from, as a defense to action	16-1105
New trial after assessment under section	16-1117
Parties defendant	16-1101
Plaintiff rights where value of improvements exceed damages	16-1120
Preservation of life tenant's rights if living	16-1157
Proof required to establish cause of action, By joint tenants or tenants in common	16-1104
Recovery,	16-1109
Action against tenant	16-1110
Amount less than claimed	16-1108
For use and occupation	16-1109
Improvements made in good faith	16-1116
Mesne profits	16-1109
Profits lost by person evicted upon erroneous presumption of his death	16-1156
Real and personal property leased together	45-909
Rent, married woman, default in payment, ejectment permitted	45-913
Rent, when action in ejectment permitted for nonpayment of,	16-1124
Judgment that may be entered	16-1124
Relief from effects of judgment	16-1124
Tender or payment of rent, effect of	16-1124
Restoration of property of life tenant presumed dead,	16-1155
Procedure	16-1155
Several judgments against defendants occupying distinct parcels of property	16-1107
Tenants duty when sued,	16-1102
Penalty for failure to notify landlord of suit	16-1102
Tenants in common may sue jointly or severally	16-1101
Vendor, vendee relationship, when recovery precluded	16-1106
Verdicts and judgments, types that may be rendered	16-1114
Writ of possession after payment for improvements	16-1121

ELECTIONS

Absentees,	
Registration	1-1105
Voting	1-1105, 1-1109
Affidavit, registration	1-1107
Alcoholic beverages, sale of on election day	25-107
Alternates to certain officials	1-1101
Appeals,	
Challenged ballots	1-1109
Challenged nominating petitions	1-1108
Registration	1-1107
Application for registration while registry is open	1-1107
Appropriations	1-1113
Arrangement of ballot,	1-1108
Order of names on ballot	1-1108
Presidential preference primary	1-1105

Attempt to vote more than once, penalty	1-1114
Ballot, publication of in newspapers five days before election	1-1105
Ballots,	
Arrangement of	1-1108
Paper	1-1109
Board of Education,	
See, also, EDUCATION, sub-heading Board of Education	
Arrangement of names on ballot	1-1108
Board of Education, defined	1-1102
Candidacy for more than one office,	1-1115
Choice of nominations	1-1115
Withdrawal from multiple nominations	1-1115
Casting of lots in case of tie votes	1-1110
Election of members at large and from wards	1-1108
Nominating petitions for election of members,	1-1108
Appeal	1-1108
Board of Elections to determine validity of	1-1108
Challenging validity of	1-1108
Filing fees	1-1108
Posting of in a public place	1-1108
Rules	1-1108
Percentage of vote required for election of	1-1110
Registration provisions	1-1107
Registry, when to be kept open	1-1107
Runoff elections,	1-1110
Candidates in runoff elections	1-1110
School election wards,	1-1105
Reapportionment of	1-1105
Vacancies	1-1110
Ward, defined	1-1102
Withdrawal of death of candidates	1-1110
Board of Elections,	
Appeals,	
Challenged ballots	1-1109
Challenged nominating petitions	1-1108
Persons not permitted to register	1-1107
Compensation of members	1-1104
Continuation of member in office until appointment of successor	1-1103
Creation	1-1103
Defined	1-1102
Duties as to registration	1-1107
Filing by candidates of itemized statements of moneys received and expended in election	1-1113
Functions and authority	1-1105
Independent agency	1-1106
Newspapers, publication in of official ballot	1-1105
Physically disabled persons, regulations for registration of authorized	1-1105
Qualifications of members	1-1104
Regulations,	
Availability to voters at polling place	1-1109
Order of names on ballot	1-1108
Poll watchers	1-1109
Presidential preference primary	1-1105
Recounts	1-1110

ELECTIONS—Continued**Board of Elections—Continued**

Rental of space, facilities and equipment for registration, polling and other functions of	1-1106
Term of office of members	1-1103
Vacancies in office, filling	1-1103
Campaign committees,	
Contributions and expenditures	1-1113
Organization and registration	1-1113
Statement of contributions and expenditures	1-1113
Candidates for office,	1-1108
Delegates and alternates to political party national convention	1-1105
Maximum expenditures by	1-1113
Nominating petitions	1-1108
Presidential preference primary	1-1105
Qualifications	1-1108
Receiving highest number of votes declared winners	1-1110
Casting of lots in case of tie vote	1-1110
Chairman of the Board, designation of by Commissioner of the District of Columbia	1-1103
Challenge of validity of nominating petition,	1-1108
Determination by Board of Elections	1-1108
Review of determination by District of Columbia Court of Appeals	1-1108
Time for filing	1-1108
Challenge of voters,	1-1109
Casting by challenged elector of ballot marked "challenged" where appeal pending on election day	1-1107
Change of registration while registry is open	1-1107
Conditions for registration	1-1107
Contributions, maximum contributions receivable by committee or maximum contributions to campaign	1-1113
Convicted felons as qualified electors in certain cases	1-1102
Corrupt practices, penalties	1-1114
Date for holding elections	1-1110
Dates,	
Presidential elections	1-1110
Registry	1-1107
Deceased, resigned or disqualified officials,	1-1110
Naming of successor	1-1110
Qualification	1-1110
Definitions	1-1102
Delegates and alternates to political party national convention	1-1105
Delegate to the House of Representatives,	1-291, 1-1101
Arrangement of ballot in general and primary elections	1-1108
Delegate defined	1-1102
Direct nomination	1-1108
Election in general election	1-1108
Nominating petitions for election of Delegate,	1-1108
Filing fee	1-1108
Number of signatures required	1-1108
Regulations	1-1108
Time for filing	1-1108

Delegate to the House of Representatives—Con.

Primary and party runoff election,	1-1108
Time for holding	1-1110
Unopposed candidates	1-1109
Vacancies	1-1110
Designation of offices of local party committees to be filled by election	1-1108
District,	
Defined	1-1102
Furnishing facilities to Board of Elections	1-1106
District of Columbia Court of Appeals,	
Review of determination concerning challenged nominating petition	1-1108
Review of election results	1-1111
Domicile requirements	1-1102
Electors, conditions for voting	1-1102, 1-1107
Electors of President and Vice President	1-1101
Expenditures by a candidate in violation of chapter as ground for voiding election	1-1111
Expenditures in Presidential elections,	1-1113
Contributions	1-1113
Statements, filing of	1-1113
Expenses,	
Petition for recount by candidate	1-1111
Statement of	1-1113
False registration, fraud, and other corrupt practices in elections	1-1114
Felons as qualified electors in certain cases	1-1102
Finances generally	1-1113
Form and date for filing petitions, candidates for office	1-1108
Fraud, voiding election for	1-1111
Functions and authority of Board of Elections	1-1105
Grounds for voiding election	1-1111
Handicapped voters	1-1109
Interference with registration and voting	1-1112
Maximum,	
Contributions to campaign or receivable by committee	1-1113
Expenditures by candidates	1-1113
Members and officials of local committees of political parties	1-1101
Method,	
Deciding tie votes	1-1110
Voting	1-1109
Mistake, voiding election for	1-1111
Naming successor to deceased official	1-1110
National committeemen and committee women	1-1101
Newspapers, publication of official ballot	1-1105
Nominating petitions,	1-1108
Challenge	1-1108
Filing fee	1-1108
Number of signatures required	1-1108
Presidential preference primary election	1-1105
Nonqualifying political parties,	1-1108
Method for nominating Presidential electors	1-1108
Number of signatures required on petitions, candidates for office	1-1108
Oaths of Presidential electors	1-1108
Paper ballot	1-1109

ELECTIONS—Continued

- Party elections, only members may vote in 1-1109
- Penalties 1-1114
- Period for registration 1-1107
- Personnel to be furnished board of elections 1-1106
- Petitions,
 - Candidates for office, signatures re-
quired 1-1108
 - Candidates for presidential preference
primary election, signatures required 1-1105
 - Time of day for filing 1-1108
 - Recount by voter to District of Colum-
bia Court of Appeals 1-1111
- Physically disabled persons, regulations for
registration of authorized 1-1105
- Place of casting ballot 1-1109
- Political parties,
 - Elections of officials of 1-1101
 - Only members may vote in party elec-
tions 1-1109
 - Presidential electors, nomination of by
nonqualifying political parties 1-1108
- Polls, opening and closing hours 1-1110
- President and Vice President, 1-1108
 - Electors, nomination, oaths, qualifica-
tion, winners 1-1108
 - Date of election 1-1110
 - Names of to appear on ballot in lieu of
electors 1-1108
- Presidential electors, 1-1108
 - Conditions for nomination of 1-1108
 - Election date 1-1110
 - Method of nomination 1-1108
 - Names of candidates for President and
Vice President to appear on ballot 1-1108
 - Oaths 1-1108
 - Qualification 1-1108
 - Winners 1-1108
- Presidential preference primary election 1-1105
- Procedure, petition for recount by candidate
1-1111
- Qualifications,
 - Board of elections, members of 1-1104
 - Candidates for office 1-1108
 - Registration 1-1107
- Qualified elector, defined 1-1102
- Registration, 1-1107
 - Affidavits, contents 1-1107
 - Campaign committees 1-1113
 - Dates 1-1107
 - False 1-1114
 - Interference with 1-1112
 - Persons not permitted to register, appeal 1-1107
 - Persons temporarily absent from Dis-
trict 1-1105
 - Physically disabled persons 1-1105
- Regulations, Board of Elections,
 - Availability to voters at polling place 1-1109
 - Presidential preference primary election 1-1105
 - Recounts 1-1111
 - Registration 1-1105
- Rental of space, facilities and equipment for
registration, polling and other functions
of Board of Elections 1-1106
- Residential requirements 1-1102
- Seal, adoption and use of 1-1106
- Secret voting 1-1109
- Signatures, petitions, candidates for office 1-1108
- Space and facilities to be furnished to Board
of Elections 1-1106
- Special elections, time for holding 1-1110
- Statement of election expenses 1-1113
- Superior Court of the District of Columbia,
 - Appeal from challenged ballot 1-1109
 - Appeal from person not permitted to
register 1-1107
- Tie votes, method of deciding 1-1110
- Time for holding, 1-1110
 - Presidential preference primary 1-1105
- Time of day for filing petitions 1-1108
- Title of act, amended 1-1101 note
- Voiding election, grounds for 1-1111
- Voting, 1-1109
 - Absentees 1-1109
 - Attempting to vote more than once in
election, penalty 1-1114
 - Hours 1-1110
 - Interference with 1-1112
 - More than once in election,
Penalty 1-1114
 - Prohibition 1-1109
 - Multiple voting prohibited 1-1109
 - Secret voting 1-1109
- Voting machine 1-1109
- Ward, defined 1-1102
- Watchers at polling places 1-1109
- Winners, candidates receiving highest num-
ber of votes in election 1-1110
- ELECTRIC COMPANY**
- See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER**
- See **STREET LIGHTING**
- ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES**
- See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- ELECTRIC PLANT**
- See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- ELECTRIC WIRING AND APPLIANCES**
- See **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**
- Assistant inspectors 1-721
- Connecting current before inspection and
approval prohibited 1-723
- Criminal offenses,
 - Connecting current before wiring
inspected or approved 1-723
 - Failure to remove or repair wiring after
notice 1-720
- Cutting off current until furnishing author-
ized by inspector 1-723
- Fees for examination, payment 1-719
- Inspection,
 - Buildings in course of construction 1-720
 - Notice of defective or dangerous condi-
tion 1-720
 - Public service corporation producing and
distributing electric current 1-719

ELECTRIC WIRING AND APPLIANCES—Con.

Inspector, cutting off current for building or premises, grounds	1-723
Removal and replacement of connections, power of inspectors to require	1-723
Rules and regulations	1-719
Superior Court of the District of Columbia, jurisdiction, prosecution of violations	1-720

ELECTRICAL CORPORATION

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Appointment and qualifications	1-721
Architect's registration law, exemption from provisions	2-1026
Assistant engineer, duties and qualifications	1-722
Assistant inspectors, appointment, duties	1-721
Chief inspector, Qualifications	1-720 1-721
Duties vested in Director of Inspection	1-246
Office established	1-721

ELECTRICIANS

Bond	1-244
------	-------

ELECTRIFICATION

See RAILROADS

ELECTROCUTION

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

See CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS; HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

Board of Public Welfare, liability for maintenance	3-111
--	-------

ELEVATORS

Enclosure of shaft, when required	5-305
Inspection by Assistant Inspector of Buildings	1-729
Intoxicated persons not to operate, penalty	25-127
Passenger elevators, inspection, fees	5-316
Penalty for violation of regulations governing construction and operation	1-229
Penthouses over shaft, height, location, fireproof construction	5-405
Regulations for construction and operation, adoption	1-229
Shaft, defined	5-312
Termination in fireproof compartment, when required	5-305

EMBALMING

Death certificate requirements	27-125
--------------------------------	--------

EMBASSIES

Location of, see ZONING

EMBEZZLEMENT

Administrators	22-1210
Agent of corporation, Penalty	22-1202 22-1207
Attorney, Penalty	22-1202 22-1207
Auctioneers	22-1208

Carriers, Penalty	22-1205 22-1207
Clerk, Penalty	22-1202 22-1207

Commission merchant,

Conversion of provisions, fruits, flour, etc.	22-1208
Punishment	22-1206, 22-1207

Consignee, conversion of provisions, fruits, flour, etc.	22-1208
--	---------

Conversion of provisions

Corporate officer, Penalty	22-1202 22-1207
----------------------------	--------------------

Destroying stolen property, penalty	22-2208
-------------------------------------	---------

Executors	22-1210
-----------	---------

Factor,

Conversion of provisions, fruits, flour, etc.	22-1208
---	---------

Punishment	22-1206, 22-1207
------------	------------------

Fiduciaries	22-1210
-------------	---------

Forwarding agent, punishment	22-1206, 22-1207
------------------------------	------------------

Guardians	22-1210
-----------	---------

Innkeepers, Penalty	22-1205 22-1207
---------------------	--------------------

Life insurance agent embezzling premiums	35-429
--	--------

Mortgagor of personal property	22-1209
--------------------------------	---------

Notes not delivered, Penalty	22-1203 22-1207
------------------------------	--------------------

Police Department records,	4-134
----------------------------	-------

Open to public inspection	4-135
---------------------------	-------

Property,

District	22-1201
----------	---------

Taking without right	22-1211
----------------------	---------

Punishment for certain violations	22-1207
-----------------------------------	---------

Receivers	22-1210
-----------	---------

Receiving embezzled property, penalty,	22-1204 22-1207, 22-2205
--	-----------------------------

District, property of	22-2207
-----------------------	---------

Second-hand dealers, purchasing, revocation of license	47-2339
--	---------

Servant, Penalty	22-1202 22-1207
------------------	--------------------

Storage agent, punishment	22-1206, 22-1207
---------------------------	------------------

Trustees	22-1210
----------	---------

Warehouseman, punishment	22-1206, 22-1207
--------------------------	------------------

--	--

--	--

EMERGENCY

See ORGANIZATION ORDER No. 119, EMERGENCY AMBULANCE SERVICE COMMITTEE

Purchase of supplies or services without advertising for bids	1-808
---	-------

Suspension of day off for firemen	4-404a
-----------------------------------	--------

EMERGENCY RENT ACT OF 1951

Text of Act	45-1601 et seq.
-------------	-----------------

EMINENT DOMAIN

See INSANITARY BUILDINGS; JURY; PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS

Alley dwellings, slum-clearance and improvement work,	5-103
---	-------

Damages exceeding benefits, payment	5-104
-------------------------------------	-------

Law governing proceedings	5-104
---------------------------	-------

Alleys and minor streets,	
---------------------------	--

Assessment of land no part of which taken, procedure	7-221
--	-------

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued

Alleys and minor streets—Continued	
Opening, widening, or straightening,	7-313 et seq.
See JURY	
Amendment of description of property	7-321
Appeal from assessment of benefits or damages, proceedings not stayed	7-323
Assessment area not restricted	7-319
Assessment of benefits	7-315, 7-316
Assistant Corporation Counsel to institute proceedings, right to employ	7-333
Benefits assessed to equal damages and costs	7-318, 7-319, 7-324
Benefits deducted from damages in making payments	7-320
Certain alleys closed by subdivision prior to certain date unaffected	7-329
Confirmation of verdict by court, effect	7-320
Correcting defects in certain prior proceedings	7-327
Cost of making plats, payment	7-326
Damages	7-315
Failure of proceedings, payment of costs and expenses	7-331
Lands of United States, sale, proceeds paid into Treasury	7-325, 7-330
Lien of assessments	7-321
Marshal's fee	7-318
Notice of proceedings	7-314
Objections or exceptions to verdict and award of damages	7-317
One owner without notice, effect, correcting error	7-327
Part only of parcel condemned, assessment of benefits	7-316
Payment,	
Assessments in installments	7-321
Awards,	
Owners	7-320
Upon final determination of appeals	7-323
Petition in rem, contents	7-313
Plats,	
File with petition in rem	7-313
Made by surveyor	7-326
Proper notice not given one owner, effect	7-327
Service of notice on owners	7-314
Vacation or modification by court of verdict	7-317
Validity of proceedings as to persons unaffected by error	7-327
Verdicts	7-315, 7-317, 7-320, 7-324
Voluntary dismissal of cause where damages exceed benefits	7-324
Assessment of land no part of which taken	7-221
Building lines, establishment,	5-201
Assessment of any and all lands benefited	7-319
Assessment proceedings and assessment area	5-203
Law governing proceedings	5-203

Building lines, establishment—Continued	
Petition, filing, contents	5-202
Plat	5-202
Condemnation of real property,	
Jurisdiction of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-921, 16-1303
Jurisdiction of the United States District Court	16-1301
Damages. Streets, highways, and other ways, post	
District uses, land for,	
Abandonment of proceedings, compensation to owners of property	16-1321
Acquisition	16-1331
Appraisalment of property by jurors,	16-1317, 16-1318
Objections to appraisalment, time for filing	16-1318
Commissioner of the District of Columbia,	
Condemnation proceedings authorized for acquisition of property for District uses	16-1311
Condemnation	16-1311
Declaration of taking, vesting title	16-1314
Deposit, distribution of, deficiency or overpayment	16-1315
Distribution of deposit on declaration by Commissioner,	16-1315
Judgment for deficiency or overpayment, execution	16-1315
Jurors, objections to,	16-1317
Appraisalment of property by	16-1317
Jury; qualification of jurors; procedure for drawing,	16-1312
Selection of; oath	16-1313
Jury, return of verdict, limitation on time	16-1320
Payment of award, confirmation of appraisalment, transfer of title	16-1319
Surrender of possession under declaration of taking, fixation of time by court	16-1316
Excess property for development of seat of government,	
Acquisition, procedures	16-1336
Assessments for benefits	16-1336
Laws relating to condemnation or acquisition of streets, alleys or land not repealed	16-1337
Notice of sale of excess property	16-1333
Proceeds of sale to be paid into Treasury	16-1332
Retention of excess property for public use	16-1334
Sale, division or conversion of excess property, restriction on use	16-1332
Excess property for the United States,	
Acquisition by agencies of the United States	16-1381
Appropriations available for purchase or condemnation of	16-1383, 16-1384
Condemnation of, appropriations, procedures	16-1384

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued**Excess property for the United States—Continued**

Laws relating to condemnation or acquisition of streets, alleys or land not repealed	16-1385
Payment of awards, damages, and costs	16-1384
Retention of excess property for public use	16-1382
Garbage reduction plants, acquisition of sites, Land for streets	6-505 7-204
Highways, Streets, highways, and other ways, post	
Insanitary buildings, condemnation of. See INSANITARY BUILDINGS	
Installment payment of special assessments	47-1104
Interest, unpaid amounts of special assessments	47-1104
Juries for condemnation proceedings, Oath of	16-1312 16-1358
Selection and certification for trial	16-1357
Materials for making or repairing highways	7-332
Michigan Avenue, street railway company given	7-131
Notice, Assessments of land no part of which was taken	7-221
Publication of notice, post	
Objections and exceptions to assessment of land no part of which was taken	7-221
Option of Commissioner preserved, assessment of land no part of which was taken	7-221
Parkways, amount of cost assessed as benefits	7-218
Permanent Highway Plan adopted, abandoning highways, use and maintenance of property pending condemnation	7-114
Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington Railroad Company	7-1221
Public buildings and works	9-205
Public off-street parking facilities	40-804
Publication of assessment roll, assessment of land no part of which was taken	7-221
Publication of notice, Alleys and minor streets, opening, widening, or straightening	7-314
Assessment of land no part of which taken	7-221
Land for streets, etc.	7-204, 7-205
Real property, jurisdiction	16-1301
Redevelopment land agency, provisions governing proceedings	5-704
School purposes, acquisition of real property for, by District	1-105
Special assessments, payment	47-1104
Streets, highways, and other ways, See JURY	7-201 et seq.
Alleys and minor streets, ante	
Amendment, petition, process, verdict, or record, power of court	7-212
Appeal by aggrieved party	7-214
Appropriation for payment of costs and damages authorized	7-220
Appropriation for payment of costs, expenses, and damages, condemnation through unsubdivided part of plot	7-217

Streets, highways, and other ways—Continued**Assessment of,**

All or part of damages, assessment as benefits	7-219
Benefits to reimburse District	7-201
Land no part of which condemned, procedure	7-221
Benefits collected paid into Federal Treasury for credit of District	7-220
Closing and readjustment after objections filed, law governing proceedings	7-405
Commissioner authorized to institute action, Condemnation through unsubdivided part of plot	7-202 7-216
Confirmation of verdict by court, effect	7-210
Contents of condemnation petition	7-203
Costs and expenses, Assessed as benefits, Condemnation through unsubdivided part of plot	7-201, 7-208 7-217
Extensions	7-218
Exceeding benefits, dismissal of proceedings	7-219
Paid by District	7-201
Damages, Assessed as benefits, Condemnation through unsubdivided part of plot	7-201, 7-208 7-217
Awarded, paid by District	7-201
Exceeding benefits, dismissal of proceedings	7-219
Deposit of award in court registry, grounds	7-215
Description of property, power to amend	7-212
Dismissal of proceedings by Commissioner, damages exceeding benefits	7-219
Excess damages and costs borne by District	7-208
Excess of damages over benefits paid out of appropriation	7-220
Execution of plan for permanent system of highways	7-201
Extensions	7-218
Failure or refusal to dedicate streets or highways, condemnation through unsubdivided part of plot	7-216
Guardian ad litem for persons under disability	7-204
Installment payment of assessments	7-211
Interest on deferred payments of assessments	7-211
Land subject to assessment	7-208
Lien of assessments	7-211
Matters considered in assessing benefits	7-208
Objections and exceptions to verdict	7-209
Opening, extending, or widening streets and highways	7-201
Part only of plot taken, assessment of benefits	7-207
Partial vacation of verdict, effect	7-209
Parties not appealing, payment of award	7-214
Payment of awards	7-210, 7-214
Permanent Highway Plan, adopted, abandoning highways, use and maintenance of property pending condemnation	7-114

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued**Streets, highways, and other ways—Continued**

Petitions,	
Contents	7-203
Institution of proceedings	7-202
Process, etc., power to amend	7-212
Procedure, condemnation through un-	
subdivided part of plot	7-217
Proceedings,	
In rem	7-202
Not stayed by appeal	7-214
Publication of notice,	7-204
Filing of proof	7-205
Repayment of damages, costs, and ex-	
penses from assessments for benefits	7-201
Reservation upon land from subdivision,	
condemnation through unsubdivided	
part of plot	7-216
Service of process on owners	7-204
Set-off of benefits against damages	7-211
Time allowed for excepting to verdict	7-209
Title to property in dispute or uncertain,	
deposit of award in court	7-215
Transfer of title	7-215
United States not liable for cost of ac-	
quiring land for extension	7-218
Unsubdivided part of plot, condemnation	
through	7-216, 7-217
Vacation of verdict, power of court	7-209
Verdict	7-206
Amendments, power of court	7-212
Confirmation	7-210
Objections and exceptions	7-209
Partial vacation of verdict, effect	7-209
Time allowed for exceptions	7-209
Vacation of verdict, power of court	7-209
United States, land for use of,	
"Acquiring authority" defined	16-1351
Additional powers of court	16-1368
Appeal, deficiency judgment, vesting	
of title not stayed	16-1365
Attorney General to institute proceed-	
ings	16-1351
Declaration of taking, contents of,	16-1353
Compensation to be estimated and	
deposited	16-1353
Judgment and interest	16-1353
Vesting of title	16-1353
Delivery of possession,	16-1367
Writ of assistance	16-1367
Distribution of deposit by court order,	16-1354
Judgment for deficiency	16-1354
Inspection of property by jurors,	
parties, and their attorneys may be	
present	16-1359
Judgment, entry of	16-1363
Judgment, force and effect, payment	
of	16-1364
Jurors, certification, qualifications, se-	
lection of,	16-1357
Oath of	16-1358
Payment of compensation into court,	16-1366
Distribution of money by court	
order	16-1366
Vesting of title by court order	13-1366

United States, land for use of—Continued

Surrender of possession after declara-	
tion of taking; court orders in respect	
thereto	16-1335
Trial, court to set date of	16-1356
Trial, evidence,	16-1360
Acts enhancing or diminishing	
value, by owners, effect of	16-1360
Verdict of jury, form of	16-1361
Verdict, setting aside, new trial, new	
jurors	16-1362
Streets, highways, and other ways, ante	
United States, land for use of, ante	
Viaducts and underpasses, construction	7-1215
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit	
Authority	1-1466
Water pipe lines, acquisition of lands, etc.,	
for delivery of District water to Virginia	43-1531c, 43-1532

EMPLOYEE CONDUCT, COMMITTEE ON

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 127

EMPLOYEE NONLIABILITY ACTText of Act 1-921 to 1-926
See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF DISTRICT**EMPLOYEES**See MINIMUM WAGE LAWS; OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES OF DISTRICT; UNEMPLOY-
MENT COMPENSATIONDefined 36-601; 47-1551c
Trusts, laws against perpetuities, applicability
45-107**EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIA-**
TIONS

Income tax, exemption 47-1502, 47-1554

EMPLOYERSSee MINIMUM WAGE LAWS; UNEMPLOY-
MENT COMPENSATIONDefined 36-601; 46-301; 47-1551c
Discharge from employment for garnish-
ment prohibited 16-584**EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT**Text of Act 44-401 to 44-405
See COMMON CARRIERS**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**Actions on bonds of licensed agency 47-2102
Advertisements, letterheads, receipts, and
 blanks to bear name and address 47-2111
Annual license fee 47-2101
Appeal from denial, revocation or suspen-
 sion of license 47-2101
Applicant for employment, defined 47-2101
Applicant for help, defined 47-2101
Applicants, sending prohibited, except to em-
 ployers applying for help, penalty 47-2111
Applications by minors not to be accepted 47-2106
Bond of licensed agency 47-2102
Checking of references, exception 47-2103
Conditions, issuance of bond to licensee 47-2102
Copy of licensee's bond, fee 47-2102

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES—Continued

Criminal offenses, violations of certain provisions	47-2111	Registered medical institutions, agencies conducted by excepted from license requirements	47-2109
Exceptions from license requirements	47-2109	Registers of applicants for employment and help required	47-2103
False advertisements, information, promises, etc., prohibited	47-2108, 47-2111	Restrictions on locations	47-2105
False entries in registers prohibited	47-2103	Statement to contract laborers sent outside city	47-2110
Fees,		Sureties on bond of licensee	47-2102
Copy of licensee's bond	47-2102	Theatrical employment agency, defined	47-2101
Licenses	47-2101		
Receipts to applicants for employment	47-2104	EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN	
Females, sending to places of bad repute, etc., prohibited, penalty	47-2111	See WOMEN	
Fines and penalties, violations of certain provisions	47-2111	ENCROACHMENTS	
Free employment agencies excepted from license requirements	47-2109	Improper occupation of streets, squares, or reservations belonging to United States	7-1209
Imprisonment, violations of certain provisions	47-2111	ENCUMBRANCES	
Incorporated alumni associations of registered nurses, agencies conducted by excepted from license requirements	47-2109	See ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE	
Incorporated hospitals, agencies conducted by excepted from license requirements	47-2109	ENDORSEMENTS	
Inducing domestic employees to leave employment	47-2110	See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE	
Inspection,		ENGINEERS	
Licensee's records	47-2107	See PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS; STEAM AND OTHER OPERATING ENGINEERS	
Registers of applicants for employment and help during office hours	47-2103	Alley dwelling and slum clearance projects	5-105
Licenses,	47-2101 to 47-2111	Architect's registration law, certain engineers exempt from provision	2-1026
Applications by minors for employment not to be accepted by licensees	47-2106	ENGINES	
Bond of licensee	47-2102	Air pollution control	6-811 et seq.
Certificate to be posted in conspicuous place	47-2107	Ashes and cinders, removal	6-801
Denial of	47-2101	Engines and steam boilers, testing	2-1502
Employment contracts of licensees	47-2110	ENTERTAINMENT	
Exceptions from license requirement	47-2109	Buildings for, licenses	47-2320
Fee	47-2101	ENTRY	
Fraudulent acts of licensee	47-2108, 47-2111	See RIGHT OF ENTRY	
Inspection of licensee's records	47-2107	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	
Necessity for	47-2101	See AIR POLLUTION CONTROL	
Receipts by licensee	47-2104	Environmental Services, Department of	
Registers to be kept by licensee	47-2103	1 App., Org. Action No. 71-255	
Restrictions on location of licensed agency	47-2105	EPISCOPAL RESIDENCES	
Revocation or suspension,	47-2101	Exemption from taxation	47-801a
Failure to give new bond	47-2102	EQUIPMENT	
Violations by licensee, penalty	47-2111	Recorder of Deeds, purchase of and employment of personnel to operate	45-701
Writ of error	47-2101	Trading in for new articles	1-819
Minors not to be placed in violation of compulsory education or child labor laws	47-2106	EQUITY	
Nurses registry, defined	47-2101	See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR	
Operating private agencies without license unlawful	47-2101	Benning Bridge, construction cost, enforcement of lien	7-514
Persons of bad character, etc., not to be permitted to frequent, penalty	47-2111	Chestnut Street Underpass, construction cost, lien, enforcement	7-523
Private employment agency, defined	47-2101	Michigan Avenue Viaduct, construction cost, lien, enforcement by	7-520
Procure help for places where intoxicants are sold, prohibited, penalty	47-2111	Principles to remain in force	49-301
Publication of false advertisements, information, etc., prohibited	47-2108, 47-2111	ERGOT	
Receipts to applicants for employment	47-2104	Poison, sale, restrictions	2-612
Records, etc., to be open for official inspection	47-2107		

ERROR, WRIT OF

See WRITS

ESCAPE

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Breach of prison, penalty 22-2601
- Prison breach, assistance or concealment of escape, penalty 22-2601
- Police and private detectives aiding criminals to escape justice, prosecution 4-175

ESCHEAT

- Commissioner's authority to settle claims in escheat cases 1-906
- Intestate's surplus estate 19-701

ESTATE TAX

See INCOME TAX; INHERITANCE TAXES

- Abatement of assessment 47-1614
- Additional assessment, Payment 47-1615
- Additional levy on transfers 47-1608
- Administration 47-1618
- Amount of not to be decreased by failure to secure allowance of credit against federal estate tax 47-1611
- Arrears 47-1619
- Assessment,
 - Appeal 47-2403
 - Basis of return 47-1614
 - Assessment on basis of return 47-1614
 - Certificate authorizing transfer of assets 47-1624
 - Compounding and settling tax 47-1627
 - Compromise and settlement of taxes 47-1630
 - Defined 47-1628
 - Determination of tax 47-1618, 47-1626
 - Examination of assets before transfer 47-1624
 - Filing copy of federal estate tax return with 47-1613
 - Monthly report of Register of Wills to 47-1617
 - Release of liens 47-1623
- Assessor, functions and authority 47-1618
- Assets, transfer of 47-1624
- Benefits to District 47-1611
- Bond, personal representative, liability 47-1616
- Certificate, Assessor, authorizing transfer of assets 47-1624
- Collection,
 - Method same as for personal property taxes 47-1619
 - Penalties, failure to file return 47-1621
- Collector of taxes, defined 47-1628
- Commissioner, defined 47-1628
- Commissioner of the District to supervise enforcement 47-1618
- Compelling attendance of witnesses 47-1618
- Compounding and settling, Assessor's authority 47-1627
- Compromise and settlement 47-1630
- Copy of federal estate tax return to be filed with Assessor 47-1613
- Corporations, transfer of stock or securities of decedent 47-1624
- Credits against tax 47-1609
- Definitions 47-1628
- District, defined 47-1628

- Duration, lien 47-1603
- Duty of transferer to give notice of transfer of property to person other than decedent's fiduciary 47-1624
- Enforcement by mandamus 47-1620
- Examination,
 - Assets before transfer 47-1624
 - Books and witnesses 47-1618
- Exceeding difference between maximum credit and levy by states, prohibition 47-1610
- Extension of time for payment of federal estate tax as affecting time of payment of District tax 47-1615
- Extinguishment and reattachment of lien on personal property 47-1603
- Failure to file return, liability 47-1621
- False or fraudulent return, liability 47-1621
- Federal communications on estate tax, copies filed with Assessor 47-1613
- Filing a copy of federal estate tax return or Assessor 47-1613
- Fines and penalties,
 - False returns or failure to file returns 47-1621
 - Wilful failure to pay tax or make re-turns 47-1622
- Imposition of tax 47-1608
- Include, defined 47-1628
- Information, wilful failure to supply, penalty 47-1622
- Inheritance tax imposed by state or territory as credit against tax 47-1609
- Interest added when not paid on time 47-1619
- Internal Revenue Service to supply information 47-1625
- Legacy tax imposed by state or territory as credit against tax 47-1609
- Liability of,
 - Personal representative's bond, limitation 47-1616
 - Transferor not giving notice of transfer of property 47-1624
- Lien,
 - Duration 47-1603
 - Release of 47-1623
- Mandamus, enforcement by 47-1620
- Maximum tax 47-1610
- Metropolitan Police Department, defined 47-1628
- Monthly report of Register of Wills to Assessor 47-1617
- Nonresident decedent's property in District 47-1612
- Overpayments, refund of taxes, procedure 47-2413
- Payment,
 - Failure to pay on time, interest 47-1619
- Purpose 47-1611
- Rate 47-1608
- Refund of taxes, overpayments, procedure 47-2413
- Release of lien 47-1623
- Reports, monthly report of Register of Wills to Assessor 47-1617
- Residence, defined 47-1628
- Resident defined 47-1628
- Retention of sufficient portion of property to pay tax, property not to be transferred without 47-1624
- Returns,
 - Failure to file, Assessor determining tax 47-1626
 - Wilful failure to make, penalty 47-1622

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Rules and regulations	47-1618
Safe deposit box standing in joint names of decedent and survivor, delivery of contents	47-1624
Situs of intangibles	47-1629
State or territory, estate and other taxes imposed by as credit against tax	47-1609
Succession tax imposed by state or territory as credit against tax	47-1609
Taxes credited against	47-1609
Transfer,	
Nonresidents' realty and personalty	47-1612
Other than to decedent's fiduciary	47-1624
Wilful failure to pay tax, penalty	47-1622

ESTATES

See ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES;
DECEDENTS' ESTATES; INCOME TAX; JOINT
TENANTS; POWERS; TENANTS IN COM-
MON; WASTE

Bargain and sell pass whole estate in absence of contrary showing	45-202
Chattels real,	
Estates for years	45-804
Estates pur autre vie, after death of grantee or devisee	45-805
Classification	45-806
Conditions precedent, estates subject to	45-804
Conditions subsequent, estates subject to	45-804
Contingent, conveyable by deed or will	45-101
Contingent interests, sale,	45-1101 to 45-1103
Application by bill in equity	45-1102
Investment of proceeds	45-1103
Proceeds deemed real estate	45-1103
Coparceny estates abolished	45-817
Creation by parol, effect	12-301
Creation of joint tenancy or tenancy for entirety by conveyance in which grantor is also a grantee	45-816
Enumeration of estates in land	45-801 et seq.
Estates of inheritance, creation by deed or will	45-106
Estates tail abolished	45-802
Executory devises, good as, creation by deed	45-101
Expectant,	
Alienation,	45-815
Bar of	45-814
Classification	45-806
Descendible	45-815
Devisable	45-815
Disseisin, destruction by, does not defeat	45-814
Forfeiture, destruction by, does not defeat	45-814
Future estates	45-808
Intermediate owner's alienation does not defeat	45-814
Merger, destruction by, does not defeat	45-814
Preceding owner's alienation does not defeat	45-814
Reversion	45-808
Surrender, destruction by, does not defeat	45-814
Voidableness in creation by liability to defeat	45-814

Fee simple,	
Absolute	45-803
Created unless contrary intention appears	45-201
Estates of inheritance adjudged	45-802
Form of deed	45-301
Mortgages or trustees	45-603
Qualified	45-803
Remainders to heirs of life tenant, effect	45-203
Words of inheritance unnecessary to create	45-201
For the life of a third person	45-805
Freeholds,	
Alienation	45-104
Creation by deed or will	45-104
Estates of inheritance and life, continuation as,	45-804
Estates pur autre vie, during life of grantee or devisee	45-805
Future,	
Alienation, rule against perpetuities	45-102
Alternative	45-813
Chattels real, application of rule against perpetuities	45-103
Conditional limitations	45-811
Contingent	45-812
Conveyable by deed or will	45-101
Dependent on person's death without heirs, issue, or children, defeated by birth of his posthumous children	45-204
Described	45-810
Limited to heirs, issue, or children, posthumous children take as though living at ancestor's death	45-204
Remainder	45-811
Vested	45-812
Grant, passes whole estate in absence of contrary showing	45-202
Inheritable,	45-801
Fee simple estates	45-802
Freeholds, continuation as	45-804
Investment of proceeds of sale of limited interests	45-1104
Life,	45-801
Conveyance required to be signed and sealed	45-106
Creation,	
Deed or will	45-106
Term for years	45-104
Form of deed	45-301
Freeholds, continuation as	45-804
Parks, grantor of land reserving limited interest for life	8-103
Remainder to heirs of life tenant, effect	45-203
Warranty by life tenant void as to heir	45-309
Limited interests, sale	45-1104
Month to month,	45-821
Termination, notice	45-902
Possession, estates in,	
Classification	45-806
Existence	45-807
Expectant estates descendible, etc., in same manner as	45-815
Present, conveyable by deed or will	45-101
Provisions relating to made applicable to personal property	45-823

ESTATES—Continued

Pur autre vie	45-805
Quarter to quarter,	45-821
Termination, notice	45-902
Reversion, described	45-809
Sale, contingent and limited interest	45-1101 to 45-1104
Sufferance,	45-801
Chattel interests	45-804
Description	45-820
Execution, not liable to sale under as	
chattel interests	45-804
Notice to quit	45-904
Termination	45-904
Tenant at will. Will, estates at, generally,	
post	
Term of years, creation by deed or will	45-106
Vested, conveyable by deed or will	45-101
Will, estates at,	45-801
Chattel interests	45-804
Creation	45-822
Description	45-822
Execution, not liable to sale under as	
chattel interests	45-804
Grantor after sale under mortgage, trust	
deed or execution	45-822
Notice to quit	45-903
Termination	45-822, 45-903
Year to year, estates from, good for one year	
only	45-819
Years,	45-801
Chattels real	45-804
Description	45-818

EVACUATION

Secretary of the Army, approval of evacuation	
of District during war	6-1008

EVIDENCE

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; DEPOSITIONS;
PHARMACY; WITNESSES

Administrative disposition of claim by District	
as evidence of liability or amount of dam-	
ages in proceedings on claims	1-923
Alcoholic beverages, notice of nonpayment of	
tax where stamp is absent from container	25-124
Acquittal on ground of insanity, preponder-	
ance of the evidence required	24-301(j)
Architects, revocation of certificate	2-1028
Birth reports, prosecution for violation of law	
requiring	6-304
Blood tests,	
Intoxication cases	40-609a
Paternity	16-2343
Boards,	
Cosmetology, books and records	2-1302
Dental Examiners, certified copies of rec-	
ord	2-303
Examiners in Veterinary Medicine, regis-	
ter as prima facie evidence	2-802
Optometry, record, certified copies	2-508
Pharmacy, records	2-608
Podiatry Examiners, certified copies of	
record	2-702
Certificate of incorporation, trust, title and	
indemnity firms, copy of as	26-332

Certified.

Chief Medical Examiner's records	11-2310
Copy of notary's record	1-513
Confession made by person during investi-	
gative arrest, delay in presentment no bar	
to admissibility	4-140a
Confidential communications,	
Clergymen	14-309
Husband and wife,	14-306
Intrafamily offenses	16-1005
Physicians and surgeons	14-307
Psychologists	2-496
Conspiracy	22-105a
Contents of capital stock book of domestic life	
insurance companies	35-515
Corporations, certificate for change of name,	
certified copies	29-103
Destroying, etc., evidence to prevent	
seizure, penalty	23-591
Drug addicts,	
Hearings for rehabilitation and treat-	
ment, applicability of rules in civil	
judicial proceedings	24-607
Establishment of previous convictions	23-111
Family Division of Superior Court,	
Blood tests	16-2343
Delinquency etc., proceedings	2-165, 16-2316
Intrafamily offense proceedings	2-165, 16-1005
Paternity proceedings	16-2343
Hotels, failure to pay for food and lodging	
in as prima facie evidence of fraudulent	
intent	22-1301
Impeachment by evidence of conviction of	
crime	14-1305
Impeachment of own witness,	14-102
When permissible	14-102
Intercepted wire or oral communications	23-547,
	23-551, 23-553
Interference with seizure of evidence sub-	
ject to seizure, penalty	23-591
Intoxication in motor vehicle cases	40-609a
Mail,	14-506
Certified mail return receipts as evi-	
dence of delivery	14-506
Milk and milk product containers, prima facie	
evidence of unlawful use,	
Possession of registered containers by un-	
authorized persons	48-304
Refusal to surrender registered container	48-204
Motels, failure to pay for food and lodging	
in as prima facie evidence of fraudulent	
intent	23-1301
Motor vehicles, implied consent	40-609a
Municipal ordinances and regulations,	14-505
How proved	14-505
Narcotic drugs, evidence discovered in course	
of arrest without warrant and search and	
seizure pursuant thereto, admissibility in	
criminal cases	33-402
Oath or affirmation required	14-101
Optometry, license to practice, certified copy	
of record	2-513
Parking without consent	40-810
Party wall, certificate of location	1-628

EVIDENCE—Continued

Paternity, blood tests	16-2343
Perjury	14-101
Persons accused of crimes, evidence of unsoundness of mind, commitment to designated mental hospitals	24-301
Physicians, prohibition on disclosing confidential information, exceptions	2-165, 14-307
Podiatry, necessity of showing evidence of citizenship for application for license	2-705
Price scale filed with Assessor, prima facie evidence of common or usual prices	47-2909
Property in possession of property clerk	4-166
Protest by notary	1-513
Record,	1-513, 14-501
Deeds	45-504
Deeds and wills, foreign states	14-502
Methods of proof	14-507
Proof of	14-501, 14-502, 14-507
Seal of Commission on Licensure to Practice the Healing Arts, judicial notice of	2-103
Surveyor's records, transcript	1-611
Transcript of testimony before public utilities commission	43-422
Wills admitted in foreign jurisdictions,	14-504
Effect of record in office of Register of Wills	14-504
Wills admitted prior to June 8, 1898	14-504
Wills recorded with Register of Wills of District, as prima facie of contents and execution	14-503
Wiretap, Intercepted wire or oral communications, ante	
Witness, impeachment of	14-102

EXAMINATIONS

See specific heads

EXCAVATIONS

Abatement as nuisance	5-504
Appointment of persons to make survey of conditions	5-502
Assessment of costs against property where building inspector remedied conditions	5-503
Building inspector remedying conditions, report of costs and expenses of work	5-503
Collection of costs assessed against property where building inspector remedied conditions	5-503
Contents of notice of conditions to be corrected	5-505
Danger, no immediate danger, survey by disinterested persons	5-502
Duty of building inspector to make conditions safe if responsible person does not	5-503
Failure to remedy condition after notice, appointment of persons to make survey	5-502
Interest on unpaid assessment where building inspector remedied conditions	5-503
Liability of lessee or other persons to owner when Building Inspector remedies conditions	5-503
Notice,	
Abatement of nuisance, method of service	5-505
Contents	5-505
Remedy or abate conditions	5-501, 5-504

Permits, streets and other public ways	1-726
Unsafe condition,	
Barring owner or interested person from premises after failure to remedy condition	5-503
Building inspector remedying conditions, report of costs and expenses of work	5-503
Duty of inspector to make safe if responsible person does not	5-503
Entry on premises by building inspector to make conditions secure	5-501
Failure to remedy condition after notice, building inspector rendering excavation safe	5-503
Inspection by building inspector	5-501
Notice,	
Method of service	5-505
Owner, by building inspector	5-501
Remedy of condition by owner, time limit	5-501
Reports,	5-501
Costs and expenses of work of building inspector in remedying conditions	5-503
Surveys	5-502
Ten day period allowed owner or interested person to remedy condition after notice	5-503
Time allowed person to secure or remove after notice	5-501

EXCHANGE

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Trading in old equipment on purchasing new articles	1-819
---	-------

EXECUTIONS

See EXEMPTIONS

Alias writs, when issuable	15-303
Chattels, enforcement of decrees for delivery of	15-322
Cooperative associations, exemption of holdings of members from	29-828
Corporations, judgments before or after dissolution	29-716
Death of judgment debtor after delivery of execution	15-309
Death of party, execution of decree after death, procedure	15-320
Death or removal of marshal, effect on	15-315
Enforcements of decrees,	15-320
Arrest	15-320
Attachment	15-320
Injunction	15-320
Sequestration	15-320
Exempt property generally	15-501 to 15-503
Interlocutory decrees, enforcement of	15-321
Issuance in civil action,	15-302
Return of	15-302, 15-304
Issuance of writ after expiration period	15-305
Levy on equitable interests	15-313
Levy, property on which writ of fieri facias may be levied,	15-311
Levy on money or evidence of debt	15-312
Lien of, extent	15-307
Marshal, endorsement of by	15-308
Marshal, remedy on sale of wrong property	15-317

EXECUTIONS—Continued

New judgment in lieu of execution	15-306
Purchaser's remedy on refusal of possession	15-318
Real property, seizure of limited	15-323
Sale of levied property, notice, appraisal	15-314
Stay of execution by payment	15-106
Writ of habere facias possessionem	15-318

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

See COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

Establishment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 2

EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURTS

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Commissioner designated as the Authority to carry out provisions of title 5, ch. 1	5-104 note
Dulles International Airport	7-1401 note
Succession of authority during absence or disability of Commissioner	1-201 note
Supervision and control of National Guard of the District	Note prec. 39-101

EXECUTIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE

See POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY; WHITE HOUSE POLICE	
Absence due to injury or illness resulting from performance of duty, not to be charged as sick leave	5 U.S.C. 6324
Additional compensation for working holidays	4-807, 4-809
Adjustment of salaries	4-824
Advancement in compensation, conditions of, exceptions	4-829
Annual and sick leave	5 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.
Annual leave, two days off in each period of seven days to be in addition to	4-904
Annuities of widows and children of members and officers who died prior to Oct. 1, 1956	4-539
Annuity benefits	4-521 to 4-535
Appropriations for payment of additional compensation for working holidays	4-807
Arrests,	
Breaking and entering under certain conditions	23-591
Persons arrested to be brought before court without unnecessary delay	23-562
Warrants for	23-561 to 23-563
Without warrant	23-581
Assignment or transfer to a subclass	4-830
Basic compensation	4-833
Bomb squad, compensation	4-825
Breaking and entering under certain conditions	23-591
Compensation,	
Basic	4-833
Bomb squad	4-825
Dog handler	4-828

Crediting of satisfactory service	4-829
Demolition experts, compensation	4-825
Demotion, rate of compensation	4-831
Details to participate in activities of Police Department band	4-182a
Disability retirement	4-526, 4-527, 4-530
Dog handler, compensation	4-828
Emergency, suspension of two days off in seven during continuation of	4-904
Explosives, bomb squad, compensation	4-825
Five-day week established for officers and members	4-904
Fresh pursuit	23-581
Helicopter pilots, compensation	4-825
Holiday overtime pay	4-807
Holidays, defined	4-808
Leaves of absence,	
Absence due to certain injury or illness not to be charged	5 U.S.C. 6324
Annual and sick leave	5 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.
Original appointments to be made at minimum rate of pay	4-827
Overtime work,	
Appropriation authorized	4-904 note
Basic workweek, establishment of authorized	4-904
Compensatory pay, when allowable	4-904
Compensatory time, when and how permissible	4-904
Definitions of terms applicable	4-904
Pay for overtime work	4-904
Regulations authorized	4-904
Placement in salary classes and steps	4-824
Plainclothesmen, clothing allowance	4-131
Promotions, conditions for permanent promotion of officer or member	4-823 note
Promotions, rate of basic compensation	4-830
Retirement benefits	4-521 to 4-535
Salaries,	4-823 et seq.
Additional compensation for working days off	4-904
Basic	4-833
Delegation of authority by Secretary of Treasury	4-837
Demotion, power of Secretary of Treasury to fix rate of compensation	4-831
Retroactive	4-836
Secretary of Treasury, authority to establish and determine positions to be included as Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, exception	4-828
Searches and seizures,	23-524, 23-591
Breaking and entering under certain conditions	23-591
Disposition of property seized	23-521
Search warrants,	23-521 to 23-525
Addressed to	23-521
Execution	23-524, 23-591
Secretary of Treasury,	
Authority to establish and determine positions to be included as Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, exception	4-828
Delegation of authority respecting salaries	4-837
Demotion of officers or members of force, power to fix rate of compensation	4-831

EXECUTIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE—Continued

Survivor benefits	4-531
Suspension of two days off in seven during emergencies	4-904
Technicians in Classes 1, 2, and 4, Secretary of Treasury has authority to determine positions to be included	4-828
Training courses, tuition	4-910
Two days off in each period of seven days for officers and members	4-904
Uniforms, U.S. flag emblem	4-130a
Weapons, exception from provisions as to carrying	22-3205
Workweek, establishment of	4-904

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; DECEDENTS' ESTATES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Absence of executor from,	
District granting letters ad colligendum	20-501
Probate hearing, summons, notice	20-307
Absentees' and absconders' estates, receiver to account for, deliver, and pay over remainder of property to	20-2312
Accounts and accounting,	
20-301, 20-302, 20-1701 to 20-1710	
Action for	16-101
Allowance for	20-1705
Assets to be charged	20-1704
Bequests to executors	20-1706
Collectors	20-504
Continuing deceased's business	20-363
Deceased executrix or administratrix	20-1708
Disbursements and allowances	20-1705
Executors and administrators of deceased, commission	20-1710
Failure to return	20-1703
First account, time for	20-1701
Judgments against, assessment of damages, time limited by	20-1502
Lost property	20-1709
Representative of deceased executor or administrator,	
Enforcement of order	20-359
Resignation	20-366
Return by executor, administrator of deceased	20-1707
Revocation of letters, accounting after	20-106, 20-354
Special bond in lieu of	20-333, 20-304
Subsequent accounts	20-1702
Actions by or against. Suits by or against, post	
Additional bond	20-357
Administrator with will annexed,	
Executor,	
Disqualification of	20-306
Failure to appoint	20-338
Interference by	20-311
Preference of certain persons	20-338
Affidavits, supporting petition for continuing deceased's business	20-363
Application for,	
Counter security by surety	20-358
Investment of funds	20-362

Application for—Continued

Letters,	20-353, 20-331
Notice	20-335
Appointment, certain financial institutions,	26-310
Oath	26-311
Stock and property to be security	26-312
Assignees for benefit of creditors, death of	28-2105
Attachment,	
Enforcement of order against representative of deceased	20-359
Executive or administratrix, husband of deceased to render account, refusal	20-1708
Property or money	16-516, 16-549
Attorneys' fees, disbursement for, statement in account	20-1705
Bonds,	20-332, 20-302
Absence of executors from probate hearing, summons to appear and file	20-307
Additional bond where assets are in danger of being lost, wasted etc.	20-303
Administrator with will annexed	20-338
Application for letters	20-353
Collectors	20-502, 20-504
Copies	20-364
Debts only	20-303
Deceased executor or administrator enforcement of order against representative	20-359
Failure to file, letters of administration with will annexed granted	20-306
Insufficient, additional bond required	20-357
Joint executors	20-305
Persons between 18 and 21	20-352
Recording	20-364
Sale of real estate	20-353
Separate or joint	20-305
Special bond	20-333, 20-304
Suits by or against, post	
Superior Court of the District of Columbia	16-601
Sureties, generally, post	
Undertaking in lieu of	16-601
United States District Court	16-601
Books and papers, delivery and surrender by co-executors, or co-administrators	20-356
Brothers and sisters entitled to administer	20-334
Certain financial institutions, holding stock as executor or administrator, non-liability as stockholder	26-330
Children entitled to administer	20-334
Claims against, as assets of estate	20-903
Collectors,	20-501 to 20-507
Bonds,	20-504
Form	20-502
Superior Court of the District of Columbia	16-601
United States District Court	16-601
Cessation of powers	20-506
Commission	20-504
Duties	20-504
Failure to deliver over	20-507
Form of letters	20-501
Granting of letters	20-501

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Con.

Collectors—Continued		Delivery,	
Letters ad colligendum,	20-501	Assets on failure to provide additional bonds	20-357
Grant and revocation, jurisdiction of Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-921	Property to sureties applying for counter security	20-358
Liability	20-504	Descending relations preferred to collaterals, entitlement to administer	20-331
Oath, form	20-502	Devises, executors by way of compensation	20-1706
Removal of co-collectors	20-356	Disbursements for, statement in account	20-1705
Revocation of letters, Probate Court,		Discretion in pleading limitation to creditors' claims	20-1310
Accounting, power to compel	16-3110	Disqualification,	
Failure to obey order as to payment of money into court or investment of funds	16-3108	Certain persons from acting as	20-351
		Executor, effect	20-310
Commissions,		Embezzlement	22-1210
Bequests to executors	20-1706	Evidences of debts of estate, delivery and surrender by removed co-executors, co-administrators	20-356
Collectors	20-504	Executor de son tort,	20-360
Executors and administrators of deceased	20-1710	Liability for waste	20-361
Resignation, orders for	20-366	Extraordinary expenses, disbursements for, statement in account	20-1705
Statement in account	20-1705	Feme sole preferred to married woman, entitlement to administer	20-334
Competency, determination	20-351	Fiduciary residing outside District power of attorney to Register of Wills	20-368, 20-503
Complaint for removal of co-executors, co-administrators, or co-collectors	20-356	Fieri facias issued on judgment against	20-1502
Concealment of assets	20-1503, 20-1504	Foreign, suits by	20-1505
Construction of words, executor and administrator	49-205	Forfeiture of right to office, failure of fiduciary residing outside District to file power of attorney to Register of Wills	20-365, 20-503
Continuing decedents' business	20-363	Form,	
Conversion of property of estates, liability of executor or administrator of deceased	20-361	Collector's bond and oath	20-502
Corporations,		Letters	20-337, 20-312, 20-501
Collectors, exception from oath and bond provisions	20-502	Fraudulent conveyances, suits to vacate	28-3103
Exception from bond and oath provisions	20-332, 20-301, 20-302	Funeral expenses, allowance for, statement of disbursement in account	20-1705
Costs,		Grandchildren entitled to administer	20-334
Entitlement to or answerable for in same manner as deceased would have been	20-1502	Granting of letters of administration	20-331
Resignation, orders for	20-366	Incompetent persons to serve, exclusion from entitlement to administer	20-334
Counter security, application by surety for	20-358	Inventory,	
Creditors,		Collector	20-504
Actions on bond	20-364	Concealment of assets by executor or administrator, omission to return in	20-1504
Administration by	20-334	Lost property	20-1709
Liability of collectors to	20-504	Property delivered to surety applying for counter security	20-358
Suits on bonds against heirs	20-1506	Special bond in lieu of	20-333, 20-304
Death,		Stating of assets in account	20-1704
Administrator with will annexed, granting of	20-338	Investment of funds,	16-3108, 20-362
Letters of administration de bonis non or de bonis non cum testamento annexo	20-339	Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority obligations	1-1449
Debts,		Joint tenants, estates vested in	45-816
Continuing deceased's business, expenses of estate	20-363	Judgments and decrees,	
Deceased, paid or retained, statement of disbursement in account	20-1705	Actions on bonds	20-364
Declaration of invalidity of will after distribution, liability	20-354, 20-355	Amount of damages, when assessed	20-1502
Declining administration	20-336	Concealment of assets by executor or administrator	20-1504
Deed, form	45-301	Investment of funds	20-362
Default in performance of duties	16-3109	Revocation of letters of administration, benefits and liabilities of executors	20-354, 20-355
Delay of executor in qualifying, granting letters ad colligendum	20-501		

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Con.

Letters ad colligendum,	20-501	Next of kin entitled to administer	20-334
Grant and revocation, jurisdiction of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-921	Notice,	
Letters de bonis non, preference, etc.	20-339	Judgment against, assessment of damages	20-1502
Letters testamentary or of administration,		Resignation	20-366
Application for,	20-353	Oaths and affirmations,	20-332, 20-301, 20-302
Notice	20-335	Administrator with will annexed	20-338
Auxiliary or ancillary letters for foreign executors and administrators	20-1505	Application for letters testamentary or of administration	20-353
Bond, application for	20-353	Collectors	20-502
Contents of application for	20-353	Concealment of assets by strangers, answers thereto	20-1503
Disqualification of executor, effect	20-310	Failure of executor to take, letters of administration with will annexed granted	20-306
Foreign executors and administrators	20-1505	Judgments against, amount of damages, oath concerning assets to discharge claims	20-1502
Form,	20-337, 20-312	List of bonds, notes, etc., returned by executor or administrator of deceased	20-1710
Letters de bonis non, etc.	20-339	Petition for continuing deceased's business	20-363
Granting,	11-921, 20-331	Resignation, accounting	20-366
Certain persons, determination of disqualification	20-351	Orders,	
Persons between 18 and 21	20-102; 20-352	Additional inventory or list of debts	20-1504
Power of collector to cease	20-506	Delivery of concealed assets by strangers	20-1503
Issuance	20-301, 20-302	Representative of deceased	20-359
Oath, application for	20-353	Resignation	20-366
Power to act without	20-311	Parents entitled to administer,	20-334
Proof necessary for granting	20-331	Relations on part of father preferred	20-334
Renunciation by executor, effect	20-309	Persons entitled to administer,	20-334 et seq.
Revocation,		Brothers and sisters	20-334
Accounting, power of Probate Court to compel	16-3109	Children	20-334
Actions by subsequent administrator	20-364	Creditors	20-334
Additional bond, failure to give,	20-357	Descending relations preferred to collaterals	20-334
Waste, danger of	20-303	Father	20-334
Concealment of assets	20-1503, 20-1504	Feme sole preferred to married woman	20-334
Delivery,		Grandchild	20-334
Assets	20-357	Incompetents to be excluded	20-334
Property to surety	20-358	Limit to preference in lineal relatives	20-334
Failure to,		Males preferred	20-334
Invest funds	16-3108	Mother	20-334
Return and account	20-603	Next of kin	20-334
Will proved after letters granted	20-354, 20-355	Preference of relations on part of father	20-334
Several executors	20-308	Relations of whole blood preferred	20-334
Levy on money in attachment and garnishment	16-515, 16-516	Surviving spouse	20-334
Liability,		Petitions,	
Administrator after will proved and letters revoked	20-354, 20-355	Concealment of assets by,	
Collectors,	20-504	Executor or administrator	20-1504
Refusal to deliver property and estate	20-507	Strangers	20-1503
Discharge, prohibition against release	20-366	Continuing deceased's business	20-363
Executors or administrators of deceased	20-361	Foreign executors and administrators, requiring security of	20-1505
Waste of executor de son tort	20-361	Resignation	20-366
Life tenant, death of, recovery of rent from under-tenant	45-921	Preference of residuary legatee for administrator with will annexed	20-338
Limit to preference in lineal relatives, entitlement to administer	20-334	Prior distribution of estate, effect of revocation of letters	20-354, 20-355
Lost or perished articles, allowances for,	20-1709	Publication of notice,	
Statement in account	20-1705	Application for letters	20-335
Males preferred over females as administrator	20-334	Executors absent from probate hearings, requirement to appear and file bond	20-307
Negligence, removal of co-executors, co-administrators, or co-collectors	20-356		

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Con.

Relations of whole blood preferred, entitlement to administer	20-334
Removal,	
Co-executors or co-administrators	20-356
Waste, etc., of assets	20-303
Renunciation by executors,	20-309
Administrator with will annexed, granting of	20-338
Resignations	20-366
Retirement	20-366
Sale,	
Property delivered to surety for counter security, deposit of money	20-358
Real estate, additional bond	20-353
Set-off	13-505
Small estates	20-2101 to 20-2108
Special bond	20-333, 20-304
Suits by or against,	
Accounts and accounting, ante	
Amount of damages	20-1502
Bonds,	20-364, 20-1504
Collectors refusing to deliver property and estate	20-507
Former executor and administrator	20-354, 20-355
Heirs	20-1506
Limitation of actions	12-301, 12-302
Special bond	20-333, 20-304
Collectors,	20-504
Prosecution upon ceasing of powers	20-506
Concealers of assets	20-1503
Concealment on part of executor or administrator	20-1504
Creditors, ante	
Enforcement of order against representative of deceased	20-359
Foreign executors and administrators	20-1505
Judgments and decrees, ante	
Power to sue and defend	20-1501
Recovery of loss or damage from removed co-executors, co-administrators, or co-collectors	20-356
Subsequent administrators	20-364
Surety, recovery of damages for misconduct of	20-358
Tort actions, limitation to damages for personal injury	20-1501
Will proved after letters granted, pending actions prosecuted by executor	20-354, 20-355
Summons, absence of executors from probate hearing, requirement to appear and file bond	20-307, 20-308
Superior Court of the District of Columbia, jurisdiction of action by or against	11-921
Surety,	
Applying for counter security	20-358
Liability on special bond	20-333, 20-304
Surviving spouses entitled to administer	20-334
Trustees for benefit of creditors, death of	28-2105
Undertaking in lieu of judiciary's bond	16-601
Waste, removal of executors	20-303
Will contests, granting letters ad colligendum	20-501
Witnesses, competency of	14-302, 14-303

EXEMPTIONS

See INCOME TAX; LICENSES; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Alley Dwelling Authority property	5-114
Boiler Inspection Act	1-705, 1-709
Collecting moneys, bonding of authorized licensees	47-2345
Deeds which are exempt from recordation tax	45-722
Dentistry, law regulating practice	2-317
Earnings, insurance, annuities, etc.,	15-503
Mortgage on exempted property, validity of	15-502
Execution,	
Disability insurance payments	35-717
Group life insurance policies	35-718
Notaries public, seal and official document	1-507
Householders, property which is exempt from execution sale, seizure, etc.,	15-501
Impounded animals as not exempt from levy and sale on execution issued on judgment for cost of food and water for	22-808
Minimum Wage Law	36-404
Notary's public seal and official document from execution	1-507
Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, federal employees	2-422
Stadium bonds	2-1722
Trial of right to property claimed to be exempt or property claimed by other than defendant,	15-521
Docketing of claim as an action against plaintiff	15-522
Judgment	15-523
Replevin against officer making levy	15-524
Unemployment compensation benefits, exemption from execution	46-318

EXHIBITIONS

Buildings for,	
Admission to,	
Distinction because of race or color unlawful	47-2901
Penalty for failure to permit	47-2901, 47-2903
License, fee	47-2320

EXPECTANCY, ESTATES INSee **ESTATES****EXPENSES**

See specific heads

EXPLOSION INSURANCE

Application of act relating to rates	35-1402
--------------------------------------	---------

EXPLOSIVES

Placing with intent to destroy or injure property	22-3105
Power to prohibit use in District	1-224
Sale, location, license fee	47-2314
Setting off on Capitol grounds, prohibited	9-123
Storage license fee	47-2314
Use within District, power to regulate	1-227

EXPRESS COMPANIESSee **COMMON CARRIERS**

Rolling stock, taxation 47-1215

EXPULSIONSee **ATTORNEYS****EXTORTION**See **BLACKMAIL; CRIMINAL OFFENSES**

Recording deed, contract, or conveyance with intent to extort 22-1302

EXTRADITION

Apprehension of accused 23-704

Complaint for arrest of fugitive 23-701

Confinement 23-706

Definitions 23-707

Detention after arrest 23-702

Discharge when not demanded by return day 23-702

Examination in Superior Court 23-702

Fugitives from,

Federal districts 23-705

Foreign countries 23-705

Justice 23-702

States, territories, or possessions 23-704

Notice of apprehension to be forwarded 23-702

Penalty for failure to appear 23-703

Period of detention 23-702

Procedure on arrest of fugitives 23-702

Release on bond or obligation 23-702, 23-704

Voluntary return 23-702, 23-704

Warrant for arrest of fugitive issuing from Superior Court 23-701

FAIRS

Fair building, license, fee 47-2320

Outdoors, license, fee 47-2326

FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

Delivery of District water upon request of town council 43-1531a

FALSE PERSONATION

Clergyman, penalty 22-1304

Clerk of court, false personation before 22-1303

Court of record, false personation before 22-1303

District inspector, penalty 22-1305

Healing arts practice, applicants for license and licensees 2-124, 2-125

Judge,

False personation before 22-1303

Superior Court 22-1304

Narcotic drugs, obtaining by 33-420

Notaries public 22-1304

Officer authorized to administer oaths, take acknowledgments, etc., false personation before 22-1303

Police officer 22-1304, 22-1306

Public officer, penalty 22-1304

Wearing insignia of certain organizations, penalty 22-1307

FALSE PRETENSES

Penalty 22-1301

FALSE REPRESENTATION

Alcoholic beverages, by minor of age to obtain, penalty 25-130

Private employment agencies prohibition from making 47-2108, 47-2111

FAMILY DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIASee **DIVORCE; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE**

Absolute decree of divorce after decree of divorce from bed and board 16-906

Abused child, commitment 32-209

Adopted person, rights of 16-312

Adoption, Consent, 16-304

Acknowledgment of, before whom required 16-304

Waiver of, when permissible 16-304

When and by whom required 16-304

Adoption petition, contents of, 16-305

Investigation, report and recommendation, 16-307, 16-308

Contents of report 16-307

Dispensing with 16-308

Filing with court 16-307

Adoption, legal effects of, 16-312

Change of name of adoptee 16-312

Revocation of interlocutory decree, effects of 16-312

Adoption proceedings, 16-309

Confidential nature of 16-309

Consideration of petition, consent and other evidence 16-309

Final decree, when may be entered 16-309

Interlocutory decree, when may be entered 16-309

Report by investigators to be made within 90 days 16-309

Revocation of interlocutory decree 16-309

Visitation by agency during interlocutory period 16-309

Adoptions; jurisdiction of petitions for, 16-301

Jurisdictional requirements 16-301

Birth certificates upon adoption 16-314

Change of name of adoptee 16-312

"Child" defined, includes adopted person 16-313

Court appointed counsel, compensation of Counsel 16-918

Custody proceedings, Court to appoint counsel to represent child 16-918

Default decrees, proof in 16-919

Dissolution of property rights, jurisdiction of 16-910

Division of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia 11-902

Divorce, separation and annulment, grounds for 16-904

Docket of adoption proceedings 16-311

Effective date of decree of annulment or dissolution of marriage 16-920

Effect of provisions of adoption on adoptions prior to June 8, 1954 16-315

FAMILY DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Evidence,	14-101
Admissibility at hearings	2-165, 16-1005, 16-2316
Blood tests	16-2343
Documentary	14-501 to 14-507
Fees and costs in	15-709
Final decree of adoption, invalidation, grounds for, time limitation	16-310
Intrafamily offense proceedings,	
Complaint of criminal conduct,	16-1002
Referral to Corporation Counsel	16-1002
Referral to Director of Social Services	16-1002
Definitions	16-1001
Dismissal of petition for and protection,	16-1006
Notice to U.S. attorney	16-1006
Evidence,	16-1005
Admissibility in criminal trial	16-1005
Confidential communications between spouses	16-1005
Spouse a competent and compellable witness	16-1005
Hearings	16-1005
Intrafamily offense, defined	16-1001
Jurisdiction of Family Division	11-1101
Petition for civil protection,	
Corporation Counsel, duties and powers	16-1003, 16-1005
Dismissal of, notice to U.S. attorney	16-1006
Filing in Family Division	16-1003
Notice	16-1004
Service of summons and petition	16-1004
Protection orders,	16-1005
Temporary order	16-1004
Violation punishable as a contempt	16-1005
Temporary protection order	16-1004
U.S. attorney to notify Director of Social Services of intrafamily offenses	16-1002
U.S. attorney may refer intrafamily offenses to Corporation Counsel	16-1003
Judges; assignment	11-908
Jurisdiction,	11-1101
Child labor laws	36-228
Compulsory school attendance	31-213
Juvenile proceedings regarding delinquency, neglect, or need of supervision,	
Appeals	16-2327, 16-2328
Civil disabilities not imposed on child upon conviction	16-2318
Civil-service rights of child not impaired by adjudication as delinquent	16-2318
Commitment of child subject to transfer motion for mental examination	24-301
Commitment of certain children under age 17 to Board of Public Welfare	3-120
Complaint alleging delinquency, need of supervision, or neglect of child,	16-2305
District of Columbia a party to proceedings	16-2305
Reference to Director of Social Services for preliminary inquiry	16-2305
Review by Corporation Counsel	16-2305

Juvenile proceedings regarding delinquency—Con.	
Consent decree	16-2314
Court costs and expenses	16-2325
Criminal child not deemed to be upon adjudication	16-2318
Criminal offenses,	
Transfer of charges to Family Division	16-2302
Transfer for criminal prosecution	16-2307
Criteria for detaining child	16-2310
Custody of child,	
Criteria for detention	16-2310
Detention or shelter care hearing	16-2312
Place of detention or shelter	16-2313
Release to parent, etc., or delivery to Family Division	16-2311
Taking into	16-2309
Definitions	16-2301
Detention or shelter care hearing, intermediate disposition	23-2312
Director of Social Services, additional powers over custody	16-2336
Disposition of child who is neglected, delinquent, or in need of supervision	16-2320
Disposition of mentally ill or substantially retarded child	16-2321
Drug addicts, rehabilitation without regard to chapter	24-602(a)
Emergency medical treatment	16-2337
Exclusion of public from hearings	16-2316
Finality of judgments	16-2328
Fingerprint records	16-2333
Hearings,	
Conduct	16-2316
Detention or shelter care	16-2311
Evidence	2-165, 16-2316
Findings	16-2317
Non-jury	16-2316
Notice	16-2317
Probation revocation	16-2326
Public excluded	16-2316
Initial appearance	16-2308
Interlocutory appeals	16-2327
Jurisdiction,	11-921
Exclusion jurisdiction of Family Division	11-1101
Juvenile case records	16-2330
Juvenile social records	16-2331
Limitation of time on dispositional orders	16-2322
Mental examinations,	16-2315
Commitment of child subject to transfer motion	24-301
Modification and termination of orders	16-2323
Order of adjudical noncriminal	16-2318
Petition,	
Amendment	16-2305
Contents	16-2305
Dismissal	16-2317
Preparation by Corporation Counsel	16-2305
Service of summons and petition	16-2306
Time for filing	16-2305
Verification	16-2305

**FAMILY DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR COURT
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued**

Juvenile proceedings regarding delinquency—Con.	
Physical and mental examinations	16-2315
Emergency medical treatment	16-2337
Place of detention or shelter	16-2313
Predisposition study and report	16-2319
Probation revocation, disposition	16-2326
Public assistance, actions for support and recovery of public assistance grants to be brought in	3-218
Public Defender Service to represent indigents	2-2222
Qualification of child to hold office under United States or District governments not impaired by adjudication as delinquent	16-2318
Records,	
Confidentiality of	16-2330 to 16-2334
Disclosure, penalty for	16-2335
Fingerprint records	16-2333
Inspection by authorized persons	16-2330 to 16-2334
Juvenile case records	16-2330
Juvenile social records	16-2331
Police and other law enforcement records	16-2332
Sealing of	16-2334
Retention of jurisdiction	16-2303
Right to Counsel	16-2304
Support of committed child	16-2324
Taking into custody,	16-2309
Release to parents, etc., or delivery to Family Division	16-2311
Time computation	16-2329
Transcripts	16-2328
Transfer of criminal charges to Family Division	16-2302
Transfer for criminal prosecution	16-2307
Marriage, action to determine validity of	16-921
Notice of adoption proceeding, exception, waiver	16-306
Paternity proceedings,	16-2341 to 16-2348
Birth certificate,	
Certificate of birth registration to include name of person adjudged father of child	16-2346
New birth certificate to be issued on marriage of natural parents	16-2345
Sealing of original records	16-2345
Blood tests may be authorized,	16-2343
Admissibility as evidence	16-2343
Complaint, time for bringing	16-2342
Confidentiality of paternity records	16-2348
Corporation Counsel to bring action in certain cases	16-2341
Death of respondent, liability of estate	16-2347
Exclusion of public from trial	16-2344
Jurisdiction,	11-921
Exclusive jurisdiction in Family Division	11-1101
Penalty for disclosure of paternity records	16-2348
Putative father, absence from jurisdiction tolls statute	16-2342

Paternity proceedings—Continued

Records,	
Confidentiality	16-2348
Disclosure, penalty for	16-2348
Inspection by authorized persons	16-2348
Reports to be filed with Director of Public Health, upon entry of judgment determining paternity,	16-2346
Issuance of certificate indicating name of father	16-2346
Representation,	
Corporation Counsel	16-2341
Court appointed counsel for respondent	16-2341
Persons who may adopt,	16-302
Consent of natural parent	16-302
Petitioner's spouse required to join in petition	16-302
Petition for adoption contents, form of	16-305
Process, service of U.S. marshal,	11-1729, 13-302
Service in other manner	13-303, 13-331 to 13-341, 13-431 to 13-434
Residence requirements for decree of nullity of marriage or divorce	16-902
Retention of jurisdiction after decree of divorce	16-914
Revocation of decree of divorce from bed and board	16-905
Revocation of interlocutory decree of adoption, effect of	16-312
Sealing of records of adoption proceedings	16-311
Summons, service of	11-943, 11-1729, 13-302, 13-303, 13-331 to 13-341, 13-431 to 13-434
Uncontested cases, assignment of counsel,	16-918
Compensation of counsel	16-918
Who may be adopted	16-303
Wife and minor children, court order for support of	16-916

FAMILY DWELLINGS

See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

FAMILY HOMES

Persons entitled to place child	32-785
Purpose of act	32-781
Supervision of children by child-placing agency	32-785
Visitation by child-placing agency	32-785

FARES

School children	44-214a
School fare subsidies	44-214a

FARMS

Public auctions, permits for sale of used farming implements at, exemption from	47-2203
---	---------

FARRAGUT SQUARE

Street fronting, railroads prohibited	7-1202
---------------------------------------	--------

FEDERAL AID

Alley-dwellings, slum-clearance, housing projects	5-114
---	-------

FEDERAL CITY COLLEGE

See EDUCATION

FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT

Unwholesome food provisions supplementary to 22-3422

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS; PETTY LOANS

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Building associations, powers 26-404
Transfer of powers 26-404a

FEDERAL RESERVATIONS, MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See also HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

Adjudication as a mentally ill person 21-906
Admission to Saint Elizabeths Hospital upon written application of; right of release 21-904
Apprehension of by certain U.S. officials, Hearing before United States Commissioner 21-903
Care and treatment, expenses of 21-906
Care of in a Veterans' Administration facility 21-908
Commitments by special commissioners of certain district courts; procedures; time limitation 21-902
Definition 21-901
Examinations of by Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital; discharge of if not mentally ill 21-906
Laws applicable 21-906
Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital to receive persons committed or apprehended for observation and diagnosis 21-905
Transfers, 21-907, 21-909
 Military personnel 21-907
 Payment of expenses of 21-909

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Trust accounts, payable on death of trustee 26-204

FEE SIMPLE ESTATES

See ESTATES

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS

See CHILDREN; FOREST HAVEN; INSANE PERSONS; SUBSTANTIALLY RETARDED PERSONS

FEES AND COSTS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; ATTORNEYS; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; JURY; LICENSES; MANDAMUS; MARSHAL; NURSES; OPTOMETRY; PODIATRY; PRACTICAL NURSES; RECORDER OF DEEDS; REGISTER OF WILLS; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; SURVEYOR OF DISTRICT; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; WITNESSES

Alleys or minor streets, condemnation proceedings, failure of, payment of costs 7-331

Attorneys and proctors not prohibited from receiving reasonable compensation, 15-701
Retention of fees taxed as costs 15-702
Bathing pools and beaches, use 8-170
Board of Zoning Adjustment, appeals to 5-420
Boiler inspection, 1-710
 Commissioner empowered to fix Effective date of schedule 1-718
Boxing exhibition licenses and permits 2-1216
Buildings, 5-316
 Inspection, fire escapes
 Permits, certificates, and transcripts of records 5-429
Certificates of taxes and assessments due 47-306
Certified Public Accountants 2-930
Clerks fees in United States District Court, enumeration of 15-706
Clerk of the United States District Court, Costs and fees for services rendered by, payable in advance 15-704
Compensation which may be allowed, generally 15-701
Deposit for costs by plaintiff in the United States District Court 15-703
District Boxing Commission, liability for 2-1222
Exemptions, District of Columbia or any officer thereof 15-705
 United States Government 15-705
Federal tax liens 45-711
Fees, fines, costs, deposits and penalties, duties of Fiscal Officer in relation thereto 11-1723
Gas connection 1-726
Humane Society; not entitled to fees in prosecution for cruelty to children or animals 15-715
Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, review of orders 5-628
Institutions of learning, filing of certificate of incorporation 29-414
Marriage licenses and related matters, Superior Court, authority to alter 15-717
Municipal fish wharf and market 10-135
Notaries public 1-514, 1-515
Outdoor sign license 1-232
Parking meters 40-804
Probate Court fees 15-707
Proctors. See ATTORNEYS
Public scales 10-128
Security for cost on appeal, exemption of Recreation Board member 8-203
Security for costs by nonresident plaintiff 15-703
Sewer connection 1-726
Solicitors. See ATTORNEYS
Steam and other operating engineers, license fee 2-1504
Superior Court 15-709
Water connections 1-726
Witness fees, Superior Court 15-714

FELONIES

See CONVICTS; CRIMINAL OFFENSES; DISQUALIFICATION

FINE ARTS COMMISSION—Continued

- Airspace leases, functions and duties in relation thereto 7-944, 7-951
- Approval of plans for building construction by foreign governments, international organizations, etc. 9-301 note
- Function of in respect to leasing of public space 7-905
- Memorial fountain to members of Police Department, approval of design and model 4-901

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES

- See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES; BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; CRIMINAL OFFENSES; DENTISTRY; ESTATE TAX; INCOME TAX; INHERITANCE TAXES; LICENSES; PODIATRY; PRICE SCALE; REGISTER OF WILLS; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS; WATER MAINS AND PIPES
- Air pollution 6-812
- Airspace rental violations 7-950
- Architect's Registration Act, violation of certain provisions 2-1030
- Assisting child to leave institution without authority 3-127
- Barbers, unlawful practice 2-1114
- Birth reports, violation of law requiring 6-304
- Blindness in infants, preventive treatment, violation of provisions concerning 6-204
- Blind person, discrimination against 6-1506
- Boards of trade, by-laws, breaches of 29-307
- Boxing contests, violations 2-1223
- Buildings erected in violation of law 5-508
- Capitol grounds,
 - Offenses 9-125
 - Traffic regulations, violations 9-131
- Carriers of communicable diseases, violation of governing provisions 6-119f, 6-119h
- Certified public accountants, practicing without certificate 2-926
- Cigarette tax,
 - Counterfeiting or forging stamps 47-2802
 - Violation of provisions of act 47-2810
- Closing-out sales, conducting false sales and violations of provisions governing 47-3006
- Communications, wire or oral,
 - Interception, disclosure, or use 23-542
 - Possession, sale, distribution, etc., of intercepting devices 23-543
- Conspiracy,
 - Committing a criminal offense 22-105a
 - Defrauding the District of Columbia or court or agency thereof 22-105a
 - Firemen conspiring to interfere with efficiency of department 4-407
 - Policemen conspiring to interfere with operation of department 4-125
- Cosmetologists, penalties for violating law 2-1326
- Dangerous drugs 33-711
- Destroying evidence to prevent seizure 23-591
- Disabled person, discrimination against 6-1506
- Disposition of 16-707

- District of Columbia, conspiracies to defraud 22-105a
- Dogs,
 - Collar with owner's name and tax tag to be worn 47-2006
 - Decoying from master's house 47-2007
 - Removing collar for tax tag 47-2007
- Dry measure, barrels, boxes, etc., as substitutes for prohibited 10-116
- Eavesdropping devices, Possession, sale, distribution, etc. 23-543
- Elections,
 - Corrupt practices 1-1114
 - Expenditure violations 1-1113
- Employment agency law violations 47-2111
- Explosive devices, Manufacture, transfer, use, possess, or transport 22-3215a
- Failure to appear in court, persons released on bond 23-1327
- Fire Department, conspiracies to interfere with efficiency 4-407
- Fire escapes and safety provisions, violations 5-308
- Fire protection and appliances, penalty for noncompliance 5-320
- Foreign insurance companies, building associations and banking companies, doing business in District, forfeiture of rights upon failure to publish semiannual financial statement 29-105
- Gambling equipment, forfeiture 22-1505
- Game and fish laws,
 - Forfeiture of seized property 22-1630
 - Penalties for violations 22-1631
- Garbage, incinerators for combustible refuse, penalties for violating law 6-508
- Gross sales tax. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS
- Healing arts, practicing without license 2-130
- Home improvement business, violation of provisions 2-2304
- Horse meat and horse-meat products, violation of provisions 33-503
- Insanitary buildings,
 - Condemnation proceedings,
 - Neglect by tenants or occupants of building 5-630
 - Violation of provisions concerning 5-631
 - Failure of owners to comply with condemnation order 5-622
- Institutions of learning,
 - Forfeiture of rights and privileges upon failure to comply with certain provisions 29-413
 - Licenses to confer degrees, violation of provisions concerning 29-419
- Insurance companies, engaging in business without license or certificate of authority 47-1803
- Insurance premium finance companies, engaging in business without license 35-1363
- Intercepting devices, Possession, sale, distribution, etc. 23-543
- Interference with seizure of evidence subject to seizure 23-591
- Intoxicated persons operating certain vehicles 25-127

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—**Continued**

Kosher meat, mislabeling, penalty	22-3406	Street, failing to stop at street railway crossings and intersections	4-112
Labor union labels, violations of registration provisions	48-403	Superior Court cases, payment of, Penalties for conversion of in	16-707 16-708
Lots, failure to make connections with sewers and water mains after notice	6-403	Unwholesome food, sale of	22-3421
Milk and milk product containers, prohibited registration practices. See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES		Vagrancy	22-3304
Minimum Wage Law	36-414	Vending machines, breaking and entering	22-3427
Molotov cocktails, Manufacture, transfer, use, possess, or transport	22-3215a	Veterinarians' licensing law, violation of provisions	2-811
Narcotic drugs,		Violations of orders, rules, and regulations of Public Service Commission, payment into Treasury	43-912
Forfeiture for unlawful possession	33-417	Weeds, 4 or more inches high, failure to remove	6-901
Vagrants, persons convicted of being	33-416a	Wire or oral communications,	
Nurses' regulatory law, violation of provisions	2-409	Interception, disclosure, or use	23-542
Offenses committed during release on bond	23-1328	Possession, sale, distribution, etc., of intercepting devices	23-543
Optometry law, violation of provisions	2-502	Wiretapping devices, Possession, sale, distribution, etc.	23-543
Oral communications,		FIRE, CASUALTY, AND MARINE INSURANCE	
Interception, disclosure, or use	23-542	See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES	
Possession, sale, distribution, etc., of intercepting devices	23-543	FIRE ALARMS	
Pawnbrokers, loans in violation of law	2-2016	False alarms, penalty	22-1119
Penalties for conversion of, in Superior Court	16-708	FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Pharmacy regulatory law, violation of provisions	2-617	See FIRE MARSHALS; FIRE TRIAL BOARDS; POLICE AND FIRE SURGEONS BOARD; POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY; POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND RELIEF BOARD	
Pipeline safety violations	43-906	Absence due to injury or illness resulting from performance of duty, not to be charged as sick leave	5 U.S.C. 6324
Plumbers, violations of law	2-1408	Absence from District, leave	4-409a
Police Department, conspiracies to interfere with operation of	4-125	Accumulated leave, adjustment of generally	4-408b(c)
Police force members, neglect to make arrest	4-143	Additional compensation for working holidays	4-807
Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, violation of provisions	2-436	Adjustment of salaries	4-824
Practice psychology without of license	2-493	Advancement in compensation, conditions of, exceptions	4-829
Premarital medical examinations	30-123	Age limits, original appointments, determination	4-403
Prisoners work release violations	24-465	Anacostia Engine House, use authorized	4-412
Private detectives, penalty for acting as without compliance with law	4-173	Annual leave, computation formula	4-408b, 5 U.S.C. 6304
Privies, penalty for violations	6-704	Appointment of members of Fire Department to office exercising civil defense functions	6-1202a, 6-1202b
Probationers, payment of fine upon revocation of order of probation	24-104	Appointments,	4-402
Professional bondsmen, violation of provisions	23-1111	Application of Civil Service Act	4-402
Professional corporations, violation of provisions	29-1120	Appropriations,	
Professional engineers, violation of provision	2-1814	Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, apportionment	47-106
Public assistance,		Clothing	4-406
Fraud in obtaining	3-216	Payment of additional compensation for working holidays	4-807
Identification card violations	3-206, 3-216	Assault on officer or member of operating in District of Columbia	22-505
Violations of section 3-211(b)	3-212	Assignment or transfer, rate of compensation	4-830
Public auctions, permits for, violations of provisions concerning	47-2207		
Public Defender Service, providing false information as to financial condition	2-2222		
Public space rental violations	7-920		
Rape, penalty	22-2801		
Release on bond, violation of conditions of	23-1329		
Solicitations, violation of provisions	2-2112		
Standard containers, use of barrels, boxes, etc., as substitute	10-116		

FIRE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Assistant,		Fire Marshal	4-404
Marine engineers	4-404	Fire Marshal, aide, classification	4-826
Superintendents of machinery	4-404	Franklin Engine House, use authorized	4-412
Awards for meritorious service,		Free transportation of firemen by street rail-ways	44-213
Annual awards made	4-701	Holidays,	
Appropriation for medals	4-704	Additional compensation for working	4-807
Committee to make awards, members,		Defined	4-404a, 4-808
service without compensation	4-702	Holiday falling on off day, excuse from duty	
Gold and silver medals	4-701	on another day	4-404a
Holders of medals, preference in promo- tion	4-703	Holiday overtime pay	4-807
Battalion chief engineers,	4-404	Holiday pay regulations	4-807
Captains	4-404	Holiday workday, consideration of for pay and leave purposes	4-404a
Certificate of compliance required for certain licenses	47-2302	Holiday work, rate of compensation,	
Chief Engineer,	4-402, 4-404	Compensation in excess of regular pay, not considered for life insurance and annuity and other deductions	4-807
Emergencies, suspension and discontinu- ance of two days off in seven during continuation of emergency	4-404a	Hostlers and laborers	4-404
Selection, eligible members	4-402	Hours of workweek	4-404a
Classification of privates	4-402	Inspectors	4-404
Clerks	4-404	Leaves of absence,	
Columbia Engine House, use authorized	4-412	Annual	4-408b, 5 U.S.C. 6304
Combinations to interfere with efficiency pro- hibited, penalty	4-407	Sick,	5 U.S.C. 6307
Compensation. Salaries, generally, post		Absence due to certain illness or in- jury not to be charged against	5 U.S.C. 6324
Computation of rates of compensation	4-821	Two days off duty in seven day period to be in addition to annual and sick leave	4-404a
Conspiracies to interfere with efficiency pro- hibited, penalty	4-407	Lieutenants	4-404
Construction of apparatus	4-413	Longevity increases in salary,	
Created	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38	Placement of deputy chiefs, after 30 years of service, in highest service step of their salary class	4-832(c)
Crediting of satisfactory service	4-829	Marine engineers	4-404
Day-platoon duty, hours of workweek for offi- cers and mmebers on	4-404a	Marine firemen	4-404
Days off,		Medical care of members	4-124, 4-404
Exception	4-404a	Method of placement of an officer of a mem- ber promoted or transferred to a higher salary class	4-830
In addition to annual and sick leave, compensation for duty on	4-404a, 4-904	Motor vehicles not to be transferred to other departments	40-504
Defined	6-1202b	Night-platoon duty, hours of workweek for officers and members on	4-404a
Demotion, rate of compensation	4-831	Original appointments to be made at mini- mum rate of pay	4-827
Deputy Chief Engineers,	4-404	Overtime work,	
Experience, eligibility	4-404	Appropriations authorized	4-904 note
Selection, eligible members	4-402	Basic workweek, defined	4-904
Deputy chiefs, placement of after 30 years of service in highest service step of their salary class	4-832(c)	Compensatory pay, when allowable	4-904
Deputy fire marshals	4-404	Compensatory time, when and how permissible	4-904
Details to participate in activities of Police		Definitions of terms applicable	4-904
Department band	4-182a	Pay for overtime work	4-904
Emergencies, exception to days off provisions	4-404a	Regulations authorized	4-904
Emergency, suspension of days off	4-404a	Performance of hours of work in workweek within a period of five of any seven con- secutive days	4-404a
Entire District covered by Department	4-401	Personal injuries, compensation, exception	1-311
False fire alarms, penalty	22-1119	Pilots	4-404
Firefighting apparatus, construction in De- partment repair shop authorized	4-413	Placement in salary classes and steps	4-824
Firefighting Division,		Police or fire service, defined	4-521
Accumulated leave, adjustment of	4-408b		
Annual leave, computation formula	4-408b		
Computation of rates of compensation	4-821		
Maximum accumulation	4-408b		
Recordation formula for annual and sick leave	4-408a		
Sick leave	5 U.S.C. 6307		
Two shift system	4-404a		

FIRE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Police surgeons,	
Attend members of	4-124, 4-404
Duties	4-124
Privates,	
Classes	4-402, 4-404
Increase in salary denied, service unsatisfactory	4-802
Original appointments at minimum rates	4-827
Outstanding efficiency, additional compensation	4-802
Removal for inefficiency	4-802
Vacancies in classes two and three, filling	4-402
Promotions,	4-402
Medal-holders, preference	4-703
Rate of basic compensation	4-830
Rank or grade of officer or member serving in armed forces preserved	4-903
Reciprocal firefighting agreements with certain areas in Maryland and Virginia,	4-414
Indemnity agreements	4-414(b)
Recordation formula for annual and sick leave	4-408a
Reenlistment in armed forces, seniority rights	4-902
Relief Board. See POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND RELIEF BOARD	
Relief fund. See POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND	
Residence requirements of members	4-132a, 4-409a
Resignation from service, notice required	4-407
Restriction on members leaving District	4-409a
Retirement and relief board. See POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND RELIEF BOARD	
Retirement, additional compensation payable for work during emergencies considered as salary for purpose of computing retirement	4-404a
Retroactive salary	4-836
Rules and regulations	4-402
Salaries,	4-823 et seq.
Additional compensation for working on holidays	4-807
Adjustment	4-824
Advancement, step increases	4-829
Aide to Fire Marshal	4-826
Annual rates of basic compensation of officers and members	4-823
Basic compensation	4-833
Calendar week of active service	4-829
Computation of rates	4-821
Conditions for advancement in compensation after initial salary adjustment,	4-829
Longevity step increases	4-832
Corresponding titles of step increases	4-824
Crediting of satisfactory service	4-829
Date of beginning longevity step increases	4-832
Demotion, rate of compensation	4-831
Duty performed by reason of suspension and discontinuance of days off	4-404a
Excess compensation for holiday work, deduction provisions	4-807
Frequency of longevity step increases	4-832
Holiday, defined	4-808
Increase denied, service unsatisfactory	4-802
Injured employee, exception, pension or pensionable	5 U.S.C. 8101

Salaries—Continued

Longevity increases	4-832
Member serving in armed forces	4-903
Method of placement of an officer or member promoted or transferred to a higher salary class	4-830
Number of longevity increases	4-832
Original appointments to be made at minimum rate	4-827
Outstanding efficiency, additional compensation	4-802
Pay computation	4-821
Pay period	4-821
Placement in salary classes and steps	4-824
Promotion or transfer, rate of basic compensation	4-830
Provisions not to be construed to decrease compensation of member or officer	4-834
Rate of compensation after promotion or transfer	4-830
Rates of basic compensation of officers and members of department	4-823
Retroactive compensation	4-836
Satisfactory service, crediting of,	4-829
Longevity increases	4-832
Schedules	4-823
Short title of act	4-823 note
Technicians, authority to establish	4-828
Vacant positions, applicable pay rate	4-834
Seniority rights and rank of member serving in armed forces	4-902, 4-903
Sergeants,	4-404
Outstanding efficiency, additional pay	4-802
Service performed by offices and members under mutual aid agreements for extinguishment of fires considered service performed in line of duty	4-414
Shifts, designation of workday	4-404a
Sick leave,	5 U.S.C. 6307
Absence due to certain illness or injury not to be charged against	5 U.S.C. 6324
Two days off duty in seven day period to be in addition to	4-404a
Standpipes	5-303
Strikes prohibited	4-407, 5 U.S.C. 7311
Superintendent of Machinery	4-404
Surgeons,	4-106, 4-124, 4-404
Attendance on members without charge	4-404
Examination of applicants for appointment, promotion, or retirement	4-404
Surgeons' Board. See POLICE AND FIRE SURGEONS' BOARD	
Technicians	4-828
Telephone, maintenance, when required	4-132a
Training courses, tuition	4-910
Trial boards. See FIRE TRIAL BOARDS	
Two days off in seven, exception	4-404a
Uniforms, annual allowance	4-406
Union Engine House, use authorized	4-412
Vacant positions, applicable pay rate	4-834
Veterinary surgeons employed by District, right to call	4-404
Volunteer fire organizations,	
Apparatus and appliances of regular department, use	4-411
Suburban districts	4-411

FIRE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Workweek,	
Defined	4-904
Establishment of	4-404a

FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES; STAIRWAYS	
Advisory Council on Fire Prevention	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117
Alarm gong and striking stations	5-303
Alterations or changes in buildings, power to require	5-304
Apartment houses,	
Defined	5-312
Fire escapes, buildings not more than three stories no more than forty feet high	5-301
Appliances, requirements as to	5-317 to 5-323
Assessment for installation	5-322
Buildings,	
Subject to regulations	5-317
Three or more stories in height, fire escapes, requirements	5-301
Combustible or nonfireproof building, restriction on construction or alteration	5-401 to 5-409
Construction or installation by District,	5-313
Assessment	5-322
Corporation, service of notice on corporation requiring protection	5-321
Definitions	5-312
Deposit and apportionment of fees for inspection of buildings	5-316
Egress, means of	5-317 to 5-323
Elevators,	
Enclosure of shaft	5-305
Shaft required to terminate in fireproof compartment	5-305
Enjoining use of building, violations of law or regulations	5-311, 5-323
Exit lights,	5-317 to 5-323
Failure to provide	5-308
Failure to provide after notice, penalty	5-308
Fees, inspection of buildings	5-316
Fire escapes,	
Additional fire escapes, alteration or changes in buildings, power to require	5-304
Apartment houses	5-301
Asylums	5-301
Buildings in which required	5-301
Defined	5-312
Dormitories	5-301
Duty to install	5-303
Educational institutions	5-301
Exempted buildings	5-301
Failure to provide, penalty	5-308
Hospitals	5-301
Hotels	5-301
Inspection by assistant inspector of buildings	1-729
Location, notice	5-309
Lodging-houses	5-301
Notice, specification of character and number required	5-309
Obstruction of approaches prohibited	5-307
Office buildings	5-301
Places of amusement	5-301

Fire escapes—Continued

Places of employment	5-302
Shafts extending to basement of buildings to terminate in fireproof compartment or enclosure	5-305
Stores	5-301
Fire extinguishers,	5-303
Failure to provide after notice, penalty	5-308
Installing in buildings, when required	5-303
Fire Prevention Advisory Council	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117
Fire resisting doors to stairways, apartment houses	5-301
Fireproof, defined	5-312
Fireproof buildings, exception from requirement	5-305
Fireproofing of windows and openings when required, fireproof buildings	5-305
Fire-resistive, defined	5-312
Flat, defined	5-312
Foreign corporation, service of notice on	5-321
Guide lights, failure to provide	5-308
Guide signs,	
Failure to provide, penalty	5-308
Lights	5-303, 5-317 to 5-323
Hall lights,	5-302, 5-317 to 5-323
Failure to provide, penalty	5-308
Hall or passageway, obstruction prohibited	5-306
Hotel, defined	5-312
Injunctions, use of building, violations of law or regulations	5-311, 5-323
Inspection of building	5-316
Jurisdiction, injunctions against the use of building violating fire protection regulations	5-323
Lights,	
Failure to provide, penalty	5-308
Stairways	5-302
Lodging-house, defined	5-312
Noncompliance, correction of conditions	5-310, 5-313
Notice requiring,	
Erection or correction,	
Contents	5-309, 5-310, 5-315
Location	5-309
Service of notice, method	5-310, 5-315
Specification of character and number	5-309
Furnishing of appliances, etc.,	5-318 to 5-322
Installation of appliances, etc.	5-319
Obstruction of approaches prohibited	5-307
Occupancy of building after neglect to comply with notice requiring furnishing of appliances	5-318
Offenses, violation of regulations	5-320
Penalties, noncompliance with provisions respecting fire protection and appliances	5-320
Places of employment,	
Alarm gong	5-303
Duty to install	5-302
Fire extinguishers	5-303
Guide-signs and lights	5-303
Keeping lighted at night	5-302
Stairway lights	5-302, 5-303
Standpipes	5-303
Ten or more persons employed above second story	5-302
Three-story buildings used as stores or for offices, exception, stairways	5-302

FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS—Con.

- Printing and display of schedule of fees for inspection of buildings 5-316
- Publication of notice requiring furnishing of egress and appliances 5-321
- Regulations 5-304
- Right of entry to correct conditions, interfering with or preventing, penalty 5-314
- Rooming-house, defined 5-312
- Service of notice requiring furnishing of appliances, etc. 5-321
- Sleeping quarters for ten or more persons above first floor, buildings having, fire escapes, requirements 5-301
- Standpipe,
- Defined 5-312
 - Injunction against unlawful use or occupation of building 5-323
 - Installation by District, costs 5-322
 - Notice to owner requiring installation 5-319
 - Occupancy prohibited after notice of non-compliance 5-318
 - Penalty for noncompliance with notice requiring installation 5-320
 - Requirements 5-317
 - Service of notice requiring installation 5-321
 - Time for compliance with notice requiring installation 5-319
- Striking stations 5-317 to 5-323
- Taxation of costs of installing appliances, etc. 5-322
- Tenement house, defined 5-312
- Time for compliance with notice to erect egress or other appliances 5-319
- Time within which construction required 5-309
- Violation of law or regulations promulgated thereunder, penalty 5-308

FIRE HAZARDS

- Inflammable substances, storage of 1-224

FIRE INSURANCE

- See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

FIRE LIMIT

- Barbed-wire fences, construction or maintenance, restriction, penalties 7-1101 to 7-1105
- Public electric lamp, overhead wires prohibited 7-702
- Removal of snow and ice from sidewalk 7-801 to 7-806

FIRE MARSHALS

- Fire Department 4-404
- Licenses requiring approval, 47-2313 to 47-2315
- Explosive storage or sale establishments 47-2314
 - Gasoline stations 47-2314
 - Kerosene storage or sale establishments 47-2314
 - Motion picture film storage establishments 47-2313
 - Pyroxylin storage establishments 47-2315

FIRE PLUGS AND HYDRANTS

- See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS
- Installation 43-1501

FIRE RESISTIVE

- Defined 5-312

FIRE TRIAL BOARDS

- Books and papers, power to compel production 4-601
- Created 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
- False swearing before, perjury, punishment 4-602
- Fees of witnesses 4-601
- Oaths,
- Members 4-604
- Perjury, false swearing before 4-602
- Subpoenas, power to issue 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39; 4-601
- Witnesses,
- Compelling attendance 4-601

FIREARMS

- See WEAPONS

FIREPROOF

- Advisory Council on Fire Prevention 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117
- Defined 5-312

FIRES

- Bonfires, kindling, penalty 22-1113
- Closing-out sales. See SALES
- Police protection 4-119

FIREWORKS

- Power to prohibit use 1-224

FISCAL AFFAIRS

- See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

FISH

- See GAME AND FISH LAWS

FISH WHARF AND MARKET

- Jurisdiction 10-135

FIXTURES

- Depredation of, penalty 22-3104

FLAGS

- Advertising, use for 4 U.S.C. 3
- Desecration 18 U.S.C. 700
- Mutilating or defiling 4 U.S.C. 3
- Police uniforms to display U.S. flag emblem 4-130a

FLAT

- See APARTMENT HOUSES
- Defined 5-312

FLOWERS

- Public auctions, permit for sale at exemption 47-2203

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

- See CANDY; CRIMINAL OFFENSES; FRUIT; MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS; PUBLIC SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE; VEGETABLES
- Adulteration,
- Adulterated article, defined 33-103
 - Complaints, investigation of 33-105
 - Expenditure for detecting 33-111
 - Health officers not to be interfered with in enforcement 33-108
 - Investigation of complaints 33-105
 - Portion of sample analyzed to be sealed and retained for defendant 33-107

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS—Continued**Adulteration—Continued**

Prosecutions	33-109
Repeal of prior laws, exception	33-110
Rules and regulations for collecting and examining	33-104
Sale or exposure for sale of adulterated food, prohibition	33-101
Samples furnished to agents of Health Department	33-106
Best quality to be furnished purchaser, exceptions	33-102
Bread, sale and weight regulations	10-113
Collection and examination, rules and regulations, Director of Public Health to prepare	33-104
Commission merchant's license, fee	47-2327
Dealer's license, fee	47-2327
Defined	22-3417, 33-102, 47-2601
Director of Public Health,	
Inspection of foods and condemning of food unfit for consumption	22-3418
Investigation of complaints concerning adulteration	33-105
Food, defined	22-3417
Frozen food products, standard measures, capacity	10-119
Health officers, not to be interfered with in enforcement	33-108
Horse meat and horse-meat products	33-501 to 33-503
Inspectors, duties and authority of inspector of fish and marine products transferred to	6-110
Kosher meat, mislabelling, penalties	22-3404 et seq.
Market stands, license, fee	47-2327
Packages of food to be marked with weight, measure, or count	10-117
Portion of sample analyzed to be sealed and retained for defendant	33-107
Potatoes, mislabelling, penalties	22-3409 et seq.
Proration of price for commodities with reference to quantity sold	10-123
Prosecutions for adulteration	33-109
Purchase by Director of Weights, Measures, and Markets for investigation of misrepresentation and false advertising	10-124a
Repeal of prior laws, exception	33-110
Rules and regulations, collection and examination of food, Director of Public Health to prepare	33-104
Samples furnished to agents of Health Department	33-106
Small packages, variances in	10-117
Unwholesome food, sale prohibited,	22-3416
Duty of director of public health	22-3418
Penalty for violations	22-3421
Prosecution for violations	22-3420
Rules and regulations	22-3419

FOOTBALL

Grounds for, license	47-2323
----------------------	---------

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Judgment, conclusiveness of	16-1505
Penalty,	22-3101
Private property, unlawful entry	22-3102

Superior Court of the District of Columbia,

Complaint under oath, issuance of summons on	16-1501
Execution, possession and costs	16-1503
Judgment, possession and costs,	16-1503
Conclusiveness of judgment	16-1505
Summons, power to issue,	16-1501
Service, manner of	16-1502

FORECLOSURE

See MORTGAGES

FOREIGN BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; LICENSES

Bucket shops, restraint from doing business on second offense of keeping	22-1510
Cooperative associations,	
Admission to do business in District	29-841
License fee	29-844
Defined	29-902
Financial statement, semiannual publication	29-105
Income tax, withholding amounts to pay	47-1586g
Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, service of notice	5-625
Institutions of learning, conferring degrees in District, applicability of prohibition against using certain words in title	29-418
Obligations, power of business corporations to purchase, take, etc.	29-904
Process, manner of service	13-334, 13-335
Service,	
Notice requiring fire protection	5-321
Shares, businesses corporation's power to purchase, take, etc.	29-904

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Acknowledgments of deeds	45-404
Acts of notary of District, legality	1-510
Alcoholic beverages, embassies or diplomatic representatives excepted from provisions concerning unlawful transportation	25-137
Architects, registration of practitioners without examination	2-1021
Certified public accountants, certification without examination of practitioners from	2-917
Diplomatic, consular officers, property, interference with,	22-1115
Penalty	22-1116
Income exempted from income tax	47-1504, 47-1557a
Pharmacists, issuance of licenses to registered pharmacists without examination	2-604
Podiatry, reciprocity to practitioners from	2-705
Practical nurses, furnishing lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to Boards of Examiners of	2-433
Psychologists, reciprocity to practitioners from	2-484, 2-488

FOREIGN SERVICE

Acknowledgment of deeds by secretary of legation or consular officers	45-404 et seq.
---	----------------

FOREST HAVENSee **SUBSTANTIALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Admission to	21-1102, 21-1108
Authority to acquire site	32-601
Commissioner of District, Jurisdiction over land	32-601
Department of Public Welfare, Annual report to Commissioner of District	32-604
Appointment of superintendent	32-605
Rules and regulations	32-604
Supervision and control of	32-602
Home and school for feeble-minded	32-601
Rules and regulations	32-604
Sale of products, deposit of funds	32-606
Savings clause on invalidation	32-629
Separability of provisions	32-629
Substantially retarded person, defined	21-1101, 32-603
Superintendent, Appointment and removal	32-605
Qualifications	32-605
Sale of products	32-606
Supervised by Department of Public Welfare	32-602
Title to land in name of United States	32-601
Voluntary admission to	21-1108a

FORFEITURESSee **FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES****FORGERY**

Alcoholic beverage stamps, penalty	25-124
Cigarette tax, stamps, penalty	47-2802
Criminal offense, penalty	22-1401
Diploma or other evidence of graduation in healing arts	2-126
Labels, Narcotic drugs	33-420
Trade-marks, packages	22-1402
Narcotic drugs, forgery to obtain	33-420

FORMSSee **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**

Board of Optometry, members, oath	2-503
Certificate of officer taking acknowledgment	45-402
Charitable, educational, and religious asso- ciations, forms for proxy or mail ballots used in voting	29-603
Deed for fee-simple estate	45-301
Executor's deed	45-301
Fee simple deed	45-301
Husband and wife, deed for fee-simple estate	45-301
Lease	45-301
Life estate deed	45-301
Mortgage, with or without power of sale	45-301
Trust deed for particular purpose	45-301
Trustee's deed under decree	45-301

FORT DAVIS

Parks on site of made part of park system	8-125
---	-------

FORT DUPONT

Parks on site of made part of park system	8-125
---	-------

FORTUNE TELLERS

Licenses, fees, exemptions, etc.	47-2342
----------------------------------	---------

FORTY-FOURTH STREET

Widening, use of land owned by United States authorized	7-126
--	-------

FOUNTAIN

Police Department memorial fountain, ac- ceptance and maintenance authorized	4-901
---	-------

FOURTH STREET SOUTHEAST

Widening, use of land owned by United States authorized	7-126
--	-------

FOWLSSee **POULTRY****FRANCHISE TAX**See **INCOME TAX****FRANCIS SCOTT KEY BRIDGE**

Electric railways, right to use	7-511
Electrical propulsion, use by railways required	7-511
Gas and water-mains on bridge	7-511
Interurban railroads, right to use bridge	7-511
Jurisdiction and control	7-511
Paving between tracks, payment of cost	7-511
Power, telegraph and telephone wires or cables on bridge	7-511
Various uses for	7-511
Washington and Old Dominion Railway, right to use bridge	7-511

FRANKLIN ENGINE-HOUSE

Use authorized	4-412
----------------	-------

FRANKLIN SQUARE

Street fronting, railroad prohibited	7-1202
--------------------------------------	--------

FRATERNAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONSSee **INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES****FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Insuring members only, exemption from in- surance company taxes	47-1808
--	---------

FRAUDSee **CRIMINAL OFFENSES; FRAUDULENT
CONVEYANCES; STATUTE OF FRAUDS, UNI-
FORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Advertisements, false, Penalty	22-1413
Prohibition	22-1411
Prosecution	22-1412
Architect's certificate of registration, cancela- tion	2-1027
Check, draft or order, making, drawing, utter- ing with insufficient funds	22-1410
Collection agencies	28-3814
Collusion in drawing jurors	22-1414
Concealing writings	22-1405
Conversion by conditional vendee	22-1406
Debt collection	28-3814
Decedents' estates, Converting assets	22-1404
Misusing property	22-1404
Dentists, license to practice obtained by, revo- cation or suspension	2-311
Dependent children, obtaining aid	32-765

FRAUD—Continued

- Drugs, fraudulent representations to procure prohibited 2-613
- False weighing or measuring devices prohibited 10-107
- Food, purchase authorized to investigate misrepresentation, etc. 10-124a
- Fraternal benefit memberships, fraudulent representations regarding 35-913
- Jury box, tampering with, penalty 22-1414
- License to practice healing arts, fraud in obtaining 2-124
- Marriages procured by, voidable 30-103
- Narcotic drugs, obtaining by 33-420
- Pharmacy, fraud in obtaining license,
 - Effect 2-606
 - Ground for revocation 2-605
- Podiatry, procuring license or registration through, revocation or suspension 2-707
- Practical nurses,
 - Fraud in procuring license as ground for denial, revocation, or suspension 2-433
 - Unlawful acts concerning fraudulent licenses or diplomas, etc. 2-435
- Private employment agencies, fraudulent acts 47-2108, 47-2111
- Slugs,
 - Coin machine, operating with 22-1407
 - Manufacture, sale, offer for sale or possession with intent to defraud, penalty 22-1408
- Stock, transfer of. See CORPORATIONS
- Taking away or concealing writings 22-1405
- Unemployment compensation, obtaining by 46-319
- Veterinarians, passing examination or obtaining license, ground for revocation or suspension of license 2-810

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

- Assignees, suits to vacate 28-3103
- Bonds 28-3101
- Choses in action 28-3101
- Estate or interest in lands or rents and profits,
 - Intent to defraud 28-3101
- Evidences of debt 28-3101
- Executors or administrators, suits to vacate 28-3103
- Goods 28-3101
- Grantee privy to fraud 28-3102
- Innocent purchaser 28-3101
- Intent to defraud,
 - Creditors 28-3101
 - Purchasers 28-3102
- Judgments and decrees suffered to hinder, delay or defraud creditors 28-3101
- Liability of persons to executors, administrators, receivers or trustees of estates or property 28-3103
- Notice, purchaser with 28-3102
- Questions of facts, fraudulent intent 28-3101
- Real property 28-3101
- Receivers, suits to vacate 28-3103
- Suits to vacate 28-3103
- Trustees, suits to vacate 28-3103

FREDERICK DOUGLASS MEMORIAL AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

- Property exempted from taxation 47-818

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

FREEHOLD ESTATES

See ESTATES

FRESH PURSUIT

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

FRONT-FOOT RULE

- Street improvement assessment, 7-611, 7-622
- Limitation on amount 7-625

FRUITS

- See, also, specific heads
- Baskets, standard sizes 10-115
- Carrier crates, capacity 10-115
- Hamper, dimensions 10-115
- Lug boxes, standard sizes 10-115
- Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption 47-2203
- Round-stave baskets, standard sizes 10-115
- Short weight or count by seller prohibited 10-115
- Standard container 10-115

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

See EXTRADITION

FUNDS

- D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund. See SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS
- Metropolitan Area Sanitary Sewage Works Fund. See SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS

FUNGIBLE GOODS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

FURNISH

- Defined 33-701

FURNITURE

- Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption 47-2203

FUTURE ESTATES

See ESTATES

GALLAUDET COLLEGE

- Annual report to Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare 31-1031, 31-1053
- Appropriations 31-1032
- Authority and legal rights 31-1027
- Board of Directors,
 - Annual report to Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare 31-1031
 - Appointment and composition 31-1029
 - Powers 31-1027, 31-1029, 31-1030
 - Terms of office 31-1029
- Conveyance or mortgage of property 31-1027
- Deeds and other evidence of indebtedness to be cancelled and returned to 31-1034
- Demonstration elementary school for the Deaf, 31-1071 et seq.
 - Appropriations authorized 31-1073
 - Definitions 31-1072
 - Design and construction of facilities 31-1074
 - Gallaudet College to operate 31-1071
 - Kendall School to be operated as 31-1071
 - Purpose 31-1071

GALLAUDET COLLEGE—Continued

Financial transactions and accounts	31-1031
General Accounting Office, adjustment and settlement of transactions and accounts by	31-1031
Gifts of property	31-1028
Grant of certain lands	31-1033
Kendall School	31-1071
Model Secondary School for the Deaf	
Act,	31-1051 et seq.
Agreement, federal funds	31-1053
Appropriations authorized	31-1051
Construction, defined	31-1052
Definitions	31-1052
Report to Congress	31-1053
Secondary school, defined	31-1052
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, defined	31-1052
Title of act	31-1051 note
National Advisory Committee on Education of the Deaf, Model Secondary School for the Deaf	31-1053
Property and property rights	31-1027
Purposes	31-1026
Report of convention of American Instructors of the Deaf	31-1024
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, Authority of Board of Directors to convey title to real property with approval of	31-1027
Delivery of deed and any note or other evidence of indebtedness	31-1034
Model Secondary School for the Deaf	31-1052 et seq.
Supervision of	31-1022
Successor to Columbia Institution for the Deaf	31-1025

GALLINGER MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

GALLON

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

GAMBLING AND GAMING TRANSACTIONS

See BUCKET SHOPS; LOTTERIES	
Alcoholic beverages, transfers of licenses, prohibition, violations of laws against	25-117
Athletic contests,	
Corrupt influence in	22-1513
Defined	22-1508
Making book or pool on result of, prohibition	22-1508
Bookmaking, results of athletic contest	22-1508
Commissioner of District, duty to enforce laws concerning	4-119
Confidence games	22-1506
Contracts, and other transactions based on gambling void,	16-1701
Validity of mortgage to secure gambling transaction	16-1701
Corrupt influence in connection with athletic contest	22-1513
Deposit of forfeit money and other proceeds	22-1505
Destruction of property seized	4-146
Employment in gambling establishment, penalty	22-1515

Forfeited property,

Order of disposition of proceeds of sale	22-1505(c)
Use of by District of Columbia	22-1505(c)
Forfeiture of seized equipment	22-1505
Fraudulent gambling,	16-1704
Penalty	16-1704
Gambling establishments, employment or presence in, penalty	22-1515
Gambling houses, complaints, right of entry, searches and seizures	4-145
Gambling premises,	
Defined	22-1505
Prohibition against maintaining	22-1505
Gaming tables,	
Defined	22-1507
Forfeiture of seized equipment	22-1505
Inducing play, penalty	22-1504
Setting up or keeping, penalty	22-1504
Illegal establishments, presence or employment in, penalty	22-1515
Immunity of witnesses	22-1514
Libel actions for seized property,	22-1505(c)
To be brought in name of District of Columbia	22-1505(c)

Liens,

Forfeited equipment, transfer of lien to proceeds of sale	22-1505
Sale of forfeited property at public auction	22-1505(c)
Operation of gambling premises, prohibition	22-1505
Penalties	16-1703, 16-1704
Pools, result of athletic contest, making, prohibition	22-1508
Presence in gambling establishments, penalty	22-1515
Private employment agencies,	
Permitting gamblers to frequent prohibited	47-2111
Sending females as servants, etc., to gambling houses prohibited	47-2111
Prohibition against maintaining gambling premises	22-1505
Prosecution of persons arrested	4-146
Recovery of losses in excess of \$25,	16-1702
Who may sue, damages	16-1702
Seizure, gambling equipment	22-1505
Swindling game, playing, penalty	22-1506
Three card monte	22-1506
Transfer of lien to proceeds of sale	22-1505(c)
Witnesses, immunity	22-1514

GAME AND FISH LAWS**Birds,**

Migratory, Council may not prohibit or regulate, killing, capture, purchase, sale or possession for scientific purposes	22-1628
Penalties for violations	22-1631
Seizure of equipment for violation of laws and regulations	22-1630
Boats, inspection permitted	22-1629
Cold-storage plants, inspection permitted	22-1629
Corporation Counsel, prosecution by	22-1631
Disposal of seized and forfeited property not sold at auction	22-1630

GAME AND FISH LAWS—Continued

Fee, fishing, Council may not impose requirement	22-1628
Fish inspector, duties and authority transferred to Sanitary and Food Inspectors	6-110
Fishing, equipment, seizure for violation of laws and regulations	22-1630
Forfeiture of seized property upon conviction	22-1630
Game farm, wild animals produced on, Council may not regulate or control sale or possession	22-1628
Hunting,	
Equipment, seizure for violation of laws and regulations	22-1630
Penalty for violations	22-1631
Inspection of business places, vehicles, boats, market stalls, etc., requiring license, authority	22-1629
Licenses, fishing, Council may not impose requirement	22-1628
Liens, forfeited property, payment of	22-1630
Market boxes or stalls, inspection permitted	22-1629
Migratory birds, scientific use	22-1628
Penalties for violations	22-1631
Refusal of inspection of business places not permitted	22-1629
Regulations,	22-1632
Penalties for violations	22-1631
Return of seized property upon acquittal	22-1630
Sale at auction, disposal of proceeds of seized and forfeited property	22-1630
Sale of fish by weight required	10-120
Secretary of Interior,	
Authority to control and manage fish and wild life under his jurisdiction not impaired by provisions of this chapter	22-1633
Defined	22-1632
Seizure of equipment for violation of laws and regulations	22-1630
Vehicles, inspection permitted	22-1629
Wholesale dealers, license, fee	47-2327
Wild animals,	
Defined	22-1628
Regulations and control	22-1628

GARAGES

See LIENS

Failure to report damaged motor vehicles, penalty	40-611
License, fee	47-2334
Motor vehicles damaged in accidents or struck by bullets, report of	40-611

GARBAGE

Apartment houses, right to burn own refuse	6-507
Appropriation for acquisition for incinerator sites	6-505 note
Business house, right to burn own refuse	6-507
Contractors for collection and disposal,	
Duration of contract	6-502
Employee of contractor prohibited from accepting gifts, penalty	6-504
Subject to appropriations by Congress	6-502
Department of Environmental Services, establishment and functions	

1 App., Org. Action No. 71-255

Facilities for collection and disposal	6-504
Hotels, right to burn own refuse	6-507
Incinerators for combustible refuse,	6-505 to 6-511
Acquisition,	
Buildings and machinery authorized	6-509
Sites authorized	6-505
Air pollution control	6-811 et seq.
Appropriation,	6-510
Acquisition of sites	6-505 note
Arlington County, Virginia, use of incinerators	6-511
Completion, abandonment of leased plan	6-510
Condemnation of sites	6-505
Construction authorized	6-506
Entry into possession of sites by District	6-505
Location of sites, approval by National Capital Planning Commission	6-505
Montgomery County, Maryland, use of incinerators	6-511
Notice of commencement of operation	6-507
Occupation of highways and streets leading to sites	6-505
Penalties for violating law	6-508
Personnel, employment authorized	6-509
Prince Georges County, Maryland, use of incinerators	6-511
Purchase of motor trucks and trailers authorized	6-509
Rules and regulations	6-507
Street sweepings	6-506
Livestock, disposal by feeding to	6-503
Municipal function, collection and disposal declared to be	6-504
Night soil, collection and disposal	6-502
Offering to or acceptance by employee of gift prohibited, penalty	6-504
Penalties,	
Commissioner of District, power to enforce collection and disposal	6-501
Incinerators for combustible refuse, violation of law	6-508
Pigs, disposal by feeding to	6-503
Poultry, disposal by feeding to	6-503
Reduction plants,	6-504 to 6-509
Acquisition and operation authorized	6-504
Incinerators for combustible refuse, generally, ante	
Regulations,	6-501
Enforcement	4-119
Residences, right to burn own refuse	6-507
Sale,	
Products	6-504
Salvageable material	6-507
Use in feeding livestock and poultry authorized	6-503

GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

GARNISHMENT

See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT; EXECUTIONS

GAS

See GASOLINE AND OIL

Fee for permit to make connection	1-726
-----------------------------------	-------

- GAS—Continued**
- Fitter, employment of unlicensed gasfitter prohibited 2-1407
- Lines, tapping, penalty 22-3116
- Mains and pipes,
- Extension for street lights 7-706
- Laying in street,
- Before improvement 7-605
- Permit required 7-1204
- GAS COMPANIES**
- See PUBLIC UTILITIES
- GAS CORPORATIONS**
- See PUBLIC UTILITIES
- GAS PLANTS**
- See PUBLIC UTILITIES
- GASOLINE AND OIL**
- See MOTOR FUEL TAX
- Automatic pump for measurement of gasoline, requirements 10-119
- Sale location license fee 47-2314
- Theft from vehicle 22-2204a
- GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE**
- Recopying certain records, expenses of, auditing and allowing 45-707
- Settlement of accounts with 47-309
- GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT**
- Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 3
- GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD**
- Property exempted from taxation 47-820
- GENERAL FUND**
- Investment in United States Government securities 47-135
- Payments by United States toward expenses of District credited to 47-2501a, 47-2501b
- GEORGETOWN**
- Beatty and Hawkins additions to, inclusion in Permanent Highway Plan 7-116
- District of Columbia, successor to corporation of Georgetown 1-104
- Existence as separate and independent city abolished 1-107
- Made part of city of Washington 1-107
- Old Georgetown district,
- Commission of Fine Arts,
- Report and recommendation as to construction, alteration, etc., of buildings in 5-802
- Review board, appointment of members 5-803
- Construction of provisions with other laws 5-805
- Creation 5-801
- Restrictions imposed on construction, alteration, etc., of buildings 5-802
- Survey 5-804
- Old Georgetown Market,
- Historic landmark, designation, appropriation 5-807
- Public market, operation as 5-806
- Port of entry 1-107
- Preservation of historic places and areas in Old Georgetown 5-801 to 5-805
- Records and other documents made property of District 1-106
- GEORGETOWN RESERVOIR**
- Site, jurisdiction transferred 8-142
- GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY**
- Hospital, height permitted 5-405
- GIFTS TO MINORS**
- See CHILDREN
- Charitable uses, rule against perpetuities 45-102
- Gallaudet College, real and personal property for use of 31-1028
- Income tax, property acquired by gift, exemption from 47-1504, 47-1557a
- GIFTS**
- See CHILDREN
- Voluntary services, prohibitions, exceptions 1-215
- GILL**
- See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS
- GIN**
- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- GLOVER PARKWAY AND CHILDREN'S PLAYGROUND**
- Acceptance of dedicated land authorized 8-162
- Made part of park system 8-163
- GOLD**
- Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions 2-612
- Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour 47-2205
- GONGS**
- Power to regulate and prohibit noises 1-224
- GOODS, WARES, AND MERCHANDISE**
- See CONSUMER PROTECTION; SALES; STATE OF FRAUDS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Closing-out sales. See SALES
- Public auctions, permit for sales at. See AUCTIONS
- GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
- Exemption from insurance company taxes 47-1808
- GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP**
- See PUBLIC OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES
- GOVERNMENTAL PUBLICATIONS**
- Public library as depository for 37-111
- GRADE CROSSING**
- Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company prohibited from establishing 7-1212
- Chestnut Street Underpass, closing of grade crossing after completion 7-523
- Lamound, closing of grade crossing over tracks and right of way of Metropolitan Bridge of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company 7-518

GRADE CROSSING—Continued

- Michigan Avenue Viaduct, closing of certain grade crossings after completion 7-520, 7-522
- Pennsylvania Railroad company, approval 7-1227
- Viaducts, closing of grade crossings after completion of certain viaducts 7-516

GRAIN

- Short weight or count by seller prohibited 10-115

GRAND JURY

See JURY

GRAND LARCENY

See LARCENY

GRANT ROAD

- Closing in part authorized, consent of property owners 7-123

GRANTS

See POWERS

- Remainders, reversion, and rent good without attornment 45-933

- Word "grant" in conveyance passes whole estate in absence of contrary showing 45-202

GRAPES

- Baskets, standard sizes 10-115

GRAVES

See CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES

GROCERY STORES

- License, fee 47-2327

GROSS RECEIPTS

- Defined 47-2601

GROSS RECEIPTS TAX

See ASSESSOR; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

GUAM

- Acknowledgment of deeds and other instruments affecting land situated in District 45-405

GUARANTY COMPANIES

- Gross receipts tax 47-1702

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

See EMINENT DOMAIN; INSANE PERSONS

- Conservator proceedings, appointment in 21-1502

Infants, appointment for,

- Defendants, 13-332

- Absentees or nonresidents 13-340

- Sale or exchange of realty, 21-148

- Testimony of witnesses taken in presence of 21-150

- Wills, probate of, 18-511

- Trials of issues upon filing of caveat 18-513

GUARDIAN AND WARD

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; DRUG ADDICTS; DRUNKARDS; INSANE PERSONS

Appointment of guardians,

Minors, post

Board of Public Welfare,

- Children committed to care of, 3-114, 3-117, 3-123

Discharge from guardianship

3-125, 3-126

Children over whom Board has supervision 3-116

Board of Public Welfare—Continued

- Children under 17 3-120, 3-121

- Contracts for care of dependent children 3-115

- Visitation of wards 3-114, 3-124

Bonds and undertakings,

Minors, post

Superior Court of the District of Co-

lumbia 16-601

United States District Court 16-601

Child-placing agency given guardianship of

child 32-786

Children. Minors, generally, post

Compulsory attendance of school by children.

See EDUCATION

Definition of guardian 31-309

Embezzlement by guardian 22-1210

Financial institutions,

Appointment as guardian, 26-310

Oath 26-311

Stock and property to be security 26-312

Holdings stock as guardian, non-liability

as stockholder 26-330

Jurisdiction of Superior Court of the District of Columbia 11-921

Letters of guardianship, grant or revocation

by Superior Court of the District of Co-

lumbia 11-921

Marriage of ward, consent to

30-111

Married women under 21 30-203

Minors, 21-101 et seq.

Accounts, 21-143

Final accounts 21-158

Allowances made before bond given 21-119

Ancillary guardians, property in Dis-

trict 21-111, 21-112

Application for sale of realty 21-148

Appointment of guardians, 21-103

Election of infant over 14 21-108

Enlistment of indigent boys 21-181

Guardian of estate, 21-106, 21-109

Required when proceeds of

settlement of actions exceed

\$3,000 21-120

Natural guardians 21-101

Orphans entitled to property 21-103,

21-105

Preferences 21-107

Preparation of guardianship papers

for enlistments 21-182

Revocation on failure or refusal to

give additional bond 21-117

Selection by infant over 14 21-108

Termination of guardianship 21-104

Testamentary guardians, successors

to upon refusal to serve 21-102

Will or deed, child inheriting prop-

erty from parent 21-105

Appraisalment of estate 21-142

Bond of guardians, 21-108, 21-115

Additional 21-117

Allowances made before bond

given 21-119

Ancillary guardian of nonresident

infant 21-111

Counter security 21-118

Husband 21-109

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Continued

Minors—Continued

Bond of guardians—Continued

Inventory of profit of estate after execution and approval	21-142
One bond for several wards	21-116
Possession of property upon execution	21-141
Relief of surety	21-118
Requirement where child entitled to property	21-113, 21-114
Superior Court of the District of Columbia	16-601
Undertaking in lieu of bond	16-601
United States District Court	16-601
Compensation for guardian	21-143
Conservators of property persons, etc., to have same powers and duties with respect to personal welfare	21-1506
Credit for taxes, repairs, etc.	21-143
Delivery of all property, etc., upon expiration of guardianship	21-104
Distributive share of decedent's estate	20-1908
Election of guardian by ward on arriving at age of 14	21-108
Enjoining husband, parents, or testamentary guardian from interfering with minor's estate	21-113
Expiration	21-104
Final account	21-158
Form of bond	21-115
Gifts of securities,	
Additional compensation when acting as custodian	21-304
Delivery to	21-304
Rights and duties of guardian	21-307
Successor to custodian	21-304
Husband as guardian	21-109
Insanitary buildings, owners of, appointment for purposes of condemnation proceedings	5-624
Interfering with minor's estate	21-113
Inventory	21-142
Limitation on number of wards	21-103, 21-106
Maintenance and education, determination of expenditures for	21-143
Management of estate for best interests of	21-143
Mortgage of estate, application by	21-157
Natural guardians	21-101
Nonresident guardian, power of attorney, service of process	21-110
Not answerable for any loss, etc., sustained without his fault	21-143
Oath,	
Inventory and appraisement of estate	21-142
Settlement of account	21-143
Parents as natural guardians	21-101
Parents of child entitled to property to give bond and security to account for such property	21-114
Petition,	
Ancillary letters	21-111
Sale of principal of estate for maintenance or education	21-147

Minors—Continued

Petition—Continued

Surety for,	
Counter security	21-118
Relief	21-118
Possession of property on execution of bond	21-141
Preferences in appointment	21-107
Refusal or neglect of guardian to provide for child, penalty	22-902
Sale,	
Principal of estate for maintenance or education	21-147
Property	21-143
Realty	21-148
Sale or exchange of realty, filing of bill	21-148
Selection of guardian by infant over 14	21-108
Settlement or compromise of actions involving, court approval required, appointment of guardian of estate	21-120
Suits by ancillary guardian	21-112
Suits on bonds,	
Failure to deliver property, etc., on expiration of guardianship	21-158
Predecessor	21-117
Testamentary guardians	21-102
Trustees or mortgages, conveyance of petition to court by guardian	45-608
Prostitution of female ward, guardian consenting, penalty	22-2705
Revocation of letters,	
Accounting, power to Probate Court to compel	16-3110
Failure to obey order for payment into Probate Court or investment of money or funds	16-3108
Jurisdiction of Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-921

GUIDE DOGS

Blind persons entitled to be accompanied by	6-1502
---	--------

GUIDES

License fee	47-2338
-------------	---------

GUNS

See WEAPONS

GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Physicians and Hospitals, reporting,	
Liability immunity	2-183
Nature and content	2-182
Reporting Required	2-181

GUTTERS

Assessments,	7-612a to 7-612d
Completion after certain date	7-612d
Computation	7-612b
Costs against abutting property	7-623
Exemption from assessment for replacement cost	7-626
Paving under permit, costs	7-627
Property abutting two or more streets, etc.,	7-612c
Limitation on aggregate assessment	7-629
Replacement	7-612a
Unsubdivided lands, computation of assessments against	7-612b

HABEAS CORPUS

- Affect of Habeas Corpus—Title 21, chapter 19,
on chapter 153, Title 28, U.S. Code 16-1909
- Application for writ of,
 - To Superior Court of the District of
Columbia 16-1901(c)
 - To United States District Court 16-1901(b)
- Commitment, right to true copy of war-
rant of, 16-1905
- Forfeiture for refusal 16-1905
- Detention, inquiry into cause of, 16-1906
- Disposition of writ 16-1906
- Evasion of writ, suspicion of, immediate
appearance before court or judge 16-1903
- Insane criminals, release from confinement 24-301
- Jurisdiction of the Superior Court of the Dis-
trict of Columbia 11-921
- Penalty for disobedience of writ 16-1904
- Persons entitled to apply for writ 16-1901, 16-1908
- Petition for writ; who may apply 16-1901
- Return of writ 16-1902
- Right to writ by person entitled to custody
of another person 16-1908
- Service and return of writ 16-1902
- Traversing return on writ, 16-1907
- Witnesses 16-1907

HACKS

- See MOTOR VEHICLES; TAXICABS
- Hackers' Board 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 13

HAMPERS

- Fruits and vegetable container, standard sizes
and dimensions 10-115
- Use of other than standard containers pro-
hibited 10-116

HARBOR REGULATIONS

- Navigable waters, penalty, etc. 22-1701

HARBORING

- Escaped prisoner, penalty 22-2601
- Female under 16 for purposes of prostitution
22-2704

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS

- Badge 47-2336
- Drugs and medicines, vending prohibited 2-615
- License, fee 47-2336
- Weighing and measuring devices, duty to
have tested 10-103
- Weights and measures law, right of enforcing
officers to stop and make inspections or
tests 10-126

HEAD OF FAMILY

- Defined 47-1551c

HEALING ARTS PRACTICE

- Generally 2-101 et seq.
- See BASIC SCIENCE; CHIROPRACTORS; DRUG-
LESS HEALING; MEDICINE AND OSTEOP-
ATHY; MIDWIFERY; NATUROPATHY; PHY-
SICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Advancement of trial in lower and appellate
courts, enjoining unlawful practice 2-132
- Altering or forging license or evidence of reg-
istration prohibited 2-126

- Appeal from refusal to license 2-129
- Applications for licenses and registration, 2-104
 - Contents, 2-119
 - Relicensing of licensees under prior
law 2-120
 - Educational requirements of applicants 2-122
 - Evidence to be submitted with applica-
tion 2-122
 - Fee 2-119
 - Filing with commission 2-119
 - Grounds for refusal 2-129
 - Licensees under prior law 2-120
 - Proof of qualification by applicant 2-122
 - Reciprocity as basis of application 2-119, 2-121
- Refusal 2-129
 - Relicensing of licensees under prior law,
application required 2-120
- Appointment of Federal or District officers or
employees to Boards of Examiners in gen-
eral 2-106
- Approved schools and hospitals, 2-103
 - Graduates of foreign medical schools 2-103a
- Army surgeons, exemptions 2-133
- Basis of application to be shown 2-119
- Board, defined 2-101
- Boards of Examiners in general, 2-106
 - Compensation determined by commission 2-135
 - Reports open to inspection 2-118
- Burden of proof, exemptions from operation
of law 2-134
- Certificate of diploma from National Examin-
ing Board, proof required 2-121a
- Certification,
 - Applications for license by reciprocity in
other jurisdictions 2-119
 - Examining board of applications for li-
censes and registration 2-104
- Chairman, Boards of Examiners in general 2-106
- Christian Science, exemption from act 2-134
- Class of practice shown by license 2-118
- Classification of applications for licenses and
registration 2-104
- Clerks, power of Commission to appoint, sus-
pend, or remove 2-105
- Clinical and laboratory tests, examination of
applicants for license 2-117
- Collection and examination of papers, ex-
amination of applicants for license 2-117
- Collector of Taxes, funds to be paid to 2-135
- Commission, defined 2-101
- Commission on Licensure,
 - Annual report to Congress, contents 2-138
 - Authorized to accept certificates of
qualification from designated medi-
cal associations as to graduates from
foreign medical schools 2-103a
- Board of Pharmacy to have same powers
as 2-608
- Contracts for use and occupancy or
quarters 2-105
- Creation 2-103
- Election of president and vice president 2-103
- Expenditure of funds, method 2-135
- Indebtedness, limitation on power to
incur 2-105

HEALING ARTS PRACTICE—Continued

Commission on Licensure—Continued	
Issuance of licenses to applicants	2-118
Members of Commission	2-103
Petition to enjoin unlawful practice	2-132
Officers and employees, power to appoint, suspend, or remove	2-105
Petition,	
Enjoin unlawful practice, Commission on Licensure	2-132
Proceedings for suspension or revocation of licenses or injunctions instituted by to be conducted by United States attorney or Corporation Counsel	2-137
Quarters for Commission	2-105
Rules for examination of graduates from nonregistered schools	2-122
Rules, power to adopt	2-103
Seal, adoption, judicial notice	2-103
Secretary-treasurer	2-103
Supplies, power to purchase	2-105
Compensation of administrative officers and employees	2-135
Contracts for use and occupancy of quarters of Commission on Licensure	2-105
Corporation Counsel, duties	2-137
Counsel, power of Commission to appoint, suspend, or remove	2-105
Counterfeiting seal of Commission prohibited	2-126
Criminal prosecutions, conducted by United States attorney	2-137
Definitions	2-101
Degrees, issuance through correspondence study prohibited	29-415
Demonstrations or clinics, exemption from act	2-133
Deposit by Collector of Taxes of moneys in special fund to credit of Commission	2-135
Determination of final standing of applicants, examination of applicants for license	2-117
Diagnosis and prevention of communicable diseases, selection of questions by Examining Boards	2-116
Disease, defined	2-101
Educational requirements,	
Applicant for license	2-122
Power of Commission to establish	2-103
Emergency cases, exemption from act	2-134
Enforcement,	
Attendance of witnesses, refusal to license or register applicants	2-129
Law	2-137
Entry in register of approved schools and hospitals	2-103
Examination,	
Applicants for license,	2-114 to 2-117
Clinical and laboratory tests	2-117
Collection and examination of papers	2-117
Concealment of identity of examinee	2-117
Determination of final standing of applicants	2-117
Disclosure of identification number prohibited	2-124
Imposing unfair disadvantages prohibited	2-127

Examination—Continued

Applicants for license—Continued	
License to practice after examination	2-119
Notice of time and place given	2-114
Number assigned to each applicant	2-117
Premature disclosure of question prohibited	2-125
Preservation of examination papers	2-118
Prompt examination required	2-117
Questions and answers open to inspection	2-118
Rating,	
Applicants	2-127
Tests	2-117
Uniform ratings and standards	2-115
Report of findings to Commission	2-117
Rules, modification	2-115
Submission of question to Commission	2-116
Time of holding	2-114
Unfair rating of applicants	2-127
Written examinations required	2-115
Basis for license	2-122
English language, conducted in	2-115
Failure to pass, issuance of license under reciprocity provision prohibited	2-121
Issuance of license on basis of	2-119
License without,	2-121
Certificate or diploma from National Examining Board, proof required	2-121a
Time and place for holding	2-114
Examiners, power of Commission to appoint, suspend, or remove	2-105
Exemption from,	
Law	2-133, 2-134
Licenses	2-119
Podiatry	2-712
Facilities for examinations, Commission to provide	2-117
False swearing, perjury	2-128
Federal or District officers or employees, appointment authorized to Boards of Examiners in general	2-106
Fees,	
Licenses	2-119
Registration	2-104
Filing of false data prohibited	2-124
Foreign medical graduates,	2-103a
Certification of qualification	2-103a
Method of examination	2-103a
Forging or altering diploma or other evidence of graduation	2-126
Healing art, defined	2-101
Hearing,	
Injunction for unlawful practice	2-132
Witnesses, refusal to license or register applicant	2-129
Homeopathic members of Board	2-109
Hygienic methods, use, exemption from license law	2-134
Identity of person examined to be secret	2-115
Impersonation of applicants for license and licensees	2-124, 2-125

HEALING ARTS PRACTICE—Continued

Indebtedness, limitation on power of Commission to incur	2-105	Places of examination, Commission to provide	2-117
Injunction,		Practicing,	
United States attorney or Corporation Counsel to conduct proceedings	2-137	Accordance with terms of license or registration required	2-102
Unlawful practice	2-132	License lacking, penalty	2-130
Inspectors, power of Commission to appoint, suspend, or remove	2-105	Practitioners from other states or countries and federal medical officers, exemption from operation of law	2-133
Interne training,		Prayer or spiritual means, treating human ailments by as exercise of religious freedom, exemption from operation of law	2-134
Licensing to practice after examination	2-122	Preparation and distribution of examination questions	2-116
Power to establish minimum standard	2-103	Preservation of examination papers	2-118
Issuance of license,	2-118	Procedure,	
Basis	2-119	Injunction for unlawful practice	2-132
Examination,	2-122	Revocation or suspension of license to practice	2-123
After or without	2-104	Proctors for examinations	2-117
Relicensing of licensee under prior law	2-120	Proof,	
Years of practice	2-103, 2-120	Applicant for license, requirements	2-122
Licenses,		Exemption from license law	2-133
Applications for licenses and registration, ante		Qualifications, reciprocity as basis for license to practice	2-121
Display	2-118	Public health service surgeons, exemption	2-133
Examination, ante		Qualification of members of Boards of Examiners in general	2-106
Exemptions from licensing requirements,	2-133	Questions,	
Doctors employed by District government, conditions for exemption	2-133	Identical questions submitted to applicants for same license	2-116
Issuance of license, ante		Inspection of examinations	2-118
Numbered consecutively	2-118	Premature disclosure of, prohibited	2-125
Reciprocity as basis for	2-121	Rating of examinations	2-117
Relicensing of licensee under prior law	2-120	Reciprocity as basis for license to practice	2-119, 2-121
Required,	2-102	Recording of licenses	2-118
Penalty for practicing without	2-130	Records and property of prior Board, delivery to Commission	2-136
Revocation or suspension of licenses, post		Redetermination of standing of approved schools and hospitals	2-103
Limitations and restrictions upon exemptions from license law	2-134	Refunding of license fees in whole or part, grounds	2-119
Major and Superintendent of Police,		Refusal,	
Duty to enforce law	2-137	Credit for diploma or degree from unapproved school or hospital	2-103
Petition,		Register or license applicant	2-129
Enjoin unlawful practice	2-132	Registration,	
Massage or dietetics, practice of, exemption from license law	2-134	Applications for licenses and registration, ante	
Medical officers in federal service, exemption	2-133	Licensees	2-104
Medical schools,	2-103a	Name of applicant exempt from license law	2-133
Graduates of foreign medical schools	2-103a	Relative weight to be given to oral and written parts of examination, fixing by Commission	2-117
Method of conducting examinations,	2-115	Remedy for enjoining unlawful practice, additional to criminal prosecution	2-132
Applicants for license	2-115	Repeal of contrary or inconsistent laws	2-140
Money remaining to credit of prior Board, transfer to Commission	2-136	Reports,	
Nature and extent of examinations prescribed by Commission	2-115	Boards of Examiners,	2-106
Naval surgeon, exemption	2-133	Inspection	2-118
Notice of time of place given for examination of applicants for license	2-114	Findings on examination of applicants for license	2-117
Numbering and recording, applications for licenses and registration	2-104		
Numbering of licenses to practice	2-118		
Observance of terms of license required	2-102		
Offenses, first and subsequent, penalties	2-130		
Officers or employees of Federal Government or District, appointment to Boards of Examiners in general	2-106		
Penalty for violating law	2-130		

HEALING ARTS PRACTICE—Continued

Revocation or suspension of license,	2-123
Conviction of felony, appeal, effect	2-131
United States attorney or Corporation	
Counsel to conduct	2-137
Saving clause	2-140
School, defined	2-101
Secrecy as to identity of person examined	2-115
Secretary of Boards of Examiners in general	2-106
Short title of act	2-139
Superior Court of the District of Columbia,	
Jurisdiction, injunction for unlawful practice	2-132
Supervisors for examination	2-117
Supplies, power of Commission to purchase	2-105
Swearing of witnesses at hearing for refusal to license or register applicant	2-129
Term of office of members of Boards of Examiners in general	2-106
Time,	
Application for license, relicensing of licensees under prior law	2-120
Examination of applicants for license	2-114
Treatment, exemption from law	2-134
Unfair rating of applicants for license prohibited	2-127
United States attorney, duties	2-137
Unlawful practice, injunction	2-132
Witnesses, hearing for refusal to license or register applicant, contempt	2-129
X-ray laboratory technicians, exemption from license law	2-134
Years of practice, license issued on basis of	2-120

HEALING ARTS PRACTICE ACT

Text of Act 2-101 et seq.

See HEALING ARTS PRACTICE

HEALTH AND SAFETY

See AIR POLLUTION CONTROL; BLINDNESS IN INFANTS; DENTISTRY; DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES; DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH; DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES; DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH; DISEASES; FIRE DEPARTMENT; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; GARBAGE; HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS; INSANITARY BUILDINGS; INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES; MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS; NURSES; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; POLICE DEPARTMENT; PRIVIES; SEWERS; UNSAFE STRUCTURES

Government eating places	6-1101
Mattresses, regulation of manufacture, renovation, and sale	6-601 to 6-608
Ordinances, rules and regulations of Board of Health legalized,	6-111 to 6-113
Exceptions	6-111, 6-113
Force and effect of acts of Congress, exception	6-113
Ordinances of 1875	6-111
Repeal	6-114
Schedule of specific ordinances	6-112
Police Code to contain laws and ordinances applicable to police and health	4-177

Pound and stable, reservation number 290	8-137
Rates for services to persons not indigent	32-322
Regulations,	6-114
Protective regulations	1-226
Sanitary Inspectors. See INSPECTORS	
Volunteer medical services, acceptance	1-215 note

HEALTH CERTIFICATE

See BARBERS	
Cosmetologists	2-1307, 2-1313

HEALTH OFFICER

See DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH	
Defined	6-301

HEALTH PLANNING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 14
---------	--------------------------

HEARINGS

See specific heads

HEIGHT

See BUILDINGS

HEROIN

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

HIGH SCHOOLS

See EDUCATION

HIGHWAY BRIDGE

See BRIDGES

HIGHWAY FUND

Appropriations	40-809
Construction program for highways, loans for, payment credited to	7-133
Deposit of miscellaneous parking fees in special account,	40-808
Disbursement of fund	40-808
Deposit of rental for space occupied under sidewalks and streets to	7-901
Reimbursement	40-808

HIGHWAY PLANNING SURVEY UNIT

Public off-street parking facilities, powers and duties	40-807
---	--------

HIGHWAYS

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES; EMINENT DOMAIN; GRADE CROSSING; STREETS AND OTHER WAYS	
Apportionment of property among abutting owners upon closing of certain highways	7-124
Assessment, apportioned areas of certain closed highways	7-124
Boundaries permanently marked	7-105
Capitol grounds,	
Obstruction	9-120
Public travel and occupancy, restrictions	9-119
Closing, useless or unnecessary highways,	
7-401 to 7-410	
Authority	7-123, 7-124, 7-401
Compensation of abutting owners for land or structures	7-401
Dedication of other property, approval conditional upon	7-403

HIGHWAYS—Continued

- Closing, useless or unnecessary highways—Con.
 - Hearing, notice given 7-402
 - Maps showing proposed closing, exhibition of 7-402
 - Notice of,
 - Intention given 7-402
 - Order closing, publication 7-404
 - Petitions by property owners or other affected persons or groups for closing 7-408
 - Plats, contents 7-403
 - Prior laws to remain in force 7-409
 - Proceedings in rem after objections filed, 7-405 to 7-407
 - Abandonment of proceedings after verdict returned 7-407
 - Ascertainment of damages and assessment of benefits 7-405
 - Collection of benefit assessments 7-406
 - Effective date of closing and abandonment 7-405
 - Law governing proceedings 7-405
 - Payment of damages awarding and costs of proceedings 7-406
 - Recording of order and plats 7-404
 - Reference to National Capital Planning Commission for recommendation 7-401
 - Reverting of title to abutting owners 7-401
 - Service of order on property owners 7-404
 - Short title of Readjustment Act 7-410
 - Time allowed for objecting to order 7-404
 - United States land, disposal of 7-401
- Commencement of work on certain projects 7-135 note
- Commissioner of District,
 - Approval of subdivisions outside city limits 7-125
 - Authority concerning closing of useless or unnecessary highways. Closing, generally, ante
 - Closing, generally, ante
 - Control over 7-102
 - Landowners laying out highway, approval of plat 7-109
 - Loans for construction program, acceptance 7-133
 - Permanent Highway Plan, generally, post
- Construction of certain routes on the Interstate System within District, 7-135 note
 - Study of certain projects on Interstate System, report to Congress 7-135 note
- Construction program,
 - Authorization 7-132
 - Loans 7-133
- Cost of opening 7-1214
- Cutting trenches or removing work and materials, permit required 7-615
 - Penalty for violating act 7-616
- Defined 47-1902
- Department. See DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC
- Disturbing or removing public works or material, permit required, 7-615
 - Penalty for violating act 7-616
- Dogs, urging to fight in 22-1110
- Drugs, medicines, or chemicals, peddling or leaving on highways prohibited 2-615
- Federal, public utilities, relocation, costs 7-135a
- Federal-Aid Highway Projects,
 - Commissioner authorized in connection with acquisition of real property to provide payments and services described in sections 505 to 508 of title 23 U.S. Code 7-135
- Landowners laying out 7-109
- Loans for highway construction program 7-133
- Maintenance 7-1214
- Materials for making or repairing, condemnation 7-332
- Maximum width 7-108
- Motor fuel tax proceeds, use for 47-1901
- Names,
 - Changing when similar 7-106
 - Outside of city limits 7-107
 - Permanent Highway Plan 7-112
 - Recording in office of Surveyor 7-107
- Obstructing, penalty, 22-3121
 - Fines collected in name of United States 22-3122
- Parks, traffic regulations, enforcement by Director, National Park Service 8-109
- Parkway connecting Potomac, Zoological and Rock Creek Parks 8-158 to 8-160
- Permanent Highway Plan,
 - Abandonment,
 - Highways, maintenance pending assessment of damages resulting 7-114
 - Ways, reversion to abutting owners 7-118
 - Adoption,
 - Existing subdivisions 7-109
 - Subdivision by reference in will or deed 7-110
 - Beatty and Hawkins' Addition to Georgetown, inclusion authorized 7-116
 - Binding effect on property owners 7-109
 - Closing of certain highways rendered useless or unnecessary by 7-123
 - Conformity with street plan of city of Washington 7-108
 - Extension of system outside limits of city of Washington 7-108
 - Hearing,
 - Before submission for approval 7-115
 - New plans 7-122
 - Map 7-109
 - Naming of streets, avenues, and alleys 7-112
 - New plans 7-122
 - Notice given owners, hearing, 7-115
 - New highway plans proposed 7-122
 - Preparation, 7-108
 - Sections 7-109
 - Recording map with surveyors 7-109
 - Resubdivision of property affected pending condemnation proceedings 7-119
 - Subdivision to conform to 7-125
 - Submission to National Capital Planning Commission 7-115
 - Surveys, right of entry 7-111
 - Use of property by owner until condemnation 7-114

HIGHWAYS—Continued

- Permanent Highway Plan—Continued
 Viaduct bridges, construction by certain
 railroads 7-502 note
 Plats of certain closed highways, preparation
 and approval 7-124
 Public highway, defined 40-418, 40-602
 Railroad crossings 7-1214
 Readjustment of useless or unnecessary high-
 ways. Closing, generally, ante
 Relocation payments and assistance to per-
 sons displaced by public work programs
 and projects 5-732a
 Repairs and construction, contracts 7-602
 Reversion of title to abutting owners on
 closing of certain highways 7-123
 Roads outside city of Washington made public
 highways 7-104
 Roadways in spaces and reservations, widen-
 ing 8-127
 Rock Creek Park 8-148
 Subdivisions outside city limits, approval and
 recording 7-125
 Testing of materials in laboratory of Depart-
 ment 1-814
 Traffic. See DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND
 TRAFFIC
 Trenches, cutting in, permit required, 7-615, 7-616
 Penalty for violating act 7-616
 Widening of certain roads, use of land owned
 by United States authorized 7-126

HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC

- Department of 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122

HISTOLOGY

- Dentist, examination for license 2-308

HOLDERS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, WARE-
 HOUSE RECEIPTS

- Holder in due course. See NEGOTIABLE INSTRU-
 MENTS

HOLIDAYS

- Banks and savings institutions 28-2701
 Commercial paper due on 28-2701
 Compensation,
 Holiday work, minimum pay period 5 U.S.C. 5546
 Per diem, per hour, or piece work em-
 ployees prevented from working on
 holidays 5 U.S.C. 6104
 Days designated as 5 U.S.C. 6103
 Employees' holidays, regulations administer-
 ing 1-260
 Inauguration Day a legal holiday in District
 and metropolitan area of District 5 U.S.C. 6103
 Laborers employed by District, leaves with
 pay 1-314
 Monday holiday law 28-2701 note, 5 U.S.C. 6103
 Per diem employees, leaves with pay 1-314
 Police and Fire Department members, ad-
 ditional compensation for working on 4-807
 Recording of writings, extension of time 45-713
 Time for performing acts extended 28-2701

HOME FOR THE AGED AND INFIRM

See CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

HOME IMPROVEMENT BUSINESS

- Amount of bond 2-2302
 Authority over 2-2306
 Bond,
 Aggrieved person may sue on 2-2302
 Amount 2-2302
 Person engaged in 2-2301
 Terms and conditions 2-2302
 Corporation Counsel, prosecutions conducted
 by 2-2305
 Defined 2-2301
 Insurance, liability and property damage 2-2302
 Liens, payment as defense to assertion of 2-2303
 Partial invalidity of act 2-2307
 Payment as defense to assertion of lien 2-2303
 Penalties, violation of provisions 2-2304
 Prosecutions conducted by Corporation
 Counsel 2-2305
 Public liability or property damage insurance,
 Commissioners may require applicants for
 licenses to procure and keep in force 2-2302
 Separability of provisions 2-2307
 Service of process 2-2302

HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

See FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

HOMES

See ALLEY DWELLINGS

HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATIONS

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

HOMICIDE

See MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER; NEGLIGENCE

HONORARIUMS

- Applicability,
 Boards, commissions and committees 1-255
 Boards covered by Reorganization Plan
 No. 5 of 1952 1-258
 Appropriation for administration of laws
 mentioned in section 1-255 1-259
 Board members 1-254
 Defined 1-254
 Licensing periods, altering and fixing 1-257
 Operation of Civil Service Retirement Act 1-254
 Refund of unearned fees 1-256

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY REGIMES

- Actions, 5-924
 Representative suits by management 5-924
 Separate release from lien of judgment 5-924
 Service of process 5-924
 Assessment and taxation, 5-923
 Taxes to be levied and collected against
 each condominium unit as separate
 entity 5-923
 Assessments, payment of on voluntary sale 5-917
 Payment of on foreclosure 5-917
 Basic and circumstantial values of condo-
 minium units 5-906

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY REGIMES—Con.

Bonds and declarations in trusts, execution of by owners of property in a horizontal property regime,	5-919	Liens, priority of	5-917
Foreclosure of	5-919	Management, rights of in relation to repairs	5-908
Taking title subject to such lien by subsequent purchaser	5-919	Mechanics' and materialmen's liens,	5-925
Taxes and assessments, priority of lien	5-919(b)	Liens against separate units	5-925
Bylaws for horizontal property regimes,		Liens for labor performed and material furnished for common areas	5-925
Adoption of	5-913	Notice of lien	5-925
Amendment of	5-913	Removal of separate units from lien by fractional payment on furnishing bond	5-925
Compliance with and remedies for failure to comply	5-913	Mutual rights of ingress, egress, regress, and other privileges	5-906
Contents and modification of	5-914	Partition rights, limitation of	5-907
Common elements, use of by coowners	5-908	Perpetuities, rule against,	5-926
Condominium plats, reference thereto for purposes of description,	5-910	Applicability of	5-926
Interests deemed to be conveyed upon purchase of an individual condominium unit	5-910	Percentage interest of ownership,	5-906
Condominium subdivisions, manner of making, contents of,	5-909	Declaration, establishment, and change of	5-906
Certification, deposit and labeling for record	5-909	Personal property taxes,	5-923
Condominium units, conveyance, leasing, encumbering, devise and inheritance,	5-904	Liability of council of coowners for filing and payment of tax	5-923
Incidents of ownership of units	5-904	Profits, distribution of	5-916
Recordability of title and interest in units	5-904	Purchaser and seller, joint liability of for obligations set forth under section 5-916	5-918
Conveyance of condominium units	5-904	Statement of assessments to be furnished to purchaser or lender	5-918
Deeds, contents of	5-906(g)	Receipts and expenditures, maintenance of books,	5-915
Definitions	5-902	Auditing of	5-915
Delegation of functions	5-931	Examination of by coowners	5-915
Devise of condominium units	5-904	Reconstitution of horizontal property regime after prior termination	5-912
Effective date of Horizontal Property Regimes—Title 5, chapter 9	5-933	Reconstruction costs, sharing of	5-922
Expenses to be charged to coowners,	5-916	Recordability of title and interest in condominium units	5-904
Assessment and lien for	5-916	Regulations	5-928
Fee simple ownership of condominium unit	5-906	Severability of provisions of Horizontal Property Regimes	5-932
Forfeitures of some condominium units for default in taxes, assessments, etc., not to prejudice rights of owner whose taxes are currently paid	5-923(d)	Sewer and water services,	5-930
Horizontal property regimes, establishment of	5-903	Common water service authorized	5-930
Incidents of ownership of condominium units	5-904	Separate metered water service for each unit authorized	5-930
Indivisability of common elements	5-907	Short title	5-901
Inheritance of condominium units	5-904	Supplementation of existing law relating to real property,	5-927
Insurance proceeds, application of to reconstruction of building,	5-921	Conflicting provisions	5-927
Exceptions, division of proceeds if no reconstruction	5-921	Taxes, income, and franchise,	5-916
Insuring of property,	5-920	Council of coowners treated as an unincorporated business	5-916
Premiums a common expense	5-920	Tenancies by the entirety of condominium unit	5-905
Interpretation of chapter,	5-929	Tenancies in common of condominium unit	5-905
Compliance with other laws	5-929	Termination and waiver of horizontal property regime, procedure,	5-911
Eminent domain, right of not affected	5-929	Coowner rights upon termination	5-911
Taxes, payment and collection	5-929	Creditors rights	5-911
Joint tenancies of condominium unit	5-905	Judicial procedure for termination upon destruction by fire	5-911
Joint tenancies, tenancies in common, tenancies by the entirety, ownership by of condominium unit	5-905	Recordation of termination	5-911
Judgments,	5-924	Termination of applicability of common elements § 5-907, and reference to plat § 5-910	5-911
Separate release from lien by fractional payment of unit owner	5-924	Voting rights	5-906
		HORNS	
		Power to regulate and prohibit noises	1-224

HORSES

- Meat or meat products, sale regulated 33-501 to 33-503
- Races, gambling on, penalty 22-1508
- Sewer work, etc., purchase and employment 7-1237, 7-1238
- Vehicles drawn by,
 - Intoxicated persons not to operate, penalty 25-127
 - Sewer work, etc., purchase 7-1237

HORTICULTURE

See **INSECT PESTS; PLANTS; WEEDS**

HOSPITAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **HEALTH PLANNING ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

HOSPITAL TREATMENT FOR DRUG**ADDICTS ACT**

- Text of Act 24-601 et seq.
- See **DRUG ADDICTS**

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

- Generally 32-301 et seq.
- See **LIENS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS; FEDERAL RESERVATIONS; SUBSTANTIALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Abuse of children, reporting required 2-161 et seq.
- Advisory Committee. See **HEALTH PLANNING ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
- Alcoholic beverages,
 - Administration of, license not required 25-109
 - Disposal of forfeited spirits for failure to pay tax 25-124
 - Illegally manufactured or sold beverages, disposition 25-129
- Board of Public Welfare, authority of Commissioner to prescribe regulations for 32-416
- Children's hospital, tubercular clinic, public works loan 9-204
- Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 32-312, 32-313
 - Admission of pay patients 32-313
 - Construction and equipment authorized 32-312
- Columbia Hospital, conveyance of property to 32-323 et seq.
- Commissioner, visitorial power 32-1002
- Committee. See **HEALTH PLANNING ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
- Contagious diseases, hospitals for, limitation on erection 32-311
- Dental internes 2-302
- Detention of persons arrested 21-521 to 21-528
- Discharge of persons cured 21-590
- Drug rehabilitation and treatment program 24-613
- Fire protection 5-317 to 5-323
- Freedmen's Hospital,
 - Admission of pay patients 32-308, 32-309
 - Detention of persons arrested 21-311
 - Health Department, direction and control of 6-117
 - Public works loan for construction 9-204
 - Rates for persons not indigent 32-322
 - Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration 3-108
 - Superintendent,
 - Termination of provisions relating to appointment, salary, etc. 3-107
- Freedmen's Hospital—Continued
 - Supervision 6-117
 - Transfer of hospital to Howard University 32-317 to 32-320 note
 - Volunteer services for 32-329
- Garfield Memorial Hospital, contagious disease patients, referral of 32-316
- General Hospital, insane criminals, commitment 24-301
- Georgetown University, height permitted 5-405
- Gifts, authorization to receive, 32-408 to 32-411
 - Volunteer services for 32-328
- Grants and loans for construction and modernization of hospitals 32-301 note
- Gunshot wounds, reporting,
 - Liability immunity 2-183
 - Nature and content 2-182
 - Required 2-181
- Home for Aged and Infirm, 32-1009
 - Admission of pay patients 32-1010
 - Sale of surplus products, deposit of proceeds 32-1009
- Hospital, defined 33-401, 33-701
- Indigent persons,
 - Expenses 32-401, 32-402
 - Insane persons,
 - Defined 32-405
 - Designation of hospitals for care of 3-110
 - Medical care and treatment, contracts with District 3-110
 - Payment for treatment by Federal Treasury 32-402
 - Standard of indigency 32-326
- Infants, inflamed eyes, hospital care 6-202
- Inspections by Director of Public Health 32-302
- Internship, minimum standards, power of Commission to establish 2-103
- Liability of District for care and maintenance of patients limited 3-111
- License, private hospitals and asylums 32-301
- Mattresses, use of material from by renovator prohibited 6-602
- Narcotics, exemption of sales at wholesale from prescription provisions 2-610
- Nonfireproof buildings, number of stories, maximum height 5-401
- Patient's appearance at insanity proceedings 21-503, 21-542
- Penalties for violation of statute and regulations 32-303
- Prosecutions 32-305
- Protection of life and property, designation of persons, buildings outside District on land acquired by United States for the District for establishment of 9-134
- Providence Hospital,
 - Contagious disease patients, referral of 32-316
 - School for nurses and internes 32-316a
- Public Health Service, drug rehabilitation and treatment program 24-613
- Regulations, 32-304
 - Enforcement by Director of Public Health 32-302
- Reporting, gunshot wounds 2-181 et seq.
- Residence is requirement for care 32-321
- Rules and regulations 32-304

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Continued

Saint Elizabeths Hospital,	32-401 et seq.
Acceptance of intangible personal property	32-410
Admission,	
Indigent insane	32-405
Insane convicts	32-407
Persons for observation and diagnosis	21-905
Written application	21-904
Apprehension of persons believed to be insane	21-903
Commitment,	
Examination	21-503
Special commissioners of United States District Court, authority	21-902
United States officers and employees, authority	21-903
Examination, 21-902, 21-903, 21-904, 21-906	
Preliminary examination of persons believed insane	21-503, 21-522
Federal Government patients, care of,	
Payment for care	32-406a
Military personnel transfer of	21-907
Payments to Superintendent credited to appropriations for care and maintenance of patients	32-403
Private patients in District, admission and charges	32-406
Regulations	32-415
Reimbursement,	
Board of Public Welfare	32-411
Expenditure for care of insane	32-404
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare,	
Authorized to accept gifts for	32-408
Real property, gifts of	32-411
Regulations for, approval	32-415
Secretary of Treasury, custody and investment of gifts	32-409
Sexual psychopaths, commitment to,	22-3508
Release from	22-3509
Superintendent,	
Payments of costs of,	
Support and treatment of insane persons	21-503, 21-542
Transfers	21-909
Reception for observation and diagnosis of persons believed insane	21-905
Transfer of,	
Nonresident, insane persons	21-551
United States officers and employees, commitment by	21-903
Veterans entitled to care in Veterans Administration facility	21-587, 21-908
Smallpox hospitals, regulation	32-306
Transfer from Forest Haven to Saint Elizabeths Hospital	21-1116
Tuberculosis Hospital,	
Admission of pay patients	32-310
Control and management by Board of Public Welfare	3-106
Public works loan for construction	9-204
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, direction and control of	6-117
Veterans Administration, drug rehabilitation and treatment program	24-613
Visitorial power	32-1002
Volunteer services in Health Department	32-327
Washington Asylum Hospital, services continued	32-307

HOTELS AND LODGINGHOUSES

See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES; APARTMENT HOUSES; FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS	
Abandoned or unclaimed personal property,	34-108
Application of proceeds of sale	34-108
Notice	34-108
Public sale	34-108
Blind persons, discrimination against	6-1502
Penalty	6-1506
Defined	5-312, 25-103
Defrauding, penalty	22-1301
Disabled persons, discrimination	6-1502
Penalty	6-1506
Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES	
Embezzlement of property of guest,	22-1205, 22-1207
Fireproof construction, when required	5-403
Guide dogs	6-1502
Inspection, fees	5-316
Liabilities, limiting,	
Checkrooms	34-106
Depository for valuables	34-106
Notice to guests	34-106
Liens,	34-107
Enforcement,	
Application of proceeds of sale	34-107
Notice	34-107
Public sale	34-107
Retention of personal property of guest or patron	34-107
Nonfireproof building, limitation on height	5-401
Removal of baggage, defrauding by	22-1301
Right to dispose of own refuse	6-507

HOURS OF LABOR

Females	36-301
Minimum Wage Law	36-309a
Standards of hours of work and overtime pay for laborers and mechanics on public works	22-3407 note

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Sergeant at Arms,	
Capitol buildings and grounds, powers	9-105
Capitol Police Board, member of	9-126

HOUSEBREAKING

Killing during and while armed, murder in first degree	22-2401
Penalty	22-1801

HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION

See ASSIGNATION; LEWDNESS; PANDERING;
PROSTITUTION

HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION—Continued

Alcoholic beverages, transfer of licenses, prohibition where person charged for keeping of	25-117
Children found in, commitment to charitable institution	32-209
Compelling, inducing, enticing, etc., female to reside in, penalty	22-2705
Complaints, right of entry, searches and seizures	4-145
Debts contracted in, detention for	22-2709
Destruction of property seized	4-146
Entry when closed by injunction	22-2717
Furniture and contents declared a nuisance	22-2713
Inducing or compelling female to reside in	22-2705
Nuisance,	22-2713 to 22-2720
Abatement,	22-2713 to 22-2719
Order,	22-2717
Cancellation	22-2719
Bonds,	
Owner of premises	22-2719
Temporary injunction, allowance without	22-2714
Contempt,	
Entry of closed premises	22-2717
Penalty	22-2716
Violation of provisions of injunctions	22-2714
Contents of premises declared to be	22-2713
Costs in action to abate	22-2715
Delivery of premises, order for	22-2719
Disposition of proceeds of sale of property	22-2718
Furniture and contents deemed to be	22-2713
Injunction,	22-2714
Trial for violating	22-2716
Notice, hearing of application for injunction	22-2714
Order for abatement	22-2717
Sale of property,	22-2717
Disposition of proceeds	22-2718
Tax for maintaining	22-2720
Temporary injunction	22-2714
Penalty,	
Husband placing wife in	22-2708
Keeping	22-2722
Placing female in,	22-2705
Consideration received for	22-2710
Running	22-2712
Placing female in,	
Husband placing wife	22-2708
Procurement for	22-2705
Receiving consideration for	22-2710
Private employment agencies, prohibition against sending female as servants, etc., to	47-2111
Prosecution of persons arrested	4-146
Receiving consideration for,	
Furnishing, servicing	22-2712
Placing female in	22-2710
Removal of property from building	22-2717
Right of entry	4-145
Searches and seizures,	4-145
Destruction of property seized	4-146

HOUSING

Blind or disabled persons, discrimination,	6-1505
Penalty	6-1506
Defined	5-702
Projects,	
See ALLEY DWELLINGS	
Defined	5-112, 5-702
HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT	
Acceptance of financial assistance by Redevelopment Land Agency	5-717a
Acquisition of property under Alley Dwelling Act	5-716
Actions by or against Redevelopment Land Agency	5-703
Agency authorized to,	
Lease or sell certain properties described in section 5-733	5-734
Transfer certain right of way interests to District of Columbia for a fixed consideration	5-735
Annual report	5-714
Appropriations	5-715
Consolidation of low rent housing projects	5-117
Definitions	5-702, 5-737
Displaced families, housing for	5-707
District of Columbia Relocation Assistance Office,	5-731
Establishment	5-731
Functions	5-731
Effect upon existing statutes	5-717a
Encouragement and aid to private lending institutions	5-717
Financial assistance to Redevelopment Land Agency	5-717a
General and project area redevelopment plans	5-705
Grant in aid restrictions relating to property interests described in sections 5-733 and 5-735	5-736
Hearings, modification of redevelopment plan	5-711
Housing,	
Defined	5-702
Determination of availability to be made, for persons to be displaced by acquisition of property for public works	5-730
Housing project, defined	5-702
Housing surveys by Commissioner	5-728
Land, defined	5-702
Lessee, defined	5-702, 5-727
Life insurance companies, loans authorized	5-717
Limitation of,	
Loans by certain institutions without security	5-717
Tax exemption	5-712
Loans, authority of certain lending institutions to make	5-717
Low rent housing, defined	5-702
Modification of redevelopment plans	5-711
Neighborhood development programs	5-719a
Notice, hearing, modification of redevelopment plans	5-711
Planning Commission,	
Appropriations	5-715
Boundaries of project area	5-705

HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT—Continued**Planning Commission—Continued**

Defined	5-702
Exemption from certain statutes	5-718
Guide of development, comprehensive or general plan to serve as	5-705
Modification of redevelopment plans effected through	5-711
Redevelopment plan of project area, Adoption of	5-705
Boundaries or modifications	5-711
Preference to displaced families as tenants to fill vacancies occurring in housing	5-707
Preferences to be accorded in available public housing in the district, to displaced persons	5-728
Proceeds, defined	5-702
Project area, defined	5-702
Protection of redevelopment plan	5-710
Public low rent housing, defined	5-702
Public Utilities Reimbursement Act	5-704, 7-135a
Purchaser, defined	5-702
Purposes	5-701
Real property, Defined	5-702, 5-727
Redevelopment Land Agency, power to acquire and assemble	5-704
Redevelopment, defined	5-702, 5-717a, 5-727
Redevelopment company, defined	5-702, 5-727
Redevelopment corporations, organization and power to be redevelopment companies	5-710
Redevelopment Land Agency, Actions by or against	5-703
Acquisition of property from prospective purchaser	5-708
Administrative expenditure and employment	5-713
Alley Dwelling Act, acquisition of lands under	5-716
Allowance per diem	5-703
Appointment of members	5-703
Authority to borrow money from Housing and Home Finance Administrator	5-717a
Board of directors, powers vested in and exercised by	5-703
Books of accounts of operations and transactions relating to project area, agency may require lessee or purchaser to keep	5-710
Bylaws, power to adopt	5-703
Certification of Planning Commission of adopted project area redevelopment plan	5-705
Chairman and officers, selection	5-703
Chairman, Washington Channel Bridge Advisory Committee, member	7-526
Compensation of members	5-703
Consultation of Planning Commission with	5-705
Cost of demolition or clearance made by	5-706
Deeds, powers as to	5-703
Defined	5-702
Demolition of existing structure or structure or clearance of area	5-706

Redevelopment Land Agency—Continued

Eminent domain proceedings	5-704
Establishment	5-703
Exemption from taxation of property acquired by	5-712
Expert services, authority to secure	5-713
Facilitating of lease or sale of project area	5-706
Financial assistance	5-717a
Jurisdiction over property transferred to	5-722
Leases, Power to make	5-703, 5-706
Protection of redevelopment plan	5-710
Use-value appraisal of property	5-709
Leases to owners of displaced business concerns on Washington Channel	
Waterfront,	
Annual rents, method of fixation	5-723
Priority rights	5-723
Residual value of leased land, determination	5-723
Sales tax returns to be furnished	
Agency by operator of business	5-723
Members	5-703
National Capital Housing Authority, transfers of property to	5-717a
Officers and employees, appointment	5-713
Orders and decisions of, Appeal from	1-1508, 1-1510
District of Columbia Court of Appeals, jurisdiction of appeals from	11-722
Priority of opportunity to business concerns to relocate in commercial or industrial facilities in connection with development	5-706
Protection of redevelopment plan	5-710
Qualifications of members	5-703
Real property, Acceptance of fund from redevelopment company or partnership or individual as aid in acquisition of	5-708
Power to acquire and assemble	5-704
Transfer, lease or sale of	5-706
Reports	5-714
Restrictions on lease or sale of project area property	5-706
Rules and regulations, power to adopt	5-703
Sales, Property, use-value appraisals of	5-709
Real property in project area	5-706
Seal	5-703
Services or purchases, authority	5-713
Shaw Junior High School, replacement site, acquisition	5-705(e)
Special trust fund available to	5-715
Term of office of members	5-703
Terms of leases	5-706
Title to acquired properties	5-704
Transfer of property to, Authority	5-720
Determination of necessity for redevelopment	5-721
Grant in aid restrictions	5-726

HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT—Continued

Redevelopment Land Agency—Continued	
Transfer of property to—Continued	
Lease of transferred property by agency	5-723
Municipal purposes, not required to transfer property needed for	5-725
Owners of displaced business concerns, availability of property for leasing	5-723
Reimbursement or transfer of funds, necessity	5-723
Urban renewal projects	5-717a
Use-value appraisals	5-709
Vacancies in office of members	5-703
Workable program	5-717a
Redevelopment plans, modification of	5-711
Regulations authorized to carry out sections 5-728 to 5-732	5-732
Relocation Assistance Office	5-731
Relocation payments and assistance to persons displaced by public works programs and projects,	5-732a
Displaced persons and business	5-728
Public utilities, reimbursements	5-704
Relocation services to persons and concerns displaced from real property by actions of the United States or District governments	5-728
Rentals, defined	5-702
Report, Redevelopment Land Agency	5-714
Revenues, defined	5-702
Seal, Redevelopment Land Agency	5-703
Senate, confirmation of appointments to Redevelopment Land Agency	5-703
Separability of provisions	5-719
Shaw Junior High School, replacement site, acquisition	5-705(e)
Short title of act	5-701
Substandard housing conditions, defined	5-702
Tax exemption, limitation upon	5-712
Transfer of United States interest in certain properties on Maryland Ave. and other streets in Southwest area, to District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency	5-733
Urban renewal projects, Redevelopment Land Agency authority to plan and undertake	5-717a
Use-value appraisals	5-709

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Property exempted from taxation	47-811
---------------------------------	--------

HUCKSTERS

Weighing and measuring devices, duty to have tested	10-103
---	--------

HUMAN BODIES

See DEAD HUMAN BODIES

HUMAN RIGHTS

Commission on Human Rights	
1 App., Org. Action No. 71-224	
Office of Human Rights	
1 App., Org. Action No. 71-224	

HUMAN TISSUE BANKS

See DEAD HUMAN BODIES

HUNTING

See GAME AND FISH LAWS

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See DIVORCE; DECEDENTS' ESTATES; DOWER; MARRIAGE; SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE	
Acknowledgments,	
Deeds	45-408, 45-409
Power of attorney	45-408, 45-410
Antenuptial and postnuptial agreements	19-113
Clergy, confidential communication to, disclosure in court not permissible without consent of spouse making communication	14-309
Contracts of wife,	
Exemption of husband from liability	30-208
Separate estate, deemed made with reference	30-209
Conveyance by,	
Husband to wife	30-205
Married women, acknowledgment by notaries public	1-511
Wife, separate property of	30-201
Covenants running with land, power of married woman to execute,	30-202
Direct conveyance to wife as notice of existence of creditors of husband	30-205
Wife's receipt of funds in fraud of husband's creditors, attachment or injunction	30-215
Descent of estates in lands, tenements and hereditaments	19-301
Disabilities of married women under twenty-one	30-201, 30-203
Dower rights do not attach to joint tenancies	19-102
Dower rights of husband and wife	19-102
Election of dower, time limitation	19-113
Equitable separate estates	30-206
Guardian, appointment for married women under 21	30-203
Insurance,	
Benefit of creditor, free from other creditor's claim	30-213
Husband's life, exemption from debts of husband	30-213
Wife, payable on death to children, descendants or her representatives	30-214
Intestate lands subject to funeral expenses, debts and other expenses	19-301
Liability,	
Antenuptial debts	30-210
Common law, husband for wife's debts continued	30-211
Husband,	
Contracts of wife, exemption from	30-208
Necessaries	30-211
Torts committed by wife, exemption from	30-208
Wife, separate property, freedom from husband's debts	30-207
Notaries power to take acknowledgment of married women	1-511
Prostitution, procuring person to place wife in house of prostitution or to lead life of prostitute	22-2708

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Continued

- Receipt for money given by wife, validity, exception 30-215
- Release of dower by joint or separate deed 30-216
- Rent, default of married women in payment, ejectment permitted 45-913
- Renunciation of devises and bequests, 19-113
- By spouse 19-113
- By guardians and fiduciaries 19-113
- Deemed made under certain circumstances 19-113
- Election of dower 19-113
- Time limitations for making elections 19-113
- Maximum rights upon renunciation 19-113
- Sale of lands by court order, consent of husband and wife under certain circumstances 19-301
- Sale of lands of missing or incompetent spouse 19-104
- Suits by or against wife authorized 30-208
- Surviving spouse, when entitled to whole estate 19-102
- Tenant in common, estates granted or devised to 45-816
- Trade or business, married woman's right to engage in 30-208
- Trust deed, wife empowered to execute 30-204
- Trustee for separate property of wife unnecessary 30-204
- Uniform support laws, support under. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE
- Wife's power to dispose of separate property 30-201

HYDROCYANIC ACIDS

- Poison, sale, restrictions 2-612

HYGIENE

See DENTISTRY

- Use of hygienic methods, exemption from Healing Arts Practice Act 2-134

HYOSCYAMUS

- Poison, sale, restrictions 2-612

ICE

See SIDEWALKS

ICE CREAM

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

ICE CREAM PARLORS AND SALOONS

See PRICE SCALE

- Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES
- License, fee 47-2327

IDIOTS

See INSANE PERSONS

IGNATIA

- Poison, restriction on sale 2-612

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See BASTARDS; PATERNITY

ILLUSTRATIONS

- District reports 1-239

IMMORALITY

- Compelling female to reside with another person for immoral purposes, penalty 22-2705
- Inviting, enticing, etc., person for immoral or lewd purpose, penalty 22-2701
- Receiving money or valuable things for arranging for or causing female to engage in immoral act, penalty 22-2707

IMMUNITY

See PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES; WITNESSES

IMPERSONATION

See FALSE PERSONATION

IMPLEMENTS OF CRIME

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES

IMPLIED CONSENT

- Accidents,
- Incapacitated person 40-1005
- Submission to test 40-1002
- Administering test,
- Blood tests 40-1003
- Chemical tests 40-1002
- Blood tests, 40-1002
- Administering 40-1003
- Chemical tests 40-1002
- Definitions 40-1001
- Evidence 40-609a
- Incapacitated person 40-1005
- Information, results, availability 40-1004
- License, revocation or denial,
- Hearing 40-1006
- Judicial review 40-1007
- Refusal to submit, penalty 40-1005
- Tests, alcoholic content 40-609a, 40-1002

IMPOUNDING

- Motor vehicles parked without consent 40-810, 40-811

IMPRISONMENT

- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; PAROLE; PROBATION; WATER MAINS AND PIPES
- Architect's Registration Act, violation of certain provisions 2-1030
- Attorney General, designation of place 24-402, 24-425
- Birth reports, violation of law requiring 6-304
- Blindness in infants, preventative treatment, violation of provisions concerning 6-204
- Carriers of communicable diseases, persons violating provisions concerning 6-119h
- Certified public accountant, practicing without certificate 2-926
- Cigarette tax. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS
- Closing-out sales, conducting false sales and violations of provisions governing 47-3006
- Committing crime of violence while armed with weapon, added punishment 22-3202
- Counsel, private consultation with by detained persons awaiting trial 23-1321
- Deduction of time for good conduct 24-405

IMPRISONMENT—Continued

Drug addicts, exemption of persons charged with or under sentence for criminal offense from order of examination	24-603
Dry measure, barrels, boxes, etc., as substitutes for prohibited, violations	10-116
Employment agencies, violations of law concerning	47-2111
Gross sales tax. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Imposition of sentences	24-203
Increased sentence 22-104, 22-104a, 23-111, 23-1328	
Institutions of learning, licenses to confer degrees, violation of provisions concerning	29-419
Intoxicated persons operating certain vehicles	25-127
Intoxication in streets, alleys, etc.	25-128
Labor union labels, violations of registration provisions	48-403
License requirements, violations of	47-2347
Life imprisonment, imposition of minimum sentence	24-203
Multiple offenders, added sentence	22-104a
Optometry law, violation of provisions	2-502
Pharmacy regulatory law, violation of provisions	2-617
Place of,	
Designation by Attorney General,	24-425
Term of sentence over one year	24-402
Reformatory of the District	24-402
Washington Asylum and Jail, docking tails of horses	22-814
Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, violation of provisions	2-436
Public auctions, permits for, violations of provisions concerning	47-2207
Second offender, additional sentence	22-104
Separate confinement of persons awaiting trial	23-1321
Standard containers, use of barrels, boxes, etc., as substitute, violations	10-116
Veterinarians' licensing law, violation of provisions	2-811
Weapons, committing crime of violence when armed with, added punishment	22-3202
Weights and measures, violations of regulatory law	10-134

IMPROVEMENTS

See EJECTMENT

Defined	47-1902
---------	---------

INAUGURATION DAY

See PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES

Legal holiday	5 U.S.C. 6103
---------------	---------------

INCAPACITY

Marriage,	
Voidable	30-103

INCEST

Penalty	22-1901
---------	---------

INCH

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

INCINERATORS

See GARBAGE

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAX ACT OF 1947

Text of Act	47-1551 et seq.
See INCOME TAX	
INCOME TAX	
Foreign corporations, real property investment income	47-1557a(b)
Liaison employee, defined	47-1557a(b)
Taxable years after January 1, 1947,	
Generally	47-1551 et seq.
Accounting periods	47-1561
Additional taxes,	
Collection	47-1589
Deficiency,	47-1589b
Assessments	47-1589a, 47-1589c
Failure to make and file return in time	47-1589
Interest,	
Additional deficiency taxes	47-1589a
Nonpayment of	47-1589c
Adjusted gross income, definition	47-1557a
Advance payments	47-1586f
Agents,	
Declaration of estimated tax, agent authorized to make if taxpayer unable to do so	47-1586g
Filing returns for person unable to make own return	47-1564a
Alimony, deduction from gross income	47-1557b
Allocation and apportionment of income and deductions	47-1557b, 47-1580a, 47-1580b
Amendments, declaration of estimated tax	47-1586g
Amount of tax, assessor to determine	47-1586
Annuity benefits, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Applicability of provisions	47-1551a
Armed forces, pension annuity for personal injuries or sickness resulting from active service in, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Assessment,	
Consent to after period of limitation	47-1586i
Deficiency assessments, post, this subhead	
Income received during lifetime of decedent or his estate during period of administration	47-1586i
Assessor,	
Allocating income and deductions	47-1580b
Defined	47-1551c
Duty,	
Administer	47-1586
Obtain return from taxpayers liable	47-1564
Examination of books and witnesses	47-1586b
Form of return prescribed by	47-1564
Granting extension of time for filing return	47-1564b
Inventories, requiring	47-1561d
Making return when taxpayer's is false	47-1586c

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Assessor—Continued

- Methods of accounting, rejection 47-1561e
- Oaths, power to administer 47-1586b
- Preservation of tax returns 47-1564c
- Requiring inventories to determine income of taxpayer 47-1561d
- Withholding of tax at source, rules and regulations 47-1586g

Assignees, return 47-1564a

Authority to refund overpayments of taxes 47-1586j

Banks, exemption 47-1554

Basis,

- Deductions for depreciation 47-1583e
- Determining gain or loss 47-1583
- Dividends paid in property 47-1583c
- Inventories, basis of taking 47-1561d

Beneficiary, trust forming part of stock bonus, pension or profit-sharing plan of employer for benefit of employees, taxability of amounts distributed to 47-1577i

Benefits under laws relating to veterans, exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Bequests or devises, value of property acquired by, exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Blanks for returns, Assessor to supply 47-1564

Blind persons, credits against net income 47-1567a

Boards of trade, exemption 47-1554

Bonding companies, exemptions 47-1554

Bonds, stay collection, jeopardy assessments 47-1586e

Brother of the half-blood, term brother as including 47-1551c

Building and loan associations, exemption 47-1554

Business leagues, exemption 47-1554

Businesses owned by same interests, allocation of income and deductions 47-1580b

Calendar year, accounting periods 47-1561

Capital assets, Defined 47-1551c

Loss, deduction 47-1557b

Capital gains, exclusion from gross income of gains from sale or exchange of capital assets 47-1557a

Capital losses, deduction 47-1557b

Cemetery companies, exemption 47-1554

Certain non-profit corporations, exemption 47-1554

Certified mail, notice of deficiency assessment sent by 47-1586d

Chambers of commerce, exemption 47-1554

Charitable contributions, deduction, limitation 47-1557b

Charitable purposes, corporations organized for, exemption 47-1554

Claims, refunds,

Denial, appeal 47-1593

Grounds and filing 47-1586j

Closing agreements,

Authority of Assessor to make 47-1568k

Concealment of assets, penalty 47-1586l

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Closing agreements—Continued

False statements, penalty 47-1586l

Finality, exception 47-1586k

Coast and Geodetic Survey, pension, etc., for injury or sickness resulting from service in, exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Collection,

After assessment 47-1586i

Agreement extending period for 47-1586i

Corporate income, limitations 47-1586i

Failure to file return, collection by court proceedings 47-1586i

False or fraudulent return, filing of, collection by court proceedings 47-1586i

Income received during lifetime of of decedent or his estate during period of administration, court proceedings, limitation 47-1586i

Interest, nonpayment of tax after expiration of extension for payment 47-1589c

Limitation on 47-1586i

Penalties added to tax 47-1589

Same manner for personal property taxes 47-1586h

Collector, defined 47-1551c

Community chest, fund, or foundation, exemption 47-1554

Compelling attendance by witnesses 47-1586b

Compensation for injury or sickness, exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Compromises, authority to make 47-1586l

Computation of tax, optional method 47-1567b

Concealment of assets in connection with compromises or closing agreements, penalty 47-1586l

Contents, declaration of estimated tax 47-1586g

Corporations,

Allocation and apportionment of income and deductions 47-1557b, 47-1580a, 47-1580b

Assessment of corporate income 47-1586i

Declarations of estimated tax, penalty for underpayment, amount and period of underpayment, overpayment, credit for 47-1586l-1

Defined 47-1551c

Foreign corporations, withholding of tax at source 47-1586g

Franchise tax, measure of 47-1580

Holding property exclusively for benefit of tax exempt organizations, exemption 47-1554

Minimum tax 47-1571a

Privilege of carrying on or engaging in trade or business within District, imposition of tax for 47-1571a

Purpose of provisions 47-1580

Rate 47-1571a

Returns 47-1564a

Sources within District, income from 47-1580

Taxable income, defined 47-1571

Correct amount of tax, assessor to determine 47-1586

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.	
Credit for sales tax paid, formula, joint returns, refunds, conditions	47-1567e
Credits against net income,	
Additional exemptions	47-1567a
Blind persons	47-1567a
Change of status, effect	47-1567a
Dependents	47-1567a
Estates and trusts	47-1577d
Fractional part of year, reduction of credits for dependents where re-	
turn made for	47-1567a
Husband and wife	47-1567a
Periods for which taken	47-1561b
Personal exemptions	47-1567a
Persons attaining age of sixty-five before close of taxable year	47-1567a
Return for fractional part of year	47-1567a
Separate returns, spouses filing, di-	
viding of exemptions	47-1567a
Single persons	47-1567a
Credits against tax,	47-1567d
Claims, form and contents	47-1586j
Overpayments	47-1586j
Sales tax	47-1567e
Taxes withheld at source	47-1586j
Criminal penalties	47-1589e
Cruelty to children or animals, corpora-	
tions organized for prevention of, ex-	
emption	47-1554
Death of taxpayer,	
Cash or accrual method of account-	
ing, computation of net income	47-1561a, 47-1561b
Deductions	47-1561b
Debts,	
Deduction	47-1557b
Tax as personal debt	47-1586h
Worthless debts, deduction	47-1557b
Declaration of estimated tax,	47-1586g
Corporations and unincorporated	
businesses	47-1586l-1
Deductions,	47-1557b
Alimony	47-1557b
Allocation	47-1557b, 47-1580b
Amounts spent in restoring prop-	
erty	47-1557b
Bad debts	47-1557b
Business life insurance premiums	47-1557b
Capital assets	47-1557b
Capital losses	47-1557b
Charitable contributions, limita-	
tion	47-1557b
Death of taxpayer	47-1561b
Dental expenses	47-1557b
Depreciation,	47-1557b
Basis for determining amount	
allowable as	47-1583e
Dividends paid by real estate invest-	
ment trusts and regulated invest-	
ment companies	47-1557b
Election to claim optional standard	
deduction irrevocable	47-1557b

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Deductions—Continued

Employees' trusts, contributions to	47-1557i
Employer's contributions to employ-	
ees' trust or annuity plan	47-1557b
Estate tax	47-1557b
Estates and trusts	47-1577d
Expenses	47-1557b
Family expenses	47-1557b
Franchise taxes	47-1557b
Gift tax	47-1557b
Inheritance tax	47-1557b
Insurance premiums	47-1557b
Interest	47-1557b
Items of deduction enumerated	47-1557b
Legacy tax	47-1557b
Life insurance policies, premiums	
paid on policy covering life of	
officer or employee of person fi-	
nancially interested in trade or	
business	47-1557b
Living expenses	47-1557b
Losses, trade or business	47-1557b
Medical and dental expenses	47-1557b
New buildings and value-increasing	
improvements	47-1557b
Nontrade or nonbusiness expenses	47-1557b
Optional standard deduction	47-1557b
Periods for which taken	47-1561b
Personal expenses	47-1557b
Real estate investment trusts, divi-	
dends paid by	47-1557b
Reasonable allowance for salaries	47-1557b
Regulated investment companies,	
dividends paid by, amounts desig-	
nated as undistributed capital	
gains paid by	47-1557b
Rentals	47-1557b
Restoration of property, amounts ex-	
pended for	47-1557b
Separate maintenance	47-1557b
State or territory, taxes paid to on	
property, business or occupation	
income of which is not taxable	47-1557b
Succession tax	47-1557b
Taxes,	
Assessed against local benefits	
tending to increase value of	
property assessed	47-1557b
Paid, exceptions	47-1557b
Transactions entered into for pro-	
duction or collection of income,	
losses incurred in	47-1557b
Traveling expenses	47-1557b
Deficiencies,	
Defined	47-1551c
Fraud, deficiencies due to, addition	
to tax	47-1589b
Negligence, deficiency due to ad-	
dition to tax	47-1589b
Deficiency assessments,	
Additional taxes	47-1589c
Appeal,	47-1593
Election of remedy, effect	47-1593a

INCOME TAX—Continued**Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.****Deficiency assessments—Continued**

Hearings, protests 47-1586d
Interest, 47-1589a
Extension of time for payment

47-1589a

Overpayments 47-1586j

Unpaid deficiency 47-1589c

Notice to taxpayer 47-1586d

Payments, time 47-1586f

Protest 47-1586d

Time for payment 47-1586f

Definitions 47-1551c

Dental expenses, deduction 47-1557b

Dependent, defined 47-1551c

Depreciation, basis for determining amount allowable as deduction 47-1583e

District, defined 47-1551c

Dividends,

Basis for dividends paid in property 47-1583c

Capital gain 47-1551c(m)

Defined 47-1551c

Dues and initiation fees, exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Duty of Assessor to obtain return from all

taxpayers liable 47-1564

Educational purposes, corporations organized for, exemption 47-1554

Election, claim optional standard deduction, revocability 47-1557b

Employee, defined 47-1551c

Employees' trusts, exemption and deduction 47-1577i

Employers,

Defined 47-1551c

Penalty for failure to make return and pay tax 47-1589

Returns,

Quarterly returns, failure to file, penalty 47-1589

Taxes withheld 47-1586f

Withholding of tax at source 47-1586g

Estates and trusts, 47-1577 et seq.

Computation of tax 47-1577c

Credits against net income 47-1577d

Different taxable year 47-1577e

Imposition of tax 47-1577b

In discretion of grantor, defined 47-1577h

Income for benefit of grantor 47-1577g

Net income,

Computation 47-1577d

Grantor, income included in computing 47-1577g

Taxable year of beneficiary different from that of estate or trust, amount required to be included in computation 47-1577e

Pension or profit-sharing plan of employer for benefit of employees, trusts forming part of, exemption 47-1557i

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.**Estates and trusts—Continued**

Purpose of provisions 47-1580

Resident and non-resident estates and trusts, 47-1577

Residence or situs of fiduciary not to control classification 47-1577a

Revocable trusts 47-1577f

Treatment of beneficiary of trust not exempt as employee trust 47-1577i

Estimated tax,

Amendment of declaration 47-1586g

Declaration of, persons required to file 47-1586g

Declarations by corporations and unincorporated businesses, 47-1586l-1

Overpayment, credit for 47-1586l-1

Underpayment, amount of, penalty for 47-1586l-1

Payment 47-1586f

Time, filing, declaration of 47-1586g

Underestimation, penalty 47-1589

Examination of books and witnesses 47-1586b

Exchange of information with United

States and states 47-1564c

Exchange of property,

Capital assets, gains or losses,

Exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Gains and losses on,

Basis for determining 47-1583

Computation 47-1583a

Exclusions from gross income 47-1557a

Exemptions,

Additional exemptions 47-1567a

Blind persons 47-1567a

Change of status during taxable year, effect 47-1567a

Estates 47-1577d

Fractional part of year, reduction of exemptions where return made for 47-1567a

Husband and wife 47-1567a

Organizations 47-1554

Person attaining age of sixty-five

before close of taxable year 47-1567a

Personal exemptions 47-1567a

Separate returns, spouses filing, dividing exemptions equally 47-1567a

Single persons 47-1567a

Unincorporated businesses 47-1574c

Withholding exemption certificates 47-1586g

Extension of time,

Declaration of estimated tax, extension of time for filing and paying 47-1586g

Payment, 47-1586f

Deficiency assessments, interest 47-1589a

Interest, 47-1589d

Nonpayment 47-1589c

Period agreed upon for assessment 47-1586i

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Extension of time—Continued

Returns, filing 47-1546b
Statement of taxes withheld to be
furnished employee 47-1586g

Failure to file return, amount to be
added 47-1589

False statements, compromises or closing
agreements, penalty 47-1586l

Family expenses, deduction 47-1557b

Federal income tax return, computation
of net income on basis of same calendar
or fiscal year as in 47-1561

Fiduciaries,
Defined 47-1551c
Information returns 47-1564
Returns 47-1564a

Fines and penalties,

Collection, penalties added to tax 47-1589

Compromise 47-1586l

Failure to file employer's quarterly
return 47-1589

Refusal to permit examination of
books, papers, etc. 47-1586b

Underestimation of estimated tax 47-1589

Violation of secrecy provisions con-
cerning returns 47-1564c

Wilful violations 47-1589e

Fiscal year,

Accounting periods 47-1561

Defined 47-1551c

Filing of returns made on basis of 47-1564b

Foreign corporations,

Real property investments, excluded
from gross income of gains 47-1557a

Withholding of tax at source 47-1586g

Foreign government, income of, exclusion
from gross income 47-1557a

Forms, withholding exemption certi-
ficates, commissioners prescribing 47-1586g

Fractional part of year, reduction of per-
sonal exemptions and credits for de-
pendents where return made for 47-1567a

Franchise tax,

Credits, overpayment of tax 47-1586j

Deduction 47-1557b

Gas, electric lighting, and telephone
companies 47-1701

Measure of 47-1580

Fraternal beneficiary societies, exemp-
tion 47-1554

Fraud, additional tax for deficiency due
to 47-1589b

Furnishing copies of returns 47-1564c

Gains or losses,

Capital assets,
Defined 47-1551c

Exclusion from gross income of
gains on sale or exchange 47-1557a

Capital losses, deduction 47-1557b

Deduction of losses 47-1557b

Exchange of property,

Basis for determining 47-1583

Computation 47-1583a

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Gains or losses—Continued

Sales,
Basis for determining 47-1583
Computation 47-1583a

Gifts, value of property acquired by, ex-
clusion from gross income 47-1557a

Gross income,

Capital assets as included 47-1557a

Death of taxpayer 47-1561a

Deductions from. Deductions, gen-
erally, ante, this subhead

Defined 47-1557a

Estimated tax 47-1586g

Exclusions from 47-1557a

Omissions from, assessment 47-1586i

Periods in which items of gross
income included 47-1561a

Head of family,

Credits against net income 47-1567a

Defined 47-1551c

Hearings, protests, deficiency assess-
ments 47-1586d

Husband and wife, declaration of esti-
mated tax 47-1586g

Imposition and rates of tax 47-1567b

Include, defined 47-1551c

Income from,

Sale of personal property to United
States by corporations having prin-
cipal place of business outside Dis-
trict, exclusion from gross
income 47-1557a

Unincorporated business, exclusion
from gross income 47-1557a

Income within and without District,
allocation and apportionment 47-1580a

Individual,

Defined 47-1551c

Fiduciary returns for 47-1564a

Payment of tax, time 47-1586f

Returns 47-1564a

Information,

Internal Revenue Service 47-1564c

Refusal to supply, penalty 47-1589e

Returns 47-1564a

Inheritance, value of property acquired
by, exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Injury or sickness, compensation for,
exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Installment sales, report of income
from 47-1561c

Insurance companies, exemption 47-1554

Interest,

Deductions 47-1557b

Deficiency assessments, 47-1589a

Overpayments 47-1586j

Extension of time for payment, 47-1589d

Deficiency assessment 47-1589a

Interest in event of nonpayment

after 47-1589c

Obligations of state, territory, etc.,
exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Overpayments, taxes collected under
declaration of estimated tax 47-1586j

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Interest—Continued

Tax exempt securities, exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

International organizations, compensation received by aliens from, exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Inventories 47-1561d

Jeopardy assessments,
 Authority of Assessor to make 47-1586e
 Bond to stay collection 47-1586e
 Payable on assessment 47-1586e
 Withholding assessment, return and payment 47-1586f

Joint declaration of estimated tax, husband and wife 47-1586g

Joint fiduciaries, returns 47-1564a

Labor organizations, exemption 47-1554

Life insurance death benefits, exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Limitations,
 Assessment and collection 47-1586i
 Refunds 47-1586j

Literary purposes, corporations organized for, exemption 47-1554

Losses. Gains or losses, ante, this subhead

Medical care, defined 47-1557b

Medical expenses, deduction 47-1557b

Method of accounting, Assessor may reject 47-1561e

Negligence, deficiency due to, additional tax 47-1589b

Net income,

Computation on basis of taxpayer's annual accounting period 47-1561

Credits against net income, ante, this subhead

Death of taxpayer 47-1561a

Deduction allowed in computing 47-1557b

Defined 47-1557

Estates and trusts, ante, this subhead

Partners 47-1574e

Returns, fractional part of year, personal exemptions and credits for dependents reduced where return made for 47-1567a

Nonresidents,

Defined 47-1551c

Returns 47-1564a

Nontaxable items 47-1557a

Nontrade or nonbusiness expenses, deduction 47-1557b

Notice, Assessor, requiring person to make returns or render statements 47-1586a

Obsolescence, deductions 47-1557b

Officers and employees of United States, declaration of estimated tax, applicability of provisions 47-1586g

Optional method of computation of tax 47-1567b

Optional standard deduction 47-1557b

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Organizations, trades, or businesses owned by same interest, allocation of income and deductions 47-1580b

Organizations exempt 47-1554

Overpayments,
 Credits 47-1586j

Deficiency assessments, interest 47-1586j

Interest, taxes withheld 47-1586j

Refund or credits, limit on amount of 47-1586j

Taxes withheld at source, refund 47-1586g

Wages withheld at source 47-1586j

Partnerships,
 No tax on partnership as such 47-1574e

Returns, 47-1564a

Information returns 47-1564

Payments,
 Advance payments 47-1586f

Collector of Taxes 47-1586n

Deficiency assessments, 47-1586f

Extension of time, interest 47-1589a

Employer, taxes withheld 47-1586f

Estimated tax 47-1586g

Extension of time 47-1586f

Individuals 47-1586f

Interest,
 Extension of time for payment 47-1589d

Nonpayment of tax 47-1589c

Jeopardy withholding assessments 47-1586f

Receipt 47-1586n

Time 47-1586f

Employer, taxes withheld 47-1586f

Voluntary advance payments 47-1586f

Wage withholding tax, failure to pay, penalty 47-1589

Payroll period, defined 47-1551c

Period,
 Deductions and credits taken 47-1561b

Items of gross income included 47-1561a

Limitation upon assessment and collection 47-1586i

Person, defined 47-1551c, 47-1586m, 47-1589e

Personal debt, tax as 47-1586h

Personal exemptions 47-1567a

Personal services covering period of 36 months, tax attributable to 47-1557a

Persons required to make returns 47-1564a

Premiums, deductions, fire, tornado and casualty insurance premiums 47-1557b

Preservation of returns by Assessor 47-1564c

Public Health Service, pension or annuity for personal injury or sickness resulting from active service in, exclusion

from gross income 47-1557a

Publication of return statistics 47-1564c

Purpose of provisions 47-1580

Rates,
 Corporations 47-1571a

Residents 47-1567b

Unincorporated businesses 47-1574b

Real estate boards, exemption 47-1554

Real estate investment trusts, deductions for dividends paid by 47-1557b

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Receipt, destruction, mutilation, etc., of books, document or records in connection with compromises or closing agreements penalty	47-1586l
Receipt for payment	47-1586n
Receivers,	
Corporate returns	47-1564a
Information returns	47-1564
Reciprocal exchange of information in returns	47-1564c
Records,	
Keeping of	47-1586a
Refusal to keep, penalty	47-1589e
Refunds,	47-1586j
Appeal, denial of claim	47-1593
Denial of claim, appeal	47-1593
Interest, deficiency assessments, overpayments	47-1586j
Moneys for	47-1586j
Overpayments,	47-1586j
Deficiency assessments, interest	47-1586j
Taxes withheld at source	47-1586g, 47-1586j
Refusal to permit examination of books, papers, etc., penalty	47-1586b
Registered mail, notice of deficiency assessment sent by	47-1586d
Regulated investment compaines, deductions for dividends and certain other amounts paid by	47-1557b
Relief from one-half of income tax liability for first taxable year under withholding	47-1586g
Religious purposes, corporations organized for, exemption	47-1554
Rentals,	
Deductions from gross income	47-1557b
Value minister's dwelling house exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Residents,	
Credits against tax	47-1567d
Defined	47-1551c
Imposition and rates of tax	47-1567b
Personal exemptions and credits for dependents	47-1567a
Returns	47-1564a
Retention provisions of former law for certain purposes	47-1551
Returns,	
Additional tax for failure to make and file on time	47-1589
Affiliated corporations, filing of separate returns	47-1564a
Assessor,	
Examination by	47-1586
Filing on failure of person to make and file	47-1586c
Granting extension of time for filing	47-1564b
Requiring person to make	47-1586a
Assignees	47-1564a
Blanks, Assessor to supply	47-1564
Corporations	47-1564a

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Returns—Continued

Declaration of estimated tax as constituting	47-1586g
Divulging of information	47-1564c
Duty of taxpayer to make return	47-1564
Employers,	
Quarterly returns, failure to make, penalty	47-1589
Taxes withheld	47-1586f
Examination by Assessor	47-1586
Extension,	
Payment of tax shown on return, interest	47-1589d
Time for filing	47-1564b
Failure to file,	
Additional tax for	47-1589
Assessment of tax on	47-1586i
Return by Assessor	47-1586c
Failure to make return in time, additional tax for	47-1589
False or fraudulent,	
Assessment of tax	47-1586i
Assessor making return from his own knowledge in event of	47-1586c
Punishment	47-1589e
Fee, furnishing copy of return to taxpayer	47-1564c
Filing,	
Assessor, failure of person to file or make	47-1586c
Persons who must file	47-1564a
Time and place	47-1564b
First taxable year to which provisions apply	47-1551b
Fiscal year, filing of returns made on the basis of	47-1564b
Form prescribed by Assessor	47-1564
Fractional part of year, reduction of personal exemptions and credits for dependents where return made for	47-1567a
Furnishing copies on court order where District interested	47-1564c
Husband and wife,	47-1564a
Separate returns, each treated as single person	47-1567b
Individuals	47-1564a
Information return	47-1564
Jeopardy withholding assessments	47-1586f
Joint fiduciaries	47-1564a
Limitation on extension of time for filing	47-1564b
Making without being called upon to do so	47-1564
Non-residents	47-1564a
Partnerships	47-1564a
Persons required to file	47-1564a
Persons under disability, returns for	47-1564a
Preservation	47-1564c
Prior law, filing under	47-1551b
Publication, statistics	47-1564c
Quarterly returns of employer, failure to make, penalty	47-1589

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Returns—Continued

Receivers	47-1564a
Reciprocal exchange of information in returns with the United States and several states	47-1564c
Refusal to make, penalty	47-1589e
Residents	47-1564a
Secrecy	47-1564c
Statistics, publication	47-1564c
Time and place for filing	47-1564b
Trustees in bankruptcy	47-1564a
Unincorporated businesses	47-1564a
Who must file	47-1564a
Rules and regulations	47-1595, 47-1595a
Salaries, reasonable allowance for	47-1557b
Sales,	
Capital assets, gains or losses	47-1551c
Gains or loss,	
Basis for determining	47-1583
Computation	47-1583a
Scientific institutions, exemption	47-1554
Secrecy,	
Declaration of estimated tax	47-1586g
Returns	47-1564c
Separability of provisions	47-1551 note
Separate liability of partners	47-1574e
Separate maintenance, deduction	47-1557b
Shareholder, defined	47-1551c
Short title of act	47-1551 note
Sister of the half-blood, term sister as including	47-1551c
Social security benefits, exclusion from gross income	47-1557e
Standard deduction	47-1557b
Statements and special returns	47-1586a
Stay of collection, jeopardy assessment	47-1586e
Stock, defined	47-1551c
Stock bonus, pension or profit-sharing plan of employer for benefit of employees, trusts forming part of, exemption	47-1577i
Summoning witnesses to appear and produce books, records, etc.	47-1586b
Taxable income, defined	47-1567
Taxable year, defined	47-1551c
Taxes, deductions	47-1557b
Taxpayer, defined	47-1551c
Time,	
Deficiency assessments, extension of time for payments, interest	47-1589a
Filing, declarations of estimated tax	47-1586g
Payment,	47-1586f
Deficiency assessment	47-1586f
Employer taxes withheld	47-1586f
Estimated tax	47-1586f
Jeopardy withholding assessments	47-1586f
Protest, deficiency assessments	47-1586d
Returns, filing	47-1564b
Withholding exemption certificate becomes effective	47-1586g

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Trade or business,	
Defined	47-1551c
Losses in, deductions	47-1557b
Owned by same interests, allocation of income and deductions	47-1580b
Treaties, income exempt, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Trustees in bankruptcy, returns	47-1564a
Underestimate of tax	47-1589
Unincorporated businesses,	
Allocation and apportionment of income and deductions	47-1557b, 47-1580a, 47-1580b
By whom payable	47-1574d
Declarations of estimated tax, penalty for underpayment, amount and period of underpayment, overpayment, credit for	47-1586l-1
Defined	47-1574
Exemption	47-1574c
Foreign business, withholding of tax at source	47-1586g
Franchise tax, measure of	47-1580
Income from, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Minimum tax	47-1574b
Privilege of carrying on or engaging in trade or business within District, levy of tax for	47-1574b
Purpose of provisions	47-1580
Rate	47-1574b
Returns	47-1564a
Sources within District, income from	47-1580
United States,	
Corporate instrumentalities of, exemption	47-1554
Officers or employees, declaration of estimated tax, applicability of provisions	47-1586g
Withholding of income tax and payment over to Collector by	47-1586g
Veterans' benefits under laws relating to, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Violating secrecy of returns, penalty	47-1564c
Voluntary advance payment	47-1586f
Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations, exemption	47-1554
Wages,	
Amounts of tax withheld	47-1586g
Contents of statement of taxes deducted furnished to employees	47-1586g
Credits for taxes withheld	47-1567d, 47-1586j
Defined	47-1551c
Employer, liability for payment of withholding tax	47-1586g
Estimate of wages, withholding tax on basis of	47-1586g
Exemptions, withholding exemption certificates	47-1586g
Extension of time, furnishing statement of taxes deducted	47-1586g

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Wages—Continued

Failure to withhold or pay amounts withheld, liability of employer	47-1586g
Included and excluded wages, withholding of taxes	47-1586g
Liability, employer for tax withheld	47-1586g
Liens, District to have lien on property of employer failing to withhold or pay taxes withheld	47-1586g
Overlapping pay periods affecting withholding tax	47-1586g
Overpayments, withholding tax, refunds and credits	47-1586j
Payment, withholding tax, Presumption as to time of	47-1586f
Penalty, failure to file return or withhold taxes	47-1589
Presumptions date of payment of tax withheld at source	47-1586j
Refund of taxes withheld at source	47-1586j
Relief from one-half of tax liability for first taxable year under withholding	47-1586g
Returns,	
Quarterly returns, employers, Withholding tax at source	47-1586f
Statements for taxes deducted furnished to employee	47-1586g
Time,	
Furnishing employees statement of taxes deducted	47-1586g
Withholding exemption certificates takes effect	47-1586g
United States, withholding of tax and payment over to collector by	47-1586g

Waiver,	
Period of limitation for assessment	47-1586i
Stay of collection, jeopardy assessments	47-1586e

Wear and tear, deductions	47-1557b
Withholding of tax at source. Wages, generally, this subhead	

Workmen's compensation benefits, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Worthless debts, deduction	47-1557b

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947, Generally 47-1501 et seq.

Accident and health, benefits exempted from income tax	47-1504
Accounting periods	47-1510
Additional taxes,	
Deficiency,	47-1539
Assessments	47-1540
Failure to file return on time	47-1537
Interest on nonpayment of	47-1540
Time extended for payment of tax shown on return	47-1541

Administrative and judicial interpretations of federal income tax law, duty of assessor to apply	47-1529
--	---------

Advance payments	47-1526
------------------	---------

Allocation of income and deductions	47-1580b
-------------------------------------	----------

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Amount,	
Refunds, limitation on	47-1534
Tax determination by Assessor	47-1529
Annuities,	
Exclusion of benefits from gross income	47-1504
Exemption from gross income	47-1504
Annulment, modification, etc., of closing agreements, prohibition	47-1535
Appeals, disallowance of claim for refund	47-1534
Applicability of provisions,	47-1501
Tax on individuals to estates and trusts	47-1524
Apportionment and allocation of income	47-1504
Assessment,	
Consent to after period of limitation	47-1533
Corporate income	47-1533
Deficiency, determination of by assessor	47-1531
Extension of period agreed upon for	47-1533
Income received during lifetime of decedent or his estate during period of administration	47-1533
Jeopardy assessments	47-1532
Limitation on	47-1533
Omissions from gross income	47-1533
Waiver, period of limitation for	47-1533
Assessor,	
Administration by	47-1529
Claim for refund of tax overpayments filed with	47-1534
Closing agreements, authority to enter into	47-1535
Deficiency, determination of	47-1531
Defined	47-1543
Duty,	
Administer	47-1529
Returns, duty to examine and determine correct amount of tax	47-1529
Extension of time for filing returns	47-1519
Oaths, power to administer	47-1529
Returns and reports received by, preservation	47-1522
Bad debts, deduction	47-1505
Banks, exemption	47-1502
Beneficiary having different taxable year than that of estate or trust, computation of net income	47-1524
Benefit of grantor, income of trust for, computation of net income of grantor	47-1524
Bequests, value of property acquired by, exclusion from gross income	47-1504
Boards of trade, exemption	47-1502
Bonding companies, exemption	47-1502
Bonds, stay of collection, jeopardy assessment	47-1532
Building and loan associations, exemption	47-1502
Buildings, deduction of amount paid for in computing net income	47-1508
Business leagues, chambers of commerce, etc., exemption	47-1502

INCOME TAX—Continued**Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.**

Calendar year, computation of net income on basis of	47-1510
Capital assets,	
Defined	47-1506
Gain or losses from sale of	47-1506
Casual sales of personalty, report of income on installment basis	47-1513
Cemetery companies, exemption	47-1502
Change from accrual to installment basis in reporting net income	47-1513
Charitable purposes, corporation organized for, exemption	47-1502
Civic leagues or organizations, exemption	47-1502
Claim for refund, form and contents	47-1534
Closing agreements,	47-1535
Concealment of assets, penalty	47-1536
Clubs organized and operated exclusively for pleasure, recreation and other non-profitable purposes, exemption	47-1502
Collection,	
Additional tax, failure to file return on time	47-1537
After assessment	47-1533
Agreement extending period for	47-1533
Corporate income, limitation	47-1533
Deficiency	47-1539
Duty of Collector of Taxes	47-1526, 47-1527
Failure to file return, collection by court proceedings	47-1533
False or fraudulent return, filing of, collection by court proceedings	47-1533
Income received during lifetime of decedent or his estate during period of administration, court proceedings, limitation	47-1533
Jeopardy assessments	47-1532
Limitation on	47-1533
Tax due on basis of returns made by receivers, trustees, or assignees operating property or business of corporations	47-1516
Wilful refusal, penalty	47-1542
Collector, defined	47-1543
Community chest, fund, or foundation, exemption	47-1502
Compelling obedience by witness of summons to appear	47-1529
Compensation for services rendered for period of five years or more	47-1547
Compromises, authority of Commissioner to make	47-1536
Computation of tax on estates and trusts	47-1524
Concealment of assets in connection with compromise or closing agreements, penalty	47-1536
Contents, partnership returns	47-1525
Corporations,	
Apportionment and allocation of income	47-1504, 47-1505
Deductions, filing return of total income, necessity	47-1505

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.**Corporations—Continued**

Defined	47-1543
District sources,	
Gross income as including only gross income from	47-1504
Income not deemed from	47-1502
Filing of total income	47-1505
Foreign corporations, withholding moneys payable to	47-1545
Gross income, defined	47-1504
Holding property exclusively for benefit of tax exempt organizations, exemption	47-1502
Instrumentalities of the United States, exemption	47-1502
Organized under act of Congress, exemption	47-1502
Rate	47-1502
Religious purposes, corporation organized for, exemption	47-1502
Reorganization, gain or loss, exchange of property, new stock or securities received by taxpayer	47-1507
Returns	47-1516
Total income, filing return of	47-1505
Credits against net income,	
Apportionment on change of status during taxable year	47-1509
Change of status affecting credit for dependents	47-1509
Death of taxpayer	47-1512
Dependents	47-1509
Head of family	47-1509
Husband and wife	47-1509
Individual	47-1509
Period for which credits may be taken	47-1512
Return for fractional part of year	47-1509
Trusts	47-1524
Dealers in personal property selling on installment plan, change from accrual to installment basis	47-1513
Death of taxpayer,	
Deductions	47-1512
Net income	47-1511
Debt,	
Tax as	47-1527
Worthless debt, deduction	47-1505
Deductions,	
Allocation	47-1505, 47-1520
Bad debts	47-1505
Charitable contributions or gifts	47-1505
Corporations to file return of total income	47-1505
Death of taxpayer	47-1512
Depreciation	47-1505
Dividends	47-1505
Estate tax	47-1505
Estates or trusts, additional deduction in computing net income of	47-1524
Expenses	47-1505
Gift tax	47-1505
Inheritance tax	47-1505
Insurance, premiums, fire, tornado and casualty insurance	47-1505

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Deductions—Continued

Intercompany dividends	47-1505
Interest	47-1505
Legacy tax	47-1505
Losses	47-1505
Net income, items not deductible in computation of	47-1508
Periods for which deductions may be taken	47-1512
Premiums, fire, tornado and casualty insurance	47-1505
State or territory, taxes paid to on property, business or occupation income of which is not taxable	47-1505
Succession tax	47-1505
Taxes assessed against local benefits tending to increase value of property assessed	47-1505
Transactions for profit, losses in	47-1505
Wagering losses	47-1505
Wear and tear	47-1505
Worthless debts	47-1505

Deficiency,

Additional taxes	47-1539
Defined	47-1530

Deficiency assessments,

Additional taxes	47-1540
Appeal	47-1531
Determination of	47-1531
Extension granted for payment	47-1538
Interest	47-1538
Protest	47-1531

Definitions 47-1543

Dependents, credit 47-1509

Destructions, books, documents or records

in connection with compromises or closing agreements, penalty	47-1536
---	---------

Devises, value of property acquired by,

exclusion from gross income	47-1504
-----------------------------	---------

Different taxable year, beneficiary's taxable year different from that of estate or trust

	47-1524
--	---------

Disability, persons under, returns 47-1515

Distraint, collection of jeopardy assessment 47-1532

District,

Defined	47-1543
Sources, income not deemed to be from	47-1502

Dividends,

China Trade Act corporations, exclusion from gross income	47-1504
Deduction	47-1505
Defined	47-1543

Domestic, defined 47-1543

Educational purposes, corporation organized for, exemption 47-1502

Endowments, amounts received under endowment contract, inclusion in gross income 47-1504

Estates and trusts 47-1524

Estimates, taxable income, examination of books and witnesses for purpose of making 47-1529

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Evasion of tax, person wilfully attempting, penalty 47-1542

Examination of books and witnesses 47-1529

Exchange of property, gains and losses, Basis of computing 47-1506

Capital assets 47-1506

Disposition of installment obligations 47-1513

Reorganization of corporations, new stock or securities received by taxpayer 47-1507

Exclusions from gross income 47-1504

Exemptions,

Annuities 47-1504

Bequests 47-1504

Change of status affecting exemption for dependents 47-1509

Devises 47-1504

Dividends from China Trade Act corporations 47-1504

Endowment contracts, amounts received under 47-1504

Foreign government's income 47-1504

Gifts 47-1504

Husband and wife 47-1509

Inheritance, value of property acquired by 47-1504

Injuries or sickness, compensation for 47-1504

Interest, tax-free interest on certain securities 47-1504

Life insurance death benefits 47-1504

Organizations 47-1502

Personal exemption, 47-1509

Head of family 47-1509

Rental value of minister's dwelling house 47-1504

Return for fractional part of year 47-1509

Treaties, income exempt under 47-1504

Veterans, benefits paid to 47-1504

Exhaustion, amount expended in making good exhaustion of property, deduction from net income 47-1508

Extension of time,

Filing returns 47-1519

Payment, 47-1526

Deficiency assessment 47-1538

Interest, nonpayment 47-1540

Tax shown on return, interest 47-1541

Returns, filing 47-1519

Failure to file return, additional tax 47-1537

False or fraudulent returns, penalty 47-1542

False statements in connection with compromises or closing agreements, penalty 47-1536

Family expenses, deduction in computing net income 47-1508

Farmers' associations organized on cooperative basis, exemption 47-1502

Federal income tax return, computation of income on basis of same calendar or fiscal year as in 47-1510

Fiduciaries,

Defined 47-1543

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Fiduciaries—Continued

Nonpayment of tax, interest 47-1540

Returns, 47-1515, 1523

Law applicable to 47-1523

Finality, closing agreements, exception 47-1535

Fines and penalties,

Compromise 47-1536

Jeopardy assessments 47-1532

Wilful violations 47-1542

Fiscal year,

Defined 47-1543

Return on basis of, payment of tax 47-1526

Foreign, defined 47-1543

Foreign governments, income of, exclusion from gross income 47-1504

Forms, identical with those used by Federal Government, duty of Assessor to prescribe 47-1529

Fractional part of cent 47-1526

Fraternal beneficiary societies, orders or associations, exemption 47-1502

Fraud, additional tax for deficiency due to 47-1539

Gains or losses,

Basis for computing 47-1506

Disposition of installment obligations 47-1513

Exchange of property, 47-1506

Basis of computing 47-1506

Reorganization of corporation, new stock or securities received by taxpayer 47-1507

Sales 47-1506

Wagering transactions 47-1505

Gifts, value of property acquired by, exclusion from gross income 47-1504

Gross income, 47-1520

Allocation 47-1520

Deductions, generally, ante, this subhead

Defined 47-1504

Exclusions from 47-1504

Omissions from, assessment of tax or court proceedings for collection 47-1533

Periods in which items included 47-1511

Head of family, personal exemption 47-1509

Hearing, protest of assessment of deficiency 47-1531

Imposition of tax rate 47-1502

In discretion of grantor, defined 47-1524

Include, defined 47-1543

Individuals,

Compensation for services rendered for period of five years or more 47-1547

Defined 47-1543

Gross income, defined 47-1504

Partners 47-1525

Rate 47-1502

Returns 47-1515

Information,

Concerning persons subject to tax furnished on request 47-1528

Failure to supply, penalty 47-1542

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Information returns 47-1544

Inheritance, value of property acquired by, exclusion from gross income 47-1504

Initial payments, defined 47-1513

Injury or sickness, compensation for, exclusion from gross income 47-1504

Installment basis, report of income from sales of property 47-1513

Insurance,

Companies, exemption 47-1502

Premiums, insurance on life of officers or employees, deductions from net income 47-1508

Intangible personal property held in trust, income from, taxability 47-1524

Interest,

Deduction 47-1505

Deficiency assessments 47-1538, 47-1540

Deficiency due to, negligence or fraud 47-1539

Extension of time for payment of tax shown on return 47-1541

Fiduciaries, nonpayment to tax 47-1540

Jeopardy assessments 47-1532

Obligations of state, territory, etc., exclusion from gross income 47-1504

Inventories 47-1514

Jeopardy assessments, authority for making 47-1532

Labor organizations, exemption 47-1502

Life insurance death benefits, exclusion from gross income 47-1504

Life or terminable interests, amounts paid to holders of, deduction from net income 47-1508

Limitations,

Assessment and collection 47-1533

Extension of time for filing return 47-1519

Literary purposes, corporations organized for, exemption 47-1502

Living expenses, deduction in computing net income 47-1508

Losses. Gains or losses, ante, this subhead

Mutilation of books, documents or records in connection with compromises or closing agreements, penalty 47-1536

Negligence, delinquency due to, additional tax 47-1539

Net income,

Annual accounting period, computation on basis of 47-1510

Calendar year, computation on basis of 47-1510

Change from accrual to installment basis 47-1513

Computation, estates and trusts 47-1524

Credits against net income, ante, this subhead

Death of taxpayer 47-1511

Deductions, 47-1505

Computation 47-1505

Not allowed in computation of 47-1508

Defined 47-1503

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Net income—Continued

Different taxable year, computation of net income where beneficiary's taxable year different from that of estate or trust 47-1524

Estates or trusts 47-1524

Items not deductible in computation of 47-1508

Life or terminable interests, amount paid to holders of, deduction 47-1508

Report of, change, accrual to installment basis 47-1513

Nontaxable items 47-1504

Notice,

Determination of deficiency in tax 47-1531

Disallowance of part of claim for refund 47-1534

Jeopardy assessments 47-1532

Obsolescence, deductions 47-1505

Obstructing or hindering Assessor in examination of books, papers, etc., penalty 47-1529

Organizations exempt 47-1502

Overpayments, refund, 47-1534

Foreign corporations, taxes withheld at source 47-1545

Paid or accrued, defined 47-1543

Paid or incurred, defined 47-1543

Partnerships, 47-1525

Compensation for services rendered by member for period of five years or more 47-1547

Defined 47-1543

Payment,

Collector of Taxes, payment to 47-1526

Deficiency, 47-1539

Interest, extension of time for payment 47-1538

Failure to pay, penalty 47-1542

Fiscal year, return on basis of 47-1526

Fractional part of cent 47-1526

Interest on nonpayment of tax, fiduciaries 47-1540

Receipt 47-1526

Time, extension 47-1526

Period,

Items of gross income included 47-1511

Limitation upon assessment and collection 47-1533

Permanent improvements, deductions of amount paid for in computing net income 47-1508

Personal debt, tax as 47-1527

Personal exemption,

Apportionment, change of status during taxable year 47-1509

Estates 47-1524

Personal expenses, deduction of in computing net income 47-1508

Personal property, casual sales, report of income on installment basis 47-1513

Persons, defined 47-1542, 47-1543

Persons under disability, returns 47-1515

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Premiums, deductions,

Fire, tornado and casualty insurance premiums 47-1505

Insurance on life of officers or employees, deductions from net income 47-1508

Preservation of returns 47-1522

Prevention of cruelty to children or animals, corporations organized for, exemption 47-1502

Production of books, records, papers, etc., compelling 47-1529

Prosecutions, refusing, obstructing or hindering examination of books, papers, etc., by assessor 47-1529

Publicity of returns 47-1521

Railroads, allocation of income and deductions, applicability of provisions 47-1520

Real property, sale, report of income on installment basis 47-1513

Receipt for payment 47-1526

Receivers, trustees in bankruptcy, or assignees operating corporate business, returns by 47-1516

Records,

Duty to keep 47-1529

Failure to keep, penalty 47-1542

Refunds, overpayments, 47-1534

Foreign corporations, taxes withheld at source 47-1545

Refusal to permit examination of books, papers, etc., penalty 47-1529

Registered mail, notice,

Determination of deficiency 47-1531

Disallowance of claim for refund 47-1534

Religious, charitable, scientific, etc., organizations or institutions, exemption 47-1502

Rental value of minister's dwelling house, exclusion from gross income 47-1504

Reorganization of corporation, gain or loss, exchange of property, new stock or securities received by taxpayer 47-1507

Reports,

Preservation 47-1522

Secrecy 47-1521

Requirements, fiduciary returns 47-1523

Restoration of property, amounts expended in, deduction from net income 47-1508

Returns,

Additional tax for failure to file return 47-1537

Agent or guardian making return for persons under disability 47-1515

Assessor,

Duty to obtain returns from taxpayers 47-1517

Return by under certain conditions 47-1529

Assignees operating property or business of corporations 47-1516

Blank forms, Assessor to supply 47-1517

Contents,

Corporate return 47-1516

Individuals 47-1515

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Returns—Continued

Copies, furnishing of	47-1521
Corporation	47-1516
Dealers in personal property selling on installment plan	47-1513
Destruction, preservation until orders given for	47-1522
Disability, persons under	47-1515
Divulging contents, prohibition	47-1521
Duty to make	47-1529
Examination by Assessor	47-1529
Extension for payment of tax shown on, interest	47-1541
Extension of time for filing	47-1519
Failure to file or make, Additional tax for	47-1537
Assessment of tax on	47-1533
Penalty	47-1542
Return by Assessor	47-1529
False or fraudulent, Assessment of tax	47-1533
Penalty	47-1542
Return by Assessor in event of	47-1529
Fee, furnishing copy of return to taxpayer	47-1521
Fiduciaries,	47-1515, 47-1523
Law applicable to	47-1523
Filing, time,	47-1518
Extension	47-1519
Fiscal year, returns made on basis of, time for filing	47-1518
Forms, blank forms supplied by Assessor	47-1517
Guardian's return for person under disability	47-1515
Husband and wife, separate return,	47-1515
Personal exemption, taking by either or dividing	47-1509
Individuals,	47-1515
Partners	47-1525
Informations returns	47-1544
Inspection, United States granting similar privileges to Assessor or his representative, etc.,	47-1521
Joint fiduciaries	47-1523
Joint return, husband and wife	47-1515
Oaths, fiduciary returns	47-1523
Officer of corporations swearing to corporate returns	47-1516
Partnerships	47-1525
Penalties, violation of secrecy provisions	47-1521
Persons required to make	47-1515
Preservation	47-1522
Receivers operating property or business of corporations	47-1516
Reciprocal exchange of information with the United States and several states	47-1521
Requirements,	
Fiduciary returns	47-1523
Individual returns of	47-1515
Secrecy	47-1521
Separate returns, spouses	47-1515

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Returns—Continued

Statistics, publication of	47-1521
Swearing to corporate returns by officers	47-1516
Taxpayer to make return whether return form is sent or not	47-1517
Time,	
Filing,	47-1518
Extension	47-1519
Fiscal year, returns made on basis of, filing	47-1518
Trustees in bankruptcy operating property or business of corporations	47-1516
Revenues turned over to Treasury of United States to credit of District	47-1526
Revocable trusts, computation of net income on grantor	47-1524
Rules and regulations, duty of taxpayer to comply with	47-1529
Sales,	
Capital assets, gains or losses	47-1506
Casual sales of personalty, report of income on installment basis	47-1513
Gains or loss,	47-1506
Disposition of installment obligations	47-1513
Real property, report on income on installment basis	47-1513
Scientific institutions, exemption	47-1502
Services rendered for period of five years or more, compensation for	47-1547
Shareholder, defined	47-1543
Short title of act	47-1501 note
Stay of collection, jeopardy assessment	47-1532
Statements and special returns	47-1529
Statistics, publication of	47-1521
Stock, defined	47-1543
Tax as debt	47-1527
Taxable income, defined	47-1502
Taxable year, defined	47-1543
Taxpayer, defined	47-1543
Time,	
Claim for refunds	47-1534
Extension of time,	
Assessor, filing of returns	47-1519
Payment,	
Deficiency assessment	47-1538
Interest, nonpayment	47-1540
Tax shown on return	47-1541
Filing returns,	47-1518
Failure to file on time	47-1537
Payment of tax	47-1526
Trade or business,	
Defined	47-1543
Losses in, deduction	47-1505
Treaties, income exempt, exclusion from gross income	47-1504
United States, defined	47-1543
Veterans, benefits under laws relating to, exclusion from gross income	47-1504
Voluntary advance payments	47-1526
Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations, exemption	47-1502
Wagering losses, deduction	47-1505

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.	
Wear and tear, deductions	47-1505
Wilful violations, penalty	47-1542
Withholding of tax at source, foreign corporations, money payable to	47-1545
Witnesses, summoning of	47-1529
Worthless debts, deduction	47-1505

INCOME TAX ACT

Text of Act	47-1501 et seq.
-------------	-----------------

See INCOME TAX

INCORPORATED BANKS

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

INCORPORATED SAVINGS BANKS

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

INCORPORATION

See CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

INCORPORATORS

Defined	29-902
---------	--------

INCUMBRANCES

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, ENCUMBRANCES

INDECENT EXPOSURE

Commitment to workhouse	22-109
Penalty	22-1112

INDECENT PUBLICATIONS

Sale, offer, gift, penalty	22-2001
----------------------------	---------

INDEMNITY COMPANY

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

INDETERMINATE SENTENCE

Imposition authorized	24-203
-----------------------	--------

INDEXES

Surveyor of records	1-607
---------------------	-------

INDICTMENTS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

INDIGENTS

See POOR PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE

INDORSEMENTS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Stock, transfer of. See CORPORATIONS

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR COLORED CHILDREN

Moneys received to be deposited to credit of District	32-504
---	--------

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOLS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Board of Public Welfare,	
Control and management by	32-501
Receipt of all moneys	32-501
Supplies, purchase of	32-501
Board of Trustees abolished, powers transferred to Board of Public Welfare	32-502

Control and management by Board of Public Welfare	32-501
---	--------

Exchange of part of site for part of Naval Observatory grounds	32-503
--	--------

INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Board,	
Office space, equipment and supplies	36-440
Powers and duties	36-433, 36-436, 36-439, 36-441

Contempt by disobeying subpoena issued by Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board	36-435
--	--------

Definitions	36-432
-------------	--------

Director of	36-437
-------------	--------

Employers' duties	36-438
-------------------	--------

Hearings by Board	36-434
-------------------	--------

Inspections and investigations	36-433
--------------------------------	--------

Oaths, power to administer	36-435
----------------------------	--------

Offenses	36-442
----------	--------

Place of employment	36-438
---------------------	--------

Purposes	36-431
----------	--------

Record,	
Employees	36-438
Variations from rules and regulations	36-436

Report,	
Accident	36-433, 36-438
Board	36-441

Rules and regulations,	36-433, 36-434
Variations,	36-436

Application for by employers	36-436
------------------------------	--------

Hearings	36-436
----------	--------

Judicial review of Board decision	36-436
-----------------------------------	--------

Standards of safety	36-433, 36-434
Subpoenas	36-435

--	--

INFANTS

See BLINDNESS IN INFANTS; CHILDREN; GUARDIAN AND WARD

INFORMERS

Licensed places, failure to admit or serve for discriminatory reasons, payment of moiety upon recovery of fines	47-2904
---	---------

INHERITANCE TAXES

See ESTATE TAX

Administration	47-1618
----------------	---------

Administrator, liability for tax	47-1601
----------------------------------	---------

Adopted children, transfers to, rate	47-1601
--------------------------------------	---------

Application of law	47-1601
--------------------	---------

Appraisal,	
------------	--

Assessor	47-1602
----------	---------

Deemed true value	47-1603
-------------------	---------

Probate Court	47-1602
---------------	---------

Arrears	47-1619
---------	---------

Assessment, appeal	47-2403
--------------------	---------

Assessor,	
-----------	--

Appraisal by	47-1602
--------------	---------

Certificate authorizing transfer of assets	47-1624
--	---------

Compounding and settling tax	47-1627
------------------------------	---------

Compromise and settlement of taxes	47-1630
------------------------------------	---------

Defined	47-1628
---------	---------

Determination of tax	47-1618, 47-1626
----------------------	------------------

INHERITANCE TAXES—Continued

Assessor—Continued

Determining tax when return is not filed	47-1626	Extinguishment and reattachment of lien on personal property	47-1603
Examination of assets before transfer	47-1624	Failure of beneficiary to pay, sale of part of share	47-1605
Functions	47-1618	Failure to file return, liability	47-1621
Lien, release	47-1623	False or fraudulent return, liability	47-1621
Monthly report of Register of Wills to	47-1617	Fines and penalties,	
Release of liens	47-1623	False returns or failure to file returns	47-1621
Report of personal representative to, time limit	47-1604	Wilful failure to pay taxes or make re-turn	47-1622
Valuation	47-1602	Firms, transfers to, rate	47-1601
Assets, transfer	47-1624	Future interests	47-1607
Associations, transfers to, rate	47-1601	General power of appointment, effect	47-1601
Beneficiary,		Husband or wife, transfers to, rate	47-1601
Collection from	47-1605	Imposition of tax	47-1601
Dying within 6 months	47-1601	Include, defined	47-1628
Bond, future contingent interest, personal representative of estate or person interested in	47-1607	Information, wilful failure to supply, penalty	47-1622
Certificate, Assessor, authorizing transfer of assets	47-1624	Institutions, transfers to, rate	47-1601
Charitable purpose, property transferred for exempt from tax	47-1601	Interest added when not paid on time	47-1619
Collection,		Internal Revenue Service to supply information	47-1625
Distributive share, tax collected from	47-1605	Liability,	
Penalty, failure to file return	47-1621	Personal representative's bond, limitation	47-1616
Same as personal property taxes	47-1619	Transferor not giving notice of transfer of property	47-1624
Collector of Taxes, defined	47-1628	Liens,	
Commissioner,		Duration	47-1603
Defined	47-1628	Release of	47-1623
Supervise enforcement	47-1618	Transfer of future interests or remainders, tax on	47-1607
Compelling attendance of witnesses	47-1618	Life estates	47-1607
Compounding and setting, Assessor's authority	47-1627	Lineal descendants or ancestors, transfers to, rate	47-1601
Compromise and settlement	47-1630	Mandamus, enforcement by	47-1620
Contents, report of personal representative	47-1604	Market value, tax based upon	47-1602
Contingent future interests, time for payment	47-1607	Metropolitan Police Department, defined	47-1628
Corporations, transfers,		Monthly report of Register of Wills to Assessor	47-1617
Rate	47-1601	National Gallery of Art, exemption of works of art, lent to without charge, by nonresident of United States	47-1601
Securities of decedent	47-1624	Overpayments, refund of taxes, procedure	47-2413
Deduction, income tax	47-1505	Payments,	
Defined	47-1628	Failure to pay on time, interest	47-1619
Discharge of fiduciaries from liability	47-1601	Future interests	47-1607
Distributive share, collection of tax from	47-1605	Personal representative	47-1604
District, defined	47-1628	Time, property not under control of personal representative	47-1606
Doctrine of equitable convention not to be invoked	47-1601	Personal representative,	
Donee for life or years or of future interest, computation of tax	47-1607	Bond, liability	47-1616
Duration, lien	47-1603	Collection, distributive share, tax collected from	47-1605
Duty of,		Property not under control of, report by person entitled to receive property	47-1606
Personal representative to collect	47-1605	Records, contents	47-1604
Transferor to give notice of transfers to persons other than decedent's fiduciary	47-1624	Property,	
Educational purposes, property transferred for exempt from tax	47-1601	Not under control of personal representative, report to be made by person entitled	47-1606
Enforcement by mandamus	47-1620	Taxable	47-1601
Examination of assets before transfer	47-1624	Transfers exempted from tax	47-1601
Examining books and witnesses	47-1618	Public or municipal purpose, property transferred for exempt from tax	47-1601
Executors and administrators, discharge from liability	47-1601	Rates	47-1601
Exemption, property for public or municipal, etc., purposes	47-1601	Refund of taxes, overpayments, procedure	47-2413
		Release of lien	47-1623

INHERITANCE TAXES—Continued

Religious purposes, property transferred for exempt from tax	47-1601
Reports,	
Monthly report for Register of Wills to Assessor	47-1617
Person entitled to property not under control of personal representative	47-1606
Personal representative	47-1604
Residence, defined	47-1628
Resident, defined	47-1628
Retention of sufficient portion of property to pay tax, property not to be transferred without	47-1624
Returns, failure to file,	47-1621
Assessor determining tax	47-1626
Wilful failure to make, penalty	47-1622
Rules and regulations	47-1618
Safe-deposit box standing in joint names of decedent and survivor, delivery of contents	47-1624
Sale, distributive share of beneficiary to pay	47-1605
Situs of intangibles	47-1629
Time, payment,	47-1604
Future interests	47-1607
Property not under control of personal representative	47-1606
Transfers,	
In contemplation of death, when pre- sumed	47-1601
To other than decedent's fiduciary	47-1624
Trustees, discharge from liability	47-1601
Valuation,	
Appraisal	47-1602
Future interests	47-1607
Market value	47-1602
True value	47-1603
Vested interests, future interest, time for pay- ment	47-1607
Wilful failure to pay, penalty	47-1622
Witnesses	47-1618
Works of art, exemption upon loan to Na- tional Gallery of Art, without charge, by nonresident of United States	47-1601

INJUNCTIONS

See HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION	
Alcoholic beverage control law, building or place of violation declared a nuisance, pro- cedure to enjoin	25-139
Assessment and collection of taxes not to be enjoined	47-2410
Boilers, unauthorized use	1-713
Buildings, erection, construction, reconstruc- tion, or alteration,	5-422
Violation of law	5-408
Business corporations, enjoining ultra vires contracts	29-905
Closing-out sales, violations of provisions governing	47-3008
Cooperatives, unauthorized use	29-837
Corporations,	29-725
Barring transfer of assets	29-727
Ultra vires acts	29-725, 29-905
Disorderly houses, nuisance	22-2714
Divorce, disposition of property	16-911

Documents of title, rights of purchases	28:7-602
Fire, casualty, marine insurance, receivership actions	35-1308
Fire regulations, against use of building vio- lating	5-323
Fraternal benefit associations, refusal to make report	35-914
Healing arts practice,	2-137
Unlawful practice	2-132
Insurance,	
Fire, casualty, and marine	35-1308
Fraternal benefit associations	35-914
Investment securities,	28:8-317
Transfer	28:8-315
Labor union labels, injunctive relief by regis- trants	48-402
Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor	28:5-114
Life insurance company, restraining transac- tions	35-419
Milk and milk product containers, registra- tion, right of registrant to injunctive relief	48-211
Minor's estate, interference	21-113
Nonprofit corporations, liquidation proceedings	29-1056
Police Department records open to public inspection, mandatory injunction to en- force requirement	4-135
Psychology, unlawful practice	2-494
Quo warranto proceedings	16-3546
Secured transactions, owner of collateral	28:9-112
Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry	28:8-403
Superior Court of the District of Columbia,	
Airspace, continuing violation of regula- tions	7-950
Alcoholic beverages, building or place of violation declared a nuisance	25-139
Boilers, unauthorized use	1-713
Buildings, erection, construction, recon- struction, or alteration,	5-422
Violation of law	5-408
Closing-out sales, enjoining violations of provisions governing	47-3008
Corporations,	
Barring transfer of assets	29-727
Restraint from ultra vires acts	29-725
Dental colleges	31-904
Enforcement of decrees	15-320
Fire escapes and safety provisions, en- joining use of buildings, violations of law or regulations	5-311, 5-323
Fire protection appliances, injunction against use of building violating regu- lations	5-323
Healing arts practice,	
Corporation Counsel to conduct	2-137
Unlawful practice	2-132
Labor union labels, actions for injunctive relief by registrants	48-402
Medical and dental colleges	31-904
Milk and milk product containers, com- plaint of registrant for injunctive relief	48-211
Police records, public inspection enforce- able by	4-135
Securities law violations	2-2411
Steam boiler and unfired vessel viola- tions	1-713

INJUNCTIONS—Continued**Dental colleges—Continued**

- Zoning 5-422
- Taxes, collection and assessment not to be enjoined 47-2410
- Unauthorized use of name "Cooperative" 29-837
- Union labels, unauthorized use 48-402
- United States District Court,
 - Enforcement of decrees 15-320
 - Psychology, unlawful practice 2-494

INJURIES TO PROPERTYSee **CRIMINAL OFFENSES, PROPERTY****INLAND BILLS OF EXCHANGE**See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE****INLAND MARINE INSURANCE**

- Rates, application of act 35-1402

INNKEEPERSSee **HOTELS AND LODGINGHOUSES****INNOCENT PURCHASER**See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES****INSANE CRIMINALS**

- Acquittal on grounds of insanity, 24-301
 - Commitment to hospital 24-301(d)
 - Expenses of confinement 24-301(f)
 - Jury to include fact in verdict 24-301(c)
 - Preponderance of the evidence 24-301(j)
- Certificate, release from confinement, filing and serving 24-301
- Certification to the court, competency to stand trial 24-301
- Commitment,
 - Mental examination of accused 24-301(a)
 - Mentally ill person while serving sentence 24-302
 - Persons acquitted on grounds of insanity, 24-301(d)
 - Hearing to determine entitlement to release from custody, determination and order, appeal 24-301(d)
 - Motion for relief, order, appeal, application for habeas corpus 24-301(k)
 - Persons of unsound mind to the District of Columbia General Hospital or other designated mental hospital 24-301
- Conditional release 24-301
- Conditions for release after confinement, 24-301(e)
 - Motion for relief from 24-301(k)
- Confinement to hospital for mentally ill 24-301
- Corporation Counsel, certificate for release from confinement, service on 24-301
- Delivery of person to court to stand trial upon restoration of sanity 24-303
- Expenses of confinement 24-301
- Hearing, determination of recovery of sanity, release from confinement 24-301
- Inconsistent provisions of federal statutes superseded 24-301
- Indigents, representation by Public Defender Service 2-2222
- Insanity as a defense,
 - Preponderance of the evidence required for acquittal 24-301(j)

Insanity as a defense—Continued

- Procedure and time limitation for entering of plea 24-301(j)
- Judicial determination of competency of accused to stand trial 24-301
- Report of psychiatrist that accused is of unsound mind or mentally incompetent 24-301
- Representation of indigents by Public Defender Service 2-2222
- Restoration to sanity 24-303
- Return order for escaped inmate,
 - Jurisdiction, apprehension and return 24-301(i)
- United States attorney, certificate for release from confinement, service on 24-301
- Writ of habeas corpus, release from confinement 24-301

INSANE PERSONS

- See **FOREST HAVEN; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS; SUBSTANTIALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Legal Aid Agency,
 - Statement as to eligibility for legal services not required of patients in proceedings before 2-2203
 - To make attorneys available to represent indigents in proceedings before 2-2202
- Criminals. See **INSANE CRIMINALS**
- Defined 49-207
- Feeble-minded children, care and maintenance, duties of Board of Public Welfare, 3-114
 - Insanitary buildings, owners of, appointment of guardians for purposes of condemnation proceedings 5-624
- Idiots, marriage,
 - Annulment 30-104
 - Voidable 30-103
- Indigent insane, hospitalization 3-110
 - Commission on Mental Health, generally, ante
- Indigents, representation by Public Defender Service 2-2222
- Leases, 45-924 to 45-930
 - Execution of new lease, 45-924
 - Validity 45-925
 - Life tenant, accruals from renewal treated as personal property upon death 45-926
 - Order of court, surrender and taking of new leases 45-927
 - Renewal,
 - Accruals from, disposition 45-926
 - Entitled to, surrender of lease under order of court 45-924
 - Expenses and costs chargeable against estate of 45-928
 - Operation and to be to the same uses, trusts, etc., as surrendered leases were 45-929
 - Validity 45-930
 - Surrender, validity 45-930
 - Unapplied part of accruals from renewal treated as real property upon death 45-926
- Lunacy proceedings. Insanity proceedings, generally, ante

INSANE CRIMINALS—Continued

Lunatic,	
Defined	49-207
Marriages, proceeding to declare nullity of	30-104
Non compos mentis trustee or mortgage, conveyance or assurance of lands	45-620
Nonresident insane, return to place of residence	3-110
Pistols, sale by person having reasonable cause to believe purchaser is not of sound mind, prohibition	22-3207, 22-3210
Police officers,	
Major and Superintendent of Police, ante	
Police taking into custody, duties of police surgeons	4-124
Practical nurses, mental incompetency as ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses	2-433
Representation of indigents by Public Defender Service	2-2222
Saint Elizabeths Hospital. See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS	

INSANITARY BUILDINGS

See UNSAFE STRUCTURES

Agent of owner, performance of acts or service of notice	5-633
Aiding or abetting in violating sections concerning condemnation proceedings, penalty for	5-631
Appeals	5-622, 5-629
Appropriations, payment of expenses	5-632
Assessment of witness fees	5-617
Board for Condemnation,	
Appointment of members	5-617,
Changes or repairs to condemned buildings, duties	5-622
Condemnation of buildings, generally, post	
Conflict of interests	5-617,
Destruction, removal, or concealment of copy of condemnation order, consent necessary	5-627
Notice of doubt of ownership of buildings or parts thereof	5-623
Occupancy of condemned building, authorization by	5-619
Ownership in persons under disability, report of	5-624
Powers and duties	5-617,
Quorum	5-617
Repairs or changes to condemned buildings, duties	5-620, 5-621
Suits and proceedings under prior law	5-634
Voting	5-617
Cancellation of order of condemnation,	5-621
Board for Condemnation, costs assessed against premises	5-622
Cancellation of order of condemnation	5-621
Owner or part owner failing to repair, misdemeanor	5-622
Changes or repairs,	
Requirement of owner	5-620
Assessment of costs of repair or demolition	5-622
Commissioner of District,	
Defined	5-633
Delegation of authority	5-616
Doubt involving title to property, bringing circumstances to attention of court	5-623
Interference with work or inspection	5-626
Ownership in persons under disability, report of	5-624
Powers and duties	5-616
Condemnation of buildings,	
Authority for	5-616
Copy of order affixed to building	5-618
Destroying, obliterating, or removing affixed notice prohibited	5-627
Notice to vacate	5-618
Occupancy after notice,	5-618, 5-619
Extension of time	5-621
Orders,	
Appeal, from	5-622, 5-629
Cancellation	5-621
Destroying, removing, or concealing order affixed to building	5-627
Failure of owner to comply with	5-622
Issuance by Board for Condemnation	5-617, 5-618
Review of condemnation order, post	
Stay by pendency of review or appeal	5-622
Owners under disability, appointment of guardians for purposes of continuing proceedings	5-624
Procedure	5-618
Remedial action by owners	5-618, 5-620
Repairs or changes	5-620
Review of orders by Condemnation Review Board	5-617
Service of order or notice on owner or part owner	5-625
Suits and proceedings under prior law, commencement of time limit	5-634
Condemnation Review Board,	
Application of or review of condemnation order	5-628
Appointment of members	5-617,
Conflict of interests	5-617,
Members	5-617,
5-617 note; 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 103	
Powers and duties	5-617,
Quorum	5-617
Voting	5-617
Corporations, service of notice of condemnation proceedings upon	5-625
Costs and expenses,	
Assessment of against property	5-617
Collection, manner of	5-622
Interest, computation of	5-622
Costs of repair or demolition by Board for Condemnation, assessment against premises	5-622
Delegation of authority	5-616
Demolition or removal,	
Authority to order	5-616, 5-617
Board for Condemnation, assessment of cost against premises	5-622
Orders, issuance,	5-618
Issuance by Board for Condemnation	5-617 note; 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 102

INSANITARY BUILDINGS—Continued**Demolition or removal—Continued**

Owner or part owner failing to demolish, misdemeanor	5-622
Required action by owner	5-620
District of Columbia Building Code, repairs or changes to comply with	5-620
Eminent domain. Condemnation of buildings, generally, ante	
Expenses in enforcing provisions, payment from appropriations	5-632
Fees,	
Condemnation Review Board, members	5-617,
Members of Condemnation Review Board	5-617
Review of condemnation orders	5-628
Witnesses	5-617
Fines and penalties,	
Failure of owner to comply with condemnation order	5-622
Neglect by tenants or occupants of building	5-630
Violations of law concerning	5-631
Foreign corporations, service of notice of condemnation proceedings upon	5-625
Guardians for minors or persons non compos mentis, appointment for purposes of continuing condemnation proceedings	5-624
Imprisonment, violation of provisions concerning condemnation proceedings	5-631
Infant owners, appointment of guardians, continuation of condemnation proceedings	5-624
Inspection of buildings,	5-616
Hindering, preventing or refusing to permit	5-626
Investigation of buildings,	5-616
Litigation involving title to property	5-623
Misdemeanors,	
Neglect by tenants or occupants of building	5-630
Owner's failure to comply with condemnation order	5-622
Modification or vacation of condemnation orders by court	5-629
Notice to show cause why building should not be condemned	5-618
Notices, manner of service	5-625
Oaths and affirmations,	
Administration by member of Board for Condemnation or Condemnation Review Board	5-617
Occupation of condemned buildings after notice,	5-618, 5-619
Extension of time in the case of repairs or changes	5-621
Orders,	
Condemnation of buildings, ante	
Courts, litigation involving title to property	5-623
Owner, defined	5-633
Person non compos mentis, appointment of guardian, continuation of condemnation proceedings	5-624
Preventing or refusing to permit inspection or work	5-626
Prior law, suits and proceedings under	5-634

Procedure for condemnation	5-618
Publication of notice of condemnation proceedings	5-625
Quorum, Board for Condemnation and Condemnation Review Board	5-617
Registered mail, service of notice of condemnation proceedings	5-625
Remedial action by owners to prevent condemnation	5-618, 5-620
Removal. Demolition or removal, ante	
Repairs. Changes or repairs, ante	
Reports,	
Board for Condemnation to Commissioners, doubt involving title to property	5-623
Destruction, removal, or concealment of condemnation order affixed to building	5-627
Ownership of buildings in minors or persons non compos mentis	5-624
Residents of District, membership on Condemnation Review Board	5-617
Review of condemnation orders,	
Authority of Condemnation Review Board	5-617
Procedure	5-628
Stay of operation	5-622
Right of entry for inspection purposes, certain hours	5-616
Rules relating to condemnation procedures, preparation and publication by Condemnation Review Board	5-617 note
See ORGANIZATION ORDER No. 103, CONDEMNATION REVIEW BOARD	1 App.
Sale of property for nonpayment of taxes	5-622
Service of notices	5-618, 5-623, 5-625
Suits and proceedings under prior law	5-634
Tenants or occupants, neglect of building	5-630
Time,	
Appeal from condemnation order	5-629
Compliance with orders, commencement	5-634
Notice for condemnation	5-618
Occupancy for condemned building,	5-619
Extension	5-621
Review of condemnation orders	5-628
To effect repairs or changes	5-620, 5-621
Trial by jury prohibited in appeals from condemnation orders	5-629
United States buildings, exemption from inspection requirements	5-616
Unlawful acts or negligence, days on which done to constitute separate and district offenses	5-631
Violation of condemnation order	5-622
Witness fees,	5-617
Work, hindering, preventing or refusing to permit performance of	5-626

INSANITYSee **INSANE CRIMINALS; INSANE PERSONS****INSECT PESTS**

Common carriers, liability	6-905
Control measures	6-904
Penalties for violating control law	6-905
Secretary of Agriculture, powers and duties	6-904
Shipment of plants into or out of District, regulation and control	6-904

INSECTICIDES

Board of Pharmacy, powers concerning use of poisons for	2-608
Display of permits to sell	2-606
Feeds, permits to sell poisons for use in	2-609
Renewal of permit to sell	2-606
Sale by other than pharmacist	2-601

INSOLVENCY

Employing unit under Unemployment Compensation Act	46-304
Insolvent, defined	29-902
Surety on bond of plumber, electrician, etc.	1-244

INSPECTION

See BOILER INSPECTION; INSPECTORS; LICENSES; MOTOR VEHICLES; PLUMBING	
Automatic measuring pump	10-122
Buildings, inspection for sanitary conditions	5-616
Child-placing agencies	32-789
Department of Economic Development	
1 App., Org. Action No. 69-96	
Department of Licenses and Inspections	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55	
Director of	1-246
Electrical wiring	1-719 to 1-723
Fire escapes and safety provisions of buildings	5-316
Insanitary buildings, hindering, preventing or refusing to permit	5-626
Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board	36-433

INSPECTORS

See BOILER INSPECTION; BUILDING INSPECTOR; HEALTH AND SAFETY; POLICE DEPARTMENT; WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS	
Asphalt and cements, rendering similar services for others prohibited	1-307
Board of Barber Examiners authorized to appoint	2-1112
Chief inspector of Health Department, acting as deputy to Director of Public Health prohibited	6-108
Dairies and dairy farms, right to act as livestock inspector	6-116
Electrical wiring,	
Assistant inspectors	1-721
Electrical engineer chief inspector	1-720
False personation as	22-1305
Fire Department	4-404
Fish and marine products, duties transferred	6-110
Plumbing inspector	1-724
Principal assistant inspector of buildings, discharge of duties of inspector	1-728
Sanitary inspectors,	
Appointment	6-104
Drainage and ventilation, skill in as qualification for member	6-104
Inspector of fish and other marine products, duties transferred	6-110
Nomination by Director of Public Health	6-104
Physician members	6-104
Qualifications	6-104
Reports to Director of Public Health	6-104
Sewers, etc., employment	7-1235

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

See CONSUMER PROTECTION

Alley or minor streets, condemnation proceedings, assessments	7-321
Streets, opening, widening, or extending, assessment of benefits	7-211

INSTALLMENTS

Alleys, sidewalks and sewers, improvement or construction, payments under permit system of making	7-608
Income tax, installment selling report of income from	47-1561c
Motor vehicles, installment sales. See MOTOR VEHICLES	
Payments, repair, improvement or construction of alleys, sidewalks and sewers, payment under permit system of making	7-608

INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING

Generally	29-401 et seq.
See, also, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; CORPORATIONS; MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES	
Acknowledgment, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Actions, by or against	29-402
Annual report	29-411
Applicants for degrees to possess high-school qualifications at time of candidacy	29-415
Application of funds	29-405
Bequests for particular purpose	29-406
Board of Higher Education, defined	29-420
Body politic and corporate	29-402
Branches of learning to be taught, contents, certificate of incorporation	29-401
By-laws	29-402
Certificate of incorporation	29-401, 29-402
Completion of work, necessity for issuance of license to confer degrees	29-415
Contents,	
Annual report	29-411
Certificate of incorporation	29-401
Correspondence or extra-mural study, earning requirements for degree by, notation upon diploma required	29-415
Courses of study, power to prescribe	29-409
Degrees, conferring,	
Advertisement, prohibition against	29-418
Board of Education, duties concerning licenses	29-415 to 29-418
License,	
Application for	29-416
Evidence required	29-415
Foreign countries, institution working in not to be denied license because of use of certain prohibited words	29-418
Hearing on revocation	29-417
License, issuance	29-415
Necessity for	29-415
Recordation	29-416
Review of revocation or refusal to grant	29-417
Revocation	29-417

INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING—Continued

Degrees, conferring—Continued	
Nonresident and foreign corporations, applicability of prohibition of using certain words in title	29-418
Penalties for violating prohibition concerning	29-419
Powers	29-402
Dentistry degree, issuance through correspondence study prohibited	29-415
Devises for particular purpose	29-406
Directors,	
Application of funds for certain purposes	29-405
Good reputation and qualification to conduct institution, requirement for license to confer degrees	29-415
Names and numbers, contents, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Notice of revocation of license to confer degrees	29-417
Donations for particular purpose	29-406
Exemption from usury law	29-421
Faculty, reasonable number and properly qualified, requirement for issuance of license to confer degrees	29-415
Federal Government, public officers and bureaus of, rendering advice and assistance	29-416
Fees, incorporation	29-414
Filing,	
Annual report with Recorder of Deeds	29-411
Certificate of incorporation in office of Recorder of Deeds	29-401
Forfeiture, rights and privileges upon failure to comply with provisions	29-413
Healing art degree, issuance through correspondence study prohibited	29-415
Implying connection with United States or District prohibited	29-418
Incorporation,	29-402
Certificate	29-401, 29-402
Fee	29-414
Inventory of property and liabilities, contents of annual statement	29-411
Managers,	
Application of funds for certain purposes	29-405
Good reputation and qualification to conduct institution, requirement for license to confer degrees	29-415
Names and number, contents, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Notice of revocation of license to confer degrees	29-417
Medical degree, issuance through correspondence study prohibited	29-415
Name, contents, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Number of persons required to organize	29-401
Officers,	
Annual statement	29-411
Authority to appoint or replace	29-409
Bond of treasurer	29-410
President, appointment	29-409
Principal, appointment	29-409
Professorships, post	
Vacancies, filling	29-409

Organization	29-401
Powers	29-402, 29-403, 29-409
Process against, service	29-412
Professorships,	
Appointment	29-409
Number and designation, contents, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Property,	
Inventory, contents of annual statement	29-411
Limitation on amount of land which may be held	29-407
Power to acquire, hold, and convey	29-402, 29-403
Reversion of excess holding of lands on failure of corporation to dispose of same	29-408
Sale of excess lands	29-407
Solely for purposes of education	29-404
Public school personnel, use of, authorized	29-416
Quo warranto	29-413
Real property. Property, generally, ante	
Recorder of Deeds,	
Annual report, filing with and keeping of index of	29-411
License to confer degrees, forwarding copy to,	29-416
Revocation	29-417
Transfer of duties,	29-953
Re-transfer	29-935 note
Recording, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Seal	29-402
Signers of certificate of incorporation	29-402
Suitable equipment, etc., requirement for issuance of license to confer degrees	29-415
Tax exemption,	
Income tax	47-1502, 47-1554
Property	47-801a
Treasurer's bond	29-410
Trustees,	
Annual statement	29-411
Application of funds for certain purposes	29-405
Good reputation and qualification to conduct institution, requirement for license to confer degrees	29-415
Name and number, contents, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Notice of revocation of license to confer degrees	29-417
Usury law, exemption from	29-421

INSTRUMENTS

See, also, specific heads	
False certification of recordable instruments, penalty	22-1308
Forms, real property conveyances	45-301
Interpretation, real property conveyances	45-201 to 45-205
Preservation by surveyor of District	1-606

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

See INCOME TAX; INSURANCE PLACEMENT; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Access, fair	37-1704
Accident and health,	
Age limit, policy provision	35-712
Amount of policies, limitation	35-202

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE

COMPANIES—Continued

Annual statements to Superintendent	35-202
Appeals	35-202
Application, policy, alteration	35-712
Assets and capital stock requirements	35-202
Beneficiaries when minor of age of 15 or over is purchaser	35-430
Benefits exempted from income tax	47-1557a
Examination by Superintendent	35-202
Fraternal benefit associations, exemption	35-202
Licenses, fee, term	47-1801
Minimum standard for valuation of policies	35-701
Minors of 15 years of age or over may contract for	35-430
Reports to Superintendent	35-202
Requirements as to policies issued by fire, marine, and casualty companies	35-1332
Right of minor of age of 15 or over to surrender and discharge benefits	35-430
Standard policy provisions	35-712

Agents,

Commissions to unlicensed agents, prohibition	35-1201
Defined	35-302, 35-1401, 35-1501
Examination for license	35-1336
False statements in reports, penalty	35-1312
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, post	
Form of policy, etc., approval by Superintendent prior to issuance by	35-1408
General agents,	
Defined	35-302
Inducing lapsation of policies, prohibition	35-714
License,	
Fee	35-402
Revocation or suspension, penalty in lieu of	35-426
Life insurance companies, licenses, exemption	47-1591
Misrepresentation concerning policies, prohibition	35-714
Revocation or suspension of license, penalty in lieu of	35-426
Use of stock as inducement to insure, prohibition	35-713
Licenses,	
Effective date	35-1337
Expiration	35-1201
Fee	35-402
General agents, ante, this subhead	
Issuance of license to individuals or firms	35-1336
Necessity	35-1201
Policy-writing agents, post, this subhead	
Soliciting agents, post, this subhead	
Life agents, post	
Penalties for violations	35-1201
Policies to conform to requirements of Superintendent	35-1405
Policy-writing agents, license,	
Fee	35-1345
Necessity	35-1336

Agents—Continued

Policy-writing agents, license—Continued

Revocation and suspension	35-1340
Temporary transfer of licenses	35-1338
Rates,	
Approval by Superintendent prior to being charged or enforced by	35-1408
Violation of laws relating to	35-1409
Records,	
Examination by Superintendent	35-1407
False entries, penalty	35-1313
Policy contracts issued	35-1406
Representing,	
Companies unauthorized to do business in District, prohibition	35-1343
Unlicensed company, penalty	35-201
Soliciting agents,	
Included in term agent	35-1401
License,	
Fee	35-1345
Necessity	35-1336
Revocation and suspension	35-1340
Temporary transfer	35-1338
Special license to procure policies from unauthorized companies, revocation or renewal	35-1344
Alien and foreign companies,	
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, post	
Foreign and alien companies, post	
Annual license fee	47-1801
Annual statements,	
Business done in District	35-105
Failure to file, revocation of license	47-1805
Filing,	
Fee	47-1804
Superintendent	35-103
Revocation of license for failure to file and publish	35-103
Annuities,	
Contracts, discriminations prohibited	35-715
Income tax, exclusion of amount from gross income	47-1557a
Legal minimum standard for valuation of	35-701
Standard provisions required in annuity contracts	35-701
Valuation of reserve liabilities for outstanding annuity contracts	35-701
Appropriations, District, use to pay cost of fire insurance	1-816a
Articles of incorporation. Domestic life companies, post	
Assessment companies not to be formed, admitted or licensed in District	35-431
Assets, declaration of	35-108
Beneficial owners, domestic stock companies, registration	35-223
Benefit orders and associations, application, copy to accompany policy	35-203
Blanket policy for more than one passenger motor vehicle for hire	44-305
Boilers,	
Application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Covered by insurance, certificate of inspection	1-707

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Brokers,				Deed of settlement, filing, fee	35-402
Bond	35-1336			Department of Insurance,	
Commissions to unlicensed brokers, prohibition	35-1201			Commissioner of District, Department to be under direction of	35-101
Defined	35-302, 35-1303, 35-1401			Defined	35-302
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, post				Deputy Superintendents	35-401
Form of policy, etc., approval by Superintendent	35-1408			Employees, compensation	35-401
Inducing lapsation of policies, prohibition	35-714			Establishment	35-101
License,				Execution of laws relating to insurance	35-401
Fee	35-402, 35-1345			Head of	35-401
Issuance to individuals or firms	35-1336			Records are public records	35-1304
Necessity	35-1201			Seal	35-401
Revocation and suspension	35-1340			Disability insurance, exemption of payments from execution, attachment and garnishment	35-717
Life brokers, post				Discrimination between individual risks or classes of risks	35-1403
Misrepresentation concerning policies, prohibition	35-714			District,	
Payments to as payment to company	35-1334			Defined	35-302 35-1401, 35-1501
Penalties for violations	35-1201			Property, insurance	1-816
Policies to conform to requirements of Superintendent	35-1405			Documents under seal of Department	35-401
Rates,				Doing business, without or after revocation of license, penalty	35-201
Approval by Superintendent prior to being charged or enforced by	35-1408			Domestic company, defined	35-302
Violation of laws relating to	35-1409			Domestic life companies,	35-501 et seq.
Rebates, prohibition	35-1334			Acquisition of own capital stock, when unlawful	35-540
Revocation or suspension of license, penalty in lieu of	35-426			Agreements to withhold securities from sale prohibited	35-535
Special license to procure policies from unauthorized companies, revocation or renewal	35-1344			Amending articles to increase capital stock, increase to be paid within year	35-510
By-laws, approved by Superintendent	35-1408			Amendment of articles of incorporation, procedure	35-509
Capital stock, domestic life companies, post				Application to corporations formed prior to June 19, 1934	35-520
Casualty insurance. Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, post				Approved investments	35-535
Certificate of authority,				Articles of incorporation,	
Engaging in business without	47-1802			Amendment,	
Fee	35-402; 47-1801			Decrease of capital stock	35-511
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, post				Increase of capital stock	35-510
Life companies, post				Procedure	35-509
Penalty in lieu of revocation or suspension	35-405			Contents	35-501
Certificates of incorporation, filing, fee	35-402			Filing with Superintendent	35-502
Charter, filing, fee	35-402			Notice of intention to file	35-502
Clauses, approval by Superintendent	35-1408			Recording	35-503
Company, defined	35-302, 35-1501			Submission to Corporation Counsel	35-503
Compensation insurance,				Assets of separate accounts of variable contracts to equal obligations for variable payments	35-541
Manual of classifications and underwriting rules, filing with Superintendent	35-205			Books, records, accounts, and vouchers, keeping of	35-539
Review of Superintendent's decision	35-205			By-laws, contents	35-522
Contents, annual statements	35-103			Calls on subscribers to stock	35-513
Credit life, accidental and health insurance,	35-1601 to 1612			Capital stock,	
Student educational loans	35-1604(c)			Acquisition of old capital stock, approval of Superintendent	35-540
Credit unions,	35-710(8)			Failure to pay call on stock, forfeiture	35-513
Amount of insurance on life of a member	35-710(8)			Necessity of stock being paid in before doing business	35-513
Eligibility of members	35-710(8)			Nonpayment, forfeiture for	35-513
Issuance of group life policies to	35-710(8)			Notice of payment calls	35-513
Minimum number of members to be insured	35-710(8)			Payment calls	35-513
Premium payments	35-710(8)			Record ownership, effect of	35-514
Declaration of assets	35-108			Transfer	35-514
				Capital stock book, contents	35-515

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Domestic life companies—Continued

Capital-stock company, paid-up stock, amount required	35-508
Certificate of authority	35-503
Companies to which provisions applicable	35-520
Company in course of organization,	35-503
	to 35-507
Agent, revocation of authority	35-506
Authority to solicit subscriptions to capital stock of company to be filed with Superintendent	35-504
Corporate powers,	35-503
Cessation failure to issue policies within certain time	35-507
Examination	35-506
Extension or time for issuance of policies	35-507
Investment of subscribed funds	35-505
Limitation of organizational expense	35-505
Not to issue policies	35-503
Permit,	35-503
Reinstatement	35-506
Revocation	35-506
Reinstatement of agent's authority	35-506
Solicitor's authority to be filed with Superintendent	35-504
Subscriptions to capital stock,	35-505
Authority to solicit subscriptions to be filed with Superintendent	35-504
Contents of capital stock book as evidence	35-515
Conversion of stock company into mutual, conditions	35-519
Directors,	
Appraisal of property for company, fee	35-530
Approval of loans or investments	35-535
Ballot, election of directors to be by	35-523
By-laws, authority to make	35-522
Conduct of elections	35-523
Cumulative voting in elections	35-524
Election,	35-521
Cumulative voting in	35-524
Notice of time and place of holding	35-523
Liabilities	35-526
Limitation on proxies for election of directors	35-521
Loans on policies held by	35-530
Not to be pecuniarily interested in transactions	35-530
Objecting to dividends, method and effect	35-526
Officers, election of	35-529
Qualifications of stock company directors	35-521
Salaries of officer, trustee or director, payment to be authorized by	35-527
Vacancies in office, filling	35-523
Voting trust agreements, prohibition against entering into	35-531

Domestic life companies—Continued

Dividends to stockholders and policyholders, limitation	35-528
Documents to be filed with Superintendent	35-502
Examinations, not longer than three years apart	35-418
Failure to,	
Make entry or to exhibit capital stock book, penalty	35-515
Pay stock call, forfeiture	35-513
Fiduciaries as stockholders, liability	35-512
Incorporators' bond	35-502
Increase of capital stock to be subscribed and fully paid up within one year,	35-510(a)
When not required	35-510(b)
Inspection, opening capital stock book for	35-515
Investments,	
Approved securities	35-535
Limitations, companies issuing variable contracts	35-541
Joining with other investors to share in purchase of securities, authority	35-535
Loans for investment purposes, authority	35-535
Mutual companies,	
Borrowing to pay organization expenses	35-534
Classification of risks and members	35-533
Conversion of stock company into Corporations and associations as members of	35-516
Directors' qualifications	35-521
Dividends, providing for payment of	35-533
Guaranty fund	35-534
Liability of officers, stockholders, etc., acting on behalf of corporation or association which is member of	35-516
Members, classification of	35-533
Policies, corporations and associations may hold policies in	35-516
Representatives of corporations, associations, estates, liability	35-516
Requirement before transacting business	35-517
Risks, classification of	35-533
Superintendent of Insurance, borrowing by company, approval	35-534
Surplus, providing for creation of	35-533
Notice of stock call	35-513
Officers,	35-529, 35-530
Appraisal of property for company, fee	35-530
Election	31-529
Not to be pecuniarily interested in transactions	35-530
Security for faithful performance of duties	35-529
Voting trust agreements, prohibition against entering into	35-531
Paid-up capital stock and surplus requirements,	35-508(a)
Exempt companies	35-508(b)

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Domestic life companies—Continued

Pledged stock, rights and liabilities of pledgor	35-512
Policy provisions required at point of issuance may be inserted	35-709
Policyholders, dividends to, limitation	35-528
President, election	35-529
Publication of notice to form and of filing of articles	35-502
Reincorporation of existing corporations	35-518
Reinsurance,	
Policy obligations	35-421
Risks	35-537
Reports, companies issuing variable contracts	35-541
Requirements, capital stock	35-508
Rules and regulations, variable contracts	35-541
Salary limitation	35-527
Secretary, election	35-529
Separate accounts in connection with variable contracts	35-541
Standards of qualifications for issuance of variable contracts	35-541
Stock-book record, effect of	35-514
Stockholders,	
Dividends to, limitation	35-528
Liability	35-512
Voting trust agreements, prohibition against entering into	35-531
Suits by Superintendent to recover penalty for failure to keep capital stock book open	35-515
Superintendent as attorney for service of process	35-423
Surplus paid-up, amount required, capital-stock company	35-508
Transfers of capital stock	35-514
Treasurer, election	35-529
Underwriting of securities, company not to subscribe to or to participate in	35-535
Variable contracts, issuance	35-541
Voting trust agreements, defined and declared unlawful	35-531
Voting under group policies	35-525
Vouchers for disbursements	35-538
Beneficial owners, registration	35-223
Capital stock, beneficial ownership, recording of	35-223
Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension	35-222
Defined	35-221
Equity security, defined, sales restricted	35-223
Fines and penalties	35-223
Hearings, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority	35-222
Information to be furnished superintendent	35-223
Notice,	
Revocation or suspension of certificate	35-222
Officers, pecuniary interests	35-223
Penalties, violating provisions	35-223
Revocation or suspension of certificate	35-222
Rules and regulations governing	35-222

Domestic life companies—Continued	
Securities, Securities Exchange Commission registration	35-222
Superintendent of Insurance, powers	35-222
Endorsement, approval of form by Superintendent	35-1408
Endowment contracts,	
Standard provisions	35-705
Valuation of reserve liabilities for	35-701
Endowment policies, discrimination prohibited	35-715
Equity security, defined restrictions on sales	35-223
Examination, affairs of insurance companies or associations	35-201
Explosions, application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Failure to file or publish annual statements, revocation of licenses or authority	35-103, 47-1805
Fair access to insurance requirements	35-1704
Fees,	
Filing annual statement	47-1804
License or certificate of authority	47-1801
Filing,	
Accident and health policies, requirements	35-712
Annual statement required	47-1804
Fines and penalties,	
Agents, representing companies unauthorized to do business in District	35-1343
Brokers, violations	35-1201
Domestic stock insurance companies	35-223
Engaging in business without license or certificate of authority	47-1802
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, generally, post	
Fraternal benefit associations, violations of injunction against doing business because of neglect to make report	35-914
Insurance premium finance companies doing business without a license	35-1363
Liability insurance, violations	44-307
License, doing business without	35-201
Life agents, violation of provisions	35-426
Life brokers,	
Revocation or suspension of license, penalty in lieu of	35-426
Violations licensing provisions	35-428
Person acting for unlicensed company	35-201
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, 35-1101 et seq., 35-1301 et seq.	
Accident and health policies	35-1332
Accident insurance in ticket offices or railroad or other common carriers, exemption of sales of from licensing requirements	35-1342
Administration of oaths at hearing for revocation or suspension of certificate of authority	35-1306
Admitted assets, defined	35-1303
Agents,	
Acting for insurer unauthorized to do business, penalty	35-1123
Bond	35-1126
Defined	35-1401

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE
COMPANIES—Continued

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.

Agents—Continued

Examination for license 35-1336
False statements in reports, penalty 35-1312

Inspection of records 35-1125
Licenses,

Effective date 35-1337
Issuance to individuals or firms 35-1336

Policy-writing agents,
Fee 35-1345
Necessity 35-1336
Revocation of license 35-1124
Solicit marine insurance 35-1124
Soliciting agents, post, this sub-head

Office and records to be maintained 35-1125

Rebates, prohibition 35-1334
Records, 35-1125
False entries, penalty 35-1313

Representing companies unauthorized to do business in District, prohibition 35-1343

Soliciting agents,
Authority to countersign policies 35-1334

Defined 35-1303
License,

Fee 35-1345
Necessity 35-1336
Revocation and suspension 35-1340

Temporary transfer 35-1338

Special license to procure policies from unauthorized companies 35-1344

Alien and foreign companies,

Acceptance of report on examination of company made by insurance department of foreign country or other state 35-1313

Admission 35-1323

Application for certificate of authority 35-1325

Appointment of Superintendent as attorney for service of process 35-1327

Capital stock and surplus requirements 35-1105

Certificate of authority, 35-1323
Application for 35-1325

Deceptive names, prohibition 35-1326

Definition 35-1303

Delivery to Superintendent of application of company for certificate of authority 35-1326

Examination,

Foreign country or another state, Superintendent may accept 35-1313

Prior to issuance of certificate of authority 35-1326

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.

Alien and foreign companies—Continued

Instruments concerning company, delivery to Superintendent 35-1326

Investments 35-1105

Lloyd's organizations,

Certificate of authority, issuance 35-1323

Filing copies of powers of attorney 35-1324

Limitation of risk 35-1324

Minimum surplus not increased 35-1317

Requirements for admission 35-1324

Mutual companies,

Certificate of authority, issuance 35-1323

Surplus requirements 35-1316

Process forwarded to company by Superintendent of Insurance 35-1327

Reciprocal companies,

Certificate of authority, issuance 35-1323

Surplus requirements 35-1316

Requirements,

Admission 35-1326

Before doing business in District 35-1105

Service of process on unauthorized company 35-1327

Stock companies, certificate of authority, issuance 35-1323

All agreements contained in policy 35-1334

Annual statements, filing 35-1311

Appeals from Superintendent, 35-1348

Liability of Superintendent for costs and damages 35-1349

Application of provisions 35-1302

Appointment and compensation of clerks and special deputies in receiverships 35-1308

Appropriations of District, use to pay premiums 1-816a

Articles of incorporation, domestic companies, filing 35-1318

Authorized company, defined 35-1303

Blanks for filing of statements, Superintendent to furnish 35-1311

Bonds of receiver 35-1308

Brokers,

Acting for insurer unauthorized to do business, penalty 35-1123

Application for license 35-1336

Bonds 35-1126, 35-1336

Defined 35-1303, 35-1401

Effective date of license 35-1337

Examination for license 35-1336

Inspection of records 35-1125

Licenses,

Fees 35-1345

Revocation and suspension 35-1340

Solicit marine insurance 35-1124

Office and records to be maintained 35-1125

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE**COMPANIES—Continued****Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.****Brokers—Continued**

Penalty in lieu of revocation or suspension of license 35-1340

Records 35-1125

Revocation and suspension of license 35-1124, 35-1340

Special license to procure policies from unauthorized companies 35-1344

Business of ocean marine insurance, insurance covering railroad property and other common carriers, exemption from provisions relating to licensing of policy-writing agents 35-1342

Capital impaired, suspension and revocation of license of fire companies 35-201

Capital stock requirements 35-1103, 35-1316

Certificate of authority, 35-1305, 35-1306

Domestic companies 35-1318

Grounds for suspension without notice 35-1306

Hearing before revocation or suspension 35-1306

Investigation before issuance 35-1305

Issuance by Superintendent 35-1305

Notice before revocation or suspension 35-1306

Refusal to issue 35-1305

Revocation or suspension, grounds 35-1306

Transacting business without, prohibited 35-1305

Certification required by companies desiring appointment of policy-writing or soliciting agents 35-1336

Classification of insurance 35-1314

Classified records to be kept 35-1127

Clerical assistance and departmental expenses 35-1130

Commissioner, defined 35-1303

Commissions to unlicensed persons prohibited 35-1335

Companies, Defined 35-1101, 35-1303, 35-1343, 35-1401

Exclusively writing in foreign countries 35-1122

Computation of earned premiums 35-1108

Contents of annual statement 35-1311

Countersigning of contracts, necessity 35-1334

Court proceedings 35-1349

Definitions 35-1303

Department, defined 35-1303

Directors, False statements in reports, penalty 35-1312

Records, false entries, penalty 35-1313

Discrimination prohibited 35-1333

District, defined 35-1101, 35-1303, 35-1401

Domestic companies, Acquisition, holding and conveying of real estate 35-1119

Consolidation 35-1120

Defined 35-1101, 35-1303

Excess realty to be sold 35-1319

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.**Domestic companies—Continued**

Establishing foreign connections 35-1121

Exclusive agency contracts, approval of Superintendent required 35-1322

Formation 35-1318

Investments, Assets 35-1118

Permitted 35-1321

Merger 35-1120

Prohibited provisions in exclusive agency contracts 35-1322

Realty holdings 35-1119, 35-1319

Sale of excess realty 35-1119

Domestic mutual companies, 35-1104, 35-1305, 35-1316

Advance premiums required 35-1104

Applications for insurance, requirements as to number required before authorized to transact business 35-1305

Approval of loans 35-1320

Borrowing to defray organization expense 35-1320

Formation 35-1318

Interest, loans 35-1320

Legal liabilities, loans not deemed to be 35-1320

Prerequisites to transacting business 35-1305

Surplus requirements 35-1104, 35-1305, 35-1316

Domestic reciprocal companies, Formation 35-1318

Minimum surplus 35-1316

Domestic stock companies, Capital stock and surplus requirements 35-1103, 35-1303, 35-1316

Exempted from Title Companies act 26-301

Formation 35-1318

Duty of fire companies to maintain re-insurance reserves 35-201

Employees, False statements in reports, penalty 35-1312

Records, false entries, penalty 35-1313

Examination, Requirements, waiver 35-1336

Execution by licensed and authorized agents 35-1334

Exemptions from licenses 35-1342

Expenses of examination 35-1313

False, Entries in records, penalty 35-1313

Statements in reports, penalty 35-1312

Fidelity and surety risks excepted 35-1314

Fidelity insurance, excepted 35-1302

Filing and recording of order of liquidation as imparting same notice as recorded deed 35-1308

Filing lists of agents 35-1334

Fire companies, capital stock, suspension of license upon impairment of 35-201

Foreign companies, alien and foreign companies, ante, this subhead

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE

COMPANIES—Continued

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.

Grounds for receivership 35-1308
 Impairment of capital or surplus, defined 35-1310

Industrial insurance, right to carry on 35-1202

Information to be filed with Superintendent on formation of domestic companies 35-1318

Injunction in receivership actions 35-1308

Insolvency, defined 35-1309

Insurance company, defined 35-1101

Interinsurance exchange, name requirements 35-1328

Kinds of insurance to be written 35-1103

Law applicable 35-1102

Liabilities, defined 35-1303

Licenses,

Application 35-1336

Application to court for leave to continue business pending appeal from refusal to renew license 35-1339

Effective date 35-1337

Examination for 35-1336

Exemptions from 35-1342

Fees, 35-1345

Payment of fees and taxes after cessation of business 35-1114

Taxation in lieu of 35-1113

Fire companies, suspension of license due to impaired capital 35-201

Hearing, refusal to renew license 35-1339

Renewal 35-1339

Revocation and suspension 35-1340

Temporary transfer 35-1338

Written notice of refusal to renew 35-1339

Life, health, and accident companies, nonapplicability of provisions to 35-1103

Life companies excepted 35-1302

Limitation of risks, mutuals and reciprocals 35-1315

Liquidation by Superintendent 35-1308

Lloyd's organizations. Alien and foreign companies, ante, this subhead

Marine insurance,

Company, defined 35-1101

Defined 35-1101

Minimum,

Capital stock 35-1316

Capital requirements, applicability to prior authorized companies 35-1317

Surplus, 35-1316

Applicability to preexisting companies 35-1317

Misrepresentation of status, policies, benefits, etc., as grounds for revocation of certificate of authority 35-1306

Mutual companies,

Name, requirements 35-1328

Premiums, maximum and contingent 35-1329

Ocean marine insurance, exemption as to 35-1342

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.

Officer,

Defined 35-1303

False statements in reports, penalty 35-1312

Records, false entries, penalty 35-1313

Penalties, 35-1347

Failure to pay license fees 35-1115

In lieu of revocation or suspension of,

Certificate 35-1306

License of broker, policy-writing or soliciting agents 35-1340

Violating provisions 35-1128

Pension plans excepted 35-1302

Perjury, person testifying at hearing for revocation of certificate of authority 35-1306

Person, defined 35-1303

Policies,

Accident and health policies 35-1332

Defined 35-1303

Discrimination prohibited 35-1333

Execution by licensed and authorized agents 35-1334

Filing with Superintendent 35-1331

Superintendent's power to disprove 35-1331

To contain all agreements 35-1334

Policy writing agents,

Defined 35-1303

Included in term "agent" 35-1401

License,

Fee 35-1345

Revocation and suspension 35-1340

Temporary transfer 35-1338

Penalty in lieu of revocation or suspension of license 35-1340

Power of Superintendent 35-1102, 35-1304

Production of records 35-1313

Prosecutions,

Information filed in Superior Court

35-1347

Penalties 35-1347

Provisions respecting limitation of risks inapplicable to workmen's compensation, employers' liability, marine or inland marine risks 35-1315

Rates, post 35-1334

Rebates prohibited 35-1334

Receivership, Superintendent applying for 35-1308

Reciprocals, 35-1303

Defined 35-1328

Name, requirements 35-1127

Records, classified records to be kept 35-1103

Reinsurance companies 35-1103

Reinsurance reserve fund, duty of fire companies to maintain 35-201

Reinsured risks not included in determining limitation of risks 35-1315

Reinsuring risks 35-1106

Report upon cessation of marine insurance business 35-1114

Representing unauthorized companies, penalty 35-1343

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.

Reserves, computation	35-1330
Right to amend or repeal reserved	35-1132
Risks insurable	35-1314
Rules and regulations	35-1304
Salaried company employee,	
Defined	35-1303
Effective date of license	35-1337
Included in term agent	35-1401
License,	
Fee	35-1345
Necessity	35-1336
Revocation or suspension	35-1340
Temporary transfer	35-1338

Separability of provisions 35-1131, 35-1350

Separate,

Accounts for each kind of in-	
surance	35-1103
Reserves for each kind of in-	
surance	35-1103

Short title of act 35-1301

Soliciting agents. Agents, ante, this subhead

Special license to procure policies from unauthorized companies 35-1344

Stock companies,	
Deemed to be	35-1323
Minimum capital and surplus	35-1316

Summary of annual statement, publication at discretion of Superintendent 35-1311

Superintendent,	
Defined	35-1303
Power to disapprove policy forms	35-1331
Special clerks	35-1130

Surety contracts excepted 35-1302

Surplus,	
Defined	35-1303
Requirements,	35-1103
Minimum requirements	35-1316

Taxes. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

Termination of receivership 35-1308

Time for filing annual statement extension 35-1311

Title companies excepted 35-1302

Travel bureaus, exemption of sales of accident insurance in offices of 35-1342

Unauthorized,	
Company, defined	35-1303
Insurance prohibited	35-1123
Solicitations	35-1341

Underwriting profit, computation 35-1108

Unearned premium reserve 35-1107

Verification of annual statement 35-1311

Wagering policies illegal 35-1133

Foreign and alien companies,

Annual statements,	
Filing	35-103
Restriction of statement to affairs within United States	35-104
Appointment of resident attorney for purposes of service of process	35-102
Defined	35-302

Foreign and alien companies—Continued

Doing business in District, semiannual publication of financial statement required 29-105

Life companies, post

Process against, service on Superintendent 35-102

Forms,

Annual statements, Superintendent of Insurance to furnish	35-103
Policy etc., approval by Superintendent	35-1408

Fraternal benefit associations, 35-901 et seq.

Acting without authority penalty 35-915

Agents, inapplicability of provisions 35-1202

Alien associations, prerequisites to doing business in District 35-903

Annual reports 35-904

Application of funds 35-901

Associations not issuing benefit certificates exempted 35-916

Benefits exempt from attachment 35-911

Certificate of declaration, contents 35-907

Contents of annual reports 35-904

Contract invalid if beneficiary is to pay assessments or dues 35-910

Corporate powers 35-907

Creation of reserve, emergency or benefit fund, authority 35-901

Definition 35-901

Doing business, defined 35-915

Exemption,

 Other insurance laws 35-901

 Provisions covering certain other companies 35-202

 Societies 35-916

Existing associations, continuation of business by 35-902

Filing of annual report with Superintendent 35-904

Foreign associations,

 Prerequisite to doing business in District 35-903

 Semiannual publication of financial statement, exception thereto 29-105

Fraudulent representations in applications for membership or restoration to membership 35-913

Incorporation of subordinate bodies 35-909

Injunction for refusal to make reports 35-914

Insurance and annuities on lives of children 35-918

Juvenile fraternal insurance, 35-918 to 35-921

 Contributions, computation 35-919

 Enforcement of contribution payments 35-921

 Issuance of certificates 35-918

 Reserves 35-920

 Meetings 35-912

 Neglect to make reports, effect 35-914

Nonresident associations,

 Appointment of Superintendent as attorney for service of process 35-905

 Conditions precedent to doing business in District 35-903

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Fraternal benefit associations—Continued	
Nonresident associations—Continued	
Notice by Superintendent of Insurance of service of process against association	35-905
Record by Superintendent of Insurance of processes served on him	35-905
Right of Superintendent to examine	35-903
Organization, procedure	35-907
Penalty for violating injunction against doing business because of neglect to make report	35-914
Perjury in death claims	35-913
Permit to do business in District, fee	35-906
Profit associations exempted	35-916
Quorum for transaction of business	35-907
Record by Superintendent of Insurance of processes served on him	35-905
Recording, certificate of declaration	35-907
Refusal to make reports, effect	35-914
Reincorporation of existing associations	35-908
Reserves	35-901
Separation of insurance and fraternal activities,	
Approval of certificate by Superintendent	35-924
Authorization	35-922
Certificate of separation,	35-923, 35-924
Contents	35-923
Continuance of fraternal activities	35-925
Contracts not impaired	35-927
Directors of insurance activities	35-925
Division of activities and property	35-925
Filing of certificate with Superintendent of Insurance	35-923
Insurance activities to be continued as mutual legal reserve company	35-925
Laws applicable	35-928
Original corporation not dissolved	35-926
Recordation of certificate of separation	35-924
Right of repeal and amendment reserved	35-927
Separate legal entity, resulting corporation to be	35-926
Supervision, regulation and control of resulting corporation as mutual legal reserve life-insurance corporation	35-926
Short title of act	35-918 note
Superintendent to give notice to attorney for District of failure of association to make report	35-914
To whom benefits may be paid	35-901
Transacting business, defined	35-915
Trustees, managers or directors, election	35-907
Using name of previously existing association, law not applicable	35-917
General agent. Agents, ante	
Group life insurance,	
Exemption from execution	35-718
Minimum standard for valuation of policies	35-701

Group life insurance—Continued	
Notice to individual insured of right to have individual policy of life insurance without evidence of insurability	35-711a
Premiums, payment	35-710
Prerequisites to delivery of policies in District	35-710
Standard provision for policies	35-711
Student loans	35-710(2)(d)
Health and accident. Accident and health, ante	
Husband and wife, insurance on husband's life, proceeds, exemption from claims	30-212, 30-213
Industrial life insurance,	35-722 to 35-724 35-1001 to 35-1005
Acceptance of premiums in arrears and recording of payments	35-722
Adjusted premiums, calculation	35-705b
Assignment of policies	35-1004
Beneficiaries	35-1005
Cash surrender value	35-705b
Conditions of policies	35-1001
Defined	35-302
Good faith of insured a material element	35-1002
Incontestability of policies	35-1003
Minimum standard for valuation of policies	35-701
Prohibited provisions	35-724
Return of premiums to policyholders, when permitted	35-715
Solicitors, license, fee	35-1202
Standard provisions	35-723
Unsound health as defense	35-1002
Validity of policies	35-1002
Valuation of industrial policies	35-701
Inland marine insurance, application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Insurance placement	35-1701 to 35-1711
Insurance premium finance companies,	35-1361 to 35-1372
Application of law	35-1361
Books and record, keeping and examination of	35-1366
Cancellation upon default, notice, refund and return of premiums	35-1371
Definitions	35-1362
Delinquency charges	35-1370
Doing business without license, penalty	35-1363
Effective date of law	35-1361
Filing requirement, exemption	35-1372
Finance agreement, form and content	35-1368
Fines and penalties, doing business without a license	35-1363
Licensee, defined	35-1362
Licenses,	
Annual fee	35-1363
Application	35-1364
Denial of, hearing on appeal	35-1364
Doing business without, penalty	35-1363
Exemptions	35-1364
Fee, accompanying application	35-1364
Investigation, before issuing	35-1364
Necessity for	35-1363
Renewal, conditions	35-1364

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Insurance premium finance companies—Continued Licenses—Continued

Revocation or suspension, basis for,
hearing on 35-1365
Superintendent, refusal to issue or
renew, 35-1363
Appeal and hearing 35-1365
Term of 35-1363

Licensing 35-1361 to 35-1372

Penalties, doing business without a li-
cense 35-1363

Premium Finance agreement, defined 35-1362

Refusal to issue or renew licenses, basis
for, 35-1363

Appeal 35-1365

Refusal to renew license, 35-1365

Hearing, appeal 35-1365

Regulation of 35-1361 to 35-1372

Revocation or suspension of license 35-1365

Rules and regulations 35-1367

Service charge, computation and max-
imum interest 35-1369

Superintendent of Insurance,
Investigation of companies 35-1363

Licensing 35-1363, 35-1364, 35-1365

Rules and regulations 35-1367

Investments,

Common stocks of insurance companies
35-535(10) (b)

Limitation on such investments 35-535(10) (b)

Superintendent of Insurance to approve
35-535(10) (b)

Keeping and removal of records 35-204

Liabilities, defined 35-302

Liability insurance,

Penalties for violations 44-307

Steam boilers, 1-707

Termination of insurance, certificate
invalidated 1-710

Licenses,

Application, false statements in, penalty 35-425,
35-428, 35-1336, 35-1339

Doing business without, penalty 35-201

Expiration of certain licenses 35-402

Fees, 35-402

Term 47-1801

Issuance to individuals or firms 35-1336

Lloyd's, fee, term 47-1801 to 47-1808

Operating without, penalty 47-1802

Prosecution for violations 47-1803

Revocation,

Doing business after, penalty 35-201

Failure,

File annual statements 35-103,

47-1805

Pay tax on premium receipts 35-105

Life agents,

Administration of oaths to witnesses by
Superintendent on hearings for sus-
pension or revocation of license 35-426

Appeal, suspension or revocation of li-
cense, 35-426

Procedure on appeal, costs, super-
sedes bond 35-427

Life agents—Continued

Application for license, contents 35-425

Company to vouch for applicant for li-
cense 35-425

Embezzlement of premiums received 35-429

False statements regarding applications 35-719

Forbidden to misrepresent policies 35-714

General agents,

Appeals, suspension or revocation
of license 35-426

Company to vouch for applicant for
license 35-425

Grounds for suspension or revocation
of license 35-426

Hearing for suspension or revocation
of license 35-426

License,

Necessity 35-425

Suspension or revocation 35-426

Notice to Superintendent on termi-
nation of employment of 35-425

Inducing lapsation of policies prohibited 35-714

Licenses, 35-425 to 35-427

Grounds for suspension and revoca-
tion 35-426

Hearings for suspension or revoca-
tion 35-426

Necessity 35-425

Refusal to grant licenses, appeal 35-426,
35-427

Revocation or suspension 35-426

Not to use stock as inducement to insure 35-713

Notice to Superintendent on termina-
tion of employment of agents, or gen-
eral agent 35-425

Penalty for violating licensing provision 35-426

Persons exempt from license requirement
35-425

Placing risks with other companies 35-425

Qualification for license 35-425

Refusal to issue license, appeal from 35-427

Renewal of licenses 35-425

Revocation or suspension of license,
penalty in lieu of 35-426

Life brokers, 35-426 to 35-429

Administration of oaths to witnesses by
Superintendent at hearings for suspen-
sion and revocation of licenses 35-426

Appeals, suspension, revocation or re-
fusal to grant license 35-426, 35-427

Application for license, contents 35-428

Embezzlement of premiums received 35-429

Examination for license 35-428

False statements regarding applications 35-719

Grounds for suspension or revocation of
license 35-426

Licenses, 35-428

Suspension or revocation 35-426

Penalty for violating licensing provisions 35-428

Qualifications for license 35-428

Renewal of licenses 35-428

Revocation or suspension of license,
penalty in lieu of 35-426

Vouching for applicants for license 35-428

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE
COMPANIES—Continued

Life companies,	35-301 et seq.
Actual premium less than net premium, effect	35-721
Advertisements,	35-409, 35-410
Contents	35-410
Deceptive statements prohibited	35-409
Penalties	35-410
Advisory Board contracts, prohibition	35-713
Agents. Life agents, ante	
Alien and foreign companies,	
Advertisement, contents	35-410
Appointment of Superintendent as attorney for service of process	35-423
Conditions precedent to authority to do business in District	35-601
Contents of annual statement	35-407
Deposit, amount	35-415
Documents to be filed with Superin- tendent	35-601
Information to be furnished Super- intendent	35-601
Policy provisions required in home state or country may be included in life policies	35-709
Prerequisites to authority to do busi- ness	35-601
Standards of qualifications for is- surance of variable contracts	35-541
Trustees of funds and assets in trust for benefit of policy holders in United States	35-602
Valuation of reserve liabilities for life insurance policies	35-701
Variable contracts, issuance	35-541
Alien companies not prevented from furnishing reports to policyhold- ers	35-410
Annual statement,	
Filing and verification	35-407
Penalty for false statement	35-408
Superintendent, filing with	35-202, 35-407
Verification	35-407
Annuities and endowments, standards provisions	35-705
Appeals	35-202, 35-432
Application for order to show cause why Superintendent should not take possession	35-419
Articles of incorporation, filing, fee	35-402
Assessment companies prohibited	35-431
Assets and capital stock requirements	35-202
Beneficiaries, rights against insureds' creditors	35-716
Books, papers, property and affairs, ex- amination by Superintendent	35-418
Brokers. Life brokers, ante	
Calculation of reserve liabilities for out- standing life insurance policies	35-701
Capital stock,	
Examination of companies holding	35-418
Suspension of license upon impair- ment of	35-201

Life companies—Continued

Certificate of authority,	
Contents	35-404
Deposit as prerequisite to issuance of	35-415
Effect	35-404
Expiration	35-404
Filing, fee	35-402
Grounds for revocation or suspen- sion	35-405
Issuance	35-404
Investigation of qualifications	35-404
Notice, certificate not to be revoked or suspended without notice and opportunity for full hearing	35-405
Perjury, false testimony of witnesses in hearings for revocation or sus- pension of certificate	35-405
Refusal of issuance or renewal by Superintendent of Insurance	35-404
Revocation or suspension, grounds	35-405
Transacting business without, pro- hibited	35-404
Companies selling in District only by mail, appointment of Superintendent as attorney for service of process	35-423
Conditions precedent, Superintendent taking possession	35-419
Contracts varying policy terms prohib- ited	35-715
Creditors of insured, rights of	35-716
Custody of general deposits	35-416
Deceptive statements prohibited	35-409
Deed of settlement, filing, fees	35-402
Defaming, penalty	35-411
Defenses, statements in application as	35-203
Deposits, general,	35-415 to 35-417
Amount	35-415
Collection of income on deposited securities	35-416
Custody	35-416
Decline in value of securities	35-416
Deposits outside District	35-415
Reinsuring companies	35-417
Required securities	35-416
Substitution of securities	35-416
Transfer to reinsuring company	35-417
Withdrawal, notice, examination, bond	35-417
Disability insurance, exemption from ex- ecution	35-717
Discrimination between policyholders of same class prohibited	35-715
Domestic life companies, ante	
Examination,	
Companies organizing as life com- panies, examination	35-418
Expense	35-418
Report, contents, verification,	35-418
Superintendent	35-202
Excepted from Fire and Casualty Act	35-1302
Exemption of from provisions of Title 26, chapter 6—Money Lenders, Li- censes	26-610

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE

COMPANIES—Continued

Life companies—Continued

Exemption, standard policy provisions	35-703
Extension of time for premium payment	35-706
Failure to,	
Appoint Superintendent as attorney for service of process, penalty	35-423
File annual statement, termination of authority to transact business in District	35-407
False statements and reports, penalty	35-408
Fees and charges,	
Articles of incorporation, filing	35-402
Refund of excess payments	35-403
Fines and penalties, violations respecting political contributions	35-424
Fraternal benefit associations, exemption	35-202
Group life insurance, generally, ante	
Hearings,	
Company examined	35-418
Revocation or suspension of certificate of authority	35-405
Rule to show cause why Superintendent should not take possession	35-419
Holding policy proceeds in trust	35-720
Immunity of witnesses, proceedings concerning political contributions	35-424
Impairment of capital, suspension and revocation of license	35-201
Inducing lapsation of policies prohibited	35-714
Injunction to restrain transactions pending order of court relative to Superintendent taking possession of property, etc.	35-419
Insolvent, when companies deemed to be	35-420
Law applicable	35-301
License, fee, term	47-1801
Life policies, post	
Liquidation by Superintendent	35-419
Notice,	
Superintendent of Insurance as to reinsurance agreements	35-417
Suspension of certificate of authority without notice	35-405
Oath to false statement in report as perjury	35-408
Political contributions, prohibition	35-424
Procedure Superintendent taking possession	35-419
Proceeds of certain policies to be held in trust by	35-720
Promises of profit as inducements to insure	35-713
Publication of,	
Report of examination	35-418
Summary statement, annually	35-407
Rebates prohibited	35-715
Reinsurance by Superintendent	35-421
Reinsurance reserve fund, duty to maintain	35-201
Reports to Superintendent	35-202

Life companies—Continued

Revocation of certificate of authority for failure to file annual statements	35-407
Separation of participating and nonparticipating business	35-702
Solicitors, generally, post	
Stock as inducement to insure forbidden	35-713
Stock records to be kept open for inspection,	35-515
Contents as evidence	35-515
Penalties for failure to comply with section	35-515
Subpoenas, power of Superintendent to issue for examination purposes	35-412
Superintendent,	
Furnishing annual report forms	35-406
Receiver reinsuring	35-421
Taking possession, grounds	35-419
Valuation of assets, discretion of Superintendent, limitation	35-422
Unlawful inducements to purchase insurance	35-713
Validity of process served on Superintendent	35-423
Valuation of assets, rule	35-422
When deemed insolvent	35-420
Witnesses not excused on ground of self-incrimination in proceedings relative to prohibited discriminations	35-715
Life insurance,	
Agents. Life agents, ante	
Beneficiaries when minor of 15 years of age or over is purchaser	35-430
Brokers. Life brokers, ante	
Calculation of reserves	35-701
Companies. Life companies, ante	
Definitions	35-302
Domestic life companies, ante	
Group life insurance, ante	
Industrial life insurance, ante	
Minors of 15 years of age or over may contract for	35-430
Penalties for violation	35-801
Policies. Life policies, post	
Repeal of inconsistent provisions	35-201 note
Reserves	35-701
Right of minor of age of 15 or over to surrender and discharge benefits	35-430
Separability of provisions	35-803
Short title of act	35-301
Solicitors, generally, post	
Valuation of annuities, industrial policies and life insurance contracts	35-701
Life policies,	
Actual premium less than net premium, effect	35-721
Adjusted premiums, basis	35-705b
Amount, limitation	35-202
Annual valuation	35-701
Applications,	
Copy to accompany policy	35-203
False statements,	
Agents, brokers, examining physicians, etc., misdemeanor	35-719
Effect	35-414

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Life policies—Continued

Beneficiaries, rights of	35-716
Cash surrender value, Amounts	35-705a
Deferred payment	35-705b
Loan value as	35-705c
Reservation of right to defer payment	35-705b
Statement in policy as to mortality table and interest rate used in calculating	35-705b
Creditors of insured, rights of	35-716
Deferment of loan value	35-705c
Directors, life companies, inducing lapsation of policies, prohibition	35-714
Election to comply with provisions as to adjusted premiums	35-705b
Entire contract between parties, standard provision that policy constitutes	35-703
Extension of time for premium payment	35-706
False statements of agent, broker or examining physicians in applications for insurance	35-719
Forms to be filed with Superintendent	35-708
Group life insurance, generally, ante	
Incontestability clause	35-703
Inducing lapsation prohibited	35-714
Industrial life insurance, generally, ante	
Insurance payable on death of wife to children, dependents, or her representatives	30-214
Interest on policy and premium loans to be added to principal	35-707
Legal minimum standard for valuation of contracts	35-701
Loans,	
Addition of unpaid interest	35-707
Interest on premium loans	35-707
Values,	35-705c
Standard provisions as to	35-703
Method of calculating cash surrender value and paid-up nonforfeiture benefits	35-705b
Minimum standards for valuation	35-701
Misrepresentations concerning, prohibited	35-714
Nonforfeiture benefits,	35-705a
Standard nonforfeiture law	35-705b
Statement in policy as to mortality table and interest rate used in calculating	35-705b
Notice of nonconformity, review	35-708
Officers, life companies, inducing lapsation of policies, prohibition	35-714
Paid-up nonforfeiture benefits, method of calculating	35-705b
Participating life-insurance policies, calculation of reserves for	35-701
Physicians, false statements regarding applications	35-719
Preliminary term methods, policies issued to contain clause specifying method of computing reserves	35-701

Life policies—Continued

Premiums,	
Extension of time for payment	35-706
Loans, addition of unpaid interest	35-707
Payment,	
Extension of time for	35-706
Standard provisions in policy as to	35-703
Prohibited provisions	35-704
Provisions required by laws of a company's own state, inclusion in policies	35-709
Rates of mortality	35-705b
Rebates prohibited	35-715
Reserves for policies and contracts, calculation	35-701
Review, action of Superintendent as to nonconformity of policies	35-708
Settlement,	
At maturity at less than face value	
provisions for, prohibition	35-704
On receipt of due proof of death	
standard provisions as to	35-703
Standard provisions, requirements	35-703
Statements in application as defense	35-203
Substandard basis, calculation of adjusted premiums and present values on policies issued on	35-705b
Superintendent to value reserve liabilities annually	35-701
Surrender. Cash surrender value, ante, this subhead	
Valuation of reserve liabilities	35-701
Lightning, application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Losses, reports required	35-1407
Machinery, application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Marine insurance. Fire, marine and casualty insurance, ante	
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, certificate of insurance as proof of financial responsibility	40-470
Net premium receipts, defined	35-302
Nonapplicability of provisions to certain accident and health policies	35-712
Notice, acknowledgment of receipt of by accident and health insurer not to operate as waiver of rights	35-712
Organizations exempted from fraternal benefit associations law	35-916
Passenger motor vehicles for hire, absolute liability	44-301
Penalties. Fine and penalties, ante	
Person, defined	35-302
Policies,	
Accident and health, generally, ante	
Defined	35-1501
Life policies, ante	
Prerequisites to doing business in District	35-102
Principal office to be in District	35-204
Prosecutions,	
Removal of principal office, books or records without permission	35-204
Violation of licensing provisions	47-1803
Publication, annual statements	35-103

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Rates,	
Casualty and marine insurance,	
Adjustments	35-1504
Agents, defined	35-1501
Amendment of license	35-1506
Applicability of provisions	35-1502
Articles of agreement or association, filing with Superintendent	35-1506
Authority and duty of Superintendent	35-1503
Classification of risks	35-1503
Commissions or salaries	35-1503
Company, defined	35-1501
Cooperative and concerted action authorized	35-1505
Definitions	35-1501
Deviation from filings	35-1506
District, defined	35-1501
Excessive rates	35-1503
False or misleading information, prohibition	35-1507
Fee, licenses	35-1506
Forms of insurance covered	35-1502
Hearing grievances	35-1507
Information to be furnished by companies	35-1507
Investigations	35-1504
Judicial review	35-1510
License, operation in District, necessity	35-1506
Losses, risks	35-1503
Making of rates	35-1503
Penalties	35-1506, 35-1509
Policy, defined	35-1501
Rating organization,	
Information to be furnished by	35-1507
License	35-1506
Withholding information	35-1507
Removal of discrimination	35-1504
Scope of chapter	35-1502
Subscribers, list of, filing with Superintendent	35-1506
Superintendent, defined	35-1501
Supervision of rates	35-1504
Suspension or revocation of licenses	35-1506
Withholding information	35-1507
Written notice of hearing	35-1504
Fire insurance,	
Application of act	35-1402
Approval by Superintendent	35-1408
Definitions	35-1401
Exceeding those promulgated by bureau	35-1405
Premiums,	
Approval by Superintendent	35-1408
Statistical reports required by Superintendent	35-1407
Rating bureaus,	
Apportionment of expense of operation	35-1404
By-laws, rules and regulations	35-1404

Rates—Continued

Fire insurance—Continued

Rating bureaus—Continued

Consolidation of reports of experience, requirement	35-1407
Filing of deviation from requirements of Superintendent	35-1405
Organization	35-1404
Powers	35-1404
Rates, schedules and proceedings, record of	35-1406
Records, examination by Superintendent	35-1406, 35-1407
Reports, consolidation of experience reports	35-1407
Rules, by-laws and regulations, approval by Superintendent	35-1408
Records	35-1406
Statistical reports required to be furnished	35-1407
Superintendent empowered to investigate	35-1403
Violation of law relating to	35-1409
Records,	
Agents, policy contracts issued	35-1406
Examination by Superintendent	35-1407
Keeping and removal of	35-204
Rates, schedules and proceedings	35-1406
Recovery of penalty for doing business without license	35-201
Reincorporation under state laws	35-204
Removal of principal office, books or records from District, penalty	35-204
Report to District Inspector of inspection of boilers covered by insurance	1-707
Reserves,	
Any category of policies, calculation	35-701
Maintenance for losses and other liabilities	44-302
Riders, approval by Superintendent	35-1408
Rules and regulations,	
Domestic stock companies	35-222
Sinking fund in lieu of insurance	44-305
Solicitors,	
Administration of oaths to witnesses by Superintendent at hearings for revocation or suspension of licenses	35-426
Appeals, suspension, revocation or refusal to grant license	35-426, 35-427
Company to vouch for applicant for license	35-425
Defined	35-302
Embezzlement of premiums received	35-429
Grounds for suspension or revocation of license	35-426
Inducing lapsation of policies, prohibition	35-714
Industrial insurance, license, fee	35-1202
Licenses,	
Appeals, suspension, revocation or refusal to grant	35-426, 35-427
Exemption	47-1591
Expiration	35-1201
Fee	35-402, 35-1202
Necessity	35-425
Suspension or revocation	35-426

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Solicitors—Continued	
Misrepresentation concerning policies, prohibition	35-714
Orders to Superintendent on termination of employment of solicitor	35-425
Penalty for violating licensing provisions	35-426
Qualifications for license	35-425
Renewal of licenses	35-425
Revocation or suspension of license, penalty in lieu of	35-426
Soliciting agents. Agents, ante	
Use of stock as inducement to insure, prohibition	35-713
Special acts, reincorporation of companies created by	35-204
Statistical reports required	35-1407
Student loan insurance	35-720(2)(d)
Substandard basis, calculation of adjusted premiums and present values of insurance issued on	35-705b
Superintendent of Insurance,	
Administration of oaths to witnesses	35-405
Annual reports,	
Commissioners of District,	35-106
Contents	35-401
To be bound	35-107
Annual valuation of life policies	35-701
Appeals from,	
Order or ruling	35-1403
Suspension or revocation of life agent's license	35-427
Time limit	35-432
Appointment,	35-101
As attorney for service of process	35-423
As attorney for service of process on non-resident fraternal benefit associations	35-905
Attending national conventions	35-401
Bond or undertaking secured by corporate sureties, approval	44-302
By-laws, rules and regulations of rating bureau, approval	35-1404
Certified copy of resolution for reincorporation of company created by special act of Congress filed with	35-204
Clerical assistance and departmental expenses	35-1130
Compensation insurance, premium rate or schedule, withdrawal of approval, review by Superior Court	35-205
Defined	35-222, 35-302, 35-1101, 35-1303, 35-1401, 35-1501
Discretion in evaluating assets of life company	35-422
Domestic life companies,	
Capital stock book, suits by Superintendent to recover penalty for failure to keep open	35-515
Examination	35-418
Domestic stock companies, revocation or suspension of certificates	35-222

Superintendent of Insurance—Continued

Employees for liquidating life companies	35-419
Enforcement of orders through Corporation Counsel	35-413
Examination,	
Accident and health companies	35-202
Companies, to discover impairment or insolvency	35-201
Life companies	35-202, 35-418
Records of rating bureau, companies and agents	35-1407
Execution of insurance laws	35-102
Failure to obey subpoenas issued by	35-412
Filing of deviation from requirements of Superintendent	35-1405
Fire companies, suspension of license due to impaired capital	35-201
Furnishing annual report forms to life companies	35-406
Head of Department of Insurance	35-401
Holds office at pleasure of Board of Commissioners	35-401
Inquiries regarding companies' capital and assets	35-108
Inspection of records	35-1125
Interest in insurance company, prohibition	35-401
Issuing,	
Certificates of authority to life companies	35-404
Subpoenas in examining life companies	35-412
Keeping copies of,	
Charters	35-102
Declarations of organization	35-102
Licenses,	
Agent solicitation of marine insurance	35-1124
Brokers, solicitation of marine insurance	35-1124
Life companies, suspension of license due to impaired capital	35-201
Marine insurance companies	35-1102
Notice, reinsurance agreements	35-417
Oath	35-401
Passenger motor vehicles for hire, powers relating to insurance	44-301
Perjury, false testimony in hearing before	35-405
Policies to conform to requirements approved	35-1405
Providing forms for annual statements	35-103
Rates, investigation	35-1403
Records are public records	35-401
Refusal to issue or renew certificate of authority of life companies	35-404
Reinsurance of policy obligations of domestic life insurance company	35-421
Reports,	
Annual reports, ante, this subhead	
Life companies taken over	35-419
Printing and binding	35-107
Revocation of fire or life company license due to impaired capital	35-201

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE**COMPANIES—Continued****Superintendent of Insurance—Continued**

Rules and regulations,	35-102; 44-302
Domestic stock companies	35-222
Fire and Casualty Act	35-1304
Necessary to carry out provisions pertaining to variable contracts	35-541
Service of process,	
Appointment as attorney for service of	35-423
Foreign companies	35-102
Mailing of process served on to life company	35-423
Nonresident fraternal benefit associations, attorney for service on	35-905
Services to be devoted exclusively to business of Insurance Department	35-101
Statistical reports required of companies	35-1407
Suits to recover penalty for failure to keep stock book of domestic life companies open	35-515
Supervisory functions	35-101
Taking possession of life companies	35-419
Visiting state insurance departments	35-401
Surplus, defined	35-302
Title companies excepted from Fire and Casualty Act	35-1302
Tornadoes, application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Transportation, application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, applicability of	19-504, 19-505
Veterans organizations,	
flicting with controlling provisions	35-712
Eligibility of members	35-710(9)
Amount of insurance on life of a member	35-710(9)
Eligibility of members	35-710(9)
Group policies, issuance to	35-710(9)
Minimum number of members to be insured	35-710(9)
Premium payments	35-710(9)
Waiver of examination requirements	35-1336
Warranty, approval by Superintendent	35-1408
Wind storm, application of act relating to rates	35-1402

INSURANCE PLACEMENT

Access to basic property insurance, by owners of property	35-1704(a)
Appeals	35-1709
Assessment of insurance companies by Commissioner for reimbursement for reinsurance under Federal reinsurance program,	35-1710(a)
Additional premiums to recover assessments	35-1710(b)
Commissioner,	
Delegation of functions	35-1711
Functions of	35-1703, 35-1704, 35-1705, 35-1706, 35-1708, 35-1710

Declaration of purpose of title 35, chapter 17

35-1701

Definitions,

Basic property insurance	35-1702(2)
Commissioner	35-1702(1)
Environmental hazard	35-1702(3)
Facility	35-1702(5)
Industry placement facility	35-1702(5)
Inspection bureau	35-1702(4)
Premiums written	35-1702(6)
Property owner	35-1702(7)
Industry placement facility,	
Distribution of risks	35-1703(b)
Establishment of	35-1703(a)
Participation in program by writers of basic property insurance	35-1703(c)
Penalty for failure to participate	35-1703(c)
Placement of insurance with participating companies	35-1703(a)
Program, formulation of by	35-1703(a)
Purpose of program	35-1703(a)
Revocation and suspension of licenses	35-1703(c)
Rules and regulation by, contents of,	35-1704(a)
Adoption or disapproval by Commission	35-1704(b)
Formulation of by Commissioner	35-1704(b)
Supervision by Commissioner	35-1706
Insurers licensed to write basic property insurance, to establish an Industry Placement Facility	35-1703(a)
Joint Underwriting Association,	
Composition of membership in	35-1705(a)
Directors of association,	35-1705(c)
Election of	35-1705(e)
Number of	35-1705(e)
Establishment	35-1705(a)
Participation in plan on a proportionate basis	35-1705(d)
Penalty for failure to comply with requirements of membership	35-1705(b)
Plan of operation, filing with Commissioner,	35-1705(c)
Amendment of	35-1705(c)
Contents	35-1705(c)
Effective date	35-1705(c)
Promulgation of plan by Commissioner,	35-1705(c)
Conditions for	35-1705(c)
Reports to be filed by, annually,	35-1708
Contents of	35-1708
Supervision by Commissioner	35-1707
Liability of Participants of program	35-1707
Licenses, conditions for revocation and suspension of	35-1703
Rules and regulations	35-1704
Supervision and regulation of activities of inspection bureau, Industry Placement Facility and Joint Underwriting Association	35-1706

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES,
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

INTELLIGENCE OFFICE KEEPERS

Police Department,	
Examination of books and premises	4-148
Inspection	4-147
Penalty for interfering with officer	4-150
Supervisory powers	4-147, 4-148, 4-150

INTENT TO DEFRAUD

See FRAUD; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

INTERCEPTION OF WIRE OR ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

Admissibility of contents	23-551
Advertising of intercepting devices prohibited	23-543
Aggrieved person, defined	23-541
Appeals by Government	23-552
Applicability of other laws	23-544, 23-556
Application for order authorizing,	23-547
Contents	23-547
U.S. attorney may authorize investigative or law enforcement officer to make	23-546
Assembly of intercepting devices prohibited	23-543
Attorney's fee, civil recovery	23-544
Authorization,	23-546
Disclosure and use	23-553
Offenses for which authorization may be granted	23-546
Procedures	23-546, 23-547
Availability of contents to parties	23-551
Civil damages, recovery authorized	23-544
Communication common carrier,	
Defined	23-541
Exception	23-542
Possession, sale, distribution, manufacture, etc., of intercepting devices, exception	23-543
Technical assistance, furnishing	23-547
Compensation,	
Informers, forfeited devices, laws applicable	23-544
Persons furnishing facilities and technical assistance	23-547
Compromise of claims, confiscated devices, laws applicable	23-544
Confiscation of intercepting devices	23-544
Consent, exception	23-542
Construction of subchapter	23-556
Contents, defined	23-541
Contract with U.S., State, or political subdivision, manufacture, distribution, etc., of intercepting devices, exception	23-543
Cost of litigation, civil recovery	23-554
Court, authorization	23-546
Custodian to furnish assistance	23-547
Damages, recovery of civil damages authorized	23-544
Defense to civil or criminal action, good faith reliance on court order or provisions of law	23-544
Definitions	23-541
Devices. Intercepting devices, post	
Disclosure,	
Authorization	23-553
Prohibited	23-542

Disposition of confiscated devices, laws applicable	23-544
Distribution of intercepting devices prohibited	23-543
Documentary evidence, application for order authorizing	23-547
Duration of order authorizing	23-547
Emergency interception, application for order after	23-548
Enumeration of offenses for which authorization may be granted	23-546
Evidence,	
Derived from intercepted communication, authorization for disclosure	23-553
Documentary evidence supporting application for order authorizing	23-547
Furnishing parties with application and order as prerequisite to receipt	23-551
Procedure for disclosure and suppression of contents	23-551
Suppression of contents, motion	23-551
Ex parte order authorizing	23-547
Extension of order authorizing, application	23-547
Facilities and technical assistance to be provided by communication common carrier, landlord, custodian, etc.	23-547
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,	
Intercepting devices	23-544
Interception and disclosure	23-542
Manufacture, distribution, etc., of intercepting devices	23-543
Disposition of proceeds from sale of forfeited devices	23-544
Forfeitures, Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante	
Good faith reliance on court order or provisions of law, defense to civil or criminal action	23-554
Government appeals	23-552
Intercept, defined	23-541
Intercepting devices,	
Confiscation	23-544
Defined	23-541
Interception by prohibited	23-542
Manufacture, distribution, etc., prohibited	23-543
Interception,	
Authorization	23-553
Prohibited	23-542
Inventory, notice of certain facts, service on parties	23-550, 23-551
Investigative or law enforcement officer,	
Defined	23-541
Disclosure, authorization	23-553
Emergency interception, application for order after	23-548
Judge, defined	23-541
Judge of competent jurisdiction, defined	23-541
Landlord to furnish assistance	23-547
Law enforcement officer,	
Disclosure, authorization	23-553
Emergency interception, application for order after	23-548
Maintenance and custody of records	23-549
Manufacture of intercepting devices prohibited	23-543

INTERCEPTION OF WIRE OR ORAL COMMUNICATIONS—Continued

Mechanical devices. Intercepting device, ante	
Mitigation of forfeiture of devices, laws applicable	23-544
Motion for suppression of contents	23-551
Oaths or affirmations, application for order authorizing	23-547
Offenses for which authorization may be granted	23-546
Oral communication, defined	23-541
Order authorizing, Application for	23-547, 23-548
Parties to communications, exception	23-542
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante	
Person, defined	23-554
Possession or intercepting devices prohibited	23-543
Privileged communications	23-547
Procedure for	23-547, 23-548
Prohibitions, Disclosure	23-542
Manufacture, distribution, etc., of intercepting devices	23-543
Publication prohibited when unauthorized	47 U.S.C. 605
Punitive damages, recovery	23-554
Records, maintenance and custody	23-549
Recordings of contents	23-549
Recovery of civil damages authorized	23-554
Relation of subchapter to Federal law	23-556
Remission for forfeiture of devices, laws applicable	23-544
Reports, Order authorizing may require	23-547
Sales of intercepting devices prohibited	23-543
Seal, applications, orders and recordings of contents	23-549
Seizure of intercepting devices	23-544
Suppression of, motion	23-551
Switchboard operator, exception	23-552
Technical assistance to be provided by communication common carrier, etc.	23-547
Unauthorized publication or use of	47 U.S.C. 605
United States attorney, Authorization of application for order authorizing	23-546
Defined	23-541
Reports	23-555
Wire communication, defined	23-541
Writing, application for order authorizing	23-547

INTER-DEPARTMENT STATISTICAL COMMITTEE

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 116

INTEREST AND USURY

See CONSUMER PROTECTION, PETTY LOANS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Actions, Contracts, Made elsewhere, interest on judgments	15-110
---	--------

Actions—Continued

Contracts—Continued

Usurious payment of money, unlawful interest credited to principal debt	28-3305
Recovery of, Damages for breach of contract, interest on judgments	15-109
Usury paid	28-3304
Alley-dwelling improvement loan	5-103
Alleys, sidewalks and sewers, improvement repair or construction, interest on assessment	7-608
Business corporations, power to borrow money at rates without regard to restrictions	29-904
Contracts, Actions, ante	
Made outside District, interest rate on judgments, lawful where made but higher than in District	15-110
Money contracts, interest rate	28-3301
Cooperative associations, exception from provisions governing usury	29-843
Credit of unlawful interest to principal debt	28-3305
Credit service charge	28-3702
Damages, interest as element of	15-109
Definition of usury	28-3303
Direct installment loans	28-3308
Direct motor vehicle installment loans	28-3602
Discovery as to usurious payments, parties made to testify	28-3306
Exemptions from usury provisions, Cooperative associations	29-843
Institutions of higher education	29-421
Money lenders	28-3303
Finance charges, Direct installment loans	28-3308
Direct motor vehicle installment loans	28-3602
Forfeiture of all interests of creditor upon making usurious contract	28-3303
Gross sales tax. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Highway construction program, loans for	7-133
Indorsee of negotiable instrument unaffected by usury exacted by former holders	28-3305
Institutions of higher education, exemption from provisions governing usury	29-421
Judgments and decrees, Breach of contract, to bear interest from date only	15-109
Contracts bearing higher than District rate, but lawful where made	15-110
Liquidated debt, interest on	15-108
Principal debt, interest on, when included	15-108
Rate of interest	28-3302
When interest on principal shall be included	15-108
Limitation of action to recover usury paid	28-3304
Money lenders, exemption from provisions governing usury	28-3303
Parties made to testify regarding usurious payments	28-3306

INTEREST AND USURY—Continued

Payments of interest made on usurious contracts to be credited to principal debt	28-3305
Rate of interest,	
Express contracts	28-3301
In absence of agreement	28-3302
Judgment and decrees,	28-3302
Contract made outside District bears high rate of interest, legal where made	15-110
Revolving credit accounts	28-3702
Tax sale, redemption	47-1003
Tort actions, interest on judgments	15-109

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

Notaries public, applicability of provisions	1-501 note
--	------------

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Divulging information obtained from, penalty	47-2504
Estate tax,	
Extension of time,	
Filing federal estate tax return as affecting time for filing copy of such return with Assessor	47-1613
Payment	47-1615
Supplying information for	47-1625
Income tax data, furnishing to Assessor	47-1564c
Inheritance tax, supplying information for	47-1625

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE CONSORTIUM

Exemption from taxation	47-1554 note
-------------------------	--------------

INTERNES

Application to practice healing arts	2-122
Dental students in hospitals	2-302
Minimum training standards, power to establish	2-103
Providence Hospital, authority to conduct schools for training	32-316a

INTERSTATE AGREEMENTS

See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Carriers using facilities of Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington Railroad Company, fixing compensation	7-1223
Powers withdrawn, vested in Public Utilities Commission	43-207

INTERVENERS

Contractor, actions on bond of	1-804b
--------------------------------	--------

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See, also, ALCOHOLICS; DRUNKARDS; IMPLIED CONSENT	
Dealing with intoxicated persons	24-524 to 24-527
Intoxication in public or private, so as to endanger the safety of the intoxicated person, or of others or of property, prohibited	25-128
Motor vehicles, implied consent,	
Accidents,	
Incapacitated person	40-1005
Submission to test	40-1002

Motor vehicles, implied consent—Continued

Administering tests,	
Blood test	40-1003
Chemical test	40-1002
Blood test,	40-1002
Administering	40-1003
Chemical tests	40-1002
Definitions	40-1001
Evidence	40-609a
Hearing, license revocation	40-1006
Incapacitated person	40-1005
Information, results, availability	40-1004
Judicial review	40-1007
License revocation or denial,	
Hearing	40-1006
Judicial review	40-1007
Refusal to submit, penalty	40-1005
Tests, alcoholic content	40-609a, 40-1002
Private employment agencies, prohibition against permitting to frequent agency	47-2111
Public places, being in, penalty	25-128
Sales of alcoholic beverages to	25-121
Vehicles, operation of	25-127

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INVENTORY

Alcoholic beverages, illegally manufactured or sold, seizure by police officers, property taken	25-129
---	--------

INVESTIGATIONS

See, also, specific heads	
Board of Public Welfare	3-118
Buildings, investigation for sanitary conditions	5-616
Probation officers	24-103

INVESTMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 31
---------	--------------------------

INVESTMENTS

See, also, specific heads	
General, special or trust funds, investment in United States Government securities	47-135
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority obligations, as legal	1-1449

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

IPECAC POWDER

Narcotics, exception from provisions concerning sale by prescription	2-610
--	-------

ISLANDS

See THEODORE ROOSEVELT ISLAND

JAILS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

JEOPARDY ASSESSMENTS

See INCOME TAX

JEWELRY

Auctioneers, Police Department, supervisory powers	4-147, 4-148, 4-150
Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour	47-2205

JOHN PHILIP SOUSA BRIDGE

Pennsylvania Avenue over Anacostia River 7-506

JOINT ACCOUNTS

See **BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

JOINT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SEE **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Authority 11-1701
Composition 11-1701
Duties and responsibilities, 11-1701
Annual budget estimates 11-1743, 47-204

JOINT CONTRACTS

Death after action brought, 16-2104
Substitution of legal representative 16-2104
Death of joint contractor, effect 16-2102
Definition of 16-2101
Extinguishment or merger of cause of action as respects persons not served 16-2103
Proof of joint liability not necessary 16-2105
Separate composition by any one of several joint debtors, effect of 16-2106

JOINT RATES

Defined 43-107

JOINT TENANCIES

Creation by conveyance in which grantor is also a grantee 45-816
Dower rights do not attach to joint tenancies 19-102
Ownership of condominium unit 5-905

JOINT TENANTS

See **EJECTMENT**

Estates vested in executors or trustees 45-816
Waste, action for waste committed by co-tenant 45-1304

JOINT TRAFFIC BOARD

Creation and duties 40-603

JOINTURE

See **DECEDENTS' ESTATES**

JUDGES

SEE **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Acknowledgment of deeds, authority to take 45-402 et seq.
Retirement 11-1561 et seq.

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

See **ADOPTION; ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; EJECTMENT; EMINENT DOMAIN; EXECUTIONS; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; INTEREST AND USURY; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Alias writs, when issuable 15-303
Appraisal of levied property, 15-314
Notice of sale 15-314
Assignment to debt collector for collection prohibited in certain cases 28-3814
Attornment made pursuant to judgment, exception to provisions voiding fraudulent attornment 45-934
Bonds or penal sums, 15-106
Actions on 15-106
Breaches that may be assigned 15-106
Executions that may issue 15-106
Judgments that may be rendered 15-106
Jury trial 15-106
Chattels, enforcement of decrees for delivery of 15-322
Confessed judgments, corporation, voluntary dissolution, after petition filed, void as against receivers or creditors 29-709
Confession of judgment, authorization prohibited in consumer credit sale or direct installment loan 28-3804
Corporations,
Involuntary dissolution, decree of forfeiture 29-722
Voluntary dissolution 29-705
Death of judgment debtor after delivery of execution 15-309
Death of party, execution of decree after death, procedure 15-320
Decree confirming sale of property, effect of, 15-105
Conveyance of property not necessary 15-105
Definition of judgment 40-452
Enforceable period 15-101
Enforcement of decrees, 15-320
Arrest 15-320
Attachment 15-320
Injunction 15-320
Sequestration 15-320
Execution, endorsement of by marshal 15-308
Execution in civil action, 15-302
Issuance 15-302
Return 15-302, 15-304
Exempt property generally 15-501 to 15-503
Expiration of judgments and decrees 15-101
Fieri facias writ, extent of lien 15-307, 15-311
Foreclosure of mortgages, decree without hearing on motion of defendant 45-606
Interest on,
Breach of contract 15-109
Contracts bearing unlawful rate 15-110
Judgments 28-3302
Liquidated debt 15-108
Principal debt, interest on, when included 15-108
Rate of interest 28-3302
Tort damages 15-109
When included on principal 15-108
Interlocutory decrees, enforcement of 15-321
Invalid sale, effect of, subrogation of purchaser to rights of creditor 15-316
Issuance of writ after expiration period 15-305
Judgment, defined 15-301
Levy on equitable interest 15-313

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Continued

Levy, property on which writ of fieri facias may be levied,	15-311	Trust deeds, deficiency decree in personam on sale of property	45-616
Levy on money or evidence of debt	15-312	United States District Court,	
Lien, effective when filed and recorded in office of Recorder of Deeds	15-101(a), 15-102, 15-311	Judgments and decrees, enforceable when filed and recorded in office of Recorder of Deeds	15-101(a)
Lien of execution, extent of	15-307	Lien of judgment and forfeited recognition effective when filed and recorded in office of Recorder of Deeds	15-102
Lien of judgment, decree or forfeited recognition	15-102	Writ of fieri facias, may be levied only after judgment is filed and recorded in office of Recorder of Deeds	15-311
Liens,	15-103	Writ of habere facias possessionem	15-318
Landlord's lien for rent, judgment and levy as method of enforcement	45-916	JUDICIAL NOTICE	
Mechanics' liens	38-111, 38-120, 38-122	Commission on Licensure to Practice the Healing Art, seal of	2-103
Priority of	15-104	Unemployment Compensation Board, seal of	46-315
Limitations	15-101	JUDICIAL POWER OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Marshal,		See COURTS	
Death or disqualification of, effect on execution of writ	15-315	JUDICIARY	
Endorsement of writ of execution by	15-308	See COURTS	
Remedy on sale of wrong property	15-317	JUDICIARY SQUARE	
Mortgages, deficiency decree in personam on sale of property	45-616	Heat furnished from Central Heating Plant, terms and conditions	9-103
New judgment in lieu of execution	15-306	Public works, federal loan for construction of buildings,	
Passenger motor vehicles for hire, proof of financial responsibility	44-305	Amortization of loan	9-210
Purchaser's remedy on refusal of possession	15-318	Amount of loan	9-204, 9-208
Real property, seizure of limited	15-323	Appurtenances, furnishings and equipment, installation	9-209
Recognizances, lien effective from date the entry or order of forfeiture is filed or recorded in office of Recorder of Deeds	15-102	Contracts and agreements	9-209
Recorder of Deeds,		Location of buildings	9-208
Filing and recording in office of	15-101(a), 15-102, 15-311	Preparation plans, estimates and models, availability of funds for	9-209
Recording and filing in office of Recorder of Deeds	15-101(a), 15-102, 15-311	Purposes for which funds used	9-209
Revival, effect of	15-103	Repayment of loan, annual budget	9-210
Safety Responsibility Act,		Report to Congress	9-211
Installment payments	40-466	JUNK	
Report by courts of nonpayment	40-457	Accumulation as result of repairs to yards or buildings abatement as nuisance	5-504
Sale of levied property, appraisal, notice	15-314	JURISDICTION	
Setting off judgments on reciprocal claims	15-107	See, also, specific heads	
Small Claims and Conciliation Branch. See SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		Child labor	36-228
Stay of execution by payment	15-106	Compact for mass transportation, review of orders of Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission	1-1415
Subrogation of purchaser to rights of creditor on defective sale	15-316	Injunction against use of building violating fire protection regulations	5-323
Sunday, execution of prohibited,	13-303	Notaries public	1-501
Liability of person making execution	13-303	Parking without consent	40-810, 40-811
Superior Court of the District of Columbia,		Personal jurisdiction over persons outside the District of Columbia,	
Enforcement in criminal cases by fine or imprisonment	16-706	Basis of,	
Judgments and decrees, enforceable when filed and recorded in office of Recorder of Deeds	15-101(a)	Conduct	13-423
Lien of judgment and forfeited recognition effective when filed and recorded in office of Recorder of Deeds	15-102	Enduring relationship	13-422
Recording, office of Recorder of Deeds,	15-101(a)	Definition of person	13-421
Fees	45-708	Inconvenient forum	13-425
Writ of fieri facias, may be levied only after judgment is filed and recorded in office of Recorder of Deeds	15-311	Relation to other law	13-401
		Service outside the District of Columbia,	13-424

JURISDICTION—Continued

Personal jurisdiction over persons outside the District of Columbia—Continued	
Service outside the District of Columbia—Con.	
Assistance to tribunals and litigants outside the District of Columbia	13-434
Individuals eligible to make service	13-432
Individuals to be served, special cases	13-433
Manner and proof	13-431
Uniformity of interpretation	13-402

JURORSSee **JURY****JURY**

Alcoholics, determination whether defendants in criminal proceedings are	24-504
Alternate jurors	23-105
Applicability of Federal law to Superior Court of the District of Columbia	28 U.S.C. 1869(f)
Assignment of jury panels	11-1904
Bribery, penalty	22-701
Challenges to jurors,	
Civil cases	28 U.S.C. 1870
Criminal cases	23-105
Collusion in drawing	22-1414
Common carrier, negligence under Employers' Liability Act, question for	44-402
Composition of in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia	16-705
Condemnation proceedings. Eminent domain, generally, post	
Corporations, involuntary dissolution, trial by jury if requested	29-722
Corrupt influence	22-704
Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment, right to demand trial by	24-605, 24-607
Eminent domain,	
Alleys or minor streets, opening, widening, or straightening,	
Assessment area not restricted	7-319
Costs, assessment, summoning of new jury	7-317
Court's power to set aside or vacate verdict	7-317
Fee of jurors	7-318
Hearing of evidence	7-315
Manner of assessing benefits where part only of parcel condemned	7-316
New jury, finality of verdict	7-317
Number of jurors	7-315
Objections	7-315
Qualifications	7-315
Verdict, contents	7-315
Insanitary buildings, appeals from orders, trial by jury prohibited	5-629
Streets and highways, land for,	
Appointment from names drawn	7-205
Assessment,	
Benefits and damages,	7-208
Condemnation through un-	
subdivided part of plot	7-217

Eminent domain—Continued

Streets and highways, land for—Continued	
Assessment—Continued	
Land no part of which was taken	7-221
Awards exceeding benefits, dismissal of proceedings	7-219
Confirmation of verdict	7-210
Damages awarded, assessment as benefits	7-201
Drawing of names	7-205
Hearing of evidence	7-206
New jury on vacation of verdict	7-209
Oath of jurors	7-205
Objections or exceptions, filing against verdicts	7-209
Objections to jurors	7-206
Part of plot taken, assessment of benefit	7-207
Vacancy in jury, power to fill	7-206
Verdict, preparation and return, contents	7-206
Viewing of premises	7-206
Federal law, applicability	28 U.S.C. 1868(f)
Fees and costs,	
Alleys or minor streets, condemnation proceedings	7-317, 7-318
Fees for jurors,	
Prohibition on receiving, U.S. and D.C. employees	5 U.S.C. 5537
Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-1906
United States District Court	28 U.S.C. 1871
Grand jury,	11-1903
Water pipes, unlawful tapping,	
Chief of Engineers to inform of violations	43-1335
Impaneling juries, collusion in, penalty	22-1414
Influence or intimidation by threats or force	22-703
Leave for U.S. and D.C. employees	5 U.S.C. 6322
Length of service	11-1905
Obstructing justice	22-703
Party walls, jury to decide price to be paid for property of adjacent owner occupied by	1-625
Police Department members, exemption from service	4-128
Preemptory challenges,	
Civil cases	28 U.S.C. 1870
Criminal cases	23-105
Qualifications of jurors	11-1901, 28 U.S.C. 1865
Single jury selection system	11-1902
Superior Court of the District of Columbia, applicability of Federal law	28 U.S.C. 1869(f)
JURY BOX OR WHEEL	
Tampering with, penalty	22-1414
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE	
Acknowledgment of deeds or contracts under seal outside District	45-403
JUVENILES	
See CHILDREN; FAMILY DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; GUARDIAN AND WARD; PATERNITY	

JUVENILES—Continued

Antecedents investigated	3-118
Board of Public Welfare,	
Children under 17, commitment to	3-120, 3-121
Supervisory powers	3-116
Children under 17	3-120, 3-121
Jail, Workhouse or police station, children	
under 17 not to be committed to	3-121
Petty offenses, commitment, children under	
17	3-120, 3-121
Suitable homes or institutions, children under	
17, placement in	3-120

KALE

Sale by net weight authorized	10-115
-------------------------------	--------

KENDALL SCHOOL

See GALLAUDET COLLEGE, subheading Demonstration Elementary School for the Deaf

KEROSENE

See MOTOR FUEL TAX	
Storage license fee	47-2314

KEY

See FRANCIS SCOTT KEY BRIDGE

KIDNAPING

Killing while perpetrating, murder in the first	
degree	22-2401
Penalty	22-2101

KLINGLE VALLEY

Connecticut Avenue Bridge, street railways	
using, conditions	7-513

KOSHER MEAT

Meat, defined	22-3405
Mislabeled,	22-3404 to 22-3406
Definitions	22-3405
Penalty	22-3406
Prohibition	22-3404
Person, defined	22-3405

LABELS

See BRANDS; MARKS; NARCOTIC DRUGS;	
TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES	
Alcoholic beverage containers to be labeled	
for content	25-134
Bread loaf	10-113
Drugs, directions for use of on	2-614
Forgery of, penalty	22-1402
Horse meat and horse-meat products	33-501 to 33-503
Mattresses,	
Contents	6-603
Labeling required	6-602
Milk and dairy products	10-114
Packages containing poison	2-601, 2-612
Potatoes, mislabeling	22-3409 to 22-3412
Prescriptions of physicians, packages containing poison	2-612

LABOR

See APPRENTICES; CHILD LABOR; HOURS OF	
LABOR; INDUSTRIAL SAFETY; MINIMUM	
WAGE LAW; PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND	
WORKS; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION;	
VOLUNTARY APPRENTICES; WOMEN;	
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	
Public contractor, payment bond	1-804a et seq.
Public contracts, separate contracts for materials and for labor	1-810
Sewer work, etc., employment	7-1237, 7-1238

LABOR DISPUTES

Unemployment compensation benefits affected by	46-310
--	--------

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

Income tax, exemption	47-1502, 47-1554
Police, affiliation with, restrictions	4-125
Union labels, registration of. See TRADE-	
MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES	

LABORATORIES

Defined	33-701
Equipment, mobile laboratory, Police Department	4-187

LABORERS' LIEN

See LIENS

LACHES

Investment securities,	28:8-203
Redemption or exchange	28:8-305

LAFAYETTE PARK

Buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
--	-------

LAGOON

Potomac Park, construction in	8-155
-------------------------------	-------

LAMOND

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, grade crossing closed over tracks and right of way of Metropolitan Bridge	7-518
--	-------

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See EJECTMENT; JOINT TENANTS; LEASES;	
RENT; TENANT IN COMMON	
Attornment,	
Fraudulent	45-934
Unnecessary	45-933
Case, action on, recovery of satisfaction for use and occupation	45-923
Grants of remainders, reversion, etc., good without attornment	45-933
Lessee, defined	5-702, 5-727
Lien for rent. See LIENS	
Notice to quit,	45-901 et seq.
Agreement regarding notice	45-908
Month to month tenancy	45-902
Not to be recalled	45-905
Quarter to quarter tenancy	45-902
Refusal to quit after notice, double rent for	45-907
Service of notice	45-906

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Continued

Notice to quit—Continued	
Tenancy at will	45-903
Tenancy by sufferance	45-904
When unnecessary	45-901
Parol agreement evidence of quantum of damages in action on case	45-923
Possession of landlord, etc., not changed by fraudulent attornment	45-934
Possessory actions,	45-909 et seq.
Attachment, issuance in	45-917
Consolidation of actions for possession, arrears of rent and double rent	45-912
Distress	45-919
Irregularities as not avoiding distress	45-919
Joinder with claim for arrears of rent and double rent	45-911
Married woman, default in payment, re-entry by landlord	45-913
Parties to distress actions not trespassers ab initio	45-919
Recovery of real and personal property leased together	45-909
Special damages recoverable in actions for distress	45-919
Summary proceedings for possession in Superior Court	45-910
Tender of amends defeats recovery in actions for distress	45-919
Recovery of,	
Real and personal property leased together	45-909
Satisfaction for use and occupation	45-923
Refusal to quit after notice, double rent for	45-907
Rights of,	
Assignee of lessee	45-932
Grantee or assignee of reversion	45-932
Termination of tenancies	45-901 et seq.
Unsafe structures, building inspector making safe, liability for costs	5-503

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Architects' registration law, exceptions from provisions	2-1026
--	--------

LANDSCAPE ENGINEERS

Architects' registration law, exceptions from provisions	2-1026
--	--------

LANES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

LARCENY

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

After trust, penalty	22-2203
Building associations	26-404
Destroying stolen property	22-2208
District property, stealing	22-2206
Grand larceny, penalty	22-2201
Indemnity companies	26-320
Malicious destruction of stolen property	22-2208
Petit larceny, penalty	22-2202
Restitution, order of	22-2202
Stolen property, receipt of,	22-2205
District, property from	22-2207

Title companies	26-320
Trust companies	26-320
Vehicles,	
Theft from	22-2204a
Unauthorized use of	22-2204

LARD

Sale by weight required	10-120
-------------------------	--------

LAUNDRIES

Hand or mechanical power, license, fee	47-2317
--	---------

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1953

Short title of act	24-203 note
--------------------	-------------

LAW OF DESCENT

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

LAWS

Execution of	1-220
--------------	-------

LEAD

Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions	2-612
---	-------

LEAP YEAR

See COMPUTATION OF TIME

LEASES

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CHILDREN; EJECTMENT; INSANE PERSONS	
Alley Dwelling Authority, receipts covered into Treasury	5-105a
Charitable, educational, and religious associations, power concerning property	29-605
Commissioner of District, authority	1-244
District executing, procedure	1-214
District rentals, limitations	1-243b
Form	45-301
Lessee, defined	5-702, 5-727
Married woman's power to execute	30-201
Municipal fish wharf and market	10-135
Park or playground purposes, land acquired for, pending need for use	8-105
Public space over or under 9th Street Southwest, use of	1-244f
Recovery of real and personal property leased together	45-909
Recreation Board Act not to affect	8-210
Religious societies, powers of trustees or directors to execute	29-510
Rights of,	
Assignee of lessee	45-932
Grantee or assignee of reversion for forfeiture or breach of any covenant or condition	45-932
Surrender for new lease without surrender of under leases, effect	45-931
Wharf property, maximum duration	9-102
LEASHING	
Dogs	1-224b
LEAVES OF ABSENCE	
See FIRE DEPARTMENT; POLICE DEPARTMENT; SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Annual sick leave for District employees	5 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE—Continued

Days of leave with pay, defined	31-694a
Employees of District,	5 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.
Holidays, leave with pay,	1-314
Per diem employees	1-314
Per diem employees	1-313
Regular annual employees	5 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.
Sick leave	5 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.
Federal law made applicable to employees of	
District	5 U.S.C. § 6301 et seq.
Recordation formula for annual and sick	
leave for Firefighting Division of Fire De-	
partment	4-408a

LECTURES

Buildings for,	
Admission to,	
Distinction because of race or color	
unlawful	47-2901
Penalty for failure to permit	47-2901,
	47-2903
Licenses, fee	47-2320

LEGAL AID

See PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE

LEGAL HOLIDAYS

See HOLIDAYS

LEGATEES

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

LEGATIONS

Exemptions from taxation	47-801a
--------------------------	---------

LEGITIMACY

See BASTARDS

LEGITIMATE THEATERS

See THEATRES AND SHOWS

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

**LETTERS TESTAMENTARY OR OF
ADMINISTRATION**

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

LEVELERS

Sewers, etc., employment	7-1235
--------------------------	--------

LEVY

See specific heads

LEVY COURT

Laws and ordinances of court to remain in	
force	49-302
Records and papers made property of Dis-	
trict	1-106

LEWDNESSSee ASSIGNATION; HOUSES OF PROSTITU-
TION; PANDERING; PROSTITUTION

Inviting, enticing, etc., person for immoral or	
lewd purpose, penalty	22-2701
Proposal, lewd, obscene or indecent	22-1112

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

LIBEL AND SLANDER

See BLACKMAIL	
Justification	22-2303
Penalty	22-2301
Publication, sufficiency	22-2302
Unchastity, accusing woman of	22-2304

LIBRARIES

See PUBLIC LIBRARIES

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Stealing or injuring books, pamphlets or man-	
uscripts of	22-3106

LICENSEES

Defined	25-113
---------	--------

LICENSES

Generally	47-2301 et seq.
See, also, PERMITS; Specific subject	
Abattoirs, fee, location, etc.	47-2316
Accessibility for inspection	47-1546, 47-1591b
Actions on bonds of licensees authorized to	
collect moneys	47-2345
Agent,	
Defined	47-2307
Foreign corporation, carrying on license	
or certificate that license has been is-	
sued, requirement as to	47-1546
Insurance companies. See INSURANCE AND	
INSURANCE COMPANIES	
Ambulances for hire, fee	47-2331
Amusement parks, fee	47-2323
Applications for licenses,	47-2301
Corporations,	47-1591
Fee to accompany	47-1546
Operator of passenger vehicles for hire	47-2331
Passenger motor vehicles for hire	47-2331
Solicitors	47-2337
Unincorporated businesses	47-1591
Assignment, fee	47-2301
Associates, exemption	47-1591
Athletic exhibition grounds, fee	47-2323
Auctioneers, fee	47-2309
Badges, guides	47-2338
Bakeries, fee	47-2327
Ballrooms, fee	47-2320
Baseball grounds, fee	47-2323
Beauty parlors, fee	47-2310
Billiard parlors, fee	47-2321
Bonds,	
Licensees authorized to collect moneys,	
exemptions	47-2345
Solicitors, house to house	47-2337
Bottling establishments, fee	47-2327
Bowling alleys, fee	47-2321
Buildings exempt from requirements	47-2328
Burlesque theaters, fee	47-2320
Candy manufacturing establishments, fee	47-2327
Carnivals,	
Buildings for, fee	47-2320
Outdoor, fee	47-2326

LICENSES—Continued

Cigarette tax,		Each business, etc., to be licensed separately	
Designated District agency,			47-2304
Issuance of vendor's license	47-2804	Electricians	1-244
Suspension or revocation	47-2806	Entertainment hall, fee	47-2320
Fees	47-2805	Examinations, guides	47-2338
Hearing, suspension or revocation	47-2806	Exemption,	
Issuance,		Entertainments for church or charity	47-2320
Outside District	47-2805	Unincorporated businesses, corporations,	
Vendor's license	47-2804	etc.	47-1591
Period of	47-2806	Exhibiting on request	47-2306
Retailers	27-2805	Exhibition buildings, etc., fee	47-2320
Suspensions and revocations	47-2806	Expiration,	47-1591a, 47-2305
Types	47-2805	Passenger motor vehicles for hire	47-2331
Vending machine operators	47-2805	Explosive storage and sale establishments,	
Vendors	47-2803, 47-2804	fee	47-2314
Wholesalers	47-2805	Fairs,	
Circuses, transported by wagons, trucks, rail-		Buildings for, fee	47-2320
road, fee	47-2325	Outdoor, fee	47-2326
Clairvoyants, fee	47-2342	Fees,	47-2301 et seq., 47-2805
Classification of buildings containing living		Corporations, application for license to	
quarters	47-2328	be accompanied by	47-1546, 47-1591
Closing-out sales. See SALES		Insurance Premium finance companies	35-1363
Collection of moneys, bonding of authorized		Persons engaging in trades, business, or	
licensees, exemptions	47-2345	profession, application for licenses to	
Commission merchants dealing in food, fee	47-2327	be accompanied by	47-1591
Compliance with fire escape laws	47-2302	Refunds, post	
Construction of terms of law	47-2307	Unincorporated business, application for	
Contents	47-2301	license to be accompanied by	47-1591
Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violations		Fines and penalties,	
of requirements	47-2346	Corporations engaging in business with-	
Corporations,	47-1546, 47-1591	out license	47-1546
Applications for licenses, ante		Failure to pay	47-1591f
Foreign corporations, post		Violations of requirements	47-2347
Revocation for failure to	47-1591d	Fish dealers, wholesale	47-2327
Criminal offenses, violations of requirements		Food dealers, dual license	47-2327
	47-2347	Food products generally, fee	47-2327
Dairies, fee	47-2327	Football grounds, fee	47-2323
Dance halls, fee	47-2320	Foreign corporations,	47-1546
Dangerous weapons, dealers in, fee	47-2340	Revocation to do business in District,	
Date	47-2305	failure to publish semiannual financial	
Dealers, defined	47-2307	statement	29-105
Defined	40-418	Forms, corporate and unincorporated busi-	
Definitions	47-2307	nesses, applications for license	47-1591
Delicatessens, fee	47-2327	Fortune tellers, fee, exemption, etc.	47-2342
Department of Economic		Funerals, vehicles used for, fee	47-2331
Development	1 App., Org. Action No. 69-96	Garages, fee	47-2334
Department of Licenses and		Gasoline stations, fee	47-2314
Inspections	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55	Grocery stores, fee	47-2327
Detective agencies, fee, police law applicable,		Gross income and gross receipts, exemption	
etc.	47-2341	requirement	47-1591
Display, corporations,	47-1546	Guides, fee	47-2338
Drivers of passenger vehicles for hire	47-2331	Gun dealers, fee	47-2340
Passenger motor vehicle for hire	47-2331	Hauling vehicles operating from public space,	
Drive-it-yourself establishments, fee	47-2332	fee	47-2333
Drivers,		Hawkers, fee	47-2336
Passenger vehicles for hire, fee	47-2331	House to house solicitors	47-2337
Sight-seeing vehicles, license	47-2331	Ice cream manufacturing establishments,	
Dry cleaning establishments, fee	47-2317	fee	47-2327
Duration,		Ice cream parlor, fee	47-2327
Corporate, unincorporated businesses,		Identification tag, passenger vehicles for	
etc.	47-1591a	hire	47-2331
Corporations	47-1546	Imprisonment, violations of requirements	47-2347
Dyeing establishment, fee	47-2317	Information, failure to file or filing with	
		false statements, penalty	47-2347

LICENSES—Continued

Inspection,		Pool halls, fee	47-2321
See INSPECTION		Posting	47-1591b, 47-2306
Accessibility for	47-1546, 47-1591b	Prerequisites	47-2301, 47-2302
Business places requiring a license, enforcement of fish and game laws	22-1629	Price scales, posting by licensed places. See	
Corporation or unincorporated business	47-1591b	PRICE SCALE	
Prerequisite to issuance	47-2345	Private detective, fee	47-2341
Insurance premium finance companies	35-1363	Proportionate amount for time used to be deducted from refund of payments for licenses refused	47-1017
Joint venturers, exemption	47-1591	Prorating fee for late application	47-2305
Kerosene storage and sale establishments, fee	47-2314	Prosecutions for violations	47-2346
Laundries, fee	47-2317	Protection of public safety, assignment of police and firemen to,	
Lecture halls, fee	47-2320	Baseball, football, athletic exhibitions, amusement parks	47-2323
Livery stables, fee	47-2335	Skating rinks, fairs, etc., fees	47-2320
Marine product dealers, wholesale, fee	47-2327	Public assembly, operation of business in place of, compliance with fire escape laws	47-2302
Market stands handling food, fee	47-2327	Public bath establishments, fee	47-2312
Marriage, costs and related fees, Superior Court, authority to alter,	15-717	Pyroxylin storage establishments, fee	47-2315
Waiver of certain requirements	30-120	Refunds,	
Massage and bath establishments, fee	47-2311	Fees,	
Mattresses,		Collected from certain notaries in employ of Federal Government or District	1-501
Defined	47-2318	Erroneously paid or collected	47-2350
Manufacture, renovation, etc., fee	47-2318	Payments for licenses refused, Collector of Taxes to make	47-1017
Meat shops, fee	47-2327	Refusal to renew certain licenses for failure or refusal to pay tax	47-1546, 47-1591e
Medicated baths, fee	47-2311	Registered nurse, exception	47-1591
Mediums, fee	47-2342	Regulation of passenger motor vehicles for hire by Public Utilities Commission	47-2331
Merchandise, defined	47-2307	Renewal	47-1546, 47-1591e
Ministry of healing, by prayer, spiritual means, etc., persons engaged in, exemption	47-1591	Restaurants,	
Motion picture film storage establishments, fee, approval required	47-2313	Defined	47-2327
Motor vehicles,		Fees	47-2327
Rental establishments, fee	47-2332	Revocation. Suspension or revocation, post	
Repair establishments, fee	47-2334	Russian bath, fee	47-2311
Notaries public	1-501	Saving clause, provisions governing requirements	47-2348
Officers or employees of Federal Government or District, exception	47-1591	Seal to be impressed on	47-2301
Opera houses, fee	47-2320	Secondhand dealers,	
Operation,		Fee	47-2339
Business buildings containing living or lodging quarters, compliance with fire escape laws	47-2302	Purchase of stolen goods, revocation	47-2339
Under license of others, prohibition	47-2304	Secondhand personal property, defined	47-2339
Outdoor,		Separability of provisions governing requirements	47-2349
Carnivals and fairs, fee	47-2326	Separate license for each business, etc	47-2304
Signs	1-232	Service stations	47-2334
Palmists, fee	47-2342	Shooting galleries, fee	47-2322
Partners, exemption	47-1591	Sightseeing vehicles, necessity	47-2331
Passenger vehicles for hire	47-2331	Skating rinks, fee	47-2320
Payment, fees	47-2301	Slaughterhouses, fee, location, etc	47-2316
Peddlers, fee	47-2336	Slot machines, fee	47-2319
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante		Soda fountains, fee	47-2327
Person, defined	47-2307	Soft drink establishments, fee	47-2327
Persons engaging in trade, business, or profession	47-1591	Solicitors,	
Phrenologists, fee	47-2342	House to house,	
Pistols, carrying without	22-3204	Application, contents	47-2337
Places of,		Defined	47-2337
Amusement, revocation of license for failure to comply with regulations for public decency	47-2303	Insurance companies. See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES	
Business, separate license for each business, etc.	47-2304	Soothsayers, fee	47-2342
		Steam and other operating engineers	2-1501 to 2-1507

LICENSES—Continued

Street sales, fee	47-2336
Superior Court, jurisdiction of prosecution for violations of requirements	47-2346
Suspension or revocation, Corporations	47-2345
Failure to file return or pay tax	47-1546
Swimming pools, fee	47-1591d
Term	47-2324
Transfer,	47-2305
Corporate, unincorporated businesses, etc.	47-1591a
Corporations	47-1546
Fee	47-2301
Turkish bath, fee	47-2311
Undertakers, fee	47-2344a
Use of license by others prohibited	47-2304
Vehicles hauling goods from public space, fee	47-2333
Vendors	47-2336
Vending machines, fee	47-2319
Waiver of certain provisions in connection with marriage license applications	30-120
Waiver of fees of persons in military service	1-244
Weapons, carrying without	22-3204
Wholesale fish and sea food dealers, fee	47-2327

LIENS

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES; MOTOR VEHICLES; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Acquisitions, effective repeal	38-209
Alcoholic beverages, payment of lien upon property seized in execution of search warrant for illegal beverages	25-129
Artisans,	
Enforcement,	
Bill in equity	38-126
Sale	38-125
Right to lien	38-124
Assessments,	
Condemnation proceedings pending as to alleys or minor streets	7-321
Curbs and gutters	7-612a
Improvement, repair, etc., of alleys, sidewalks and sewers	7-608
Bridges,	
Benning Bridge, cost of construction, street railway	7-514
Construction and repair of bridges over railway and canal rights of way	7-502
Chestnut Street Underpass, construction cost	7-523
Closing and abandonment of streets, highways, etc., proceedings in rem, benefits assessed	7-406
Contractors. Mechanics, materialmen and contractors, post	
Curbs and gutters, assessments for	7-612a
Defined	40-701
Enforcement of liens required under prior law	38-209
Estate tax,	
Duration	47-1603
Release of	47-1623

Federal taxes, filing; fee	45-711
Gambling property,	
Disposition of proceeds of sale	22-1505(c)
Lien on proceeds of sale	22-1505(c)
Game and fish laws, forfeited property, payment of	22-1630
Garage keepers	38-209
Goods being stored. See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheading Warehouse receipts	
Home improvement business, payment as defense to assertion of	2-2303
Hospitals,	38-301 to 38-305
Recorder of deeds to provide line docket	38-305
Docket	38-305
Employees Compensation Act, application to	38-301
Failure to pay, liability	38-303
Inspection of hospital ledges	38-304
Notice of lien, contents and filing	38-302
Services on recovery in accident cases	38-301
Workmen's Compensation Act, application to	38-301
Hotels, motels and lodging houses,	34-103 et seq.
Income tax, withholding, District's lien on property of employer failing to pay withheld taxes	47-1586g
Inheritance taxes,	
Property or interest, duration	47-1603
Release of	47-1623
Transfer of future interests or remainder	47-1607
Landlord's lien for rent,	45-915 to 45-920
Action against purchaser with notice	45-916
Attachment	45-916, 45-917
Enforcement,	45-916, 45-917
Judgment and levy	45-916
Payment before taking an execution	45-918
Fraudulent removal, conveyance or concealment of property, subjects guilty party to forfeiture of double value	45-920
Property subject,	45-915
Land not to be taken on execution without first paying all rent due	45-918
Liverymen	38-209
Mechanics, materialmen and contractors,	38-101 et seq.
Contractor not preferred to subcontractor	38-112
Enforcement	38-110
Extent of ground bound	38-116
Fixtures	38-101
Notice of intent to hold	38-102
Payment into court, release	38-118
Penalty for failure to enter satisfaction	38-117
Personal property	38-124 to 38-126
Persons employed by contractors	38-103
Priority of lien	38-109
Property liable	38-101
Recording	38-102
Sale,	
Decree of	38-111
Distribution of proceeds of	38-113
Judgment for deficiency upon	38-122
Satisfaction, entry of	38-117
Several buildings	38-114

LIENS—Continued**Mechanics, materialmen and contractors—Con.**

Subcontractor, materialmen, laborers,	38-103
Advance payments by owner to contractor, effect	38-108
Conditions	38-104
Notice to owner	38-105
Owner's duty	38-106
Personal judgment against owner, exception	38-121
Preference	38-112
Right to lien	38-103
Terms of contract, knowledge of	38-107
Sureties, decree against	38-120
Time for commencement of suit	38-115
Undertaking,	
Discharge liens before suit	38-119
Release from lien	38-118
Wharves and lots	38-123
Michigan Avenue Viaduct, cost of construction	7-520
Prior law, liens acquired	38-209
Streets,	
Improvement assessment	7-622
Opening, widening, or extending, assessments for benefits	7-211
Unemployment compensation contributions	46-304
Vendor's lien, suits to enforce, deficiency decree in personam for unpaid purchase money	45-616
Water charges	43-1521c
Weeds on occupied property, cost of removal to be a lien upon property	6-902

LIEUTENANTS

Fire Department	4-404
-----------------	-------

LIFE ESTATES

See ESTATES

LIFE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

LIGHTNING INSURANCE

Rates, application of act	35-1402
---------------------------	---------

LIGHTS

See STREET LIGHTING	
Bridges, lighting of	7-501
Fire safety appliances	5-317 to 5-323
Power to maintain outside city limits	1-234

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheading Statute of limitations	
Absence of concealment of defendant, running of statute tolled	12-303
Actions stayed by court or statute	12-304
Adverse possession, quieting title	16-3301
Age, disability of plaintiff	12-302
Assault and battery	12-301
Bank deposits and collections, unauthentic signature or alteration	28:4-406
Bond,	
Contractor	1-804b
Executor's or administrator's	12-301
Other bonds	12-301

Bulk transfers	28:6-111
Children	12-302
Commercial paper	28:3-122
Common carriers, Employers' Liability Act	44-404
Concealment, defendant	12-303
Contracts	12-301
Death or injury caused by defective or unsafe improvements to real property	12-310
Debts,	
Decedents estates	12-305
Wills involving	12-306
Decedents' estates, actions against	12-305
Deeds, recordation tax, limitations on assessment and collection	45-732
Disabilities of plaintiff, extensions for	12-302
District of Columbia, actions against for unliquidated damages to person or property,	12-309
Notice of claim	12-309
Real property, defective or unsafe	12-310
Employment agencies, bond	47-2102
Executions, issuance of writ	15-302
Executors and administrators,	
Creditors claims	20-1310
False arrest or imprisonment	12-301
Foreign judgments	12-307
Forfeitures	12-301
Gambling losses, recovery	16-1702
Gross receipts tax	47-2608
Income and franchise taxes	47-1586i
Infants	12-302
Insurance, accident and health	35-712
Investment securities	28:8-407
Judgments	12-307
Lands, tenements, and hereditaments	12-301
Libel and slander	12-301
Malicious prosecution	12-301
Mayhem and wounding	12-301
Mentally disabled persons	12-302
Minimum Wage Law	36-416
Negligence causing death	16-2702
Other cases not provided for	12-301
Penalty of forfeiture	12-301
Personal injury	12-101
Personal property, actions as to	12-301
Prisoners	12-302
Probate proceedings,	
Claims of creditors,	20-1318, 20-1329
Executors and administrators	20-1310
Property damage	12-301
Public aid recipient's estate	3-217
Public contractor's bond	1-804b
Quieting title	16-3301
Quo warranto, damages	16-3548
Real property, damages to	12-301
Recordation tax on deeds, assessment	45-732
Recovery of land or personal property	12-301
Sales act	28:2-725
Sealed instruments	12-301
Securities dealer's bond	2-2404
Security agents and brokers, prosecutions	2-2412
Slander	12-301
Stayed actions by court order, or other prohibition, effect of	12-304
Tax refund	1-903
United States, actions by	12-308

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Continued

Usury	28-3304
Water rents, erroneously paid	43-1519
Wills, real estate devised subject to debts	12-306
Wounding	12-301
Wrongful death	16-2702

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See PARTNERSHIPS

LINIMENTS

Exception to provisions concerning poison label or keeping record of delivery of	2-612
Narcotics, exception from provisions concerning sale by prescription	2-610

LIQUIDATION

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

LIQUOR

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LISTS

Practical nurses,	
Nonpracticing licensees	2-430
Persons denied licenses, etc., furnishing lists to boards of examiners of states, etc.	2-433

LITERATURE

Association of persons for literary purposes, incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

LIVERY STABLES

See LIENS

License, fee	47-2335
--------------	---------

LIVERYMEN

See LIENS

LIVESTOCK

Dairy inspector acting as inspector of	6-116
Garbage, use in feeding live stock	6-503
Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption	47-2203

LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS

LOAN SHARK LAW

See PETTY LOANS

Agent for service of process	26-601
Assets and liabilities, annual statement	26-604
Attorneys' fees on foreclosure limited	26-608
Bonds, surety, application for license	26-603
Compliant against licensees, hearings	26-606
Enforcement of chapter	26-611
Exceptions,	
Loans	26-612
Persons, corporations, and associations	
Fees and expenses included in maximum interest	26-605
Firms exempted from regulation	26-610, 29-843
Licenses,	26-601
Application, contents	26-602
Bonds to accompany application for	26-603
Date and expiration	26-602
Refusal to grant	26-606

Licenses—Continued

Residence requirement	26-601
Revocation	26-606
Tax	26-601
Loans exempt from chapter	26-612
Loss of exception for failure to maintain resident agent	26-610
Maximum interest, deduction in advance, prohibition	26-605
Notice of application for license, publication	26-602
Penalties,	
Excessive interest	26-605
Provisions for liquidated damages, prohibition	26-609
Violations of chapter	26-607
Persons exempt from operation of Title 26, chapter—Money Lenders—Licenses	26-610
Protest and hearings on applications for license	26-602
Register of loans	26-604
Rules and regulations	26-611
Service of process	26-610
Statement to borrower, contents	26-605
Unlicensed lending at more than 6 percent	26-601

LOANS

See specific heads

LOBELIA

Poison, restriction of sale	2-612
-----------------------------	-------

LOCK-OUTS

Unemployment compensation benefits, denial because of	46-310
---	--------

LOCOMOTIVES

Air pollution control	6-811 et seq.
Ashes and cinders, accumulations prohibited	6-801
Endangering passage of, penalty	22-3119
Exemption from Boiler Inspection Act	1-709
Intoxicated persons not to operate, penalty	25-127

LODGING-HOUSES

See FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS; HOTELS AND LODGINGHOUSES

LONG BRIDGE

See BRIDGES

LONG-ARM STATUTE

See JURISDICTION; PROCESS

LOST PROPERTY

See PROPERTY CLERK	
Police Department records,	4-134
Open to public inspection	4-135

LOTS

See BUILDING LINES; PLATS; SUBDIVISIONS
Sewers, connection and drainage with. See SEWERS

LOTTERIES

Complaints, right of entry, searches and seizures	4-145
Destruction of property seized	4-146
Enforcement of laws	4-119
Forfeiture of seized equipment	22-1505

LOTTERIES—Continued

Knowingly permitting sale of tickets on premises	22-1503
Permitting sale of tickets on premises, penalty	22-1503
Presumption, knowing possession of records, notation, receipt, tickets, etc.	22-1502
Promotion, penalty	22-1501
Prosecution of persons arrested	4-146
Records, notation, receipt, tickets, etc., possession, penalty	22-1502
Tickets,	
Permitting sale on premises	22-1503
Sale or possession, penalty	22-1501, 22-1502

LOUISE HOME

Property exempted from taxation	47-805
---------------------------------	--------

LOW-COST HOUSING

Alley dwellings, slum-clearance projects	5-103
--	-------

LUNACY

See INSANE PERSONS

LUTHER STATUE ASSOCIATION

Property exempted from taxation	47-812
---------------------------------	--------

LYE

Concentrated lye, sale, regulation	2-601
------------------------------------	-------

MACARTHUR BOULEVARD

Assessing property for public improvement	7-1201
Jurisdiction and control	7-1201
Laws and regulations applicable	7-1201
Name changed from Conduit Road	7-1201

MACHINERY INSURANCE

Application of act relating to rates	35-1402
--------------------------------------	---------

MAIL

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CERTIFIED MAIL; REGISTERED MAIL; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Absentees' and absconders' estates, copy of notice of hearing mailed to last known address	20-704
Charitable, educational, and religious associations, voting by stockholders, members, or delegates	29-603
Cooperative associations, voting by mail	29-815, 29-816
Corporations, change of name, notice	29-103
Gross sales tax, notices concerning	47-2628
Notice,	
Amount of real estate tax	47-1001a
Contingent liability of owners of tax exempt properties	47-801f
Podiatry,	
Form for registration	2-710
Notice of adoption of rules and regulations by Board of Podiatry Examiners	2-719
Practical nurses, application for renewal of license	2-430
Tax appeals, service of notices	47-2411

MAJOR AND SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

MALIGNANT NEOPLASTIC DISEASES

Medical treatment or examination not compulsory	6-1303
Penalties for violation of regulations	6-1304
Regulations requiring reports	6-1301
Reports to be confidential, exceptions	6-1302

MALL PARK SYSTEM

Buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
--	-------

MANAGERS

See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING

MANDAMUS

Business corporations, production of books, records of account, etc., examination by shareholder	29-920
Compelling the filing of personal property tax return	47-1209
Cooperative associations, failure to file annual report	29-835
Inheritance and estate taxes, enforcement of	47-1620
Use by Public Service Commission	43-204

MANDATE

Defined	47-2404
---------	---------

MANICURIST

Limited certificate under cosmetologists law	2-1309
--	--------

MANPOWER ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 28
---------	--------------------------

MANSLAUGHTER

See, also, MURDER	
Punishment	22-2405
Vehicle, includes negligent homicide	40-607

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

See MATTRESSES

Beverage and mineral water bottles, registration by manufacturer	48-101
Definition,	
Manufacture	25-103
Manufacturer	25-119; 33-701

MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE

Defined	33-701
---------	--------

MANUSCRIPTS

Stealing or injuring, penalty	22-3106
-------------------------------	---------

MAPS

Board of Adjustment prohibited from amending zoning regulations	5-420
Closing of streets, highways, etc., exhibition of maps showing proposed closing	7-402
District opening and closing alleys on own lands	7-312
Michigan Avenue, transfer of designated parcels of certain grounds for extension and widening purposes	7-127 note
Permanent highway plan	7-109

MAPS—Continued

Preservation by surveyor	1-606
Property of District	1-106
Recordation	45-506
Submission to Advisory Council of Zoning regulations	5-417
Zoning Commission maps, filing	5-421
Zoning regulations, amendments	5-415 to 5-417, 5-420

MARINE CORPS

Discrimination by public places of entertainment or amusement against persons wearing uniform of	18 U.S.C. 244
Weapons, exception of members from provisions as to carrying	22-3205

MARINE ENGINEERS

Fire Department	4-404
-----------------	-------

MARINE FIREMEN

Fire Department	4-404
-----------------	-------

MARINE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

MARINE PRODUCTS

Inspector, duties and authorities transferred to Sanitary and Food Inspectors	6-110
Wholesale dealers, license, fee	47-2327

MARKERS

Highway boundaries	7-105
--------------------	-------

MARKETS

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

MARKS

See BRANDS; LABELS; TRADE MARKS AND TRADE NAMES	
Defined	48-301
Pay roll, signing by mark, witnesses	1-315

MARRIAGES

See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR; ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE; DIVORCE; HUSBAND AND WIFE SEPARATION	
Blood test,	
Waiver of provisions of section 30-119 in certain cases	30-120
Celebration,	
Authority	30-106, 30-107
By unauthorized person prohibited	30-107
Without license, penalty	30-108
Colored persons married by customary practices, legitimacy of children for property rights	30-117
Detention of female against her will with intent to compel	22-2705
Duress of female, penalty	22-2705
Force or fraud as ground for voiding	30-103
Idiocy or lunacy as grounds for voiding	30-103
Illegal marriage entered into outside District, by residents of District, is void	30-105
Licenses,	30-108 to 30-115
Application,	30-110
Public inspection	30-118

Licenses—Continued

Celebration without, penalty	30-108
Certificate to contracting parties, form	30-112
Consent of parent or guardian, when required	30-111
Costs and related fees, authority of Superior Court to alter	15-717
Failure to make return, penalty	30-113
Form	30-112
Issuance	30-109
Perjury in securing	30-110
Premarital medical examination	30-119 et seq.
Prerequisites to issuance	30-110
Return, form	30-112
Waiver of waiting period in certain cases	30-120
Non-age as ground for voiding	30-103
Persons authorized to perform	30-106
Physical incapacity as ground for voiding	30-103
Premarital medical examinations,	
Confidential information	30-122
Effective date	30-118 note
Indigents	30-121
Penalties, disclosure of information	30-123
Requirement	30-119
Waiver	30-120
Prohibited marriages,	
Declared void ab initio	30-101
Decrees declaring void	30-102
Previous marriage, effect on	30-101
Records,	30-114
Transferred from Health Department	30-114
Slave marriages validated	30-116
Taking of female against her will with intent to compel	22-2705
Unauthorized person performing, penalty	30-107
Validity of, actions to determine, conclusiveness of decree	16-921
Validity of marriages solemnized prior to January 1, 1902	16-922
Voidable marriages	30-103
MARRIED WOMEN	
See HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGES	
MARSHAL	
See ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES; ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT; PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
Alleys and minor streets, condemnation proceedings,	
Fee	7-318
Service of notice	7-314
Summoning of jurors	7-315
Appraisal of property by, before attachment in certain cases	16-501e
Attachment of money or property in hands of	16-515, 16-548
Council on Law Enforcement, member of	2-1901
Cruelty to animals, prosecution of offenders	22-806
Executive Officer of the District of Columbia courts to reimburse United States for District share of costs of operation etc., of space used by	47-204a
Fees and costs,	28 U.S.C. 1921
Alleys or minor streets, condemnation proceedings	7-318

MARSHAL—Continued

Gambling equipment, seizure	22-1505
Process out of Superior Court in criminal cases,	
Directed to	16-704
Fees of	16-704
Service of	13-302
Prohibition on receiving pay from professional bondsmen	23-1103
Seizure, gambling equipment	22-1505
Service,	
Notice of institution of condemnation proceedings, lands for streets and highways	7-204
Streets and highways, condemnation proceedings, service of notice of institution	7-204
Summons and other process of District of Columbia Court of Appeals and Superior Court of the District of Columbia, service of	13-302
Weapons, exception from provisions as to carrying	22-3205

MARYLAND

Agreement with District for use of sewers	1-817
Delivery of District water, contract for, approval	43-1530
Payment of share of cost of sewers, agreement with District for use by Maryland of sewers	1-817
Transportation agreement	1-1401a

MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE

Naval Observatory grounds, public street	7-121
--	-------

MASSAGE ESTABLISHMENTS

Healing Arts Practice Act, practice of massage exempt from	2-134
License, fee	47-2311

MASTER PLUMBERS

See PLUMBING

MATERIA MEDICA

Dentist, examination for license	2-308
Podiatry license examination	2-705

MATERIALMEN

See LIENS

Bond to secure payment of claim, public contract	1-804a et seq.
Public contracts, separate contracts for materials and labor	1-810

MATRONS

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

MATTRESSES

Corporation Counsel, violations, filing of information	6-605
Dealers, guaranty by manufacturer to protect	6-604
Definitions	6-601
Director of Public Health,	
Duty to administer law	6-606
Evidence obtained on investigations to be furnished to Corporation Counsel	6-607
False label prohibited	6-602
Guaranty of manufacturer	6-604

Investigation of violations by Director of Public Health	6-607
Labels,	6-602, 6-603
Contents	6-603
Manufacturers and renovators,	
Individual having infectious or contagious disease, mattresses used by restrictions	6-602
Nonresident manufacturers, prosecution	6-604
Removing or concealing label prohibited	6-602
Renovation of mattress with material from mattress used in hospital or sanitarium, prohibition	6-602
Right of entry to inspect places of business	6-607
Second-hand material,	
Selling or giving away mattresses composed of, restrictions	6-602
Use by manufacturer prohibited	6-602
Selling, exchanging, or giving away mattress used in hospital or by individual having communicable disease prohibited	6-602
Manufacturing establishment license, fee	47-2318
Penalty for violating law	6-605
Regulations	6-606
Renovating establishment license, fee	47-2318
Sale location license, fee	47-2318
Seizure and destruction of unlawful mattresses	6-608
Selling without label prohibited	6-602
Tag requirement	6-603
United States attorney, nonresident manufacturers, prosecution	6-604
Violations of law, reporting and investigation of	6-607

MAYHEM

Assault with intent to commit	22-502
Killing while perpetrating, murder in the first degree	22-2401
Punishment	22-506

MAYOR

See COMMISSIONER OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

MAYOR'S COMMITTEE ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 19
---------	--------------------------

MAYOR'S COMMITTEE ON FOOD, NUTRITION AND HEALTH

Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 27
---------	--------------------------

MAYOR'S COMMITTEE ON NELSEN COMMISSION COORDINATION

Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 34
---------	--------------------------

MAYOR'S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 11
---------	--------------------------

McMILLAN PARK

Michigan Avenue, transfer of grounds for purposes of extension and widening	7-127 note
---	------------

MEALS

Defined	25-103
---------	--------

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

MEAT

See KOSHER MEAT

Defined 22-3405
Meat shop license, fee 47-2327
Sale by weight required 10-120

MECHANICS' LIENS

See LIENS

MEDALS

Police and Fire Departments, awards for
meritorious service 4-701 to 4-704

MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES

See CORPORATIONS; INSTITUTIONS OF
LEARNING

Application for registration and permit 31-902
Colleges not incorporated by special act of
Congress only 31-901
Exemption from usury law 29-421
Faculty and equipment 31-902
Financial assistance, 31-921 to 31-929
Appropriations authorized 31-922
Definitions 31-929
Grants to Commissioner, 31-922
Application, time for filing, con-
tents 31-923
Limitations 31-922
Method of payment 31-925
Payments to medical and dental
schools, 31-926
Application, time for filing, con-
tents 31-927
Limitations 31-926
Method of payment 31-928
Purpose 31-921
Regulations to prescribe basis for deter-
mining number of students 31-924
Injunction to restrain operation of unregis-
tered colleges 31-904
Issuing degrees 31-901
Jurisdiction in injunction proceedings 31-904
Penalty for failure to register and obtain per-
mit 31-903
Permit and registration 29-901
Regulations regarding applications 31-902
Repeal provisions 31-905

MEDICAL APPLIANCES

Leaving in streets or public places prohibited 2-615

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Commissioner authorized to enter into
agreement for supplementary medical in-
surance program 1-267
Commissioner authorized to establish a plan
for medical assistance program under
title XIX of the Social Security Act, 1-266
Definitions 1-266
Maximum income levels 1-266
Standards and criteria for eligibility 1-266

MEDICAL EXAMINER

Annual report to Commissioner 11-2309
Appointments,
Chief Medical Examiner 11-2301
Deputy Medical Examiners 11-2301
Physicians to perform functions of 2-258
Autopsy,
Performance by Medical Examiner 11-2307
Performance by Pathologist 11-2307, 11-2308
Performance under court order 11-2311
Reports on 11-2306, 11-2307, 11-2311
Compensation 11-2301, 11-2307
Delivery of dead body 11-2308
Deputies, appointment, compensation, quali-
fications 11-2301
Duties and responsibilities,
Autopsy 11-2306
Former Coroner 11-2303
Investigate deaths 11-2304
Records, maintenance of 11-2309
Reports 11-2306, 11-2307, 11-2309, 11-2311
Take possession of evidence and prop-
erty 11-2305
Expenses of autopsy and transportation ex-
penses of body to be borne by District of
Columbia 11-2308
Fees for services 11-2309
Oaths and affirmations, administration of 11-2303
Penalties, failure to report certain deaths to
medical examiner 11-2304
Property of deceased to be delivered to prop-
erty clerk 11-2305
Qualifications 11-2301
Records,
As evidence 11-2310
Maintenance of 11-2309
Regulations 11-2304
Reports,
Annual 11-2309
Autopsy 11-2306, 11-2307, 11-2311
Support services and facilities for 11-2302
Teaching by 11-2303
Tissue transplants 2-258, 11-2312

MEDICAL SOCIETIES

Exemption of buildings from taxation 47-801a

MEDICAL TREATMENT

Civil defense members 6-1009

MEDICARE

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

MEDICATED BATH ESTABLISHMENTS

License, fee 47-2311

MEDICINE AND OSTEOPATHY

See, also, HEALING ARTS PRACTICE; PHY-
SICIANS AND SURGEONS

Basic sciences, knowledge of required 2-110
Blind persons, public institutions, physicians,
osteopaths, and optometrists to file reports
regarding 6-1402
Board of Examiners, 2-106
Certification of qualified applicants for
license to Commission 2-109

MEDICINE AND OSTEOPATHY—Continued**Board of Examiners—Continued**

Examination of paper of applicants for license	2-109
Membership	2-109
Reference of applicants for license to	2-110
Submission of examination questions to commission	2-116
Time of holding of examination	2-114
Certification of board to Commission of qualified applicants for license	2-109
Chairman of Board	2-106
Deceased indigent, distribution of bodies among schools and Board,	2-203 to 2-203
Alotment among schools	2-203
Bond given by schools	2-204
Degrees, issuance through correspondence study prohibited	29-415
Duties of Board	2-109
Educational qualification of members of Board	2-109
Educational requirements of applicants for license	2-122
Examination of applicants for license, By Board	2-106
Submission of questions to Commission	2-116
Federal or District officers or employees, appointment to Board authorized	2-106
Foreign medical school graduates, Certification and examination as to qualification	2-103a
Grading of examination papers by board	2-109
Incorporation, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS	
Liability for negligence in rendering medical assistance at scene of accident	2-142
License to practice, reference of applicants to Board of Examiners	2-110
Notice, time and place of examinations, publication	2-114
Number of Board members	2-106, 2-109
Optometrists, limitation on right to use any title or degree indicating engagement in practice of	2-519
Osteopathic members of Board	2-109
Osteopaths, filing of reports regarding blind persons	6-1402
Papers of applicants for license, examination of by Board	2-109
Proof required of applicant for license	2-122
Qualifications of Board members	2-106, 2-109
Reference of applicants for license to Board	2-110
Relicensing of licensees under prior law	2-120
Reports of Board	2-106
Secretary of Board	2-106
Submission of examination questions to Commission	2-116
Term of office of Board members	2-106
Time of holding examinations	2-114
Years of practice, license issued on basis of	2-120

MEDIUMS

See FORTUNE TELLERS

MEETINGS

See specific heads

MELONS

Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption 47-2203

MEMBER

Defined 29-801

MEMORIAL FOUNTAIN

Police Department members, acceptance and maintenance authorized 4-901

MENTAL RETARDATION COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 22

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See FOREST HAVEN; FEDERAL RESERVATIONS; HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS; INSANE CRIMINAL; INSANE PERSONS; SUBSTANTIALLY RETARDED PERSONS; VETERANS ADMINISTRATION	
Ancillary guardian of non resident mentally ill person,	21-705
Suits by	21-706
Annulment	16-904
Attorney, representation by,	21-543
Appointment by court	21-543
Compensation	21-543
Commission on Mental Health,	21-502
Alternative lawyer member	21-502
Appointment of by Supreme Court	21-502
Chairman	21-502
Composition of membership	21-502
Continuance in office	21-502 note
Duties of commission	21-503
Hearings	21-503
Lawyer member	21-502
Part time service by physician members	21-502
Qualification of members	21-502
Subpenas, issuance of by court	21-503
Witnesses, members compellable as	21-503
Physician-patient privilege not applicable to members	21-503
Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Proceedings instituted by	21-581
Compact on	6-1601 et seq.
Competency of witnesses in relation to transaction with	14-302, 14-303
Continuation of Commission on Mental Health	21-502
Contract for sale of property	21-704
Costs of hospitalization,	21-586
Examination of relative to determine ability to pay	21-586
Order of the court	21-586
Court action after receipt of commissions report,	21-545
Notice of time and place of hearing	21-545
Decision after trial,	
Commitment or release after trial	21-545
Definitions	21-501, 21-701
Discharged as cured	21-590

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Continued

Disposition of property in possession of property clerk	4-159
Emergency hospitalization, when permissible without warrant,	21-521
Administrator of hospital to serve notice of admission within 24 hours on Commission on Mental Health and guardian, etc.	21-522
Conditions under which persons may be admitted	21-521, 21-522
Decision by court on petition for detention to be made in 24 hours after receipt of petition	21-524
Detention of patient, conditions under which permissible	21-523
Examination of detained individual by a physician after court order, time limitation,	21-527
Service of copy of results of examination	21-527
Period of detention without written petition for court order	21-523, 21-528
Rights to a hearing	21-525
Witness, physician or psychiatrist making examination compellable as	21-583
Escaped mentally ill person, return to hospital	21-592
Executory contracts	21-703
Federal reservations, persons found on,	
Adjudication as a mentally ill person	21-906
Admission to Saint Elizabeths Hospital upon written application of; right of release	21-904
Apprehension of by certain U.S. officials,	21-903
Hearing before United States magistrate	21-903
Care and treatment, expenses of	21-906
Care of in a Veterans Administration facility	21-908
Commitments by special magistrates of certain district courts; procedures; time limitation	21-902
Definition	21-901
Examinations of by Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital; discharge of if not mentally ill	21-906
Jurisdiction of Superior Court	21-906
Laws applicable	21-906
Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital to receive persons committed or apprehended for observation and diagnosis	21-905
Forms for hospitalization to be approved and furnished by Commission	21-588
Hearings by court	21-525
Hospitalization under court order,	21-541
Commencement of proceedings,	21-541
Procedure	21-541
Commission findings and conclusions,	21-544
Report to Superior Court	21-544
Commission to examine individual alleged to be mentally ill,	21-542
Hearing to be held by	21-542

Hospitalization under court order—Continued

Commissions report, service of an attorney and alleged mentally ill person	21-544, 21-545
Counsel, representation by,	21-543
Appointment by court	21-543
Compensation	21-543
Return to hospital of an escaped mentally ill person	21-592
Individuals previously hospitalized,	21-589
Application for examination may be made on April 15, 1966	21-589
Interstate Compact on Mental Health,	
Administrator	6-1602
Agencies cooperating	6-1602
Agreement,	
Authority to make	6-1601
Supplemental	6-1603
Authority to enter	6-1601
Copies, distribution of	6-1606
Payments	6-1604
Supplemental agreements	6-1603
Transferees, procedures	6-1605
Jail, mentally ill person not to be confined in	21-585
Jurisdiction,	
Family Division of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-1101
Jury trial,	21-544, 21-545
Composition of jury	21-545
Liens, property subject to	21-702
Non compos mentis,	13-340
Judgment or decree against based on service by publication	13-340
Nonprotesting persons, admission of to a hospital,	21-513
Acceptance of, for examination and treatment	21-513
Conditions for admission	21-513
Release of	21-514
Nonresident patients, transfer of to other State,	21-551
Resident of the District, defined	21-551
Penalties for causing hospitalization of persons without probable cause	21-591
Periodic examination and release,	21-546, 21-548
Chief of service to determine mental condition of patient, release or denial of release by,	21-546, 21-548
Examination of patient by, not less than every six months	21-548
Construction of section	21-549
Examination after 90 days hospitalization pursuant to court order,	21-546
Participation by patients' physician	21-546
Petition for	21-546
Existing rights preserved	21-549
Indigent patients,	21-546
Department of Public Health to procure physician for patient,	21-546
Compensation of	21-546
Petition to court for release,	21-546
Court's decision	21-547

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Continued

Periodic examination and release—Continued	
Petition to court for release—Continued	
Physician participating a compellable witness	21-583, 21-547
Reports of physician	21-547
Six months periodic examinations,	21-546, 21-548
Participation by patients' physician	21-546
Petition for	21-546
Petition for judicial hospitalization,	21-541
Contents and form of	21-541, 21-582
Service of	21-541
Who may initiate	21-541
Physician's financial interest in hospital,	21-582
Disqualification of	21-582
Physician related by blood or marriage may not petition	21-582
Process, service of on incompetent persons	13-333
Return to hospital of escaped mentally ill person	21-592
Right to communication, other rights of patient,	21-561
Mechanical restraints to be used only on physicians prescription,	21-563
Records to be kept	21-563
Medical and psychiatric care,	21-562
Records to be kept,	21-562
Availability to patient and preservation of	21-562
Property, contractual and other civil rights,	21-564
Duties of chief of service with relation thereto	21-564
Release and adjudication procedures to be furnished relatives	21-565
Rights of persons adjudged incompetent prior to September 15, 1964	21-564
Sealed mail,	21-561
Examination of by chief of service if deemed in the interest of patient	21-561
Return of undelivered mail	21-561
Rules regarding visitation, use of telephone and telegraphic facilities	21-561
Saturdays, Sundays and holidays as extending maximum periods of time	21-526
Surety, may be required of petitioners under sections 21-541 to 21-545 and 21-582 and 21-586	21-550
Transfers,	21-907, 21-909
Military personnel	21-907
Payment of expenses of	21-909
Veterans' administration or military hospital facilities, use of	21-587
Voluntary hospitalization,	21-511
Admission to public or private hospital, for observation, diagnosis care and treatment of a mental illness	21-511
Conditions for admission	21-511
Release of voluntary patient	21-512
Witness fees	21-584

MERCHANDISE

See GOODS, WARES, AND MERCHANDISE

MERCHANT MARINE

Motor vehicle operator's permit	40-301
---------------------------------	--------

MERCURY

Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions	2-612
---	-------

MERGER

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; PUBLIC UTILITIES

MERIDIAN HILL PARK

Appropriations for maintenance and improvement	8-112
Part of park system of District	8-112

MESNE PROFITS

See EJECTMENT

METALLURGY

Dentist, examination for license	2-308
----------------------------------	-------

METHYL ALCOHOL

Poison compound, restriction on sale, solution or water of	2-612
--	-------

METROPOLITAN POLICE

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

MICHIGAN AVENUE

Abandoned portion, transfer in part to United States Soldiers' Home	7-129
Abandonment, part of	7-127, 7-129
Closing of part of	7-129
Extension	7-127 note
Plat showing relocation, preparation and rec-ordation	7-130
Relocation, lands transferred to United States Soldiers' Home	7-127
Street railway company given easement	7-131
Traffic conditions, improvement	7-127 note
Transfer of title to abandoned portion	7-129, 7-130
United States Soldiers' Home,	
Transfer of part of to Home	7-127, 7-129
Vacation of part of grounds authorized, extension and widening of Avenue	7-127 note
Widening	7-127 note

MICHIGAN AVENUE VIADUCT

Closing of grade crossing	7-520, 7-522
Construction authorized	7-520
Division of costs between District and Baltimore and Ohio Railroad	7-520
Use by street railway company, payment of share of cost	7-521

MIDWIFERY

See, also, HEALING ARTS PRACTICE

Applicants for license, examinations	2-114
Appointment of Board members	2-113
Birth reports	6-301
Blindness in infants, preventive treatments	6-201
	to 6-204

MIDWIFERY—Continued

Board of Examiners,	2-106
Examinations, time of holding	2-114
Reference of applicants for license to	2-113
Chairman of Board	2-106
Educational requirements of applicant for license	2-122
Examinations,	
Applicants for license	2-106
Modification of rules governing	2-115
Federal or District officers or employees, appointment to board authorized	2-106
Modification of rules governing examination of applicants for license	2-115
Notice, time and place of examinations, publication	2-114
Number of Board members	2-106
Proof required of applicant for license	2-122
Qualifications of Board members	2-106, 2-113
Relicensing of licensees under prior law	2-120
Reports of Board	2-106
Secretary of Board	2-106
Term of office of Board members	2-106
Time of holding examinations	2-114

MILESTONES

Removing, penalty	22-3120
-------------------	---------

MILITARY

See MILITIA

MILITARY SERVICE

Defined	4-521
Fees for licenses and permits, waiver of payment by persons in	1-244
Motor vehicle operator's permit of person engaged in	40-301
Police Department members, exemption	4-128

MILITIA

Active military duty,	39-601 et seq.
Camp duty	39-607
Causes for excuse from duty	39-604
Drills, parades, encampments	39-601
Drills prescribed	39-602
Interference with militia during	39-606
Leave of absence of Government employee guardists	5 U.S.C. 6323
Military offenses during, effect	39-601
Parades to have right-of-way	39-605
Rules for parades and encampments	39-606
Subject to superior officers during	39-601
Suppression of riots,	
Immunity from liability for acts	39-603
Ordering out militia	39-603
Annual,	
Inspections	39-515
Muster	39-515
Appointment and tenure of commanding general	39-201
Armament, equipment and supplies,	39-501
	to 39-517
Accounting	39-501
Annual inspection	39-515
Armories and their equipment	39-514

Armament, equipment and supplies—Continued

Death or desertion of accounting officer, duties of surveying officer	39-509
Defective accounts on transfer of property, duties of surveying officer	39-508
Desertion of accounting officer	39-509
Determining value of lost equipment	39-503
Distinctive uniforms	39-512
Failure to transfer property, appointment of surveying officer	39-507
Issued property remains property of United States	39-501
Liability of officer or his estate,	
Lost, injured or destroyed property	39-511
Return of equipment	39-504
Until accounts are correct	39-510
Ordnance, clothing, stores, medicine, issuance	39-501
Penalty,	
Conversion	39-505
Spelling or pawning	39-505
Personal liability for equipment	39-503
Purchase of supplies	39-517
Regulations for reissue	39-502
Transfer property on promotion, resignation, retirement or dismissal	39-506
Uniforms, arms, and equipment, issuance	39-501
Armories and their equipment	39-514
Assessors to list persons liable to enrollment	39-103
By-laws of companies, battalions, regiments	39-903
Captains, staff officers, four aides-de camp	39-902
Chief Engineer, staff officer, major	39-202
Chief of Ordnance, staff officer, major	39-202
Commander-In-Chief,	39-112
Ordering enrolled militia into service	39-105
Commissary-General, staff officer, major	39-202
Commissioned officers,	39-201 to 39-214
Appointments	39-206, 39-209
Commanding general	39-201
Date of commissions	39-902
Dismissal, basis for	39-214
Duties	39-901
Examination for promotion	39-210
Honorable discharge, basis for	39-214
Oaths	39-206
Resignation	39-214
Retirement,	
Basis for	39-213
Obligations after retirement	39-213
Pay allowances for special or temporary duty	39-213
Privileges after retirement	39-213
Service on military boards	39-213
Special capability examination,	
Board of examination to conduct	39-212
Failure to appear or pass, certificate to President	39-212
Staff,	
Corps officers	39-207
Department officers	39-207
Officers	39-202
Vacancies above grade of second lieutenant, filling	39-208
Wearing uniform after retirement	39-213

MILITIA—Continued

Companies of National Guard below minimum strength, disbanding or consolidating	39-111
Courts-martial,	39-701 to 39-709
Compulsory attendance of witnesses	39-707
Courts of inquiry,	39-701, 39-702
Designation and duties	39-701
District Court marshal to execute warrants	39-709
General courts-martial,	39-701, 39-703
Jurisdiction	39-704
Limits of punishment	39-704
Ordered by President or commanding general	39-703
Jurisdiction to be presumed	39-706
Nonresident witnesses	39-707
Prosecution of members prohibited	39-705
Sentences, execution by District Court martial	39-708
Special courts-martial	39-701
Summary courts-martial	39-701
Warrant for arrest of absent accused	39-709
Witnesses, compulsory attendance	39-707
Designation,	
Military courts	39-701
National guard	39-106
Enlisted personnel,	39-401 to 39-405
Discharge without honor, grounds	39-404
Dishonorable discharge, grounds	39-405
Enrolled militia,	
Duties	39-104
Ordering into service	39-105
Enrollment,	
Assessors to list persons liable	39-103
Persons exempted	39-102
Persons subject	39-101
Examinations,	
Promotion of officers	39-210, 39-211
Special examination concerning officer's capability	39-212
Staff corps and department officers	39-207
Immunity of guardsmen from civil or criminal prosecution for acts in discharge of duty	39-705
Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, staff officer, major	39-202
Judge-Advocate General, staff officer, major	39-202
Miscellaneous provisions	39-901 to 39-906
Naval battalion not affected by militia laws	39-906
Noncommissioned officers,	
Appointment	39-301
Reduction to ranks	39-301
Noncommissioned staff	39-202
Organizations,	
National Guard units	39-107
Personal property, ownership	39-513
Sue for injuries to personal property	39-513
Organized militia	39-106
Parades to have right-of-way, exceptions	39-605
Pay and allowances,	39-801 to 39-806
Active service	39-801
Annual estimates to be included in District estimates	39-805
Deductions for lost property	39-806
General expenses of militia	39-802
Musicians	39-803

Pay and allowances—Continued

Officers' clothing	39-806
Subsistence while on duty	39-804
President to be Commander-In-Chief	39-112
Regulations,	
Commanding general	39-905
Company, battalion, regimental rules	39-903
Reserve corps of the National Guard	39-108
Rules for parades and encampments	39-606
Staff corps and department officers	39-207
Staff officers,	
Adjutant-General,	39-202
Army officer may be detailed	39-204
Major's ranking	39-202
Qualifications	39-203
Quartermaster-General, a major	39-202
Surgeon-General, a major	39-202
Tenure	39-203
Vacancies	39-203
System of discipline and field exercise	39-904
Units of National Guard to be maintained, prescribed by President	39-107
Use of appropriations and fines	39-806
Washington Barracks, use of	39-516
Weapons, exception of members from provisions as to carrying	22-3205

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES	
Adulteration, expenditure for detecting	33-111
Bottles or jars for sale, regulations and requirements concerning	10-114
Containers, registration of trade-marks and trade names. See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES	
Cream. Production, transportation, and sale, generally, post	
Dairies. Production, transportation and sale, post	33-302
Definitions	33-302
District of Columbia Council to prescribe and publish regulations and standards	33-301, 33-308
Frozen dessert plants. Production, transportation, and sale, post	
Ice cream and frozen desserts. Production, transportation, and sale, post	
Milk plants. Production, transportation, and sale, post	
Pasteurization requirement	33-306
Permits. Production, transportation, and sale, post	
Production, transportation, and sale,	33-301 to 33-310
Application for permit	33-303
Bottles, jars, cans, etc., Regulations and requirements concerning	10-114
Contents of application for permit	33-303
Dairy farms, milk plants, frozen dessert plants,	
Application for permit	33-303
Definitions	33-302
License, fee	47-2327
Notice, suspension of permit	33-304

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS—Continued

Production, transportation, and sale—Continued	
Dairy farms—Continued	
Permits,	
Necessity	33-303
Revocation or suspension	33-304
Requirements	33-301, 33-303
Regulations, D.C. Council to pre-	
scribe	33-308
Standards,	
Compliance with Federal or	
State	33-305
D.C. Council to prescribe	33-308
Dealers to determine if supplier has per-	
mit	33-309
Definitions	33-302
Destruction or disposition of products	
brought into District illegally	33-307
Illegal importation, seizure, destruction	33-307
Importation of products permitted if in	
compliance with Federal or State	
standards	33-305
Notice,	
Publication of regulations or stand-	
ards	33-308
Seizure of products brought into Dis-	
trict illegally	33-307
Suspension of permit	33-304
Pasteurization requirement	33-306
Penalties for violations	33-310
Permits,	
Necessity	33-303
Revocation or suspension	33-304
Seller to determine that supplier has	
permit	33-309
Regulations	33-308
Requirements for dairy farms, milk	
plants, and frozen dessert plants	33-301,
	33-303
Restrictions	33-301
Seizure if brought into District illegally	33-307
Standards,	33-301, 33-308
Compliance with Federal or State	
standards	33-305
Statement of reasons for suspension of	
permit	33-304

MINERAL WATER

Bottles for, registration,	48-101
Unauthorized use of or sale registered	
bottles, penalty	48-102

MINIMUM WAGE AND INDUSTRIAL SAFETY BOARD

Annual report	36-406
Appeals from Board on questions of law	36-416
Authority of Board	36-407
Board, defined to mean	36-401
Compensation, members of Board	36-403
Decisions of facts by Board final	36-416
Hearings before Board	36-404
Members of Board	36-402
Officers	36-403
Permit allowing employment of females for	
longer period than eight hours issued by	36-301
Regulations made by Board	36-405

MINIMUM WAGE LAW

Advisory Committee	36-406
Collective bargaining	36-417
Commissioners, defined	36-402
Definitions	36-402
Effective date	36-401 note
Employ, defined	36-402
Employee, defined	36-402
Employees, Payroll information	36-411
Employer, defined	36-402
Exemptions	36-404
Gratuities, defined	36-402
Hours, record of	36-309a
Judicial review	36-409
Limitation of actions	36-416
Minimum wage	36-403
Oaths	36-410
Occupation, defined	36-402
Overtime compensation	36-403
Penalties	36-414
Posting, law and orders	36-412
Publication, notice of hearing	36-403, 36-407
Purpose	36-401
Records, keeping by employer	36-411
Remedies, employee	36-415
Retail employees	36-403
Revision of wage orders	36-406, 36-407
Rules and regulations	36-408
Separability	36-418
Service employees	36-403
Short title	36-419, 36-401 note
Subpoena, power to	36-410
Unlawful acts	36-413
Violations, prosecution	36-414
Wage, defined	36-402
Washington metropolitan region, defined	36-402
Wage orders	36-403, 36-407
Witnesses	36-410
Workweek	36-403

MINISTERS

See CLERGY

MINOR STREET

Defined	7-301
---------	-------

MINORITY

Disability removed for purposes of veterans	
loans	45-1701

MINORS

See CHILDREN; GUARDIAN AND WARD

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUND DEPOSITS

Employments authorized by Commissioners	7-1238
Moneys received by Tax Collector deposited	
in	47-311

MISDEMEANORS

Adulteration, food and drugs	33-109
Alcoholic beverages,	
Qualification of applicant for license,	
prohibition against conviction under	
National Prohibition Act	25-115
Architects' registration law, violation of cer-	
tain provisions	2-1030

MISDEMEANORS—Continued

Assisting child to leave institution	3-127
Business corporations,	
Carrying on business after issuance of proclamation of revocation	29-938a
Registered office or registered agent, failure to maintain	29-940
Violation or failure to comply with laws	29-942
Certified public accountants, practicing without certificate	2-926
Closing-out sales, conducting false sales and violations of provisions governing	47-3006
Corporation Counsel to prosecute in name of District of Columbia	23-101
Failure to keep child at school	31-207
False statements of agents, brokers or examining physicians regarding life insurance applications	35-719
Fraternal benefit associations, failure to procure certificate of authority to transact business	35-915
Income tax, wilful violations	47-1542, 47-1589e
Insanitary buildings,	
Condemnation proceedings, neglect by tenants or occupants of building	5-630
Failure of owner to comply with condemnation order	5-622
Institutions of learning, licenses to confer degrees, violation of provisions concerning	29-419
Insurance premium finance companies, doing business without a license	35-1363
Labor union labels, violations of registration provisions	48-403
Licensed places, failure to admit or serve well behaved persons because of race or color	47-2907
Lots, failure to make connections with sewers and water-mains after notice	6-403
Milk and milk products containers, prohibited registration practices. See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES	
Motor fuel tax, violation of provisions	47-1911
Nurses' regulatory law, violation of provisions	2-409
Old-age assistance, obtaining by fraud	46-210
Optometry law, violation of provisions	2-502
Parole, eligibility, for, conviction of prior misdemeanors	24-208 note
Pharmacy regulatory law, violation of provisions	2-617
Practical nurses' licensing law, violation of provisions	2-436
Price scales,	
Failure of certain licensed places to post	47-2906
Failure to serve well behaved persons at same prices	47-2907
Prosecutions by Corporation Counsel in name of District of Columbia	23-101
Psychology practice law, violation of provisions	2-493
Schools census, neglect or refusal to furnish information	31-210
Veterinarians licensing law, violation of provisions	2-811
Water pipes, unlawful tapping	43-1534
MISPRISIONS	
By jailers, penalty	22-2602

MISREPRESENTATION

See FRAUD

MISSIONARY ASSOCIATIONS

See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

MODEL CITIES COMMISSION

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 29

MODEL SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

See GALLAUDET COLLEGE

MONEY

Advancement by disbursing officer	1-263
Collectors, bonding of authorized licensees, exemptions	47-2345
Failure of collector or holder of public moneys to account for and pay over as making person ineligible to hold office	1-316

MONEY LENDING

See PETTY LOANS

MONOPOLY

Business corporations, prohibition against doing acts in violation of laws relating to	29-944
Cooperative association operations	29-842

MONROE STREET

Viaduct or bridge, use by street railway, payment of share of cost	7-510
--	-------

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND

Garbage incinerators of District, use, terms and conditions	6-511
---	-------

MONTROSE PARK

Appropriations for maintenance and improvement	8-113
Part of park system of District	8-113

MONUMENTS

Boundary monument, destruction, penalty	22-3109
---	---------

MORPHINE

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

MORTGAGES

Generally	45-601 et seq.
See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; EJECTMENT	
Acknowledgment	45-601
Action for money secured by mortgage, payment of money due into court, release and discharge of mortgage	45-605
Advertisement of sale of property	45-618
Charitable, educational, and religious associations, power concerning property	29-605
Conveyance,	
Fee simple estate of mortgagee	45-603
Non compos mentis mortgagee	45-620
Corporation, voluntary dissolution, making after filing petition for, void as against receivers or creditors	29-706

MORTGAGES—Continued

Deficiency decree in personam on sale of property	45-616
District of Columbia Council authorized to exempt from usury laws	28-3307
Estate of mortgagee, construing	45-603
Execution,	45-601
Appointment of trustee in event of death of mortgagee	45-611
Replacement of deceased new trustee appointed to execute trusts of	45-613
Expenses and commissions on sale	45-618
Foreclosure,	
Decree without hearing on motion of defendant	45-606
Defenses against	45-612
Payment into court, when not permitted	45-607
Sale of property in lieu of	45-616
Service of process by publication	13-108
Foreclosure under a power of sale,	
Notice of sale by certified mail return receipt requested to be sent to owner of real property,	45-615(b)
Copy to be sent to and receipt acknowledged in writing by District Commissioner	45-615(b)
Format of notice to be prescribed by District Council	45-615(b)
Form	45-301
Infant mortgagee, conveyance by	45-608, 45-609
Infant's estate	21-212
Joint mortgagees, survival of title and trust	45-604
Married woman's right to execute	30-201
Mortgaged goods, removing from District, penalty	22-1209
Mortgagee,	
Commission on sale of property	45-618
Decease, appointment of trustee	45-611
Infant mortgagee, conveyance by	45-608, 45-609
Joint mortgagees, survival of title and trust	45-604
Non compos mentis, conveyance or assurance of lands	45-620
Redemption of prior mortgage	45-610
Release after death of	45-619
Takes qualified fee simple estate	45-603
Notice, sale of property	45-615
Payment into court, when not permitted	45-607
Petition for release after death of mortgagee	45-619
Prior mortgage, redemption by subsequent mortgagee	45-610
Property of infants and persons non compos mentis subject to, power of court	21-202
Recording	45-601, 45-602
Redemption,	
Foreclosure of right	45-606
Payments into court, exceptions thereto	45-607
Subsequent mortgagee	45-610
Release,	
Death of mortgagee	45-619
Discharge on payment into court after suit	45-605
Religious societies, powers of trustees or directors to execute	29-510

Replacement of deceased new trustee appointed to execute trusts of	45-613
Sale of property,	
Deficiency decree in personam	45-616
Expenses and commissions	45-618
Grantor construed to be tenant at will	45-822
Terms and notice	45-615
Terms of sale of property	45-615

MOTELS

See HOTELS AND LODGINGHOUSES

MOTION PICTURE THEATERS

See REORGANIZATION ORDER NO. 59, DEPARTMENT OF OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS; THEATERS AND SHOWS

MOTIONS

See PLEADINGS

MOTOR CARRIERS FOR HIRE

Power to fix rates 1-222, 1-223

MOTOR FUEL TAX

Accepting fuel without itemized statement, liability for tax	47-1908
Agencies of United States, fuel sold by	47-1912
Assessment, appeal	47-2403
Assessor, report to on amount of fuel sold	47-1904
Collection, suits for instituted by corporation counsel	47-1913
Construction,	
Defined	47-1902
Personal property tax on motor vehicles not affected	47-1915
Public hackers license law not affected	47-1914
Dealers, inspection of records	47-1907
Definitions	47-1902
Director of Vehicles and Traffic, use of proceeds for expenses of	47-1901
Disposition of paving revenue	47-1918
Distributors,	
Accepting fuel from without itemized sales statement, liability for tax	47-1908
Defined	47-1902
Inspection of records	47-1907
Rendition of invoice except on retail sales	47-1905
Exemption, exported fuel	47-1909
Expenses of police control of traffic, limitation, use of proceeds	47-1901
Exported fuel exemption from tax	47-1909
Failure to pay tax within required time, revocation of license	47-1903
False statements or reports, penalty	47-1911
Fines and penalties,	
Accepting fuel without itemized statement	47-1908
Council may affix	47-1916
Violations of provisions	47-1911
Highway fund,	47-1901
Multiaxle vehicles, hauling fees	5-316
Parking fees	40-808
Highways, defined	47-1902
Importers,	
Accepting fuel from without itemized sale statement, liability for tax	47-1908

MOTOR FUEL TAX—Continued**Importers—Continued**

Application for license, contents	47-1903
Bond	47-1903
Failure to make monthly report, additional amount	47-1903
Fee, license	47-1903
Inspection of records	47-1907
License required	47-1903
Monthly report, contents and verification	47-1904
Rendition of invoice except on retail sales	47-1905
Revocation of license	47-1903
Time for tax payment	47-1906
Improvement, defined	47-1902
Inspection,	
Records	47-1907
Refusing or obstructing, penalty	47-1911
Invoice requirements	47-1905
Licenses for sale and storage locations, fee	47-2314
Maintenance, defined	47-1902
Monthly report of fuel sold	47-1904
Motor vehicle, defined	47-1902
Motor vehicle fuels, defined	47-1902
Notice, show cause why importer's license should not be revoked	47-1903
Payment	47-1906
Person, defined	47-1902
Proceeds used for roadways,	
Assessments for such roads, continuation	47-1917
Continuing charge for uncompleted projects	47-1919
Disposal of assessment proceeds	47-1918
Prosecution of violators	47-1913
Public highways, construction and maintenance, use of proceeds	47-1901
Rate	47-1901
Reconstruction, defined	47-1902
Records, inspection	47-1907
Refusing or obstructing inspection, penalty	47-1911
Regulations	47-1916
Reports,	
Additional tax for failure to file on time	47-1903
Amount of fuel sold	47-1904
False, penalty	47-1911
Sales by United States agencies	47-1912
Special account	47-1901
Street paving assessments	47-1917
Suits for collection instituted by Corporation	
Counsel	47-1913
Uncompleted projects, continuation of	47-1919
Use of proceeds	47-1901
Violations, penalty	47-1911

MOTOR VEHICLE PARKING AGENCY

See PUBLIC OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

Text of Act	40-417 et seq.
-------------	----------------

See MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTOR VEHICLES

See IMPLIED CONSENT; MOTOR FUEL TAX; PARKING METERS; PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE; PUBLIC OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES; PUBLIC-OWNED VEHICLES; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS	
Abandoned vehicles, accumulation, abatement as nuisance,	5-504
Contents of notice	5-505
Administration by Commissioner	40-419
Air pollution control	6-811 et seq.
Ambulance, licenses, fee	47-2331
Appropriations for inspection facilities	40-203
Auction sale of by property clerk, procedure	4-160
Busses,	
Boiler Inspection Act, exemption	1-709
Certificate of convenience and necessity	44-201
Competitive street car and bus lines	44-201
Establishment	44-201
Reduced fares for school children	44-214a
Certificate, defined	40-701
Civilian defense, responsibility during use	6-1009
Dealers' registration	40-102
Decedents, transfer without administration	40-102
Defined	40-101, 40-418, 40-602, 40-901; 47-1902
Definitions,	
Director	40-101, 40-701
Farm tractor	40-101
Owner	40-101
Person	40-101
Pneumatic tire	40-101
Public highway	40-101
Trailer	40-101
Vehicle	1-921
Department,	
Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105
Director,	
Appointment	40-603
Compensation	40-603
Defined	40-101, 40-701
Process against nonresident employees under Unemployment Compensation Act, service on	46-305
Unemployment Compensation Act, service of process against nonresident employers	46-305
Use of motor fuel tax proceeds for expenses	47-1901
Employee to be known as Registrar of	
Titles and Tags	40-603a
Establishment	40-603
Licenses, operators of passenger vehicles for hire, record of	47-2331
Sight-seeing vehicle, record of drivers	47-2331
District purchasing or trading	1-250
Dump trucks, permits, fees,	5-316
Interstate agreements	5-316a
Traffic laws, enforcement	40-603-2
Emergency run, defined	1-921
Emergency vehicle, defined	1-921
Emission control	6-811 et seq.
Exemption, taxation, motor vehicles and trailers	47-1208

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

Hauling permits fees for certain multiaxle vehicles,	5-316
Interstate agreements	5-316a
Traffic laws, enforcement	40-603-2
Hire for construction in maintenance of sewers, etc.	7-1238
Implied Consent,	
Accidents,	
Incapacitated person	40-1005
Submission to test	40-1002
Administering tests,	
Blood tests	40-1003
Chemical tests	40-1002
Blood tests,	40-1002
Administering	40-1003
Chemical tests	40-1002
Definitions	40-1001
Evidence	40-609a
Incapacitated person	40-1005
Information, results, availability	40-1004
License revocation or denial,	
Hearing	40-1006
Judicial review	30-1007
Refusal to submit, penalty	40-1005
Tests, alcoholic content	40-609a, 40-1002
Impoundment for outstanding traffic violation notices	40-603
Inspection,	40-201 to 40-207
Appropriations for facilities for	40-203
Dump trucks interstate agreement	5-316a
Fee	40-201, 40-204
Fees for certain multiaxle vehicles,	5-316
Interstate agreements	5-316a
Government owned vehicles exempt from fee	40-204
Levy and collection of fee	40-201
Payment of inspection fee to collector	40-202
Regulations by District Council, authorized for inspection of vehicles not required to be registered; fees	40-201
Regulations, generally	40-207
Uninspected vehicles, refusal of registration	40-205
Unsafe vehicles, refusal of registration	40-205
Installment loans,	28-3601
Definitions	28-3603
Finance charge	28-3602
Installment sales,	40-901 et seq.
Applicability of chapter to direct motor vehicle installment loans	28-3601
Bonding of automobile dealers and applicants	40-903
Commissioner of District,	
Defined	40-901
Delegation of functions	40-904
Designation of Corporation Counsel to conduct prosecution	40-908
Penalty for violation of provisions and regulations	40-907
Regulations	40-902
Corporation Counsel to conduct prosecutions	40-908
Definitions	40-901
District, defined	40-901

Installment sales—Continued

False statements	40-906
Finance charge, defined	40-901
Governmental charges, defined	40-901
Instrument of security, defined	40-901
Investigation of economic conditions to determine finance charges	40-902
Liability insurance	40-903
Limitation of bonds	40-903
Maximum finance charges, computation	40-902
Motor vehicle, defined	40-901
Penalties	40-907
Person, defined	40-901
Principal balance, defined	40-901
Promulgation of regulations	40-902, 40-905
Public hearings for the promulgation of regulations	40-905
Retail installment contract, defined	40-901
Separability of provisions	40-910
Waiver provisions	40-902
Instrument, defined	40-701
Insurance, application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Judgment, defined	40-452
Lien information, defined	40-701
Liens,	
Absence of liens to be shown on certificate	40-706
Application of proceeds of sale to	38-207
Appropriations	40-715
Assignments,	40-708
Certificate to holder of first lien	40-708
Entry and recording	40-708
Entry where certificate is not available	40-709
Form and requirements	40-708
Destruction of alphabetical files maintained pursuant to section 40-713	40-713 note
False statements as to, penalty	40-714
Certificate to be mailed to holder of first lien	40-706
Collection of fees on entry	40-706
Defined	40-701
Effect of liens not entered on certificate of title	40-702
Entering on certificate	40-702
Entry,	
Application for certificate	40-706
Previously issued certificate	40-707
Recorder on certificate	40-703
Where certificate is not available	40-709
Fee for recording release	40-712, 40-712a
Instruments creating, form and requirements	40-704
Limitation on lien for storage	38-208
Manner of entry on certificate of title	40-703
Place and method of recording	40-713
Possession of certificate	40-710
Prior liens	40-702
Priority of liens	40-703
Recorder to have space in Director's office	40-705
Recording fees	40-712

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued**Liens—Continued**

Requirements for entering on certificates	40-704
Sale to satisfy	38-206
Satisfaction,	
Duty of Recorder	40-711
Lost certificate	40-711
Storage, repairs and supplies	38-205
To be shown on application for certificate	40-706
Violations of law, penalty	40-714
Lost or destroyed permits, fee	40-301
Motor Vehicle Parking Agency	40-805
Operators' permits,	40-301 to 40-303
Age restriction	40-301
Appeal from orders denying, suspend-	
ing or revoking permits	40-302
Applications	40-301
Denial,	40-301
Review	40-302
Examination	40-301
Extension of permit period for residents	
in armed services	40-301
Fee	40-301
Implied consent to blood-alcohol con-	
tent tests	40-1001 et seq.
Learners permit extension	40-301
Military service, persons in	40-301
New permit after revocation	40-302
Nonresidents' exemption,	
Examination, when required	40-303
Penalty for violation	40-303
Operation of dual control vehicles	40-301
Penalty for operating without permit	40-301
Period for which issued	40-301
Permit for government-owned vehicles	40-301
Revocation and suspension,	
Nonresidents' right to drive in Dis-	
trict	40-302
Operating after revocation or sus-	
pension, penalty	40-302
Review	40-302
Waiver of road test	40-301
Owner, defined,	40-101, 40-701
Agency of operator of vehicle used for	
civilian defense	6-1009
Parking, Zoning Commission's power to re-	
quire facilities for	5-413
Parking Agency	40-805
Parks, traffic regulations, enforcement by	
Director, National Park Service	8-109
Penalty for unauthorized use	22-2204
Person, defined	40-701
Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption	47-2203
Public Service Commission, certificate of con-	
venience and necessity	44-201
Purchase or trade by District	1-250
Recorder, defined	40-701
Registration,	40-101 to 40-105
Addition of spouse's name as joint	
owner of registered motor vehicle or	
trailer	40-102(d)
Application	40-102
Application to show liens	40-706

Registration—Continued

Certificate	40-102
Dealer, defined	40-101
Director, defined	40-101
Expiration	40-102
Farm tractor, defined	40-101
Fees, classification and use of proceeds	40-103
Identification tags	40-102
License tax	40-105
Motor vehicle, defined	40-101
Operating while registration is revoked or	
suspended, penalty	40-206
Operation without registration prohib-	
ited, exceptions	40-102
Other tax requirements not affected	40-105
Owner, defined	40-101
Permitting operation while registration is	
suspended or revoked	40-206
Person, defined	40-101
Pneumatic tire, defined	40-101
Prohibited acts,	
False statements in registration	40-104
Operation of motor vehicle or trailer	
without certificate of registration	
or tags	40-104
Owner permitting unlawful opera-	
tion	40-104
Penalties	40-104
Public highway, defined	40-101
Refusal to register uninspected or un-	
safe vehicles	40-205
Rules and regulations	40-102, 40-105
Suspension and revocation, uninspected	
or unsafe vehicles	40-205
Trailer, defined	40-101
Reinstating licenses and registrations,	
Fees for	4-419
Safety Responsibility Act,	40-417 to 40-498
Abstract of operating record	40-421
Accident reports	40-426 to 40-431,
	40-487, 40-488
Accidents in other states	40-444
Action on bond	40-478
Additional information on accident, re-	
quest for	40-429
Additional or other proof	40-483
Adjudication of non liability, effect	40-439
Administration	40-419
Agreements for payment of damages	40-440
Allowance of registration and license to	
judgment debtor	40-461
Alternate methods of giving proof	40-469
Amounts required to be paid	40-465
Application of money deposit	40-480
Appropriations	40-495
Approval of accident form by Commis-	
sioner	40-426
Bond	40-435, 40-436, 40-476 to 40-478
Breach of agreement to pay in install-	
ments	40-467
Cancellation or return of proof	40-484
Certificate of insurance as proof	40-470,
	40-471
Commissioner of District,	
Accepting service of process for non-	
resident	40-423

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

Safety Responsibility Act—Continued	
Commissioner of District—Continued	
Authority,	
Additional time for physically incapable person to make report	40-433
Decrease amount of security	40-445
Furnishing information to person injured	40-422
Consent to cancellation of bond, certificate of insurance	40-482
Defined	40-418
Discretion to suspend license for failure to report	40-430
Furnishing certified abstract of operating record	40-421
Confidential nature of accident reports	40-431
Continuance of suspension until judgment paid and proof given	40-463
Conviction of certain offenses, effect as to suspension of registration	40-453
Correction of Commissioner's action within one year	40-446
Court review of registration that has been denied, suspended or revoked	40-420
Decrease in amount of security, authority of Commissioners	40-445
Definitions	40-418, 40-452, 40-473
Deposit of money	40-479, 40-480
Deposit of security,	
Application to driver and owner of vehicle	40-432
Release from requirement upon adjudication of nonliability	40-439
Determination of amount of security	40-433
Discharge in bankruptcy	40-464
Disposition of security	40-447
Driver, defined	40-418
Driving a motor vehicle under a suspended or revoked license	40-455
Duration of proof of financial responsibility	40-484
Duration of suspension	40-443, 40-454, 40-463
Effect on operating privileges	40-455
Evidence in civil suits, matters excluded	40-449
Erroneous report	40-488
Exceptions as to security and suspension of registration and driving privileges	40-434
Failure to deposit security, suspension	40-437
Failure to report,	
Accident, penalty	40-487
Suspension of license	40-430
Failure to return license or registration, penalty	40-490
Forgery	40-488
Form of accident report	40-427
Future financial responsibility	40-450, 40-451
Government vehicles	40-434, 40-453, 40-460
Incapacity to make accident report	40-428
Information on financial responsibility furnished person injured or damaged	40-422
Injured person, information furnished to	40-422

Safety Responsibility Act—Continued

Installment payment of judgments	40-466, 40-467
Insurance carrier, obligation for payment of judgment	40-462
Interpretation and construction	40-498
Judgment against nonresident, transmittal of copy of judgment	40-458
Jurisdiction of Superior Court of the District of Columbia	40-492
Liability policy or bond requirements	40-435
License, defined	40-418
Maintenance of proof of financial responsibility	40-454
Motor vehicle, defined	40-418
Motor vehicle liability policy	40-473
Motor Vehicle Owners and Operators' Financial Responsibility Fund, D.C.	40-425
Nonpayment of judgments	40-457, 40-459, 40-460
Nonresident insurance carrier, default	40-472
Nonresidents,	40-423, 40-444, 40-456, 40-458, 40-471
Defined	40-418
Notice of cancellation or termination of certified policy	40-474
Operating privilege of nonresident	40-456
Operating vehicle when license or registration suspended or revoked	40-489
Operator,	
Agent of owner	40-424
Defined	40-418
Other insurance policies	40-475
Other legal processes	40-497
Owner, defined	40-418
Owners' and Operators' Appeals and Review Board, ante	
Payment upon judgment, release of judgment debtor	40-441
Penalties	40-487 to 40-491
Person, defined	40-418
Proof of financial responsibility for the future	40-451
Persons required to deposit proof of future financial responsibility	40-450
Proof given for others	40-481
Public highway, defined	40-418
Real estate lien, when bond constitutes	40-477
Reciprocity with other jurisdictions as to registration and identification tags	40-303
Registration, defined	40-418
Release from liability	40-438
Reorganization Plan of 1952 No. 5	40-498a
Retention of records by Commissioner of District	40-419
Retroactive application	40-496
Return of deposit	40-448
Report by courts of nonpayment of judgments	40-457
Review by Commissioner of District	40-420
Rules and regulations	40-419
Self insurers	40-494
Service of process on nonresident	40-423
Short title	40-417
Surrender of license and registration	40-486
Suspension of license and registration for certain convictions	40-453

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued**Safety Responsibility Act—Continued**

Suspension of unlicensed or unregistered vehicle, conviction certificate forwarded to Commissioner	40-455
Suspension for nonpayment of judgment	40-459
Security, form and amount	40-436
Settlements	40-465
Substitution of proof	40-482
Surety bond as proof	40-476
Termination of requirement to deposit security	40-442
Traffic acts, provisions as supplemental to	40-498c
Transfer of registration for purposes of evasion	40-485
Unlicensed drivers	40-444
Unregistered vehicles	40-444
Vehicle, defined	40-418
Vehicles for which proof required	40-468
Vehicles insured under other laws	40-493
Separability of provisions	40-498b
Special registration tags for Presidential Inauguration	1-1202(b)
State, defined	40-452
Theft from	22-2204a
Tractors, purchase or trade by District Traffic Board. See CITIZENS' TRAFFIC BOARD	1-250
Trailers. Liens, generally, ante	
Unauthorized use, penalty	22-2204
Uninsured motorists. See SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT, ante	
White cane law,	6-1503
Safety day	6-1507

MOTORCYCLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

MOVING PICTURE SHOWS

See THEATERS AND SHOWS

MUNICIPAL AGENCIES

Reorganization 1-216 note

MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT

Duties 1-306

Plans and specifications for buildings, preparation 9-219

MUNICIPAL AUDIT AND INSPECTION OFFICE

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 33

MUNICIPAL BUILDING

Policeman, detailing as watchman prohibited 4-111

MUNICIPAL CENTER

Acquisition of land authorized, location 9-201

Appropriations 9-201 note

Buildings on grounds, rental 9-202

Streets and alleys, closing authorized 9-201

MUNICIPAL LODGING-HOUSE

See CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

MUNICIPAL MARKETS

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Orders of Public Service Commission take precedence 43-209

MURDER

See, also, MANSLAUGHTER

First degree, 22-2404

Obstructing train or trolley, killing by 22-2402

Parole eligibility 22-2404

Perpetrating or attempting to perpetrate certain crimes 22-2401

Poison, killing through 22-2401

Premeditated malice, killing with 22-2401

Punishment 22-2404

Second degree, 22-2403, 22-2404

Abortion, death from 22-201

Punishment 22-2404

MUSIC

Association of persons for musical purposes, incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT SOCIETIES

Incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

MUZZLES

Dogs, power to require 1-230

NAMES

See ASSUMED NAME; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS; TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES

Alleys, renaming outside of city limits 7-107

Boards of trade, adoption 29-301

Change of, Application, contents 16-2501

Charitable, educational, and religious associations 29-604

Decree 16-2503

Infants, parents, guardian, or next friend filing application by 16-2501

Jurisdiction of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia 11-921, 16-2501

Notice of application, publication 16-2502

Charitable, educational, and religious associations, 29-601

Limitations 29-606

"Cooperative", use of, in name 29-837

Highways 7-106, 7-107

Mutual fire, casualty, and marine insurance companies 35-1328

Reciprocal fire, casualty, and marine insurance companies 35-1328

Religious societies 29-502

Signing payroll by mark 1-315

Streets and other ways 7-106, 7-107

NARCOTIC DRUGS

See DANGEROUS DRUGS; DRUGS

Acts declared unlawful 33-402

Administering, unauthorized, is unlawful 33-402

NARCOTIC DRUGS—Continued

- Alteration of labels, prohibition 33-412
- Animals, prescription to state species of animal for which drug prescribed 33-408
- Apothecaries,
 - Affixing labels to package containing drugs 33-412
 - Records to be kept by 33-411
 - Registry number, labels to show 33-412
 - Sales by 33-408
 - Time, date of filing prescription, requirements as to 33-408
- Arrest,
 - Vagrants 33-416a
 - Without warrant 33-402
- Authorized uses 33-407
- Board of Pharmacy,
 - Account of official written order forms sold 33-405
 - Defined 33-401
 - Employees 33-422
 - Form of records, prescribing 33-411
 - Licenses,
 - Manufacturers and wholesalers, issuance 33-403
 - Suspension and revocation 33-404
 - Preparation of written order forms 33-405
 - Records, written order forms sold 33-405
 - Rules and regulations 33-405
 - Sale of written order forms 33-405
 - Suspension and revocation of licenses 33-404
- Burden of proof, vagrants, prosecution 33-416a
- Cannabis, defined 33-401
- Coca leaves, defined 33-401
- Cocaine, sale, prescription 2-610, 2-611
- Common nuisances 33-416
- Compliance with Federal narcotic laws respecting official order forms, effect 33-405
- Compounding, unauthorized 33-402
- Conditions imposed by court in sentencing person convicted of being a vagrant 33-416a
- Confinement of vagrants 33-416a
- Contents,
 - Labels affixed to package containing drugs
 - Prescription 33-408
- Control, unauthorized 33-402
- Conviction of violating narcotic law, notice to Licensing Board 33-418
- Corporations exempted 33-415
- Criminal and administrative proceedings, disposition of narcotic drugs needed as evidence in 33-417
- Date of filing prescription 33-408
- Defacement of labels, prohibition 33-412
- Defined 24-602, 33-401
- Dentists,
 - Defined 33-401
 - Records to be kept by 33-411
- Dispense, defined 33-401
- Dispensing, unauthorized 33-402
- Disposal of forfeited drugs 33-417
- Divulging record information 33-419
- Employment in place where sold, administered or dispensed without license, penalty 22-1515
- Enforcement 33-422
- Evidence, discovered in course of arrest without warrant and search and seizure pursuant thereto, admissibility in criminal cases 33-402
- Examination,
 - Complainants prior to issuance of search warrant 33-414
 - Person arrested as vagrant to determine whether there is evidence of narcotic drug usage 33-416a
- Exempted preparations, conditions 33-410
- False or forged labels, orders or prescriptions 33-420
- Federal narcotic laws,
 - Defined 33-401
 - Effect of acquittal or conviction under 33-422
- Fees, license 33-403
- Fines, persons convicted of being vagrants 33-416a
- Forfeiture, unlawful possession 33-417
- Form of records 33-411
- Hospital, defined 33-401
- Information divulged to physician in obtaining, not privileged communication 33-420
- Inspection, records 33-419
- Introducing into penal institutions 22-2603
- Isonipecaine, defined 33-401
- Labels,
 - Affixing false or forged labels to packages, prohibition 33-420
- Laboratory, defined 33-401
- Lawful possession, defined 33-406
- Licenses,
 - Manufacturers 33-403
 - Notice of conviction to be sent to Licensing Board 33-418
 - Qualifications 33-404
 - Reinstatement of license of convicted person 33-418
 - Revocation or suspension of license of convicted person 33-418
 - Wholesalers 33-403
- Manufacturers,
 - Defined 33-401
 - License 33-403
 - Records to be kept by 33-411
 - Unauthorized 33-402
- Medicinal preparations, exempt 33-410
- Morphine, sale, prescription 2-610, 2-611
- Name and address of purchaser of written order forms to be written or stamped thereon before delivery 33-405
- Narcotic drug user, defined 33-416a
- Nuisances, places resorted to by drug addicts for purpose of using narcotic drugs 33-416
- Obtaining unlawfully 33-420
- Official written order,
 - Defined 33-401
- Presentation to person selling or dispensing drugs 33-405
- Sale,
 - Apothecaries to physicians, dentists or veterinarians in certain quantities 33-406, 33-408
 - Stock of narcotic drugs in pharmacy to manufacturer, wholesaler, or apothecary 33-408

NARCOTIC DRUGS—Continued

Official written order—Continued	
Signatures	33-405
Use of	33-405
Opiate, defined	33-401
Opium,	
Defined	33-401
Sale, prescription	2-610, 2-611
Oral prescription of physician, dentist or veterinarian, apothecaries selling and dispensing narcotic drugs or compounds on	33-408
Paregoric, exemption of preparation containing	33-410
Penalties	33-423
Person,	
Defined	33-401
Exempted	33-415
Physicians,	
Defined	33-401
Records to be kept by	33-411
Places resorted to by drug addicts for purpose of using narcotic drugs declared common nuisances	33-416
Police Department, Major and Superintendent, enforcement of provisions	33-422
Possession,	
Individual, when authorized	33-413
Unauthorized	33-402
Preparations exempt	33-410
Prescribing, unauthorized	33-402
Prescriptions,	2-610, 2-611
Refill	33-408
Preservation,	
Official written orders	33-405
Records	33-411
Presence in place where sold, administered or dispensed without license, penalty	22-1515
Procurement by false personation	33-420
Professional use, return of unused drugs	33-409
Prosecutions,	
Barred by acquittal or conviction under Federal narcotic laws	33-424
Exceptions, excuses, provisos, exemptions, negating of, burden of proof on defendant	33-421
Vagrancy	33-416a
Qualifications for licenses	33-404
Records, keeping, form and preservation	33-411
Reduction of oral prescription to written record by apothecaries before filling	33-408
Registry number,	
Defined	33-401
Labels on packages to show	33-412
Removal, labels, prohibition	33-412
Renewal, licenses	33-403
Requirements, issuance of search warrants	33-414
Resisting officers serving search warrant, penalty	33-414
Retention,	
File of written prescription or written record of oral prescription	33-408
Records	33-411
Return,	
Search warrant	33-414

Return—Continued

Unused drugs obtained from physician, dentist, or veterinarian during absence of physician, dentist, or veterinarian	33-409
Rules and regulations	33-405
Sales,	
Apothecaries	33-408
Barter or exchange without written order	33-405
Defined	33-401
Prescription	2-610, 2-611
Written orders, vendees	33-406
Searches and seizures, search warrants	33-402, 33-414
Secretary of Treasury, delivery of drugs for disposal by	33-417
Selling, restrictions	2-610, 2-611
Separability of provisions	33-425
Signature, prescription	33-408
Stock of, drugs, sale by legal owner to manufacturer, wholesaler or apothecary	33-408
Suspension and revocation of licenses	33-404
Use of official written orders	33-405
Unauthorized sales declared unlawful	33-402
Uniform law	33-401 et seq.
Unlawful acts	33-402
Vagrants, defined	33-416a
Vendors of exempted preparations to keep prescribed records	33-411
Veterinarians,	
Defined	33-401
Prescription,	
Content	2-610
Restrictions on right to issue	2-611
Professional use	33-409
Records to be kept by	33-411
Wholesale,	
Defined	33-401
License	33-403

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Exemption from taxation	47-801a
Heat furnished from Central Heating Plant	9-104 note

NATIONAL AIRPORT

See AIRPORT

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIROPODISTS

Podiatrist, recognition of podiatry college as qualification for application for license	2-705
--	-------

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION OF THE DEAF

See GALLAUDET COLLEGE

NATIONAL BANKS

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY

Consolidation of low rent housing projects	5-117
Designation of Commissioner as Authority	T 5, ch. 1, note
Receipts, disposition	5-105a
Redevelopment areas, power to purchase or lease	5-716

NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION

- See HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT; ZONING
- Acquisition of land, 1-1011
- Parks and playgrounds 8-103
- Advisory and coordinating committees, establishment 1-1002
- Agreements,
- Control of land acquired outside District 1-1012
- State or local authorities 1-1004
- Airspace construction by Federal Government 7-951
- Alley dwellings, plans for replatting and method of condemnation, approval 5-104
- Appropriations, 1-1010
- Acquisition of land 1-1012
- Approval of plans for building construction, by foreign governments, international organizations and Organization of American States, in the District 9-301 note (sec. 4.)
- Board of Zoning Adjustments, representation on 5-420
- Chairman, 1-1002
- Washington Channel Bridge Advisory Committee, member 7-526
- Citation of act 1-1001 note
- Citizen advisory councils, encouragement of formation 1-1004
- Closing of streets, highways, alleys, etc., recommendations 7-401
- Collaboration with National Capital Regional Planning Council 1-1002, 1-1004
- Commission of Fine Arts, request for advice of in selection of acquisition of lands 1-1011
- Compensation of members 1-1002
- Composition 1-1002
- Comprehensive plan for National Capital,
- Elements, procedure 1-1004
- Preparation, adoption, etc. 1-1002
- Control of land acquired outside District 1-1012
- Court buildings, approval of location 9-204
- Definitions 1-1001; 5-702
- Designation of member of Zoning Advisory Council 5-417
- Environs, defined 1-1001
- Establishment 1-1002
- Estimate for bureau of the budget 1-1013
- Exchange of land 9-401
- Federal buildings, approval of location, height, bulk, etc. 5-428
- Functions 1-1002
- Garbage, incinerator for combustible refuse, sites, approval 6-505
- General purposes and findings 1-1001
- Harbor regulations, approval 22-1701
- Interceptor and sewer line, consultation for development of plan 43-1620
- Invitation to representatives of planning and development agencies of environs to participate in work of committees 1-1002
- Land acquired, control, use 1-1012
- Lease of lands and buildings pending need for use 8-105
- Mass transportation plan 1-1006
- Matters which may be included in plans 1-1004
- Memorial fountain to members of Police Department, approval of location for erection 4-901
- National Capital, defined 1-1001
- National Capital region, defined 1-1001
- Officers and employees 1-1002
- Old Georgetown district, aid in making survey of 5-804
- Park system, lands acquired to be part of 1-1012
- Parking facilities, recommendations concerning 40-804
- Permanent Highway Plan,
- Approval 7-109, 7-115
- New plans, approval 7-122
- Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company, branch tracks or sidings, construction, approval 7-1218
- Plan for the National Capital, elements, procedure 1-1004
- Planning agency, defined 1-1001
- Plats of restricted areas, preparation 5-411
- President,
- Appointment of members 1-1002
- Approval of acquisition of lands 1-1011
- Proposed Federal and District developments and projects 1-1005
- Public,
- Bathing pools and beaches, approval of location and construction 8-169
- Hearings, meetings, etc., for review and comments relative to comprehensive plan 1-1004
- Off-street parking facilities, powers and duties 40-804
- Works program 1-1007
- Qualifications of members 1-1002
- Recommendations or proposals for developments or projects in environs 1-1004
- Recreation Board, designation of property utilized by 8-210
- Region, defined 1-1001
- Representative of Federal and District Governments for collaboration with Regional Planning Council 1-1002
- Report to Congress 1-1013
- Review and amendment of comprehensive plan 1-1004
- Revision of major thoroughfare plan and mass transportation plan 1-1006
- Sale of certain real estate in National Park Service, approval 9-301, 9-304
- Secretary of Interior, sale of lands devised by, approval 9-304
- Streets, approval of plat of readjustment 7-113
- Technical and administrative personnel, employment 1-1002
- Term of office of members 1-1002
- Theodore Roosevelt Island,
- Means of access to, approval 8-165
- Monuments, erection, approval 8-166
- Thoroughfare plan 1-1006
- Title to land in dispute, approval of settlement 8-104
- Transfer of functions, powers and duties of National Capital Park and Planning Commission to 1-1009

NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING

COMMISSION—Continued

Travel expenses of members	1-1002
Vacancy in office of members	1-1002
Whitehaven Parkway, plats, recommendations as to	8-120
Zoning Advisory Council, designation of member of	5-417

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION

TRANSPORTATION

See TRANSPORTATION

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGIONAL

PLANNING COUNCIL

Collaboration of National Capital Planning Commission with	1-1002, 1-1004
Interceptor and sewer lines, consultation for development of plan	43-1620

NATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY

See TRANSPORTATION

NATIONAL COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

See COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

Property exempted from taxation	47-829
---------------------------------	--------

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

Works of art, loan without charge by non-resident of United States, exemption from,	
Inheritance taxes	47-1601
Personal property taxes	47-1208

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETIES

Exemption of buildings from taxation	47-801a
--------------------------------------	---------

NATIONAL GUARD

See MILITIA

NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY

Acceptance of gratis services of persons volunteering to aid in conduct of activities	2-1706
Acquisition of equipment, restriction	2-1706
Alternate members of Board, appointment	2-1702
Appropriations to supply deficiency in working capital fund	2-1708
Armory Board,	
Approval of advancement of funds from accounting officer of District	2-1708
Chairman	2-1702
Compensation of members	2-1702
Delegation of authority	2-1702
Employment of manager and personnel	2-1709
Establishment and composition	2-1702
Financial statement	2-1710
Parking areas	2-1704
Powers	2-1706
Report to Congress	2-1710
Secondary purposes, authorization	2-1706
Setting aside parts of armory for use by militia	2-1705
Stadium, powers and duties in connection with. See STADIUM	
Concessions, restriction	2-1706
Control and jurisdiction by Armory Board	2-1703

Declaration of policy	2-1701
Employment of manager and personnel	2-1709
Expenditures from working capital fund	2-1708
Liability insurance	2-1706
Manager	2-1709
Operation of canteen	2-1707
Parking areas,	2-1704

Advancement of moneys for use in connection with operation of	2-1708
Parking lots or parking areas, maintenance and operation	2-1706
Recommendations to Congress as to future control and use of Armory	2-1710
Rent, etc., of Armory	2-1706
Report to Congress	2-1710
Transfer of revenues to working capital fund	2-1708
Use of Armory by militia	2-1705
Working capital fund, creation	2-1708

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

Property exempt from taxation	47-835
-------------------------------	--------

NATIONAL GUARD RESERVE CORPS

See MILITIA

NATIONAL LUTHERAN HOME

Exemption of buildings from taxation	47-801a
--------------------------------------	---------

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Cash or credit sale of land under jurisdiction	9-304
Director,	
Bathing pools and beaches,	
Management and control	8-170
Operation through Welfare and Recreational Association, special fund	8-171
Canals, public spaces resulting from filling in, jurisdiction	8-145
Control over park system of District	8-108
Lands acquired by National Capital Planning Commission as part of park system and under control of	1-1012
Lease of lands and buildings pending need for use	8-105
Member of Zoning Commission	5-412
Parks, traffic regulations, enforcement of	8-109
Public bathing pools and beaches, authority to locate and construct	8-169
Public grounds, rules and regulations for care and management, power to adopt	8-143
Rock Creek Park,	
Acceptance of dedication of land	8-150
Lease of buildings and grounds authorized	8-149
Rules and regulations for government and care of public grounds, power to adopt	8-143
Sidewalks in public grounds, powers over	8-144
Theodore Roosevelt Island,	
Acceptance from Theodore Roosevelt Association authorized	8-164
Monuments, authority to permit	8-166
Expenses of sale of land under jurisdiction, payment	9-306
Gas pipes, laying in the street, permit required	7-1204

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE—Continued

- Harbor regulations, approval 22-1701
- Obstructions in streets, duty to have removed 7-1207
- Old Georgetown district, aid, making survey of 5-804
- Permits for extension of buildings beyond building line, approval 5-204
- Potomac Park, authorization for temporary occupancy by Department of Agriculture 8-156
- Recreation Board,
 - Act not to abridge powers 8-216
 - Agreement with for maintenance and improvement of facilities 8-217
- Rules and regulations for government and care, power to adopt 8-143
- Sale of lands by Secretary of Interior,
 - Authority 9-304
 - Expenses 9-306
 - Solicitation for bids 9-305
- Snow and ice, removal from sidewalk adjacent to federal buildings 7-803
- Solicitations for bids, sale of land under jurisdiction 9-305
- Special police, appointment 4-208
- Streets torn up in performance of public works, duty to replace 7-1208
- Transfer of jurisdiction,
 - Property between United States and District, recommendations 8-115

NATIONAL PROHIBITION ACT

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA

- Exemption from taxation 47-801a-2

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

- See Generally 32-801 et seq.
- Boys under 17, commitment 3-121
- Contracts for maintenance of boys 3-110
- Maintenance, contracts for 3-110
- Sentencing, applicability of provisions concerning 24-402
- Substantially retarded person, transfer of 21-1118

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

- Generally 32-901 et seq.
- Board of Trustees,
 - Abolished 3-101
 - Powers and duties transferred to Board of Public Welfare 3-122
- Commitment of children under 17 3-121
- Management and control 3-106
- Powers and duties transferred to Board of Public Welfare 3-122
- Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration 3-108
- Sentencing, applicability of provisions concerning 24-402
- Substantially retarded person, transfer of 21-1118

NATIONAL VISITOR CENTER

- Generally 40 U.S.C. 801 et seq.

NATIONAL WOMAN'S PARTY

- Property exempt from taxation 47-833

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

- Bridges, plans, supervision by engineer of bridges 8-134
- Buildings,
 - Fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts 5-410
 - Plans, supervision by municipal architect 8-134
- Parkway connecting with Potomac and Rock Creek Parks 8-158 to 8-160

NATURALIZATION

- Architects, qualifications for applicants 2-1020
- Dentistry, alien practitioners 2-307
- Podiatry licensee 2-705

NATUROPATHY

- See, also, HEALING ARTS PRACTICE
- Board of Examiners, powers, etc. 2-106

NAVAL BATTALION

See MILITIA

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

- Massachusetts Avenue as laid out through grounds declared public street 7-121
- Streets and other ways, construction on grounds, restriction 7-120

NAVY

- Criminals, procuring enlistment of, penalty 22-3413
- Dental surgeon, exemption from dentistry law 2-317
- Discrimination by public places of entertainment or amusement against persons wearing uniform of 18 U.S.C. 244
- Podiatrist, exemption from podiatry law 2-712
- Weapons, exception of members from provisions as to carrying 22-3205

NAVY RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

- Exemption from insurance company taxes 47-1808

NAVY YARD

- Railroad track, sale and transfer to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington Railroad Company 7-1217

NEGLECTED CHILDREN

See DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN

NEGLIGENCE

- Causing death,
 - Allocation and assessment of damages 16-2701
 - Cause of action, nature of 16-2701
 - Damages, assessment, allocation 16-2701
 - Distribution of damages 16-2703
 - Limitation for bringing action 16-2702
 - Plaintiff, personal representative of deceased 16-2702
 - Reckless homicide, motor vehicles 40-606, 40-607
 - Recovery by injured person during lifetime, bars action 16-2701
- Homicide 40-606, 40-607
- Real property, limitation of action 12-310
- Settlement of claims against District 1-902

NEGLIGENCE CAUSING DEATH

See NEGLIGENCE

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See CHECKS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE;

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Consumer credit sales, prohibition	28-3807
Draft, order or check, making, drawing or uttering with insufficient funds	22-1410
Embezzlement, note not delivered, Penalty	22-1203
False pretenses, obtaining signature, penalty	22-1207
	22-1301

Foreign bills of exchange, Presentation for acceptance and payment by notary authorized	1-508
Protest for nonpayment or nonacceptance	1-508
Indorsement, overdue paper, deemed payable on demand as regards persons endorsing it	22-108
Liability, husband for wife's debts	30-211
Notary, inland bills of exchange, right to demand acceptance and payment	1-509
Protest, Notary, Fee	1-514
Inland bills of exchange, form and contents	1-509

NET ASSETS

Defined	29-902
---------	--------

NET INCOME

See INCOME TAX

NET SAVINGS

Defined	29-801
---------	--------

NICHOLSON STREET

Eminent domain, assessment of damages, costs, and expenses as benefits	7-219
--	-------

NOISES

Power to regulate and prohibit	1-224
--------------------------------	-------

NON COMPOS MENTIS

See INSANE PERSONS

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Acceptance of law, Statement, Filing	29-1099b et seq.
Accounts	29-1099c
Actions, Corporation Counsel	29-1099b
Dissolution, post.	29-1026
In name of District	29-1005
Members or directors, with a meeting may be taken on consent	29-1099f
Receiver	29-1099f
Agent, registered agent to be maintained, Change of registered agent	29-1099
Process, service of	29-1056
Resignation of; procedure	29-1009
Agents	29-1010
Amendments of articles of incorporation, Contents of articles of amendment, execution of	29-1005
Effect of certificate of amendment	29-1034
Filing of articles of amendment	29-1036
Manner of making amendments	29-1037

Annual report, Contents	29-1083
Effect of failure to file and pay fee	29-1083
Filing	29-1085
Foreign corporations	29-1084
Forfeiture, failure to make	29-1083
Forms	29-1085
Penalty for failure to file	29-1083
Appeals from Commissioner's orders and decisions	29-1091
Applicability of Nonprofit Corporation Act, Foreign corporations	29-1094
Appropriations authorized	29-1003
Articles of incorporation, Amendment, Execution	29-1081
Foreign corporations	29-1099f
Procedure	29-1005
Contents	29-1034
Defined	29-1036
Directors	29-1074
Filing, Foreign corporations	29-1035
Incorporators	29-1039, 29-1031
Members, classes	29-1002
Organization meeting	29-1019
Voting	29-1031
Articles of merger, Foreign corporations	29-1069
Articles of voluntary dissolution, Contents of articles	29-1029
Execution of	29-1012
Filing	29-1012
Assets, Disposition	29-1033
Distribution, Dissolution	29-1016, 29-1097
Transfer	29-1042
Attorney fees, dissolution	29-1048, 29-1049
Board of directors, defined	29-1056
Bonds, Receiver	29-1048
Books and records, Accounts and minutes of proceedings	29-1056
Inspection of	29-1002
Names and addresses of members entitled to vote	29-1005
Borrowings	29-1057
Bylaws, Adoption	29-1026
Defined	29-1026
Members, classes	29-1005
Capacity of corporation, Validity of acts performed without capacity	29-1013, 29-1033
Certificates, Acceptance of Act, Effect	29-1006
Application	29-1099d
Articles of incorporation, amendment, Effect	29-1099e
Dissolution	29-1068
Evidence	29-1037
Foreign corporations, Amendment	29-1038
Application	29-1052

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Continued

Certificates—Continued

Foreign corporations—Continued

Effect	29-1070
Failure to obtain	20-1082
Filing	29-1069
Revocation	29-1079, 29-1080
Withdrawal	29-1077, 29-1078

Incorporation,

Evidence	29-1032
Issuance	29-1031

Membership

Merger,	29-1042
Effect	29-1044

Reinstatement

Revocation,	29-1090
-------------	---------

Continuing business, penalty

Proclamation,	29-1087
---------------	---------

Correction of error

Change of registered office and agent,	29-1088
--	---------

Procedure

Resignation of agent	29-1010
----------------------	---------

Claims against corporation	29-1058
----------------------------	---------

Commissioner of District,

Agent, foreign corporations	29-1045
-----------------------------	---------

Articles of incorporation to be filed with

Articles of merger or consolidation to be filed with	29-1029, 29-1031
--	------------------

Articles of merger or consolidation to be filed with

Assertion of ultra vires acts of corporation	29-1042
--	---------

Assertion of ultra vires acts of corporation

Authority, duties, functions	29-1006
------------------------------	---------

Authority, duties, functions

Change of registered agent or office	29-1093
--------------------------------------	---------

Change of registered agent or office

Defined	29-1010
---------	---------

Defined

Duties of Commissioners with respect to articles of incorporation	29-1002
---	---------

Duties of Commissioners with respect to articles of incorporation

Effect of acts performed by them	29-1029, 29-1031
----------------------------------	------------------

Effect of acts performed by them

Filing of application with	29-1093
----------------------------	---------

Filing of application with

Filing of notice with	29-1008
-----------------------	---------

Filing of notice with

Forms	29-1010
-------	---------

Forms

Involuntary dissolution	29-1096
-------------------------	---------

Involuntary dissolution

Issuance of certificate,	29-1053
--------------------------	---------

Issuance of certificate,

Acceptance of Act	29-1031
-------------------	---------

Acceptance of Act

Amendment, articles of incorporation	29-1099d
--------------------------------------	----------

Amendment, articles of incorporation

Dissolution	29-1037
-------------	---------

Dissolution

Merger	29-1052
--------	---------

Merger

Other method	29-1042
--------------	---------

Other method

Penalties, authority to fix	29-1011
-----------------------------	---------

Penalties, authority to fix

Process, notice or demand	29-1093
---------------------------	---------

Process, notice or demand

Regulations, promulgation of	29-1011
------------------------------	---------

Regulations, promulgation of

Reservation of right to use of name	29-1011, 29-1073
-------------------------------------	------------------

Reservation of right to use of name

Resignation of agent	29-1027
----------------------	---------

Resignation of agent

Service on when no resident agent	29-1056
-----------------------------------	---------

Service on when no resident agent

Service permitted by law	29-1027
--------------------------	---------

Service permitted by law

Compensation,	29-1011, 29-1073
---------------	------------------

Compensation,

Dissolution	29-1027
-------------	---------

Dissolution

Payment of to directors, officers, and members	29-1056
--	---------

Payment of to directors, officers, and members

Congress, right to repeal	29-1027
---------------------------	---------

Congress, right to repeal

Consolidation or merger	29-1027
-------------------------	---------

Consolidation or merger

Contracts	29-1033
-----------	---------

Contracts

Corporate name,	29-1033
-----------------	---------

Corporate name,

Reservation of right to use of name, procedure	29-1033
--	---------

Reservation of right to use of name, procedure

Corporate name—Continued

Specific requirements of corporate

name	29-1007
------	---------

Transfer of right

Corporate powers,	29-1008
-------------------	---------

Assumption of without authority

Liability of persons acting without authority	29-1099a
---	----------

Liability of persons acting without authority

Corporation Counsel,	29-1099a
----------------------	----------

Actions

Defined	29-1099f
---------	----------

Defined

Corporation, defined	29-1099f
----------------------	----------

Corporation, defined

Corporation treated as tax exempt private foundation,	29-1002
---	---------

Corporation treated as tax exempt private foundation,

Amendment of governing instrument to conform to Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a
---	----------

Amendment of governing instrument to conform to Internal Revenue Code

Provisions deemed included in governing instrument to conform to Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a
--	----------

Provisions deemed included in governing instrument to conform to Internal Revenue Code

Courts,	29-1030a
---------	----------

Jurisdiction on liquidations

Powers and procedure	29-1055 to 29-1058
----------------------	--------------------

Powers and procedure

Creditors,	29-1060
------------	---------

Claims, presentation in dissolution

Dissolution proceedings, commencement	29-1058
---------------------------------------	---------

Dissolution proceedings, commencement

Criminal offenses, false statements	29-1055j
-------------------------------------	----------

Criminal offenses, false statements

Deadlock in management, dissolution of corporation	29-1099j
--	----------

Deadlock in management, dissolution of corporation

Debt adjusting, exception from prohibition against	29-1055
--	---------

Debt adjusting, exception from prohibition against

Definitions	22-3426
-------------	---------

Definitions

Deposit of assets belonging to unknown and disabled persons, in court registry,	29-1007
---	---------

Deposit of assets belonging to unknown and disabled persons, in court registry,

Escheat to District of Columbia after 10 years	29-1062
--	---------

Escheat to District of Columbia after 10 years

Directors, generally,	29-1062
-----------------------	---------

Directors, generally,

Acceptance of Act	29-1018 to 29-1023
-------------------	--------------------

Acceptance of Act

Actions without meeting	29-1099b
-------------------------	----------

Actions without meeting

Articles of incorporation, amendment	29-1099
--------------------------------------	---------

Articles of incorporation, amendment

Assets, disposition	29-1035
---------------------	---------

Assets, disposition

Bylaws, adoption	29-1046
------------------	---------

Bylaws, adoption

Classes of directors	29-1013
----------------------	---------

Classes of directors

Committees, appointment of, functions	29-1019
---------------------------------------	---------

Committees, appointment of, functions

Compensation	29-1022
--------------	---------

Compensation

Dissolution	29-1027
-------------	---------

Dissolution

Distribution of income	29-1055
------------------------	---------

Distribution of income

Election	29-1027
----------	---------

Election

First board of directors to be fixed by articles of incorporation	29-1019
---	---------

First board of directors to be fixed by articles of incorporation

Loans	29-1019
-------	---------

Loans

Meetings of directors, notice of, contents of notice	29-1028
--	---------

Meetings of directors, notice of, contents of notice

Merger	29-1023
--------	---------

Merger

Names and addresses of first board to be stated in articles of incorporation	29-1039, 29-1040, 29-1041
--	---------------------------

Names and addresses of first board to be stated in articles of incorporation

Notice, meetings	29-1019
------------------	---------

Notice, meetings

Number of directors, increase or decrease	29-1023, 29-1033
---	------------------

Number of directors, increase or decrease

Organization meeting	29-1019
----------------------	---------

Organization meeting

Pensions	29-1033
----------	---------

Pensions

Qualifications	29-1027
----------------	---------

Qualifications

Quorum, how constituted	29-1018
-------------------------	---------

Quorum, how constituted

Quorum of directors, how constituted	29-1021
--------------------------------------	---------

Quorum of directors, how constituted

Qualification of	29-1018
------------------	---------

Qualification of

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Continued

Directors, generally—Continued

Records	29-1026
Removal of directors	29-1019
Term of office	29-1019
Vacancies, how filled	29-1020
Disposition of assets	29-1046
Dissolution,	29-1047, 29-1053
Action,	
Member of director	29-1055
Receiver	29-1056
Articles	29-1051
Assets, distribution	29-1048, 29-1049
Attorney fees	29-1056
Claims against corporation, presenta-	
tion	29-1058
Compensation	29-1056
Creditors, commencement by	29-1055
Deadlock in management	29-1055
Decree,	29-1060
Filing	29-1061
Discontinuance	29-1059
Distribution of assets	29-1048, 29-1049
Grounds	29-1053
Injunctions	29-1056
Involuntary,	29-1053
Defenses to action for dissolution	29-1053
Notice to corporation before com-	
mence of action	29-1053
Publication of notice	29-1054
Service of process	29-1054
Venue	29-1054
Jurisdiction	29-1055
Notice, involuntary dissolution	29-1053, 29-1054
Payment of debts before distribution of	
assets	29-1048
Procedures by court	29-1056
Publication of notice	29-1054
Receivers,	29-1056
Bonds	29-1057
Relief from liability	29-1055
Revocation, voluntary proceedings	29-1050
Service of process	29-1054
Survival of remedy	29-1063
Unclaimed funds, escheat	29-1062
Venue	29-1054
Voluntary,	29-1047
Adoption of resolution	29-1047
Articles of dissolution, contents	29-1051
Notices to be served	29-1047
Steps required to be taken	29-1047
Termination of corporate activity	29-1047
Distribution of assets,	29-1048, 29-1049
Dissolution	29-1056
Distribution of income	29-1027
District, defined	29-1002
Dividends,	29-1027
Payment not authorized	29-1027
Domestic corporation, defined	29-1002
Donations	29-1005
Effective date of District of Columbia	
Nonprofit Corporation Act	29-1099k

Election to accept provisions of District of Columbia Nonprofit Corporation Act by

certain existing nonprofit corporations,	29-1099b
Effect of certificate of acceptance	29-1099e

Election to accept provisions, etc—Continued

Filing of statement of elections	29-1099d
Manner of making election	29-1099b
Statement of elections, contents of	29-1099c
Escheat to District of Columbia of assets on	
deposit in court registry after 10 years	29-1062
Evidence,	
Certificates,	29-1095
Incorporation	29-1032
Mailing, involuntary dissolution	29-1054
Certified copies	29-1095
Exchange of assets	29-1046
Executions,	
Acceptance of Act	29-1099c
Articles of dissolution	29-1051
Articles of incorporation, amendment	29-1036
Articles of merger	29-1042
Foreign corporations, application for	
certificate	29-1068
Registered office and registered agent	29-1010
Extension of charter of corporation dis-	
solved because of expiration of charter	29-1063
False statements,	29-1099j
Penalty for making	29-1099j
Fees	29-1092
Filing,	
Acceptance of Act, statement	29-1099d
Annual reports	29-1084
Articles of dissolution	29-1052
Articles of incorporation,	29-1031
Amendment	29-1037
Articles of merger,	29-1042
Foreign corporations	29-1075
Decree of dissolution	29-1061
Registered office and registered agent,	
changes	29-1010
Withdrawal application, foreign corpora-	
tions	29-1078
Fines and penalties,	
Annual report, failure to make	29-1091
Certificate, failure to obtain, foreign	
corporations	29-1082
Counsel to prescribe	29-1093
Continuing business after revocation of	
certificate	29-1087
False statements	29-1099j
Foreign corporations,	29-1064
Activities which do not constitute con-	
ducting affairs in District	29-1064
Annual report,	29-1083
Contents	29-1083
Effect of failure to file and pay fee	29-1085
Filing	29-1084
Forms	29-1083
Penalty for failure to file	29-1091
Appeals from Commissioner's orders	
and decisions	29-1094
Application for certificate of authority,	29-1068
Contents	29-1068
Filing of	29-1069
Articles of incorporation, amendment	
of	29-1074
Certificate of authority, amendment of	29-1076
Certificate of authority,	29-1082
Conducting affairs without	29-1082
Contracts, validity of	29-1082

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Continued**Foreign corporations—Continued**

Certificate of authority—Continued	
Penalties	29-1082
Restrictions imposed	29-1082
Certificate of authority not to be denied because of conflict in laws	29-1064
Certificate of authority required to conduct affairs in District	29-1064
Certificate of authority, revocation of,	29-1079
Notice required to be given	29-1079
Reasons for revocation	29-1079
Certificate of revocation,	29-1080
Filing of	29-1080
Issuance of	29-1080
Mailing of to corporation	29-1080
Termination of authority of corporation	29-1080
Commissioner, authority, duties, etc.	29-1093
Corporations operating in District on effective date of chapter must apply for certificate of authority,	29-1081
Penalty for failure to obtain certificate	29-1081, 29-1082
Defined	29-1002
District not authorized to regulate organization or internal affairs of corporation	29-1064
Effect of certificate of authority	29-1070
Fees	29-1092
Forms	29-1096
Merger	29-1075
Name of corporation,	29-1066
Change of name	29-1067
No certificate if in conflict with domestic corporation	29-1066
English letters to be used in name	29-1066
Powers of corporation	29-1065
Process, service of	29-1073
Forms,	29-1096
Annual reports	29-1083
Fraud,	
Dissolution	29-1053
Revocation of certificate, foreign corporations	29-1079
General powers of nonprofit corporations	29-1005
Governing instrument of corporation treated as tax exempt private foundation,	
Amendment of to conform to Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a
Provisions deemed included in to conform to Internal Revenue Code	29-1930a
Income, distribution	29-1027
Incorporators, number and age of	29-1029
Indemnity of officials	29-1005
Injunctions, dissolution	29-1056
Insolvent, defined	29-1002
Inspection of records	29-1026
Internal Revenue Code of 1954, not affected	29-1099h
Investments	29-1005
Involuntary dissolution. Dissolution, ante.	
Issuance of stock	29-1027
Judgments and decrees, dissolution,	29-1060
Filing	29-1061

Lease of assets	29-1046
Liabilities,	29-1005
Loans to officers	29-1028
Liquidation,	29-1027
Distributions to members	29-1027
Liquidation of assets and affairs of corporation by court action,	29-1055
Creditors, filing of claims, procedure	29-1058
Decree of dissolution, filing of	29-1060, 29-1061
Discontinuance of liquidation proceedings	29-1059
Distribution of assets, order of	29-1056
Grounds for action	29-1055
Jurisdiction of liquidation proceedings	29-1055
Powers of court	29-1055, 29-1056
Receivers, appointment, authority and qualification	29-1056, 29-1057
Who may bring action	29-1055
Loans to officers	29-1028
Mail and mailings,	
Notice of meetings,	29-1015
Organization meeting	29-1033
Voting	29-1016
Meetings,	29-1014
Acceptance of Act	29-1099b
Actions without	29-1099
Adjournment of meeting for lack of quorum	29-1017
Annual	29-1014
Articles of incorporation, amendment	29-1035
Assets, disposition	29-1046
Bylaws to provide time and place of	29-1017
Directors	29-1093
Failure to hold annual meeting at designated time and place	29-1014
Merger	29-1041
Notice of meeting, requirements of	29-1015
Organization	29-1033
Special meetings	29-1014
Voluntary dissolution,	29-1047
Distribution of assets	29-1049
Revocation	29-1050
Voting	29-1016
Membership in corporation,	29-1012
Acceptance of Act	29-1099b
Actions without meeting	29-1099
Articles of incorporation, amendment	29-1035
Assets, disposition	29-1046
Certificates of membership	29-1012
Classes of members	29-1012
Compensation	29-1027
Dissolution	29-1055
Distribution of income	29-1027
Meetings, ante.	
Member, defined	29-1002
Members not required	29-1012
Merger	29-1039, 29-1040, 29-1041
Pensions	29-1027
Records	29-1026
Voluntary dissolution,	29-1047
Distribution of assets	29-1049
Revocation	29-1050
Merger and consolidation,	29-1039 to 29-1045
Abandonment	29-1041
Approval	29-1041

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Continued**Merger and consolidation—Continued**

Articles of merger or consolidation,	29-1042
Contents	29-1042
Execution	29-1042
Filing	29-1042
Domestic and foreign corporations	29-1045
Effect of merger or consolidation	29-1044
Effective date of merger or consolidation	29-1044
Foreign corporations,	29-1075
Domestic and foreign corporations	29-1045
Manner of approval of plan for merger or consolidation	29-1041
Merger or consolidation of domestic and foreign corporations,	29-1045
Compliance requirements	29-1045
Effect of merger or consolidation	29-1045
Procedure for consolidation of domestic corporations	29-1040
Procedure for merger of domestic corporations	29-1039
Mortgages	29-1046
Names,	
Foreign corporations,	29-1066
Change	29-1067
Nonprofit corporations not to be organized under any other act,	29-1003
Exception	29-1003
Not for profit corporations, defined	29-1002
Notes	29-1005
Notice,	
Acceptance of Act	29-1099b
Articles of incorporation, amendment	29-1035
Assets, disposition	29-1046
Involuntary dissolution	29-1053, 29-1054
Meetings,	29-1015
Directors	29-1023
Organization	29-1033
Merger	29-1041
Revocation of certificate, foreign corporations	29-1079
Voluntary dissolution,	29-1047
Revocation	29-1050
Waiver	29-1098
Office,	29-1009
Change of registered office, procedure	29-1010
Registered office to be maintained	29-1009
Officers,	29-1005, 29-1024, 29-1025
Authority and duties of	29-1024
Compensation	29-1005, 29-1027
Composition of	29-1024
Directors	29-1024
Distribution of income	29-1027
Dual office holding	29-1024
Election	29-1024, 20-1033
Ex officio members of board of directors, articles or bylaws may provide for service as officers	29-1024
Loans to officers and directors prohibited; liability of directors who vote for loan	29-1028
Pensions	29-1027
Removal of officers and agents	29-1025
Terms	29-1024
Titles, use of other titles for officers	29-1024

Organization meetings,	29-1033
Call of	29-1033
Notice required	29-1033
Purpose of meeting	29-1033
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante	
Pensions	29-1027
Perpetual succession	29-1005
Plan of distribution of assets,	29-1049
Adoption of plan	29-1049
Manner of adoption of plan	29-1049
Powers of nonprofit corporations,	29-1005
Foreign corporations	29-1065
Unauthorized assumption	29-1099a
Validity of acts performed without power	29-1006
President,	29-1024
Acceptance of Act, statement	29-1099c
Articles,	
Dissolution	29-1051
Incorporation, amendment	29-1036
Merger	29-1042
Registered office and registered agent	29-1010
Private foundation,	
Amendment of governing instrument to conform to tax exemption provisions of Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a
Provisions deemed included in governing instrument to conform to tax exemption provisions of Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a
Process in involuntary dissolution proceedings,	29-1054
Manner of service	29-1054
Process, notice or demand,	29-1011
Foreign corporations	29-1073
Involuntary dissolution	29-1054
Service of on resident agent	29-1011
Service on Commisisoner when no resident agent	29-1011
Proclamation of revocation,	29-1086
Correction of error	29-1088
Property holdings	29-1005
Prosecution by Commissioner to be in name of District of Columbia, by Corporation Counsel	29-1099f
Proxy voting	29-1016
Publication,	
Involuntary dissolution	29-1054
Revocation of certificates	29-1086
Purposes for which corporations may be organized under Nonprofit Corporations Act	29-1004
Quorum,	29-1017
Adjournment of meeting for lack of	29-1017
Constitution of quorum, manner of	29-1071
Directors	29-1021
Receiver,	
Bond	29-1057
Injunctions	29-1056
Qualifications	29-1057
Recorder of deeds,	
Registered agent required,	29-1071
Change of registered agent; procedure	29-1072
Resignation of	29-1072

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Continued

Recorder of deeds—Continued	
Registered office to be maintained,	29-1071
Change of registered office; procedure	29-1072
Revocation, proclamation of,	29-1086
Effect of	29-1086
Errors in proclamation, correction of	29-1088
Filing of	29-1086
Penalty for conducting affairs after proclamation	29-1087
Publication of	29-1086
Reinstatement of proclaimed corporations	29-1090
Reservation of names of proclaimed corporation	29-1089
Rights, privileges, and liabilities of corporation	29-1065
Withdrawal of from District,	29-1077
Application for	29-1078
Commissioners	29-1077
Certificate of withdrawal	29-1077
Contents of application	29-1077
Execution of	29-1077
Records and recordation, service of process	29-1011
Registered agent to be maintained,	29-1009
Change of registered agent, how accomplished	29-1010
Resignation of agent, procedure	29-1010
Registered office to be maintained,	29-1009
Change of registered office, how accomplished	29-1010
Regulations	29-1093
Repeal, right of reserved by Congress	29-1099g
Reservation of right to use of corporate name,	29-1008
Procedure	29-1008
Transfer of right	29-1008
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings,	29-1050
Manner of adoption of resolution to revoke prior to issuance of certificate of dissolution	29-1050
Restoration of corporate activity upon revocation	29-1050
Revocation, proclamation of,	29-1086
Continuance of proclaimed corporations for certain purposes	29-1086
Effect of	29-1086
Errors in proclamation, correction of	29-1088
Filing of	29-1086
Penalty for conducting affairs after proclamation	29-1087
Publication of	29-1086
Reinstatement of proclaimed corporations	29-1090
Reservation of names of proclaimed corporation	29-1089
Sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage of all assets,	29-1046
Members rights	29-1046
Procedure	29-1046
Terms and conditions	29-1046

Secretary,	29-1024
Acceptance of Act, statement	29-1099c
Articles,	
Dissolution	29-1051
Incorporation, amendment	29-1036
Merger	29-1042
Registered office and registered agent	29-1010
Separability provisions	29-1099i
Service of process,	29-1011
Foreign corporations	29-1073
Involuntary dissolution	29-1054
Short title	29-1001
Specific requirements of corporate name	29-1007
Stocks, issuance of shares not authorized	29-1027
Survival of remedy after dissolution or expiration of corporation,	29-1063
Action to be commenced within 2 years after dissolution	29-1063
Officers and directors have power to protect corporation	29-1063
Prosecution or defense in corporate name	29-1063
Tax exemption of corporation treated as private foundation,	
Amendment of governing instrument to conform to Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a
Provisions deemed included in governing instrument to conform to Internal Revenue Code	29-1030a
The court, defined	29-1002
Time,	
Presenting claims against corporation, dissolution	29-1058
Unclaimed funds, escheat	29-1062
Treasurer	29-1024
Ultra vires acts of corporation,	29-1006
When and by whom assertable	29-1006
Unauthorized assumption of power	29-1099a
Unclaimed funds, dissolution	29-1062
Validity of acts performed without capacity or power	29-1006
Vice-presidents,	29-1024
Acceptance of Act, statement	29-1099c
Articles,	
Dissolution	29-1051
Incorporation, amendment	29-1036
Merger	29-1042
Registered office and registered agent	29-1010
Voluntary dissolution. Dissolution, ante.	
Voting,	29-1016
Acceptance of Act	29-1099b
Articles of incorporation, amendments	29-1035
Articles of incorporation to govern	29-1016,
	29-1097
Assets, disposition	29-1046
Merger	29-1039 et seq.
Quorum	29-1017
Voluntary dissolution,	29-1047
Distribution of assets	29-1049
Revocation	29-1050
Waiver of notice	29-1098
Winding up affairs	29-1047
Withdrawal, foreign corporations	29-1077, 29-1078

NONRESIDENT TUITION ACT

Text of Act 31-307 et seq.
See EDUCATION

NONRESIDENTS

See DEPOSITIONS; EDUCATION; JURISDICTION
Defined 40-418; 47-1551c
Employers under Unemployment Compensation Act, service of process 46-305
Indigent parties, return to place of residence 3-110
Institutions of learning, conferring degrees in District, applicability of prohibition against using certain words in title 29-418
Operating motor vehicles 40-303
Real estate brokers and salesmen 45-1410
Sewer and water main connections, notice requiring 6-404
Unsafe structures and excavations, notice to abate conditions, method of service 5-505

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Acknowledgments,
Deeds, authority to take 45-402 et seq.
Power to take 1-501
Acts for use and effect beyond District 1-510
Admission to practice before departments of Federal Government 1-501
Affidavits, power to take 1-511
Appointment 1-501
Banks or trust companies, employment by 26-110
Bond 1-504
Certification of papers, exception 1-501
Continuation in office 1-501 note
Death or resignation, custody of records and papers 1-516
Deeds, power to take and certify acknowledgments 1-511
Demand for acceptance or payment, notary's fee 1-514
Depositions, power to take 1-511
Employees of banks, trust companies 26-110
Extra-territorial legality of acts 1-510
False personation 22-1304
Fees, 1-514, 1-515
Penalty for taking higher fees 1-515
Foreign bills of exchange, general powers of notary 1-508
Inland bills of exchange 1-509
License fee 1-501
Married women, power to take acknowledgments of conveyances or other instruments of writing executed by 1-511
Oath and bond 1-504
Oaths, power to administer, 1-511
Exception 1-501
Fee 1-514
Official document exempt from execution 1-507
Performance of official act in connection with employment prohibited 1-501
Powers of attorney, power to take and certify acknowledgment 1-511
Property clerk vested with powers of 4-154
Protests,
Bill of exchange,
Foreign bills of exchange 1-508

Protests—Continued

Copy of record as evidence 1-513
Inland bills and notes 1-509
Record of official act 1-512, 1-513
Refund of fees collected from certain notaries in service of Federal Government or District 1-501
Removal from office,
Custody of records and papers 1-516
Taking excessive fees 1-515
Residence requirement 1-501
Right to represent client before departments of United States Government 1-501
Seal, 1-505 to 1-507
Authentication of official act 1-505
Exempt from execution 1-507
Fee 1-514
Required to obtain 1-505
Signature, certification, filing 1-506
Term of office 1-502
Vacation of office, custody of records and papers 1-516
Written instruments in general, power to take and certify acknowledgments 1-511

NOTE BROKERS

Defined 47-1708
Taxation, 47-1708
Payment 47-1709

NOTES

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

NOTICES

See PUBLICATION; PUBLICATION OF NOTICE; also specific heads
Accountants, denial, revocation, or suspensions of certificate 2-920
Adoption 16-306
Adverse claims,
Bank deposits 26-203
Investment securities. See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Alleys, changes 7-311
Adverse claims to bank deposits 26-203
Alleys or minor streets, sidewalks and sewers, repairs, improvement and construction, notice of assessment 7-608
Anatomical Board claiming bodies of deceased indigents 2-202
Architects, proceedings to revoke certificate 2-1027, 2-1028
Assessor, bulk sales 47-2619
Attachment, service of notice 16-502
Auction, bulk transfers 28:6-108
Bank deposits and collections,
Adverse claims 26-203
Holding for acceptance or payment 28:4-210
Restrictive indorsements 28:4-205
Banks, application for charter 26-306
Barbed wire fences, removal 7-1103, 7-1105
Board of Podiatry Examiners, rules and regulations, adoption 2-719
Bodies, deceased indigents 2-202
Buildings, insanitary 5-618, 5-623, 5-625
Bulk transfers. See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Notice to assessor 47-2619

NOTICES—Continued

- Certified public accounts, denial, revocation, or suspension of certificate 2-920
- Change of name 16-2502
- Child-placing agencies, suspension or revocation of license 32-787
- Children, proceedings regarding delinquency, neglect, or need of supervision 16-2306
- Claims against District, 1-923
Actions for unliquidated damages 12-309
- Closing and readjusting streets and highways 7-402
- Commissioner, duties and powers 1-214
- Condemnation of insanitary buildings 5-618, 5-623, 5-625
- Conservator's petition 21-1502
- Conspicuous, defined 28:1-201
- Consumer protections, credit sales or direct installment loans, debt collections 28-3814
- Cosmetology Board, suspension or revocation of license 2-1304
- Creditors, bulk transfers 28:6-105, 28:6-107
- Cruelty to animals 22-804
- Deceased indigent, delivery of body to school or board upon notice to nearest relative 2-203
- Decree confirming sale 15-105
- Defined 28:1-201
- Disorderly houses, nuisance 22-2714
- Electrical wiring, defective or dangerous condition 1-720
- Eminent domain, 7-314
Alleys and minor streets 7-204, 7-205
Highways 16-1333
Sales of excess property
- Estates of absentees and absconders. See ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES
- Execution sale 15-314
- Exemptions, claims for 15-503
- Family Division of Superior Court 16-2306
- Fire escapes and safety provisions, requirements as to erection and correction 5-309, 5-310, 5-315
- Fire protection appliances, etc., notice to furnish 5-318 to 5-322
- Firemen resigning from force 4-407
- Funeral directors and embalmers, examinations 47-2344a
- Hair dressers, suspension or revocation of license 2-1304
- Healing arts, examinations, applicants for license 2-114
- Housing redevelopment, 5-706
Lease or sale of land 5-711
Modification of plans
- Institutions of learning, revocation of licenses 29-417
- Interpreted, Uniform Partnership Act 41-302
- Investment securities. See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Letters of credit, modified or revoked 28:5-106
- Mentally ill persons, 21-522
Hospitalization 21-1103
Substantially retarded, petition
- Modification of redevelopment plans, notice of hearing 5-711
- Obstructions, removal from street 7-1204, 7-1207
- Optometry, revocation or suspension of license 2-514, 2-517
- Pawnbrokers, sale of pawned property 2-2014
- Physical therapists, revocation or suspension of license 2-462
- Plumbing regulations, violation 1-725
- Podiatrists, 2-710
Expiring of licenses 2-719
Rules and regulations 4-134c
- Prisoners, release
- Probate. See WILLS
- Property clerk to claimants of property 4-156
- Public contractors' bond, claim 1-804b
- Public contracts, advertisement for bids 1-808, 1-809
- Purchaser, bulk transfers 28:6-110
- Quo warranto proceedings 16-3542
- Real estate and business brokers, 45-1407
Change of location 45-1409
Hearing, revocation or suspension of license 45-1407
Termination of employment 5-711
- Redevelopment plans, modification 1-1505
- Rulemaking, Administrative Procedure Act
- Sales. See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Send, defined 28:1-201
- Secured transactions. See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Sewer and water-main connections, notice to make 6-402 to 6-404
- Sewer improvements 7-608
- Sidewalk improvements 7-608
- Small claims 16-3902
- Streets and highways, closing 7-402, 7-404
- Termination of storage 28:7-206
- Uniform Partnership Act, interpretation 41-302
- Unsafe structures 5-501, 5-502, 5-505
- Usage of trade, offer of evidence 28:1-205
- Vacating condemned building 5-618
- Veterinarians, revocation or suspension of licenses 2-810
- Weeds, notice to cut 6-901, 6-902
- Zoning regulation, amendment, notice of hearing 5-415
- NUISANCES**
See ASSIGNATION; HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION; LEWDNESS
- Accumulations of abandoned vehicles and other junk, abatement 5-504
- Alcoholic beverage control law, building or place of violation, injunction or abatement 25-139
- Boiler, unauthorized use 1-713
- Buildings erected in violation of law 5-408
- Dangerous article declared to be 22-3217
- Narcotic drugs, places resorted to by drug addicts for purpose of using declared common nuisance 33-416
- Special assessments for removal, payment 47-1105
- Unsafe structures or excavations, abatement 5-504, 5-505
- NURSERIES**
See PRACTICAL NURSES
- Annual, 2-403
Examination for registration, holding of 2-406
Reregistration

NURSES—Continued

Appeal from denial of registration or reregistration	2-406
Applications,	
Examination and registration	2-404
Reregistration	2-406
Audit of accounts of Board	2-408
By-laws,	
Power of Examining Board to adopt and amend	2-403
Restoration of registration, definition of conditions	2-406
Cancellation of registration, failure to re-register	2-406
Composition of Examining Board	2-402
Crimes and offences, violation of regulatory provisions	2-409
Dentistry law, exemptions	2-317
Educational requirements	2-404
Examination for registration,	2-403
Exemption of nurses registered in other states or territories	2-405
Examining Board,	
Annual report	2-408
Application for examination and registration	2-404
Appointment	2-402
Audit of accounts	2-408
By-laws,	
Power to adopt and amend	2-403
Restoration of registration, definition of conditions	2-406
Composition	2-402
Disbursement of funds, report	2-408
Nominees for appointment	2-402
Number of members	2-402
Oath of office	2-402
Organization meeting	2-403
Per diem of members	2-408
President	2-403
Records kept by secretary	2-403
Reregistration of nurses registered in other states or territories without examination	2-405
Revocation or suspension of certificate	2-407
Secretary,	2-403
Salary	2-408
Term of office	2-402
Training school, determination of qualifications for registration	2-404
Treasurer	2-403
Treasury, fees for registration and reregistration paid to	2-408
Vacancies, method of filling	2-402
Vice President	2-403
Expenses incident to administering regulatory law, payment	2-408
Fees,	
Annual registration fee	2-406
Application for examination and registration	2-404
Payment of expenses incident to execution of regulatory provisions	2-408
Reregistration	2-406
Training schools, registration and reregistration	2-406

Fees—Continued

Treasurer of Board, fees for registration and reregistration paid to	2-408
Good moral character, proof required	2-404
Grounds for revocation or suspension of certificate	2-407
Imprisonment for violating regulatory provisions	2-409
Inspection of schools of nursing	2-403
Liability for negligence in rendering assistance at scene of accident	2-142
Licenses, trade, business or profession, exemption	47-1591
Minimum age	2-404
Misdemeanor, violation of regulatory provisions	2-409
Nominees for appointment to Examining Board	2-402
Nonregistered nurses, right to practice as such	2-410
Notice given of examination for registration	2-403
Number of members of Examining Board	2-402
Nurses' registry,	2-403
Defined	47-2101
Licensing of. See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES	
Oaths and affirmations,	
Examining Board members	2-402
Organization meeting of Examining Board	2-403
Payment of expenses incident to administering regulatory provisions	2-408
Penalty for violating regulatory law	2-409
Per diem allowances of Board members	2-408
President of Examining Board	2-403
Proof of qualifications, application for examination and registration	2-404
Providence Hospital, authority to conduct school for	32-316a
Qualifications for registration	2-404
Records kept by secretary of Examining Board	2-403
Registration,	2-404
Annual	2-406
Appeal, denial of registration or reregistration	2-406
Application	2-404
Cancellation, failure to reregister	2-406
Examination for	2-403
Exemption of nurses registered in other states or territories	2-405
Fees,	
Application	2-404
Payment to Examining Board,	
Treasury	2-408
Reregistration	2-406
Membership on Practical Nurses' Examining Board, requirement for	2-426
Qualifications	2-404
Reciprocity for nurses registered in other states or territories	2-405
Required	2-401
Reregistration, application	2-406
Restoration	2-406
Training school, post	
Registry, practical nurses, issuance of license without written examination when listed on	2-429
Report of Board	2-408
Reregistration	2-406

NURSES—Continued

Restoration of registration	2-406
Revocation or suspension of certificate, procedure	2-407
Salaries of Board members	2-408
Secretary of Examining Board	2-403
"She" construed to include the word "he"	2-411
Term of office of Examining Board	2-402
Training school,	
Fee, registration and reregistration	2-406
Registration,	2-403
Requirements	2-404
Registry, maintenance	2-403
Schools outside District, recognition of diplomas	2-405
Treasurer of Examining Board	2-403
Vacancies in Examining Board, method of filling	2-402
Vice president of Examining Board	2-403
Violations of provisions	2-409

NUX VOMICA

Poison, sale, restrictions	2-612
----------------------------	-------

OAK HILL CEMETERY COMPANY

Property inalienable and exempt from taxation	47-808
---	--------

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; NOTARIES PUBLIC; NURSES; PHARMACY; PHYSICAL THERAPISTS; POLICE DEPARTMENT; PRACTICAL NURSES; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Alcoholic beverages,	
Applications for licenses, false statements under oath, penalty	25-115
Control Board, testimony of witnesses appearing before	25-126
Assessor, power to administer	47-606, 47-1529, 47-1586b
Assistant Surveyor of District	1-604
Authority to administer,	
Administrator of Rent Control	45-1607
Agents of Public Utilities Commission	43-418
Assessor	47-606, 47-1529, 47-1586b
Assistant Assessors, members of Board of	47-606
Commissioner of Deeds	1-401
Commissioner of District	4-123
Corporation Counsel	1-303
Equalization and Review Board	47-606
Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board	36-435
Property clerk	4-155
Public Service Commissioners	43-418
Real Estate Commission	45-1411
Superior Court judges and employees	11-945
Unemployment Compensation Board	46-313
Board of,	
Cosmetology members	2-1302
Examiners and Registrars of Architects,	
Oath of office	2-1004
Secretary empowered to administer at hearings	2-1028
Examiners in Veterinary Medicine, power of secretary to administer	2-802
Optometry members	2-503

Board of—Continued

Podiatry Examiners, authority of president and secretary-treasurer to administer	2-703
Registration for Professional Engineers, authority to administer	2-1808
Boiler inspector	1-704
Boxing Commission, authority to administer	2-1221
Civil officers of District, subscribed, certified, and recorded	1-308
Closing-out sales, application for license	47-3002
Commissioned officers of militia	39-206
Commissioner of District,	
Investigation of municipal matters, witnesses, oaths, power to administer	1-237
Minimum Wage Law	36-410
Oath of office	
1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, § 301	
Power to administer, matters connected with Police Department	4-123
Complaint for inspection of plumbing	1-727
Corporation Counsel and assistants, power to administer	1-303
Director of Weights, Measures, and Markets	10-102
District of Columbia Council	
1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, § 201	
False personation before officer authorized to administer	22-1303
Fire, marine, or casualty insurance companies, administering at hearing for revocation or suspension of certificate of authority	35-1306
Foreign insurance companies, building associations, and banking companies, doing business in District, semiannual publication of financial statement	29-105
Gross sales tax,	
Application for refund	47-2617
Examination of witnesses by Assessor, power to administer	47-2622
Guardian for minor children. See GUARDIAN AND WARD	
Income tax, fiduciary returns	47-1523
Jurors, eminent domain proceedings,	
Land for streets	7-205
Opening, widening, or straightening alleys	7-315
Minimum Wage Law	36-410
Optometry, recommendation of citizens to accompany application for license, verification by	2-513
Plumbing, complaint for inspection of	1-727
Podiatry,	
Petition for revocation or suspension of license, verification	2-708
Verification of application for license	2-705
Probation officers, verification of accounts, payment of necessary expenses	24-105
Public Service Commissioners	43-201
Superintendent of Insurance	35-222, 35-401
Surveyor of District	1-602
Trial Boards of Police and Fire Departments	4-604
Use of affirmation in place of oath	49-206
Witnesses, municipal investigations	1-237

OBLIGATIONS

See, also, specific heads

OBSCENITYSee **CRIMINAL OFFENSES**, subheading **Obscenity****OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE**

Penalty 22-703

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS**DEPARTMENT**

Created 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
 Functions transferred 1 App., Org. Action No. 69-96
 Honorariums, appropriations for expenses 1-259

OFFICE BUILDINGSSee **FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS****OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE**See **CIVIL DEFENSE****OFFICE OF HUMAN RIGHTS**

Created 1 App., Org. Action No. 71-224

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF DISTRICT

See **ASSESSOR**; **AUDITOR OF DISTRICT**; **COLLECTOR OF TAXES**; **COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**; **CORPORATION COUNSEL**; **DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH**; **DUAL COMPENSATION**; **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**; **FIRE DEPARTMENT**; **INSPECTORS**; **LEAVES OF ABSENCES**; **MARSHAL**; **MEDICAL EXAMINER**; **NOTARIES PUBLIC**; **PARK POLICE**; **POLICE DEPARTMENT**; **PROPERTY CLERK**; **RECORDER OF DEEDS**; **REGISTER OF WILLS**; **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**; **SURVEYOR OF DISTRICT**; **UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Actions against employees barred for negligent operation of vehicles, exception 1-925

Annual and sick leave 5 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.

Antideficiency Act, applicability 47-105

Architects' registration law, exemption from provisions while engaged solely in practice for Government 2-1026

Becoming surety for contractors prohibited 1-210

Bonds or undertakings, 1-213

Capitol police 9-126

Claims against 1-921 et seq.

Claims against District by, for damage to, or loss of, personal property, settlement of 31 U.S.C. 241(f)

Closing-out sales, applicability of provisions 47-3007

Collector or holder of public moneys, failure to account and pay over, ineligibility for public office 1-316

Commissioning of appointive officers 1-220

Compensation,

Holidays,

Minimum pay period 5 U.S.C. 5546

Per diem, per hour or piece work

employees prevented from work-

ing on 5 U.S.C. 6104

Injured employees of District 5 U.S.C. 8101,
8139

Compensation—Continued

Lapsed salaries, reversion to Treasury 1-310

Overtime, method of computation 5 U.S.C. 5506

Paid only for services rendered 1-310

Promotions, increase in salaries 1-310a

Contractors becoming surety for officers prohibited 1-210

Conviction of felony as rendering ineligible to office 1-316

Corruptly influencing, penalty 22-704

Court, defined 1-921

Court personnel, appointments and removals not subject to laws, rules, and limitations applicable to District employees 11-1725

Custodians of property, report, content 1-309

Defense of governmental immunity, negligent operation of vehicles by employees, exception 1-922

Deputy fire marshals 4-404

Detective agency employees, employment by District prohibited 5 U.S.C. 3108

Director of,

Corrections Department. See **DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS**

Highways and Traffic Department. See **DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC**
 Motor Vehicles Department. See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Public Welfare 3-105

Weights, Measures, and Markets. See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS**

Disqualification from holding office, conviction of felony 1-316

District, defined 1-921

Draftsmen, inspectors, etc., employment 7-1235

Dual compensation law, compensation paid from Federal grants considered paid from regularly appropriated funds 1-321

Electrical inspector 1-723

Eligibility for employment by District Government 1-320

Emergency run, defined 1-921

Emergency vehicle, defined 1-921

Employee, Defined 1-921

Having custody of property, reports, contents 1-309

Employment required to be authorized by law 1-310

Excessive verdicts and claims arising from operation of vehicles by employees, treatment by courts 1-924

Exclusion or preference, by District Government, in hiring of employees on basis of residence, religion, race, color, or national origin, prohibited 1-320

False personation before or of 22-1303, 22-1304

Federal law, applicability to compensation of injured employees of District 5 U.S.C. 8101,
8139

Felony conviction as disqualifying from holding office 1-316

Fidelity bonds 1-213

Fire marshals 4-404

Gross sales tax, prohibition against making known, etc., information relating to returns 47-2615

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF DISTRICT—Continued

Holidays, compensation.	
Minimum pay period	5 U.S.C. 5546
Per diem, per hour or piece work employees prevented from working on holidays	5 U.S.C. 6104
Judgment against District as bar to action against employee	1-923
Jury service. See JURY	
Liability of employee to district for negligent damage to its property	1-926
Marine engineers	4-404
Marine firemen	4-404
Medical services, volunteer, power to accept	1-215 note
Membership dues in societies or associations to be specifically authorized	47-111
Municipal architect	1-306
Non-liability of employees,	
Action against employees barred for negligent operation of vehicles, exception	1-925
Administrative disposition of claim by District as evidence of liability on claims	1-923
Defense of governmental immunity, negligent operation of vehicles by employees, exception	1-922
Definitions	1-921
Excessive verdicts, treatment by court	1-924
Judgment against District as bar to action against employee	1-923
Negligent damage to District property, liability of employee for	1-926
Notice of claim	1-923
Remittitur, excessive verdicts in claims arising from negligent operation of vehicles by employees	1-924
Short title of act	1-921 note
Treatment of excessive verdicts by court	1-924
Notice of claim	1-923
Oaths of civil officers, subscribed, certified, and recorded	1-308
Pay rolls, signature by mark, witnesses	1-315
Payment of award, injured employee of District	5 U.S.C. 8139
Pinkerton Detective Agency, employees of, employment prohibited	5 U.S.C. 3108
Playgrounds, volunteer services, acceptance authorized	8-132
Plumbing,	
Board, employee of District to be member of	2-1401
Inspector	1-724, 1-727
Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, exemption from applicability to federal employees	2-422
Psychiatrist and psychologist to be appointed by Commissioner to assist Parole Board, probation officers, etc.	24-106
Purchasing officer of District	1-304, 1-305
Reallocation of positions, increase in salary	1-310a
Receiving pay from professional bondsmen prohibited	23-1103

Reduction of number of employees	1-216
Refusal to give testimony relating to employment	1-319
Retirement,	
Civil service	5 U.S.C. 8331 et seq.
Judges	11-1561 et seq.
Police and firemen	4-521 et seq.
School teachers	31-721 et seq.
Security, giving of	47-103
Sick leave	5 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.
Superintendent of,	
Machinery	4-404
Public schools	31-105
Suspension	1-244
Unused appropriation for salaries, reversion to Treasury	1-310
Vehicle, defined	1-921
Volunteer,	
Services, acceptance prohibited, exception	1-215
Water registrar	43-1506
Weighmasters	10-128

OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS

Government employee members,	
Granted leaves of absence	39-109
Restoration to positions when relieved from duty	39-110
Organization and composition	39-108

OFFICES

Abolition or consolidation	1-216
----------------------------	-------

OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES

See PUBLIC OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES

OIL

See GASOLINE AND OIL

OINTMENTS

Exception to provisions concerning poison label or keeping record of delivery of	2-612
Narcotics, exception from provisions concerning sale by prescription	2-610

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	
Board of Public Welfare, powers and duties	3-110
Home for Aged and Infirm,	3-106
Admission and administration	3-108
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108

OLIVE OIL

Sale by other than pharmacist	2-601
-------------------------------	-------

ONIONS

Sale by bunch authorized	10-115
Standard crate, dimensions	10-115

OPERA HOUSES

License fee	47-2320
-------------	---------

OPERATING ENGINEERS

See STEAM AND OTHER OPERATING ENGINEERS

OPERATORS' PERMIT

See MOTOR VEHICLES

OPIUM

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

OPTOMETRISTS

Filing of reports relating to blind persons 6-1402

Incorporation by, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Prosecutions of violations, by whom conducted 2-502

OPTOMETRY

Application for license, filing 2-513

Appointment of Board members 2-503

Board of Optometry,

Adjournment for want of quorum 2-504

Annual report 2-508

Appointment 2-503

By-laws and regulations, power to adopt 2-505

Certified copies of record, prima facie evidence 2-508

Charges preferred against 2-517

Compensation 2-507

Discretionary refusal to grant licenses, etc. 2-516

Election of officers 2-504

Expenses and compensation not to exceed receipts 2-507

Meetings 2-504

Membership 2-503

Number of members 2-503

Oath of office 2-503

Office quarters 2-515

Organization 2-504

Power to change educational standards of examination of applicant for license 2-512

Power to charge fees 2-514

President 2-504

Qualifications 2-503

Quorum 2-504

Record of proceedings kept 2-508

Records open to inspection 2-508

Removal from office, ground 2-503

Seal 2-508, 2-513, 2-515

Secretary-treasurer of Board, post

Term of office 2-503

Vacancy filled for unexpired term 2-503

Vice president 2-504

Cancellation of licenses, grounds 2-516

Charges preferred against licensee 2-517

Compensation of Board members 2-507

Complaint against licensee, Board to furnish copy to 2-517

Criminal offenses, 2-502

Crimes involving moral turpitude, conviction of, ground for cancelling, etc., licenses 2-516

Defined 2-501, 33-401

Design for license 2-515

Diagnosis of diseases or injuries to the human eye, limitation on right to 2-519

Display of certificate to practice 2-513

Doctor of medicine, right to use title 2-519

Drug addiction, ground for cancelling, etc., licenses 2-516

Examination of applicants for license,

Educational qualifications, 2-511

Additional requisites 2-511 note

Educational standards, power to change 2-512

Failure to pass 2-513

Practitioners from other states, effect 2-518

Fees 2-514

File on examination papers 2-508

Held twice yearly 2-513

Limited examination for existing practitioners 2-510

Meetings of Board 2-504

Persons qualified to take examination, Additional requisites 2-511 note

Place held 2-515

Required unless otherwise provided 2-509

Special examination, subjects 2-510

Standard examination, subjects 2-511

Taking standard examination when optional, failure to pass, effect 2-510

Exceptions from act 2-520

Expenses of Board members 2-507

False impersonation as licensed practitioner 2-502

Fees, 2-513, 2-514

Examination for license 2-514

Failure to pay renewal fee, penalty 2-514

Practitioners from other states, licensing 2-518

Reinstatement after failure to pay renewal fee 2-514

Renewal of registration 2-514

Grounds for cancelling, revoking, etc., licenses 2-516

Hearing of charges preferred against licensee 2-517

Imprisonment for violating regulatory provisions 2-502

Issuance of license to practice 2-513

Licenses,

Design of 2-515

Examination of applicants for license, ante

Holders not entitled to use any title or degree by virtue of 2-519

Issuance 2-513

Practice of optometry without license prohibited 2-502

Practitioners from other states, reciprocity 2-518

Registration 2-513, 2-514

Revocation or suspension of license, post

Masculine gender construed to include feminine 2-521

Meetings of Board 2-504

Misdemeanors, violation of regulatory provisions 2-502

Misrepresentation as licensed optometrist 2-502

Notice,

Licensee, charges preferred against 2-517

Revocation or suspension of license for failure to pay registration renewal fee 2-514

Oaths and affirmations,

Board members, oath of office 2-503

Recommendation of citizens to accompany application for license, verification 2-513

Official seal of Board 2-508, 2-513 2-515

OPTOMETRY—Continued

Organization of Board	2-504
Partial invalidity of act	2-522
Penalties for violating regulatory provisions	2-502
Persons selling spectacles or eyeglasses excepted from act	2-520
Physicians and surgeons excepted from act	2-520
Practice without license prohibited	2-502
Practitioners from other states, licensing, fee, reciprocity	2-518
Prescription, right to write limited	2-519
Qualifications for Board members	2-503
Reciprocity with other states as to practicing in District	2-518
Records, place of keeping	2-515
Re-entering practice after retirement	2-514
Refusal of license, ground	2-516
Registration of licenses,	2-513
Fee for renewal	2-514
Regulations	2-505
Removal of Board members	2-503
Renewal of certificates, fees	2-514
Retirement, right to renew license upon payment of fee	2-514
Revocation or suspension of license,	
Failure to pay registration renewal fee	2-514
Ground	2-516
Removal of Board member	2-503
Right to use titles and degrees limited	2-519
Secretary-treasurer of Board,	2-504, 2-506, 2-507
Bond	2-506
Compensation	2-507
Custodian of record book	2-513
Election	2-504
Filing application for license	2-513
Renewal registration fee paid to	2-514
Separability of provisions of act	2-522
Singular number construed to include plural	2-521
Spectacles or eyeglasses, exemption of persons selling from applicability of act	2-520
Term of office of Board members	2-503
Violation of regulatory provisions	2-502
Witnesses, examination at hearings of charges preferred against licensees	2-517

ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE OR ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

ORAL SURGERY

Dentist, examination for license	2-308
----------------------------------	-------

ORDERS

See JUDGMENT AND DECREES; SERVICE OF PROCESS

ORDINANCES

See MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

Acquisition of property in District of Columbia, see PUBLIC LANDS

ORGANIZATION ORDERS

Title 1, Appendix

ORIGINAL PACKAGE

Defined	47-2801
---------	---------

ORIGINATING AGENCY: EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

Delegation of functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 1
Effective date	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 1
Preamble	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 1
Redesignation of terms in existing Reorganization and Organization of orders	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 1

ORTHODONTIA

Dentist, examination for license	2-308
----------------------------------	-------

OSTEOPATHY

See MEDICINE AND OSTEOPATHY

OUNCE

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

OUSTER

See QUO WARRANTO

OUTDOOR SIGNS

Effective date, penal provision of regulations	1-233
Fee for license	1-232
License required	1-232
Penalty for violating regulations	1-233
Publication of regulations	1-233
Regulation authorized	1-231
Rejection of application for license	1-232
Revocation of license	1-232

OUTSIDE TOILETS

See PRIVIES

OVERSEERS

Sewers, etc., employment	7-1235
--------------------------	--------

OVERTIME

See specific heads

OWNER

See, also, specific heads	
Defined	5-633, 40-418, 40-701, 44-306

OYSTERS

Shucked oysters, sale by liquid measure or numerical count	10-120
--	--------

OXALIC ACID

Poison, restriction on sale	2-612
-----------------------------	-------

PACKAGES

Food packages, marked with weights, measures, or count, tolerances and exemptions for small packages	10-117
Forging brands and labels, penalty	22-1402
Milk and dairy products, size of packages and labels on bottles and containers	10-114
Specifications, variances or tolerances	10-127
Weighing, measuring, and inspecting packages of commodities	10-124

PAGES

Education of Congressional and Supreme Court pages, by Board of Education, authorized	31-121
---	--------

PAID-IN SURPLUS

Defined 29-902

PAINTS

Exception to provisions concerning poison label or keeping record of delivery of 2-612

PALMISTS

See FORTUNE TELLERS

PANDERING

See ASSIGNATION; HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION; LEWDNESS; PROSTITUTION

Compelling female to live life of prostitute against her will, penalty 22-2706

Detaining female for,

Debt contracted in house of prostitution 22-2709

Prostitution or sexual intercourse 22-2706

Placing female for prostitution, receiving consideration for 22-2710

Private employment agencies, prohibition against permitting to frequent agency 47-2111

Receiving consideration for,

Place of prostitution, furnishing or servicing 22-2712

Placing female in charge of another for prostitution or immoral purposes 22-2711

Receiving money or valuable thing for arranging for or causing female to engage in prostitution, debauchery or immoral act, punishment 22-2707

Wife, procuring persons to live in house of or lead life of prostitution 22-2708

PARACHUTES

Flying, penalty 22-1117

PARADES

Capitol Grounds 9-124

PARAPET

Height regulated 5-407

PARDONS

Granting, power of 1-220

PAREGORIC

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

Exception to provisions concerning poison label or keeping record of delivery of 2-612

Poison compound, restriction on sale, solution or water of 2-612

PARENT AND CHILD

See CHILDREN; DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN; DESERTION

Assignment of transfer of parental rights 32-786

Child delinquency, neglect, or need of supervision proceedings 16-2301 to 16-2337

Compulsory attendance of school by children.

See EDUCATION

Intrafamily offense proceedings 16-1001 to 16-1006

Marriage of child, consent to 30-111

Parent, defined 31-309

Paternity proceedings 16-2341 to 16-2348

Prostitution of female child, consent of parent, penalty 22-2705

Refusal or neglect of parent to provide for child, penalty 22-902

Uniform support laws, support and maintenance under. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE

PARIS GREEN

Sale, restrictions 2-612

PARK POLICE

See POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY

Annual and sick leave 5 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.

Annual leave, two days off in each period of seven days to be in addition to 4-904

Annuities of widows and children of members and officers who died prior to Oct. 1, 1956 4-539

Annuity benefits 4-521 to 4-535

Appropriations for payment of additional compensation for working holidays 4-807

Arrests,

Persons arrested to be brought before court without unnecessary delay 23-562

Warrants for 23-561 to 23-563

Without warrant 23-581

Assignment,

Patrol area of airport 7-1304

Transfer to a higher salary class 4-830

Bomb squad, compensation 4-825

Breaking and entering under certain conditions 23-591

Chief, member of Council on Law Enforcement 2-1901

Compensation,

Additional compensation for working,

Days off 4-904

Holidays 4-807, 4-809

Advancement in compensation, conditions of, exceptions 4-829

Basic compensation 4-833

Delegation of authority by Secretary of Interior 4-837

Demotion, rate of compensation 4-831

Longevity increases 4-833

Motorcycle police, extra compensation 4-204

Promotions, rate of basic compensation 4-830

Retroactive compensation 4-836

Secretary of Interior, authority to establish and determine positions to be included as Technicians in Classes 1, 2, and 4, exception 4-828

Superintendent, extra compensation 4-204

Crediting of satisfactory service 4-829

Delegation of authority by Secretary of Interior respecting salaries 4-837

Demolition experts, compensation 4-825

Details to participate in activities of Police Department band 4-182a

Director of National Park Service given exclusive control 4-202

Disability retirement 4-526, 4-527, 4-530

Dog handlers, compensation 4-828

Emergency, suspension of two days off in seven during continuation of 4-904

Explosives, bomb squad, compensation 4-825

Extra compensation, Superintendent 4-204

PARK POLICE—Continued

First sergeant	4-202
Five-day week established for officers and members	4-904
Fresh pursuit	23-581
Gambling equipment, seizure	22-1505
Helicopter pilots, compensation	4-825
Holiday pay	4-807
Holidays, defined	4-808
Impoundment of motor vehicles for outstanding traffic violation notices	40-603
Lieutenant	4-202
Longevity increases	4-833
Medical attendance	4-206
Motorcycle police, extra compensation	4-204
Organization	4-202
Overtime, compensation etc.	4-904
Plainclothesmen, clothing allowance	4-131
Privates, number and grade	4-202
Prohibition on receiving pay from professional bondsmen	23-1103
Promotions, conditions for permanent promotions of officer or member	4-823 note
Public airport, authority to make arrests	7-1408
Retirement benefits	4-521 to 4-535
Salaries. Compensation, generally, ante	
Search warrants,	23-521 to 23-525
Addressed to	23-521
Execution	23-524, 23-591
Searches and seizures,	23-524, 23-591
Breaking and entering under certain conditions	23-591
Disposition of property seized	23-525
Gambling equipment	22-1505
Secretary of Interior,	
Authority to establish and determine positions to be included as Technicians in Classes 1, 2, and 4, exception	4-828
Demotion of officers or members of force, power to fix rate of compensation	4-831
Seizure, gambling equipment	22-1505
Sergeants, number, rank	4-202
Sick leave,	5 U.S.C. 6307
No charge for absence due to certain injury or illness	5 U.S.C. 6324
Two days off in each period of seven days to be in addition to	4-904
Superintendent, army officer detailed as	4-204
Survivor benefits	4-531
Suspension of two days off in seven during emergencies	4-904
Technicians in Classes 1, 2, and 4, Secretary of Interior has authority to determine positions to be included	4-828
Training courses, tuition	4-910
Transportation furnished Superintendent	4-204
Two days off in each period of seven days for officers and members	4-904
Uniforms and equipment,	4-204
Plainclothesmen, clothing allowance	4-131
U.S. Flag emblem	4-130a
Vested with powers and duties of Metropolitan Police	4-201
Watchmen provided by United States Government known as	4-201

PARKING METERS

See MOTOR VEHICLES	
Authority to install	40-616
Fees, collection and deposit,	40-616
Power to prescribe	40-804
Location	40-804
Rules and regulations	40-616

PARKING SPACE

See PUBLIC OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES; STADIUM	
Congressional tags, appropriations for expenses	40-604
Congressmen, public buildings	40-604

PARKINGS

Building lines, control over	5-205
Business streets use of	8-108
Drinking of alcoholic beverages prohibited in, penalty	25-128
For sale or for rent sign, placing on prohibited, penalty	7-1001
Intoxication in, prohibited, penalty	25-128
Jurisdiction and control	8-110
Members of Congress	40-604
Sewers and water mains, right to lay in, streets dedicated by landowners	7-117
Sidewalks, right to lay on, streets dedicated by landowners	7-117
Space between street lines and buildings restriction lines	7-117
Turning over care to private owners	8-108
Use, business streets	8-108
Zoning Commission's power to require facilities	5-413

PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS

See BATHING POOLS AND BEACHES; BEACH PARKWAY; NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION; NATIONAL PARK SERVICE; RECREATION BOARD; THEODORE ROOSEVELT ISLAND	
Acquisition of land	8-103
Eminent domain,	8-103
Anacostia Park	8-161
Anacostia River, land along, clearing title of United States	8-104
Areas between sidewalk line, minimum size	8-108
Buildings,	
Bridges, plans, preparation, supervision	8-134
Construction, authorization by Congress required	8-133
Business streets, designation	8-108
Canals, public spaces resulting from filling in, jurisdiction of Director, National Park Service	8-145
Closing of,	
Useless or unnecessary streets, highways, etc., acquisition by District for purposes of	7-401
Water Street for park purposes, consent of property owners	8-114
Commissioner authorized to acquire and transfer real property to the Secretary of the Interior in exchange for property transferred to the District	7-136

PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS—Continued

Director,	
National Park Service, direction and control of park system	8-108
District authorities transferring jurisdiction to Federal authorities	8-115, 8-116
Drinking of alcoholic beverages prohibited in, penalty	25-128
Eminent domain,	8-103
Amount of cost and expenses assessed as benefits	7-218
Federal authorities transferring jurisdiction to District authorities	8-115, 8-116
Fort Davis and Fort Dupont Parks part of park system	8-125
Georgetown Reservoir, transfer of jurisdiction to Commissioners	8-142
Glover Parkway and Children's Playground,	
Acceptance of dedicated land	8-162
Made part of park system	8-163
Improvement of unimproved public spaces, restrictions	8-108
Intoxication in, prohibited, penalty	25-128
Jurisdiction, transfers to and from Director of National Park Service	8-135
Lafayette Park, buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
Land acquired for, lease pending need for use	8-105
Life interest, grantor of land reserving	8-103
Mall Park System, buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
Meridian Hill Park	8-112
Montrose Park	8-113
National Zoological Park,	
Buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
Plans for buildings and bridges, supervision	8-134
Park system,	
Composition	8-108
Small parks at street intersection as part of	8-111
Squares 612 and 613 made part of	8-124
Parkway connecting Potomac, Zoological, and Rock Creek Park,	
Acquisition of land	8-158
Amount to be expended limited	8-158, 8-159
Exclusion of land authorized	8-159
Part of park system	8-160
Reimbursement of Federal Treasury, interest	8-158
Payments in lieu of transfer of property	7-136
Piney Branch Parkway part of system	8-152
Plans and specifications for buildings and bridges in National Zoological Park, supervision	8-134
Potomac Park,	
Artificial body of water, expenditure of funds for construction prohibited	8-155
Boathouses, licensing	8-157
Buildings fronting, plans, approved by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
Control by Director of National Park Service	8-154
Department of Agriculture, temporary occupancy	8-156

Potomac Park—Continued

Establishment	8-153
Lagoon, expenditure of appropriation for construction prohibited	8-155
Part of park system of District	8-154
Speedway, construction, authorization by Congress required	8-155
Potomac River, lands along, clearing title of United States	8-104
Recommendation by National Park Service of transfer of jurisdiction over property between United States and District.	8-115
Recreation centers, rules and regulations	8-131
Regulations, power of President to prescribe	8-108
Reports, transfer of jurisdiction over property between United States and District	8-115
Reservation,	
Number 8 transferred	8-138
Number 32 transferred	8-136
Number 185, use for park purposes authorized	8-126
Number 290 transferred	8-137
Part of system	8-108
Widening of roadway of street or avenue	8-127
Retransfer of reservation 185 for park purposes	8-126
Right of entry on Water Street to repair sewers	8-114
Rock Creek, lands along, clearing title of United States	8-104
Rock Creek Park,	
Acceptance of dedication of land	8-150
Arable ground, rental	8-149
Area	8-146, 8-147
Bridle paths	8-148
Buildings,	
Fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
Rental	8-149
Dedication of land	8-146
Director of National Park Service, control over	8-148
Establishment	8-146
Footways	8-148
Lease of buildings and grounds	8-149
Part of park system	8-148
Pathways	8-148
Protection of Rock Creek against injury or diminution of flow of water	8-151
Roadway	8-148
Rock Creek, protection of flow of water	8-151
Sidewalks, rules and regulations, power to adopt	8-144
Small parks at street intersection, part of park system	8-111
Squares 612 and 613 made part of system	8-124
Streets, setting aside portion for use as parks	7-1206
Supervisor of playgrounds, acceptance of volunteer services	8-132
Temporary structures, licensing	8-129
Traffic, enforcement of traffic regulations by Director, National Park Service	8-109
Transfer of jurisdiction	8-135
Turning over care of parking spaces to private owners	8-108

PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS—Continued

Use of,	
Public grounds for playgrounds	8-128
Sidewalks for business purposes	8-108
Vehicles, enforcement of traffic regulation by	
Director, National Park Service	8-109
Volunteer services for playgrounds, acceptance authorized, conditions	8-132
Washington Aqueduct, use in part as playground	8-130
Water Street, portion of made part of park system	8-114
Widening of roadways	8-127

PARKWAYS

See PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS; WHITEHAVEN PARKWAY

Eminent domain, amount of costs and expenses assessed as benefits	7-218
Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway, buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410

PARLOR-CAR COMPANIES

Taxation of rolling stock	47-1215
---------------------------	---------

PAROLE

See PROBATION

Acts of Congress, eligibility for parole of violators of	24-208
Applications of,	
Prisoners, preparation by Parole Executive	24-201b
Reduction of minimum sentence	24-201c
Attorney General,	
Custody and control of parolees	24-204
Parole violators, designation of institutions for returning or removing to	24-205
Authorization	24-204
Board,	
Appearance of violator at revocation hearing	24-206
Application for reduction of minimum sentence	24-201c
Appointment	24-201a
Chairman, election	24-201a
Compensation, prohibition against	24-201a
Cooperation with other agencies of District	24-201b
Creation	24-201a
Discharge of parolee from supervision by	24-204
Issuance of warrant for retaking of parole violator	24-205
Membership	24-201a
Notice to Chief of Police of release of prisoners	4-134c
Parole Executive,	
Designation	24-201a
Duties	24-201b
Member of Council on Law Enforcement	2-1901
Power extended to prisoners sentenced to more than 180 days	24-208
Prescribing terms and conditions	24-204
Psychiatrists and psychologists, availability of services to	24-106

Board—Continued

Rules and regulations,	24-201a
Promulgation of	24-204
Transfer of powers, records, etc., of Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole	24-201b
Commutation of sentence for good conduct	24-206
Conditions	24-204
Confidential information and records, prohibition against producing to Board	24-201b
Conviction on prior misdemeanors or felonies, minimum sentence to be served	24-208 note
Counsel, representation for parole violator at revocation hearing	24-206
Crimes other than felony	24-208
Custody and control of parolees under Attorney General	24-204
Drug addicts, exemption of persons charged with or under sentence for criminal offense from order of examination	24-603
Executive. Board, ante	
Federal Board, powers over United States prisoners convicted in District of crimes against United States	24-209
Felonies committed prior to June 6, 1940, eligibility of persons convicted of	24-203 note
Hearing, termination or modification of terms and conditions	24-206
Indeterminate sentence, prisoners under, eligibility for	24-203
Jurisdiction of court, reduction of minimum sentence	24-201c
Life sentence, prisoners under, eligibility for	24-203
Minimum sentence required to be served	24-208
Municipal regulations and ordinances, eligibility for parole for violators of	24-208
New parole after revocation	24-206
Officers authorized to execute warrants for arrest of parole violators	24-205
Parolee,	
Discharge of from supervision prior to expiration of term	24-204
Rules and regulations, promulgation of by Board of Parole	24-204
Psychiatrist and psychologist to be appointed by Commissioner to assist judges, Parole Board, probation officers, etc.	24-106
Repeal of inconsistent laws	24-207
Return of violator to institution not of District, power and authority of Federal Board	24-206
Revocation of parole after retaking of violator	24-206
Savings provision, penalty, sentence, or forfeiture provided for felonies committed before July 15, 1932	24-207
Supervision by Parole Executive of prisoners on parole	24-201b
Transfer of,	
Powers, records, etc., of Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole to Board	24-201b
United States Board of Parole, notice to Chief of Police of release of prisoners	4-134c
Violation, effect	24-205

PAROLE—Continued

- Violation of, representation of indigents by
Public Defender Service 2-2222

PARTIES

See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR; EJECTMENT;
PROCESS

- Bonds and undertakings in United States
District Court and in Superior Court 16-601

PARTITION

- Accounting by tenant in common 16-2901
Decree 16-2901
Dower,
Assignment of 16-2921
Jurisdiction of Superior Court of the Dis-
trict of Columbia 16-2901, 16-2921
Parties to 16-2901
Sale and division of proceeds thereof 16-2901
Sale of indivisible property, free from dower 16-2925
Sale of property free of dower rights, 16-2924
Allowance of portion of proceeds of sale
in lieu of dower 16-2924
Waste by joint tenant or tenant in common,
suit for after commission of 45-1304
Widow or widower of tenant in common, 16-2922
Dower rights in partitioned property 16-2922
Wife or husband as parties to partition
action, 16-2923
Attachment of dower rights to property
assigned in severalty to them 16-2923

PARTNERSHIPS

See INCOME TAX; UNIFORM LIMITED PART-
NERSHIPS; UNIFORM PARTNERSHIPS

- Architecture, right to practice limited 2-1016
Certified public accountants 2-912
Composition with creditors by one partner 41-201
Dentistry, practicing 2-311
Dissolution and payment of debts, separate
composition with creditor, 41-201
Discharges debtor 41-201
Memorandum of exoneration 41-201
Nondischarge of other partners 41-203
Partners' right of contribution 41-204
Obligations, power of business corporations to
purchase, take, etc. 29-904
Plumber's licenses 2-1405
Podiatry practitioners 2-707
Priority of claims on insolvency 41-125
Shares, business corporation's power to pur-
chase, take, etc. 29-904

PARTY WALLS

- Certificate of location, admissibility in evi-
dence 1-628
Certification and recording of location by
surveyor 1-627
Less than 7 inches of adjacent ground occu-
pied, payment for ground occupied 1-625
Locating and placing by surveyor 1-628
Payment of adjoining owner for land occupied 1-625
Wall extending over line more than 7 inches,
payment for ground occupied 1-626

PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE

- Absolute liability of insurance companies 44-301
Application for license 47-2331
Assignment or transfer of operators' licenses
47-2331
Blanket policy for more than one vehicle 44-305
Bond for liability insurance 44-301
Conditions for,
Creations and maintenance of sinking
fund in lieu of insurance 44-305
Doing business by insurance companies
and corporate sureties 44-302
Display of license 47-2331
Drivers of sightseeing vehicles, license 47-2331
Exemption of sinking fund from claims of
general creditors 44-305
Funeral purposes, vehicles used for, license 47-2331
Identification tags 47-2331
Increase of operations, application, necessity 47-2331
Insurance required 44-301
Intangible, situs under inheritance and estate
tax laws 47-1629
Liability insurance,
Companies must be authorized to do
business in District 44-302
Conditions for cancellation 44-302
Operation without approved bond or
policy 44-303
Penalties for violations 44-307
Licenses 47-2331
Numbering of operators' licenses 47-2331
Operator's license, fee and display 47-2331
Owner, defined 44-306
Public Service Commission,
Application for license 47-2331
Control and regulation 47-2331
Insurance required by 44-301
Liability insurance, blanket bond or pol-
icy, filing with 44-305
Rules and regulations 44-304
Record of licensed operators 47-2331
Regulation by Public Service Commission 47-2331
Schedule of number of vehicle miles to be op-
erated within District, application for li-
cense to contain 47-2331
Schools, sightseeing vehicles operated by, li-
cense, necessity 47-2331
Sight-seeing purposes, vehicle operated for,
license 47-2331
Sinking fund in lieu of insurance 44-301
Stands, establishment of 47-2331
Superintendent of Insurance, bonds to be
secured by corporate sureties approved by
44-302

PASTEURIZATION

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

PASTORAL RESIDENCES

- Exemption from taxation 47-801a

PATENT MEDICINES

- Sale by other than pharmacist 2-601
Sellers subject to druggist license 47-2308

PATERNITY

Birth certificate,	
Certificate of birth registration to include name of person adjudged father of child	16-2346
New birth certificate to be issued on marriage of natural parents	16-2345
Sealing of original records	16-2345
Blood tests may be authorized	16-2343
Admissibility as evidence	16-2343
Complaint, time for bringing	16-2342
Confidentiality of paternity records	16-2348
Corporation Counsel to bring action in certain cases	16-2341
Death of respondent, liability of estate	16-2347
Exclusion of public from trial	16-2344
Jurisdiction,	11-921
Family Division of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-1101
Penalty for disclosure of paternity records	16-2348
Proceedings	16-2341 to 16-2348
Putative father, absence from jurisdiction tolls statute	16-2342
Records,	
Confidentiality	16-2348
Disclosure, penalty for	16-2348
Inspection by authorized persons	16-2348
Reports to be filed with Director of Public Health, upon entry of judgment determining paternity,	16-2346
Issuance of certificate indicating name of father	16-2346
Representation,	
Corporation Counsel	16-2341
Court appointed counsel for respondent	16-2341
Support proceedings	16-2341 et seq.

PATHOLOGY

Basic sciences, examination of applicants for license	2-108
Dentist, examination for license	2-308
Podiatry license, examinations in	2-705

PATIENT

Defined	24-602, 33-701
---------	----------------

PAUPERS

See POOR PERSONS; PUBLIC DEFENSE SERVICE

PAVING

See STREETS AND OTHER WAYS

PAWNBROKERS

See COMMISSIONER OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Advertising, statement of rates	2-2008
Application for license, form and contents	2-2003
Bonds, applicant for license	2-2004
Cash capital requirements	2-2003
Charging, demanding or receiving interest, discount, fee or other charge except as authorized by law, prohibition	2-2010
Contempt proceedings	2-2007
Contents of,	
Licenses	2-2005
Records of loan transactions	2-2011

Daily transcripts of loan transactions to be filed with Chief of Police	2-2011
Definitions	2-2001
Description of person pawning or pledging goods, records to show	2-2011
Display,	
Licenses	2-2005
Sign or other device resembling the emblem a sign commonly used by pawnbrokers, prohibition	2-2002
Disposition of surplus moneys	2-2015
Divulging contents of records	2-2011
Fees,	
Investigation of applicants	2-2003
Licenses	2-2005
Filing of reports	2-2007
Financial institutions or federal agencies, applicability	2-2018
Grounds for revocation or suspension of license	2-2006
Hearings,	
Denial or refusal of licenses	2-2005
Determination or redetermination of maximum rates of interest	2-2009
Revocation or suspension of license	2-2006
Interest rates,	
Charging, demanding or receiving except as authorized prohibited	2-2010
Fees by licensees for prohibited acts	2-2010
Records of pawnbroker to show	2-2011
Return of pledged article without being required to pay, invalid loans	2-2016
Investigations,	
Economic conditions relating to pawnbrokerage business	2-2009
Fee	2-2003
Licensees	2-2007
Issuance of license	2-2005
Licenses,	
Application for,	
Bond	2-2004
Form and contents	2-2003
Change of location	2-2005
Notice, revocation or suspension	2-2006
Number of	2-2005
Pawnbrokers required to have	2-2002
Refusal	2-2005
Renewal	2-2006
Revocation or suspension,	2-2006
Impairment affecting obligation of pre-existing contracts	2-2006
Surrender	2-2006
Transfer or assignment	2-2005
Loans outside of District	2-2010
Maturity, payment of loan before date of	2-2009
Memorandum of loan, pawnbroker to deliver to borrower	2-2012
Minimum charges	2-2009
Name and residence of person pawning or pledging goods, records to show	2-2011
Nonapplicability to certain financial institutions or federal agencies	2-2018
Notice,	
Change of location	2-2005
Revocation or suspension of license	2-2006

PAWNBROKERS—Continued**Payment,**

Fees by licensees for performance of prohibited acts 2-2010

Loans 2-2009

Person, defined 2-2001

Penalties, loans in violation of sections 2-2001 to 2-2019 void 2-2016

Police Department, powers and duties, 4-147 to 4-150

Admission of members of force to premises during business hours 2-2011

Examination of books and premises 4-148

Pawned or pledged property, right of examination 4-149

Penalty for interfering with officer 4-150

Property taken from pawnbrokers delivered to property clerk 4-159

Supervision and inspection 4-147

Preservation of records 2-2007

Public auction, sale of pledge 2-2013

Public policy, loans in violation of sections 2-2001 to 2-2019 to be against 2-2010

Publication of notice of sale of pledge 2-2014

Rates of charge, statement of 2-2008

Records,

Loan transactions, 2-2011

Certificate of mailing notice of sale of pledge to be part of 2-2014

Preservation and production 2-2007

Renewal and refiling of bond by licensee 2-2004

Reports, licensees 2-2007

Rules and regulations 2-2017

Sale of pledge, 2-2013

Disposition of surplus moneys 2-2015

Publication of notice 2-2014

Separability of provisions 2-2019

Surplus moneys, disposition 2-2015

Surrender of license 2-2006

Term of licenses 2-2006

Transaction of business or loans in name or place of business other than that named in license, prohibition 2-2005

Use of word pawnbroker by unlicensed persons, prohibition 2-2002

Validity of loan instruments, violation of law 2-2010

PAYROLL

Definition of payroll period 47-1551c

Employee of District signing by mark, witnesses 1-315

PEACE OFFICERS

See **POLICE DEPARTMENT**

PEARS

Standard box, dimensions 10-115

PEAS

Shelled peas, standard container 10-115

PECK

See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS**

PEDDLERS

See **HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS**

PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES

See **FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES**

PENITENTIARY

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE

Buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts 5-410

Height of building 5-405

John Philip Sousa Bridge, erection over Anacostia River 7-506

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE BRIDGE

Maintenance and repair, apportionment of cost 7-504

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT OF 1972

Text of Act 40 U.S.C. 871 et seq.

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY

Authority of Commissioners not abridged 7-1228

Operating lessee of Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington Railroad Company 7-1225

Switches and sidings, construction authorized, 7-1225 to 7-1229

Plans, approval 7-1226

Right to amend or repeal law reserved 7-1229

PENNY-ROYAL

Poison, restrictions on sale, essential oils of 2-612

PENSIONS

See **POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY**

Civil Service annuities 5 U.S.C. 8331 et seq.

Forfeiture of retirement pay for refusal to give testimony relating to office or employment, payment of contributions toward pension 1-319

Perpetuities, laws against, applicability to trusts 45-107

Public school teachers 31-721 et seq.

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

Sale, delivery to owner by property clerk 4-162, 4-164

PERJURY

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, penalty for wilfully swearing falsely in any proceeding, etc., before 25-126

Alcoholic beverages, false statement in application for licenses 25-115

Board of Assistant Assessors, witnesses before 47-606

Board of Examiners in Veterinary Medicine, false oaths or affirmations before 2-802

Building association reports 26-404

Business corporations, witnesses not exempted from prosecution or punishment, in proceedings growing out of violations of provisions concerning 29-943

Closing-out sales, false statements in application for license 47-3002

Equalization and Review Board, witnesses before 47-606

Fraternal benefit associations, death claims in 35-913

Healing Arts Practice Act, to evade provision of 2-128

PERJURY—Continued

Hearings, revocation or suspension of license of agents, brokers or solicitors for life insurance companies	35-426
Indictment, sufficiency of	23-323
Marriage license, in obtaining	30-110
Penalty	22-2501
Person testifying at hearing for revocation of certificate of authority of fire, marine or casualty insurance company	35-1306
Personal property tax return, false statements	47-1203
Public Service Commission	43-712
Subordination of, penalty, Indictment, sufficiency	22-2501 23-324
Superintendent of Insurance, false testimony before	35-405
Trial boards of Police and Fire Departments, false swearing before	4-602
Trust, title, and indemnity companies	26-320

PERMITS

See BOXING EXHIBITIONS; BUILDING LINES;
BUILDINGS; LICENSES

Alleys, sidewalks and sewers, improvement, repair or construction under permit system	7-608
Barbed-wire fences, construction outside fire limit	7-1102
Employment of females for longer period than 8 hours	36-301
Erection, construction, reconstruction, or alteration of buildings or structures	5-422
Gas pipes, laying in the streets	7-1204
Public auctions. See AUCTIONS	
Sewer, gas, and water connections	1-726
Trenches, cutting in highways, reservations or public spaces	7-615, 7-616
Tunnels	1-244
Use of public space over or under 9th Street Southwest	1-244
Waiver of fees of persons in military service	1-244

PERPETUITIES

Freeholds	45-104
Pension and employee trusts, applicability	45-107
Real property	45-102, 45-103

PERSON

Code of the District of Columbia, rules of construction	49-204
Defined,	
Administrative Procedure Act	1-1502
Alcoholic beverages	25-103
Alley dwellings	5-109
Beverages, principally of milk, containers	48-301
Boiler Inspection Act	1-702
Bucket shops	22-1509
Certified public accountants law	2-911
Charitable solicitations	2-2101
Cigarette tax	47-2801
Closing-out sales	47-3001
Compensating use tax	47-2701
Cruelty to animals	22-813
Dangerous drugs	33-701
District of Columbia name, use	22-3423
Fire, casualty and marine insurance	35-1303

Defined—Continued

Firearms, possession	22-3201
Forgery	22-1409
Fraud	22-1409
Funeral directors and embalmers	47-2344a
Gross receipts tax	47-2601
Income and Franchise Tax Act, Assessment and collection	47-1551c 47-1586m
Penalties and interest	47-1589e
Income Tax Act	47-1542, 47-1543
Installment sales of motor vehicles	40-901
Kosher meat	22-3405
License law	47-2307
Mattress manufacture	6-601
Meat, kosher	22-3405
Milk container registration	48-208
Motor fuel tax	47-1902
Motor vehicle liens	40-701
Motor vehicle registration	40-101
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act	40-418
Pawnbrokers	2-2001
Personal property tax	47-1411
Possession of firearms	22-3201
Practical nurses licensing law	2-421
Public utilities	43-106
Recordation tax on deeds	45-721
Security agents and brokers	2-2401
Superior Court, Tax Division	47-2401
Traffic rules and regulations	40-602
Uniform Act for Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfer	28-2901
Uniform Commercial Code	28:1-201
Uniform Fiduciaries Act	21-1701
Uniform Gifts to Minors Act	21-301
Uniform Partnership Act	47-301
Weights, measures, and markets	10-132
Zoning	5-418

PERSONAL INJURIES

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; WORKMEN'S
COMPENSATION

District employees, payment of compensation	5 U.S.C. 8101, 8139
---	---------------------

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; RECORDATION; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS;
WILLS

Artisan's lien	38-124 to 38-126
Estates in real property, provisions concerning made applicable	45-823
False pretenses to obtain, penalty	22-1301
Hotels, motels and innkeepers, Liens	34-107
Unclaimed property, disposition	34-108
Intangible, situs under inheritance and estate tax laws	47-1629
Mechanics' lien	38-124 to 38-126
Public records relating to, open for inspection without charge	45-705
Tangible personal property, Defined	47-2601
Sold or purchased at retail sale, tax on use, storage, or consumption. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Tax on retail sales of. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	

PETITIONS

- See ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES;
ADOPTION; CONSERVATORS; EXECUTORS
AND ADMINISTRATORS; MANDAMUS
- Alcoholic beverage control law, injunction
of building or place of violation declared a
nuisance, violation of 25-139
- Anacostia and Potomac River Railroad Com-
pany, use of tracks by other railroads, com-
pensation 7-505
- Closing or discontinuance of streets, high-
ways, etc., by property owners or affected
persons or groups 7-408
- Eminent domain proceedings, land for streets
and highways, amendments, power of courts 7-212
- Infant trustee or mortgagee may convey on
petition to court by mortgagor, beneficiary,
or guardian 45-608
- Mortgages, release after death of mortgagee 45-619
- Public auction permits, application for to be
by varified petition 47-2202
- Streets, highways, and other ways, eminent
domain proceedings 7-202, 7-203
- Superior Court, review of civil tax case
decisions 47-2404
- Trust deeds, release after death of trustee 45-619
- Trustee, appointment,
Event of death of mortgagee or trustee,
execution of trust of mortgage or trust
deed 45-611
- New trustees in event of refusal to act,
etc. 45-614

PETTY LOANS

- See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITU-
TIONS; CREDIT UNIONS; LARCENY
- Agent for service of process 26-601
- Assets and liabilities, annual statement 26-604
- Attorneys' fees on foreclosure limited 26-608
- Bonds, surety, application for license 26-603
- Complaint against licensees, hearings 26-606
- Enforcement of chapter 26-611
- Exemptions,
Loans 26-612
- Persons, corporations, and associations 26-610
- Fees and expenses included in maximum
interest 26-605
- Firms exempted from regulation 26-610, 29-843
- Licenses, 26-601
- Application, contents 26-602
- Bonds to accompany application for 26-603
- Date and expiration 26-602
- Refusal to grant 26-606
- Residence requirement 26-601
- Revocation 26-606
- Tax 26-601
- Loans exempt from chapter 26-612
- Loss of exemption for failure to maintain
resident agent 26-610
- Maximum interest, deduction in advance,
prohibition 26-605
- Notice of application for license, publication 26-602
- Penalties, 26-605
- Excessive interest 26-605
- Provisions for liquidated damages, prohi-
bition 26-609
- Violations of chapter 26-607

- Persons exempt from operation of Title 26,
chapter—Money Lenders—Licenses 26-610
- Protest and hearings on applications for
license 26-602
- Register of loans 26-604
- Rules and regulations 26-611
- Service of process 26-610
- Statement to borrower, contents 26-605
- Unlicensed lending at more than 6 percent 26-601

PHARMACY

- See DRUGS; INSECTICIDES; NARCOTIC
DRUGS; POISONS
- Alcoholic liquors, applicant for license to
prove non-addiction 2-602
- Appeal from decisions denying application for
renewal of licenses 2-606
- Application for license, 2-602
- Renewal of license 2-606
- Attorneys, right to representation by, hearings
upon refusal of renewal of license 2-606
- Bicarbonate of soda, exception from act 2-601
- Board of Pharmacy, 2-608
- Annual report 2-608
- Appointment 2-607
- Chairmen, power to issue subpoenas 2-606
- Compensation of members 2-609
- Examination of applicants for license 2-607
- Expenses of Board, payment 2-609
- Filing of application for license 2-602
- General grant of powers and duties 2-608
- Hearing, 2-606
- Refusal to renew licenses 2-606
- Revocation of license 2-605
- Issuance of license 2-603
- Meetings 2-607
- Narcotics. See NARCOTIC DRUGS
- Number of members 2-607
- Oath of office 2-607
- President 2-607
- Qualifications of members 2-607
- Reciprocity for registered pharmacists
from other jurisdictions 2-604
- Recognition of schools and colleges 2-602
- Record, duty to keep, prima facie
evidence 2-608
- Removal 2-607
- Renewal of licenses 2-606
- Seal 2-607
- Secretary 2-607
- Term of office, expiration date 2-607
- Treasurer of Board, post
- Borax, exception from act 2-601
- Commission on Licensure to Practice the
Healing Art, Board to have same powers as 2-608
- Concentrated lye, exception from act 2-601
- Corporation Counsel, duty to enforce regula-
tory law 2-617
- Cream of tartar, exception from act 2-601
- Creation of Board 2-607
- Credit for attending school or college of phar-
macy 2-602
- Crimes of moral turpitude, conviction as
ground for revocation of license 2-605
- Dentists excepted from law 2-601
- Directions for use of drug on label 2-614

PHARMACY—Continued

Disobedient witnesses, punishment for contempt, hearings, before Board	2-606	Major and Superintendent of Police, duty to enforce regulatory law	2-617
Display of licenses to sell	2-606	Meetings of Board	2-607
Drug addiction,		Minimum age	2-602
Applicant for license to prove non-addiction	2-602	Misdemeanors, violation of provisions of regulatory law	2-617
Ground for revocation of license	2-605	Oaths and affirmations,	
Drug stores,		Board members	2-607
Licensed pharmacists, employment required	2-601	Hearings, refusal to renew licenses	2-606
Sale of drugs regulated	2-601	Petitions for review of decisions of Board	2-606
Educational requirement	2-602	Verification of application for license	2-602
Evidence, hearings, refusal to renew licenses	2-606	Olive oil, exception from act	2-601
Examination as to qualifications,	2-602	Patent medicines, exception from act	2-601
Board to have same powers as Commission on Licensure to Practice the Healing Arts	2-608	Penalty for violating law	2-617
Duty of Board	2-607	Petitions for review of decisions of Board	2-606
Exception for registered pharmacists from other jurisdictions	2-604	Pharmacist,	
Fees	2-609	Defined	33-701
Exceptions from act	2-601	Use of title by unlicensed person prohibited	2-616
Expenses of Board	2-609	Physical or mental disease, suffering from as ground for revocation of license	2-605
Experience in practice of pharmacy, requirement for license	2-602	Physicians and surgeons excepted from law	2-601
Failure to renew license on certain date, effect	2-606	Practicing without license prohibited	2-601
Fees under licensing law,	2-609	Practitioners from other states or countries	2-604
Licensing pharmacist from other jurisdiction	2-604	Prescriptions, open to inspection	2-614
Foreign countries, reciprocity to registered pharmacists registered under laws of	2-604	Production of books and papers, hearings of Board, renewal of licenses	2-606
Fraud in obtaining license,		Proof of qualifications,	
Effect	2-606	Application for license	2-602
Ground for revocation	2-605	Registered pharmacists from other jurisdictions	2-604
Fraudulent representation to obtain drugs prohibited	2-613	Proprietary medicines, exceptions from act	2-601
Graduation from accredited school or college of pharmacy as requirement for license	2-602	Reciprocity for registered pharmacists from other jurisdictions	2-604
Grounds for revocation of license	2-605	Records,	
Hearings before Board,		Proceedings of Board, prima facie evidence	2-608
Refusal to renew licenses	2-606	Reasons for refusal to renew licenses	2-606
Revocation of license	2-605	Refusal to renew licenses	2-606
Household ammonia, exception from act	2-601	Registered pharmacists from other jurisdictions	2-604
Immoral character, ground for revocation of license	2-605	Regulations	2-601
Imprisonment, violation of regulatory provisions	2-617	Removal of Board members	2-607
Issuance of license	2-603	Renewal of licenses	2-606
Labels, directions for use of drug on	2-614	Renewal of licenses, fees	2-609
Licenses,		Reports,	
Application for,	2-602	Board	2-608
Renewal	2-606	Commissioner, findings concerning license hearings before Board	2-606
Display of	2-606	Revocation of license,	2-605
Fee	47-2308	Procedure	2-606
Issuance,	2-603	Rules and regulations	2-608
Board to have same powers as Commission on Licensure to Practice the Healing Arts	2-608	Sal ammoniac, exception from act	2-601
Fraud in obtaining	2-606	Sal soda, exception from act	2-601
Practicing without, prohibited	2-601	Seal of Board	2-607
Qualifications	2-602	Secretary of Board,	
Renewal of licenses, post		Administration of oaths, hearings	2-606
Revocation of license, post		Power to issue subpoenas	2-606
		States, reciprocity to registered pharmacists registered under laws of	2-604
		Subpoenas, power of chairman and secretary of Board to issue	2-606
		Superior Court of the District of Columbia, power to refer matters concerning witnesses to judges of	2-606
		Term of office of Board members	2-607

PHARMACY—Continued

Territories, reciprocity to registered pharmacists registered under laws of	2-604
Treasurer of Board,	
Bond	2-607
Payment of fees to	2-609
Report	2-608
Selection	2-607
Verification of application for license	2-602
Veterinarians, excepted from law	2-601
Wholesalers, excepted from law	2-601
Witnesses, hearings, refusal to renew licenses	2-606

PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE AND WASHINGTON RAILROAD COMPANY

Abandonment of substation authorized	44-104
Acquisition and operation of navy yard tracks	7-1217
Assessment of real property	47-718
Branch tracks, spurs, or sidings, construction authorized, approval by National Capital Planning Commission	7-1218
Buzzards Point, extension for development	7-1216
Compensation for use of facilities, powers of Interstate Commerce Commission	7-1223
Congressional reservation of right to amend, alter or repeal applicable provisions	44-107
Construction of branch sidings over First Street Southwest, authorized, approval of plans by Commissioners of District of Columbia. Right to alter, amend or repeal law, reserved	7-1218 note
Construction of tracks through public ground and streets, restriction	7-1219
Cost of paving or repairing street, payment	7-1222
Eastern Avenue Viaduct,	
Closing of certain grade crossings after completion	7-516
Use by street railways, payment of share of cost	7-515
Eminent domain proceedings to acquire property authorized	7-1221
Extension of tracks through public grounds, restrictions and conditions	7-1219
Grade Crossing Act unaffected	7-1220
Navy Yard tracks, sale and transfer to company	7-1217
Pennsylvania Railroad Company operating lessee	7-1225
Plats or charts filed for branch tracks, spurs or sidings	7-1218
Reservation of right to repeal or amend law	7-1224
Reversion of substation property to District	44-106
Switches, extensions, and turnouts authorized	7-1216
Use of facilities by other railroads	7-1223
Viaduct bridges, construction of	7-502 note
Waiting room on platform authorized	44-105
Walkways to adjacent streets, provision for	44-106

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Acknowledgment of deeds and other instruments affecting land situated in District	45-406
Exemption of realty from taxation	47-801a

PHOSPHORUS

Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions	2-612
---	-------

PHOTOGRAPH

Dentist applying for license	2-307
Dental hygienists applying for license	2-323

PHRASES

See DEFINITIONS

PHRENOLOGISTS

See FORTUNE TELLERS

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Act, practice of physical therapy prohibited without registration under	2-453
Administrative expenses, appropriations	2-470
Applications,	
Registration	2-457, 2-460
Renewal of registration	2-461
Superior Court to compel attendance or obedience of witnesses	2-456
Appropriations	2-470
Board, establishment of Examining Board	2-455
Certificates of registration,	2-457
Prima facie evidence of right to practice physical therapy	2-457
Charges in writing, for denial, revocation and suspension of registration	2-462
Compensation of Board members	2-455
Composition of Board	2-455
Conditions for registration,	2-458
Without examination	2-460
Contempt of witnesses for failure to comply	2-456
Corporation Counsel, conduct of prosecutions by	2-467
Crime involving moral turpitude, ground for denial, revocation and suspension of registration	2-462
Definitions,	2-451
Commissioner	2-451
Physical therapy	2-451
Physical therapist	2-451
She	2-451
State or states	2-451
Delegation of authority	2-454
Diplomas, unlawful acts concerning sales, etc.	2-464
Drug addict, ground for denial, revocation etc., of registration	2-462
Effective date of act	2-472
Establishment of Examining Board	2-455
Examination of applicants for registration	2-459
Exempt persons,	
Employees of Federal Government or agencies thereof	2-452
Persons licensed under the Healing Arts Practice Act or persons working under them	2-452, 2-453
Expiration of registration	2-461
Federal employees, exempt from application of act	2-452
Fees,	
Establishing	2-468
Payment into Treasury	2-468
Proration of	2-468
Renewal or reinstatement of registration upon payment of fees	2-461
Fines for violation of regulatory provisions	2-466

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS—Continued

- Fraud or deceit,
 - Procuring registration or renewal thereof as ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of registration 2-462
 - Unlawful act concerning fraudulent or false licenses or diplomas, etc. 2-464
- Generally 2-451 et seq.
- Grounds for denial, revocation and suspension of registration or renewal thereof, 2-462
 - Conviction of crime involving moral turpitude 2-462
 - Fraud or deceit in procuring registration or renewal thereof 2-462
 - Intemperate use of alcohol, or addiction to habit-forming drugs 2-462
 - Mental incompetency 2-462
 - Professional incapacity 2-462
 - Undertaking treatment of human ailments other than by physical therapy 2-462
 - Unprofessional conduct 2-462
 - Violation of provisions of act 2-462
 - Violation of rules and regulations 2-462
- Healing Arts Practice Act [Title 2, ch. 1],
 - Act does not apply to person licensed under Healing Arts Practice Act or to person working under direction of person so licensed 2-453, 2-465
- Hearings,
 - Denial, revocation, or suspension of registration, etc. 2-462
 - Fixation of miscellaneous fees 2-468
 - Prosecutions for violations of regulatory provisions 2-467
- Imprisonment, violations of regulatory provisions 2-466
- Intoxicating liquors, intemperate consumer of, ground for denial, revocation or suspension of registration, etc. 2-462
- Investigations, assistance in prescribing regulations or orders, etc. 2-456
- Licensed persons, person licensed under other laws in District not prohibited from pursuing practice for which he is licensed 2-453
- Lists,
 - Nonpracticing lists, registrants 2-461
 - Persons registered as physical therapists 2-456
 - Schools, approved 2-456
- Members of Examining Board,
 - Compensation of 2-455
 - Composition of membership 2-455
 - Qualifications 2-455
 - Terms of office 2-455
- Mental incompetency as ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of registration 2-462
- Misdemeanors, violation of regulatory provisions 2-465
- Notices,
 - Hearing of denial, revocation, or suspension of registration, etc. 2-462
 - Nonpracticing lists, registrants 2-461
- Oaths and affirmations 2-456
- Orders and decisions, review of 2-463
- Partial invalidity of act 2-469
- Penalty for violation of regulatory provisions 2-466
- Physical therapist, defined 2-451
- Physical therapy, defined 2-451
- Practice of physical therapy,
 - Applicants who qualify under act to be registered 2-457, 2-461
 - Practice without registration prohibited, unless exempt under the act 2-453
 - Time when registration is suspended or revoked 2-464
 - Under fraudulently obtained diploma or certificate of registration 2-464
- Procedure for denial, revocation, or suspension of registrations 2-462
- Procedure for reinstatement or renewal of registration 2-461
- Production of documents 2-456
- Proof required in prosecutions 2-467
- Prosecutions for violations 2-467
- Puerto Rico,
 - Issuance of registration to persons licensed under laws of 2-460
 - "State," deemed to include Puerto Rico 2-451
- Qualifications,
 - Applicants for registration 2-457 to 2-460
 - Members of Examining Board 2-455
- Registration of physical therapists,
 - Application for 2-457
 - Copies, charges, denial, revocation, or suspension 2-462
 - Denial, revocation, or suspension,
 - Practicing under suspended or revoked registration 2-464
 - Review of orders and decisions 2-463
 - Examinations,
 - Eligibility requirements for examination 2-459
 - Registration with or without examination, when permissible 2-457, 2-458, 2-460
 - Scope of examination 2-459
 - Exemption from registration 2-452, 2-453
 - Fees and charges 2-468
 - Issuance of registration certificate without examination 2-457, 2-458, 2-460
- Lists, register of physical therapists,
 - Nonpracticing registrants 2-461
 - Qualified schools for training of physical therapists 2-456
- Qualification of registrants 2-457 to 2-460
- Reciprocity 2-460
- Registration,
 - Practice of physical therapy not permitted without registration 2-453
 - Review of orders denying 2-463
 - Use of false designations or representations 2-453
- Reinstatement of lapsed registrations 2-461
- Renewal of registrations,
 - Annually 2-461
 - Certificate 2-457
 - Review of orders and decisions denying 2-463
- Restrictions on persons engaged in physical therapy, 2-465
 - Treatment of human ailments prohibited, exception 2-465

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS—Continued

Review of orders and decisions of Commissioner	2-463
Revocations	2-462
Rules and regulations	2-456
Savings provisions of act	2-469
Schools, register of	2-456
Selling, aiding or abetting in the sale of fraudulent licenses or diplomas or practice of physical therapy thereunder	2-464
She, defined	2-451
Short title of act	2-451 note
Standards of reciprocity	2-460
States,	
Defined	2-451
Issuance of registrations to physical therapists licensed under laws of	2-460
Reciprocity required	2-460
Studies, assistance in prescribing rules, etc.	2-456
Subpoenaing witnesses,	2-456
Compelling attendance of	2-456
Superior Court of the District of Columbia,	
Application to compel attendance of witnesses and obedience to subpoena	2-456
Jurisdiction of violations of regulatory provisions	2-456
Suspended or revoked registration, practice thereunder prohibited	2-464
Suspensions	2-462
Terms of members of Examining Board	2-455
Territories, included in application of act	2-451
Treasury, payment of fees into	2-468
Treatment of human ailments, etc., as ground for denial, revocation and suspension of registration	2-462
Unlawful acts,	
False designations	2-464
Practice of physical therapy under fraudulently obtained diploma, certificate of registration or under suspended or revoked registration, etc.	2-464
Selling or fraudulently obtaining, etc., of any diploma, license or certificate of registration, etc.	2-464
Unprofessional conduct, as grounds for denial, revocation or suspension of registration	2-462
Use,	
False designation implying person is registered as physical therapist	2-464
Titles, "physical therapist," "physiotherapist," "physical therapy technician," or initials "P.T.," "P.T.T.," "R.P.T.," etc., use of prohibited unless person is registered under act	2-463
Violations,	
False representation of registration	2-453
False use of titles	2-453, 2-464
Penalties	2-466
Practice under false or fraudulent diplomas, etc.	2-464
Practice under suspended or revoked registration	2-464
Practice without registration	2-453

Violations—Continued

Prosecutions	2-467
Selling or fraudulently obtaining diplomas, etc.	2-464
Willful violation of act, etc.; ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-462
Witness, compelling attendance of	2-456
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS	
Conservators for care of property. See CONSERVATORS	
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS	
See HEALING ARTS PRACTICE; INTERNES; MEDICINE AND OSTEOPATHY	
Abuse of children, reporting required	2-161 et seq.
Alcoholic beverages, administration of, license not required	25-109
Alcoholic clinic, part of personnel	24-512
Assistant Director of Public Health, acting as	6-109
Birth reports	6-301
Blindness in new-born children, preventive treatments	6-201 to 6-204
Board of Examiners. See MEDICINE AND OSTEOPATHY	
Commissioner may accept voluntary medical service for charitable institutions	32-1006
Competency to testify	14-307
Confidential communications	14-307
Deaths, notification of Medical Examiner in certain cases, penalties	11-2304
Defined	33-401
Dentistry law, exemptions	2-317
Director of Public Health, appointment as	6-101
Drug addicts, examination for purposes of rehabilitation and treatment	24-605
Educational requirements as basis for licensing to practice	2-122
False statements regarding life insurance applications	35-719
Federal service, exemption,	
Fees	2-119
License laws	2-133
Filing of reports relating to blind persons	6-1402
Fire Department	4-404
Gunshot wounds, reporting,	
Liability immunity from	2-183
Nature and content	2-182
Incorporation by, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS	
Information divulged to, in unlawfully obtaining narcotic drugs, not privileged communication	33-420
Liability for negligence in rendering medical assistance at scene of accident	2-142
Licenses to practice. See MEDICINE AND OSTEOPATHY	
Medical officers in federal service, exemption from Healing Arts Practice Act	2-119
Narcotic drugs,	
Prescription,	
Contents	2-610
Giving to drug addicts prohibited	2-611
Professional use	33-409
Number of police surgeons appointed	4-106

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Continued

Optometrists, limitation on right to use any title or degree indicating engagement in practice of	2-519
Optometry Licensing Act, exception from	2-520
Park police, medical attendance	4-206
Pharmacy law, exception from	2-601
Physicians to poor, maximum compensation	32-1005
Police surgeons	4-106, 4-124
Practical nurses, issuance of license without written examination, endorsement of application by	2-429
Privileged communications	14-307
Sanitary inspectors, appointment as	6-104
Voluntary medical services to charitable institutions	32-1006

PHYSIOLOGY

Basic sciences, examination of applicants for license	2-108
Dentist, examination for license	2-308
Podiatry license examinations	2-705

PHYSOSTIGMA

Poison, restriction of sale	2-612
-----------------------------	-------

PHYTOLACCA

Poison, restriction of sale	2-612
-----------------------------	-------

PIANOS

District trading in old pianos	1-819
--------------------------------	-------

PICKETING

Vagrancy, right to picketing not abrogated by provisions concerning	22-3306
---	---------

PILOTS

Fire Department	4-404
-----------------	-------

PINEY BRANCH PARKWAY

Part of park system of District	8-152
---------------------------------	-------

PINEY BRANCH ROAD

Closing in part authorized, consent of property owners	7-123
Eminent domain, assessment of damages, costs, and expenses as benefits	7-219

PINKERTON DETECTIVE AGENCY

Employees of, employment prohibited	5 U.S.C. 3108
-------------------------------------	---------------

PINT

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

PIPE-LINES

See WATER MAINS AND PIPES	
Company, defined	43-121

PLACARDS

Slot machines or automatic vending devices, placing, contents	10-109
---	--------

PLACES OF AMUSEMENT

See THEATERS AND SHOWS	
Admission to,	
Distinction because of race or color, unlawful	47-2901
Penalty for failure	47-2901, 47-2903, 47-2904

Inspection fees	5-316
-----------------	-------

Licenses, revocation for failure to comply with regulations for public decency	47-2303
--	---------

PLANNING COMMISSION

See NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION

Defined	5-702
---------	-------

PLANTS

Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, destruction of infectious plants	6-904
Cutting down, destroying, penalty	22-3108
Diseases of,	
Common carrier transporting plants, liability	6-905
Control measures	6-904
Penalty for violating control law	6-905
Powers of Secretary of Agriculture	6-904
Growing crops, cutting down, destroying, penalty	22-3108

PLATED WARES

Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour	47-2205
---	---------

PLATS

See STREETS AND OTHER WAYS

Abandonment or readjustment of streets	7-113
Alley dwellings, slum-clearance and improvement work, approval of plan	5-104
Alleys and minor streets, condemnation proceedings,	7-313, 7-326
Cost of making, payment	7-326
Building lots surveyed, certification, witnesses	1-620
Certification, conditions precedent to recording	1-616
Closing and changing alleyways within square on petition of property owners	7-306
Deficiency or excess in number of feet in lot or lots, apportionment, procedure	1-624
Description of property, reference to	1-622
Existing alleys closed by dedication of new alleys	7-303
Landowners laying out highways, approval of plat	7-109
Lines of subdivisions of squares shown	1-610
Michigan Avenue,	
Abandoned and relocated portions	7-130
Transfer of certain grounds for extension and widening purposes	7-127 note
Order of survey, execution by Surveyor	1-617
Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington Railroad Company, branch tracks and spurs	7-1218
Preparation by District Council and National Capital Planning Commission, plats in restricted areas	5-411
Private surveys, certification	1-618
Proceedings to establish building lines	5-201, 5-202
Property of District	1-106
Recordation,	45-506
Order of Commissioner required	1-613
Records of Surveyor's office	1-605
Reference to	1-622

PLATS—Continued

Regulation of planning and subdividing of land	1-613
Restricted areas, plans submitted to Commission of Fine Arts	5-411
Scale on which drawn	1-610
Squares or lots belonging to United States	1-612
Subdivisions, regulations	1-613
Whitehaven Parkway	8-120

PLAYGROUNDS

See PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS

PLEADINGS

See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR; ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENTS; INTERPLEADER; JOINT CONTRACTS; MANDAMUS; PARTIES; PETITIONS; PROCESS; PUBLIC UTILITIES

Complaint,

Uniform support laws, enforcement proceedings under. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE

Corporations, involuntary dissolution, suit of

United States 29-721, 29-723

Executor or administrator,

Set-off of claims against decedent 13-505

Principal and sureties,

Set-off of claim against plaintiff 13-503

Set-off,

As an action by defendant 13-501

Effect of assignment of claim against assignor 13-502

Trustees, actions by,

Set-off against 13-504

PLEDGES

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; PAWNBROKERS

Unemployment compensation benefits 46-318**PLUMBING****Amount of bond of plumbers and gas fitters**

2-1404

Applicants for license, qualifications

2-1403

Bond of plumbers and gas fitters

2-1404

Certificate of good character, applicants for

2-1403

Corporate licenses

2-1405

Criminal offenses, violation of regulations, penalty

1-725

Employee of District of Columbia to be member of Plumbing Board

2-1401

Employment of unlicensed plumber or gas

2-1407

Examination of application for license,

2-1402

Owner, occupant, or complainant 1-727

Excavations, permits

1-726

Fees,

Connection, payment to Tax Collector 1-726

Licenses and renewals thereof 2-1405

Fine, violation of regulation governing examination, registration and licensing

1-725

Gas fitters,

Bond 2-1404

Employment of unlicensed gas fitters by owner or lessee of building prohibited 2-1407

Gas fitters—Continued

Examination of applicants for license 2-1402

License, necessity of 2-1406

Qualifications of applicants for license 2-1403

Revocation or suspension of license 2-1405

Houses in course of erection, inspection 1-727

Inspection 1-724, 1-727

Inspector,

Appointment and duties 1-724

Duties vested in Director of Inspection 1-246

Enforcement of regulations 1-727

Inspection of buildings and enforcement

of regulations 1-727

Journeyman plumber, member of Plumbing

Board 2-1401

Licenses,

Issuance of 2-1402

Issued for part of year 2-1405

Fees 2-1405

Required 2-1406

Revocation or suspension 2-1405

Master plumbers,

Bond 2-1404

Employment of unlicensed person by

owner or lessee of building prohibited 2-1407

Examination of applicants for license 2-1402

License, necessity of 2-1406

Member of Plumbing Board 2-1401

Qualifications of applicants for license 2-1403

Revocation or suspension of license 2-1405

Maximum and minimum amount of fees for

licenses and renewals 2-1405

Minimum age 2-1403

Partnership license 2-1405

Penalty for violating licensing law 2-1408

Permits for connection of sewer, gas and

water 1-726

Plumbing Board,

Composition 2-1401

Examination of applicants for licenses 2-1402

Licenses, master plumbers or gas fitters,

issuance 2-1402

Quorum 2-1401

Remission to Federal Treasury of fees for con-

nection of sewer, gas and water 1-726

Renewal of licenses, fees 2-1405

Revocation or suspension of license 2-1405

Sewers, regulations 1-725

PODIATRY

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES

Advertising,

Defined 2-718

Ground for revocation or suspension of license 2-707

Air Force podiatrist, exemption from license 2-712

Altering diploma, certificate or license, penalty 2-714

Annual registration of podiatrists 2-710

Appeal of revocation or suspension of license 2-708

Application for license, 2-705

False representations, penalty 2-715

Fee 2-709

Army podiatrist, exemption from act 2-712

Board of Podiatry Examiners,

Annual report 2-702

PODIATRY—Continued

Board of Podiatry Examiners—Continued	
Appointment	2-701
Books and papers, power to compel production	2-703
Compensation	2-709
Definition of Board	2-718
Director of Public Health ex-officio member	2-701
Expenses not to exceed receipts	2-709
Investigator, right to employ	2-704
Issuance of register of names and addresses of podiatrists	2-710
Meetings, examination for license	2-705
Nominations for appointive member	2-701
Per diem of members	2-709
Postgraduate classes or schools for podiatry, approval necessary	2-716
President	2-702
Qualifications of members	2-701
Quorum	2-702
Record of proceedings and action	2-702
Register of persons licensed and licenses revoked	2-702
Rules and regulations,	
Power to adopt	2-702
Promulgation	2-719
Seal	2-702
Secretary-treasurer of Board, post	
Term of office	2-701
Vacancy filled for unexpired term	2-701
Witnesses, power to call and examine	2-703
Bond, appeal of revocation or suspension of license filed without	2-708
Books and papers, power of Board to require production of	2-703
Certificates,	
Issued by Board, fees	2-709
Postgraduate work, sale or altering, penalty	2-714
Citizenships, proof of, application for license	2-705
College graduate, requirement for licensee	2-705
Compensation of Board members	2-709
Contents of application for license	2-705
Corporate name, practicing under prohibited	2-707
Corporation Counsel, duties	2-704
Definitions	2-711, 2-718
Diploma, selling or offering to sell, penalty	2-714
Director of Public Health as ex officio member of Board	2-701
Display of license and registration card required, penalty	2-713
Duplicate licenses, issuance, fees	2-706, 2-709
Drug addiction, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-707
Examination of applicants for license,	
False representations, penalty	2-715
Fees	2-709
Exemptions from act	2-712
Expenses of administering law, funds for payment	2-709
Failure to register, penalty	2-710
False or assumed name, practicing under prohibited	2-707

False representation concerning degree, application for license, or examination	2-715
Fees under licensing law,	
Annual registration	2-710
Certificates issued by Board	2-709
Duplicate license, issuance	2-706, 2-709
Examination fee	2-709
Failure to register	2-710
License issued by reciprocity	2-709
Reentry of practice	2-710
Felony conviction, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-707
Fines and penalties,	
Altering diploma, certificate or license	2-714
Display of license and registration card required	2-713
Failure to register	2-710
False representation concerning degree, application for license, or examination	2-715
General provision	2-717
Operating postgraduate classes or schools without approval of Board	2-716
Practice,	
Under false name	2-715
Without license	2-717
Sale of diploma, certificate, or license	2-714
Form for registration, mailing	2-710
Fraud or misrepresentation, procuring license or registration, ground for revocation or suspension	2-707
Grounds for revocation or suspension of license	2-707
Healing arts, practitioners exempt from act	2-712
Impersonating another, penalty	2-715
Incorporation by podiatrists, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS	
Inebriety, chronic or persistent, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-707
Investigators, right of Board to employ	2-704
Licenses,	
Application for license, ante	
Display, penalty for violation	2-713
Examination of applicants for license, ante	
Issuance of	2-705, 2-706
Revocation or suspension of,	
Ground	2-707
Procedure	2-708
Register kept by Board	2-702
Selling or offering to sell, penalty	2-714
Mail, notice of rules and regulations adopted by Board	2-719
Mailing of form for registration	2-710
Major and Superintendent of Police, investigation and prosecution, duties	2-704
Meetings, examination for licenses	2-705
Navy podiatrist, exemption from act	2-712
Notice, rules and regulations adopted by Board	2-719
Oaths and affirmations,	
President and secretary-treasurer empowered to administer	2-703
Verification of application for license	2-705
Partial invalidity of act	2-719 note

PODIATRY—Continued

Podiatry Society to submit names of nominees for Board positions	2-701
Postgraduate classes or schools, operating without approval, penalty	2-716
Practice of, defined	2-711
Practicing under,	
False name, penalty	2-715
True name required	2-707
Practicing without license, penalty	2-717
Practitioners from other states or countries,	
Exception concerning	2-712
Fees for licenses issued by reciprocity	2-709
Licensing without examination, reciprocity	2-705
Procedure for revocation or suspension of license	2-708
Public Health Service podiatrist, exemption from act	2-712
Publication, rules and regulations adopted by Board	2-719
Qualifications for application for license, proof necessary	2-705
Quorum of Board	2-702
Records,	
Board proceedings	2-702
Credentials of licensee	2-702
Register of persons licensed and licenses revoked	2-702, 2-710
Registration,	
Card, display, penalty for violation	2-713
Licenses with Director of Public Health	2-706
Reinstatement of podiatrists	2-710
Repeal of inconsistent acts	2-719 note
Report of Board	2-702
Rules and regulations,	
Board	2-702
Promulgation	2-719
Seal of Board	2-702
Secretary-treasurer of Board,	
Bond	2-702
Selection	2-702
Enforcement of law	2-704
Filing of application for license with	2-705
Registration	2-710
Subpenas, power to issue	2-703
Separability provision of act	2-719 note
Service, defined	2-711
States,	
Lawful practitioner of, exemption from regulatory act	2-712
Reciprocity to practitioners from	2-705
Student of podiatry, exception concerning	2-712
Subjects in which licensee is to be examined in	2-705
Subpoenas, power of president and secretary-treasurer to issue	2-703
Superior Court of the District of Columbia,	
Power to compel attendance of witnesses or production of books and papers	2-703
Term of office for Board members	2-701
Unlicensed persons, hiring, supervising, etc., to practice, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-707
Unprofessional conduct, grounds for revocation or suspension of license	2-707

Vacancies in Board, filling	2-701
Veterans' Administration podiatrist, exemption from act	2-712
Violations of law, general penal provisions	2-717
Witnesses, power of Board to require attendance of	2-703

POISONS

See DANGEROUS DRUGS; DRUGS; INSECTICIDES; NARCOTIC DRUGS	
Antidote given on label	2-612
Application of pharmacist licensing law	2-601
Certain preparations excepted from labelling as poison or keeping of records	2-612
Concentrated lye, sale	2-601
Display of permits to sell	2-606
Duration of permit to sell	2-601
Enumerated under act	2-612
Fraudulent representations to obtain prohibited	2-613
Household ammonia, sale	2-601
Inquiry as to purposes for which purchased	2-612
Labels,	
Containers	2-601
Content	2-612
Licensed pharmacist, selling or compounding	2-601
Notice given of poisonous character	2-612
Prescription of physician, poison label	2-612
Sales,	
Minors under 18, sales to, restrictions	2-601, 2-612
Permits to sell,	
Display	2-606
Duration	2-601
Fees	2-609
Renewal	2-606
Physicians, dentists, and veterinarians excepted	2-612
Poisonous compounds and combinations	2-612
Preservation of record of	2-612
Records kept of sale of poisonous compounds, etc., exceptions	2-612
Registration of	2-601
Regulation under pharmacy law	2-601

POLICE AND FIRE SURGEONS BOARD

Reconstituted	1 App., Org. Action No. 70-369
---------------	--------------------------------

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND

Property of decedents	4-159
Retirement and Relief Board,	
created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 12
Rewards, disposing of for benefit of fund	4-129
Unclaimed balances in hands of property clerk,	4-159, 4-160
Proceeds of auction sales	4-160

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY

Annuitant, defined	4-521
Annuity, election of type of	4-531
Applicability of Reorganization Plan of 1952 No. 5	4-521 note
Appropriations for reimbursement to District for benefit payments to federal employees or their dependents,	4-537

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY—Continued

Assistant Superintendent of Police deemed to have retired as Deputy Chief of Police for purpose of computing pension relief allowance or retirement compensation	4-519	Involuntary separation from service	4-529
Basic salary, defined	4-521	Leaves of absence while performing military service, credit for	4-523
Battalion Chief Engineer of Fire Department deemed to have retired as Battalion Fire Chief for purpose of computing pension relief allowance or retirement compensation	4-519	Legislative intent	4-521 note
Benefit payments, defined	4-537	Lump sum payment in case of death while performing duty	4-531
Certification of physical condition of member for whom retirement is sought	4-533	Major and Superintendent of Police deemed to have retired as Chief of Police for purpose of computing pension relief allowance or retirement compensation	4-519
Chief Engineer of Fire Department deemed to have retired as Fire Chief for purpose of computing pension relief allowance or retirement compensation	4-519	Medical and hospital service	4-525
Child, defined	4-521	Medical expenses of total disability retirees	4-525a
Computation of pension of certain retired officers, equivalent positions	4-519	Member, defined	4-521
Conditions, optional retirement	4-528	Military and government service as creditable service	4-523
Cost-of-living annuity increases	4-531	Military service, defined	4-521
Credit for military service, 4-504a,	4-523	No reduction in existing relief	4-536
Determination of eligibility for and amount of benefits	4-504a	Notice,	
Death of member before retirement, amount of survivor annuity and to whom payable	4-531	Hearing	4-533
Declination to accept annuity as waiver	4-534	Intention to retire, person of fifty years of age completing twenty years of police or fire service	4-528
Deductions, deposits and refunds	4-524	Optional retirement, conditions	4-528
Definitions	4-521	Order of,	
Department, defined	4-521	Payment on death of annuitant	4-534
Deputy Chief Engineer of Fire Department deemed to have retired as Deputy Fire Chief for purpose of computing pension relief allowance or retirement compensation	4-519	Persons entitled to refunds for deductions	4-524
Disability,		Orphans, equalization of pension granted prior to certain year	4-507a
Incurred while performing duty, retirement for	4-527	Park Police, eligibility of members of	4-521
Not incurred in performance of duty, retirement for	4-526	Payment,	
Proximate cause of injury or disease doubtful	4-527	Annuities	4-534
Disabled, defined	4-521	Medical and hospital service by District	4-525
Earning capacity, defined	4-530	Survivor annuities, to whom payable	4-531
Election of type of annuity	4-531	Pension relief allowance or retirement compensation increase	4-518
Eligibility under the Federal Employees' Compensation Act	4-538	Persons of sixty years of age, retirement	4-528
Emergency, suspension of retirement provisions during	4-528	Police and Firemen's Relief Fund,	
Equalization of pensions of widows and orphans granted prior to certain year	4-507a	Amount of pension relief, determination	4-505
Escheat of retirement deductions	4-524	Collections made to Collector of Taxes	4-502
Exclusion of military service	4-523	Deposit of moneys in Treasury to credit of District	4-502
Executive Protective Service, eligibility of members of	4-521	Police and Firemen's Retiring and Relief Board, finding that injury or disease was incurred in service as basis for involuntary separation from service	4-529
Federal employees,		Police or fire service, defined	4-521
Compensation Act, eligibility under	4-538	Recovery of annuitant from disability condition prior to age 50, application for reinstatement in department from which retired	4-530
Defined	4-537	Reestablishment of annuity on recurrence of disability or diminishment of earning capacity	4-530
Funeral expenses	4-532	Regulations	4-535
Government,		Reimbursement to District for benefit payments to federal employees or their dependents, appropriations for	4-537
Defined	4-521	Restoration to duty on recovery from disability	4-530
Service,		Retired pay, pension or compensation for military service, etc., in addition to annuity	4-523
Allowance of credit for, conditions	4-523	Retirement for disability,	
Defined	4-521	Incurred while performing duty	4-527
		Not incurred in performance of duty	4-526

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY—Continued

Separated from service, person leaving position for military service not considered as	4-523
Service, defined	4-521
Short title of act	4-521 note
Student child, defined	4-521
Survivor annuitant, defined	4-521
Survivor, defined	4-521
Survivor annuities and benefits, amounts	4-531
Suspension,	
Annuity on recovery from disability or restoration to earning capacity	4-530
Retirement provisions during emergency	4-528
Total service of members	4-523
United States Park Police, eligibility of members of	4-521
United States Secret Service Division, transfer of civil service retirement funds and eligibility of members of Division	4-522
Waiver, person declining to accept annuity	4-534
Widow or dependent widower,	
Amount of annuity on death of member before retirement	4-531
Defined	4-521
Equalization of pensions granted prior to certain year	4-507a
Widows' and children's rights of members and officers who died prior to Oct. 1, 1956	4-539

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY ACT

Text of Act	4-521 et seq.
See POLICE AND FIREMAN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY	

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND RELIEF BOARD

Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 12
---------	--------------------------

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S SALARY ACT OF 1958

Text of Act	4-823 et seq.
See FIRE DEPARTMENT; POLICE DEPARTMENT	

POLICE DEPARTMENT

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; DETECTIVES; EXECUTIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE; INSANE PERSONS; INTELLIGENCE OFFICE KEEPERS; PARK POLICE; PAWNBROKERS; POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY; PROPERTY CLERK; POLICE AND FIRE SURGEONS BOARD; POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND RELIEF BOARD	
Absence due to injury or illness resulting from performance of duty, not to be charged as sick leave	5 U.S.C. 6324
Additional compensation for working holidays	4-807
Adjustment of salaries	4-824
Advancement in compensation, conditions of, exceptions	4-829
Age limits on original appointments, determination	4-107

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, serving summons to appear before	25-126
Allowance for use of private motor vehicles by inspectors	4-108a
Annual and sick leave	5 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.
Annual leave, two days off in each period of seven days to be in addition to	4-904
Annuity benefits	4-521 to 4-535
Appointment,	
Additional privates	4-106 note
Members of Police Department to office exercising civil defense functions	6-1202a, 6-1202b
Personnel	4-103
Appropriations,	
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, apportionment	47-106
Payment of additional compensation for working holidays	4-807
Arrests,	
Books,	
Contents	4-134
Open to public inspection	4-135
Breaking and entering under certain conditions	23-591
Capitol buildings and grounds	9-126
Civil process, exemption from	4-128
Legal assistance in wrongful arrest actions	4-143a
Neglect to make arrest, penalty	4-143
Notice given to lieutenant	4-142
Person arrested to be taken to court without unnecessary delay	23-562
Supreme Court buildings and grounds	40 U.S.C. 13n
Unnecessary force, use of prohibited	4-176
Warrants for, execution	4-138,
	23-56 to 23-563
Without warrant, circumstances authorizing	23-581
Written return by lieutenant	4-142
Arrest, failure to make, penalty, exception	4-143
Assault on member of	22-505
Assessor, subpoenas, service	47-606
Assignment or transfer to a subclass	4-830
Assistant Superintendent,	
Exception from Civil Service Act	4-103
Rank	4-106
Selected from among captains	4-103
Assistant to inspector commanding Detective Bureau	4-106a
Auctioneers of watches and jewelry, supervisory powers over	4-147, 4-148, 4-150
Awards for meritorious service,	
Annual awards made	4-701
Appropriation for medals	4-704
Committee to make awards, members, service without compensation	4-702
Gold and silver medals	4-701
Holders of medals, preference in promotion	4-703
Band,	4-182, 4-184
Appropriations	4-184
Detail of certain officers and members to participate in activities of,	
Executive Protective Service	4-182a

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued**Band—Continued****Detail of certain offices, etc—Continued**

Fire Department	4-182
Metropolitan Police force	4-182
United States Park Police	4-182a
Director,	
Employment	4-182
Retirement,	
Conditions, annuities, appropriations	4-183a
Law governing	4-183b
Transfer of moneys from Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund to credit of District	4-183b
Basic compensation	4-823
Board of,	
Assistant Assessors, subpoenas, service	47-606
Parole, notice to Chief of Police of release of prisoners	4-134c
Bomb squad, compensation	4-825
Bonding of Metropolitan Police	4-186
Breaking and entering under certain conditions	23-591
Capitol buildings and grounds, arrests	9-126
Capitol Police Board,	
Detail of Metropolitan Police to Board, authorized	9-126a
Duties, compensation and status of detailed police	9-126a
Captains, duties and number	4-106
Carriers of communicable diseases. See DISEASES	
Central criminal records. Records, post	
Charges against members preferred by Major and Superintendent	4-121
Chief,	
Execution of process of Criminal Division of Superior Court	16-703
Functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 153
Member of,	
Council on Law Enforcement	2-1901
Release of prisoners	4-134c
Pawnbrokers, daily transcripts of loan transactions to be filed with	2-2011
Citations, issuance after arrest	23-1110
Civil-service rules applicable to personnel, exceptions	4-103
Classification of,	
Officers	4-106
Privates	4-103
Class 2, two years' service	4-103
Class 3, privates of over three years' service	4-103
Probationary period, one year	4-103
Vacancies in classes 2 and 3, promotions from class 1	4-103
Compensation. Salaries, generally, post	
Compromise of felony or unlawful act prohibited, penalty	4-175
Computation of rates of compensation	4-821
Conspiracy to obstruct conduct or operation of force, penalty	4-125
Constables, police to have common-law powers of, exception	4-136

Control of traffic, use of motor fuel tax proceeds, limitation	47-1901
Corporation counsel to represent officer or member in wrongful arrest actions	4-143a
Crediting of satisfactory service	4-829
Crossing policemen,	
Detailing special police to street railway crossings and intersections required	4-112
Substitution of other members of force for crossing duty	4-114
Cruelty to animals, prosecution of offenders	22-806
Definition of Metropolitan Police Department	6-1202b
Demolition experts, compensation	4-825
Demotion, rate of compensation	4-831
Department, organization	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 153
Department of Corrections, Director, notice to Chief of Police of release of prisoners	4-134c
Deputy Chiefs,	
Placement of after 30 years of service in highest step of their salary class	4-832
Destruction of records	4-137
Detailing special police to street railway crossings and intersections	4-112
Detective and Detective Sergeant,	
Commissioner, may not, change title of positions in salary classes 3 and 4, change job descriptions or duties, or deny opportunity for advancement to persons serving in position of Detective on effective date of Pub. L. 90-320	4-823 note
Transfer of such persons without their consent to other position, prohibited	4-823 note
Disability retirement	4-526, 4-527, 4-530
District Boxing Commission, member of force as member of	2-1210
Dog handler, compensation	4-828
Emergency, suspension of two days off in seven during continuation of	4-904
Equalization and Review Board, subpoenas, service	47-606
Estate and inheritance taxes, service of summons by member of Department to compel appearance and production of books, records, etc.	47-1618
Explosives, bomb squad, compensation	4-825
False and fictitious reports to police, penalty	4-150a
False personation of police officer	22-1304, 22-1306
Fine of police officers, power to levy	4-121
Five-day week established for officers and members	4-904
Free transportation of policemen by street railways	44-213
Fresh pursuit	23-581
Gambling equipment, seizure	22-1505
Gaming-houses, complaints, right of entry, searches and seizures	4-145
Garbage regulations, enforcement	4-119
General complaint files,	
Name and residence of complainant	4-134
Open to public inspection	4-135

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Hackmen and cartmen, supervisory powers	4-147, 4-150
Helicopter pilots, compensation	4-825
Holiday pay regulations	4-807
Holiday overtime pay	4-807
Holiday work, rate of compensation, compensation in excess of regular pay, deduction provisions	4-807
Holidays,	
Additional compensation for working on	4-807
Defined	4-808
Houses of ill-fame, complaints, right of entry, searches and seizures	4-145
Hunting and fishing equipment, seizure for violation of laws and regulations	22-1630
Impounded vehicles, storage fees	4-159
Impoundment of motor vehicles for outstanding traffic violation notices	40-603
Income tax,	
Services of process by member to compel production of books, papers, etc.	47-1529
Summons of Assessor, service by member of	47-1586b
Independent police force, reports by	4-134b
Information and return after arrest	4-142
Inspectors,	
Duties	4-106
Exception from Civil Service Act	4-103
Number	4-106
Selected from among captains	4-103
Use of private vehicles by, allowance for	4-108a
Interference with officer by persons in certain businesses, penalty	4-150
Intimidating or interfering with officer or member performing official duties	22-505
Investigative arrests and detention	4-140a
Jurisdiction to extend to public buildings and grounds	4-120
Jury duty, exemption from	4-128
Leaves of absence,	
Absence due to certain injury or illness not to be charged	5 U.S.C. 6324
Annual and sick leave	5 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.
Legal assistance for officers and members in wrongful arrest actions	4-143a
Licensed vendors, supervisory powers	4-147, 4-148, 4-150
Lieutenants,	
Number	4-106
One designated as harbor master	4-106
Written return of arrest	4-142
Longevity step increases in salary	4-832
Placement of deputy chiefs, after 30 years of service, in highest step of their salary class	4-832(c)
Lost, missing, or stolen property, records,	4-134
Open to public inspection	4-135
Lotteries, complaints, right of entry, searches and seizures	4-145
Major and Superintendent,	
Alcoholic beverages, illegally manufactured or sold, issuance of search warrant	25-129

Major and Superintendent—Continued

Cartridges for shooting galleries, prescribing	47-2322
Civil service rules, excepted from	4-103
Dental law, enforcement, duties	2-305
Duty of force to respect and obey	4-126
Firearms, caliber for shooting galleries, prescribing	47-2322
Healing arts,	
Duty to enforce	2-137
Practitioner, petition for revocation of license	2-123
Unlawful practice, petition to enjoin	2-132
Interference with foreign diplomatic and consular officers and property, exception, issuance of permit by	22-1115
Licenses requiring approval,	
Auctioneer licenses	47-2309
Billiard parlors	47-2321
Bowling alleys	47-2321
Dealers in firearms, deadly weapons	47-2340
Detective agencies	47-2341
Guides	47-2338
Massage establishments	47-2311
Medicated bath establishments	47-2311
Pool halls	47-2321
Private detectives	47-2341
Russian bath establishments	47-2311
Turkish bath establishments	47-2311
Narcotic drugs, enforcement of provisions	33-422
Nurses, petition for revocation or suspension of certificate	2-407
Oaths, power to take and administer	4-123
Office, created	4-106
Organization	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 153
Permission to make sale of machine gun, sawed-off shotgun or blackjack	22-3210
Persons and property seized in raids, duties	4-146
Pharmacy,	
Duty to enforce law	2-617
Licenses, investigations as to revocability	2-605
Pistols, issuance of license to carry	22-3206
Podiatry law, investigations and prosecutions, duties	2-704
Powers and duties	4-106
Preferring of charges against members of board	4-121
Quarterly reports, contents	4-127
Transmission of copy of record of sale of weapons to	22-3210
Matrons,	4-116 to 4-118
Duties	4-117
Number appointed	4-116
Qualifications and requirements	4-118
Recommendation for appointment required	4-118
Medical care of members	4-124, 4-404
Medical expenses of total disability retirees	4-525a
Members living outside District, telephone required	4-132a
Memorial fountain to members	4-901
Method of placement of officer or member assigned or transferred to a subclass	4-830

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

- Metropolitan Police Department, defined 47-1628
- Metropolitan Police District,
 - Coextensive with District of Columbia 4-102
 - Creation 4-101
 - Precincts 4-102
 - Subdivisions 4-102
- Military duty, exemption from 4-128
- Missing property, records,
 - Open to public inspection 4-135
- Mobile Laboratory 4-187
- Motor vehicles not to be transferred to other departments 40-504
- Mounted inspectors 4-106
- Municipal Building, detailing policeman as watchman prohibited 4-111
- Neglect to make arrest, penalty 4-143
- Notices,
 - Policeman, giving of intention to resign 4-125
 - Release of prisoners 4-134c
- Number of longevity step increases 4-832
- Oaths and affirmations,
 - Oath of office 4-104
 - Major and Superintendent of Police 4-123
 - Members of Department 4-104
 - Police Department Trial Board Chairman 4-122
- Obsolete records, destruction 4-137
- Official equipment, appropriations for furnishing 4-131
- Opposing officer or member performing official duties 22-505
- Original appointments to be made at minimum rate of pay 4-827
- Overtime work,
 - Appropriations authorized 4-904 note
 - Basic workweek, establishment of authorized 4-904
 - Compensatory pay, when allowable 4-904
 - Compensatory time, when and how permissible 4-904
 - Definitions of terms applicable 4-904
 - Pay for overtime work 4-904
 - Regulations authorized 4-904
- Parole violators, execution of warrants for arrest by officers of 24-205
- Payment of storage fees collected into Treasury of United States to credit of District 4-156a
- Permitting suspect to escape arrest 4-175
- Personal injuries, compensation, exceptions 5 U.S.C. 8101
- Personnel,
 - Records,
 - Contents 4-134
 - Open to public inspection 4-135
 - Placement in salary classes and steps 4-824
 - Plainclothesmen, clothing allowance 4-131
 - Police Code, 4-177, 4-178
 - Force and effect 4-178
 - Police or fire service, defined 4-521
 - Police stations, children under seventeen not to be committed to 3-121
 - Precincts, Metropolitan Police District,
 - Captains commanding 4-106
 - Premiums on bonds, payment 4-186
 - Preservation and destruction of records 4-137
- Private detectives. See DETECTIVES
- Privates,
 - Additional appointments 4-106 note
 - Classification 4-103
 - Detailing for detective work 4-110
 - Increase in salary denied, service unsatisfactory 4-802
 - Original appointments at minimum rates 4-827
 - Outstanding efficiency, additional pay 4-802
 - Removal for inefficiency 4-802
- Probationary period, 4-103
 - Counted in determining eligibility for promotion, retirement and pension 4-105
 - Retention of probationer in service, effect 4-105
 - Unsatisfactory probationers, discharge 4-105
- Prohibition on receiving pay from professional bondsmen 23-1103
- Promotions,
 - Conditions for permanent promotion of officer or member 4-823 note
 - Medal-holders, preference 4-703
 - Rate of basic compensation 4-830
- Public buildings and grounds, protection 4-120
- Public property belonging to United States, protection 4-120
- Rank or grade of officer or member serving in armed forces preserved 4-903
- Rate of compensation after promotion or transfer 4-830
- Reappointment of removed member prohibited 4-121
- Receiving compensation from person arrested or liable to arrest prohibited 4-175
- Reciprocal agreements with Maryland and Virginia for police mutual aid, 1-820 to 1-823
 - Benefits; local police and personnel to retain all benefits while acting outside of Districts 1-822
 - Commissioner to direct out of District police and personnel and require them to enforce District law 1-823
 - Contents of mutual aid agreements 1-821
- Records, 4-134
 - Central criminal records 4-134a
 - Open to public inspection 4-135
 - Preservation and destruction 4-137
- Reenlistment in armed forces, seniority rights 4-902
- Regular trial board. Trial boards, post
- Release of prisoners, notice of 4-134c
- Relief fund. See POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND
- Reports,
 - Furnishing of by Bail Agency 23-1303
 - Independent police forces 4-134b
- Residence requirements of members of police force 4-132a
- Resignation from, notice of 4-125
- Resisting officer or member in performance of official duties, penalty 22-505
- Retention of probationer in service, effect 4-105
- Retroactive compensation 4-836
- Rewards for police services, acceptance prohibited, exception 4-129
- Rules and regulations 4-121

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Salaries,	4-823 et seq.	Second-hand dealers, supervisory powers	4-147,
Additional compensation for working,		Seniority rights and rank of member serving	
Days off	4-904	in armed forces	4-902, 4-903
Holidays	4-807	Sergeants,	4-106
Advancement in compensation after		Outstanding efficiency, additional pay	4-802
initial salary adjustment, exception	4-829	Service,	
Annual rates of basic compensation of		During probationary period counted in	
officers and members	4-823	determining eligibility for advancement	4-105
Basic compensation	4-823	Records of members of force, contents	4-134
Calendar week of active service	4-829	Size of police force	4-106
Computation of rates	4-821	Special policemen,	
Condition for,		Appointment,	
Advancement in compensation after		During war, possession of powers and	
initial salary adjustment	4-829	performance of duties of standing	
Longevity increases	4-832	police force	6-1006
Corresponding titles of step increases	4-824	Guard corporate or individual prop-	
Crediting of satisfactory service	4-829	erty	4-115
Date of beginning longevity increases	4-832	Arrest without warrant	23-582
Demotion, rate of compensation	4-831	Breaking and entering under certain	
Dog handler	4-828	conditions	23-591
Excess compensation for holiday work		Crossing policemen	4-112
deduction provisions	4-807	Emergencies, appointment without pay,	
Frequency of longevity increases	4-832	powers and duties	4-133
Holiday, defined	4-808	Stolen property, records, open to public in-	
Increase denied, service unsatisfactory	4-802	spection	4-135
Injured employees, exceptions, pension		Strikes, membership in organizations advocat-	
or pensionable increases	5 U.S.C. 8101	ing prohibited	4-125, 5 U.S.C. 7311
Longevity increases	4-832	Subpoenas in civil cases, exemption from	4-128
Member serving in armed forces	4-903	Supervisory powers over certain businesses	4-147 to
Methods of placement of an officer or			4-150
member promoted or transferred to a		Surgeons,	
higher salary class	4-830	Attendance of members of Fire Depart-	
Original appointments to be made at		ment	4-124, 4-404
minimum rate	4-827	Board. See POLICE AND FIRE SURGEONS'	
Outstanding efficiency, additional com-		BOARD	
pensation	4-802	Duties	4-124
Pay period	4-821	Number	4-106
Placement in salary classes and steps	4-824	Qualifications	4-124
Promotion, rate of basic compensation	4-830	Subject to rules and regulations	4-124
Provisions not to be construed to decrease		Suspected private banking-houses, supervi-	
compensation of member or officer	4-834	sory powers	4-147, 4-148, 4-150
Rates of basic compensation of officers		Telephone, maintenance, when required	4-132a
and members of Department	4-823	Training courses, tuition	4-910
Retroactive compensation	4-836	Trial boards,	4-121, 4-122, 4-601 to 4-604
Satisfactory service, credits,	4-829	Amendment or alteration of charges pre-	
Longevity increases	4-832	ferred	4-121
Schedules	4-823	Appeals from	4-122
Short title of act	4-823 note	Books and papers, power to compel pro-	
Special policemen appointed to guard		duction	4-601
corporate or individual property	4-115	Compelling obedience to process by wit-	
Vacant position, applicable pay rate	4-834	ness	4-603
Schedules	4-823	Conclusiveness of findings	4-122
Search warrants,	23-521 to 23-525	Existing rules and regulations continued	
Addressed to	23-521	in effect	4-122
Execution	4-138, 23-524, 23-591	False swearing before, perjury	4-602
Illegal alcoholic beverages, service and		Fees, witnesses	4-601
execution by officers	25-129	Oaths,	
Searches and seizures,	4-145, 23-524, 23-591	Members	4-604
Breaking and entering under certain		Power of chairman to administer	4-122
conditions	23-591	Punishment, false swearing before	4-602
Destruction of property seized	4-146	Purposes for which created	4-122
Disposition of property seized	23-525	Subpoenas, power to issue	4-601
Gambling equipment	22-1505	Time limit for appeal from finding	4-122
Prosecution of persons arrested	4-146	Witnesses, power to compel attendance	4-601

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Uniforms,	
Appropriations for,	4-131
Plainclothesmen, allowances	4-131
Rules for uniform clothing	4-130
U.S. Flag emblem	4-130a
United States Board of Parole, notice to Chief of Police of release of prisoners	4-134c
Use of private vehicles by inspectors, allowance for	4-108a
Vacant position, applicable pay rate	4-834
Vehicles impounded by, storage of	4-159(d) (1)
Veterinarian's place of business, right to inspect	2-807
Warrants for arrest, execution	4-138, 23-562
Watchmen at Municipal Building, detailing policeman as, prohibition	4-111
Weapons, exception of members from provisions as to carrying	22-3205
Withdrawal from force, restrictions	4-125
Withholding information of crime prohibited	4-175
Women's Bureau,	
Prostitution, suspension of sentence of guilty person, duties in effectuating conditions imposed on defendant	22-2703
Vagrancy, performance of duties to effectuate conditions imposed by court on defendant	22-3304
Workweek, establishment of	4-904
Wrongful arrest actions, legal assistance to officers and members	4-143a

POLICE POWER

Alleys	1-623
Government of District	1-224

POLICE REGULATIONS

Building regulations	1-228
Confinement or quarantine of dogs or other animals	1-230
Dogs, muzzling	1-230
Domestic animals, confinement or quarantine	1-230
Elevators, regulations for construction and operation, penalty	1-229
Firearms, explosives, and weapons	1-227
Outdoor signs	1-231
Penalty for violation, effective date	1-225
Protection of life, health and property	1-226
Publication	1-225
Violations,	
Penalty, effective date	1-225
Power to penalize	1-224
Punishment	1-224a

POLLUTION

Air pollution control	6-811 et seq.
Environmental Services, Department of	
1 App., Org. Action No. 71-255	

POOL HALLS

Hours when operation is prohibited	47-2321
License fee	47-2321

POOLS

Gambling, result of athletic contest, making, prohibition	22-1508
---	---------

POOR PERSONS

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE	
Anatomical gifts	2-271 et seq.
Burial at public expense	2-202
Burial ground, part of reservation 13 transferred for use as	8-141
Delivery of bodies to medical and dental school	2-203 to 2-207
Enlistment, indigent boys, appointment of guardian	21-181
Legal services	2-2222
Medical care and treatment	3-110
Nonresident indigent persons, return to place of residence	3-110
Residence,	
In district less than 1 year, care	32-321
Legal residence, medical care and treatment	3-110

PORCELAINS

Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour	47-2205
---	---------

PORNOGRAPHY

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES, subheading Obscene activities and conduct	
--	--

POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

See TERRITORIES	
Practical nurses,	
Furnishing lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to boards of examiners of	2-433
Issuance of license without examination to nurses licensed under laws of	2-428

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

POSTMASTER GENERAL

Public Service Commission to furnish information or evidence upon request of	2-2415(m)
--	-----------

POTASIAM

Caustic hydrates, poisonous compounds, restrictions on sale	2-612
---	-------

POTATOES

Mislabeled,	22-3409 to 22-3412
Accurate grading	22-3409
Penalty	22-3412
Seed potatoes, not applicable to	22-3411
Sign to show grade	22-3410

POTOMAC INTERCEPTOR

See SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS

POTOMAC PARK

See PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS

POTOMAC RIVER

Chief of Engineers, United States Army, Potomac River bank,	
Control in part	9-101
Rules and regulations for government and care	9-102

POTOMAC RIVER—Continued

Compact,	7-1501, 7-1502
Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin	7-1502 note
Potomac Valley Conservancy District	7-1502 note
Deleterious matter, depositing in,	22-1703
Penalty	22-1703a
Jurisdiction over	1-101
Lands adjoining, clearing title of United States	8-104
Reservoirs on, payments for	43-1542
Study of pollution and river resources	7-1502 note
Throwing or depositing matter into, penalty	22-1702
Tugboats and power boats, operation on, construction requirements, etc.	7-509
Water supplied to charitable institutions and churches without charge	43-1533

POULTRY

Garbage, use in feeding	6-503
Keeping and running at large, power to regulate	1-224
Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption	47-2203
Sale by weight	10-120

POUNDMASTER

See Dogs

POWER BOATS

Defined	7-509
Operating on Potomac River, construction requirements, passage under certain bridges without using draw	7-509

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Married women, acknowledgments	45-408, 45-410
Notary's power to take and certify acknowledgment of,	1-511
Fee	1-514
Stock, transfer of. See CORPORATIONS	

POWERS

Absolute power of disposition,	
Owner of particular estate for life or years, effect	45-1005
Persons to whom no particular estate is limited, effect	45-1006
Where no remainder is limited to grantee, effect	45-1007
Beneficial power,	
Defined	45-1004
Liability in equity	45-1010
Defined	45-1001
Devises,	
Construction of power to particular tenant to devise inheritance	47-1008
Execution of power to dispose by will	45-1018
Power to devise, effect	47-1008
Distribution when more than one beneficiary	45-1015
General and beneficial power to devise, effect	45-1008
General power,	
Defined	45-1002
In trust, defined	45-1011
When a beneficial power	45-1004

Grant, execution of power to dispose by	45-1018
Grantor, reservation of power by	47-1009
Group of beneficiaries to take equally, exception	45-1015
Instruments executed by grantee of power, presumption of validity	45-1019
Manner of executing	45-1017
Reservation of power by grantor	45-1009
Special power,	
Defined	45-1003
In trust, defined	45-1012
Liability in equity	45-1010
Subject to creditors	45-1010
When a beneficial power	45-1004
Trust powers,	
Execution for benefit of creditors or assignees	45-1016
General powers in trust	45-1011
Imperative	45-1013
Right to select does not change imperative nature	45-1014
Selection under	45-1014
Special powers in trust	45-1012
Trustee with discretionary authority, allocation of property	45-1015
When imperative	45-1013
Wills, execution of power to dispose by	45-1018

PRACTICAL NURSES

Generally	2-421 et seq.
Administrative expenses, appropriations authorized to pay	2-439
Applications,	
License	2-428
Operating school of practical nursing	2-431
Renewal of licenses	2-430
Superior Court to compel attendance of witnesses	2-427
Appropriations to pay administrative expenses	2-439
Certificate of renewal of license,	2-430
Denial, revocation or suspension	2-433
Certified copies, charges, denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Charges, denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Compensation of members of Examining Board	2-426
Composition of Examining Board	2-426
Conditions for issuance of license without written examination	2-429
Contempt of witnesses for failure to comply with orders	2-427
Corporation Counsel, conducting prosecutions for violations of regulatory provisions	2-437
Crime involving moral turpitude, conviction as ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Curricula and standards for nursing schools	2-427
Definitions	2-421
Diplomas, unlawful acts concerning sales, etc., of fraudulent diplomas	2-435
Drug addict, ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Effective date of act	2-440

PRACTICAL NURSES—Continued

Establishment of Examining Board Evidence,	2-426
Qualifications for licenses	2-428
School of practical nursing, submission by person conducting or desiring to conduct	2-431
Examination of applicants for licenses	2-427
Examining Board	2-426
Exemption,	
Employees of Federal Government or any agencies thereof	2-422
License, trade, business or profession, exemption	47-1591
Expiration of licenses	2-430
Federal employees, exemption from applicability of act	2-422
Fees,	
Application for license	2-428, 2-429
Fixation of miscellaneous fees	2-432
Issuance of license without written examination	2-429
Payment into Treasury	2-432
Renewal of licenses	2-430
School of practical nursing, operation of	2-431
Foreign countries,	
Furnishing of lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to Boards of Examiners of	2-433
Issuance of licenses without examination to nurses licensed under laws of	2-428
Fraud or deceit,	
Procuring license or renewal thereof, ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of license	2-433
Unlawful acts concerning fraudulent or false licenses or diplomas, etc.	2-435
Grounds for denial, revocation or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Hearings,	
Denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Fixation of miscellaneous fees	2-432
Prosecutions for violations of regulatory provisions	2-437
Imprisonment, violations of regulatory provisions	2-436
Intoxicating liquors, intemperate consumer of, ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Investigations, assistance to Commissioner and Council in prescribing regulations or orders, etc.	2-427
Licenses,	2-427
Application for	2-428
Certified copies, charges, denial, revocation or suspension	2-433
Denial, revocation or suspension,	2-433
Practicing under suspended or revoked license	2-435
Review of orders and decisions	2-434
Exception	47-1591
Expiration	2-430
Fees, ante	

Licenses—Continued

Issuance of license without written examination	2-428, 2-429
Necessity	2-424
Qualification requirements	2-428
Reinstatement of lapsed licenses	2-430
Renewal of licenses, post	
Unlawful acts concerning sales, etc., of fraudulent licenses	2-435
Lists,	
Nonpracticing lists, licensees	2-430
Persons denied licenses, etc., furnishing upon request to boards of examiners of states, territories, etc.	2-433
Mailing of applications for renewal of license	2-430
Meetings of Examining Board	2-426
Mental incompetency as ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Misdemeanors, violation of regulatory provisions	2-436
Notices,	
Hearing of denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Nonpractice of licensees	2-430
School of practical nursing, defects in meeting standards	2-431
Oaths and affirmations,	
Administration	2-427
Verification of evidence of qualifications for licenses	2-428
Oral or practical examination	2-428
Orders and decisions, review of	2-434
Partial invalidity of act	2-438
Penalty for violation of regulatory provisions	2-436
Person, defined	2-421
Possessions of the United States,	
Furnishing of lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to Boards of Examiners of	2-433
Issuance of licenses without examination to nurses licensed under laws of	2-428
Practicing,	
As licensed practical nurse under false licenses or diplomas	2-435
Under suspended or revoked license	2-435
Procedure for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Processing of renewal applications	2-430
Production of documents	2-427
Program for nursing schools	2-427
Proof required in prosecutions for violations of regulatory provisions	2-437
Prosecutions for violations of regulatory provisions	2-437
Puerto Rico,	
Furnishing of lists of persons denied licenses, etc. to boards of examiners of	2-433
Issuance of licenses without examination to nurses licensed under laws of	2-428
Qualifications,	
Members of Examining Board	2-426
Requirements for licenses	2-428
Records unlawful acts in selling or fraudulently obtaining or furnishing	2-435

PRACTICAL NURSES—Continued

- Reinstatement of lapsed licensees 2-430
 - Removal procedure of schools from accredited list 2-431
 - Renewal of licenses,
 - Annually 2-427
 - Certificate, 2-430
 - Denial, revocation or suspension 2-433
 - Review of orders and decisions denying, etc. 2-434
 - Reopening of closed or withdrawn applications 2-428
 - Restrictions on persons engaged in nursing 2-423
 - Review of orders and decisions 2-434
 - Rules and regulations 2-427
 - Savings provisions of act 2-438
 - School of practical nursing,
 - Applications to operate 2-431
 - Curricula, standards, surveys, and programs 2-427
 - Defined 2-421
 - Fees 2-431
 - Removal from accredited list 2-431
 - Survey of approved schools for maintenance of standards 2-431
 - Selling, aiding or abetting in the sale of fraudulent licenses or diplomas 2-435
 - She, defined 2-421
 - Short title of act 2-421 note
 - Standards for school of practical nursing 2-431
 - States,
 - Furnishing of lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to boards of examiners of 2-433
 - Issuance of licenses without examination to nurses licensed under laws of 2-428
 - Studies, assistance to Commissioner and Council in prescribing regulations or orders, etc. 2-427
 - Subpoenaing witnesses 2-427
 - Superior Court of the District of Columbia,
 - Application to compel attendance of witnesses 2-427
 - Jurisdiction of prosecutions for violations of regulatory provisions 2-437
 - Surveys,
 - Nursing schools 2-427
 - School of practical nursing 2-431
 - Terms of members of Examining Board 2-426
 - Territories,
 - Furnishing of lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to boards of examiners of 2-433
 - Issuance of license without examination to nurses licensed under laws of 2-428
 - Treasury, payment of fees into 2-432
 - Unlawful acts concerning fraudulent or false licenses or diplomas 2-435
 - Unprofessional conduct, guilty of, ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc. 2-433
 - Use,
 - False designation tending to imply person is licensed 2-435
 - Title "Licensed Practical Nurses" and abbreviation "L.P.N." 2-424
 - Violations,
 - Regulatory provisions, 2-436
 - Prosecutions 2-437
 - Willful or repeated violation of provisions of act, etc., ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc. 2-433
 - Witnesses, compelling attendance and testimony of 2-427
 - Written examination, 2-428
 - Exception to requirement for licensing 2-428, 2-429
- PRACTICAL NURSES' LICENSING ACT**
- Text of Act 2-421 et seq.
- See **PRACTICAL NURSES**
- PRACTICAL NURSING, ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON**
- Advisory Committee on Practical Nursing, created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 126
- PRACTITIONER**
- Defined 33-701
- PRECINCTS**
- See **POLICE DEPARTMENT**
- PRECIOUS STONES**
- Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour 47-2205
- PRESCRIPTIONS**
- Copy when furnished 2-614
 - Defined 33-701
 - Directions for use 2-614
 - Narcotics 2-610, 2-611
 - Open to inspection 2-614
 - Optometrists, limitation on right to write for treatment or examination of human eye 2-519
 - Preservation by druggist 2-614
- PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT**
- See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES**
- Additional compensation, authority to grant 1-251
 - Alley dwellings,
 - Power to purchase, condemn, or acquire lands and buildings, purpose, 5-103
 - Delegation of authority 5-104
 - Transmission of report of Authority to Congress 5-107
 - Board of Vocational Education, appointment of members 31-1622
 - Commissioner of District, appointment
 - 1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, § 301
 - Contracts acquiring land for parks, grantor reserving limited rights, approval 8-103
 - Council of District, appointment
 - 1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, § 201
 - Militia,
 - Commander-In-Chief 39-112
 - Organization of National Guard units 39-107
 - National Capital Planning Commission, approval of acquisition of lands 1-1011

PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES—Continued

- Park system of District, regulations, power to prescribe 8-108
- Redevelopment Land Agency, appointment of members 5-703
- Subdivision of squares and lots belonging to United States 1-612

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES

- Appropriations, expenses for which same may be used 1-1203
- Citation of act 1-1201 note
- "Commissioners" in chapter deemed to refer to Commissioner of the District of Columbia 1-1211
- Communication facilities, permission to install and time for removal 1-1207
- Congress, nonapplicability to property under jurisdiction of 1-1209
- Definitions 1-1201
- Electrical facilities, installation 1-1205
- Expenses for which appropriations may be used 1-1203
- Grounds, permits for use of 1-1204
- Inaugural Committee,
 - Defined 1-1201
 - Indemnifying and saving harmless District and agencies against loss or damage 1-1204, 1-1205
 - Loss or damage to property loaned by Secretary of Defense to Committee, indemnifying government 10 U.S.C. 2543
- Inaugural period, defined 1-1201
- Inauguration Day, legal holiday 5 U.S.C. 6103
- Installation of electrical facilities 1-1205
- Lending of supplies by Secretary of Defense 10 U.S.C. 2543
- Licenses,
 - In force only during inaugural period 1-1208
 - Peddlers and vendors 1-1202
- Metropolitan Area of the District of Columbia, defined 5 U.S.C. 6103
- Motor vehicles of Inaugural Committee,
 - Special registration tags, issuance of, by Commissioner 1-1202(b)
- Nonapplicability to property under jurisdiction of Congress 1-1209
- Peddlers, special licenses 1-1202
- Penalties, violation of regulations 1-1208
- Permission for installation of communication facilities, when to be removed 1-1207
- Permits for use of grounds and reservations 1-1204
- Public buildings, prohibition on use for 40 U.S.C. 31
- Regulations 1-1202
 - In force only during inaugural period 1-1208
 - Publication 1-1208
- Reservations, permits for use of 1-1204
- Secretary of Defense,
 - Defined 1-1201
 - Lending of supplies by 10 U.S.C. 2543
- Secretary of Interior, defined 1-1201
- Vendors, special licenses 1-1202
- Violation of regulations, penalty 1-1208

PRESUMPTION

- See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Closing-out sales, purchase of new stock, presumptive evidence of use on sales 47-3003
- Gross sales tax,
 - Certificate of Collector or Assessor of non-payment as presumptive evidence 47-2624
 - Mailing of notice as presumptive evidence of receipt 47-2628
 - Receipts from sale of tangible personal property and services subject to 47-2607
- Tax appeals, mailing of notices presumptive evidence of receipt 47-2411

PRESUMPTION OF DEATH

- Absence for 7 years 14-701
- Presumed dead persons, if found living,
 - Rights of injured persons 14-702

PRETENSES

See FALSE PRETENSES

PRETZELS

- Exception from weight regulations concerning bread 10-113

PRICE INDEX

- Defined 4-531, 31-739a

PRICE SCALE

- Assessor,
 - Issuance of licenses after forfeiture, when 47-2907
 - Transmittal to,
 - Failure, penalty 47-2911
- Charging other or greater price, penalty 47-2911
- Enforcement of certain provisions 47-2911
- Fine, penalties and forfeitures,
 - Charging other or greater price 47-2911
 - Failure to post 47-2906, 47-2911
 - Failure to serve well behaved persons at same, common or usual prices 47-2907, 47-2911
- Licenses, forfeitures, violation of certain provisions 47-2911
- Transmittal to Assessor, failure 47-2911
- Issuance of licenses,
 - Time required after forfeiture 47-2907
 - Unlawful, violation of certain provisions 47-2911
- Keepers or proprietors required to serve well behaved persons at same prices without regard to race or color 47-2907
- Misdemeanor,
 - Failure to post 47-2906
 - Failure to serve well behaved person at same price without regard to race or color 47-2907
- Notice, failure to file with Assessor 47-2909
- Posting,
 - Failure to post, penalty 47-2906, 47-2911
- Prima facie evidence of common or usual prices when filed with Assessor 47-2909
- Printed cards or papers to be posted in conspicuous places 47-2908
- Service of well behaved person at common or usual prices,
 - Failure, penalty 47-2911
- Transmittal to Assessor,
 - Failure, penalty 47-2911

PRICES

Commodities, restrictions	10-107
Fixing, cooperative association operations	29-842
Industrial enterprises at workhouse and reformatory, purchase of products	47-131
Markets, investigation by Director of Weights, Measures and Markets	10-130
Restrictions	10-107
Sales price, defined	47-2601

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY, MARYLAND

Garbage incinerators of District, use, terms and conditions	6-511
---	-------

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS

See SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

PRINTING

Appropriations for printing list of supplies where contract awarded for furnishing	1-242
Notices, printing, rates	1-809
Reports of District	1-238, 1-240
Working fund	47-137

PRIORITIES

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

Deeds, first deed recorded to have priority	45-502
Gross sales tax over property taxes	47-2609
Unemployment compensation contributions	46-304

PRISON BREACH

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE; CONVICTS; DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS; FOREST HAVEN; IMPRISONMENT; INSANE CRIMINALS; PAROLE; PROBATION

Acts of Congress, persons convicted for violating, commitment	24-425
---	--------

Attorney General,

Maintenance, payment of cost, transfer of prisoners from penitentiary to reformatory	24-402
--	--------

Report from Superintendent of Washington Asylum and Jail	24-416
--	--------

Subsistence of prisoners, payment by	24-421
--------------------------------------	--------

Transfers,

Authority	24-425
-----------	--------

Jail to workhouse	24-403
-------------------	--------

Work release program	24-468
----------------------	--------

Commissioner of District, defined	24-469
-----------------------------------	--------

Commitment of prisoners by marshal	24-413
------------------------------------	--------

Commutation of fines	24-404
----------------------	--------

Concealing escaped prisoner, punishment	22-2601
---	---------

Contraband, introduction into prison, penalty	22-2603
---	---------

Correctional industries fund,	24-451 et seq.
-------------------------------	----------------

Accounting for the fund	24-452
-------------------------	--------

Establishment of	24-451
------------------	--------

Deposit of receipts	24-453
---------------------	--------

Disposition of profits	24-454
------------------------	--------

Maximum amount of the fund	24-454
----------------------------	--------

Correctional industries fund—Continued

Payments to inmates and dependents	24-454
Reports of financial condition of fund	24-454
Sale of products and services	24-453
Transfer of assets from prior fund	24-455
Use of funds for training inmates and for other purposes	24-452, 24-453

Cost of care and custody of persons confined in institutions charged with or convicted of offenses under United States laws	24-446
---	--------

Deduction of time for good conduct	24-405
------------------------------------	--------

Delivery of prisoners to marshal	24-414
----------------------------------	--------

Detainers	24-701 to 24-705
-----------	------------------

Detention of United States prisoners	24-410
--------------------------------------	--------

Discharge	24-405
-----------	--------

Employment of prisoners	24-412
-------------------------	--------

Escape, penalty	22-2601
-----------------	---------

Estimates of expenses for maintenance of Jail and support of prisoners	24-422
--	--------

Expenses of trial and conviction of prisoners defrayed by employment	24-412
--	--------

Industrial Home Schools,	
--------------------------	--

Control and management	3-106
------------------------	-------

Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
---	-------

Inmates of workhouse and reformatory to be released in District	24-406
---	--------

Interstate Agreement on Detainers	24-701 to 24-705
-----------------------------------	------------------

Introduction of contraband into prison	22-2603
--	---------

Jails,

Children under seventeen years of age not to be committed to	3-121
--	-------

Combining with Washington Asylum to form Washington Asylum and Jail	24-407
---	--------

Deduction of length of sentence for good conduct	24-405
--	--------

Designation of persons to protect life and property in buildings outside District on land acquired by United States for the District for establishment of	9-134
---	-------

Maintenance	24-422
-------------	--------

Officers and employees, corrupt conduct, penalty	22-2602
--	---------

Release of defendant sent to because of default of payment of fine	24-404
--	--------

Sentence of prisoners for more than one year	24-402
--	--------

Transfer of prisoners from Workhouse	24-403
--------------------------------------	--------

Washington Asylum and Jail, post	
----------------------------------	--

Maintenance,

District of Columbia inmates	24-423
------------------------------	--------

Jail	24-422
------	--------

Marshal,

Commitment of prisoners by	24-413
----------------------------	--------

Delivery of prisoners to and from Washington Asylum and Jail	24-414
--	--------

Subsistence of prisoners in custody of, payment by Attorney General	24-421
---	--------

Misprisions by officer or employees of Jail, penalty	22-2602
--	---------

Municipal regulations and ordinances, prisoners convicted of violating, commitment	24-425
--	--------

Parolees	24-204
----------	--------

Payments, cost of care of District of Columbia inmates, miscellaneous receipts	24-423
--	--------

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Continued

Penitentiary,	
Sentence of prisoners for more than one year	24-402
Transfer of prisoners to Reformatory	24-402
Place of imprisonment. See IMPRISONMENT	
Police matrons, duties of	4-117
Professional bondsmen, right to communicate with	23-606
Reformatory,	
Appropriations for realty by Congress to be lien	32-1003
Department of Corrections, power of management and regulation	24-442
Inmates returned to and released in District	24-406
Management and control of	3-106
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Sale,	
Gun mountings and carriages to states and their political subdivisions	24-418a
Products	24-418
Sentence of prisoners for more than one year	24-402
Superintendent,	
Appointment and discharge	24-411
Management and control of institution	24-411
Transfer of prisoners from penitentiary	24-402
Registration records	3-109
Release of prisoners, notice of	4-134c
Sales,	
Gun mountings and carriages to states and their political subdivisions	24-418a
Products of Workhouse, Reformatory	24-418
Subsistence of prisoners, payment by Attorney General	24-421
Superintendent	3-106, 3-107
Superior Court of the District of Columbia, transfer of prisoners from Jail to Workhouse	24-403
Support of prisoners, expenses	24-422
System of accounts	3-109
Transfers,	
Attorney General's authority	24-425
Jail to Workhouse	24-403
Officers, employees, equipment, etc., of institutions transferred to Department of Corrections	24-443
Penitentiary to Reformatory	24-402
United States, reimbursement, maintenance of District of Columbia inmates	24-423
United States District Court, transfer of prisoners from Jail to Workhouse	24-403
Washington Asylum and Jail,	
Commitments to	24-408
Department of Corrections, power of management and regulation	24-442
Detention of United States prisoners	24-410
Grounds increased	24-420
Jail and Asylum combined into one institution	24-407

Washington Asylum and Jail—Continued

Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Superintendent,	
Accountable for sake-keeping of prisoners	24-415
Annual report to Attorney General	24-416
Appointment and discharge	24-411
Certificate of discharge issued by	24-405
Delivery of prisoners to marshal	24-414
Execution of judgments in capital cases	24-417
Failure of Congress to appropriate for does not repeal authority	24-417
Management and control of institution	24-411
Salary to be included in budget estimates	47-201
Subsistence of prisoners in custody of, payment by Attorney General	24-421
Transfer of prisoners to workhouse	24-403
Workhouse,	
Children under seventeen not to be committed to	3-121
Deduction of sentence for good conduct	24-405
Department of Corrections, powers of management and regulation	24-442
Designation of persons to protect life and property in buildings outside District on land acquired by United States for establishment of	9-134
Inmates returned to and released in District	24-406
Release of defendant sent to because of default of payment of fine	24-404
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Sale of products	24-418
Superintendent,	
Appointment and discharge	24-411
Certificate of discharge issued by	24-405
Delivery of prisoners from Jail to custody of	24-403
Management and control of institution	24-411
Transfer of prisoners to Jail	24-403
Work release program,	24-461 et seq.
Employment status	24-470
Imprisonment, determination of place	24-468
Penalties, violation of conditions	24-465
Prisoners eligible	24-461
Privileges, granting of	24-462
Regulations	24-464
Sentence, defined	24-461
Support payments	24-467
Suspension, revocation of privileges	24-464
Terms	24-463
Unemployment compensation	46-309
Wages, attachment, collection, deductions	24-466

PRIVATE BANKS

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE CONDUITS

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

PRIVATE DETECTIVESSee **DETECTIVES****PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES****PRIVIES**

Penalty for violation of law 6-704
 Regulations 6-703
 Sewer connections, when obligatory 6-701
 Unconnected with sewer, permit for maintenance 6-702

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONSSee **EVIDENCE; WITNESSES****PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**See **EVIDENCE; WITNESSES**

Arrest, out of state witnesses 23-1504
 Blind persons, reports 6-1404
 Civil defense 6-1004, 6-1012
 Employment security 46-313
 Gifts to minors, 21-303
 Successor custodians 21-307
 Gunshot wounds, reports 2-181, 2-183
 Insurance, discriminatory practices, immunity from prosecution 35-715
 Motor vehicles, out of state registration 40-303
 Nurses, emergency care 2-142
 Osteopaths, emergency care 2-142
 Out of state witnesses 23-1504
 Physically abused children,
 Evidence 1-165
 Reports 1-164
 Physicians, emergency care 2-142
 Unemployment compensation 46-313

PRIZE FIGHTSSee **BOXING EXHIBITIONS****PROBATE**See **WILLS****PROBATE COURT**See **SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Clerk's fees; enumeration of 15-707
 Deposit for fees 15-708

PROBATIONSee **PAROLE**

Continuance of 24-104
 Director of Social Services in Superior Court to provide probation services 11-1722
 Discharge from 24-104
 Drug addicts, exemption of persons charged with or under sentence for criminal offenses from order of examination 24-603
 Expenses, payment of officers 24-105
 Imposition of sentence after revocation of order 24-104
 Investigations by probation officers 24-103
 Modification of order 24-104
 Police Department appointees, probationary period 4-103

Probation officers,

Expenses, payment 24-105
 Investigations, report 24-103
 Prohibition on receiving pay from professional bondsmen 23-1103
 Prostitution, suspension of sentence of guilty person, duties in effectuating conditions imposed on defendant 22-2703
 Quarters 24-105
 Supplies for transaction of business 24-105
 Work release, recommendations 24-462
 Psychiatrist and psychologist to be appointed by Commissioner to assist 24-106
 Quarters, supplies for officers 24-105
 Rearrest of probationer upon revocation of order 24-104
 Reports, probation officers to court 24-103
 Revocation of order 24-104
 Superior Court of the District of Columbia, Discharge from or extension of probation 24-104
 Modification or revocation of order 24-104
 Payment of expenses to officers 24-105
 Recommendations and reports by probation officers 24-103
 Violation of, representation of indigents by Public Defender Service 2-2222

PROCEEDINGS SUPPLEMENTARYSee **EXECUTIONS****PROCESS**

See **SERVICE OF PROCESS**
 See, also, **PETTY LOANS; WRITS**
 Absentees and missing persons service by publication in particular actions 13-336
 Applicability of Title 13, chapter 3—Process and Parties—to all courts 13-301
 Assistance to tribunals and litigants outside the District of Columbia 13-434
 Criminal Division of Superior Court of the District of Columbia, 16-703
 Service by Chief of Police 16-703
 Service by U.S. Marshal 16-703
 Criminal proceedings, service of 16-703
 Devisees of deceased persons, service by publication in particular actions
 District of Columbia Court of Appeals, service of process by U.S. Marshal 13-302
 Domestic corporation, service by publication 13-335
 Eminent domain, land for streets 7-204
 Foreign corporations, 13-334
 Personal service 13-334
 Publication of process 13-335
 Form of order of publication 13-339
 Infants,
 Judgments or decrees based on service by publication, appointment of guardian ad litem or counsel 13-340
 Infants, manner of service, 13-332
 Appointment of attorney to represent infant 13-332
 Compensation of attorney 13-332
 Incompetent persons, manner of service of 13-333

PROCESS—Continued

Investigators assigned to the United States attorney	23-109
Judgment or decree based on service by publication,	13-340
Proof required before entry may be made	13-340
Manner of publication of order of publication	13-340
Non compos mentis, judgment or decree against based on service by publication,	13-340
Appointment of guardian or counsel	13-340
Compensation of counsel	13-340
Nonresidents, service of by publication in particular actions	13-336
Order of publication, prerequisites for obtaining	13-338
Outside the District of Columbia,	13-424
Individuals eligible to make service	13-432
Individuals to be served, special cases	13-433
Interpretation of statute	13-402
Manner and proof of service	13-431
Relationship of law to other procedure for service	13-401
Personal service outside of District,	13-337
Costs and expenses of service	13-337
Effect of personal service	13-337
Manner of making	13-337
Who may make service	13-337
Persons unknown to be living or dead, service of by publication, entry of judgment or decree	13-341
Secretion of infant to evade process,	13-332
Liability of person secreting infant	13-332
Service,	
By investigators assigned to the U.S. attorney	23-109
By U.S. marshal	13-302, 16-703
Under other laws and rules of court	16-331
Sunday, service of on prohibited,	13-303
Liability of person making service	13-303
Superior Court of the District of Columbia, service of process of,	
By Chief of Police	16-703
By U.S. Marshal	13-302, 16-703
Unknown heirs, service by publication in particular actions	13-336

PROCTORS

See ATTORNEYS

PROCUREMENT OFFICE

Functions transferred to Department of
General Services 1 App., Org. Action No. 69-96

PRODUCE MARKETS

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

PROFESSIONAL BONDSMEN

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Generally	29-1101 et seq.
Annual reports,	29-1119
Foreign professional corporations	29-1114

Applicability	29-1103
Articles of incorporation,	29-1106
Disposition of stock of disqualified, deceased, legally incompetent shareholder	29-1116
Foreign professional corporations	29-1114
Restriction on transfer of stock	29-1112
Consolidation	29-1113
Construction	29-1104
Corporate name	29-1109
Definitions	29-1102
Directors,	
Number	29-1107
Qualifications	29-1108
Disqualified, deceased, legally incompetent shareholder	29-1116
Disqualified professional	29-1115
Dissolution,	29-1118
Involuntary	29-1120
Exceptions,	29-1103
Securities Acts	29-1112
Unincorporated business tax	45-1574
Foreign professional corporations	29-1114
Incorporation	29-1106
Liabilities	29-1111
License, defined	29-1102
Merger or consolidation	29-1113
Noncompliance, penalties	29-1120
Number of directors	29-1107
Officers, qualifications	29-1108
Penalties for noncompliance	29-1120
Perpetual existence	29-1118
Powers	29-1105
Professional corporation, defined	29-1102
Professional relationship, liabilities	29-1111
Professional service, defined	29-1102
Proxy	29-1110
Purpose	29-1105
Qualifications of shareholder, director, and officer	29-1108
Stock,	
Disqualified, deceased, legally incompetent shareholder	29-1116
Exception from Securities Acts	29-1112
Proxy	29-1110
Qualifications of shareholder	29-1108
Redemption price	29-1117
Transfer	29-1112
Short title	29-1101
Taxation, exemption from unincorporated business tax	47-1574

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Access to books of account, records and papers of board, Auditor to have	2-1813
Annual report	2-1816
Appeals from decision of Board	2-1809
Applications,	
Fees	2-1813
Registration as professional engineers, contents	2-1808
Architects' registration law, exemption from provisions	2-1026
Audit of accounts	2-1813

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS—Continued

Biennial renewal of registration,	2-1808	Oaths, authority of Board to administer	2-1808
Fee	2-1813	Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante	
Appointment of members	2-1805	Practice of engineering,	
Compensation	2-1806	Defined	2-1802
Complaints, proceedings and appeals	2-1809	Prohibited without registration	2-1804
Creation	2-1805	Proceedings before the Board	2-1809
Defined	2-1802	Production of books and papers	2-1808
Enforcement of laws	2-1808	Prosecutions	2-1815
General powers	2-1808	Qualifications of Board members	2-1805
Investigations	2-1808	Re-examination fees	2-1813
Meetings and organizations	2-1807	Refund of fee on denial of issuance of certificate of registration	2-1813
Member of National Council of State		Refusal, suspension and revocation of certificates	2-1808
Boards of Engineering and Examiners	2-1808	Registered or certified mail, notice of hearing of complaint	2-1809
Minutes and records	2-1808	Registration,	
Qualifications of members	2-1805	Noncitizen professional engineers	2-1808
Removal of members	2-1805	Power of Board	2-1808
Reports	2-1816	Practice of engineering prohibited without	2-1804
Rules and regulations	2-1808	Regulation of practice of engineering	2-1803
Seal	2-1808	Reissuance of revoked certificates,	2-1808
Terms of office of members	2-1805	Fees	2-1813
Certificates of registration,		Removal of Board members	2-1805
Display	2-1812	Renewal fees	2-1808
Form and execution	2-1808	Repeal of conflicting provisions	2-1818
Refusal, suspension and revocation	2-1808	Roster of registrants	2-1808
Reissuance of revoked certificates	2-1808	Rules and regulations of Board	2-1808
Renewal of registration	2-1808	Saving clause	2-1817
Certification of engineers-in-training	2-1808	Seal,	
Compensation of members of Board	2-1806	Board of Registration	2-1808
Complaints	2-1809	Registrants	2-1811
Conflicting provisions	2-1818	Short title of act	2-1801
Definitions	2-1802	Subpoenas, authority to issue	2-1808
Determination of qualification and competency of applicant for registration	2-1808	Terms of office of members	2-1805
Duplicate certificates of registration,	2-1808	Witnesses, fees	2-1808
Fee	2-1813		
Enforcement of laws	2-1808	PROGRAMS	
Engineer-in-training,		See, also, specific heads	
Application fee	2-1813	Practical nurses, schools for	2-427
Defined	2-1802		
Exemptions	2-1810	PROJECTILES	
Fees,	2-1813	Regulations relative to, power to adopt	1-227
Duplicate certificate of registration	2-1813		
Increase	2-1813 note	PROMISSORY NOTES	
Refund on denial of issuance of certificate of registration	2-1813	Business corporations, not to constitute payment for issuance of shares	29-908d
Renewal of registration	2-1808	False pretenses, obtaining signature by, penalty	22-1301
Fines and penalties,	2-1814	Negotiable. See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE	
Delayed renewal	2-1808	Presentation for payment by notaries public	1-509
Delinquency in payment of biennial renewal fee	2-1813	Protest by notaries public	1-509
General powers of Board	2-1808		
Hearings	2-1809	PROOF	
Incorporation by, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS		See EVIDENCE	
Institutions,		PROPERTY	
Approval by Board	2-1808	See, also, specific heads	
Defined	2-1802	Custodians, reports by	1-309
Investigations of applications	2-1808	Electric company, tampering with, penalty	22-3115
Meetings and organizations, Board of Registration	2-1807	Insurance of property of District	1-816
Minutes and records of Board	2-1808	Liability of employee to District for negligent damage to District property	1-926
Noncitizen professional engineer, certificate of registration, form and execution	2-1808	Mortgaged, removing from District, penalty	22-1209
Notice, registered or certified mail, hearings on complaints	2-1809	Preceding corporations, property vested in District	1-104

PROPERTY—Continued

Records and other documents made property of District	1-106
Reports by custodians of property	1-309
Sale of property unfit for service, proceeds credited to appropriation	1-818
Search warrants, delivery and custody of property by marshal	23-525
Taking and carrying away another's, penalty	22-1211
United States, injuring	22-3111
Vandalism, penalty	22-3112

PROPERTY CLERK

Abandoned property,	
Administration of oaths and certification of depositions to establish ownership	4-155
Custody of stolen, lost, or abandoned property, post	
Property not claimed within year deemed to be	4-167
Record kept, contents	4-153
Accused acquitted, return of property	4-157
Adverse claims to property, notice and hearing	4-156
Advertising of auction sales	4-160
Animals, unclaimed, sale	4-161
Auction sales,	4-160
Advertising in daily newspaper	4-160
Motor vehicles held for not less than sixty days	4-160
Motor vehicle lienors and lienees to be notified	4-160
Proceeds of sale, order of payment	4-160
Recorder of deeds authorized to cancel abandoned liens	4-160
Unclaimed property in custody for not less than ninety days	4-160
Unsalable property, disposition of	4-160
Auction sale of property where storage exceeds 75 per centum of value of stored property	4-159
Claims for dangerous articles, hearing	22-3217
Commissioner of the District,	
Authority to make regulations as to property in possession of property clerk	4-159
Fees, authority to fix for handling and storage of property	4-159
Storage of property, authority of	4-159
Waiver of fees, by	4-159
Custody of stolen, lost, or abandoned property,	4-152
Record kept, contents	4-153
Damages,	4-160a
Liability of District government or its officers and employes for damage to property	4-160a
Net proceeds of judgments recovered by District for damage to property to be paid by owner	4-160a
Dangerous articles, claimants for possession of, hearing by	22-3217
Deceased persons property, disposition of	4-159

Decedent's property,	
Custody, sale, disposition of proceeds	4-159
Unclaimed balances credited to police and firemen's relief fund	4-159
Decision as to claims for dangerous article, copy sent to claimants by registered mail	22-3217
Delivery of property to owner pending trial,	4-163 to 4-165
Animals or other property	4-163
Authorization	4-163
Bond required	4-163
Large quantities of goods held for sale by owner, amount retained by clerk	4-165
Money excepted	4-163
Perishable property, security	4-164
Depositions, power to certify	4-155
Disposal of unclaimed property after thirty days' notice to owner	4-156, 4-160
Duties of property clerk with respect to deceased persons property	4-159
Fees, deposit of in treasury to credit of District of Columbia	4-159
Insane or intoxicated persons, property taken from, delivery to clerk	4-159
Insane persons, disposition of property belonging to	4-159, 4-160
Liability,	4-156
Dangerous articles, liability for damages	22-3217
Liability of District government, its officers or employees for damage to property	4-160a
Lost property,	
Administration of oaths and certification of depositions to establish ownership	4-155
Custody of	4-152
Record kept, contents	4-153
Medical examiner to deposit deceased person's property with	11-2305
Motor vehicles, sale at auction, procedure,	4-160
Liens of record, lienor and lienee to be notified	4-160
Proceeds of sale, order of payment	4-160
Oaths, power to administer	4-155
Office created	4-151
Pawnbrokers, property taken from	4-159
Perishable property, sale or delivery to owner,	4-162, 4-164
Pending trial, security	4-164
Police, property coming into possession of delivered to clerk	4-159
Property uncalled for within year deemed abandoned	4-167
Record of property turned over by police	4-159
Retention of goods of certain value by Property Clerk until discharge or conviction of accused	4-165
Return of property,	
Owner pending trial, bond or security of owner	4-163, 4-164, 4-165
Proof of ownership	4-156
Sales,	
Auction,	4-160
Advertisements	4-160, 4-161
Motor vehicle unclaimed for three months	4-160

PROPERTY CLERK—Continued**Sales—Continued****Auction—Continued**

Notice, publication 4-160

Property unclaimed within six months 4-160

Publication of notice 4-160

Unclaimed balances paid into Police and Firemen's Relief Fund 4-160

Perishable property 4-162

Unclaimed animals 4-161

Stolen property, Custody of 4-152

Record kept, contents 4-153

Storage fees 4-156

Third-party claimants, custody of property pending acquittal or conviction of accused 4-158

Unclaimed animals, sale of 4-161

Use of property as evidence in trial of cause 4-166

Vehicles impounded by police, storage of 4-159

Vested with powers of notary public 4-154

PROPERTY YARD

Reservation No. 185 8-126

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES

Sale by other than pharmacist 2-601

PROSECUTIONSSee **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY**See **DENTISTRY****PROSTITUTION**See **ASSIGNATION; HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION; LEWDNESS; PANDERING**

Compelling, inducing, enticing, etc., female to reside with person for purpose of, penalty 22-2705

Compelling female to live life of prostitute against her will, penalty 22-2706

Females under 16, abducting, secreting or enticing from home for purposes of, penalty 22-2704

Harboring of female under 16 enticed from home for purposes of 22-2704

Inducing, compelling or enticing female to engage in, penalty 22-2705

Inviting for purpose of, prohibition 22-2701

Parent or guardian, consent to taking of female for purpose of, penalty 22-2705

Penalty, 22-2701

Suspension of sentence 22-2703

Placing female in charge or custody of other person with intent that she engage in 22-2705

Private employment agencies, prohibition against permitting prostitutes to frequent agency 47-2111

Procuring female for purpose of, penalty 22-2705

Receiving money or valuable thing for arranging for or causing female to engage in, punishment 22-2707

Suspension of sentence of guilty person 22-2703

Wife, causing to practice 22-2708

PROTESTSee **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Bills and notes by notary, fee 1-514

Certified copy, notaries record, evidence 1-513

Foreign bills of exchange by notary 1-508

Inland bills of exchange by notary 1-509

Notice of protest, fee 1-514

Street assessment 7-631

PROVIDENCE HOSPITALSee **HOSPITAL AND ASYLUMS****PSYCHIATRISTS**

Appointment by Commissioner to assist judges, Parole Board, probation officers, etc. 24-106

Drug addicts, examination for purposes of rehabilitation and treatment 24-605

Incorporation by, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Insane criminals,

Certification of mental illness while serving sentence 24-302

Examination, observation, care, and treatment 24-301

Services, availability to judges, Parole Board, probation officers, etc., assistance in carrying out duties thereof 24-106

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Act, practice of psychology unlawful without license or certificate under 2-484

Administering or prescribing drugs prohibited 2-483

Administrative expenses, appropriations authorized 2-497

Application for license or certificate 2-485 to 2-488

Appointment by Commissioner to assist judges, Parole Board, probation officers, etc. 24-106

Appropriations authorized 2-497

Board of Psychologist Examiners, 2-485

Delegation of regulation making responsibility to 2-489

Commissioner,

Appointment by to assist judges, Parole Board, probation officers, etc. 24-106

Defined 2-482

Duties 2-485

Enforcement of subchapter 2-495

Fees to be fixed by 2-489

License or certificate,

Denial of 2-491

Examinations 2-485

Granting of 2-486 to 2-488

Records 2-485

Renewal, reinstatement, and reactivation 2-490

Review of applications for 2-485

Suspension or revocation 2-491, 2-492

Subpena power 2-492

Confidential communications 2-496

Congressional declaration 2-481

Corporation Counsel,

Conduct of enjoinder actions by 2-494

Conduct of prosecutions by 2-493

Definitions,

Accredited college or university 2-482

Commissioner 2-482

PSYCHOLOGISTS—Continued**Definitions—Continued**

Person	2-482
Psychotherapy	2-482
The practice of psychology	2-482
Delegation of authority by District Council	2-489
District of Columbia Court of Appeals, review of decisions of Commissioner	2-492
Enforcement of subchapter by Commissioner	2-495
Enjoining unlawful practice of psychology	2-494
Examination of applicants for license or certificate	2-485, 2-486
Exempt persons	2-484
Fees,	
Application	2-486, 2-487
Commissioner to fix	2-489
Renewal	2-490
Fines for violation of subchapter	2-493
Generally	2-481 to 2-498
Grounds for denial, revocation, or suspension of license or certificate	2-491
Hearings, denial, revocation, or suspension of license or certificate	2-492
Imprisonment, violations of subchapter	2-493
Incorporation by, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS	
License without examination,	2-487
Reciprocity	2-488
Licensure or certification of psychologists,	
Application for	2-485
Commissioner to grant licenses	2-486 to 2-488
Denial, revocation, or suspension,	
Grounds	2-491
Hearings	2-492
Petitions	2-492
Procedure	2-492
Review of decisions	2-492
Examinations,	
Commissioner to conduct	2-485
Eligibility requirements for examination	2-486
Licensure without examination	2-487, 2-488
Exemptions	2-484
Fees,	
Application	2-486, 2-487
Commissioner to fix	2-489
Renewal	2-490
Practice without license or certificate unlawful	2-484
Qualification requirements	2-486 to 2-488
Reciprocity	2-488
Misdemeanors, violation of subchapter	2-493
Notice, suspension or revocation proceedings	2-492
Partial invalidity of subchapter	2-498
Penalties	2-493
Performing surgery etc., prohibited	2-483
Petitions,	
Enjoining unlawful practice	2-494
Revocation or suspension of license or certificate	2-492
Practice of psychology,	
Applicants who qualify to be licensed	2-486 to 2-488

Practice of psychology—Continued

Congressional declaration	2-481
Defined	2-482
Enjoining unlawful practice	2-494
Generally	2-483
Practice without license or certificate unlawful	2-484
Prohibitions	2-483
Privileged communications	2-496
Procedure for denial, revocation, or suspension of license or certificate	2-492
Procedure for renewal, reinstatement, or reactivation of license or certificate	2-490
Prosecutions for violations	2-493
Qualification requirements	2-486 to 2-488
Reactivation of license	2-490
Reciprocity	2-488
Records	2-485
Reinstatement of lapsed license or certificate	2-490
Regulations, District Council to prescribe, Delegation of responsibility to Board of Psychologist Examiners	2-489
Review of decisions of Commissioner	2-492
Separability of provisions	2-498
Services, availability to judges, Parole Board, probation officers, etc., assistance in carrying out duties thereof	24-106
Subpena power	2-492
United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, appeals to from decision of District of Columbia Court of Appeals	2-492
United States District Court, enjoining unlawful practice of psychology	2-494
Witness, compelling attendance of	2-492
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS	
See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES; APARTMENT HOUSES; HOTELS AND LODGINGHOUSES	
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT	
See CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS	
PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE	
Establishment	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 2
Officer, duties	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM; POOR PERSONS; PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE	
Action to recover public assistance grants from responsible relatives	3-218
Administration	3-202
Aggrieved applicants or recipients, rights of	3-214
Aid to dependent children	3-202
Aid to the blind	3-202
Aid to the disabled	3-202
Aiding and abetting, fraudulently, in obtaining public assistance, penalty	3-216
Allotments to lessor for rent	3-215
Amount of assistance to be in accordance with regulations approved by the Commissioners	3-204
Appeals	3-214
Application for,	3-205
Investigation of applicant	3-206

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—Continued

Appropriations	3-222	Minimum needs of a person,	3-204
Assignability of public assistance awards	3-215	Assistance to be based on	3-204
Attachment, execution or levy on public assistance moneys	3-215	Old age assistance	3-202
Bankruptcy and insolvency laws not applicable to public assistance money	3-215	Payment of public assistance,	3-207
Bonding of employees and officers who receive cash for payment of public assistance	3-207	Amount and commencement date	3-207
Cash, payment of public assistance by, when permissible	3-207	Manner of payment	3-207
Categories of public assistance,	3-202	Payments on behalf of incapacitated persons	3-208
Aid to the blind	3-202	Penalties,	
Aid to dependent children	3-202	Fraud in obtaining public assistance	3-216
Aid to the disabled	3-202	Identification card violations	3-206, 3-216
General public assistance	3-202	Violations of section 3-211(b),	3-212
Old age assistance	3-202	Prosecutions	3-212
Change in financial circumstances of recipient, duty to report same	3-210	Political use of public assistance records, prohibited	3-211
Check distribution	3-206	Prosecutions for violations of sections 3-211(b) and 3-216(a)	3-212
Checks, payment of public assistance by	3-207	Public assistance identification card	3-206
Civil action to recover public assistance moneys improperly obtained	3-216	Recipient; change in financial circumstances, duty to report same	3-210
Claim of District against estate of recipient for old age assistance or aid to the disabled	3-217	Recorder of deeds, filing of District's notice of lien in office of	3-217
Commercial use of information obtained from records relating to public assistance, prohibited	3-211	Records, public access to, safeguards	3-211
Construction of sections 3-211 and 3-212 as State legislation	3-211	Recovery of grants, action for support	3-218
Definitions	3-201	Redetermination of grants of public assistance,	3-210
Delegation of functions	3-220	Frequency of	3-210
Dispositions of public assistance funds collected by District	3-217	Relatives who are responsible for support of needy person,	3-218
Eligibility for public assistance	3-203	Suits to compel payment of support moneys	3-218
Emergency public assistance, when permissible and duration of	3-209	Rent allotments to lessor	3-215
Estate of old age or disabled recipients, subject to preferred claim by District for assistance payments	3-217	Reorganization Plan Number 5, provisions	3-201 note
Expenses of District in carrying out provisions of chapter	3-219	Repayment of public assistance improperly obtained,	3-216
Fraud in obtaining public assistance, penalty	3-216	Civil action for recovery of same	3-216
Funeral expenses on death of recipient	3-213	Waiver of repayment, when permissible	3-216
Garnishment of public assistance awards	3-215	Repeal of chapters 1 and 2, Title 46—Care of Blind and Old-Age Assistance, chapter 7, Title 32—Aid to Dependent Children,	3-201, note
General public assistance	3-202	Right of District to recover payments made under repealed acts, reserved	3-201 note
Hearings,	3-214	Residential requirements for public assistance	3-203
Aggrieved applicants or recipients entitled to a hearing	3-214	Rules and regulations,	3-202
Findings of Commissioner on appeal are final	3-214	Check distribution	3-206
Notice of right to a hearing	3-214	Rent allotments to lessors	3-215
Notice of time and place of hearings	3-214	Separability of provisions	3-223
Rules and regulations for hearings	3-214	Statute of limitations does not apply to claims of District against estate of old age or disabled recipients	3-217
Identification card	3-206	Support of needy person, certain relatives responsible for	3-218
Incapacitated persons, to whom payments are to be made	3-208	Voluntary services, Commissioner authorized to accept without obligation to District	3-221
Investigation of applicants,	3-206	Waiver of repayment of public assistance money	3-216
Eligibility, determination of	3-207		
Lien of District against property of old age and disabled recipients,	3-217		
Enforcement of lien	3-217		
Release of lien	3-217		

PUBLIC AUCTIONS

See AUCTIONS

PUBLIC BATH ESTABLISHMENTS

License, fee 47-2312

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS

See BUILDINGS; CAPITAL GROUNDS; JUDICIARY SQUARE; MUNICIPAL CENTER; SCHOOL BUILDINGS

Acceptance of collateral for appearance before United States commissioner, persons violating rules relating to buildings and grounds outside District 9-137

Actions on bond of contractor 1-804b

Additional funds,
Borrowing,
Authority 9-215
Rate of interest 9-217
Repayment 9-217
Use of 9-216

Adjacent parking zones at public buildings for Members of Congress 40-604

Advancing of loans to Commissioner of District 9-220

Advertisement for bids 1-808, 1-809

Affidavit of persons supplying contractor with labor and materials as to completion of work and nonpayment of claim 1-804c

Agreements with states where District building is located 9-138

Amount of bond of contractor 1-804a

Approval of location, height, bulk, etc., of federal buildings by National Capital Planning Commission 5-428

Arrest, persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District 9-134

Bonds,
Contractor 1-804a et seq.
Contracts not requiring 1-805, 1-806
Persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District 9-134

Bonds required of public contractors in certain cases, 1-804a
Certified copies to be furnished to interested parties 1-804c
Payment and performance bonds 1-804a

Borrowing power for construction of building, limited 9-212

Building or street materials, injuries to, penalty 22-3113

Ceremonies, prohibition on use of public buildings 40 U.S.C. 31

Certified copies of public contractors payment bond and contract to be furnished to interested parties on payment of fee, 1-804c
Copy as prima facie evidence 1-804c

Claims for labor or material 1-804b, 1-804c

Collateral for appearance before United States commissioner, deposit, persons violating rules or regulations relating to buildings and grounds outside District 9-137

Condemnation proceedings 9-205

Construction,
Advancement of funds by government 9-208
Amount of reimbursement in any one year 9-206
Anticipation of revenues by District 9-206
Authorization by Congress required 8-133
Contracts, post
Loans to District for construction, post

Construction—Continued

Program for certain public needs authorized 9-220

Report to Congress 9-207

Contractors. Bonds, ante

Contracts,
Commissioner authorized to enter into for inspection, maintenance and repair of fixed equipment 1-824

Construction 1-804a et seq.

Separate contracts for materials and for labor 1-810

Splitting to avoid giving bond prohibited 1-805

Estimates and reports to Congress 9-211, 9-218

Federal buildings,
Disorderly conduct in 22-3111
Exception from zoning regulatory law 5-428
Exemption from inspection requirements 5-616

Funds,
Additional funds, ante

Availability for acquiring lands for public use 9-205

Governmental services, agreements with states where District buildings located, charges for services 9-138

Inauguration ceremonies, prohibition on use of public buildings 40 U.S.C. 31

Interest. Loans to District for construction, post

Jurisdiction and control of District buildings 9-133

Juvenile Court, building, construction, public works loan 9-204, 9-208

Labor, prevailing wage rate, payment 1-815

Laborer on public works,
Right to sue on payment bond of contractor, notice of claim in certain cases 1-804b

Suit to be brought in name of District of Columbia 1-804b

Time limitation for suing 1-804b

Last day for advancement of loan 9-220

Lease of lands pending need for use 8-105

Limitations, borrowing power 9-212

Loans authorized to District from U.S. Treasury, limitations, definitions 9-220(b)

Loans to District for construction, 9-204
Amendment of existing contracts and agreements authorized 9-213
Interest rate, 9-220
Amendment of contract, provisions as to rates 9-213
Determined by Secretary of Treasury 9-214
Limitation on borrowing power 9-212
Repayment, 9-210
Programs for certain public needs 9-220

Materialmen on public works,
Right to sue on payment bond of contractor, notice of claim in certain cases 1-804b

Suit to be brought in name of District of Columbia 1-804b

Time limitation for suing 1-804b

Mechanics, prevailing rate, payment 1-815

Names 1-244

National Academy of Sciences, heat furnished from Central Heating Plant 9-104 note

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS—Con.

Notice of suit on bond of contractor	1-804b
Plans and specifications, supervision and approval	9-219
Police protection	4-120
Posting of scale of wages to be paid	1-815
Power of arrest, persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District	9-134
Program for public works	1-1007
Proportion of tax receipts to be credited to reimbursement fund	9-206
Protection of life and property in buildings outside District, designation of employees	9-134
Public contractors,	
Bonds required to be furnished by them in certain cases	1-804a
Payment and performance bonds	1-804a
Purchase of supplies and materials, cost not in excess of \$2,000, contractor's bond	1-806
Purposes for which funds may be used	9-216
Relocation expenses and assistance to persons displaced by public works programs and projects,	5-732a
Public utilities	7-135a
Repairs and improvements contracts for amounts over \$5,000	9-501
Retention of percentage of final payment	1-807
Rules and regulations, protection of life and property on buildings outside District acquired for establishment of certain institutions,	9-134
Penalty for violation	9-136
Sale of land,	9-301
By Secretary of State, see PUBLIC LANDS	
National Park Service lands in, by Secretary of Interior	9-304 to 9-306
Scale of wages to be paid, posting	1-815
Sites for buildings, use of agents in purchasing	1-812
Snow and ice, removal from sidewalk	7-802, 7-803
Suits on public contractors payment bonds,	1-804b
Costs	1-804b
Notice of claim required in certain cases	1-804b
Time limitation for suing	1-804b
Supervision and approval of plans and specifications	9-219
Tearing up streets, failure to restore, penalty	7-1208
Testing of building materials, Bureau of Standards,	1-813
Utilization of laboratory of Highway Department	1-814
Total principal amount of advanced loans, limitation	9-220
Unlawful entry, penalty	22-3102
Vandalism, penalty	22-3112
Wages of laborers and mechanics, prevailing rate, payment	1-815
Water pipes, laying for use of, costs	43-1537
Weapons and uniforms, persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District	9-134
Wharf property, control and regulation, leases and rent	9-101, 9-102

Work performed for repairs and improvements	9-501
Working fund for repairs and improvements	9-501
PUBLIC CONTRACTS	
See CONTRACTS	
PUBLIC CONVENIENCE STATIONS	
See COMFORT STATIONS	
PUBLIC CREMATORY	
See CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES	
PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE	
Acceptance of grants and contributions	2-2227
Appointment,	
Board of Trustees	2-2223
Director and Deputy Director	2-2224
Personnel	2-2225
Private attorneys	2-2222
Appropriations,	2-2227
Disbursement by Administrative Office of U.S. Courts	2-2227
Assistance to private attorneys	2-2222
Audit of	2-2226
Authority of	2-2222
Board of Trustees,	
Action against	2-2223
Appointment of members by panel	2-2223
Deemed employees of District for certain purposes	2-2223
Director and Deputy Director, appointment and compensation of	2-2224
Panel to appoint, members	2-2223
Powers of Service vested in	2-2223
Qualifications	2-2223
Reports	2-2226
Terms of office of members	2-2223
Budget estimates, preparation, consultation with Commissioner	2-2227
Congress, report of Board of Trustees	2-2226
Contents of report of Board of Trustees	2-2226
Continuation of Legal Aid Agency as	2-2221
Contributions, acceptance	2-2227
Creation	2-2221
Determination of eligibility for representation	2-2222
Director and Deputy Director,	
Appointment	2-2224
Compensation	2-2224
Duties	2-2224
Personnel, appointment, assignment, and compensation	2-2225
Qualifications	2-2224
Eligibility for representation	2-2222
Fees for representation, prohibition	2-2225
Grants, acceptance	2-2227
Limitations on percentage of indigents to be represented by	2-2222
Panel,	
Appointment of members of Board of Trustees	2-2223
Members of	2-2223
Penalties, making of false information as to eligibility for representation	2-2222
Personnel, appointment, assignment, and compensation	2-2225

PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE—Continued

- Private practice by attorneys employed by, prohibition 2-2225
- Qualifications,
 - Attorneys employed by Service 2-2225
 - Director and Deputy Director 2-2224
- Reports, Board of Trustees 2-2226
- System for appointment of private attorneys to represent indigents 2-2222
- Term of office, members of Board of Trustees 2-2223
- Transitional provisions 2-2228

PUBLIC GROUNDS

- See PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS; RESERVATIONS
- Disabled persons, discrimination, Penalty 6-1501
- National Park Service, rules and regulations for government and care, power of Director to adopt 8-143
- Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company, extension of tracks 7-1219
- Sidewalks, rules and regulations concerning, power to adopt 8-144

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

- Dental surgeon, exemption from Dentistry Law 2-317
- Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment. See DRUG ADDICTS
- Podiatrist, exemption from podiatry law 2-712

PUBLIC HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See EDUCATION

PUBLIC HIGHWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS; STREETS AND OTHER WAYS

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

- Narcotics, exemption of sales at wholesale from prescription provisions 2-610

PUBLIC LANDS

- See EMINENT DOMAIN; REAL PROPERTY
- Secretary of State,
 - Organization of American States, transfer of certain lands to, by Secretary of State, 9-301 note (Secs. 2 and 3)
 - Applicability of district laws and regulations to buildings constructed by 9-301 note (Sec. 4)
 - Approval of plans by National Capital Planning Commission and Commission of Fine Arts 9-301 note (Sec. 4)
- Public streets, sidewalks and other facilities in connection with properties sold or leased to foreign governments and organizations to be provided by Secretary of State, 9-301 note (Sec. 5)
- Funding of expenses involved 9-301 note (Sec. 6)

Secretary of State—Continued

- Sale or lease to foreign governments and international organizations, of certain property owned by the United States, 9-301 note (Sec. 1)
- Applicability of District laws and regulations 9-301 note (Sec. 4)
- Plans for construction to be approved by National Capital Planning Commission and Commission of Fine Arts 9-301 note (Sec. 4)

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

- Acceptance of gifts 37-101
- Board of Education, agreement for establishment and maintenance of 36-102
- Board of Trustees,
 - Annual report on management 37-105
 - Appointing librarian 37-105
 - Appointment 37-104
 - Duties 37-104, 37-105
 - Regulations 37-104
 - Tenure 37-104
- Branch libraries 37-102
- Buildings exempted from taxation 47-801a
- Central library and branches 37-101
- Establishment 37-101
- Exemption of buildings from taxation 47-801a
- Government publications, depository for 37-111
- Librarian,
 - Appointment 37-105
 - Assistants, appointment of 37-105
- Maintenance and building cost to be included in District estimates 37-106
- Permanent residents, use of 37-103
- Personal property exempted from taxation 47-1208
- Recovery of penalties 37-101
- Residents of adjoining counties, fees for use of 37-103
- Supplement of public educational system 37-101
- Temporary residents, use of 37-103
- Transfer of miscellaneous books to 37-109

PUBLIC MARKETS

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

PUBLIC MARKET

- Old Georgetown Market, maintained as 5-806

PUBLIC OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES

- Acquisition of property 40-804
- Agency, defined 40-803
- Appropriations from highway fund 40-809
- Compensation,
 - Employees 40-809
 - Members of Motor-Vehicle Parking Agency 40-809
- Condemnation of property 40-804
- Consent of owner of property to parking or storing 40-810
- Construction 40-804
- Contracts for construction 40-804
- Deposit of money with Treasurer of United States 40-808
- Director 40-809
- Discrimination in rates or privileges 40-804
- District, defined 40-803

PUBLIC OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES—Continued

Employees	40-809
Evidence in prosecutions for parking without consent	40-810
Exchange of property	40-804
Expenses	40-809
Fees, deposit in Treasury of United States	40-808
Findings and declarations of necessity	40-802
Government property, parking on	40-810, 40-811
Highway fund,	
Appropriations from	40-809
Deposit of fees in special account	40-808
Disbursement of funds	40-808
Reimbursement	40-808
Highway Planning Survey Unit, powers and duties	40-807
Impounding vehicle parked without consent	40-810, 40-811
Jurisdiction for parking without consent	40-810, 40-811
Lease for operation	40-804
Location	40-806
Motor Vehicle Parking Agency	40-805
National Capital Planning Commission,	
Powers and duties	40-807
Recommendations	40-804
New parking facilities prohibited, operation and maintenance of existing facilities,	40-809a
Exempt parking facilities	40-809a
Operation	40-804
Parking facilities, defined	40-803
Purpose and necessity	40-802
Qualifications of members of Motor Vehicle Parking Agency	40-805
Rates	40-804
Reimbursement of highway fund	40-808
Repair	40-804
Rules and regulations	40-804
Sale of property acquired	40-804
Separability of provisions of act	40-801 note
Short title of act	40-801
Storage on property of another	40-810, 40-811
Term of office of Motor Vehicle Parking Agency member	40-805
Traffic conditions, powers to use funds to improve	40-804
Transfer of parking funds to special account in Highway fund	40-808 note
Vacancy in membership of Motor Vehicle Parking Agency	40-805
Zoning Commission's consent to location	40-806

PUBLIC-OWNED VEHICLES

Chauffeurs, restriction on use of appropriated funds to pay	40-501 note
Motor vehicles to be marked	40-501
Operation and use of	40-501 note
Use restricted to official purposes	40-501 note

PUBLIC PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS

See PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS

PUBLIC PRINTING

See PRINTING

PUBLIC RECORDS

See RECORDS

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

Appropriations,	31-1410
Maintenance and replacement of equipment	31-1405
Audits of accounts	31-1408
Commissioner to fix and adjust pay of personnel	31-1402
Department of Food Services,	
Audit of accounts	31-1408
Direction and control	31-1401
Distribution of commodities	31-1409
Expenditures	31-1404
Establishment	31-1401
Payment and deposits of cafeteria and lunch room funds	31-1406
Powers of Board of Education	31-1402
Replacement of equipment	31-1405
Reports	31-1408
Revenues and receipts	31-1404
Revolving fund	31-1404
Distribution of commodities	31-1409
Expenditures	31-1404
Food services fund	31-1404
Payment and deposit of cafeteria and lunch room funds	31-1406
Payment of obligation	31-1406
Powers of Board of Education in Department of Food Services	31-1402
Program for Department of Food Services	31-1401
Replacement of equipment	31-1405
Reports	31-1408
Revenues and receipts	31-1404
Revolving funds	31-1404
School lunch program	31-1407
Service credit for retirement of employees	31-1403
Short title of act	31-1401 note

PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See EDUCATION

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Appeals from orders of	11-722
Jurisdiction of stock transaction	2-2401 et seq.
Orders and decisions of,	
District of Columbia Court of Appeals, jurisdiction of appeals from	11-722
Public Utilities Commission redesignated as Public Service Commission	2-2418, 43-201 note

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION

Electric light and power companies, exemption from wiring inspection law	1-719
--	-------

PUBLIC SPACE COMMITTEE

Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 23
---------	--------------------------

PUBLIC SPACE RENTAL

Airspace Rental,	
Actions by Federal and District Governments to recover use of leased airspace,	7-952
Compensation required to be paid	7-952

PUBLIC SPACE RENTAL—Continued

Airspace Rental—Continued

Airspace leases,

Actions by Government to recover leased airspace 7-952

Agreements with Federal Government in relation thereto 7-942

Assessment, taxation, water and sewer charges, 7-947

Deposit of 7-948

Federal and District Governments exempt 7-947

Organizations exempt from taxation 7-947

Authorized under certain conditions 7-942

Commissioners authority and functions in relation to airspace leases 7-942 to 7-944, 7-948 to 7-951

Corporation Council, prosecution of violations by 7-950

Cost of removal or relocation of public or private facilities in connection with airspace leases 7-945

Definitions 7-941

District Council, regulations by 7-950

Execution of by Commissioner under certain conditions 7-942 to 7-944

Exempted area 7-953

Federal and District Governments, construction of airspace structures by, authorized under certain conditions 7-951

Fine Arts Commission function of in relation to airspace leases 7-944, 7-951

National Capital Planning Commission, functions of 7-951

Penalties 7-950

Recordation of leases 7-943

Regulations, promulgation of by District Council, 7-950

Penalties authorized 7-950

Prosecutions by Corporation Council 7-950

Removal of airspace structures, and restoration of airspace, upon expiration or termination of lease, 7-943, 7-949

Costs of restoration 7-949

Taxes, assessment of 7-947, 7-949

Rents and fees, deposit of 7-948

Restoration of airspace, cost of, 7-949

Assessment and collection as tax 7-949

Short title 7-941 note

Taxes, assessment of structures and abutting property 7-947, 7-949

Terms and conditions 7-493

Use of by Commissioner 7-942

Violations, 7-950

Actions to enjoin 7-950

Notice to violator 7-950

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, function of in relation to airspace leases 7-944

Zoning and other laws and regulations, applicability of 7-946

Airspace Rental—Continued

Airspace leases—Continued

Zoning Commission, functions of in relation to airspace lease 7-944

Public space, above or below the streets, rental of,

Appropriations 7-922

Collection of rents,

Commission authorized to take action 7-914

Interest charges 7-914

Late charges to be levied as tax 7-914

Payment of tax 7-914

Tax sales 7-914

Commissioner of District, functions and duties of 7-902, note and title 7, ch. 9, subchapter I, generally

Congressional findings 7-902 note

Damages,

District and employees not liable for 7-912, 7-915

Definitions 7-902

Deposit of rents 7-921

District of Columbia, collection of rents from not authorized 7-903

Effective Dates 7-925

Fine Arts Commission, approval of required in certain cases 7-905

Foreign governments, collection of rents from not authorized 7-903

Insurance, users of public space required to carry, 7-918

District and employees to be included in policies 7-918

Interest charges 7-911, 7-914

Minor use of public space 7-904

Notice, service of 7-919

Other laws, affect on 7-924

Penalties 7-920

Permits for use and construction of vaults, 7-908

Owner's agreements, 7-908

Recordation 7-908

Process, service of 7-912, 7-915, 7-919

Recordation of agreements 7-908

Refund of rentals under certain conditions 7-906, 7-911

Regulations by District Council for rental of public space, contents and provisions of, 7-905, 7-906, 7-917

Effective date 7-917

Rent, amount to be fixed by Council, 7-906, 7-910

Collection of rent by Commissioner 7-909, 7-914

Interest charges for nonpayment 7-911

Manner of payment of rent 7-911

Refund of rent in certain cases 7-906, 7-911

Rights of District,

Construction and installation of utilities 7-915

Separability 7-923

Short title 7-902 note

Single or two family homes, rental charges not authorized 7-916

Superior Court of the District of Columbia,

PUBLIC SPACE RENTAL—Continued**Public space—Continued****Superior Court of the District—Continued**

Jurisdiction of in connection with
vaults 7-912, 7-915

Taxes, levying as for delinquent
charges, 7-914

Tax sales 7-914

United States, collection of rents from
not authorized 7-903

Unsafe vaults, see VAULTS

Use of property covered by provisions
of section 7-117 7-907, 7-924

Utilities, construction and installation
of in vaults 7-915

Vaults,

Commissioners authority and
duties in connection with unsafe
vaults 7-912, 7-913

Superior Court of the District of
Columbia, Jurisdiction of, Serv-
ice of court orders 7-912, 7-915

Order of Commissioner to be served
on owner to make vaults safe 7-912

Rights of District in connection
with 7-915

Violations 7-920

PUBLIC UTILITIES

SEE CRIMINAL OFFENSES; PASSENGER
MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE; PUBLIC SERV-
ICE COMMISSION; RAILROADS; SERVICE
SEWERS; STREET RAILWAYS; WATER DE-
PARTMENT; WATER MAINS AND PIPES

Accidents on premises, reporting 43-1001

Accounts, 43-309 to 43-316

Allocation of items 43-314

Annual closing of 43-313

Books and records to remain in District 43-312

Construction account 43-316

Contents 43-318

Copy of verified balance sheet to be
transmitted to Congress 43-313

Depreciation account,

Application of 43-315

Rates of depreciation 43-315

Examination and audit 43-314

Failure to keep, penalty 43-905

Keeping records in general office outside
District 43-312

Public Service Commission,

Examination and audit of utility
accounts 43-314

Failure to follow its directions in ac-
counting, penalty 43-905

Furnishing blank forms 43-311

Prescribing forms 43-310

Rendering to 43-309

Separate accounts for other business 43-309

Sliding scale of rates and dividends 43-317

Uniform accounts of all business trans-
acted 43-309

Acts of prior commission validated 43-203

Antimerger law 43-502

Appeals from orders of Public Service Com-
mission, post

Appliances for measuring utility products,

Entry on premises of utility to test 43-322

Right of consumer to have test 43-321

Testing fees 43-321

Application of provisions, construed to be free
from conflict with interstate commerce
laws 43-122

Assignment of franchise, approval of Public
Service Commission required 43-501

Boards of directors, number of limitation 43-1004

Boiler Inspection Act, exemption 1-709

Charges. Rates, tolls and charges, post

Commission, defined 43-101

Commissioner, defined 43-102

Common carrier, defined 43-111

Complaints, 43-408 to 43-410

Hearings, 43-410

To precede orders 43-408

Notification to utility 43-409

Separate hearings 43-413

Utility may make 43-417

Conflict between ordinances and regulations
and orders of Public Service Commission 43-209

Congressional reservation of right to alter,
amend or repeal public utilities laws 43-1007

Consolidation, issuance of securities 43-805

Construction 43-316

Consumer to pay testing fees, measuring
utility products 43-321

Corporation, defined 43-105

Corporations subject to provision 43-123

Decrees, appeals from orders of Public Serv-
ice Commission 43-705

Defined 43-103

Definitions 43-101 to 43-121

Dissolution for violation of antimerger law 43-502

Dividends, sliding scale permitted 43-317

Electric companies and corporations,

Electric light and power companies, post

Gas and electric companies and corpora-
tions, post

Electric light and power companies, 43-1101 to
43-1109

Additional lines on or over streets pro-
hibited 43-1401

Certain conduits and overhead wires le-
galized 43-1103

Conduits and overhead wires prohibited 43-1102

Ducts for fire and police wires 43-1107

Extension of,

Conduits 43-1107

Overhead wires in Georgetown 43-1101

Underground conduits in Mount

Pleasant 43-1101

Franchise tax 47-1701

Gross receipts tax 47-1701

House connections authorized 43-1102

Overhead electric lighting wires,

East of Rock Creek 43-1105

West of Rock Creek 43-1104

Penalty for failure to pay bills on time 43-1107

Permits for repair, extension and enlarge-
ment of conduits 43-1106

Price for current 43-1107

Real estate tax 47-1701

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued**Electric light and power companies—Continued**

Reservation of ducts for United States and District	43-1106
Special acts relating to	43-1101 to 43-1109
Stock in trade, tax on	47-1701
Electric plants. Gas and electric companies and corporations, generally, post	
Employees. Public Service Commission, post	
Existing laws remain in force, exception	43-1005
Extension or extensions, defined	43-108
Failure or refusal to,	
Furnish information required, penalty	43-905
Obey Public Service Commission, penalty	43-910
Perform lawful duty, penalty	43-910
False information, furnishing, penalty	43-905
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,	
Cumulative	43-913
Payment to Treasury	43-912
Pipeline safety regulations, violation of	43-906
Forfeitures. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante	
Franchises, corporations possessing as subject to provisions	43-123
Freight, transportation of, applicability of provisions	43-122
Furnishing data required by Public Service Commission	43-407
Gas and electric companies and corporations, Additional,	
Charge for nonpayment of bills	43-1207
Laboratories for gas testing	43-1202
Lines on or over streets prohibited	43-1401
Annual report to Congress, contents	43-1206
Daily inspections	43-1204
Definitions,	
Electric plant	43-114
Electrical corporation	43-115
Gas corporation	43-113
Gas plant	43-112
Franchise tax	47-1701
General powers of Public Service Commission	43-601
Gross receipts tax	47-1701
Inspection of gas and electric meters, Necessary	43-603
Public Service Commission, post	
Laboratory for testing gas	43-1201
Maximum rates for gas	43-1207
Meter inspection, providing place and apparatus	43-603
Plants,	
Construction of electric plants in connection with public building, restriction	9-203
Permission and approval required before construction of gas plants	43-602
Property of electric company, tampering with, penalty	22-3115
Real estate tax	47-1701
Removal of gas meters for failure to pay for service	43-1205
Representation at testing of gas	43-1203
Special acts relating to gas companies	43-1201 to 43-1207

Gas and electric companies and corporations—Con.	
Stock in trade, tax on	47-1701
Suit to collect charges, excessive rate as defense	43-604
Uninspected gas meters, use forbidden	43-603
Gas plants. Gas and electric companies and corporations, generally, ante	
Hearings. Public Service Commission, post	
Highway construction or modification projects, relocation expenses	7-135a
Immunity of witnesses	43-712
Incorporation or reincorporation under business corporation provisions, compliance with applicable provisions of laws required	29-903
Inspection of gas and electric meters. Public Service Commission, post	
Investigating agents. Public Service Commission, post	
Investigations. Public Service Commission, post	
Issuance of securities,	43-801 et seq.
Application of proceeds of sale	43-806
Certificate of authority required	43-802
Contrary to law, penalty	43-808
False statements in securing approval, penalty	43-901
Knowledge of fraud in obtaining approval, penalty	43-901
Misapplication of proceeds, penalty	43-808
Receiving money for before recording certificate of authority	43-803
Recording certificate of authority	43-803
Reorganization or consolidation	43-805
Void if issued contrary to law	43-807
Joint board's rules, orders, regulations	43-907
Joint rates, defined	43-107
Liberal construction of public utilities laws required	43-1003
Light companies. Electric light and power companies, ante	
Measurement of utility products, standards, etc., for	43-320
Merger. Sale and merger, post	
Meters, gas and electric, inspection of. Public Service Commission, post	
Office to be maintained in District	43-312
Orders. Public Service Commission, post	
Passengers, transportation of, applicability of provisions	43-122
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante	
Person, defined	43-106
Pipe-line company, defined	43-121
Pipeline safety regulations, penalty for violations, compromise	43-906
Pleadings. Complaints, generally, ante	
Power companies. Electric light and power companies, ante	
Private conduits,	43-1301 to 43-1304
Conditions for laying	43-1301
Congressional reservation of right to alter, amend or repeal provisions relating to	43-1303
Construction of tunnels and structures in Anacostia River	43-1304
Permission to lay	43-1301

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued**Private conduits—Continued**

- Refusal to remove unlawful conduits,
penalty 43-1302

- Production of incriminating evidence com-
pellable 43-712

Property,

- Corporations formed to acquire subject to
provisions 43-123

- Transportation of, applicability of pro-
visions 43-122

- Proposed changes in law to be submitted to

- Public Service Commission 43-304

Public Service Commission,

- Generally 43-201 to 43-209

- See PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR
HIRE

- Accidents on utility's premises, reports
to be made 43-1001

Accounts, ante**Additional compensation of Corporation**

- Counsel 43-204

- Alternative methods of enforcement 43-908

Annual report,

- Contents 43-319

- Valuation data to be included 43-305

- Apparatus or appliances, destruction,
penalty 43-909

- Attendance of witnesses 43-405

- Chairman, election of 43-201

- Compelling compliance with laws and
ordinances 43-303

Compensation,

- Employees 43-206

- Members 43-201

Complaints,

- Hearing to precede order 43-408

- Utility may make 43-417

Conflicts with authority of Commissioners

- of District 43-209

- Cost of proceedings, utility to bear 43-412

- Data, utilities to furnish requested data 43-407

- Deposit for costs of investigations 43-412

- Depositions 43-420

- Destroying apparatus or appliances of 43-909

- Disobedience of subpoenas, procedure 43-405

- Each day's violation to be separate offense 43-910

- Effect of reconsideration of orders 43-704

- Electric corporations, general powers 43-601

- Employees, 43-206

- Immunity for judgment for damages 43-705

- Employment of additional attorneys 43-204

- Engineer Commissioner, as member 43-201

- Entry on premises of utility to test meas-
uring appliances 43-322

- Examination and test of measuring appli-
ances 43-321

- Expenses 43-206

- Failure or refusal to obey, penalty 43-906

- Failure to furnish information required
by, penalty 43-905

- False information to, penalty 43-905

- Filing valuation statement 43-307

- Fines, penalties and forfeitures, payment
into Treasury 43-912

- Fixing standards of utility products 43-320

Public Service Commission—Continued**Franchise assignments must be approved**

- by 43-501

- Furnishing blank forms to utilities 43-311

- Gas corporations, general powers 43-601

Hearings on,

- Complaints 43-410

- Proposed changes in law 43-304

- Valuation 43-307

- Immunity for judgment for damages 43-705

- Implied and incidental powers granted 43-1003

- Inquiries by one Commissioner 43-202

Inspection of gas and electric meters,

- Appointment of inspectors 43-603, 43-605

- Duties of inspectors 43-603

- Removal of inspector 43-605

- Transfer of old inspection records 43-606

- Use of uninspected meters forbidden 43-603

- Investigating agents, 43-406

- Power to administer oaths 43-418

Investigations,

- By one Commissioner 43-202

- Inadequate services 43-408

- Summary investigations, 43-414

- Hearing 43-415

Issuing,

- Certificate of authority to issue se-
curities 43-802

- Securities, power over 43-801

- Subpoenas 43-418

- Joint action in proceeding relating to
regulation of public service company 43-207

- Keeping informed on conduct of utility
business 43-403

Liability for,

- Costs in appeals 43-705

- Injury to utility 43-705

- Liens on corporate properties, power over
creating 43-801

- Limitation on cost of investigations 43-412

- Mandamus by 43-204

- Material for testing measuring appli-
ances 43-322

- Members 43-201

- Neglect or violation of law by utilities,
inquiries 43-1002

- New construction by utilities 43-316

- Oath of members 43-201

- Oaths, power to administer 43-418

- Obtaining information for utilities 43-403

Orders,

- Alteration, modification, amendment

- after appeals is filed, effect 43-709

- Appeals to District of Columbia

- Court of Appeals, 43-705

- Jurisdiction of court 11-722

- Limited to questions of law 43-706

- Precedence over other civil
matters 43-705

- Procedure 43-705

- Taxation of costs 43-705

- Application for reconsideration 43-704

- Certified copies to be furnished 43-713

- Changes and repairs in utility serv-
ices 43-208

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued**Public Service Commission—Continued****Orders—Continued**

Each day's violation to be separate offense	43-910
Exclusive method of review	43-710
Failure or refusal to obey, penalty	43-906
Findings of fact conclusive on appeal, exception	43-706
Furnishing certified copies	43-713
Not void where there is substantial compliance with legal provisions	43-1003
Prosecutions for violations	43-907
Reconsideration, application for and effect of	43-704
Remain in force pending appeal	43-707
Rescission, alteration, amendment	43-702
Rescission after appeal is filed, effect	43-709
Separability of provisions	43-711
Separate hearings on complaints	43-413
Superior to municipal ordinances	43-209
Violations, prosecutions for	43-907
Pipeline safety regulations, penalty for violations, compromise	43-906
Power to enforce public utilities law	43-1002
Prescribing forms of books, records, accounts	43-310
President appointing members	43-201
Proceedings to punish contempt of	43-418
Production of utility's records, penalty for refusal to comply with subpoena	43-405
Proposed changes in law to be submitted	43-304
Prosecutions for violation of rules, orders, regulations	43-907
Purchase of competitors' securities must be approved by	43-501
Qualifications of members	43-201
Quorum	43-202
Rates, tolls and charges, post	
Recommending proposed changes in law to Congress	43-304
Reconsideration of orders	43-704
Record of proceedings	43-421
Revaluations	43-308
Right to,	
Appeal from orders	43-705
Examine utility's officers and books	43-404
Rules and regulations,	43-202
Penalty for violation of pipeline safety regulations, compromise	43-906
Schedules to conform with orders of	43-701
Setting conditions and compensation for joint use of equipment	43-302
Special powers not to exclude other powers	43-1003
Term of office of members	43-201
Testimony to be taken stenographically	43-421
Transcript of testimony as evidence	43-422
Valuation of public utilities	43-305
Valuation orders, appeal	43-705
Value of properties at time of evaluation	43-306

Public Service Commission—Continued

Vested with powers withdrawn from Interstate Commerce Commission	43-207
Witness fees	43-419
Purchase of competitors' securities, approval of Public Service Commission required	43-501
Quality of utility products, standards, etc., for	43-320
Rates, tolls and charges,	
Appeals from rulings to District of Columbia Court of Appeals	11-722, 43-401
Application for advance or discontinuance	43-401
Consumer furnishing equipment not to have rates reduced	43-903
Discriminatory rates, investigation	43-408
Existing rates continued	43-401
Hearing on application for change	43-401
Not to be reduced because consumer furnishes equipment	43-903
Orders on complaints, hearing required	43-408
Prima facie reasonable	43-703
Public Service Commission,	
Approval	43-317
Changes,	43-401
After order to be approved by	43-701
Discriminatory rates, power to regulate	43-911
Fixing unreasonable or discriminatory rates	43-911
Investigation of unjust rates	43-408
Orders regarding rates, effect of,	43-701
Rescission, alteration, amendment	43-702
Prima facie reasonable when fixed by	43-703
Reasonable rates may be ordered	43-411
Unreasonable rates, power to regulate	43-911
Rebates, penalty	43-904
Replacing unjust rates	43-411
Schedules,	43-323 to 43-330
Changes,	
Form	43-330
Notice	43-327
Conformity to orders of Public Service Commission	43-701
Existing rates to remain until set aside	43-323
Filing,	
Joint rates or charges	43-326
New schedules	43-328
Stations and offices	43-325
With Public Service Commission	43-323
Printed schedules, rates in excess of, declared unlawful	43-329
Rules and regulations to be filed with and as part of	43-324
Separate hearing on complaints	43-413
Sliding scale permitted	43-317
Unjust discrimination, penalties	43-902
Unjust rates, investigation	43-408
Reimbursement of costs resulting from urban renewal	5-704
Relocation expenses, highway construction or modification projects	7-135a

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued

- Reorganization, issuance of securities 43-805
- Reports,
 Accidents on premises 43-1001
 Public Service Commission, generally, ante
- Required to obey lawful orders of Public Utilities Commission 43-301
- Rules and regulations,
 Electric power 1-719
 Testing products 43-320
- Safe and adequate service required 43-301
- Sale and merger, 43-501 to 43-503
 Acquisition of stock or bonds of competitor 43-501
 Antimerger law 43-502
 Assignment of franchise 43-501
 Express authority of Congress required 43-502
 Foreign holding company not to buy 43-502
 Foreign public utility corporation not to buy 43-502
 Franchise assignments invalid without approval of Public Service Commission 43-501
 Local holding company not to buy 43-502
 Public Service Commission, duties 43-501
 Purchase of competitors' securities invalid without approval of Public Service Commission 43-501
 Unauthorized sale void 43-502
- Saving clause, 43-913
 Prosecutions and proceedings 43-1006
- Schedules. Rates, tolls and charges, ante
- Securities. Issuance of securities, ante
- Separability of provisions 43-1003
- Service, defined 43-104
- Service and facilities, charges to be reasonable, just, nondiscriminatory 43-301
- Standards, fixing by Public Service Commission 43-320
- Stockholders determining number of directors 43-1004
- Summary investigations, Public Service Commission, ante
- Tax Appeal Board's rules, orders, regulations 43-907
- Telegraph and telephone companies and corporations,
 Additional line on or over streets prohibited 43-1401
 Conduits in public parks or reservations 43-1413
 Congressional reservation of right to alter, amend or repeal certain provisions, relating to 43-1408
 Construction of conduits, conditions 43-1403, 43-1410
 Definitions,
 Telegraph corporation 43-119
 Telephone corporation 43-117
 Telephone line 43-118
 Ducts for fire-alarm or police-patrol wires 43-1406, 43-1414
 Erection and maintenance of poles in alleys 43-1405, 43-1412
 Extension of conduits 43-1402
 Failure to remove certain poles and wires, penalty 43-1411
- Telegram and telephone companies and corporations—Continued
 Franchise tax 47-1701
 Gross receipts tax 47-1701
 Purchase or condemnation by government, rights for conduits not to be paid for 43-1417
 Real estate tax 47-1701
 Regulations for inspections of lines and conduits 43-1406, 43-1414
 Removal of,
 Overhead wires, penalty for failure 43-1404
 Poles and wires in certain area 43-1402, 43-1409
 Repair and renewal of conduits 43-1415
 Stock in trade, tax on 47-1701
- Tolls. Rates, tolls and charges, ante
- Transaction of business, corporations subject to provisions, 43-123
 Application to Public Service Commission in disagreements 43-302
 Right to use for reasonable compensation 43-302
- Urban renewal costs, reimbursements 5-704
- Valuation,
 Cost of construction 43-305
 Hearing, notice and procedure 43-307
 Outstanding stock 43-305
 Public Service Commission may apply to District of Columbia Court of Appeals for instructions 43-704
 Publication in annual report of public Service Commission 43-305
 Replacement value 43-305
 Revaluation 43-308
 Valued at time of evaluation 43-306
- Violation of public utilities law, general penalty 43-910
- Water-power company, defined 43-116
- PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
 Change of name to Public Service Commission 2-2418, 43-201 note
- PUBLIC WAYS**
 See STREETS AND OTHER WAYS
- PUBLIC WELFARE**
 See BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
- PUBLIC WELFARE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
 Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 17
- PUBLIC WORKS**
 See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS
- PUBLICATION**
 See PUBLICATION OF NOTICE
- Administrative Procedure Act. See rules and regulation, post
- Beverage and mineral water bottle registrations 48-101
- Corporations, certificate for change of name 29-103
- Delinquent tax list, advertisement 47-1001
- District budget estimates 47-212
- Foreign insurance companies, building associations, and banking companies, doing business in District, semi-annual financial statement 29-105

PUBLICATION—Continued

Gross sales tax, statistics, delinquent lists, etc.	47-2615
Insurance companies, annual statements	35-103
Libel, sufficiency of	22-2302
Milk container registrations,	48-201
Beverages, composed principally of milk	48-302
Order to appear in enforcement of real property tax liens	47-1012
Private employment agencies, prohibition against publishing false advertisements, information, etc.	47-2108, 47-2111
Rules and regulations,	1-1506
Adopted for District	1-225
Issued under Boiler Inspection Act	1-718
Outdoor signs	1-233
Podiatry	2-719
Protection of milk, cream and ice cream supply	33-308
Traffic	40-603
Zoning	5-421

PUBLICATION OF NOTICE

See CORPORATIONS; EMINENT DOMAIN; NOTICES	
Absentees and missing persons, service by publication in particular actions	13-336
Administrative Procedure Act, rulemaking	1-1505
Alcoholic beverages, certain applications for licenses	25-115
Alley dwellings, intention to demolish, remove, or have vacated	5-108
Alleys, sidewalks and sewers, improvement, repair and construction, notice of assessment work proposed to be done	7-608
Annual meeting of Board of Equalization and Review	47-708
Barbed-wire fences, removal	7-1105
Before enforcement of liens for unpaid real property taxes	47-1012
Board of Podiatry Examiners, rules and regulations, adoption	2-719
Chattels distrained for taxes, notice of sale	47-1301
Closing and readjusting streets and highways,	7-402
Publication and serving of order	7-404
Deceased indigent, intentions to deliver body to medical school or board	2-203
Delinquent tax list	47-1001
Dental Board, rules and regulations, publication	2-331
Devises of deceased persons, service by publication in particular actions	13-336
Fire escapes and safety provisions, construction or correction, service of notice	5-310, 5-315
Fire protection, notice requiring furnishing of	5-321
Form of order of publication	13-339
Gross sales tax	47-2615, 47-2628
Healing arts, examinations, applicants for license	2-114
Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings	5-625
Judgment or decree based on service by publication,	13-340
Proof required before entry may be made	13-340

Levy of special assessments	47-1103
Manner of publication of order of publication	13-340
Minimum wage	36-403, 36-407
Nonresidents, service of process	13-336
Order of publication, prerequisites for obtaining	13-338
Paving or completely resurfacing street	7-612
Person unknown to be living or dead, service of by publication, entry of judgment or decree	13-341
Printers' rates	1-809
Property clerk, advertisement, auction sales	4-160, 4-161
Public contractor, notice of action on bond	1-804b
Real property tax sales	47-1001
Release of mortgage or trust deed	45-619
Rulemaking	1-1505
Sale,	
Enforcement of lien for real property tax	47-1013
Unclaimed freight	44-101
Service sewer, assessment for	43-1512
Sessions of board of personal tax appeals	47-1213
Sewer and water main connections, notice requiring, nonresident owners	6-404
Trustees, appointment in event of death of mortgagee or trustee, execution of mortgage or trust deed	45-611
Unknown heirs, service by publication in particular actions	13-336
Unsafe structures and excavations, abatement	5-505
Water main, assessment for	43-1512
Zoning regulations, amendment, notice of hearing	5-415

PUBLIC-OWNED VEHICLES

Fire and police motor vehicles not to be transferred to other departments	40-504
Uniform color, lettering	40-501

PUERTO RICO

Acknowledgment of deeds and other instruments affecting land situated in District	45-406
Practical nurses, furnishing lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to board of examiners of	2-433

PUMP

Automatic measuring pump,	
"Out of use" sign, posting required	10-122
Subject to inspection and approval or condemnation	10-122

PUPILS

See EDUCATION

PURCHASERS

Defined	5-702; 47-2601, 47-2701
---------	-------------------------

PURCHASES

See, also, specific heads	
Defined	47-2701

PURCHASING OFFICER

Bond,	1-304
Deputies, giving of bonds, right to require	1-305

PURCHASING OFFICER—Continued

- Deputies, duties, bond, etc. 1-305
 Supervision over purchase and distribution of
 supplies and materials 1-304

PYROXYLIN

- Storage license fee 47-2315

QUALIFIED ELECTOR

- Defined 1-1102

QUALIFIED INDORSEMENT

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

QUARANTINE

- Rabies 1-230

QUARRY

- Operation by District 1-811

QUART

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

QUIETING TITLE OBTAINED BY ADVERSE POSSESSION

- Complaint 16-3301
 Jurisdiction of Superior Court of the District
 of Columbia 11-921, 16-3301
 Procedure 16-3301
 Proof 16-3301
 Rights of persons under disability 16-3301
 Summons 16-3301

QUO WARRANTO

- Actions against officers of the District of
 Columbia,
 Against whom issued 16-3521
 Civil action 16-3521
 Ex rel. proceeding 16-3522
 Jurisdiction of Superior Court 11-921, 16-3521
 Nature of action 16-3521
 Parties 16-3522
 Petition 16-3522, 16-3541
 U.S. attorney or Corporation Counsel
 refusing to act, procedure 16-3523
 Who may institute 16-3522
 Actions against officers of the United States,
 Against whom issued 16-3501
 Attorney General or U.S. attorney re-
 fusing to act, procedure 16-3503
 Civil action 16-3501
 Ex rel. proceeding 16-3502
 Jurisdiction of United States District
 Court 16-3501
 Nature of action 16-3501
 Parties 16-3502
 Petition 16-3502, 16-3541
 Who may institute 16-3502
 Allegations in petition 16-3541
 Cooperative associations 29-806
 Corporate franchise, issuance of injunction
 against use of 16-3546
 Corporate directors or trustees, judgment of
 ouster, admission of relator to office, 16-3547
 Delivery of books and papers 16-3547
 Damages, recovery of by relator, time
 limitation on bringing action 16-3548
 Default, proceedings on 16-3543

- Institutions of learning 29-413
 Judgment 16-3545
 Jurisdiction,
 Superior Court for the District of
 Columbia 11-921, 16-3521
 United States District Court 16-3501
 Jury trial 16-3544
 Notice to defendants, service of 16-3542
 Pleadings 16-3544
 Verdict 16-3545

QUORUM

- See, also, specific heads
 Boards,
 Architects, Board of Examiners and Reg-
 istrars 2-1007
 Condemnation of Insanitary Buildings,
 Board for 5-617
 Condemnation Review Board 5-617
 Cosmetology, Board of 2-1302
 Optometry, Board of 2-504
 Plumbing Board 2-1401
 Podiatry Examiners, Board of 2-702

RABIES

- Control of 1-230
 Dogs, vaccination against 47-2003

RACES

- Betting, penalty 22-1508

RAIDS

- Police making on complaint,
 Character of places raided 4-145
 Prosecution of persons arrested 4-146

RAILROAD TRACKS

- Elevation 7-1212
 Streets to be over or under 7-1214

RAILROADS

- See BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD COM-
 PANY; BALTIMORE AND POTOMAC RAIL-
 ROAD COMPANY; COMMON CARRIERS;
 GRADE CROSSING; PHILADELPHIA, BALTI-
 MORE AND WASHINGTON RAILROAD COM-
 PANY
 Anacostia Bridge, cost of maintenance and re-
 pair, payment 7-505
 Bridges, construction and repair of bridges
 over, lien of cost 7-502
 Cars, endangering passage of, penalty 22-3119
 Electrification, 7-1230 to 7-1234
 Conduit systems, construction, permit 7-1232
 Interstate Commerce Commission, juris-
 diction not abridged 7-1233
 Liability for personal injury 7-1234
 Overhead and underground structures
 and equipment 7-1230
 Francis Scott Key Bridge, use, conditions 7-511
 Joint use by various railroads authorized of
 Union Station 7-1213
 Locomotives, endangering passage of, pen-
 alty 22-3119
 Long Bridge, right of passage over bridge built
 in lieu of 7-508
 Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge, maintenance and
 repair, apportionment of cost 7-504

RAILROADS—Continued

Rates for use of Union Station established by United States District Court	7-1213
Rock Creek bridges, use, costs of maintenance and repair, apportionment	7-503
Rolling stock, taxation	47-1215
Stations, protection at	4-119
Streets,	
Avenues and streets, prohibition against opening across certain railroads	7-502 note
Lighting, payment for	7-709
Union Station	7-1213

RAILWAYSSee **RAILROADS**; **STREET RAILWAYS****RAPE**

Killing while perpetrating, murder in the first degree	22-2401
Penalty	22-2801
Sentence	24-203

RATES

See, also, specific heads	
Public off-street parking facilities	40-804
Street lighting, schedule of charges	7-701
Taxicab and other public vehicles, power to determine	1-222, 1-223

RATING BUREAUSee **INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES****READJUSTMENT OF STREETS**See **STREETS AND OTHER WAYS****REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS'****LICENSING**

Acting without license prohibited	45-1401
Appeal from decision denying, suspending or revoking a license	45-1409
Application. Licenses, post	
Bonds,	
Conditions	45-1405
Nonresident brokers and salesmen	45-1410
Renewal of license	45-1417
Change of location of place of business, notice to Commission	45-1407
Consent by nonresident applicants for brokers and salesmen licenses to service of process on secretary of Real Estate Commission	45-1410
Definitions	45-1402
Discharge or termination of employment of salesman, procedure on	45-1407
Display of license	45-1407
Employment, salesman terminating employment to notify Commission	45-1407
Exemptions, exceptions	45-1412
Fees, licenses	45-1407
Fraudulent transfers and loans prohibited	45-1414
Hearing. Licenses, post	
Insolvency of surety, filing of new bond	45-1405
Licenses,	
Acting without, prohibition	45-1401
Application,	
Contents of	45-1405
Hearing, prior to denial of license	45-1409

Licenses—Continued**Application—Continued**

Nonresident brokers and salesmen, recommendations to accompany application	45-1410
Competency and trustworthiness of applicants for license, receipt of proof of as prerequisite to issuance of	45-1404
Contents of	45-1407
Display	45-1407
Duplicate license required for each branch office maintained	45-1407
Expiration	45-1407
Fees	45-1407
Form and size, Commission to prescribe	45-1407
Hearing,	
Prior to denial of application	45-1409
Refusal to issue license	45-1406
Honesty, truthfulness and integrity of applicants, Commission may require reasonable proof of	45-1405
Issuance to applicant previously rejected or person whose license was revoked, prohibition	45-1404
Lists of licensees, publication	45-1413
Name and address of licensee	45-1407
Persons ineligible for	45-1415
Qualifications	45-1404
Refusal to issue, hearing	45-1406
Seal of Commission imprinted on	45-1407
Suspension or revocation,	
Acting for more than one party in transaction without knowledge of parties for whom acting	45-1408
Acting for opposing parties without their knowledge	45-1408
Appeal from review	45-1409
Attempt to represent a broker other than employer without knowledge and consent	45-1408
Causes	45-1408
Charges, notice of	45-1409
Conviction of crime	45-1415
Disregard or violation of provisions	45-1408
Failing to restore bond after recovery on it	45-1408
Failure to account for money, documents or property	45-1408
False promises	45-1408
Fraudulent or dishonest dealing	45-1408
Guaranteeing profits on resale	45-1408
Hearing before suspension or revocation	45-1409
Indictment for crime	45-1415
List of licensees, publication	45-1413
Misrepresentation	45-1408
Notice, charges	45-1409
Placing of sign on property offering it for sale without consent of owner	45-1408
Purchase from client without his knowledge	45-1408
Review by District of Columbia Court of Appeals, procedure	45-1409
Revocation of broker's license suspends those of his salesmen	45-1407

RAILROADS—Continued

Licenses—Continued

Suspension or revocation—Continued

Salesman accepting commissions unlawfully 45-1408

Unworthiness or incompetency to act 45-1408

Use of name or insignia of real estate association when not a member 45-1408

Written consent of client, acting without 45-1408

Transfer 45-1407

Location of business, contents of application for license 45-1405

Nonresident brokers and salesmen, provisions applicable 45-1410

Office in District, brokers required to have 45-1407

Penalties and prosecutions 45-1416

Persons exempted 45-1402

Place of business in District, nonresident applicants for license 45-1410

Qualifications for license 45-1404

Real Estate Commission, Annual audit 45-1403

Blanks, applications for license, furnishing of 45-1405

Chairman, assessor as 45-1403

Compensation of members 45-1403

Determination of competency of applicants for licenses 45-1404

Establishment 45-1403

Form and size of license prescribed by 45-1407

Hearing prior to suspension or revocation of licenses 45-1409

List of licenses to be published 45-1413

Membership 45-1403

Oaths, power to administer 45-1411

Office space, furniture, stationery, etc., to be provided 45-1403

Officers 45-1403

Power to obtain evidence 45-1411

Records 45-1403

Refunds, license fees or taxes, erroneous payment or collection 45-1403

Removal of members 45-1403

Seal 45-1403

Subpoenas by 45-1409

Suspensions and revocations to be included in published list of licensees 45-1413

Vacancies, appointments to fill 45-1403

Refusal to issue license, hearing 45-1406

Regulations 45-1403

Reissuing licenses 45-1407

Renewal of license annually 45-1407

Requirements for real estate brokers and salesmen made applicable to business-chance brokers and salesmen 45-1402

Return of,

License where Commission fails to approve application for license 45-1405

Salesmen's licenses at end of employment 45-1407

Separability of provisions 45-1418

Suits to collect commission, plaintiff must prove his license 45-1407

Sureties, bond, liability 45-1405

Suspension or revocation of license. Licenses, ante

Transactions within act 45-1402

Use of name or insignia of real estate association when not a member, ground for suspension of license 45-1408

REAL ESTATE BOARDS

Income tax, exemptions 47-1502, 47-1554

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Collecting moneys, bonding of authorized licensees, exemption from applicability 47-2345

Employment to acquire site for school and other public buildings 1-812

Licensing provisions. See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS' LICENSING

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS' LICENSING

REAL PROPERTY

See, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; also specific heads

Alienation, rule against restraint 45-102

Beneficial power, subject to creditors 45-1010

Death or injury, defective or unsafe conditions 12-310

Defined 5-702, 5-727

For sale or for rent sign 7-1001

Forms for instruments 45-301

Interpretation of instruments 45-201 to 45-205

Limited interests, sale of 45-1104

Public records relating to, open for inspection without charge 45-705

Relocation payments and assistance to persons displaced by public works programs and projects 5-732a

Rule in Shelley's case abolished 45-203

Sale of lands of missing or lunatic spouse 18-204

Seizure of, limitation on 15-323

United States property, injuring, penalty 22-3111

Unlawful entry on public or private property, penalty 22-3102

Vandalism, penalty 22-3112

Vendor's lien, suits to enforce, deficiency decree in personam for unpaid purchase money 45-616

REASSESSMENT

See ASSESSMENT

RECEIVERS

See ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS; FIDUCIARIES

Appointment,

Certain financial institutions, 26-310

Oath 26-311

Stock and property to be security 26-312

Corporate income tax returns 47-1564a

Embezzlement 22-1210

RECEIVERS—Continued

- Fire, marine, and casualty insurance companies 35-1308
- Income tax, information returns 47-1564
- Voluntary dissolution of corporation. See CORPORATIONS

RECIPROCAL SUPPORT

See **UNIFORM SUPPORT**

RECIPROCITY

- Architects, certification without examination of practitioners from other jurisdictions 2-1021
- Certified public accountants 2-917
- Cosmetologists, applicants from another state or country 2-1316
- Dental hygiene, practitioner from another state, admission to practice 2-326
- Dentist from another state, admission to practice 2-308
- Healing arts, issuance of license to practice 2-119, 2-121
- License to practice healing arts 2-121
- Motor vehicles, 40-303
 - Multi-axle vehicles 5-316a
 - Traffic law enforcement 40-603-2
- Notaries public of District, states, and foreign countries 1-510
- Nurses from other states, registration 2-405
- Optometry, practitioners from other states licensing in District 2-518
- Pharmacy, practitioners from other states 2-604
- Podiatry, practitioners from other states and countries 2-705
- Psychologists, practitioners from other states and countries 2-488
- Support. See **UNIFORM SUPPORT**
- Traffic law enforcement 40-603-2
- Veterinarians from other states, licensing 2-804

RECKLESS DRIVING

- Penalty 40-605

RECORDATION

See **RECORDATION TAX ON DEEDS**

- Bills of sale 42-102
- Bonds and contracts in relation to land 45-505
- Closing and readjusting streets and highways, recording of order and plats 7-404
- Cooperative associations, certificate of incorporation 29-806
- Dental hygienist, registration of license 2-324
- Dentistry, license to practice registered with Director of Public Health 2-309
- Destruction of released instruments 42-106
- District opening or closing alleys on own land, maps 7-312
- False certification of recordable instruments, penalty 22-1308
- False statements, penalty 42-107
- License to practice healing art 2-118
- Liens on motor vehicles, fee 40-712
- Maps not to be recorded 45-506
- Michigan Avenue,
 - Plat of certain grounds to be transferred for widening purposes 7-127 note

Michigan Avenue—Continued

- Plat showing abandonment and relocated portions 7-130
- Money, recordation of contract, etc., with intent to extort 22-1302
- Mortgages 45-601, 45-602
- Oaths of civil officers 1-308
- Obliteration of subdivisions and alleys, order 7-308
- Opening and closing of alleys,
 - Business enterprise covering two-thirds of square, closing of alleys 7-305, 7-308
 - Change in location and closing of old alleys, order for 7-307
 - Order accepting dedication 7-303, 7-307
- Permanent Highway Plan, recordation of map with surveyors 7-109
- Personal property,
 - Filing and indexing sufficient 42-102
 - Need not be transcribed 42-102
 - Public inspection 42-102
- Plats not to be recorded 45-506
- Streets,
 - Abandonment or readjustment, recording of plats 7-113
 - Alleys or sewers, repair and construction, contracts for 7-602
 - Other ways, closing, recording of plats 7-124
- Subdivisions outside city of Washington, recording of plans 7-125
- Surveyors, recording of instruments filed for record in office of may be done with book typewriters 1-609
- Time extended for recording writings 45-713
- Trust deeds 45-601, 45-602
- Trustee, replacements 45-614
- Typewriters, use of, legality and preference 45-706
- Veterans' service and discharge certificates 45-711
- Void instruments 42-104

RECORDATION TAX ON DEEDS

- Abatement of unpaid portion of tax 45-738
- Appeal from deficiency tax assessment,
 - Remedy not exclusive 45-734
- Appropriations 45-744
- Assessment of tax, time limitations for,
 - Agreements for extension of time 45-732
 - Suspension of period of limitations 45-732
- Burden of proof as to exemption from tax 45-727
- Compelling obedience to summons 45-725
- Compromise and settlement of tax liability,
 - Fraud in connection with compromise 45-730
 - Penalty 45-730
 - Prosecutions 45-730
- Compromise of penalties and adjustment of interest 45-731
- Deficiencies in tax,
 - Notice of deficiency 45-728
 - Payment of 45-728
 - Protest against deficiency 45-728
- Definitions 45-721
- Disposition of revenue derived from recordation tax on deeds 45-742
- Examination of persons and records relating to returns and taxes 45-725

RECORDATION TAX ON DEEDS—Continued

Exemptions,	45-722
Certain deeds exempt from recordation tax	45-722
Fractional stamps or devices, elimination authorized	45-739
General criminal penalties where no specific penalties are provided	45-740
Interrogatories	45-725
Investigations, penalty for obstructing	45-725, 45-740
Liability for payment of tax	45-723
Oaths	45-725, 45-733
Penalties and interest for failure to file a correct return,	45-729
Exceptions	45-729
Extension of time for payment	45-729
Penalties for fraud in connection with compromise agreements	45-730
Penalties for illegal acts in relation to stamps	45-741
Presumptions as to taxability of deeds	45-727
Prosecutions,	45-740
Corporation Counsel to conduct	45-740
Jurisdiction of Superior Court	45-740
Prosecutions in connection with fraudulent compromise agreement	45-730
Recordation,	45-726
Return and payment of tax before recordation	45-726
Refunds and collection,	45-735
Applicability of sections 47-312, 47-313 and 47-2413	45-735
Return to accompany deed,	45-723
Contents	45-723, 45-724
Execution	45-723
Rules and regulations	45-737
Separability provisions	45-743
Stamps and other devices, for collection of tax, authorized	45-736
Statute of limitations,	45-732
Suspension of period of limitations	45-732
Summons for appearance and production of records,	45-725
Service of summons	45-725
Tax rate for recordation,	45-723
Computation of where consideration is absent or nominal	45-724

RECORDER OF DEEDS

Acknowledgment of deeds, authority to take	45-402
Airspace leases, recordation of	7-943
Alleys, opening and closing, recording of orders	7-303, 7-305, 7-307, 7-308
Appointment,	45-701
Employees	45-703
First deputy recorder	45-702
Second deputy recorder	45-703
Appropriations authorized for maintenance of office	45-710
Certificates of incorporation, duty to record, fees	45-708
Charitable, educational, and religious associations,	

Charitable, educational, etc.—Continued

Certificate of consent to change of name, recording by	29-604
Certificate of incorporation filed with and recorded by	29-601
Civil service law and regulations, appointment,	
Employees	45-703
First deputy	45-702
Second deputy	45-703
Civil service status conferred upon employees	45-703a
Compensation,	45-701a
Employees	45-703
First deputy	45-702
Second deputy	45-703
Cooperative associations,	
Annual reports, filing	29-834, 29-835
Articles of incorporation, filing and recording,	29-806
Amendments	29-807
Certificate of incorporation, issuing	29-806
Duties transferred,	29-953
Re-transfer	29-935 note
Existing cooperative groups accepting act, filing certified copy of amended articles	29-840
Fees, post	
Corporations, change of name, filing of certificate and keeping of index concerning	29-103
Custodian of all records, etc., pertaining to office	45-701
Defined	40-701
Deposit of fee and emoluments in Treasury of United States	45-709
Deputy recorders,	
Filling office of recorder in vacancy	45-704
First deputy, duties, etc.	45-702
Second deputy, duties, etc.	45-703
Duties,	45-701
First deputy	45-702
Second deputy	45-703
Emoluments, payment to Collector of Taxes	45-709
Employees,	
Appointment, etc.	45-703
Civil service status	45-703a
To operate equipment	45-701b
Estimates for operation, etc., of office to be included in District estimate	45-710
Expenses for recopying certain records	45-707
Federal tax liens, acceptance; submission of bill	45-711
Fees,	
Cooperative associations,	
Existing cooperative groups accepting act, filing certified copy of amended articles	29-840
Filing and recordation of articles of incorporation	29-806
Enumeration	45-708
Federal tax liens, filing and submission of bill	45-711
Payment to Collector of Taxes	45-709
Veterans' service and discharge certificates	45-711

RECORDER OF DEEDS—Continued

Filing,	
Beverages and mineral waters, description of bottles and of names or marks thereon	48-101
Labor union labels, drawings	48-101
Milk or milk product containers, registration	48-302, 48-306
Affidavit of publication	48-201
See RECORDATION TAX ON DEEDS	
Hospital liens,	
Docket to be provided	38-305
Indexing, fee for	38-305
Judgments and decrees, filing and recording of	15-101(a), 15-102
Liens,	
Federal taxes, acceptance, submission of bill	45-711
Motor vehicles, cancellation after notice by property clerk	4-160
Office closed on Saturdays	45-712
Procedure, civil service status conferred upon employees	45-703a
Purchase of machines and equipment	45-701b
Recognizances, recording and filing of entry or order of forfeiture	15-102, 15-311
Records,	45-705 to 45-707
Open to public inspection without charge	45-705
Recopying certain records, expense	45-707
Typewritten records, legality and preference	45-706
Recordation of title and interest in condominium units	5-904
Religious societies, filing and recording certificate of election or appointment of trustees or directors	29-503
Report of tax sales, Collector of Taxes filing	47-1006
Requirements, civil service status conferred upon employees	45-703a
Residence requirements for appointment	45-701
Salary. Compensation, generally, ante	
Tax lien, acceptance for federal taxes; submission of bill	45-711
Time extended for recording writings	45-713
Typewriters, purchase authorized	45-706
Vacancy by death, resignation, etc., filling of	45-704
Vaults, recordation of agreements	7-908

RECORDS

See, also, specific heads	
Birth,	6-301 to 6-304
New record on marriage of natural parents	16-2345
Board of,	
Cosmetology	2-1302
Dental Examiners	2-303
Examiners and Registrars of Architects	2-1008, 2-1024
Examiners in Veterinary Medicine	2-802
Optometry	2-508
Podiatry Examiners	2-702
Psychologist Examiners	2-485
Public Welfare, confidential	3-118
Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Boiler inspection	1-712

Bondsmen	23-1106 to 23-1108
Carriers of communicable diseases, warrants issued for arrests and returns thereon	6-119e
Chief Medical Examiner, records as evidence	11-2310
Child-placing agencies, inspection of confidential records	32-785
Director of Weights, Measures, and Markets, custodian of record of weighing and measuring devices inspected	10-106
Fees, United States Government for copies or transcripts of records	1-244
Fingerprint records of juveniles	16-2333
Hours of employment	36-309a
Insurance companies, examination by Superintendent	35-1407
Insurance rates	35-1406
Intercepted wire or oral communications, Records	23-549
Juveniles,	
Case records	16-2330
Fingerprint records	16-2333
Police and other law enforcement records	16-2332
Sealing of court records	16-2334
Social records	16-2331
Unlawful disclosure, penalties	16-2335
Medical Examiner, Records as evidence	11-2310
Minimum Wage Law	36-411
Narcotic drug sales	33-411
Notary public	1-512, 1-513
Parental rights, relinquishment	32-786
Paternity records, Confidentiality, inspection and disclosure, penalties	16-2348
Poisons, sale	2-612
Police and other law enforcement records concerning juveniles	16-2332
Professional bondsmen	23-1106 to 23-1108
Property of District, records of former corporations as	1-106
Public records,	
Defacing, destroying, penalty	22-3107
Open to public inspection without charge	45-705
Release of prisoners, notice of	4-134c
Superior Court records,	11-1745
Family Division records	16-2330, 16-2331, 16-2334, 16-2348
Wiretap records	23-549

RECOUPMENT

Unemployment compensation benefits from future benefits	46-319
---	--------

RECREATION BOARD

See DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION; NATIONAL PARK SERVICE	
Abolition of Board and position of Superintendent of Recreation	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1968
Administrative responsibilities	8-208 to 8-213
Agreement for maintenance and improvement of facilities	8-217
Appeals, supersedeas bond, exemption of members	8-203

RECREATION BOARD—Continued

Appointment,		Transfer of funds, equipment and personnel to other agencies	8-217
Members	8-202	Trust fund	8-211
Superintendent of Recreation	8-209	Vacancies	8-204
Appropriations,		RECREATION CENTERS	
Community Center and Playground Department transferred to	8-214	Rules and regulations	8-131
Supervision and direction of expenditure of	8-208	RECREATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
Audit of trust funds	8-211	See, DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION	
Board of Education. See EDUCATION		REDEMPTION	
Budget	8-212	See MORTGAGES	
Buildings and property, agreements as to control	8-215	Tax sale	47-1003
Chairman	8-206	REDEVELOPMENT	
Community Center and Playgrounds Department,		Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation Act of 1972	40 U.S.C. 871 et seq.
Employees retained	8-209	Southwest area, land for	7-134
Equipment and supplies transferred to	8-219	REDEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1945	
Functions transferred	8-214	Text of Act	5-701 et seq.
Trust fund transferred to Board	8-214	See HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT	
Compensation,		REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY	
Members	8-205	See HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT	
Superintendent and employees	8-209	REDUCTION PLANTS	
Composition	8-202	See GARBAGE	
Comprehensive program for public recreation	8-210	REFEREE IN CASE OF NEED	
Costs, liability of members	8-203	See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE	
Creation	8-201	REFORMATORY	
Deposit of fees and receipts	8-211	See PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
Employees	8-209	REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING BOARD	
Functions and administrative responsibilities	8-208 to 8-213	Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Leases not affected by provisions of act	8-210	REFRIGERATOR-CAR COMPANIES	
Liability of members	8-203	Taxation of rolling stock	47-1215
Maintenance and improvement of facilities, agreements	8-217	REFUNDS	
Meetings	8-207	Exempt realty, taxes on	47-801d
Night differential for nonregularly scheduled work	8-209	Fees,	
Number of members	8-202	Applications to practice healing art	2-119
Part-time employees	8-209	Building permit fees	5-430
Personal liability of members	8-203	Street improvement assessment levied under prior laws	7-632
Personnel	8-209	Taxes	1-903
Powers and duties	8-208 to 8-213	REFUSE	
Program of recreation adopted by	8-210	See GARBAGE	
Properties utilized by	8-210	REGISTER OF BLIND PERSONS	
Qualifications,		Definitions,	6-1403
Members	8-202	Blind	6-1403
Superintendent of Recreation	8-209	Blind persons	6-1403
Relationship to other agencies	8-214 to 8-219	Commissioner	6-1403
Report	8-213	Establishment of register	6-1401
Residence of members	8-202	Information to be contained in register	6-1401, 6-1402
Rules and regulations, power to adopt	8-206	Regulations to be prescribed by Council	6-1401, 6-1402
Secretary	8-206	Reports relating to blind persons to be filed by public institutions, physicians, osteopaths and optometrists,	6-1402
Security for costs on appeal, exemption	8-203	Contents of reports	6-1402
Services performed by other agencies	8-218	Liability of persons making reports	6-1404
Special employees	8-209		
Superintendent of National Capital Parks as ex-officio member	8-202		
Superintendent of Recreation, appointment and duties	8-209		
Supersedeas bond, appeals, exemption of members	8-203		
Suspension of employees	8-209		
Term of office	8-202		

REGISTER OF WILLS

See SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

REGISTERED MAIL

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; INCOME TAX

Closing of streets, highways, etc., service of copy of order 7-404

Cooperative associations, notice of delinquency of annual report 29-835

Dangerous articles, notice, hearing of claims for possession of 22-3217

Eminent domain,

- Assessment of land no part of which was taken, notice 7-221
- Insanitary buildings, service of notice 5-625

Fire escapes and safety provisions, construction or correction, service of notice 5-310, 5-315

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, alien and foreign companies, process forwarded to company by Superintendent of Insurance 35-1327

Fire protection, notice requiring furnishing of 5-321

Forwarding of copy of process against non-resident real estate brokers or salesmen 45-1410

Gross sales tax, notice of bulk sales 47-2619

Life insurance companies, service of process 35-423

Notice,

- Certified public accountants, revocation of certificate 2-920
- Eminent domain, generally, ante
- Motor fuel importers, notice to show cause why license should not be revoked 47-1903
- Proceedings for enforcement of real property tax liens 47-1012
- Real estate brokers or salesmen, licenses, suspension or revocation 45-1409
- Redemption to owner of tax sales certificate 47-1003
- Refund of taxes for overpayments 47-2413
- Special assessments, service of 47-1103
- Unemployment Compensation Act sent to nonresident employers by 46-305

Service of notice requiring furnishing of fire protection appliances 5-321

REGISTERED OFFICE

Defined 29-902

REGISTRAR OF TITLES AND TAGS

Employee of Department of Vehicles and Traffic 40-603a

REGISTRATION

See specific heads

REGULATIONS

See RULES AND REGULATIONS

REHABILITATION

See ALCOHOLICS; DRUG ADDICTS

RELATOR

See QUO WARRANTO

RELEASE

District executing, procedure 1-214

Lien for unpaid contributions under Unemployment Compensation Act 46-304

RELIEF

See POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND RELIEF BOARD

RELIGION

Association of persons for religious purposes, incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

Disturbing religious meetings 22-1114

Vestries, trustees, or other governing bodies of religious denominations, acts relating to organization and power to remain in force 49-303

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS; CORPORATIONS

Acquisition of land, authority 29-501

Certificate, election or appointment of trustees or directors 29-503

Conveyances of realty not void for want of trustees 29-513

Corporate powers granted to trustees or directors 29-507

Court having probate jurisdiction, power to appoint trustees to receive conveyances 29-514

Directors,

- Conveyances of property, power to execute 29-509
- Corporate powers 29-507
- Election or appointment, certificate of, 29-503, 29-505
- Failure not to effect dissolution 29-506
- Mortgages, trust deeds, etc., power to execute 29-510
- Removal 29-504
- Successors to file certificate 29-505
- Tenure 29-504
- Title to realty vested in 29-508

Dissolution,

See CORPORATIONS

Failure to elect or appoint trustees or directors, effect 29-506

Realty reverts 29-511

District charitable funds not to be given 32-1008

Exemptions from taxation 47-801a

Houses and buildings, authority to erect on land 29-501

Income tax, exemption 47-1502, 47-1554

Name 29-502

Policy of government not to appropriate for 32-1008

Private schools for religious purposes included 29-512

Real property,

- Conveyances 29-509, 29-513
- Gift, devise, or purchase, authority to acquire 29-501
- Limitation on use 29-516
- Mortgages, power to execute 29-510
- Reversion on dissolution 29-511

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS—Continued**Real property—Continued**

Title to vest in trustees or directors	29-508
Trust deeds, power to execute	29-510
Trustees, generally, post	
Recorder of Deeds, transfer of duties	29-953
Recording certificate of appointment or election of trustees or directors	29-503
Rules and regulations, management of estate and duties of trustees or directors	29-504
Trustees,	
Appointment by court having probate jurisdiction to receive conveyances	29-514
Conveyances of property, power to execute	29-509
Corporate powers	29-507
Election or appointment,	29-502
Certificate of	29-503, 29-505
Failure not to effect dissolution	29-506
Receive conveyances	29-513, 29-514
Failure to elect does not effect dissolution	29-506
Mortgages, trust deeds, etc., power to execute	29-510
Removal	29-504
Successors to file certificates	29-505
Suits by and against	29-515
Tenure	29-504
Title to realty vested in	29-508
Vacancies, filling	29-504
Want of, effect on conveyances	29-513
United States attorney, application for appointment of trustees to receive conveyances	29-514
Verification, certificate of appointment or election of trustees or directors	29-503

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE OFFICE

See HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT

RELOCATION OF PERSONS DISPLACED FROM HOUSING

Generally, see sections 5-729 to 5-732a
See also HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT

RENT

See EJECTMENT; LEASES; LIENS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WATER

Action for arrears of rent and double rent,	
Consolidation with possessory action	45-912
Joinder with possessory actions	45-911
Airspace	7-941 et seq.
Death of life tenant, recovery by representatives of rent from under-tenant	45-921
Debt for recovery of rent under lease for life or lives	45-922
Distress, actions for	45-919
Double rent upon tenants refusal to surrender possession after giving notice of intention to quit	45-907
Grants or conveyances of rent good without attornment	45-933
Limitation on rentals to be paid by District	1-243b
Municipal fish wharf and market	10-135
Payment without notice valid	45-933
Property exempt from taxation	47-801b

Public space	7-902 et seq.
Real property for sale or rent, sign regulation, penalty	7-1001
Rights of grantee or assignee of reversion	45-932
Rock Creek Park buildings and grounds	8-149
Wharf property	9-102

RENT CONTROL

Administration 45-1601 note

REORGANIZATION

See, also, specific heads

Honorariums,

Applicability of sections 1-254 to 1-258 to boards covered by Reorganization Plan of 1952 No. 5	1-258
Appropriation for expenses of Department of Occupations and Professions established pursuant to Reorganization Plan of 1952 No. 5	1-259
Municipal agencies	1-216 note

REORGANIZATION ORDERS

Title 1, Appendix

REORGANIZATION PLANS

Title 1, Appendix

REPAIRS

See BRIDGES; INSANITARY BUILDINGS; STREETS AND OTHER WAYS

REPLEVIN

Complaint, form of	16-3702
Costs	16-3701
Damages,	16-3710
Assessment	16-3710
Measure of	16-3710
Default	16-3707
Demand for possession unnecessary	16-3701
Judgment for defendant, return of goods, damages	16-3711
Judgment where goods are eloigned	16-3713
Jurisdiction,	
Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-921
Motion for return of property, procedure,	16-3708
Undertaking, challenge of sufficiency	16-3708
Notice to officer of intention to move for return of property,	16-3709
Duty of officer	16-3709
Time for making motion	16-3709
Possession, failure of officer to obtain, effect	16-3705
Publication against defendant upon failure of personal service	16-3706
Undertaking	16-3704
Verdict where goods are eloigned	16-3712

REPORTS

See, also, specific heads

Accidents of employment	36-433, 36-438
Alley Dwelling Authority	5-106, 5-107
Annual report by District	1-238
Board of,	
Barber Examiners	2-1103
Dental Examiners	2-306

REPORTS—Continued**Board of—Continued**

Examiners and Registrars of Architects	2-1010, 2-1028
Examiners in Veterinary Medicine	2-802
Optometry	2-508
Pharmacy	2-608
Podiatry Examiners	2-702
Public Welfare	3-123

Chief Medical Examiner to Commissioner	11-2309
Claims, settlement by District	1-904

Commission on Licensure to Practice the Healing Art	2-138
--	-------

Director of Public Health	6-106
---------------------------	-------

District Boxing Commission	2-1210
----------------------------	--------

District of Columbia Bail Agency	23-1307
----------------------------------	---------

District of Columbia courts,	
------------------------------	--

Executive Officer to report concerning work and operations of	11-1745
--	---------

Officials and agencies to report concern- ing upon request	11-1731
---	---------

Illustrations prohibited, unless authorized by	
--	--

Commissioner	1-239
--------------	-------

Insurance companies, duty to furnish	35-1407
--------------------------------------	---------

Judges,	
---------	--

District of Columbia Court of Appeals	11-709
---------------------------------------	--------

Financial statements	11-1530
----------------------	---------

Superior Court	11-909
----------------	--------

Time and attendance	11-1730
---------------------	---------

Major and Superintendent of Police	4-127
------------------------------------	-------

Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board	36-441
--	--------

Nurses' Examining Board	2-408
-------------------------	-------

Property custodian	1-309
--------------------	-------

Public building construction	9-207
------------------------------	-------

Recreation Board	8-213
------------------	-------

Settlement of claims against District by Com- missioner	1-904
--	-------

Tax exempt property, report of use	47-801c
------------------------------------	---------

RESCISSION

See, also, specific heads

Stock, transfer of. See **CORPORATIONS**

RESERVATIONS

Buildings, construction, authorization by Con- gress required	8-133
--	-------

Cutting trenches or removing material from, permit required, penalty	7-615, 7-616
---	--------------

Encroachments, duty of Secretary of Interior to prevent, property belonging to United States	7-1209
--	--------

Improvement, contracts in excess of appro- priations prohibited	7-620
--	-------

Names	7-107, 7-112
-------	--------------

Numbers,	
----------	--

13, burial of indigents	8-141
-------------------------	-------

185, property yard or park	8-126
----------------------------	-------

Transferred,	
--------------	--

8	8-138
---	-------

13	8-141
----	-------

32	8-136
----	-------

290	8-137
-----	-------

Parking space for Congressmen	40-604
-------------------------------	--------

Part of park system	8-108
---------------------	-------

Public convenience station established, trans- fer of jurisdiction	8-139
---	-------

Snow and ice, cleaning from sidewalk	7-802
Widening of roadways	8-127

RESERVOIR ROAD

Widening, use of land owned by United States authorized	7-126
--	-------

RESIDENCES

See **DWELLINGS**

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, require- ment for members	25-104
--	--------

Care of persons in District less than one year	32-321
--	--------

Commissioner and members of Council of Dis- trict	1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, §§ 201, 301
--	---

Defined	47-1628, 47-2701
---------	------------------

Fire Department members	4-132a, 4-409a
-------------------------	----------------

Police Department members	4-132a
---------------------------	--------

Private residences, freedom from entering for purpose of making inspection of weights and measures	10-126
--	--------

Recreation Board members	8-202
--------------------------	-------

--	--

RESIGNATION

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board members, filling vacancies caused by	25-104
--	--------

Firemen from force	4-407
--------------------	-------

Institutions of learning, officers, filling va- cancies caused by	29-409
--	--------

Policemen	4-125
-----------	-------

RESPITES

Granting, authority for	1-220
-------------------------	-------

RESTAURANTS

See **PRICE SCALE**

Defined	25-103, 47-2327
---------	-----------------

Discriminatory practices concerning admis- sion and service. See ADMISSION TO LI- CENSED PLACES	
---	--

Fire protection	5-317 to 5-323
-----------------	----------------

Government restaurants, health regulations applicable	6-1101
--	--------

Horse meat and horse-meat products, sale of	33-501 to 33-503
--	------------------

License, fee	47-2327
--------------	---------

Sale of alcoholic beverages to persons seated or waiting for seats	25-111(g)
---	-----------

--	--

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Business corporations, prohibition against doing acts in violation of laws relating to	29-944
---	--------

Cooperative association operations	29-842
------------------------------------	--------

RESTRICTIVE INDORSEMENT

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

RESURFACING

See **STREETS AND OTHER WAYS**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENT

Defined	47-2601, 47-2701
---------	------------------

Minimum Wage Law	36-403
------------------	--------

**RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACT OR
TRANSACTION**

Defined	40-901
---------	--------

RETAIL SALESSee **TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS**

Defined 47-2601, 47-2701

RETAILERS

Defined 47-2061, 47-2701

RETIREMENTSee **POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY; POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND RELIEF BOARD; POLICE DEPARTMENT; TEACHERS**

Civil Service 5 U.S.C. 8331 et seq.

Definition of retire 47-2402

District of Columbia Court of Appeal, judges 11-1561

District of Columbia Tax Court judge 47-2402

Forfeiture of retirement pay for refusal to give testimony relating to office or employment, payment of contributions toward retirement 1-319

Honorariums, operation of Civil Service Retirement Act 1-254

Judicial retirement 11-1561 et seq.

Officers and employees, civil service 5 U.S.C. 8331 et seq.

Police and firemen 4-521 et seq.

Superior Court, judges 11-1561

Teachers 31-721 et seq.

Widows and survivors annuities under District of Columbia Judges Retirement Act 11-1561

RETURNSSee **INCOME TAX**

Defined 47-2601

REVENUE ACT OF 1947

Short title of act 47-1551 note

REVENUE ACT OF 1956

Short title of act 47-1551c note

REVENUES

Credit to general fund of revenue required to be proportioned to District and United States 47-130a

Defined 5-702

Water rates used exclusively for maintenance and repair of water system 43-1522

REVERSIONSee **ALLEYS**

Grants or conveyances of reversions good without attornment 45-933

Institutions of learning, excess holdings of lands to revert on failure to dispose of same 29-408

REVIEWSee **APPEALS****REVOLVING CREDIT ACCOUNTS**

Credit service charges, amount and computation 28-3702

Definitions 28-3701

REWARDSPolice, Meritorious and extraordinary services 4-129
Receiving compensation from person arrested or liable to arrest prohibited 4-175**RHUBARB**

Sale by bunch authorized 10-115

RIGHT OF ACCESS

District of Columbia acquiring land and closing alleys 7-309

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Fire escapes and safety provisions, correction 5-314

Insanitary buildings, inspection purposes, certain hours 5-616

Police, felony suspected 4-141

RIGHTS OF WAY

Bridges, construction and repair over railway and canal rights of way 7-502

Michigan Avenue, street railway company given 7-131

Parking, right to lay sewers, water-mains and sidewalks through and on 7-117

Streets and other public ways through cemeteries 1-615

Water pipe lines, acquisition for delivery of District water to Virginia 43-1531c, 43-1532

RIOT INSURANCESee **Insurance placement, under INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES****ROADS**See **HIGHWAYS****ROBBERY**

Attempted, penalty 22-2902

Grave robbery 2-206, 22-3103

Imposition of sentence in certain robbery cases 24-203

Killing while perpetrating, murder in the first degree 22-2401

Penalty 22-2901

ROCK CREEK

Bridges over, maintenance and repair, apportionment of costs 7-503

Deleterious matter, depositing in, Penalty 22-1703a

Lands along, clearing title of United States 8-104

Protection against injury or diminution of flow of water 8-151

ROCK CREEK AND POTOMAC PARKWAY

Buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts 5-410

ROCK CREEK PARKSee **PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS****RODMEN**

Sewers, etc., employment 7-1235

ROLLING STOCK

Railroads, taxation 47-1215

ROLLS

Exception from weight regulations concerning bread 10-113

ROOMING-HOUSE

Defined 5-312

ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

Change of name to Theodore Roosevelt Association 8-164 note

RUBBISH

Accumulation prohibited 6-801

RUE

Poison, restrictions on sale, essential oils of 2-612

RULES AND REGULATIONS

See, also, specific heads

Black-outs 6-1001

Child labor, penalties for violating 36-215

Fees for copies of 1-244

Passenger motor vehicles for hire, Public

Service Commission 44-304

Publication, generally 1-1506

Transfer of functions to District Council

1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, § 402

Work permits for minors 36-207a

RUM

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

RUSSIAN BATH ESTABLISHMENTS

License, fee 47-2311

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

SAFETY DEVICES

See FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS

Steam boilers, prohibiting operation, devices not in working order 1-706

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

See FEDERAL RESERVATIONS and HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

SAINT MARKS PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Exemption of property from taxation 47-813

SAL AMMONIAC

Sale by other than pharmacist 2-601

SAL SODA

Sale by other than pharmacist 2-601

SALARIES

See COMPENSATION

SALES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; BULK SALES; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CONSUMER PROTECTION; INCOME TAX; MORTGAGES; POISONS; PRICE SCALE; PRICES; PROPERTY CLERK; PUBLIC UTILITIES; REVOLVING CREDIT ACCOUNTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; TRUST DEEDS

Alley Dwelling Authority, receipts covered into Treasury 5-105a

Bread, regulations concerning sale 10-113

Charcoal, sale by weight required, regulation 10-111

Closing-out sales, 47-3001 et seq.

Advertisement or offer for sale, license required 47-3002

Application for license 47-3002

Bond 47-3002

Closing-out sales—Continued

Commissioner of District,

Authority not affected by provisions governing 47-3010

Delegation of functions 47-3010

Licensing powers 47-3002

Continuation of business at new location upon conclusion 47-3005

Corporation Counsel to conduct prosecutions 47-3006

Defined 47-3001

False sales, penalty 47-3006

Fee for license 47-3002

Hearing on regulations 47-3009

Imprisonment, conducting false sales and violation of provisions governing 47-3006

Injunctions, violations of provisions, jurisdiction of Superior Court 47-3008

License required 47-3002

Misdemeanors, conducting false sales and violation of provisions governing 47-3006

New stocks, Addition of during sales prohibited 47-3004

Purchase of for use on sales prohibited 47-3003

Oath of applicant for license 47-3002

Penalty for conducting false sales and for violation of provisions governing 47-3006

Perjury, false statements in application for license 47-3002

Person, defined 47-3001

Presumptive evidence, purchase of new stocks for use on sales 47-3003

Prohibition against continuing sale beyond termination date 47-3005

Prosecutions for violations 47-3006

Public or court officials, applicability to 47-3007

Records, application for license 47-3002

Regulations 47-3009

Termination date, extension 47-3005

Time, regulations governing 47-3009

Violations of provisions, Enjoining or restraining 47-3008

Penalty 47-3006

Coal, sale by weight required, regulations 10-111

Coke, sale by weight required, regulations 10-111

Commissioner of District, Closing-out sales, ante

Property unfit for service, proceeds credited to appropriation 1-818

Real property, Belonging to District,

Approval of National Capital Planning Commission required 9-301

Authority 9-301

Execution of deeds 9-303

Expenses 9-302

No longer required for public purposes 9-301

For sale or for rent sign, removal, power to require 7-1001

Workhouse and Reformatory products 24-418

Commodities, Net weight, sold by 10-108

Weighing, measuring, and inspecting packages or amounts of 10-124

SALES—Continued

- Contingent and limited interests in realty 45-1101 to 45-1104
- Corporation, voluntary dissolution, making after filing petition for, void as against receivers or creditors 29-706
- Defined 25-103; 33-401; 47-2601, 47-2801
- Food sales, investigation and detection of misrepresentation and false advertising in connection with 10-124a
- Forest Haven, products of 32-606
- Goods and merchandise,
Minors, sales to, for public resale, penalty 36-223
- Horse meat and horse-meat products 33-501 to 33-503
- Ice, sale by weight, regulation 10-112
- Industrial enterprises of workhouse and reformatory products of, deposit of receipts 47-131
- Milk and cream, regulations concerning 10-114
- Motor vehicles, installment sales. See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Narcotic drugs, unauthorized sales of 33-402
- Practical nurses, unlawful acts in selling fraudulent licenses or diplomas 2-435
- Property of District unfit for service, proceeds credited to appropriation 1-818
- Proration of price with reference to quantity sold 10-123
- Public auctions, permits for. See **AUCTIONS**
- Real property,
Commissioner of District, ante
Contingent and limited interest 45-1101 to 45-1104
- Ticket, duty to furnish, contents 10-110
- Unclaimed freight, by common carriers 44-101 to 44-103
- Weighing or measuring devices by Director of Weights, Measures, and Markets or his employees prohibited 10-125

SALES TAXSee **TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS****SALES, UNIFORM ACT**See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE****SALES TAX ACT**

Text of Act 47-2601 et seq.

See **TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS****SALOONS**See **PRICE SCALE**

Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See **ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES**

SAMOA

Acknowledgment of deeds and other instruments affecting land situated in District 45-405

SAMPLE-ROOM

Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See **ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES**

SANATORIUMSSee **HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS****SAND**

Placing on icy sidewalk 7-802 to 7-804

SANITARY INSPECTORSSee **INSPECTORS****SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS**

- Generally 43-1601 et seq.
- Advancement and availability of funds from loans 43-1615
- Advances for 43-1604
- Allocation of cost for combined sewer system work 43-1614
- Combined sewage, defined 43-1601
- Combined sewer, defined 43-1601
- Combined sewer system, defined 43-1601
- Condemnation proceedings for Potomac interceptor 43-1624
- D. C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund, 43-1602, 43-1603
- Advances credited to funds 43-1616
- Deposit of receipt of charges of uses of Potomac interceptor 43-1621
- Furnishing service charges for Federal Government 43-1611
- Use of fund for sewers 43-1614
- Definitions 43-1601
- Government of the United States, service charges 43-1611
- Interest rates on loans 43-1617
- Loans,
Construction, expansion, relocation, etc., of sewers, use for 43-1615
- Interest rates, determination 43-1617
- Limit for sanitary and combined sewer systems 43-1613
- Sanitary and combined sewer systems of District 43-1612
- Meters and measuring devices, maintenance and repair 43-1608
- Methods of determination for service charges 43-1606
- Metropolitan Area Sanitary Sewage Works Fund,
Appropriations for Potomac interceptor 43-1622
- Charges for use of Potomac interceptor to special fund 43-1621
- Repayment of loans 43-1623
- Overdue bills, additional charge 43-1609
- Persons obligated to pay service charges 43-1607
- Plan for sanitary interceptor and trunk sewer line, development 43-1620
- Potomac interceptor,
Acquisition,
Land in Maryland or Virginia 43-1624
- Rights-of-way 43-1621
- Additional Federal contribution, 43-1623
- Charges for use of interceptor by agencies or local authorities 43-1621(b)
- Appropriations for 43-1622
- Charges for use 43-1621
- Lump sum payments by agencies or local authorities 43-1621(b)
- Regional sanitary sewer system, operation and maintenance 43-1621

SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS—Continued

Repayment of loans	43-1616
Rights-of-way for development and construction of Potomac interceptor, acquisition	43-1621
Rules and regulations	43-1618
Sanitary sewage, defined	43-1601
Sanitary sewer, defined	43-1601
Separability of provisions	43-1601 note
Service charges,	43-1605 to 43-1607, 43-1611
Churches and institutions	43-1610
Enforcement of lien for unpaid service charges	43-1609
Proration of after change	43-1607
Sewer, defined	43-1601
Stormwater sewage, defined	43-1601
Stormwater sewer, defined	43-1601
Stormwater sewer system, defined	43-1601
Title to and jurisdiction over land acquired for Potomac interceptor	43-1624

SANITATIONSee **INSANITARY BUILDINGS; MATTRESSES****SATURDAY**

Recorder of Deeds, office closed on	45-712
Recording of writings, extension of time	45-713

SAVIN

Poison, restrictions on sale, essential oils of	2-612
---	-------

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Investments, Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority obligations	1-1449
Servicemen's readjustments,	
Direct-reduction loans to veterans	45-1702
Investment in veterans' loans	45-1701

SAVINGS BANKSSee **BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS****SAVINGS COMPANIES**See **BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS****SAVINGS RETURNS**

Defined	29-801
---------	--------

SCALE

Plats and squares and subdivisions of city drawn upon a uniform scale	1-610
---	-------

SCALESSee **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS****SCHOOL BUILDINGS**

Acquisition of sites	1-812
Agents, employment to purchase sites	1-812
Board of Education,	
Control by	31-801
Franklin School may be used for offices	31-804
Budget estimates for repairs, etc.,	47-202
Preparation in accordance with provisions of act of Congress	47-203
Business high school used for senior high and elementary school	31-809
Certain property set apart for	31-808
Civic meetings, use for	31-801

Custodial employees, compensation	31-631a
Employment of agents in purchasing sites	1-812
Entrances	31-812
Exemption,	
Custodial employees from double pay ban	31-631a
Taxation	47-801a
Fire protection	5-317 to 5-323
Grant of use by Board of Education	31-801
Inspector of buildings to control and supervise construction and repairs	31-803
Janitors to make minor repairs	31-1105
Lots conveyed for colored school to revert to United States when used for other purposes	31-807
New buildings, regard had for future enlargement	1-812
Payment of commission to more than one person or firm for purchase of sites for school buildings, prohibition	1-812
Plans and specifications	9-219
Prohibited uses	31-802
Proportionate provision of money for white and colored schools	31-1112
Recreation centers, use of	31-801
Regard for future enlargement in purchase of sites and preparing plans	1-812
Restrictions on lots conveyed for public school use	31-805, 31-806
Social centers, use of	31-801
Supervision of instruction and care	31-803
Supplementary educational purposes, use of	31-801
Terms and conditions for granting use of	31-801
Use of agents in purchasing sites for	1-812
SCHOOL CHILDREN	
Education of outside of District	31-1118
Fare subsidies	44-214a
Reduced fare	44-214a
Transportation to change racial balance in public schools, use of appropriated funds prohibited	31-1118
SCHOOL DIRECTORS	
Appointments, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Assistant director, examination, necessity of passing	31-114
Comparative table of title and position	31-1521
Dismissal, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Examination of	31-114
Intermediate instruction for white schools, director of, appointment	31-110
Necessity of passing examination	31-114
Promotion, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Salary,	31-1501
Service steps	31-1501
Transfer, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102

SCHOOL HOUSES

See SCHOOL BUILDINGS

SCHOOL LIBRARIAN

Salary, 31-1501
 Commencement of 31-609
 Installment payment 31-609
 Rules for division of time and computation of pay for services 31-630
 Teacher not to be employed as or required to discharge duties of 31-608

SCHOOL LUNCHES

See PUBLIC SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Americanization, evening and summer schools, officers in, right to be officers in regular day schools 31-681
 Appointment,
 Board of Education, 31-103
 Prescribing methods of 31-1511
 Possession of master's degree 31-1511
 Assignment. Salaries, post
 Assistant engineer, absence of, employment of substitute 31-625
 Assistant janitor, absence of, employment of substitute 31-625
 Attendance officers,
 Defined 31-697
 Leaves of absence,
 Additional leave credits for service prior to July 1, 1949 31-692
 Credit for cumulative leave on transfer or promotion 31-691a
 Days of leave with pay, defined 31-694a
 Disability, exception as to refund for unearned advanced leave 31-695
 Employment of substitutes while on 31-696
 Refund required for unearned advanced leave, exceptions 31-695
 Reinstatement after leave without pay granted 31-691b
 Sick and emergency leaves,
 Credit for cumulative leave on transfer or promotion 31-691a
 Right to 31-691
 Use of part of cumulative sick and emergency leave for any purpose 31-691
 Substitutes 31-696
 Board of Education,
 Appointment, ante
 Determination which position meets established criteria 31-1522
 Eligibility requirement, establishment of 31-1511
 Leaves of absence, post
 Termination of services of probationary employees 31-1533
 Valuation of past experience by 31-1532
 Caretaker, absence of, employment of substitute 31-625
 Civil service, exception of officers 1-217
 Classification,
 Certain employees as teachers 31-1543
 Positions and adjustments, study of 31-1522

Clerks,

Salaries,

Commencement of 31-609
 Installment payment 31-609
 Rules for division of time and computation of pay for services 31-630
 Teacher not to be employed as or required to perform duties of 31-608
 Compensation. Salaries, generally, post
 Custodial employees,
 Evening, summer and Americanization schools, right to be members of custodial staff in day schools 31-681
 Exemption from double pay ban 31-631a
 Duties, Board of Education to define 31-103
 Employment of substitutes for certain positions 31-625
 Engineer, absence of, employment of substitute 31-625
 Exemption from double pay ban 31-631
 Fireman, absence of, employment of substitute 31-625
 Group life insurance 31-1501 note
 Head of Department,
 Military Science and Tactics, appointment and salary 31-622a
 Rate of compensation, reassignment, effect 31-680
 Janitors,
 Absence of, appointment of substitute 31-625
 Making minor repairs 31-1105
 Laborer, absence of, employment of substitute 31-625
 Leaves of absence,
 Accrued prior to March 5, 1952, crediting of 31-698a
 Additional leave credit, for service prior to July 1, 1949 31-692
 Annual leaves,
 Accrued or current as of March 5, 1952, crediting of 31-698a
 Regulation of 31-698
 Attendance officers, ante
 Board of Education,
 Annual leave regulated by 31-698
 Rules and regulations 31-697
 Credit for cumulative leave on transfer or promotion 31-691a
 Days of leave with pay, defined 31-694a
 Disability, exception as to refund for unearned advanced leave 31-695
 Employment of substitutes while on 31-696
 Exception from federal law regulating 1-312
 Lump sum payment for annual leave accrued or current as of March 5, 1952, right to 31-698a
 Sabbatical leaves, 31-632 to 31-637
 Granting 31-632
 Inclusion of sabbatical year for promotion and retirement purposes 31-636
 Limitation on number 31-632
 Masculine pronouns construed to include female employees 31-637
 Report of person on leave 31-633
 Salary 31-635, 31-1546
 Termination 31-633

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Continued

Leaves of absence—Continued

Sick and emergency leaves, credit for cumulative leave on transfer or promotion	31-691a
Superintendent of Schools to grant between meetings of Board of Education	31-106
Masculine pronoun to include both male and female employees	31-117
Method of assignment to service step	31-1531
Not to profit from school supplies	31-1104
One person to be in charge of certain school departments	31-680
Pecuniary benefits of purchase of school supplies or textbooks, prohibition	31-1104
Personnel, changes in, authority of Superintendent of Schools to act between meetings of Board of Education	31-106
Probationary period	31-1512
Promotion,	
Board of Education to prescribe methods of	31-1511
Credit for cumulative leave on	31-691a
Effective date	31-1535
Possession of master's degree	31-1511
Research assistant, classification as teachers for pay-roll and retirement purposes	31-623
Resignation, authority of Superintendent of Schools to accept between meetings of Board of Education	31-106
Retirement of employees, application for, authority of Superintendent of Schools to accept between meetings of Board of Education	31-106
Sabbatical leaves. Leaves of absence, ante	
Sabbatical year, inclusion for promotion and retirement purposes	31-636
Salaries,	31-1501
Assignment,	
New employees to service steps	31-1532
Numerical service step	31-1535
Rules for assignment to salary classes	31-1521
Termination of employment of temporary employee	31-1534
Board of Education,	
Classification and assignment into classes and groups	31-1511
Vacation period and annual leave, regulation of	31-1544
Classification	31-1521
Classification of certain employees as teachers	31-1543
Clerks, ante	
Credit for naval or military service	31-1532
Evening, summer, and Americanization school	31-1542
Exemption from double pay ban	31-631
Extra duty activity	31-1542(d)
Foreign teacher exchange program	31-1547
Heads of department, reassignment, effect	31-680
Increases,	31-1502
Probationary employees	31-1533

Salaries—Continued

Payment, time for	31-1543
Promotion, assignment to numerical service step	31-1536
Retirement	31-1548
Retroactive provisions	31-1501 note
Sabbatical leaves	31-635, 31-1546
Sick and emergency leave	31-1545
Teachers College, service at, crediting	31-1532
While on leave for educational purposes, deductions from	31-634, 31-635
Service steps. Salaries, generally, ante	
Substitutes for,	
Attendance officers	31-696
Maintenance employees	31-625
Supervisor of Manual Training, appointment and duties	31-111
Teacher-aide, authorized	31-1522
Temporary appointments, extension or termination of, authority of Superintendent of Schools to act between meetings of Board of Education	31-106
Temporary assignments	31-635
Temporary employees, assignment, salary, termination of employment	31-1534
Transfer, credit for cumulative leave on	31-691a
Vacation periods, regulation of	31-698

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Appointments, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Comparative table of title and position	31-1521
Compensation. Salary, generally, post	
Dismissal, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Duties	31-115
Duties and responsibilities, evaluation	31-1522
Examination, necessity of passing	31-114
Neglect or refusal to furnish information for censure of children between ages of 3 and 18, penalty	31-210
Promotions, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Reports,	
Absences of children in a month	31-206
Enrollments, withdrawal of pupils to be reported to Director of Department of School Attendance and Work Permits	31-209
Salary	31-1501
Service step, salary	31-1501
Supervising principals,	
Appointment, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Dismissal, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Examination, necessity of passing	31-114
Promotions, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS—Continued

- Supervising principals—Continued
 Transfer, not to be made by Board of
 Education except on recommendation
 of Superintendent of Schools 31-102
 Transfers, not to be made by Board of Educa-
 tion except on recommendation of Superin-
 tendent of Schools 31-102

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

See EDUCATION

SCHOOLS

- See EDUCATION; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARN-
 ING; PRACTICAL NURSES
 Defined 2-101
 Public schools. See EDUCATION
 Religious schools 29-512

SCIENCE

Association of persons for scientific purposes,
 incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCA-
 TIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS

- Exemptions,
 Income tax 47-1502, 47-1554
 Narcotics, exemption of sales at whole-
 sale from prescription provisions 2-610
 Personal property from taxation 47-1208

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

- Exemption from taxation 47-801a

SCONES

- Exception from weight regulations concern-
 ing bread 10-113

SCOTT SQUARE

- Street fronting, railroads prohibited 7-1202

SEA FOODS

- See, also, specific heads
 Wholesale dealers, license, fee 47-2327

SEALS

- See, also, specific heads
 Boards of,
 Cosmetology 2-1302
 Optometry 2-508, 2-513, 2-515
 Pharmacy 2-607
 Podiatry Examiners 2-702
 Trade 29-301
 Charitable, educational, and religious associa-
 tions 29-602
 Commission on Licensure to Practice the
 Healing Art, 2-103
 Counterfeiting seal prohibited 2-126
 Cooperative associations 29-804
 District of Columbia 1-102
 District of Columbia Court of Appeals 11-701
 Institutions of learning 29-402
 Insurance Department 35-401
 Licenses, impressed on 47-2301
 Notary public filing impression 1-506
 Real Estate Commission 45-1403
 Superior Court of the District of Columbia 11-901
 Unemployment Compensation Board 46-315

SEARCH WARRANTS

- Alcoholic beverages, unlawful manufacture
 or sale 25-129
 Application for, 23-522
 Contents 23-522
 Supporting allegations 23-522
 Authority for issuance,
 Judges of Superior Court 11-941
 Judicial officers 23-521
 Breaking and entering under certain con-
 ditions 23-591
 Contents of warrant 23-521
 Cruelty to animals, complaint 22-805
 Dangerous drugs 33-709
 Definitions 23-501
 Disposition of property seized 23-525
 Execution by police 41-138
 Execution of, 23-524
 Breaking and entering 23-591
 Time limit 23-523
 Grounds for searching 23-521
 Issuance of,
 Judges of Superior Court 11-941
 Judicial officers 23-521
 Judicial officer,
 Defined 23-501
 To issue 23-521
 Law enforcement officer,
 Application of for 23-521, 23-522
 Defined 23-501
 To be addressed to 23-521
 To execute 23-522
 Narcotic drugs 33-414
 Nature of 23-521
 Oath or affirmation, issuance upon applica-
 tion under 23-522
 Persons to whom warrant may be addressed, 23-521
 Law enforcement officer defined 23-501
 Plants infested with insects or disease in-
 fected 6-904
 Prosecutor,
 Application of for 23-521, 23-522
 Defined 23-501
 Registered milk or milk product containers,
 discovery of unlawfully held containers 48-205,
 48-305
 Time of execution 23-523
- SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
 Alcoholic beverages,
 Illegally manufactured or sold 25-129
 National Prohibition Act, enforcement or
 prosecution 25-135
 Tax not paid 25-124
 Dangerous drugs, seizures 33-710
 Destruction of seized property 4-146
 False weights and measures 10-103
 Gaming-houses 4-145
 Houses of ill-fame 4-145
 Lewd and obscene public amusement places 4-145
 Lotteries, house or premises used for deposit
 or sale of 4-145
 Mattresses manufactured or renovated in
 violation of law,
 Destruction, order 6-608
 Investigations and inspections 6-607

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Continued

Narcotic drugs, searches and seizures pursuant to arrest without warrant 33-402

SECOND-HAND CLOTHING STORES

Inspections 1-224

SECOND-HAND DEALERS

Classification 47-2339

Examination of books and premises by Police

Department 4-148

Interfering with police officer, penalty 4-150

Licensing 47-2339

Police Department, powers and duties 4-147, 4-148, 4-150

Revocation of license for buying stolen goods 47-2339

Stolen property 47-2339

Supervision and inspection by Police Department 4-147

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Plant disease and insect pests, control, powers and duties 6-904

SECRETARY OF ARMY

Black-outs in war time,

Approval of orders 6-1001

Assistance and cooperation 6-1003

Evacuation of District during war, approval of 6-1008

Francis Scott Key Bridge, approval of use by railways 7-511

Harbor regulations affecting navigable waters, approval 22-1701

Potomac Park, revocation of licenses for boat-houses on banks of tidal reservoir 8-157

Public bathing beach, construction, east shore of tidal reservoir against Washington Monument grounds, request to permit such use of public domain as required 8-168

Tugboats, exemption from certain construction requirements when using Potomac River 7-509

Washington Aqueduct, use of part of as playground as not affecting superintendence and control of 8-130

Washington Channel Bridge, approval of plans 7-526

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Defined 1-1201

SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

See GALLAUDET COLLEGE; HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS; OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR

See NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Additional compensation, authority to grant 1-251

Assessing and collecting costs of improvement of streets about Capitol 47-1107

Beach Parkway, exchange of land 8-121, 8-123

Congress, report to, encroachments upon streets, squares, or reservations, belonging to United States 7-1209

Defined 1-1201; 22-1632

East Potomac Park, Washington Channel Bridge 7-526

Encroachments upon streets, square, or reservations belonging to United States 7-1209

Fish and game laws,

Authority of Secretary to control and manage fish and wild life under his jurisdiction not impaired, 22-1633

Delegation of functions 22-1632

Heat from Central Heating Plant, furnishing to District building 9-103, 9-104

Lands along Potomac and Anacostia River and Rock Creek Park, clearing title 8-104

Motor Vehicle Parking Agency, member designated by 40-805

National Guard Armory Board, providing parking areas for 2-1704

Old Georgetown Market, maintain museum 5-806

Park Police, authority to establish and determine positions to be included as Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, exception 4-828

Prevention of encroachments upon streets, squares, or reservations belonging to United States 7-1209

School building, lots designated and set apart for colored schools to revert when used for other purposes 31-807

Stadium, acquisition of site 2-1721

Streets, squares, or reservations belonging to United States, prevention of encroachments upon 7-1209

Valuation of United States property in District, regulations 47-723

Washington Channel Bridge, jurisdiction 7-526

SECRETARY OF LABOR

See VOLUNTARY APPRENTICES

SECRETARY OF STATE

Sale, lease or transfer of certain properties by, see PUBLIC LANDS

SECRETARY OF TREASURY

See EXECUTIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE

Advancing funds 47-2501

Eminent domain, land for streets and highways, payment of award upon advances of 7-210

Highway construction program, loans for 7-133

Narcotic drugs, delivery to for disposal 33-417

Public Works Administration loan to District, interest rate, determination 9-214

Sanitary sewage works, loans for,

Interest rates, determination 43-1617

Potomac interceptor construction 43-1623

Reimbursement for amount advanced 43-1604

Repayment 43-1616

Sanitary combined sewer systems 43-1612

Water system, loans to District to expand and improve 43-1540

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

SECURITIES

See BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS; BUCKET SHOPS

Defined

SECURITIES—Continued

Gifts of securities to minors. See **CHILDREN**
 Uniform Fiduciary Security Transfers Act.
 See **FIDUCIARIES**

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Public Service Commission to furnish information or evidence upon request of 2-2415(m)

SECURITY AGENTS AND BROKERS

Advisory committee, 2-2416
 Appointment of 2-2416
 Compositions of membership 2-2416
 Duties and functions 2-2416
 Residential requirements of members 2-2416
 Tenure of office 2-2416

Agent,

Notice of termination or commencement of employment to be given to Commission 2-2403

Amended or rescinded rules, effect of 2-2415(i)

Appropriations authorized 2-2415(c)

Attorney General of the United States, 2-2415(m)

Commission to furnish information or evidence upon request of 2-2415(m)

Bond, commission not required to post in actions for injunctions 2-2411

Cancellation of license, grounds for 2-2409

Certification of public documents 2-2415(l)

Civil liabilities for sales of or offer to sell securities in violation of title 2, chapter 24, 2-2413

Attorney fees 2-2413

Damages recoverable 2-2413

Joint and several liability of violators 2-2413

Participant in violation may not sue 2-2413

Rights and remedies not exclusive 2-2413

Tender of price plus interest as bar to suit 2-2413

Time limitation for bringing action 2-2413

Waiver of provisions of title, void 2-2413

Conservator, appointment of by court 2-2411

Definitions 2-2401

Denial of license, grounds for 2-2409

Documents, when deemed filed or submitted 2-2415(j)

Evidence, admissibility of certified documents 2-2415(l)

Examinations for license 2-2409

Exception for professional corporations 29-1104

Exempt transactions, 2-2405

Do not constitute approval of or merits of transaction 2-2405

Fees, collection and deposit of, 2-2415

Hearing expenses to be paid out of fees 2-2415

Forms, commission authorized to prescribe 2-2415(e) (f)

Cooperation with other security agencies to achieve uniformity authorized 2-2415(f)

Publication of 2-2415(h)

Fraud in connection with offer, sale or purchase of securities 2-2402

Hearings in connection with licensing matter, 2-2409

Findings and conclusions 2-2409

Hearings to be public, 2-2415(n)

Exceptions 2-2415(n)

Imprisonment, not permitted for violation of rule or order, if lack of knowledge is proved 2-2412

Information or evidence, referral of to various agencies or security associations 2-2415(m)

Injunctions, 2-2411

Commission authorized to institute actions to enjoin violations or attempted violations 2-2411

Conservator of assets, appointment of by court 2-2411

Receiver, appointment of by court 2-2411

Invalid rules or forms, effect of 2-2415(i)

Investigations by commission of violations or threatened violations of title 2, chapter 24, 2-2410

Attendance before commission not excused on ground that testimony might incriminate witness 2-2410(d)

Compelling attendance of witness 2-2410(c)

Counsel, right of person compelled to attend 2-2410(e)

Oath and affirmations 2-2410(b)

Prosecution of persons compelled to testify 2-2410(d)

License required to act as broker-dealer or agent, 2-2403

Expiration of new or renewed license 2-2403

Rules for renewal of 2-2403

Licensing procedure, 2-2404

Application, contents of 2-2404

Capital required 2-2404

Fees on applications 2-2404

Renewal of license 2-2404

Surety bonds 2-2404

Limitations on action by Commission for denial, suspension, etc., of license on grounds of lack of qualification 2-2409

Misleading statements in documents filed with Commission, unlawful 2-2408

Notification of denial or suspension of license 2-2409

Orders, commission authorized to make 2-2415(e)

Penalties 2-2412

Postmaster General of the United States, 2-2415(m)

Commission to furnish information or evidence upon request 2-2415(m)

Process, service of, 2-2414(f)

Applicant for license to designate commission as attorney for service of process 2-2414(f)

Continuance may be ordered by court to afford defendant time to answer 2-2414(i)

Manner of service of process 2-2414(f) (g)

Plaintiff includes commission 2-2414(h)

Violator of title deemed to designate commission for service of process 2-2414(g)

Professional corporations, exception 29-1104

Prosecution of violations by U.S. Attorney 2-2415(m)

SECURITY AGENTS AND BROKERS—Con.

Prosecutions, five-year limitation on, 2-2412
 Prosecutions for other violations not prohibited 2-2412
 Public Service Commission, to administer title 2, chapter 24, 2-2415(a)
 Appointment of employees and officers authorized 2-2415(a)
 Offices, establishment of authorized 2-2415(a)
 Quorum, majority of members of commission constitute a quorum, 2-2415(d)
 A member or hearing examiner may conduct hearings and submit findings to commission 2-2415(d)
 Receiver, appointment of by court 2-2411
 Records and reports, 2-2406
 Broker-dealers and agent to keep and preserve 2-2406
 Examination and inspection of by Commission 2-2406
 Register of denials, suspension or revocations of licenses to be kept, 2-2415(k)
 Public inspection 2-2415(k)
 Register of license applications to be kept, 2-2415(k)
 Certification of documents 2-2415(l)
 Public inspection 2-2415(k), (l)
 Revocation of license, grounds for, 2-2409
 Time limitation for action by Commission on basis of facts known to it when license became effective 2-2409
 Rules, commission authorized to make, 2-2415(e) (f)
 Cooperation with other security agencies to achieve uniformity authorized 2-2415(f)
 Publication of 2-2415(h)
 Sale or offer to sell when deemed to be made in the District, 2-2414(c)
 When not deemed to be made in the District 2-2414(e)
 Sales and advertising literature, 2-2407
 Filing with Commission may be required 2-2407
 Scope and applicability of specific sections to participants in security transactions 2-2414
 Securities and Exchange Commission, 2-2415(m)
 Public Service Commission to furnish information or evidence upon request 2-2415(m)
 Sell or buy, offer to, when deemed accepted in the District 2-2414(d)
 Severability of provisions 2-2417
 Statements, records and reports, contents and form of may be prescribed by commission 2-2415(g)
 Subpenas, commission may issue 2-2410
 Suspension of license, grounds for, 2-2409
 Time limitation for action by Commission on basis of facts known to it when license became effective 2-2409
 Truth, 2-2405
 License applications or documents filed do not constitute a finding of truth by Commission 2-2405

Unlawful,

To employ an unlicensed agent 2-2403
 To transact business in the District as a broker-dealer or agent without a license 2-2403
 To make misleading statements in documents filed with commission 2-2408
 Withdrawal of license, 2-2409
 When effective 2-2409

SECURITY TRANSFERS

See FIDUCIARIES; SECURITY AGENTS AND BROKERS

SEDUCTION

Penalty 22-3001
 Teacher, seduction of pupil by 22-3002

SEIZURE

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

SEMIPUBLIC INSTITUTION

Defined 47-2601

SENATE

Redevelopment Land Agency, confirmation of appointments to 5-703
 Sergeant at Arms,
 Capitol building and grounds, powers 9-105
 Member of Capitol Police Board 9-126

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

See IMPRISONMENT

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE

SEPARATION

See ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE; DIVORCE
 Grounds for decree of 16-904
 Jurisdiction, 11-921, 11-1101
 Family Division of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia 11-1101
 Maintenance of wife, former wife and minor children; enforcement of decree 16-916
 Suit money 16-916

SERGEANTS

See specific heads

SERVICE OF NOTICE

See PUBLICATION OF NOTICE

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES; PUBLICATION OF NOTICE; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, persons appearing before 25-126
 Assistance to tribunals and litigants outside the District of Columbia 13-434
 Chief of police, duties 16-703
 Corporations, suits after dissolution 29-718
 District,
 Method of service on 1-901
 District of Columbia Court of Appeals, process of 13-302

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Continued

Eminent domain, land for,	
Streets	7-204
Estate and inheritance taxes, appearance and production of books, records, etc.	47-1618
Fire escapes and safety provisions, notice requiring construction or correction	5-310, 5-315
Gross sales tax, production of books, etc.	47-2622
Income tax,	
Production of books, papers, etc.	47-1529
Summons of assessor	47-1586b
Institutions of learning	29-412
Investigators assigned to the United States attorney	23-109
Order closing streets and highways	7-404
Outside the District of Columbia,	13-424
Individuals eligible to make service	13-432
Individuals to be served, special cases	13-433
Interpretation of statute	13-402
Manner and proof	13-431
Relationship of law to other procedure for service	13-401
Superior Court of the District of Columbia, process of	13-302
Unemployment Compensation Act, nonresident employees under	46-305
United States marshal, duties	16-703

SERVICE PIPES

Permit system of public improvement, assessment of costs	7-608
--	-------

SERVICE SEWERS

Assessment, construction costs against abutting property,	43-1510 et seq.
Collections to be credited to appropriations	43-1516
Notice	43-1512
Payable in three installments	43-1513
Rates	43-1511
Relevy of assessments	43-1515
Unsubdivided land	43-1514
Assessor. Assessment, etc., generally, ante	
Defined	43-1517

SERVICE STATIONS

License, fee	47-2334
--------------	---------

SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT

Direct-reduction loans authorized	45-1702
Minority, disability of, removed	45-1701

SET-BACK LINES

See BUILDING LINES

SET-OFF

Eminent domain, benefits against damages, land for streets	7-211
--	-------

SETTLEMENT

See COMMISSIONER OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, subheading Settlement and compromise

SEWERS

See SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS; SERVICE SEWERS

Agreement for use of District sewers by,	
Maryland	1-817
Virginia	1-817c
Commissioner of District, control over and repair	7-101
Connections,	
Fee for making	1-726
Lots, connection and drainage, post	
Making before streets improved	7-605
Construction. Repairs and construction, post	
Contracts. Repairs and construction, post	
Drainage. Lots, connection and drainage, post	
Horizontal property regimes, charges in relation thereto	5-930
Horses and vehicles, purchase	7-1237
Inspection of ventilation by Plumbing Inspector	1-727
Inspectors, draftsmen, etc., employment	7-1235
Lots, connection and drainage,	6-401 to 6-404
Certification of necessity	6-401
Conditions requiring connections	6-401
Duty to make connections	6-401
Failure to make connections after notice, penalties	6-403
Misdemeanor on failure to make connections after notice	6-403
Nonresident owners, making at public expense, costs taxed against premises	6-404
Notice by Commissioner of District	6-402 to 6-404
Penalty for failure to connect after notice	6-403
Work done in accordance with plumbing regulations	6-402
Maintenance and employee costs to be included in annual budget estimates	47-206
Making connection before street improved	7-605
Maryland, agreement for use of District sewers	1-817
Nonresident owners, notice to make connections	6-404
Permit system of improvement,	
Application and deposit of half of estimated cost	7-608
Assessments against property	7-608
Crediting of repayment from permit fund to appropriation for fiscal year in which repayment made	7-609
Notice given	7-608
Objections and hearings	7-608
Permit fund, distribution	7-608
Repayment from permit fund,	7-608
Crediting to appropriation for fiscal year in which made	7-609
Request for	7-608
Purpose of agreement for use of District sewers by,	
Maryland	1-817
Virginia	1-817c
Regulations	1-725, 7-101
Removal of certain byproducts of District sewage-treatment plant, contracts for	1-817a

SEWERS—Continued

Repairs and construction,	
Advertisement for proposals	7-601
Apportionment of costs	7-604
Contracts,	
Platting	7-601
Signing and recording	7-602
Splitting to avoid calling for bids, prohibition	7-601
Subdivision, prohibition	7-601
Costs of laying down, payment	7-604
Payment of costs of laying down	7-604
Permit system of improvement, generally, ante	
Right to reject bid	7-601
Service charge. See SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS	
Sewage disposal plant, public works loan for construction	9-204
Street improvements, service connections, assessment of cost	7-610
Streets dedicated by landowners, right to lay in parking	7-117
Temporary employees	7-1236
Virginia, agreement for use of District sewers	1-817c
Water closets, sewer connections	6-701 to 6-704

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHS

Commitment to Saint Elizabeths Hospital	22-3508
Court, defined	22-3503
Criminal law unchanged	22-3511
Criminal proceedings, defined	22-3503
Defined	22-3503
Definitions	22-3503
Examination by psychiatrists, filing of report	22-3506
Filing of statement by United States attorney that person is psychopath, time limitations	22-3504
Hearing, when required	22-3507
Parole, discharge	22-3509
Patient, defined	22-3503
Rape, applicability of provisions to individual charged with	22-3504
Release from confinement	22-3509
Reports, examination of psychiatrist	22-3506
Right to counsel	22-3505
Stay of criminal proceedings	22-3510

SHAREHOLDERS

See, also, specific heads	
Defined	29-902

SHARES

See, also, specific heads	
Defined	29-902

SHAW JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Replacement site, land acquisition for	5-705(e)
--	----------

SHELLEY'S CASE

Rule abolished	45-203
----------------	--------

SHERBET

Standard measures and their capacity	10-119
--------------------------------------	--------

SHINGLE SHOPS

Licenses,	
Conventions of national associations of hair dressers or cosmetologists, exemption	47-2310a
Fee	47-2310

SHOOTING GALLERIES

License, fee, etc.	47-2322
--------------------	---------

SICK LEAVE

See specific heads

SIDEWALKS

Assessment for repairs to sidewalks and alleys against abutting property owners, Exceptions	7-608 7-608
Business streets, use for business purposes	7-1205, 8-108
Deposit of refuse or litter, power to prohibit	1-224
For sale or rent sign, placing on sidewalk prohibited, penalty	7-1001
Michigan Avenue, transfer of portion of grounds of United States Soldiers' Home	7-127 note
Obstructions, removal, duty of National Park Service	7-1207
Parking, right to lay on, streets dedicated by landowners	7-117
Permit system of improvement,	
Application and deposit of half of estimated cost	7-608
Assessments against property	7-608
Crediting of repayment from permit fund to appropriations for fiscal year which repayment made	7-609
Discretion of Commissioners of District	7-608
Notice given	7-608
Objections and hearings	7-608
Permit fund, distribution	7-608
Repayment from permit fund, Crediting to appropriation for fiscal year	7-609
Request for	7-608
Public grounds, rules and regulations concerning, power to adopt	8-144
Rental, use of space under	7-901
Snow and ice, removal,	7-801 to 7-806
Ashes, making safe with in event of inability to remove	7-802 to 7-804
Building owned or leased by United States	7-803
Fire limits of District	7-801
Owners and occupants, duty to remove	7-801
Property owned or leased by District	7-802
Public buildings, squares and reservations	7-802
Removal at expense of owner or occupant	7-805, 7-806
Sand, making safe with in event of inability to remove	7-802 to 7-804
Street improvement, assessment against abutting property	7-606
Streets dedicated by landowners, right to lay on parking	7-117
Use of space under, rental	7-901

SIGHT-SEEING VEHICLES

License 47-2331

SIGNATURE

See, also, specific heads

Notaries public required to file with Commissioner of District of Columbia 1-506

Payroll, signature by mark, witnesses 1-315

SIGNS

Automatic measuring pump, "out of use" signs, posting required 10-122

Barbers signs, regulations for displaying 2-1114a

Real estate for sale or rent, regulation, violation, penalty 7-1001

Slot machines or automatic vending devices, placing, contents 10-109

SILVER

Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions 2-612

Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour 47-2205

SKATING RINKS

License fee 47-2320

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

License, fee, location, etc. 47-2316

SLEEPING-CAR COMPANIES

Taxation of rolling stock 47-1215

SLEET

Removal from sidewalk by owner or at owner's expense 7-801

SLOT MACHINES

Foodstuffs, dispensing of, license, fee 47-2319

Placard on machine, contents 10-109

Refreshment, dispensing machine license, fee 47-2319

Required to be in perfect working order 10-109

Slugs,

Manufacture, sale, etc., of slugs or device to operate, penalty 22-1408

Operating with, penalty 22-1407

Use regulated 10-109

Weighing machine license 47-2319

SLUGS

Coin machine, operating with, penalty 22-1407

Manufacturing 22-1408

Possession 22-1408

SLUM CLEARANCE

See ALLEY DWELLINGS

SMALL BUSINESS

Small business investment companies, exemption of from provisions of Title 26, chapter 6—Money Lenders—Licenses 26-610

**SMALL CLAIMS AND CONCILIATION
BRANCH OF SUPERIOR COURT**See SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA

Actions, commencement of 16-3902

Branch in the Civil Division of Superior Court of the District of Columbia 11-1301

Certification of cases from Superior Court of the District of Columbia, 11-1323

Conditions for certification 11-1323

Claim, statement of, 16-3902

Clerk's duty 16-3902

Cost of service 16-3902

Form 16-3902

Manner of service 16-3902

Preparation 16-3902

Verification 16-3902

Costs, awarding of discretionary 16-3909

Counterclaims, set off, 16-3904

Jurisdiction, retention of 16-3904

Fees and costs, waiver 16-3903

Judges; assignment to Branch 11-908

Judgment creditor, other rights of 16-3910

Judgment, stay of execution 16-3907

Installment payments 16-3907

Jurisdiction, 11-1321

Limitations 11-1321

Jury trial, to be in regular branch of Superior Court 16-3905

Pauper or in forma pauperis, use of 16-3903

Practice, rules 16-3901

Pretrial settlement, trial, procedure 16-3906

Process, manner of service 16-3902

Rules, applicability of Superior Court rules to 16-309

Sessions of branch 11-1302

Settlement of disputes, 11-1322

Arbitration and conciliation 11-1322

Judges may act as referees or arbitrators 11-1322

Wages, judgment for, 16-3908

Periodical examination of defendant 16-3908

Witnesses to be sworn 16-3906

Wages, judgment for, 16-3908

Periodical examination of defendant 16-3908

Witnesses to be sworn 16-3906

Witnesses to be sworn 16-3906

SMALL ESTATES

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

SMALL LOANS

See PETTY LOANS

SMALL MONEY LENDERS

See PAWNBROKERS

SMALLPOX

Compulsory vaccination of school children 31-1102

Hospitals 32-306

SMOKE

Closing-out sales. See SALES

SMOKE PREVENTION

See AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

SMOKE SCREEN DEVICE

Use or possession of, penalty 40-610

SNOW AND ICE

See SIDEWALKS

SOCIAL CLUBS

Income tax, exemption 47-1502, 47-1554

SOCIAL SECURITY

See BLIND PERSONS; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPEN-
SATION

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Dependent children,
 Cooperation with Board of Public Wel-
 fare 32-762
 Reports by Board of Public Welfare 32-754

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI

Property exempted from taxation 47-830

SODA FOUNTAINS

See PRICE SCALE
Discriminatory practices concerning admis-
sion and service. See ADMISSION TO LI-
CENSED PLACES
License, fee 47-2327

SODIUM

Caustic hydrates, poisonous compounds, re-
strictions on sale 2-612

SODOMY

Bill of particulars 22-3502
Penalty 22-3502

SOFT-DRINK ESTABLISHMENTS

License, fee 47-2327

SOLICITATIONS

Access to books and records 2-2102
Advisory Committee, appointment, compen-
sation, etc. 2-2109
American National Red Cross, persons making
solicitations for, applicability of provisions 2-2103
Application for and issuance of certificates
of registration 2-2104
Appropriations 2-2114
Authentication of solicitor information cards 2-2102
Capitol grounds, prohibition 9-121
Certificates of registration,
 Application for and issuance 2-2104
 Duration 2-2104
 Fees 2-2102
 Necessity 2-2103
 Representations 2-2107
 Revocation or suspension 2-2102
 Term 2-2104
Compensation,
 Advisory Committee members 2-2109
Completion 2-2101
Composition,
 Advisory Committee 2-2109
Conditions under which solicitations may be
made 2-2105
Definitions 2-2101
Exemption by regulations 2-2103
Extension of time, filing additional informa-
tion on application for issuance of certifi-
cate of registration 2-2104
Fees 2-2102
Hearings,
 Fees, fixing of 2-2102
 Regulations not to be effective until
 hearing held 2-2110

Hearings—Continued

Revocation or suspension of certificates
of registration or solicitor information
cards 2-2102
Information cards. Solicitors, post
Injunction suits 2-2112
Inspection of books and records 2-2102
Investigations 2-2102
Lists,
 Other persons named in advertisements 2-2111
 Publication of contributors 2-2111
Nonapplicability to educational or religious
groups 2-2103
Penalties 2-2112
Powers of Commissioner and Council of Dis-
trict 2-2102
Prosecutions for violations 2-2112
Publication,
 List of contributors by charitable orga-
 nizations 2-2111
 Result of investigations 2-2102
Radio, television, telephone or telegraph, so-
licitation by, conditions for 2-2105
Registrant,
 Defined 2-2101
 Reports by 2-2106
Registration. Certificates of registration, ante
Regulations, promulgation of 2-2110
Reports,
 Changes in information given in appli-
 cation for certificate of registration 2-2104
 Registrants 2-2106
Representations by solicitor 2-2107
Secretary, Advisory Committee 2-2109
Separability of provisions 2-2113
Short title of act 2-2101 note
Solicit, defined 2-2101
Solicitors,
 Conditions for solicitation 2-2105
 Information cards,
 Authentication, form, contents 2-2102
 Representations 2-2107
 Revocation or suspension 2-2102
 Use of another person's name by regis-
 tered solicitor 2-2111
Telephone solicitations,
 For compensation, prohibition 2-2108
 Solicitor information card to be pre-
 sented prior to acceptance of contri-
 butions 2-2105
Time in which registrant required to make
report of contributions 2-2106
Withholding of certificate of registration until
additional information furnished 2-2104

SOLICITORS

See ATTORNEYS
Charitable, etc., solicitations. See SOLICITA-
TIONS
Defined 47-2337
House to house, license, application, bond,
etc. 47-2337

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Property exempted from taxation 47-827

SOOTHSAYERS

See FORTUNE TELLERS

SOUTH DAKOTA AVENUE			Park system, squares 612 and 613 made part of	8-124
Widening, use of land owned by United States authorized	7-126		Southwest area, new development, use of land in certain squares for	7-134
SOUTH DAKOTA AVENUE BRIDGE			Southwest Freeway, use of land in certain squares for	7-134
Street railways using, payment of share of cost	7-512		Wholesale farmers' produce market, use and occupation of certain squares for	10-137
SOUTHWEST AREA			STABLES	
Land, use of for redevelopment	7-134		Sewer connections	6-401
SPANISH COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE			STADIUM	
Created	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 26		Acquisition of site	2-1721
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT			Advancement of moneys for operation and maintenance, reimbursement	2-1724
See ASSESSMENT			Annual report of Armory Board, filing with Congress	2-1728
SPECIAL POLICEMEN			Armory Board,	
See PARK POLICE; POLICE DEPARTMENT			Acceptance of gratuitous services of persons volunteering aid in conduct of activities	2-1723
Arrests without warrant	23-582		Authority,	2-1723
Emergency appointments,			Delegation of	2-1726
Appointment without pay	4-133		Construction, maintenance and operation,	
Powers and duties	4-133		Advancement of moneys for operation and maintenance, reimbursement	2-1724
Private property, appointment to guard	4-115		Authority	2-1720
War time appointment	6-1006		Contract with Secretary of Interior for	2-1721
SPECIAL REMEDIES			Employment of personnel and fixing of compensation	2-1726
See ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING; ADOPTION; ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT; DIVORCE; EJECTMENT; EMINENT DOMAIN; GAMBLING AND GAMING TRANSACTIONS; HABEAS CORPUS; JOINT CONTRACTS; MANDAMUS; NAMES; NEGLIGENCE; PARTITION; QUIETING TITLE OBTAINED BY ADVERSE POSSESSION; QUO WARRANTO; REPLEVIN; SET-OFF; SECURITIES			Financial statement, filing with Congress	2-1728
SPECIFICATIONS			Issuance of bonds	2-1722
See, also, specific heads			Limitation on liability and indebtedness of members	2-1727
Weighing or measuring instruments or devices	10-127		Parking lots, authority to operate	2-1723
SPEEDING			Public liability insurance, authority to carry	2-1723
Criminal offense	40-605		Reports, filing with Congress	2-1728
SPEEDWAY			Bonds,	
Construction in Potomac Park, authorization by Congress required	8-155		Amounts appropriated for payment of interest on or retirement of to be placed into sinking fund	2-1727
SPINACH			Exemption from tax	2-1722
Sale by net weight authorized	10-115		Guaranty by United States	2-1727
SPIRES			Redemption,	2-1722
Height, fireproof construction	5-404, 5-405		Use of sinking fund for	2-1724
SPIRITS			Refunding	2-1722
See, also, specific heads			Registration	2-1722
Defined	25-103		Sale of	2-1722
SQUARES			Sinking fund, use to pay interest and principal of	2-1724
Alleys, closing or changing,			Temporary	2-1722
Business enterprise covering two-thirds of area	7-305		Construction, maintenance and operation, Armory Board, ante	
Ownership of square by one person, tenants in common, or partners	7-305, 7-308		Authorization	2-1720
Encroachments, duty of Secretary of Interior to prevent, property belonging to United States	7-1209		Operating fund, use for	2-1720
			Cost of stadium,	2-1720
			Issue of bonds to pay	2-1722
			Deficits to be included in budget estimates	2-1727
			Defined	2-1729
			Delegation of authority of Armory Board	2-1726

STADIUM—Continued

Deposit of receipts	2-1724
Exemption of bonds from taxation	2-1722
Expert, professional and other personal services, authority of Armory Board to enter into contracts for	2-1723
Financial statement, Armory Board to file with Congress	2-1728
Guaranty of bonds by United States	2-1727
Indebtedness, limitation on	2-1727
Liability, limitation on	2-1727
Maintenance. Construction, maintenance and operation, ante	
Operating fund, deposit of receipts into	2-1724
Operation. Construction, maintenance and operation, ante	
Parking areas,	
Advancement of moneys for operation and maintenance	2-1724
Authority of Armory Board to operate and maintain	2-1723
Report of operation and maintenance	2-1728
Secretary of Interior to construct and prepare	2-1721
Personnel, employment, compensation	2-1726
Plans	2-1720
Public liability insurance, authority of Armory Board to carry	2-1723
Purpose	2-1720
Record of cost and maintenance to be kept	2-1724
Redemption. Bonds, ante	
Refunding bonds	2-1722
Registration of bonds	2-1722
Reports, filing of, annually	2-1728
Sale of bonds	2-1722
Secretary of Interior, construction, maintenance and operation, contract with Armory Board for	2-1721
Short title of act	2-1720
Sinking fund,	
Amounts appropriated for payment of interests on or retirement of bonds to be placed into	2-1727
Surplus moneys to be placed in	2-1724
Use and establishment of	2-1724
Statement to be filed with Congress	2-1724
Structural and other changes in, authority of Armory Board	2-1723
Temporary bonds, Armory Board may issue	2-1722
Title to stadium vested in United States	2-1725
Use of funds	2-1724

STADIUM ACT OF 1957

Text of Act	2-1720 et seq.
See STADIUM	

STAFF OFFICERS

See MILITIA

STAIRWAYS

See FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS

Enclosure	5-305
Fire resisting, buildings in which required, dimensions, etc.	5-301
Fireproof doors	5-301, 5-305

Lights,	5-302, 5-303, 5-317 to 5-323
Failure to provide, penalty	5-308
Injunction against use or occupation of building	5-323
Noncompliance, costs	5-322
Notice to owner requiring installation	5-319
Occupancy of building prohibited after notice of noncompliance	5-318
Penalty,	
Failure to provide	5-308
Noncompliance with notice requiring installation	5-320
Requirements	5-317
Service of notice requiring installation	5-321
Time for compliance with notice requiring installation	5-319
Obstruction prohibited	5-306
Places of employment	5-302

STAMPS

Defined	47-2801
Recordation tax on deeds, stamps for,	45-736
Elimination of fractional stamps or devices	45-739
Penalties for illegal acts in relation to stamps	45-740

STANDARD TIME

Overtime compensation, computation on basis of	5 U.S.C. 5506
--	---------------

STANDPIPES

See FIRE ESCAPES AND OTHER SAFETY PROVISIONS

STATED CAPITAL

Defined	29-902
---------	--------

STATES

See COMPACTS; RECIPROCITY; SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE

Acts of notary of District, legality	1-510
Architects, registration of practitioners without examination	2-1021
Beer dealers, sales to, exemption from tax	25-138
Certified public accountants,	
Certification without examination of practitioners from	2-917
Temporary performance of services, when allowed	2-925
Chancellors, acknowledgment of deeds or contracts under seal outside District	45-403
Defined	23-801; 29-902; 40-452
Dentists, making clinical demonstrations before dental societies, etc., exemption from dentistry law	2-317
Gross sales tax, inspection and furnishing copies of returns to officers of	47-2615
Gun mountings and carriages, sale from reformatory to states and their political subdivisions	24-418a
Pharmacists, issuance of licenses to registered pharmacists without examination	2-604
Podiatry,	
Lawful practitioner of, exemption from regulatory act	2-712
Reciprocity to practitioners from	2-705

STATES—Continued

- Practical nurses, furnishing lists of persons
denied licenses, etc., to boards of examiners
of 2-433
- Veterinarians,
Exemption of veterinary surgeons from
regulatory law 2-809
- Reciprocal relations for practice in Dis-
trict 2-804

STATIONERY

- Probation officers, entitlement to 24-105

STATISTICS

See INTER-DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICAL COM-
MITTEE; VITAL STATISTICS

STATUARY

- Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after cer-
tain hour 47-2205

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

- See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Acknowledgment or promise by words not
deemed evidence of new or continuing
contract 28-3504
- Action to charge executors or others to
answer for debt or default of another 28-3502
- Agreement not to be performed within one
year 28-3502
- Contracts required to be in writing, 28-3502
- Trusts, declarations, grants and assign-
ments of 28-3503
- Debt, default or miscarriage of another,
promise to answer for 28-3502
- Declarations, grants and assignments of
trust 28-3503
- Deeds, estates created by other than, effect 28-3501
- Estates created by parol, effect 28-3501
- Executors of administrators, promise to an-
swer for damages 28-3502
- Formal requirements of contract 28:2-201
- Implied trusts, exception 28-3503
- Indorsement or memorandum of payment
written on obligations, operation of stat-
ute of limitations 28-3504
- Infant, new promise after reaching major-
ity 28-3505
- Joint contractors, executor administrators,
recovery against, new promises on simple
contracts 28-3504
- Lands, contract for sale of, necessity of
writing 28-3502
- Majority, new promise of child to pay on
reaching 28-3505
- Marriage as consideration for agreement 28-3502
- New promise to be in writing 28-3504
- Part payment for goods, effect 28-3504
- Promise to answer for another 28-3502
- Ratification of child on reaching majority 28-3505
- Sufferance, estates created by parol to be
estate by 28-3501
- Trusts implied in law, exception 28-3503
- Written agreement, when required 28-3502
- Year, agreement not to be performed within 28-3502

STATUTE OF JEOPAIL

See PLEADINGS

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

STEAM AND OTHER OPERATING ENGI-
NEERS

- Application for license, qualifications of ap-
plicant 2-1503
- Board of Examiners,
Appointment 2-1502
- Boiler inspector, member of 2-1502
- Exercise of powers previously vested in
Members 2-1502
- Term of office and vacancies 2-1502
- Certificate of character and moral habits of
applicants for license 2-1503
- Employment of unlicensed operator, penalty,
gravity boilers excepted 2-1506
- Examinations for license 2-1502
- Exemption, engineers employed by United
States Government or licensed by other
states having reciprocity with District 2-1507
- Fee for license 2-1504
- Intoxication, suspension or revocation of li-
cense 2-1505
- License,
Examination of applicants 2-1502
- Fee 2-1504
- Necessity 2-1501
- Qualifications of applicants 2-1503
- Revocation, intoxication while on duty as
ground for 2-1505
- Qualifications of applicants for license 2-1503
- Reappointment of members to Board of Ex-
aminers, eligibility 2-1502
- Subsequent offenses of intoxication, revoca-
tion of license 2-1505
- Term of office of members of Board of Ex-
aminers 2-1502
- Testing of boilers 2-1502
- Vacancies on Board filled for unexpired
term 2-1502

STEAM BOILERS

See BOILER INSPECTION

STENOGRAPHERS

- Probation system, part of, appointment, etc. 24-101

STERILIZATION

- Mattresses 6-602

STOCK

- See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CORPORA-
TIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Defined 47-1551c

STOLEN PROPERTY

See EMBEZZLEMENT; PROPERTY CLERK

STONES

- Throwing in streets, penalty 22-1109

STORAGE

Defined	47-2701
Explosives, owners or managers of places for storage of, license, fee	47-2314
Gasoline, kerosene, oils, owners or managers of places for sale or storage of, license, fee	47-2314
Mattresses, owners or managers of establishments where mattresses are stored, licenses, fee	47-2318
Motor vehicles on property of another	40-810, 40-811
Moving-picture films, owners or managers of places for storage of, license, fee	47-2313
Pyroxylin, owners or managers of places for storage of, license, fee	47-2315

STORES

See FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS

Defined	47-2701
---------	---------

STRAMONIUM

Poison, restriction of sale	2-612
-----------------------------	-------

STREET LIGHTING

Adoption of lighting method	7-701
Alley dwellings, installation of lights	5-103
Contract for gas or electric lights not required	7-704
Discontinuance of lamps	7-701
Electric light, schedule of rates	7-701
Equipment	7-701
Erection of lamp	7-701
Facilities for testing amount of illumination furnished, duty of companies to provide	7-703
Failure to furnish and set up equipment, penalty	7-705
Failure to furnish required illumination, deductions from charges	7-703
Flat-flame burner, rate per lamp	7-701
Gas mains, extension for street lights	7-706
Hours	7-707
Lamps not burning, deductions from amount of bill	7-703
Mantle gas lamp, schedule of rates	7-701
Number of lights, power to increase	7-710
Overhead wires prohibited	7-702
Railroads, payment for light	7-709
Readjustment of lamps, schedule of charges	7-701
Removal of fixtures	7-701
Schedule of rates	7-701
Washington Terminal Company	7-708

STREET RAILWAYS

Abandoned tracks, cost of repaving track areas	7-604a
Annual report to Congress, contents	44-215
Benning Bridge, use, share of cost, payment	7-514
Calvert Street Bridge, use of bridge constructed to replace, conditions	7-524
Capital Transit Company, abandoned railway tracks, cost of repaving track areas	7-604a
Cars, endangering passage of, penalty	22-3119
Cedar Street Underpass, use, payment of share of cost	7-519

Competitive streetcar and bus lines, certificate of convenience and necessity required	44-201
Congressional approval of mergers required	43-503
Connecticut Avenue Bridge over Klinge Valley, use, conditions	7-513
Constructing in street, consent of Congress	7-1203
Corporation, defined	43-110
Costs of pavements, payment of portion of	7-604
Crossings and intersections,	
Bringing car to full stop required	4-112
Crossing policemen at	4-112
Defined	43-109
Duct lines, construction authorized	44-206
Easement over Michigan Avenue	7-131
Eastern Avenue Viaduct, use by street railway, payment of share of cost	7-515
Fare subsidies, formula	44-214a
Fenders required on streetcars	44-204
Fern Street Viaduct, use by street railway, payment of share of cost	7-515
Free transportation of policemen and firemen	44-213
Glass vestibules for motormen required	44-205
Highway Bridge, maintenance, paving, etc., costs borne by	7-507
Intoxicated persons not to operate, penalty	25-127
Joint use of underground tracks permitted only where motive power is identical	44-210
Jurisdiction of Public Utilities Commission, competitive streetcar and bus lines	44-201
Laying in street, consent of Congress	7-1203
Merger	43-503
Michigan Avenue Viaduct, use, payment of share of cost	7-521
Monroe Street, viaducts or bridges, use, conditions	7-510
Paving between tracks, exception from assessment of costs	7-624
Penalty for failure to provide glass vestibules for motormen	44-205
Permission to merge	43-503
Power, equipment, appliance and service requirements	44-202
Public Service Commission,	
Competitive street car and bus lines, certificates of convenience and necessity	44-201
Power on services	44-202
Rules and regulations on services	44-202
Rails, type required specified	44-209
Reciprocal trackage agreements required	44-208
Reduced fares for school children	44-214a
Removal of disused tracks	44-211
Repairs and construction of streets,	
Exception of costs of paving roadways for which street railway companies are responsible	7-611
Payment of portion of costs of pavement	7-604
Rock Creek bridges, use, costs of maintenance and repair, apportionment	7-503
Rolling stock, taxation of	47-1215
Rules and regulations on services	44-202
Sale and merger, joint resolution of Congress required	43-503

STREET RAILWAYS—Continued

School children fare subsidies	44-214a
Service requirements, prosecution of violations	44-203
South Dakota Avenue Bridge, use, conditions	7-512
Streets and other ways, paving or repairing, assessment and costs	7-611
Sufficient cars to be provided	44-202
Transfers,	
Free transfers	44-212
Issuance	44-207
Misuse, penalty	44-207
Prosecutions for misuse	44-203
Reciprocal agreements required	44-208
Underground tracks, reciprocal trackage agreements permitted only where motive power is identical	44-210
Van Buren Street Underpass, use, payment of share of cost	7-517
Varnum Street Viaduct, use by street railway, payment of share of cost	7-515
Violation of service requirements, penalty	44-202

STREET READJUSTMENT ACT

Text of Act	7-401 to 7-410
See ALLEYS; HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND OTHER WAYS	

STREETS AND OTHER WAYS

See ABUTTING OWNERS; ALLEY DWELLINGS; ALLEYS; ASSESSMENT; EMINENT DOMAIN; HIGHWAYS; MICHIGAN AVENUE; PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS; SIDEWALKS; STREET LIGHTING	
Abandonment,	
Closing of various streets and highways authorized	7-123
Consent of property owners	7-123
Maintenance pending actual abandonment	7-114
Power to change existing subdivisions not conferred	7-113
Providing grounds for educational, religious, or similar institutions	7-113
Acceptance of dedicated streets of landowners	7-117
Allotment for improvement, unexpended balances, carrying over into succeeding year	7-619
Appropriations, exceeding prohibited	7-620
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, construction and expansion of tracks	7-1212
Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Company, siding, power to construct	7-1210
Barbed-wire fences, construction and maintenance, restriction, penalties	7-1101 to 7-1105
Beatty and Hawkins' addition to Georgetown, inclusion in permanent highway plan	7-116
Building or street materials, injuries to, penalty	22-3113
Buildings,	
Height,	
Basis of measurement	5-407
Governed by width and character of street	5-405
Lines	5-201 to 5-206
Business streets, designation of	7-1205, 8-108

Capitol grounds,	
Obstruction	9-120
Public travel and occupancy, restrictions	9-119
Cemeteries, rights of way through	1-615
Certain streets, railroads prohibited in	7-1202
Cleaning and sweeping,	1-235, 1-236; 7-1235 to 7-1237
Payment of costs	1-235
Sweepings, sale of	1-236
Temporary employees	7-1236
Closing,	
Certain streets, authorized	7-123, 7-124, 7-127
Landowners consenting	7-123
Municipal center, streets and alleys	9-201
Useless or unnecessary streets,	7-401 to 7-410
Dedication of other property, approval conditional upon	7-403
Hearing, notice given	7-402
Maps showing proposed closing, exhibition of	7-402
Notice,	
Intention to close	7-402
Order closing, publication	7-404
Petitions by property owners or other affected persons or groups for closing	7-408
Plats, contents	7-403
Prior laws to remain in force	7-409
Proceedings in rem after objections filed,	7-405 to 7-407
Abandonment of proceedings after verdict returned	7-407
Effective date of closing and abandonment	7-405
Law governing proceedings	7-405
Payment of damages awarded and costs of proceedings	7-406
Recording of order and plats	7-404
Reference to National Capital Planning Commission for recommendation	7-401
Service of order on property owners	7-404
Short title of Readjustment Act	7-410
Time allowed for objecting to order	7-404
Title to land in United States, Commissioners authorized to dispose of	7-401
Commissioner of District,	
Authority,	
Closing of useless or unnecessary streets. Closing, generally, ante	
Open, extend, widen, or straighten, conditions	7-301
Use certain land for street purposes	7-126
Cleaning and sweeping, generally, ante	
Control over	7-101
Employment of labor, etc., for construction and repair	7-1235 to 7-1237
Gas mains, service pipes, etc., to be laid upon public streets before paving or improving, duties respecting	7-605
Hours, etc., power to regulate	7-707
Submission of schedule of streets to be improved in order of importance	7-607

STREETS AND OTHER WAYS—Continued

Conduit Road, name changed 7-1201
 Construction. Repairs and construction, post
 Contracts,
 Improvements, exceeding appropriations, prohibition 7-620
 Repairs and construction, post
 Costs,
 Certain roadway improvements not to be assessed 7-624
 Opening 7-1214
 Curbs and gutters, assessment for. See ASSESSMENT
 Dedication by,
 Plat 1-614
 Property-owners 7-117
 Deposit of refuse or litter in streets, power to prohibit 1-224
 Dogs, urging to fight in streets 22-1110
 Drinking of alcoholic beverages prohibited in, penalty 25-128
 Drugs, medicines, or chemicals, peddling or leaving on streets prohibited 2-615
 Encroachments, duty of Secretary of Interior to prevent 7-1209
 Excavations, permit, fee 1-726
 Gas,
 Main, laying before street improved 7-605
 Pipes, laying, permit, removal of paving stone 7-1204
 Grounds for educational, religious, or similar institutions 7-113
 Horses and vehicles, purchase for maintenance and repair 7-1237
 Improvement, 7-607
 Contracts, exceeding appropriations prohibited 7-620
 Intoxication in, prohibited, penalty 25-128
 Location, construction, etc., beneath railroad by suitable subway 7-1214
 MacArthur Boulevard 7-1201
 Maintenance, 7-1214
 Payment of cost 7-611
 Massachusetts Avenue, construction through Naval Observatory grounds, declaration as public street 7-121
 Materials for making or repairing, condemnation 7-332
 Milestones, removing, penalty 22-3120
 Minor street,
 Defined 7-301
 Opening, extending, widening, or straightening, etc., post
 Motor fuel tax, proceeds for paving and repaving 47-1917
 Municipal center, closing of streets and alleys on sites for 9-201
 Names, 7-112
 Changes of,
 Congressional changes in certain streets 7-107 note
 Two streets with same name 7-106
 Outside of city limits 7-107
 Recording of names of streets outside of city limits 7-107

National Capital Planning Commission, approval of readjustment plat 7-113
 Naval Observatory grounds 7-120, 7-121
 Obstructions,
 Capitol grounds, improper use 9-120
 Failure to remove after notice, penalty 7-1204
 Notice for removal 7-1204
 Penalty 22-3120
 Removal, 7-1204, 7-1207
 Suits for, prosecution by United States attorney 7-1207
 Opening, extending, widening, or straightening of minor streets,
 Condemnation proceedings. See EMINENT DOMAIN
 Conditions 7-301
 Director of Public Health, certifying necessity for 7-301
 Petition of landowners 7-301
 Useless alleys, closing 7-302
 Opening across certain railroads, prohibition 7-502 note
 Parking space,
 Between street lines and building restriction lines, reservation in streets dedicated by landowners 7-117
 Reservation for Congressmen 40-604
 Parkings, control of 5-205, 8-110
 Partial invalidity of act 7-633
 Paving. Repairs and construction, generally, post
 Pennsylvania Railroad Company, switches and sidings 7-1225 to 7-1229
 Permanent Highway Plan, conformity with street plan of city 7-108
 Petition to open, extend, widen, or straighten minor streets 7-301
 Plans for closing of certain streets rendered useless or unnecessary by highway plan 7-123
 Plats,
 Certain streets to be closed, preparation and approval 7-124
 Closing and readjusting,
 Preparation, contents 7-403
 Recording in office of Surveyor 7-404
 Dedication 1-614
 Readjustment, recording 7-113
 Playing in streets, penalty 22-1108
 Portable asphalt plant, use in improving streets authorized 7-618
 Power to change existing subdivision not conferred by provisions allowing abandonment or readjustment 7-113
 Property exempt from replacement cost of pavement, curbing or gutters 7-626
 Readjustment, 7-113
 Useless or unnecessary streets. Closing, generally, ante
 Recording plat of readjustment 7-113
 Repairs and construction,
 See ASSESSMENT
 Advertisement for proposals, when required 7-601
 Allotments for paving, unexpended balances, carrying over into succeeding year 7-619

STREETS AND OTHER WAYS—Continued

Repairs and construction—Continued	
Apportionment of costs	7-604
Appropriations, contracts in excess of, prohibition	7-620
Area included	7-612
Best material, use required in paving	7-603
Bituminous macadam, use authorized	7-617
Bond of contractor	7-603
Cancellation of prior assessment	7-632
Capital Transit Company,	
Abandonment, tracks, cost of repaving track areas	7-604a
Payment of costs	7-604
Contracts,	
Bond of contractor	7-603
Excess of appropriations, prohibition	7-620
Liability of contractor for defects and repairs	7-603
Maximum duration, subject to appropriations by Congress	7-621
Signing and recording	7-602
Subdivision, prohibition	7-601
Costs,	
Certain improvements not to be assessed	7-624
Laying down pavements, payment	7-604
Division of cost of paving or resurfacing between property on each side of street	7-612
Faulty construction, repair due to	7-603
Heater method, resurfacing by	7-628
Improving under appropriations made by Congress	7-611, 7-622
Intersections	7-611, 7-624
Labor, employment of	7-1235 et seq.
Liability of contractor for defects and repairs	7-603
Maintenance of pavements	7-603
Notice of intention, roadway improvements excepted	7-612
Payment, cost of,	
Laying down pavements	7-604
Paving or completely resurfacing	7-611
Penalty for failure to pay costs	7-604
Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company, cost of paving between tracks, payment	7-1222
Portable asphalt plants, use of	7-618
Property exempt from replacement cost of pavement, curbing or guttering	7-626
Quality of pavement	7-603
Removal of abandoned street railway tracks, cost of repaving track areas	7-604a
Replacement cost of pavement, curbing or guttering, property exempt from	7-626
Resurfacing by heater method	7-628
Right to reject bids	7-601
Roadway, defined	7-623
Schedule	7-607
Separability of provisions	7-633
Splitting of contract so as to avoid advertising for bids, prohibition	7-601
Unexpended allotments made available for succeeding year	7-619

Repairs and construction—Continued

Water and gas mains, service by, and sewer connections to be laid before permanent improvements made	7-605
Width of pavement	7-613
Width of roadway, minor changes authorized	7-613a
Restriction on construction within certain area of Naval Observatory grounds	7-120
Resubdivision of property, permanent highway plan adopted	7-119
Reversion, highways and streets abandoned under Permanent Highway Plan	7-118
Roadway, defined	7-623
Separability of provisions	7-633
Service pipes, laying before street improved	7-605
Sewers and water mains,	
Connections, making before street improved	7-605
Right of way through parking, dedication of streets by landowners	7-117
Small parks at street intersection, part of park system	8-111
Street trades, child labor	36-217, 36-224
Temporary employees	7-1236
Thoroughfare plan of National Capital Planning Commission	1-1006
Two streets with same name, change of	7-106
United States Soldiers' Home, vacation of part of grounds authorized	7-128
Vendors	1-224
Water Street, closing for park purposes	8-114
Widening of certain streets, use of land owned by United States authorized	7-126
Width,	7-613
Landowners, streets dedicated by	7-117
Minor changes	7-613a

STRIKES

Firemen prohibited from engaging in	4-407
Government employees prohibited from engaging in	5 U.S.C. 7311
Police, membership in organizations advocating prohibited	4-125
Unemployment compensation benefits, denial because of	46-310
Vagrancy, rights to not obligated by provisions concerning	22-3306

STROPHANTHUS

Poison, restriction of sale	2-612
-----------------------------	-------

STUDENT EDUCATIONAL LOANS

Insurance	35-710(2) (d), 35-1604(c)
Loan insurance program	1-265

STUDENTS

See EDUCATION

SUBDIVISIONS

Abandonment or readjustment of streets to provide ground for educational, etc., institutions, powers in changing existing subdivisions prohibited	7-113
Accuracy, resurvey to determine, certification by surveyor	1-621

SUBDIVISIONS—Continued

Adoption by reference in will or deed	7-110
Building lots plat, preparation and certification	1-620
Certification of plat by surveyor, owner and witnesses	1-618
Changing of boundaries	1-618
Deficiency or excess in number of feet in lot or lots, apportionment, method	1-624
Eminent domain, streets through un subdivided part of plat	7-216, 7-217
Land outside limits of city of Washington, recording of plan with Surveyor	7-125
Metropolitan Police District	4-102
Order,	
Obliterating	7-308
Resurvey, order for recording	1-621
Permanent Highway Plan,	7-109
Adoption of subdivision by reference in will or deed	7-110
Resubdivision of property affected by	7-119
Recording	1-613
Records of Surveyor's office	1-605
References to	1-622
Regulatory powers	1-613
Resurvey to determine accuracy	1-621
Scale of	1-610
Squares or lots belonging to United States	1-612

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

See PERJURY

SUBPOENAS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

Board of,	
Accountancy, power to issue	2-921
Examiners and Registrars of Architects, power to issue	2-1029
Podiatry Examiners, power of president and secretary-treasurer to issue	2-703
District Boxing Commission, power to issue	2-1221
Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board, issuance by	36-435
Minimum Wage Law	36-410
Pharmacy Board, power of chairman and secretary to issue	2-606
Police Department members, civil cases, exemption while on duty	4-128
Practical Nurses' Examining Board, power to issue	2-427
Subpena power of Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-942
Unemployment Compensation Board, power to issue	46-313

SUBSCRIBERS

Defined	29-902
---------	--------

SUBSTANTIALLY RETARDED PERSONS

See CHILDREN; FOREST HAVEN; INSANE PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Admission of substantially retarded under 45	21-1102
Commissioner of District,	
Petition to require relatives to pay for maintenance	21-1111

Contracts of patients, approval of Superior Court required	21-1122
Death of patient, liability of estate for cost of maintenance,	21-1110
Estate of relative	21-1111
Definitions	21-1101, 32-603
Estate of,	
Patient liable for cost of maintenance	21-1110
Relative liable for cost of maintenance	21-1111
Family Division of Superior Court,	21-1114
Adjourning proceedings to have petition for admission prepared	21-1114
Interstate Mental Compact on Mental Health,	
Administrator	6-1602
Agencies cooperating	6-1602
Agreement,	
Authority to make	6-1601
Supplemental	6-1603
Authority to enter	6-1601
Copies, distribution of	6-1606
Payments	6-1604
Supplemental agreements	6-1603
Transferees, procedures	6-1605
Paroles	21-1120
Patients becoming insane, transfer to Saint Elizabeths Hospital	21-1116
Person convicted of crime, court may order inquiry on commitment	21-1115
Persons to be admitted	21-1102
Petition for admission,	21-1103
Contents	21-1103
Decree for placing in Forest Haven	21-1108
Dismissal and Discharge	21-1108
Examination by physicians	21-1105
Filing in Superior Court	21-1103
Hearings	21-1107
Jury, when used	21-1107
Place of detention pending hearing	21-1106
Summons and return	21-1104
Warrant for custody of substantially retarded person	21-1106
Petitions,	
Require relatives to pay for maintenance	21-1111
Variation of order	21-1113
Private patients, bond	21-1109, 21-1112
Public patients,	21-1109 to 21-1112
Classification as	21-1109
Liability of estate for maintenance	21-1110
Proceedings to charge responsible relatives with cost of maintenance	21-1111
Relatives of patient, liability for maintenance	21-1111
Removal of nonresident inmates	21-1119
Separate docket of feeble-minded cases	21-1117
Superintendent,	
Discretion in paroles	21-1120
Service of process on patients	21-1121
Substantially retarded person, defined	21-1101, 32-603
Transfers from National Training Schools	21-1118
Violations,	
Chapter, penalty	21-1123
Parole	21-1120
Voluntary admission to Forest Haven	21-1108A

SUBSTITUTES

Sale of lard and butter substitutes by weight 10-120

SUBWAYSSee **TRANSPORTATION**, sub-heading Rail
Rapid Transit**SUGGESTION OF DEATH**See **ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR****SUMMONS**

Institutions of learning, process against 29-412

SUNDAY

Observance, enforcement 4-119

Recording of writings, extension of time 45-713

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTSGovernment publications supplied to libraries
by 37-111**SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE**See **INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES****SUPERINTENDENT OF MACHINERY**

Fire Department 4-404

SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICESee **POLICE DEPARTMENT****SUPERINTENDENT OF RECREATION**

Powers and duties 8-209

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLSActing Superintendent, authority to act in
absence of Superintendent 31-107Admission of deaf mutes from District to
Gallaudet College, approval 31-1008Appointments,
Board of Education 31-105Promotions,
Transfer and dismissal of school of-
ficials and teachers not to be made
by Board of Education except on
written recommendation of 31-102Vocational shop teachers, authority
of Board of Education upon rec-
ommendation of 31-1511School officials and teachers not to be
made by Board of Education except
on recommendation of 31-102

Assistant Superintendent, salary 31-1501

Authority to act between meetings of Board
of Education 31-106Board of Education, free services of teachers,
authority to accept upon recommendation 31-802Census of children between ages of 3 and 18
years, duty of director of school attendance
work permits to cause to be made under
instruction of Superintendent 31-208

Comparative table of title and position 31-1521

Deputy Superintendent, salary 31-1501

Direction and supervision in matters pertain-
ing to instruction in schools 31-105Director of intermediate instruction for white
schools, appointment on written recommen-
dation of 31-110Dismissal, school officials and teachers not to
be made by Board of Education except on
recommendation of 31-102

Duties 31-105

Employment of retired members of armed
services, recommendation of 31-1541Ex officio member of Healing Arts Licensure
Commission 2-103Leaves of absence, authority to grant between
meetings of Board of Education 31-106

Method of assignment to service step 31-1531

Principals of schools responsible to 31-115

Promotions, school officials and teachers not
to be made by Board of Education except on
recommendation of 31-102

Removal 31-108

Resignation of employees, applications, au-
thority to accept between meetings of
Board of Education 31-106Retirements of employees, application for,
authority to accept between meetings of
Board of Education 31-106Right to speak on all matters before Board
of Education but no right to vote 31-105

Salary, 31-1501

Increase 31-1502

Service steps 31-1501

Seat on Board of Education 31-105

Solicitation of donations from pupils 31-1117

Supervisor of manual training, direction
by 31-111Temporary appointments, extension or ter-
mination, authority to act between meet-
ings of Board of Education 31-106

Term of office 31-105

Transfers, school officials and teachers not to
be made by Board of Education except on
recommendation of 31-102**SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA**See **ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT; AT-
TORNEYS; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS;
CONTEMPT OF COURT; DISTRICT OF CO-
LUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS; EJECTMENT;
INJUNCTIONS; JURY; MARSHAL**Acknowledgments, administration of by
Judges and court employees 11-945Administration, responsibilities for,
Auditor—Master 11-1724

Chief judge 11-906, 11-1702(b)

Clerk of court 11-1721

Director of Social Services 11-1722

Executive officer 11-1703

Fiscal officer 11-1723

Joint Committee on Judicial Adminis-
tration in the District of Columbia 11-1701

Administrator of Rent Control, actions by 45-1610

Adoption, 16-301

Jurisdiction of, 16-301

Exclusive jurisdiction to be as-
signed to Family Division 11-1101See, also, **Adoption**Alcoholic beverages, illegally manufactured
or sold, disposition 25-129

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

- Alcoholics, commitment for inpatient care and treatment 24-527
- Alleys and minor streets, eminent domain proceedings for opening, widening, or straightening, appeal from decision 7-323
- Appeals,
 - Alleys and minor streets, eminent domain proceedings for openings, etc. 7-323
 - Dangerous weapons, decision of property clerk as to claims for possession of 22-3217
- Elections,
 - Challenged voter 1-1109
 - Persons not permitted to register 1-1107
- Tax assessments 11-921
- Unemployment compensation,
 - Contributions, determination of rate 46-303
 - Determination of claims 46-312
- Applicability of provisions of attachment, to attachment proceedings in this court 16-533
- Application to compel obedience to subpoena for witness to testify to violations relating to wages 36-606
- Appraisal of property by jurors,
 - Objections to, time for filing, new jury 16-1318
- Assessor, witnesses summoned by, compelling obedience 47-1401
- Assignment of judges,
 - To and from District of Columbia Court of Appeals 11-707, 11-908
- Associations for Works of Mercy,
 - Appointment as guardian 32-104
 - Approval of custody and control by 32-101
- Attachment and garnishment before judgment 16-501
- Attachment issued by, lapse, validity 16-578
- Attachment of money or property in hands of executor or administrator 16-516, 16-549
- Attachment proceedings 16-533
- Attorneys,
 - Censure, suspension, and disbarment,
 - Grounds for 11-2504
 - Eligibility to practice in this court 11-2501
 - Laws in effect between February 1, 1971, and April 1, 1972 11-2503 note
- Auctioneers, failure to account, fine after conviction in 47-2309
- Auditor—Master,
 - Appointment and removal 11-1725
 - Bond 11-1724
 - Compensation 11-1726
 - Duties and responsibilities 11-1724
- Bail, see DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAIL AGENCY
- Bail or deposit of money for appearance in court,
 - Forfeiture 16-704, 23-1321(g)
 - Washington Humane Society, forfeiture rights of 16-704
- Barbed-wire fences, violations 7-1104
- Benning Bridge, construction cost, enforcement by lien by bill in equity 7-514
- Black-out regulations, violation of 6-1010
- Blind persons, penalty, obtaining aid by fraud 3-216
- Boards of trade, jurisdiction, actions of debt to collect fines for breaches of bylaws 29-307
- Boilers, proceedings to abate, etc., unauthorized use 1-713
- Bucket shops, corporations, jurisdiction, dissolution or restraint from doing business on conviction of second offense for keeping 22-1510
- Budget, annual 11-1743
- Buildings,
 - Erected or altered in violation of law, abating, etc., as nuisance 5-408
 - Lines, establishment, eminent domain, jurisdiction 5-202
- Carriers of communicable diseases. See DISEASES
- Certain financial institutions appointed as trustee, guardians, receivers, etc., power of court to make orders respecting 26-334
- Change of name proceedings, jurisdiction of 11-921, 16-2501
- Chestnut Street Underpass, construction cost, enforcement of lien by bill in equity 7-523
- Chief judge,
 - Absence, disability, or disqualification of 11-907
 - Appointment of person to Council on Law Enforcement in the District of Columbia 2-1901
 - Assignment of judges,
 - From United States District Court 11-501 note, 28 U.S.C. 292
 - To and from District of Columbia Court of Appeals 11-707, 11-908
 - To divisions and branches of court 11-908
- Compensation 11-904
- Continuation of service of existing chief judge 11-1501 note
- Designation by President 11-1503
- Designation and assignment of judges 11-908
- Duties and responsibilities 11-906, 11-1702
- Land Redevelopment Agency, fixing price for land transferred by 5-706
- Member, Executive Committee, District of Columbia Bail Agency 23-1304
- Member, Joint Committee on Judicial Administration in the District of Columbia 11-1701
- Member of panel appointing Board of Trustees of the District of Columbia Public Defender Service 2-2223
- Police and Fire Trial Boards, compelling witnesses to appear and testify 4-601
- Qualifications 11-1501
- Service after expiration of term 11-907
- Subpenas, examination of life insurance companies, power to issue 35-412
- Tenure 11-1502, 11-1503
- Vacancy 11-907
- Vacations of judges, to prescribe time for taking 11-1505
- Chief of police, process to be issued in certain criminal cases 16-703

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Civil defense, violation of provisions	6-1010	Continuation of former courts	11-901
Civil Division	11-902	Contraband, introducing to penal institution, punishment after conviction in	22-2603
Clerk,	11-1721	Contractor's bond, action on	1-804b
Acknowledgment of deeds, authority to take	45-402	Corporations,	
Alcoholic beverages, illegal manufactured or sold, filing for search warrant, etc.	25-129	Bucket shops, jurisdiction, dissolution or restraint from doing business on second conviction for keeping	22-1510
Appointment and removal	11-1725	Recovery by District of Columbia of forfeiture for neglect to keep books open	29-228
Central criminal records, Clerk to furnish Police with such information as Commissioner deems necessary to enable police force to carry out provisions relative to	4-134a	Retraining ultra vires acts	29-725
Compensation	11-1726	Council on Law Enforcement, appointment of person to by chief judge	2-1901
Deeds under sales enforcing liens for real property taxes	47-1014	Court defined to mean	1-921,
Duties	11-1721	16-901, 16-3101, 18-101, 19-115, 21-301,	21-301,
Filing, sexual psychopath, statement by United States attorney that person is	22-3504	21-501, 22-3503, 24-522, 40-602	
Marriages,		Court of record	11-901
Authority to perform	30-106	Court reporters,	
Duties regarding	30-108 to 30-114	Appointment	11-1727
Record of	30-114	Compensation	11-1726
Records transferred from clerk, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia	30-114 note	Contracts for temporary reporting services	11-1727
Surveyor's office, employee of to have access to records of	47-407	Fees for transcripts	11-1727
Clerks and secretaries for judges,		Criminal Division,	11-902
Appointment and removal	11-910	Bail or money deposit for appearance in,	16-704
Compensation	11-1726	Forfeiture	16-704, 23-1321(g)
Collateral for release of motor vehicle impounded for outstanding traffic violation notices	40-603	Commitment for nonpayment of fine	16-706
Commission merchant, consignee, conversion of provisions, fruits, flour, etc., fine after conviction	22-1208	Disposition of fines	16-707
Commission on Mental Health appointment of	21-502	Enforcement of judgments by fine or imprisonment	16-706
Common carriers, Sales of unclaimed freight, jurisdiction	44-102	Executions on forfeited recognizances and judgments	16-709
Compensation insurance premium rate or schedule, review of withdrawal of approval by Superintendent of Insurance	35-205	Fines and forfeitures, penalties for conversion of	16-708
Composition of court,	11-903	Jury trial	16-705
Chief Judge	11-903	Number of jurors	16-705
Forty-three associate judges	11-903	Process for arrest, form of and fees	16-703
Condemnation of real property,		Prosecution by indictment or information	16-702
Jurisdiction of	11-921, 16-1303	Public Defender Service to represent indigents	2-2222
Juries and jurors	16-1312, 16-1313, 16-1317	Rules and regulations in	16-701
Condemnation proceedings. Eminent domain, generally, post		Suspension of imposition or execution of sentence, probation	16-710
Contempt of court,		Trial by court	16-705
Commission on Licensure to Practice the Healing Arts, failure to obey subpoenas issued by	2-129	Trial by jury	16-705
Practical Nurses' Examining Board, failure to obey subpoenas issued by	2-427	Declaration of taking by Commissioner of the District of Columbia,	16-1314
Punishment for	11-944	Contents of declaration	16-1314
Violation of condition of release on bond	23-1329	Vesting of title upon declaration and deposit of estimated value of property	16-1314
		Defined as "court of the United States" for purpose of immunity of witnesses statute	18 U.S.C. 6001
		Defined as "district court of the United States" for certain provisions of the Jury Section and Service Act of 1968	28 U.S.C. 1869
		Defined as "State court" for purpose of Federal removal law	28 U.S.C. 1451
		Depositions for use in State and Territorial Courts	14-103

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Depositions of nonresident witnesses,	14-104
Manner of taking	14-104
Procedure	14-104
Director of Social Services,	
Appointment and removal	11-1725
Compensation	11-1726
Duties and responsibilities	11-1722
Psychiatrists and psychologists, availability of services to	24-106
Distribution of deposit on declaration by Commissioner,	16-1315
Judgment for deficiency or overpayment, execution	16-1315
Divisions of Court,	11-902
Branches of divisions	11-902
Dockets of attachments,	16-531
Index of attachments	16-531
Domestic life insurance companies, capital stock book, suit for penalty for neglect to keep open for inspection	35-515
Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment,	
Discharge of patients from Public Health Service hospitals	24-614
Petition of United States attorney	24-605
Elections,	
Appeals,	
Challenged voter	1-1109
Persons not permitted to register	1-1107
Felons, restoration of right to vote	1-1102
Eminent domain,	
Alleys and minor streets, opening, etc., appeal from decision	7-323
Building lines jurisdiction, establishment	5-202
Condemnation proceeding by Commissioner of the District of Columbia	16-1311
Garbage incinerators, sites for	6-505
Insanitary buildings, guardians, appointment for owners under disability	5-624
Streets, highways, and other ways,	
Deposit of award in registry	7-215
Jurisdiction	7-202
Enforcement,	
District liens for real property taxes	47-1011 to 47-1014
Equitable jurisdiction	11-921
Estate tax, compelling obedience to summons to appear as witness	47-1618
Executive Officer of the District of Columbia courts,	
Appointment and removal	11-1501 note, 11-1703
Bond	11-1704
Compensation	11-1501 note, 11-1703
Delegation of authority	11-1747
Oath	11-1704
Powers, duties, and responsibilities,	
Annual budget	11-1743
Annual report	11-1745
Authority to delegate	11-1747
Building and property management	11-1742
Certified copies of court records	11-1746
Court operation and organization	11-1741
Court records	11-1745

Executive Officer of the District of Columbia courts—Continued

Powers, duties, and responsibilities—Con.	
Court reporters	11-1727
Federal courts, payment to United States of District share of expenses	47-204 to 47-204b
Information and liaison services	11-1744
Personnel	11-1725 to 11-1728
Reports	11-1730, 11-1731, 11-1745
Selection	11-1501 note, 11-1703
Executions on forfeited, recognizances and judgments in criminal division,	
Direction of writs to marshal	16-709
Expedited trials for persons denied release on bond	23-1322
False personation, inspectors, District departments, punishment	22-1305
Family Division,	11-902
Exclusive jurisdiction	11-1101
Juvenile proceedings	16-2301 to 16-2337
Paternity proceedings	16-2341 to 16-2348
Psychiatrists and psychologists, availability of services to	24-106
See, also, FAMILY DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Fees and costs in,	15-709
Deposits,	
Jury trial	15-713
Nonresidents	15-711
Probate	15-708
Duties of Fiscal Officer	11-1723
Marriage license and related fees,	15-717
Authority to alter	15-717
Probate,	11-2106, 15-707
Deposits	15-708
Process of Criminal Division	16-703
Transcripts,	11-1727
Juvenile proceedings	16-2328
Waiver of prepayment	15-712
Witness fees and travel allowances	15-714
Fines and forfeitures, penalties for conversion of	16-708
Fines and penalties,	
Auctioneers, failure to account, fine after conviction in	47-2309
Boards of trade, jurisdiction, actions of debt to collect fines for breaches of bylaws	29-307
Commission merchant, consignee, conversion of provisions, fruits, flour, etc., fine after conviction	22-1208
Duties of Fiscal Officer in relation thereto	11-1723
Notaries public, failure to comply with provisions relative to protest of inland bills and notes	1-509
Fines, disposition of,	16-707
Rights of Washington Humane Society	16-707
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, alien or foreign companies, prosecution for failure to designate attorney for service of process	35-1327
Fiscal Officer,	11-1723
Appointment and removal	11-1725
Bond	11-1723

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Fiscal Officer—Continued

Compensation	11-1726
Duties and responsibilities	11-1723
Forcible entry and detainer,	
Jurisdiction of court	16-1501
Penalties for	22-3101, 22-3102
Proceedings involving	16-1501 to 16-1505
Garbage, incinerators, proceedings for condemnation of sites for	6-505
Gross sales tax, power to compel obedience to summons for production of records, witnesses, etc.	47-2622
Guardians, appointing Association for Works of Mercy as guardian of girl under 18	32-104
Habeas Corpus,	
Jurisdiction	11-921, 16-1901
Proceedings	16-1901 to 16-1909
Healing arts, issuance of subpoenas to witnesses for attendance before Commission, contempt, etc.	2-129
Income tax, compelling obedience to summons for production of books, papers, etc.	47-1529, 47-1586b
Indigents, Public Defender Service to represent in certain cases before	2-2222
Inheritance tax,	
Appraisal of property	47-1602, 47-1603
Compelling obedience to summons to appear as witness	47-1618
Order, sale by personal representative of distributive share of beneficiary to pay	47-1605
Insane persons, powers and duties concerning direction of affairs of	24-301 et seq.
Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings,	
Appeal from orders	5-622, 5-629
Appointment of guardian for owners under disability	5-624
Penalty for violation of provisions concerning	5-631
Inspectors, District departments, false personation, punishment	22-1305
Institutions of learning,	
License to confer degrees,	
Jurisdiction of violations of provisions concerning	24-419
Writ of quo warranto, jurisdiction, failure to comply with certain provisions	29-413
Insurance, person acting for unlicensed company, punishment after conviction	35-201
Intrafamily offense proceedings,	16-1001 to 16-1006
See, also, FAMILY DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Joint Committee on Judicial Administration in the District of Columbia,	
Authority	11-1701
Composition	11-1701
Duties and responsibilities,	11-1701
Annual budget estimates	11-1743, 47-204

Judges,

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, compelling obedience to summons for appearance before	25-126
Appointment	11-1501
Assignment,	11-908
From United States District Court	11-501 note, 28 U.S.C. 292
To and from District of Columbia Court of Appeals	11-707, 11-908
To divisions and branches of court	11-908
Chief judge	11-904, 11-906, 11-907, 11-1503
Clerks and secretaries for,	
Appointment and removal	11-910
Compensation	11-1726
Continuation of service of judges of former courts	11-1501 note
Designation to serve in division and branch of court	11-908
District of Columbia Commission on Judicial Disabilities and Tenure	11-1521 to 11-1530
False impersonation	22-1304
Financial statements	11-1530
Illegal alcoholic beverages, search warrant issued by	25-129
Involuntary retirement	11-1526, 11-1527
Law clerks, appointment and removal,	11-910
Compensation	11-1726
Meetings	11-909
Oath	11-905
Pharmacy, hearing concerning refusal to renew licenses, compelling witnesses to attend	2-606
Procedures for removal and involuntary retirement	11-1527
Proceedings for removal and involuntary retirement	11-1526
Psychiatrists and psychologists, availability of services to	24-106
Qualifications	11-1501
Removal	11-1526, 11-1527, 11-1530(b) (3)
Reports,	11-909
Intercepted wire or oral communications	23-555
Time and attendance	11-909, 11-1730
Retired judges, service of	11-1504, 11-1765
Retirement, generally	11-1561 to 11-1571
Retirement and Survivors Annuity Fund	11-1570
Retirement salary	11-1562, 11-1564, 11-1571
Search warrant for narcotic drugs, issuance	33-414
Secretaries, appointment and removal,	11-910
Compensation	11-1726
Service, generally,	11-904
Retired judges	11-1504, 11-1765
Survivor annuities	11-1566 to 11-1569, 11-1571
Suspension	11-1526
Tenure	11-1502
Time and attendance reports	11-909, 11-1730
Training	11-1701
Vacancies, filling of during recess of Senate	11-1501
Vacations	11-1505

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Judges—Continued

- Warrants, authority to issue 11-941
- Withholding retirement deductions 11-1563

Judgments, 15-101 to 15-111

- Commitment on nonpayment of fine 16-706
- Counsel fee in proceeding on bond or undertaking 15-111
- Enforcement and execution 15-301 to 15-323
- Enforcement in criminal cases by fine or imprisonment 16-706
- Enforceable period 15-101
- Interest 15-108
- Lien of 15-102
- Lien of execution 15-307

Juries and jurors, 11-1901 to 11-1906

- Applicability of Federal law 28 U.S.C. 1869(f)
- Assignment of jury panels 11-1904
- Composition in criminal trials 16-705
- Condemnation 16-1312
- Criminal trials 16-705
- Fees for jurors, 11-1906

- United States and District employees prohibited from receiving 5 U.S.C. 5537

Grand jury 11-1903

- Leave for United States and District employees 5 U.S.C. 6322

Length of service 11-1905

Qualifications of jurors 11-1901

See, also, JURY

Single jury selection system 11-1902

Trial by in criminal cases 16-705

Jurisdiction, 11-921 to 11-923

- See, also, Prosecutions, generally, post

Alcoholic beverages, actions to enjoin nuisance 25-139

Adoption 11-921, 16-301

Boiler Inspection Act, violations 1-714

Change of name 11-921, 16-2501

Civil and criminal 11-921 to 11-923

Condemnation of real property 11-921, 16-1303

Dentistry law, violation 2-305

Desertion and nonsupport cases 11-1101

Eminent domain, generally, ante

Equitable 11-921

Family Division 11-1101

Forcible entry and detainer 16-1501

Guardianship 11-921

Habeas corpus 11-921, 16-1901

Institutions of learning 29-413, 29-419

Interference with foreign diplomatic and consular officers, and property, violations of provisions respecting 22-1116

License requirements, prosecution of, violations 47-2346

Mattress law, violations 6-605

Minimum Wage Law, 36-410

Prosecution under 36-414

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act 40-492

Name, change of 11-921, 16-250

Nuisances, unsafe conditions, abatement 5-504

Jurisdiction—Continued

Parking without consent 40-810, 40-811

Partition actions 16-2901, 16-2921

Plumbing law, violation 2-1408

Podiatry law, violations 2-704

Prisoners' work release violations 24-465

Probate 11-921

Quieting title obtained by adverse possession 11-921, 16-3301

Quo Warranto 11-921, 16-3521

Small Claims and Conciliation Branch 11-1321

Steam and other operating engineers licensing law, violations 2-1506

Tax Division 11-1201

Traffic regulations, violations 40-603

Vault cases 7-912, 7-915

Violation of personal property tax laws 47-1303

Waiver of waiting periods in connection with marriage license applications 30-120, 30-123

Zoning law, violations 5-422

Jury trials,

Criminal cases 16-705

Deposits for trials by, when earned 15-713

Quo Warranto actions 16-3544

Small Claims and Conciliation Branch 16-3905

Juvenile proceedings regarding delinquency, neglect, or need of supervision, 16-2301 to 16-2337

See, also, Children; Family Division of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia

Land Redevelopment Agency, lands transferred by, Chief Judge to fix price transferee agency shall pay 5-706

Law clerks and secretaries to judges,

Appointment and removal 11-910

Compensation 11-1726

Life insurance companies,

Complaint for failure to designate Superintendent as attorney for service of process, filing 35-423

Subpenas, power of Chief Judge to issue for examination of 35-412

Lodging-houses, defrauding, punishment 22-1301

Lots, failure to make connections with sewers and water-mains after notice, conviction in court 6-403

Mandamus, compelling filing of personal property tax returns 47-1209

Meetings of judges, monthly 11-909

Mentally ill or deficient persons, transfer outside District 6-1605

Mentally ill persons found on Federal reservations, jurisdiction 21-906

Michigan Avenue Viaduct, construction cost, enforcement of lien by bill in equity 7-520

Milk and milk products,

Containers,

Proceedings to ascertain violations 48-205

Prosecution of violations of registration law provisions 48-210

Registration, warrant on registrants' complaint 48-305

Prosecution of violations, jurisdiction 33-310

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

- Municipal Center, immediate possession of condemned property on payment of award into registry of court 9-201
- Name, change of, jurisdiction 11-921, 16-2501
- Narcotic drugs,
 - Certification that drugs are not needed as evidence as prerequisite to disposal 33-417
 - Prosecution of vagrants 33-416a
- Notaries Public,
 - Removal for taking excessive fees 1-515
- Nuisance, abatement,
 - Buildings, erection, alteration or conversion in violation of law 5-408
 - Unsafe condition, jurisdiction 5-504
- Oath of judges 11-905
- Oaths, affirmations, and acknowledgments, administration by judges and court employees 11-945
- Orders,
 - Inheritance tax, sale by personal representative of distributive share of beneficiary to pay 47-1605
 - Real Estate Commission, compliance with subpoenas 45-1411
 - Records in office of Recorder of Deeds, recopying 45-707
 - Rent Control Administrator, application for order requiring obedience to subpoenas 45-1607
- Organization 11-902
- Partition actions, jurisdiction of 16-2901, 16-2921
- Paternity proceedings, 16-2341 to 16-2348
 - See, also, Family Division of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia
- Pawnbrokers, subpoena of Commissioners, application to court for order requiring obedience to 2-2007
- Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante
- Personnel,
 - Appointment 11-1725
 - Auditor—Master 11-1724
 - Clerk of court 11-1721
 - Compensation 11-1726
 - Court reporters 11-1727
 - Director of Social Services 11-1722
 - Executive Officer 11-1703
 - Fiscal Officer 11-1723
 - Law clerks for judges 11-910
 - Nonjudicial personnel 11-1725
 - Recruitment 11-1728
 - Register of Wills 11-2102
 - Removal 11-1725
 - Reports 11-1730
 - Secretaries for judges 11-910
 - Training 11-1701, 11-1728
 - Transfer from former courts 11-901 note
- Physical therapists,
 - Application to court by Commissioner of District to compel attendance of witnesses 2-456
 - Practice Act, jurisdiction of prosecutions for violations of provisions 2-467
- Plant disease and insect pests, warrant for search and seizure 6-904
- Police and firemen's retirement and disability, contempt; persons failing to comply with order, requiring obedience to subpoena of Commissioners 4-533
- Police and Fire Trial Boards, Chief Judge may compel witnesses to appear and testify 4-601
- Police officer, authorized to take bail when not available 23-1110
- Possessory actions. See LANDLORD AND TENANT
- Practical nurses,
 - Examining Board, application to court to compel attendance of witness 2-427
 - Licensing Act, jurisdiction of prosecutions for violations of provisions 2-437
- Premarital medical examinations, waiver 30-120
- Prisoners, transfer from Jail to Workhouse 24-403
- Probate Court defined to mean 16-3101, 18-101, 19-115
- Probate Division, 11-902
 - Clerk of, Register of Wills to serve as 11-2103
 - Duties of Register of Wills 11-2104
 - Fees 15-707, 15-708
 - Office of Register of Wills to continue as an office in 11-2101
 - Powers of Register of Wills 11-2104
 - Rules of procedure 18-513
- Probate proceedings,
 - Accounts, settlement of, as prima facie evidence of correctness 16-3102
 - Arbitration on consent,
 - Conclusiveness of award 16-3112
 - Exception to award 16-3112
 - Contempt powers 16-3103, 16-3105, 16-3106
 - Costs and execution 16-3113
 - Deposit for fees 15-708
 - Executors, administrators and other fiduciaries, 16-3109
 - Accounting by after revocation of letters 16-3110
 - Compelling performance of duties by 16-3109
 - Revocation of letters 16-3109
 - Summons 16-3109
 - Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 16-3111
 - Applicability of, with respect to trial of issues and depositions 16-3111
 - Fees 15-707
 - Investments, power of court to order 16-3108
 - Judgments, enforcement, sequestration 16-3107
 - Jurisdiction 11-921
 - Jury trial 16-3106
 - Order admitting will to probate, conclusive 16-3111
 - Plenary proceedings, when authorized, 16-3105
 - Enforcement 16-3105
 - Judgment 16-3106
 - Procedure 16-3105
 - Sequestration 16-3105
 - Prior settlement of accounts in actions for accounting, prima facie evidence of correctness only 16-3102
 - "Probate Court" defined 16-3101
 - Property in hands of property clerk, administration 4-159

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Probate proceedings—Continued

Sequestration of property of person failing to answer summons, procedure,	16-3104
Accounting	16-3104
Bond	16-3104
Commissions	16-3104
Restoration of property	16-3104

Summons, issuance and return, enforcement of	16-3103
--	---------

Will, conclusiveness of order or decree admitting same to probate	16-3111
---	---------

Probation services to be provided by Director of Social Services	11-1722
--	---------

Process,	11-943
----------	--------

Arrest of persons, form of	16-703
----------------------------	--------

Criminal Division	16-703
-------------------	--------

Rule of court to prescribe form, issuance, and manner of service	11-943
--	--------

Service of	11-943,
11-1729, 13-302, 13-331 to 13-341, 13-424, 13-431 to 13-434, 16-703	

Violations of ordinances, process to be directed to Chief of Police	16-703
---	--------

Prosecutions,

See, also, Jurisdiction, generally, ante

Adulteration, food and drugs, jurisdiction	33-109
--	--------

Alcoholic beverages, jurisdiction of, violations of provisions concerning control	25-132
---	--------

Anatomical law, violations, jurisdiction	2-209
--	-------

Birth reports, violation of provisions concerning, jurisdiction	6-304
---	-------

Capitol buildings and grounds, violations of provisions concerning	9-125
--	-------

Cigarette tax, violations of provisions of Act	47-2810
--	---------

Electric wiring and appliances, jurisdiction, violations	1-720
--	-------

Failure to file personal tax return on time	47-1410
---	---------

False alarm of fire	22-1119
---------------------	---------

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, agents representing companies unauthorized to do business in district	35-1343
---	---------

For sale or rent sign, violations of law	7-1001
--	--------

Fraudulent advertising, jurisdiction	22-1412
--------------------------------------	---------

Gross sales tax, violations	47-2627
-----------------------------	---------

Health ordinances and regulations, jurisdiction, violations	6-113
---	-------

Highways, cutting trenches in or removing work and materials, permit required, violations of act	7-616
--	-------

Income tax,

Failure to pay taxes, make return, etc.	47-1542
---	---------

Provisions relative to concealment of assets in connection with compromises or closing agreements	47-1586i
---	----------

Refusal to permit examination of books, papers, etc.	47-1586b
--	----------

Refusing, obstructing or hindering examination of books, papers, etc., by assessor	47-1529
--	---------

Prosecutions—Continued

Income tax—Continued

Wilful violations	47-1589e
-------------------	----------

Industrial Safety, violation of	36-422
---------------------------------	--------

Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, jurisdiction, violations of provisions concerning	5-631
---	-------

Insurance companies,

Removal of principal office, books or records without permission	35-204
--	--------

Violation of licensing provisions	47-1803
-----------------------------------	---------

Licenses, corporations engaging in business without,

Containers, violations of registration law provisions	48-210
---	--------

Jurisdiction, violations	33-310
--------------------------	--------

Milk and milk products	47-1546
------------------------	---------

Minimum Wage Law violations	36-414
-----------------------------	--------

Motor fuel tax, violations	47-1913
----------------------------	---------

Personal property taxes, failure to exhibit evidence or statement relating to subject of distraint for collection	47-1405
---	---------

Practical Nurses Licensing Act, violations of provisions, jurisdiction	2-437
--	-------

Public auctions, permits for,

Misrepresenting merchandise	47-2206
-----------------------------	---------

Violations	47-2207
------------	---------

Real estate brokers and salesmen, violation of provisions	45-1416
---	---------

Refusing or obstructing examinations by assessor	47-1401
--	---------

Removal to U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia	11-503
---	--------

Supreme Court buildings and grounds, violations of provisions concerning	40 U.S.C. 13m
--	---------------

Unwholesome food, prosecutions for violations to be on information in	22-3420
---	---------

Vagrancy	22-3305
----------	---------

Weeds, failure to cut after notice, jurisdiction	6-903
--	-------

Weights and measures law, jurisdiction	10-134
--	--------

Prosecutions to be by indictment or information	16-702
---	--------

Psychiatrists and psychologists, availability of services to judges, Director of Social Services, and other personnel

	24-106
--	--------

Public auctions, permit for,

Misrepresenting merchandise, prosecution for	47-2206
--	---------

Proceedings for violations	47-2204
----------------------------	---------

Prosecutions for violations	47-2207
-----------------------------	---------

Public Defender Service to represent indigents

in certain cases before	2-2222
-------------------------	--------

Public utility corporations, dissolving for violation of antimerger law

	43-502
--	--------

Quieting title obtained by adverse possession, jurisdiction	11-921, 16-3301
---	-----------------

Quo Warranto, jurisdiction,	11-921, 16-3521
-----------------------------	-----------------

Institutions of learning, failure to comply with certain provisions	29-413
---	--------

Real Estate Commission, order requiring person to comply with subpoena of	45-1411
---	---------

Reassessment by Commissioner of District of taxes declared void by	47-721
--	--------

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Records,	11-1745	Security for costs in	15-711
Family Division	16-2330,	Service of process,	11-943
	16-2331, 16-2334, 16-2348	By U.S. Marshal,	13-302
Transfer from former courts	11-901 note	Continuation, subject to supervision	
Transfer from United States District Court	11-501 note	of Attorney General	11-1729
Records in office of Recorder of Deeds, order to recopy	45-707	In other manner	13-331 to 13-341
Register of Wills,		Outside the District of Columbia	13-424,
Appointment and removal	11-2102		13-431 to 13-434
Bond	11-2102	Small Claims and Conciliation Branch,	11-1301 to
Clerk of Probate Division, to serve as	11-2103		11-1323
Compensation	11-2102	See, also, SMALL CLAIMS AND CONCILIATION BRANCH OF SUPERIOR COURT	
Continuation in office until successor is selected	11-901 note	Applicability of other laws to	16-3901
Continuation of office of, as an office in Probate Division	11-2101	Arbitration and conciliation	11-1322
Deputies and other employees	11-2105	Certification of cases for conciliation	11-1323
Duties of	11-2104	Continuation of branch	11-1301
Fees, etc., to be turned over to Fiscal Officer	11-2106	Exclusive jurisdiction of small claims	11-1321
Monthly report of estate qualifications to assessor	47-1617	Proceedings	16-3901 to 16-3910
Oath of	11-2102	Rules	11-946, 16-3901
Penalties for violation of duties	11-2104	Sessions	11-1302
Powers of	11-2104	Steam and other operating engineers licensing law, violation, jurisdiction	2-1506
Probate fees	15-707	Stock brokers and agents, jurisdiction of violations by	2-2401 et seq.
Qualifications of	11-2102	Streets, highways, and other ways. Eminent domain, ante	
Restrictions on acts of	11-2104	Subpena power of court,	11-942
Registry, school teachers, retirement, payment to register on death of teachers	31-711	Form	11-942
Release of mortgage or trust deed, petition for	45-619	Issuance by clerk	11-942
Religious societies, appointing trustees to receive conveyances	29-514	Service, manner of	11-942
Removal of cases to U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia	11-503, 28 U.S.C. 1451	Territorial limitations	11-942
Rent Control Administrator, application for order requiring obedience to subpoenas	45-1607	Summons, manner of service	13-302,
Reporters,			13-303, 13-331 to 13-341, 13-431 to 13-434
Appointment	11-1727	Suspension of imposition or execution of sentence,	16-710
Compensation	11-1726	Probation	16-710
Contracts for temporary reporting services	11-1727	Tax appeals,	
Fees for transcripts	11-1727	Assessments, generally,	47-2403
Reports of judges,	11-909, 11-1730	Authority to affirm, cancel, reduce or increase assessments	47-2403
Financial statements	11-1530	Time for filing appeal	47-2403
Retired judges, service of	11-1504	Board of Assistant Assessors, appeal from decisions	47-710, 47-712, 47-716, 47-2405
Review of tax assessments, jurisdiction,	11-921	Board of Equalization and Review, appeal from decisions	47-709, 47-711, 47-2405
Exclusive jurisdiction assigned to Tax Division of the Superior Court	11-1201	Certiorari from Supreme Court to Court of Appeals in review of decisions	47-2404
Rules,	11-946	Complaint to Equalization and Review Board, requirement for appeal in certain real estate assessments	47-709 to 47-711, 47-2405
Advisory committee	11-946	Conclusions of law	47-2403
Attachment procedure	16-581	Court of Appeals, modifying, reversing, or affirming decision, effect	47-2404
Criminal Division	16-701	Decisions,	47-2403
Probate procedure	18-513	Review by courts, procedure	47-2404
Professional bondsmen	23-1108	Erroneously paid or collected taxes, determination, refund of	47-2407
Process	11-943	Filing, petition for review of decisions by District or taxpayer	47-2404
Small Claims and Conciliation Branch	16-3901	Finding of facts,	47-2403
Subpoenas	11-942	Reference of taxation questions by Commissioners of District	47-2412
Tax Division	11-1203	Gross sales tax, denial of application for refund or from final determination of tax	47-2618
Sales of unclaimed freight, jurisdiction	44-102		
Seal	11-901		

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Tax appeals—Continued

Hearings	47-2403
Income tax deficiency assessments,	47-1531, 47-1593

Election of remedy, effect	47-1593a
----------------------------	----------

Interest allowed after determination of overpayment of deficiency as- sessment	47-1586j
--	----------

Mandate, defined	47-2404
------------------	---------

Manner of serving notices	47-2411
---------------------------	---------

Modification or reversal of decisions, effect	47-2404
--	---------

Overpayment of taxes, determination, order for credit or refund	47-2413
--	---------

Petition or procedure for review of deci- sions	47-2404
--	---------

Real estate assessment, equalization, or valuation, appeal	47-709 to 47-712, 47-716, 47-2405
---	--------------------------------------

Recordation tax on deeds, deficiency assessments	45-734
---	--------

Review of decisions of the Superior Court, procedures	47-2404
--	---------

Rules and regulations	11-1203
-----------------------	---------

Reference of taxation questions by Com- missioner of District	47-2412
--	---------

Refund of overpayments of taxes,	47-2413
----------------------------------	---------

Denial, election of remedy,	47-1593a
-----------------------------	----------

Income tax, denial	47-1593
--------------------	---------

Refunds, income tax, disallowance by as- sessor, appeal	47-1534
--	---------

Supreme Court, modifying, reversing, or ordering rehearing of decision, effect	47-2404
---	---------

Taxation questions, reference by Com- missioner of the District	47-2412
--	---------

Time limit for filing petition for review of decisions	47-2404
---	---------

When decision is final	47-2404
------------------------	---------

Tax Division,	11-902
---------------	--------

Exclusive jurisdiction,	11-1201
-------------------------	---------

Abolition of other remedies	11-1202
-----------------------------	---------

Rules and regulations in	11-1203
--------------------------	---------

Taxes,

Estate tax, compelling obedience to sum- mons to appear as witness, etc.	47-1618
---	---------

Gross sales tax, compelling obedience to summons to appear as witness, etc.	47-1618
--	---------

Income tax, compelling obedience to sum- mons to appear as witness, etc.	47-1529, 47-1586b
---	----------------------

Inheritance tax, ante

Liens, enforcement by bill of equity	47-1406
--------------------------------------	---------

Reassessment of taxes declared void	47-721
-------------------------------------	--------

Training of judges and court personnel,

Executive Officer to provide	11-1729
------------------------------	---------

Joint Committee on Judicial Administra- tion in the District of Columbia to arrange	11-1701
---	---------

Transfer of cases from United States District

Court for the District of Columbia	11-922
------------------------------------	--------

Trial boards of Police and Fire Departments,

compelling attendance of witnesses	4-603
------------------------------------	-------

Trial by court,

Civil cases	16-705
-------------	--------

Trial by court—Continued

Criminal cases	16-705
----------------	--------

Juvenile cases	16-2316
----------------	---------

Quo Warranto cases	16-3544
--------------------	---------

Trial by jury,

Criminal cases,	
-----------------	--

Matter of right	16-705
-----------------	--------

Number of jurors	16-705
------------------	--------

Waiver of	16-705
-----------	--------

Quo Warranto cases	16-3544
--------------------	---------

Small Claims and Conciliation Branch	16-3905
--------------------------------------	---------

Trial of right to property claimed to be ex- empt or property adversely claimed,	15-521
---	--------

Docketing of claim	15-522
--------------------	--------

Judgment	15-523
----------	--------

Replevin against officer making levy	15-524
--------------------------------------	--------

Trials, expedited for persons denied release on bond	23-1322
---	---------

Trustees, petition for appointment in event of death of mortgagee or trustee, execution of trusts of mortgage or trust deeds	45-611
--	--------

Unemployment compensation. Appeals, ante	
--	--

United States marshal, process to be issued to in certain criminal cases,	16-703
--	--------

Fees of marshal	16-703
-----------------	--------

Unwholesome food, prosecutions for violations to be on information in	22-3420
--	---------

Vacations for judges	11-1505
----------------------	---------

Vagrancy prosecutions	22-3305
-----------------------	---------

Waiver of prepayment of costs	15-712
-------------------------------	--------

Warrants,

Judges authority to issue	11-941
---------------------------	--------

Weeds, failure to cut after notice, prosecutions, jurisdiction	6-903
---	-------

Weights and measures law, violation, jurisdic- tion of prosecution	10-134
---	--------

Witness fees and travel allowances in,	15-714
--	--------

United States and District employees pro- hibited from receiving	5 U.S.C. 5537
---	---------------

Witnesses,

See CONTEMPT OF COURT

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, summoning, compelling obedience	25-126
--	--------

Assessor, summoning, compelling obe- dience	47-1401
--	---------

Attendance of may be compelled by attachment	11-942
---	--------

Board of Assistant Assessors or Equa- lization and Review Board, witnesses before allowed same fees as in civil actions	47-606
--	--------

Contempt may be punished	11-944
--------------------------	--------

Estate and inheritance taxes, summon- ing, compelling obedience	47-1618
--	---------

Leave for United States and District employees	5 U.S.C. 6322
---	---------------

Pharmacy, hearings concerning refusal to renew licenses, compelling attend- ance	2-606
--	-------

Police and Fire Trial Boards, compel- ling to attend and testify	4-601, 4-603
---	--------------

Zoning law, violations, jurisdiction	5-422
--------------------------------------	-------

SUPERSEDEAS

Healing arts licensee, conviction of felony, appeal, effect	2-131
--	-------

SUPERSEDEAS BONDS

Recreation Board member exempted from giving 8-203

SUPERVISING PRINCIPALS

See SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

SUPPLIES

See, also, specific heads
Probation officers, entitlement to 24-105

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE

See ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDER'S ESTATES; DIVORCE; OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; PATERNITY; UNIFORM SUPPORT
Child born out of wedlock 16-2342
Committed child, support 16-2324
Director of Social Services, duties and powers 11-1722, 16-2336
Generally 30-301 et seq.
Judgment of Family Division of Superior Court, finality of 16-2328
Jurisdiction of Superior Court, Family Division 11-1101, 16-2342
Mental examination of child 16-2315
Paternity, establishment of 16-2342
Petition regarding a child under 18 years of age 16-2305
Physical and mental examination of child 16-2315
Suit money 16-916
Support of child born out of wedlock 16-2342
Support of committed child 16-2324
Wife, former wife and minor children, court order for 16-916

SUPREME COURT OF UNITED STATES

Justices, acknowledgment of deeds or contracts under seal outside District 45-403
Mandate, defined 47-2404
Review of decisions of District of Columbia Court of Appeals 11-102

SURETIES

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS
Collection of moneys, action on bonds of authorized licensees 47-2345
Commissioner or officers becoming surety on bond given District prohibited 1-210
Director of Weights, Measures, and Markets, bonds signed by 10-102
Private employment agencies, bonds of 47-2102
Relief from suretyship, 16-4101
Counter security 16-4101
Removal of officer or fiduciary 16-4101
Turning over of trust property to new officer or fiduciary 16-4101
Set-off of principal's claim against plaintiff 13-503
Subrogation of surety satisfying judgment, 16-4102
Execution 16-4102

SURGERY

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURPLUS ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT

Advisory Board, Director, appointment of 31-1301
Determination of Agency for Surplus Property 31-1303

Educational Agency for Surplus Property 31-1301
to 31-1303

Functions and duties of Agency for Surplus Property 31-1301
Working capital funds 31-1302

SURVEYOR OF DISTRICT

Abandonment or readjustment of streets, recording of plats 7-113
Adjusting lines of buildings 1-628
Alleys,
Laying out in building lots subdivisions 1-620
Minor streets, eminent domain proceedings for opening, widening, or straightening, making of plats 7-326
Opening and closing, recording of orders 7-303, 7-305, 7-307, 7-308
Shown on plats, dedication 1-614
Appointment 1-601
Assistant Surveyor, 1-603, 1-604
Appointment 1-603
Duties 1-604
Oath of office 1-604
Avenues shown on plats, dedication 1-614
Boundaries of lots to be marked 1-619
Building lot plats, preparation 1-620
Certification of plat and surveys 1-616
Charts, preservation 1-606
Closing of streets,
Highways, etc., recording of order and plats 7-404
Ways, preparation of plat 7-124
Custodian of record of plats and subdivisions, etc. 1-605, 1-606
Deficiency or excess in number of feet in lot or lots, apportionment 1-624
Designation of property for assessment and taxation,
Daily transcript of records of Recorder of Deeds to be furnished to 47-403
Duties 47-401
Employees of Surveyor's office to make daily transcript of records of deeds, wills, condemnations and decrees 47-407
Plat books kept in office of 47-406
District, surveys for 1-616
Divisions of squares and lots, records of 1-607
Employees 1-603
Fees,
Paid to Collector of Taxes 1-616
Posting of schedule in office 1-629
Prescribing 1-629
Transmitted to Treasury of United States 1-616
Field notes, preservation 1-616
Houses, adjustment of line of front to line of street 1-628
Indexing of records, maps, and charts 1-607
Instruments, preservation 1-606
Labeling of maps, charts, plans, and other drawings 1-607
Legal office of record of plats and subdivisions 1-605
Lines of subdivisions of squares shown on plats 1-610
Lots,
Boundaries marked by Surveyor 1-619
Parcels may be resurveyed to determine accuracy 1-621

SURVEYOR OF DISTRICT—Continued

Maps, preservation	1-606
Michigan Avenue,	
Plat of abandoned and relocated portions	7-130
Recordation of plat showing certain ground to be transferred for extension and widening purposes	7-127 note
Transfer of certain grounds for extension and widening purposes, designation of parcels on map filed in office	7-127 note
Names of streets, alleys, highways, and reservations recorded in office	7-107
Oath of office	1-602
Office, retention of records in	1-605
Order of survey, execution	1-617
Party walls,	1-625 to 1-628
Certificate of location, admissibility in evidence	1-628
Certification and recording of location	1-627
Payment for ground occupied	1-625, 1-626
Wall extending over line less than 7 inches	1-625, 1-626
Permanent Highway Plan, recording map with	7-109
Plats,	
Return of duly certified	1-617
Squares and lots belonging to United States, Surveyor to record	1-612
Subdivisions	1-605
Preservation of maps, charts, surveys, records, etc.	1-605, 1-606
Private owners, surveys for,	1-618 to 1-622
Alteration of boundaries of subdivisions or tracts	1-618
Certificates describing dimensions of boundaries	1-619
Certification,	1-618
Building lot plats	1-620
Changes in surveys	1-618
Execution of order for survey	1-617
Marking of boundaries	1-619
Platting of building lots	1-620
Resurvey to determine accuracy	1-621
Subdivision of tract or parcel of land	1-618
Witnesses	1-618
Private property, legal office of record	1-605
Records,	
Divisions of squares and lots	1-607
Property of District	1-608
Public records	1-608
Resurvey of lots and parcels to determine accuracy	1-621
Salary	1-601
Scale of plats and subdivisions	1-610
Square, certificate describing dimensions of boundaries	1-619
Streets shown on plats, dedication	1-614
Subdivisions outside city of Washington, recording of plan	7-125
Term of office	1-601
Transcript of records, prima facie evidence	1-611
Transfer,	
Records to successor in office	1-608, 1-616
Typewritten records authorized	1-609

SURVEYS

See SURVEYOR OF DISTRICT	
Former corporations, surveys and drawings of made property of District	1-106
Permanent Highway Plan, entry on property for purposes of survey	7-111
Practical nurses, schools for	2-427, 2-431

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR

SUSPENSION OF LICENSES

See LICENSES

SWIMMING POOLS

License	47-2324
---------	---------

TABLE

Defined	25-103
---------	--------

TAGS

Congressional tags, appropriations	40-603b
------------------------------------	---------

TAKOMA PARK

Branch library	37-107, 37-108
----------------	----------------

TANK-CAR COMPANIES

Taxation of rolling stock	47-1215
---------------------------	---------

TANSY

Poison, restrictions on sale, essential oils of	2-612
---	-------

TARGETS

Use of persons or animals, as prohibited	47-2343
--	---------

TAVERNS

Defined	25-103
Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES	

TAX ASSESSOR

See ASSESSOR

TAX COLLECTION AND DISBURSEMENT

See COLLECTOR OF TAXES; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

TAX COURT

See SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

TAX DEEDS

Delivery of deed to purchaser, time	47-1003, 47-1014
Purchaser's failure to pay	47-1003
Recordation tax on deeds, exemption	45-722

TAX EXEMPTIONS

See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

TAX SALES

Advertising,	
Charge for property advertised	47-1008 note
Expenses, payment	47-1008
Application of new interest rates	47-1004
Assessor to furnish information	47-1009
Certificate of sale	47-1003
Certified mail, notice of redemption to owner of tax sales certificate	47-1003

TAX SALES—Continued

Changed interest rates, applicability	47-1004
Collector of Taxes to make report of tax sale	47-1006
Commissioner of District,	
Not to convey if sale is invalid	47-1007
Sales by	47-1002
Contents of report of tax sale	47-1006
Day of sale, Commissioner of District to fix	47-1001
Decree setting aside conveyance, payment by party in whose favor decree rendered	47-1007
Deed of Commissioners of District	47-1003
Delinquent tax list, preparation	47-1001
Deposit required	47-1003
Description of property	47-1001
Disposition of surplus proceeds on redemption	47-1006
District purchases, redemption where	47-1003
Failure of high bidder to pay, issuance of certificate of sale to second	47-1003
Liens,	
Decree for sale	47-1013
Penalties uncollectible, existence of defects in tax sale	47-1013
List of property sold for taxes, Assessors to prepare and keep	47-1010
Method of sale	47-1001
Minors, redemption by	47-1003
Notice,	
Before sale for delinquent taxes on family dwellings occupied by owner	47-903
Sale, publication	47-1001
Owner occupied family dwellings,	
Restrictions on sale	47-903
Sales invalidated where based on error in computation of taxes	47-904
Payments,	
Purchaser, time limit	47-1003
Redemption, disposition	47-1018
Period for redemption	47-1003
Preparation of delinquent tax list by Assessor	47-1001
Property,	
Purchased by District remains taxable	47-1003
Sold for taxes, list	47-1010
Public inspection, Assessor's list of property sold for taxes	47-1010
Publication of notice of sale	47-1001
Purchase for District where other purchasers are lacking	47-1002
Redemption,	47-1003
Disposition,	
Redemption payments	47-1018
Surplus	47-1006
Registered mail, notice of redemption to owner of tax sales certificate	47-1003
Right of	47-1005
Time for	47-1005
Report of tax sale, filing with Recorder of Deeds	47-1006
Requirements to obtain deed	47-1003
Resale where first sale voided	47-1003
Second bidder, failure to pay, purchase for District	47-1003

Validity not affected by errors in computation	47-1015
--	---------

TAX YEAR

Defined	47-2601
---------	---------

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

See ASSESSMENT; ASSESSOR; AUDITOR OF DISTRICT; BANKS and OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; BUDGETS; BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS; COLLECTOR OF TAXES; DOGS; ESTATE TAX; INCOME TAX; INHERITANCE TAXES; LICENSES; MOTOR FUEL TAX; PUBLIC UTILITIES; RECORDATION TAX ON DEEDS; SERVICE SEWERS; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; TAXES SALES; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; WATER; WATER MAINS AND PIPES

Abatement. See ASSESSMENT

Accounting for contingent expense appropriations	47-107
--	--------

Accounting officers, payment, refund of taxes erroneously paid	47-1016
--	---------

Advance of funds,	
Disbursing officials	1-263
General expenses	47-2501
Trust fund deposits	47-311

Advertising, delinquent tax list	47-1001
----------------------------------	---------

Agent, notice of real estate taxes mailed to	47-1001a
--	----------

Annual Federal payment for District expenses,	
Annual authorization	47-2501a
Deficiency appropriations	47-2501b
Employee pay increases	47-2501a-1
Office of Management and Budget to review District requests for appropriations	47-211 note

Anticipation by Commissioners prohibited	1-219
--	-------

Antideficiency Act made applicable to District	47-105
--	--------

Appropriations,	
Apportionment for contingent and miscellaneous expenses	47-106
Contingent expenses, accounting	47-107
Disbursement of	47-309
Office of Management and Budget to review District requests for	47-211 note
Permanent	47-108 to 47-110
Under which expenditures are made to be shown in receipt and disbursement accounts	47-502
Use of for certain purposes prohibited	31-1118, 47-145

Bad checks in payment of obligations due District, penalty	1-264
--	-------

Bills, real and personal property taxes, preparation	47-601, 47-603
--	----------------

Board of Assistant Assessors. See ASSESSOR

Bonding companies, gross receipts tax	47-1702
---------------------------------------	---------

Boxing contests, gross receipts from admissions, radio, television, etc.	2-1218
--	--------

"Capital Outlay" appropriations available without regard to fiscal year project limitations	47-139
---	--------

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

- Certifying taxes due, effect 47-306
- Cigarette tax, 47-2801 to 47-2810
 - See COLLECTOR OF TAXES; LICENSES
 - Addition to other taxes 47-2807
 - Administration 47-2808
 - Affix stamp, defined 47-2802
 - Cigarette, defined 47-2801
 - Collection 47-2802
 - Commissioner of District,
 - Employment of personnel 47-2809
 - Expenses, incurring of 47-2809
 - Imposition, duties concerning 47-2802
 - Refund or allowance for stamps spoiled, etc. 47-2811
 - Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violations 47-2810
 - Criminal offenses,
 - Counterfeiting or forging stamps 47-2802
 - Violation of provisions governing 47-2810
 - Definitions 47-2801
 - Designated District agency,
 - Administration of provisions governing 47-2808
 - Defined 47-2801
 - Refund or allowance for stamps spoiled, etc. 47-2811
 - District, defined 47-2801
 - Expenses necessary to carry out provisions governing 47-2809
 - Felonies, prosecution of violations constituting 47-2810
 - Fines and penalties,
 - Counterfeiting or forging stamps 47-2802
 - Violation of provisions governing 47-2810
 - Imposition 47-2802
 - Imprisonment,
 - Counterfeiting or forging stamps 47-2802
 - Violation of provisions governing 47-2810
 - Levy 47-2802
 - Metering devices used in lieu of affixing stamps as method of payment 47-2802
 - Original package, defined 47-2801
 - Payment 47-2802
 - Period of licenses 47-2806
 - Person, defined 47-2801
 - Personnel, employment, necessity in carrying out provisions governing 47-2809
 - Prosecutions 47-2810
 - Purchase of stamps, by whom 47-2802
 - Rate 47-2802
 - Redemption of stamps 47-2811
 - Refund or allowance for spoiled, etc., stamps 47-2811
 - Rules and regulations 47-2808
 - Sale, defined 47-2801
 - Sell, defined 47-2801
 - Short title of act 47-2801 note
 - Stamps,
 - Collection of payment of tax by affixing 47-2802
 - Defined 47-2801
 - Redemption of 47-2811
- Collection and disbursement of taxes, 47-301 et seq.
 - Additional remedies, collection remedies as 47-1409
 - Appropriations, disbursement of 47-309
 - Audit of disbursement vouchers 47-309
 - Bad checks in payment of obligations due
 - District, penalty 1-264
 - Bills, real and personal property taxes, preparation 47-601, 47-603
 - Certifying taxes due, effect 47-306
 - Cigarette tax 47-2802
 - Compensating use tax 47-2703, 47-2704, 47-2707
 - Continuation of former corporation for collection of taxes 1-105
 - Delinquent taxes 47-1209
 - Deposits,
 - Miscellaneous trust-fund fund deposits 47-311
 - Treasury daily 47-301
 - Disbursements, records 47-502
 - Disbursing officer, post
 - Distrain or levy, 47-312
 - Chattels,
 - As aid to collection 47-1402
 - Bidding in for District, when required 47-1302
 - Disposition of surplus from sales 47-1301
 - Place of sale 47-1302
 - Posting notice of sale 47-1301
 - Private sale when bid in for District 47-1302
 - Publishing notice of sale 47-1301
 - Report of sale 47-1301
 - Safekeeping pending sale 47-1302
 - Sale at public auction 47-1301, 47-1302
 - Enforcement by 47-1301 to 47-1305
 - Jeopardy assessments 47-313
 - Liability for failure to surrender property 47-1404
 - Nonpayment of tax,
 - Common carrier business by vessels, ships and boats 47-1212
 - Stocks of mercantile establishments nonpay 47-1212
 - Public notice of intended sale 47-1402
 - Surrender of property unless subject to attachment 47-1403
 - Wrongful distraints 47-1407
- Exhibition of evidence or statements relating to subject of distraint 47-1405
- Fees, certificate of taxes due 47-306
- Fines and penalties,
 - Bad checks 1-264
 - Jeopardy assessments 47-313
 - Waiver 47-307
- Former corporation continued for 1-105
- Gross sales tax 47-2610
- Injunctions prohibited 47-2410
- Interest,
 - Jeopardy assessments 47-313
 - Waiver 47-307
 - Jeopardy assessments 47-313

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Collection and disbursement of taxes—Con.

Liens, generally, post	
Method of disbursement	47-309
Not to be enjoined	47-2410
Omission of uncollectible taxes from record of assets of District	47-308
Omitted property	47-712
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante	
Pro-rating subdivision	47-713, 47-714
Receipt and disbursement accounts, Treasury Department to keep	47-502
Records,	47-502
Assessor	47-603
Refunds, erroneous payments	47-1016
Remedies for collection as additional remedies	47-1409
Settlement of accounts	47-309
Statement of taxes due	47-601
Subdivisions	47-713, 47-714
Surplus funds	47-503
Time	47-1209
Uncollectable taxes, omission from records	47-308
Waiver of interest and penalties, grounds	47-307
Commissioner of District,	
Abatement of taxes	47-314
Advances of money	1-263
Anticipation of taxes by sale or hypothecation, prohibition	1-219
Cigarette tax, ante	
Collection and disbursement of taxes, duty as to	47-501
Compromise of claim or suit, applicability to claims or suits for taxes	1-906
Defined	47-2601, 47-2801
Deposits, revenues, duties	47-501
Designation of property for assessments and taxation, duty to cause record thereof to be made in Surveyor's office	47-401
Disbursing officer, approval of advancement of moneys	1-263
Federal taxes, lien, filing with Recorder of Deeds; fee	45-711
Gross sales tax, rules and regulations	47-2620
Hypothecation of taxes prohibited	1-219
Liens, petitioning for enforcement	47-1011
Ordering refund of erroneous payment of taxes,	47-1016
Reference of taxation questions concerning	47-2412
Requisition for advance of funds by Secretary of Treasury	47-2501
Common trust funds	26-702
Compacts,	
Taxation of motor fuels on interstate buses	47-1901 note
Taxation proration and reciprocity in relation to interstate buses	47-1901 note
Compensating use tax,	47-2701 to 47-2713
See ASSESSOR; COLLECTOR OF TAXES	
Appeals	47-2713
Applicability of certain provisions	47-2713
Assumption of tax by vendor unlawful	47-2709

Compensating use tax—Continued

Bonds and sureties	47-2708
Business, defined	47-2701
Certain definitions made applicable	47-2701
Certificate of registration	47-2712
Collection,	47-2707
Nonresident retailer	47-2704
Vendor	47-2703, 47-2704
Collector, defined	47-2701
Collector of taxes	47-2703, 47-2704
Deficiencies,	47-2713
Admission charges to movies and other public events	47-2701, 1(a)
Copying, duplicating, addressing services, etc.	47-2701, 1(a)
Laundering, dry cleaning services, etc.	47-2701, 1(a)
Local telephone, service, sales of	47-2701, 1(b) (2)
Repairing, altering or mending tangible personal property,	47-2701, 1(a)
"RETAIL SALE" and "SALE AT RETAIL" included	
District, defined	47-2701
Domicile, defined	47-2701
Effective date of tax	47-2702
Engaging in business in the District, defined	47-2701
Examination of records and witnesses	47-2713
Exemptions	47-2706
Filing of return by purchaser	47-2705
Fines and penalties	47-2709
Food,	
Defined	47-2701
Rate of tax	47-2702
Form of receipt	47-2703
Gross receipts, defined	47-2701
Imposition	47-2702
In the District, defined	47-2701
Licenses and permits	47-2704
Nonresident vendors or retailers,	
Collection by	47-2704
Payment	47-2710
Returns, filing of	47-2710
Surety bonds required from	47-2708
Payment,	47-2710, 47-2711
Purchaser	47-2705, 47-2711
Penalty, assumption or refund of tax by vendor	47-2709
Permits, issuance to nonresident vendors or retailers	47-2704
Person, defined	47-2701
Production of books and records	47-2713
Purchase, defined	47-2701
Purchased, defined	47-2701
Purchasers,	
Defined	47-2701
Payment	47-2705, 47-2711
Receipts to upon collection	47-2703, 47-2704
Returns, filing of	47-2711
Rate	47-2702
Receipts	47-2703
Refund of tax by vendor unlawful	47-2709
Refunds	47-2713

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Compensating use tax—Continued

Residence, defined	47-2701
Resident vendors,	
Collection by	47-2703
Payment	47-2710
Returns, filing of	47-2710
Surety bond required from	47-2708
Retail sale, defined	47-2701
Retailer, defined	47-2701
Returns,	47-2710, 47-2711
Defined	47-2701
Forms	47-2711
Purchases, payment of tax	47-2705
Rules and regulations	47-2713
Sale at retail, defined	47-2701
Sales in bulk	47-2713
Sales price, defined	47-2701
Selling, defined	47-2701
Semipublic institution, defined	47-2701
Short title of act	47-2701 note
Sold at retail, defined	47-2701
Storage, defined	47-2701
Store, defined	47-2701
Surety bonds may be required	47-2708
Tangible personal property,	
Defined	47-2701
Rate of tax	47-2702
Tax, defined	47-2701
Tax year, defined	47-2701
Taxpayer, defined	47-2701
Telephone service	47-2701
Textile renting	47-2702
Time,	
Effective date of tax	47-2702
Payment of taxes	47-2711
Use, defined	47-2701
Vendors,	
Absorption of tax, penalty	47-2709
Bonds and sureties	47-2708
Defined	47-2701
Non-resident	47-2704
Payment of tax	47-2710
Receipt to purchaser	47-2703
Returns	47-2710
Within the District, defined	47-2701
Witnesses	47-2713
Competitive proposals for publication of delinquent tax list	47-1001
Compromise of claim or suit by Commissioner, applicability to claims or suits for taxes	1-906
Condominiums. See HORIZONTAL PROPERTY REGIMES	
Contingent appropriations,	
Accounting	47-107
Apportionment	47-106
Continuation of former corporation for collection of taxes	1-105
Court of tax appeals. Tax appeals, post	
Courts declaring tax void, refund	1-903
Criminal offenses,	
Cigarette tax, ante	
Divulging information obtained from Internal Revenue Service	47-2504
Gross sales tax, post	

Criminal penalties, proceedings for imposition of, jurisdiction of Tax Division of Superior Court	11-1201
Deeds. See RECORDATION TAX ON DEEDS	
Deficits, apportionment of appropriations to prevent	47-106
Definition of tax	47-2401, 47-2601
Delinquent real estate taxes,	
Notice to show	47-1001a
Preparation of delinquent tax list	47-1001
Denial of certiorari, decision of Court final	47-2404
Deposits,	
Appropriations and revenue funds	47-310
Interest from investments to credit of appropriate fund	47-135
Revenues, duties of Commissioner	47-501
United States revenue to miscellaneous receipts	47-503
Disbursement. Collection and disbursement of taxes, ante	
Disbursing officer,	
Accountability for,	
Disbursement of moneys	47-112a
Funds	47-112
Advances,	
General expenses	47-2501
To officials	1-263
Trust fund deposits	47-311
Amount of unpaid checks to be deposited in Treasury	47-124
Appointment	47-112
Assistants. Deputy and assistants, post	
Audit of accounts	47-112
Auditor, countersigning checks	47-121
Bond,	47-112
Deputy and assistants	47-113c
Checks,	
Auditor to countersign	47-121
Payment of outstanding checks after amounts have been deposited in Treasury	47-125
Claims against outstanding liabilities account	47-125
Deputy and assistants,	
Appointment	47-113a
Authority and duties	47-113b
Bond	47-113c
Compensation	47-113a
Duties	47-113b
Official misconduct, penalties for	47-113c
Duties	47-112
Eminent domain, land for streets and highways, payment of awards to owners	7-210
Liability,	
Deputy and assistants	47-113c
Enforcement	47-120b
Exceptions as to overpayments on government bills or lading or transportation requests	47-112b
Objections to allowance of disbursements	47-119
Outstanding checks,	
Payment	47-125

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Disbursing officer—Continued

Payment,	
Employees and laborers	47-112
Refund of taxes erroneously paid	47-1016
Prisoners, cost of care and custody of	
prisoners charged with or convicted of	
offenses under United States laws, ac-	
counts rendered by	24-446
Suspension of items in accounts, notice	47-119
Vouchers,	
Disbursement of money on certi-	
fied vouchers	47-112a
Examination for form and certifica-	
tion	47-112a
Disposition, surplus funds	47-503
District of Columbia Metropolitan Area,	
defined	47-604
Diversion of funds, penalty	47-104
Divulging information obtained from In-	
ternal Revenue Service, penalty	47-2504
Dogs. See Dogs	
Equalization and Review Board. See ASSES-	
MENT	
Estate and inheritance taxes. See ESTATE	
TAX; INHERITANCE TAX	
Exemptions,	
Abatement	47-801d
Alley Dwelling Authority property	5-114
American Association of University	
Women	47-834
American Associations to Promote the	
Teaching of Speech to the Deaf	47-801a
American Chemical Society	47-801a
American Forestry Association	47-801a
American Institute of Architects Foun-	
dation	47-837
American Legion	47-828
American Pharmaceutical Association	47-801a
American Red Cross	47-801b-1
American Tree Association	47-801a
AMVETS, property of	47-831
Appeal by person claiming	47-801e
Benevolent institutions, personal prop-	
erty of	47-1208
Boats	47-1208
Brookings Institution	47-801a
Buildings	47-801a
Carnegie Institution of Washington	47-801a
Cemeteries	47-801a
Charitable, educational, and religious as-	
sociations, property of	29-602
Charitable institutions	47-801a
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal	47-807
Church buildings and grounds	47-801a
Compensating use tax	47-2706
Corcoran Gallery of Art,	
Building and grounds	47-809
Endowment fund property	47-810
Works of art	47-809
Daughters of the American Revolu-	
tion	47-821 to 47-825
Disabled American Veterans property	47-801a-1
District property	47-801a, 47-803
Edes Home	47-819

Exemptions—Continued

Educational purposes; property used	
for	47-801a
Extension of time for filing report as to	
use of property	47-801c
Foreign legations	47-801a, 47-803
Frederick Douglass Memorial and His-	
torical Association	47-818
General Education Board	47-820
Gross sales tax	47-2605
Hospital buildings	47-801a
Household belongings	47-1208
Housing redevelopment, property ac-	
quired by Redevelopment Land Agency	5-712
Howard University	47-811
Income, using property to obtain	47-801b
International Telecommunications Sat-	
ellite Consortium	47-1554 note
Libraries,	47-1208
Buildings	47-801a
Louise Home property	47-805
Luther Statue Association	47-812
Mailing notice of contingent tax liability	
to owners of exempt properties	47-801f
Medical Society of District of Colum-	
bia	47-801a
National Academy of Sciences	47-801a
National Education Association	47-829
National Geographic Society	47-801a
National Guard Association	47-835
National Society of Colonial Dames of	
America	47-801a-2
National Women's Party	47-833
Octagon House	47-837
Pastoral residences	47-801a
Personal property tax	47-1205, 47-1208
Philippines, Commonwealth of, prop-	
erty of	47-801a
Property of Oak Hill Cemetery Company	47-808
Refund	47-801d
Renting exempt property	47-801b
Report,	
Exempt realty	47-801a
Use of exempt property	47-801c
Rules and regulations	47-801f
Saint Marks Protestant Episcopal	
Church	47-813
Sale of exempt property at profit	47-801a
Scientific institutions	47-801a, 47-1208
Sheridan tapestries	47-806
Society of the Cincinnati	47-830
Sons of the American Revolution	47-827
Time for filing report as to use of exempt	
property	47-801c
United States, generally, post	
United States Daughters of 1812	47-826
Veterans of Foreign Wars, of property	47-823
Woodrow Wilson House	47-836
Young Men's Christian Association	47-817
Young Woman's Christian Home	47-814
Young Women's Christian Association,	47-815
Remission of accrued taxes	47-816
Family dwellings occupied by owner,	47-901 to
	47-905
Affidavit of domicile and ownership re-	
quired	47-905

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Family dwellings occupied by owner—Con.
 Extension of time for payment of taxes 47-902
 Installment payment of taxes 47-901
 Notice before sale for delinquent taxes 47-903
 Quarterly payment of taxes 47-901
 Sale for delinquent taxes 47-903
 Statement of taxes 47-901

Federal and private grants available to District, Commissioner to submit schedule of estimates and information concerning 47-211a

Federal courts, payment to United States of District share of certain expenses of 47-204 to 47-204b

Fees and fines collected by certain courts, credit of to District of Columbia 47-126a

Fees collected payable into Treasury 47-126

Fidelity companies, gross receipts tax 47-1702

Fines and penalties,
 Cigarette tax, ante
 Compensating use tax, assumption or refund of tax by vendor 47-2709
 Delinquent taxes 47-1209
 Disbursing officer, deputy and assistants, official misconduct 47-113c
 Divulging information obtained from Internal Revenue Service 47-2504
 Gross sales tax, post
 Marine insurance companies' failure to pay taxes 35-1115
 Personal property taxes, post

Fire protection, taxation for costs of installing 5-322

Fire-plug tax, 43-1525 to 43-1528
 Cessation upon introduction of water 43-1527
 Levy on buildings without water service 43-1525
 Levy on discontinuance of water service 43-1528
 Rates 43-1526

Fiscal year of the District 47-101

Former corporation, continuation of for collection of taxes 1-105

Franchise tax. See INCOME TAX

Gasoline tax. See MOTOR FUEL TAX

General fund, revenues credited to 47-130a

General license law. See LICENSES

General provisions 47-101 et seq.

Gross receipts from admissions, radio, television, etc., boxing contests 2-1218

Gross sales tax, 47-2601 to 47-2629
 See ASSESSMENT; ASSESSOR, COLLECTOR OF TAXES; PRESUMPTION

Advertisement, assumption of reimbursement or refund of tax by vendor unlawful 47-2611

Agricultural necessities, exemption 47-2605

Amended returns, filing of 47-2612

Annual returns to be filed by vendors 47-2614

Appeals, 47-2618
 Tax Division of Superior Court 47-2403

Application,
 Certificate of registration 47-2623
 Under oath for refund 47-2617

Artificial limbs, eyes etc., exemption 47-2605

Assessment of deficiencies 47-2626

Assessor. See ASSESSER

Gross sales tax—Continued

Assignment for benefit of creditors, priority of taxes 47-2609

Assumption of reimbursement of tax by vendor unlawful 47-2611

Bankruptcy, priority of taxes 47-2609

Boxing receipts 2-1218

Bulk sales 47-2619

Burden of proving receipt not taxable 47-2607

Business, defined 47-2601

Casual sales, exemption 47-2605

Certificate,
 Exemption from liability 47-2607
 Registration 47-2623

Collection 47-2604, 47-2610

Collector of taxes, defined 47-2601

Compromise of disputed claims 47-2621

Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violations 47-2627

Costs, publication of notice 47-2628

Council of District, rules and regulations 47-2620

Credit allowed to payment due in lieu of refund 47-2617

Criminal offenses,
 Assumption of reimbursement or refund of tax by vendor 47-2611
 Certificate of registration, failure to have 47-2623
 Divulging contents of returns 47-2615
 Failure to file returns or reports 47-2625
 Obstructing investigations 47-2622
 Production of records, witnesses, etc., refusal to permit examination, etc. 47-2622

Secrecy of returns, violating provisions concerning 47-2615

Crutches, exemption 47-2605

Deficiencies, 47-2616
 Assessment 47-2626
 Interest, penalties 47-2624

Definitions, 47-2601
 Admission charges to public events, movies and other places of entertainment 47-2601

Charges for copying, photocopying, reproducing, etc., mailing and public stenographic services 47-2601

Charges for laundering, dry cleaning and like services, except coin operated equipment 47-2601

Charges for repairing, altering or mending, etc., of tangible personal property 47-2601

Credit for sales tax paid, formula, joint returns, refunds, conditions 47-1567e

Food; wines not included in definition 47-2601, 47-2601(7)

Local telephone service as included in definition of "Retail Sale and Sale at Retail," defined 47-2601(14) (a)

Imposition of sales tax on local telephone bills 47-2601 note

Items excluded from definition of "Sales price" 47-2601(16) (b) (3)

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Gross sales tax—Continued

Definitions—Continued

Private communication service, defined	47-2601(14) (a)
Toll telephone service, defined	47-2601(14) (a)
Delinquent lists, publication of	47-2615
Determination of deficiencies	47-2616
Display of certificate of registration	47-2623
Distrain,	
Failure or refusal to pay tax and interest, collection by	47-2610
Priority of taxes	47-2609
District, defined	47-2601
District of Columbia, sales exempted	47-2605
Divulging contents of returns, penalty	47-2615
Drugs, exemption	47-2605
Effective date	47-2602
Engaging in business, defined	47-2601
Erroneously or illegally collected tax, refund of	47-2617
Examination of records and witnesses	47-2622
Exemptions,	47-2605
Burden of proof	47-2607
Coin operated telephones in cer- tain cases	47-2601(14) (b)
House of Representatives, certain operations of	47-2605
Extensions of time,	47-2629
Filing returns	47-2621
Failure to file returns,	
Assessment of deficiencies	47-2626
Determination of deficiencies	47-2616
Penalty,	47-2625
Interest	47-2624
Failure to give notice of bulk sales, effect	47-2619
False or incorrect returns filing of, pen- alty and interest	47-2624
Fee for furnishing taxpayer copy of re- turn	47-2615
Feed, exemption	47-2605
Fees, taxpayer's copy of return	47-2615
Fertilizer, exemption	47-2605
Final determination of tax, appeal from	47-2618
Fines and penalties,	47-2624
Assumption of reimbursement or re- fund of tax by vendor	47-2611
Certificate of registration, failure to have	47-2623
Collection	47-2610
Distrain, failure or refusal to pay penalty, collection by	47-2610
Divulging contents of returns	47-2615
Failure to file returns or reports	47-2625
False or incorrect return, penalty and interest	47-2624
Interest, failure to file return	47-2524
Obstructing investigations	47-2622
Personal debt	47-2608
Preferred claim	47-2609
Production of books, witnesses, etc., failure to permit examination, etc.	47-2622

Gross sales tax—Continued

Fines and penalties—Continued

Remittance	47-2621
Secrecy of returns, violation of pro- visions concerning	47-2615
Waiver	47-2624
Food,	47-2602, 47-2604
Defined	47-2601
Gross receipts,	
Defined	47-2601
Exempt from tax	47-2605
Guaranty companies	47-1702
Hearing, deficiency assessment	47-2616
Imposition, rate and items taxed	47-2602, 47-2604
Imprisonment,	
Assumption of reimbursement or re- fund of tax by vendor	47-2611
Failure to file return or report	47-2625
Production of books, witnesses, etc., refusal to permit examination, etc.	47-2622
Secrecy of returns, violation of pro- visions concerning	47-2615
Income tax, credit for payments	47-1567e
Incorrect or insufficient returns,	
Assessment of deficiencies	47-2626
Determination of deficiencies	47-2616
Information requested for purpose of as- sessing taxes	47-2621
Inspection and furnishing of copies of re- turns to federal, state, etc., officers	47-2615
Interest,	47-2624
Collection	47-2610
Overpayment	47-2618
Personal debt	47-2608
Preferred claim	47-2609
Remittance	47-2621
Waiver	47-2624
Jeopardy assessments	47-2610
Land plaster, exemption	47-2605
Liability of purchaser, etc., violation of provisions concerning bulk sales	47-2619
Licenses and permits	47-2623
Liens,	47-2610
Sales in bulk	47-2619
Lime, exemption	47-2605
Limitation of action,	47-2608
Assessment of deficiencies	47-2626
Livestock sales, exemption	47-2605
Meals, common carriers, exemption	47-2605
Medicines, exemption	47-2605
Methods for determining gross proceeds from sales made or services ren- dered	47-2621
Monthly returns to be filed by vendors	47-2612
Motor vehicle fuels, exemption	47-2605
Motor vehicles and trailers, exemption	47-2605
Newspapers, exemption	47-2605
Notices,	
Bulk sales	47-2619
Determination of deficiencies	47-2616
Method of giving	47-2628
Publication	47-2615, 47-2628
Refund	47-2617

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Gross sales tax—Continued

Oaths and affirmations,	
Examination of records and witnesses	47-2622
Refund applications	47-2617
Obstructing investigations, penalty	47-2622
Overpayment, interest	47-2618
Payment,	47-2613
Failure to make penalties and interest	47-2624
Presumptive evidence of failure to pay	47-2624
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante	
Person, defined	47-2601
Personal debt	47-2608
Poultry sales, exemption	47-2605
Preferred claims	47-2609
Preservation of reports, etc.	47-2615
Presumption,	
Nonpayment	47-2624
Taxability	47-2607
Prior contracts, exemption	47-2605
Priority of claims,	
Sales in bulk, taxes due	47-2619
Taxes due	47-2609
Production of books and records	47-2627
Prosecutions	47-2627
Public utilities, property exempted	47-2605
Publication of notices, etc.,	47-2628
Provisions concerning secrecy of returns not to prohibit	47-2615
Publications of semipublic institutions, exemption	47-2605
Purchasers,	
Certificate,	
Defined	47-2601
Tangible personal property or services purchased for resale, exception from presumption of taxability	47-2607
Defined	47-2601
Reimbursement of vendor	47-2603
Rate of tax	47-2602, 47-2604
Receivership, priority of taxes	47-2609
Reciprocal exchange of information	47-2615, 47-2621
Records,	
Examination	47-2622
Vendor to keep	47-2621
Refunds,	47-2617
Denial of application for, appeal from	47-2618
Vendor, validity	47-2611
Registered mail, notice of bulk sales	47-2619
Registration of business	47-2623
Reimbursement of vendor	47-2603
Remedies of taxpayers	47-2618
Remittance of interest and penalties	47-2621
Reports,	
Failure to file, penalty	47-2625
Neglect or refusal to obey summons issued	47-2622
Preservation	47-2615
Retail establishment, defined	47-2601
Retail sale, defined	47-2601

Gross sales tax—Continued

Retailer,	
Certificate of registration	47-2623
Defined	47-2601
Returns,	47-2612,
47-2614 to 47-2616, 47-2621, 47-2622	
Amended, filing	47-2612
Annual, vendors	47-2614
Confidential	47-2615
Defined	47-2601
Divulging contents, penalty	47-2615
Extension of time, filing	47-2621
Failure to file returns, ante, this subhead	
Incorrect or insufficient returns, ante, this subhead	
Monthly by vendors, filing	47-2612
Penalty, failure to file	47-2625
Reciprocity	47-2615
Secrecy, violating provisions concerning	47-2615
Taxpayer's copy, fee	47-2615
Revision of tax, etc., application for refund or credit deemed in application for	47-2617
Rooms and lodgings	47-2602, 47-2604
Rules and regulations,	47-2620
Refunds	47-2617
Sale, defined	47-2601
Sale at retail, defined	47-2601
Sales in bulk	47-2619
Sales price, defined	47-2601
Sales to a common carrier or sleeping car company, owned by common carrier or sleeping car company, of tangible personal property procured outside the district, limitations on	47-2601(14) (b)
Secrecy of returns	47-2615
Seeds, exemption	47-2605
Selling, defined	47-2601
Semipublic institutions,	
Defined	47-2601
Sales exempted	47-2605
Separate statement of tax	47-2606
Service of summons	47-2622
Short title of act	47-2601 note
State,	
Defined	47-2601
Reciprocal information	47-2615
Sales exempted	47-2605
Statement of tax	47-2606
Statistics, publication of	47-2615
Statute of limitations	47-2608
Summons	47-2622
Tangible personal property, defined	47-2601
Tax, defined	47-2601
Tax year, defined	47-2601
Taxpayer, defined	47-2601
Telephone service	47-2601
Textile renting, exemption	47-2605
Time,	
Appeals,	47-2618
Deficiencies	47-2616
Assessment of deficiencies	47-2626
Extensions	47-2629
Interest, overpayment	47-2618

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Gross sales tax—Continued

Time—Continued

Limitation of actions	47-2608
Payment of tax	47-2613
Refunds	47-2617
Returns,	
Annual	47-2614
Extension	47-2621
Monthly	47-2612
Sale in bulk, notice	47-2619
Taxes due	47-2610

United States,

Inspection and furnishing copies of	
returns to officers of	47-2615
Reciprocal information	47-2615
Sales exempted	47-2605

Vendor,

Absorbing tax, penalty	47-2611
Casual sales, exemption	47-2605
Defined	47-2601
Records	47-2621
Refunds	47-2617
Reimbursement	47-2603
Returns	47-2612

Waiver of penalties

47-2624

War memorials, materials exempt

47-2605

Wheelchairs, exemption

47-2605

Witnesses, examination

47-2622

Guaranty companies, gross receipts tax 47-1702

Horizontal property. See HORIZONTAL

PROPERTY REGIMES

Household belongings, defined 47-1208

Hypothecation of taxes prohibited 1-219

Imprisonment,

Cigarette tax, ante

Divulging information obtained from Internal Revenue Service 47-2504

Gross sales tax, ante

Income and franchise tax. See INCOME TAX

Indebtedness limited, penalty for increasing 47-102

Information, penalty for divulging 47-2504

Inheritance and estate taxes. See ESTATE TAX;

INHERITANCE TAX

Installment payments 47-901 et seq.

Insurance companies, 35-105, 47-1801 to 47-1808

Accident and health companies 35-202

Alien and foreign, companies, license, fee, term 47-1801

Amount added for nonpayment 47-1807

Associations exempted 47-1808

Domestic companies, license, fee, term 47-1801

Exemption, nonprofit relief associations 47-1808

Failure to pay tax, penalty 35-105

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance,

Agents or brokers writing policies in	
unauthorized companies, tax on	
gross premiums	35-1344
Basis of tax	35-1108

Cessation of business, taxes payable	
after	35-1114

Computation of tax by Superintendent of Insurance	35-1109
---	---------

Insurance companies—Continued

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.

Corporations engaged exclusively in	
writing insurance in foreign coun-	
tries, taxation of	35-1122

Discontinuance of business, taxes	
payable after	35-1114

Earnings on reserves for unpaid loss	
and unexpired insurance, tax on	35-1110

Failure to pay, penalty	35-1115
-------------------------	---------

Federal income tax, exemption	
from	35-1117

Investment income from funds rep-	
resenting capital stock and sur-	
plus, tax on	35-1111

License fees,

Payable after cessation of busi-	
ness	35-1114

Taxation in lieu of	35-1113
---------------------	---------

Term	47-1801
------	---------

Notification of amount of tax	35-1112
-------------------------------	---------

Payment of taxes upon ceasing busi-	
ness	35-1307

Penalty for failure to pay taxes	35-1115
----------------------------------	---------

Report to include all items necessary	
to enable Superintendent of Insur-	
ance to compute tax	35-1112

Statements for taxation purposes	35-1109
----------------------------------	---------

Syndicate "B", exemption from taxa-	
tion	35-1116

Taxes payable after cessation of	
business	35-1114

Underwriting profit	35-1108
---------------------	---------

Liability for payment	47-1807
-----------------------	---------

Life companies,	35-202
-----------------	--------

Fees and charges, filing of articles	
of incorporation or deeds of settle-	
ment, payment to collector	35-402

Refund of excess payments of taxes	35-403
------------------------------------	--------

Mutual companies, license, fee, term	47-1801
--------------------------------------	---------

Net premium receipts, defined	47-1806
-------------------------------	---------

Percentage of premium receipts, tax on	35-105
--	--------

Premium tax	35-105, 35-202
-------------	----------------

Rate of tax	47-1806
-------------	---------

Reciprocal companies, license, fee, term	47-1801
--	---------

Stock companies, license, fee, term	47-1801
-------------------------------------	---------

Time, payment	35-202
---------------	--------

Interest,

Allowed and paid for overpayments of	
taxes	47-2413

Extension of time	47-902
-------------------	--------

Installment payments	47-901
----------------------	--------

Internal Revenue Service, divulging informa-	
tion obtained from, penalty	47-2504

Investment securities, compliance with law	28:8-401
--	----------

Investments in government securities	47-135
--------------------------------------	--------

Liens,

Acquisition	47-312
-------------	--------

Advertisement of sale in newspaper	47-1013
------------------------------------	---------

Certificate of delinquent personal taxes	
to have force and effect of	47-1406

Commissioners of District petitioning for	
enforcement	47-1011

Confirmation of sale	47-1014
----------------------	---------

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Liens—Continued

Content of notice before enforcement	47-1012	Nuisance, prostitution, premises occupied for, tax for maintaining	22-2720
Court clerk to make and deliver deed	47-1014	Officers to give security	47-103
Court deed as absolute conveyance	47-1014	Overpayments, refund of taxes, procedure	47-2413
Decree for sale	47-1013	Owner-occupied family dwelling	47-905
Delivery of deed to purchaser at tax sale	47-1014	Payment,	
Disposition,		Parcels subdivided from January to June	47-714
Redemption payments	47-1018	Parcels subdivided from July to December	47-713
Surplus proceeds of sale	47-1014	Penalty, delinquencies	47-1209
Effect of publication of order to appear	47-1012	Time, real and personal property taxes	47-1209
Enforcement,	47-1011 to 47-1014	Permanent appropriations,	47-108 to 47-110
Bill in equity in District Court	47-1406	Abolition	47-109
Failure to enforce	47-1003, 47-1011	Certain funds continued as trust funds	47-110
Notice	47-1012	Continued	47-110
Exempt property sold at profit	47-801a	Repealed	47-108
Failure to enforce not to release property	47-1003, 47-1011	Permanent working fund for necessary expenses for maintenance and repair of vehicles	47-136
Federal taxes,		Personal property taxes,	47-1201 et seq.
Filing prior to October 1, 1966	45-711	See ASSESSMENT	
Filing with Recorder of Deeds; fee	45-711	Abating on insolvent homestead associations	47-1705
Gross sales tax	47-2610	Acquisition of lien in collecting, filing certificate with Recorder of Deeds	47-1406
Judgment and decree for sale	47-1013	Advertising, notice for filing	47-1203
Notice,		Affidavit showing payment of taxes elsewhere by common carrier business by vessels, ships, and boats	47-1212
Enforcement proceedings	47-1012	Appeals,	
Sale	47-1013	Board of Personal Tax Appeals	47-1213
Order to appear, publication	47-1012	Railroads	47-1215
Petition to Superior Court for enforcement	47-1011	Superior Court	47-2403
Publication of notice,		Valuation	47-1203
Before enforcement	47-1012	Appraisers entering cash values on schedules	47-1203
Sale	47-1013	Ascertaining information where returns not made	47-1401
Recorder of Deeds, acceptance for federal taxes; fee	45-711	Auction sale of stocks of mercantile establishments where not redeemed	47-1212
Redemption before sale to enforce	47-1011	Average stock in trade, repeal of tax	47-1207
Registered mailing to owner of notice before enforcement	47-1012	Benevolent associations, exemption	47-1208
Sales to be reported to and confirmed by court	47-1014	Bicycles, exemption	47-1208
List, taxes in arrears on July 1, preparation	47-603	Blanks for scheduling property	47-1203
Membership dues of District employees to be specifically authorized	47-111	Board of Personal Tax Appeals,	47-1213
Minimum rate of taxation on real property	47-501a	Personnel	47-1214
Miscellaneous appropriations, apportionment	47-106	Boats, exemption	47-1208
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits, advances to disbursing officer and separate accounts of deposits and payments	47-311	Books and papers	47-1401
Monthly audit of disbursements of appropriations and revenue funds	47-310	Business inventory, repeal of tax	47-1207
Motor fuel. See MOTOR FUEL TAX		Cabinet officers	47-1205
Motor vehicles,		Certificates of delinquency	47-1406
Personal property tax	47-1208	Common carrier business by vessels, ships and boats	47-1212
Title certificate excise tax	40-603	Condominiums	5-923
National Lutheran Home	47-801a	Confidential information, returns	47-1412
Necessary expenses distribution of funds in excess of	47-503	Date,	
No petition filed in time allowed, decision of court final	47-2404	Payment	47-1209
Note brokers, annual tax of,	47-1708	Return of personal property for taxation	47-1206
Notices,		Dealer, stock in trade	47-1207
Exempt property owners, contingent liability	47-801f	Delinquency,	
Gross sales tax, ante		Certificate	47-1406
Insurance companies, amount of tax	35-1112	Penalty	47-1209
Liens, generally, ante		Distrain. Collection and disbursement of taxes, generally, ante	

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Personal property taxes—Continued

Elected officials	47-1205
Enforcement by levy on lands,	47-1301, 47-1305
Posting notice of sale	47-1301
Procedure as in sale for real property taxes	47-1301
Publishing notice of sale	47-1301
Sales,	
Auction	47-1301
Equity when bid insufficient	47-1305
Enumeration of those required to return schedules	47-1203
Examination of books, papers, records	47-1401
Exemptions,	47-1205, 47-1208
See, also, Exemptions, generally, ante	
Failure to file schedule	47-1203
False statement	47-1203
Fines and penalties,	
Delinquencies	47-1209
Disclosure of information in returns	47-1412
Failure,	
Exhibit papers relating to subject of distraint	47-1405
File return on time	47-1410
Production of records	47-1401
Mercantile establishments	47-1212
Obstructing examination of books, papers and records, penalty	47-1401
Perjury	47-1203
Schedules, false statements, perjury	47-1203
Violation of provisions regarding	47-1303
Forms	47-1203
Fraudulent return	47-1408
Full value assessment	47-1202
Goods in transit	47-1204
Horizontal property regimes	5-923
Household belongings, exemption	47-1208
Insolvent lending institutions	47-1705
Installment payment	47-1209
Intangible property,	
Inheritance tax	47-1629
Remedies for collection of taxes	47-1304
Liability for failure to surrender goods levied upon	47-1404
Liens,	47-1401 et seq.
Enforcement	47-1406
Mandamus to compel filing of return	47-1209
Mercantile establishments, owner to state value of stock before doing business	47-1212
Motor vehicles	47-1208
Musical instructions, exemptions	47-1208
National Gallery of Art, exemption of works of art loaned to, by nonresident of United States, without charge	47-1208
Notice,	
Board of Personal Tax Appeals meetings	47-1213
Sale, distrainted property	47-1301, 47-1402
Payment,	
Stocks of mercantile establishments, time limit	47-1212

Personal property taxes—Continued

Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante	
Perjury in returns	47-1203
Person, defined	47-1411
Persons required to exhibit papers relating to subject of distraint	47-1405
Production of books and papers	47-1401
Radios, exemption	47-1208
Railroads	47-1215
Rate,	47-501, 47-1207
Mercantile establishments	47-1212
Recovery, wrongful distraint	47-1407
Redemption, distrainted stocks of mercantile establishments, penalty due	47-1212
Remedies,	
Collection as additional	47-1409
Enforcing payment	47-1304
Resident of the District of Columbia, defined	47-1205
Returns,	
Ascertaining correctness of	47-1401
Defined	47-1411
Failure to file on time, penalty and prosecution	47-1410
Mandamus compelling	47-1209
Presumption as to date of filing	47-1408
Secrecy	47-1412
Time for filing	47-1203, 47-1206
Rolling stock	47-1215
Sales,	
Distrainted property	47-1301, 47-1302, 47-1402
Real estate to satisfy tax	47-1305
Schedules,	
Content	47-1203
Copies of, delivery upon application for	47-1203
Failure to file, effect	47-1203
Mandamus to compel filing	47-1209
Notice that schedules are ready, publication	47-1203
Rejection of return, appeal	47-1203
Secrecy of returns	47-1412
Seizure, nonpayment	47-1212
Ships and shipping	47-1212
Statement of taxes due	47-601
Stock in trade	47-1207
Stocks of mercantile establishments, owner to state value of	47-1212
Summonses	47-1401
Surrender of goods levied upon required, exception	47-1403
Tangible personal property in transit exempted	47-1204
Tax accounts preparation	47-603
Television sets, exemption	47-1208
Time,	
Appeals	47-1213
Assessment of tax	47-1408
Filing	47-1203, 47-1206
Payment	47-1209
Trade or business, defined	47-1208
Trailers	47-1208
Valuation	47-1202
Verification of statement in property tax schedules	47-1203

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Personal property taxes—Continued

- Wearing apparel, exemption 47-1208
- Witnesses, summoning 47-1401
- Works of art, exemption, loan by nonresident of United States, without charge, to National Gallery of Art 47-1208
- Wrongful distraints 47-1407

Personal Tax Appeals Board. See ASSESSMENT

Personal Tax Appraisers Board. See ASSESSMENT

Preparation and contents of tax accounts 47-603

Priority of taxes over unemployment compensation contributions 46-304

Private banks 47-1706

Private employment agency licenses. See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Property in city of Washington sold by United States to be liable to taxation from day of sale 47-409

Public auction permits. See AUCTIONS

Publication, rules and regulations 47-2502

Purpose of expenditure to be shown in receipt and disbursement accounts 47-502

Railroads, rolling stock 47-1215

Rates,

- Determination of 47-501
- Minimum, real property 47-501a
- Surplus funds, use to fix lower rate of taxation 47-503

Real property,

- Delinquent taxes,
 - Notice to show 47-1001a
 - Preparation of delinquent tax list 47-1001
- Minimum rate of taxation 47-501a
- Notice of amount of tax 47-1001a
- Payment 47-1209
- Tax accounts, preparation 47-603

Receipt and disbursement accounts, Treasury Department to keep 47-502

Recordation. See RECORDATION TAX ON DEEDS

Redistribution, validity 47-716

Refunds, 1-903

- Cigarette tax 47-2811
- Erroneously paid or collected 47-1016, 47-2407
- Exempt realty 47-801d
- Gross sales tax 47-2617, 47-2618
- Overpayments, procedure 47-2413

Remedies for enforcing payment of taxes 47-1304

Repayment of funds advanced from Treasury 47-2501

Reports, exempt realty, use of 47-801a, 47-801c

Requisitions,

- Advance of funds 47-2501
- Commissioner of District or Treasurer of United States on appropriation and revenue funds 47-310

Restoration of lapsed appropriations 47-138

Revenues,

- Belonging to United States, collection 47-503
- Credited to general fund 47-130a
- Sale of animals 47-132
- United States, collection 47-503

Revenue acts, separability of provisions 47-2503

Rolling stock, railroad, refrigerator-car, parlor-car, sleeping-car, etc., companies 47-1215

Rules and regulations 47-2502

Sale and exchange of investment securities and deposit of proceeds to credit of appropriate fund 47-135

Sales of animals and materials, proceeds payable to Treasury 47-132

Sales tax. Gross sales tax, ante

Secured transactions, expenses incurred 28:9-207

Separability of provisions, revenue laws of 1937 and 1939 47-2503

Sewer and water-main connections made at public expense, nonresident owners 6-404

Sons of the American Revolution, abatement of taxes 47-827 note

Source of revenue to be shown in receipt and disbursement accounts 47-502

Special assessments. See ASSESSMENT

Stock in trade 47-1207

Subdivisions, date for payment of taxes,

- Parcels subdivided from January to June 47-714
- Parcels subdivided from July to December 47-713

Succeeding year's expenditures, application of surplus funds to 47-503

Surplus funds, distribution 47-503

Tangible personal property and certain selected services, tax on retail sales of. Gross sales tax, ante

Tangible personal property and services sold or purchased at retail sale, tax on use, storage, or consumption. Compensating use tax, generally, ante

Tax appeals, 47-2401 et seq.

- See ASSESSMENT; ASSESSOR
- Court, defined 47-2401
- Definitions 47-2401
- District, defined 47-2401
- Involuntarily paid taxes 47-2406
- Manner of serving notice 47-2411
- Person,
 - Claiming exemption 47-801e
 - Defined 47-2401
- Tax, defined 47-2401

Tax Court. See SUPERIOR COURT OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Tax bills, preparation 47-601, 47-603

Tax, defined,

- Compensating use tax 47-2701
- Gross receipts tax 47-2601
- Inheritance and estate taxes 47-1628
- Tax appeals 47-2401

Tax year, defined,

- Compensating use tax 47-2701
- Gross receipts tax 47-2601

Taxpayer, defined,

- Compensating use tax 47-2701
- Gross receipts tax 47-2601
- Income and franchise tax 47-1551c
- Income Tax Act 47-1543
- Recordation tax on deeds 45-721

Title abstract or insurance companies, gross receipts tax 47-1702

Trade or business, defined 47-1208

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Treasury Department, records, receipts and disbursements, keeping of	47-502
Trust funds, escheat	47-140 et seq.
United States,	
Gross sales tax, inspection and furnishing copies of returns to officers of	47-2615
Property,	
Exemption from taxes,	47-801a, 47-803
District, property used in, continuance of tax exempt status	47-801b-1
In city of Washington, liable to taxation from day of sale	47-409
In District, valuation	47-722, 47-723
Reimbursement of District share of expenses of Federal Courts	47-204 to 47-204b
Use of surplus funds to reduce tax rates	47-503
Use tax. Compensating use tax, ante	
Vehicles, maintenance and repair, establishment of working fund for	47-136
Voided tax, refund	1-903
Washington Stock Exchange	47-1707
Weeds, removal costs	6-902
Withdrawal of appropriations and revenue funds	47-310
Working fund,	
Printing, duplicating and photographing	47-137
Vehicles, maintenance and repair	47-136

TAXICABS

See PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE; PUBLIC HACKS	
Blanket policy for more than one vehicle	44-305
Charges of taxis and other public vehicles, power to fix	1-223
Insurance,	
Companies issuing policies and bonds for passenger motor vehicle for hire	44-302
Liability insurance,	
Amount of	44-301
Operation without approved insurance policy	44-303
Penalties for violations	44-307
Requirements, insurance	44-301
Sinking fund in lieu of insurance, exemption and conditions for creation and maintenance of	44-305
Loitering	40-617
Owner, defined	44-306
Sinking fund in lieu of insurance	44-305
Stands,	
Establishment and regulation of charges	1-224
Establishment near railroad station	1-222
Power to locate	1-221, 1-222
Rates and charges, power to determine	1-222
Traffic regulations	40-617

TAXPAYER

Defined	47-2601
---------	---------

TEACHERS

Additional leave,	
Credits for service prior to July 1, 1949	31-692
Emergencies	31-694

Aeronautics, teachers, employment of	31-1202
Americanization schools, right to be teachers in regular day schools	31-681
Annual examination, teachers retired for disability	31-724
Appointments,	
Board of Education,	31-103
Prescribe methods of	31-1511
Promotion, possession of master's degree	31-1511
Recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Assignments, vacancies, filling of	31-682
Attendance by counsel or friend while on trial or being investigated	31-116
Board of Education,	
Appointment	31-103
Determine which position meets established criteria	31-1522
Free services, authority to accept	31-802
Terminate services of probationary teachers	31-1533
Valuation of past experience by	31-1532
Classification,	
Employees	31-1543
Positions and adjustments, study of	31-1522
Clerk, teacher not to be employed as or discharge duties of	31-608
College. See TEACHERS' COLLEGE	
Colored children, provisions for	31-1113
Counsel, right to have while on trial or being investigated	31-116
Credit for cumulative leave on transfer or promotion	31-691a
Daily record of attendance, duty to keep	31-205
Days of leave with pay, defined	31-694a
Defined	31-697
Degree or graduation certificates, requirements as to	31-114
Discharge, retirement provisions not to prevent	31-713
Dismissal, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Dual compensation,	
Teachers employed in night and vocational schools,	31-631, 31-631b
Teachers employed in a civilian office during summer vacation	31-631b
Effective date of promotion	31-1535
Eligibility requirement, Board of Education to establish	31-1511
Evening schools, right to be teachers in regular day schools	31-681
Examination,	
Employment for education of colored children	31-1110
Necessity of passing	31-114
Exception,	
Examination requirements	31-114
Exemption from double pay ban	31-631
Foreign exchange program	31-699 to 31-699b
Free and voluntary services, solicitation and contribution prohibited	31-802

TEACHERS—Continued

- Head of department,
 Appointment, promotion, transfer or dismissal not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools 31-102
 Defined 31-113
 Examination of, 31-114
 Necessity of passing 31-114
- Head teacher,
 Defined 31-113
 Reports, absences of children in a month 31-206
- Inclusion of sabbatical year for promotion and retirement purposes 31-636
- Installment payment of salaries 31-609
- Investigation of, right to counsel 31-116
- Leaves of absence,
 Additional leave,
 Credits for service prior to July 1, 1949 31-692
 Emergencies 31-694
 Application of credits to maternity leaves authorized 31-693
 Days of leave with pay, defined 31-694a
 Disability, exception as to refund for unearned advanced leave 31-695
 Employment of substitutes while on 31-696
 Refund required for unearned advanced leave exceptions 31-695
 Reinstatement after leave without pay granted 31-691b
 Rules and regulations of Board of Education 31-697
 Sabbatical leaves, 31-632 to 31-637
 Granting 31-632
 Inclusion of sabbatical for promotion and retirement purposes 31-635
 Limitation on number 31-632
 Masculine pronouns construed to include female employees 31-637
 Salary 31-633
 Termination of leave 31-633
 Sick and emergency leave, right to 31-691
 Use of part of cumulative sick and emergency leave for any purpose 31-691
- Librarian, teacher not to be employed as or discharge duties of 31-608
- Masculine pronoun to include both male and female 31-117
- Method of assignment to service steps 31-1531
- Neglect or refusal to furnish information for enumeration of children between ages of 3 and 18 penalty 31-210
- Payment. Salary, post
- Pecuniary benefits of gifts of school supplies or textbooks, prohibition, 31-1104
 Persons retired or separated prior to Oct. 24, 1962 31-725 note, 31-729 note
- Price index, 31-739a
 Adjustments in annuities on basis of price index 31-739b
 Computation of adjustments 31-739b
 Defined 31-739a
- Private teachers, daily record of attendance, duty to keep 31-205
- Probationary period 31-1512
- Promotion,
 Board of Education to prescribe methods of 31-1511
 Recommendation of Superintendent of Schools 31-102
 Qualifications 31-114
 Reappointment of teachers retired for disability 31-724
- Re-assignment of teachers who were promoted from salary class originally designated Salary Class 18, after June 30, 1958 and prior to January 1, 1963 31-1531(a) (2)
- Record of attendance, duty to keep 31-205
- Reinstatement after leave without pay 31-691b
- Reports, enrollment and withdrawal of pupils to be reported to director of department of school attendance and work permits 31-209
- Research assistants, classification as teachers for payroll and retirement purposes 31-623
- Retirement of public school teachers, 31-701 et seq.
 Additional annuity purchased at retired voluntary contributions, increased annuities not permitted on 31-741
 Adjustments to price index 31-739a
 After June 30, 1946 31-721 et seq.
 Age 31-703, 31-723
 Amount of increased annuities 31-741
 Annual actual valuation of retirement fund 31-715
 Annual estimates 31-716
 Annual report to Congress 31-715
 Annual salary, defined 31-714, 31-733
 Annuitants of states or municipalities, applicability to 31-719
 Annuities,
 Allowance 31-705
 Commencement computation and termination of 31-723
 Increase of annuities, post, this subhead
 Tax-sheltered 31-746
 Under prior acts not affected 31-720
 Widow or widower 31-725
 Applicability of provisions 31-720, 31-738
 Appropriations calculation 31-727
 Attachment and garnishment, funds not subject to 31-737
 Authorized expenditures, retirement fund 31-716a
 Average annual salary, computation of 31-725a
 Average salary, defined 31-733
 Before June 30, 1946 31-701 et seq.
- Beneficiaries,
 Designation of 31-730
 Payable on death of teacher, designation of, necessity 31-710
 Calculation of annual appropriations, longevity payable from District revenues 31-707
 Certifying appropriation to Budget Bureau 31-707
 "Child", defined 31-729, 31-730

TEACHERS—Continued

Retirement of public school teachers—Con.

Children, payment of annuity to surviving children of teachers 31-729

Commissioners of the District of Columbia and Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia, defined 31-739c

Compound interest on amounts deducted and on optional deposits 31-721 note

Computation,

Annuity, options 31-725

Increased annuities and annuities of unremarried widow or widower 31-743

Service 31-723

Consent to deductions 31-731

Continuance,

Annuities of retired teachers serving as substitute teachers 31-696a

Service deemed consent to deductions 31-712

Contributions on leave 31-728

Credit for leave without pay 31-721a

Credit for public school service outside District 31-708

Credit for unused sick leave 31-728

Crediting of certain authorized leave periods for retirement purposes, conditions 31-745

Death,

Before retirement 31-730

Refund of deposit 31-721

Termination of annuity upon death of widow or dependent widower 31-729

Deductions,

Consent to 31-731

Crediting to account of teacher from whose salary deduction made 31-721

Salary to purchase annuities 31-701

Withholding from salary 31-721

Deferred annuity 31-729

Definitions 31-714, 31-729, 31-733

Dependency and disability, determination of questions of 31-729

Dependent father, defined 31-729

Dependent mother, defined 31-729

Dependent parents, defined 31-729

Dependent widower, defined 31-729

Deposit,

Additional sums by teachers 31-721

Amount withdrawn by teachers not electing to receive deferred annuity 31-729

Covering credit for public school service outside District 31-708

Deductions to credit of teacher 31-702

Prerequisites to crediting of certain authorized leave periods for retirement purposes 31-745

Prerequisite for allowance of credit for prior service on reinstatement after withdrawal 31-709

Determination of dependency and disability 31-729

Retirement of public school teachers—Con.

Direction of medical examination by Board of Education to determine facts relative to nature and degree of disability of teacher retired on annuity 31-724

Director of Public Health, annual examination for disability retirement to be under direction of 31-724

Disability,

After age of 45, 31-704

Minimum service credit in cases of 31-706

Annual examination of teachers retired for 31-724

Annuity of teachers retired for 31-726

Retirement on 31-724

Discharge of teachers, provisions do not prevent 31-713, 31-732

Effective dates of increased annuities and annuities for unremarried widow or widower 31-743

Election,

Receipt of deferred annuity, separation from service before becoming eligible for retirement 31-728

Type of annuity 31-725

Eligibility for retirement 31-723

Eligible service, defined 31-733

Employment requirements, continuity 31-703

Estimates of annual appropriation required to be made to retirement fund 31-716a

Execution,

Funds not subject to 31-737

Levy, funds not subject to 31-718

Failure of teacher retired for disability to appear for examination, suspension of annuity 31-724

Fifty-five years of age, retirement at 31-723

Funds not assignable 31-718

His, defined 31-733

Income from investment of deposited moneys 31-702

Increase of annuities, 31-725, 31-725b
Computation 31-743

Effective dates 31-725b, 31-743

Payment from teachers' retirement fund 31-744

Termination 31-744

Survivors 31-739d, 31-741

Installments, payment of deposit to cover period of service beyond District 31-708

Interest bearing accounts 31-721

Investment of,

Deposited deductions 31-702

Reserve created as a result of annual appropriations as to longevity 31-707

Involuntary separation 31-723

Leave of absence less than two years does not break continuity 31-704

Longevity payable from District revenues 31-707

Lump-sum benefits, order of precedence for payment 31-730

TEACHERS—Continued

Retirement of public school teachers—Con.

Lump-sum credit, defined,	31-730
When and to whom payable	31-730(c)
Maximum amount of increased annuities	31-741
Medical examination, disability	31-704
Military service, effect of	31-728
Minimum period of service	31-723
Minimum service credit in disability retirements	31-706
Money not assignable or subject to execution	31-737
Monthly deposits	31-728
No salaried official to receive additional pay	31-716
Optional deposits	31-721
Options as to annuities	31-725
Parents, payment of annuities to parents surviving teachers	31-729
Payment on death of teacher,	31-710
Beneficiaries to have been named	31-710
Precedence of payment	31-711
Periods of service, requirements	31-723
Physical examination by Director of Public Health of teacher making election as to annuity	31-725
Physically or mentally disabled teachers, retirement of	31-724
Precedence of payments upon death of teacher	31-711
Prior retirements, recomputation of annuities	31-739
Provisions do not prevent discharge	31-713
Purchase of annuity with optional deposits	31-721
Reappointment of teachers retired for disability	31-724
Receiving annuity from state or other municipalities	31-719
Receiving reduced annuity with death benefits	31-730
Recomputation,	
Annuities of teachers retired prior to effective date of subchapter	31-739
Benefits	31-725a
Records	31-715, 31-734
Reduction of annuity	31-723, 31-728
Refund,	
Deductions, deposits, teachers separated from service for other than retirement purposes not electing to receive deferred annuities	31-729
Deposits	31-721
Leaving service	31-709
Reinstatement after withdrawal	31-709
Remarriage, dependent widower, termination of annuity upon	31-729
Reports to Congress	31-734
Restrictions on benefits to persons retiring after October 1, 1956	31-725 note
Retirement fund,	
Actuarial valuation	31-716a
Annual valuation of	31-715
Estimates of annual appropriations required	31-716a

Retirement of public school teachers—Con.

Revocation of waiver of annuity	31-740
Rules and regulations	31-717, 31-736
Salary basis, prior retirements	31-739
Separate accounts to be maintained by Treasury of the United States	31-722
Separate individual account to be kept by auditor of voluntary deposits and interest of each teacher	31-721
Separation from service, refund of deposit	31-721
Service credits	31-728
Service rendered by retired teachers as substitute teachers not to be used to recompute annuities	31-696a
Seventy years of age, retirement at	31-723
Straight life annuity, increased amount of annuity to be	31-725a
Substitute teachers,	
Creditable service	5 U.S.C. 8332
Retired teachers may serve as	31-696a
Survivors,	
Annuity to	31-729
Death of retired teacher without increased annuities	31-730
Increased annuities	31-739d, 31-741
Tax-sheltered annuities	31-746
Teachers, defined	31-714, 31-733
Teachers' retirement fund,	
Administrative expenses	31-722
Deposits of amounts deducted and additional voluntary deposits to credit of	31-722
Estimate of appropriations required	31-734
Income from investments to be part of	31-722
Payment of increased annuities and annuities to widows and widowers from	31-744
Transfer of appropriations to credit of	31-735
Valuation of	31-734
Term of service, computation	31-728
Total credit granted for leaves of absence without pay not to exceed one year	31-728
Transfer of appropriations	31-735
Treasury Department, estimate of annual appropriations required to be made to teachers' retirement fund	31-716a
Voluntary deposits, withdrawal of actuarial reserve value of annuity	31-724
Voluntary retirement	31-723
Waiver of annuity	31-740
Widow, defined	31-729
Widower, defined	31-729
Widows and widowers,	
Amount of annuity	31-742
Computation of annuity	31-743
Conditions qualify unremarried widow or widower for annuity	31-742
Effective date of annuities provided for	31-743
Payment of annuity from teachers' retirement fund	31-729, 31-744
Termination of annuities	31-742, 31-744
Unremarried, right to annuity	31-742
Years of service, computation	31-728

TEACHERS—Continued

Rules for assignment to salary classes	31-1521
Sabbatical leaves of absence, report of person on leave	31-633
Salaries,	31-1501
Act 1947, defined	31-1511
Assignment,	
New employees to service steps	31-1532
Numerical service step	31-1535
Board of Education, authority to regulate vacation period and annual leave	31-1544
Classification and assignment into classes and groups, authority of Board of Education	31-1511, 31-1521, 31-1543
Commencement of	31-609
Credit for naval or military service	31-1532
Deductions for purpose of adding to salaries of higher or lower grades, prohibition	31-608
Discrimination in salary because of sex, prohibition	31-608
Double salaries, exemption from ban on	31-631
Evening, summer and Americanization school	31-1542
Exemption from double pay ban	31-631
Foreign teacher exchange program	31-1547
Increase, probationary teachers	31-1533
Installment payment	31-609, 31-609a, 31-1543
Longevity increases, teachers of manual training, drawing, domestic science, etc.	31-114
Payment, installments	31-609, 31-609a, 31-1543
Promotion, assignment to numerical service step	31-1536
Retirement	31-1548
Rules for division of time in compensation of pay for services	31-630
Sabbatical leave	31-634, 31-1546
Service steps	31-1501
Sick and emergency leave	31-1545
While on leave for educational purposes, deductions from,	31-634, 31-635
Temporary assignments	31-635
School supplies, not to profit from	31-1104
Seduction of pupil by, penalty	22-3002
Service step, salary	31-1501
Sick and emergency leave,	
Additional leave credits for service prior to July 1, 1959	31-692
Additional leaves in emergencies	31-694
Sick and emergency leaves generally	31-691
Substitutes,	
Retired teachers may serve as	31-696a
Retirement, creditable service	5 U.S.C. 8332
Summer schools, right to be teachers in regular day schools	31-681
Teacher-aide, position established	31-1522
Temporary teachers, assignment, salary, termination of employment	31-1534
Term of service forming basis of annuity, computation	31-728
Transfer, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102

Trial of, right to counsel	31-116
Vacancies, filling	31-682

TEACHERS' COLLEGE

Attendance, foreign students,	31-301a
Provisions to remain in full force and effect	31-310
Examination provisions not applicable to teachers coming from	31-114
Expansion of existing normal schools into	31-118
Foreign students, attendance by,	31-301a
Provisions to remain in full force and effect	31-310
Tuition, payment by students of	31-311

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

TELEPHONES

Companies. See PUBLIC UTILITIES; SOLICITATIONS	
Coin-box, slugs,	
Manufacture, sale, offer for sale or possession with intent to defraud	22-1408
Operating with, penalty	22-1407
Fire Department member, when required to maintain	4-132a
Obscene or harassing telephone calls, penalties	47 U.S.C. 223
Police Department member, when required to maintain	4-132a
Telephone corporation, defined	43-117
Telephone line, defined	43-118

TENANCIES BY THE ENTIRETY

Condominium unit, ownership by	5-905
Devises for	45-816

TENANCIES IN COMMON

Condominium unit, ownership by	5-905
--------------------------------	-------

TENANT AT WILL

See ESTATES

TENANTS IN COMMON

See EJECTMENT	
Devise to two or more persons	45-816
Inheritance by two or more persons from an intestate	45-817
Waste, committed by cotenant	45-1304

TENEMENT-HOUSES

See APARTMENT HOUSES	
Defined	5-312

TERRITORIES

Architects, registration of practitioners without examination	2-1021
Beer dealers, sales to, exemption from tax	25-138
Certified public accountants, certification without examination of practitioners from	2-917
Courts, judges, acknowledgment of deeds or contracts under seal outside District	45-403
Dentists, making clinical demonstrations before dental societies, etc., exemption from dentistry law	2-317

TERRITORIES—Continued

- Gross sales tax, inspection and furnishing copies of returns to officers of 47-2615
- Pharmacists, issuance of licenses to registered pharmacists without examination 2-604
- Podiatry,
 - Lawful practitioner of, exemption from regulatory act 2-712
 - Reciprocity to practitioners from 2-705
- Practical nurses,
 - Furnishing lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to Boards of Examiners of 2-433
 - Issuance of license without examination to nurses licensed under laws of 2-428
- Psychologists, issuance of license without examination when licensed under laws of 2-488
- Veterinarians, reciprocal relations for practice in District 2-804

TESTAMENTS

See WILLS

TEXTBOOKS

See EDUCATION

THEATERS AND SHOWS

- Admission to,
 - Distinction because of race or color unlawful 47-2901
 - Penalty for discrimination against person wearing uniform of armed forces 18 U.S.C. 244
 - Penalty for failure 47-2901, 47-2903, 47-2904
- Department of Economic Development, licensing functions 1 App., Org. Action No. 69-96
- Fireproof construction required 5-404
- Inspection, fees 5-316
- Lewd and obscene entertainment,
 - Complaints, right of entry, searches and seizures 4-145
 - Prosecution of persons arrested 4-146
- Licenses,
 - Compliance with fire and building laws 47-2303
 - Fees 47-2320
 - Revocation for violation of decency regulations 47-2303
- Motion pictures,
 - Inspection, fees 5-316
 - License fee 47-2320
- Protection of public safety, assignment of firemen in theatres, permit fee 47-2320
- Theatrical employment agencies, licensing of. See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Walls, fireproof walls between buildings 5-404

THEFT

See LARCENY

THEODORE ROOSEVELT ISLAND

- Acceptance of gift authorized 8-164
- Administered by Director of National Park Service 8-164
- Designation in documents, records, and maps 8-167
- Maintenance and development 8-164
- Means of access, provision for 8-165
- Monument or memorial, approval of plan 8-166

- Structures authorized to be erected on, authority of Director of National Park Service to permit 8-166

THERAPEUTICS

- Dentist, examination for license 2-308
- Podiatry license examination 2-705

THIRTEENTH STREET

- Eminent domain, assessment of damages, costs, and expenses as benefits 7-219

TICKETS

- Boxing exhibitions 2-1218

TIME

See COMPUTATION OF TIME; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

TINCTURE OPII CAMPHORATA

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

TIPPLING-HOUSE

Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES

TIRES

- Purchase of trade by District 1-250
- Theft from vehicle 22-2204a

TITLE COMPANIES

- See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Collecting moneys, bonding of authorized licensees, exemption from applicability 47-2345
- Gross receipts tax 47-1702
- Settlement with owners of realty acquired by District through title companies 1-248

TOBACCO

- Furnishing to minors, penalty 22-1120

TOILETS

See PRIVIES

TOLERANCES

- Bread, legal weight 10-113
- Food put up in package form 10-117
- Weights and measures 10-127

TON

- Defined 10-108
- Number of pounds comprising 10-108

TOOLS

- Public auctions, permits for sale, exemption of mechanics' tools 47-2203

TORNADO INSURANCE

- Rates, application of act 35-1402

TORTS

- Milk or milk product containers, registration 48-307
- Settlement of claims against District 1-902
- Wife's separate, husband not liable 30-208

TOWERS

- Fireproof construction 5-404
Height, fireproof construction 5-405

TRACK ELEVATION

- Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company 7-1212

TRACTION COMPANIES

See COMMON CARRIERS

TRACTORS

- See MOTOR VEHICLES
Purchase or trade by District 1-250

TRADE

- Married woman's right to engage in 30-208

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES

- Beverage bottles,
Registration, filing,
Beverage bottle registration with Recorder of Deeds 48-101
Copy of registration and affidavit of publication with Health Department 48-201
Use without owner's permission, penalty 48-102
Dentistry, use in practicing prohibited, penalty 2-316
Forgery of, penalty 22-1402
Labor union labels, 48-401 to 48-403
Authority to adopt 48-401
Counterfeiting registered labels prohibited 48-402
Criminal offenses, violations of registration provisions 48-403
Fee for copies of drawings and registration 48-401
Filing drawing with Recorder of Deeds 48-101
Imprisonment, violations of registration provisions 48-403
Injunctive relief by registrants 48-402
Misdemeanor, violations of registration provisions 48-403
Nonassignable 48-401
Penalties for violating registration provisions 48-403
Registrants' right to damages and profits from unauthorized use 48-402
Unauthorized use of registered label prohibited 48-402
Use or possession of counterfeits of registered labels prohibited 48-402
Manufacturer may register beverage bottles 48-101
Milk containers, 48-201 to 48-211
Acquiring title to registered marks, etc. 48-206
Affidavit of publication 48-201
Beverages composed principally of milk, 48-301 to 48-307
Certain violations, penalty, etc. 48-303
Filing description and sample of original package with Recorder of Deeds 48-302
Regulations for filing labels, etc., by Recorder of Deeds 48-306
Bottlers may register 48-201
Complaint to Superior Court equity division, injunctive relief 48-211

Milk containers—Continued**Criminal offenses,**

- Beverages principally composed of milk, certain violations 48-303
Using, etc., registered container of another 48-202
Violation of registration law provisions 48-210
Willfully defacing name, etc., registered by another 48-203
Distributors may register 48-201

Filing,

- Affidavit of publication with Recorder of Deeds 48-201
Certified copy of registration under prior law with Health Department 48-207

Fines and penalties,

- Beverages composed principally of milk, certain violations 48-303
Using, etc., registered containers of another 48-202
Violation of registration law provisions 48-210
Willfully defacing name, etc., registered by another 48-203

- Imprisonment, beverages composed principally of milk, certain violations 48-303

Misdemeanors,

- Using, etc., registered container of another 48-202
Violation of registration law provisions 48-210
Willfully defacing name, etc., registered by another 48-203

- Person, defined 48-208

- Proceedings in Superior Court to ascertain violations 48-205

- Prosecution of registration law violations 48-210

- Publication, registration 48-201

- Refusal to surrender registered container evidences unlawful use 48-204

- Registrants complaint in Superior Court, proceeding to ascertain violations 48-205

- Registrants' right to injunctive relief 48-211

- Registration, 48-201

- Prior law, certified copy filed with health department 48-207

- Regulations and requirements concerning 10-114

- Rights under prior registration laws preserved 48-207

- Search warrants, proceedings to ascertain violations 48-205

- Sellers may register 48-201

- Superior Court warrant on registrant's complaint, 48-305

- Defacing, etc., names, etc., penalty 48-303

- Definitions 48-301

- Filing description and sample of original package with Recorder of Deeds 48-302

- Marks, defined 48-301

- Persons, defined 48-301

- Prima facie evidence of unlawful use 48-304

- Publication of registration 48-302

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES—Con.**Milk containers—Continued**

Superior Court warrant on registrant's complaint—Continued

Refilling and sale by others prohibited, penalty 48-303

Registrants may bring tort actions 48-307

Registration 48-302

Regulations for filing labels, etc., by Recorder of Deeds 48-306

Search warrant, discovery of unlawfully held containers 48-305

Vessels, defined 48-301

Three convictions are prerequisite to injunctive relief 48-211

Types of containers subject to registration 48-209

Using, etc., registered containers of another, penalty 48-202

Violation of registration law, penalty 48-210

Who may register 48-201

Wilfully defacing name, etc., registered by another, penalty 48-203

Written consent of registrant necessary to acquire title to marks, etc. 48-206

Mineral waters. Beverage bottles, generally, ante

Publication, registration of beverage bottles 48-101

Vendors may register beverage bottles 48-101

TRAFFIC

See DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC;
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

TRAFFIC ACT

Text of Act 40-301 to 40-303,
40-601 to 40-603, 40-605, 40-609, 40-610,
40-612, 40-614, 40-615

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

TRAFFIC BOARD

See CITIZENS' TRAFFIC BOARD

TRAFFIC COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 21

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See PARKING METERS

Accident, fleeing from scene of 40-609

Alcoholic beverages, implied consent, 40-1001 et seq.

Arterial and boulevard highways 40-603

Blood test, 40-609a

Implied consent 40-1001 et seq.

Cars involved in accidents, garagemen to report 40-611

Congressional tags, 40-603

Appropriations for the issuance of 40-603b

Convictions reported to Commissioner 40-612

Definitions 40-602

Driving while drugged or drunk 40-609

Dump trucks, interstate agreements for enforcement 40-603-2

Enforcement, interstate agreements 40-603-2

Fleeing from scene of accident, involving personal injury, and property damage, penalty 40-609

Garagemen to report cars involved in accidents or struck by bullets 40-611

Highways and Traffic, Department of 1 App. Org. Ord. No. 122

Immoderate rate of speed not dependent on legal rate 40-608

Implied consent, Accidents,

Incapacitated person 40-1005

Submission to test 40-1002

Administering tests,

Blood tests 40-1003

Chemical tests 40-1002

Blood test, 40-1002

Administering 40-1003

Chemical tests 40-1002

Definitions 40-1001

Evidence 40-609a

Incapacitated person 40-1005

Information, results, availability 40-1004

License, revocation or denial,

Hearing 40-1006

Judicial review 40-1007

Refusal to submit, penalty 40-1005

Tests, alcoholic content 40-1002, 40-609a

Interstate agreements for enforcement 40-603-2

Joint Board, 40-603

Abolishment

1 App., Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, § 503(c)

Jurisdiction of Superior Court 40-603

Loitering by public cabs 40-617

Motor vehicles, defined 40-602

Negligent homicide, 40-606

Immoderate rate of speed not dependent

on legal rate 40-608

Included in manslaughter 40-607

Penalty 40-606

Operation of vehicle under influence of intoxicating liquor 40-609, 40-609a

Park, defined 40-602

Park traffic controlled by National Park Service 40-613

Parking,

Automobiles in Municipal Center, violations and penalties 40-604a

Space, reservation for Congressmen 40-604

Zones for Members of Congress 40-604

Penalties, 40-603

Speeding 40-605

Person, defined 40-602

Possession,

Smoke screen device, penalty 40-610

Vehicle equipped with smoke screen device, penalty 40-610

Prima facie evidence of intoxication 40-609a

Public hacks, loitering, penalty 40-617

Public highway, defined 40-602

Publication 40-603

Reckless driving, penalty 40-605

Repeal and saving clause, traffic act 40-614

Rules and regulations 40-603

Separability of provisions 40-615

Short title of act 40-601

Smoke screen device, use or possession of 40-610

Speeding 40-605

Taxicabs, loitering, penalty 40-617

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS—Continued

Title certificate,	40-603
Excise tax on issuance, appeal from as- essment	40-603-1
Titling and retitling vehicles, fees	40-603
Traffic, defined	40-602
Traffic lights	40-603
Use of smoke screen, penalty	40-610
Vehicle, defined	40-602

TRAILERS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

See NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

TRANSFER AGENT

Defined	28-2901
---------	---------

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS

Weighing and measuring devices, duty to have tested	10-103
--	--------

TRANSPORTATION

Adopted Regional System,	
Appropriations authorized	1-1448
Arlington Cemetery station	1-1450
Commissioner's authority to contract with Transit Authority	1-1443
Compact	1-1431 note
Construction approvals, when required	1-1444
Definitions	1-1441
District of Columbia contributions toward cost of system	1-1443
Dulles airport extension, study of	1-1441 note
Elderly and handicapped, study re	1-1441 note
Excess revenues, repayment from, con- ditions	1-1445
Federal contributions towards cost of sys- tem,	1-1442
Limitations and conditions	1-1442
Financing costs, reimbursement for	1-1447
Interest, reimbursement for	1-1447
Obligations, guarantee of,	1-1446
Bonds and notes, issuance of	1-1448
Legal investment	1-1449
Public safety and convenience to be con- sidered during construction of, in rela- tion to public space,	1-1444
Functions and duties of Commis- sioner	1-1444
Relocation payments and assistance to displaced persons	5-732a
Short title	1-1441
Smithsonian station	1-1450
Transit Authority obligations, guarantee of	1-1446
Books and records, access to, compact for mass transportation	1-1416
Certain police powers of parties to compact for mass transportation and Director of National Park Service not affected	1-1412

Compact for mass transportation,

Access to books and records	1-1416
Adoption of amendment to compact by Commissioners, approval of Congress	1-1411
Alteration, amendment or repeal, reser- vation of right as to	1-1416
Amendments to compact,	1-1410a note
Congressional consent	1-1431a, 1-1431b
Books and records, access to	1-1416
Certain police powers of parties to com- pact and Director of National Park Service not affected	1-1412
Collective bargaining rights, continua- tion in force of laws relating to	1-1412
Commissioners, adoption of amendment to compact, approval of Congress	1-1411
Congress, submission of periodic report to	1-1416
Consent of Congress,	
Amendments	1-1431 to 1-1431b
Given for Virginia, Maryland, and District of Columbia to enter into for regulation of transportation in Washington Metropolitan Area	1-1410, 1-1410a, 1-1431
Provisions of compact conditioned on nonuse of same to break lawful strike	1-1413
To certain amendments	1-1410a
Disclosure of information	1-1416
Enforcement of compact, jurisdiction	1-1415
Franchise rights and obligations of D.C. Transit System, Inc., not impaired	1-1412
Information, disclosure of	1-1416
Jurisdiction,	
Enforcement of compact	1-1415
Public Service Commission and In- terstate Commerce Commission transferred to Washington Metro- politan Area Transit Commis- sion	1-1412
Review of orders of Washington Area Transit Commission	1-1415
Lawful strike, consent of Congress to certain provisions of compact condi- tioned on nonuse of same to break strike	1-1413
Laws relating to carrier employee bene- fits, wages, etc., continuation in force	1-1412
Provisions of proposed compact between Maryland, Virginia and District	1-1410 note
Public interest includes interest of car- rier employees	1-1412
Rail Rapid Transit,	
Annual report of operations to be submitted by Agency	1-1425
Appropriation authorized	1-1424
Coordination of rail rapid transit and bus services	1-1421(e)
Statement of findings and pur- poses of Congress in relation to transportation	1-1421

TRANSPORTATION—Continued

Compact for mass transportation—Con.	
Reinstatement of laws upon termination of	1-1412
Report, submission to Congress	1-1416
Reservation of right to alter, amend or repeal	1-1416
Submission of periodic report to Congress	1-1416
Suspension of certain laws for duration of	1-1412
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, jurisdiction of Public Service Commission and Interstate Commerce Commission transferred to	1-1412
Congress, submission of periodic report to, compact for mass transportation	1-1416
Disclosure of information, compact for mass transportation	1-1416
Jurisdiction,	
Public Service Commission and Interstate Commerce Commission transferred to Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission	1-1412
Review of orders of Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission and to enforce compact for mass transportation	1-1415
National Capital Transportation Act, financing	9-220(b)
Reinstatement of laws upon termination of mass transportation compact	1-1412
School children, reduced fare	44-214a
School fare subsidies	44-214a
Suspension of certain laws for duration of compact for mass transportation	1-1412
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority,	1-1431 et seq.
Airspace structures, functions	7-944
Audit and review	1-1436, 1-1467
Bus system,	1-1461 et seq.
Franchise cancellation	1-1461
Private lines, acquisition	1-1461
Transit zone	1-1461
Compact amendments	1-1431 to 1-1431b
Eminent domain	1-1466
Fares, special classes, reductions in	1-1431
Financing,	1-1463, 1-1464
District share	1-1462, 9-220(b) (5)
General repealer	1-1435
Information, disclosure	1-1436
Interest, costs, reimbursements	1-1447
Jurisdiction of courts	1-1434
National Capital Area Transit Act	1-1431b, 1-1461 et seq.
National Capital Transportation Agency, transfer of functions	1-1433
Obligations, guarantee of,	1-1446
Legal investment	1-1449
Planning and engineering	1-1433
Relocation payments and assistance to displaced persons	5-732a
Repayments	1-1465
Reports	1-1436

TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE

Application of act relating to rates	35-1402
--------------------------------------	---------

TREASURER OF UNITED STATES

Alleys and minor streets, eminent domain proceedings for opening, widening, or straightening, payment of awards	7-320
Board of Accountancy, funds paid into	2-930
Cedar Street Underpass, use by street railways, payment of share of costs to	7-519
South Dakota Avenue Bridge, street railways using, payment of share of cost to	7-512

TREASURY OF UNITED STATES

Alcoholic beverages, taxes deposited into	25-124
Alleys and minor streets, eminent domain proceedings for opening, widening, or straightening, proceeds of sale of lands paid into	7-325, 7-330
Anacostia Bridge, cost of paving, maintenance, and repair, payment into	7-505
Beer tax, deposit into	25-138
Bridges, construction and repair over railway and canal rights of way, costs deposited in	7-502
Business corporations,	
Appropriation of funds necessary to carry out provisions of act	29-956
Deposit of taxes, fees, and charges paid to Commissioners	29-936
Cigarette tax, deposit into	47-2802
D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund, deposit to credit of	43-1602
Eminent domain, land for streets and highways, benefits collected paid into for credit of District	7-220
Federal Courts, payment of District share of certain costs of	47-204 to 47-204b
Highway construction program, loans for	7-133
Loan to District from Treasury, limitations, definitions	9-220(b)
Miscellaneous receipts,	
District of Columbia prison inmates, cost of care	24-423
Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment in Public Health Service hospitals, moneys paid for	24-614
Municipal fish wharf and market, payment of wharfage and dockage fees, etc., into	10-135
Recorder of Deeds, fees and emoluments deposited into	45-709
Saint Elizabeths Hospital to deposit moneys with	32-409
Taxes and revenues collected, reimbursement by Commissioner of advance of funds by Secretary of Treasury	47-2501
Unemployment compensation, establishment of escrow accounts for deposit of funds received in connection with offer of compromise	46-304
Water of District delivered to,	
Arlington County, Virginia, deposit of charge payments into	43-1531
Falls Church, Virginia, deposit of rent payments into	43-1531a

TREASURY OF UNITED STATES—Continued

Water of District delivered to—Continued	
Maryland, deposit of rate payments into	43-1530
Water system, loans to District to expand and improve	43-1540
Workhouse and Reformatory, sale of products, moneys derived from paid into	24-418

TREATMENT

See ALCOHOLICS; DRUG ADDICTS

TREES

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES

Cutting down, injuring, destroying, penalty,	22-3108 to 22-3110
Boundary trees	22-3109
Property of another	22-3108
Public grounds	22-3110
Removal of dead, dangerous or diseased trees	5-504
See, also, UNSAFE STRUCTURES	
United States Soldiers' Home, transfer of certain property for street purposes, cutting for cord wood or lumber	7-127 note

TRENCHES

Cutting in highways, reservations or public spaces, permit required, exception,	7-615
Penalty for violating law	7-616

TRIAL

Court, trial by in Superior Court of the District of Columbia,	
Civil cases	16-705
Corporations, involution dissolution	29-722
Criminal cases	16-705
Juvenile cases	16-2316
Expedited trials for persons refused release on bond	23-1322
Jury trials in Superior Court of the District of Columbia,	
Criminal cases	16-705

TRIAL BOARDS

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

Appointment, powers, and duties, appeals	4-122
--	-------

TRUST ACCOUNTS

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

TRUST COMPANIES

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

TRUST DEEDS

Generally	45-601 et seq.
Acknowledgment	45-601
Advertisement of sale of property	45-618
Bona fide purchasers, effective date as to	45-501
Charitable, educational, and religious associations, power concerning property	29-605
Conveyance,	
Fee simple estate of trustee	45-603
Non compos mentis trustees	45-620
Creditor,	
Buying at sale, rights	45-617
Effective date as to	45-501

Decree, form of deed under	45-301
Deficiency decree in personam on sale of property	45-616
Effective date	45-501
Enforcement, defenses against	45-612
Estate of trustees, construing	45-603
Executions,	45-601
Appointment of trustee in event of death of trustee	45-611
Expenses and commissions on sale	45-618
Foreclosure, sale of property in lieu of Form	45-616
Form	45-301
Infant trustee,	
Compelling by court order to make conveyance by	45-609
Convey under court order	45-608
Joint trustees, survival of title and trust	45-604
Married women authorized to execute	30-204
Notice, sale of property	45-615
Particular purposes, form	45-301
Parties, effective date as to	45-501
Petitions,	
Appointment of new trustee, failing to act, etc.	45-614
Release after death of trustee	45-619
Recordation, appointment, new trustee	45-614
Recording	45-601, 45-602
Release after death of trustee	45-619
Religious societies, powers of trustees or directors to execute	29-510
Replacement of deceased new trustee appointed to execute trusts of	45-613
Sale of property,	
Advertisement	45-618
Deficiency decree in personam	45-616
Expenses and commissions	45-618
Grantor construed to be tenant at will	45-822
Terms and notice	45-615
Subsequent mortgages, effective date as to	45-501
Terms of sale of property	45-615
Trustee,	
Commission on sale of property	45-618
Decease, appointment of new trustee	45-611
Failing to act, etc., appointment of new trustee	45-614
Infant trustee, ante	
Joint trustees, survival of title and trust	45-604
Non compos mentis, conveyance or assurance of lands	45-620
Release after death of	45-619
Replacement,	45-603,
45-611, 45-613, 45-614, 45-619	
Takes qualified fee simple estate	45-603

TRUST FUNDS

Cemeteries	27-113
Common trust funds	26-701 et seq.
Community Center and Playgrounds Department's funds transferred to Recreation Board	8-214
Deposits in trust, foreign corporations	35-602
Embezzlement	22-1210
Investment in United States Government Securities	47-135
Recreation Board	8-211
Savings banks, deposits	26-204

TRUSTEES

See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS; CORPORATIONS; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING; POWERS; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS; TRUST DEEDS	
Actions, bond of trustees	20-1110
Appointment,	
Certain financial institutions,	26-310, 26-311
Stock and property to be security	26-312
Bankruptcy,	
Bulk transfers	28:6-103
Creditor, defined	28:1-201
Bond of trustee,	16-601
Actions on bonds	20-1110
Discharge, accounting	28-2504
Sale of real estate	20-1110
Bulk transfers indenture trustee, list of creditors	28:6-104
Certain financial institutions,	
Holding stock as trustee, non-liability as stockholder	26-330
Oath	26-311
Commercial paper,	
Constructive trust, rescission of negotiation	28:3-207
Description of payee	28:3-117
Payable to order	28:3-110
Payment limited to assets	28:3-105
Common trust funds	26-701 et seq.
Counterclaims	13-504
Death of trustee	26-204
Deposit, savings account or share account in trust for another, payment on death of trustee	26-204
Deposits in trust, foreign corporations	35-602
Ejectment	16-1105
Embezzlement	22-1210
Insurance, group life	35-710
Investments, Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority obligations	1-1449
Joint tenants, estates vested in	45-816
Married woman's separate estate	30-204
Real property, assessment in name of	47-701
Religious denominations, acts relating to organization and powers of to remain in force	49-303
Removal	16-4101
Representative, defined	28:1-201
Sale of property, creditor buying at sale, rights	45-617
Set-off of claim against, when permissible	13-504
Uniform Act for Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfer	28-2901 et seq.
Witnesses, competency of in actions against	14-302, 14-303

TRUSTS

See INCOME TAX; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; POWERS	
Charitable and split-interest trusts,	
Governing instruments,	
Amendment to conform to private foundation provisions of Internal Revenue Code	21-1801

Charitable and split-interest trusts—Con.

Governing instruments—Continued	
Provisions deemed included in for trust treated as a private foundation	21-1801
Deposit, savings account or share account in trust for another, payment on death of trustee	26-204
Employee trusts, rule against perpetuities	45-107
Estates in cestui que use	45-1201
Express trusts not contained in conveyance to trustee, effect on purchaser for value without notice	45-1203
Implied and resulting trusts effect on purchaser for value without notice	45-1203
Joint trustees, possession and seizin	45-1201
Larceny, trust property	22-2203
Legal estate in cestui que use	45-1201
Life insurance, holding proceeds in trust	35-720
Pension, etc., or other employee trusts, laws against perpetuities, applicability	45-107
Pour over trusts, wills	18-306
Property of minor	21-153

TUBERCULOSIS

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

TUGBOATS

Operating on Potomac River, construction requirements, passage under certain bridges without using draw	7-509
---	-------

TUITION

See EDUCATION

TUNNELS

Construction of under Capitol and Botanic garden grounds	9-139 to 9-145
Permit to construct	1-244

TURKISH BATH ESTABLISHMENTS

License, fee	47-2311
--------------	---------

TURNIPS

Sale by bunch authorized	10-115
--------------------------	--------

TURNSTILES

Slugs,	
Manufacture, sale, offer for sale or possession with intent to defraud, penalty	22-1408
Operation with, penalty	22-1407

TYPEWRITERS

Recording of deeds and other instruments of writing, use of, legality and preference	45-706
Trading in old machines	1-819

TYPISTS

Probation system, part of, appointment, etc.	24-101
--	--------

UNCLAIMED FUNDS

See PROPERTY CLERK; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

UNCLAIMED MONEYS

Commissioner, definition of	47-144
Deposit of unclaimed moneys in U.S. Treasury	47-141

UNCLAIMED MONEYS—Continued

Publication of notice	47-141
Refunds to depositors, deduction and deposits of costs	47-143
Small sums, exemption of from notice requirements	47-142
Unclaimed moneys held in trust by District of Columbia, disposition of, notice to owners of funds by registered or certified mail	47-140

UNDERPASSES

Acquisition of necessary land	7-1215
Cedar Street, use by street railway company, payment of share of cost	7-519
Chestnut Street Underpass,	
Closing of grade crossing	7-523
Construction and maintenance, division of cost	7-523
Construction and maintenance, payment of share of cost	7-1214, 7-1215
Eminent domain proceedings	7-1215
Railroad companies, construction by certain companies beneath their tracks	7-502 note
Van Buren Street, use by street railway company, payment of share of cost	7-517

UNDERTAKERS

Deaths, notification of Medical Examiner in certain cases, penalties	11-2304
Effect, on licensed undertakers, of provisions of title 2, chapter 2A—Human Tissue Banks	2-259
Licensing and qualifications	47-2344a

UNDERTAKINGS

See BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Accounts,	46-303(c) (1)
Benefit account, post	
Composing unemployment fund	46-302
Contributions of employer to be credited	46-303(c) (1)
For each contributing employer	46-303
Interest earned to be credited; formula for apportioning credit	46-303(c) (1)
Separate account for each employer,	46-303
Discontinuance of account of out of business employer	46-303
Actions,	
Against nonresident employer, service of process	46-305
Collection of employer contributions	46-304
Adjustment of contributions	46-304
Administration,	46-313
Expenses, payment	46-314
Special Administrative Expenses Fund	46-314
Agents,	
Claimant of benefits	46-318
Determination of claims for benefits	46-311
American aircraft, defined	46-301
American vessel, defined	46-301
Amount and duration of benefits	46-307
Annual benefits; total amount of	46-307(d)
Annual payroll, defined	46-303
Annual report to Congress	46-313

Appeals,

Decision of appeal tribunal	46-311
Initial determination of claim	46-311
Rate of contribution, determination of	46-303
Superior Court, review of Board's decisions	46-312
Application for review and redetermination of contribution rates	46-303
Appropriations for contributions as employer	46-303a
Assignment of right to benefit invalid	46-318
Audits,	
Administrative expenses	46-314
Contributions paid to District Board	46-304
District Auditor	46-322
Available and registered for work, necessity of claimant being	46-309
Average annual payroll, defined	46-303
Base period, defined	46-301
Base period employers, defined	46-303
Base period wages, defined	46-303
Benefit account,	
Deposit of requisitioned amount in	46-308
Part of Unemployment Fund	46-302
Benefit year, defined	46-301
Benefits,	
Amount and duration	46-307
Assignment, pledge or incumbrance	46-318
Changes in	46-313
Checks in payment	46-308
Childbirth, eligibility for benefits prior to and after	46-310
Claims for benefits, post	
Deduction of benefits paid from future benefits	46-319
Defined	46-301
Dependent's allowance	46-307
Determination of	46-311
Disqualification for	46-310
Eligibility for	46-309
Employer against whom charged	46-303
Exempt from levy, executions or attachment	46-318
Experience determining rate of contributions	46-303
Extended benefits program	46-307
Failure to disclose material fact as disqualifying for	46-319
False statement or representation as disqualifying for	46-319
Nonprofit organization employees, financing of benefits	46-303
Payment,	46-308, 46-311
From District Unemployment Fund	46-302
Prior to July 1, 1939	46-301 note
Qualifications	46-307
Repayment of benefits received	46-319
Books and papers, production of	46-313
Calendar quarter, defined	46-301
Certifying officer's liability for benefits certified	46-319
Changes in rates of contribution or benefits	46-313
Charging excessive counsel fee, penalty	46-318
Checks for payment,	
Administrative expenses	46-314
Benefits	46-308

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Con.

- Child, defined 46-301
- Childbirth, eligibility for benefits prior to and after 46-310
- Civil service 46-313
- Claims for benefits,
 - Determinations, post
 - Making in accordance with prescribed regulations 46-311
 - Necessity 46-309
- Classification of employers for determining rate of contributions 46-303
- Clearing account, part of Unemployment Fund 46-302
- Collection of employer contributions 46-304
- Compromise of suits 46-304
- Comptroller of the Currency, examination of return of national banking association 46-313
- Computation date, defined 46-301
- Computation rates 46-303(c) (5)
- Conclusiveness,
 - Decision on appeals 46-311
 - Determination of rate of contribution 46-303
 - Findings on appeal from determination of claims for benefits 46-312
- Confidential nature of information obtained by District Board 46-313
- Contractor of employing unit, report of contractor employed by 46-304
- Contribution Rate Review Committee, composition 46-303
- Contributions,
 - Adjustment 46-304
 - Application for review and redetermination of rates 46-303
 - Appropriations for contributions by District of Columbia 46-303a
 - Audit 46-304
 - Changes in rates 46-313
 - Classification of employers for determining rates 46-303
 - Collection 46-304
 - Deducting contributions from wages, employers, penalty 46-318
 - Determining rate 46-303
 - Due date 46-304
 - Employer contributions 46-303 to 46-304
 - Interest on late payments 46-304
 - Lien of unpaid contributions 46-304
 - Method of paying 46-304
 - Nonprofit organizations, payments in lieu of 46-303
 - Notice, generally, post
 - Payment into Unemployment Fund 46-302
 - Priority in dissolution and insolvency 46-304
 - Rate of when there is a reserve in employer's account 46-303
 - Reciprocal arrangements with states and Federal Government 46-316
 - Refunds,
 - Payment from Unemployment Fund 46-302
 - To be credited to employer's account 46-303(c) (1)
 - To reserve account 46-303
 - Voluntary payments in excess of annual rate 46-303
- Corporate officers, criminal responsibility 46-319
- Corporation Counsel to approve compromise of actions 46-304
- Counsel for claimant of benefits 46-318
- Deduction of benefits paid from future benefits 46-319
- Definitions 46-301
- Denial of application for redetermination of contribution rate, notice 46-303
- Dependent relative, defined 46-301
- Dependent's allowance 46-307
- Depositions, power to take 46-313
- Deposits,
 - Moneys received by District Board from United States for administering provisions 46-314
 - Unemployment trust fund 46-306
- Determinations,
 - Claims,
 - Appeal tribunal 46-311
 - Determining agent, appeal from 46-311
 - Review in Superior Court 46-312
 - Military service, contribution rates after 46-303
 - Rate of contribution 46-303
 - Disbursing officer's liability for benefits certified 46-319
- Discharge for misconduct, disqualification for benefits 46-310
- Disclosure of information 46-313, 46-317
- Disqualification for benefits 46-310
- District, defined 46-301
- District Auditor,
 - Approve compromise of actions 46-304
 - Make audits 46-322
 - Review of determination of claim for benefit 46-311
- District Board,
 - Actions by or against 46-315
 - Administration of provisions 46-313
 - Appeal tribunal appointed by 46-311
 - Bond, employees 46-313
 - Claims Deputy, findings, review 46-319
 - Compensation of members 46-315
 - Defined 46-301
 - Employment of officers, examiners, accountants, etc. 46-313
 - Establishment 46-315
 - Executive officer 46-315
 - Federal-state cooperation 46-313
 - Fund, duty to keep accurate accounts of status of 46-302
 - Inspection of work records by 46-317
 - Management of fund by 46-302
 - Members 46-315
 - Not to charge fees for claims, penalty 46-318
 - Payments and collection of contribution 46-304
 - Reciprocal arrangements 46-316
 - Reports,
 - Inclusion in of certain moneys received from Department of Labor under social security provisions 46-314
 - To Congress, status of unemployment included in 46-302
 - Representation by United States attorney 46-321
 - Subpoenas, authority to issue 46-313

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Con.

Earnings, defined	46-301, 46-307
Effective date, defined	46-301 note
Eligibility for benefits	46-309
Employers,	
Contributions, generally, ante	
Defined	46-301
Nonresident employers, etc., post	
Posting eligibility regulations	46-311
Qualification for less than standard	
rates	46-303
Records and reports	46-317
Reserve	46-303
Violating act, penalty	46-319
Employing unit, defined	46-301
Employment, defined	46-301, 46-303
Employment office,	
Defined	46-301
Payment of benefits through	46-307
Estimates, computation of employing unit's	
rate of contribution on basis of	46-303
Evidence in proceedings before appeal tri-	
bunal	46-311
Examiners, appeal tribunals	46-311
Expenses,	
Administration	46-314
Experience of successor employer's accounts,	
determination of	46-303
Extended benefits program,	46-307
Amount payable	46-307
Definitions	46-307
District liability	46-303(f)
Eligibility	46-307
Nonprofit organizations	46-303(h)
Failure to,	
Apply for or accept work, disqualification	
for benefits	46-310
Disclose material fact, disqualification	
for benefits	46-319
Give testimony, penalty	46-313
False statements or representations, disquali-	
fication for benefits	46-319
Federal-state cooperation	46-313
Findings, Claims Deputy of District Board,	
review	46-319
Fines and penalties,	46-319
Charging excessive counsel fee	46-318
Disposition	46-320
Failure to file contribution for wage re-	
ports on time	46-304
Formula for determining qualification for	
benefits	46-307(c)
Fraud in obtaining benefits, penalty	46-319
Fund,	
Accounts composing	46-302
Defined	46-301
Deposit of,	
Collected contribution into clearing	
account of	46-304
Moneys in	46-306
Employer contributions paid into	46-304
Establishment	46-302
Presumption as to payment of contri-	
butions to	46-303

Fund—Continued

Reimbursement from states or Federal	
Government	46-316
Requisition of moneys,	46-308
Administrative expenses, use for	46-314
Special Administration Expenses Fund	46-314
Transfer of funds in escrow accounts on	
approval of compromise	46-304
Future rates based on benefit experience	46-303
Hearings,	
Contribution Rate Review Committee	46-303
Redetermination of employment contri-	
bution rates	46-303
Hospital, defined	46-301
Incumbrance of right to benefits	46-318
Information, disclosure of	46-313, 46-317
Initial determination of claims for benefits	46-311
Inspection of work records	46-317
Institution of higher education,	
Defined	46-301
Eligibility of employees for benefits	46-309
"Insured work" defined	46-301(v)
Interest earned to be credited to employ-	
ers account; formula for apportioning	
credit	46-303(c) (1)
Interest on contributions	46-304
Jobs which may be refused by unemployed	
without loss of benefits	46-310(d)
Judicial notice of seal of District Board	46-315
Labor disputes affecting rights to benefits	46-310
Leaving work without good cause, disquali-	
fication for benefits	46-310
Liability of benefits for debts	46-318
Lien of unpaid contributions	46-304
Limitation on counsel fees	46-318
Lockout, denial of benefits because of	46-310
Minor failing to take recommended voca-	
tional training, disqualification for benefits	46-310
Month, defined	46-301
Most recent employer, defined	46-303
National banking association, examination of	
return of	46-313
New law, defined	46-301 note
Nonprofit organizations,	
Contributions	46-303
Defined	46-303
Delinquent payments	46-303
Payments in lieu of contributions	46-303
Security bond or deposit	46-303
Nonresident employers, service of process on	46-305
Notice,	
Decision of appeal tribunal	46-311
Initial determination of claim for bene-	
fits	46-311
Intention to apply for leave to file bond	
to pay unpaid contributions	46-304
Lien of unpaid contributions	46-304
Rate of contributions	46-303
Oaths and affirmations, power to adminis-	
ter	46-313
Offenses,	46-313, 46-318, 46-319
Disclosure of information	46-317
Old law, defined	46-301 note

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Con.

Payment,		Rules and regulations,	
Administrative expense	46-314	Appeals from initial determinations	46-311
Benefits	46-308, 46-311	Benefit reductions	46-307
Employer contributions	46-303, 46-304	Claims for benefits, posting by employ- ers	46-311
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante		Enforcement	46-313
Pension payments as affecting benefits	46-307(c)	Extended benefits	46-307
Personal or domestic service, defined	46-301	Nonprofit organizations	46-303
Physically able to work, necessity of claimant for work being	46-309	Punishment for violating	46-319
Pledge of right to benefits	46-318	Retroactive effect	46-304
Posting by employer of regulations relating to claims for benefits	46-311	United States attorney to represent Dis- trict Board in enforcement of	46-321
Principal base period employer, defined	46-301	Sale to enforce lien for unpaid contributions	46-304
Priority of employer contributions over other claims	46-304	Seal of District Board	46-315
Priority to contributed funds, not per- mitted	46-303(c) (7)	Securities, investment of part of general, spe- cial or trust funds	47-135
Prisoners work release program	46-309	Segregation of employers into classes	46-303
Prosecutions	46-321	Self-incrimination as not excusing testi- mony	46-313
Protection of rights and benefits	46-318	Separability of provisions	46-324
Public Employment Service, cooperation with states and federal agencies	46-316	Separate account to be maintained for each employer,	46-303
Qualification for benefits,	46-307, 46-307(c)	Discontinuance of account of out of business employer	46-303
Formula for determining qualifica- tion	46-307(c)	Short title of act	46-325
Pension or social security payments as affecting benefits	46-307(c)	Social Security Act, expenditure of money re- ceived under	46-314
Rate of contribution where there is a reserve in employer's account	46-303	Social security payments as affecting bene- fits	46-307(c)
Receipt of unemployment compensation un- der laws of another state or United States as affecting eligibility for benefits	46-310	Special Administrative Expenses Fund	46-314
Reciprocal arrangements with States and Federal Government	46-316	Special deposit of funds to pay benefits and refunds	46-308
Reconsideration of initial determination of claim	46-311	Standard rate of employer contributions	46-303
Records,	46-317	State, defined	46-301
Proceedings, appealed claims	46-311	Strikes, denial of benefits because of	46-310
Redetermination of benefit rights	46-301 note	Subcontractor of employing unit, report of subcontractor employed by	46-304
Reduction or increase of contributions	46-303	Subpoenas, power to issue	46-313
Refunds,		Successor of employing unit	46-303
Contributions, ante		Time for making return and paying employer contributions	46-304
Deposits in Unemployment Fund to pay	46-308	Total amount of annual benefits	46-307(d)
Refusal to accept new work as a condition for denial of benefits	46-310(d)	Training or retraining period with approval of Board by unemployed not to cause loss of benefits	46-310(d)
Refusal to testify	46-313	Training or retraining, refusal of as grounds for denial of benefits	46-310(e)
Regulations. Rules and regulations, post		Transferring employer's accounts, determina- tion of experience of	46-303
Rehearing of claim for benefits	46-311	Traveling expenses, payment	46-314
Release of lien for unpaid contributions	46-304	Treasury of United States, establishment of escrow accounts for deposit of fund received in connection with offer of compromise	46-304
Repayment of benefits received by fraud	46-319	Undertaking to secure payment of lien for un- paid contributions	46-304
Reports,	46-307	Unemployed, defined	46-301
Contractor or subcontractor employed by employing unit	46-304	Unemployment benefit table	46-307
District Board, ante		Unemployment during waiting period, re- quirement as to	46-309
Employing unit, failure to file	46-303	United States, defined	46-301
Representation of District Board in court	46-321	United States, reciprocal arrangements with	46-316
Reservation of right to amend or repeal	46-323	United States attorney for District, prose- cution of violations	46-321
Reserve account; voluntary contributions by employer	46-303		
Retroactive payments	46-301 note		
Return of and payment of contributions	46-304		
Return of employer	46-304		
Review. Appeals, generally, ante			

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Con.

Variations of standard rates of contributions, determination	46-303
Voluntary excess contributions to reserve account	46-303
Wages,	
Defined	46-301
Priority of contributions over	46-304
Reciprocal arrangements as to wages as basis of benefits	46-316
Report by employing units	46-317
Waiver,	
Penalty	46-304
Recoupment of benefits received	46-319
Rights invalid	46-318
Week, defined	46-301
Weekly benefits,	46-307, 46-307(b)
Director to determine annually maximum weekly benefit	46-307(b)
Formula for determination of	46-307(b)
Maximum and minimum weekly benefits	46-307(b)
Witness fees, determination of claims	46-311
Witnesses, power to compel attendance	46-313
Work records	46-317

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Acceleration,		
Commercial paper,		
Notice to purchaser instrument overdue	28:3-304	
Payment of instrument	28:3-109	
Separate agreement, unconditional promise or order	28:3-105	
Time for presentment	28:3-503	
Payment	28:1-208	
Performance	28:1-208	
Acceptance,		
Bank deposits and collections, post		
Commercial paper, post		
Defined,		
Commercial paper,	28:3-410	
Application,	28:3-102	
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104	
Letters of credit	28:5-103	
Sales act,	28:2-606	
Application	28:2-103	
Sales, post		
Accessions,		
Secured transactions	28:9-314	
Accident,		
Documents of title, title and rights	28:7-502	
Accommodation,		
Non-conforming goods offered buyer	28:2-206	
Accommodation parties,		
Commercial paper, post		
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-415	
Application	28:3-102	
Accord and satisfaction,		
Commercial paper,		
Discharge	28:3-603	
Terms not affecting negotiability	28:3-112	
Delivery of goods excused	28:7-403	
Payee endorsing or cashing, negotiability	28:3-112	
Account debtor,		
Defined, secured transactions	28:9-105	
Accounts and accounting,		
Commercial paper, conditional promise or order	28:3-105	
Defined,		
Bank deposits and collections,	28:4-104	
Application, commercial paper	28:3-102	
Secured transactions,	28:9-106	
Application	28:9-105	
Secured transactions, post		
Security interest, defined	28:1-201	
Acknowledgment,		
Commercial paper, negotiability, terms affecting	28:3-112	
Actions,		
Attachment, post		
Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws	28:4-102	
Bills of lading, provisions	28:7-309	
Bulk transfers	28:6-111	
Commercial paper, post		
Defined	28:1-201	
Enforcement of remedies	28:1-106	
Garnishment, secured transactions	28:9-311	
Injunctions, generally, this index.		
Investment securities,		
Action for price	28:8-107	
Burden of proof	28:8-105	
Limitation of actions	28:8-407	
Possession	28:8-315	
Presumptions	28:8-105	
Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation	28:5-115	
Limitation of actions, post		
Replevin, sales act,	28:2-711	
Buyer	28:2-716	
Sales, post		
Specific performance, post		
Warehouse receipts, provision	28:7-204	
Additional term,		
Acceptance of offer	28:2-207	
Address,		
List of creditors, bulk transfers	28:6-104	
Secured transactions, financing statement	28:9-402	
Send, defined	28:1-201	
Administrators,		
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS		
Admissions as evidence,		
Commercial paper, Payee, existence and capacity,	28:3-413	
Signatures	28:3-307	

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Admissions as evidence—Continued	
Investment securities, contract for sale made	28:8-319
Sales, oral contract	28:2-201
Advances,	
Financing agency, defined, sales act	28:2-104
Secured transactions,	
After-acquired property	28:9-108
Future advances	28:9-204
Warehouse receipts, statement	28:7-202
Adverse claims,	
Defined, investment securities,	28:8-301
Application	28:8-102
Documents of title	28:7-603
Investment securities, post	
Advertisement,	
Warehouseman's lien, sales to enforce	28:7-210
Advising bank,	
See Letters of Credit, post	
Affirmations,	
See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS	
Afternoon,	
Defined, bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Afternoon hour,	
Bank deposits and collections, cut off time	28:4-107
Age,	
Checks, bank deposits and collections	28:4-404
Agents,	
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-201
Commercial code, supplementary	28:1-103
Commercial paper, post	
Investment securities, post	
Issuer, defined, documents of title	28:7-102
Representative, defined	28:1-201
Seller under sales act	28:2-707
Signatures,	
Commercial paper	28:3-403
Warehouse receipts	28:7-202
Transfer agent. Investment securities, post	
Agreements,	
See, also, Contracts, post	
Bank deposits and collections, variation	28:4-103
Defined,	28:1-201
Sales act	28:2-106
Disclaimed diligence, prohibited	28:1-102
Law governing	28:1-105
Territorial application of act	28:1-105
Varying positions of act	28:1-102
Aggrieved party,	
Defined	28:1-201
Liberal administration remedies	28:1-106
Agricultural products,	
Contract for sale, growing crops	28:2-107
Defined, secured transactions	28:9-109
Growing crops,	
Contract for sale	28:2-107
Goods, defined	28:2-105
Insurable interest of buyer	28:2-501

Agricultural products—Continued

Protection of buyer	28:9-307
Sales act,	
Application	28:2-102
Goods, defined	28:2-105
Secured transportation, post	
Third party rights	28:2-107
Warehouse receipts	28:7-201
Airbill,	
Defined	28:1-201
Aircraft,	
Secured transactions	28:9-103
Alcoholic beverages,	
Warehouse receipts	28:7-201
Allocation,	
Risk under sales contract	28:2-303
Sales,	
Delay in performance	28:2-616
Performance	28:2-615
Alteration of instruments,	
Bank items, duty of customer	28:4-406
Bills of lading	28:7-306
Commercial paper, post	
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-407
Application	28:3-102
Investment securities,	28:8-206
Warranties on presentment	28:8-306
Warehouse receipts	28:7-208
Alternative payees,	
Commercial paper,	28:3-116
Payable to order	28:3-102, 28:3-110
Amendments,	
Secured transactions, financing statement,	28:9-402
Filing	28:9-407
Amount in controversy,	
Statute of frauds, personal property not otherwise covered	28:1-206
Ancillary obligation or promise,	
Sale contract, remedies for breach	28:2-701
Animals,	
Sale,	
Goods, defined	28:2-105
Insurable interest	28:2-501
Secured transactions,	
Farm products, defined	28:9-109
Security interest, attaching	28:9-204
Antecedent claim,	
Commercial paper, taking for value	28:3-303
Antecedent, debt,	
Commercial paper, consideration	28:3-408
Secured transactions, after-acquired collateral	28:9-108
Antedated,	
Commercial paper,	
Negotiability	28:3-114
Notice to purchaser	28:3-304
Anticipatory repudiation,	
Letters of credit	28:5-115
Sales, post	
Apportionment,	
Sales, delivery of goods	28:2-307
Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency,	
Defined, investment securities	28:8-402

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Appropriate person,	
Defined, investment securities	28:8-308
Investment securities, indorsement, registration of transfer	28:8-401
Approval sales,	
Acceptance	28:2-327
Defined, sales act, application	28:2-103
Delivered goods, return	28:2-326
Arrest,	
Damages, wrongful dishonor of bank item	28:4-402
Assessments,	
Investment securities, registered owner, liability	28:8-207
Damages, breach of sales contract	28:2-210
Assignments,	
Funds, check or draft	28:3-409
Investment securities,	28:8-204
Indorsement	28:8-308
Signature	28:8-308
Letters of credit,	28:5-116
Warranties	28:5-111
Sales contract	28:2-210
Secured transactions, post	
Assignments for benefit of creditors,	
Bulk transfers	28:6-103
Definitions	28:1-201
Associations,	
Commercial paper,	
Payable to order	28:3-110
Payment limited	28:3-105
Organization defined	28:1-201
Assumed names,	
Commercial paper, signatures	28:3-401
Attachment,	
Documents of title, goods	28:7-602
Goods under document of title	28:7-602
Investment of securities	28:8-317
Secured transactions	28:9-311
Attachment of interest,	
Agricultural products, secured transactions	28:9-204
Secured transactions,	28:9-204
Perfecting	28:9-303
Attorneys,	
Commercial paper, fees,	
Discharge from liability	28:3-604
Sum certain	28:3-106
Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee	28:7-601
Fees,	
Commercial paper,	
Discharge from liability	28:3-604
Sum certain	28:3-106
Documents of title, lost, stolen or destroyed, bailee	28:7-601
Secured transactions, collateral,	
Disposition after default	28:9-504
Redeemed after default	28:9-506
Secured transactions, fees, collateral,	
Disposition after default	28:9-504
Redeemed after default	28:9-506
Auctions and auctioneers,	
Bill of lading, enforcement of carrier's lien	28:7-308

Auctions and auctioneers—Continued

Bulk transfers,	28:6-108
Exceptions	28:6-104 et seq.
Completion of sale	28:2-328
Forced sales	28:2-328
Lists of creditors, bulk transfers	28:6-108
Lots, sales act	28:2-328
Notice, bulk transfers	28:6-108
Reopen bidding	28:2-328
Resale by seller	28:2-706
Reserve	28:2-328
Sales act	28:2-328
Warehouseman's lien sale to enforce	28:7-210
Without reserve	28:2-328
Authenticating trustees,	
Investment securities, post	
Authentication,	
Investment securities, warranty	28:8-208
Authenticity,	
Third party documents, prima facie evidence	28:1-202
Automotive equipment,	
Secured transactions, applicability of law	28:9-103
Bailee,	
Defined, documents of title	28:7-102
Bailment,	
Acknowledgment goods held for buyer	28:2-705
Bills of lading, post	
Delay, delivery of goods	28:7-403
Delivery of goods, duty	28:7-403
Documents of Title, generally, this index.	
Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title	28:7-404
Investment securities, conversion	28:8-318
Laws not repealed	28:10-104
Sale of goods, tender of delivery	28:2-503
Sales act, risk of losses	28:2-509
Savings clause	28:10-104
Services or facilities, laws not repealed	28:10-104
Stoppage of delivery	28:2-703, 28:2-705
Warehouse receipts, post	
Bale,	
Commercial unit, defined, sales act	28:2-105
Bank deposits and collections,	
Generally	28:4-101 to 28:4-504
Acceptance,	
Death of customer	28:4-405
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-410
Application	28:4-104
Incompetency of customer	28:4-405
Notice of holding	28:4-210
Warranties	28:4-207
Account, defined,	28:4-104
Application, commercial paper	28:3-102
Actions, conflict of laws	28:4-102
Afternoon, defined	28:4-104
Afternoon hour, cut off time	28:4-107
Age of check	28:4-404
Agency relationship	28:4-201
Agreements, variation	28:4-103
Alterations, duty of customer	28:4-406

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued**Bank deposits and collections—Continued**

Application of law,	28:4-102, 28:4-201
Commercial paper	28:3-103
Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor	28:4-402
Banking day, defined,	28:4-104
Application, commercial paper	28:3-102
Branch banks,	28:4-106
Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch	28:4-106
Defined	28:1-201
Separate bank for computing time	28:4-106
Stop payment orders	28:4-106
Breach of warranties, damages	28:4-207
Burden of proof,	
Damages, payment after stop payment order	28:4-403
Reasonable time	28:4-202
Cashier's check, settlement of item	28:4-211
Certificate of deposit, defined, commercial paper,	28:3-104
Application	28:4-104
Certification, defined, commercial paper,	28:3-411
Application	28:4-104
Certified checks,	
Settlement of item	28:4-211
Time for presenting	28:4-404
Charge back	28:4-212
Charging items against accounts	28:4-401
Checks,	
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-104
Application	28:4-104
More than six months old, payment	28:4-404
Citation	28:4-101
Clearing house,	
Defined,	28:4-104
Application, commercial paper	28:3-102
Provisional settlement for item through	28:4-213
Return, item received through	28:4-301
Rules varied by agreement	28:4-103
Collecting bank,	
Care required	28:4-202
Charge back	28:4-212
Conversion of instrument	28:3-419
Death of customer	28:4-405
Defined,	28:4-105
Application,	28:4-104
Commercial paper	28:3-102
Sales act	28:2-104
Delayed beyond time limit	28:4-108
Designation	28:3-120
Documents of title, warranties	28:7-508
Final payment	28:4-213
Holder in due course	28:4-209
Incompetence of customer	28:4-405
Insolvency and progress	28:4-214
Instructions	28:4-203, 28:4-204
Letters of credit, warranties	28:5-111
Methods of sending and presenting	28:4-204

Bank deposits and collections—Continued**Collecting bank—Continued**

Modification of time limits	28:4-108
Non-bank payor, sending items to	28:4-204
Nonpayment	28:4-202
Notice of dishonor,	28:4-202
Notice of item not payable	28:4-210
Ordinary care required	28:4-202
Payments suspended	28:4-214
Presentment	28:4-202
Presumption and duration of agency status	28:4-201
Refund	28:4-212
Seasonable action	28:4-202
Secured transactions,	28:9-203
Priorities	28:9-312
Security interest	28:4-208
Sending direct to payor bank	28:4-204
Settlement of item	28:4-211
Warranties	28:4-207
Collection, non-action	28:4-102
Commercial paper, application	28:3-103, 28:4-102
Communication facilities, interruption causing delay	28:4-108
Conflict of laws	28:1-105, 28:4-102
Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch for separate office	28:4-106
Conversion	28:4-203
Customers,	
Alterations, duty	28:4-406
Charging against account	28:4-401
Damages for wrongful dishonor	28:4-402
Death	28:4-405
Defined	28:4-104
Incompetence	28:4-405
Stop payment orders	28:4-403
Unauthorized signature, duty	28:4-406
Warranties	28:4-207
Cut-off hour, receipt of items	28:4-107
Damages,	28:4-103
Breach of warranties	28:4-207
Payment after stop payment order	28:4-403
Wrongful dishonor	28:4-402
Death of customer	28:4-405
Default	28:4-202
Definitions	28:4-104, 28:4-105
Delay, notice	28:4-202
Delayed beyond time limit	28:4-108
Depository bank,	
Charge back	28:4-212
Conversion of instrument	28:3-419
Defined,	28:4-105
Application,	28:4-104
Commercial paper	28:3-102
Final payment	28:4-213
Restrictive endorsement, effect	28:4-204
Supplying missing indorsements	28:4-205
Discharge, damages for breach of warranty	28:4-207
Dishonor,	28:4-211
Documentary draft	28:4-504
Items not payable at bank	28:4-210

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Bank deposits and collections—Continued

Bank deposits and collections—Continued

Dishonor—Continued

Notice of dishonor, generally,
post

Presenting bank, collections 28:4-503

Sending notice 28:4-202

Time 28:4-301

Warranties 28:4-207

Wrongful, damages 28:4-402

Documentary drafts, 28:4-501 to 28:4-504

Application, commercial paper 28:3-102

Defined 28:4-104

Handling 28:4-501

Notice of dishonor 28:4-501

Presentment, 28:4-501

On-arrival drafts 28:4-502

Privilege of presenting bank to
deal with goods 28:4-504

Referees 28:4-503

Report of reasons for dishonor 28:4-503

Security interest for expenses 28:4-504

Draft, 28:4-501 to 28:4-504

Defined, commercial paper, 28:3-104

Application 28:4-104

Documentary drafts 28:4-501 to 28:4-504

On arrival draft, presentment 28:4-502

Emergencies, collection of items, de-
lays 28:4-108

Endorsements. Indorsements, gener-
ally, post

Expenses,
Lien on goods for expenses fol-
lowing dishonor 28:4-504

Reimbursement for expenses in-
curred following instructions
after dishonor 28:4-503

Extension, time limits 28:4-108

Federal reserve regulations 28:4-103

Final payment 28:4-213

Foreign currency, charge-back or re-
fund 28:4-212

Holder, acquisition of rights 28:4-201

Holder in due course, 28:4-209

Defined, commercial paper, 28:3-302

Application 28:4-104

Subrogation of bank 28:4-407

Identity, transferor bank 28:4-206

Incompetents, customer, rights of
bank 28:4-405

Index of definitions 28:4-104

Indorsements,

Missing indorsement, supplying 28:4-205

Restrictive indorsements, 28:3-206,
28:4-203

Notice 28:4-205

Settlement 28:4-201

Supplying missing indorsement 28:4-205

Insolvency, 28:4-202

Warranties of transferor 28:4-207

Instructions,

Collecting bank, 28:4-203

Method of sending and pre-
senting instruments 28:4-204

Documentary drafts, present-
ment 28:4-503

Intermediary banks,

Conversion, liability 28:3-419

Defined, 28:4-105

Application, 28:4-104

Commercial paper 28:3-102

Transfer of instruments, restric-
tive indorsements 28:3-206, 28:4-205

Investment securities, application 28:4-102

Item, defined, 28:4-104

Application, commercial paper 28:3-102

Late return of item 28:4-302

Liens, handling goods, expenses 28:4-504

Limitation of damages, agreement 28:4-103

Lost or destroyed property, notice to
transferor 28:4-202

Methods, sending and presenting 28:4-204

Midnight deadline,
Defined, 28:4-104

Application, commercial pa-
per 28:3-102

Late return of item 28:4-302

Return of items 28:4-301

Seasonable action 28:4-202

Misconduct 28:4-202

Missing indorsement, supplying 28:4-205

Mistake, 28:4-202

Wrongful dishonor 28:4-402

Modification, time limit 28:4-108

Neglect, liability 28:4-202

Negligence, other banks 28:4-202

Non-action, liability 28:4-102

Non-bank payor, items sent by col-
lecting bank 28:4-204

Nonpayment, collecting bank 28:4-202

Notice,

Holding for acceptance or pay-
ment 28:4-210

Restrictive indorsements 28:4-205

Notice of dishonor, 28:4-301

Collecting bank 28:4-202

Defined, commercial paper, 28:3-508

Application 28:4-104

Documentary draft 28:4-501

Warranties 28:4-207

Orders, stop payment, 28:4-303, 28:4-403

Branch banks 28:4-106

Overdraft, charging against account 28:4-401

Payments,

Charging against accounts 28:4-401

Check, time limit for presenting 28:4-404

Death of customer 28:4-405

Final payment 28:4-213

Incompetence of customer 28:4-405

Non-action 28:4-102

Nonpayment, collecting bank 28:4-202

Notice of holding 28:4-210

Process of posting, recording 28:4-109

Revocation 28:4-301

Suspended 28:4-214

Warranties 28:4-207

Payor bank,

Conversion, liability 28:3-419

Death of customer 28:4-405

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued**Bank deposits and collections—Continued****Payor bank—Continued**

Defined,	28:4-105
Application,	28:4-104
Commercial paper	28:3-102
Delayed beyond time limits	28:4-108
Final payment	28:4-213
Incompetence of customer	28:4-405
Late return of item	28:4-302
Payments suspended	28:4-214
Restrictive indorsement	28:3-206, 28:4-205
Revocation of payment	28:4-301
Stop orders	28:4-303
Subrogation	28:4-407
Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration	28:4-406
Place of presentment	28:4-204
Posting, process of posting	28:4-109
Preferences	28:4-214
Preferred claims	28:4-214
Presenting bank,	
Defined,	28:4-105
Application	28:4-104
Place of presentment	28:4-204
Presenting items, methods	28:4-204
Presentment,	
Collecting bank	28:4-202
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-504
Application	28:4-104
Documentary drafts	28:4-501 to 28:4-504
Non-action	28:4-102
Place of presentment	28:4-204
Time limit, check	28:4-404
Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank	28:4-201
Priorities, security interest	28:4-208
Process, items subject to, time	28:4-303
Process of posting, defined	28:4-109
Properly payable, defined	28:4-104
Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages	28:4-402
Protest,	
Collecting bank	28:4-202
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-509
Application	28:4-104
Warranties	28:4-207
Provisional settlement,	
Charge back or refund	28:4-212
Final payment	28:4-213
Payment suspended	28:4-214
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor	28:4-402
Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor	28:4-402
Receipt of items, time	28:4-107
Recording, payment, process of posting	28:4-109
Refunds	28:4-212
Remitting bank,	
Check, settlement of item	28:4-211
Defined,	28:4-105
Application	28:4-104
Restrictive indorsement,	28:4-203
Conversion, liability of bank	28:3-419
Notice	28:4-205

Bank deposits and collections—Continued

Revocation of payment	28:4-301
Secondary party, defined, commercial paper,	28:3-102
Application	28:4-104
Secured transactions,	28:9-104
Proceeds on disposition of collateral	28:9-306
Security interest, collecting bank	28:4-208
Sending item, method	28:4-204
Separate branch office, constructive notice, knowledge of one office	28:4-106
Set-off,	28:4-201
Payor bank	28:4-303
Settle, defined	28:4-104
Settlement, agency	28:4-201
Settlement of item	28:4-211
Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer	28:4-406
Stop payment orders,	28:4-303, 28:4-403
Branch banks	28:4-106
Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office	28:4-106
Subrogation, payor bank	28:4-407
Suspend payments, defined	28:4-104
Suspension of payments by another bank, delay	28:4-108
Telephone stop payment order	28:4-403
Time,	28:4-107
Branches	28:4-106
Damages for breach of warranty	28:4-207
Limit for presenting check	28:4-404
Modification	28:4-108
Receipt of items,	28:4-107
Obligation of bank to determine	28:4-303
Stop payment orders	28:4-403
Transfer between banks	28:4-206
Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer	28:4-406
Variation, agreement	28:4-103
Waiver,	
Defense against unauthorized signature or alteration	28:4-406
Time limits	28:4-108
War, delay caused by	28:4-108
Warranties,	
Collecting bank,	28:4-207
Documents of title	28:7-508
Customers	28:4-207
Damages for breach	28:4-207
Dishonor	28:4-207
Notice of dishonor	28:4-207
Protest	28:4-207
Written stop payment orders	28:4-403
Wrongful dishonor, damages	28:4-402
Banker's credit,	
Defined, sales act,	28:2-325
Application	28:2-103
Banking day,	
Defined, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-104
Application, commercial paper	28:3-102
Bankruptcy,	
Bulk transfer law	28:6-103
Commercial code, supplementary	28:1-103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Bankruptcy—Continued	
Insolvency, generally, post	
Insolvent, defined	28:1-201
Trustees,	
Bulk transfer law	28:6-103
Creditors, defined	28:1-201
Banks and banking,	
Branch banks, defined	28:1-201
Collections. Bank deposits and collec-	
tions, generally, ante	
Commercial paper, generally, post	
Definitions,	28:1-201
Financing agency, sales act	28:2-104
Deposits. Bank deposits and collections,	
generally, ante	
Documents of title, delivery	28:2-308
Letters of Credit, generally, post	
Bearer,	
Defined,	28:1-201
Instrument payable to, determination	28:3-111
Bearer form,	
Defined, investment securities	28:8-102
Indorsement, investment securities	28:8-310
Bearer instruments,	
Generally	28:3-111
Antedating	28:3-114
Blank indorsements	28:3-204
Commercial Paper, post	
Investment securities,	
Adverse claims, notice	28:8-304
Defined	28:8-102
Indorsement	28:8-310
Negotiability	28:3-104
Negotiated by delivery	28:3-202
Payable to order	28:3-110
Postdating	28:3-114
Beneficiaries,	
Defined, letters of credit	28:5-103
Letters of Credit, post	
Between merchants,	
Defined, sales act,	28:2-104
Application	28:2-103
Beverage,	
Merchantable warranty	28:2-314
Bids,	
Auctions and Auctioneers, post	
Bills and notes,	
See Commercial paper, post	
Bills of exchange,	
See Commercial paper, post	
Bills of lading,	
See also Documents of title, post	
Generally	28:7-301 to 28:7-309
Action,	
Provisions	28:7-309
Through bills	28:7-302
Airbill, defined	28:1-201
Alterations	28:7-306
Auction sale, enforcement of car-	
rier's lien	28:7-308
Authenticity, prima facie evidence	28:1-202
Blanks,	
Filling	28:7-306
Unauthorized alteration or filling	28:7-306

Bills of lading—Continued

Bona fide purchaser,	28:7-501
Judicial process lien	28:7-602
Lien of carrier, sale to enforce	28:7-308
Breach of obligation, through bills	28:7-302
Bulk freight, shipper's weight	28:7-301
Care required	28:7-309
Change of instructions	28:7-303
Charges, lien of carrier	28:7-307
C.I.F., sales act	28:2-320
Claims, provisions	28:7-309
Consignee, delivery of goods	28:7-303
Consignor,	
Carrier's lien effective against	28:7-307
Diversion instructions	28:7-303
Conversion,	28:7-308
Bailee	28:7-601
Carrier's liability	28:7-309
Carrier's sale to enforce lien	28:7-308
Limitation of liability	28:7-309
Title and rights acquired by ne-	
gotiation	28:7-502
Damages,	
Description of goods,	28:7-203, 28:7-301
Reliance	28:7-203, 28:7-301
Limitation	28:7-309
Non-receipt or misdescription	28:7-203,
	28:7-301
Overissue	28:7-402
Sale by carrier	28:7-308
Sets	28:7-304
Through bills	28:7-302
Defined, commercial code	28:1-201
Degree of care required	28:7-309
Demurrage charge, lien of carrier	28:7-307
Description of goods,	
Damages	28:7-203, 28:7-301
Reliance	28:7-203, 28:7-301
Destination bills	28:7-305
Discharge of obligation, through bills,	
delivery	28:7-302
Diversion of goods	28:7-303
Duplicate bill	28:7-402
Enforcement of carrier's lien	28:7-308
Expenses, lien of carrier	28:7-307
F.A.S., sales act	28:2-319
Freight forwarder, title to goods	
based on bill issued to	28:7-503
General obligations	28:7-401 to 28:7-404
Genuineness, prima facie evidence	28:1-202
Good faith,	
Delivery of goods, liability of	
bailee	28:7-404
Sale of goods by carrier	28:7-308
Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions,	
marks, etc.	28:7-301
Holder, diversion instructions	28:7-303
Indemnification,	
Rights of issuer	28:7-301
Seller's stoppage of delivery, ex-	
penses of bailee	28:7-504
Indorsement	28:7-501
Instructions,	
Change of shipping instructions,	
effect	28:7-504
Delivery of goods	28:7-303

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued**Bills of lading—Continued**

Irregularities	28:7-401
Labels, description of goods	28:7-301
Lien of carrier,	28:7-307
Enforcement	28:7-308
Limitation of damages	28:7-309
Loss, lien of carrier	28:7-307
Marks, description of goods	28:7-301
Misdating	28:7-301
Misdescription of goods, damages	28:7-203,
	28:7-301
Negligence, carrier	28:7-309
Negotiability	28:7-104
Negotiations	28:7-501
Non-negotiable	28:7-104
Non-receipt of goods, damages	28:7-203,
	28:7-301
Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement	28:7-308
Numbering, sets	28:7-304
Omissions, implication	28:7-105
Overissue, duplicate bills	28:7-402
Overseas shipment,	28:2-323
Sets	28:7-304
Packages of goods, issuer to count	28:7-301
Preservation of goods, expenses, lien	
of carrier	28:7-307
Prima facie evidence	28:1-202
Reconsignment	28:7-303
Reservation of interest,	
Security interest	28:2-401
Seller	28:2-505
Sales, post	
Satisfaction, lien of carrier	28:7-308
Sets,	28:7-304
Overseas shipment	28:2-323
Shipper's weight, bulk freight	28:7-301
Substitute bills	28:7-305
Tender, overseas shipment, sets	28:2-323
Terminal charges, lien of carrier	28:7-307
Through bills	28:7-302
Transfer	28:7-501

Blank indorsement,

Commercial paper	28:3-204
Investment securities,	28:8-308
Transfer or pledge	28:8-320

Blanks,

Bills of lading, filling in	28:7-306
Commercial paper, filling	28:3-115
Investment securities, filling	28:8-206
Warehouse receipts, filling authority	28:7-208

Boats,

See Ships and Shipping, generally, post

Bona fide purchaser,

Bills of lading,	28:7-501
Judicial process, lien	28:7-602
Lien of carrier, sale to enforce	28:7-308
Bulk transfers	28:6-110
Defined, investment securities,	28:8-302
Application	28:8-102
Holder in due course, generally, post	
Investment securities, generally, post	
Resale by seller	28:2-706
Seller, right to reclaim goods	28:2-702
Title to goods	28:2-403

Bona fide purchaser—Continued

Warehouse receipts, generally, post	
Warehouseman's lien, sale to enforce	28:7-210
Bonds,	
Bulk transfers, transferor as obligor	
of outstanding issue, list of credi-	
tors	28:6-104
Indemnity bond, investment securi-	
ties, adverse claims	28:8-403
Investment securities, adverse claims,	
indemnity bond	28:8-403
Receipt issued for goods stored under	
statute requiring	28:7-201
Warehouses and warehousemen, gen-	
erally, post	
Book entry,	
Investment securities, transfer or	
pledge, central depository system	28:8-320
Books and papers,	
Commercial paper, dishonor, evidence	28:3-510
Branch,	
Defined	28:1-201
Branch banks,	
Bank deposits and collections, generally,	
ante	
Defined	28:1-201
Brands and labels,	
Merchantability requirements	28:2-314
Breach,	
Waiver or renunciation of claim or	
right after breach	28:1-107
Breach of contract,	
Sales, generally, post	
Breach of warranty,	
Bank deposits and collections, dam-	
ages	28:4-207
Sales, generally, post	
Brokers,	
Commercial paper, warranties	28:3-417
Defined,	
Investment securities,	28:8-303
Application	28:8-102
Investment securities, generally, post	
Bulk transactions,	
Commercial paper, purchaser, status	
of holder	28:3-302
Bulk transfers,	
Generally	28:6-101 to 28:6-111
Actions, limitation of actions	28:6-111
Addresses, list of creditors	28:6-104
Application of law	28:6-102
Assignment for benefit of creditors	28:6-103
Auction sales,	28:6-108
Exceptions	28:6-104 et seq.
Bankruptcy	28:6-103
Bona fide purchaser	28:6-110
Bonds, transferor as obligor of out-	
standing issue, list of creditors	28:6-104
Business address, transferor and	
transferee notice to creditors	28:6-107
Certified mail,	
Auction sale, notice	28:6-108
Notice to creditors	28:6-107
Citation	28:6-101
Concealed transfer, actions	28:6-111
Conflict of laws	28:1-105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Bulk transfers—Continued	
Consideration, notice to creditors	28:6-107
Damages, auction sales	28:6-108
Debentures, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors	28:6-104
Defective title, subsequent transfers	28:6-110
Definitions	28:6-102
Delivery, notice to creditors	28:6-107
Descriptions, property to be trans- ferred	28:6-107
Discovery, concealed transfer	28:6-111
Equipment, substantial transfer,	28:6-102
Exemptions from law	28:6-103
Indenture trustee, outstanding bonds or debentures, list of creditors	28:6-104
Inspection, schedule of property and list of creditors	28:6-104
Joint and several liability, auction sale	28:6-108
Levies, limitations	28:6-111
Limitation of actions	28:6-111
List,	
Auctioneers	28:6-108
Creditors	28:6-104, 28:6-108
Location, property, notice to credi- tors	28:6-107
Mail, notice to creditors	28:6-107
Mistakes, list of creditors	28:6-104
Names, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors	28:6-107
Notice,	
Auction	28:6-108
Creditors	28:6-105, 28:6-107
Purchaser	28:6-110
Oaths and affirmations, list of cred- itors	28:6-104
Personal service,	
Auction sale, notice	28:6-108
Notice to creditors	28:6-107
Protection of creditors	28:6-109
Publication	28:6-103
Protection of creditors	28:6-109
Public officers, sales, application of law	28:6-103
Publication, notices	28:6-103
Purchaser for value in good faith	28:6-110
Registered mail,	
Auction sale, notice	28:6-108
Notice to creditors	28:6-107
Schedule of property,	
Address for inspection	28:6-107
Auctioneers	28:6-108
Secured transactions,	
Transferee, subordination of rights	28:9-301
Security interest, exception	28:6-103
Service,	
Auction sale, notice	28:6-108
Notice to creditors	28:6-107
Signature, list of creditors	28:6-104
Subsequent transfers	28:6-110
Trustees,	
Bankruptcy	28:6-103
Indenture trustee, list of cred- itors	28:6-104

Bulk transfers—Continued

Undivided shares, identified bulk fungible goods	28:2-105
Burden of establishing a fact, Defined	28:1-201
Burden of proof,	
Bank deposits and collections, Damages, payment after stop payment order	28:4-403
Reasonable time	28:4-202
Commercial paper,	
Incomplete instruments	28:3-115
Signatures	28:3-307
Defect, investment securities	28:8-105
Defined	28:1-201
Holder in due course	28:3-307
Investment securities, signature	28:8-105
Lack of good faith	28:1-208
Nonconformance of goods	28:2-607
Reasonable time, bank collections	28:4-202
Signatures,	
Commercial paper	28:3-307
Investment securities	28:8-105
Business address,	
Bulk transfer, transferor and trans- feree, notice to creditors	28:6-107
Business records,	
Commercial paper, dishonor	28:3-510
Business trusts,	
Organization, defined	28:1-201
Buyer,	
See SALES, generally, post	
Buyer in ordinary course of business, Defined	28:1-201
Buying,	
Defined	28:1-201
By-laws,	
Investment securities, notice	28:8-402
C. & F.,	
Defined, sales act	28:2-320
Price basis	28:2-321
Cable,	
Telegram, defined	28:1-201
Calls,	
Investment securities, Registered owner, liability	28:8-207
Revoked	28:8-203
Cancellation,	
Certificates, see UNIFORM LIMITED PART- NERSHIPS	
Commercial paper,	
Discharge	28:3-605
Indorsement, reissue	28:3-208
Defined, sales act,	
Application	28:2-106
Investment securities, contract in ac- cordance with terms	28:8-202
Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights	28:5-115
Sales, generally, post	
Capacity to contract,	
Commercial paper, prior parties, ac- commodation party, warranty	28:3-415
Carload,	
Commercial unit, defined, sales act	28:2-105
Carriers,	
Bills of lading, generally, ante	

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Cash,		Chattel paper,	
Commercial paper, order of cash, bearer instrument	28:3-111	Defined, secured transactions	28:9-105
Cash sale,		Purchase	28:9-308
Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined	28:1-201	Secured transaction, applicability of law	28:9-102
Title to goods	28:2-403	Security interest, defined	28:1-201
Cashier's check,		Chattel trust,	
Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item	28:4-211	Secured transaction, applicability of law	28:9-102
Casualty,		Checks,	
Identified goods sold, option of buyer	28:2-613	Commercial paper, generally, post	
Central depository system,		Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-104
Investment securities, transfer or pledge within	28:8-320	Application,	28:3-102
Certainty,		Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Commercial paper, generally, post		Sales act	28:2-103
Sale contract	28:2-204	Secured transactions	28:9-105
Certificate of deposit,		Children and minors,	
Cause of action, accrual upon demand	28:3-122	Commercial paper,	
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-104	Holder in due course	28:3-305
Application,	28:3-102	Rescission of negotiation	28:3-207
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104	Holders in due course, defenses	28:3-305
Certificates,		Negotiation of instrument, rescission	28:3-207
Commercial paper, protest	28:3-509	C.I.F.,	
Investment securities, fiduciary's indorsement	28:8-402	Bills of lading, provision	28:2-323
Prima facie evidence, third party documents	28:1-202	Defined, sales act	28:2-320
Secured transactions, filing officer	28:9-407	Price settlement	28:2-321
Certificates of title,		Sales, generally, post	
Secured transactions,		Claims,	
Condition of perfection	28:9-103	Adverse claims,	
Filing requirements	28:9-302	Defined, investment securities,	28:8-301
Certification,		Application	28:8-102
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-411	Documents of title	28:7-603
Application,	28:3-102	Investment Securities, this index.	
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104	Bills of lading, provisions	28:7-309
Certified checks,		Commercial code, waiver	28:1-107
Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item	28:4-211	Commercial paper, this index.	
Drawer and prior indorsers, discharge	28:3-411	Letters of credit, relinquishment	28:5-110
Time for presenting	28:4-404	Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections	28:3-214
Certified mail,		Sales, adjustment	28:2-515
Bulk transfers,		Warehouse receipts, provisions	28:7-204
Auction sale, notice	28:6-108	Classification,	
Notice to creditors	28:6-107	Documents of title, application of law	28:7-103
Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim	28:8-403	Clearing corporation,	
Chain of title,		Defined, investment securities	28:8-102
Commercial paper, indorsements	28:3-415	Investment securities,	
Change of position,		Delivery, entries on books	28:8-313
Contract for sale, reliance on waiver of terms	28:2-209	Transfer or pledge	28:8-320
Charge back,		Clearing house,	
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-212	Bank deposits and collections, ante	
Charges,		Defined, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-104
See Rates and Charges, generally, post		Application, commercial paper	28:3-102
Chattel mortgages,		Commercial paper, presentment	28:3-504
Secured transactions, generally, post		Provisional settlement for item through	28:4-213
		Return, item received through	28:4-301
		Rules, varying by agreement	28:4-103
		C.O.D.,	
		Inspection of goods	28:2-513
		Coercion,	
		Commercial code, supplementary	28:1-103
		Documents of title, title and rights	28:7-502

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued**Coercion—Continued**

- Holder in due course, defenses 28:3-305
 Negotiation of instrument, rescission 28:3-207

Collateral,

- Additional collateral required at will 28:1-208
 Defined, secured transactions 28:9-105
 Impairment, commercial paper 28:3-606
 Secured transactions, generally, post
 Terms affecting negotiability, commercial paper 28:3-112

Collecting bank,

- See Bank Deposits and Collections, generally, ante

Collections,

- Bank Deposits and Collections, generally, ante

Commercial paper,

- Generally 28:3-101 to 28:3-805

Acceleration,

- Notice to purchaser, instrument overdue 28:3-304
 Payment of instrument 28:3-109
 Separate agreement, unconditional promise or order 28:3-105
 Time for presentment 28:3-503

Acceptance,

- Certification of check 28:3-411
 Date, holder supplying in good faith 28:3-410
 Deferred 28:3-506
 Defined, Application 28:3-102
 Dishonor 28:3-507
 Finality 28:3-418
 Liability 28:3-409
 Payable at bank 28:3-121
 Set of drafts, single part of draft 28:3-801
 Time 28:3-506
 Time operative 28:3-410
 Variance 28:3-412
 Warranties 28:3-417
 Written on draft 28:3-410

Acceptor, liabilities 28:3-413**Accommodation parties,**

- Defense, notice to purchaser 28:3-304
 Defined, Application 28:3-102
 Extension of instrument, consent binding 28:3-118
 Notice of claim or defense 28:3-304
 Presumption 28:3-416
 Warranty 28:3-415

Accord and satisfaction, terms not affecting negotiability 28:3-112**Account, defined,**

- Application 28:3-102
 Bank deposits and collections 28:4-104

Account to be debited, effect 28:3-105**Accrual, cause of action** 28:3-122**Actions,**

- Accrual of cause 28:3-122
 Holder 28:3-301
 Impairment of recourse or collateral 28:3-606

Commercial paper—Continued**Actions—Continued**

- Indorsement of transferor, specific performance 28:3-201
 Interest, costs and attorneys' fees, discharge from liability 28:3-604
 Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments 28:3-804
 Notice, third party 28:3-803
 Underlying obligation 28:3-802

Admissions,

- Payee, existence and capacity 28:3-413
 Signatures 28:3-307

Agents,

- Conversion of instrument 28:3-419
 Descriptive words 28:3-117
 Notice of dishonor 28:3-508
 Signatures 28:3-403
 Warranties 28:3-417

Alterations,

- Acceptance, supplying date in good faith 28:3-410
 Accommodation party, warranty 28:3-415
 Blank indorsement 28:3-204
 Defined, Application 28:3-102
 Negligence 28:3-406
 Notice of claim or defense 28:3-304
 Warranties 28:3-417

Alternative payments, two or more

- payees 28:3-102, 28:3-110, 28:3-116

Ambiguous terms 28:3-118**Antecedent claim, taking for value** 28:3-303**Antecedent obligation, consideration** 28:3-408**Antedating,**

- Notice of claim or defense 28:3-304

Application of law 28:3-103, 28:3-805**Assignment of fund, check or draft** 28:3-409**Associations,**

- Payable to order 28:3-110
 Payment limited 28:3-105

Assumed name, signature 28:3-401**Attorney fees,**

- Discharge from liability 28:3-604
 Sum certain 28:3-106

Bank deposits and collection, application 28:3-103, 28:4-102**Banking day, defined,**

- Application 28:3-102
 Bank deposits and collections 28:4-104

Bearer instrument,

- Antedating or postdating 28:3-114
 Blank indorsement 28:3-204
 Negotiability 28:3-104
 Negotiated by delivery 28:3-202
 Payable to order 28:3-110

Bills of Lading, generally, ante**Blank indorsement** 28:3-204**Blanks, filling** 28:3-115**Book records, dishonor, evidence** 28:3-510**Breach of duty,**

- Notice to purchaser 28:3-304
 Rescission 28:3-207

Brokers, warranties 28:3-417**Bulk transactions, status of holder** 28:3-302

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Commercial paper—Continued

Burden of proof,	
Incomplete instrument	28:3-115
Signatures	28:3-307
Cancellation,	
Discharge	28:3-605
Indorsement reissue	28:3-208
Capacity to contract, prior parties,	
accommodation party, warranty	28:3-415
Capacity to indorse, admission	28:3-413
Cash or order of cash, bearer instrument	28:3-111
Cause of action, accrual	28:3-122
Certainty,	28:3-104, 28:3-118
Ambiguous terms	28:3-118
Papers signed while incomplete	28:3-115
Signature	28:3-402
Sum certain in money,	28:3-106, 28:3-107
Unconditional promise or order to pay	28:3-104
Time of payment	28:3-109
Certificate of deposit,	
Defined,	28:3-104
Application	28:3-102
Negotiable or nonnegotiable	28:3-104
Certificates, protest	28:3-509
Certification, defined,	28:3-411
Application	28:3-102
Certification of check, acceptance	28:3-411
Certified checks, drawer and prior indorsers, discharge	28:3-411
Chain of title, indorsements	28:3-415
Checks,	
Acceptance,	
Certification	28:3-411
Definition and operation	28:3-410
Varying instrument	28:3-412
Ambiguous terms	28:3-118
Assignment of funds	28:3-409
Certification, acceptance	28:3-411
Defined,	28:3-104
Application,	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Sales act	28:2-103
Secured transactions	28:9-105
Demand instrument, taking after more than reasonable length of time	28:3-304
International sight draft, letter of advice	28:3-701
Negotiable or nonnegotiable,	28:3-104
Terms affecting	28:3-112
Other obligation, extension of time as to discharge of surety	28:3-802
Payment by financing agency	28:2-506
Presentment, six months after date	28:4-404
Remitting bank	28:4-211
Sales, generally, post	
Secured transactions, cash proceeds	28:9-306
Sets of drafts	28:3-801
Tender under sales act	28:2-511

Commercial paper—Continued

Checks—Continued

Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored	28:2-403
Children and minors,	
Rescission	28:3-207
Rights of holder in due course	28:3-305
Citation	28:3-101
Claims,	
Burden of proof	28:3-307
Holder	28:3-306
Holder in due course	28:3-305
Knowledge	28:3-603
Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments	28:3-804
Notice to purchaser	28:3-304
Warranties	28:3-417
Clearing house,	
Defined,	
Application	28:3-102
Bank deposits in collections	28:4-104
Presentment through	28:3-504
Collateral,	
Impairment	28:3-606
Negotiability	28:3-112
Collecting bank,	28:3-120
Defined,	
Application	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-105
Collection costs, sum certain	28:3-106
Collection guaranteed	28:3-416
Condition precedent, defense of non-performance	28:3-306
Conditions,	
Indorsement	28:3-202
Promise or order, unconditional	28:3-104, 28:3-105
Restrictive indorsements	28:3-205, 28:3-206
Confession of judgment, negotiability	28:3-112
Consideration,	
Defense against holder	28:3-306
Failure of consideration, defense	28:3-408
Letters of credit	28:5-105
Omission of statement	28:3-112
Stating	28:3-105
Constructive condition	28:3-105
Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation	28:3-207
Consul, certificate of dishonor	28:3-509
Conversion	28:3-419
Corporation, ultra vires, rescission	28:3-207
Costs,	
Collection, sum certain	28:3-106
Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent liability	28:3-604
Criminal liability, endorsement	28:3-405
Currency, payable in money	28:3-107
Current funds, payable from	28:3-107
Custom and usage, time for presentment	28:3-503
Customer, defined,	
Application	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Commercial paper—Continued

Damages, converted instrument	28:3-419
Date,	28:3-114
Time of payment	28:3-109
Dead party, notice of dishonor	28:3-508
Death of signer, effectiveness of signature	28:3-307
Defects, notice to purchaser	28:3-304
Defenses,	
Failure of consideration	28:3-306, 28:3-408
Holder	28:3-306
Holder in due course	28:3-305
Notice to purchaser	28:3-304
Signatures admitted or established	28:3-307
Warranties on transfer	28:3-417
Deferred acceptance	28:3-506
Definite time,	
Defined,	28:3-109
Application	28:3-102
Negotiability	28:3-104
Payment	28:3-109
Definitions,	28:3-102
Acceptance	28:3-410
Definite time, payment	28:3-109
Dishonor	28:3-507
Holder in due course	28:3-302
Letters of advice, international sight draft	28:3-701
Negotiation	28:3-202
Payable on demand	28:3-108
Delay in presentment	28:3-511
Delivery,	
Defense against holder	28:3-306
Negotiation	28:3-202
Demand, notice of dishonor	28:3-122
Demand instrument,	
Accrual of cause of action	28:3-122
Negotiability	28:3-104
Payment on demand	28:3-108
Depository bank, defined,	
Application	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-105
Description of payee	28:3-117
Description, payable to named person	28:3-117
Destroyed instruments	28:3-804
Discharge,	28:3-601 to 28:3-606
Accommodation party	28:3-415
Alteration	28:3-407
Cancellation	28:3-605
Certification of check	28:3-411
Drafts in a set	28:3-801
Effect on holder in due course	28:3-305
Holder in due course	28:3-602
Impairment of rights	28:3-606
Indorsees, cancellation of indorsement	28:3-208
Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course, defenses	28:3-305
Intervening parties, reacquisition by prior party	28:3-208
Notice of claim or defense	28:3-304
Notice of dishonor, delay	28:3-502

Commercial paper—Continued

Discharge—Continued

Obligation	28:3-802
Payment	28:3-603
Presentment, delay	28:3-502
Protest, delay	28:3-502
Renunciation	28:3-605
Rights of a holder	28:3-301
Satisfaction	28:3-603
Tender of payment	28:3-604
Two or more payees	28:3-116
Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor	28:3-502
Variance of draft	28:3-412
Disclaimer of liability,	
Indorsements, effect	28:3-202
Maker, drawing without recourse	28:3-413
Discount, sum certain	28:3-106
Dishonor,	28:3-507
Actions, accrual	28:3-122
Defined,	28:3-507
Application	28:3-102
Discharge of obligation	28:3-802
Drafts, acceptance which varies draft	28:3-412
Drawer, liability	28:3-413
Indorsers, liability	28:3-414
Letter of credit, sales act	28:2-325
Liability of guarantor	28:3-416
Notice of dishonor, generally, post	
Presumption	28:3-510
Protest, time	28:3-501
Underlying obligations, effect	28:3-802
Variance of draft	28:3-412
Documentary draft,	
Defined,	
Application	28:3-102
Bank deposits in collection	28:4-104
Presentment	28:5-110
Documents of title, generally, post	
Draft,	
Checks, generally, ante	
Defined,	28:3-104
Application,	28:3-102
Sales act	28:2-103
Drawer, liabilities	28:3-413
Duress,	
Defense against holder in due course	28:3-305
Rescission	28:3-207
Emergencies, delay in presentment, etc.	28:3-511
Endorsements. Indorsements, generally, post	
Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor	28:3-510
Equity, action, definition	28:1-201
Estates,	
Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate	28:3-302
Instruments payable to the order of estate, validity	28:3-110
Notice of dishonor	28:3-508

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Commercial paper—Continued

Estates—Continued

Payment limited to estates, conditional order 28:3-105

Evidence,

Accommodation 28:3-415

Dishonor 28:3-510

Signature of authorized representative, establishment 28:3-403

Exchange, sum certain 28:3-106

Excuse,

Presentment 28:3-511

Protest or notice of dishonor 28:3-511

Executors and administrators,

Description of payee 28:3-117

Holder in due course 28:3-302

Notice of dishonor 28:3-508

Payable to order 28:3-110

Promise or order unconditional 28:3-105

Executory promise, notice to purchaser 28:3-304

Exhibition of instrument, presentment 28:3-505

Extension of payment 28:3-118

Extension of time of payment,

Acceptance of check, effect 28:3-802

Definite time 28:3-109

Failure of consideration, defense 28:3-408

Fiduciary,

Descriptive words 28:3-117

Notice to purchaser 28:3-304

Figures, rules of construction 28:3-118

Filling blanks, incompleteness 28:3-115

Finality, payment or acceptance 28:3-418

Financial information, promise to furnish, negotiability 28:3-112

Foreign currency, sum certain 28:3-107

Foreign nation, necessity of protest 28:3-501

Forgery,

Conversion 28:3-419

Notice of claim or defense 28:3-304

Forms 28:3-104

Fraud,

Alteration 28:3-407

Defense against holder in due course 28:3-305

Rescission 28:3-207

Transferee 28:3-201

Funds, check or draft as assignment 28:3-409

Genuineness of signatures, accommodation party, warranty 28:3-415

Good faith, holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity 28:3-302

Government, issuance, effect 28:3-105

Guarantor 28:3-416

Guaranty, negotiation, effect 28:3-202

Handwritten terms,

Bearer instrument 28:3-110

Controlling 28:3-118

Holder,

Actions, burden of proof 28:3-307

Effect of restrictive indorsement 28:3-206

Notice to purchaser, claim or defense 28:3-304

Commercial paper—Continued

Holder—Continued

Rights 28:3-301, 28:3-306, 28:3-507

Taking for value 28:3-303

Holder in due course, 28:3-302

Acceptance, finality 28:3-418

Accommodation party, liability 28:3-415

Alteration, defense 28:3-406, 28:3-407

Burden of proof 28:3-307

Defined, 28:3-302

Application 28:3-102

Discharge, 28:3-602

Indorsee, cancellation of indorsement 28:3-208

Drafts in a set 28:3-801

Failure of consideration, defense 28:3-408

Instruments not payable to order or to bearer 28:3-805

Notice, claim or defense 28:3-304

Payment, finality 28:3-418

Rescission of negotiation 28:3-207

Restrictive indorsement 28:3-206

Rights, 28:3-305

Person not a holder in due course 28:3-306

Secured transactions, 28:9-206

Priorities 28:9-309

Separate written agreement 28:3-119

Taking for value 28:3-303

Unauthorized signatures,

Defense 28:3-406

Liability 28:3-404

Hours, time of presentment 28:3-503

Identification,

Order to pay 28:3-102

Protest, identification of instrument 28:3-509

Identification of person, presentment 28:3-505

Illegal terms, validation 28:3-106, 28:3-112

Illegal transaction, rescission 28:3-207

Impairment of rights, discharge 28:3-606

Implied condition, promise or order 28:3-105

Imposters, indorsement 28:3-405

Incapacity, defense, against holder in due course 28:3-305

Incompetents,

Burden of establishing signatures and defenses 28:3-307

Notice of dishonor 28:3-508

Incomplete instruments, 28:3-115

Acceptance 28:3-410

Acceptor, liability 28:3-413

Alteration 28:3-407

Maker, liability 28:3-413

Notice of claim or defense 28:3-304

Indemnification, lost or destroyed instrument, expenses of defendant 28:3-804

Index of definitions 28:3-102

Indorsements,

Actions against indorser, time of accrual 28:3-122

Blank 28:3-204

Cancellation, reissue 28:3-208

Certification, discharge 28:3-411

Criminal liability 28:3-405

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Commercial paper—Continued	
Indorsements—Continued	
Defenses of one not a holder in due course	28:3-306
Discharge,	28:3-412
Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor	28:3-502
Drafts in a set	28:3-801
Effect	28:3-202
Imposter	28:3-405
Liability	28:3-414
Misspelled name	28:3-203
Negotiability, terms affecting	28:3-112
Negotiation	28:3-201, 28:3-202
Notice, accommodation	28:3-415
Notice of dishonor	28:3-501
Presentment necessary	28:3-501
Restrictive,	28:3-205
Conversion	28:3-419
Defense against holder	28:3-306
Defined,	28:3-205
Application	28:3-102
Effect	28:3-206
Payment or satisfaction	28:3-603
Right of transferee	28:3-201
Signatures	28:3-402
Special	28:3-204
Transferee's rights	28:3-201
Warranties	28:3-417
Without recourse	28:3-414
Wrong name	28:3-203
Insolvency,	
Accommodation party, warranty	28:3-415
Collection guaranteed, liability	28:3-416
Defense against holder in due course	28:3-305
Notice of dishonor	28:3-508
Warranties	28:3-417
Installments, sum certain	28:3-106
Instrument, defined	28:3-102
Interest,	
Accrual of cause of action	28:3-122
Ambiguous terms	28:3-118
Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses	28:3-304
Sum certain	28:3-106
Tender of payment, discharge of parties	28:3-604
Intermediary bank,	
Conversion, liability	28:3-419
Defined,	
Application	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-105
International sight draft, letter of advice	28:3-701
Investment securities, generally, post	
Issue, defined	28:3-102
Item, defined,	
Application	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Joint liability	28:3-118
Joint payees	28:3-116

Commercial paper—Continued

Joint payment, two or more payees	28:3-102
Judgments and decrees, confession, things affecting negotiability	28:3-112
Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due course	28:3-302
Larceny,	
Defense against holder	28:3-306
Recovery on stolen instrument	28:3-804
Payment, rights of holder	28:3-603
Letter of advice, international sight draft	28:3-701
Letters of credit, generally, post	
Liens, taking for value	28:3-303
Limitation of actions	28:3-122
Limitation, words of, effect on indorsement	28:3-202
Limited interest, purchaser as holder in due course	28:3-302
Lost instruments	28:3-804
Mail, presentment	28:3-504
Maker, liabilities	28:3-413
Mark in lieu of signature	28:3-401
Material alteration,	
Definition	28:3-407
Incomplete instrument	28:3-115
Maturity,	
Cause of action, accrual	28:3-122
Indorsement after maturity, liabilities of indorser	28:3-501
Medium of exchange, money	28:3-107
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, holder in due course, defense	28:3-305
Midnight deadline, defined,	
Application	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Misspelled name, indorsement	28:3-203
Mistake,	
Rescission	28:3-207
Wrong or misspelled name of payee	28:3-203
Modification of terms	28:3-119
Money,	
Exception	28:3-103
Payable in	28:3-107
Multiple payees	28:3-116
Names,	
Misspelled	28:3-203
Signature, liabilities	28:3-401
Negligence,	
Alteration	28:3-406
Unauthorized signature	28:3-406
Negotiable or nonnegotiable note	28:3-104
Negotiation,	28:3-202
Defined,	28:3-202
Application	28:3-102
Notaries public, certification of protests	28:3-509
Note, defined,	28:3-104
Application	28:3-102
Notice,	
Purchaser, claim or defense	28:3-304
Restrictive indorsement	28:3-206
Third party, obligation	28:3-803

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Commercial paper—Continued

Notice of dishonor,	28:3-501 to 28:3-511
Defined,	28:3-508
Application	28:3-102
Delay excused	28:3-511
Demand	28:3-122
Drawer, liability	28:3-413
Indorsers, liability	28:3-414
Presumption	28:3-510
Protest, generally, post	
Unexcused delay, discharge	28:3-502
Waiver	28:3-511
Words of guaranty	28:3-416
Obligation,	
Discharge	28:3-802
Notice to third party	28:3-803
Office, instruments payable to	28:3-110
Officers,	
Instruments payable to	28:3-110,
	28:3-117
Signatures	28:3-403
Omissions not effecting negotiability	28:3-112
On demand, defined,	28:3-108
Application	28:3-102
Order,	
Defined	28:3-102
Foreign currency, sum certain	28:3-107
Liability, indorsers	28:3-414
Negotiability	28:3-104
Payment	28:3-110
Unconditional,	28:3-105
Negotiability	28:3-104
Organization, notice, claim or defense	28:3-304
Overdue,	
Acceptance	28:3-410
Notice of claim or defense	28:3-304
Parol evidence, accommodation party	28:3-415
Part payment, receipts, rights of party on presentment	28:3-505
Partial assignment	28:3-202
Partnership,	
Notice of dishonor	28:3-508
Payable to order	28:3-110
Payment from assets	28:5-105
Payable at bank,	28:3-121
Presentment, necessity	28:3-501
Payable at definite time	28:3-109
Payable in money	28:3-107
Payable on demand,	28:3-108
Negotiability	28:3-104
Payable through bank	28:3-120
Payable to bearer,	28:3-111
Negotiability	28:3-104
Payable to named person, description	28:3-117
Payable to order,	28:3-110
Negotiability	28:3-104
Payee,	
Bearer instrument	28:3-111
Existence, admission	28:3-413
Holder in due course	28:3-302
Identification	28:3-102
Two or more persons	28:3-102, 28:3-116

Commercial paper—Continued

Payment,

Antedating or postdating	28:3-114
Discharge	28:3-603
Dishonor	28:3-507
Drafts in a set	28:3-801
Finality	28:3-418
Guaranteed	28:3-416
Note, payable at bank	28:3-121
On demand, defined	28:3-108
Payable through bank	28:3-120
Tender, discharge	28:3-604
Time,	28:3-506
Demand instrument	28:3-108

Payor bank, defined,

Application	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-105

Postdating,

Notice of claim or defense	28:3-304
----------------------------	----------

Postponement of acceptance

28:3-506

Prepayment, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order

28:3-105

Presentment, 28:3-501 to 28:3-511

Acceptance deferred	28:3-506
Collecting bank, designation	28:3-120
Delay excused	28:3-511
Defined,	28:3-504
Application	28:3-102
Demand instrument	28:3-108
Discharge of obligation	28:3-802
Dishonor	28:3-507
Documentary draft	28:5-110
Exhibition of instrument	28:3-505
Identification	28:3-505
Method of making	28:3-504
Persons to whom made	28:3-504
Rights of parties	28:3-505
Six months after date	28:4-404
Time	28:3-503
Unexcused delay, discharge	28:3-502
Waiver	28:3-511
Warranties	28:3-417
Words of guaranty	28:3-416

Presumptions,

Checks, reasonable time for payment	28:3-304, 28:3-503
Conversion of instrument	28:3-419
Date of instrument	28:3-114
Dishonor or notice of dishonor	28:3-510
Genuineness of signature	28:3-307
Order of liability of indorsers	28:3-414
Ownership of transferee	28:3-201
Signature as accommodation	28:3-416

Printed terms,

28:3-118

Hand written terms control

28:3-118

Prior party, reacquisition

28:3-208

Process, taking under, status of holder

28:3-302

Promises,

Defined	28:3-102
Foreign currency sum certain	28:3-107
Unconditional,	28:3-105
Negotiability	28:3-104

Protest, 28:3-501 to 28:3-511

Defined,	28:3-509
Application	28:3-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Commercial paper—Continued

Protest—Continued

Delay,

Discharge

28:3-502

Excused

28:3-511

Indorsers, liability

28:3-414

Waiver

28:3-511

Words of guaranty

28:3-416

Purchaser's rights

28:3-306

Ratification, unauthorized signature

28:3-404

Reacquisition by prior party

28:3-208

Receipt, rights of party on presentment

28:3-505

Recording, notice to purchaser

28:3-304

Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility

28:3-510

Recourse, impairment

28:3-606

Renunciation,

Discharge

28:3-605

Rights of holder

28:3-605

Requirement for negotiability

28:3-104

Reservation of rights

28:3-606

Restrictive indorsements. Indorsements, ante

Rules of construction

28:3-118

Satisfaction, discharge

28:3-603

Scope of article, limitations

28:3-103

Seal

28:3-113

Secondary parties,

Defined

28:3-102

Discharge, unexcused delay

28:3-502

Extension, consent

28:3-118

Presentment necessary to charge

28:3-501

Secured transactions, generally, post

Security, statement in instrument

28:3-105

Security interest,

Taking for value

28:3-303

Transfer

28:3-201

Separate agreement,

Notice of claim or defense

28:3-304

Prepayment or acceleration, unconditional promise or order

28:3-105

Separate written agreement

28:3-119

Sets, drafts

28:3-801

Sight, payable at, demand instrument

28:3-108

Signatures,

Acceptance

28:3-410

Accommodation party,

Warranty

28:3-415

Agent

28:3-403

Assumed names

28:3-401

Burden of proof

28:3-307

Collection guaranteed

28:3-416

Defined,

Application

28:3-401

Impostors using name of payee

28:3-405

Incomplete instruments

28:3-115

Indorsement

28:3-402

Liability

28:3-401

Mark

28:3-401

Negotiability

28:3-104

Payment guaranteed

28:3-416

Commercial paper—Continued

Signatures—Continued

Unauthorized,

28:3-404

Negligence

28:3-406

Warranties

28:3-417

Six months after date, presentment

28:4-404

Special indorsement

28:3-204

Statute of frauds, guaranteed payment

28:3-416

Stolen instruments

28:3-804

Successive payees

28:3-102

Sum certain,

28:3-106

Foreign currency

28:3-107

Unconditional promise or order to pay

28:3-104

Taking for value

28:3-303

Tender of payment, discharge

28:3-604

Terms modified by other writings

28:3-119

Terms not affecting negotiability

28:3-112

Third party,

Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value

28:3-303

Notice of breach

28:3-803

Time,

Acceptance

28:3-506

Notice of claim or defense, purchaser

28:3-304

Notice of dishonor

28:3-508

Payable at definite time

28:3-109

Payment,

Demand instrument

28:3-108

Presentment

28:3-503

Protest

28:3-509

Time instrument, accrual of cause of action

28:3-122

Title, warranties on transfer

28:3-417

Trade name, signature

28:3-401

Transfer,

Application of article

28:3-805

Warranties

28:3-417

Transferee, restrictive indorsement

28:3-206

Trusts and trustees,

Constructive trusts rescission of negotiation

28:3-207

Description of payee

28:3-117

Payable to order

28:3-110

Payment limited to assets

28:3-105

Typewritten terms,

Bearer instrument

28:3-110

Unauthorized signatures,

28:3-404

Negligence

28:3-406

Unconditional promise or order,

28:3-105

Negotiability

28:3-104

United States consul, certificate of dishonor

28:3-509

Validating illegal terms

28:3-106, 28:3-112

Value, holder taking for value

28:3-303

Variance, acceptance

28:3-412

Vice consul, protests

28:3-509

Waiver,

Benefit of laws, negotiability

28:3-112

Protest

28:3-511

Warehouse receipts, generally, post

Warranties, presentment and transfer

28:3-417

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Commercial paper—Continued			
Without recourse, transfer	28:3-417	Consequential damages,	
Words and figures, controlling	28:3-118	Commercial code	28:1-106
Wrong name, indorsement	28:3-203	Consideration,	
Commercial unit,		Bulk transfers, notice to creditors	28:6-107
Acceptance of part	28:2-606	Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Defined, sales act,	28:2-105	Firm offers	28:2-205
Application	28:2-103	Letters of credit	28:5-105
Commingling goods,		Sales contract, agreement modifying	28:2-209
Secured transactions,	28:9-315	Value, defined	28:1-201
Fraud	28:9-205	Waiver or relinquishment of claim or	
Fungible collateral	28:9-207	right	28:1-107
Warehousemen, fungible goods	28:7-207	Consignee,	
Commission,		Bills of lading, delivery of goods	28:7-303
Merchant buyer after rejection of		Defined, documents of title,	28:7-102
goods	28:2-603	Application, sales act	28:2-103
Communication facilities,		Consignment,	
Bank deposits and collections, inter-		Creditors' claims	28:2-326
ruption of facilities causing delay	28:4-108	Secured transactions, generally, post	
Compensation and salaries,		Security interest, defined	28:1-201
Assignment, secured transactions	28:9-104	Consignor,	
Concealment,		Bills of lading,	
Bulk transfers	28:6-111	Carrier's lien effective against	28:7-307
Condition precedent,		Delivery of goods	28:7-303
Commercial paper, defense of non-		Defined, documents of title,	28:7-102
performance	28:3-306	Application, sales act	28:2-103
Conditional sales,		Conspicuous,	
Secured transactions, generally, post		Defined	28:1-201
Conditions,		Construction machinery,	
Acceptance, sale	28:2-207	Secured transactions, security inter-	
Commercial paper,		est, validity and perfection	28:9-103
Indorsement	28:3-202	Construction of laws,	
Promise or order, uncondi-		See Statutes, generally, post	
tional	28:3-104, 28:3-105	Constructive condition,	
Restrictive indorsement	28:3-205, 28:3-206	Commercial paper	28:3-105
Tender of delivery, acceptance of		Constructive notice,	
goods	28:2-507	Bank deposits and collections, knowl-	
Conduct of parties,		edge of one branch or separate of-	28:4-106
Contract for sale of goods, existence		Constructive trusts,	
recognized	28:2-204, 28:2-207	Commercial paper, rescission of ne-	
Confession of judgment,		gotiation	28:3-207
Commercial paper, negotiability	28:3-112	Consul,	
Confirmed credit,		Commercial paper, certificate of dis-	
Defined, sales act,	28:2-325	honor	28:3-509
Application	28:2-103	Consular invoice,	
Confirming bank,		Prima facie evidence	28:1-202
Defined, letters of credit	28:5-103	Continuation of perfected security inter-	
Letters of credit, generally, post		ests,	Note Prec. Art. I
Conflict of laws,		Continuation statement, contents	
Generally	28:10-103	of	Note Prec. Art. I
Bank deposits and collections,	28:1-105, 28:4-102	Continuity,	
Bank liability	28:4-102	Secured transactions, perfection of	
Bulk transfers	28:1-105	security interest	28:9-303
Investment securities	28:1-105, 28:8-106	Consumer credit loans,	
Sales,	28:1-105	Secured transactions	28:9-203
Rights of seller's creditors	28:2-402	Consumer goods,	
Secured transactions	28:1-105, 28:9-103, 28:9-203	Defined, secured transactions,	28:9-109
Conforming,		Application,	28:9-105
Defined, sales act,	28:2-106	Sales act	28:2-103
Application	28:2-103	Secured transactions, generally, post	
		Containers,	
		Sale warranty	28:2-314
		Contemporaneous oral agreement,	
		Contract for sale	28:2-202

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Continuation statement,	
Secured transactions, filing	28:9-407
Contract for sale,	
Defined, sales act,	28:2-106
Application,	28:2-103
Documents of title	28:7-102
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Secured transactions	28:9-105
Investment securities, failure to pay,	
action for price	28:8-107
Contract right,	
Defined, secured transactions,	28:9-106
Application	28:9-105
Contracts,	
See, also, Agreements, generally, ante	
C.I.F. or C. & F., price basis	28:2-321
Course of dealing	28:1-205
Defined,	
Sales act	28:2-106
Deterioration of goods, "no arrival,	
no sale" term	28:2-324
Obligation of good faith	28:1-203
Principles of law and equity	28:1-103
Sales, post	
Specific performance, generally, post	
Supplementary	28:1-103
Variation	28:1-102
Conversion,	
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-203
Bills of lading, ante	
Commercial paper	28:3-419
Defined, commercial paper	28:3-419
Documents of title, title and rights	28:7-502
Investment securities	28:8-318
Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods	28:2-603,
	28:2-604
Secured transactions, possession	
after default	28:9-505
Warehouse receipts, generally, post	
Warehouseman's lien, enforcement	28:7-210
Cooperation,	
Sales agreement, particulars of per-	
formance	28:2-311
Copies,	
Secured transactions,	
Assignments	28:9-405
Filed statements	28:9-407
Security agreement, financing	
statement	28:9-402
Corporations,	
Dissolution, bulk transfer law	28:6-103
Negotiation of instrument, rescission	28:3-207
Organization, defined	28:1-201
Reorganization, bulk transfer law	28:6-103
Representative, defined	28:1-201
Secured transactions, debtor, resi-	
dence	28:9-401
Ultra vires, negotiation of instru-	
ment, rescission	28:3-207
Correct,	
Value, defined	28:1-201
Costs,	
Commercial paper,	
Collection, sum certain	28:3-106

Costs—Continued

Commercial paper—Continued	
Tender of payment, discharge	
from subsequent liabilities	28:3-604
Counterclaims,	
See Set-Off and Counterclaim, gen-	
erally, post	
Counterfeiting,	
Genuine, defined	28:1-201
Countersignature,	
Investment securities, warranty	28:8-208
Course of dealing,	
Generally	28:1-205
Agreement, defined	28:1-201
Contract for sale,	
Explanation or supplementation	
of terms	28:2-202
Controlling construction	28:2-208
Sales contract, implied warranty, ex-	
clusion or modification	28:2-316
Course of performance,	
Agreement, defined	28:1-201
Contract for sale,	
Controlling construction	28:2-208
Explanation or supplementation	
of terms	28:2-202
Sales contract, implied warranty, ex-	
clusion or modification	28:2-316
Cover,	
Defined, sales act,	28:2-712
Application	28:2-103
Credits,	
Banker's credit, defined, sales act,	
application	28:2-103
Buyer in ordinary course of business,	
defined	28:1-201
Confirmed credit, defined, sales act,	
application	28:2-103
Defined, letters of credit	28:5-103
Letters of credit, generally, post	
Sales, beginning of period	28:2-310
Credit unions,	
Secured transactions, application of	
law	28:9-104
Creditors,	
See Debtors and Creditors, gener-	
ally, post	
Crimes and offenses,	
Commercial paper, indorsement	28:3-405
Forgery, generally, post	
Fraud, generally, post	
Indorsements, commercial paper	28:3-405
Larceny, generally, post	
Crops,	
Agricultural products, generally, ante	
Defined, secured transactions	28:9-109
Cross-action,	
Defendant, defined	28:1-201
Currency,	
Money, defined	28:1-201
Current funds,	
Commercial paper, payment from	28:3-107
Custodian bank,	
Defined, investment securities	28:8-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Custom and usage,	
Agreement, defined	28:1-201
Commercial paper, time for present- ment	28:3-503
Commercial practices, continued ex- pansion	28:1-102
Definitions	28:1-205
Fungible, defined	28:1-201
Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer	28:5-109
Sales, generally, post	
Customers,	
Bank Deposits and Collections, this index.	
Defined,	
Bank deposits and collections,	28:4-104
Application, commercial pa- per	28:3-102
Letter of credit	28:5-103
Letters of credit, issuer's obligation	28:5-109
Cut-off hour,	
Bank deposits and collections, time of receipt of items	28:4-107
C. & F.,	
Defined, sales act	28:2-320
Sales, generally, post	
Damages,	
Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item	28:4-402
Assignment, breach of sales con- tract	28:2-210
Bank deposits and collections, generally, ante	
Bills of lading, generally, ante	
Breach of sales contract, assignment	28:2-210
Breach of warranty	28:2-316
Bulk transfers, auction sales	28:6-108
Commercial paper, converted instru- ment	28:3-419
Consequential damages	28:1-106
Conversion, warehouse receipts	28:7-204
Documents of title, generally, post	
Duplicate documents of title	28:7-402
Incidental damages, sales act	28:2-710
Investment securities,	
Overissue	28:8-104
Registration of transfer	28:8-407
Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor	28:5-115
Limitation,	
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-103
Bills of lading	28:7-309
Sales act	28:2-718, 28:2-719
Misdescription of goods,	28:7-203
Consignee	28:7-301
Nonreceipt of goods,	28:7-203
Consignee	28:7-301
Penal damages	28:1-106
Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor	28:4-402
Sales, this index.	
Secured transactions, secured party,	28:9-507
Failure to furnish termination statement	28:9-404
Special damages	28:1-106

Damages—Continued

Warehouse receipts,	28:7-204
Non-receipt or misdescription	28:7-203
Overissue	28:7-402
Warehouseman, sale to enforce lien	28:7-210
Wrongful dishonor of bank item	28:4-402
Date,	
Commercial paper,	28:3-114
Payment	28:3-109
Time, generally, post	
Death,	
Bank customer, authority of bank	28:4-405
Commercial paper,	
Effectiveness of signature	28:3-307
Notice of dishonor	28:3-508
Debentures,	
Bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of credi- tors	28:6-104
Debtors and creditors,	
Bulk transfers, generally, ante	
Creditor, defined	28:1-201
Debtor defined, secured transactions	28:9-105
Insolvency, seller's remedies	28:2-702
Investment securities	28:8-317
List of creditors, bulk transfers	28:6-104
Notice, bulk transfers	28:6-105, 28:6-107
Sale on approval	28:2-326
Sale or return	28:2-326
Secured transactions, generally, post	
Seller of goods, rights	28:2-402
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer	28:2-402
Deceit,	
Fraud, generally, post	
Decrees,	
See Judgments and Decrees, gener- ally, post	
Deeds of trust,	
Secured transactions, generally, post	
Default,	
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-202
Secured transactions, generally post	
Defects,	
Commercial paper, notice to pur- chaser	28:3-304
Investment securities, generally, post	
Letters of credit, documents, indem- nity agreement	28:5-113
Sales,	
Defective documents, reimburse- ment of financing agency	28:2-506
Waiver by buyer	28:2-605
Defendant,	
Defined	28:1-201
Defenses,	
Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Investment securities,	
Genuineness	28:8-202
Issuer, defined	28:8-201
Notice	28:8-304
Staleness of instrument as no- tice	28:8-203
Statute of frauds	28:8-319

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Defenses—Continued	
Secured transactions,	
Agreements	28:9-206
Assignee, defenses against	28:9-318
Deficiency,	
Secured transactions,	
Default	28:9-502
Owner of collateral	28:9-112
Definite time,	
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-109
Application	28:3-102
Definitions,	
See Words and Phrases, generally,	
post	
Delay,	
Bank collections,	28:4-108
Notice	28:4-202
Delivery of goods by bailee	28:7-403
Investment securities, registration of	
transfer	28:8-401
Sales, excuse	28:2-311, 28:2-615, 28:2-616
Delegation,	
Sales, performance	28:2-210
Delivered weights,	
C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, basis of	
price	28:2-321
Delivery,	
Bailee, duty to deliver goods	28:7-403
Bulk transfers, notice to creditors	28:6-107
Commercial paper,	
Defense against holder	28:3-306
Negotiation	28:3-202
Defined	28:1-201
Delay, bailee	28:7-403
Documents of title, generally, post	
Investment securities, generally, post	
Sales, generally, post	
Delivery of goods,	
Warehouse receipts, generally, post	
Delivery order,	
Defined, documents of title	28:7-102
Documents of title, generally, post	
Demurrage,	
Bill of lading, lien of carrier	28:7-307
Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman	28:7-209
Depository bank,	
Bank deposits and collections, generally,	
ante	
Depository system,	
Investment securities, transfer or	
pledge within central system	28:8-320
Deposits in banks,	
Bank deposits and collections, generally,	
ante	
Description,	
Bills of lading, misdescription of	
goods	28:7-203, 28:7-301
Bulk transfers, property to be transferred	28:6-107
Commercial paper, payee	28:3-117
Sales,	
Inconsistent specifications	28:2-317
Warranty of conformance	28:2-313

Description—Continued

Secured transactions,	28:9-110
Collateral	28:9-203
Proceeds	28:9-203
Destination bill of lading,	
Request of consignor	28:7-305
Destroyed property,	
See Lost or Destroyed Property, generally, post	
Destruction,	
Documents of title	28:7-601
Lost or destroyed property, generally, post	
Deterioration of goods,	
Buyer's option	28:2-613
C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, risk on	
seller	28:2-321
"No arrival, no sale" term, goods no	
longer conforming to contract	28:2-324
Warehousemen, right to sell	28:7-206
Diligence,	
Agreement disclaiming prohibited	28:1-102
Exercising	28:1-201
Diplomatic and consular officers,	
Invoice, prima facie evidence	28:1-202
Discharge,	
Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty	28:4-207
Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Disclaimer of liability,	
Indorsements, effect	28:3-202
Makers, drawing without recourse	28:3-413
Discounts,	
Commercial paper, sum certain	28:3-106
Purchase of instruments	28:1-201
Discover,	
Defined	28:1-201
Discovery,	
Bulk transfers, concealed transfer	28:6-111
Discretion,	
Auctioneer, reopening bidding	28:2-328
Dishonor,	
Actions, accrual	28:3-122
Bank deposits and collections, generally, ante	
Checks, payment of instrument	28:2-511
Collecting banks,	28:4-211
Notice	28:4-202, 28:4-301
Collections, items not payable at bank	28:4-210
Commercial Paper, generally, ante	
Defined, commercial paper,	
Application,	28:3-507
Sales act	28:3-102
Drafts, acceptance which varies draft	28:2-103
Letters of credit,	28:3-412
Rights of seller	28:5-112
Wrongfully	28:2-325
Notice,	28:5-115
Liability of guarantor	28:3-508
Presenting bank, collections	28:3-416
Sales, post	28:4-503
Underlying obligations, effect	28:3-802
Disputes,	
Evidence of goods, preservation	28:2-515

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Distilled spirits,	
Warehouse receipts, issuance	28:7-201
District,	
Defined	28:1-201
Dock receipts,	
See Documents of Title, generally, post	
Dock warrants,	
See Documents of Title, generally, post	
Documentary demand for payment,	
Defined, letters of credit	28:5-103
Documentary draft,	
Bank deposits and collections,	28:4-501 to 28:4-504
Defined,	28:4-104
Application, commercial paper	28:3-102
Defined,	
Bank deposits and collections,	28:4-104
Application, commercial paper	28:3-102
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Letters of credit, generally, post	
Documents,	
Defined,	
Documents of title	28:7-102
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Secured transactions	28:9-105
Indemnity agreements, application to defect	28:5-113
Secured transactions, generally, post	
Documents of title,	
Generally	28:7-101 to 28:7-603
Accident, title and rights	28:7-502
Adequacy	28:7-509
Adverse claims	28:7-603
Attachment of goods	28:7-602
Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee	28:7-601
Bailee,	
Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents	28:7-601
Defined	28:7-102
Possession, tender of delivery	28:2-503
Banking channels, delivery	28:2-308
Bills of lading, generally, ante	
Citation	28:7-101
Classifications, application of law	28:7-103
Collecting bank, warranties	28:7-508
Commercial paper, exception	28:3-103
Conflicting claims	28:7-603
Consignee, defined	28:7-102
Consignor, defined	28:7-102
Contract for sale,	
Adequacy	28:7-509
Defined,	28:2-106
Application	28:7-102
Conversion, title and rights	28:7-502
Creditors, title to goods	28:7-504
Damage to goods, delivery	28:7-403
Damages,	
Description of goods, reliance	28:7-203
Duplicate documents	28:7-402
Good faith delivery	28:7-404

Documents of title—Continued

Definitions	28:1-201, 28:7-102
Delay, delivery	28:7-403
Delivery,	28:2-308
Document, title and rights	28:7-504
Goods,	
Good faith, damages	28:7-404
Stoppage	28:7-504
Obligation	28:7-403
Payment due and demanded	28:2-507
Without indorsement	28:7-506
Delivery order, defined	28:7-102
Description of goods, reliance	28:7-203
Destruction	28:7-601
Destruction of goods, delivery	28:7-403
Diversion of goods,	
Delivery	28:7-403
Title	28:7-504
Documents, definition	28:7-102
Duly negotiate, defined,	28:7-501
Application,	28:7-102
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading	28:7-501
Duplicates	28:7-402
Duress, title and rights	28:7-502
Endorsement. Indorsement, generally, post	
Exception	28:3-103
Excuses for delivery of goods	28:7-403
Financing agency, rights secured	28:2-506
Fraud, title and rights	28:7-502
Fungible goods,	
Overissue of documents	28:7-402
Rights of holder	28:7-502
Genuine, warranties, on transfer	28:7-507
Good faith delivery, damages	28:7-404
Goods, defined	28:7-102
Holder,	
Rights	28:7-502
Secured transactions, priorities	28:9-309
Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant	28:7-601
Index of definitions	28:7-102
Indorsement,	
Delivery without indorsement	28:7-506
Liability	28:7-505
Negotiations	28:7-501
Right to compel indorsement	28:7-506
Injunction, rights of purchaser	28:7-602
Insurance, warehousemen, lien for cost	28:7-209
Interpleader	28:7-603
Irregular document	28:7-401
Issuer,	
Defined	28:7-102
Obligations	28:7-401
Larceny,	28:7-601
Title and rights	28:7-502
Laws not repealed	28:10-104
Legal interest before issuance of document	28:7-503
Letters of credit, adequacy	28:7-509
Liens,	
Bailee's lien, satisfaction	28:7-403
Judicial process	28:7-602
Warehousemen, satisfaction	28:7-403

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Documents of title—Continued

Loss of goods, delivery	28:7-403
Lost instruments,	28:7-601
Title and rights	28:7-502
Mail, warehouseman's lien, enforce- ment	28:7-210
Misdescription, damages	28:7-203
Mistake, title and rights	28:7-502
Negotiability	28:7-104
Negotiation,	28:7-501
Warranties	28:7-507
Non-negotiable, title and rights	28:7-104, 28:7-504
Non-receipt of goods, damages	28:7-203
Obligation,	
Delivery	28:7-403
Issuer	28:7-401
Omissions, implication	28:7-105
Overissue,	
Damages	28:7-402
Liabilities of issuer	28:7-402
Overseas, defined,	28:2-323
Application	28:7-102
Passing title to goods	28:2-401
Person entitled under the document, defined,	28:7-403
Application	28:7-102
Prima facie evidence	28:1-202
Receipt of goods, defined,	28:2-103
Application	28:7-102
Reconsignment, delivery	28:7-403
Registered mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement	28:7-210
Regulatory statutes, application	28:7-103
Release, warehousemen, delivery ex- cused by	28:7-403
Repeal, laws not repealed	28:10-104
Right in goods defeated	28:7-503
Rights of holder	28:7-502
Risk of loss, passage on receipt	28:2-509
Savings clause	28:10-104
Secured transactions, generally, post	
Security interest, title to goods	28:7-503
Statutes, application of law	28:7-103
Stop delivery, exercise of right	28:7-403
Tariff, application of law	28:7-103
Tender of delivery, bailee in posses- sion	28:2-503
Transfer, warranties	28:7-507
Treaties, application	28:7-103
United States statutes, application	28:7-103
Warehouse receipts, generally, post	
Warehouseman, defined	28:7-102
Warranties,	28:7-507
Collecting bank	28:7-508

Drafts,

Ambiguity, construction	28:3-118
Assignment of funds	28:3-409
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-104
Application,	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collec- tions	28:4-104
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Sales act	28:2-103

Drafts—Continued

Delivery of documents	28:2-514
Documentary drafts,	28:4-501 to 28:4-504
Defined,	28:4-104
Application, commercial pa- per	28:3-102
Drafts in a set	28:3-801
International sight drafts, letter of advice	28:3-701
Negotiability, terms affecting	28:3-112
Purchases, rights of financing agency	28:2-506
Drawer,	
Commercial paper, liabilities	28:3-413
Duly negotiate,	
Defined, documents of title,	28:7-501
Application,	28:7-102
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading	28:7-501
Duplicates,	
Documents of title	28:7-402
Duration,	
Contracts providing for successive performances	28:2-309
Duress,	
See Coercion, generally, ante	
Effective date,	
Commercial code	28:10-104
Note preceding Art. I	
Election of rights,	
Sales on approval	28:2-327
Elections,	
Registered owner, investment securi- ties	28:8-207
Emergencies,	
Collection of items, delays	28:4-108
Commercial paper, delay in present- ment, etc.	28:3-511
Employees,	
Investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect	28:8-205
Encumbrances,	
Liens, generally, post	
Mechanics' liens, secured transac- tions	28:9-104
Mortgages, generally, post	
Endorsement,	
Bank deposits and collections, gen- erally, ante	
Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Documents of title, generally, ante	
Investment securities, generally, post	
Entries in records and books,	
Evidence of dishonor	28:3-510
Entrusting,	
Defined, sales act,	28:2-403
Application	28:2-103
Equipment,	
Bulk transfers	28:6-102
Defined, secured transactions,	28:9-109
Application	28:9-105
Equipment trusts,	
Application of article	28:9-104
Policy and scope of article	28:9-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Equity,	
Actions, definition	28:1-201
Investment securities,	
Creditor's right	28:8-317
Limitation of actions	28:8-407
Supplementary	28:1-103
Errors,	
See Mistakes, generally, post	
Estates,	
Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Dishonor, notice of dishonor	28:3-508
Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate	28:3-302
Instruments payable to the order of estates, validity	28:3-110
Joint tenancy,	
Warehouse receipts	28:7-202
Organization includes an estate	28:1-201
Payment limited to estate, unconditional order	28:3-105
Estoppel,	
Supplementary	28:1-103
Evidence,	
Admissibility, commercial paper, dishonor	28:3-510
Bill of lading	28:1-201
Burden of proof, generally, ante	
Commercial paper, dishonor	28:3-510
Consular invoice	28:1-202
Dishonor, commercial paper	28:3-510
Market price, sales act	28:2-723
Notation credit, time for obtaining	28:5-108
Notice of dishonor, commercial paper	28:3-510
Parol evidence, generally, post	
Presumptions, generally, post	
Prevailing price, sales act	28:2-724
Prima facie evidence,	
Bills of lading	28:1-202
Consular invoice	28:1-202
Inspector's certificate,	28:1-202
Insurance policy or certificate	28:1-202
Third party document	28:1-202
Weigher's certificate	28:1-202
Sales, post	
Secured transactions,	
Assignment	28:9-318
Subordinate security interest	28:9-504
Signature of authorized representative, establishment	28:3-403
Unconscionable contract or clause	28:2-302
Usage of trade	28:1-205
Evidences of indebtedness,	
Investment securities	28:8-102
Examination of goods,	
See, also, Inspections and inspectors, generally, post	
Buyers, implied warranties	28:2-316
Exchange,	
Commercial paper,	
Medium of exchange, payment	28:3-107
With exchange or less exchange, sum certain	28:3-106

Exchange—Continued

Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim	28:8-305
Exchange, bills of,	
See Commercial Paper, generally, ante	
Exchange of property,	
Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined	28:1-201
Exclusion,	
See Exemptions, generally, post	
Exclusive dealings,	
Sale agreement, obligations	28:2-306
Excuse,	
Presentment of instruments	28:3-511
Protest or notice of dishonor	28:3-511
Sales, post	
Execution,	
Bulk transfer law, exemption	28:6-103
Executors and administrators,	
Bulk transfer law	28:6-103
Commercial paper, generally, post	
Creditor, defined	28:1-201
Representative, defined	28:1-201
Sales,	
Bulk transfer law	28:6-103
Executor promise,	
Commercial paper, notice to purchaser	28:3-304
Exemptions,	
Bulk transfer law	28:6-103
Sales	28:2-102
Secured transactions,	28:9-104
Filing provisions	28:9-302
Warranty of merchantability	28:2-316
Expenses,	
Bill of lading, preservation of goods, lien of carrier	28:7-307
Inspection of goods, liabilities	28:2-513
Presenting bank,	
Lien on goods following dishonor	28:4-504
Right to reimbursement for following instructions after dishonor	28:4-503
Rejected goods,	
Buyer's security interest	28:2-711
Care and sale	28:2-603
Sales, generally, post	
Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman	28:7-209
Express warranties,	
Sales, generally, post	
Ex-ship,	
Goods, delivery	28:2-322
Extension,	
Commercial paper, payment, definite time	28:3-109
Contracts for sale, limitations	28:2-725
Payment of commercial paper	28:3-118
Time limits, collecting bank	28:4-108
Time of payment, acceptance of check, effect	28:3-802
Factors' liens,	
Secured transactions, generally, post	

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Fair dealing,		Financing agency,	
Good faith, defined, sales act	28:2-103	Defined, sales act,	28:2-104
Falsification,		Application	28:2-103
Letters of credit, liability	28:5-109	Sales, generally, post	
Family,		Financing statement,	
Warranties of seller, extension to		Commingled goods	28:9-315
members	28:2-318	Defined, secured transactions	28:9-402
Farm equipment,		Processed goods	28:9-315
Protection of buyers, seller's security		Secured transactions, generally, post	
interest	28:9-307	Security interest, perfection	28:9-302
Security interest,		Fines and penalties,	
Filing	28:9-401	See specific heads	
Perfection	28:9-302	Fish and game,	
Farm products,		Secured transactions, attachment of	
Agricultural products, generally, ante		interest	28:9-204
Defined, secured transactions,	28:9-109	Fitness,	
Application	28:9-105	Warranties	28:2-314, 28:2-315,
F.A.S.,			28:2-316, 28:2-317
Defined, sales act	28:2-319	Fixtures,	
Fault,		Secured transactions, generally, post	
Defined	28:1-201	Security interest, place of filing	28:9-401
Federal Aviation Act of 1958,		F.O.B.,	
Secured transactions, foreign air car-		Defined, sales act	28:2-319
riers	28:9-103	Overseas shipments, bill of lading re-	
Federal Government,		quired	28:2-323
See United States, generally, post		Food,	
Federal Reserve regulations,		Warranty sales	28:2-314
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-103	Forced sales,	
Fees,		Auctions	28:2-328
Attorneys, generally, post		Foreclosure,	
Secured transactions, generally, post		See, also, Judicial sales, gener-	
Fiduciaries,		ally, post	
Commercial paper,		Secured transactions	28:9-501
Description of payee	28:3-117	Foreign corporations,	
Notice to purchaser	28:3-304	Secured transactions, debtor, resi-	
Executors and Administrators, gener-		dence	28:9-401
ally, ante		Foreign currency,	
Investment securities,		Collecting bank, charge-back or re-	
Indorsement	28:8-308, 28:8-402	fund	28:4-212
Notice of adverse claims	28:8-304	Commercial paper, payable in	28:3-107
Receivers, generally, post		Money payable	28:3-107
Transfer of securities, duty of in-		Foreign nations,	
quiry	28:8-403	Application of law, power to choose,	
Trusts and trustees, generally, post		applicable law	28:1-105
Fiduciary security transfers,		Commercial paper, necessity of pro-	
Law not repealed	28:10-104	test	28:3-501
Uniform law for simplification, com-		Conflict of laws, generally, ante	
mercial code not to repeal	28:10-104	Contract for sale, regulations,	
Field warehousing arrangement,		Delay or non-delivery	28:2-615
Warehouse receipts	28:7-202	Substituted performance	28:2-614
Figures,		Money, defined	28:1-201
Commercial paper, rules of construc-		Secured transactions, perfection of	
tion	28:3-118	security interest, records main-	
Filing,		tained in foreign country	28:9-103
See specific heads		Foreign states,	
Filing officer,		Conflict of laws, generally, ante	
Defined, secured transactions	28:9-401	Contract for sale, regulations,	
Secured transactions,	28:9-401	Delay or nondelivery	28:2-615
Financing statement, acceptance		Substituted performance	28:2-614
for filing	28:9-402	Secured transactions,	
Final payment,		Financing statement, description	28:9-402
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-213	Perfection of security interest	28:9-103
Financial information,		Territorial application of act, power	
Commercial paper, promise to fur-		to choose applicable law	28:1-105
nish, negotiability	28:3-112	Forfeitures,	
		See specific heads	

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Forgery,			Future charges,		
Commercial paper,			Warehouse receipts, lien of ware-		
Conversion	28:3-419		houseman	28:7-209	
Notice of claim or defense	28:3-304		Future goods,		
Genuine, defined	28:1-201		Defined, sales act,	28:2-105	
Letters of credit	28:5-114		Application	28:2-103	
Unauthorized signature, definition	28:1-201		Insurable interest, time of acquisition	28:2-501	
Forms,			Garnishment,		
Commercial paper	28:3-104		Secured transactions	28:9-311	
Conspicuous language, defined	28:1-201		General creditor,		
Contract for sale	28:2-204		Creditor, defined	28:1-201	
Financing statements, secured trans-			General intangibles.		
actions	28:9-402		Defined, secured transactions,	28:9-106	
Letters of credit	28:5-104		Application	28:9-105	
Warehouse receipts	28:7-202		Genuine,		
Fraud,			Commercial paper, signatures, ac-		
Alterations,			commodation party, warranty	28:3-415	
Commercial paper	28:3-407		Defined	28:1-201	
Investment securities	28:8-206		Documents of title, warranties on		
Commercial code, supplementary	28:1-103		transfer	28:7-507	
Commercial paper, generally, ante			Investment securities, generally, post		
Documents of title, title and rights	28:7-502		Letters of credit, issuer's obligations	28:5-109	
Holder in due course, defense	28:3-305		Third party document, prima facie		
Investment securities,			evidence	28:1-202	
Alteration	28:8-206		Gifts,		
Purchaser	28:8-301		Definition of purchase	28:1-201	
Rights acquired by purchaser	28:8-301		Sales, extension of seller's warranties	28:2-318	
Letters of credit	28:5-114		Gives notice,		
Negotiation of instrument, rescission	28:3-207		Defined	28:1-201	
Purchaser, investment securities	28:8-301		Good faith,		
Sales act,	28:2-721		Accelerate payments or performance	28:1-208	
Buyer's misrepresentation of sol-			Agreement disclaiming	28:1-102	
vency	28:2-702		Bailee's liability	28:7-404	
Retention by seller, rights of sel-			Buyer in ordinary course of business,		
ler's creditors	28:2-402		defined	28:1-201	
Statute of frauds, generally, post			Construction of act	28:1-102	
Freight,			Defined,	28:1-201	
C.I.F. and C. & F., definition	28:2-320		Sales act	28:2-103	
Freight forwarder,			Delivery by agent or bailee, invest-		
Bill of lading, title to goods based on	28:7-503		ment securities	28:8-318	
Funds,			Duties, obligation of	28:1-203	
Assignment	28:3-409		Holder in due course, taking of in-		
Fungible,			strument, necessity	28:3-302	
Defined	28:1-201		Investment securities, transfer agent		
Fungible goods,			and registrars, duties	28:8-406	
Commingling, effect	28:7-207		Letters of credit, issuer's obligation		
Defined	28:1-201		to customer	28:5-109	
Documents of title,			Obligation	28:1-203	
Overissue	28:7-402		Open price term, sales contract	28:2-305	
Rights of holder	28:7-502		Option bidding	28:2-328	
Implied warranties	28:2-314		Purchasers, voidable title	28:2-403	
Investment securities,			Rejected goods, duties of buyer	28:2-603	
Purchaser as owner	28:8-313		Sales, specifications for performance	28:2-311	
Merchantability	28:2-314		Goods,		
Sales, this index.			Contract for sale, payment of price	28:2-304	
Security interest held by broker,			Defined,		
rights of purchaser	28:8-313		Documents of title	28:7-102	
Undivided shares, identification	28:2-105		Sales act,	28:2-105	
Warehouse receipts,			Application	28:2-103	
Commingling	28:7-207		Secured transactions	28:9-105	
Title	28:7-205		Deterioration of goods, generally, ante		
Fungible securities,			Misdescription, bills of lading	28:7-203,	
Defined	28:1-201			28:7-301	
Furniture,			Storage. Warehouse receipts, post		
Commercial unit, defined, sales act	28:2-105		Government,		
			Commercial paper, issuance	28:3-105	

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Government—Continued		Household,	
Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities	28:8-202	Seller's warranties, extensions to members of household	28:2-318
Organization, definition	28:1-201	Identification,	
Gross,		Commercial paper,	
Commercial unit, defined, sales act	28:2-105	Identification of person, presentment	28:3-509
Growing crops,		Order to pay	28:3-102
See Agricultural Products, generally, ante		Protest, identification of instrument	28:3-509
Guarantee of the signature,		Defined, sales act,	28:2-501
Defined, investment securities,	28:8-402	Application	28:2-103
Application	28:8-102	Purchaser, rights of transferor	28:2-403
Guarantor,		Sale, post	
Surety, defined	28:1-201	Secured transactions,	
Guaranty,		Collateral in secured party's possession	28:9-207
Commercial paper, effect on negotiation	28:3-202	Identifying property, description	28:9-110
Documents of title, indorser	28:7-505	Implied conditions,	
Investment securities,		Commercial paper, promise or order	28:3-105
Guarantee of the signature, defined,	28:8-402	Implied repeal,	
Application	28:8-102	Construction	28:1-104
Liabilities of guarantor	28:8-201	Implied warranties,	
Signature of indorser,	28:8-402	See Sales, generally, post	
Warranties	28:8-312	Imposters,	
Guests,		Commercial paper, indorsement induced by, effect	28:3-405
Seller's warranty extending to	28:2-318	Improvements,	
Hammers,		Secured transactions, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing	28:9-302
Options, completed sale by fall	28:2-328	Incompetents,	
Handwritten terms,		Burden of establishing signatures and defenses	28:3-307
Commercial paper,		Customer, rights of collecting bank	28:4-405
Bearer instrument	28:3-110	Notice of dishonor	28:3-508
Rules of construction	28:3-118	Incomplete instruments,	
Harvesting equipment,		See Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Secured transactions	28:9-103	Inconsistent claims,	
Holder,		Sales act, damages or other remedies	28:2-721
Banks, acquisition of right	28:4-201	Indefiniteness,	
Commercial paper, generally, ante		Sale contracts, validity	28:2-204
Defined	28:1-201	Indemnity,	
Investment securities, transfer or pledge within central depository system	28:8-320	Bills of lading, rights of issuer	28:7-301
Rights	28:3-201	Letters of credit	28:5-113
Holder in due course,		Lost or destroyed instruments,	
Bank deposits and collections, generally, ante		Bond of claimant	28:8-405
Burden of proof	28:3-307	Expenses of defendant	28:3-804
Commercial paper, generally, ante		Security of claimant	28:7-601
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-302	Registrar, bond of adverse claimant	28:8-403
Application,	28:3-102	Security transactions, filing bond with secured party, holder of subordinate security interest	28:9-504
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104	Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee	28:7-504
Letters of credit	28:5-103	Indenture trustee,	
Secured transactions	28:9-105	Bulk transfers, outstanding bonds or debentures, list of creditors	28:6-104
Duress, defense	28:3-305	Indorsements,	
Secured transactions, generally, post		Actions against indorser, time of accrual	28:3-122
Honesty,		Bank deposits and collections, ante	
Good faith, defined, sales act	28:2-103	Bills of lading	28:7-501
Honor,			
Defined	28:1-201		
Letters of credit, generally, post			
Hours,			
Commercial paper, time of presentment	28:3-503		

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Indorsements—Continued		Installments,	
Commercial paper, generally, ante		Commercial paper,	
Defenses of one not a holder in due course	28:3-306	Receipts, rights of party on presentment	28:3-505
Discharge of indorser	28:3-412	Sum certain	28:3-106
Documents of title, generally, ante		Secured transactions law, effect	28:9-201
Investment Securities, generally, post		Sales, breach	28:2-612
Restrictive indorsements, payment or satisfaction	28:3-603	Sum certain, commercial paper	28:3-106
Unauthorized indorsement, defined	28:1-201	Instructions,	
Warehouse receipts, transfer by indorsement	28:7-501	Bank deposits and collections, generally, ante	
Warranties	28:3-417	Banks, documentary draft, presentation	28:4-503
Infants,		Bill of lading,	
See Children and minors, generally, ante		Change of shipping instructions, effect	28:7-504
Infringement,		Delivery of goods	28:7-303
Claims, duties, of buyer	28:2-607	Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments	28:4-204
Sales, post		Rejected goods	28:2-603
Injunctions,		Sales, delivery instructions	28:2-319
Documents of title, rights of purchaser	28:7-602	Instrument,	
Investment securities,	28:8-317	Defined,	
Transfer	28:8-315	Commercial paper	28:3-102
Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor	28:5-114	Secured transactions	28:9-105
Secured transactions, owner of collateral	28:9-112	Policy of law	28:9-102
Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry	28:8-403	Scope of law	28:9-102
Injuries,		Secured transactions, generally, post	
Consumer goods, consequential damages, limitation	28:2-719	Security interest,	
Sales, breach of warranty	28:2-715	Filing	28:9-305
Insolvency,		Perfection	28:9-305
Bank deposits and collections,	28:4-202	Insurance,	
Warranties of transferor	28:4-207	Buyer under sales act	28:2-501
Bankruptcy, generally, ante		C.I.F. sales act	28:2-320
Banks, letters of credit	28:5-117	Collateral in secured party's possession	28:9-207
Commercial paper,		Interest or claim, transfer, application of law	28:9-104
Accommodation party, warranty	28:3-415	Policy, prima facie evidence	28:1-202
Notice of dishonor, insolvent party	28:3-508	Seller under sales act, insurable interest	28:2-501
Warranties on transfer	28:3-417	Sales act, buyer	28:2-501
Holder in due course, defense	28:3-305	Warehousemen,	
Letters of credit	28:5-117	Lien for costs	28:7-209
Sales, post		Intangibles,	
Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral	28:9-306	General intangibles, defined,	28:9-106
Insolvency proceedings,		Application, secured transactions	28:9-105
Defined	28:1-201	Secured transactions, generally, post	
Insolvent,		Security interest, generally, post	
Defined	28:1-201	Unperfected security interest, priorities	28:9-301
Inspections and inspectors,		Intent,	
Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors	28:6-104	Fraudulent transfers, generally, ante	
Certificates, prima facie evidence	28:1-202	Warranties, sales act,	28:2-317
Resale of goods, right of inspection	28:2-706	Express warranty	28:2-313
Sales, generally, post		Interest,	
Inspectors,		Commercial paper, generally, ante	
See Inspections and inspectors, generally, ante		Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses	28:3-304
Installment contract,		Sum certain, commercial paper	28:3-106
Defined, sales act,	28:2-612	Usury, secured transactions	28:9-201
Application	28:2-103	Intermediary,	
		Investment securities, warranty on delivery to	28:8-306

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Investment securities—Continued

Intermediary bank,		Attachment	28:8-317
Bank deposits and collections, generally,		Authenticating trustee,	
ante		Duties	28:8-406
Conversion of commercial paper	28:3-419	Good faith	28:8-406
Defined, bank deposits and collec-		Limitation of actions	28:8-407
tions,	28:4-105	Notice	28:8-406
Application,	28:4-104	Signature	28:8-205
Commercial paper	28:3-102	Warranties	28:8-208
Investment securities	28:8-102	Authentication, warranty	28:8-208
Restrictive indorsements, transfer,		Bailee, conversion	28:8-318
effect	28:4-205	Bank deposits and collections, ap-	
Securities, transfer to, warranties	28:8-306	plication	28:4-102
Interpleader,		Bearer form,	
Documents of title	28:7-603	Adverse claims, notice	28:8-304
Intoxicating liquors,		Defined	28:8-102
Warehouse receipts	28:7-201	Indorsement	28:8-310
Inventory,		Transfer or pledge	28:8-320
Defined, secured transactions,	28:9-109	Blank indorsement,	28:8-308
Application	28:9-105	Transfer or pledge	28:8-309, 28:8-320
Purchase money security interest,		Blanks, completion of instrument	28:8-206
priority	28:9-312	Bona fide purchaser,	
Secured transaction, priorities	28:9-308	Action for possession	28:8-315
Investigations,		Blanks incorrectly filled, enforce-	
See Inspections and Inspectors, gen-		ment	28:8-206
erally, ante		Defects	28:8-202
Investment securities,		Defined,	28:8-302
Generally	28:8-101 to 28:8-406	Application	28:8-102
Actions,		Delivery without indorsement	28:8-307
Burden of proof	28:8-105	Fungible bulk	28:8-313
Limitation of actions	28:8-407	Lost, destroyed or wrongfully	
Possession, wrongful transfer	28:8-315	taken securities	28:8-405
Presumptions	28:5-105	Registration of transfer,	28:8-401
Price	28:8-107	Warranties	28:8-306
Admissions, contract for sale	28:8-319	Rights transferred	28:8-301
Admitted investments	28:8-105	Secured transactions, priorities	28:9-309
Adverse claims,		Unauthorized indorsement, effect	28:8-311
Defined,	28:8-301	Unauthorized signatures	28:8-205
Application	28:8-102	Book entries, transfer or pledge, cen-	
Indemnity bond	28:8-403	tral depository system	28:8-320
Notice,	28:8-304	Broker,	
Broker or purchaser	28:8-313	Defined,	28:8-303
Date, redemption or ex-		Application	28:8-102
change	28:8-305	Duty to deliver	28:8-314
Indorsement, bearer form	28:8-310	Holding for purchaser	28:8-313
Registration of transfer	28:8-403	Notice of adverse claims	28:8-304,
Agents,			28:8-313
Conversion	28:8-318	Warranties	28:8-306
Registration of transfer,	28:8-406	Burden of proof, signature	28:8-105
Limitation of actions	28:8-407	By-laws, notice	28:8-402
Transfer agent, generally, post		Calls,	
Alteration	28:8-206	Registered owner, liability	28:8-207
Application of law,	28:8-106	Revoked	28:8-203
Commercial paper	28:3-103	Cancellation, material change	28:8-202
Appropriate evidence of appointment		Central depository system, transfer	
or incumbency, defined	28:8-402	or pledge within	28:8-320
Appropriate person,		Certificates, fiduciary's indorsement	28:8-402
Defined	28:8-308	Certified mail, inquiry into adverse	
Indorsement by, registration of		claim	28:8-403
transfer	28:8-401	Citation	28:8-101
Assessments, registered owner, liabil-		Claim, notice,	28:8-304
ity	28:8-207	Broker or purchaser	28:8-313
Assignment,		Clearing corporation,	
Indorsement	28:8-308	Defined	28:8-102
Restrictions	28:8-204	Delivery by entries on books	28:8-313
		Transfer or pledge	28:8-320

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Investment securities—Continued	
Commercial paper, exception	28:3-103
Completion of instrument	28:8-206
Confirmation of sale	28:8-319
Conflict of laws	28:1-105, 28:8-106
Contract of purchase,	
Duty to deliver	28:8-314
Failure to pay, action for price	28:8-107
Conversion	28:8-318
Countersignature, warranty	28:8-208
Creditors, legal or equitable remedies	28:8-317
Custodian bank,	
Defined	28:8-102
Transfer or pledge	28:8-320
Damages,	
Overissue	28:8-104
Registration of transfer	28:8-407
Defect,	
Burden of proof	28:8-105
Laches	28:8-203
Notice to purchaser	28:8-202, 28:8-203
Defenses,	
Genuineness	28:8-202
Issuer, defined	28:8-201
Notice	28:8-304
Staleness of security as notice	28:8-203
Statute of frauds	28:8-319
Definitions,	
Adverse claim,	28:8-301
Application	28:8-102
Appropriate person	28:8-308
Bona fide purchaser,	28:8-302
Application	28:8-102
Broker,	28:8-303
Application	28:8-102
Issuer,	28:8-201
Application	28:8-102
Overissue,	28:8-104
Application	28:8-102
Delay, registration of transfer	28:8-401
Delivery,	
Action for price, effect	28:8-107
Central depository system, transfer or pledge	28:8-320
Duty	28:8-314
Good faith delivery by agent or bailee	28:8-318
Indorsement without delivery	28:8-309
Intermediary, warranties	28:8-306
Purchaser	28:8-313
Rights acquired	28:8-301
Statute of frauds	28:8-319
Without indorsement	28:8-307
Demand, proof of authority to transfer	28:8-316
Depository system, transfer or pledge within central system	28:8-320
Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer	28:8-405
Employees, unauthorized signature, effect	28:8-205
Endorsements. Indorsements, generally, post	

Investment securities—Continued

Equity, creditor's right	28:8-317
Evidences of indebtedness	28:8-102
Exception	28:3-103
Exchange, staleness as notice of adverse claim,	28:8-305
Transfer, duty of inquiry	28:8-403
Fiduciaries,	
Indorsement	28:8-308, 28:8-402
For collection or for surrender in indorsement, notice of adverse claim	28:8-304
Fraud,	
Alteration	28:8-206
Purchaser	28:8-301
Fungible bulk,	
Interest held by broker, rights of purchaser	28:8-313
Transfer or pledge, central depository system	28:8-320
Genuine,	
Defenses	28:8-202
Signatures,	
Burden of proof	28:8-105
Warranties	28:8-312
Warranties	28:8-208, 28:8-306
Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, duties	28:8-406
Good faith delivery, agent or bailee	28:8-318
Governing law	28:8-106
Government, issuance, responsibilities	28:8-202
Guarantee of the signature, defined, Application	28:8-402
Guaranty,	
Liabilities of guarantor	28:8-201
Signature of indorser, warranties	28:8-312
Holder,	
Transfer or pledge within central depository system	28:8-320
Warranties	28:8-306
Indemnification,	
Lost or destroyed securities, bond of claimant	28:8-405
Registrar, bond of adverse claimant	28:8-403
Indemnity bond, adverse claim	28:8-403
Index of definitions	28:8-102
Indorsements,	
Admitted	28:8-105
Adverse claims	28:8-304
Bearer form	28:8-310
Blank,	28:8-308
Transfer	28:8-309
Central depository system, transfer or pledge within	28:8-320
Delivery without indorsement	28:8-307
Methods	28:8-308
Registration of transfer	28:8-402
Special,	28:8-308
Transfer	28:8-309
Unauthorized indorsements, owner, rights	28:8-311
Warranties	28:8-312

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Investment securities—Continued

Injunctions,	28:8-317
Registrar, duty of inquiry	28:8-403
Transfer	28:8-315
Intermediary, transfer to, warranties	28:8-306
Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-105
Application	28:8-102
Issue, overissue	28:8-104
Issuer,	
Defenses	28:8-202
Defined,	28:8-201
Application	28:8-102
Indorsements, assurance requirement	28:8-402
Lien	28:8-103
Registration,	
Duties	28:8-401
Liabilities	28:8-404
Transfer	28:8-106
Responsibility	28:8-202
Restrictions on transfer	28:8-204
Rights with respect to registered owners	28:8-207
Laches,	28:8-203
Redemption or exchange	28:8-305
Lack of genuineness, defense	28:8-202
Larceny,	
Notice to issuer	28:8-405
Reissuance	28:8-405
Laws not repealed	28:10-104
Levy	28:8-317
Lien, issuer	28:8-103
Limitation of actions	28:8-407
Limited interest purchaser	28:8-301
Lost instruments, registration of transfer	28:8-405
Money, application of law	28:8-102
Negotiability	28:8-105
Notice,	
Adverse claims, ante	
Agent, notice of issuer	28:8-406
Authenticating trustee, notice to issuer	28:8-406
Claim or defense	28:8-304
Defect or defense,	28:8-202
Staleness	28:8-203
Registrar, notice to issuer	28:8-406
Registration of transfer	28:8-406
Transfer agent, notice to issuer	28:8-406
Organizations, notice, claim or defense	28:8-304
Overissue,	
Defined,	28:8-104
Application	28:8-102
Delivery, registration of transfer	28:8-404
Owner,	
Purchaser	28:8-313
Unauthorized indorsement, rights	28:8-311
Partial assignment	28:8-308
Partial indorsement	28:8-308
Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer	28:8-402

Investment securities—Continued

Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability	28:8-319
Pleadings, statute of frauds	28:8-319
Pledge, warranties	28:8-306
Pledges,	
Central depository system	28:8-320
Warranties	28:8-306
Possession, action	28:8-315
Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties	28:8-306
Price, action for	28:8-107
Purchaser,	
Actions based on wrongful transfer	28:8-315
Delivery	28:8-313
Limited interest	28:8-301
Notice of adverse claims	28:8-304,
	28:8-313
Owner	28:8-313
Proof of authority to transfer	28:8-316
Rights	28:8-301
Purchaser for value without notice, Bona fide purchaser, generally, ante	
Records, issuer, duty of inquiry	28:8-403
Redemption, staleness as notice of adverse claim	28:8-305
Registered form, defined	28:8-102
Registered mail, inquiry into adverse claim	28:8-403
Registered owner, rights	28:8-207
Registrar,	
Limitation of actions	28:8-407
Registration of transfer	28:8-406
Unauthorized signature	28:8-205
Warranties	28:8-208
Registration of transfer, 28:8-401 to	28:8-407
Adverse claims, inquiry	28:8-403
Agents	28:8-406
Central depository system	28:8-320
Clearing corporation	28:8-320
Custodian bank	28:8-320
Damages	28:8-407
Destroyed instruments	28:8-405
Guarantee of indorsement as condition	28:8-312
Indorsement, assurance	28:8-402
Inquiry into adverse claims	28:8-403
Issuer,	28:8-106
Defined	28:8-201
Liability	28:8-404
Liability of issuer	28:8-404
Limitation of actions	28:8-407
Lost instruments	28:8-405
Presentment, warranties	28:8-306
Registered owner, rights	28:8-207
Registrar	28:8-406
Stolen instruments	28:8-405
Transfer agent	28:8-406
Trustee	28:8-406
Unauthorized indorsement	28:8-311
Reissue, overissue	28:8-104
Restriction on transfer	28:8-204

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Investment securities—Continued

Secured transactions, priorities	28:9-309
Short sales, security deliverable	28:8-107
Signatures,	
Admitted	28:8-105
Burden of proof	28:8-105
Indorser, warranties	28:8-312
Registrar,	
Unauthorized signature	28:8-205
Warranties	28:8-208
Transfer agent,	
Unauthorized signature	28:8-205
Warranties	28:8-208
Trustees,	
Unauthorized signature	28:8-205
Warranties	28:8-208
Unauthorized signature	28:8-205
Warranties,	28:8-208
Indorser	28:8-312
Special indorsement,	28:8-308
Transfer	28:8-309
Specific performance	28:8-315
Staleness,	
Notice of adverse claim	28:8-305
Notice of defects	28:8-203
Statute of frauds	28:1-206, 28:8-319
Stolen instruments, registration of	
transfer	28:8-405
Subsequent purchaser, defined	28:8-102
Taxes, compliance with law	28:8-401
Tender, action for price, effect	28:8-107
Transfer,	
Action for possession	28:8-315
Blank indorsement	28:8-309
Central depository system	28:8-320
Indorsement	28:8-308
Injunction	28:8-315
Proof of authority	28:8-316
Registration of transfer, generally, ante	
Restriction	28:8-204
Rights acquired	28:8-301
Special indorsement	28:8-309
Without indorsement	28:8-307
Wrongful, action for possession	28:8-315
Transfer agent,	
Limitation of actions	28:8-407
Registration of transfer	28:8-406
Unauthorized signature	28:8-205
Warranties	28:8-208
Trustees,	
Registration of transfer	28:8-406
Unauthorized signature	28:8-205
Warranties	28:8-208
Unauthorized indorsement,	
Owner, rights	28:8-311
Transfer, action for possession	28:8-315
Unauthorized signature	28:8-205
Uniform law for simplification of	
fiduciary security transfers, commercial code not to repeal	28:10-104
Voting rights, registered owner	28:8-207

Investment securities—Continued

Warranties,	
Brokers	28:8-306
Indorsements	28:8-312
Presentment for registration of	
transfer	28:8-306
Registrar	28:8-208
Signature of indorser	28:8-312
Transfer agent	28:8-208
Trustees	28:8-208
Invoices,	
C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by seller	28:2-320
Counselor invoice, prima facie evidence	28:1-202
Irrevocable credit,	
Letters of credit, conditions of revocation	28:5-106
Issue,	
Defined, commercial paper	28:3-102
Issuer,	
Defined,	
Documents of title	28:7-102
Investment securities,	28:8-201
Application	28:8-102
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Investment securities, generally, ante	
Letters of credit, generally, post	
Item,	
Defined, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-104
Application, commercial paper	28:3-102
Joint and several liability,	
Commercial paper	28:3-118
Joint interests,	
Organization, defined	28:1-201
Joint payees,	
Commercial paper	28:3-116
Joint payment,	
Commercial paper, two or more payees	28:3-102
Joint tenancy,	
Warehouse receipts	28:7-202
Judgments and decrees,	
Confession, things affecting negotiability	28:3-112
Default, secured transactions	28:9-501
Secured transactions,	28:9-104
Default	28:9-501
Judicial sales,	
Bulk transfer law	28:6-103
Instruments purchased, holder in due course	28:3-302
Secured transactions	28:9-501
Jurisdiction,	
Secured transactions	28:9-103
Knowledge,	
Banking usage, letters of credit, non-bank issuer	28:5-109
Labels,	
Brands and labels, generally, ante	
Labor,	
Lien of warehousemen	28:7-209

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Letters of credit—Continued

Laches,		Letters of credit—Continued	
Investment securities,	28:8-203	Credit, defined	28:5-103
Redemption or exchange	28:8-305	Customer,	
Land,		Defined	28:5-103
See Real estate, generally, post		Risk	28:5-107
Landlord's lien,		Damages, wrongful dishonor	28:5-115
Application of law	28:9-104	Defects, documents, indemnity agree-	
Language,		ment	28:5-113
Conspicuous, defined	28:1-201	Definitions,	28:5-103
Lapse,		Sales act,	28:2-325
Offer before acceptance	28:2-206	Application	28:2-103
Larceny,		Dishonor,	28:5-112
Commercial paper,	28:3-804	Rights of seller	28:2-325
Defense against holder	28:3-306	Wrongfully	28:5-115
Payment, rights of holder	28:3-603	Document, defined	28:5-103
Documents of title,	28:7-601	Documentary demand for payment,	
Title and rights	28:7-502	defined	28:5-103
Investment securities,		Documentary drafts,	28:5-102
Notice to issuer	28:8-405	Defer honor	28:5-112
Reissuance	28:8-405	Defined	28:5-103
Law merchant,		Presentment	28:5-110
Supplementary	28:1-103	Warranty	28:5-111
Learn,		Documents, indemnity agreement,	
Defined	28:1-201	application to defects	28:5-113
Leases,		Draft, defined, commercial paper,	28:3-104
Secured transactions, generally, post		Application	28:5-103
Security interest, definition	28:1-201	Establishment of credit	28:5-106
Letters of advice,		Evidence, notation credit, time for	
Definition, international sight draft	28:3-701	obtaining	28:5-108
Letters of credit,		Forgery	28:5-114
Generally	28:5-101 to 28:5-117	Form	28:5-104
Acceptance, defined,	28:3-410	Fraud	28:5-114
Application	28:5-103	Genuine, issuer's obligations	28:5-109
Advising bank,	28:5-107	Good faith, issuer's obligation to cus-	
Defined	28:5-103	tomer	28:5-109
Insolvency	28:5-117	Holder in due course, defined, com-	
Warranties	28:5-111	mercial paper,	28:3-302
Anticipatory repudiation	28:5-115	Application	28:5-103
Application of article	28:5-102	Honor,	
Assignment,	28:5-116	Duty	28:5-114
Warranties	28:5-111	Indemnities	28:5-113
Beneficiary,		Insolvency of bank	28:5-117
Assignment	28:5-116	Purchasers of draft, rights	28:5-108
Defined	28:5-103	Honor deferred	28:5-112
Notation credit	28:5-108	Indemnities	28:5-113
Portions used	28:5-110	Injunction, issuer's duty to honor	28:5-114
Time of credit established	28:5-106	Insolvency of bank	28:5-117
Wrongful dishonor or anticipa-		Issuer,	
tory repudiation	28:5-115	Defined	28:5-103
Cancellation, wrongfully	28:5-115	Duty to honor	28:5-114
Citation	28:5-101	Liability on loss or destruction	28:5-109
Claims, relinquishment	28:5-110	Modification or revocation, reim-	
Code authentication	28:5-104	bursement	28:5-106
Collecting bank, warranties	28:5-111	Obligation	28:5-109
Confirming bank,	28:5-107	Reimbursement	28:5-114
Defined	28:5-103	Risk	28:5-107
Former requirements	28:5-104	Wrongful dishonor	28:5-115
Insolvency	28:5-117	Issuing bank,	
Presenter, defined	28:5-112	Insolvency	28:5-117
Signature, formal requirements	28:5-104	Warranties	28:5-111
Warranties	28:5-111	Liability	28:3-409
Consent, modification or revocation	28:5-106	Loss or destruction, issuer's liability	28:5-109
Consideration	28:5-105	Messages, credit messages, cost	28:5-107
Contract for sale, defined,	28:2-106	Midnight deadline, defined, bank de-	
Application	28:5-103	posits and collections,	28:4-104
		Application	28:5-103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Letters of credit—Continued

Modification,	
Consent	28:5-106
Consideration	28:5-105
Signature	28:5-104
Negotiating bank, warranties	28:5-111
Negotiations, indemnities	28:5-113
Non-bank issuer, responsibility	28:5-109
Nonconformance to warranties	28:5-114
Notation credit, defined,	28:5-108
Application	28:5-103
Notice, modification or revocation	28:5-106
Obligations of issuer	28:5-109
Perfecting security interest without	
filing, possession	28:9-305
Portions	28:5-110
Presenter, defined,	28:5-112
Application	28:5-103
Presentment, documentary draft	28:5-110
Reimbursement,	28:5-106
Indemnities	28:5-113
Insolvency of bank	28:5-117
Issuer	28:5-114
Repudiation,	28:5-115
Rights of beneficiary	28:5-115
Reservation of claim,	28:5-110
Presentation of documents	28:5-110
Revocability of credit	28:5-106
Revocation, consent	28:5-106
Risk,	28:5-107
Transmission and translation	28:5-107
Scope of article	28:5-102
Security, defined, investment securi-	
ties,	28:8-102
Application	28:5-103
Signature	28:5-104
Telegram, signed writing	28:5-104
Time effective	28:5-106
Transfer,	28:5-116
Warranty	28:5-111
Warranties,	
Nonconformance	28:5-114
Transfer	28:5-111
Writing required	28:5-104
Wrongful dishonor	28:5-115
Levies,	
Bulk transfers, limitations	28:6-111
Investment securities	28:8-317
Secured transactions	28:9-311
Liberal construction,	
Statutes	28:1-102
Licenses and permits,	
Warehouse receipts, issuance	28:7-201
Warehouses and warehousemen, gen-	
erally, post	
Lien creditor,	
Creditor, defined	28:1-201
Defined, secured transactions,	28:9-301
Application	28:9-105
Liens,	
Bailee's lien, satisfaction	28:7-403
Bills of lading,	28:7-307
Enforcement	28:7-308
Bulk transfer law	28:6-103
Commercial paper, taking for value	28:3-303

Liens—Continued

Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfac-	
tion	28:2-322
Documents of title, generally, ante	
Enforcement,	
Carriers	28:7-308
Warehouseman	28:7-210
Goods under document of title	28:7-602
Investment securities, issuer	28:8-103
Issuer, investment securities	28:8-103
Policy and scope of law	28:9-102
Presenting banks, expenses	28:4-504
Sales contracts, warranties	28:2-312
Secured transactions, generally, post	
Settlement, bulk transfer law	28:6-103
Warehouse receipts, generally, post	
Warehouses and warehousemen, gen-	
erally, post	
Limitation of actions,	
Bank deposits and collections, unau-	
thorized signature or alteration	28:4-406
Bulk transfers	28:6-111
Commercial paper	28:3-122
Investment securities	28:8-407
Laches, generally, this index.	
Sales act	28:2-725
Limitations,	
Damages,	
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-103
Bills of lading	28:7-309
Sales act	28:2-718, 28:2-719
Warehouse receipts	28:7-204
Negotiation, words of limitation, ef-	
fect on indorsement	28:3-202
Warranty, sale of goods	28:2-316
Limited interest,	
Commercial paper, purchaser as hold-	
er in due course	28:3-302
Lists,	
Auctioneers, bulk transfers	28:6-108
Creditors, bulk transfers	28:6-104
Secured transactions, collateral re-	
quest	28:9-208
Livestock,	
Farm products, defined	28:9-109
Issue, security as interest, attach-	
ment, time	28:9-204
Sale,	
Goods, defined	28:2-105
Insurable interest	28:2-501
Secured transactions,	
Farm products, defined	28:9-109
Security interest, attaching	28:9-204
Loans,	
Small loans, application of law	28:9-201
Location,	
Bulk transfers, property, notice to	
creditors	28:6-107
Warehouse, form of warehouse re-	
ceipts	28:7-202
Logs and logging,	
Contract for sale	28:2-107
Security interest, timber to cut	28:9-203
Secured transactions, attachment of	
interest	28:9-204

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Lost or destroyed property,		Messages,	
Bank deposits and collections, notice		Credit messages, cost	28:5-107
to transferor	28:4-202	Telegram, defined	28:1-201
Commercial paper	28:3-804	Midnight deadline,	
Documents of title,	28:7-601	Bank deposits and collections, gener-	
Title and rights	28:7-502	ally, ante	
Investment securities, registration of		Defined, bank deposits and collec-	
transfer	28:8-405	tions,	28:4-104
Issuer's obligation to customer	28:5-109	Application,	
Letters of credit,		Commercial paper	28:3-102
Issuer's obligation to customer	28:5-109	Letters of credit	28:5-103
Liability of issuer	28:5-109	Letters of credit, notice of objection	28:5-113
Risk of loss. Sales, generally, post		Mining,	
Sales, payment, time	28:2-321	Contract for sale	28:2-107
Warehousemen, liabilities	28:7-403	Secured transactions, attachment of	
Lots,		interest	28:9-204
Auctions	28:2-328	Security interest, enforceability	28:9-203
Defined, sales act,	28:2-105	Minors,	
Application	28:2-103	See Children and minors, generally,	
Sales, post		ante	
Lumber,		Misconduct,	
See Logs and logging, generally, ante		Bank deposits and collections	28:4-202
Machinery,		Misrepresentation,	
Commercial unit, defined, sales act	28:2-105	See Fraud, generally, ante	
Security interest, perfection	28:9-103	Misspelled names,	
Mail,		Commercial paper	28:3-203
Bulk transfers,		Mistake,	
Auction sale, notice	28:6-108	Bank deposits and collections,	28:4-202
Notice to creditors	28:6-107	Wrongful dishonor	28:4-402
Commercial paper, presentment	28:3-504	Bulk transfers, list of creditors	28:6-104
Send, defined	28:1-201	Commercial code, supplementary	28:1-103
Warehousemen lien, enforcement	28:7-210	Commercial paper, wrong or mis-	
Mark,		spelled name	28:3-203
Commercial paper, signature	28:3-401	Documents of title, title and rights	28:7-502
Market price,		Letters of credit, terms of credit	28:5-107
Evidence	28:2-723	Negotiation of instrument, rescission	28:3-207
Sale, nondelivery, measure of dam-		Secured transactions,	
ages	28:2-713	Financing statements,	28:9-402
Market quotations,		Place of filing	28:9-401
Evidence, admissibility	28:2-724	Models,	
Material alteration,		Sales, post	
Commercial paper, incomplete instru-		Modification,	
ment	28:3-115	Bank deposits and collections, time	
Defined, commercial paper	28:3-407	limit	28:4-108
Maturity,		Commercial paper, separate written	
Commercial paper,		agreement	28:3-119
Cause of action, accrual	28:3-122	Letters of credit, generally, ante	
Indorsement after maturity, lia-		Sale agreement,	28:2-209
bilities of indorser	28:3-501	Construction	28:2-208
Mechanics' liens,		Warranties	28:2-312
Financing statements	28:9-402	Secured transaction,	
Priority	28:9-310	Right of assignee	28:9-318
Medium of exchange,		Sellers' warranties, application	
Money, defined	28:1-201	of law	28:9-206
Memorandum,		Warranty of merchantability	28:2-316
Contract for sale	28:2-201	Money,	
Mentally deficient and mentally ill		Cash proceeds, definitions	28:9-306
persons,		Commercial paper,	
Bank customer, authority of bank	28:4-405	Exception	28:3-103
Holder in due course, defenses	28:3-305	Payment	28:3-107
Merchant,		Defined	28:1-201
Defined, sales act,	28:2-104	Investment securities, application of	
Application	28:2-103	law	28:8-102
Merchantability,		Sales,	
Sales, implied warranty	28:2-314	Legal tender, payment demand	28:2-511
		Payment of price	28:2-304

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Mortgages,		Nonpayment,	
Foreclosure, secured transactions	28:9-501	Collecting bank	28:4-202
Purchase, definition	28:1-201	Nonresidents,	
Security interest, attachment after-		Security interest, filing	28:9-401
acquired property	28:9-204	Notaries public,	
Motor vehicles,		Commercial paper, certification of	
Equipment, secured transactions, ap-		protests	28:3-509
plicability of law	28:9-103	Notation credit,	
F.O.B., sales act	28:2-319	Defined, letters of credit,	28:5-108
Secured transactions,		Application	28:5-103
Equipment, applicability of law	28:9-103	Notes,	
Perfecting security interest	28:9-302	See Commercial Paper, generally,	
Multiple payees,		ante	
Commercial paper	28:3-116	Notice of dishonor,	
Names,		Bank deposits and collections, gen-	
Bulk transfers, transferor and trans-		erally, ante	
feree, notice to creditors	28:6-107	Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Commercial paper,		Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-508
Misspelled name	28:3-203	Application,	28:3-102
Signature, liabilities	28:3-401	Bank deposits and collec-	
List of creditors, bulk transfers	28:6-104	tions	28:4-104
Negligence,		Notices,	
Bank deposits and collections, other		Adverse claims. Investment securities,	
banks	28:4-202	ante	
Commercial paper, material altera-		Auction, built transfers	28:6-108
tion, defenses	28:3-406	Bank deposits and collections,	
Secured transactions, loss to collat-		Holding for acceptance or pay-	
eral in secured party's possession	28:9-207	ment	28:4-210
Negotiable instruments,		Restrictive indorsements	28:4-205
Bills of lading, generally, ante		Bulk transfers, generally, ante	
Commercial paper, generally, ante		Conspicuous, defined	28:1-201
Documents of title, generally, ante		Creditors, bulk transfers	28:6-105, 28:6-107
Investment securities, generally, ante		Defined	28:1-201
Warehouse receipts, generally, post		Investment securities, generally, ante	
Negotiation,		Letters of credit, modified or re-	
Bills of lading, indorsement and de-		voked	28:5-106
livery	28:7-501	Publication, bulk transfers	28:6-103
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-202	Purchaser, bulk transfers	28:6-110
Application	28:3-102	Sales, post	
Indemnity inducing under a credit	28:5-113	Secured transactions,	
Warehouse receipts, delivery	28:7-501	Assignment	28:9-318
Net landed weight,		Owner of collateral	28:9-112
Sales, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts,		Sand, defined	28:1-201
payment	28:2-321	Termination of storage	28:7-206
New value,		Usage of trade, offer of evidence	28:1-205
After-acquired collateral, secured		Notifies,	
transactions	28:9-108	Defined	28:1-201
Newspapers,		Numbering,	
Market quotations, evidence	28:2-724	Bills of lading, sets	28:7-304
No arrival, no sale,		Fungible goods, identified bulk, sale	
Sales,		of unidentified shares	28:2-105
Casualty, identified goods	28:2-613	Secured transactions, financing	
Conforming goods	28:2-324	statement, filing	28:9-403
Nonconforming goods,		Warehouse receipts	28:7-202
See Sales, generally, post		Oaths and affirmations,	
Nonconforming tender,		Bulk transfers, list of creditors	28:6-104
Sales,		List of creditors, bulk transfers	28:6-104
Cure	28:2-508	Warranties, express warranty by	
Risk of loss	28:2-510	seller	28:2-313
Non-negotiable instruments,		Offers,	
Bills of lading, generally, ante		See Sales, generally, post	
Commercial paper, generally, ante		Office,	
Documents of title, generally, ante		Commercial paper, instruments pay-	
Investment securities, generally, ante		able to	28:3-110
Warehouse receipts, generally, post			

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Officers,		Overseas,	
Commercial paper,		Defined, sales act,	28:2-323
Payable to	28:3-110	Application,	28:2-103
Signature	28:3-403	Documents of title	28:7-102
Negotiable paper, instruments pay-		Overseas shipment,	
able to	28:3-110, 28:3-117	Bill of lading, form	28:2-323
Official publications,		Defined, sales act	28:2-323
Market quotations, evidence	28:2-724	Owner of goods,	
Offset,		Warehouse receipts, issuance by	28:7-201
Buyer's right to restitution	28:2-718	Paper,	
Oil and gas,		Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Secured transactions, attachment of		Papers,	
interest	28:9-204	See Books and papers, generally, ante	
Security interest, enforcement	28:9-203	Parol agreement,	
On demand,		Written contract for sale, modifica-	
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-108	tion	28:2-209
Application	28:3-102	Parol evidence,	
Open price term,		Accommodation, commercial paper	28:3-415
Sales contracts, cure	28:2-305	Contract for sale	28:2-202
Operation of law,		Sale or return	28:2-326
Sales, rejection, revesting of title in		Part interest,	
seller	28:2-401	Sales	28:2-105
Opinion,		Part payment,	
Express warranties, creation	28:2-313	See Installments, generally, ante	
Options,		Partial assignment,	
Leases, security interest, defined	28:1-201	Commercial paper	28:3-202
Payment, acceleration at will	28:1-208	Partial indorsement,	
Performance, acceleration at will	28:1-208	Investment securities	28:8-308
Sales contracts,		Partial performance,	
Open price term	28:2-305	Usage of trade, interpretation of	
Performance	28:2-311	agreement	28:1-205
Sale or return	28:2-327	Parties,	
Oral evidence,		Aggrieved parties, definition	28:1-201
See Parol evidence, generally, post		Partnership,	
Order,		Commercial paper,	
Defined, commercial paper	28:3-102	Notice of dishonor	28:3-508
Stop payment, bank deposits and		Payable to order	28:3-110
collections,	28:4-303, 28:4-403	Payment from assets	28:3-105
Branch banks	28:4-106	Investment securities, articles, notice	
Order of liability,		affecting transfer	28:8-402
Commercial paper, endorsers	28:3-414	Organization, defined	28:1-201
Ordinary course of business,		Secured transactions, debtor, resi-	
Insolvent, defined	28:1-201	dence	28:9-401
Organization,		Party,	
Commercial paper, notice, claim or		Defined,	28:1-201
defense	28:3-304	Aggrieved party, remedy	28:1-201
Defined	28:1-201	Pass books,	
Investment securities, notice, claim		Financial institutions,	
or defense	28:8-304	Application of law	28:9-104
Output,		Transfer, application of law	28:9-104
Sales, measure of quantity	28:2-306	Pawn Brokers,	
Overdraft,		Buyer in the ordinary course of busi-	
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-401	ness, definition	28:1-201
Overissue,		Payee,	
Defined, investment securities,	28:8-104	Commercial paper,	
Application	28:8-102	Description	28:3-117
Documents and title, liabilities of		Holder in due course	28:3-302
issuer	28:7-402	Payment,	
Warehouse receipts,		Bank deposits and collections, gen-	
Fungible goods, liability of ware-		erally, ante	
housemen	28:7-207	Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Liabilities	28:7-402	Installments, generally, ante	
		Investment securities, contracts for	
		sale, enforceability	28:8-319

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Payment—Continued		Post-dating,	
Option to accelerate at will	28:1-208	Commercial paper,	28:3-114
Sales, post		Negotiability	28:3-114
Payor bank,		Notice of claims or defense	28:3-304
Bank deposits and collections, generally, ante		Notice to purchaser	28:3-304
Defined, bank deposits and collections,		Invoices, credit period, beginning	28:2-310
Application,	28:4-105	Posting,	
Commercial paper	28:3-102	Bank deposits and collections, process of posting	28:4-109
Penal damages,		Practical construction,	
Restrictions	28:1-106	Contract for sale	28:2-208
Penalties,		Pre-existing,	
See SPECIFIC HEADS		Value, defined	28:1-201
Perfecting interest,		Preferences,	
See Secured transactions, generally, post		See, also, Priorities, generally, post	
Performance,		Bank deposits and collections	28:4-214
Option to accelerate at will	28:1-208	Sales, rights of seller's creditors	28:2-402
Reservation of rights	28:1-207	Preferred claims,	
Sales, post		Bank deposits and collections	28:4-214
Person,		Prepayment,	
Defined	28:1-201	Commercial paper, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order	28:3-105
Person entitled under the document,		Present sale,	
Defined, documents of title,	28:7-403	Defined, sales act,	28:2-106
Application	28:7-102	Application	28:2-103
Person in the position of a seller,		Presenter,	
Defined, sales act,	28:2-707	Defined, letters of credit,	28:5-112
Application	28:2-103	Application	28:5-103
Personal injuries,		Presenting bank,	
Consumer goods, consequential damages, limitation	28:2-719	Defined, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-105
Sales, breach of warranty	28:2-715	Application	28:4-104
Personal property,		Presentment,	
Secured transactions, generally, post		Bank deposits and collections, generally, ante	
Statute of frauds	28:1-206	Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Personal representatives,		Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-504
See Executors and administrators, generally, ante		Application,	28:3-102
Place,		Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Bank deposits and collections, presentment	28:4-204	Preservation,	
Security interest, filing	28:9-401	Bill of lading, lien of carrier	28:7-307
Pleading,		Collateral in secured party's possession	28:9-207
Commercial paper, denial of signature	28:3-307	Warehouseman's expenses in preserving goods, lien	28:7-209
Investment securities,		Presumptions,	
Denial of signature	28:8-105	Checks,	
Statute of frauds	28:8-319	Reasonable time for payment	28:3-304
Sales, contracts, statute of frauds	28:2-201	Reasonable time for presentment	28:3-503
Statute of frauds	28:2-201	Collecting banks, agencies, status	28:4-201
Pledges,		Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Investment securities,		Conversion of instrument	28:3-419
Central depository system	28:8-320	Defined	28:1-201
Warranties	28:8-306	Investment securities, signature, genuineness	28:8-105
Purchase, definition	28:1-201	Signature,	
Secured transactions, generally, post		Accommodation	28:3-416
Political subdivisions,		Investment securities, genuineness	28:8-105
Organization, defined	28:1-201		
Possession,			
Secured transactions, generally, post			

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Price,		Public officers,	
Investment securities, action for	28:8-107	Bulk transfers, sales, application of law	28:6-103
Sales, generally, post		Public sales,	
Prima facie evidence,		Secured transactions, collateral, default	28:9-504
See Evidence, generally, ante		Purchase,	
Principal and agent,		Defined, commercial code	28:1-201
See Agents, generally, ante		Purchase money security interest,	
Printing,		Defined, secured transactions,	28:9-107
Written or writing, defined	28:1-201	Application	28:9-105
Priorities,		Secured transactions, priorities	28:9-301, 28:9-312
See, also, Preferences, generally, ante		Purchaser,	
Secured transactions, generally, post		Defined	28:1-201
Security interest, bank deposits and collections	28:4-208	Investment securities,	
Proceedings,		Actions based on wrongful transfer	28:8-315
See Actions, generally, ante		Delivery	28:8-313
Proceeds,		Limited interest	28:8-301
Defined, secured transactions,	28:9-306	Rights	28:8-301
Application	28:9-105	Notice, bulk transfers	28:6-110
Secured transactions, definitions	28:9-203	Purposes,	
Process,		Uniform commercial code	28:1-102
Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time	28:4-303	Questions of fact,	
Commercial paper, taking under, status of holder	28:3-302	Cause or term being conspicuous	28:1-201
Execution, generally, ante		Course of dealing	28:1-205
Injunctions, generally, ante		Damages caused by wrongful dishonor	28:4-402
Process of posting,		Usage of trade	28:1-205
Defined, bank deposits and collections	28:4-109	Quota,	
Processed goods,		Sales,	
Secured transactions, priorities	28:9-315	Acceptance by buyer due to delay	28:2-616
Profits,		Failure of presupposed conditions	28:2-615
Secured transactions, sale of collateral, disposition	28:9-207	Radio,	
Promises,		Telegram, defined	28:1-201
Commercial paper, generally, ante		Railroads,	
Defined, commercial paper	28:3-102	Carload, commercial unit	28:2-105
Express warranties, creation by seller	28:2-313	Secured transactions,	
Properly payable,		Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law	28:9-104
Defined, bank deposits and collections	28:4-104	Rates and charges,	
Property,		Handling, warehouse receipts	28:7-202
Real Estate, generally, post		Lien, warehouseman	28:7-209
Property damage,		Storage, warehouse receipts	28:7-202
Sales, breach of warranty	28:2-715	Warehouse receipts, storage	28:7-202
Prosecution,		Warehouseman, lien	28:7-209
Bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor	28:4-402	Ratification,	
Protest,		Commercial paper, unauthorized signatures	28:3-404
Bank deposits and collections, generally, ante		Sales, acceptance of goods	28:2-606
Commercial paper, generally, ante		Real estate,	
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-509	Contract for sale, structures	28:2-107
Application,	28:3-102	Interest, transfer, application of law	28:9-104
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104	Sales, price payable in	28:2-304
Provisional settlement,		Secured transactions, generally, post	
See Bank deposits and collections, generally, ante		Security interest,	
Proximate cause,		Default, procedure	28:9-501
Damages, wrongful dishonor	28:4-402	Fixtures, priorities	28:9-313
		Structures to be moved, contract for sale	28:2-107
		Reasonable time,	
		Acceptance of offer	28:2-206, 28:2-207

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Reasonable time—Continued		Registered mail,	
Contract for sale,		Bulk transfers,	
Notice of breach	28:2-607	Auction sale notice	28:6-108
Rejection of goods	28:2-602	Notice to creditors	28:6-107
Specific time provision absent	28:2-309	Investment securities, inquiry into	
Definition	28:1-204	adverse claim	28:8-403
Firm offers, revocability	28:2-205	Warehousemen lien, enforcement	28:7-210
Inspection of goods	28:2-513	Registrars,	
Reasonableness,		Investment securities, generally, post	
Commercial transactions, disclaimer	28:1-102	Registration,	
Receipt of goods,		Transfer. Investment securities, gen-	
Defined, sales act,	28:2-103	erally, ante	
Application, documents of title	28:7-102	Reimbursement,	
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F.		Letters of credit, generally, ante	
terms	28:2-320	Rejection,	
Delivery under F.A.S. terms	28:2-319	Letters of credit, time allowed	28:5-112
Receipts,		Sales, generally, post	
Commercial paper, right of party on		Release,	
presentment	28:3-505	Secured transactions, collateral	28:9-406
Receivers,		Warehousemen, delivery excused by	28:7-403
Bulk transfer law	28:6-103	Remedy,	
Creditors, definition	28:1-201	Actions, generally, ante	
Sales,		Defined	28:1-201
Bulk transfer law	28:6-103	Liberal administration	28:1-106
Receives notice,		Sales, post	
Defined	28:1-201	Remitting bank,	
Reclamation,		Defined, bank deposits and collec-	
Goods, seller's remedy on discovery		tions,	28:4-105
of buyer's insolvency	28:2-702	Application	28:4-104
Reconsignment,		Rents,	
Bills of lading	28:7-303	Secured transactions, right of set-off	28:9-104
Recorder of deeds,		Renunciation,	
Filing, security interest	28:9-401	Claims after breach	28:1-107
Recording,		Commercial paper, rights of holder	28:3-605
Bank deposits and collections, pay-		Rights after breach	28:1-107
ment, process of posting	28:4-109	Repeal,	
Commercial paper, notice to pur-		Construction against implied repeal	28:1-104
chaser	28:3-304	Laws not repealed	28:10-104
Sales contracts, goods to be severed		Replevin,	
from realty	28:2-107	Sales act,	28:2-711
Recording officer,		Buyer	28:2-716
Defined, secured transaction	28:9-401	Representative,	
Records,		Defined	28:1-201
Bank records, evidence, admissibility	28:3-510	Repudiation,	
Investment securities, issuer, duty of		Letters of credit, rights of beneficiary	28:5-115
inquiry	28:8-403	Sales, generally, post	
Realty, sales contracts	28:2-107	Requirements,	
Recoupment,		Sales, output measured by require-	
Actions, definition	28:1-201	ments of buyer	28:2-306
Recourse,		Resale,	
Commercial paper, impairment	28:3-606	See Sales, generally, post	
Redemption,		Rescission,	
Investment securities, staleness as		Sales,	28:2-209
notice of adverse claim	28:8-305	Effect on claims for antecedent	
Secured transactions, collateral,		breach	28:2-720
rights of debtor	28:9-506	Effect on remedies for fraud	28:2-721
Referees,		Reservation,	
Bank deposits and collections, dis-		Sales, shipments under, rights of	
honor	28:4-503	seller	28:2-310
Refunds,		Title, security interest, defined	28:1-201
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-212	Reservation of claims,	
Registered form,		Letter of credit	28:5-110
Defined, investment securities	28:8-102	Reservation of interest,	
		Bills of lading,	
		Security interest	28:2-401

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Sales—Continued

Reservation of interest—Continued	
Bills of lading—Continued	
Seller	28:2-505
Security interest, defined	28:1-201
Reservation of rights,	
Commercial paper	28:3-606
Commercial transactions,	
Acceptance under	28:1-207
Performance under	28:1-207
Reserve,	
Auctions	28:2-328
Residence,	
Goods, place of delivery	28:2-308
Secured transactions, residence of debtor	28:9-401
Restitution,	
Buyer's right	28:2-718
Restrictive indorsements,	
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-203
Defense against holder	28:3-306
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-205
Application	28:3-102
Effect	28:3-205, 28:3-206
Notice	28:4-205
Retail installment sales,	
Secured transactions	28:9-201
Return,	
Sales,	
Rights of buyer	28:2-326
Special incidents	28:2-327
Revocation,	
Firm offers	28:2-205
Letters of credit	28:5-106
Rights,	
Defined	28:1-201
Risk,	
Letters of credit, transmission and translation	28:5-107
Risk of loss,	
Sales, generally, post	
Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession	28:9-207
Road building equipment,	
Security interest, perfection, place	28:9-103
Rolling stock,	
Security interest, perfection	28:9-103
Salaries,	
See Compensation and salaries, generally, ante	
Sale on approval,	
Defined, sales act,	28:2-326
Application	28:2-103
Sale or return,	
Defined, sales act,	28:2-326
Application	28:2-103
Sales,	
Generally	28:2-101 to 28:2-725
Acceptance,	28:2-206, 28:2-606
Assurance to future performance	28:2-609
Casualty to identify goods	28:2-613
Condition, tender of delivery	28:2-507
Conditional	28:2-207
Damages,	
Non-acceptance	28:2-708
Nonconformity of tender	28:2-714

Acceptance—Continued

Defined,	28:2-606
Application	28:2-103
Draft, documents delivered	28:2-514
Improper delivery	28:2-601
Inspection of goods	28:2-513
Installment contracts	28:2-612
Measure of damages, non-acceptance	28:2-708
Non-acceptance, measure of damages	28:2-708
Nonconforming goods	28:2-206
Nonconformity of tender	28:2-714
Obligation of buyer	28:2-301
Part of unit	28:2-606
Payment,	28:2-607
Before inspection	28:2-512
Reasonable time	28:2-206
Rejection precluded	28:2-607
Revocation of acceptance, generally, post	
Risk of loss	28:2-510
Sale on approval	28:2-327
Substituted performance	28:2-614
Written confirmation	28:2-207
Actions,	
Accrual of cause of action	28:2-725
Good faith conduct, buyer	28:2-603
Installment contracts	28:2-612
Limitation of actions	28:2-725
Price	28:2-709
Replevin	28:2-716
Specific performance,	28:2-711, 28:2-716
Unconscionable contract or clause	28:2-302
Third party actions,	28:2-722
Notice to seller	28:2-607
Unconscionable contract or clause	28:2-302
Administrators, bulk transfer law	28:6-103
Admissions, oral contract	28:2-201
Affirmation of fact, express warranty	28:2-313
Agent, position of seller	28:2-707
Agreement,	
Defined	28:2-106
Limitation of actions	28:2-725
Agricultural products,	28:2-102
Goods, defined	28:2-105
Allocation,	
Delay in performance	28:2-616
Performance	28:2-615
Risk, shifting	28:2-303
Ancillary promises, breach	28:2-701
Animals,	
Goods, defined	28:2-105
Insurable interest	28:2-501
Anticipatory repudiation,	
Market price	28:2-723
Performance not due	28:2-610
Retraction	28:2-610, 28:2-611
Application of law	28:2-102
Apportionment of price, lots	28:2-307
Approval, sale on approval,	28:2-326
Acceptance	28:2-327
Defined,	28:2-326
Application	28:2-103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Sales—Continued

Approval, sale on approval—Continued

Risk of loss 28:2-509
Special incidents 28:2-327

Assignment of rights 28:2-210

Assortment of goods, option 28:2-311

Assurance of due performance 28:2-609

Bailee in possession,

Acknowledgement, goods held for
buyer 28:2-705

Risk of loss 28:2-509

Tender of delivery 28:2-503

Banker's credit, defined 28:2-325

Application 28:2-103

Between merchants,

Assurance of performance 28:2-609

Contract for sale 28:2-201

Defined, 28:2-104

Application 28:2-103

Modification of contract 28:2-209

Rescission of contract 28:2-209

Beverage, merchantable warranty 28:2-314

Bill of lading,

C.I.F. 28:2-320

Enforcement of lien 28:7-308

F.A.S. 28:2-319

Foreign shipment 28:2-323

Overseas shipment 28:2-323

Seller's stoppage of delivery in
transit 28:2-705

Bona fide purchaser,

Resale by seller 28:2-706

Seller's right to reclaim goods 28:2-702

Title 28:2-403

Brands and labels, merchantability

requirements 28:2-314

Breach of contract,

Collateral contract 28:2-701

Damages, assignment 28:2-210

Deduction of damages from price 28:2-717

Delegation of duty 28:2-210

Letter of credit 28:2-325

Limitation of actions 28:2-725

Risk of loss 28:2-509

Breach of warranty,

Consequential damages 28:2-715

Damages 28:2-316, 28:2-714

Incidental damages 28:2-715

Limitation of actions 28:2-725

Notice to seller 28:2-607

Personal injury 28:2-318

Bulk transfers, generally, ante

Burden. Risks, generally, post

Burden of proof, conformance 28:2-607

Buyer,

Acceptance 28:2-301

Acceptance of goods 28:2-606

Assignment of rights 28:2-210

Cover 28:2-711

Defined 28:2-103

Deterioration of goods, option 28:2-613

Insolvency, 28:2-702

Remedy of seller 28:2-702

Insolvency of seller 28:2-502

Sales—Continued

Buyer—Continued

Inspection 28:2-513

Insurable interest 28:2-501

Limited interest 28:2-403

Merchant buyer, rejection, duties 28:2-603

Objections, waiver 28:2-605

Obligations, 28:2-301

Exclusive dealing 28:2-306

Perishable goods rejected 28:2-604

Rejection, time 28:2-602

Rejection of goods 28:2-401

Replevin 28:2-716

Resale 28:2-711

Rights on improper delivery 28:2-601

Risk of loss 28:2-509

Special property, identification
of goods 28:2-401

Specific performance 28:2-716

Third party actions 28:2-722

Title acquired 28:2-403

Cancellation, 28:2-703, 28:2-711

Construed 28:2-720

Defined, 28:2-106

Application 28:2-103

Open price term 28:2-305

Carriers, liens 28:7-308

Cash sales 28:2-403

Casualty, identified goods 28:2-613

Certainty of contract 28:2-204

Change of position,

Anticipatory repudiation 28:2-610,

28:2-611

Reliance on waiver 28:2-209

Checks, 28:2-403, 28:2-514

Defined, 28:3-104

Application 28:2-103

Dishonored, 28:2-403

Nonacceptance or rejection

of tender of delivery 28:2-503

Financing agency, rights 28:2-506

Tender of payment 28:2-511

C.I.F., 28:2-320

Inspection of goods 28:2-513

Overseas shipment 28:2-323

Price 28:2-321

Citation 28:2-101

Claims, adjustment 28:2-515

C.O.D., inspection of goods 28:2-513

Collateral promises, breach 28:2-701

Commercial unit,

Acceptance of part 28:2-606

Defined, 28:2-105

Application 28:2-103

Commission,

Incidental damages, seller's
breach 28:2-715

Merchant buyer on sale after re-
jection of goods 28:2-603

Perishable goods rejected 28:2-603

Seller's incidental damages 28:2-710

Conditional acceptance 28:2-207

Conditional payment, checks 28:2-511

Confirmed credit, defined, 28:2-325

Application 28:2-103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Sales—Continued

Conflict of express and implied warranty	28:2-317
Conflict of laws,	28:1-105
Rights of seller's creditors	28:2-402
Conformance to description, warranty	28:2-313
Conforming, defined,	28:2-106
Application	28:2-103
Conforming goods,	
Identity to contract	28:2-704
No arrival, no sale	28:2-324
Consequential damages,	
Breach of warranty	28:2-715
Limitation	28:2-719
Consideration,	
Modification of contract	28:2-209
Revocation of offer, lack of consideration	28:2-205
Consignee, defined, documents of title,	28:7-102
Application	28:2-103
Consignment sales, creditors' claims	28:2-326
Consignor,	
Defined, documents of title,	28:7-102
Application	28:2-103
Delivery of goods	28:7-303
Consumer goods, defined, secured transactions,	28:9-109
Application	28:2-103
Consumer sales, application	28:2-102
Containers, warranty	28:2-314
Contemporaneous oral agreement	28:2-202
Contract, defined	28:2-106
Contract for sale,	
Breach of contract, generally, ante	
Conduct of parties	28:2-207
Course of dealing	28:2-202, 28:2-208
Defined,	28:2-106
Application,	28:2-103
Documents of title	28:7-102
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Secured transactions	28:9-105
Explained or supplemented	28:2-202
Form	28:2-204
Growing crops	28:2-107
Indefiniteness	28:2-204
Interest in land	28:2-107
Minerals	28:2-107
Modification of terms	28:2-108
Performance	28:2-208
Practical construction	28:2-208
Price	28:2-305
Requirements	28:2-201
Seal	28:2-203
Single delivery	28:2-307
Specially manufactured	28:2-201
Statute of frauds	28:1-206
Structures on realty	28:2-107
Timber	28:2-107
Usage of trade	28:2-202, 28:2-208
Waiver, of terms	28:2-208
Written agreement	28:2-201

Sales—Continued

Conversion, merchant buyer,	
After rejection of goods	28:2-603
Rejected goods	28:2-604
Cooperation between parties,	28:2-311
Contract of performance, particulars	28:2-311
Course of dealing,	
Construction	28:2-208
Implied warranty, exclusion or modification	28:2-316
Course of performance,	
Construction of contract	28:2-208
Implied warranty, exclusion or modification	28:2-316
Cover by buyer,	28:2-711, 28:2-712
Application	28:2-103
Credit period, duration	28:2-310
Creditors, sale or return	28:2-326
Creditors of seller, rights	28:2-402
Crops, insurable interest	28:2-501
Cure of defects	28:2-605
Custom and usage,	
Construction of contract	28:2-208
Contract for sale	28:2-202, 28:2-208
Implied warranty,	28:2-314
Exclusion	28:2-316
Overseas shipment	28:2-323
Shipment by seller	28:2-504
C. & F.,	28:2-320
Foreign shipment	28:2-323
Price	28:2-321
Damages,	
Action for price	28:2-709
Assignment, breach of contract	28:2-210
Breach of warranty,	28:2-316, 28:2-714
Consequential damages	28:2-715
Cancellation construed	28:2-720
Consequential damages,	28:2-715
Limitation	28:2-719
Cover	28:2-711, 28:2-712
Deduction from price	28:2-717
Fraud	28:2-721
Incidental damages,	28:2-710
Accepted goods	28:2-714
Breach of warranty	28:2-715
Cover by buyer	28:2-712
Nondelivery or repudiation	28:2-713
Injuries, breach of warranty	28:2-715
Limitation	28:2-718
Liquidated	28:2-718
Market price, determination	28:2-713, 28:2-723
Market quotations	28:2-724
Modification	28:2-719
Nonacceptance	28:2-703, 28:2-708, 28:2-709
Nonconforming goods	28:2-714
Nondelivery	28:2-713
Person in position of seller	28:2-707
Prevailing price, evidence	28:2-724
Replevin	28:2-716
Repudiation	28:2-708
Repudiation by seller	28:2-713
Resale	28:2-706

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Sales—Continued

Sales—Continued

Dishonor,

Damages—Continued

Checks,

Rescission construed	28:2-720
Specific performance	28:2-716
Third party actions	28:2-722

Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery	28:2-503
Payment of instruments	28:2-511

Defects,

Defined, commercial paper, Application	28:3-507
Letter of credit	28:2-103

Documents, reimbursement of financing agency	28:2-506
Waiver by buyer	28:2-605

Sale of goods for dishonored check	28:2-403
------------------------------------	----------

Deficiency, casualty to identify goods	28:2-613
--	----------

Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation	28:2-515
Division of risk	28:2-303

Deficiency after resale, secured transactions	28:9-112
---	----------

Definition and index	28:2-103
----------------------	----------

Document, draft drawn	28:2-514
-----------------------	----------

Definitions, 28:2-104, 28:2-105, Secured transactions	28:2-106
---	----------

Documents of title, generally, ante	
-------------------------------------	--

Secured transactions	28:9-105
----------------------	----------

Delay, repudiation of contract	28:2-611
--------------------------------	----------

Draft,	
--------	--

Delay in delivery,	
--------------------	--

Defined, commercial paper, Application	28:3-104
Delivery of document	28:2-103

Breach of duty	28:2-615
----------------	----------

Documents delivered	28:2-514
---------------------	----------

Excuse	28:2-311
--------	----------

Payment by financing agency	28:2-506
-----------------------------	----------

Notice of excuse	28:2-616
------------------	----------

Delegation of performance	28:2-210
---------------------------	----------

Purchases, rights of financing agency	28:2-506
---------------------------------------	----------

Delivery,	
-----------	--

Drinks, merchantable warranty	28:2-314
-------------------------------	----------

Apportionment	28:2-307
---------------	----------

Duration, contract calling for successive performances	28:2-309
--	----------

Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage	28:7-403
--	----------

Election to return, sale on approval	28:2-327
--------------------------------------	----------

Delay 28:2-615, 28:2-616	
--------------------------	--

Encumbrances, warranties	28:2-312
--------------------------	----------

Entrusting as including delivery	28:2-403
----------------------------------	----------

Enforcement,	
--------------	--

Ex-ship	28:2-322
---------	----------

Contract for sale	28:2-201
-------------------	----------

Failure, buyer's right to cancel	28:2-711
----------------------------------	----------

Unconscionable contract	28:2-302
-------------------------	----------

F.A.S.	28:2-319
--------	----------

Entrusting, defined, Application	28:2-403
----------------------------------	----------

Financing agency, right to stop-page	28:2-506
--------------------------------------	----------

Evidence,	
-----------	--

F.O.B.	28:2-319
--------	----------

Conformance of goods	28:2-515
----------------------	----------

Improper,	
-----------	--

Market price	28:2-723
--------------	----------

Acceptance	28:2-609
------------	----------

Prevailing price	28:2-724
------------------	----------

Buyer's rights	28:2-601
----------------	----------

Unconscionable contract or clause	28:2-302
-----------------------------------	----------

Insolvent buyer	28:2-702
-----------------	----------

Examination of goods, implied warranties	28:2-316
--	----------

Installment contract	28:2-612
----------------------	----------

Exclusion, warranty of merchantability	28:2-316
--	----------

Letter of credit	28:2-325
------------------	----------

Exclusive dealing	28:2-306
-------------------	----------

Nonconformance, risk of loss	28:2-510
------------------------------	----------

Excuse,	
---------	--

Nondelivery, remedy of buyer	28:2-711
------------------------------	----------

Delayed performance	28:2-311, 28:2-615, 28:2-616
---------------------	------------------------------

Obligation of seller	28:2-301
----------------------	----------

Failure of presupposed conditions	28:2-615
-----------------------------------	----------

Open price term	28:2-305
-----------------	----------

Performance of agreements	28:2-311
---------------------------	----------

Option	28:2-311
--------	----------

Executors, bulk transfer law	28:6-103
------------------------------	----------

Passing of title	28:2-401
------------------	----------

Exemptions	28:2-102
------------	----------

Place	28:2-308
-------	----------

Expenses,	
-----------	--

Procured through fraud	28:2-403
------------------------	----------

Incidental damages, seller's breach	28:2-715
-------------------------------------	----------

Rejection,	
------------	--

Inspection of goods, liabilities	28:2-513
----------------------------------	----------

Seller's remedy	28:2-703
-----------------	----------

Rejected goods,	
-----------------	--

Risk of loss, shipment by seller	28:2-509
----------------------------------	----------

Buyer's security interest	28:2-711
---------------------------	----------

Shipment by seller	28:2-504
--------------------	----------

Rights of buyer	28:2-603
-----------------	----------

Single delivery	28:2-307
-----------------	----------

Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition	28:2-710
--	----------

Stoppage,	
-----------	--

Express warranties,	28:2-313
---------------------	----------

Financing agency's rights	28:2-506
---------------------------	----------

Conflict with implied warranty	28:2-317
--------------------------------	----------

Substitute	28:2-614
------------	----------

Cumulative	28:2-317
------------	----------

Tender, post	
--------------	--

Time	28:2-309
------	----------

Description,	
--------------	--

Inconsistent specifications	28:2-317
-----------------------------	----------

Warranty of conformance	28:2-313
-------------------------	----------

Deterioration,	
----------------	--

Casualty to identified goods	28:2-613
------------------------------	----------

No arrival, no sale	28:2-324
---------------------	----------

Risk	28:2-321
------	----------

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Sales—Continued	
Express warranties—Continued	
Intention of parties,	28:2-317
Third parties	28:2-318
Ex-ship, delivery	28:2-322
Extension, contracts, limitations	28:2-725
Farmers, application	28:2-102
F.A.S.	28:2-319
Filing, secured transactions	28:9-113
Financing agency,	
Defined,	28:2-104
Application	28:2-103
Letter of credit	28:2-325
Reservation of security interest	28:2-505
Rights	28:2-506
Firm offers	28:2-205
Fitness for purpose. Implied warranties, post	
F.O.B.	28:2-319
Foreign shipment	28:2-323
Food, warranty	28:2-314
Forced sales, auctions	28:2-328
Foreign shipment, letter of credit	28:2-325
Form, contract for sale	28:2-204
Fraud,	
Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency	28:2-702
Delivery procured through fraud	28:2-403
Remedies	28:2-721
Rights of creditor	28:2-402
Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions	28:2-320
Fungible goods,	
Implied warranties	28:2-314
Merchantability	28:2-314
Undivided share	28:2-105
Future goods,	
Defined,	28:2-105
Application	28:2-103
Insurable interest, time of acquisition	28:2-501
Future instalments, performance demand	28:2-612
Future performance, assurance	28:2-609
Future sales, identification of goods	28:2-501
Gifts, extension of seller's warranties	28:2-318
Good faith,	
Cover by buyer	28:2-712
Defined	28:2-103
Open price term	28:2-305
Rejected goods, duties of buyer	28:2-603
Seller's resale	28:2-706
Specification for performance	28:2-311
Good faith purchaser, voidable title	28:2-403
Goods,	
Defined,	28:2-105
Application	28:2-103
Payment of price	28:2-304
Governmental regulations,	
Delay in delivery	28:2-615
Substituted performance	28:2-614
Growing crops	28:2-107
Guest in home, seller's warranty extending to	28:2-318
Household, seller's warranties, extension to members	28:2-318

Sales—Continued

Identification, defined,	28:2-501
Application	28:2-103
Identification of goods,	28:2-501
Action for price	28:2-709
Purchaser, rights of transferor	28:2-403
Resale of goods by seller	28:2-706
Identified goods to contract,	28:2-704
Casualty	28:2-613
Place of delivery	28:2-308
Identity of goods, passing title	28:2-401
Implied warranties,	28:2-314, 28:2-315
Conflict with express warranty	28:2-317
Cumulative	28:2-317
Examination of goods	28:2-316
Fitness for particular purpose,	28:2-315
Exclusion or modification	28:2-316
Inconsistent express warranty	28:2-317
Intention of parties	28:2-317
Merchantability, exclusion or modification	28:2-316
Third parties	28:2-318
Improper delivery,	
Buyer's rights	28:2-601
Cure by seller	28:2-508
Incidental damages,	
Accepted goods	28:2-714
Breach of warranty	28:2-715
Cover by buyer	28:2-712
Nondelivery or repudiation	28:2-713
Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies	28:2-721
Indefiniteness, contracts, validity	28:2-204
Index of definitions	28:2-103
Infringement,	
Burden of proof	28:2-607
Buyer's warranties	28:2-312
Claims, duties of buyer	28:2-607
Warranty	28:2-312
Injuries,	
Breach of warranty	28:2-715
Consequential damages, limitation	28:2-719
Insolvency of buyer,	28:2-702
Remedy	28:2-702
Stoppage of delivery	28:2-705
Insolvency of seller	28:2-502
Inspection of goods,	28:2-310
Buyer	28:2-513
Conformance of goods	28:2-515
Incidental damages, seller's breach	28:2-715
Payment	28:2-321, 28:2-512
Resale of goods, right of inspection	28:2-706
Installment contracts	28:2-612
Defined,	28:2-612
Application	28:2-103
Delay in performance	28:2-616
Instructions,	
Delivery instructions	28:2-319
Rejected goods	28:2-603
Insurable interest,	
Buyer	28:2-501
Seller	28:2-501

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Sales—Continued

Intention of parties, warranties	28:2-313, 28:2-317
Interest in land, contract for sale	28:2-107
Invoice, C.I.F.	28:2-320
Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability	28:2-205
Judicial sales, generally, ante	
Lack of consideration, revocation of offer	28:2-205
Lapse, offer before acceptance	28:2-206
Legal tender, demand of payment	28:2-511
Letter of credit,	28:2-325
Defined,	28:2-325
Application	28:2-103
Liens,	
Ex-ship delivery	28:2-322
Warranty of freedom	28:2-312
Limitation of actions	28:2-725
Limitation of damages	28:2-718, 28:2-719
Limitation of warranty	28:2-316
Limited interest	28:2-403
Liquidated damages	28:2-718
Lost or destroyed property,	
C.I.F. or C. & F. terms, payment, time	28:2-321
No arrival, no sale	28:2-324
Lots,	
Auctions	28:2-328
Defined,	28:2-105
Application	28:2-103
Price, apportionment	28:2-307
Market price,	
Anticipatory repudiation	28:2-723
Determination	28:2-713
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility	28:2-724
Memoranda, contract for sale	28:2-201
Merchant, defined,	28:3-104
Application	28:2-103
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties	28:2-603
Merchantability, warranty	28:2-314
Minerals, contract for sale	28:2-107
Models,	
Examination, implied warranty	28:2-316
Inconsistent specifications	28:2-317
Warranty of conformance	28:2-213
Modification,	
Contract	28:2-209
Contract for sale	28:2-208
Damages	28:2-719
Warranty against security interest	28:2-312
Warranty of merchantability	28:2-316
Warranty of title	28:2-312
Money,	
Legal tender, payment demand	28:2-511
Payment of price	28:2-304
Negation of warranty	28:2-316
Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment	28:2-321
Newspapers, market quotations, evidence	28:2-724

Sales—Continued

No arrival, no sale,	
Casualty, identified goods	28:2-613
Conforming goods	28:2-324
Nonacceptance, damages	28:2-708, 28:2-709
Nonconforming goods,	
Acceptance,	28:2-206
Effect	28:2-607
Damages	28:2-714
Identification, rights of buyer	28:2-501
Installment contracts	28:2-612
Payment before inspection	28:2-512
Rejection	28:2-508
Revocation of acceptance	28:2-608
Risk of loss	28:2-510
Nonconforming tender,	
Cure	28:2-508
Risk of loss	28:2-510
Nondelivery, damages	28:2-713
Notice,	
Allocation of performance	28:2-616
Buyer's rights in realty	28:2-107
Deduction of damages from price	28:2-717
Delay	28:2-615
Delay in performance	28:2-616
Inspection of goods	28:2-515
Litigation, notice to seller	28:2-607
Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure	28:2-508
Nondelivery	28:2-615
Rejection	28:2-602
Repudiating party, performance awaited	28:2-610
Revocation of acceptance	28:2-608
Sampling goods	28:2-515
Seller's resale	28:2-706
Shipment by seller	28:2-504
Stopped delivery	28:2-705
Tender of delivery	28:2-503
Obligations,	28:2-301
Exclusive dealing	28:2-306
Offers,	28:2-206
Additional terms, acceptance	28:2-207
Revocation	28:2-205
Seal	28:2-203
Termination of contract	28:2-309
Testing goods	28:2-515
Waiver, retraction	28:2-209
Official publications, market quotations, evidence	28:2-724
Offset, buyer's right to restitution	28:2-718
Open price term,	28:2-305
Contracts, cure	28:2-305
Operation of law, rejection, revesting of title in seller	28:2-401
Opinions,	
Express warranties, creation	28:2-313
Warranty	28:2-313
Option,	
Allegation of product and deliveries	28:2-615
Assortment of goods	28:2-311
Casualty to identified goods	28:2-613
Open price term	28:2-305
Performance	28:2-311
Remedy	28:2-719
Sale or return	28:2-327

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Sales—Continued	
Oral agreements, contract for sale	28:2-202
Output, measure of quantity	28:2-306
Output of seller, quantity	28:2-306
Overseas, defined,	28:2-323
Application	28:2-103
Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form	28:2-323
Parol agreement, modification of written contract	28:2-209
Parol evidence,	
Contract for sale	28:2-202
Sale or return	28:2-326
Warranties	28:2-316
Part interest	28:2-105
Passing of title	28:2-401
Payment,	
Acceptance of goods	28:2-607
Before inspection	28:2-512
C.I.F.	28:2-320
F.A.S.	28:2-319
F.O.B.	28:2-319
Insolvent buyer	28:2-702
Inspection of goods	28:2-321, 28:2-513
Obligation of buyer	28:2-301
Open time	28:2-310
Price	28:2-304
Substituted performance	28:2-614
Tender	28:2-511
Tender of delivery	28:2-507
Time and place	28:2-310
Penalty, liquidated damages	28:2-718
Performance,	
Anticipatory repudiation,	28:2-610
Retraction	28:2-611
Assurance	28:2-609
Contract for sale	28:2-208
Delegation of duty	28:2-210
Specific performance, buyer's remedy	28:2-711, 28:2-716
Specified by parties	28:2-311
Substitute	28:2-614
Perishable goods rejected	28:2-603, 28:2-604
Person in position of seller, defined,	28:2-707
Application	28:2-103
Personal injury,	
Breach of warranty	28:2-715
Consequential damages, limitation	28:2-719
Place,	
Delivery	28:2-308
Payment	28:2-310
Pleading,	
Contracts, statute of frauds	28:2-201
Statute of frauds	28:2-201
Possession,	
Merchant buyer, rejection	28:2-603
Rejection by buyer	28:2-602
Postdating invoice, credit period,	28:2-310
Beginning	28:2-310
Practical construction of contract	28:2-208
Preference, right of seller's creditor	28:2-402
Present sale, defined,	28:2-106
Application	28:2-103

Sales—Continued

Prevailing price, evidence	28:2-724
Price,	
Action to recover	28:2-709
C. & F.	28:2-321
C.I.F.	28:2-321
Contract for sale	28:2-305
Deduction of damages	28:2-717
F.O.B.	28:2-319
Lots	28:2-307
Payment	28:2-304
Prior agreement	28:2-202
Prior transactions	28:10-101
Promises, express warranties,	28:2-313
Creation by seller	28:2-313
Property damage, breach of warranty	28:2-715
Quantity,	
Output of seller	28:2-306
Requirements of buyer	28:2-306
Quota,	
Acceptance by buyer due to delay	28:2-616
Failure of presupposed conditions	28:2-615
Ratification, acceptance of goods	28:2-606
Real estate, price payable in	28:2-304
Reasonable price, open price term	28:2-305
Reasonable time,	
Acceptance	28:2-206, 28:2-207
Anticipatory repudiation	28:2-610
Firm offers, revocability	28:2-205
Inspection of goods	28:2-513
Notice of breach	28:2-607
Rejection of goods	28:2-602
Revocation of acceptance	28:2-608
Specific time provision absent	28:2-309
Receipt,	
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms	28:2-320
Delivery under F.A.S. terms	28:2-319
Receipt of goods,	
Defined	28:2-103
Incidental damages, seller's breach	28:2-715
Receivers, bulk transfer law	28:6-103
Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency	28:2-702
Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty	28:2-107
Rejection of goods,	
Buyer	28:2-401
Improper delivery	28:2-601
Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies	28:2-721
Installment	28:2-612
Merchant buyer, duties	28:2-603
Nonconformance	28:2-508
Perishable goods	28:2-604
Precluded by acceptance	28:2-607
Remedies of buyer	28:2-711
Remedies of seller	28:2-703
Time	28:2-602
Waiver	28:2-605
Remedies,	28:2-701 to 28:2-725
Action for price	28:2-709
Breach of collateral contract	28:2-701

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Sales—Continued

Remedies—Continued

Breach of warranty,	28:2-714
Consequential damages	28:2-715,
	28:2-719
Cover	28:2-711, 28:2-712
Delivery not made	28:2-711
Fraud	28:2-721
Identified goods to contract	28:2-704
Incidental damages,	28:2-710
Breach of warranty	28:2-715
Insolvency of buyer	28:2-702
Misrepresentation	28:2-721
Nonacceptance	28:2-708, 28:2-709
Nonconforming goods	28:2-714
Nondelivery	28:2-713
Rejection of goods	28:2-703
Replevin, buyer	28:2-716
Repudiation,	28:2-708
Seller	28:2-713
Resale, generally, post.	
Revocation of acceptance	28:2-703
Seller	28:2-703
Specific performance	28:2-716
Stoppage in transit	28:2-705
Substitution	28:2-719
Unfinished goods	28:2-704
Replacement of improper tender or delivery	28:2-508
Replevin	28:2-711
Repudiation,	
Damages	28:2-708
Performance not due	28:2-610
Remedy of buyer	28:2-711
Seller	28:2-713
Requirements, output measured by requirements of buyer	28:2-306
Requirements of buyer, quantity	28:2-306
Resale,	28:2-706
Action for price	28:2-709
Buyer	28:2-711
Damages	28:2-703
Incidental damages	28:2-710
Liquidated damages	28:2-718
Unfinished goods	28:2-704
Rescission,	28:2-209
Construed	28:2-720
Effect on claims for antecedent breach	28:2-720
Effect on remedies for fraud	28:2-721
Written instrument	28:2-209
Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller	28:2-310
Reservation of security interest	28:2-505
Reservation of title, security interest	28:2-401
Residence, place of delivery	28:2-308
Restitution, delivery of goods withheld	28:2-718
Retraction, anticipatory repudiation	28:2-610,
	28:2-611
Return,	
Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies	28:2-721
Open price term	28:2-305
Rights of buyer	28:2-326

Sales—Continued

Return—Continued

Risk,

Sale on approval	28:2-327
Sale or return	28:2-327
Sale or return,	28:2-326
Defined,	28:2-326
Application	28:2-103
Special incidents	28:2-327
Revocation,	
Firm offers	28:2-205
Offer to buy or sell	28:2-205
Revocation of acceptance,	28:2-608, 28:2-703
Remedies of seller	28:2-401,
	28:2-703, 28:2-704
Remedy of buyer	28:2-711
Risk of loss	28:2-510
Risk of loss,	28:2-509
Assignment of rights	28:2-210
Casualty, identified goods	28:2-613
C.I.F.	28:2-320
Deterioration	28:2-321
Division	28:2-303
Ex-ship, delivery	28:2-322
F.O.B.	28:2-319
No arrival, no sale terms	28:2-324
Nonconforming tender	28:2-510
Return, sale on approval	28:2-327
Sale on approval	28:2-327
Sale or return	28:2-327
Shifting allocation	28:2-303
Shrinkage	28:2-321
Running of credit, open time,	28:2-310
Risk	28:2-327, 28:2-509
Sale on approval,	28:2-326
Risk	28:2-327
Sale or return,	28:2-326
Risk	28:2-327
Salvage, unfinished goods	28:2-704
Samples,	
Examination, implied warranties	28:2-316
Inconsistent specifications	28:2-317
Warranty of conformance	28:2-313
Scope of law	28:2-102
Seal, contract for sale	28:2-203
Secured transactions, generally, ante	
Security interest,	
Reservation	28:2-505
Reservation of title	28:2-401
Warranty of freedom from	28:2-312
Seller,	
Action for price	28:2-709
Assignment of rights	28:2-210
Cancellation of contract	28:2-703
Creditors, rights	28:2-402
Cure of nonconformance	28:2-508
Defined	28:2-103
Identified goods to contract	28:2-704
Incidental damages	28:2-710
Insolvency, rights of buyer	28:2-502
Insurable interest	28:2-501
Nondelivery	28:2-713
Obligations,	28:2-301
Exclusive dealing	28:2-306
Persons included	28:2-707
Repudiation, damages	28:2-713

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Sales—Continued

Seller—Continued

Resale	28:2-706
Reservation of security interest	28:2-505
Risk of loss,	28:2-509
Nonconforming goods	28:2-510
Security interest	28:2-401
Shipment	28:2-504
Stop delivery	28:2-703
Stoppage in transit	28:2-705
Tender of delivery	28:2-503, 28:2-507
Third party actions	28:2-722
Shipment by seller	28:2-504
Shrinkage, risk	28:2-321
Specially manufactured	28:2-201
Specific performance,	28:2-711, 28:2-716
Unconscionable contract or clause	28:2-302
Specification of performance	28:2-311
Specifications,	
Inconsistent sample or model	28:2-317
Warranties	28:2-312
Statute of frauds,	28:2-201
Modification, sales contract	28:2-209
Personal property not otherwise covered	28:1-206
Sale or return	28:2-326
Stop delivery, insolvent buyer	28:2-702
Stoppage in transit,	28:2-705
Bailee excused from delivery	28:7-403
Damages, expenses	28:2-710
Person in position of seller	28:2-707
Stopping delivery, person in position of seller	28:2-707
Structure to be moved from realty	28:2-107
Substituted goods, buyer's procurement	28:2-712
Substituted performance,	28:2-614
Delay in delivery	28:2-615
Substitution, conforming tender for nonconforming tender	28:2-508
Successive performances, termination	28:2-309
Tender,	
Bills of lading, overseas shipment	28:2-323
Delivery,	28:2-507
Manner	28:2-503
Rejection	28:2-508
Risk of loss	28:2-509, 28:2-510
No arrival, no sale terms, conforming goods on arrival	28:2-324
Nonconformance, risk of loss	28:2-510
Payment	28:2-511
Risk of loss passing	28:2-509
Substituted performance	28:2-614
Termination, defined,	28:2-106
Application	28:2-103
Termination of contract, notice	28:2-309
Third parties,	
Inspection of goods	28:2-515
Notice of buyer's right	28:2-107
Third party actions,	28:2-722
Notice to seller	28:2-607
Timber,	28:2-107
Contract for sale	28:2-107

Sales—Continued

Time,

Anticipatory repudiation	28:2-610
Assurance of due performance	28:2-609
Delivery	28:2-309
Open time, payment or running of credit	28:2-310
Payment	28:2-310
Rejection	28:2-602
Revocation of acceptance	28:2-608
Tender of delivery	28:2-503
Title,	28:2-403
Passing	28:2-401
Sale on approval	28:2-327
Warranty	28:2-312
Trade journals, market quotations, evidence	28:2-724
Transfer,	
Interest in realty, price	28:2-304
Obligation of seller	28:2-301
Trustees in bankruptcy, bulk transfer law	28:6-103
Unborn young, insurable interest	28:2-501
Unconscionable contract, enforcement	28:2-302
Undivided share in identified bulk	28:2-105
Unfinished goods	28:2-704
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer	28:2-402
Usage of trade. Custom and usage, generally, ante.	
Value, opinion	28:2-313
Voidable title, good faith purchaser	28:2-403
Waiver,	28:2-209
Contract for sale terms	28:2-208
Rejection	28:2-605
Retraction	28:2-209
War risk insurance, C.I.F.	28:2-320
Warehouseman,	
Deterioration of goods	28:7-206
Enforcement of lien	28:7-210
Warranties,	28:2-312
Affirmation of fact	28:2-313
Breach of warranty, generally, ante	
C.I.F. or C. & F., condition of goods on arrival	28:2-321
Conflict	28:2-317
Course of dealing	28:2-314
Cumulative	28:2-317
Description, conformance	28:2-313
Encumbrances	28:2-312
Express warranties, generally, ante	
Food	28:2-314
Implied warranties, generally, ante	
Infringement	28:2-312
Intention of parties	28:2-317
Liens, freedom from	28:2-312
Limitation	28:2-316
Limitation of actions	28:2-725
Merchantability,	28:2-314
Exclusion or modification	28:2-316
Models, conformance	28:2-313
Negation	28:2-316

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Sales—Continued	
Warranties—Continued	
Opinion	28:2-313
Promise	28:2-313
Sample, conformance	28:2-313
Security interest, free from	28:2-312
Third parties	28:2-318
Title	28:2-312
Usage of trade	28:2-314
Written instruments,	
Confirmation of acceptance	28:2-207
Contract for sale	28:2-201
Modification	28:2-209
Offers	28:2-205
Rescission	28:2-209
Seal	28:2-203
Sales agents,	
Warranties, commercial paper	28:3-417
Salvage,	
Unfinished goods, sales	28:2-704
Samples,	
Sales, generally, ante	
Satisfaction,	
See Accord and satisfaction, generally, ante	
Savings and loan association,	
Deposit, exclusions	28:9-104
Secured transactions, application of law	28:9-104
Savings provisions,	
Transactions validly entered into before Jan. 1, 1965.	Note Prec. Art. I
Schedules,	
Bulk transfers,	28:6-104
Address for inspection	28:6-107
Auctioneers	28:6-108
Seals,	
Commercial paper	28:3-113
Contract for sale	28:2-203
Seasonably,	
Defined	28:1-204
Secondary party,	
Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Defined,	
Commercial paper,	28:3-102
Application, bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Secretary of State,	
Secured transactions, form, financing statement, standards prescribed by	28:9-403 to 28:9-407
Secured creditor,	
Creditor, defined	28:1-201
Secured party,	
Defined, secured transactions	28:9-105
Secured transactions,	
Generally	28:9-101 to 28:9-507
Accessions, priorities	28:9-314
Account,	
Application of law	28:9-102
Assignment, financing statement, filing	28:9-302
Attachment of interest	28:9-204
Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty	28:9-205

Secured transactions—Continued

Account—Continued	
Defined,	28:9-106
Application	28:9-105
Financing statement, financing to perfect security interest	28:9-302
Jurisdiction	28:9-103
Sale	28:9-102, 28:9-104
Statement of account, verification by secured party	28:9-208
Account debtor, defined	28:9-105
Acts or omissions of debtor, liability of secured party	28:9-317
Advances,	
After-acquired property	28:9-108
Future advances	28:9-204
After-acquired collateral,	
Antecedent debt	28:9-108
Attachment of interest	28:9-204
Agreements, subordination of priorities	28:9-316
Agricultural products,	
Attachment of interest	28:9-204
Conflicting interest, priorities	28:9-312
Definition	28:9-109
Filing of security interest	28:9-401
Financing statement, description	28:9-402
Priority, rules of	28:9-312
Security interest, enforcement	28:9-203
Aircraft	28:9-103
Amendment, financing statement, filing	28:9-407
Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral	28:9-108
Application of law,	28:3-103, 28:9-102
Conditional sales	28:9-203
Assignee, defenses	28:9-318
Assignment,	28:9-318
Accounts or contract rights	28:9-302
Application of law	28:9-102
Claim or defense, asserting	28:9-206
Debtor's rights in collateral	28:9-311
Destruction, statement, old records	28:9-408
Statement of assignment, filing	28:9-407
Wages	28:9-104
Attachment	28:9-311
Attachment of interest	28:9-204
Attachment of security interest, perfecting	28:9-303
Attorney fees, collateral,	
Disposition after default	28:9-504
Redeemed after default	28:9-506
Bank deposits	28:9-104
Bona fide purchasers,	
Priorities	28:9-314
Rights	28:9-309
Bulk transfer law,	28:9-111
Transferee, subordination of rights	28:9-301
Buyer, protection	28:9-307
Certificate of title,	
Condition of perfection	28:9-103
Filing requirements	28:9-302
Certificates, filing office,	28:9-407

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Secured transactions—Continued

Chattel paper,	
Defined	28:9-105
Priorities	28:9-308
Chattel trust, application of law	28:9-102
Check, defined	28:3-104, 28:9-105
Citation	28:9-101
Claims, agreement	28:9-206
Classification of goods	28:9-109
Collateral,	
After-acquired, antecedent debt	28:9-108
After-acquired property	28:9-204
Attachment	28:9-311
Commingle	28:9-205
Compulsory disposition	28:9-505
Debtor, collateral not owned	28:9-112
Debtors and creditors, right to redeem	28:9-506
Defined	28:9-105
Description	28:9-203
Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds	28:9-306
Disposition after default	28:9-504
Financing statement, filing to perfect security interest	28:9-402
Garnishment	28:9-311
Judicial process	28:9-311
Levy	28:9-311
List, approval	28:9-208
Owned by other than debtor	28:9-112
Possession, perfecting interest	28:9-305
Possession by secured party, Financing statement, filing	28:9-207, 28:9-302
Priorities among conflicting security interests	28:9-312
Proceeds	28:9-203
Redemption	28:9-506
Redemption by owner	28:9-112
Release	28:9-406
Sale	28:9-311
Title	28:9-202
Use or disposal	28:9-205
Collecting bank,	
Enforcement of interest	28:9-203
Priority	28:9-312
Collection purposes	28:9-104
Commingle goods,	28:9-205
Fungible collateral	28:9-207
Priorities	28:9-315
Conflict of laws	28:1-105, 28:9-103, 28:9-203
Consecutive filing members, financing statements	28:9-403
Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection	28:9-103
Consumer credit loans	28:9-203
Consumer goods,	
Attachment of interest	28:9-204
Defined,	28:9-109
Application	28:9-105
Protection of buyer	28:9-307
Purchase money security interest	28:9-302
Security interest, place of filing to perfect	28:9-401

Secured transactions—Continued

Continuation statement,	
Filing	28:9-403
Information from filing officer	28:9-407
Continuing interest	28:9-306
Continuous perfection	28:9-303
Contract for sale, defined, sales act,	28:2-106
Application	28:9-105
Contract liability of secured party	28:9-317
Contract rights,	
Application of law	28:9-102
Defined,	28:9-106
Application	28:9-105
Jurisdiction, rights, relating to another jurisdiction	28:9-103
Control of proceeds, default	28:9-502
Conversion, procession after default	28:9-505
Copies,	
Assignments	28:9-405
Field statements	28:9-407
Security interest, financing statement	28:9-402
Corporations, debtor, residence	28:9-401
Credit union, application of law	28:9-104
Creditor of seller, rights	28:2-402
Creditors, validity of agreement	28:9-201
Crops,	
Attachment of interest	28:9-204
Defined	28:9-109
Financial statement, description	28:9-402
Security interest, place of filing	28:9-401
Damages, against secured party, Failure to furnish termination statement	28:9-404, 28:9-404
Debtor, defined	28:9-105
Default,	28:9-501 to 28:9-507
Control of proceeds	28:9-502
Damages against secured property	28:9-507
Disposal of property	28:9-504, 28:9-505, 28:9-507
Foreclosure	28:9-501
Judgment	28:9-501
Judicial sale	28:9-501
Mortgage foreclosure	28:9-501
Payment	28:9-502
Possession	28:9-503
Redemption	28:9-506
Sales	28:9-113
Transfer of debtor's rights in collateral	28:9-311
Defenses against assignee	28:9-318
Defenses, agreements	28:9-206
Deficiency,	
Default	28:9-502
Owner of collateral	28:9-112
Definitions,	28:9-105
Account,	28:9-106
Application	28:9-105
Consumer goods,	28:9-109
Application	28:9-105
Contract rights,	28:9-106
Application	28:9-105
Crops	28:9-109

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Secured transactions—Continued

Definitions—Continued

Equipment,	28:9-109
Application	28:9-105
Farm products,	28:9-109
Application	28:9-105
Financing statement	28:9-402
General intangibles,	28:9-106
Application	28:9-105
Inventory,	28:9-109
Application	28:9-105
Lien creditor,	28:9-301
Application	28:9-105
Proceeds,	28:9-306
Application	28:9-105
Purchase money security interest,	28:9-107
Application	28:9-105
Deposits in banks	28:9-104
Descriptions,	
Collateral	28:9-203
Financing statement	28:9-402
Proceeds	28:9-203
Sufficiency	28:9-110
Disposal of goods	28:9-205
Disposal of property after default	28:9-504,
	28:9-505
Document, defined	28:9-105
Duration of filing	28:9-403
Enforcement of security interest	28:9-203
Equipment, defined,	28:9-109
Application	28:9-105
Equipment trust,	
Policy and scope of law	28:9-102
Railway rolling stock	28:9-104
Evidence,	
Assignment	28:9-318
Subordinate security interest	28:9-504
Exclusions,	28:9-104
Filing provisions	28:9-302
Expenses, secured party, statement of account or approval of list of collateral	28:9-208
Farm equipment,	
Filing of security interest	28:9-401
Perfection of security interest	28:9-302
Protection of buyer, seller's security interest	28:9-307
Farm products,	
Defined,	28:9-109
Application	28:9-105
Filing of security interest	28:9-401
Protection of buyer	28:9-307
Federal Aviation Act of 1958, foreign air carriers	28:9-103
Fees,	
Certificates of filing officer	28:9-407
Continuation statement	28:9-403
Copies of filed statement	28:9-407
Filing financing statement	28:9-403
Filing statement of assignment	28:9-405
Statement of release	28:9-406
Termination statement	28:9-404

Secured transactions—Continued

Filing,	28:9-401 to 28:9-407
Assignment	28:9-405
Fees	28:9-404
Financing statement	28:9-302,
	28:9-401, 28:9-402
Governing law	28:9-103
Perfecting interest	28:9-304
Presentation	28:9-403
Release of collateral	28:9-406
Sales act	28:9-113
Termination statement	28:9-404
Filing officer,	
Defined	28:9-401
Duties	28:9-403
Financing statement, acceptance for filing	28:9-402
Information from	28:9-407
Financing statement,	
Amendment, filing	28:9-402
Commingled goods	28:9-315
Defined	28:9-402
Filing	28:9-302, 28:9-401 et seq.
Formal requisites	28:9-402
Information from filing officer	28:9-407
Perfection of security interest	28:9-302
Processed goods	28:9-315
Fish, attachment of interest	28:9-204
Fixtures,	28:9-104
Application of law	28:9-102
Financing statement, filing	28:9-302
Place of filing	28:9-401
Priorities	28:9-313
Foreclosure	28:9-501
Foreign air carriers, service of process	28:9-103
Foreign corporation, debtor, residence	28:9-401
Foreign countries, office maintaining records, perfecting security interest	28:9-103
Foreign states,	
Financing statement, description	28:9-402
Perfection of security interest	28:9-103
Forms, financing statements	28:9-402
Future advances	28:9-204
Garnishment	28:9-311
Gas, attachment of interest	28:9-204
General intangibles, defined,	28:9-106
Application	28:9-105
Goods,	
Classified	28:9-109
Defined	28:9-105
Harvesting equipment	28:9-103
Holder, documents of title, rights	28:9-309
Holder in due course,	
Commercial paper	28:9-206
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-302
Application	28:9-105
Rights	28:9-309
Identification, collateral in secured party's possession	28:9-207
Identification of property, sufficiency of description	28:9-110
Improvement, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing	28:9-302

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Secured transactions—Continued

Indemnity bond, filing with secured party by holder of subordinate security interest	28:9-504
Index,	
Continuation statement	28:9-403
Financing statements	28:9-403
Release of collateral	28:9-406
Termination statement	28:9-404
Index of definitions	28:9-105
Injunction, owner of collateral	28:9-112
Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral	28:9-306
Installment sales, effect of law	28:9-201
Instrument,	
Defined	28:9-105
Filing	28:9-304
Policy of law	28:9-102
Scope of law	28:9-102
Security interest, perfection	28:9-305
Insurance,	
Collateral in secured party's possession	28:9-207
Interest or claim, transfer, application of law	28:9-104
Intangibles,	
General intangibles defined,	28:9-106
Application	28:9-105
Perfection, law governing	28:9-103
Policy of law	28:9-102
Scope of law	28:9-102
Security interest, place of filing	28:9-401
Unperfected security interest, priorities	28:9-301
Inventory,	
Defined,	28:9-109
Application	28:9-105
Priorities	28:9-308
Purchase money security interest, priorities	28:9-312
Judgment,	
Default	28:9-501
Rights	28:9-104
Judicial process	28:9-311
Judicial sales	28:9-501
Jurisdiction	28:9-103
Landlord's lien	28:9-104
Levy	28:9-311
Lien creditor, defined,	28:9-301
Application	28:9-105
Liens,	
Policy and scope of article	28:9-102
Priority, advising by operation of law	28:9-310
List of collateral, approval	28:9-208
Loans, small loans, application of law	28:9-201
Losses, owner of collateral	28:9-112
Machinery, security interest, perfection	28:9-103
Mechanic's liens,	28:9-104
Priority	28:9-310

Secured transactions—Continued

Minerals,	
Attachment of interest	28:9-204
Security interest, enforceability	28:9-203
Modification of contracts,	28:9-318
Seller's warranties, application of law	28:9-206
Money, cash proceeds, definition	28:9-306
Mortgage foreclosure	28:9-501
Mortgages,	
Security interest, attachment, after-acquired property	28:9-204
Motor vehicles, perfecting security interest	28:9-302
Negligence, loss to collateral in secured party's possession	28:9-207
New value, after-acquired collateral	28:9-108
Noncompliance by secured party	28:9-507
Non-negotiable instruments, priorities	28:9-308
Note, defined, commercial paper,	28:3-104
Application	28:9-105
Notices,	
Assignment	28:9-318
Foreign country, office maintaining records, perfecting interest	28:9-103
Owner of collateral	28:9-112
Numbers, financing statement, filing	28:9-403
Obligation payable on demand, statement in filed financing statement, period effective	28:9-403
Oil,	
Attachment of interest	28:9-204
Security interest, enforcement	28:9-203
Owner of collateral, rights	28:9-112
Partnership, debtor, residence	28:9-401
Pass-books, financial institutions, transfer, application of law	28:9-104
Payment,	
Assignments	28:9-318
Default	28:9-502
Penalty, failure to furnish termination statement	28:9-404
Pending actions, restriction on destruction of old records	28:9-408
Perfecting interest,	28:9-103, 28:9-113, 28:9-303
Filing	28:9-304
Foreign country, office maintaining records	28:9-103
Possession of collateral	28:9-305
Temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession	28:9-304
Place, filing security interest	28:9-401
Possession,	
Default	28:9-503
Perfecting interest	28:9-305
Secured party	28:9-207
Presentation for filing	28:9-403
Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession	28:9-207
Priorities,	28:9-308, 28:9-309, 28:9-312
Accessions	28:9-314

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Secured transactions—Continued

Priorities—Continued

Chattel paper or non-negotiable instruments	28:9-308
Commingled goods	28:9-315
Fixtures	28:9-313
Liens arising by operation of law	28:9-310
Mechanic's liens	28:9-310
Processed goods	28:9-315
Purchase money security	28:9-312
Subordination	28:9-316
Unperfected security interests	28:9-301
Proceeds,	
Control on default	28:9-502
Definition,	28:9-203, 28:9-306
Application	28:9-105
Processed goods, priorities	28:9-315
Profits, sale of collateral, disposition	28:9-207
Protection of buyer	28:9-307
Public sales, collateral default	28:9-504
Purchase money security interest,	
Defined,	28:9-107
Application	28:9-105
Priorities	28:9-301, 28:9-312
Purchasers, validity of agreement	28:9-201
Railroads,	
Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law	28:9-104
Real estate,	
Description, sufficiency	28:9-110
Interest, transfer, application of law	28:9-104
Security interest,	
Default, procedure	28:9-501
Fixtures, priorities	28:9-313
Recording officer, defined	28:9-401
Redemption,	
After default	28:9-506
Collateral, rights of debtor	28:9-506
Owner	28:9-112
Release,	
Collateral	28:9-406
Statement of release, filing	28:9-407
Rents,	
Application of law	28:9-104
Right of set-off	28:9-104
Repledging collateral in secured party's possession	28:9-207
Repossession	28:9-205
Residence of debtor	28:9-401
Retail installment sales	28:9-201
Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession	28:9-207
Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place	28:9-103
Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place	28:9-103
Sales,	28:9-113
Application of law	28:2-102
Collateral,	28:9-311
Owned by other than debtor	28:9-112
Default	28:9-504

Secured transactions—Continued

Sales—Continued

Defined, sales act,	28:9-106
Application	28:9-105
Enforcement of interest	28:9-203
Purchase money security	28:9-206
Rights of creditor	28:2-402
Savings and loan association deposits, excluded	28:9-104
Scope of article	28:9-102
Secretary of state, form, financing statement, standards prescribed by	28:9-403 to 28:9-407
Secured party,	
Defined	28:9-105
Possession of collateral	28:9-207
Title to collateral	28:9-202
Security agreement, defined	28:9-105
Set-off,	28:9-104
Security interest	28:9-306
Ship Mortgage Act	28:9-104
Signatures,	
Financing statement	28:9-402
Termination statement	28:9-404
Small loans act	28:9-201, 28:9-203
Statement of account	28:9-208
Statement of assignment, filing	28:9-407
Statement of release, filing	28:9-407
Statements,	
Owner of collateral	28:9-112
Unpaid indebtedness	28:9-208
Statute of frauds	28:1-206
Subordination of priorities	28:9-316
Substitution of contract	28:9-318
Sufficiency of description	28:9-110
Surplus,	
Accounting by secured party	28:9-502, 28:9-504
Default	28:9-502
Owner of collateral	28:9-112
Taxes, expenses incurred	28:9-207
Temporary perfection, security interest	28:9-304
Termination statement,	28:9-404
Filing	28:9-407
Timber, attachment of interest	28:9-204
Time,	
Attachment of security interest	28:9-204
Financing statement, duration of filing	28:9-403
Perfection of security interest	28:9-303
Title to collateral	28:9-202
Tort claims, application of law	28:9-104
Tort liability of secured party	28:9-317
Transfer of right	28:9-311
Trust deeds,	28:9-102
Financing statement	28:9-407
United States statutes, application,	28:9-104
Filing provisions	28:9-302
Unperfected security interest	28:9-301
Use of goods,	28:9-205
Collateral in secured party's possession	28:9-207
Usury laws,	28:9-201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Secured transactions—Continued

Validity,	
Interest	28:9-103
Security agreement	28:9-201
Verification by secured party, state-	
ment of account or list of collat-	
eral	28:9-208
Warranties, application of law	28:9-206
Securities,	
Bulk transfers	28:6-103
Investment securities, generally, ante	
Security,	
Commercial paper, statement in in-	
strument	28:3-105
Defined, investment securities,	28:8-102
Application, letters of credit	28:5-103
Lost or destroyed documents of title	28:7-601
Security agreement,	
Defined, secured transactions	28:9-105
Security interest,	
Bills of lading, reservation of interest	28:2-401
Bulk transfer law, exception	28:6-103
Collecting bank	28:4-208
Commercial paper, taking for value	28:3-303
Defined	28:1-201
Intangibles,	
Perfection, law governing	28:9-103
Place of filing	28:9-401
Policy of law	28:9-102
Scope of law	28:9-102
Sales, generally, ante	
Secured transactions, generally, ante	
Warehouse receipts	28:7-209
Seller,	
Defined, sales act	28:2-103
Deterioration, risk on, C.I.F. or C.	
& F. contract	28:2-321
Reservation of interest, bill of lad-	
ing	28:2-505
Send,	
Defined	28:1-201
Separate agreement,	
Commercial paper,	
Notice of claim or defense	28:3-304
Prepayment or acceleration, un-	
conditional promise or order	28:3-105
Separate office,	
Bank deposits and collections, con-	
structive notice, knowledge of one	
office	28:4-106
Service,	
Bulk transfers,	
Auction sale notice	28:6-108
Notice to creditors	28:6-107
Set-off and counterclaim,	
Action, included in term	28:1-201
Bank deposits and collections,	28:4-201
Payor bank	28:4-303
Defendant, defined	28:1-201
Definitions	28:1-201
Secured transactions,	28:9-104
Security interest	28:9-306
Settle,	
Defined, bank deposits and collections	28:4-104

Severability,	
Provisions of act	28:1-108
Severance,	
Contract for sale of goods	28:2-107
Sheriffs,	
Judicial sales, generally, ante	
Ship mortgage act,	
Secured transactions, exclusion	28:9-104
Ships and shipping,	
F.A.S.	28:2-319
F.O.B., sales act	28:2-319
Short sale,	
Investment securities, delivery	28:8-107
Sight,	
Commercial paper, demand instru-	
ment, payment at	28:3-108
Sight draft,	
Letter of advice, international sight	
draft	28:3-701
Signatures,	
Agents,	
Commercial paper	28:3-403
Warehouse receipts	28:7-202
Bank deposits and collections, un-	
authorized signature	28:4-406
Bulk transfers, list of creditors	28:6-104
Burden of proof,	
Commercial paper	28:3-307
Investment securities	28:8-105
Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Defined, commercial paper,	28:3-401
Application	28:3-102
Investment securities, generally, ante	
Letters of credit	28:5-104
List of creditors, bulk transfers	28:6-104
Renunciation, claim or right after	
breach	28:1-107
Secured transactions, financing state-	
ment	28:9-402
Waiver, claim or right after breach	28:1-107
Warehouse receipts	28:7-202
Signed,	
Defined	28:1-201
Simplification of fiduciary security trans-	
fers, law not repealed,	28:10-104
Uniform law, commercial code not to	
repeal	28:10-104
Small loans,	
Secured transactions	28:9-201, 28:9-203
Special damages,	
Restriction	28:1-106
Special indorsement,	
Commercial paper	28:3-204
Investment securities,	28:8-308
Transfer	28:8-309
Specially manufactured goods,	
Sales act, exception	28:2-201
Specific performance,	
Buyer, sales act	28:2-711, 28:2-716
Commercial paper, indorsement of	
transferor	28:3-201
Investment securities	28:8-315
Sales act	28:2-711, 28:2-716
Specifications,	
Inconsistent sample or model	28:2-317
Warranties, sales act	28:2-312

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

State,		Substitute bills of lading,	
Defined	28:1-201	Request for issuance	28:7-305
Statements,		Successive payees,	
Advances, warehouse receipts	28:7-202	Commercial paper	28:3-102
Secured transactions,		Suits,	
Amount of unpaid indebtedness	28:9-208	See Actions, generally, ante	
Owner of collateral	28:9-112	Sum certain,	
Statute of frauds,		Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Commercial paper, guaranteed pay- ment	28:3-416	Surety,	
Formal requirements of contract	28:2-201	Defined	28:1-201
Investment securities	28:1-206, 28:8-319	Surplus,	
Personal property not otherwise cov- ered	28:1-206	Secured transactions,	
Sales, generally, ante		Accounting by secured party	28:9-502, 28:9-504
Secured transaction	28:1-206	Default	28:9-502
Statute of limitations,		Owner of collateral	28:9-112
Bank deposits and collections, for- gery	28:4-406	Surprise,	
Bulk transfers	28:6-111	Usage of trade, offer of evidence	28:1-205
Commercial paper	28:3-122	Suspends payments,	
Sales act	28:2-725	Defined, bank deposits and collec- tions	28:4-104
Statutes,		Delay of bank deposits and collec- tions	28:4-108
Construction,	28:10-103	Item returned	28:4-214
Against implied repeal	28:1-104	Symbol,	
Commercial paper	28:3-118	Signed, defined	28:1-201
Liberal	28:1-102	Tariffs,	
Negative implications	28:7-105	Documents of title, application of law	28:7-103
Severability of provisions	28:1-108	Taxes,	
Documents of title, application of law	28:7-103	Investment securities, compliance with law	28:8-401
Stock and stockholders,		Secured transactions, expenses in- curred	28:9-207
Laws not repealed	28:10-104	Telegram,	
Stolen documents,		Defined	28:1-201
Commercial paper, actions	28:3-804	Telegraphs and telephones,	
Investment securities, claims	28:8-405	Letters of credit,	
Warehouse receipts and bills of lad- ing, delivery of goods	28:7-601	Customer bearing risk of trans- mission	28:5-107
Stop delivery,		Signed writing	28:5-104
Insolvent buyer	28:2-702	Stop payment order, bank deposits and collections	28:4-403
Person in position of seller	28:2-707	Teletype,	
Seller,		Telegram, defined	28:1-201
Incidental damages	28:2-710	Tender,	
Remedies	28:2-702, 28:2-703	See Sales, generally, ante	
Stop payment,		Term,	
Order, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-303, 28:4-403	Defined	28:1-201
Branch banks	28:4-106	Terminal charges,	
Stoppage in transit,		Bill of lading, lien of carrier	28:7-307
Sales, generally, ante		Warehouse receipts, lien of ware- houseman	28:7-209
Storage,		Termination,	
Warehouse receipts, generally, post		Defined, sales act,	28:2-106
Storage charges,		Application	28:2-103
Lien of warehousemen,	28:7-209	Sales contract, notice	28:2-309
Statement	28:7-202	Territorial application of law,	
Warehouse receipts, terms	28:7-202	Generally	28:1-105
Subordination,		Theft,	
Secured transactions, agreement	28:9-316	See Larceny generally, ante	
Subrogation,		Third parties,	
Payor bank	28:4-407	Action for injury to goods	28:2-722
Secured transactions	28:9-504	Commercial paper, irrevocable com- mitment to, taking for value	28:3-303
Subsequent purchaser,		Documents, prima facie evidence	28:1-202
Defined, investment securities	28:8-102		
Holder in due course, generally, ante			

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Third parties—Continued	
Inspection of goods	28:2-515
Party distinct from	28:1-201
Warranties, sales act	28:2-318
Through bills of lading,	
Generally	28:7-302
Timber,	
See Logs and logging, generally, ante	
Time,	
Bank deposits and collections, generally, ante	
Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Effective date, commercial code	28:10-104
Letters of credit, effect	28:5-106
Reasonable time	28:1-204
Sales, generally, ante	
Secured transactions,	
Attachment of security interest	28:9-204
Financing statement, duration of filing	28:9-403
Perfection of security interest	28:9-303
Title,	
Commercial paper, warranties	28:3-417
Sales, ante	
Secured transactions, title to collateral	28:9-202
Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on	28:7-503
Torts,	
Secured transactions,	
Application of law	28:9-104
Tort liability of secured party	28:9-317
Towns,	
See Cities and towns, generally, ante	
Trade journals,	
Market quotations, evidence	28:2-724
Trade-marks and trade-names,	
Commercial paper, signature	28:3-401
Transfer agent,	
See Investment securities, generally, ante	
Transfers,	
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-206
Bulk transfers, generally, ante	
Commercial paper, generally, ante	
Fiduciary security transfers, law not repealed	28:10-104
Investment securities, ante	
Letters of credit,	28:5-116
Warranty	28:5-111
Sale, obligation of seller	28:2-301
Treaties,	
Documents of title, application	28:7-103
Trover,	
See Conversion, generally, ante	
Trust deeds,	
Secured transactions, generally, ante	
Trust receipts,	
Secured transactions, generally, ante	
Trusts and trustees,	
Auctions and auctioneers, generally, ante	
Bankruptcy,	
Bulk transfers	28:6-103
Creditor, defined	28:1-201

Trusts and trustees—Continued

Bulk transfers, indenture trustee, list of creditors	28:6-104
Commercial paper,	
Constructive trust, rescission of negotiation	28:3-207
Description of payee	28:3-117
Payable to order	28:3-110
Payment limited to assets	28:3-105
Investment securities, generally, ante	
Organization, defined	28:1-201
Representative, defined	28:1-201
Secured transactions, generally, ante	
Unauthorized signature, investment securities	28:8-205
Typewriting,	
Commercial paper, rules of construction	28:3-118
Written or writing, defined	28:1-201
Unauthorized,	
Defined	28:1-201
Unborn animals,	
Goods, defined, sales act	28:2-105
Undivided shares,	
Fungible goods, sale	28:2-105
Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers,	
Effect of commercial code	28:10-104
Uniform laws,	
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-101 to 28:4-504
Bulk transfers	28:6-101 to 28:6-111
Commercial code	28:1-101 et seq.
Commercial paper	28:3-101 et seq.
Documents of title	28:7-101 to 28:7-603
Investment securities	28:8-101 to 28:8-406
Letters of credit	28:5-101 to 28:5-117
Sales	28:2-101 to 28:2-725
Secured transactions	28:9-101 to 28:9-507
Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, commercial code not to repeal	28:10-104
United States,	
Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor	28:3-509
Ship Mortgage Act, secured transactions	28:9-104
Statutes,	
Documents of title	28:7-103
Secured transaction law,	28:9-104
Filing provision	28:9-302
Usage of trade,	
Defined	28:1-205
Usury,	
Secured transactions	28:9-201
Value,	
Defined	28:1-201
Vehicles,	
F.O.B., sales act	28:2-319
Vendor and purchaser,	
Investment securities, generally, ante	
Verification,	
Secured transactions, statement of account or list of collateral	28:9-208
Vessels,	
Ships and shipping, generally, ante	

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued		
Vice consul,		
Commercial paper, protests	28:3-509	
Voidable title,		
Transfer	28:2-403	
Waiver,		
See, also, specific heads		
Bank deposits and collections, time limits	28:4-108	
Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach	28:1-107	
Claim	28:1-107	
Commercial paper,		
Benefit of laws, negotiability	28:3-112	
Protest and presentment	28:3-511	
Rights after breach	28:1-107	
Sales, ante		
Time limits, bank deposits	28:4-108	
War,		
Delays, bank deposits and collections	28:4-108	
War risk insurance,		
C.I.F., sales act	28:2-320	
Warehouse receipts,		
See, also, Documents of title, generally, ante		
Generally	28:7-201 to	28:7-210
Advances, made, statement	28:7-202	
Agents, signatures	28:7-202	
Agricultural commodities	28:7-201	
Alcoholic beverages	28:7-201	
Alteration	28:7-208	
Blanks, filing	28:7-208	
Bona fide purchaser,	28:7-501	
Blanks filled in without authority	28:7-208	
Judicial process, lien	28:7-602	
Sale to enforce warehouseman's lien	28:7-210	
Care exercised toward goods, duty of warehouseman	28:7-204	
Claims, provisions	28:7-204	
Commingling fungible goods	28:7-207	
Common ownership	28:7-202	
Contrary provisions	28:7-202	
Conversion,		
Bailee	28:7-601	
Damages	28:7-204	
Delivery of goods under missing document	28:7-601	
Title and rights acquired by negotiation	28:7-502	
Damages,	28:7-204	
Description of goods, reliance	28:7-203	
Overissue	28:7-402	
Defined	28:1-201	
Delivery, negotiation	28:7-501	
Delivery of goods,		
Adverse claim	28:7-603	
Bailee's duty	28:7-403	
Conversion	28:7-601	
Demand	28:7-206	
Good faith, liability of bailee	28:7-404	
Indorsements, documents of title	28:7-506	
Lien, loss	28:7-209	
Statement as to delivery	28:7-202	

Warehouse receipts—Continued	
Delivery of goods—Continued	
Stoppage by seller	28:7-504
Title based on unaccepted delivery order	28:7-503
Demand, delivery of goods	28:7-206
Demurrage charges, lien of warehouseman	28:7-209
Description of goods,	28:7-202
Enforcement of warehouseman's lien	28:7-210
Reliance	28:7-203
Deterioration of goods, sale	28:7-206
Distilled spirits, issuance	28:7-201
Duty of care, warehouseman	28:7-204
Enforcement of lien	28:7-210
Expenses, preservation or sale of goods, lien of warehouseman	28:7-209
Field warehousing arrangement	28:7-202
Forms	28:7-202
Fungible goods,	28:7-207
Commingling, effect	28:7-207
Title	28:7-205
Future charges, lien of warehouseman	28:7-209
Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee	28:7-404
Handling charges	28:7-202
Indorsement, transfer by indorsement	28:7-501
Insertions without authority	28:7-208
Insurance, lien of warehouseman	28:7-209
Intoxicating liquors	28:7-201
Irregularity in issue	28:7-401
Issuance	28:7-201
Joint owner	28:7-202
Labor, lien of warehouseman	28:7-209
Licenses, issuance	28:7-201
Lien of warehouseman,	28:7-209
Enforcement	28:7-210
Form	28:7-202
Proceeds of sale	28:7-206
Limitations, damages	28:7-204
Location, warehouse, form	28:7-202
Lost or destroyed property, warehousemen, liabilities	28:7-403
Misdescription, damages	28:7-203
Negotiability	28:7-104
Negotiation, delivery	28:7-501
Nonnegotiable	28:7-104
Non-receipt of goods, damages	28:7-203
Notice, termination of storage	28:7-206
Numbering	28:7-202
Omissions, implication	28:7-105
Option, termination of storage	28:7-206
Over-issue,	
Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen	28:7-207
Liabilities	28:7-402
Owner of goods, issuance by	28:7-201
Rate of storage,	28:7-202
Liens	28:7-209
Sale,	
Deterioration of goods	28:7-206
Enforcement of lien	28:7-210

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Warehouse receipts—Continued	
Security interest	28:7-209
Signature	28:7-202
Sole owner	28:7-202
Statements, advances made	28:7-202
Storage and handling charges,	
Lien of warehouseman	28:7-209
Terms	28:7-202
Terminal charges, lien of warehouse-	
man	28:7-209
Termination of storage	28:7-206
Title,	
Acquired by negotiation	28:7-502
Fungible goods	28:7-205
Transportation charges, lien of ware-	
houseman	28:7-209
Warehouses and warehousemen,	
Auction sales, enforcement of liens	28:7-210
Commingleing goods, fungible goods	28:7-207
Conversion, sale to enforce lien	28:7-210
Damages, sale to enforce lien	28:7-210
Definition,	
Documents of title	28:7-102
Deteriorating goods, right to sell	28:7-206
Expenses, preservation or sale of	
goods, lien of warehouseman	28:7-209
Future charges, lien of warehouse-	
man	28:7-209
Lien,	28:7-206, 28:7-209, 28:7-210
Enforcement	28:7-210
Satisfaction	28:7-403
Storage charges, lien,	28:7-209
Statement	28:7-202
Warehouse receipts, generally, ante	
Warranties,	
Bank deposits and collections, gen-	
erally, ante	
Commercial paper,	
Accommodation party	28:3-415
Presentment and transfer	28:3-417
Documents of title,	
Collecting bank	28:7-508
Negotiation or transfer	28:7-507
Investment securities, generally, ante	
Letters of credit	28:5-111
Sales, generally, ante	
Secured transactions, application of	
law	28:9-206
Weighers and measurers,	
Certificate, prima facie evidence	28:1-202
Weight,	
Fungible goods, identified bulk, sale	
of undivided shares	28:2-105
Without recourse,	
Commercial paper, warranties, trans-	
ferring	28:3-417
Words and phrases,	
Acceptance,	
Commercial paper,	28:3-410
Application,	28:3-102
Bank deposits and col-	
lections	28:4-104
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Sales act,	28:2-606
Application	28:2-103

Words and phrases—Continued

Accommodation party, commercial	
paper,	28:3-415
Application	28:3-102
Account,	
Bank deposits and collections,	28:4-104
Application, commercial pa-	
per	28:3-102
Secured transactions,	28:9-106
Application	28:9-105
Account debtor, secured transactions	28:9-105
Action	28:1-201
Adverse claim, investment securities,	28:8-301
Application	28:8-102
Advising bank, letters of credit	28:5-103
Afternoon, bank deposits and collec-	
tions	28:4-104
Aggrieved party	28:1-201
Agreement,	28:1-201
Sales act	28:2-106
Airbill	28:1-201
Alteration, commercial paper,	28:3-407
Application	28:3-102
Appropriate evidence of appointment	
or incumbency, investment securi-	
ties	28:8-402
Appropriate person, investment se-	
curities	28:8-308
Auctioneer, bulk transfers	28:6-108
Bailee, documents of title	28:7-102
Banker	28:1-201
Banker's credit, sales act,	28:2-325
Application	28:2-103
Banking day, bank deposits and col-	
lections,	28:4-104
Application, commercial paper	28:3-102
Bearer	28:1-201
Bearer from, investment securities	28:8-102
Beneficiary, letters of credit	28:5-103
Between merchants, sales act,	28:2-104
Application	28:2-103
Bill of lading	28:1-201
Blank endorsement,	
Commercial paper	28:3-204
Investment securities	28:8-308
Bona fide purchaser, investment se-	
curities,	28:8-302
Application	28:8-102
Branch	28:1-201
Broker,	
Investment securities,	28:8-303
Application	28:8-102
Bulk transfers	28:6-102
Burden of establishing a fact, com-	
mercial code	28:1-201
Buyer, sales act	28:2-103
Buyer in ordinary course of business	28:1-201
Buying	28:1-201
C. & F., sales act	28:2-320
Cancellation, sales act,	28:2-106
Application	28:2-103
Certificate of deposit, commercial pa-	
per,	28:3-104
Application,	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collec-	
tions	28:4-104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Words and phrases—Continued

Certification, commercial paper,	28:3-411
Application,	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Chattel paper, secured transactions	28:9-105
Checks, commercial paper,	28:3-104
Application,	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Secured transactions	28:9-105
C.I.F., sales act	28:2-320
Clearing corporation, investment securities	28:8-102
Clearing house, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-104
Application, commercial paper	28:3-102
Collaterals, secured transactions	28:9-105
Collecting bank, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-105
Application,	28:4-104
Commercial paper	28:3-102
Commercial unit, sales act,	28:2-105
Application	28:2-103
Confirmed credit, sales act,	28:2-325
Application	28:2-103
Confirming bank, letters of credit	28:5-103
Conforming, sales act	28:2-106
Conforming to contract, sales act,	28:2-106
Application	28:2-103
Consignee, documents of title,	28:7-102
Application, sales act	28:2-103
Consignor, documents of title,	28:7-102
Application, sales act	28:2-103
Conspicuous	28:1-201
Consumer goods, secured transactions,	28:9-109
Application,	28:9-105
Sales act	28:2-103
Contract,	28:1-201
Sales act	28:2-106
Contract for sale, sales act,	28:2-106
Application,	28:2-103
Documents of title	28:7-102
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Secured transactions	28:9-105
Contract right, secured transactions,	28:9-106
Application	28:9-105
Conversion, commercial paper	28:3-419
Course of dealing	28:1-205
Cover, sales act,	28:2-712
Application	28:2-103
Credit, letters of credit	28:5-103
Creditor	28:1-201
Crops, secured transactions	28:9-109
Custodian bank, investment securities	28:8-102
Customer,	
Bank deposits and collections,	28:4-104
Application, commercial paper	28:3-102
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Debtor, secured transactions	28:9-105
Defendant	28:1-201
Definite time, commercial paper,	28:3-109
Application	28:3-102

Words and phrases—Continued

Delivery	28:1-201
Delivery order, documents of title	28:7-102
Demand instrument, commercial paper	28:3-108
Depository bank, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-105
Application,	28:4-104
Commercial paper	28:3-102
Discover	28:1-201
Dishonor, commercial paper,	28:3-507
Application,	28:3-102
Sales act	28:2-103
District	28:1-201
Documentary demand for payment, letters of credit	28:5-103
Documentary draft,	
Bank deposits and collections,	28:4-104
Application, commercial paper	28:3-102
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Documents,	
Documents of title	28:7-102
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Secured transactions	28:9-105
Documents of title,	28:7-102
Commercial code	28:1-201
Draft, commercial paper,	28:3-104
Application,	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Sales act	28:2-103
Duly negotiate, documents of title,	28:7-501
Application,	28:7-102
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading	28:7-501
Entrusting, sales act,	28:2-403
Application	28:2-103
Equipment, secured transactions,	28:9-109
Application	28:9-105
Farm products, secured transactions,	28:9-109
Application	28:9-105
F.A.S., sales act	28:2-319
Fault	28:1-201
Filing officer, secured transactions	28:9-401
Financing agency, sales act,	28:2-104
Application	28:2-103
Financing statement, secured transactions	28:9-402
F.O.B., sales act	28:2-319
Fungible	28:1-201
Future goods, sales act,	28:2-105
Application	28:2-103
General intangibles, secured transactions,	28:9-106
Application	28:9-105
Genuine	28:1-201
Gives notice	28:1-201
Good faith,	28:1-201
Sales	28:2-103
Goods,	
Documents of title	28:7-102
Sales act,	28:2-105
Application	28:2-103
Secured transactions	28:9-105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Words and phrases—Continued

Guarantee of the signature, investment securities,	28:8-402
Application	28:8-102
Holder	28:1-201
Holder in due course, commercial paper,	28:3-302
Application,	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Secured transactions	28:9-105
Honor	28:1-201
Identification, sales act,	28:2-501
Application	28:2-103
Insolvency proceedings	28:1-201
Insolvent	28:1-201
Installment contract, sales act,	28:2-612
Application	28:2-103
Instrument,	
Commercial paper	28:3-102
Secured transactions	28:9-105
Intermediary bank, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-105
Application,	28:4-104
Commercial paper	28:3-102
Inventory, secured transactions,	28:9-109
Application	28:9-105
Issue, commercial paper	28:3-102
Issuer,	
Documents of title	28:7-102
Investment securities,	28:8-201
Application	28:8-102
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Item, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-104
Application, commercial paper	28:3-102
Learn	28:1-201
Letter of advice, international sight draft	28:3-701
Letter of credit,	28:5-103
Sales act,	28:2-325
Application	28:2-103
Lien creditor, secured transactions,	28:9-301
Application	28:9-105
Lot, sales act,	28:2-105
Application	28:2-103
Merchant, sales act,	28:2-104
Application	28:2-103
Midnight deadline, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-104
Application,	
Commercial paper	28:3-102
Letters of credit	28:5-103
Money	28:1-201
Negotiation, commercial paper,	28:3-202
Application	28:3-102
Notation credit, letters of credit,	28:5-108
Application	28:5-103
Note,	
Commercial paper,	28:3-104
Application	28:3-102
Secured transactions	28:9-105
Notice	28:1-201

Words and phrases—Continued

Notice of dishonor, commercial paper,	28:3-508
Application,	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Notifies	28:1-201
On demand, commercial paper,	28:3-108
Application	28:3-102
Order, commercial paper	28:3-102
Organization	28:1-201
Overissue, investment securities,	28:8-104
Application,	28:2-103
Overseas, sales act,	28:2-323
Application,	28:2-103
Documents of title	28:7-102
Party	28:1-201
Payable on demand, commercial paper	28:3-108
Payor bank, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-105
Application,	28:4-104
Commercial paper	28:3-102
Person	28:1-201
Person entitled under the document, documents of title,	28:7-403
Application	28:7-102
Person in the position of a seller, sales act,	28:2-707
Application	28:2-103
Present sale, sales act,	28:2-106
Application	28:2-103
Presenter, letters of credit,	28:5-112
Application	28:5-103
Presenting bank, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-105
Application	28:4-104
Presentment, commercial paper,	28:3-504
Application,	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Presumption	28:1-201
Proceeds, secured transactions,	28:9-306
Application	28:9-105
Process of posting, bank deposits and collections	28:4-109
Promise, commercial paper	28:3-102
Properly payable, bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Protest, commercial paper,	28:3-509
Application,	28:3-102
Bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Purchase	28:1-201
Purchase money security interest, secured transactions,	28:9-107
Application,	28:9-105
Purchaser	28:1-201
Reasonable time	28:1-204
Receipts of goods, sales act,	28:2-103
Documents of title, application	28:7-102
Receives notice	28:1-201
Recording officer, secured transactions	28:9-401

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Continued

Words and phrases—Continued

Registered form, investment securities	28:8-102
Remedy	28:1-201
Remitting bank, bank deposits and collections,	28:4-105
Application	28:4-104
Representative	28:1-201
Restrictive endorsement, commercial paper,	28:3-205
Application	28:3-102
Rights	28:1-201
Sale,	28:2-106
Sales act,	28:2-106
Application,	28:2-103
Secured transactions	28:9-105
Sale on approval, sales act,	28:2-326
Application	28:2-103
Sale of return, sales act,	28:2-326
Application	28:2-103
Seasonably taking action	28:1-204
Secondary party,	
Commercial paper	28:3-102
Secured party, secured transactions	28:9-105
Secured transactions	28:9-105
Securities, investment securities,	28:8-102
Application, letters of credit	28:5-103
Security agreement, secured transactions	28:9-105
Security interest	28:1-201
Seller, sales act	28:2-102
Send	28:1-201
Settle, bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Signature, commercial paper,	28:3-401
Application	28:3-102
Signed	28:1-201
Special endorsement, commercial paper	28:3-204
State	28:1-201
Subsequent purchaser, investment securities	28:8-102
Surety	28:1-201
Suspends payments, bank deposits and collections	28:4-104
Telegram	28:1-201
Term	28:1-201
Termination, sales act,	28:2-106
Application	28:2-103
Unauthorized	28:1-201
Usage of trade	28:1-205
Value	28:1-201
Warehouse receipt	28:1-201
Warehousemen,	
Documents of title	28:7-102
Writing	28:1-201
Written	28:1-201
Writing,	
Defined	28:1-201
Written,	
Defined	28:1-201
Written instruments,	
Letters of credit	28:5-104
Sales, generally, ante	

UNIFORM FIDUCIARIES ACT

See FIDUCIARIES

UNIFORM LAWS

See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

Common Trust Fund Act	26-701 et seq.
Fresh pursuit	23-901 et. seq.
Narcotic drugs	33-401 et seq.
Securing attendance of witnesses from without a state in criminal proceedings	23-801 et seq.

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Additional limited partners, admission of	41-408
Amendment of certificate of partnerships, when required	41-424
Amendment or cancellation of certificate	41-424, 41-425
Assignee of limited partners interest	41-419
Assignment of limited partner's interest,	41-419
Assignor's liability	41-419
Rights of assignee	41-419
Substituted limited partner, defined, rights and liabilities of	41-419
Business transactions by limited partner with partnership	41-413
Business which may be conducted by limited partnership	41-403
Cancellation of partnership certificate, when required	41-424
Cancellation or amendment of certificate	41-424, 41-425
Certificate of amendment,	41-425
Contents	41-425
Court order, by	41-425
Execution	41-425
Filing in office of Recorder of Deeds	41-425
Certificate of amendment or cancellation of limited partnership, filing of	41-425
Certificate of cancellation,	41-425
Court order, by	41-425
Execution	41-425
Filing in office of Recorder of Deeds	41-425
Certificate of limited partnership, execution, contents of,	41-402
Filing with Recorder of Deeds	41-402
Certificate of partnership,	41-424
Amendment, when required	41-424
Cancellation, when required	41-424
Certificate of limited partnership, filing of	41-402
Certificates, false statements in,	41-406
Liability of party to certificate	41-406
Compensation of limited partner,	41-415
Limitations	41-415
Contributions of limited partner, nature of	41-404
Contributions, right of limited partner to return of same	41-416
Contributions of limited partner, when and conditions under which they may be returned,	41-416
Right of dissolution for failure to return contributions or insufficiency of assets to pay creditors	41-416

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP—Continued

Creditors of limited partner, rights as to his partnership interest	41-422
Death of limited partner, rights of his executor or administrator,	41-421
Liability of estate deceased limited partner	41-421
Definition of limited partnership	41-401
Dissolution because of death, retirement or insanity of general partner,	41-420
Exception	41-420
Dissolution, distribution of assets, order of	41-423
Dissolution, right of limited for failure to return contributions, or insufficiency of assets to pay creditors	41-416
Distribution of assets, order of payment	41-423
Dual partner, limited and general,	41-412
Liabilities	41-412
Rights	41-412
Erroneous exercise of rights of a limited partner,	41-411
Obligations	41-411
Existing limited partnerships operating prior to Sept. 28, 1962,	41-229
Continuation under prior law	41-229
Option to qualify under new law	41-229
False statements in certificates, liability of party to certificate	41-406
Formation of limited partnership, procedure	41-402
General partner, retirement, death or insanity, effect of on partnership	41-420
General partners,	41-409
Liabilities	41-409
Limitations	41-409
Powers	41-409
Rights	41-409
Liability of limited partner to creditors	41-407
Liability of limited partner to partnership	41-417
Liability of limited partner when surname used in partnership name	41-405
Limited partner, assignment of interest in partnership	41-419
Limited partner, creditors rights as to his partnership interest	41-422
Limited partner, death of, rights and liabilities of his estate	41-421
Limited partner, extent of liability to partnership	41-417
Limited partner, nature of interest in partnership	41-418
Loans, by limited partner to partnership,	41-413
Collateral security	41-413
Conveyances	41-413
Payments	41-413
Release	41-413
Names, use of in partnership name,	41-405
Liability of limited partner	41-405
Surname of limited, use of in partnership name	41-405
Nature of limited partners' interest	41-418
Parties to court actions	41-426
Popular name	41-401 note
Priority among limited partners	41-414

Recorder of Deeds, filing of certificates of partnership, amendment and cancellation certificates	41-402, 41-425
Rights of limited partners,	41-410
Access to books and records	41-410
Account of partnership affairs	41-410
Contributions, return of profits, share in	41-410
Rules of construction	41-427
Rules of law, equity and law merchant	41-428
Substituted limited partner, defined	41-419
Surnames, limitations on use of in partnership name	41-405

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIPS

Accounts,	41-321
Partners' right to	41-321
Account after dissolution,	41-342
Accrual of right of a partner against winding up partners	41-342
Admissions of partner as evidence against the partnership	41-310
Assignment of partners' interest,	41-326
Assignees rights	41-326
Books of partnership,	41-318
Access to	41-318
Inspection of	41-318
Keeping of	41-318
Continuation of business after dissolution of partnership,	41-340
Liability of new or retiring partners	41-340
Rights of creditors of dissolved partnership	41-340
Rights of retiring or estate of deceased partner	41-341
Contributions by partners to satisfy liabilities after dissolution,	41-339
Compelling contributions by assignee for benefit creditors and others	41-339
Liability for contributions	41-339
Bankrupt or insolvent partner,	41-339
Order of claims against his separate property	41-339
Definitions of terms	41-301
Dissolution by court decree,	41-331
When authorized	41-331
Dissolution, causes of	41-330
Dissolution does not terminate partnership	41-329
Dissolution, effect of on partner's liability	41-335
Dissolution, effect on authority of partner	41-332
Dissolution for fraud or misrepresentation,	41-338
Rights of aggrieved party	41-338
Dissolution of partnership defined	41-328
Dissolution, power of partner to bind partnership to third persons,	41-334
Acts which bind the partnership	41-334
Acts which do not bind the partnership	41-334
Dissolution, rights of partners to application of partnership to payment of partnership liabilities,	41-337
When dissolution is caused in violation of partnership agreement	41-337
Distribution of assets after dissolution,	41-339
Rules for distribution	41-339

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIPS—Continued

Effective date of uniform partnership laws	41-301 note	Rules of construction,	41-303
Fiduciary, partner accountable as	41-320	Law of agency	41-303
Information, rendering of to a partner or his legal representative by other partners	41-319	Law of estoppel	41-303
Judgment creditor's rights against partners' interest,	41-327	Impairment of obligations of contracts	41-303
Foreclosure sale	41-327	Interpretation and construction of act	41-303
Receivership	41-327	Rules for determination of partnership existence	41-306
"Knowledge" interpreted, as applied to uniform partnership laws	41-302	Specific partnership property,	41-324
Law and equity, rules of	41-304	Assignability	41-324
Law merchant	41-304	Attachment of	41-324
New partner,	41-316	Dower or curtesy rights	41-324
Liability for pre-existing obligations of partnerships	41-316	Incidents of ownership	41-324
"Notice" interpreted, as applied to uniform partnership laws	41-302	Surviving partners compensation for winding up partnership	41-317
Notice to a partner as notice to a partnership,	41-311	Winding up partnership business	41-336
Exception	41-311	Wrongful act of partner as binding on the partnership	41-312, 41-313
Partner,	41-308	UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH	
Acts which bind and do not bind the partnership	41-308	Generally	19-501 et seq.
Agent of partnership for purpose of its business	41-308	Applicability when decedent provides otherwise	19-505
Definition of	41-308	Beneficiary, rights conditional on survival	19-502
Rights and duties of partners	41-317	Construction	19-506
Partner by estoppel,	41-315	Devolution or title to property depending on priority of death	19-501
How created	41-315	Distribution of proceeds, insurance policies	19-504
Liability of	41-315	Effective date	19-506
Partner's liability, nature and extent of	41-314	Evidence of survivorship	19-501
Partner's property rights in partnership	41-323, 41-324, 41-325	Insurance policies	19-504
Partner's right to contribution from co-partners after dissolution	41-333	Interpretation	19-506
Partnership, continuation of beyond fixed term,	41-322	Joint tenants or tenants by the entirety	19-503
Prima facie evidence of continuation	41-322	Short title of law	19-506
Rights and duties of partners	41-322	Sufficiency of evidence that persons have died otherwise than simultaneously	19-501 to 19-503
Partnership defined	41-305	Survival of beneficiaries	19-502
Partnership property,	41-307	Survivorship, devolution depending upon priority of death, evidence of	19-501
Conveyance to partnership in partnership name	41-307	UNIFORMS	
Definition of	41-307	Fire Department, annual clothing allowance	4-406
Real property may be acquired in partnership name	41-307	Park police	4-204
Popular name	41-301 note	Persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District	9-134
Real property of partnership,	41-309	Police Department members,	
Acquisition of in partnership name	41-309	Appropriations for	4-131
Sale of in partnership name or in name of individual partners	41-309	Rules for uniform clothing	4-130
Rights and duties of partners,	41-317	U.S. Flag emblem	4-130a
Capital contributions, interest on	41-317	UNIFORM SUPPORT	
Contributions, repayment of	41-317	Arrest of defendants in certain cases	30-312
Differences to be decided by a majority	41-317	Attorneys,	
Indemnification for payments made and liabilities incurred	41-317	Appointment to represent plaintiff in enforcement proceedings	30-308
Information, rendering of	41-319	Reference of cause where District of Columbia is responding state	30-314
Management of partnership	41-317	Bonds, defendant to furnish recognizance in form of	30-315
Membership in partnership	41-317	Cash deposit, defendant to furnish recognizance in form of	30-315
Remuneration	41-317	Certificate of jurisdiction	30-310, 30-314
		Certified copies of complaint transmitted to responding state	30-310

UNIFORM SUPPORT—Continued

Complaint, enforcement proceedings,		Payment or prepayment of costs and main-	
Amended complaint from court in initiat-		tenance, waiver	30-311
ing state	30-314	Penalty for violation of order of support	30-315
Certified copies transmitted to respond-		Plaintiff, defined	30-302
ing state	30-310, 30-314	Presumption, presence of defendant in re-	
Fees and costs to accompany when in-		sponding state during period for which	
itiated in District	30-311	support is sought	30-304
Information attached to	30-307	Purpose of law	30-301
Conservators of property of aged persons,		Putative father, acknowledgment of pa-	
etc., power to apply annual income for	21-1503	ternity under oath	30-320
Contempt, punishment for violation of order		Registry of names and addresses of courts	
of support	30-315	having jurisdiction of proceedings in other	
Corporation Counsel,		states	30-313
Appropriations for expenses	30-324	Responding state,	
Reference of cause where District of		Defined	30-302
Columbia is responding state	30-314	Duty of Court when District of Colum-	
Court, defined	30-302	bia is	30-314
Defendant, defined	30-302	Jurisdiction of defendant by court of,	
Drunkards, committee to apply annual in-		certified copies of complaint trans-	
come of estate for support of family	21-1301 to	mitted to	30-310
	21-1304	State,	
Duty of support,		Defined	30-302
Defined	30-302	Duties of support, enforcement, im-	
Extent	30-304	position under laws of	30-304
Finding of	30-315	Remedies of state furnishing support or	
Effective date of law	30-301	institutional care	30-305
Extent of duties of support	30-304	Waiver of payment of costs and fees	30-311
Family Division of the Superior Court of		UNION ENGINE-HOUSE	
the District of Columbia,		Authorization of use	4-412
Defined as	30-302	UNION LABELS	
Finding of duty of support	30-315	See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES	
Jurisdiction of proceedings,	30-306	UNION STATION	
Arrest	30-312	Compensation for use	7-1213
District as responding state	30-314	Joint use by railroads	7-1213
Effect of participation in other		National Visitors Center	40 U.S.C. 801 et seq.
proceedings	30-321	UNIONTOWN	
Order of support, transmission of copy		Name changed to Anacostia	1-108
to initiating state	30-316	UNITED STATES	
Waiver of payment or prepayment of		See BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS; EMINENT	
fees of costs, discretion to direct	30-311	DOMAIN; PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS;	
Initiating state,		TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Certified statement of payments re-		Alcoholic beverages, disposition of,	
ceived furnishing to court of	30-317	Forfeited spirits for failure to pay tax	25-124
Defined	30-302	Illegally manufactured or sold bever-	
Duty of Court when District of Colum-		ages	25-129
bia is	30-310	Alleys, closing when title in United States,	
Transmission of orders of support to		sale of land	7-304
court of	30-316	Architect's registration law, exemption of	
Judgment, appeal from	30-322	consultants, officers and employees, from	
Jurisdiction,		provisions while engaged in practice of	
Family Division of Superior Court	11-1101	government	2-1026
Enforcement proceedings. Family Divi-		Board of Education, public officers and bu-	
sion of Superior Court, ante		reaus to render advice and assistance to	
Natural father of illegitimate children to		concerning license to confer degrees	29-416
have duty to support	30-320	Business corporation empowered to transact	
Order of support,	30-315	business in aid of	29-904
Appeal from	30-322	Credit to general fund of, revenue required	
Crediting on account of other orders	30-319	to be proportioned between district and	
Payment made pursuant to, receipt by		United States	47-130a
court	30-317	District of Columbia prison inmates, reim-	
Prohibition against superseding prior		bursement of cost of care	24-423
orders entered in divorce or separate		Fees and costs; exempt from payment of	15-705
maintenance actions, etc.	30-319		
Partial invalidity of law	30-323		

UNITED STATES—Continued

Institutions of learning, title not to imply official connection with government	29-418
Payment toward expenses of District	47-2501a, 47-2501b
Records, fees charged for copies or transcripts of	1-244
Streets,	
Closing and readjusting, property belonging to United States, disposition made of	7-401
Closing or vacation, sale of lands belonging to United States, disposition of proceeds	7-325, 7-330
Unemployment compensation law, reciprocal arrangements under	46-316

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Alcoholic beverages, prosecution of felony violations of control law	25-132
Board of Education, complaint, removal of members	31-101
Bucket shops, corporations, information for dissolution or restraint from doing business on conviction of second offense for keeping	22-1510
Cigarette tax, prosecution of felony violations of act	47-2810
Cooperative associations,	
Failure to file annual report, petition for mandamus to compel	29-835
Injunction, unauthorized use of name "cooperative"	29-837
Corporations, involuntary dissolution,	
Filing of petition in name of District of Columbia, determination that corporation misused, etc., corporate powers, etc.	29-719
Insolvency for one year or neglect or refusal to pay debts for that period	29-726
Restraining ultra vires acts by injunction	29-725
Conduct of Prosecutions	23-101
Council on Law Enforcement, member of	2-1901
Defined	1-319 note; 4-134b note
Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment,	
Duties concerning examination by physicians	24-605
Released patients, notice of failure to report for periodic examination	24-610
Executive Officer of the District of Columbia courts to reimburse United States for District share of costs of operation etc., of space used by	47-204a
Fraudulent advertising, prosecutions, information filed by	22-1412
Gambling cases, judgment of as to necessity of testimony, production of books, papers, etc., made part of record of case in which testimony given	22-1514
Healing Arts Licensure Commission, ex officio member	2-103
Healing Arts Practice Act, enforcement	2-137
Insane criminals, certificate for release from confinement, service on	24-301

Institutions of learning, prosecution of forfeiture of rights and privileges for failure to comply with certain provisions	29-413
Interception of wire or oral communications, duties, powers, etc.	23-545, 23-546, 23-555
Investigators, authority and powers of	23-109
Mattresses, nonresident manufacturers, prosecution	6-604
Nurses, proceeding to revoke or suspend certificate, duties	2-407
Private detective's bond, forfeiture, suit against sureties	4-171
Proceedings for revocation of release of persons awaiting trial	23-1329
Prosecutions, conduct	23-101
Prosecutions for certain violations of Rec- ordation Tax on Deeds Act	45-740
Prostitution, premises occupied for,	
Action for injunction by	22-2714
Dismissal of complaint, approval of	22-2715
Witnesses, granting immunity to	22-2721
Religious societies, application for appointment of trustee to receive conveyances	29-514
Security transactions, violations of to be prosecuted by,	2-2415(m)
Public Service Commission to furnish information or evidence to	2-2415(m)
Sexual psychopath, filing of statement that person is	22-3504
Street obstructions, suits for removal	7-1207
Summoning additional grand jury	11-1903
Unemployment Compensation Board, representation of	46-321
Water pipes, unlawful tapping, Chief of Engineers to inform of violations	43-1535
Wiretapping. Interception of wire or oral communications, etc., ante	

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Administrative orders and decisions, reviews of District of Columbia Court of Appeals judgments in relation thereto	1-1510
Appeals by D.C. and U.S. Governments,	
Criminal cases, conditions	23-104
Wiretap evidence	23-552
Appeal to from decision of District of Columbia Court of Appeals in relation to psychologist matters	2-492
Attorneys,	
Censure, suspension, and disbarment	11-2504
Law in effect between February 1, 1971 and April 1, 1972	11-2503 note
Chief Judge,	
Assignment of district judges to Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-501 note, 28 U.S.C. 292
Member, Executive Committee, District of Columbia Bail Agency	23-1304
Expenses of, reimbursement to United States of District share	47-204b
Indigents, Public Defender Service to represent in certain cases before	2-2222
Judges, reports concerning intercepted wire or oral communications	23-555
Jurisdiction	11-301

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Public Defender Service to represent indigents in certain cases before	2-2222
Reimbursement to United States of District share of expenses of	47-204b
Reports, maximum sales price per volume	11-301 note

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS

See UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE

UNITED STATES DAUGHTERS OF 1812

Property exempted from taxation	47-826
---------------------------------	--------

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT; ATTORNEYS; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CONTEMPT OF COURT; COURT OF APPEALS; INJUNCTIONS; JURY; MARSHAL	
Actions in which attachment and garnishment may be had before judgment	16-501
Alcoholic beverages, forfeiture for nonpayment of beverage tax, jurisdiction of proceedings	25-124
Appeals from decisions relating to nonprofit corporation,	29-1094
Court to try matter de novo	29-1094
Assignment of judges to Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-501 note, 28 U.S.C. 292
Attachment and garnishment before judgment	16-501
Attorneys,	
Censure, suspension, and disbarment	11-2504
Law in effect between February 1, 1971, and April 1, 1972	11-2503 note
Audit of accounts by Auditor of District, inapplicability of provisions to disbursements on account of	47-123
Auditor, appointment of	11-521
Bail, see DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAIL AGENCY	
Banks, penalties for failure to make reports, suits for collection	26-101
Board of Education, appointment of members by judges	31-101
Chief Judge,	
Approval of assignments of judges to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia	28 U.S.C. 292
Council on Law Enforcement, appointment of person to	2-1901
District of Columbia Tax Court judge, filing certificate of disability for retirement	47-2402
Member, Executive Committee, District of Columbia Bail Agency	23-1304
Members of panel appointing members of Board of Trustees of Public Defender Service	2-2223
Clerk,	
Acknowledgment of deeds, authority to take	45-402

Clerk—Continued

Central criminal records, furnishing Chief of Police with such information necessary to enable Police Force to carry out provisions relative to	4-134a
Costs and fees for services rendered by, payable in advance	15-704
Fees; enumeration of	15-706
Filing, sexual psychopath, statement by United States attorney that person is	22-3504
Milk and milk product containers, registration under prior law, certification of copies	48-207
Surveyor's office, employee of to have access to records of	47-407
Condemnation, assignment of judge for condemnation cases	16-1302
Condemnation of real property, jurisdiction of	16-1301
Condemnation proceedings, jurisdiction of	16-1301
Contempt, subchapter not interfering or preventing exercise of power of by court	23-1330
Corporations,	
Involuntary dissolution,	
Decree,	29-729
Final decree, power to withhold pending remedy of grievance	29-724
Filing answer to petition	29-720
Hearing ex parte proceeding after default in pleadings	29-723
Order to show cause	29-719
Receiver,	
Acting under direction of	29-727
Winding up affairs under direction of	29-722
Suits of District of Columbia, filing of petition by United States attorney	29-719
Voluntary dissolution,	29-701
Decree,	29-705
Last trustees or directors to be trustees for creditors and stockholders	29-715
Direction of receiver in making dividends and rendering accounts	29-713
Order to appear	29-703
Receiver's bond, approval of sureties	29-706
Report of Auditor	29-704
Costs,	
Deposit by plaintiff required	15-703
Fees and costs, post	
Security for costs by nonresident plaintiff	15-703
Council on Law Enforcement, Chief Judge to appoint a person to	2-1901
Decrees. Judgments and decrees, post	
Defined	1-319 note, 1-921; 4-134b note; 22-3508
Depositions for use outside of District,	14-103
Procedure	14-103
Dockets of attachments,	16-531
Index of attachments	16-531
Elections, petition for recount by voter	1-1111

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Equitable jurisdiction,	11-501
Insane persons, powers and duties concerning direction of affairs of	24-301 et seq.
Expedited trials for persons denied release on bond	23-1322
Expenses of, reimbursement to United States of District share	47-204
Fees and costs,	
Advance payment of	15-704
Clerk's fees	15-706
Compensation taxes as costs	15-701
Deposit of plaintiff required	15-703
District of Columbia and United States, exempt from	15-705
Docket fees of attorneys and proctors	15-702
Security for costs by nonresident plaintiff	15-703
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance companies, application for rule to show cause why Superintendent of Insurance should not take possession of property and conduct business of	35-1308
Habeas corpus, jurisdiction of proceedings	16-1901 to 16-1908
Highway Bridge, joint trackage for street railroads, hearing	7-507
Indigents, Public Defender Service to represent in certain cases before	2-2222
Injunctions, unlawful practice of psychology	2-494
Involuntary dissolution. Corporations, ante Judges,	
Appointment of members,	
Board of Education	31-101
Assignment of for condemnation cases	16-1302
Assignment of to Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-501 note, 28 U.S.C. 292
Chief Judge, ante	
Psychiatrists and psychologists, availability of services	24-106
Reports concerning intercepted wire or oral communications	23-555
Juries and Jurors,	11-1901 to 11-1906, 28 U.S.C. 1861 et seq.
Assignment of jury panels	11-1904
Fees for jurors,	28 U.S.C. 1871
Prohibition, U.S. and D.C. employees	5 U.S.C. 5537
Grand jury	11-1903
Leave for U.S. and D.C. employees	5 U.S.C. 6322
Length of service	11-1905
Qualifications of jurors	28 U.S.C. 1861
Single jury selection system	11-1902
Jurisdiction,	11-501 to 11-503
Alcoholic beverages, forfeiture for non-payment of beverage tax	25-124
Civil and criminal	11-501, 11-502
Condemnation proceedings	16-1301
Corporations, generally, ante	
Mass transportation, compact for, enforcement	1-1415

Jurisdiction—Continued

Removal of cases from the Superior Court	11-503
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority	1-1434
Jurors in condemnation cases by United States,	16-1357
Certificate, qualification, selection oath	16-1357, 16-1358
Mass transportation, compact for, jurisdiction to enforce	1-1415
Prisoners, transfer from Jail to Workhouse	24-403
Psychiatrists and psychologists, availability of services to judges	24-106
Psychology, enjoining unlawful practice of	2-494
Public Defender Service to represent indigents in certain cases before	2-2222
Quo warranto,	16-3501
Liquidation actions of nonprofit corporations	29-1055 to 29-1058, 29-1060
Records, transfer to Superior Court	11-501 note
Recounts, petition for by voter	1-1111
Reimbursement to United States of District share of expenses of	47-204
Removal of cases from Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-503, 28 U.S.C. 1451
Removal of Board of Education members by judges	31-101
Rules of procedure in attachment proceedings	16-581
Rules,	
Professional bondsmen, promulgation	23-1108
Removal of members of Board of Education, promulgation	31-101
Superintendent of Insurance, application for rule directing companies to show cause why Superintendent should not take possession of property and conduct its business	35-419
Transfer of files, records, and property to Superior Court	11-501 note
Trials, expedited for persons denied bond	23-1322
Union Station, used by railroad, compensation, determination	7-1213
Voluntary dissolution. Corporations, ante	
Witnesses,	
United States and District Employees,	
Leave for service as	5 U.S.C. 6322
Prohibition on receipt of fees	5 U.S.C. 5537

UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE

Arrest warrants,	
Authority to issue	23-561
Arrested persons to be taken before	23-562
Central criminal records, furnishing Chief of Police with such information deemed necessary to enable police force to carry out provisions relative to	4-134a
Defined as a judicial officer	23-501
Dulles International Airport, deposit of collateral with by person charged with violation	7-1408

UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE—Continued

Member, Council on Law Enforcement	2-1901
Mentally ill persons found on certain federal reservations,	
Commitment authority	21-902
Hearings	21-903
Persons charged with violations relating to buildings and grounds outside District, collateral for appearance before	9-137
Search warrants,	
Alcoholic beverages	25-129
Application for to	23-522
Authority to issue	23-521
Dangerous drugs	33-709
Narcotic drugs	33-414
Washington National Airport, deposit of collateral with by person charged with violation	7-1306

UNITED STATES MARSHAL

See MARSHAL

UNITED STATES NAVAL OBSERVATORY

See NAVAL OBSERVATORY

UNITED STATES PARK POLICE

See PARK POLICE

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Credit for prior police service	4-522
Transfer of civil service retirement funds	4-522

UNITED STATES SOLDIERS' HOME

Michigan Avenue,	
Abandoned portion, transfer in part to Home	7-129
Relocated, lands transferred to Home	7-127
Transfer of portion for extension and widening purposes	7-127 note
Property, expenses for replacing to same condition, transfer of certain grounds for street purposes	7-127 note
Vacation of part of grounds for street purposes authorized,	7-128
Michigan Avenue, extension and widening	7-127 note

UNITED STATES TREASURY

See TREASURY OF THE UNITED STATES

UNIVERSITIES

See INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING

UNLAWFUL ENTRY

Public or private property, penalty	22-3102
-------------------------------------	---------

UNSAFE STRUCTURES

Generally	5-501 to 5-508
See INSANITARY BUILDINGS	
Abandoned vehicles on lot or parcel of land, abatement as nuisance	5-504
Abatement as nuisances,	5-504
Notice, post	
Accumulations of junk on parcel of land, abatement as nuisance	5-504
Appointment of persons to make surveys	5-502

Assessment of costs against property,	
Abatement as nuisances	5-504, 5-505, 5-506
Remedying conditions	5-503
Barring owner or interested person from premises upon failure to remedy condition after notice	5-503
Building Inspector to remedy conditions	5-501 to 5-503
Collection of assessment of costs to remedy conditions	5-503, 5-506
Contents of notice, abatement as nuisance	5-505
Costs and expenses for removing nuisances to be assessed against property,	5-505
Manner of payment or collection	5-506
Sale of property for nonpayment after two years	5-506
Costs and expenses of work done by Building Inspector in remedying conditions, reports	5-503, 5-505
Examination of structure by Building Inspector	5-501
Failure to,	
Abate nuisance after notice, penalty	5-504
Remedy condition after notice	5-502, 5-503
Immediate action required, Building Inspector to remedy conditions	5-501
Interest on assessment against property,	
Abatement as nuisances	5-504, 5-506
Remedying conditions, unpaid assessments	5-503
Junk, accumulation on land, abatement as nuisance	5-504
Liability of lessee or other persons to owner for repairs	5-503
No immediate danger, survey by disinterested persons	5-502
Notice,	
Abatement as nuisance,	5-504, 5-507
Contents	5-505
Failure to,	
Abate after notice, penalty	5-504
Remedy condition after notice	5-502, 5-503
Method of service	5-505, 5-507
Remedy condition	5-501, 5-504
Rendering structure or excavation safe upon failure of owner, etc., to remedy condition after notice	5-503
Reports,	
Costs and expense of work done by Building Inspector	5-503
Surveys	5-502, 5-503
Unsafe conditions	5-501, 5-508
Service,	
Notice, abatement as nuisance	5-505, 5-507
Reports of surveys, service on owner or interested party	5-502
Structures found to be unsafe,	5-508
Notice to owners and occupants	5-508
Penalty for violation of commissioners order	5-508
Use of may be prohibited	5-508
Survey by three disinterested persons	5-502
Report	5-503
Ten-day period allowed owner or interested person to remedy condition after notice	5-503

UNSAFE STRUCTURES—Continued

Trees, dead, dangerous or diseased	5-504
Uncovered wells, cisterns, or excavations, abatement as nuisance	5-504

UNWHOLESOME FOOD

Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, provisions supplemental to	22-3422
Regulations	22-3419
Sale of,	
Penalty	22-3421
Prohibited	22-3416

USE

Defined	47-2701
Property. See ZONING	

USE TAX ACT

Text of Act	47-2701 et seq.
See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	

USED GOODS DEALERS

See SECOND-HAND DEALERS

USES

Legal estate in cestui que use	45-1201
Possession and seizin of jointly seized lands	45-1202

USURY

See INTEREST AND USURY

VACATION PERMITS

See CHILD LABOR

VACCINATION

Rabies	1-230, 47-2003
Smallpox	31-1102

VAGRANCY

Burden of proof	22-3303
Definition	22-3302
Penalties, conditions imposed by court	22-3304
Persons deemed to be vagrants	22-3302
Prosecutions,	
Burden of proof	22-3302
Superior Court	22-3305
Strikes or picketing, rights to not abrogated by provisions respecting	22-3306

VAN BUREN STREET UNDERPASS

Use by street railway company, payment of share of cost	7-517
---	-------

VANDALISM

Capitol grounds, injury to grounds or structures or shrubbery prohibited	9-122
Criminal offense	22-3112

VANITY SHOPS

Licenses,	
Convention of national associations of hair dressers or cosmetologists, exemption	47-2310a
Fee	47-2310

VARIATIONS

Measuring and weighing devices	10-127
Small packages of food	10-117

VARNUM STREET VIADUCT

Closing of certain grade crossings after completion	7-516
Use by street railway company, payment of share of cost	7-515

VAULTS

See PUBLIC SPACE RENTAL

VEGETABLES

See, also, specific heads	
Baskets, standard sizes	10-115
Carrier crates, capacity	10-115
Hampers, dimensions	10-115
Leaf vegetables, sale and retail by net weight	10-115
Lug boxes, standard sizes	10-115
Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption	47-2203
Round-stave baskets, standard sizes	10-115
Sale by bunch authorized	10-115
Short weight or count by seller prohibited	10-115
Standard containers	10-115

VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

Coal, charcoal, or coke, name and address of vendor to be displayed on vehicles	10-111
Defined	1-921
Drinking of alcoholic beverages in certain vehicles in or upon streets, etc., prohibited, penalty	25-128
Emergency run, defined	1-921
Emergency vehicle, defined	1-921
Impoundment,	
Outstanding traffic violation notices	40-603
Storage by police	4-159
Intoxication in certain vehicles in or upon streets, etc., prohibited, penalty	25-128
Larceny from	22-2204a
Purchase or trade by District	1-250
Sewer work, etc., purchase and employment	7-1237, 7-1238
Storage of vehicles impounded by police	4-159(d) (1)
Utilization of District-owned vehicles to transport children of certain employees of D.C. Government	1-261
Weights and measures law, right to enforcing officers to stop and make inspections or tests	10-126

VENDING MACHINES

License, food, refreshment or weighing machines	47-2319
Placard on machine, contents	10-109
Required to be in perfect working order	10-109
Regulations and requirements concerning use	10-109
Slugs,	
Manufacture, sale, offer for sale or possession with intent to defraud, penalty	22-1408
Operation with, penalty	22-1407

VENDORS

- Badges of licensees 47-2336
- Defined 47-2336, 47-2601, 47-2701
- Licenses, fee 47-2336
- Police Department,
 - Examination of books and premises 4-148
 - Supervisory powers 4-147, 4-148, 4-150
- Sellers of own produce in markets or at wholesale exempted from vender's license 47-2336
- Weights and measures law, right of enforcing officers to stop and make inspections or tests 10-126

VENEREAL DISEASE

- Minors, treatment for, 6-119j-1
 - Consent of minor 6-119j-1
 - Notification of parents or guardians 6-119j-1

VENTILATION

- Houses 1-725
- Sanitary inspector, skill in as qualification for 6-104
- Sewers, inspection by plumbing inspector 1-727
- Shaft, height, fireproof construction 5-405

VERATRUM VERID

- Poison, restriction of sale 2-612

VERDICTS

- See EJECTMENT; EMINENT DOMAIN
- Closing and abandonment of streets, highways, etc., proceedings after objections filed, abandonment after verdict returned 7-407
- Excessive verdicts in claims arising from negligent operation of vehicle by employees, treatment by court 1-924
- Insanity, acquittal by jury on grounds of, setting fact forth in 24-301
- Remittitur, excessive verdicts in claims arising from negligent operation of vehicle by employees 1-924

VERIFICATION

- See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS
- Alcoholic beverages, application for licenses 25-115
- Coal, charcoal, or coke, sale by weight 10-111
- Probation officers, accounts, payment of necessary expenses 24-105
- Religious societies, certificate of election or appointment of trustees or directors 29-503

VESSELS

- Carriers of communicable diseases, Director of Public Health authorized free access to in order to enforce provisions of act 6-119f
- Defined 48-301

VESTRIES

- Religious denominations, acts relating to organization and power to remain in force 49-303

VETERANS

- Benefits, exemption from income tax 47-1504, 47-1557a
- Loans, disability of minority removed for 45-1701
- Recording certificates of service and discharge 45-711

- Services to, in connection with black-outs and civil defense 6-1015

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

- See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS; SUBSTANTIALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Dental surgeon, exemption from dentistry law 2-317
- Drug rehabilitation and treatment program 24-613
- Mentally Ill Persons,
 - Admission of to Veterans or military hospital 21-587, 21-908
- Podiatrist, exemption from podiatry law 2-712

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

- Property exempt from taxation 47-832

VETERANS' ORGANIZATIONS

- Group insurance policies, issuance to. See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

VETERINARIANS

- Agricultural Department, veterinary surgeons in employ of, exemption from law 2-809
- Aiders or abettors in violation of provisions, penalty 2-811
- Alcoholic beverages, administration of, license not required 25-109
- Appeal from orders revoking or suspending license 2-810
- Appeals,
 - District of Columbia Court of Appeals, revocation or suspension of licenses 2-810
 - Refusal to grant license 2-806
- Applications for license 2-803
- Army veterinary surgeons, exemptions from regulatory law 2-809
- Board of Examiners,
 - Annual report 2-802
 - Applications for licenses, duties 2-803
 - Appointment 2-801
 - Bond, right to require of officers 2-802
 - Compensation of members 2-803
 - Costs, appeal of revocation or suspension of licenses 2-810
 - Creation 2-801
 - Employees and examiners, inspection of places of business 2-807
 - Expenses of administering law, payment 2-803
 - Meetings 2-802
 - Number 2-801
 - Oaths, power of secretary to administer 2-802
 - President 2-802
 - Qualifications 2-801
 - Reciprocal relations with similar Boards 2-804
 - Removal of member for cause 2-801
 - Revocation or suspension of licenses 2-810
 - Rules and regulations, power to adopt 2-802
 - Secretary 2-802
 - Term of office 2-801
 - Vacancies filled for unexpired term 2-801
 - Vice-president 2-802
- Board of Review,
 - Appointment, re-examination of refusal to grant license 2-806

VETERINARIANS—Continued**Board of Review—Continued**

Payment of costs, appeal of revocation or suspension of license	2-810
Bonds or securities on appeal not required	2-810
Compensation of Board members	2-803
Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violations	2-812
Costs, appeal of revocation or suspension of license	2-810
Crimes involving moral turpitude, conviction as ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-810
Defined	33-401
Deposit to accompany appeals from refusal to grant license	2-806
Display of license	2-807
Educational requirements, application for license	2-803
Examinations for licenses,	2-803
Fraud in passing, ground for revocation or suspension	2-810
Non-graduate practitioners	2-805
Existing practitioners, exemption from examination	2-805
Expenses of Board, payment	2-803
Fees,	
Application for license	2-803
Board of Review	2-806
Practitioners exempt from examination	2-805
Findings of Board of Review	2-806
Fines and penalties, violations	2-811
Fire Department	4-404
Forms for applications for license	2-803
Fraud in passing examination or in obtaining license, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-810
Grounds for revocation or suspension of licenses	2-810
Hearing,	
Removal of Board members	2-801
Revocation or suspension of licenses	2-810
Imprisonment, violations of provisions	2-811
Inebriety, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-810
Inspection of place of business	2-807
Issuance of licenses,	2-802, 2-803
Fraud in obtaining, ground for revocation or suspension	2-810
Licenses,	
Alcoholic beverages, administration of, license not required	25-109
Appeals from refusal to grant	2-806
Application	2-803
Board of Review, appointment, reexamination of refusal to grant license	2-806
Costs of appeal of revocation or suspension	2-810
Crimes involving moral turpitude, conviction as ground for revocation or suspension	2-810
Deposit to accompany appeals from refusal to grant	2-806
Display	2-807

Licenses—Continued

District of Columbia Court of Appeals, revocation or suspension of licenses, appeals to	2-810
Educational requirements, application for license	2-803
Examination for,	2-803
Fraud in passing, ground for revocation or suspension	2-810
Nongraduate practitioners	2-805
Fees, generally, ante	
Forms for application	2-803
Fraud in obtaining licenses, ground for revocation or suspension	2-810
Hearing, revocation or suspension	2-810
Inebriety, ground for revocation or suspension	2-810
Issuance,	2-802, 2-803
Fraud in obtaining, ground for revocation or suspension	2-810
Notice, revocation or suspension	2-810
Other states, practitioners from, licensing reciprocity	2-804
Practitioners exempt from examination	2-805
Preservation of applications for	2-803
Qualifications, applications for license	2-803
Refusal after examination	2-806
Revocation or suspension	2-810
Meetings of Board	2-802
Misdemeanors, violations of provisions	2-811
Notice,	
Removal of Board members	2-801
Revocation or suspension of licenses	2-810
Oaths and affirmations, secretary of Board empowered to administer	2-802
Official register of Board of Examiners, content	2-802
Outside practitioners, incidental practice within District, exemption	2-809
Persons,	
Exempted from regulatory law	2-809
Regarded as practitioners	2-808
Pharmacy law, exception from	2-601
Practitioners from other states, licensing, reciprocity	2-804
Preservation of applications for licenses	2-803
Procedure for revocation or suspension of licenses	2-810
Qualifications,	
Application for license	2-803
Board members	2-801
Refusal of license after examination	2-806
Removal of Board members	2-801
Report of Board	2-802
Revocation or suspension of licenses	2-810
Rules and regulations of Board	2-802
States,	
Reciprocal relations for practice in District	2-804
Veterinary surgeons from, exemption from regulatory law	2-809
Term of office of Board members	2-801
Vacancies in Board, filling for unexpired term	2-801

VIADUCTS

- See EASTERN AVENUE VIADUCT; FERN STREET VIADUCT; MICHIGAN AVENUE VIADUCT; VARNUM STREET VIADUCT
- Acquisition of necessary land 7-1215
- Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, construction by 7-502 note
- Construction under or over railroads, payment of share of costs 7-1214, 7-1215
- Eminent domain proceedings 7-1215
- Monroe Street, use by street railway, payment of share of costs 7-510
- Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company, construction by 7-502 note
- Railroads, construction and maintenance over 7-1214, 7-1215

VIEW

- Eminent domain, land for streets, view of premises by jury 7-206

VIRGINIA

- Agreement with District for use of sewers 1-817c
- Transportation agreement 1-1401a

VISITOR CENTER FACILITIES ACT

- See 40 U.S.C. 801 et seq.

VITAL STATISTICS

- Birth reports, 6-301 to 6-304
- Acknowledgment of receipt of 6-301
- Altering or falsifying prohibited 6-302
- Certification of name of child by Commissioner 6-301
- Contents of 6-301
- Definition of "Health Officer", "Director of Public Health" or "Director" 6-301
- Delay in filing, separate and distinct offense for each week's delay 6-304
- False or fictitious transcripts of record prohibited 6-302
- Filing with Director of Public Health 6-301 to 6-303
- Illegitimate children, identity of parents, disclosure unnecessary 6-301
- Imprisonment for violation of provisions requiring 6-304
- Information filed by Corporation Counsel, prosecution for violations 6-304
- Inspection of records 6-303
- Midwives, duty to report 6-301
- Name of child, reporting 6-301
- New record on marriage of natural parents 16-2345
- Part of public record 6-303
- Penalties for violating law requiring 6-304
- Physicians, duty to report 6-301
- Prosecutions in Municipal Court for violations 6-304
- Publication of abstracts and analysis of data 6-303
- Rules and regulations 6-301
- Stillbirths, when unnecessary to report 6-301
- Time limit for making 6-301
- Use of reports in evidence, prosecution for violations 6-304

- Director of Public Health, enforcement of regulations 6-102
- Inter-Departmental Statistical Committee, created 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 116

VOCATIONAL BOARD

- See EDUCATION, BOARD OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

- Department of Vocational Rehabilitation, establishment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
- Functions transferred to Department of Human Resources 1 App., Org. Action Nos. 69-96, 70-83

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

- Establishment of occupational schools on elementary school level for pupils not prepared to pursue vocational courses in vocational or trade schools 31-614
- High schools, trade or vocational courses on senior high school level, authority of Board of Education 31-614
- John A. Chamberlain Vocational School 31-1107
- Lenox Vocational School 31-1107
- Senior high schools, trade or vocational courses in, authority 31-614

VOLUNTARY APPRENTICES

- Application 36-131
- Apprenticeship, 36-128
- Agreements 36-126
- Committees 36-122
- Council, 36-124
- Rules and regulations 36-125
- Board of Education, responsibility of 36-127
- Definition of apprentice 36-123
- Director of Apprenticeship 36-121
- Purposes 36-129
- Registration and approval of agreements of apprenticeship 36-129
- Secretary of Labor, 36-125
- Administration by Director, Apprenticeship Council, under supervision of 36-132
- Defined 36-123
- Director of Apprenticeship, appointment by 36-124
- Establishment of standards for apprenticeship, approval of 36-133
- Separability of provisions 36-130
- Violation of agreements 36-130

VOLUNTEER FIRE ORGANIZATIONS

- Use of equipment of regular department 4-411

VOLUNTEER SERVICES

- Acceptance by District prohibited, exception 1-215

VOLUNTEERS

- Civilian defense, liability for acts 6-1011

VOTES AND VOTING

- See specific heads

VOUCHERS

- Examination by disbursing officer 47-112a
- Probation officers, payment of necessary expenses 24-105

WAGES

- See COMPENSATION; MINIMUM WAGE AND INDUSTRIAL SAFETY BOARD; MINIMUM WAGE LAW
- Attachment of 16-572

WAGONS

- Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption 47-2203

WAIVER

- See specific heads

WAR

- Blackouts during 6-1001
- Evacuation from District 6-1008
- Funds for defense purposes 6-1009
- Hours of labor of females during 36-301
- Secretary of the Army, approval of evacuation of District during 6-1008
- Special police appointed during 6-1006
- Voluntary services for government 6-1007

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

- See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Bonded liquors stored in government warehouses, permission for lawful owners to withdraw from 25-115
- Criminal offenses in connection with, see this index under criminal offenses

WAREHOUSEMEN

- See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
- Defined 33-701

WARRANTIES

- See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
- Life tenant, warranties void as to heir 45-309
- "With general warranty," effect in deeds 45-304
- "With special warranty," effect in deeds 45-305

WARRANTS FOR ARREST

- Arrests without warrant, see ARREST
- Authority for issuance,
 - Judges of Superior Court 11-941
 - Judicial officers 23-561
- Carriers of communicable diseases, persons believed to be 6-119e
- Child considered an adult for purpose of 23-563
- Complaint for issuance of 23-561
- Contents 23-561
- Definitions 23-501
- Execution of, 23-562
 - Metropolitan police 4-138
- Form 23-561
- Issuance of,
 - Judges of Superior Court 11-941
 - Judicial officers 23-561
- Judicial officer,
 - Defined 23-501
 - To issue 23-561

- Law enforcement officer,
 - Defined 23-501
 - To take person arrested before court without unnecessary delay 23-562
- Legal assistance to police in wrongful arrest actions 41-143a
- Oath or affirmation, complaint for to be under 23-561
- Parole violators 24-205
- Persons arrested to be taken before court without unnecessary delay, 23-562
 - Child to be transferred to Family Division of Superior Court 23-563
- Persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District 9-134
- Prosecutor,
 - Defined 23-501
 - Requesting summons instead of 23-561
- Return of 23-561
- Resisting arrest neither justified nor excusable 22-505
- Territorial and other limits of 23-563
- Registered milk containers, persons unlawfully holding 48-205
- Summons instead of 23-561
- Time for service 23-563

WASHINGTON

- District of Columbia, successor to corporations of Washington 1-104
- General laws and ordinances made applicable to Georgetown 1-107
- Georgetown made part of 1-107
- Laws and ordinances of city to remain in force 49-302
- Limits of city, defined 1-107
- Records and other documents made property of District 1-106

WASHINGTON, ALEXANDRIA AND MOUNT VERNON RAILWAY COMPANY

- Highway Bridge, street railroads right to cross upon, terms agreed by 7-507

WASHINGTON AND OLD DOMINION RAILWAY

- Francis Scott Key Bridge, use, conditions 7-511

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT

- Diversion of water beyond District 43-1529
- Use in part as playground 8-130
- Water,
 - Pipes, laying for use of public buildings, costs 43-1537
 - Rents from Aqueduct applied to improvement of same 43-1524

WASHINGTON ASYLUM AND JAIL

- See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

WASHINGTON ASYLUM HOSPITAL

- See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

WASHINGTON CHANNEL WATERFRONT

- See HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT
- Bridge construction 7-526
- Southwest area development 7-134

WASHINGTON CHANNEL BRIDGE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Established, composition, functions 7-526

WASHINGTON GAS LIGHT COMPANY

Taking up, laying, or replacing gas main before paving of street 7-605

WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY

Alteration, amendment, and repeal, reservation of Congress 32-211

Arrest without warrant by member of Metropolitan Police force for violations of laws relating to cruelty to animals 32-205

Bringing abused children before Juvenile Court 32-209

By-laws 32-204

Children in house of ill fame, commitment of 32-209

Cooperation of Commissioner of District 32-209

Cruelty to animals,
Police to arrest for at request of member 32-205

Prosecution of offenders 22-806

Destruction of abandoned animals 22-812

Disposition of fines 32-206

Evidence of membership 32-205

Fines and forfeitures,
Division of fines within 32-206

Impounded animals, relief of 22-808

Incorporation 32-201

Laws,
Affecting children 32-209

Effective throughout District 32-207

Officers, 32-202

Chosen from members 32-203

Police,
Aid 32-209

Detailed to aid in preventing cruelty to animals 32-210

Preventing cruelty to,
Animals 32-205

Children 32-208

Rights of in forfeitures and fines collected in criminal division of Superior Court 16-794, 16-707

Search warrants, issuance on complaint of 22-805

Witness fees of 15-715

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY

See TRANSPORTATION

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN REGION DEVELOPMENT

Agencies invited to make intensive study of final report of Joint Committee on Washington Metropolitan problems 1-1304

Congressional declaration, coordination in development of Washington Metropolitan Region 1-1301

Definition of Washington metropolitan region 1-1305

Exercise of functions of all governmental authorities to be coordinated 1-1302

Intensive study of final report of Joint Committee on Washington Metropolitan problems, agencies invited to make 1-1304

Policy to be followed for attainment of established objective 1-1302

Priority projects 1-1303

Sewage disposal, priority project 1-1303

Short title of act 1-1301 note

Study of final report of Joint Committee on Washington Metropolitan problems, agencies invited to make 1-1304

Water pollution and transportation, priority project 1-1303

Water supply, priority project 1-1303

WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT

See AIRPORT

WASHINGTON RAILWAY AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

Benning Bridge, construction cost, share borne and paid by 7-514

Duct line, construction authorized 44-206

Michigan Avenue, easement or right of way over authorized 7-131

WASHINGTON STOCK EXCHANGE

Taxation 47-1707

WASHINGTON SUBURBAN SANITARY COMMISSION

Contract for District water delivery 43-1530

Delivery of District water to territory in Maryland within District 45-1530

WASHINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

See EDUCATION

WASHINGTON TERMINAL COMPANY

Assessment of real property 47-718, 47-719

Establishment and maintenance of terminal station authorized 7-1212

National Visitors Center 40 U.S.C. 801 et seq.

Street lights, payment for, maximum charges 7-708

Union Station, operation 7-1213

WASTE

Damages and penalty 45-1302

Forfeiture of rights 45-1301

Joint tenant committing, liability to other joint tenants 45-1304

License in writing required 45-1302

Reversioner forfeiting lease for waste of tenant who has assigned interest 45-1303

Tenants in common, liability between for waste 45-1304

Treble damages 45-1301

Writ of 45-1301

WATCHES

Auctioneers, Police Department, supervisory powers 4-147, 4-148, 4-150

Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour 47-2205

WATER

- See DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES; WATER DEPARTMENT; WATER FUND; WATER MAINS AND PIPES; WATER REGISTRAR; WATER SUPPLY; WATER SYSTEM; WATER-CRAFT; WATER-WORKS
- Chief of Engineers shutting off water to prevent waste 43-1507
- Closing-out sales. See SALES
- Coal, charcoal or coke, restrictions as to contents 10-111
- Diversion beyond District, 43-1529 et seq.
- Acquisition of land and right-of-way for pipe lines to Virginia 43-1531c, 43-1532
- Falls Church, Virginia, delivery to 43-1531a
- Investigation of distribution system outside District 43-1531b
- Maryland, contracts with Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission for delivery to 43-1530
- Prohibition, exceptions 43-1529
- Reservoirs, cost charges reflected in charges 43-1542
- Virginia, contracts with Arlington County supervisors for delivery to 43-1531
- Horizontal property regimes, charges in relation thereto 5-930
- Lien for water charges 43-1521c
- Making impure maliciously, penalty 22-3118
- Meters, tampering with, penalty 22-3117
- Pipes, tapping, penalty 22-3117
- Remedies relating to water charges not exclusive 43-1521d
- Rents, rates and charges,
- Additional charge on unpaid water bills 43-1521a
- Arlington County, Virginia, to pay charges for District water delivered to 43-1531
- Authority concerning 43-1519 et seq.
- Collect rates or charges in advance 43-1521, 43-1521b
- Constitute fund for maintenance, management and repair of water supply system 43-1522
- Delivery of District water to Maryland 43-1530
- Falls Church, Virginia, payment of rents for water delivered to 43-1531a
- Fix rates 43-1520c
- Fund to defray cost of water distribution 43-1523
- Government of United States, rates for water and water services furnished from District system 43-1541
- Increase in rents 43-1520a
- Lien for charges 43-1521c
- Not to be source of revenue 43-1522
- Potomac water furnished to charitable institutions and churches without charge 43-1533
- Refund of rents when erroneously paid 45-1519
- Remedies relating to charges not exclusive 43-1521d

Rents, rates and charges—Continued

- Schedule of rents 43-1520
- Stopping service on failure to pay rates or charges 43-1521, 43-1521b
- Tax sale of property furnished water upon failure to pay charges 43-1521c
- Washington Aqueduct, rents derived to be applied to its improvement 43-1524
- Reservoirs, payments for 43-1542
- Service, discontinuance for failure to pay water charges 43-1521b
- Tax sale, property furnished water, failure to pay water charges 43-1521c
- Taxes. Rents, rates and charges, generally, ante
- Unpaid water bills, additional charge 43-1521a

WATER CLOSETS

See PRIVIES

WATER DEPARTMENT

- Engineer's office, under direction of 43-1502
- Expenses to be included in budget estimates 47-210
- Fiscal year 43-1504
- Water Registrar 43-1506

WATER FUND

- Constituted 43-1523
- Government of United States, water and water services furnished to, appropriations to fund to correspond to value of 43-1541
- Payments by United States for expenses of District credited to 47-2501a
- Reservoirs, payments for 43-1542
- Water system, funds loaned to District to expand and improve, deposits to credit of 43-1540

WATER MAINS AND PIPES

- Assessment, construction cost against abutting property, 43-1510 et seq.
- Collections to be credited to appropriations 43-1516
- Notice 43-1512
- Payable in three installments 43-1513
- Rates 43-1511
- Refund of overpayment 43-1518
- Relevy 43-1515
- Unsubdivided land 43-1514
- Assessor. Assessment, etc., generally, ante
- Authority to lay 43-1501
- Chief of Engineers to report unlawful tapping of water pipes to United States attorney or grand jury 43-1535
- Connections, fees 1-726
- Construction,
- Cost. Assessment, etc., ante
- Discretion of Commissioners of District 43-1510
- District to pay for all but those supplying government property 43-1537
- Criminal offenses,
- Damaging or defacing pipes 43-1536
- Unauthorized tapping or opening of mains or pipes laid by United States 43-1538
- Unlawful tapping of pipes 43-1534

WATER MAINS AND PIPES—Continued

Damage or defacement of water pipes, penalty	43-1536
Delivery of District water to Falls Church, Virginia, through mains of Arlington County	43-1531a
Fees for permits to connect buildings with	1-726
Fines and penalties,	
Damaging or defacing pipes	43-1536
Unauthorized opening of water mains and pipes laid by United States	43-1538
Unlawful tapping of pipes	43-1534
Imprisonment,	
Damaging or defacing pipes	43-1536
Unlawful tapping of pipes	43-1534
Lands, easements, etc., for pipes, acquiring, delivery of District water to Virginia	43-1531c, 43-1532
Laying in street before improvement	7-605
Lot connections	6-401 to 6-404
Maryland, connection of District water mains with mains in state	43-1530
Misdemeanor, unlawful tapping of pipes	43-1534
Permit system of public improvement, assessment of cost	7-608
Power of District Commissioners to lay	43-1501
Public buildings, etc., laying for use of, costs	43-1537
Real property, acquisition for delivery of District water to Virginia	43-1531c, 43-1532
Refund of overpaid assessment	43-1518
Streets,	
Dedicated by landowners, right to lay in parking	7-117
Improvements, service connections, assessment of cost	7-610
Tapping, penalty	22-3117
Taxes, uniformity	43-1505
Unauthorized opening of water mains and pipes laid by United States, penalty	43-1538
United States Soldiers' Home, payment of expenses for removal and replacement, transfer of ground for extension and widening of Michigan Avenue	7-127 note
Unlawful tapping of pipes,	
Chief of Engineers to inform United States attorney or grand jury of violations	43-1535
Penalty	43-1534
Water, making impure maliciously, penalty	22-3118

WATER POLLUTION

Department of Environmental Services	
1 App., Org. Action No. 71-255	

WATER REGISTRAR

Bond	43-1506
Duties	43-1506

WATER STREET

Closing in part for park purposes	8-114
-----------------------------------	-------

WATER SUPPLY

Charitable institutions and churches, furnishing water without charge	43-1533
Commissioners of District, rules and regulations	43-1503

Delivery outside district	43-1542
Distribution systems outside District, investigation, curtailing supply upon showing of wastage	43-1531b
Government of United States, water and water services furnished from District system	43-1541
Large quantity users to erect and maintain meters	43-1509
Rates, District Council authorized to fix	43-1520c
Reservoirs, payments for	43-1542
Rules and regulations	43-1503
Stopping service on failure to pay rates or charges	43-1521, 43-1521b
Tax levied and collected to constitute fund to defray costs	43-1523

WATER SYSTEM

Defined	43-1539
Government of United States, water and water services furnished from	43-1541
Loans for expansion authorized	43-1540
Rates levied to constitute fund for maintenance, etc.	43-1522

WATER-CRAFT

Intoxicated persons not to operate, penalty	25-127
United States owning and operating, exemption from Boiler Inspection Act	1-709

WATER-POWER COMPANY

Defined	43-116
---------	--------

WATER-WORKS

Inspectors, draftsmen, etc., employment	7-1235
Meters, tampering with, penalty	22-3117
Temporary employees	7-1236
Water, making impure maliciously, penalty	22-3118

WEAPONS

Altering identification marks	22-3212
Antique and toy pistols excepted	22-3213
Blackjack,	
Dealer, prohibition as to sale of	22-3209
False information in purchasing	22-3211
Persons authorized to possess	22-3214
Possession, prohibition	22-3214
Restrictions on sale	22-3208
Carrying concealed weapons,	
Dwelling houses or places of business, exception	22-3204
Exceptions	22-3205
Licenses to carry, issuance	22-3206
Marshals, sheriffs, jail wardens, etc., exception from provisions	22-3205
Prohibition	22-3204
Committing crime of violence, while armed with pistol, other firearm, or other listed dangerous and deadly weapons; additional punishment; suspension of sentence when not permitted	22-3202
Contents of records	22-3210
Conviction of felony or violation of certain provisions, prohibition against possession of pistol because of	22-3203

WEAPONS—Continued

Crimes of violence,		Person,	
Committing while armed	22-3202	Defined	22-3201
Defined	22-3201	Designated to protect life and property	
Dagger, possession, prohibition	22-3214	in buildings outside District	9-134
Dangerous article,		Pistol,	
Defined	22-3217	Defined	22-3201
Taking and destruction	22-3217	Unlawful possession	22-3203
Date of sale, records to contain	22-3210	Possession,	
Deadly or dangerous weapons,		Certain dangerous weapons, exceptions	22-3214
Assault with	22-502	Pistol by criminals	22-3203
Dealer's license, fee	47-2340	Purchase, defined	22-3201
Police force, use in assaulting, resisting,		Purchaser to be known to seller or present	
opposing, etc., officer or member of	22-505	evidence of identity	22-3210
Dealers, licenses,	22-3209	Razor, possession, prohibition	22-3214
Fee	47-2340	Records, pistols, machine guns, sawed-off	
Decision of property clerk as to claim for		shotguns, licensees to keep	22-3210
dangerous article, copy sent to claimants		Regulations relative to, power to adopt	1-227
by registered mail	22-3217	Report of sales to Major and Superintendent	
Definitions	22-3201	of Police	47-2340
Delivery of pistol by seller to purchaser, regu-		Restrictions, display of pistol or placard ad-	
lation	22-3208	vertising sale	22-3211
Dirk, possession, prohibition	22-3214	Sale,	
Discharge of firearms in Capitol grounds pro-		False information, prohibition	22-3211
hibited	9-123	Minors and others, penalty	22-3207
Display of license	22-3210	Pistols, person having reasonable cause	
Disposition of dangerous articles, re-		to believe purchaser is not of sound	
striction	22-3217	mind, prohibition	22-3207, 22-3210
Drug addicts, ownership or possession of		Sand club, possession, prohibition	22-3214
pistol, prohibition	22-3203	Sand-bag, possession, prohibition	22-3214
False information in sales prohibited	22-3211	Sawed-off shotgun,	
Gun mountings and carriages, sale from re-		Dealer, prohibition as to sale of	22-3209
formatory to states and their political		Defined	22-3201
subdivisions	24-418a	False information in purchasing	22-3211
Guns, dealer's license, fee	47-2340	Persons authorized to possess	22-3214
Identity, false evidence of by purchaser	22-3211	Possession, prohibition	22-3214
Imitation pistol, possession, prohibition	22-3214	Restrictions on sale	22-3208
Imposition of sentence in certain crimes in-		Sell, defined	22-3201
volving dangerous weapons	24-203	Selling pistols to minors and others	22-3207
Introducing into penal institutions, penalty	22-2603	Separability of provisions	22-3216
Keeping or making pistol available for or to		Sling shot possession, prohibition	22-3214
drug addicts, penalty	22-3203	Statement, person applying for purchase of	
Knife with blade longer than 3 inches, pos-		pistol, contents	22-3208
session, prohibition	22-3214	Stiletto, possession, prohibition	22-3214
License,		Switchblade knife, possession, prohibition	22-3214
Business restricted to building designated		Taking and destruction of dangerous arti-	
in	22-3210	cles	22-3217
Carrying of weapon, issuance	22-3206	Transfers of firearms, regulations	22-3208
Carrying weapon without, prohibition	22-3204	Transmission of copy of record to Superin-	
Dealers	22-3209	tendent of Police	22-3210
Machine gun,		WEEDS	
Dealer, prohibition as to sale of	22-3209	Assessment of cost of removal of weeds from	
Defined	22-3201	unoccupied property as a tax	6-902
False information in purchasing	22-3211	Corporation Counsel, filing of information on	
Persons authorized to possess	22-3214	failure to remove after notice	6-903
Possession, prohibition	22-3214	Cost of removing weeds from unoccupied	
Restrictions on sale	22-3208	property assessed as tax against property	6-902
Major and Superintendent of Police, approval		Duty to remove	6-901
of license	47-2340	Notice to remove	6-901, 6-902
Metal knuckles, possession, prohibition	22-3214	Prosecution for failure to remove	6-903
Minors, sale to	22-3207	WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS	
Nuisance, dangerous article declared to be	22-3217	Alteration of weighing or measuring devices,	
Penal institutions, introducing into, penalty	22-2603	inspection and approval	10-104
Penalties for violating provisions	22-3215	Apples, standard box, dimension	10-115

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS—Con.

Approval and sealing of weights and measures	10-103
Assistant Directors,	
Appointment	10-101a
Coal, charcoal, or coke, duties concerning delivery	10-111
Condemnation seal or tag attached by not to be altered, etc.	10-104
Exclusive powers to perform duties	10-103
Hindering in making inspections prohibited	10-105
Police power as enforcing officer	10-126
Powers and duties granted to and imposed on by Director	10-129
Testing, inspecting, etc., weighing and measuring devices and equipment	10-103
Weighing, measuring, and inspecting packages or amounts of commodities	10-124
Automatic,	
Measuring pump,	
"Out of use" sign on pump, when required	10-122
Subject to inspection and approval, or condemnation	10-122
Vending devices, regulations concerning use	10-109
Badges of enforcing officers, exhibition upon request	10-126
Beets, sale by bunch authorized	10-115
Berries, standard container	10-115
Boxes for small fruits and vegetables, standard container	10-115
Bread, regulations concerning weight and sale	10-113
Bushel box, dimension	10-115
Butter, sale by weight	10-120
Buyers prohibited from taking more than actual or true weight or measure	10-107
Cheese, sale by weight	10-120
Cherries, standard container	10-115
Climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables	10-115
Coal, charcoal, or coke,	
Delivery ticket, content	10-111
Delivery vehicle, name of seller of fuel displayed	10-111
Liquid contents	10-111
Original of delivery ticket, right of Director, assistants or inspectors to demand	10-111
Sale by weight required	10-111
Coin in slot machine, regulations concerning	10-109
Condemnation,	
Nonconforming devices	10-103
Seal or tag not to be altered, etc.	10-104
Constitutionality of regulatory acts, provision separable	10-133
Corn on cob, sale by barrel permitted	10-121
Cranberries, standard barrel dimensions	10-115
Crates for fruits and vegetables	10-115
Dairy products, packaging, size and markings on containers	10-114

Department of,	
Assistants, inspection and other employees, power to appoint	10-101
Creation	10-101
Director of, post	
Dimensions and capacity,	
Cord of wood	10-118
Gill	10-119
Standard barrels or container baskets, boxes, hampers, etc., for fruits and vegetables	10-115
Director of,	
Appointment	10-101
Assistant Directors, ante	
Bonds	10-102
Coal, charcoal, or coke, duties concerning delivery	10-111
Condemnation seal or tag attached by not to be altered, etc.	10-104
Custody and control of standards	10-101
Defined	10-131
Enforcement of regulations regarding operation of markets	10-130
Exclusive powers to perform duties	10-103
Food, purchase authorized for investigation of misrepresentation or false advertising	10-124a
Head of Department	10-101
Hindering in making inspections prohibited	10-105
Investigations concerning sale, distribution, or prices of commodities	10-130
Name changed from Superintendent	10-101a
Oath	10-102
Police powers as enforcing officer	10-126
Potatoes, labeling, administration of provisions respecting	22-3409
Powers and duties granted to and imposed on assistants and inspectors	10-129
Recommendation of assistants, inspectors, and other employees	10-101
Record of weighing and measuring devices inspected, custodian of	10-106
Reports and recommendations concerning sale, distribution, or prices of commodities	10-130
Sale or interest in sale of weighing or measuring devices prohibited	10-125
Sealing, etc., weighing measures and devices, conformity to standards kept in office	10-103
Supervision over produce and other markets owned by District	10-130
Testing, inspection, etc., weighing and measuring devices and equipment	10-103
Weighing, measuring, and inspecting packages or amounts of commodities	10-124
Dry measures, substitutes for prohibited	10-116
Duty of owner to have scales and measuring devices tested	10-103
Enforcing officer, powers	10-126
False weighing or measuring devices prohibited	10-107
Farmers' produce markets. Produce markets, post	

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS—Con.

Fees,		Lug boxes for fruits and vegetables, standard sizes	10-115
Municipal Fish Wharf and Market, wharfage and dockage fees	10-135	Meat, sale by weight	10-120
Public scales	10-128	Milk and cream, bottle or other container, regulations and requirements	10-114
Weighmaster	10-128	Neglect, failure, or refusal to exhibit weighing and measuring devices prohibited	10-105
Fish sold by avoirdupois weight	10-120	Net weight used in selling commodity	10-108
Fish wharf and market	10-135	Notice, unapproved weighing and measuring devices	10-103
Fluid ounce, dimension	10-119	One bushel hamper, dimensions	10-115
Food,		One-half bushel box, dimension	10-115
Package form, weight, measure or numerical count indicated on package	10-117	One-half bushel hamper, dimensions	10-115
Purchase authorized for investigation of misrepresentation, etc.	10-124a	One-half pint, dimension for standard container for certain fruits and vegetables	10-115
Four-basket flat crate for fruits and vegetables, capacity	10-115	One-peck hamper, dimensions	10-115
Four-quart baskets, standard size for climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables	10-115	Onions,	
Frequency with which weights and measures tested	10-103	Crates, dimensions	10-115
Frozen food products	10-119	Sale by bunch authorized	10-115
Gallon, liquid measure	10-119	Oysters, shucked oysters sold by liquid measure or numerical count	10-120
Gasoline pumps	10-119	Packages or amounts of commodities, weighing, measuring, or inspecting	10-124
Grape baskets, standard sizes	10-115	Partial invalidity of regulatory act	10-133
Half-pint, liquid measure	10-119	Pears, standard box, dimensions	10-115
Hampers for fruits and vegetables, dimension	10-115	Penalties for violating law	10-134
Ice, sale, regulation	10-112	Person construed to mean partnership, corporation, or association	10-132
Ice cream, standard container	10-119	Pint,	
Imprisonment, violation of provisions of law	10-134	Dimension for standard container for certain fruits and vegetables	10-115
Inspection of vendors, peddlers, etc., by enforcing officers	10-126	Liquid measure	10-119
Inspectors,		Police powers of enforcing officers	10-126
Appointment	10-101	Poultry, sale by weight	10-120
Coal, charcoal, or coke, duties concerning delivery	10-111	Prices,	
Condemnation seal or tag attached by not to be altered, etc.	10-104	Investigations by Director	10-130
Exclusive powers to perform all duties	10-103	Restrictions on charges, etc.	10-107
Hindering in making inspections prohibited	10-105	Private residences, freedom from entry for purpose of making inspection of weights and measures	10-126
Police power as enforcing officer	10-126	Produce markets,	
Powers and duties granted to and imposed on by Director	10-129	Charges,	
Testing, inspecting, etc., weighing and measuring devices and equipment	10-103	Use of space of wholesale producers' market and farmers' street markets	10-136
Weighing, measuring, and inspecting packages or amounts of commodities	10-124	Market masters, making of collections daily, payment to Collector of Taxes	10-136
Investigations, sale, distribution, or prices of commodities by Director	10-130	Receipts of wholesale producers' market and farmers' street markets, disposition	10-136
Kale, sale at retail by weight	10-115	Proration of price with reference to quantity sold	10-123
Labeling of bottles and containers used for the retail sale of milk and milk products	10-114	Prosecution of violations of law by corporation counsel	10-134
Lard, sale by weight	10-120	Provisions of regulatory law deemed separable	10-133
Leases, Municipal Fish Wharf and Market	10-135	Public scale, licensing and locating	10-128
Less than one ton, sales of coal, charcoal, or coke	10-111	Quart,	
Liquid measure,	10-119	Dimension for standard container for certain fruits and vegetables	10-115
Shucked oysters	10-120	Liquid measure	10-119
Location of Municipal Fish Wharf and Market	10-135	Record of weighing and measuring devices inspected	10-106

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS—Con.

Regulations,			Two-quart baskets, standard size for climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables	10-115
Markets owned by District	10-130		Unapproved scales or measuring devices, possession prohibited	10-103
Municipal Fish Wharf and Market	10-135		Use of other than standard containers prohibited	10-116
Rentals, Municipal Fish Wharf and Market	10-135		Verification of weights, coal, charcoal, or coke	10-111
Repair of weighing and measuring devices, inspection and approval	10-104		Warrants, right of entry by enforcing officers into buildings, etc., with or without	10-126
Rhubarb, sale by bunch authorized	10-115		Water, restrictions on contents of coal, charcoal or coke	10-111
Right of entry into buildings, premises, etc., for purposes of enforcing provisions	10-126		Weighmaster, appointment of	10-128
Round-stave basket for fruits and vegetables, sizes and dimensions	10-115		Wholesale producers' market. Produce markets, ante	
Sales,			Wood, sale of	10-118
Coal, charcoal, or coke, sales in packages of 100 pounds or less	10-111			
Ticket, duty to furnish on request	10-110		WELFARE AND RECREATIONAL ASSOCIATION	
Weighing or measuring devices by Director or his employees prohibited	10-125		Bathing pools and beaches, operation	8-171
Scales,				
Public scales, licensing and locating	10-128		WELLS	
Specifications, tolerances	10-127		Uncovered and dangerous, abatement as nuisance	5-504
Seal, stamp or mark, requirement for weighing and measuring devices	10-103			
Searches and seizure of nonconforming weighing and measuring devices	10-103		WHARF PROPERTY	
Sellers prohibited from selling commodities at weights or measures greater than actual or true amount	10-107		Basins, docks, and water-fronts, rules and regulations for government in control	9-101
Shelled,			Control by Commissioner of District	9-101
Beans, standard container	10-115		Lease, maximum duration	9-102
Corn, weight of barrel	10-121		Piers, bulkheads and structures, rules and regulations for government in control	9-101
Peas, standard container	10-115		Potomac River bank, control in part by Chief Engineer of Army	9-101
Sherbets, standard container	10-119		Rentals paid into Federal Treasury, apportionment between District and United States	9-102
Short weight or count by seller prohibited	10-115		Repair and maintenance	9-101
Singular construed to include plural	10-132		Rules and regulations for control and management	9-101, 9-102
Six-basket carrying crate for fruits and vegetables, capacity	10-115			
Slot machines,			WHARVES	
Regulations concerning use	10-109		Travelers, protection of	4-119
Weighing machines, license, fee	47-2319			
Specifications for weights and measures, power to establish	10-127		WHISKY	
Spinach, sale at retail by weight	10-115		See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Standard,			WHITE CANES	
Barrel, fruit, vegetables, and other dry commodities	10-115		Motor vehicles, precautions,	6-1503
Container, use required	10-115		Penalty	6-1506
Stands for food and food products, public markets, license fee	47-2327		White Cane Safety Day	6-1507
Superintendent of, name changed to Director	10-101a			
Superior Court, jurisdiction of prosecution of violations	10-134		WHITE HOUSE	
Supervision of markets and produce by Director	10-130		See CAPITOL GROUNDS	
Tests, stopping of vendors, peddlers, etc., by enforcing officers for purposes of making	10-126		WHITE HOUSE POLICE	
Tolerances	10-127		See EXECUTIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE	
Ton, defined	10-108		Reference in laws to White House Police changed to Executive Protective Service	3 U.S.C. 202 note
Turnips, sale by bunch authorized	10-115			
Twelve-quart baskets, standard size for climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables	10-115		WHITE SLAVERY	
			See PANDERING	

WHITEHAVEN PARKWAY

Abandonment of highway or alley	8-117
Boundaries, readjustment	8-117
Dedication of land	8-119, 8-120
Exchange of land with property owners	8-119
Plats, preparation, approval, and recordation	8-120
Using lands in parcel "B" for street and alley purposes	8-118

WHOLESALERS

Defined	25-120, 33-701
---------	----------------

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

Defined	4-521, 11-1561, 31-729
Family allowance	19-101

WIDTH

Minor street	7-301
--------------	-------

WILD ANIMALS

See GAME AND FISH LAWS

WILLS

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; POWERS; REGISTER OF WILLS

Admission to probate	18-507
Advancement as satisfaction of legacy	18-307
After-acquired realty as subject to will	18-305
After-born children,	19-314
Future estates	45-204
Age	18-102
Alteration	18-103, 109
Attestation,	18-103
Creditor, validity	18-106
Devises, generally, post	
Bequests. Devices, generally, post	
Burning, tearing, etc., as revoking will	18-109
Cancellation	18-109
Capacity to make	18-102
Cemeteries and crematories, grants and bequests	27-113
Chattels real, creation by will	45-104
Competency of witnesses	18-103
Condominiums	5-904
Contingent estates conveyable by will	45-101
Creditors as witnesses	18-106
Criminal offenses,	
Suppressing	18-112
Withholding	18-111
Custodian, delivery after testator's death	18-110
Death of devisee	18-308
Definitions	18-101
Delivery, after testor's death	18-110
Deposit with Probate Court or Register of Wills	18-110
Descent and distribution, devises, etc., to witnesses	18-104
Destruction	18-109, 18-112
Devises,	
Advancement as satisfaction	18-307
After-acquired realty	18-305
Attesting witnesses,	
Failure to attend court, Register of Wills to take testimony	18-505

Devises—Continued**Attesting witnesses—Continued**

Void,	18-104
Property not to be demanded or retained	18-105
Charitable uses, rule against perpetuities	45-102
Children inheriting property from parent, appointment of guardian	21-105, 21-106
General devise of all property	18-303
Institutions of learning	29-406
Land, leasehold or freehold estates included in	18-304
Lapsed or void, disposition	18-308
Religious purposes, validity of making	18-302
Secured to person entitled to at future period or contingency	20-362
What may be devised	18-301
Die without issue, construction, wills of real or personal estate	45-205
Die without leaving issue, construction, wills real or personal estate	45-205
Directions as to debts in, limitation of actions	12-306
Dower. See DECEDENTS' ESTATES; DOWER	
Educational bequests	18-302
Estate in land, passing by will	18-301
Estates of inheritance, creation by wills	45-106
Evidence,	14-502 et seq.
Admission to probate	16-3111
Advancement as satisfaction of legacy	18-307
Foreign wills	14-504
Probate, proof of execution	14-503, 16-3111
Execution of power by will	18-108
Fee simple estate, created unless contrary intention appears	45-201
Fines and penalties,	
Suppression	18-112
Withholding	18-111
Foreign wills as evidence	14-502
Form	18-103
Fraud,	
Suppression	18-112
Withholding	18-111
Freehold estates, creation by will	45-104
Future estate,	
Conveyable by will	45-101
Dependent on person's death without heirs, issue or children defeated by birth of his posthumous children	45-204
Limited to heirs, issue or children, posthumous children take as though living at ancestor's death	45-204
Guardian,	
Ad litem, probate, power to file caveat	18-511
Appointment for child inheriting property from parent	21-105
Named in will	21-102
Have no issue, construction, wills of real or personal estate	45-205
Horizontal property regimes	5-904
Inheritance estates, creating	45-106
Institutions of learning, bequests	29-406

WILLS—Continued

Lands of testator, passing by will	18-301
Lapsed or void devises	18-308
Last sickness, noncupative will	18-107
Leasehold or freehold estates included in devises of land	18-304
Legacies. Devices, generally, ante	
Libraries, bequests and devises	37-101
Life estates created by will	45-106
Limitation of actions	12-306
Mariner, noncupative will	18-107
Mental capacity of testator	18-102
Mutilating, punishment	18-112
Notice of opening and reading	18-110
Nuncupative wills invalid, exception	18-107
Obliteration	18-109
Oral wills	18-107
Permanent Highway Plan, adoption of subdivision thereby made by reference in	7-110
Perpetuities	45-102
"Pour over" trusts,	18-306
Bequests or devises to trustees of existing trusts, termination, modification, validity,	18-306
Bequests or devises to trustees of testamentary trusts, validity of	18-306
Construction of provisions of section	18-306
Present estates conveyable by will	45-101
Prima facie evidence, contests and execution	14-503
Probate,	18-501 et seq.
Admission	18-507
Answer to bill or petition for plenary proceedings	18-512
Appearance of persons not cited	18-506
Bill for plenary proceedings	18-512
Caveat,	18-508
Admission of prior will barred	18-510
Guardian ad litem empowered to file	18-511
Rules of procedure governing trial	18-513
Time for filing	18-509
Citation, publication	18-501-2-3
Decree for admission	18-507
Guardian ad litem	18-511
Judgment of, trial of issues	18-513
Jurisdiction of Superior Court of the District of Columbia	11-921
Jury trial	18-513
Nonresidents, service of citation	18-502
Notice,	
Completion of proof	18-504
Heirs at law	18-503
Nonresidents and unfound residents	18-502
Petition	18-501
Service	18-513
Unknown kin	18-503
Waiver of	18-504
Petition for,	18-501
Plenary proceedings	18-512
Prior will, pending issues	18-510
Production of witnesses necessary for proof	18-504
Proof of will,	
Completion of notice	18-504
Production of witnesses	18-504
Witnesses outside District	18-505

Probate—Continued

Publication of notice, parties in interest	18-513
Register of Wills, powers and duties	11-2103, 11-2104
Service,	
Citation	18-501
Personal service on absent parties not essential for jurisdiction	18-513
Testimony	18-505
Trial of issues by jury	18-512, 18-513
Unknown heirs or next of kin, notice of petition, publication	18-503
Verdict of jury, trial of issues	18-513
Verification of caveat	18-508
Waiver,	
Notice	18-504
Proof of execution	18-504
While issues pending, prohibition	18-508
Wills filed prior to June 8, 1898	18-514
Who may appear	18-506
Probate Division of Superior Court	11-902
Property, general devise	18-303
Qualifications of testator	18-102
Religious bequests	18-302
Remainder to heirs of life tenant, effect	45-203
Residuary devise or bequest, lapsed or void devises included in	18-308
Revival after revocation	18-109
Revocation	18-109
Rule in Shelley's case abolished	45-203
Sale directed in will	20-1104
Secreting, punishment	18-112
Signature of testator and witnesses, necessity for	18-103
Simultaneous death	19-501 et seq.
Soldiers and sailors, noncupative wills	18-107
Stealing, punishment	18-112
Suppression	18-112
Surviving issue to take estate upon death of devisee or legatee before testator	18-308
Tearing	18-109
Term of years, estates of, creation by will	45-106
Uniform Simultaneous Deaths Act, applicability of	19-506
Unknown heirs and devisees, service of process	13-336 et seq.
Validity	16-3111
Vested estates conveyable by will	45-101
Withholding, punishment	18-112
Witnesses,	18-103 to 18-109
Attesting witnesses. Devises, ante	
Nuncupative wills by soldiers or mariners, necessity as proof of making	18-107
Words of inheritance unnecessary to create fees simple estate	45-201
Writing as requirement	18-103
WINDOWS	
Fireproofing, when required	5-305
WINE	
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
WIRE COMMUNICATIONS	
See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE OR ORAL COMMUNICATIONS	

WIRETAPPING

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE OR ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

WISCONSIN AVENUE

Widening, use of land owned by United States authorized 7-126

WITNESSES

See CONTEMPT OF COURT; DEPOSITIONS; OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS; PERJURY; SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; WILLS

Absence, compelling attendance 11-943
 Alcoholic beverages,
 Control Board, summons 25-126
 Search warrants 25-129
 Animals, cruelty prosecutions, fees 15-715
 Architects,
 Board of Examiners and Registrars of, power to require attendance 2-1029
 Hearing for revocation of certificate 2-1028
 Assessors,
 Competency 14-308
 Summons 47-606
 Assistant Assessors, Board of, power to summon 47-606
 Attachment 11-942
 Attendance may be compelled by Superior Court 11-942
 Boxing Commission 2-1221
 Bribery, penalty 22-701
 Bucket shops 22-1514
 Building lots, certification 1-618, 1-620
 Capital punishment 23-1704
 Certified public accountants, hearings for revocation of certificate 2-921
 Children,
 Cruelty prosecutions, fees 15-715
 Physical abuse cases 2-165
 Christian Science practitioner 14-309
 Clergy, members of, competency to testify 14-309
 Compensation taxed as costs 15-701
 Competency 14-301 et seq.
 Condemnation of Insanitary Buildings, Board for, fees 5-617
 Condemnation proceedings,
 Competency of District appraisers to testify 14-308
 Condemnation Review Board, fees 5-617
 Contempt, punishment for in Superior Court 11-944
 Conviction of crime, competency to testify,
 Inadmissibility of certain convictions 14-305
 Proof of conviction 14-305
 Courts martial 39-707
 Criminal cases 23-106
 Criminal convictions 14-305
 Criminal proceedings,
 Detention 4-144
 Out of state witnesses, securing attendance in criminal proceedings, post 14-302 et seq.
 Death 14-302 et seq.
 Death penalty 23-1704

Deceased or incapable persons, in action against corroboration of plaintiff required 14-302
 Deceased or incapable persons, testimony in relation to transactions with, when permissible 14-302, 14-303
 Defense witnesses, criminal cases 23-106
 Defined 23-1501
 Dental Examiners, Board of, power to call and examine witnesses 2-304
 Detention, criminal cases 4-144
 District employees,
 Leave for witness service 5 U.S.C. 6322
 Prohibition on receipt of witness fees 5 U.S.C. 5537
 Electrocutions 23-1704
 Eminent domain, assessment officials 14-308
 Employment security,
 Compelling attendance 46-313
 Fees 46-311
 Equalization and Review Board, power to summon 47-606
 Expert witnesses, eminent domain 14-308
 Failure to appear 11-942
 Fees and costs,
 Animal cruelty prosecutions 15-715
 Assistant Assessors, Board of 47-606
 Compensation taxed as costs 15-701
 Condemnation of Insanitary Buildings, Board for 5-617
 Condemnation Review Board, funds provided for by Licenses and Inspections Department 5-617 note
 Criminal cases, defense witnesses 23-106
 Cruelty to animals or children 15-715
 Dental Examiners, Board of, calling 2-304
 Equalization and Review Board 47-606
 Insanitary buildings, Boards for Condemnation and Condemnation Review Board, appearance before 5-617
 Mentally ill party 23-584
 Public Service Commission 43-419
 Trial boards of Police and Fire Department 4-601
 Unemployment compensation hearings 46-311
 Fees and travel allowances in Superior Court of the District of Columbia,
 Criminal cases 15-714(a)
 Other cases 15-714(b)
 Travel allowances not payable to District residents 15-714(c)
 Fees for defense witnesses 23-106
 Gambling 22-1514
 Gross receipts tax investigations 47-2622
 Habeas corpus 16-1907
 Healing arts practice, hearing 2-129
 Humane Society agents 15-715
 Husband and wife,
 Competent and compellable in intra-family offense proceedings 16-1005
 Confidential communications, 14-306
 Intrafamily offense proceedings 16-1005
 Not compellable witness 14-306
 Immunity 18 U.S.C. 6002
 Impeachment of own witness, surprise testimony 14-102

WITNESSES—Continued

Incapable person,	14-303	Public Service Commission, attendance before	43-405, 43-419
Against	14-302	Recordation tax on deeds	45-725
Insanitary buildings, Board for Condemnation and Condemnation Review Board, appearance before	5-617	Security, detention of witness unable to furnish security for appearance in criminal proceedings	4-144
Interested persons, not incompetent to testify	14-301	Security agents and brokers investigations	2-2410
Interrogatories, nonresidents, Superior Court	14-104	Signing District payroll by mark	1-315
Intrafamily offense proceedings,		Small Claims and Conciliation Branch	16-3906
Confidential communications	16-1005	State, defined	23-1501
Spouse competent and compellable	16-1005	Summons, defined	23-1501
Investigations, municipal matters	1-237	Superintendent of Insurance, failure to obey subpoenas	35-412
Joint defendant	23-107	Surprise testimony, impeaching own witness	14-102
Legal disability	14-302 et seq.	Trial boards of Police and Fire Departments	4-601 to 4-603
Material witnesses,		Unemployment Compensation Board hearings	46-311, 46-313
Deposition of	23-108	United States employees,	
Detention and release of	23-1326	Leave for witness service	5 U.S.C. 6322
Separate accommodations when detained	4-144, 23-1321	Prohibition on receipt of witness fees	5 U.S.C. 5537
Mental Health Commission	21-503		
Mentally ill party	21-542, 21-545	WOMEN	
Militia, attendance before courts-martial	39-707	See HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGES; WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS	
Minimum Wage Law	36-410	Employment,	36-301 to 36-311
Nonresidents, interrogatories, Superior Court	14-104	Forty-eight hour law	36-301
Oaths and affirmations,	14-101	Hours of,	
Municipal investigations	1-237	Continuous labor restricted	36-303
Obstructing justice	22-703	Under 18	36-302
Out of state witnesses, securing attendance in criminal proceedings,	23-1501 to 23-1504	Inspectors,	
Certificate for attendance	23-1503	Appointment	36-306
Definitions	23-1501	Enforcement of law	36-308
Exemption from arrest	23-1504	Entering building authorized	36-307
Hearings on recall by state court	23-1502	Reports	36-308
Penalties	23-1502, 23-1503	Notice, posting number of hours females required or permitted to work	36-304
Time and place for hearing of material witnesses in criminal prosecution	23-1502	Overtime for work in excess of eight hours	36-301
Travel allowances	23-1502, 23-1503	Penalties	36-309, 36-311
Own witness, impeaching	14-102	Seats,	
Parental rights, assignment or transfer	32-786	Employer to provide	36-310
Parties and other interested persons	14-301	Penalty for failure to provide	36-311
Partners, competency of surviving partners or persons to testify	14-304	Time book to be kept	36-305
Pawnbrokers, investigation	2-2007	WOOD	
Perjury. See PERJURY		Sale of	10-118
Pharmacy, Board of, hearings	2-606	WORDS AND PHRASES	
Physicians, competency to testify,		See DEFINITIONS	
Criminal cases	14-307	WORK OR VACATION PERMITS	
Insanity proceedings	14-307	See CHILD LABOR	
Juvenile proceedings	14-307	WORKHOUSE	
Place of detention of witnesses unable to furnish security for appearance in criminal proceedings	4-144	See PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
Plats prepared for private owners,	1-618	WORKING DAY	
Building plat surveyed	1-620	Defined	36-601
Podiatry Examiners, Board of, hearing	2-703	WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	
Practical Nurses' Examining Board, power to compel attendance and testimony	2-427	See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	
Professional Engineers, Registration Board, hearings	2-1808	District employees	5 U.S.C. 8101, 8139
Prostitution, houses of, abatement as nuisance, granting immunity	22-2721	Employees excepted	36-502
Psychologists, competency to testify	2-496	Income tax, benefits, exempted from	47-1504, 47-1557a

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—Continued

- Law applicable, generally 36-501, 36-502
 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Com-
 pensation Act made applicable with varia-
 tions 36-501, 36-502

WORKS OF ART

- National Gallery of Art, loan without charge
 by nonresident of United States, exemp-
 tion from,
 Inheritance taxes 47-1601
 Personal property taxes 47-1208
 United States, property of, stealing or injur-
 ing, penalty 22-3106

WOUNDS

- Gunshot wounds, report of treatment 2-181 et seq.

WRITING

- See specific heads

WRITS

- See EXECUTIONS; HABEAS CORPUS; MAN-
 DAMUS; SERVICE OF PROCESS
 Architects, appeal from revocation of certif-
 icate of registration 2-1028
 Pharmacy, Board of, hearings, review of
 decisions 2-606

WRONGFUL DEATH**SEE NEGLIGENCE****X-RAYS**

- Radiographic laboratory, exception from den-
 tistry regulatory law 2-315
 Rates for services to persons not indigent 32-322
 Technicians, exemption from Healing Arts
 Practice Act 2-134

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

- Property exempted from taxation 47-817

YOUNG WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN HOME

- Property exempted from taxation 47-814

**YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIA-
TION**

- Property exempted from taxation 47-815
 Relieved from accrued tax liability 47-816

ZINC

- Oxide or carbonate of, exception from provi-
 sions concerning poison label or keeping
 record of delivery 2-612
 Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions 2-612

ZONING

- Adjustment. Board of Zoning Adjustment,
 post
 Administrative decision, defined 5-425
 Administrative officer or body, defined 5-425
 Advisory Council, creation, qualifications, etc. 5-417
 Affirmation of decision 5-420
 Air space 7-946
 Alcoholic beverages, issuance of licenses, re-
 strictions concerning premises 25-115, 25-116
 Alterations, nonconforming buildings 5-419

Amendment,

- Defined 5-425
 Hearings 5-415
 Maps 5-415, 5-416
 Procedures 5-415 et seq.
 Publication 5-421

Amendment of regulations,

- Board of Zoning Adjustment prohibited 5-420
 Failure of Advisory Council to submit
 opinion, right to proceed 5-417
 Majority vote of Commission members
 required 5-416
 National Capital Planning Commission 1-1008
 Notice of hearing, contents 5-415
 Public hearing required 5-415
 Publication 5-421
 Submission to Advisory Council 5-417

- Appeals to Board of Zoning Adjustment,
 grounds 5-420
 Application, building or use permit 5-422

- Appointment of members of Board of Zoning
 Adjustment 5-420
 Appropriations 5-426

- Approval of location, height, bulk, etc., of fed-
 eral buildings by National Capital Planning
 Commission 5-428

- Architect of Capitol 5-412

- Board of Zoning Adjustment,
 Creation, powers, etc. 5-420

- Orders and decisions of,
 Appeals from 1-1508, 1-1510
 District of Columbia Court of
 Appeals, jurisdiction of appeals
 from 11-722

- Salaries of members 5-426

- Building inspector,
 Appeals 5-420
 Building or use permit 5-422
 Records, fees 5-429

- Building permit, restrictions on issuance 5-422

- Buildings, height and size 5-413, 5-418

- Business buildings, height 5-401 et seq.

- Business streets, designation 7-1205

- Certificates, fees 5-429

- Chairman, Board of Zoning Adjustment 5-420

- Chanceries and embassies,
 Administration of sections 5-418 to
 5-418c, 5-418d
 Discrimination prohibited 5-418d

- Applicability of amendments made by
 subsections 5-418 (b) to (e) 5-418b

- Definitions 5-418(e)

- Existing use and constructions per-
 mitted on or before February 18,
 1964 5-418a

- Location of chancery permitted after
 determination compatibility with
 neighborhood by Board of Zoning
 Adjustment; Standards 5-418 (b), (c), (d)

- Restrictions on location, use and oc-
 cupancy of chanceries and embassies
 5-418(b) (c) (d)

- Transfer or use of 5-418c

- Use and repair of 5-418a

ZONING—Continued

Character of district considered in establishing regulations	5-414
Churches, exemption	5-403
Classes and kinds of buildings throughout each district, uniformity of regulations	5-413
Collection, fees for permits, certificates and transcripts, issued by Building Inspector	5-429
Commercial property	5-402, 5-405
Commission,	
Airspace leases, functions and duties in relation thereto	7-944
Amendment of regulations	5-415
Appeals from Board of Zoning Adjustment, right to provide for	5-420
Appropriations, budget estimate	5-426
Authority to regulate buildings	5-413
Board of Zoning Adjustment to interpret zoning maps, authorization to	5-420
Buildings, height and size	5-413
Compensation	5-412
Consent to location of public off-street parking facilities	40-806
Creation	5-412
Designation of member of Advisory Council	5-417
Districts	5-413
Employment of personnel	5-426
Extension of nonconforming use, discretion	5-419
Fire safety	5-414
Health and sanitation	5-414
Hearings, regulations	5-415
Members	5-412
Nonconforming use	5-419
Open spaces	5-413
Orders and decisions of,	
Appeals from	1-1508, 1-1510
District of Columbia Court of Appeals, jurisdiction of appeals from	11-722
Parking facilities	5-413
Personnel	5-412, 5-426
Population, density	5-414
Powers and duties	5-412, 5-413
Public safety	5-414
Purpose	5-412
Recreation	5-414
Regulations, adoption prior to submission to Advisory Council, prohibition	5-417
Representation on Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Right to act on proposed amendment of regulation without awaiting receipt of opinion of Advisory Council	5-417
Rules and regulations,	5-413 et seq.
Amendments	5-416
Salaries fixed by Classification Act	5-426
Zones, establishment	5-413
Zoning Advisory Committee	5-417
Commissioner of District,	
Commission members	5-412
Enforcement	5-423
Fees,	5-429
Appeals	5-420

Commissioner of District—Continued

Zoning Adjustment Board	5-420
Zoning Advisory Council	5-417
Compensation, Zoning Commission	5-426
Condominiums	5-928
Construction of buildings in violation of regulations, penalty	5-422
Contents of notice of hearing, amendment of existing regulations	5-415
Continued use of existing building not conforming to regulation	5-419
Criminal offenses, illegal construction	5-422
Definitions	5-425
Denial of appeal	5-420
Different district, difference in regulations	5-413
Director, National Park Service, Commission member	5-412
Display of schedule of fees for permits, certificates and transcripts in office of Building Inspector	5-429
Division of District into zones	5-413
Dwellings, height	5-401 et seq.
Effect of regulations on future construction	5-424
Embassies, Chanceries and embassies, ante	
Enforcement	5-423
Exceptions,	5-428
Granting of	5-420
Exemptions, churches	5-403
Existing building not conforming to regulation	5-419
Extension of nonconforming use, discretion of Commission	5-419
Federal buildings, exception from regulations	5-428
Fees,	5-429
Appeals	5-420
Licenses and permits, nonuse, refund	5-430
Printing	5-429
Fines and penalties, illegal construction	5-422
Fire and fire prevention	5-414
Fireproof construction	5-403
Hardship, variance	5-420
Health and sanitation	5-414
Height of buildings, regulation of,	5-413, 5-418
Governed by width and character of street	5-405
Highest standards established by municipal regulation or statutes	5-424
Horizontal property regimes, authority to make regulations in relation thereto	5-928
Illegal construction	5-422
Lessening of congestion in street, purpose of regulations	5-414
Licenses and permits,	
Cancellation	5-430
Fees	5-429
Refunds, nonuse	5-430
Majority vote of members of Board of Zoning Adjustment required for any decision or order	5-420
Maps,	
Adjustment Board, interpretation	5-420
Amendments	5-415, 5-416
Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Filing	5-421
Publication	5-421
Regulations, amendment	5-415 et seq.

ZONING—Continued

Maximum height of buildings	5-418	Records, Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Meetings, Board of Zoning Adjustment, open to public	5-420	Recreation	5-414
Minutes of proceedings, Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420	Refusal, building or use permit	5-422
Modification of decision, Adjustment Board	5-420	Regulations,	
Municipal regulations, establishing highest standards	5-424	Amendment of regulations, ante	
National Capital Planning Commission,		Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Amendment of regulations	1-1008	Commission to make	5-413
Approval of location, etc., of federal buildings	5-428	Construction of buildings in violation of, penalty	5-422
Functions	1-1008	Continuation of existing regulations	5-415
Representation on Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420	Continued use of existing building not conforming to	5-419
Representation on Zoning Advisory Council	5-417	Effect on future construction	5-424
Nonconforming use, existing buildings	5-419	Existing regulation, continuance and effect	5-415
Notice, publication, regulation changes	5-415	Federal buildings excepted	5-428
Number of,		Height of buildings, regulation of, ante	
Members on Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420	Nonconforming use, existing buildings	5-419
Stories, power to regulate	5-413	Publication	5-421
Occupancy permit	5-422	Purposes in establishing	5-413, 5-414
Officers, Board of Zoning Adjustment, selection	5-420	Standards	5-424
Open spaces, regulation	5-413	Uniformity	5-413
Parking facilities	5-413, 40-806	Repeal of prior law	5-427
Parties entitled to appeal to Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420	Selection of members of Advisory Council	5-417
Parking facilities, power to regulate	5-413	Size of yards, courts and other open spaces, regulation	5-413
Percentage of lot which may be occupied, regulation	5-413	Standards	5-424
Person, defined	5-418	Statute establishing highest standards	5-424
Population, density	5-414	Structural alteration or enlargement, existing building not conforming to regulation, restriction	5-419
Powers, Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420	Term of office of members of Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Procedure on appeals to Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420	Use of buildings	5-413
Promotion of proper distribution of population, purpose of regulations	5-414	Vacancies in office, Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Public safety	5-414	Variances, grant by Adjustment Board	5-420
Publication,		Zoning Adjustment. Board of Zoning Adjustment, ante	
Maps	5-421	Zoning Advisory Council	5-417
Notice, changes in regulations	5-415	Zoning Commission. Commission, ante	
Regulations	5-421		
Qualifications of members of Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420		

ZONING COMMISSION

See ZONING

ZOOLOGICAL PARK

See NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK



